00143608

00143608

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 15 October, 2018

14

A·578·

CLASS K: LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY

I: Works of Reference

1: GENERAL ENCYCLOPÆDIAS

For Encyclopædias of Special Subjects *v.* the Subject

Larger Encyclopædias

ANNANDALE C. [ed.] Mod. Cyclopædia of Univ. Inform'n, 8 v. ea. 6/ 8° Gresham Pb. Co. [89–90] 06

APPLETON & Co. [pbs.] New Prac. Encyc., ed. M. Benjamin, *etci* 6 v.; ill. $27 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [15] 20

BROCKHAUS [pbs.] Allgemeine Deutsche Real-Encyklopädie, 17 v. 8° Brockhaus, *Lpz.* [1819–20] 08

CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Encyclopædia Dictionary, 8 v. 60/ 4° Cassell 10

*Century Dict. & Cyc., w. Atlas; 12 v. [289/8 Stand. Art Bk. Co.] $15 Cent. Pb. Co., *N.Y.* [89–91] 15

Ed. D. W. WHITNEY, rev. B. E. SMITH. This ed. not re-set, but skilfully faked; obsolete matter replaced by new matter or addit'l articles.

CHAMBERS, W. & R. [pbs.] Encyclopædia, ed. D. Patrick and W. Geddie, 10 v. [$75 L'cott., *Phila*.] r 8° Chambers [59–60] 23

Encyc. Americana, 30 v. [earlier eds. *sub tit.* The Americana] $180 Encyc. Am. Crp. *N.Y.* [83–9] 22

,, Americana Annual $9 Encycl. Amer. Corp. *ann.*

*Encyclopædia Britannica; 14th Ed., 24 v.; maps & ill. 462/6 4° Enc. Brit. Co. [1768–71] 30

In hf-mor. £30 12/6. Includes 3 new (1926) vols., and Index Vol. 'Cambridge Issue' cl. £39 17/6, three-qu'r-mor. £49 17/6.

FUNK & WAGNALLS [pbs.] Standard Encyc. of World's Knowledge, 25 v. $25 Funk, *N.Y.* 13

HARMSWORTH [pbs.] Universal Encycl., ed. J. A. Hammerton, 50 pts. ea. 1/3 Amal. Pr. 20 *sqq.*

JOHNSON, E. R. [ed.] Univ. Cycl., ed. C. K. Adams, *etci*, 12 v.; maps $72 Appleton, *N.Y.* [58–63] 03

LAROUSSE, Pierre Grand Dictionnaire Universel, 17 v., 2864 ill. [24,500 pp.] £30 Larousse, *Paris*, 66–90

,, La Grande Encyclopédie, 31 v.; 12,000 ill. [37,500 pp.] £14 Larousse, *Paris* 87 *sqq.*

,, Nouveau Larousse Illustré, ed. C. Augé, 7 v. & sup.; ill. £11 Larousse, *Paris* 07–8

MEYER, H. J. [ed.] Grosses Konversations Lexikon, 21 v.; 17,600 ill. ea. 12 m. 8° Bib. Inst., *Lpz.* [57] 02–9

New Internat. Encyclopædia, ed. F. M. Colby & T. Williams, 24 v.; ill. & mps. $156, Sup., 2 v., $7 Dodd, *N.Y.* [02–4] 22–4

Universal Encyclopædia of Ready Reference, ed. Chas. Morris, 6 v.; ill. $7.95 Winston, *Phila.* 22

WAVERLEY BK. CO. The New Era Encyclopædia, 6 v., ill. 90/ r 8° Waverley Bk. Co. 20 *sqq.*

Smaller Encyclopædias

Children's Encyclopædia, ed. Arth. Mee, 8 v.; ill. 57/ 8° Amalg. Pr. 08–10

Everyman Encyclopædia, ed. And. Boyle, 12 v. 1200 ill. [$9.60 Dutton] 24/ s 8° Dent 13–4

Everyman's Cyclopædia, ed. A. Villiers [pp. 656] 7/6 8° Routledge [09] 10

JACK [pbs.] Reference Book; ill. [1088 pp.] 3/6 4° Jack, *Ed.* (Nelson) 08

NELSON & SONS [pbs.] The Nelson Encyclopædia, 24 v. 48/ s 8° Nelson 11–3

New Age Encyclopædia; ed. Sir Edw. Parrott, 10 v. ea. 3/6 8° Nelson 20–1

New Encyclopædia; ed. H. C. O'Neill; maps and ill. [1600 pp.] 7/6 8° Jack, *Ed.* (Nlsn) 14

NUTTALL, Wm. Encyclopædia; concise dict. of gen'l know., ed. Rev. J. Wood 10/6 Warne [ ] 21

Parent's Book (The); ill. [750 pp.] 3/6 8° Jack, *Ed.* (Nelson) 13

STOKES [pb.] Complete One-volume Encyclopædia $5 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 14
Australian : Austral. Encyclo. ed. A. W. Jose & H. J. Carter, 2 v. ; 46 pl. 17 mps £5 4° Angus, *Syd.* 26–7
Year-books
CARNEGIE INST. Handbook of Learned Societies—America [600 pp.] $4 8 Carn. Inst. *W.* 08
Index Generalis : yr.-bk. of univ's, lib'r's, museums, soc's, etc. [inter'l] [$5.50 Wilson] 22/6 Dent 24
Year-Book of Scient. & Learned Soc. of Gt. Br. & Irel. 1925 [prev. iss. 15/] 18/ 8° Griffin [84] 27 *ann.*
Year-Book of the Universities of the Empire, ed. W. H. Dawson : 1927 7/6 c 8° Bell [15] 27 *ann.*
Biography ; *Universal—v.* **F** § 1 [pp. 1070–3] ; *Engl.* **F** § 16 (pp. 1151–3). Addition :—
*Dictionary of National Biography : Suppl. 1912–21 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 27
Names ; *SMITH (B. E. ; ed.] Century Cyclopædia of Names ; $7 24° Century Co., *N.Y.* [94] 14
A v. useful & compreh. encyclo. of proper names in biogr., geogr., races, mythol., hist. events, etc.

2 : DICTIONARIES OF ALLUSIONS ; QUOTATIONS ; STATISTICS

Abbreviations—*for* Commercial Abbrevns. *v.* **D** § 150 (p. 714)
LATHAM, Edw. Dictionary of Abbreviations 1/ 32° Routledge 04
ROGERS, Walt. T. Dictionary of Abbreviations [incl's legal] 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 13
Allusions (Literary and other)—*v. also* Büchmann, Fournier, Jones, *inf.*
BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable [pp. 1157 ; $6 Lipp'cott, *Phil.*] 25/ Cassell [70] 23
,, Reader's Handbk. of Famous Names in Fiction, Allus. etc. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [80] 11
CHRISTY, R. Proverbs, Maxims and Phrases of all Ages, 2 v. 7/6 c 8° Unwin 98
EDWARDS, Eliezer Words, Facts, and Phrases ; a dictionary *o.p.* [pb. 7/6] c 8° Chatto [82] 87
PHYFE, W. H. P. Five Thousand Facts and Fancies $3 (15/) 8° Putnam [02] 07
WALSH, W. S. Handy Book of Literary Curiosities [topic. arr.] $3.50 Lipp'cott, *Phila.* [94] 13
,, Handy Book of Curious Information $3.50 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 13
WHEELER, W.A. + C.G. Fam. Allusions [streets, ptgs, ruins, ships, clbs, etc.] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* [82] 05
Names in Fiction—v. **K** § 50.
Quotations
ALLIBONE, S. A. Gt. Authors of All Ages, 2 v. [i : Poet'l ; ii : Prose] $5 r 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [75] 11
BELTON, J. D. Lit'y Manual of Foreign Quot'ns : anc. & mod. $1.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 91
BENHAM, W. G. Cassell's Classified Quotations [$5 Crowell] 10/6 8° Cassell [07] 21
,, Bk. of Quot'ns, Sayings, Prov'bs, Household Words [1260 pp.] 15/ Ward & Lock [07] 24
*BÜCHMANN, G. Geflügelte Worte, ed. Robert-tornow + Weidling + Ippel, ed. Krieger, Haude, *Berl.* [64] 12
Usefully supplemented by W. BORCHARDT'S *Die Sprichwörtl. Redensarten im deut. Volksmunde*, ed. G. Wustmann, Brockhaus, *Lpz.* [88] 05.
CLARK, G. J. Great Sayings by Great Lawyers $7.50 8° Lawyers' Int. Pb. Co., *Kansas*
DAY, Edw. Collacon [encyclo. of prose quot'ns] *o.p.* [*pb.* $12] Int. Pr'g Co., *N.Y.* 84
DOUGLAS, C. N. 40,000 Quotations, Prose & Verse [2000 pp. ; poor ; 30/ Cape] $7 Sully, *N.Y.* [15] 21
FOURNIER, E. L'Esprit dans l'Histoire : les mots historiques Dentu s 8° *Paris* [60] *n.d.*
,, L'Esprit des Autres : recueilli, etc. 5 fr. s 8° *Paris* [ ] 79
HACKETT, J. T. My Commonplace Book $5 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [20] 23
HOYT (J. K.) + WARD (Anna L.) New Cyclo. of Pract. Quot'ns, ed. Kate Roberts [anc. & mod.] $7.50 (45/) r 8° Funk, *N.Y.* [81] 22
JONES, H. P. New Dict. of Foreign Phrases & Class. Quot'ns [w. trs.] 10/6 8° J. Grant, *Ed.* [00] 25
Prov'bs, mottoes, maxims, phrases : Lat., Gk., Fch., Germ., Ital., Span., Port. Notes.
*KING, C. W. H. Dict. of Class'l & Foreign Quot'ns [w. gd. trs. & notes] 6/ 8° Whittaker [88] 04
NEHRY, Hans Citatenschatz : geflügelte Worte [6000 nos.] s 8° Grunow, *Lpz.* [ ] 95
STOKES [pbs.] Cyclopædia of Familiar Quot'ns, ed. E. E. Treffry [3/6 Chambers] $2.25 Stokes, *N.Y.* 07
WALSH, W. S. Internat'l Encyclo. of Prose & Poet. Quot'ns $2 8° Winston, *Phila.* [08] 12
WOOD, Rev. Jas. Dictionary of Quotations, Anc. & Mod., Eng. & Foreign 6/ 8° Warne [93] 09
Some 30,000 quotat'ns, alph. arrgt. No exact ref'ces to sources given : otherwise of considerable value. Index.

English ; American

ALLIBONE, S. A. Poet'l Quot'ns [Brit. & Amer. ; Chaucer to Tennyson] $2.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* [73] 01

*BARTLETT, J. Familiar Quot'ns, 10th ed., N. H. Dole [1474 pp. ; 20/ Macm.] $3 8° Little *Bost.* [69] 19

The best gen. ref.-bk. for passages, phrases, proverbs ; with a fair amount of parallels.

BOHN, H. G. Dictionary of Quotations from English Poets [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell [67] 81

DALBIAC, Col. P. H. Dictionary of Quotations (English) 2/6 c 8° Nelson [97] 28

Full references for every quotation, epigram etc., a spec. feature of the bk. bg. its coll'n of parallel passages.

FRISWELL, J. Hain Familiar Words : a quot'n handbk., w. parallel passages *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Low [64] 90

HYAMSON, A. M. Dictionary of English Phrases—*ut* **K** § 240

SMITH, ROBINSON English Quotations [by authors, chronol. : eclectic] 7/6 8° Routledge [07] 28

SOUTHGATE, H. Many Thoughts of Many Minds, 2 ser. 25/ r 8° Griffin [57 ; 71] 06

SWAN, Helena Dictionary of Contemporary Quotations : English 3/6 8° Allen & Unwin [04] 09

French : ALEXANDRE (R.) Musée de la Conversation, 2 Pts. 8 *Paris* 02

HARBOTTLE (T. B.) + DALBIAC (P. H.) Dict. of Quot'ns (French & Ital.) [w. trs.] 3/6 Allen & U. [01] 08

German

DALBIAC, Lilian Dictionary of Quotations (German) [w. trs.] 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [06] 09

MOREL (A.) + GÉRIMONT (E.) L'Esprit des Allemands *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 61

SANDERS, D. H. Citatenlexicon s 8° *Lepzig* [99] 11

Greek ; Latin v. also Jones, Hoyte ; *and* Büchmann, *sup.*

FUMAGALLI, G. L'Ape Lat. : dizion. di 2588 frasi [etc.] lat. s 8° *Milan* 11

HÄNDLER, G. H. *Γνῶμαι* : thesaurus sentent. ex script. Græc. 8° *Leipzig* 84

HARBOTTLE (T. B.) + DALBIAC (P. H.) Dict. of Quot'ns (Classical) [w. trs.] 3/6 Allen & Unwin [97] 02

HENDERSON, A. Latin Proverbs & Quotations [w. trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Low 69

*KING, W. F. H. Dict. of Classical and Foreign Quotations—*ut sup.*

*OTTO, A. Die Sprichwörter u. sprichw. Redensarten d. Römer ; w. notes. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 90

Italian : HARBOTTLE (T. B.) + DALBIAC (P. H.) —*ut sup., s.v.* French

FUMAGALLI, Gius. Chi l'ha Detto ? : tesoro di citazioni [pp. 692] c 8° Hoepli, *Milan* [94] 09

Oriental : FIELD (Claud) Dict. of Quot'ns (Arab., Pers.) [Arab. ; Pers. ; w. trs.] 8/6 Allen & Unwin 11

Spanish

HARBOTTLE (T. B.) + HUME, (Martin) Dict. of Quotations (Spanish) [w. trs.] 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 07

Quotations and Illustrations as Homiletic Aids—v. **A** § 108 (p. 286)

Sayings : BENT (T.) Familiar Short Sayings of Gt. Mem ; w. notes $2.50 Houghton *Bost.* [83] 20

LATHAM, Edw. Famous Sayings & their Authors *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6], c 8° Routledge [04] 06

WALE, W. What Gt. Men have Said [= written] ab. Gt. Men *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Sonnenschein 02

Phrases —*v.* **K** § 238

Statistics —*v.* **D** § 148 (pp. 706). Additions :—

BOWLEY, Arth. L. Official Statistics : what they contain & how to use them 2/6 (85c.) O. U. P. 21

* ,, ,, Elements of Statistics—*ut* **D** § 148 : new edn. 24/ 8° P. S. King [01] 20

DAVIES, G. R. Introduction to Economic Statistics ; ill. $1.60 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 22

ELDERTON, W. P. + E. M. Primer of Statistics—*ut* **D** § 148 ; new edn., 2/6 '23

GIFFEN, Sir Rob. Statistics, ed. H. Higgs + G. U. Yule [wr. 1898–1900] 12/ 8° Macmillan 13

HENRY, A. Calculus & Probability for Actuarial Students 12/6 8° Layton 22

JONES, D. C. First Course in Statistics [$3.75 Open Ct. P. C., *Chic.*] 15/ 8° Bell 21

KELLEY, T. L. Statistical Method [w. 12-pp. bibliogr.] $4 (18/) 8° Macmillan 23

MEITZEN, A. Hist., Theory, & Technique of Statistics [tr.] 2 Pts. $2.75 Am. Ac. Pol. Sc., *Phila.* 91–3

PEAKE, E. G. Academic Study of some Market & Other Statistics 6/ 8° P. S. King 23

PIDGIN, C. F. Practical Statistics $1.50 8° Smythe, *Bost.* 88

THURSTONE, Prf. L. L. The Fundamentals of Statistics [mainly psychological] $2 (8/6) Macmillan 25

YULE, G. Udny Introduction to the Theory of Statistics 12/6 8° Griffin [11] 22

Political, v. **F** § 15 (p. 1137, *s.v.* Sources ; *Population,* **D** § 121 (p. 612) ; *Trade,* **D** § 148 (p. 706) ; *Vital,* **D** § 151 (pp. 716–7), **H** *§ 56 (p. 2093)

Quetlet, Ad. [1796–1874] : HANKINS (F. H.) Quetlet as Statistician $1.25 Col. U. P. 08

II : Bibliography

3 : UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHY : (*a*) GENERALLY

Bibliography of Bibliographies

Börsenverein des deutschen Buchhandel : Katalog 8° *Leipzig* 85

Brit. Mus. : Hand-List of Bibliogr's [by G. W. Porter, ed. G. K. Fortescue] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Br. Mus. [81] 89

COURTNEY, W. P. Register of National Bibliography, 3 v. 46/6 8° Constable 05–12

Incls. sel'n of bibl. bks. & art's prtd. in o'r countries. 48 pp. Index. Universal, rather th. 'national', bibliogr.

HORTSCHANSKY, A. [ed.] Bibliogr. d. Bibliogr.-u. Buchwesens, Jahrg. 1– *Leipzig*, 04 *sqq.*

Beihefte of the *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.*

JOSEPHSON, A. G. S. Bibliographies of Bibliographies [156 entries] $2 Bibl. Soc. of Am., *Chic.* 01

LANGLOIS, C. V. Manuel de Bibliographie Historique, 2 Pts. s 8° *Paris* 01–4

The first Part deals w. general bibliogr. wks., the second w. the bibliogr. of history.

PEDDIE, R. A. National Bibliographies [a descriptive catalogue] 5/ 8° Grafton 12

PETZHOLDT, Jul. Bibliotheca Bibliographica [systematic, w. index of names & places] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12m.] 8° Engelmann, *Lpz.* 66

SABIN, Jos. Bibliography of Bibliography : handy bk. ab. bks. [ab. 1200 ent's] $1.50 Sabin, *N.Y.* 77

STEIN, Henri Manuel de Bibliographie Générale [v. valuable ; many notes] 20 fr. 8° Picard, *Paris* 97

VALLÉE, Léon Bibliographie des Bibliographies, 25 fr. ; Supplement, 15 fr. i 8° Terquem, *Paris* 83–7

Subject-Bibliographies (General) —*for* Periodicals *v.* **K** § 6

Larger Works

AMER. LIBR. ASS'N : A. L. A. Catal. : 8000 v. f. a pop. lib. Ed. M. Dewey, *etc* [888 pp.] $1 r 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* [93] 04

,, ,, The same : Suppl. 1904–11 [3000 bks.], $1.50 ; Suppl. 1912–21 [4000], $4 Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 12 ; 23

*BRIT. MUS. Subject Index of Mod. Wks., 1881–90, 3 v., 30/ ; '01–5, 40/ ; '06–10, 40/ ; '11–15, 63/ ; '16–20 [by G. K. Fortescue] 73/6 ; '21–25 [P. Wilson, *eici*] 105/ 8° Br. Mus. 02–27

,, ,, The same : 1914–20 : Bks. rel. to the Europ. War 1914–18 12/6 Br. Mus. 22

,, ,, List of Books forming the Reference Library, vol. ii—*ut* **K** § 4

*LONDON LIB. : WRIGHT (C. T. H.) Subj.-Index of the Lond. Lib. [for memb.] 31/6 Lond. Lib. 09

* ,, ,, ,, + PURNELL (C. J.) The same, vol. ii [Addit'ns 1909–22) [for memb.] Lond. L. 23

SONNENSCHEIN [*now* STALLYBRASS], Wm. Swan The Best Books ; *and* The Reader's Guide *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6, 25/] 4° Routledge [87] 01 ; [95] 01

The 2nd edns. of the two bks. on which the present work is founded.

Standard Books : annot. & classif. Guide to best bks., 4 v. 84/ 1 8° Nelson *n.d.* (10–4)

German : GEORG (C. ; ed.) Schlagwort Katalog, vols. i ['83–7]–vii ['10–12] 1 8° *Hannover* 89–13

Guides to Use of Reference-Books ; GRAHAM (Bessie)—*in her* Bookman's Manual, *ut* **K** § 10

HOPKINS, F. M. Ref'ce Guides and How to Use Them, Pts. i–xi ea. 25c. Willard, *Mich.* [16] 19

KROEGER, Alice B. G'de to Study & Use of Ref'ce Bks. [*v.* Mudge *inf.*] $2.50 Am. Lib. Ass., *Chic.* [02] 17

MUDGE, Isadore G. New Guide to Reference Books $3 8° Am. Lib. Assoc. 23

Based on the 3rd edn. of Alice B. KROEGER'S *Guide to Study and Use of Ref'ce Books, ut sup.*

PITMAN [pb.] Where to Look : easy guide to bks. of ref'ce 2/ (85c.) Pitman [07] 12

STEWART, J. D. How to use a Library : pract. advice *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] 8° Stock 09

General Treatises ; Introduction

Brown, J. D. Manual of Practical Bibliography [75c. Dutton] 2/6 f 8° Routledge 06

FEIPEL, L. N. Elements of Bibliography 2/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 17

LANGLOIS, C. V. Manual de Bibliographie historique—*ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1067)

*McKERROW, R. B. Introd. to Bibliogr. for Lit'y Stud'ts [v. good bk.] 18/ 8° Clar. Pr. 27

MURRAY, Dav. Bibliography, its Scope and Methods 10/6 4° MacLehose, *Glasgow* 17

SCHNEIDER, G. Handbuch der Bibliographie [544 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 24

VAN HOSEN (H. B.) + WALTER (F. K.) Bibliogr. : pract'l, enumer've, hist'l Scribner, *N.Y. in prep.*

Dictionaries, etc., of Bibliography

DE BACKER (A.) + SOMMERVOGEL (C. ; eds.) Bibliothèque d. E'crivains de la Compagnie de Jésus —*ut* **A** § 57 (p. 167)

BRUNET, P. Gust. Dict. de Bibliologie cathol., 2 v. [Migne's Encycl.] 1 8° *Paris*

BRUNET, Jacques C. Manuel du libraire et de l'amat. de livres, 6 v. & 2 v. Suppl. r 8° *Berl.* [1810] 22

,, The same : Supplement, by P. Deschamps + G. Brunet, 2 v. 40 fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* 78–80

Incl's many Auction-prices of rare bks. Arrgd. by Authors, w. Subj. Index. Only best edns. included. Previous eds. (1810, 1814, 1820, 1831–9) are of little value, intrinsic or pecuniary, as comp. w. the last.

,, The same : Dictionnaire de géographie, by P. Deschamps [app. to above] 40 fr. Didot, *Paris* 70

A typographical gazeteer : Gk. & Lat. names (w. mod. equivalents) of provinces, towns, abbeys, etc., of Eur. ; earliest bks. printed, names of printers, etc.

EBERT, F. A. Bibliographical Dictionary, tr. [A. Browne], 4 v. 30/ 8° Clar. Pr. 37

● Still useful for 15 cent. bks., giving lists of the Aldine, Juntine & Elzevir presses. Bas. on an early ed. of BRUNET.

GRAESSE, J. G. T. Trésor des livres rares et précieux, 8 v. 4° *Dresden* [59–69] 22

Based on BRUNET, but conts. more bks. in Teutonic languages.

JÖCHER, Chr. G. Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexikon, 4 v. 4° Weidmann, *Lpz.* [1750–1] 1784–1897

Cont. J. C. ADELUNG, 2 v., 1784–87, further by H. W. ROTERMUND, 3 v. *Bremen* 1810–22, further Günther, 2. v. A v. useful bk.

LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual, 6 v.—*ut* **K** § 6

WADDING, Luke Annales Minorum seu Trium Ordinum S. Francisco Instit., 19 v. *Rome* [1650] 1731–45

Ed. J. M. FONSECA. i–xvi : *Annales* 1208–1540 ; xvii : *Syllabus* ; xviii–xix : *Annales Contin.* 1541–64. One of most import. bibliog's f. Mid. Ages.

WATT, Rob. Bibliotheca Britannica : gen. index of Br. & For. Lit., 4 v. *o.p.* Constable, *Ed.* 1819–24

Gives edns., sizes, lit. ref'ces, anc. & mod. In 2 Pts. : Authors, Subj'ts. Two-thirds Brit. authors.

Terms : MOTH (A. F. C.) Techn. Terms used in Bibliogr'ies & Prtg. $2.25 Faxon, *Bost.* 15

WALTER, F. K. Abbrev's & Techn. Terms used in Bk. Cats., etc. [6/ Wheld.] $1.50 Faxon, *Bost.* 12

Biographies of Bibliographers

Blades, Wm. [1824–90] : REED (T. B.) Mem'r of Blades & Bibl. of his Wks.—*in his ed. of his* Pentat. of Prtg., *ut* **K** § 11

WHEATLEY, H. B. —*in his* Introduction—*to* Blades' Books in Chains, *etc.*, *ut* **K** § 9

Proctor, Rob. : POLLARD (A. W.) Memoir of Proctor—*in* Proctor's Bibliogr'l Essays, *ut inf.*

Quérard, J. M. [1797–1865] : ' HAMST, Olphar ' [= Ralph THOMAS] A Martyr to Bibliography [Quérard] *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 67

Periodicals

Annual Library Index, ed. W. I. Fletcher, *etci* 8° *Pb. W'kly , N.Y.* 92 *sqq.*

F'ms Sup. to POOLE, *inf.* Ann'l Index to Am. & Eng. Bks., Period'ls, Essays, Bk.-chap's, etc. ; w. author's index, bibliog's, necrol.

BRIT. MUS. Excerpts fr. Gen'l Cat. : Period'l Pub'ns, Pts. i–v', ea. 4/ ; Index, 6/ Brit. Mus. 99–00

,, Cat. of Ptd. Bks. : Suppl. : Newspprs. pb. in G. B. & I. 1801–1900 [532 cols.] Br. Mus. 05

CRANE (R. S.) + KAYE (F. B.) Census of Brit. Newspprs. & Per's : 1620–1800 Carol. U. P. 27

LIB. ASSOC. Subject Index to Period'ls · 1917 *sqq.*—in Departm'ts A–K *v.pp.* Lib. Assoc. 18 *sqq., in prg.*

POOLE (W. F.) + FLETCHER (W. I.) Index to Per'd'l Lit. : 1802–1907, 6 v. $62 H'ton, *Bost.* [53] 82–08

,, + ,, The same : Abgd. Ed. [37 period'ls] : 1815–99, $12 : '99–1905 $5 1 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 00–06

Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, ed. Eliz. J. Sherwood + B. Joel 4° Wilson, *N.Y.* 00 *sqq., ann.*

Times (The) Handlist of Newspapers : j'ls & mag's 1620–1920 21/ *Times* Off. 27

World List of Scientific Periodicals : 1900–21, 2 v. 70/ ($23.50) 4° O. U. P. 25

Scientific—v. **H** § 1 (p. 1681) ; *Technical*, **I** § 1 (p. 2102) ; *American*, **K** § 7

Miscellaneous Works ; Series ; Societies

Bibliographica : a mag. of bibliography, 3 v. ; finely ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/ ; scarce] r 8° Kegan Paul 95–7

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOC. : Transactions, vols. i–xiv s 4° Bibliograph. Soc. 93 *sqq., in prg.*

,, Publications ; *and* Monographs [most ea. ent. sep.] s 4° Bibliograph. Soc. 97 *sqq., in prg.*

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOC. OF AMERICA Bulletin, i– ; Papers, i– Chic. U. P. *in prg.*

Books about Books: ed. A. W. Pollard, 6 v. [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 5/ 8° Kegan Paul [92–4] *vy*
BRADSHAW, Hy. Collected Papers, ed. F. J. H. Jenkinson; 13 facss. *op* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Camb. P. 89
CAMPBELL, Fk. Theory of National & Internat'l Bibliogr'y [misc. papers] 10/6 m 8° Lib. Bureau 99
CHRISTIE, Prf. R. Copley —*in his* Selected Papers & Essays, *ut* **K** § 17
[EAMES, W.] Bibliographical Essays: tribute to W. Eames [440 pp.] *Camb., Mass.* 24
Oxford Bibliographical Society: Proceedings, Vols. i– O. U. P. 27 *in prg.*
PROCTOR, Rob. Bibliogr'l Essays, ed. A. W. Pollard; w. memoir [Proctor Mem'l Fund] 40/ Bib. Soc. 05

4: UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHY; (*b*) CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES (BOOKS AND MSS.)

England

Cambridge

Camb. Univ. Lib. Early Engl. Printed Books, 4 v. & App.—*ut* **K** § 6 [1475–1640]
,, ,, Cat. of Bradshaw Coll. of Irish Bks., 3 v. [iii = Index] 42/ 8° Quaritch 16
,, ,, Descr. Catal's of MSS. in Colleges. By M. R. James *v.pp.* r 8° Camb. Pr. 00–14
Christ's, 5/; Clare, 5/; Corp. Chr., 2 v., 45/; Emman., 5/; Gonv., 2 v. & Suppl., 26/; Jesus, 5/; King's, 5/; Pembroke, 5/ Peterhouse, 7/6; Queen's, 3/6; St Cath., 3/6; St John's, 12/6; Sid. Sussex, 5/; Trinity, 4 v., 47/6; Trin. Hall, 5/.
Fitzwilliam Mus.: Cat. of Early Prtd. Bks., McClean Bequest; 6 pl. 15/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 17
,, ,, Descr. Catalogue of MSS.; 108 pl. By M. R. James 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 12
Trinity College: GREIG (W. W.; ed.) Facss. of 12 Early Eng. MSS. in; w. tr'scrns. 7/6 O. U. P. 13
,, ,, SINKER (R.) Cat. of Prtd. Bks. before MDCI—*ut* **K** § 6
Canterbury; Dover: JAMES (M. R.) Anc. Libr's of Cant. & Dover [catalogues] 20/ 8° Camb. Pr. 03
Durham: RAINE (J.) Catalogi Veteres Eccl. Cath. Dunelm. 7/6 8° Surtees Soc. 40
Eton College: JAMES (M. R.) Descr. Cat. of the MSS. 5/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 95

London; Middlesex

*Brit. Mus. Gen. Cat. of Lib., 393 Pts.: 1881–99, *o.p.* [*pb.* £84]; Supp., 45 Pts., £10 B. M. 81–99; 00–5
The only genuinely universal cat. Many of more import. articles are pb. sep. at 1/ upwards.
,, Catal. of Accessions 1880–99, Pts. i– [ann. subscr. 60/] *o.p.* r 4° Br. Mus. 80 *sqq. in prg.*
,, Catalogue of the Books in English Lang. prtd. up to 1640, 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 6
,, Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts, 2 v. 126/ 4° Brit. Mus. 85
,, Catalogue of MSS., 1836–81, 8 v., *o.p.*; 1882–1910, 5 v., ea. 21/ to 48/ 8° Brit. Mus. *v.y.*
,, Catal. of Add'ns to MSS.: 1836–81, 8 v.; *o.p.*; 1882–1915, 6 v., 21/ to 126/ Brit. Mus. 41–05
,, Catal. of Western of MSS. [all *o.p.* unless priced] Brit. Mus. 1734–1840
Arundel MSS, 28/ (w. col. pl. 94 6), '34; *Burney*, 18/ (w. col. pl. 63/), '40; *Index to Ar. & Burney*, 15/, '40; *Cotton*, 1802; *Hargrave*, 12/, 1818; *Harley*, 4 v., 1808 12; *Huth*, 32 6, 1912; *Lansdowne*, 2 Pts., 1819; *Royal MSS*, 1734; *Sloane & Birch*, 2 v., 1782, *Index to Sloane* (E. J. L. SCOTT), 21/, '04; *Stowe*, 2 v. (SCOTT), 35/, '95–6.
,, The same: Old Roy. & K'gs Coll. By Sir G. F. Warner + J. P. Gilson, 4 v.; 125 pl. 231/ 4° Br. Mus. 21
,, List of Books forming Ref'ce Lib. in Reading Room, 2 v. [i: Auth's; ii: Subj's] 31/6 8° Brit. Mus. [59] 10
,, FORTESCUE, G. K. [ed.] Subject Index of Mod. Wks.—*ut* **K** § 3, *s.v.* Subject-Bibliographies
,, WARD, Harry L. D. [ed.] Catalogue of the Romances, 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 43

Incunabula—*v.* **K** § 11

Corp. of City of Lond. Lib.: Catal. of Lib., 2 v. [authors w. subj.-index] i 8° Corp. of Lond. 87
,, ,, Catalogue of the Hebraica & Judaica. By Rev. A. Löwy—*ut* **K** § 118
Foreign Office: Catalogue of the Printed Books [1587 pp.] 60/ 4° H.M. Stat. Office 26
House of Lords: GOSSE ([Sir] Edm.) Catal. of Libr. of House of Lords. [excl's law-bks.] 4° *pr. pr.* 08
India Office: Catalogue of the Library, 2 v.; Accessions 8° India Office 88–08; 11 *sqq.*
Isleworth: BATESON (M'y) Cat. of Libr. of Syon Monastery 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 98
*Lond. Lib.: WRIGHT (C. T. H.) + PURNELL (C. J.) Cat. of Lond. Lib., 2 v. 42/ Lond. Lib. [47–56] 13
,, ,, + ,, The same: Supplem't: 1913–20 Lond. Lib. 20
For *Subject-Index* of this important & admirably compiled coll'n, *v.* **K** § 3, *s.v.* Subject-Bibliographies.

Public Record Office : Catalogue of the Manuscripts [78 pp.] 8° H.M. Record Office 25
Manchester : John Rylands Lib. : Cat. of Bks. & MSS., 3 v. ; 31/6 Suppl's Sharratt, *Mancs.* 99 *sqq.*
,, ,, Cat. of Bks. prtd. to End of 1640 10/6 4° 95
Univ. of Mancs. : LEIGH (C. W. E.) Cat. of Christie Coll. of Bks. & MSS. 21/ 4° Mancs U. P. 15
Oxford
Bodleian Lib. : Catalogus Librorum Impressorum, 4 v. 80/ f° Clar. Pr. 43–51
,, Cat. of Douce Collections, f° ; of Period'ls, 3 v. 8° Clar. Pr. 40 ; 78–80
,, Cat. of MSS. bequ. by E. Ashmole. By W. H. Black, 2 v. 40/ 4° Clar. Pr. 45–67
,, Codices Digbeiani. By W. D. Macrae 10/6 4° Clar. Pr. 83
,, Summ'y Cat. of West. MSS. By F. Madan + H. H. Craster, vols. ii–vi 126/6 Clar. Pr. 06–24
,, Catalogi Codicum MSS., vols. i–xiii : classif'd und. the var. lang's *passim*
Lincoln Cathedral Chapter Lib. : Cat. of MSS. By R. M. Woolley 18/ 8° O. U. P. 27

Scotland

Edinb. : Advocates' Lib. : Catalogue of Prtd. Bks., 7 v. *o.p.* 4° Blackwood 67–79
Edinb. Univ. Lib. : BORLAND (Cath. R.) Western Medieval MSS. in the Lib. 15/ Ed. U. P. 16

Ireland

Dublin
Marsh (Abp.) Lib. : WHITE (N. J.) Short Cat. of Eng. Bks. before 1641 Bibliog. Soc. 05
Trinity Coll. Lib. : Catalogus Librorum Impressorum, 9 v. £8 f° Trin. Coll., *Dubl.* 64–87

America

JOHNSTON (W. D.) + MUDGE (I. G.) Special Coll'ns in Libraries in U.S. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 12
Newberry Lib., Chic. (philology) ; Corn. (philol.) ; Harv. (folklore, mediev. rom'ces) ; Bost. Athen. (Gipsies).
Baltimore : Peabody Inst. : Catalogue of the Library, 5 v. r 8° *Baltim.* 83–1901
Boston : Boston Athenæum : Catalogue of Library, 5 v. $25 r 8° *Bost.* 74–82
New York : Astor Lib. : Catalogue or Alphabetical Index, 9 v. [w. subj-index] r 8° *N.Y.* 57–88
Brooklyn Lib. : Analytical and Classified Catalogue $5 4° *Brooklyn* 81
New York State Library : Catalogue & Suppl's r 8° *Albany* 55 *sqq.*
Pittsburgh : Carnegie Lib. : Classif'd Cat., Ser. i–iii, 8 v. [cont. in Pts.] $20 Carnegie Lib., *Wgn.* 07–14
Washington
Lib. of Congress : Alphabetical Cat., 2 v. ; Index of Subjects, 2 v. 4° *Washington* [64] 80 ; 69
Patent Office Lib. : Cat. (by Weston Flint] ; Cat. of Additions r 8° *Washington* 78 ; 83
Surgeon-General's Lib. : Catalogue of the Library—*v.* **H** *§ 1 (p. 2000)
War Department Lib. : Alphabetical Cat. : Authors & Subjects ; Additions r 8° *Washington* 82–4
Wisconsin : State Historical Society's Lib., 6 v. (by D. S. + Isabel Durrie] 8° *Madison* 73–4

Austria

WICKOFF, F. Beschr. Verzeich n. d. Illum. HSS. in Oesterreich, vols. i–vii Inst. Oest. Forsch., *Lpz.* 05–17

France

Avignon, Bibl. de : Catalogue sommaire des MSS. By L. H. Labande 7 fr. 50 8° *Avignon* 92
Paris
Bibliothèque Nationale : Catal. Générale des livres imprimés, vols. i–lxxxviii 8° *Paris* 97–26 *in prg.*
,, ,, Cat. d. ouvrages à la dispos. d. lecteurs d. l. Salle de Travail 8° *Paris* 1879
,, ,, Notices et Extr's d. MSS. d. l. Bib. Nat. et autres bibl's, vols. i–xxxix *Paris* 1787–1917 *in prg.*
,, ,, Anciens inventaires et catalogues. By H. Omont, vols. i–ii *Paris* 08–9
,, ,, Catalogues des MSS. français, vols. i–xvii 4° & 8° *Paris* 68–00
,, ,, Cat. des MSS.. d l. coll'n Baluze [652 pp.] Bibl. Nat., *Paris* 21
,, ,, Catal. d. MSS. d. l. coll'n Claviambault Bibl. Nat., *Paris* 23

Germany

Berlin Royal Lib. : Verzeichniss der im Lesesaale aufgestellten Handbibliothek 8° *Berl.* [ ] 09
Danzig : GÜNTHER (O.) Die HSS. d. Kirchenbibl. v. St Marien [671 pp.] *Danzig* 21
Prussia : Verzeichniss d. HSS. im preuss. Staate, vol. i, 20m. ; ii, 18m. 50 [Hanover, Göttingen] 4° Bath, *Berl.* 93

Greece ; Athens : Cat. of National Lib. [by J. + Alcib. Sakellion] 8/ 8° *Athens* 92
Holland ; Koninkl. Bibl. : Catalogus cod. ms. Bibliothecæ Regiæ *Hague* 22
Leyden : Cat. Codicum Orient. Bibl. Ac. Lugd.-Bat., vols. i–vi (1) *o.p.* 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 51–77
Italy ; Biblioteche d'Italia : Inventarî : dei MSS., vols. i– 4° Bordandini, *Forli* 92 *sqq.*
Palmero : Cat. Ragionato d. Libri d. Prima Stampa, etc., 2 v. & Suppl. [incl. Aldine] Lao, *Palmero* –87
,, I MSS. della Bibl. Comunale, vols. i– 8° Virzi, *Palmero, in prg.*
Spain ; Archivio Gen. de Simancas : quia vel investigador [205 pp.] *Valladolid* 23

PRIVATE—for Sale Catalogues, *v.* **K** § 10

Ashley Lib. [T. J. Wise] Cat. of Prtd. Bks., MSS., & Autog. L'rs, 9 v. *pr. pr.* 22–8
Bibliotheca Lindesiana [E. of Crawford, Haigh Hall, Wigan] 7 v. *Aberd. & Oxon.* 10–1 ; *Wigan* 13
i–iv : Prtd. Bks. ; v–vi, viii : *Bibliogr. of Roy. Proclam'ns* : 1485–1910, w. ess. R. STEELE ; vii : *Bibl. of Philately.*
Bibliotheca Spenceriana . . . lib. of Earl Spencer, 5 v. ; ill. [by T. F. Dibdin] 1 8° *Lond.* 1814–23
BROWN, John Carter Cat. of Lib. of, in Brown Univ., Providence, R.I., 2 v. 4° Brown Univ. 21–2
By W. C. FORD. The chief collection of Americana prtd. before 19th century.
CARNARVON, 5th Earl of Catal. of Bks. sel. fr. Lib. of an Eng. Amateur, Pts. i–ii 1 8° *pr. pr.* 93–7
ELTON, C. I. Cat. of Lib. of C. I. & M'y A. Elton ; 28 facss. of bdgs. 21/ r 8° Roxb. Club 91
GOSSE, [Sir] E. W. : Cox (E. H. M. ; ed) The Lib. of Edm. Gosse [descr. & bibliog.] 18/ Dulau 24
Incl's a lge. coll'n of Restor'n dramas, sets of 1st eds. of Donne, Jer. Taylor, etc.
HEREDIA, R. Cat. de la Bibliotheque de R. Heredia, 4 v. *pr. pr.* 91–4
HODGKIN, J. E. Rariora : notes of bks., MSS., etc. coll'd 1858–1900, 3 v. ; 65 pl. (some col.) 105/ 4° Low 02
LOCKER-LAMPSON, Fred. : The Rowfant Lib. : bks., MSS., autogr's, etc. ; & Append. r 8° *pr. pr.* 86–00
MORGAN, J. Pierpont. Cat. of MSS. & Early Prtd. Bks. in Lib. of, 3 v. ; facss. 4° *pr. pr.* (Chisw. Pr.) 07
THOMPSON, H. Yates Ill'ns from 100 MSS. in Lib. of, vols. i–vii Quaritch 4° 07–18
Wrenn Lib. : WISE (T. J.) Cat. of Jno. Hen. Wrenn Lib., 5 v. *pr. pr.* (Texas Univ.) 20

5 : PSEUDONYMOUS AND ANONYMOUS BOOKS ; IMAGINARIA

COURTNEY, W. P. Secrets of our Nat. Literature [not limited to Brit.] 7/6 8° Constable 08
WELLER, Emil Lexicon Pseudonymorum [in Germ ; all times and nations] 24m. r 8° *Regensb* [56] 86
Jesuits : SOMMERVOGEL (C.) Dict. d. ouvr. anon. et pseudon. d. l. Cie. de Jésus 1 8° *Paris* 84
DE URIARTE, E. Cat. razon. d. obras anón. y seud . . . co. d. Jés., sepañ., 5 v. *Madr.* 04–16
Middle Ages : FRANKLIN (A.) Dict. d. noms, surnoms, & pseudon's latins [1100–1530] 8° *Paris* 75
LITTLE, A. G. Initia Operum Latinorum quæ sæc. 13–15 attrib. 15/ r 8° Mancs. U. P. 04

False and Doubtful Imprints

BRUNET, Gust. Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraries supposés 10 fr. 8° Tross, *Paris* 66
WELLER, Emil Die falschen u. fingierten Druckorte, 2 Pts.
[fr. invent. of printing] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16m.] 8° Falcke, *Lpz.* 58

British ; American

ABBATT, W. Colloquial Who's Who, 2 v. [pseudonyms 1600–1924] *Tarrytown* 24–5
CUSHING, W. Initials & Pseudonyms : dict. of lit'y disguises, $5 ; Suppl., $3 r 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 86–8
,, Anonyms : dict. of revealed authorship, 4 Pts. $20 r 8° Cushing, *Camb., Mass.* 90
*HALKETT (S.) = LAING (J.) Dict. of Anon. & Pseudon. Eng. Lit're, ed. J. Kennedy + W. A. Smith + A. F. Johnson, vols. i–iii [to occupy 7 or 8 v.] ea. 36/ Oliver, *Edin.* [82–8] 28 *in prg.*
'HAMST, Olphar' [= Ralph THOMAS] Hdbk. of Fictitious Names [chfly. 19c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] J. R. Smith 68
*STONEHILL (C. A. + H. W.) + BLOCK (A.) Anonyma & Pseudonyma, 4 v.
105/ 8° Stonehill, 22 *Queen Anne's Grove, Lond., W.* 26–7
To 1920. The last vol. conts. an Index (by A. BLOCK) of 300 double-col. pages.
'*A Lady*' : 'HAMST, Olphar' [= Ralph THOMAS] Aggravating Ladies
[bks. pb. *s. l.* 'A Lady'] 1/6 Quaritch 80
Welsh : BLACKWELL (H.) Ffugen wau [Welsh assumed names] $2 Auth., *Univ. Pl., N.Y.* 13
Books with more than one Title. WHITNEY, J. L. The Modern Proteus *o.p.* [*pb.* 75c.] Leypold, *N.Y.* 84

French

BARBIER, A. A. Dict. d. ouvrages anonymes, ed. O. Barbier + R. & P. Billard, 4 v. 60fr. 8° *Paris* [1822–7] 72–9

A continuation of the second edition of QUÉRARD, *ut inf.*

*BRUNET (G.) Dict. d. ouvr. anon. [suppl. to above, J. Quérard] 20fr. 8° Féchoz, *Paris* 89

DRUJON, F. Les Livres à clef, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 88

JOLIET, C. Les Pseudonymes du jour s 8° *Paris* [ ] 84

POINSOT, A. E. Dictionnaire des pseudonymes s 8° *Paris* [6–] 87

QUÉRARD, J. M. Les Supercheries littéraires dévoilées, 3 v. 8° Daffis, *Paris* [47–53] 69–72

Continued by BARBIER and BRUNET, *ut sup.* French pseudon. writers of whole of Europe.

German

HOLZMANN (M.) + BOHATTA (H.) [eds.] Deutsches Anonymen-Lex.: 1501–1910, 6 v. *Weimar* 02–11

,, + ,, [eds.] Deutsches Pseudonymen-Lexikon, vols. i–vi Akad. Verl., *Vienna* 06–11

Italian

MELZI, Ct. G. Dizionario di opere anon. et pseud. di scrittori Ital., 3 vols. *o.p.* 8° *Milan* 48–59

PASSANO (G. B.) The same: Supplemento 8° *Ancona* 87

Netherlands (Belgium ; Holland)

HEUSSNER, F. Essai d'un dict. d. ouvr. anon. et pseud. de Belg. [19c.] 8° *Brussels* 63

VAN DOORNINCK, J. I. Vermonde en naamloose Schrijvers Opgespoord, 2 v. [Netherl. ; Flem.] 12fl. 50 Brill, *Leyd.* [70] 81–4

A second ed. of his *Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Anonymen en Pseudonymen* [1870].

DE LA MONTAGNE, V. A. Vlaamsche Pseudoniemen: bibliograph. opzoekingen 2fl. 8° *Roeselaera* 84

Norwegian ; PETTERSEN (H.) Norsk Anonym.-og Pseudonym Lexikon [690 col.] 8° *Christiania* [90] 24

Portuguese ; DA FONSECA (M. A.) Subsidios p. um dicc. de pseud. e anon. port. *Lisb.* 96

Russian ; G[HENNADY], (G.) List of Russian Anon. Bks. [in Russian ; 47 pp.] 8° *St. Petersb.* 74

Scandinavian

COLLIN, E. Anonymer og Pseudonymer i d. danske, norske og island. Liter 7/6 *Copenh.* 69

Spanish ; PALAU Y DULCET (Ant.) —*in* vol. vii *of his* Manual [**K** § 8]

5*: PROHIBITED AND SUPPRESSED BOOKS ; EROTIC BOOKS

Books Condemned to be burnt

Drujon, F. Cat. d. ouvr's poursuivis, supprimés, ou condamnés [1814–77] 10fr. Rouveyre, *Paris* [ ] 79

,, Essai bibliograph. sur la Destruction volontaire des Livres 12fr. Quantin, *Paris* 89

FARRER, Jas. Anson Bks. Condem'd to be Burnt [Bk.-Lover's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] s 8° Stock [92] 04

PEIGNOT, E. G. Dict. d. livres cond. au feu, suppr., etc., 2 v. 8° *Paris* 1806

Index Expurgatorius

LEA, H. C. Censorship of Press—*in his* Ch's fr. Relig. Hist. of Spain, *ut* **A** § 72 (p. 202)

PUTNAM, Dr G. Haven Censorship of the Church & Influ'ce on Prod'n & Distrib'n of Lit're, 2 v. $5 8° Putnam 06–7

A schedule of the *Indexes*, w. list of more import. decrees, prohib'ns & briefs fr. GELASIUS I (A.D. 567) to 1900 (LEO XIII).

*REUSCH, Prf. F. H. Der Index der Verbotenen Bücher, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 40m.] 8° Cohen, *Bonn* 83–5

,, [ed.] Indices librorum prohib. des 16ten Jahrhunderts 8° *Tübingen* 86

Erotic

[ASHBEE, H. S.] Pisanus Fraxi: Index Librorum Prohibitorum, 3 v.; ill. [w. £18 10/] *pr. pr.* 77–85

Biograph., bibliog., iconogr., & crit. notes ; incl. *Centuria Libr., Abscond., & Catena Libr. Tacendorum.*

French: GAY [J.) Bibl. d. ouv's rel. à l'amour, aux femmes, etc., ed. J. Lemonnyer, 4 v. [chfly Fch.] 8° *Lille* [71–3] 93–00

German: HAYN (H.) + GOTENDORF (A. N.) [eds.] Bibliotheca Germanorum Erotica et Curiosa, vols. i–viii *Munich* 12–4

NAY, Bibliotheca Germanorum Erotica 8° *Lpz.* 75

Suppressed Ill'ns ; LAYARD (G. S.) Supp'd Plates, Wood-Engr's, etc. ; pl. [$4 Macm.] 10/6 8° Black 07

6: NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (*a*): GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND; AUSTRALIA

Dictionaries

ALLIBONE, S. A. Crit. Dict. of Eng. & Amer. Lit., 3 v.; Suppl. [J. F. Kirk], 2 v.
$37.50 (94/6) r 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [59–71] 02; [91] 02
All eds. after 1st are merely new 'impressions'. Useful, but not wholly trustworthy. Ends w. 1890. Chfly. valuable for extr's fr. criticisms & press-reviews.

AMER. LIBR. ASS. The A. L. A. Index to Gen. Lit're, ed. W. I. Fletcher, *etci* $6 A. L. A. *Bost.* [ ] 05
,, The A. L. A. Cat.: 1900–10, $4; 1912–21, $4 4° A. L. A., *Bost.* [14] 23 *in prg.*

LOWNDES, W. T. Bib'grapher's Man'l of Eng. Lit., ed. H. G. Bohn, 6 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 36/ Bell [34] 00
Editions after Bohn's edn. (1857–64) are only new impressions. Some 50,000 bks. Incls. auction-prices.

SHARP, R. F. Dictionary of English Authors from 1400 7/6 8° Grant, *Ed.* [97] *n.d.*

WATT, Dr Rob. Bibliotheca Britannica, 4 v.—*ut* **K** § 3

Early Printed and Rare Books—*for* Incunabula, etc., *v. also* **K** § 11

ARBER, Prf. E. [ed.] The Term Catalogues: 1668–1709, 3 v. 210/ 4° *pr. pr.* 03–6
The quarterly rec'd of new bks. prtd. in Lond., Oxf., & Camb., & some Dubl. & Edin.

BALE, Bp J. [1495–1563] Index Britann. Scriptorum, ed. R. L. Poole + M'y Bateson
37/6 ($11.70) 4° 8° Clar. Pr. 02
[Anecd. Oxon.] Fr. MS. in Bodl. Lib. Alph. Cat. of Eng. wr's & w'ks. 3800 notes & 6 App.

*BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Bks. in Eng. Lang. printed up to 1640, 3 v. 30/ 8° Brit. Mus. 84
,, Cat. of Bks. Printed in the 15th Century, 5 v.—*ut* **K** § 11

BRYDGES, Sir Egerton Censura Literaria, 10 v. [titles, abstracts, & opin's on old Eng. bks.]
o.p. 8° *Lond.* [1805–9] 1815
2nd ed. superior to 1st, bg. chronol. classif'd, w. general index.

,, Restituta, 28 Pts. = 4 v. [titles, extr's, etc., of old Eng. bks.] *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 1815–6

CAMBR., TRIN. COLL. Cat. of Eng. Prtd. Bks. bef. MDCI. By R. Sinker [w. notes] 15/ Deighton, *Camb.* 85

*Cambr. U. Lib.: SAYLE (C. E.) Ear. Eng. Prtd. Bks. in Univ. Lib., 4 v. [1475–1640] 96/ Camb. Pr. 00–7

COLLIER, J. Payne Bibliogr. & Crit. Acc. of Rarest Bks. in Eng. Lang., 2 v. *o.p.* 8° Lilly 65

DUFF, E. G. Fifteenth Century English Books 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 17

,, + GREG (W. W.) *etci* Hand-lists of Bks. prtd. by Lond. pr's: 1501–56 8° Bibliogr. Soc. 13

Gentleman's Mag. Bibliogr'l Notes, repr. fr. G. M. ed G. L. Gomme *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Stock 89

,, Book-Making & Book-Selling, ed. G. L. Gomme *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Stock 88

GROLIER CLUB: Cat. of Orig. & Early Eds. of Eng. Writers: Langland to Wither; 87 facss.
$10 1 8° Grolier Club, *N.Y.* 93

,, The same: Wither to Prior, 3 v.; facss. 1 8° Grolier Club, *N.Y.* 05

GROWOLL, A. Three Centuries of Eng. Booktrade Bibliogr.; ill. $5 Dibdin Club, *N.Y.* 03
Incls. List by W. EAMES of catalogues, etc., pb. f. Eng. bk.-trade 1595–1902.

HAZLITT, W. C. Hdbk. to Popular, Poetical, & Dramatic Lit're [to 1660] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] J. R. Smith 67

,, Collections and Notes Quaritch 76–03
Ser. i, *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/]; ii, 24/; iii, 18/, Supp's. 1, 15/, 2, 15.; iv, 36/. Descr'ns of an enormous number of rare bks. & pamph's, but not always absol. accurate.

*POLLARD (A. W.) + REDGRAVE (G. R.) Short-title Cat. of Bks. prtd. in Eng., Sc., & Irel., & of Eng. Bks. prtd. abroad: 1475–1640 [26,143 entries] 63/ 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 27

STATIONERS COMPANY Extr's fr. Registers, w. notes by J. P. Collier, 2 v. [1557–87] Shakesp. Soc. 48–9

,, Transcripts of Reg'rs of Stat. Co., ed. E. Arber, 5 v. & Ind. [1553–1640] 525/ 4° *pr. pr.* 75–94
Vol. v conts. a list of 837 London publishers, 1553–1640—*ut inf.*

,, The same: 1640–1708, 3 v. f° Roxburghe Club 13–4

STEELE, R. Eng. Bks. prtd. Abroad: 1525–58—*in* Bibliogr. Soc. Trans'ns, vol. xi [1912]

Early Publishers; Printers, Book-trade—v. also **K** § 11

ARBER, Prf. E. [ed.] List of 837 London Publishers: 1553–1640 10/6 4° Editor, *Birm.* 90
Name of every one who ent'd a bk. at Stat. Hall dur. the per., w. names of ab. 80 o'rs who pub'd in metrop. without registering.

BURGER, K. Publ'rs & Printers of the 15th Cent.—*in* Copinger, Suppl. to Hain, *ut* **K** § 11

Eighteenth Century : WILLIAMS (I. A.) Seven 18th Cent. Bibliog's 18/ Dulau 23
J. Armstrong ; Shenstone ; Akenside ; Goldsmith ; Collins ; Churchill ; Sheridan.

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Annual Bibliogr. of Eng. Lang. & Literature—*ut* **K** § 236

SADLEIR, Mich. T. H. Excursions in Victorian Bibliography 21/ 8° Chaundy & Cox 22

Current Literature

*English Catalogue of Books *v.pp.* hf.-mor. r 8° *Publ. Circ.* Office *ann.*
1801–36, *v. inf.* ; 1835–62, *o.p.* ; do. Index, *o.p.* ; 1863–71, *o.p.* ; Do. Index, *o.p.* ; 1872–80, 42/ ; w. Index, 63/ ; Do. Index alone, 21/ ; 1881–9, 52/6, w. Index, 84/ ; Do. : Index alone, 31/6 ; 1890–7, 84/ ; 1898–1900, 30/ ; 1901–5, 73/6 ; 1906–10, 94/6 ; 1911–5, 105/ ; 1916–20, 210/ ; 1921–5, 210/.

* ,, ,, 1801–36, ed. R. A. Peddie + Q. Waddington [$25.50 Bowker] 105/ 8° Low 14
Made up fr. *Mthly. Epitome* 1801–4 cont. as *Lit'y Mag.* 1805–6, *Mthly. Lit'y Advertiser* 1805–36 cont. as *Lit'y Gazette* 1817–36 ; etc.

MACMILLAN & Co. [pbs.] Bibliogr. Cat. Pub'ns. By J. Foster [1843 to 1889] 10/ 8° Macmillan 91

Ref'ce Cat. of Current Lit're, 3 v. [Brit. pub'rs' cat's bnd. up tog. & indexed] 60/ Whittaker [80] 24

First Editions of Modern Authors

Bibliographies of Modern Authors, Ser. 1, ed. H. Danielson [$4 J. F. Drake] 12/6 *Bookman's J'l* 21
Beerbohm ; Rup. Brooke ; Crackanthorpe ; De la Mare ; Drinkwater ; Dunsany ; Flecker ; Gissing ; Ledwidge ; Compton Mackenzie ; Masefield ; Merrick ; Rich. Middleton ; Symons ; Walpole.

,, The same, Ser. ii, ed. C. A. + H. W. Stonehill 18/ 8° Castle 25
J. Davidson ; Dowson ; Kath. Mansfield ; Alice Meynell ; Pater ; Fcs. Thompson.

MUIR (P. H.) + VAN THAL (B. ; eds.) Bibl's of 1st Eds. of A. L. Huxley & T. F. Powis 3/6 Dulau 27

SLATER, J. H. Early Editions : bibl. surv. of rare bks. by mod. auth's *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Kegan Paul 94

Learned Soc's ; STEEVES (H. R.) Learned Soc's & Eng. Lit. Scholarsh. [8/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 13
Bibl., w. review of *The Field, Eliz. Assembly of Antiquaries*, 17th–19th bk.-clubs, etc. G.B. & U.S.A.

Oxford Books

MADAN, Falconer Oxford Books : rel'g to Univ. & City, 2 v. ; 10 pl. 8° Clar. Pr. 95–12
i : *Early Oxf. Press* ['1468'–1640], 18/ ($12) ; ii : *Oxf. Lit're* (1450–1650], 25/ ($6). Both indexed.

Periodicals—*v.* **K** § 3

Privately Printed Books (incl. Learned Societies and Private ' Presses ')

DOBELL, Bertr. [bkslr.] Cat. of a Coll'n of Priv. Printed Bks. [w. notes] 4/6 8° Dobell 91–06

LOWNDES, W. T. —*vol.* iv *of his* Bibl. Man'l [*ut sup.*] *is list of pub'ns of* Lrnd. Soc's & Priv. Presses

MARTIN, Jno. Bibliogr. Cat. of Privately Printed Bks. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Van Voorst [34] 54
Incl's those of the Bannatyne, Maitland, Roxburghe Clubs, and chief private presses of its time.

QUARITCH, Bern. Gt. Learned Socs. & Ptrg. Clubs [Sette of Odd Vols.] i 16° Sette of Odd Vols. 86

Catnach Press

[1813–38 : Penny histories, Street-lit're, Folk-bks., etc.]—*v. also* **B** § 23, *s.v.* Chap. Books

HINDLEY, Chas. Hist. of Catn. Pr. at Berw'k, Alnw'k, Newc., 7 Dials ; facss. 12/6 Reeves & Turner 86

,, Life & Times of J. Catnach ; facss. [both *o.p.*] 12/6 p 8° Reeves & Turner 78

Kelmscott Press : SPARLING (H. H.) The Kelmscott Press ; front. & 20 ill. 18/ 8° Macmillan 24
Incls. S. C. COCKERELL's acc. of the Press, cat. of bks., prtd., and MORRIS' acc. of found'n.

Strawberry Hill Pr. : HAVENS (M. A.) Walpole & Strawb. H. Pr. [1757–89] $4 s 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 01

J'l of Print'g Office at Strawberry Hill, ed. P. Toynbee 42/ 4° Constable 23

Modern ' Presses '

Revival of Printing : bibl. cat. of wks. by chief mod. Eng. presses *o.p.* *pb.* 16/] 1 8° Medici Soc. 12

TOMKINSON, G. S. Select Bibliog. of Pre. Mod. Presses in G. Br. & Irel. 42/ First Edn. Club 28

Doves Press : COBDEN-SANDERSON [T. J. C.] —*in his* Cosmic Vision
[Dov. Pr. bks. 1900–16] 10/6 Cobden-Sanderson 22

Royal and Noble Authors

WALPOLE, Hor. Cat. of Roy. & Noble Authors, ed. T. Park, 5 v. ; 150 ports. *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* [1758] 1806

Translations from the Classics—*v.* **K** § 187 ; *fr. Italian*, **K** § 38

Unfinished Books

CORNS (A. R.) + SPARK (A.) Bibliography of Unfin'd Bks. in Eng. Lang. 10/6 8° Quaritch 15

Children's Literature—*v.* **K** § 16 ; History of Children's Literature, **K** § 18

Ireland

[BEST, R. I.] Bibliogr. of Irish Philology & Prtd. Irish Lit're—*ut* **K** § 281

CAMB. UNIV. LIB. Cat. of Bradshaw Coll. of Irish Bks., 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 4

DIX, E. R. McC. Bks. Prtd. in Dublin in 17th Cent., 4 v. & Suppl. 4° O'Donoghue, *Dubl.* 98–12

Scotland ; ALDIS (H. G.) List of Bks. prtd. in Scotl. bef. 1700 4° Ed. Bibliogr. Soc. 04

DICKSON (R.) + EDMOND (J. P.) —*in their* Annals of Scottish Printing, *ut* **K** § 12

EDMOND, J. P. The Aberdeen Printers—*ut* **K** § 11

FORBES-LEITH, W. Pre-Reformation Scholars in Scotl. in 16th Cent. ; ill.—*ut* **K** § 18

[bibl. 1500–60] 6/ MacLehose, *Gl.* 15

Glasgow : Century of Bks. Printed in Glasgow : 1638–86 [Glasg. Bibl. Soc.] 1/ 8° MacLeg., *Gl.* 18

Gaelic Literature—*v.* **K** § 283

Wales—*v.* **K** § 282

AUSTRALIA : Austral. Cat. By A. F. Foxcroft [bks. & period'ls, w. prices] 10/ Whitcombe, *Melb.* 11

New South Wales : BARTON (G. B.) Literature of New S. Wales 8° *Sydney* 66

7 : NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (*b*) ; AMERICA ; CANADA

Bibliography ; FORD (P. L.) American Bibl. ; check-list of bibliogs., cat's, etc. [1070 titles) *N.Y.* 89

Generally

ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical Dictionary of English Literature, 5 v.—*v.* **K** § 6.

AMERICAN CATALOGUE (The) : 1876–1900, 4 v., 4° ; 1900–7, 2 v., 8° *Publ. Wkly., N.Y.* 91–08

Cambr. Hist. of Engl. Liter., vol. iv : American Literature—*ut* **K** § 27.

EVANS, CHAS. Amer. Bib. : chron. dict. 1639–1820, vols. i–viii [to 1792] ea. $15 Evans, *Chic.* 03–14

LEYPOLDT (F.) + JONES (L. E.) Amer. Catal. & Subject Index, 2 v. [bks. in prt. 1876] $60

,, + BOWKER (R. R.) The same, & Subj. Ind. : bks. 1876–84, $15 ; 1884–90, w. S.I., $12.50 ; 1890–5 w. S.I., $12.50 ; 1895–1900 all *o.p.* r 4° *Pbl. Wkly., N.Y.* 80 *sqq.*

Now much more efficiently continued by *United States Catalog., inf.*

ROORBACH, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana : cat. of Amer. pub's, 1820–61, 4 v. *o.p.* Roorbach, *N.Y.* 52–61

KELLY (J.) Amer. Cat. of Bks. 1861–71, 2 v. [cont. of above] *o.p.* 4° Wiley, *N.Y.* 66–71

SABIN, JOS. (*d.* 1880) Bibliotheca Americana, Pts. i–115—*ut* **B** § 52 (p. 1005) : Pt. 116, pb. 1892.

After d. of auth., cont'd by Wilberforce EAMES. 34 new Pts. to be pb. by Sabin Dict. Committee, 476 Fifth-Ave., N.Y.

TRÜBNER, Nich. Guide to Amer. Lit. (1817–57] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/–) 8° Trübner 59

*United States Catalog. : books in print 1st Jan., 1912 [2837 pp.] r 4° Wilson, *N.Y.* [12] 12

* ,, Suppl. bks. pb. 1912–7, r 4° ; Suppl. : 1918–June 21, r 8° ; Suppl. : July 1921–June 24 r 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 18–24

Vols. I–II, ed. by Marion E. PORTER, assisted by 3 o'r Amer. ladies ; Suppl's i–ii by Eleanor E. HAWKINS and 3 o'r Amer. ladies. Authors, titles, & subj's in one alphabet. Exceedingly well done. Compiler of the pres. bk. has used it often w. advantage. Continued in annual vols. Prices on application.

Periodical Literature—*v. also* **K** § 3

BEER, W. Checklist of Am. Periodicals : 1741–1800 $1 Am. Antiq. Soc., *Worc., Mass.* 23

Boston : AYER (M'y F.) Check-list of Bost. Newspapers : 1704–80 $3.50 Col. Soc. of Mass., *Bost.* 08

SEVERANCE, H. O. G'de to Current Period's & Sers. of U.S. & Canada [564 pp.]—*ut* **K** § 30

Current Lit're ; Publishers' Trade List Annual [coll. of Am. pbrs' cats. ; index] *Pb. Wkly., N.Y. ann.*

CANADA : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Canad. & N. Am. Bks. By H. Stevens 8° Br. Mus. 66

DIONNE, N. E. Inventaire chron. d. livres pb. en angl. dans Québec [1764–1906], vols. i–iii *Quebec* 05–7

GAGNON, P. Essai de Bibliogr. Canadienne, 2 v. 1 8° *Quebec* ; *Montreal* 95–13

MORGAN, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadiensis : manual of Canadian lit. *o.p.* 8° *Ottawa* 67

SOUTH AMERICA

Bolivia

GUTIERREZ, J. R. Datos para la bibliogr. Boliviana, 2 v. 8° *La Paz* 75–80

RENÉ MORENO, G. Biblioteca Boliviana, 2 v. 8° *Santiago* 79–00

Brazil

Alves Sacr. : BLAKE, A. V. Dicc. bibliogr.—Brazileiro, vols. i– 8° *Rio d. Jan.* 83 *sqq.*
Chili ; BRISENO (R.) Estadistica bibl. d. l. lit. Chil., 2 v. [1812–76] 4° *Santiago* 62–79
MEDINA, J. T. Bibliografia d. Santiago : orig. hasta 1817 8° *Santiago* 91
MONTT, L. Bibliographia Chilena, vol. ii : 1812–7 [vol. i not pb.] 8° *Santiago* 04
Columbia ; LAVERDE AMAYA (I.) Apuntes s. bibl. Columb. 8° *Bogota* 82
Cuba ; BACHILLER Y MORALES (A.) Cat. d. libros pb. en Cuba hasta 1840—*in* vol. iii *of his* Apuntes p.l. hist. d. l. letra de Cuba *Santiago* 61
MEDINA, J. T. La Imprenta en la Habana : 1707–1810 8° *Santiago* 04
Guatemala ; MEDINA (J. T.). La Imprenta en Guatemala : 1660–1821 4° *Santiago* 10
Mexico ; MEDINA (J. T.) La imprenta en Mexico : 1539–1821, 6 v. 4° *Santiago* 07 *sqq.*
Sixteenth Cent. : ICAZBALCETA (J. Garcia) Bibl. Mex. d. siglo 16, Pt. i 8° *Mexico* 86
Seventeenth Cent. : ANDRADE (V. de P.) Ensayo bibl. Mex. d. siglo 17 8° *Mexico* [ ] 99
Eighteenth Cent. : LEON (N.) Bibliografia Mex. del siglo 18 4° *Mexico* 04
Peru ; MEDINA (J. T.). La Imprenta en Lima : 1584–1824, vols. i–iv 4° *Lima* 04–7
RENÉ-MORENO (G.) Biblioteca Peruana : apuntes, 2 v. 8° *Santiago* 96–7

8 ; NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (*c*) ; CONTINENT OF EUROPE

Bohemian ; Bulgarian

HANUS, I. J. Quellenkunde u. Bibliogr. d. böhm.-sloven. Literaturgesch. (1348–1868) 3 *m. Prague* 68
JIRECEK, J. K. Bibliographie de la littérature bulgare moderne [1806–1870] 2/ *Vienna* 72
MICHALEK (A.) + KLOUCEK (I.) Slovansky Katalog [Slavonic books generally] 8° *Prague* 18 *sqq.*
Croatian ; SAKCINSKI (I. K.) Bibliografia Hrvatska ; w. Suppl. 8° *U. Zagrebu* 60–3

Danish

BRUUN, C. V. Bibliotheca Danica, 4 v. [1482–1830] 4° *Copenhagen* 77–02
Dansk Bogfortegnelse : 1841–1900, 5 v. ; w. annual cont'n *Copenhagen* 61–03 ; *ann.*
NIELSEN, L. M. Boghist. Storier til dansk bibliografi : 1500–1600 [164 pp.] f° *Copenh.* 23
,, Dansk. Bibliog. ; 1482–1550 *Copenh.* 19
Nineteenth Century : ERSLEW (T. H.) Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon [1814–40], 3 v. ; Suppl. [1841–53], 3 v. = 6 v. 62/ 8° *Copenh.* 43–68
EHRENCRON-MÜLLER, H. Forfatter-Lexikon, vol. i [to Bo-] [suppl's above] 8° Aschehoug, *Copenh.* 24
FABRICIUS, F. Dansk Bogfortegnelse for 1841–58 ; cont. Vahl, '59–80, 2 v. 4° *Copenh.* 61–81
Finnish ; VASENIUS (V.) Suomalainen Kirjallisuus : 1544–1877 ; w. 5 suppl's [1878–1900] *Hlsfs.* 78–05
French—*v. also* **K** § 33
LANSON, Gust. Manuel bibliogr. de la lit. frç. mod. : 1500–1900 8° *Paris* [09–12] 14

Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries

BRIT. MUS. Short-title Cat. of Bks. prtd. in F'rce & of Fch. Bks. prtd. in Other Countries : 1470–1600 21/ 8° Brit. Mus. 24
BRUNET, G. [ed.] La France litt. au 15e siècle [descr. cat. of 15 c. lit.] 15 fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 65

Eighteenth to Nineteenth Centuries

LAPORTE (A.) Bibliogr. Contemp. du 19e Siècle, vols. i–viii *Paris* 84–95
LE SOUDIER, H. Bibliographie française, ser. ii, vols. i–ii : 1900–09 8° Le Soudier, *Paris* 08–11 *in prg.*
LORENZ, Otto Cat. Gén. de la lib. frç., ed. D. Jordell, vols. i–xxvii [1840 *sqq.*] Nilsson, *Paris* 67–20 *in prg.*
Otto LORENZ. *Tables d. matières* [1840 *sqq.*] form vols. vii viii, xi, xiii, xvi xvii, xx, xxiii, xxv.
QUÉRARD, J. M. La France litt. : dict. d. savants d. 18–19 s., 12 v. 8° *Paris* 27–64
,, Littérature française contemporaine, 6 v. [1827–40] 96 fr. 8° *Paris* 42–57
THIEME, H. P. Guide Bibliogr. d. l. lit. frç : 1800 à 1906 [chronol.] *Paris* 07

First Editions

DERÔME, Léop. Les Ed. originales des romantiques, 2 v. ; ill. [causeries] 40 fr. Rouveyre, *Paris, n.d.* (87)
LE PETIT, J. Bibl. d. Princ. Éd'ns orig's d'écrivs. frç. d. 15–18 Sièc. ; 300 facss. 35 fr. Quantin, *Paris* 88
VICAIRE, Georges. Manuel de l'amat. d. livres du 19e Siècle, vols. i–vii 8° *Paris* 94–10

Folk-Literature

NISARD, C. Hist. d. livres pop. et de la litt. du colportage, 2 v. ; facs. 8° *Paris* [54]

Learned Societies : LE FÉVRE-PONTALIS (E.) Bibl. d. soc's sav. d.l. Frce. [Doc's Inéd.] 4° *Paris* 87

Illustrated Books

BOUCHOT, Henri. Les Livres à vignettes du 15e au 18e siècle ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10 fr.] s 8° Rouveyre, *Paris* 91

,, Les Livres à vignettes du 19e siècle ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10 fr.] s 8° Rouveyre, *Paris* 91

BRIVOIS, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés [19th century books] *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 83

COHEN, Henry Guide de l'amateur de livres à fig's du 18e siècle ed. Portalis *o.p. Paris* [76] 86

CROTTET (E.) Suppl. à la 5e éd. de Cohen's Guide de l'amateur *o.p.* i 8° *Amsterd.* 90

DUPORTAL, Jeanne Étude sur l. Livres à Fig. en Fr'ce : 1601–60 [Supp. to *Rev. d. Biblioth's*) *Paris* 14

LEWINE, J. Bibl. of 18 cent. Art. & Ill. Bks., Eng. & Fch. [of little value] *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] r 8° Low 98

UNGHERINI, A. Manuel de Bibliogr. biographique et d'iconogr. d. femmes célèbres—*ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1070)

Periodicals : HATIN (E.). Bibliogr. de la presse périodique frç. *op.* [*pb.* 20 *fr.*] r 8° *Paris* [61] 66

Anonymous—v. **K** § 5 ; *Erotic*, **K** § 5* ; *Rare Books*, **K** § 10.

German ; RODENBERG (J.) Deutsche Pressen : eine Bibliographie [550 pp.] *Zürich* 25

Fifteenth to Seventeenth Centuries

PANZER, G. W. Annalen der älteren deutschen Literatur, 2 v. [to 1526] *Lpz. & Nüremb.* 1788–1805

WELLER, E. Repertorium Typograph., & 2 Suppl's [Germ. lit. 1500–25] 8° *Nordlingen* 64–85

Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries

Deutsches Bücherverzeichniss, vols. i–vii [1911–20] Börsenverein, *Lpz. in prg.*

Contin. of KAYSER'S & HINRICH'S ser., wh. have ceased to appear. With Stich-u. Schlagwort register.

GEORGI, T. Allgemeines Europäisches Bücherlexikon, 5 v. & 6 Suppl's 1742–58

GEORG (C.) Schlagwort-Katalog, *ut* **K** § 3

HEINSIUS, W. [ed.] Allgemeines-Bücher-Lexicon : 1700–1892, 19 v. Brookhaus, *Lpz.* 1812–94 *not cont.*

HINRICHS, J. C. [pb.] Fünfjähriger Katalog : 1856–97, 9 v. 4° Heinrichs, *Lpz.*

,, [pb.] Halbjahrskatalog ; w. indexes 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 77 *sqq.*

*KAYSER, C. G. ; *cont.* by HAUPT (R.) Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon : 1750–1906 4° *Lpz.* 34–08

,, Sachregister to above ; 1750–1832 4° *Lpz.* 32

,, Sach und Schlagwort register : 1891–1906 4– *Lpz.* 96–08

RUSSELL, A. Gesammtkatalog des deutschen Buchhandels, 17 v. [to end 1893) 8° *Münster* 81–95

Orig'l Ed's : SCHULTE-STRATHAUS (E.). Bibl. d. Orig.-Ausg'n deut. Dictgn. i (1) [18 cent.) *Munich* 13

Anon Lit're—v. **K** § 5* ; *Erotic*, **K** § 5* ; *Scientific Soc's*, **H** § 1 ; *Subj. Cat.*, **K** § 3

Greek (Modern)

COROMILAS, D. A. Cat. Raisonné d. Livres publ. en Grèce depuis 1868–1877, 2 pts. *Athens* 73 ; 78

LEGRAND, E. [ed.] Bibliogr. Hellénique au 15 et 16 Siècle, 4 v. 1 8° *Paris* 85–06

,, [ed.] The same : au 17 Siècle, 5 v. ; 18e Siècle, vol. i 1 8° *Paris* 94–03 ; 18

,, [ed.] Bibliographie Hispano-Grecque—*ut inf., s.v.* Spanish (Hispanic Soc.)

Hungarian ; Bibliographie d. ungar Literatur, vol. i [books from 1454–1600] 8° *Pesth* 80 *sqq.*

KERTBENY, K. M. A Magyar nemzeti és nemzetközi irodalom könyvészete : 1441–1876, 12 Pts. 18/ 8° *Pesth* 76 *sqq.*

KONT, J. La Hongrie, Littéraire et Scientifique ; w. Intro. [bibliogr. only] 8° Leroux, *Paris* 96

PETRIK, Geza Bibliographia Hungariæ : 1712–1860, 3 v. [w. Hung. notes] 8° *Budapesth* 88–91

,, Magyar Könyrészet : 1860–1900, 3 v. [cont. annually] 8° *Budapesth* 85–03

,, Ungarn's Deutsche Bibliographie : 1801–60, 2 Pts. in 1 v. 20 m. *Budapesth* 86

SZÁBO, K. Regi Magyar Könyvtar : 1531–1711 8° *Pesth* 79–98

Nineteenth Century : Bibliographia Hungarica : Magyar Könyvészet 8° *Pesth* 81 *sqq.*

Icelandic

Brit. Mus. Cat. of Books prtd. in Icel. : 1578–1880. [by T. W. Lidderdale] f° Brit. Mus. 85

FISKE, Prf. Willard Bks. prtd. in Icel. : 1578–1844, 4 suppl's to B.M. Cat. 8° *pr. pr.* 86–07

Medieval : MOEBIUS (T.) Cat. Libr. Island. et Norv. aet. med. 4 m. *Lpz.* 56

Nineteenth Century : Skyrslur og Reikníngar of Icel. Liter. Soc. pub. ann. [fr. 1866] lists of new Icel. pbs.

Italian

HAYM, N. F. Biblioteca Italiana : libri rari Italiani, 4 v. 4° *Milan* [1771–3] 1803
MIRA, G. M. Manuale Teorico-pratico di Bibliografia, 2 v. 8° *Palermo* 62–3
OTTINO (G.) + FUMAGALLI (G.) Biblioteca Bibliographica Italiana, 2 v. & 4 Suppls. 1 8° *Turin* 89–02
SORANI, A. Il libro italiano [300 pp.] 8° *Milan* 25

Thirteenth-Fourteenth Centuries

ZAMBRINI, F. Le Opere Volgari a stampa dei secoli 13e 14 indicate 8° *Bologna* [ ] 78
Elizabethan Trans'ns : SCOTT (M. A.). Elizab. Trsns. *ir.* Ital.—*ut* **K** § 18

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

BERTOCCI, D. G. Repertorio Bibliog. d. Opere Stamp. in Ital. sec. 19, 3 v. 8° *Rome* 76–87
Catal. Generale d. Libr. Ital. : 1847–99. By A. Pagliani, 3 v. [2595 pp.] 4° Ass. Tipogr., *Milan* 01–5
,, Indice per Materie : 1847–99, vol. i [A–F] 8° Ass. Tipogr., *Milan* 10
Current : Catalogo Collettivo della Libreria Italiana, 2 v. 351. 8° *Milan* [78–84] 93
I Migliori Libri Italiani Consigliati da Cento Illustri Contemporanei [pp. 434] s 8° Hoepli, *Milan* 91
Anon. & Pseudon. Lit're—v. **K** § 5

Illustrated Books ; Missals

DE RIVOLI, Duc. Bib. des Livres à Figures Vénitiens ; ill. [1469–1525] 25fr. 8° Techener, *Paris* 92
,, Les Missels Vénitiens : descr., illns. bibliogr. 150fr. f° Rothschild, *Paris* 93
Modena : TIRABOSCHI (G.). Biblioteca Modenese, 6 v. ; Contin., 5 v. 4° *Modena* 1781–1837
Sicilian : MIRA (G. M.). Bibliografia Siciliana, 2 v. [anc. and mod.] 8° *Palermo* 75–81
Lithuania ; BALTRAMAITIS (S.) Spisok Litov. i Drevne-Prussk. 1563–1903 8° *St Petersb.* 04
STANKIEWICZ, M. Bibliografia Litewska od 1547 do 1701 8° *Cracow* 89
Netherlands (Belgian ; Dutch ; Flemish)—*for* Incunabula *v.* **K** § 15*
VAN DER AA., A. J. Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden, 21 v. 8° *Haarlem* 51–79
VAN ABKOUDE, J. Naamregister v. d. bekendste Nederduit. Boeken : 1600–1875, 5. v. ; Reg'r 1850–75 4° *R'dam* 1788–1878
Bibliographie de Belgique : Annual vol. 8° *Brussels* 75 *sqq.*
Bibliogr. Générale d. Pays-Bas : pub. p. ' Fk. Muller-fonds ', Pts. i–iv r 8° *Amst.* 84–94
Bibliographische Adversaria : Pts. i–v ; Ser. ii, Pt. i 15fl. s 8° *The Hague* 73–94
Conts. valuable contrib's to Netherl. bibliog. by CAMPBELL, TIELE, DOEDES, van DOORNINCK, R. FRUIN, *etci.*
Bibliotheca Belgica : bibl. gén. d. Pays-Bas, ed. F. Vanderhaegen, *etci*, Pts. 1– Vanderh'n, *Gh.* 80 *sqq.*
Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis van d. Nederl. Boekhandel, vols. i– 20fl. 8° *Amsterd.* 84 *sqq.*
BRINKMAN Cat. d. Boeken 1882–91 ; *and* Repertorium to same 45fl 8° *Amst.* 93
DE KONINCK, A. Bibliogr. Nat'le : dict. d. écriv's belges et cat. d. l. pub'ns : 1830–80, vols. i–iv 8° *Bruss.* 82–01
DE POTTER, F. Vlaamsche Bibliogr. : list d. niederduit. Boeken in België : 1830–90, 3 v. *Ghent* 67–93
VAN DER MUELEN, R. Catalogus der Boeken, Kaarten, etc. : 1850–82 65/ 8° *Amsterdam* 84
,, ,, Repertorium d. Catalogussen : 1850–82 32/ 8° *Amsterdam* 87

Pamphlets

KONINKL. BIBL., Hague : Cat. v. d. Pamfletten-Verzameling, vols. i–ix [1486–1853] s 4° *Hague* 89–20
PETIT, L. D. [ed.] Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten, 2 v. [1500–1702] 10fl. s 4° 82–4
Ghent : VANDERHAEGHEN (F.) Bibliographie Gantoise : 15–17 siècle, 7 v. ; ill. 25fl. 8° *Ghent* 58–69
Anon. & Pseudon. Lit're—v. **K** § 5 ; *Incunabula*, **K** § 11
Norwegian ; BOTTEN-HANSEN (P.) La Norvège Littéraire [chief. bks. of 19 c.] 8° *Christiana* 68
HALVORSEN, J. B. Norsk Forfatter-Lexikon : 1814–80, 6 v. 1 8° *Christiana* 85–08
HJALMAR, P. Bibliotheca Norvegica, vols. i–iv [fr. 1643] 515cr. 4° Cammermeyer, *Christ.* 99–24 *in prg.*
KRAFT (J. E.) + LANGE (C.) Norsk Forfatter-Lexicon : 1814–80, 6 v. [w. bibliogr's] *Christ.* [63] 85 *sqq.*
Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse 1814–1900, 6 v. [cont. ann.] 8° *Christiana* 48–02 *in prg.*
PETTERSEN, H. Norsk Boglexikon : 1643–1813 *Christiana* 99 *sqq.*
Pseudonymous & Anonymous Literature—v. **K** § 5

Polish

ESTREICHER, K. Bibliografia Polska, vols. i–xxii [fr. 15 cent.] 8° Verl-Ges., *Cracow* 70–08
,, ,, The same : 19 Stulecia lata 1881–1900, vols. i–ii [A–K] 8° *Cracow* 06–7
Fifteenth–Sixteenth Cents. : WIERZBOWSKI (T.) Bibl. Polnica 15 ac 16 saec., vols. i–iii 8° *Warsaw* 89–94
Nineteenth Cent.—*v.* Michálek + Kloucek, *sup. s.v.* Bohemia

Portuguese ; BARBOSA MACHADO (D.) Bibl. Lusitana, 4 v. f° *Lisbon* 1741–59
MANUEL, K'g of Portugal Cat. of Early Port. Bks. in h. Lib. ; 700 facss. 336/ r 4° Maggs *in prep.*
DA SILVA, F. Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez, 18 v. 8° *Lisbon* 58–06
WHITNEY, J. L. [ed.] Cat. of Port. Bks. bequ. by Ticknor to Bost. Pub. Lib. $2.50 *Boston* 79
Anonymous & Pseudonymous Literature.—*v.* **K** § 5

Rumanian ; BIANU (J. C.) + HODOS (N.) Bib. Românéscá, v. i–ii : 1508–1808 f° Acad. Romana 03–10
JARCU, D. Bibl. Chron. Romana : cat. gen. de Cartile Rom. : 1550–1873 4° *Buch.* 73

Russian ; Slavonic—*v. also* Michálek + Kloucek, *sup. s.v.* Bohemia

KERNER, R. J. The Foundation of Slavonic Bibliography 50c. Chic. U. P. 16
,, Slavic Europe : a bibliography [15/ O. U. P.] $3.50 8° Harvard U. P. 15
MEZHOV, S. I. Sistem. Katal. Russkim Knigan : 1825–76, 6 v. 8° *St Petersb.* 69–77
OLKHIN, M. D. Systematic Catalogue of Russian Books : 1831–46 [in Russian] *St Petersb.* 46
SOPIKOV, V. S. Opuit Ross. bibliogr., 5 v. [orig. of ptg. to 1813] 8° *St Petersb.* 1813–21
,, The same : redaktsiya [etc.] V. N. Rogozhina, 5 v. 8° *St. Petersb.* 1904–6
ROGOZHIN (V. N.) Author & Subj. Indexes to above [in Russian] 8° *Moscow* 00
VENGEROF, S. A. Critico-Biogr. Dict. of Russ'n Wr's, in Pts. [in Russian] 8° *St Petersb.* 88 *sqq.*

Servian ; NOVAKOVIC (S.) Srpska bibliog. za nov. Knjizevnost : 1741–1867 8° *Belgr.* 69

Spanish

BERISTAIN Y SOUZA, J. M. Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana Setentrional, 3 v. 8° *Amecameca* [ ] 83
BRIT. MUS. Short-title Cat. of Bks. prtd. in Spain & of Span. Bks. prtd. elsewhere in Europe bef. 1601 [by H. Thomas ; $3.40 O. U. P.] 7/6 8° Br. Mus. 21
,, Catalogue of Span. MSS., 3 v. [by P. de Gayangos] 42/ 8° Br. Mus. 77–93
CAMB. UNIV. LIB. Cat. of MacColl Coll'n & o'r Spanish Books *o.p.* c 8° *Camb.* 10
COTARELO Y MORI, E. Dicc. biogr. y bibliogr. de Caligrafos Españ., 2 v. 8° *Madrid* 13–6
FITZMAURICE-KELLY, J. Spanish Bibliography [classif. ; 12/6 O. U. P.] s 8° Hispanic Soc., *N.Y.* 25
GALLARDO, B. J. Ensayo de una Biblioteca Españ. de Libros Raros, 4 v. i 8° *Madrid* 63–89
,, Ensayo de una Tipografia Complut. [16–19 cent.] 8° *Madrid* 89
GASELEE, S. Spanish Books in the Library of Samuel Pepys 8° *Cambridge* 21
HÄBLER, Konrad Bibliografia Ibérica del Siglo xv, Pts. i–ii [*v. also* **K** § 15*] 8° *La Haya* 03–17
HIDALGO, D. Diccionario general de Bibliografia Española, 7 v. 8° *Madrid* 62–81
HISPANIC SOC. OF AMER. : Bibliographie Hispanique : 1910–3, 1915–7 ea. $1.25 Hisp. Soc., *N.Y. n.d.*
Incl's FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC (R.) *Bibl. Hisp.-frcs.*, Pts. i–ii [1477–1900] ; LEGRAND (E.) *Bibl. Hisp.-Grec.*, Pts. i–iii [1477–1800].
PALAU Y DULCET, Ant. Manual del Librero Hispan.-Amer., 7 v. [245/ Maggs] Libr. Ant., *Barcel.* 23–7
'The Spanish Brunet' : in 2687 double-col. pp. gives (alphab.) under authors' names & pseudonyms) all noteworthy bks. & pamph's pr. in Sp. & Latin Amer. ; also trs. into Engl. & o'r lang's of bks. by Span. Authors.
SERRANO Y SANZ, M. Apuntes p. una Bibl. de Escritores Españ. 1401–1833, 2 v. 8° *Madrid* 03–5
WHITNEY, J. L. Cat. of Span. Bks. bequ. by Ticknor to Bost. Pub. Lib. $2.50 8° *Bost.* 79

Illustrated Books

LYELL, J. P. R. Early Book Illustration in Spain ; 250 ill. (1 col.) 84/ Grafton 26
VINDEL, P. Cat. Illustr. de Obras Españ. de l. Siglos 12–18 8° *Madrid* 03

Periodical Press

CRIADO Y DOMINGUEZ, J. Antiquedad e Importancia del Periodismo Español [w. bibl. notes] *Madr.* 92
HARTZENBUSCH, E. Apuntes p. un Catal. de : 1661–1870 Periódicos Madril. 8° *Madr.* 94
Aragon : DE LATASSA (F.) Bibliotecas de Escrit's Aragoneses, 3 v. 8° *Zaragosa* 84–6
Cuba : TRELLES (C. M.) Bibliografia Cubana d. signo 19, 2 v. [1800–40] 1 8° *Matanzas* 11–2
Madrid
PÉREZ PASTOR, C. Bibl. Madriliña ó descr. d. l. obras imp. en Madr. [1566–1625], 3 Pts. 8° *Madr.* 91–07

Seville : ESCUDERO Y PEROSSO (F.) Tipogr. Hisp. : bibl. de Sevilla [to 18 c.] *Seville* 94

Anonymous & Pseudonymous Books—v. **K** § 5

Swedish

Biografiskt Lexicon öfver Svenska Namukunnige Män *o.p. Stockholm* 35–84

KLEMMING, G. E. Sveriges Bibliografi : 1481–1600 *Upsala* 89–92

LEIJONHUFVUD (S.) + BRITHELLI (S.) Kvinnan inom Svenska Litter. intill 1893 3kr. Norst't, *Stock.* 93

LINNSTRÖM, Hjalmar Svenskt Boklexicon, 2 v. [1830-65 ; cont. ann.] £10 r 8° *Stockholm* 67–84

LUNSTEDT, B. Aperçu d. l. liter. bibliograph. d. l. Suede 8° *Stockholm* 00

Svensk Bog-Katalog : 1866– 8° *Stockholm* 78 *sqq., ann.*

Periodicals : LUNDSTEDT (B.) Sveriges Periodiska Litteratur, vols. i– Bonnier, *Stockh.* 9–

School-progr's : NELSON (A.) Akad. Afhandlingar : bibliografi : 1890–1910 *Upsala* 11

Swiss—*v. also* Germany, *sup.*

LONGCHAMP, F. C. Manuel du bibliophile Suisse [669 pp.] 8° 22

Fifteenth–Sixteenth Century

RAVRE, G. Notice sur l. Livres impr. à Genève dans le 15e Siècle 8° *Geneva* [ ] 55

GAULLIEUR, E. H. A. Études sur la Typographie Genevoise [15–16 cents.] 8° *Geneva* 55

Oriental and Non-European Literature—*v.* **K** §§ 92–224, *passim*

9 : THE PRINTED BOOK ; BOOKS IN MANUSCRIPT

BOUCHOT, Henri The Book : its printers, illustrators, binders [tr.] ; 172 facss. 21/ Grevel [87] 90

On art of collect'g & describ'g early-prtd. bks., & Lat.-Eng. & E.-L. topogr. index of earliest prtg. places.

DAVENPORT, Cyril The Book : its hist. & devel. ; ill. [$2 Van Nostrand] 7/6 8° Constable 07

,, ,, Byways among English Books 7/6 8° Methuen 27

PUTNAM, G. Haven Authors & their Public in Ancient Times $1.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 94

,, ,, Books & their Makers during the Middle Ages, 2 v. $5 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 96–7

Cond'ns of prod'n & distrib'n of bks. fr. Fall of Rome to end of 17th century.

Books in Chains ; BLADES (W.) Books in Chains, & o'r Bibl. Pprs. 4/6 Stock 92

Book-worm—*v.* **H** § 87 : Coleoptera (p. 1951)

Coloured Books ; HARDIE (M.) English Coloured Books ; 24 col. ill. [$7.50 Putnam] 25/ 8° Methuen 06

Dedication ; BROWN (M'y E.) Dedications : anthol. of forms fr. early days $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 13

WHEATLEY, H. B. The Dedication of Books [Book-lover's Lib.] 4/6 f 8° Stock 87

Enemies of Books—*for* Bookworm, *v.* **H** § 87 : Coleoptera (p. 1951)

BLADES, Wm. The Enemies of Books [Book-Lover's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] f° Stock [80] 02

Fire, water, gas & heat, dust, book-worms [insect], bookbinders, collectors, servants, etc.

Fatal Books ; DITCHFIELD (Rev. P. H.) Books Fatal to their Authors 1/6 Stock [95] 03

Forgeries (Literary) ; CHAMBERS (E. K.) Hist. & Motives of Lit. Forgeries 1/ 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 91

FARRER, J. A. Literary Forgeries ; w. Intro. Andr. Lang *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] 8° Longman 07

Classical ; Psalmanazar ; Eikon Basilike ; Chatterton ; Byron L'rs ; Ireland ; Ballads ; etc.

LAW, Ern. Some Supposed Shakesp. Forgeries ; *and* More ab. Shakesp. Forgeries—*ut* **K** § 24

MADAN, Falconer Literary Forgeries—*in his* Books in Manuscript, *inf.*

TORET, Prf. T. F. Mediæval Forgers & Forgeries ; facss. [Rylands Lib. Bulletin] 1/ Mancs. U. P. 20

Manuscript (Books in)—*for* Illum'd MSS. *v.* **I** § 111 (p. 2367)

CLARK, A. C. The Descent of Manuscripts 31/6 ($9.35) m 8° Clar. Pr. 18

JAMES, Dr M. R. The Wanderings & Homes of Manuscripts [$1 Macmillan] 3/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 20

*MADAN, Falconer Books in Manuscript : study & use ; 8 ill. [$2.25 Dutton] 5/ Kegan Paul [93] 20

Title-page ; POLLARD (A. W.) Last W'ds on Hist. of Title-p. ; facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] i 8° Nimmo 91

Unfinished Books

CORNS (A. R.) + SPARKE (A.) Bibliogr. of Unfinished Books ; w. notes [ab. 200 bks.] 10/6 Quaritch 15

Binding of Books—*v.* **I** § 77 (pp. 2280–1) ; **Illustration, I** § 77* ; **Production, I** § 77*

10 : BOOK-SELECTION : BIBLIOPHILY ; VALUES OF BOOKS

Book-Selection, Companionship, etc.—*v. also* **D** § 168 (p. 784)

ABBOTT, Dr Lyman [ed.] Hints for Home Reading [by various wrs.] $1.25 12° Bowman, *N.Y.* 00

ADAMS, Sir J. The Student's Guide 3/6 c 8° Lond. U. P. 17

AVEBURY, L'd [Sir J. LUBBOCK] Choice of Bks.—*in his* Pleas. of Life ; & Use of Life, *ut* **K** § 83

BACON Fcs ; L'd [1561–1626] Of Studies—*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** § 83 (p. 413)

BALDWIN, Jas. The Book Lover : a guide to the best reading $1 12° Putnam, *N.Y.* [86] 08

BALFOUR, Arth. J. The Pleasures of Reading—*in his* Essays and Addresses, *ut* **K** § 83

BECKER, May L. Reader's Guide Book $2.75 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 24

BENNETT, Arn. Literary Taste : how to form it 2/6 c 8° Hodder [09] 18

BENNETT, J. L. On ' Culture ' and ' A Liberal Education ' $1.50 c 8° Arnold, *Baltimore* 22

,, What Books can do for you $2 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 23

BROOKS, F. D. The Applied Psychology of Reading $ (7/6) c 8° Appleton 26

BUCKLEY, R. R. How and What to Read : suggestions for a home library 2/6 c 8° Williams 19

CARLYLE, T. On the Choice of Books —*in* vol. vii *of his* Critical Essays, *ut* **K** § 89

CHARLTON, H. B. Art of Literary Study : lit're for plain man 5/ 8° Pitman 24

CHEW, Beverley Essays & Verses ab. Bks., ed. Ruth S. Grannis [by a w.-kn. Am. coll'r] Grol. Cl. *N.Y.* 27

Columbia Univ. Outline of Readings in Important Books $1.75 8° Col. U. P. 24

COOK, Sir E. T. —*in his* Literary Recreations ; *and* More Lit. Recr'ns ea. 7/6 ($3) Macm. 18–9

DENNIS, Jno. The Realms of Gold [imaginative lit're] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Richards 99

DICKINSON, Asa D. One Thousand Best Books : a household guide $5 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24

DOYLE, Sir A. Conan Through the Magic Door [$2 Doubleday] 2/ s 8° Nelson [07] 23

EGAN, M. F. Confessions of a Book-Lover $2.50 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 22

EMERSON, R. W. Books —*in his* Society & Solityde, *ut* **K** § 90

GIBBS, Sir Pp. Knowledge is Power : guide to personal culture 10/6 Hutchison 25

GRAHAM, Bessie The Bookman's Man'l : g'de to lit're [for the libr'n] $3.50 Bowker, *N.Y.* [21] 24

GRAY, W. F. [ed.] Books that Count : dict. of useful bks. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 1 8° Black [12] 23

HARRISON, Fredc. The Choice of Books ; & o'r literary pieces—*ut* **K** § 18

KELLER, Helen R. [ed.] Reader's Digest of Bks.
[usef. digests ; 941 pp. ; 18/ Allen & U.] $4 8° Macm. [96] 22

KERFOOT, J. B. How to Read 6/6 c 8° Constable 16

KERNAHAN, Coulson The Reading Girl : stud's in b'kland & choice of bks. 5/ c 8° Harrap 25

KOOPMAN, H. L. The Booklover & his Books $2.75 c 8° Faxon, *Bost.* 17

LAMB, Chas. Detached Thoughts on Books and Reading—*in his* Essays of Elia, *ut* **K** § 83

It is here that L. says that ' Milton almost requires a solemn service of music to be played before you enter upon him '.

LARNED, J. N. Books, Culture, and Character $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 06

MAIS, S. P. B. An English Course for Everybody 6/ c 8° Richards 21

,, Why we Should Read 9/ c 8° Richards 21

MANLY (J. M.) + RICKERT (Edith). Contemp. British Literature [bibliogr's and outlines] 5/ Harrap 22

MARVIN, F. R. Companionship of Books, and o'r Papers $1.50 (6/) c 8° Putnam 05

MAURICE, Rev. F. D. The Friendship of Books ; and o'r lect's, ed. T. Hughes 3/6 Macmillan [74] 93

MOTT, F. L. The Rewards of Reading $1.50 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 26

PHELPS, W. L. As I Like it, 2 Ser. ea. $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23 ; 24

PORTER, Dr Noah Books and Reading : what books shall I read ? $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [70] 87

POWYS, J. C. [ed.] One Hundred Best Books $1.25 c 8° Am. Library Service *N.Y.* 22

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. T. On the Art of Reading, 15/ ; Pocket Ed. 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. [20] 24

RUSKIN, Jno. Sesame and Lilies—*ut* **K** § 89 [3 lectures on books, women, etc.]

SHAYLOR, J. Fascination of Bks., & o'r Pprs on Bks. & Bkslg. [$1.50 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Simpkin 12

,, The Pleasures of Book-Land ($3.75) 8° O. U. P. [11] 23

Enlarged edn. of his *Pleasures of Literature & the Solace of Books* (1898).

STEPHENS, H. Morse, *etci* Counsel upon the Reading of Books [by 6 wrs.] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 00

ROBERTSON, Jno. M. Courses of Study [under 73 headings; useful notes] 6/ c 8° Watts [04] 08
SCHOPENHAUER, A. On Books and Reading [tr.]—*in his* Religion & o'r Essays, *ut* **C** § 59 (p. 430)
SIMNET, W. E. Books and Reading [w. good bibliogr.] 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 26
TEAL, E. N. Books and Folks: friendly & informal counsel $1.75 (9/) c 8° Putnam 21
VAN DYKE, Hy. Companionable Books; ill. [7/6 Hodder] $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
WALPOLE, Hugh Reading 5/ c 8° Jarrold 26
WATSON, Rev. J. ['Ian MACLAREN'] Books & Bookmen, & o'r Essays [$1.25 Doran] 1/ 12° Nisbet 12
WILKINSON, G. E. How to Read Literature 2/ c 8° Longman 27
WILLIAMS, R. G. Man'l of Bk. Sel'n f. Libr'n & Bk.-lover [$2.50 Wilson] 8/6 4° Grafton 20
Children's and School Libraries & Reading; Village Libraries—v. **K** § 16*
Home Library: LANG (A.) The Library; ill. [Art at Home Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Macmillan [81] 92
LUBBOCK, Sir J. [L'd AVEBURY]. The Hundred Best Books [1886]: repr. in Cyclo. for Girls 2/ Laurie 26
NICOLL, Sir W. R. A Library for Five Pounds [w. pub'rs & prices] 1/6 c 8° Hodder [16] 18
POLLARD, A. W. Books in the House [7 repr. mag.-articles] 3/6 16° Humphreys 07
ROBERTSON, Annie I. Guide to Literature of Home & Family Life $5 (25/) 8° Lippincott 24
SPOFFORD, A. R. A Bk. for All Readers: coll'n, use, preserv'n *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] Putnam, *N.Y.* 00
WHEATLEY, H. B. How to Form a Library [Book-lover's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] f 8° Stock [86] 02
Subject-Bibliographies—v. **K** § 3

Bibliomania; Book-collecting

ALLAN, P. B. M. The Book-hunter at Home [$8.50 Putnam] 21/ r 8° Pp. Allan [20] 22
ANDREWS, W. L. Gossip about Book Collecting [157 printed] $17 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 00
ARNOLD, W. H. Ventures in Book Collecting $3.50 (15/) 8° Scribner 23
BURTON, Dr J. H. The Book Hunter, ed. J. H. Slater [w. mem'r of author] 2/6 Routledge [62] 08
DE BURY, Bp. Rich. [1281–1345]. The Philobiblon: Latin text, ed. & tr. E. C. Thomas 5/ Chatto [03]
,, The same, ed. Prf. Andr. West, 2 v. *pr. pr.* Grolier Club, *N.Y.* 89
,, The same, ed. Sam. Hand *o.p.* 8° *Albany* 61
Text and Inglis' tr. *en regard*, w. tr. of illustr. matter (18 *pièces justificatives*) fr. H. Cocheris' ed. in 2 v. [w. Fch. tr.] 12° *Paris*, 56.
,, The same, tr. J. B. Inglis [Morley's Universal Lib.] 1/ c 8° Routledge [32]
GIBSON (W. S.). Book-hunting under Edw. iii—*in* Miscell's of Philobiblon Soc., vol. ix (165–6)
DAVENPORT, Cyril Byways among English Books 7/6 c 8° Methuen 27
DE RICCI, Seymour. Book Collector's Guide: pract. hab. of Eng. & Am. bibl. $10 Rosenbach, *Phila.* 21
DIBDIN, Dr T. F. Bibliomania: a bib'l romance; ill. *o.p.* [*pb* 21/] r 8° Chatto [1809] 76
,, The same, w. Introd. R. Garnett, 4 v.; 4 etchings *o.p.* 8° Roberts, *Boston* 03
FITZGERALD, Percy The Book-Fancier: romance of bk.-coll'g [$1.25 L'cott, *Ph.*] 2/6 Low [86] 14
Gentlemen's Mag. Lib. Lit'y Hist' & Curiosities, ed. G. L. Gomme [reprs. fr. *Gentlem. Mag.*] 7/6 Stock 88
HAYDEN, Arth. Chats on Old Books 10/6 8° Unwin [ ] 20
HAZLITT, W. C. The Book Collector and those who have engaged in it 7/6 4° J. Grant, *Ed.* [ ] 04
,, Confessions of a Collector *o.p.* (*pb.* 6/] c 8° Ward & Downey 97
JERROLD, Walt. The Autolycus of the Bookstalls [essays] 2/6 s 8° Dent 02
LANG, And. Books and Book Men; 2 col. pl. and 17 ill. 2/ (75c.) s 8° Longman [87] 12
MUMBY, Fk. A. The Romance of Bookselling; ill. [fr. earliest times] 16/ 8° Chapman 10
NEWTON, A. E. Amenities of Bk.-Collect'g & o'r Affect'ns; ill. [20/ Lane] $3.50 *Atl. Mthly., Bost.* 18
,, A Mag'cent Farce & o'r Divers'ns of a Bk.-Coll'r; ill. [25/ Putn.] $4 *Atl. Mth'ly, N.Y.* 21
ORCUTT, W. D. The Quest of the Perfect Book; ill. 24/ 8° Murray 26
,, The Kingdom of Books; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 27
PEARSON, E. L. Books in Black or Red; ill. $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan 24
POLLARD, A. W. Fine Books [15–20 cent.; Connoiss. Lib.; $7.50 Putn.] 31/6 Methuen 12
POWELL, G. H. Excursions in Libraria: retrospec've reviews *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Lawrence & B. 96
ROBERTS, W. The Book-Hunter in London; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Stock 95
SLATER, J. H. How to Collect Books 6/ 8° Bell 05
,, The Romance of Book-Collecting 5/ c 8° Stock 98
TECHENER, J. + L. Histoire de la Bibliophilie, 10 Pts.; 45 pl. 100 fr. f° Techener, *Paris* 61–4

UZANNE, Octave. The Book-Hunter in Paris : booksta'ls and quays [tr.] ; 144 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Stock 93
WILLIAMS, I. A. The Elements of Book-Collecting 8/6 c 8° Matthews 27
Belgian : RUELENS (C.) Le Livre Belge : l'amour du livre ; facss. 4° *Brussels* 88
French : BRUNET, Gust. [' PHILOMNESTE JUNR.'] Fantasies Bibliographiques *o.p.* [*pb.* 7 fr.] Gay, *Paris* 64
,, Les Fous Littéraires *o.p.* [*pb.* 10 fr.] 8° Gay, *Brussels* 80
CIM, A. Petit Manuel de l'Amateur des livres [254 pp.] *Paris* 23
PEIGNOT, Gabr. ['G. P. PHILOMNESTE'; 1767–1849] Man. du Bib'phile, 2 v. *o.p.* [*p.* 12 fr.] Techener, *Par.* [1817]
ROUVEYRE [ed.] Connaissances Nécessaires à un Bibliophile ; ill. 64/ Rouveyre, *Paris* [77] 99
VALLÉE, Léon La Bibliothèque ; ill. 18 fr. 8° Terquem, *Paris* 93
Anthologies ; BROADUS (E. K., ed.) Books and Ideals : an anthology 5/ ($2.50) c 8° O.U.P. 21
IRELAND, A. [ed.] Book-Lover's Enchiridion [extrs. : Solomon to 1882] *o.p.* [*p.* 5/] Macmill. [83] 97
LANG, Andr. [ed.] Ballads of Books *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] f 8° Longman [88] 89
LEONARD, R. M. [ed.] Book-Lover's Anthology 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O.U.P. 11
ROBERTS, W. [ed.] Book-Verse [Book-Lover's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] f 8° Stock 96
WHITE, Gleeson [ed.] Book-Song [mod. authors ; Book-Lover's Lib.] 4/6 f 8° Stock 93
Extra-ill'd Bks. (Grangerism) ; BULLOCH (J. M.). Art of Extra Illustration *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Treherne 03
TREDWELL, D. M. Monograph on Privately Ill. Books *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 8° Benjamin, *Long Island* [81] 92
Lives of Bibliophiles
BOGENG, G. A. E. Die grossen Bibliophilen : Büchersammler u. Samml'n, 3 v. *Lpz.* 22
ELTON, C. + M'y A. The Great Bk. Collectors ; 6 ports. and 4 pl. [Bks. about Bks.] 6/ Kegan Paul 93
Classical ; Columba & Egbert ; R. DE BURY ; PETRARCH ; Duke HUMPHREY ; & minor coll'rs, Brit. & for.
FLETCHER, W. Y. English Book Collectors ; ports. [100 biog. ; 15–19 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Kegan Paul 02
HAZLETT, W. C. A Roll of Honour [17,000 coll'rs ; 14–19 cent.] 21/ 8° Quaritch 08
QUARITCH, B. [pb.] Contribns. tow. a Dict. of Engl. Bk. Coll., Pts. 1–13; ill. ea. 1/6 r 8° Quaritch 92–5
America : Priv. Bk. Collrs. in U.S. and Canada and their Hobbies $15 Bowker, *N.Y.* [ ] 22
France : QUENTIN-BEAUCHART (E.) Femmes Bibliophiles de France, 2 v. [16–18 cent.] *Paris* 86
Individually
DIGBY, Sir Kenelm [1603–65] The Closet of, newly Opened, ed. Anne Macdonell 7/6 Medici Soc. [1669] 10
Grolier, Vic. J. [1479–1565] : LE ROUX DE LANCY (A.J.V.) Recherches sur Grolier; pl. & facss. *Paris* 66
Hellman, Geo. Lanes of Memory [recoll'n of a coll'r] $ (15/) 8° Knopf 27
HIRSCHBERG, L. Erinnerungen eines Bibliophilen [207 pp.] *Berl.* 22
Hooker, Rob. : ROSENBACH (A.S.W.) The Unpublishable Mem'rs [5/ Castle 25] $1.50 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 17
Lennox, Jas. : STEVENS (H.) Recoll'ns of Lennox and his Lib. $2.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* 86
Malone, Edm. [1741–1812] PRIOR, (Sir Jas.) Life of Malone *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Smith & Elder 60
Values of Books ; Auction-sales—v. *also* **K** § 3 BRUNET ; GRAESSE
English ; *American.* Amer. Bk.-Prices Current, v. i-xxv [1918–19] [63/ Sawyer] $20 Dutton, *N.Y.* 95–20
AUCTION-PRICES OF BOOKS : 1886–1904 ed. L. S. Livingston, 4 v. [$40 Dodd] 168/ r 8° Stock 04–5
BOOK-AUCTION RECORDS Priced and Annotated, v. i-xxiv [1926–7] ea. 30/ Stevens & Stiles 03–27 *in prg.*
Record of Book-Auctions in London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin ,and America.
JAGGARD (W.) Gen. Index to ab. : 1902–12, 63/ ; Second Index [1912–23] 105/ 8° H. Stevens 24–8.
BOOK PRICES CURRENT : rec. of prices dur. year, by var. ed., v. i-xl. vol. 36, 32/6 R. Scott 88–27 *in prg.*
,, JAGGARD (W.) Index to above, vols. i-x ['87–96] 21/ ; xi-xx ['97–06] 42/ 8° Stock 01 ; 09
BRIT. MUS. List of Catalogues of Engl. Book-Sales : 1676–1900 now in B.M. 12/6 8° Br. Mus. 15
HAZLITT, W. C.—*ut* **K** § 6.
LAWLER, J. Book Auc. in Eng. in 17 Century [1676–1700] [Book-Lov. Lib.] 1/6 Stock [99] 06
LOWNDES, W. T. *in his* Bibliographer's Manual, 6 v., *ut* **K** § 6
*SAWYER, (C. J.) + DARTON (F. J. H.) English Books : 1475–1900, 2 v. [usef. & entertng.] 42/ Sawyer 27
WHEATLEY, H. B. Prices of Books [changes in prices at diff. periods] [Libr. Ser.] 6/ c 8° G. Allen 98
First Editions—v. **K** § 6 ; *Christie's —v.* **I** § 82 (p. 2305)
Hodgson & Co. : 100 Years of Book Auction : record of Hodgson & Co ; ill *pr. pr.* (Chiswick Pr.) 07
Sotheby's : HOBSON (G. D.) Notes on the History of Sotheby's r 8° *pr. pr.* 17

KARSLAKE, Fk. Notes from Sotheby's [notes fr. cats. 1885–1909] 25/ 4° Karslake 09
German: Jahrbuch d. Bücherpreise, vol. i [1906]– s 8° Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 07 *sqq.*

Secondhand-Booksellers' Prices

BOHN, H. G. [bkslr.] Catalogue of Books [the 'Guinea Catalogue'] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Bohn 41
LEIGHTON, J. & J. [bkslrs.] Early Printed Books arr'gd by Presses [c 1500 bks.; indexd.] Leighton 15 *sqq.*
QUARITCH, B. [bkslr.] General Cat. of Books and MSS., 7 v. [44, 324 entries] 84/ Quaritch [80] 87–92
,, [bkslr.] Catalogue of Mediæval Literature w. 19 col. facss. 63/ i 8° Quaritch 91
Describes on 72 pp. 461 bks. & MSS., chiefly Romances of Chivalry, bks. on Customs, Costume, & Art.

Book-Plates (Ex-Libris)

Bibliography: FINCHAM (H. W.) + BROWN, Bib. of Bk.-Pl. Lit. [158 arts.] *pr.pr.* Westcott, *Plymth.* 92
PRESCOTT, W. Book-Plate Literature $1.25 8° Am. Bk.-pl. Soc., *Kansas* 14
BOULAND, L. Marques d. livres anc. et mod., frç. et etrang [517 pp.] *Paris* 25
BOWDOIN, W. G. Rise of the Book-Plate; ill. $2 8° Wessels, *N.Y.* 01
BRANGWYN, F. [art.] Bookplates: 69 pl. [$12.50 Lippincott, *Phila.*] 42/ 4° Morland Pr. 20
BRIT. MUS.: Brit. and Amer. Bk.-plates: Franks Coll'n, 3 v.; 19 pl. ea. 20/ 8° Br. Mus. 03–4
CASTLE, Egerton, Eng. Bk. Plates: anc. & mod.; 203 ill. [Ex-Libris Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 16° Bell [92] 93
CRAIG, E. Gordon [art.] Nothing; or The Bookplate: 51 ill. (26 col.); w. essay 63/ r 8° Chatto 24
DE TABLEY, L'd [*form.* J. B. WARREN] Gde. to the St'dy of Bk.-Plts.; 16 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Sherratt, *Mcs.* [80] 00
Ex-Libris Soc. Journal, ed. W. H. K. Wright + A. J. Jewers, 13 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* ea. 13/6] Black 92–04
,, Bk.-Plate & Annual Armorial Y.-B.; ed. & ill. J. Leighton, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6 ea.] Black 94
FINCHAM, H. W. Artists and Engnrs. of Brit. & Amer. Bk.-Plates; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Kegan Paul 97
GRIGGS & SONS [prtrs.] Eighty-three Examples of Book-Plates fr. var. Coll'ns 4° *pr. pr.* Griggs 84
,, Examples of Armorial Book-Plates fr. var. Coll'ns: 147 spec's *pr. pr.* Grigg 92
GUTHRIE, J. J. Book of Intaglio Bookplates; pl. 42/4° Pear Tree Pr., *Bognor* 23
HAMILTON, Walt. Dated Book-Plates; orig. and develop.; 71 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 4° Black 95
HARDY, W. J. Book-Plates; 36 ill. [of bk.-pl. fr. 1516 to 1815] [Bks. ab. Bks.] 3/6 s 8° Kegan Paul [93] 97
HARRISON, T. Erat [art.] Twelve Examples of Ex. Libris, Rebus., etc. 6/ Harrison 08
HOWARD, Dr Jos. J. [ed.] Wardour Series of Armorial Book-Plates; facss. *pr. pr.* 95
LABOUCHERE, Norna Ladies' Book-Plates; 150 ill. 8/6 s 8° Bell 95
MORING, Thos. Fifty Book-Plates engraved on Copper 21/ r 16° Moring 00
,, One Hundred Book-Plates Engraved on Wood 10/6 4° De La More Pr. [00] 14
NELSON, Har., Reproductions of Twenty-Five Designs for Book Plates *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Schulze, *Ed.* 11
QUARITCH, B. [pb.]—*in his* Dictionary of English Book-Collectors, *ut sup.*
RODO, Ludovic [art.] Ex-libris and Marks; 32 woodcuts 3/9 4° Morland Pr. 21
RYLANDS, J. P. Notes on Book-Plates, w. spec. ref. to Lancs. & Chesh.; 18 pl. 4° *pr. pr.* 89
SLATER, J. H. Book-Plates and their Value 15/ c 8° Grant, 47 *Essex Street, W.C.* 98
VINYCOMB, Jno. On the Processes of Production of Ex-Libris; 50 ill. 3/6 c 8° Black 94
WALLER, Pickford [art.] Bookplates, 2 Ser.; ill. ea. 3/9 4° Morland Pr. 16; 22
WHITE, Gleeson Mod. Book-Plates and their Designers 4° *Studio* Off.
WRIGHT, W. H. K. Chats on Book Plates; ill. 5/ c 8° Unwin 08
Welsh: VAUGHAN (H. M.) Welsh Bookpl's in coll. of Sir E. D. Jones 21/ 4° Humphreys 20
America: ALLEN (A. D) American Book Plates; 22 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] Macmillan [94] 05
AMER. SOC. OF BKPL. COLL'RS AND DESIGNERS Year Book 4° The Society, *Wgn.*
Bookplate Annual, ed. A. H. Fowler: 1924 $5 f° Alf. Fowler, *Kansas City* 24
FOWLER, Alf. Book-Plates for Beginners $5 Alf. Fowler, *Kansas City* 22
FREND, E. D. [1851–1906] Cat. of his Engraved Work; ill. [book-plates, etc.] s 8° Grolier Club, *N.Y.* 09
Canada: PRESCOTT (W.) List of Canadian Bookplates; ill. $5 4° Soc. of Bkpl. Biblioph., *Bost.* 19
France: BOUCHOT (H.) Les Ex-Libris et l. marques du poss'n du livre 6 fr. *Paris* 90
GUIGARD, Joannes Nouvel Armorial du bibliophile, 2 v.; pl. & ill. 50 fr. Rondeau, *Paris* [70–3] 90
HAMILTON, Walt. French Book-Plates (Ex-Libris); 200 ill. (Ex-Lib. Ser.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 16° Bell [92] 96
JARDERE, H. Ex-libris Ana: notices histor.; 32 pl. 10 fr. r 8° *Paris n.d.* [95]

POULET-MALASSIS, P. E. A. Les Ex-Libris français ; 24 pl. *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 74
Germany : HANTZ (G.) Ex-libris ; 25 pl. 40 m. 4° Hiersemann, *Lpz.* 08
SATTLER, Jos. [art] Art in Book-Plates, ed. Warnecke [tr.] [42 col. designs] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Grevel 95
LEININGEN-WESTERBURG, Graf. K. E. [art.] German Book-Plates [tr.] ; 241 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 16° Bell 01
WARNECKE, F. [ed.] Die deut. Bücherz'n v. Urspr'g b. z. Gegenwart ; 26 pl. 30 m. 18° Stargardt, *Berl.* 90
,, [ed.] Rare Book-Plates of 15 & 16 Cents. [tr.] ; 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 4° Grevel 94
WOLFENBÜTTEL, Duke of Ex-Libris Coll'n of : 160 exx [15–19 cents] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Grevel 95
Italy : GELLI (J.) 3,500 Ex-Libris Italiani ill. con 755 fig. 9 *lire*, 8° Hoepli, *Milan* 08
Sweden : CARLANDER, C. M. [ed.] Svenska Bibl. och Ex-Lib. Anteck., 2 pt., 106 ill., 8° *Stockh.* 89–91
Book-Stamps ; DAVENPORT (Cyril) English Heraldic Book-Stamps ; ill. 25/ r 8° Constable 08
Heraldic bk.-stps. occur in Eng. fr. end 15 cent. Conts. all royal arms fr. Hy. VII to Ed. VII.

Book-Bindings—*v.* **I** § 77 (p. 2280)

c

III : History of Printing

11–11* : GENERAL HISTORY AND ORIGIN OF PRINTING ; PRINTERS' MARKS

Bibliography—*v.* **I** § 75 (p. 2278)
Dictionaries ; Gazeteer—*v. also* **I** § 75 (p. 2278)

ARNEUDO, G. I. Dizionario per l. arti grafiche, spec. tipograf, 3 v. *Turin* 17–24
COTTON, Rev. H. Typographical Gazetteer, Ser. i, 12/6 ($4.20); ii, *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Clar. Pr. [1825] 31–66
DESCHAMPS, P. C. E. Dict. de Geogr. Anc. et Mod. : à l'usage du libᵣairie *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 70
TIMPERLEY, C. H. Dictionary of Printers and Printing *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] r 8° Bohn [39] 42

History of Printing (Generally)

ALDIS, H. G. The Printed Book ; ill. [$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 16° Camb. Pr. 16
BARTLETT, E. E. The Typographical Treasures in Europe ; ill. [anc. & mod.] $ (168/)f. Putnam 26
Addendum by J. W. MULLER of principal dates & persons in printing history.
BLADES, Wm. The Pentateuch of Printing [posth.] ed. Talbot B. Reed ; 59 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° Stock 91
A fairly good pop'r summary arrgd. as the *Genesis*, *Exodus* (propag'n), *Leviticus* (law = type fdr., composr., pressman, paper, ink), *Numbers* (famous printers), *Deuteron.* (second birth = steam printing), *Judges* (= descr. bibliog. of works on ab. 5 depts.).
BOUCHOT, H. —*in his* The Book [tr.], *ut* **K** § 9
BRADSHAW, Hy. —*in his* Collected Papers, *ut* **K** § 3
BURGER, K. Publishers and Printers of 15 Cent.—*in* Copinger, *Suppl. to Hain, inf.*
v. FALKENSTEIN, C. Geschichte der Buchdrucker-Kunst *o.p.* 1 8° *Lpz.* 40
FAULMANN, Karl. Illustrierte Gesch. d. Buchdruckerkunst ; 314 ill. (14 col.) 15m. 8° *Vienna* 82
GERLACH, M. The Old Book and its Decoration—*ut* **I** § 77* (p. 2281)
HANSARD, T. C. Typographia : hist. sketch of orig. & prog. of printing *o.p.* r 8° *Lond.* [1825] 33
MCMURTRIE, O. C. The Golden Bk. : fine books. . .past and present ; ill. $6 8° Covia, *Chic.* 28
*MORISON, Stanley Four Centuries of Fine Print'g [1500–1914]; 500 collotypes *o.p.* [*pb.* 220/6] Benn 24
,, + JACKSON (H.) Brief Survey of Printing ; ill. [$2 Knopf] 6/ Fleuron 23
PEDDIE, R. A. Outline of the History of Printing 2/6 c 8° Grafton 17
,, [ed.] Printing : a Short History [by 10 expert wrs.] 21/ 8° Grafton 27
PUTNAM, Maj. G. Haven Bks. & their Makers dur. the Mid. Ages, 2 v. [476–1709] ea. $2.50 (10/) Putnam 96–7
On making of bks. in monasteries, libraries of the MS. per., invent. of prtg., early pr'rs of Holl., Germ., Italy.

Invention of Printing ; Early Printing

Bibliog. JOSEPHSON (A. G.) Liter. of Invent. of Pt'g [Bib. Soc. Am.] $1 Chic. U. P. 17
BLADES, Wm. —*in his* Books in Chains and o'r bibliog. papers, *ut* **K** § 9

BERNARD, Aug. De l'Orig. et d. Débuts de l'Imprim. en Eur., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16 fr.] 8° Renouard, *Paris* 53
CONWAY [Sir] W. M. —*in his* Woodcutters of Netherlands in 15th Century, *ut* **I** § 106 (p. 2356)
DE VINNE, T. L. The Invention of Printing; facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* $6] r 8° De Vinne, *N.Y.* [76] 78
Descr'n of early prints, playing-cards, 15 cent. block-bks., legend of Coster, wk. of Gutenberg, etc.
DUFF, E. G. Early Printed Books; 11 pl. [Bks. ab. Bks.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Kegan Paul [93]
An excellent short acc. of the introd'n of printing into the principal countries & towns of Europe.
HAWKINS, R. C. Titles of First Bks. fr. Earliest Presses in Eur.; w. facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* $10] 4° Bouton, *N.Y.* 84
MAITTAIRE, M. Ann. Typogr. [1457–1664], 5 v.; Sup. by J. N. C. M. Denis, 2 v. 4° *Hague* 1719–41; *Vienna* 1789
OTTLEY, W. Y. Inquiry conc. the Invention of Printing; 37 pl. & ill. *o.p.* 4° *Lond.* 62
SKEEN, Wm. Early Typography: essy. on orig. of letter-press prtg. *o.p.* [*p.b.* 10/] 8° *Colombo* 72
WINSHIP, G. P. Gutenberg to Plantin, 22 ill. [1450–1600; 12/6 O.U.P.] $3 Harv. U.P. 26
In favour of Maintz [GUTENBERG, 1399–1468]
CASTELLANI, C. L'Orig. Tedesca e l'Orig. Oland. dell' Inv. d. Stampa [pamphl.] Ongania *Venice* 90
In favour of Haarlem [L. J. COSTER; 1370–1430]
BLADES, Wm. —*in his* Pentateuch, *ut sup., and* Bks. in Chains, etc., *ut* **K** § 9
HESSELS, J. H. Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing?; 1 facs. 21/ 8° Quaritch 82
Extended crit. of VAN DER LINDE'S *Gutenberg*, crit. exam'g all orig. docum's quoted by him: effective attack on Maintz claims.
,, Haarlem the Birthplace of Printing, not Mentz *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] r 8° Stock 87
,, The Gutenberg Fiction: critical exam. of docum. 10/ r 8° De La More Pr. 13
VAN DER LINDE, A. The Haarlem or Coster Legend of Invent. of Prtg. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Blades 71
ZEDLER, G. Von Coster zu Gutenberg 21
,, Die neuere Gutenberg Forschung [63 pp.] 8° *Freib.-im.Breisgau* 23
China: CARTER (T. F.) Invent'n of Prtg in China & Spread Westw'ds [282 pp.] *N.Y.* 25
Greek; *Latin—for* ALDUS *v.* **K** § 15
BOTFIELD, B. [ed.] Præfationes et Epist. Edd. Princip. Auct. Vet. præpos. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 4° *Camb.* 61
Gives exact title, collation, & no. of lines to page of Edd. Princc of Gk. & Lat. classics.
GRESWELL, W. P. View of Early Parisian Greek Press, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 13
PROCTOR, R. Printing of Gk. in 15th Century; ill. 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 00
SCHOLDERER, V. [ed.] Greek Printing Types; 1465–1927; facss.; w. Intro. 21/ 4° Brit. Mus. 27
Hebrew—for Aldus *v.* **K** § 15 (MARX)
ADLER, Elkan N. Gazeteer of Hebrew Printing [23 pp.] 2/ 8° Grafton 18
AMRAM, D. W. The Maker of Hebrew Books in Italy; facss. $3 8° Greenstone, *Phila.* 10
OMONT, H. Charactères Hébr. etc. gravés à Venise & à Paris p. G. Le Blé: 1545–92 —*in* Mém. de la Soc. de l'Hist. de Paris, vols. xiv, xv [1888–9]
DE ROSSI, G. B. Annales Hebr.-typ. Sec. XV; The same: 1501–40, 2 v. 4° *Parma* 1795–9
Illustrated Books [15–16 cents.]
POLLARD, A. W. Early Illustrated Books; 50 pl. [15–16 c.: $2 Dutton] 5/ 8° Kegan Paul [93] 17
,, Old Picture Books—*ut* **I** § 77* (p. 2281)
Playing Cards (Early)—*v.* **I** § 168 (p. 2502)

Incunabula; Block-books—*v. also* **K** §§ 12–15, *passim*; **K** § 4

BERJEAU, J. Ph. Livres Xylographiques; pl. 4° *Paris* 65
BESANÇON: CASTAN (A., ed.) Catal. des Incunables d. l. Bibl. Publ. de Besançon 12 fr. 8° *Besançon* 94
BOLOGNA: CARONTI (A.) Gli Incunaboli della R. Bibl. Univ. di Bologna 15*l.* 8° Zanichelli, *Bologna* 88
BONN: VOULLIÈME (E. ed.) Die Inkunabeln d. kgl. Univ. Bibl. zu Bonn [C'bl. f. Bibl., Beihf.] 11 m. 8° Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 94
BRESCIA: CHRISTIE (R. C.) Incunabulum of Brescia hitherto ascr. to Florence 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 98
*BRIT. MUS. Index to Early Ptd. Bks. to 1500, Pt. i (Sec. 1–4); II (1) [R. Proctor] ea. sect. 16/ Br. Mus. 98–03
Pt. I, i: *Germ.*; ii: *Italy*; iii: *Switz. to Montenegro*; iv: Registers. Pt. II, i: *Germany*.
* ,, Cat. of Books Printed in 15th Cent., 5 v.; facss. Brit. Mus. 08–24
Based on ab. i: *Xylographica*; *Germ'y*, 35/; ii–iii: *Germ'y* (cont.), *etc.*, 2 Pts., ea. 35/; iv: *Italy*, 18/; v: *Venice*, 73/6.

BRIT. MUS. Incunabula, ed. Stanley Morison, in 5 or 6 v. [all countr.] f° Gollancz *im prep.*

COPINGER, W. A. Incunabula Biblica : Latin Bible, 1450–1500 [bibl'l account] 4° *pr. pr.* 92

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliog. Decameron, 3 v. ; facss. [ill. MSS. early typog., etc.] 1 8° *Lond.* 1817

DUBLIN, TRIN. COLL. ; ABBOTT (T. K.) Incunabula in Trin. Coll., Dubl.; pl. (sm. col.) 10/6 Hodges, *Dub.* 05

EBERT, F. A. —*in his* Bibliographical Dictionary [tr.], 4 v., *ut* **K** § 13 [usef. f. 15–c. bks.]

*Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, ed. Prf. Erich v. Rath, 12 ann. v. ea. 67/6 4° Quaritch 25 *sqq. in prg.*

Pb. by Pruss'n Board of Educ'n. Will cont. some 37,039 descrn's of separ. wks. in 10 v., w. 2 vols. of Titles, Printers, Pubr's, Subj's, *Initia*, Owners. Incls. *Nachträge* to HAIN & his continuators (393 new incunabula).

GROLIER CLUB Cat. of Early Printed Bks. presented by D. W. Bruce s 8° Grolier Club, *N.Y.* 94

HAEBLER, C. Handbuch der Inkunabeln-Kunde [187 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 25

*HAIN, Ludw. Repertorium Bibliographicum . . usque ad ann. MD, 4 v. 8° *Stuttg.* [1826-38] 1925

By author's names, not by the vernacular family name as used in *Gen. Catal.* of Br. Mus. Total no. 16,311 bks.

BURGER (K.) Hain, Repertorium : Indices Ueberrimi 16*m.* 8° Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 91

,, The same : Die Drucker und ihre Werke [chronol. arrgd.] 12*m.* 8° Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 91

,, Supplement zu Hain und Panzer 28*m.* 8° Hiersemann, *Lpz.* 08

,, The Printers & Publishers of 15th Cent.—*in* Coppinger, Suppl., vol. iii c

Copinger (W. A.) Supplem. to Hain's Repertorium, 2 Pts. in 3 v. 126/ 8° Sotheran 95–02

Vol. i conts. new inform'n ab. HAIN's titles ; ii–iii, 6832 new entries, arrgd. after HAIN's method. Incl'd is K. BURGER's *Pubr's & Printers of 15th Cent.*

Reichling (D.) App'ces ad Hain–Copp. Rep., 6 Pts. & Ind. 6 Pts. ; Suppl. Rosenthal, *Munich* 05–11 ; 14

1921 hitherto unregistered works, arrgd. after the HAIN method. See *Gesamt Kat., sup.*

HANOVER : BODEMANN (E., ed.) Xylogr. u Typog. Incun. d. k.-öff. Bibl. z. Hannover ; ill. 36*m.* 4° Hann, *Han.* 66

HODKIN, J. E. —*in* vol. ii *of his* Rariora, 3 v., *ut* **K** § 4

Lambeth Lib. : MAITLAND (S. R.) Index of Eng. Bks. bef. MDC in Lamb. Lib. 8° *pr. pr.* 45

,, Early Printed Bks. in Lambeth Lib. [descrip. list] 8° *pr. pr.* 43

MARTIN, J. B. Incunables des bibliothèques privées, Ser. i–v *Paris* –09

PANZER, G. W. Annales Typographici, vol. i–v [to 1500], vi–xi [1501–36] 4° *Nuremb.* 1793–1803

Alphab. arrgn't by Latin names of towns : then chronol. i–v cont. the 15 c. bks. Indexes (by BURGER) in v & xi.

,, Conspectus Monum. Typograph. Sec. XV [= vol. v of ab. w. new title-p.] 4° *Nuremb.* 1797

Paris : LACOMBE (P.) Cat. d. livres d'heures 15–16 siècles d. l. bibl. pub. d. Paris [523 pp.] Champion, *P.* 07

,, Bibl. Mazarin : Cat. d. Incunables. By Maraiş + Dufresne de St Léon ; w. Suppl. Welter, *Paris* 93–7

PEDDIE, R. A. Conspectus Incunabulorum : ind. catal. of 15 Cent. Bks, Pt. i–ii [A–G] [ea. $4.50 Wilson] ea. 15/ r 8° Grafton 10–4

,, Fifteenth-century Books [$1.65 Wilson] 5/ c 8° Grafton 13

PELLECHET, Marie [ed.] Cat. Gén. d. Incunables d. Bibl's Publ. de France, vols. i–iii [A–G] *P.* 97–09

,, The same, continued by Louis Polain, vols. i– Picard, *Paris*, 05

ROYAL SOC. : Cat. of Early Printed Books. By R. F. Sharp 8° Royal Soc. 10

SANTANDER, C. A. Dict. Bibliographique Choisi du 15*e* Siècle, 3 v. 8° *Brussels* 1805–7

THIERRY-POUX, O. Premiers monum'ts de l'impr. en Fr'ce au 15c. ; 40 facss. 60fr. f° Impr. Nat., *Paris* 90

Trèves : VOUILLIÈME [E. ; ed.] Die Inkunabeln d. öffentl. Bibl. zu Trier [Cent. Bl. f. Bibl.] *Lpz.* 10

WEIGEL (T. O.) + ZESTERMANN. Anfänge d. Dr'kunst in Bild u. Schrift, 2 v. ; 145 facss. (some col.) 252m. i 4° Weigel. *Lpz.* 66

WINSHIP, G. P. Census of 15-cent. Books owned in America $1.50 N.Y. Publ. Lib. 19

Medical : OSLER (Sir W.) Incunabula Medica : 1467–80—*ut* **H*** § 1 (p. 2000)

Oriental —*v.* **K** § 15**, § 92

Facsimiles

Bodleian Facsimile Series : ed. E. B. Nicholson [librn. of Bodleian] ; Pts. i–iv 4/6 s 8° Quaritch 92–3

i: *Ars Moriendi* [1491, 1'6] ; ii : *Ordine della Solennissima Processione*, 1/ ; iii : COLUMBUS' *Letter*, 1/3 ; COLUMBUS' *Advert.*, 6d.

BRIT. MUS. : Facsimiles fr. Early Printed Books in Br. Mus. : 32 pl. in portfolio 7/6 Br. Mus. 97
BURGER, C. [ed.] Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae Typographica, 12 Pts.
240m. 4° Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 92 *sqq.*
Reprod'ns, of Germ. & Ital. incunabula, w. German letter-press. 300 plates.
Documents Iconographiques et Typogr's d. l. Bibl. Roy. d. Belgique ; 56 pl. f° Brussels 77
Facsimiles of Rare Fifteenth Cent. Bks. pr'd in Eng. in Camb. U. Lib., 12 v. *v. pp.* Camb. Pr. 06 *sqq.*
HUMPHREYS, H. N. [ed.] Masterpieces of Early Printers & Engr'rs [facss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] Sotheran 70
,, Hist. of Art of Print'g ; 105 pl. [to mid. 16c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f° Quaritch 68
The pl. comprise facss. of block-bks. fr. var. pts. of Europe, & 44 facss. of earliest Eng. presses.
*Periods of Typography : ed. Stanley Morison, vols. i–iii, ea. 50 pl. ea. 15/ 4° Benn 26 *in prg.*
i : *Ital.* 16 *Cent.* (A. J. JOHNSON), *ut* **K** § 15 ; ii : *Span.* 16 *Cent.* (H. THOMAS), **K** § 15* ; iii : *First Cent. at Basle* (JOHNSON), **K** § 14.
PILINSKI, A. [ed.] Monum'ts de la Xylogr. du 15 siècle : facss., av. notices G. Pawlowski *Par.* 91
SOTHEBY, S. L. [ed.] Facss. of Types, Woodcuts, & Cap. L'rs used by Early Prtrs. : 42 pl. *pr. pr.* 40
,, [ed.] Typography of the Fifteenth Century [100 facss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 80/] f° *pr. pr.* 45
,, [ed.] Principia Typographica : block-bks. & xylog. delin's of Script. hist., 3 v. ; facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 80/] i 4° *pr. pr.* 58

Printers' and Publishers' Marks ; Medals ; Tokens

Bayley, Har. A New Light on the Renaissance ; 400 ill. [$4 Dutton] 12/6 r 8° Dent 09
Expl's orig. & mean'g of 'Trade-marks' & decor. designs used by early printers & paper-makers.
BERJEAU, J. Ph. Early Dutch, German, & English Printers' Marks *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Roscoe 69
BLADES, Wm. Numismata Typographica : medallic hist. of printg. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] *Printers' Reg. Off.* 83
DELALAIN, P. [ed.] Inventaire d' Marques d'Imprimeurs et d. Libr's Cercle d. l. Libr., *Par.* [86–8] 92
2,798 specs. : 1,452 Fch., 290 Germ., 26 Alsatian, 9 Austr., 132 Belg., 3 Dan., 36 Span., 24 Brit., 386 Ital., 210 Netherl., 2 Portug., 228 Swiss.
FAGAN, L. Collectors' Marks *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 16° Field & Tuer 83
HEICHEN, P. [ed.] Die Drucker- u. Verlegerzeichen d. Gegenwart ; 28 pl. [399 m.] *obl* 8° *Berl.* 92
LONGMAN, W. Tokens of 18-cent. conn. w. Bookslrs & Bookmakers 6/ ($2) 8° Longman 16
MACKERROW, R. B. Printrs.' & Pubrs.' Devices in Eng. & Scotl. ; ill. [1485–1640] 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 13
ROBERTS, W. Printer's Marks : chap. in hist. of typogr. ; 250 ill. [Ex-Libris Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Bell 93
Belg. : Antwerp : v. HAVRE (G.) Marques Typog. d. Imprim. Anversois, 2 v. *Antwerp* 83–4
France
LAURENT-VIBERT (R.) + AUDIN (M.) Marques d. Libraires et impr'rs 17–18 s. [250 pp.] 4° *Paris* 25
MEYER, W. J. Die franz. Drucker- u. Verlegerzeichen d. 15 Jahrh. ; ill. [171 pp.] *Lpz.* 25
SILVESTRE, L. C. Marques typogr. d. libr's et d. impr. d. Fr'ce, 2 v. ; 1310 ill. 8° *Paris* 53–67
Alsace : HEITZ (P.) Elsässische Büchermarken ; ill. [to beg. 18 cent.] 30m. 4° Heitz, *Strassb.* 92
Germany : Frankfort : PALLMANN (H.) Frankfurter Druckerzeichen ; ill.
[to beg. 18 cent.] 30m. 4° Heitz, *Strassb.*
Italy : KRISTELLER (P.) Ital. Buchdrucker u. Verlegerzeichen bis 1525 50m. 4° Heitz, *Strassb.* 93
Switzerl. : *Basle* : HEITZ (P.) Basler Druckzeichen ; ill. [to beg. 17 cent.] 30m. 4° Heitz, *Strassb.*
Zurich : HEITZ (P.) Die Züricher Büchermarken [to beg. 17 cent.] 7m. 4° Heitz., *Strassb.* 95
Signatures ; BLADES (W.) On Developm't of Signatures ; 2 facss. [Bibl. Miscell.] 1/6 Blades 90
BRADSHAW, Hy. —*in his* Collected Papers, *ut* **K** § 3
Watermarks ; Sotheby (S. L.) Coll. of 500 Waterm'ks of Early Paper-makers
[end 14 to beg. 15c.] f° *pr. pr.* 40

12 : GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA

AMES, Jos. Typogr. Antiq's, ed. W. Herbert [1785–90], ed. T. F. Dibdin, 4v. ; ill. *o.p. Lond.* [1749] 1810–19
The 2nd ed. is the best. 1st ed. is not ill. ; 2nd, 3 v., has a portrait, the 3rd (and last) is ill. w. ports., facs. ill., printers' marks, etc. The wk. is a hist. of Eng. print'g, mem's of printers, & register of books 1471 to 1600.
Index to Dibdin's ed. of Ames' Typographical Antiquities 8° Bibliogr. Soc. 99
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOC. —*in* Transactions, *passim* 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 93 *sqq.*

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibl'l Antiq's & Pict. Tour in N. C'ties of Eng. & Scot., 2 v. *Lond.* 38
,, Typogr'l Antiquities : hist. of prtg. in Eng., Scot., & Irel., 4 v. ; ill. *Lond.* 1810–19
GERRING, C. Notes on Prtrs. & Bkslrs. ; ill & facss. [chap. on chap-bks.] 10/6 r 8° Simpkin 00
JOHNSON, J. Typographia, or Printer's Instructor, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Longman 1824
Cont's an account of the origin of printing & biograph'l notices of Eng. printers to end of 16 cent.
MACKERROW, R. B. Dict. of Prts. & Bkslrs. in Eng., Scot., Irel. : 1557–1640 8° Bibliogr. Soc. 10
PLOMER, H. R. Short Hist. of Eng. Prtg. : 1476–1900, ed. A. W. Pollard ; ill.
[$1.25 Dutton] 5/ Kegan Paul [00] 15
,, Dict. of Bkslrs. & Prtrs. in Eng., Sc., & Irel. 1641–67 ; 1668–1725, 2 v. Bibliogr. Soc. 07 ; 22
POWELL, A. C. J. Short History of the Art of Printing in England ; ill. *o.p.* J. M. Powell
Incunabula and Early Printing—*v. also* **K** § 11
BRADSHAW, Hy. —*in his* Collected Papers, *ut* **K** § 3
BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Bks. in Eng. Lang. up to 1640, 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 6
Cambridge —*v.* **K** § 4
DUFF, E. G. A Century of the English Book Trade [1457–1557] 8° Bibliogr. Soc. 05
Short notices of all pr'rs, stat'rs, b'kbinders, etc., fr. 1457 to incor'n of Co. of Stat'rs, 1557.
,, The Engl. Provincial Printers, Stat'rs, Bkbdrs. 1478–1557 [$1.25 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 12
,, Prtrs., Stat'rs, & Bkbdrs. of Westm'r & Lond. : 1476–1556 ; 7 pl.
o.p. [pb. 5/] c 8° Camb. Pr. [99] 06
,, [ed.] Early Eng. Printing : facss. [of all 15 cent. Eng. types] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Kegan Paul 96
,, + GREG (W. W.), *etci.* H'dlists of Bks. pr. by Lond. Prs. 1501–56, 3 v. 8° Bibl. Soc. 13
GIBSON, S. Abstr's of Wills, etc., of Binders, Prtrs., etc., of Oxfd. : 1493–1838 Bibl. S. 07
GRAY, Geo. J. The Earlier Cambridge Stat'ns & Bkbdrs. & First Camb. Printer ; 29 pl. Bib. S. 04
MCKERROW, R. B. Elizabethan Typography ; 50 pl. [Periods of Printing] 15/ 4° Benn 28
MADAN, Dr F. —*in his* Oxford Books, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 6 [*Early Oxf. Press.* : 1468–1640]
PALMER, H. R. English Editions & Transl'ns of Classics prtd. before 1641—*ut* **K** § 167
PLOMER, H. R. [ed.] Abstracts of Wills of Eng. Printers & Stat'ns : 1492–1630 Bibliogr. Soc. 03
STATIONERS' COMPANY Extr's fr. Registers ; *and* Transcripts—*ut* **K** § 6
WORMAN, E. J. Alien Members of Book-trade dur. Tudor Per'd [Huguenots] s 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 06
Eighteenth Century : THOMAS (H.) The Engl. 18th Cent. ; 50 pl. [Per's of Typog.] 15 4° Benn
Letter-Foundries ; REED (Talbot B.) Old English Letter Foundries—*ut* **I** § 75 (p. 2279)
Marks ; Devices ; MACKERROW (R. B.). Prtrs.' Devices in Eng. & Scotl. : 1485–1640—*ut* **K** § 11
Picture-Prtg. ; LEWIS (C. T. C.) Story of Pict.-Pr'g in Eng. in 19th cent. ; ill. 63/ 4° Low 26

Locally

Cambridge : BOWES (R.) Cat. of Bks. ptd. at or rel. to Camb. : 1521–1893—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 840)
BRADSHAW, Hy. Introd. —*to repr. of* Bullock's Oratio Habita Catab. *pr. pr.* (Macm., Camb.) 86
GRAY (G. J.) + PALMER (W. M.) Abstr. of Wills of Prs. & Bdrs. of Camb. [1504–1699] Bibl. Soc. 15
ROBERTS, S. C. Hist. of Camb. Univ. Press : 1521–1921 [$6 Macm.] 17/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 21
Derbysh. : WALLIS (A.) Early Hist. of Printing in Derbysh.—*in* Derbys. Arch. Soc. J'l, v. iii [1881]
Dublin : DIX (E. R. McC.) H. Powell, 1st Dubl. Printer—*in* Proc. of R. I. Acad., v. xxvii [1907–9]
Devon : Dredge (J. I.) Devon Booksellers & Printers, of 17–18 Cents., 3 Pts. [repr. fr. *W. Antiquary*]
8° *pr. pr.* (*Plymouth*) 85–91
Newcastle : WELFORD (R.) Early Newc. Typogr. [1639–1800]—*in Arch. Æliana*, ser. iii, v. 3–4 [1907–8]
Oxford : Spec's of Bks. ptd. at Oxf. w. Types given by J. Fell 63/ ($21) 4° O. U. P. 26
In commemor'n of Dr Jno. FELL [1625–86], giving exx. of types used dur. 17 c., & spec. pp. used later.
GIBSON, Strickland Abstr's fr. Wills of Binders, Printers, etc. Oxford, 1493–1638 8° Bibliogr. Soc. 07
HART, Horace Notes on a Cent. of Typogr. at Univ. Pr., Oxf. : 1693–1794 *o.p.* Clar. Pr. 00
LATHAM, H. Oxford Bibles & Printing in Oxford *pr. pr.* (Clar. Pr.) 68
MADAN, F. Brief Account of University Press, Oxf. ; 26 pl. 2/6 (85c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 08
,, Chart of Oxf. Printers : 1468–1900 ; w. titles & facss. 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 04
,, Oxf. Bks. : bibliogr. of wks. rel. to Univ. & City of Oxf., 2 v. ; ill. 36/ ($11) 8° O. U. P. 95–12
i : *The Early Oxford Press* : 1468–1640, *sep.* 18/- ($6) ; ii : *Oxford Literature* ; 1450–1650, *sep.* 25/ ($8.35).

STEELE, R. R. The Earliest Eng. Music Printing to close of 16th Cent. 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 03
York: DAVIES (R.) Mem'r of York Press [16–18 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Nichols, *Westm'r* 68

Art of Printing—*v.* **I** § 75 (p. 2278). Additions :—

MORISON, Stanley Modern Fine Printing ; ill. 262/6 f° Benn 25
SIMON (O.) + RODENBERG (J.) Printing of To-day ; 122 pl. 21/ 4° P. Davies 28

Scotland

DICKSON, Rob. Introduction of Art of Printing into Scotland ; facss. [1508–10] 6/ Edmond, *Aberd.* 85
,, Who was Scotland's First Printer ? [in fav. of Andr. Myllar] 1/ f 8° Trübner 81
* ,, + EDMOND (J. P.) Annals of Scottish Printing : 1507 to beg. of 17 cent. ; facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Macm , *Camb.* 90
DOBSON, W. T. Hist. of Bassandyne Bible ; facss. [1st prin. bk. in Sc., w. not. of early Ed. prs.] 7/6 Blackwood 87
Gaelic Bks.: MACLEAN (D.) Typographia Scoto-Gadelica : 1567–1914 ; w. notes *Ed.* 15
Aberdeen: EDMOND (J. P.) The Aberd. Printers : Raban to Nicol, 4 Pts. ; facss. [1620–1736] 20/ 8° Edmond, *Aberd.* 84–6
Edinburgh: Ballantyne Press, Hist. of, and its conn. w. Sir W. Scott 4° *pr. pr.* 71
Glasgow
DUNCAN, W. J. Lit'y Hist. of Glasg. [w. acc. of Foulises & their bks.] 12/6 4° Morison, *Glasg.* [31] 87
MURRAY, D. Robert & Andrew Foulis & the Glasg. Press ; 13 ill. 10/6 MacLehose, *Gl.* 13
One Hundred Books Printed in Glasgow : 1638–86 Glasg. Bibliogr. Soc. 18

Wales ; JONES (I.) Hist. of Printing & Printers in Wales to 1810 25/ 4° Lewis, *Cardiff* 25

America (United States)

HEARTMAN, C. F. Checklist of Pr's in U.S. fr. Daye to Close of War of Indep $3 Heartman, *N.Y.* 15
HILDEBURN, C. S. R. Printers and Printing in Colonial New York $6.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* [95] 06
THOMAS, Isaiah Hist. of Printing in Amer., 2 v. [w. biog's of prtrs.] $8 4° *Albany* [1810] 74
Camb., Mass: RODEN (R. F.) Story of 1st Pr'g Pr. in U.S. : Camb. Pr. 1638–92 $5 12° Dodd, *N.Y.* 05
Univ. Press: Stephen Daye & his Successors ; ill. [1639–1921]$2 U. P., *Camb., Mass.* 21
Chicago: MCMURTRIE (D. C.) The First Printers of Chicago $5 *Chicago* 27
Maryl'd: WROTH (C.) Hist. of Prtg. in Colonial Maryl'd. : 1686–1776 $7.50 Typothetae of *Balt.* 21

Biographies

Franklin, Benj. [1706–90]—*v.* **F** § 74 (pp. 1563–4)
Foster, Jno. [1648–81] : GREEN (S. A.) Foster, Earliest An. Engr's, 1st Bost. Pr. Mass. Hist. Soc., *Bost.* 09
Houghton, Hy. Oscar: SCUDDER (H. E.) H. O. Houghton : biogr. outline ; 8 ports. *Camb., Mass.* 97

Biography, etc., of Printers

Baskerville, Jno. [1706–75] : BENTON (J. H.) Baskerville, Type-fdr. & Printer $3 *pr. pr.* (Updike, *Bost.*) 14
STRAUS (R.) + DENT (R. K.) John Baskerville : a memoir ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Chatto 07
Baxter, Geo. —*v.* **I** § 108, *s.v.* Baxter Prints (p. 2359)
Bellows, Jno. [of Gloucester ; 1831–1902] Letters & Memoir ; ill. 9/ r 8° Kegan Paul 04
Bowyer, W. [1699–1777] : NICHOLS (J.)—*in his* Liter. Anecdotes of 18th Cent., *ut* **K** § 18
Brice, Andr. [1690–1773] : BRUSHFIELD (T. N.) Brice & Early Exeter Press, etc. *Exeter* 88
Caxton, Wm. [1424–91]
AURNER, Prf. Nellie S. Caxton : mirror of 15th Century Letters [21/ P. Allan] *N.Y.* 26
Attempts to reconstruct the circle in wh. Caxton moved ; his patrons, helpers, etc.
BLAYDES, Wm. Life & Typogr. of Caxton, 2 v., 60 facs., etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 4° Trübner 61–3
,, Biogr. & Typogr. of Caxton ; ill. 21/ 8° ; *or* 5/ c 8° [both *o.p.*] Trübner [77] 82
,, How to tell a Caxton *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° Sotheran 70
CUNNINGTON, Susan Story of William Caxton ; ill. [Heroes of all Time] 2/6 c 8° Harrap 17
KNIGHT, Chas. William Caxton, first English Printer ; ill. [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Clowes [44] 77
PLOMER, Hy. R. William Caxton : 1424–91 [Roadmaker Series] 4/6 c 8° Parsons 24

DE RICCI, Seym. A Census of Caxtons ; ill. 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 09
Foulis, Rob. [1707–76] and *Andr.* [*d.* 1775]—*v.* Glasgow, *sup.*
Gent, T. G. [of York ; 1693–1778] Life of Thos. Gent, wn. by himself *o.p.* 8° 32
Harrison & Sons : The House of Harrison ; ports. & ill. [fr. middle 18 cent.] 5/ r 8° Harrison 14
Morris, Wm. [1834–96]—*v.* **K** § 6 ; *also* **K** § 24
Siberch, J. [fl. 1521] : BOWES (R.) + Gray (G. J.) Siberch : bibl. notes : 1886–05
7,6 4° Macm. & Bowes, *Camb.* 06
GRAY, G. J. John Siberch, first Cambridge printer [25 pp.] 8° *Camb.* 21
Wyer, Rob. [16 cent.] : PLOMER (H. R.) R. Wyer, Printer & Bookseller 8° Bibliogr. Soc. 97
Wynkyn de Worde [*d.* 1534] : PLOMER (H. R.) Wyn. de Worde & his Contemp's ; ill.
[to 1535] *subscr.* 21/ 4° Grafton 25

13 : FRANCE

*CLAUDIN, Anat. [1833–1906] Hist. de l'Impr. en Fr'ce : 15 et 16 s., 4 v. ; 700 facss. f° Paris, 00–14
*DE RICCI, Seym. Docum's s. la typogr. et la grav. en Fr'ce, 15 & 16 s. Maggs, *in prg.*
DIBDIN, T. F. Bib'l, Antiq'n, & Pict. Tour in Fr'ce & Germ., 3 v. 8° *London* [1821] 18 29
JOHNSON, A. F. French Typography of 16th cent. ; 50 pl. [Per's of Typogr.] 15/ 4° Benn 28
LEPREUX, Georges Gallia Typographica : biog. & chron. de tous les imprimeurs de Fr'ce jusqu'à la Révol'n : Série Departm'le [*Rev. d. Bibliotheques*, Suppl's] *Paris* 09–14
i : *Flandre-Art.-Pic.* ; ii : *Champ., Barrois* ; iii : *Normandie* ; iv : *Bretagne.*
,, The same : Série Parisienne, vol. i (2 Pts.)— *Paris* 11
Printers' Marks—*v.* **K** § 11
Avignon ; PANSIER (P.) Hist d. livre et l'impr. à Avignon 14–15 s., 3 v. *Avignon* 22
Paris ; ALKAN (A.) + LEPRINCE. Les 4 Doyens de la typ. Parisienne 8° *Angers* 89
T. Lefèvre [1798–1887] ; *H. Fournier* [1800–88] ; *J. Claye* [1806–80] ; *Alkan Aîné* [1809–89].
CHAMPION, P. Plus Anc. Mon's de la Typ. Paris. 1470–72 *Paris* 04
CLAUDIN, A. The First Paris Press : Fichet & Heynlin [1470–2] ; ill. 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 98
GRESWELL (W. P.) Annals of Parisian Typography ; facss. *o.p.* 8° Cadell 05 ; 18
,, View of Early Parisian Gk. Press, ed. E. Greswell [son], 2 v. *o.p.* 8° Talboys, *Oxon.* 33
PHILIPPE, Jules Origine de l'imprim. à Paris d'apr' doc'ts inédits ; pl. 10 fr. s. 4° Charavay, *Paris* 85
RENOUARD, Ph. Doc'ts s. l. imprimeurs, etc. Paris 1450–1600 8° Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr'ce 01
,, Imprimeurs parisiens, libraires, etc. [1470–end 16th cent.] c 8° *Paris* 98

Biography and Bibliography Printers

Badius, J. : RENOUARD (Ph.) Bibl. d. impr's de Badius : 1462–1535, 3 v. *Paris* 08
de Colin, S. [d. 1546] : RENOUARD (Ph.) Bibliog d. Ed's de Colines : 1520–46 ; 37 facss. 8° *Paris* 94
Dolet, E. [1509–46] : CHRISTIE (R. C.) Et. Dolet : a biography *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 16° Macm. [80] 99
,, Bibliographie Dolétienne 4° *pr. pr.* 86
Estienne (Stephens) Family [1470 (?)–1674] : GRESWELL (W. P.)—*ut sup.*
RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Estiennes *o.p.* 8° *Paris* [37–8] 43
STEIN, H. Nouv. Doc'ts s. les Estienne [1517–1665]—*in* vol. xxii *of* Mém. Soc. Hist. Fr'ce [1895]
Gryphius, S. [1493–1556]—*in* Tout + Tait, Hist'l Essays, *ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1075)
Morel, F. [1523–83] : DUMOULIN (J.) Vie & œuvres de Morel 1 8° *Paris* 01
Tory, Geof. [1480–1533] : BERNARD (A.) G. TORY [tr.] ; decor'ns, initials, etc. *o.p.* Constable 09

14 : GERMANY ; SWITZERLAND : AUSTRIA

BRIT. MUS. Early Pr'td Bks., Pt. ii, sect. 1 [1501–20]. By R. Proctor—*ut* **K** § 11
HAEBLER, C. Die deut. Buchdrucker d. 15 Jahr. im Auslande [315 pp.] f° *Munich* 24
LEMPERTZ, H. [ed.] Bilder-Hefte zur Gesch. d. Buchhandels : 65 facss. 69 m. Heberle, *Cologne* 53–65
PANZER, G. W. Annalen der deutschen Literatur, 2 v. 4° *Lpz.* 1788–1802
A catalogue in chronol. order of all German books down to 1520.

VOULLIÈME, E. Die deutschen Drucker d. 15 ten Jahrhundert [105 pp.] 4° *Munich* 22
Music ; THÜRLINGS, A. Die Musikdruck m. bewegl. Metall-typen in 16 Jahrhhundert Breitkopf, *Lpz.* 93
Specially describes the music-printing of Mathias APIARIUS, of Strassb. & Berne [16 cent.].
Bonn ; PIEL (A.) Gesch. d. ältesten Bonner Buchdrucks [111 pp.] *Bonn* 24
Cologne ; VOUILLIÈME (E.) Der Buchdruck Kölns [to 1500] 8° *Cologne* 03
Frankfort ; ESTIENNE (H. ; 1460–1520) The Frankf B'k-Fair : the Francofordiense Empor. of H. Estienne [Stephanus] : Lat. text, w. Eng. tr. & Intro. ; pl. Caxton Club, *Chic.* 14
Hesse ; DOMMER (A.) Die ältesten Drucke aus Marburg in Hessen [1527–66] 7 m. Elwert, *Marb.* 92

Biographies

Breitkopf & Härtel : *v.* HASE (O.) Breitkopf u. Härtel : Gedenkschr., 2 v. *Lpz.* 17–9
Goschen, G. J. [1752–1828] Life & Times of, 2 v. $12 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 03
GUTENBERG, J. [1399–1468]—*v.* **K** § 11
Schoefer Family : ROTH (F. W. E.) Die Buchdruckerfamilie Schöffer wahr. d. 16 Jahrh. 9 m. *Lpz.* 92
Köbel (J.) : ROTH (F. W.) Die Buchdruckerei d. J. Köbel, 4 Pts. [1503–72] 16 m. Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 89

Illustrated Books

MUTER, Rich. Die deut. Bücherill'n d. Gothik. u. Frührén'ce, 2 v. ; ill. [1460–1530] s f° *Munich* 84
WORRINGER, W. Altdeutsche Bücherillustration ; ill. 1 8° *Munich* [ ] 19

Switzerland

Basle : HECKETHORN (C. W.) Printers of Basle in 15 & 16 Cent. ; ill. 21/ s f° Unwin 97
JOHNSON, A. F. First Century of Printing at Basle ; 50 pl. [Periods of Typog'y] 15/ Benn 26
STOCKMEYER (I.) + REBER (B.) Beitr. zur Basler Buchdruckergesch. [1440–1619] 8° Basle 40
Zurich : RUDOLPHI (E. C.) Die Buchdrucker-Familie Froschauer [1521–95] *Lpz.* 69
Austria ; MAYER (A.) Wien's Buchdrucker-Gesch. : 1482–1882, 2 v. ; ill. 48 m. 4° Frick, *Vienna* 83–8

15 : ITALY

BIAGI, G. [ed.] Storia del Libro in Italia, sec. 15 e 16 : notizie 8° *Florence* 00
*FUMAGALLI, Gius. Lexicon Typographicum Italiæ ; 221 facss.
[geog. dict. ; in Fch.] 40 *line* 1 8° Olschki, *Florence* 05
POLLARD, A. W. Italian Book-Illustrations & Early Printing 42/ 4° Quaritch 14
A catalogue of the early Italian bks. in the library of C. W. Dyson PERRINS.
Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries—*v. also* **K** § 11 *s.v.* Incunabula
BIAGI, G. The Book in Italy in 15–16 Centuries ; ill. Harrap *in prep.*
JOHNSON, A. F. The Italian Sixteenth Century ; 50 pl. [Periods of Typogr.] 15/ 4° Benn 26
DE VINNE, T. L. Notable Printers of Italy dur. Fifteenth Cent. ; facss. $15 Grolier Club, *N.Y.* 10
Brescia : PEDDIE (R. A.). Printing at Brescia in 15th Century ; list of issues 5/ Williams & Norgate 05
Florence : KRISTELLAR (P.) Early Florentine Woodcuts—*ut* **I** § 106 (p. 2356)

Venice : Aldine Press

BROWN, Horatio F. The Venetian Printing Press : histor'l study ; 22 facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Nimmo 91
CASTELLANI, C. La Stampa in Benezia d. sua Orig. alla Aldo Manuzio [1515] 8 l. Ongania, *Venice* 89
DIDOT, Amb. Firmin Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise ; 4 ports. & facss. 8° *Paris* 75
GOLDSMID, Edm. Bibliog. Sketch of Aldine Press [= catal. ; Bibl. Curiosa] *o.p.* [*subs.* 11/] Goldmid, *Ed.* 87
MARX, A. Aldus & First Use of Hebr. Type in Venice [Bibl. Soc. of Am.] $2 Chic. U. P. 19
OMONT, H. [ed.] Catal. d. Livres grec. et lat. impr. p. Alde Manuce ; 4 pl. 15 fr. f° Bouillon, *Paris* 92
Photogr. repr'ns of first 3 cats. of class'l bks. prtd. by ALDUS, issued 1498, 1503, 1513—repres'g pract. whole Gk. lit're then available.
RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, 3 v. ; ports. & facss. *o.p. Paris* [1803–12] 34

Biographies

Bodoni, G. B. [1740–1813] Preface to the *Manuale Tipografico* of 1818 [tr.] 15/ r 8° Mathews 25
Ratdolt, E. (d. 1517] : REDGRAVE (G. R.) Ratdolt & his Wk. at Venice ; 10 facss. & Suppl.
Bibliog. Soc. 94–5

Hebrew Books : AMRAM (D. W.) Makers of Heb. Books in Italy—*ut* **K** § 11
Printers' Marks—*v.* **K** § 11, *s.v.* Italy

15* : NETHERLANDS (BELGIUM ; HOLLAND)

Belgium : DELEPIERRE (J. O.) First Printers of Belg. & Engl. [15 cent.] Philobiblon Soc. 60–1
FUNCK, A. Le Livre belge à gravures avant le 18e siècle [428 pp.] *Brussels* 25
VINCENT, A. La Typographie en Belgique au 15e Siècle f° *Brussels* 23
Antwerp—for Printers' Marks *v.* **K** § 11 (HAVRE)
Music : GOOVAERTS (A.) Hist. et Bibl. d. l. Typog. Musicale d. l. Pays-Bas. 8° *Antwerp* 80

Biographies

Plantin, Christophe [1514–89]
DEGEORGE, L. La Maison Plantin à Anvers [w. chron. list of pbs. 1555–89] 8° *Brussels* [78] 78
ROOSES, Max Christophe Plantin : imprimeur Anversois ; 100 pl. 4° Maes, *Antw.* [82] 96
,, [ed.] Correspondence de Chr. Plantin, 3 v. [1558–73] 7 fl. 8° *Antwerp* 83–11
ROSSEELS, E. Het Huis van C. Plantin ; 20 phototype pl. and init'ls 5 fl. 8° *Antwerp* 86
RUELENS (C.) + DE BACKER (A.) Annales Plantiniennes jusqu' à la Mort de C. Plantin [1555–89] 6 fl. 8° *Brussels* 66

Holland : *Bibliographie de la Typographie Néerlandaise *in prg.*
ENSCHEDÈ, Ch. Fonderies de Charactères et Matériel d l. P.-Bas. [15–19 c.] Bohn *Haarlem* 10
NIJHOFF, Wouter L'Art Typograph. dans les Pays-Bas : 1500–40 ; facss. Nijhoff, *Hague*
,, Bibliog. d. l. Typogr. Néerl. 1500–40 Pts. 1–16 [cont. of Campbell] 8° Nijhoff, *Hague* 01–6
VAN STOCKUM, W. P. [ed.] La Librairie, l'Imprimerie et la Presse en Holland à travers Quatre Siècles [documents ; w. notes] f° *Hague* 10
Incunabula : BRADSHAW (H.) Founts & Devices in Holland in 15 Cent.—*in his* Coll. Papers, *ut* **K** § 3
*CAMPBELL, M.-F. A. G. Annales de la Typogr. Néerland au 15 s., 4 v. & 4 Suppl's 8° *Hague* 74–90
CONWAY [Sir] W. M. —*in his* Woodcutters of Netherlands in 15th Cent., *ut* **I** § 106 (p. 2356)
HOLTROP, J. W. Monuments Typogr. des Pays Bas au 15 s., 21 Pts. ; 120 pl. 210/ *Hague* 57–68
Amsterdam ; Leyden ; The Hague ; Utrecht
Elzevirs (The) [1594–1680]
BERGHMAN, G. Études sur la Bibliogr. Elzevirienne [suppl. to Willems] 12/6 8° *Stockholm* 85
,, Cat. Rais. d. Impr'ns Elz. d. l. Bibl. Roy. de Stockholm *Stockh.* 11
COPINGER, H. B. The Elzevier Press : handlist [some 5,300 bks. and pamph's] 21/ Grafton 27
GOLDSMID Edm. Cat. of Pub'ns of Elzevir Presses at Leyd., Amst., Hague, 3 v. [Bibl. Cur.] *o.p.* f 8° *pr. pr. (Ed.)* 88
PIETERS, C. Annales de l'Imprimerie Elzevirienne r 8° 51
WILLEMS, Alphonse Les Elzevier : hist. et annales typog. ; 3 pl. [1617–1770] 30 fr. r 8° *Brussels* 80
Haarlem [COSTER, L. J 1370–1430]—*v.* **K** § 11
Leyden : HARRIS (Rendel) + JONES (S.) The Pilgrim Press : bib. & hist. memor'l of bks. prtd. at Leyd. by Pilgrim Fathers ; pl. & facss. 7/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 22

Biographies

v. Doesborg, Jan [1505–30] : PROCTOR (R.) Jan v. Doesborg : ess. in bibliogr. 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 94
Lambrecht, J. [d. 1550] : VOISIN (C. A.) Lambrecht, Imprim'r, Graveur [pamph.] 4° *Ghent* [ ] 42

15** : OTHER COUNTRIES

Europe

Russia : BUCHHOLTZ (A.) Gesch. d. Buchdruckerkunst in Riga ; pl. [1588–1888] 15/ 4° *Riga* 90
Portugal : BURGER (C.) Drucker u. Verleger in Sp. u. Port. 1501–36 8° *Lpz.* 13
Spain : GARCIA, J. C. Ensayo de una Tipografía Complutense 1 8° *Madrid* 89
HAEBLER, C. Typografía Ibérica del Siglo xv, 5 Pts. ; w. notes 80 *lire* 8° *La Haya* 03
,, Gesch. d. span. Frühdruckes in Stammbäumen [446 pp.] f° *Lpz.* 23
,, The Early Printers of Spain & Portugal ; 33 facss. 4° Bibliogr. Soc. 97
HIDALGO, D. Diccionario Gen. de Bibliografía Española, 7 v. *Madrid* 62–81
LYELL, J. P. R. Early Book illustration in Spain : 250 ill. [to 1550] 84/ 4° Grafton 26

MENDEZ, Frcso. Tipografia Española *Madrid* [ ] 61
DA SILVA, I. F. Diccionario Bibliografia Portuguez, 16 v. 8° *Lisbon* 58–93
THOMAS, Hy. The Spanish 16th Century ; 50 pl. [Periods of Typography] 15/ Benn 26
Saragossa : [J. M. SÁNCHEZ] Bibliog. Zaragozana del Siglo xv 36/ 8° Impr. Alemana, *Madrid* 08

Asia : Oriental

China : CARTER (T. F.) Invent'n of Prtg. in China & Spread West'ds [37/6 O.U.P.] $7.50 Columb. U.P. 25
CURZON, R. History of Printing in China & Europe 8° Philobiblon Soc. 60–1
Hebrew —*v.* **K** § 11
Japan : SATOW (E.) Jesuit Mission Press in Japan : 1591–1610 ; 13 facss. 4° *pr. pr.* 88
Philippine Isl's : RETANA (W. E.) Origenes de la Imprenta Filip. [1593–1640] 8° 11

III*: Libraries

16 : HISTORY OF LIBRARIES : PUBLIC AND SEMI-PUBLIC

HESSEL, A. Geschichte des Biblioteken [147 pp.] 4° *Göttingen* 25
MOREL, Eug. Bibliotheques : dével. d. bibl's pub. d. l. 2 Mondes, 2 v. *Paris* 08–9
SAVAGE, E. A. The Story of Libraries & Book-Collecting [75c. Dutt.] 2/6 f 8° Routledge 09
Cyclopaedia : Library Encyclopædia 40/ r 8° Stanley Paul
Series : Lit're of Libraries : 17 & 18 Cents., ed. J. C. Dana + H. W. Kent, 6 v. $12 18° McClurg., *Chic.* 06
BODLEY (Sir T.), *Life, by Himself* ; DURY (Jno.), *Reformed Librarie-Keeper* ; HOUSSAYES (J. B. C. des), *Duties of Libr'n* ; KIRKWOOD (J.), *Two Tracts* ; LIPSIUS (J.), *Hist. of Libraries* ; NAUDÉ (G.), *News From France.*

Ancient : Medieval

BECKER, Gust. [ed.] Catalogi Bibliothecarum Antiqui [pp. 329] 8m. 8° Cohen, *Bonn* 85
CLARK, J. W. The Care of Books ; 164 ill. [to end 18 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Camb. Pr. [01] 09
,, Libraries in the Mediaeval & Renaissance Periods ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Macm. 94
GASQUET, Dom F. A. —*in his* Old English Bible & o'r Essays, *ut* **A** § 21 (p. 76)
GOTTLIEB, Theod. Ueber mittelälterliche Bibliotheken [500 pp.] 14m. 8° Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 90
A cat. of catal's rather than acc. of contents, giving *locus*, *tempus*, and init. & final words of over 700 catal's.
HEPPLE, R. B. Early Northumbrian Libraries—*in* Arch. Æliana, ser. iii, v. xiv [1917]
RICHARDSON, E. C. The Beginnings of Libraries ; ill. [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 12° Princet. U. P. 14
,, Biblical Libraries : lib. hist. B.C. 3400 to A.D. 150 ; ill. [5/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 Princet. U. P. 14
Rome : BOYD (C. E.) Public Libr's & Lit'y Culture in Anc. Rome [4/6 Camb. Pr.] $1 Chic. U. P. 16
LANGIE, A. Bibl's Pub's d. l'Anc. Rome & Emp. Rom. 8° *Freibg., Switz.* 09

England

EDWARDS, Edw. [1812–86] Memoirs of Libraries, 2 v. ; pl. [w. hdbk. of lib. econ.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 48/] Trübn. 59
,, Libraries & Founders of Libraries *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Trübner 64
MULLINGER, J. B. The Foundation of Libraries—*in* vol. v *of* Cambr. Hist. of Eng. Lit., *ut* **K** § 18
NEWCOMBE, L. The Univ'y & College Lib's of Gt. Brit. & Irel'd 10/6 8° Bumpus 27
SAVAGE, E. A. Old English Libraries ; 25 ill. [Antiqu. Lib.] 7/6 8° Methuen *n.d.* (11)
Cambridge : *University Lib.* BRADSHAW (Hy.)—*in his* Collected Papers, *ut* **K** § 3
,, *Trin. Coll.* : SINKER (R.) Lib. of T. C., C. : hist. & cont. ; ill. 15 s 4° Deighton, *Camb.* 91
London RYE (R. A.) Stud's G'de to Libraries of Lond. ; 16 ill. 10/ 8° Lond. U.P. [08] 27
Brit. Mus. COWTAN, Rob. Mem. of Br. Mus. [acc. of lib. 1845–71 by an asst.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Bentley 72
BUILDINGS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM : ill. fr. prints & drawings ; 25 pl. 40/ f° Brit. Mus. 14
EDWARDS, Edw. Lives of Founders & Benef'rs of Br. Mus. ; pl. [1570–1870] *o.p.* [*p.* 30/] Trübner 70
RAWLINGS, Gertr. B. The British Museum Library [$1.25 Wilson] 5/ c 8° Grafton 16
Lambeth Palace : CAVE-BROWNE (J.)—*in his* Lambeth Palace, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 868)

London Library

CHRISTIE, M'y. Carlyle and the London Library, ed. F. Harrison : ill. *o.p. pb.* 3/6] Chapman 07

WRIGHT, C. T. Hageberg The London Library : sketch of hist. & admin. [21 pp. 8° Lond. L b. 25

Sion College : PEARCE (Can E. H.) Sion College and Library ; ill. " 9/ 8° Camb. Pr. 13

Manchester : AXON (W. E. A.) Hdbk. to Pub. Lib. of Manc. & Salford *o.p* [*pb.* 10/6] Heywood, *Mcs.* 77

CREDLAND, W. R. Manchester Public Free Libraries : ill. 10/6 8° Author 99

Norwich : STEPHEN (G. A.) Three Cent. of a City Library [1608 *sqq.*] 3/ 4° Pub. Lib., *Norwich* 17

Oxford : GIBSON (S.) Some Oxford Lbraries 2/6 (85 c.) s 8° Clar. Pr. 14

Bodleian Lib. ELTON (C. + M'y A.)—*in their* Great Book Collectors, *ut* **K** § 10

BIRRELL, Aug. Bodley's Library—*in* In the Name of the Bodleian, and o'r Essays, *ut* **K** § 83

MACRAY, W. D. Annals of Bodleian Library, Oxford ; 4 ill. [to A.D. 1880] 25/ 8° Clar. Pr. [68] 90

MADAN, Falconer The Bodleian Library ; briefly described 2/ c 8° Duckworth 21

Somerset : WILLIAMS (T. W.) Somerset Mediaeval Libraries 6/6 8° Arrowsmith, *Bristol* 98

Scotland

Edinburgh : CUTHBERTSON (D.) The Edin. Univ. Libr. ; 22 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Schulze, *Ed.* 10

Glasgow : MASON (T.) Public and Priv. Libr. of Glasg. [bibliographic] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Morison, *Gl.* 85

Ireland

Dublin : Trin. Coll. Lib. : ABBOTT Lib. of Tr. Coll., Dub.—*in* Bk. of Tr. Coll., Dub., *ut* **D** § 157 (p. 749)

Wales : PHILLIPS (D. R.) Rom. Hist. of Monastic Libs. of Wales [5–16 c] 3/6 *Swansea* 12

Austria : DIBDIN (T. F.)—*in his* Bibliographical Tour, *ut* **K** § 13

Belgium

Louvain : DE MOREAU (E.) Bibl. de l'Univ. de Louv. : 1636–1914 [*Rev. Quest. Sci.*] *Louvain* 18

France, Paris : DELALAIN, Paul Etude sur la librairie Parisien du 13 au 15 siècle 5 fr. 8° Delalain, *Paris* 91

FRANKLIN, Alf. Les Anc. bibliothèques de Paris, 3 v. ; fac. (some col.) 100 fr. Impr. Nat., *Paris* 67–70

DE LABORDE, Cte Léon Le Palais Mazarin, etc., au 17 e, Siècle ; pl. f° *Paris* 46

PIERRET, E. Essai d'une bibliogr. historique de la Bibl. Nat. 5 fr. 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 92

Fontainebleau: QUENTIN-BAUCHART (E.) La Bib. de Fontainebleau et les liv. d. dern. Valois à la Bibl Nat. 1515–89 25 fr. 8° Paul, *Paris* 91

Germany : BADER (C. A.) Lexikon deutscher Bibliotekare [295 pp.] *Lpz.* 25

LOEFFLER, C. Deutsche Klosterbiblioteken [310 pp.] 8° *Bonn* 22

Italy : GARBELLI (F.) Le Bibliothece in Italia all' Epoca Romana 61.50 Hoepli, *Milan* 93

MUNTZ (E.) + FABRE (P.) La Bib. du Vatican au 15 siècle : d'apr. doc. inédits 12fr.50 Thorin, *Par.* 87

DE NOLHAC, P. La Bibl. de Fulvio Orsini ; 8 facss. [Bibl. H'tes. Etud.] 15 fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 87

America : Canada

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL Bowker, *N.Y. ann.*

Amer. Lib. Assoc. Survey of Libraries in United States, 4 v. (ea. 10/ Grafton] *N.Y* 26–7

Bureau of Educ. Report on Pub. Libs. of U.S., 2 Pts. $3.50 8° Gov. Pr. *Wgn.* 76

FLETCHER, W. I. Publ. Libr. in Amer : hist. & descr. acc. ; ill *o.p.* [*pb.* $1] Roberts, *Bost.* 94

GREEN, S S. Public Libr. Movem't in U.S. : 1853–93 [10/6 Routledge] $2.25 Bost. B.C. 13

Carnegie Libraries : KOCH (T. W.) Book of the Carnege Libraries $3.50 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 17

New England : WRIGHT (T. G.) Lit'y Culture in Early N. Eng. : 1620–1730—*ut* **K** § 27

N.Y Pub. Lib. : LYDENBERG (H. M.) Hist. of N.Y. Pub. Lib : Astor, Lenox, Tilden [643 pp.] *N.Y.* 23

Lives of Librarians

Roll of Honour of British Librarians ; front. 2/6 4° Libr. Ass'n Rec'd 25

Billings, J. S. [1839–1913] : GARRISON (F. H.) John Shaw Billings $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Putnam 15

Bodley, Sir T. [1545–1613] Life By Himself—*in* Trecentale Bodleianum 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [1647] 13

,, Letters to T. James, 1st Keeper of Bodl. Lib., ed. G. W. Wheeler 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 27

Bradshaw, H. [1831–86] : PROTHEROE (G. W.) Mem'r of Bradshaw *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Kegan Paul 88

Clark, J. W. [1833–1910 ; U.L., Ca.] : SHIPLEY (A. E.) " J." : a mem'r *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Smith & E'. 13

Cuthbertson, Dav. Revelations of a Library Life : 1876–1922 10/ 8° Thin, *Edin.* 23

,, Thirty-three Years' Adventures in Bookland 4/6 c 8° Stock 10

Edwards, E. [Free Lib., Mancs. : 1812–86] : GREENWOOD (T.) Edward Edwards 2/6 Scott, Greenw. 02

Jenkinson, Fcs. Camb. Univ.]: STEWART (H. F.) Francis Jenkinson; ill. [$4.25 Macm. 10/6 Camb. Pr. 16
Laing, Dav. [Signet Lib., Edin. 1793–18]—*ut* K § 24
Panizzi, Sir A. Br. Mus.; 1797–1879]; FAGAN (L.) Life of Panizzi, 2 v.; ill *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Rem'n [80] 80
,, Letters of Prosper Merimée to Panizzi, ed. Fagan, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Remington 81
Worman, E. J. [1871–1909] E. J. Worman [apprec'ns by var. wrs.] 8° *Cambr* 10

16*: LIBRARY ECONOMY, ADMINISTRATION, STATISTICS

Bibliog: CANNONS (H G. T.) Bibliogr. of Lib. Economy: periodical lit. 80/ Grafton [11] 27
MECKELEIN, R. Bibliographic des Bibliotheks-u. Buchwesens [165 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 25
AMER. LIB. ASS'N Libraries & Adult Education [results of commiss'n] $ [10/6] Macm. 27
*Baker, Dr E. A. The Public Library; ill. 10/6 8° O'Connor [22] 23
,, [ed.] The Uses of Libraries [by var. writers] 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. 27
Incl's acc. by Arundel ESDAILE of main coll'ns by wh. libr. of ptd. bks. has been built up.
BISHOP, W. W. Backs of Books, & o'r Essays in Librarianship [18/ Baillière] 8° *N.Y.* 26
BOSTWICK, A. E. The American Public Library; ill. $3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [10] 23
,, The Librarian's Open Shelf: essays on var. subj's $3 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 20
,, Library Essays: ess. rel. to wk. of pub. libraries [18/ Grafton] $3 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 20
,, The Library & Society: makers and addresses $2.25 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 21
,, Relation between the Library & the Public Sch'l [11/6 Grafton] 8c Wilson, *N.Y.* 14
BRISCOE, W. A. Library Advertising, 7/6; Library Planning, 8/6 Grafton 21; 27
BROWN, J. Duff Guide to Librarianship: lists of bks., methods, etc. 2/6 c 8° Libraco, Ltd. 09
* ,, Manual of Libr. Economy, ed. w. C. B. Sayers [$5 Wilson] 30/ Grafton [03] 20
DANA, J. C. A Library Primer; ill. [for small libraries] $1 Libr. Bureau, *Chic.* [ ] 03
,, Libraries: addresses & essays $3 8° Libr. Bureau, *Bost.* [99] 20
DRURY, Gertr. M. [ed.] The Library & its Organization [11/6 Grafton] $2.25 12° Wilson, *N.Y.* 24
EDWARDS, Edw. —*in his* Memoirs of Libraries, *ut* K § 16 $1.80 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 16
,, Free Town Libraries: mangmt., hist. [Br., Fce., Germ., Am.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Trübner 69
FAY (Lucy E.) + EATON (Anne T.) Instr'n in Use of Bks. & Libr's; ill. [22/6 Grafton] $3.25 Faxon, *Bost.* [15] 19
FRIEDEL, J. A. Training for Librarianship $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Lippincott 21
GARDTHAUSEN, V. Handb. d. wissenschaftl. Bibliothekskunde, 2 v. 8° *Lpz.* 20
GARNETT, Dr. [Sir] R. Essays in Librarianship & Bibliography 6/ c 8° G. Allen 99
GRAESEL, Arnim. Handb. d. Bibliothekslehre; ill. [treated bibliogr.] 15m. Weber, *Lpz.* [ ] 02
,, The same: Fch. tr., *sub tit.* Manuel de Bibliothèconomie 12fr. 50 8° Welter, *Paris* 97
GRAY, Duncan County Library Systems 7/6 8° Grafton 22
HUTCHINS, Marg., *etci* Guide to the Use of Libraries [6/6 Grafton] $1.15 Univ. of Ill. 20
LEARNED, W. S. The American Public Library & Diffusion of Know. $1.50 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 24
LEGLER, H M. [ed.] Library Ideals $1.50 c 8° Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 18
LOWE, J. H. Books & Libraries 6/ 8° Grafton 19
McCOLVIN, L. R. Literary Extension Work & Publicity 10/6 8° Grafton 27
MACFARLANE, Jno. Library Administration 6/ c 8° G. Allen 98
MACLEOD, R. D. County Rural Libraries: policy, organiz'n 10/6 Grafton 23
RAE, W. S. C. Public Library Administration; ill. 2/6 f 8° Routledge 13
ROEBUCK, G. E. Primer of Library Practice 5/ 8° Grafton [04] 14
SAWYER, H. P. The Library & its Contents 11/6 8° Grafton 25
STEWART, J. D., *etci* Open Access Libraries: plann'g, equip't, organ'n; ill. 10/6 c 8° Grafton 15
• WARD, G. O. Practical Use of Books & Libraries: elem. man'l [10/ Grafton] Boston Bk. Co. [11] 26
,, Publicity for Public Libraries [12/ Grafton] $2.40 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 24
,, Outlines & Meth'ds f. Teach'g Use of the Lib. [10/ Grafton] Wilson, *N.Y.*
WHEELER, J. L. The Library & the Community: increased bk. service [17/6 Grafton] $3.50 Am. Lib. Ass., *Chic.* 24

WILLIAMS (R. G.) + MEREDITH (Mark) [eds.] Librarians' Guide [$3.75 Bowker] 7/6 Lit. Y.-Bk. Pr. 24 *ann.*

Book-Selection—*v. also* **K** § 10

MCCOLVIN, L. R. Theory of Book Selection for Public Libraries 7/6 c 8° Grafton 25

Cataloguing ; Classification

AKERS, S G. Simple Library Cataloguing 6/6 8° Grafton 27

AM. LIBR. ASS. & LIBR. ASS. Catalog'g Rules : author & title entries [5/ Graft.] 2/6 4° Lib. Ass. 08

BISHOP, W. W Pract. Handbk. of Modern Libr. Cata'oging $1.75 Williams, *Baltim.* [14] 24

BLACKBURN, C. F. Catalogue Titles, Index Entries, & Vocab. of Terms *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] r 8° Low 84

BROWN, J. Duff Library Classification & Cataloguing ; ill. [$2.50 Wilson] 7/6 8° Grafton 16

,, Manual of Library Classification & Shelf Arrangement 4/ Libraco, Ltd. 98

,, Subject Classif'n, w. Tables, Indexes, etc. [$4.50 Wilson] 15/ 8° Grafton [06] 14

CUTTER, C. A. Expansive Classification [7 schemes of classif'n] $5 Libr. Bureau, *Bost.* 91–3

,, Rules for a Dictionary Catalog. [2/6 Grafton] 8° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* [76] 04

*DEWEY, Melvil Decimal Classif'n & Relative Index [47/ Grafton] *Adirondaks* [76] 22 ; [ ] 27

FELLOWS, Jeannie D. Cataloguing Rules, w. explanat'ns & ill. [20/ Grafton] $4 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* [15] 22

HARTWIG, Dr O. Schema d. Realkatalogs d. k. Univ. Bibl. zu Halle [elaborate] 8m. Harrastz., *Lpz.* 88

HITCHLER, T. Cataloguing for Small Libraries 10/ Grafton [ ] 26

HULME, E W. Statist'l Bibliogr'y in rel. to growth of Mod. Civiliz'n 6/ c 8° Grafton 23

INST. INTERN DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE Manuel du Répertoire Bibliographique Universel 60fr. *Brussels* 05

An elaborate expansion of DEWEY's classification ; w. alter'ns.

JAST, L. S. Classif'n of Library Economy & Office Papers 2/6 8° Libr. Supply 07

MANN, M. Subject Headings in Dict. Catal's of Juvenile Bks. 10/6 Grafton 16

PHILIP, Alex. J. Production of the Printed Catalogue 7/6 c 8° Grafton [10] 20

QUINN, J. H. Library Cataloguing 5/ c 8° Truslove 13

RICHARDSON, C. E. Classification, Theoretical & Practical $1.25 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [01] 13

SAVAGE, E. A. Manual of Descriptive Annotation f. Libr. Catalogues 5/ c 8° Grafton 06

SAYERS, W. C. B. Canons of Classification [75c. Wilson] 2/6 c 8° Grafton 15

,, Intro. to Library Classif'n : theoret., hist., pract. [$2.65 Wilson] 10/6 Grafton [18] 22

,, Man'l of Classif'n f. Librarians & Bibliographers 30/ 8° Grafton 26

,, + STEWART (J. D) The Card Catalogue 5/ r 8° Grafton 13

SEARS, M. E. Subject Headings for Small Libraries 13/6 8° Grafton 26

STEWART, J. D. The Sheaf Catalogue : f. compil'n of MSS., etc. 2/6 Libraco, Ltd. 09

WHEATLEY, H. B. How to Catal. a Lib. [Book-lover's Lib. ; chfly. priv. libs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Stock [89] 89

Children's and School Library and Reading

BAKER, FRANKLIN, T. Bibliography of Children's Reading 60c. 12° Teachers' Coll., Columb. Univ. 08

BARRY, F. Y. A Century of Children's Books 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22

BONNER, M. G. A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading $ (7/6) c 8° Funk 26

BROWN, J. D. The Small Library : coll'n and care [75c. Dutton] 2/6 f 8° Routledge 07

Children's Catalogue of 3,500 Books, $6 ; Suppl. [950 bks.], 75c. Wilson, *N.Y.* [10] 17 ; 21

CURRY (C.) + CLIPPINGER (E. E.) Children's Literature $3.50 8° Rand, McNally, *N.Y.* 26

EMERY, J. W. The Library, the School, and the Child $1.25 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 17

FEGAN, Miss E. S. School Libraries 3/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 28

HAZELTINE, A. I. Library Work with Children $1.50 8° Wilson, *N.Y.* 17

JORDAN, A. M. Children's Interests in Reading [7/ O. U. P.] $1.90 Col. U. P. [22] 26

MOORE, ANNE C. Roads to Childh'd, $1.50 ; New R'ds to Childh'd, $2 ; Cross-R'ds to Childh'd, $2 Doran, *N.Y.* 20–3–6

,, [ed.] The Three Owls ; ill. [bk ab. children's bks.] $2.50 Macmillan 25

MOSES, M. J. Children's Books and Reading $1.50 12° Kennerley, *N.Y.* 07

PEACOCK, B. Marjorie School and Club Librarians' Handbook 5/ c 8° Grafton 20

POWELL, S. H. Child's Lib. : dynamic factor in educ. [10/6 Grafton] $1.75 Wilson, *N.Y.* 17

REES, GWENDOLEN Libraries for Children : a list and bibliogr. [$3.25 Wilson] 12/6 Grafton 24

SAYERS, W. C. B. The Children's Library [75c. Dutton] 2/6 f. 8° Routledge 12
SAYLE, A. Village Libraries: guide to formation and upkeep 5/ c 8° Richards 19
SEARS, Minnie E. Children's Catalogue [4,100; 863 analysed] $12 Wilson, *N.Y.* [ ] 27
STEVENSON, Lilian A Child's B'kshelf: sugg'ns on reading c 8° Student Xtn. Movem't, Un. [17] 22
TERMAN (L. M.) + LIMA (M.) Children's Reading $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 26
WASHBURNE (C.) + VOGEL (M.) Winnetka Graded Book List [9/ Grafton] $1.75 Am. Lib. Ass., *Chic.* 26
WILSON, Martha School Library Management 5/ c 8° Grafton 21
History of Children's Books—*v.* **K** § 18
County Library: GRAY (D.) County Library Systems 7/6 c 8° Grafton 22
MACLEOD, R. D. County Rural Libraries 10/6 c 8° Grafton 23
Dict. of Terms: MOTH, A. F. C. Glossary of Library Terms [8 langs.] 75c 8° Faxon, *Bost.* 15
Indexing: BROWN, G. E. Indexing: h'db'k of instruction 7/6 Grafton 21
CLARKE, Archib. L. Manual of Practical Indexing [$1.75 Wilson] 6/ 8° Grafton 05
COTGREAVE, A. Contents-subject Index to Gen'l and Period'l Literature 7/6 8° Stock 00
KAISER, J. Systematic Indexing 12/6 ($4.50) 8° Pitman 11
PETHERIDGE, M'y Technique of Indexing 5/ c 8° Secretarial Bureau, *Conduit St., Lond.* 04
WHEATLEY, H. B. How to make an Index *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] s 8° Stock [01] 02
,, What is an Index? [notes on indexes and indexers] f 4° Index Soc. 78
Law: FOVARQUE (H. W.) Summary of Law rel. to Pub. Lib's 2/6 Grafton 22
KAISER, J. B. Law, Legisl've, and Munic. Ref'ce Libraries 30/ 8° Grafton 14
SANDERSON, G. R. Library Law: a textbook 6/ 8° Bumpus 25
Music: COLVIN (L. R.) Music in Public Libraries [$1.75 Wilson] 7/6 c 8° Grafton 24
Statistics: Librarian's Guide, ed. Mark Meredith: 1927 10/6 8° Simpkin *ann.*
Library Architecture, etc.—*v.* **I** § 122 (p. 2399); **Catalogues, K** § 4

IV: History, Biography, and Criticism of Literature

17: UNIVERSAL; EUROPEAN GENERALLY

Bibliog.: BETZ (Prof.) Bibliographic Essay on Comp've Lit're Trübner, *Strasb.* 00
BINNS, Har. Outlines of the World's Literature; 80 ports $ (7/6) 8° Herder 14
Cambridge Modern History, vols. i, ii, iii, v, vii–xi—*ut* **F** § 15 (p. 1131)
DRINKWATER (J.) + ORPEN (Sir W.) [eds.] Outline of Lit're, 3 v.; ill. (some col.) [$13.50 Putnam] 52/6 4° Newnes 23–4
EDWARDES, Marian Summary of Literatures of Mod. Europe [to 1400; useful] 7/6 sq 8° Dent 07
LINDSAY, Jas. A Critical Essay on European Literature 2/ c 8° Blackwood 13
LOLIÉE, Frédc. Short Hist. of Compar. Lit're fr. Earliest Times [tr.] 6/ c 8° Hodder 06
MACKENZIE, A. S. The Evolution of Literature —*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1086)
MACY, Jno. Story of the World's Literature; fully ill.; w. bibliogr. 12/6 8° Harrap 27
MAGNUS, Laurie General Sketch of European Lit're [to 17th cent.; $7 Dutton] 12/ 8° Routl. 18
MOULTON, Prf. R. G. World Literature and its Place in Gen'l Culture 12/ Macmillan 11
RICHARDSON (W. L.) + OWEN (J. M.) Literature of the World: introd. study $2 (10/6) 8° Ginn 22
WENDELL, Pf. Barrett Tradit'ns of Eur. Lit're: Homer to Dante [28/ Murray] $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 21

Dictionary

DE JUBERNATIS, Angelo Dict. Intern. d. Ecrivains du Monde Latin; suppl. 18° *Paris* [ ] 07; 08
MAGNUS, Laurie Dictionary of European Literature [Dutton] 25/ r 8° Routledge [26] 27
An exceedingly compreh., trustworthy ref'ce-bk., designed f. stud't of Engl lit're.

Introductions

FAGUET, Emile Initiation into Literature [tr.] [$1.25 Putnam] 3/6 c 8° Williams 13
HUDSON, Wm. Hy. Intro. to St'y of Lit., ed. J. Erskine [7/6 Harrap] $1.80, Heath, *Bost.* [10] 21

Early ; Medieval ; Renaissance

ALLEN, P. S. The Age of Erasmus —*ut* **F** § 15 (p. 1136)
COULTON, Dr. G. G. [ed.] Life in the Mid. Ages, v. i [in 4 v. ; Macm., *N.Y.*] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 28
EBERT, A. Allg. Gesch. d. Lit. d. M.A. im Abendl., 3 v. [to 11c.] 33 m. 8° Vogel. *Lpz.* 74–87
HANNAY, Dav. The Later Renaissance [Periods of Eur. Lit.] 7/6 8° Blackwood [98] 23
HASKINS, Prof. C. H. The Renaissance of the Twelfth Cent. [21/ O. U. P.] 8° Harv. U. P. 27
Limited to the 'Latin side': spec. good on Mediev. Latin lang. (wh. he defends), Lat. poetry, & 12 cent. philos. Good bibliogr.
KER, Prf. W. P. *Epic and Romance : essays on medieval lit're 8/6 ($3.25) Macmillan [97] 22
,, The Dark Ages [Periods of Eur. Lit're] 7/6 Blackwood 04
,, —*in his* Collected Essays, *ut* **K** § 89
,, Literary Influence of Mid. Ages—*in* Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit., vol. x, *ut* **K** § 18
KÖLBING, E. Vergleich Gesch. d. romant. Poesie u. Prosa d. M.-A.—*ut* **K** § 245
LACROIX, Paul Science and Liter. in the Mid. Ages & Ren'ce [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] r 8° Virtue [78] 86
LAWRENCE, Prf. W. W. Med. St'y & Beg'gs of Soc'l Ideas of Eng.-sp'g People $2.50 Col. U. P. 11
Shows the contrib'ns of Anglo-Sax., Fch., Scand., & Celtic peoples to Engl.-spkg. race.
MCLAUGHLIN, Prf. E. T. Studies in Medieval Life and Literature—*ut* **F** § 15 (p. 1130)
MAITLAND, S. R. The Dark Ages—*ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1125)
SAINTSBURY, G. Flourish'g of Romance and Rise of Allegory [Per. E. Lit.] 7/6 Blackwood [97] 23
,, The Earlier Renaissance [Periods of Eur. Lit.] 12/6 8° Blackwood [01] 22
SANDYS [Sir] J. E. Harvard Lect's on Revival of Learning [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 05
SCHOFIELD, W. H. —*in his* Eng. Lit. fr. Norm. Conq. to Chaucer, *ut* **K** § 18
SNELL, F. J. The Fourteenth Century [Periods of Eur. Hist.] 7/6 c 8° Blackwood [99] 23
TAYLOR, H. O. The Medieval Mind, 2 v.—*ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1124)
THOMPSON, E. N. S. Literary Bypaths of the Renaissance [14/ O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 24
VASSAR FEMALE COLL. : FISKE (C. F., ed.) Vassar Med. Studies [24/ O. U. P.] $5 Yale U. P. 23
*WADDELL, Helen The Wandering Scholars [w. felicitous trs.] 21/ 8° Constable [27] 28
As much a hist. of Low Lat. lyric poetry as of wand'g scholars.
WRIGHT, THOS. Essays on Lit're, etc., in M. Ages, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 18
Courts of Love : NEILSON (W. A.) Origins & S'ces of C. of Love [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U.P. 99
Jews : SCHLEIDEN (M. J.) Impor'ce of Jews f. Preserv'g Learn'g dur. M. A. [tr] 1/6 Siegle 11
Fortuna : PATCH (H. R.) Goddess Fortuna in Med. Lit. [23/ O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 26

Modern

BRANDES, Dr G. Main Currents in 19 Cent. L. [tr. fr. Dan.] 6 v. ; 40 ports ea. 5/ Heinem. [01–5] 07
i : *Emigrant Lit.* ; ii : *Romantic Sch. in Germ.* ; iii : *Reaction in F'ce* ; iv : *Naturalism in Eng.* ; v : *Rom'c Sch. in F'ce* ; vi : *Young Germ.*
HALLAM, H. Lit. Hist. of Europe, 4 v. [15–17 c. ; stand.] 24/ p. 8° Murray [37–9] 71
KRALIK V. MEYRSWALDEN, R. Die Weltliteratur der Gegenwart [567 pp.] 8° *Graz* 23
MARVIN, F. S. Recent Developm'ts in Eur. Thought [since 1870] 12/ (>3) 8° O. U. P. 20
MILLAR, J. H. Mid-Eighteenth century [Periods of Eur. Lit.] 7/6 c 8° Blackwood [02]
DE MILLE, A. B. Progress of Lit. in the Century [19 Cent. Ser. ; $2 Bradley] 5/ Chambers 02
ROSE (W.) + ISAACS (J.) [eds.] Contemp. Movem'ts in Eur. L. [by var. wrs. ; Dial Pr.] 8° Routl. 28
SAINTSBURY, Geo. Hist. of 19 Century Lit. [1870–95] 8/6 (>2.25) c 8° Macm. [96] 04
,, The Later 19 Cent. [Periods of Eur. Lit.] 5/ c 8° Blackwood [07]
DE SISMONDI, J. C. Lit. of South of Eur., tr. T. Roscoe, 2 v. 7/ c 8° Bell [46]
[Bohn's Lib.] With specimens [transl.] of Early French, Ital., Spanish, & Portuguese poetry.
TAYLOR, H. O. Thought & Expression in 16 Cent., 2 v. $9 (50/) 8° Macmillan 20
Humanism in Italy ; *Erasmus & Luther* ; *The French Mind* ; *England* ; *Philos. & Science.*
THORNDIKE, Prof. A. H. Literature in a Changing Age $3 (16/) 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20

VAN TIEGHEM, P. Précis d'Hist. litt. de l'Eur. depuis la Renaiss'ce [352 pp.] *Paris* 25
,, Le Préromantisme : études d'histoire littéraire 8° *Paris* 24
WILLCOCKS, M. P. Bet'n the Old World & the New : Goethe to Hardy 12/6 8° Allen & U. 25

Series—*v. also* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Series.

Dawn of Literature Series : 3 v. [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 2/6 f 8° S.P.C.K. 83–8
For. Classics for Eng. Readers ; ed. Mrs. Oliphant ; ab. 25 v [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 12/6 12° Blackw. 77 *sqq.*
Great Writers Series : ed. Eric S. Robertson ; ab. 50 v. [most ent. sep.] ea. 1/ 16° W. Scott 87 *sqq.*
*Periods of European Literature : ed. G. Saintsbury, 12 v. [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 7/ c 8° Blackw. 97–07

i : *Dark Ages* (W. P. Ker) ; ii : *Flourish'g of Romance* (EDR.), 7/6 ; iii : *Fourteenth Cent.* (F. J. SNELL), 7/6 ; iv : *The Transition Per.* (G. G. SMITH) ; v : *Earlier Renaiss'ce* (EDR.), 12/6 ; vi : *Later Renaiss'ce* (D. HANNAY), 7/6 ; vii : *First Half of 17 Cent.* (HANNAY) ; viii : *Augustan Age* (O. ELTON) ; ix : *Mid-Eighteenth Cent.* (J. H. MILLER) ; ix : *Romantic Revolt* (C. E. VAUGHAN), 7/6 ; xi : *Romantic Triumph* (T. S. OMOND) ; xii : *Later Nineteenth Cent.* (EDR.).

*Republic of Letters : ed. Dr. Wm. Rose [ea. ent. sep. ; ea. $ Dutton] ea. 6/ c 8° Routl. 26 *sqq. in prg.*

Goethe (J. G. Robertson) ; *Gogol* (J. LAVRIN) ; *Pushkin* (Pr'ce MIRSKY) ; *Voltaire* (R. ALDINGTON). To follow : *Calderon* (I. B. TREND) ; *Casanova* (G. D. GRIBBLE) ; *Dryden* (Montague SUMMERS) ; *Froissart* (F. S. SHEARS) ; *Heine* (H. G. ATKINS) ; *Stendhal* (T. W. EARP) ; *Wordsworth* (C. H. HERFORD).

Specimens—*for* Anthologies *v.* **K** §§ 64–7 ; Quotations, **K** § 2.

LONGFELLOW, H. W. [ed. & tr.] Poets & Poetry of Europe
[w. intro. & biogr. n.] *o.p.* [*pb.* $6] 8° Osgood, *Bost.* [38] 82
MORRIS, CHAS. [ed.] Half-hours with the Best For. Aut's, 4 v. [tr. sel'ns] $6 c 8° Lippincott, *Phil.* 88
ZIMMERN, HELEN + ALICE [trs.] Half-hours with For. Novelists [tr. sel'ns] 2/ c 8° Chatto [82] 85

Autobiography : BURR (Anna R.) The Autobiography [7/6 Constable] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 00
Democracy : GUMINERE (F. B.) Democracy & Poetry $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 11
Didactic Lit're : WHITTUCK (C.) The ' Good Man ' in 18 Century 6/ G. Allen 01

Exx. of ' good men ', such as Rasselas, Parson Adams, Candide, Rousseau's ' Vicaire ', etc.

Drama : DUKES (Ashley) Modern Dramatists [of 8 countries] 5/ c 8° F. Palmer 11
HALE, E. E., jun. Dramatists of To-day [6/ Bell] $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [05] 11
HENDERSON, Dr Arch. The Chang'g Drama : contrib'ns & tend'cies $2 Stewart & Kidd, *Cin.* [14] 19
,, ,, European Dramatists ; ill. $ (15/) 8° Appleton [13] 27
,, ,, Interpreters of the Modern Spirit [5/ Duckworth] $1.50 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 11
v. SCHLEGEL, A. W. Lectures on Dramatic Act & Lit're [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Beli [15]
VAUGHAN, Prf. C. E. Types of Tragic Drama [Æschylus to Ibsen] 6/6 c 8° Macmillan 08
Erotic : MORDELL (A.) Erotic Motive in Literature [10/6 Kegan Paul] $1.75 Boni & L., *N.Y.* 19
Exempla [*v. also* **K** §§ 88 ; 277] HOWIE (M. D.) Studies in Use of Exempla 5/ Lond. U. P. 23
MOSHER (J. A.) Exemplum in Early & Did'c Lit're of Eng. [10/ O. U. P.] $1.25 Col. U. P. 12
OWST, Dr G. R. [tr.] Anecdotes fr. Eng. MSS. Sermons ; w. intro. [Mediev. Lib.] 8° Routl. *in prep.*
Thomas of Chantimpré Anecdotes, tr. B. A. Lees ; w. Intro. [Mediev. Lib.] 8° Routl. *in prep.*
Fables : Æsop's Fables : anthol. of fabulists [Æsop to Lessing ; Ev. L. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 13
Feminism : RICHARDS (S. A.) Feminist Writers of 17 Cent. [esp. Frç. Poulain de la Barre] 5/ c 8° Nutt 14
Fiction : the Novel—*v. also* **K** § 20
BALMFORTH, Rev. R. Ethical & Religious Value of the Novel 5/ c 8° G. Allen 12
ERNLE, L'd Light Reading of our Ancestors [Gk. rom'ces to J. Austen] 15/ Hutchinson 27
MACCULLOCH, Rev J. A. Childhood of Fiction : folk-tales & prim. thought—*ut* **B** § 2 (p. 355)
WALSH, W. S. Heroes & Heroines of Fiction ; 2 v. ea. $3 (10/6) 8° Lippincott [01] 14–15

i : *Classical, Medieval, Legendary* ; ii : *Modern Prose & Poetry.*

Forecasts
RODKER, Jno. The Future of Futurism [To-day & To-morrow ; $1 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 27
SMITH, L. Pearsall The Prospects of Literature [Hogarth Essays] 1/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 27
Impressionists : BEAUMONT (C. W.) + SADLER [eds.] New Paths : prose, verse, pict's—*ut* **I** § 89 (p. 2319)
Literary Life and Profession—*v. also* **K** § 91*
GLOVER, T. R. Life & Letters in the Fourth Century *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] r 8° Camb. Pr. 01
SHEAVYN, P. Literary Profession in Elizabethan Age [1558–1630] 5/ 8° Mancs. U. P. 09
WILHELM, F. Geschichte d. Schrifttums, in Deutschland, 2 v. [to A.D. 1300] 8° *Lpz.* 20–1

Love : KLUCKHORN (P.) Auffass'g d. Liebe in d. Lit. d. 18 Jahrh. [640 pp.] *Halle* 22
Marvellous (The) : KURTZ (Prf. B. P.) Studies in the Marvellous [8/6 Unwin] $2 Cal. U. P. 10
Sources & rise of wonder-element in lit're, fr. Greeks downwards : incl's psychology of wonder.
Metaphor : JENNINGS (J. E.) Essay on Metaphor in Poetry 2/6 c 8° Blackie 16
Nature : ROBERTSON (J. L.) Nature in Bks. : intro. to nat'l science 2/6 (85c) O. U. P. 14
Oriental :—*v. also* **K** § 96 *sqq.*
SCHMIDT, E. Die orientalischen Literaturen [Kultur d. Gegenw. ; 419 pp.] 8° *Berl.* 06
Parody : STONE (Christoph.) Parody [Art & Craft of Letters] 1/ s 8° Secker 14
Patronage ; HOLZKNECHT (K. J.) Lit'y Patronage in Middle Ages [258 pp.] *Phila.* 23
Personality in Literature : SCOTT-JAMES (R. A.) Personality in Literature 7/6 8° Secker 13
Poetry :—*for* Hist. of Eng. Poetry *v.* **K** § 21 ; Theory, etc., of Poetry, **K** § 62
*MURRAY, Prf. Gilb. The Classical Tradition in Poetry 12/6 8° O. U. P. 27
RIDING (Laura) + GRAVES (Rob.) Survey of Modernist Poetry 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 27
ROBERTSON, Rev. F. W. Lect's on Influence of Poetry & Wordsworth 2/6 c 8° Allenson 06
SQUIRE, J. C. Essays on Poetry 7/6 c 8° Hodder 23
Subject in Poetry ; Tennyson ; Arnold ; Hardy ; Yeats ; A. E. Housman ; Bridges.
Ballad ; Ballade—*v.* **K** § 21
Epic [*v. also* **K** § 21] : ABERCROMBIE (L.) The Epic : an essay 5/ Secker [14] 22
CHADWICK, Prf. H. M. The Heroic Age ; 3 maps [$6 Macm.] 17/6 8° Camb. Pr. 12
CLARK, Jno. History of Epic Poetry (Post-Virgilian) [European] 5/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* 00
GURTEEN, Dr S. H. Epic of the Fall of Man ; 53 ill. [Caedmon, Dante, Milton] $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* [97] 12
,, ,, The Arthurian Epic—*ut* **K** § 46
HART, W. M. Ballad & Epic—*ut* **K** § 21
KER, Prf. W. P. Epic & Romance—*ut sup.*
MYERS, Irene T. A Study in Epic Development [5/ O. U. P.] $1 8° Yale U. P. 01
ROUTH, Prf. H. V. God, Man, & Epic Poetry : study in comp. lit., vols. i–ii ea. 12/6 Camb. Pr. 27
i : *Classical ;* ii : *Medieval ;* iii : *Renaissance* (to follow). An able survey. [Macm., *N.Y.*]
Romanticism—*for* Engl. *v.* **K** § 18 ; Fch. **K** § 33, Germ. **K** § 36, Swed. **K** § 41 ; Span. **K** § 42
Social : BUCK (Gertr.) Social Criticism of Literature [5/6 O. U. P.] $1 Yale U. P. 16
BUCK, P. M., jun. Social Forces in Literature $1 c 8° Ginn, Bost. 17
Study of Literature—*v. also* **K** § 18, **K** § 10
BOILLOT, F. F. The Methodical Study of Literature [162 pp.] *Paris* 24
CHARLTON, H. B. Art of Literary Study : approach to lit're 5/ ($1.50) Pitman 24
PRITCHARD, F. H. Training in Literary Apprec'n : intro. to lit'y crit'm 2/6 Harrap 22
TRACEY, A. G. The Appreciation of Literature 3/6 ($1) c 8° Pitman 21
Superman : BERG (Leo) The Superman in Mod. Literature [tr.] 5/ c 8° Jarrold 16
HUNEKER, J. G. Egoists : bk. of supermen [Flaubert, *etci* ; 10/6 Laurie] $1.50 Scrib., *N.Y.* 09
Symbolist Movement : SYMONS (Arth.) The Symbolist Movem't in Lit're 5/ 8° Constable [00] 08
de Nerval ; de Lisle-Adam ; Rimbaud ; Verlaine ; Laforgue ; Mallarmé ; The Later Huysmans ; Maeterlinck.
Criticism (Literary)—*v. also* **K** §§ 18, 83
History
*SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. Hist. of Criticism & Lit'y Taste in Eur., 3 v. 8° Blackwood 00–4
i : *Classical & Mediæval,* 16/ ; ii : *Renaissance to Decline of* 18 *Cent. Orthodoxy,* 20/ ; iii : *Mod. Criticism,* 20/.
,, ,, A Hist. of English Criticism [*not* abgd. fr. above] 12/6 8° Blackwood [11] 22
SPINGARN, J. E. Hist. of Lit'y Criticism in Renaissance [12/6 O. U. P.] Columb. U. P. [99] 25
ARNOLD, Matth. [*v. also* **K** § 89] Essays in Criticism, 2 Ser.
ea. 5/ [Eversley Ser.] ; or ea. 2/6 ($1.40) Macm. [65–88]
i : *Funct'ns of Crit'm at Pres. Day ; Lit. Influ. of Acad's ; M. de Guérin ; E. de Guérin ; Heine ; Pagan & Mediæv. Relig. Sentim't ; Joubert ; Spinoza ; M. Aurelius.*
,, ,, Sel'ns fr. 1st Ed., & o'r essays, ed. C. A. Miles 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 18
BENNETT, Arn. Literary Taste : how to form it [75c. Doran] 2/ New Age Pr. 09

*CANBY, H. S. Definitions : essays in contemp. crit'm, 2 ser. [ea. 7/6 Cape] ea. $2 Harc. *N.Y.* 22–5

COLERIDGE, S. T. [1772–1834] : MACKAIL (J. W. ; ed.) Coleridge's Literary Criticism 3/6 ($1.25) O. U. P. 08

Excell. little bk., made up of extr's fr. *Biogr. Lit., Table Talk, Lect's on Shakesp., Lit'y Remains.*

COPLESTON, Prf. Edw. Advice to a Young Reviewer [1807] ; w. Intro. V. M. Dayrell 3/6 Blackw. *Oxon.* 27

CRACOSHAW, Prf. W. H. The Interpretation of Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macmillan 96

EASTMAN, Max. The Enjoyment of Poetry [4/6 Methuen] $1.25 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 13

ELIOT, T. S. The Sacred Wood [$2.50 Knopf] 6/ c 8° Methuen 20

ERSKINE, Prf. Jno. The Literary Discipline [Conservative ; 6/ Nash] $1.50 Duffield, *N.Y.* 24

FORD, Madox The Critical Attitude 2/6 c 8° Duckworth [11] 15

GAYLEY (C. M.) + SCOTT (F. N.) Intro. to Meth's & Mat's of Lit'y Crit'm $1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 99

,, + KURTZ (B. P.) The same, vol. ii : Lyric, Epic, & Allied Poetry $2.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 20

HOLLINGSWORTH, G. E. A Primer of Literary Criticism 2/6 c 8° Clive 24

HOWE, P. P. Criticism [Art & Craft of Letters] 1/ s 8° Secker 15

HUNT, Prf. Theod. W. Literature, its Principles and Problems $1.20 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 06

JEFFREY, F., L'd [1773–1850] Literary Criticism, ed. D. Nicol Smith 3/6 ($1.25) f 8° Clar. Pr. 11

,, ,, Essays on Engl. Poets & Poetry [New Universal Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [44] 05

KAMES, Hy. Home, L'd [1696–1782] Elements of Criticism [still of some value] *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* [1762] 40

KELLETT, E. E. The Appreciation of Literature 2/6 c 8° Epworth Pr. 26

KLEIN, Dr Dav. Literary Criticism from Elizabethan Dramatists $1.50 s 8° Sturgis, *N.Y.* 10

LAMBORN, E. A. Greening Rudiments of Criticism 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. [ ] 16

LYND, Rob. The Art of Letters [$3.75 Scribner] 15/ 8° Unwin 20

MACHEN, Arth. Hieroglyphics [on standards of judgment] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Richards 02

McLAUGHLIN, E. T. [ed.] Literary Criticism for Students [sel'ns w. notes] $1 12° Holt, *N.Y.* 93

MALLORY, H. S. Backgrounds of Book Reviewing $2.80 c 8° Wahr, *Ann Arbor* 23

MAURON, Chas. Nature of Beauty in Art & Lit're [tr.] [Hogarth Essays] 3/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 27

MOORE, T. Sturge Art & Life 5/ c 8° Methuen 10

MORIZE, A. Problems & Methods of Literary History $2.40 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 22

MOULTON, Dr R. G. Mod. Study of Lit're : intro. to theory & interp'n [10/ Cb. Pr.] $2.50 Chic. U. P. 15

MURRAY, Gilb. Literature as Revelation—*in his* Essays, *ut* K § 83

MURRY, J. Middleton Aspects of Literature [$3 Knopf] 10/ ; Discoveries, 7/6 8° Collins 20

PAUL, Eden + Cedar The Appreciation of Poetry 2/6 c 8° Daniel 20

PRITCHARD, F. H. Training in Literary Appreciation 2/6 c 8° Harrap 22

QUIGLEY, H. Italy & Rise of New Sch'l of Crit. in 18 Cent. 7/6 Munro & Scott 21

READ, Herb. Reason & Romanticism : essays in lit'y criticism 7/6 Faber 26

*RICHARDS, I. A. The Principles of Literary Criticism [$3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° K. Paul [25] 26

* Practical Criticism 12/6, 8° K. Paul 29

RICKERT, Prf. Edith New Methods for Study of Literature [15/ Camb. Pr.] 8° Chic. U. P. 27

On var. elem's of style : imagery, words, thought-patterns, rhythm, tone-patterns, visual devices.

ROBERTSON, J. M. New Essays towards a Critical Method *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Lane 97

ROUTH, Jas. The Rise of Classical Criticism 50c. 8° Tulane U. P., *New Orleans* 15

RUDLER, Gust. Les techniques de la critique et hist. lit. 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° O. U. P. 23

SAINTSBURY, Prf. G. [ed.] Loci Critici : pass'ges ill've of crit. theory & pract. $1.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 03

SHELLEY, P. B. [1792–1822] : SHAWCROSS (J. ; ed.) Shelley's Lit. & Phil. Crit. 3/6 ($1.25) O. U. P. 09

SHERAN, W. H. Handbk. of Literary Criticism [lit'y forms, prose & verse] 10/ 8° Owen 07

SMITH, D. Nichol The Function of Criticism [a lecture : 24 pp.] 1/3 8° Clar. Pr. 09

SPINGARN, J. E. Creative Criticism $1.20 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 17

,, Literary Criticism in the Renaissance [12/6 O. U. P.] 8° Col. U. P. [99]

,, Literary Criticism—*in* Columbia Univ. Lectures on Liter., *ut sup.*

,, The New Criticism [42 pp. ; 4/6 O. U. P.] 75c. Col. U. P. 11

TRENT, Prf. W. P. Authority of Criticism ; & other Essays $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 99

TUCKER, T. G. Judgment & Apprec'n of Lit're 6/6 ($2.40) Macm.] Melb. U. P. 25

VAUGHAN, C. E. [ed.] English Literary Criticism [sel'ns : Sidney to Pater] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 06
WALLIS, N. H. The Ethics of Criticism 7/6 c 8° Chapman 24
WATSON, [Sir] Wm. Critics & their Craft—*in his* Excursions in Criticism, *ut* **K** § 18
WILLEY, B. Tendencies in Renaissance Literary Theories 2/6 8° Bowes, *Cambr.* 22
WILLIAMS, Orlo Contemporary Criticism of Literature 7/6 c 8° Parsons 24
WILSON, H. Schütz History and Criticism [7 essays ; 4 literary] *o.p.* Unwin 96
WINCHESTER, Prf. C. T. Some Principles of Literary Criticism $1.50 (10/6).16° Macmillan 99
WOODBERRY, G. E. Appreciation of Literature [15/ Selwyn] $3 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21
,, ,, —*in his* The Heart of Man ; & o'r Pprs. [15/ Selwyn] $3 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
WOOLF, Leon. Hunting the Highbrow [defence of highbrow] 2/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 27
WORSFOLD, W. B. Judgment in Literature [Temple Primers : Dutton] 1/9 16° Dent 00
,, ,, The Principles of Criticism *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° G. Allen [97] 02

Style—*v.* **K** § 91*

Terms : BRAY (J. W.) Hist. of Engl. Critical Terms [352 pp.] $1 Heath, *Bost.* 99
FOWLER, H. W. Technical Terms = pp. 597–627—*of his* Dict. of Mod. Eng. Usage, *ut* **K** § 237
LOANE, G. G. Short Handbk. of Literary Terms [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Unwin 23
VIVIAN, P. Dictionary of Literary Terms [Min're Ref'ce Lib.] 1/ 32° Routledge 08

Essays (Critical and Biographical)—*v. also* **K** §§ 18, 62, 83

ALDINGTON, Rich. Literary Studies & Reviews [lgely. Fch., $2.50 Dial Pr.] 7/6 Allen & Unwin 24
ANDERTON, R. Sketches fr. a Library Window ; ill. [$3 Appleton] 10/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 22
BAGEHOT, Walt. Estimations in Criticism, ed. Cuthbert Lennox, 2 v. ea. 2/6 c 8° Melrose 08–9
BAILEY, Jno. C. The Continuity of Letters : essays & lectures 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 23
BARRY, Dr Wm. Heralds of Revolt [art valued in Xtn. scales] 7/6 r 8° Hodder 04
BJÖRKMAN, Edwin A. Voices of To-morrow : new spirit in lit're $1.50 12° Kennerley, *N.Y.* 14
BOYD, Ern. A. Studies from Ten Literatures $ (12/6) 8° Scribner 25
BRADFORD, Gamaliel Bare Souls ; ill. [Lamb, Keats, Volt., Walp., Gray] 12/6 Cape 25
BRANDES, Geo. Creative Spirits of Nineteenth Cent. [tr.] [9/ Unwin] $3 Crowell, *N.Y.* 23
,, Eminent Authors of the 19th Cent. [tr.] ; ports. $2 12° Crowell, *N.Y.* 86
BURROUGHS, Jno. Literary Values, & o'r Papers [one in style ; 5/ Const.] $1.10 Houghton, *Bost.* 02
CAIRD, Prf. Edw. Essays in Lit. & Phil., 2 v. [for contents *v.* **C** § 1] 8/6 MacLehose, *Glasg.* 92
CHEKHOV, Anton L'rs on Short Story, & o'r Lit'y Topics [tr.], ed. L. S. Friedland 12/6 Bles 25
CHESTERTON, G. K. Twelve Types : a book of essays 3/6 c 8° Humphreys 05
CHRISTIE, Prf. R. Copley Selected Essays & Papers, ed. W. A. Shaw ; 5 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Longm. 02
CLUTTON-BROCK, A. Essays on Bks. ; More Essays on Bks. ea. 6/ Methuen 20–1
COLUMBIA UNIV. Lectures on Literature [15/ O. U. P.] $2 8° Columbia U. P. 11
CONRAD, Jos. Notes on Life and Letters [$1.90 Doubleday] 9/ 8° Dent 21
CRAWFORD, Virginia M. Studies in Foreign Literature 5/ c 8° Duckworth 99
CROCE, Benedetto Ariosto, Shakespeare, and Corneille [tr.] [$2.50 Holt] 10/6 c 8° Allen & U. 21
,, European Literature in the Nineteenth Century [tr.] 16/ 8° Chapman 24
CRAWSHAW, W. H. Literary Interpretation of Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Macmillan 00
DOWDEN, Prf. Edw. Essays, Modern & Elizabethan—*ut* **K** § 18
,, Studies in Literature : 1789–1877 7/6 8° Kegan Paul [78] 27

Fch. Revol'n & Liter're ; Transcent'l Movem't & Lit're ; Scient. Movem't & Lit're ; Prose Wks. of Wordsw. ; Landor ; Tennyson & Browning ; G. Eliot (2 papers) ; *Lammenais ; Quinet ; Fch. Wr's of Verse*, 1830–77 ; *Poetry of Hugo ; Whitman.*

,, New Studies in Literature 7/6 8° Kegan Paul [95] 28

Meredith and his Poems ; Rob. Bridges ; Fabre d'Eglantine ; Goethe ; Scherer ; etc.

ELLIS, Havelock [*v. also* **K** § 83] Affirmations 6/ 8° Constable [98] 15

Nietzsche ; Casánova ; Zóla ; Huysmans ; St Francis ; and others.

,, Impressions & Comments, 3/ Ser. *v.* **K** § 83
,, The New Spirit [Diderot, Heine, Whitman, Tolstoi, Ibsen] 1/ W. Scott [90] 92
ELLIS, Mrs. Havelock Three Modern Seers [Hinton, Nietzsche, E. Carpenter] 3/6 Stanley Paul 10

ELTON, Prf. Oliver — Modern Studies — [$2.10 Longman, *N.Y.*] 7/6 c 8° Arnold 07
Bruno in Engl.; Spenser; Shakesp.; Tennyson; Swinburne; Meredith; Hy. James; etc.
,, — A Sheaf of Papers — 6/6 c 8° L'pool U. P. 22
FERNANDEZ, Ramon — Messages [tr.] — [essays on recent wrs.] 9/ Cape 27
FIGGIS, Rev. J. N. — The Fellowship of Mystery — 5/ ($1.60) c 8° Longman 14
Criticisms of some wrs. (e.g. Nietzsche, H. S. Chamberlain) who have influenced Mod. Germany.
FRAZER, Sir J. G. — Sir Roger de Coverley, & o'r literary pieces — 8/6 ($3.40) c 8° Macmillan 20
FREEMAN, Jno. — The Moderns: essays in literary criticism — 6/ c 8° R. Scott 16
GARROD, Herb. B. — Dante, Goethe's *Faust*, & o'r Lectures — *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macmillan 13
Gentleman's Mag. Lib.: ed. G. L. Gomme: Lit. Hist. & Curiosities — *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Stock 88
v. GOETHE, J. W. — Literary Essays [tr.] arrgd. by J. E. Spingarn — [$2 Harcourt] 9/ c 8° O. U. P. 21
GOSSE, Sir Edm. W. — Collected Essays, 5 v. — ea. 6/ c 8° Heinemann 13
i: *Seventeenth-Cent. Studies*; ii: *Gossip in a Library*; iii: *Critical Kit-Kats*; iv: *French Profiles*; v: *Portraits & Sketches.*
,, — Aspects & Impress'ns of Eng. and F'ch Lit. — [$3 Scribner] 7/6 8° Cassell 22
,, — Books on the Table [reviews, recoll'ns, etc.; — $3 Scribner] 8/6 Heinemann 21
,, — Inter Arma: essays wr. in time of war — [$1.50 Scrib.] 6/ Heinemann 16
,, — Leaves and Fruit — 8/6 c 8° Heinemann 27
,, — More Books on the Table [40 papers; — $2.75 Scribner] 8/6 c 8° Heinemann 23
,, — Questions at Issue [literary; — $2.50 Appleton] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 93
,, — Selected Essays, Ser. i–ii — [Traveller's Lib.] ea. 3/6 c 8° Cape 28
,, — Silhouettes — 8/6 c 8° Heinemann 25
,, — Some Diversions of a Man of Letters — [$2.50 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 19
GREG, W. R. [1809–89] — Literary & Social Judgments, 2 v. — 15/ c 8° Kegan Paul [68] 77
,, ,, — Miscellaneous Essays, 2 Ser. — *o.p.* [*pub.* 7/6 ea.] c 8° Kegan Paul 81–4
GRIMM, Herm. — Literature [tr.] — [Emerson, Volt., Macaulay, Bros. Grimm, etc. *op.* [*pb.* 8/] Low 86
HARRIS, Fk. — Contemporary Portraits — [Davidson, Middleton, Rodin, A. France, etc.] 7/6 Methuen 15
,, — Ser. ii–iv.; Latest Contemp. Portraits
HARRISON, Fredc. — [—*v. also* **K** § 18]
,, — The Choice of Books, & o'r Lit. Pieces — 8/6 ($3.40) gl 8° Macmillan [86] 25
,, — Obiter Scripta — 5/ c 8° Chapman 19
HEARN, Lafcadio [1850–1904]—*ut* **K** § 21
,, — Books & Habits, ed. Erskine — [8/6 Heinemann] $2 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 21
,, — Essays in Eur. & Oriental Lit're, ed. A. Mordell — [8/6 Heinem.] 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 23
,, — Interpretations of Lit., ed. J. Erskine, 2 v. — [30/ Heinem.] $5 r 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 16
,, — Life & Literature, ed J. Erskine — [25/ Heinemann] $3.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 17
,, — Miscellanies: art. & stories, coll'd A. Mordell, 2 v. — [30/ Heinem.], Dodd, *N.Y.* 24
HIND, C. L. — —*ut* **K** § 18
HUTTON, Rich. Holt — Brief Lit. Criticisms, ed. Eliz. M. Roscoe [Eversley Ser.] — *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] Macm. 06
,, — Criticism on Contemp. Thought and Thinkers, 2 v. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] gl 8° Macm. 94
,, — —vol. ii *of his* Theological and Literary Essays, 2 v. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Macm. [76] 88
JAMES, Hy. — Notes on Novelists; w. some o'r notes — [$2.50 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Dent 14
Stevenson, Zola, Flaubert, Balzac, Sand, D'Annunzio, Serao, Dumas fils, etc.
KER, Prf. W. P. — Collected Essays; Intro. C. Whibley — 25/ ($10) 8° Macmillan 25
Elizab. Voyagers; Dryden; Molière; Scand. Lit're; The Terms 'classical' & 'romantic,' etc.
LANG, Andr. — Adventures among Books — 6/6 ($1.25) c 8° Longman [05] 12
,, — Books & Bookmen — 2/ (75c.) 12° Longman [92] 12
,, — Essays in Little: port. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Longman [91]
,, — New & Old Letters to Dead Authors — [Pocket Lib.] 5/ s 8° Longman [86] 07
LE GALLIENNE, Rich.—*ut* **K** § 83
LEMAÎTRE, Jules — Literary Impressions [tr.] — 10/6 8° O'Connor 21
LOWELL, J. R. [1819–91]—*v.* **K** § 90
LYALL, Sir Alf. — Studies in Literature & History—*ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1075)

LYNCH, A. Moments of Genius 10/6 c 8° Pp. Allan 19
LYND, Rob. [*v. also* **K** § 83] Books & Authors [17–20 c.; $2.50 Putnam] 7/6 Cobden-Sanderson 22
,, Old & New Masters 12/6 8° Unwin 19
MACKIE, A. Nature Knowledge in Modern Poetry—*ut* **D** § 167 (p. 780)
[MANLY, J. M.] Manly Annivers'y Studies in Lang. & Lit're [27/6 Camb. Pr.] $5 8° Chic. U. P. 23
MASON, Eug. A Book of Preferences in Literature 5/ 12° J. G. Wilson 23
,, Considered Writers, Old and New c 8° Methuen 25
MATTHEWS, Prf. Brander Gateways to Literature, & o'r Essays $1.25 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 12
MENCKEN, H. G.—*v.* **K** § 84
MOORE, Geo. Impressions and Opinions—*ut* **K** § 34
MORE, P. E. Shelburne Essays, 7 Ser. [ea. 5/ Constable] ea. $1.25 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 04–10
Lgely. repr. fr. Amer. mag's. Literary essays, chfly. 19-cent. wrs., esp. American. For contin. *v.* **K** § 84.
MORLEY, Jno. [Visc.]; [1838–1923] Literary Essays [Royal Lib.] 7/6 16° Humphreys 06
,, Studies in Literature [*v. also* **K** § 89] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] gl 8° Macmillan 91
MURRY, J. Middleton [*v. also* **K** § 89] Aspects of Literature [19 essays] 10/6 8° Collins 20
,, Countries of the Mind; essays in lit'y criticism 3/6 c 8° Collins [22] 25
,, Discoveries: essays in literary criticism 7/6 8° Collins 24
,, Pencillings: little essays on literature 7/6 8° Collins 23
NEVINSON, H. W. Books and Personalities 5/ c 8° Lane 05
NICOLL, Sir W. Robertson A Bookman's Letters [$1.75 Doran] 4/6 8° Hodder [13] 15
NOBLE, Jas. A. Impressions and Memories [literary] 3/6 f 8° Dent 95
OWEN, Rev. Jno. The Five Great Skeptical Dramas of History *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Sonnenschein 96
Studies of *Prom. Vinct., Job, Faust, Hamlet, Wonder-wkg. Magic'n* of Calderon.
Oxford Lectures on Literature: 1907–20 [10 papers] 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 21
PRIESTLEY, J. B. Talking 5/ f 8° Jarrold 26
RALEIGH, Sir Walt. Some Authors: coll. of lit. essays: 1896–1916 15/ ($5) 8° U. O. P. 23
Boccaccio; 'Don Quix.'; Hoby, T. Howell; Harington; Dryden; Burns; Arnold; etc.
RANSOME, Arth. Portraits & Speculations *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Macmillan 13
ROOSEVELT, Theod. Book-lover's Holidays in Open; ill. [9/ Murray] $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [16] 19
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. [1804–69]—*v.* **K** § 34
SAINTSBURY, G. [*v. also* **K** § 18] Coll'd Essays & Papers: 1875–1920, 4 v. [$16 Dutt.] ea. 10/6 Dent 23–4
,, Scrap Bk.; Sec. Scr. Bk. ea. 7/6 ($2.50); Last Scr. Bk. 7/6 ($3) Macm. 22–4
SAMUEL, Hor. B. Modernities [on Continental literature] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 14
SANTAYANA, G. Interpretations of Poetry and Religion [6/ Black] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 00
,, Three Philosoph'l Poets: Lucretius, Dante, Goethe [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 Harv. U. P. 10
SCHAFF, Philip Literature and Poetry; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 90
SHARP, Wm. [c. Fiona MACLEOD; 1856–1905] Studies & Appreciations 5/ c 8° Heinemann 12
SHERMAN, Stuart Critical Woodcuts; ports. (on wood) by B. Zadig $ (10/6) 8° Scribner 26
Crit. studies of Amer. & Engl. authors, Anat. France, Chekov, & Pierre Loti.
STRACHEY, G. Lytton Books & Characters: French & English [$3.50 Harcourt] 12/6 Chatto 22
STREET, A. E. Critical Sketches *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Kegan Paul 94
Studies in European Literature: Taylorian lectures: 1889–90 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 00
SYMONS, Arth. Dramatis Personae [$3 Bobbs, *Indianap.*] 8/6 c 8° Faber 23
,, Figures of Several Centuries [$3 Dutton] 7/6 8° Constable 16
,, Spiritual Adventures ['studies in temperament'] 7/6 8° Constable 04
,, Studies in Prose and Verse [Eng. & Fch.; $3.50 Dutton] 7/6 Dent [04] 23
SWANWICK, Anna Poets the Interpreters of their Age *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 92
TAYLOR, H. O. Thought & Expression in 16th Century, 2 v. $9 (50/) 8° Macmillan 20
TEMPLE, Sir Wm. [1628–99] Essays on Anc. and Mod. Learn'g & on Poetry, ed. J. Spingarn
[3/6 O. U. P.] 85c. Col. U. P. 08
THOROLD, Algar Six Masters in Illusion 6/ 8° Constable 09
Fontenelle; Mérimée; Fabre; Huysmans; Maeterlinck; France.

TUCKER, Prf. T. G. Things Worth Think'g about : lit're & culture [lect's] 3/6 W. Scott 10
TÜRCK, Dr Herm. The Man of Genius [tr.] [$4 Macmillan] 12/6 8° Black 14
On *Hamlet, Faust, Manfred,* & o'r wks. of genius, by an opponent of the Nietzsche school.
VAN DOREN, Carl C. Many Minds, $2.50 ; Roving Critic, $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23–4
VERRALL, A. W. Collected Literary Essays, Classical & Modern—*ut* **K** § 168
WALPOLE, Hugh Reading 5/ f 8° Jarrold 26
WARD, Sir G. W. Collected Papers, vols, iii–iv : Literary—*ut* **K** § 89
WARREN [Sir] T. Herb. Essays of Poets & Poetry, Anc. & Mod. 10/6 8° Murray 09
[WENDELL, Prf. Barrett] Essays in Memory of—By his Assistants $5 8° Harv. U. P. 27
WHIBLEY, Chas. Essays in Biography [$1.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Constable 13
Overbury ; G. Buchanan ; Edw. Hall ; Tiptoff ; Stow ; Crichton ; Sir T. Browne.
,, Letters of an Englishman, Ser. i–ii ea. 3/6 c 8° Constable 13
,, Literary Portraits [15–18 cent.] 7/6 ($5) c 8° Macm. [04] 20
Rabelais ; Comines ; Phil. Holland ; Montaigne ; Drummond of Hawth. ; Roh. Burton ; Casanova.
,, Literary Studies 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan [00] 19
,, The Pageantry of Life : studies of dandies—*ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1071)
,, Studies in Frankness 7/6 c 8° Macmillan [98] 22
Heliodorus, Petronius, Apuleius, Urquhart, Sterne, Poe, etc. Most appeared orig. as Intro's to Ser. I of *Tudor Trans.*
WILLCOCKS, M'y P. Betw. Old World & the New [Goethe to Hardy] 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
Wisconsin Univ. Studies by Members of Department of English [394 pp.] $1 8° Wisc. Univ. 18
WOODBERRY, G. E.—*in his* Collected Essays, 6 v., *ut* **K** § 90 ; esp. vols. iii–vi
,, Great Writers [Ser. v, Scott, Milt., Shaksp., etc.] $1.25 Macm., *N.Y.* 12
Nobel Prize-winners : MARBLE (A. R.) Nobel Prize-Winners in Lit're $ (12/6) Appleton 25

18 : ENGLISH LITERATURE : (*a*) GENERAL HISTORY ; COLLECTIVE ESSAYS, ETC.

Bibliography —*v. also* **K** § 6
Annual Bibliography of English Language & Literature—*ut* **K** § 236
*Cambridge History of English Literature, 15 v.—*ut irf.*
Each vol. contains an elaborate bibliography to each of its chapters.
CROSS, T. P. List of Bks. & Articles : bibl. of Eng. lit. hist. [4/6 Camb. Pr.] 75c. Chic. U. P. 20
ESDAILE, Arundel The Sources of English Lit. [lectures ; Macm., *N.Y.*] 6/ Camb. Pr. 28
Eighteenth Cent. : WILLIAMS, Iolo A. Seven Bibliog's of Eighteenth Cent. 18/ Dulau 24
Akenside, Armstrong, Churchill, Collins, Goldsmith, Shenstone, Sheridan.
Modern : DANIELSON (H.) Bibliographies of Modern Authors 12/6 r 8° *Bookman's Jl.* 21
1st eds. of Beerbohm, R. Brooke, Crackanthorpe, de la Mare, Drinkwater, Dunsany, Flecker, Gissing, Ledwidge, Compton Mackenzie, Masefield, Merrick, R. Middleton, A. Symons, Hugh Walpole.
ENGLISH ASSOC. The Year's Work in English Studies ea. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° O. U. P. 21–7 *in prg.*
1919–20, ed. Sir Sid. Lee, 6/ ($2) ; 1920–1 and later ed. F. S. Boas and C. H. Herford. Critical reviews of current books and articles in all languages.
MANLY (J. M.) + 'RICKERT (Edith)' Contemp. Brit. Lit're [5/ Harrap] $1.25 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 29
Dictionaries ; Cyclopædias —*v. also* **K** § 6
ADAMS, W. Davenport Dict. of Engl. and Amer. Lit're [concise ; useful] 7/6 s 4° Cassell [78] 84
ALLIBONE, S. A. Crit. Dict. of Eng. and Amer. Lit're, 5 v.—*ut* **K** § 6
Biographical Dictionary of English Literature [80 c. Dutton ; Everym. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Dent
*CHAMBERS, Dr R. [ed.] Cyclo. of Eng. Lit., ed. D. Patrick, 3 v. ; ill. [$20 L'cott, *Ph.*] 60/ i 8° Chambers [43] 22
An excellent wk. Historical, critical, and biographical ; with specimens of literature.
Channels ; Types
Series —*v. also* **K** § 17
Channels of English Literature, ed. Oliphant Smeaton [ea. $2, Dutton] ea. 7/6 c 8° Dent 13 *sqq.*
Biography (W. H. DUNN) ; *Drama* (F. E. SCHELLING) ; *Epic and Heroic Poetry* (W. M. DIXON) ; *Essays and Essayists* (HUGH WALKER) ; *Lyric Poetry* (E. RHYS) ; *Novel* (G. SAINTSBURY) ; *Philosophy* (J. SETH) ; *Satire and Satirists* (WALKER).

ENGLISH ASSOC. Essays & Studies, vols. i–xi 72/6 ($24.70) 8° Clar. Pr. 10 *sqq. in prg.*
i–ii not sold sep.; iii–v, ea. 6/ ($2); vi, 6/6 ($2.20); vii–xi, ea. 7/6 ($2.50).

English Life in English Literature, ed. Eileen Power + A. W. Reed—*ut* **K** § 19

English Men of Letters: ed. Visc. Morley, 39 v. [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 2/6 ($1.25) f 8° Macm. 78 *sqq.*

,, New Series [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 3/6 (ea. $1.40) c 8° Macm. *in prg.*

HALL, Prf. H. J. [ed.] Types of Poetry, exclusive of Drama; w. Intro's & notes r 8° Ginn 27
A very copious coll'n of typical poems, arrgd under Types. 714 pp.

Handbks. of Eng. Lit're, ed. J. W. Hales, 11 v. [ea. ent. sep.; $2 Harc't] ea. 5/ Bell 97 *sqq.*

Periods of European Literature—*v.* **K** § 17

ROYAL SOC. OF LIT'RE Transac's, N. Ser.: Essays by Divers Hands, vols. i–vi ca. 7/ 8° O. U. P. 21 *sqq.*

Types of Eng. Lit., ed. Prf. W. A. Neilson. [ea. ent. sep.; ea. 6/ Const.] ea. $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 08 *sqq.*

UPHAM, A. H. Typical Forms of Eng. Lit.: hist. & crit. study 7/ ($1.25) O. U. P. 17

General History

BUCHAN, Jno. [ed.] General History of English Literature; ill. 10/6 8° Nelson 23

*Cambridge Hist. of Eng. Lit're, ed. Sir A. W. Ward + A. R. Waller 15 v. ea. 25/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 07–?7
i: *Beg'gs to Cycles of Romance*; ii: *End of Mid. Ages*; iii: *Renascence & Reform'n*; iv: *Prose & Poetry: North to Drayton*; v–vi: *Drama to 1642*; vii: *Cavalier & Puritan*; viii: *Age of Dryden*; ix: *Steele to Swift*; x: *Age of Johnson*; xi: *Per. of Fch. Revol.*; xii–xiv: *Nineteenth Cent. Suppl. Hist. of Amer. Lit. v.* **K** § 27; xv: Index with elab. bibliographies.

GARNETT (Sir R.) + GOSSE (Sir E.) Eng. Lit're: an illustrated record, 4 v. 84/ i 8° Heinemann 03

History of English Literature, 5 v. [w. abundant extracts] ea. 8/6 ($2.75) c 8° Macmillan 87–06
Early Eng. [to 1066] (Stopf. BROOKE); *Conq. to Chaucer* (W. H. SCHOFIELD); *Elizab.* [1560-1665] (G. SAINTSBURY); *Eighteenth Century* [1660–1780] (E. W. GOSSE); *Nineteenth Cent.* [1780–1900] (SAINTSBURY).

HEARN, Lafcadio Hist. of Eng. Lit're, vol. i. [notes of lect's] 21/ Hokuseido Pr., *Kanda, Tokyo* 27

JUSSERAND, J. J. Literary History of the English People [tr.], 3 v. ea. 10/ 8° Unwin [95–09] 25

*LEGOUIS (E.) + CAZAMIAN (L.) History of Engl. Lit. (tr.), 2 v. ea. 10/6 Dent 26–7
Vol. i: *Middle Ages & Renascence*; ii: *Modern Times* (1660–1914).

MORLEY, Hy. Eng. Writers, vols. i–xi [never completed] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] c 8° Cassell 73–87

,, First Sketch of English Literature [to 1909] 7/6 c 8° Cassell [73] 12

PARROTT, Dr J. E. Pageant of Eng. Lit're; ill. (some col.) [$2.50 Sully, *N.Y.*] 6/ r 8° Nelson 14
Brings on the stage one after another prominent figures of English literature.

SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. Short Hist. of Eng. Lit're [also in 5 Pts., ea. 2/6] 10/ ($3) c 8° Macm. 13

,, History of English Prose Rhythm 18/ 8° Macmillan 12

SECCOMBE (T.) + NICOLL (Sir W. R.) *Bookman* Ill. Hist. of Eng. Lit., 2 v. [popular] ea. 7/6 Hodder 06

TAINE, Henri History of English Literature [tr.], 4 v. ea. 3/6 c 8° Chatto [73–4] 06

*TEN BRINK, Prf. B. History of Engl. Lit're [tr.], 3 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ Bell 83–96
i: *Early Engl.* [to Wiclif]; ii: *Earliest Drama, etc.* [to Chaucer]; iii: 14th cent. to d. of Surrey.

School & College Textbooks; Minor Histories, etc.

ALBERT, E. Hist. of Eng. Lit're, 6/; Sch'l Ed., 5/ c 8° Harrap 23

,, Short History of English Literature 3/ c 8° Harrap 25

BROOKE, Stopford A. English Literature from 670 to 1832 4/ ($1.25); Macmillan [76] 24

CRAWSHAW, W. H. The Making of English Literature $1.25 (5/) c 8° Heath 07

CRUSE, Amy Eng. Lit. thro' t. Ages: Beowulf to Stevenson; 64 ill. [$2 Stokes] 10/6 Harrap 14

,, The Shaping of English Literature 7/6 c 8° Harrap 27

DOBSON, Austin Handbook of English Liter're, ed. W. Hall Griffin 7/6 c 8° Lockw. [ ] 97

EDMUNDS (E. W.) + SPOONER (F.) Story of Eng. Lit're, 3 v. [1558–1880] ea. 5/ Murray 07

HODGSON, Geraldine E Engl. Literature; w. ill. fr. poetry & prose 6/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 23

HOOKER, E. R. Study Bk. in Eng. Lit.: Chaucer to end Rom'ic per. $1.25 Heath, *Bost.* 10

HUDSON, W. H. Introduction to the Study of Literature Harrap 10

KING, W. H. Bookland [New Era Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Philip 21

LANG, Andr. Hist. of Engl. Lit're: Beowulf to Swinburne 7/6 ($2.75) c 8° Longm. [12] 12

LEE, Eliz. School History of English Literature, 3 v. 5/6 c 8° Blackie 08

MACKENZIE, A. S. Hist. of English Literature; ill. $1.80 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 14

MAGNUS, Laurie How to Read Engl. Lit're: Chaucer to Meredith 2/6 c 8° Routledge 06

MAIR, G. H. English Literature: Chaucer to pres. day; 16 ill. [$2 Holt] 6/ Williams 14
MARSHALL, H. E. English Literature; 20 col. pl. [for young people] 7/6 sq 8° Jack, *Ed. n.d.*
MILLER, Edwin L. English Literature $2.50 (7/6) c 8° Lippincott 17
NEILSON (W. A.) + THORNDIKE (A. H.) Hist. of Engl. Lit're; ill. $1.60 (7/6) c 8° Macm. 20
PANCOAST, H. S. Intro. to Engl. Lit're [556 pp.; 5/ Bell] $1.25 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [01] 08
RAHTZ, Fredk. English Literature 3/6 c 8° Methuen [10] 18
RANKIN (T. E.) + AIKIN (W. M.) English Literature $1.80 c 8° Macmillan 17
SIMONDS, W. E. Student's Hist. of Engl. Lit're; ill. $1.80 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [02] 21
STRONG [Sir] A. T. Short History of English Literature 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° O. U. P. 21
TAPPAN, Dr E. M. Brief History of English Literature; ill. 2/6 c 8° Harrap 14
TWENTYMAN, G. A. Introductory History of English Literature, 3 v. ea. 6/ c 8° Rivington 22
WIDDOWS, Margharita English Lit're; ill. [Simple Guide Series] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 28
WYATT (A. J.) + LOW (W. H.) Intermediate Textbook of Eng. Lit're, 2 Pts. ea. 4/ c 8° Clive [03]17
YOUNG, W. T. Primer of English Literature, 3/6 Schl. Ed. 1/9 s 8° Camb. Pr. 14

Tables: MORLEY (H.; ed.) Tables of Eng. Literature: 20 charts *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 4° Chapman [70] 70

Anglo-Saxon; Early English; Medieval —*v. also* **K** § 245

BALDWIN, C. S. Introduction to English Medieval Literature $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Longman 14
BENHAM, A. R. Engl. Lit're to Death of Chaucer: source-bk. [15/ O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 16
*BROOKE, Stopf. A. Hist. of Early English Lit're to Alfred, 2 v. 20/ ($3.25) 8° Macmillan 92
,, English Lit're fr. Beginning to Norm. Conquest 8/6 ($2.75) c 8° Macm. 98
CHADWICK, H. M. —*in his* The Heroic Age, *ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1123)
DALE, Edm. National Life & Character in the Mirror of Early English Literature [650–1400, $6 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 07
JUSSERAND J. J. —*in his* English Wayfaring Life [tr.], *ut* **F** § 14 (p. 1131)
KER, Prf. W. P. English Lit're: Medieval [Home Univ. Lib.; 50c. Holt] 2/ Th. Butterw. 12
,, Essays on Medieval Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macmillan 01
,, —*in his* The Dark Ages [Period of Europ. Lit're] 7/6 c 8° Blackw. 04
LEACH, H. G. Angevin Britain and Scandinavia [21/ O. U. P.] $3.50 8° Harv. U. P. 21
LITTLE, A. G. —*in his* The Grey Friars in Oxford, *ut* **A** § 57 (p. 166)
PUTNAM, G. Haven Books & their Makers dur. Mid. Ages, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 9
SAINTSBURY, Geo. —*in his* Flourishing of Allegory & Rom'ce [Per's of Eur. Lit.] 7/6 Blackwood 97
SCHOFIELD, W. H. Engl. Lit're fr. Norman Conquest to Chaucer $2.75 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 06
[*Hist. Eng. Lit., sup.*] Good on medieval romance at home & abroad.
SMITH, G. Gregory The Transition Period [Periods of Eur. Lit're] 7/6 c 8° Blackwood 00
SNELL, F. J. The Age of Alfred (664–1154) [Hdbks. of Engl. Lit're] 5/ c 8° Bell [12]
,, The Age of Chaucer (1346–1400) [Hdbks. of Engl. Lit're] 5/ c 8° Bell [01]
,, Age of Transition (1460–1580), 2 v. [Hdbks. Eng. Lit; $4 Harc.] 10/ Bell 05
,, —*in his* Fourteenth Century [Periods of Eur. Lit're] 7/6 c8° Blackw. 99
TEN BRINK, Prf. B. Early English Literature [tr.], vol. i—*ut sup.*
THOMAS, P. G. English Literature before Chaucer [$3 Longman] 8/6 8° Arnold 25
WRIGHT, Thos. Biographia Brit. Literaria: A. S. Per.; Ang.-Norm. Per. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° R. Soc. of Lit. 42–6
,, Essays on Archaeol. Subj's in Middle Ages, 2 v.—*ut* **G** § 2 (p. 1579)
,, Essays on Lit., Superst's, & Hist. of Eng. in M.A., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° J. R. Smith 46

i: *A.-S. Poetry, A.-Norm. Poetry, Chansons de Geste, Prov'bs, A.-Lat. Poets* (12c.), *Abelard, Grimm, Fairy Mythol.*, etc.; ii: *Friar Rush, Transmiss'n of Pop. Bks., Hereward, Robin Hood Ballads, Polit. Songs., etc.*

Troubadours: CHAYTOR (H. J.) The Troubadours and England— [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23

Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; Elizabethan —*v. also* **K** §§ 21, 22

BERDAN, J. M. Early Tudor Poets: 1485–1547; ill. $4.50 (24/) 8° Macmillan 20
BULLEN, A. H. Elizabethans [hitherto unpb. essays & lects.] 10/6 8° Chapm. 24
BYRNE, M. St C. Elizabethan Life in Town & Country; ill. 7/6 Methuen 25
CRAWFORD, Chas. Collectanea, vols. i–ii—*ut* **K** § 238

DOWDEN, Prf. E. Puritan & Anglican : studies in literature 7/6 p 8° Kegan Paul 00
GARNETT [Sir] Rich. Age of Dryden [Hdbks. Eng. Lit. ; $2 Harcourt] 5/ Bell [95]
GOSSE [Sir] Edm. Seventeenth Century Studies [poetry] 6/ c 8° Heinemann [83] 13
Lodge ; Webster ; Herrick ; Crashaw ; Cowley ; "The Matchless Orinda," etc.
GREENLAW, E. A. Outline of Literature of English Renaissance 90c. 4° Samborn, *Bost.* 16
GRIERSON, H. J. C. First Half of 17 Century [Periods of Eur. Lit.] 7/6 c 8° Blackwood 06
HARMAN, E. G. Edm. Spenser & the Imperson'ns of Fcs. Bacon 16/ 8° Constable 14
KRAPP, G. P. Rise of Eng. Literary Prose [14–17 cent.] $1.25 (6/6) O. U. P. 16
LANIER, Sid. Shakespeare & his Forerunners ; ill. $1.60 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [02] 08
LAWRENCE, W. W. Mediaev. story & Beg'gs of Soc'l Ideals [to 14c. ; O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 11
LEE, Sir S. L. Great Englishmen of the Sixteenth Century 3/6 c 8° Harrap [04] 25
MADDEN, D. H. Shakespeare & his Fellows [$2 Dutton] 7/6 8° Murray 16
MASTERMAN, J. H. B. Age of Milton (1632–60) [Hdbks. Eng. Lit. ; $2 Harcourt] 5/ c 8° Bell [97]
ROBERTSON, J. M. Elizabethan Literature [Home Univ. Lib. ; 80c. Holt] 2/ Th. Butterworth 14
SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. Elizabethan Literature [Hist. of Eng. Lit., *sup.*] 8/6 ($2.75) c 8° Macm.87
SCHELLING, Prf. F. E. Engl. Literature during Lifetime of Shakespeare [10/6 Bell] $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 10
,, Poetic and Verse Criticism of Reign of Elizabeth $2 Penn U.P. 91
SECCOMBE (T.) + ALLEN (J. W.) Age of Shakesp., 2 v. (1579–1631)
[Hdbks. Eng. Lit. ; $4 Harcourt] 10/ Bell [03]
SWINBURNE, A. C. Age of Shakespeare [Webster, Dekker, Tourneur, etc.] 6/ Heinemann 09
,, Contemporaries of Shakespeare, ed. [Sir] E. Gosse & T. J. Wise 7/6 Heinem. 19
TAYLOR, H. O. Thought & Expression in the Sixteenth Century, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 17
TILLEY, A. A. The Essay & Beg'g of Mod. Eng. Prose—*in* vol. viii of Camb. Hist. Eng. Lit., *ut sup.*
TUCKER, J. M. Verse Satire in Eng. bef. Renaiss'ce [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 Col. U. P. 08
WEDEL, T. O. Medieval Attitude toward Astrology $2.50 8° Yale U. P. 20
WELLS, H. W. Poetic Imagery ; ill. fr. Elizab. literature [11/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 Col. U. P. 24
WENDELL, Prf. Barrett Temper of 17th Cent. in Eng. Lit. [7/ Macm.] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 04
Autographs : GREG (W. W.) English Literary Autographs : 1550–1650 f° Auth., *Wimbledon* 25
Transl'ns : SCOTT (M. A.) Elizab. Transl'ns fr. Italian [8/6 Const.] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 16

Eighteenth Century

DENNIS, J. Age of Pope (1700–1744) [Hdbks. Eng. Lit. ; $2 Harcourt] 5/ Bell [08]
DOBSON, Austin Eighteenth Century Vignettes, 3 Ser., *ut inf. and o'r colln's of essays.*
Eighteenth Century Literature : an Oxford miscellany 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 09
ELTON, O. Survey of English Literature : 1780–1830, 2 v.—*ut inf.*
,, —*in his* The Augustan Ages [Periods of Eur. Lit're] 7/6 c 8° Blackw. [99]
ELWIN, Rev. Whitwell Some XVIII Cent. Men, ed. W. Elwin [son], 2 v. ; ill. 25/ Murray 02
GOSSE [Sir] Edm. Eighteenth Cent. Literature : 1600–1780 [Hist. Eng. Lit.] 8/6 ($2.75) Macm. 89
HITCHMAN, Fcs. Eighteenth Century Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Low 81
KER, Prf. W. P. The Eighteenth Century 2/ 8° Engl. Assoc. (O. U. P.) 16
MILLAR, J. H. —*in his* The Mid-Eighteenth Century [Per's of Eur. Lit.] 7/6 c 8° Blackwood 02
NICHOLS, Jno. Lit'y Anecdotes of Eighteenth Cent., 9 v. and index *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 1812–15
,, Illustrn's of Lit'y Hist. of 18th Cent., 8 v. ; ports. *o.p.* 8° *Lond* 1817–58
OLIPHANT, Mrs [Marg.] The Literary History of England, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Macmillan 82
End of 18th and beginning of 19th centuries. Written in interesting manner, but of no great value.
PAUL, Herb. —*in his* Queen Anne, *ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1212)
SAINTSBURY, Geo. Essays in English Literature : 1780–1860—*ut inf.*
,, The Peace of the Augustans [$3.25 Macmillan] 8/6 8° Bell 16
A survey of 18th century literature as a place of rest and refreshment.
SECCOMBE, T. Age of Johnson (1748–98) [Hdbks. Eng. Lit. ; $2 Harc.] 5/ Bell [00]
STEPHEN [Sir] Leslie Hist. of Eng. Thought in 18th Century, 2 v.—*ut* **C** § 4 (p. 403)
,, English Literature & Society in the Eighteenth Cent. 5/ c 8° Duckworth [04]
,, —*in his* Hours in a Library, *ut* **K** § *inf.*

TINKER, Prf. C. B. The Salon & Eng. Letters ; ill. [age of Johnson] $2.60 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 01
VAUGHAN, C. E. —*in his* The Romantic Revolt [Per's of Eur. Lit.] 7/6 c 8° Blackwood 57
WILLIAMS, I. A. Seven Eighteenth Century Bibliographies—*ut* **K** § 6
' Blue-stockings '—v. inf., s.v. Women Writers ; *Literary Profess'n*, **K** § 91*

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries—*v. also inf., s.v.* Essays

ADCOCK, A. St J. Gods of Modern Grub Street ; photos 7/6 c 8° Low 23
BROWNELL, W. C. Victorian Prose Masters [6 authors] $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 01
CHAPMAN, E. M. English Literature & Religion : 1800–1900 8/6 c 8° Constable 10
CHESTERTON, G. K. Vict'n Age in Lit're [Home Univ. Lib. ; 50c. Holt] 2/ Th. Butterworth [13] 25
COURTHORPE, W. J. The Liberal Movement in English Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Murray 86
CUNLIFFE, Prf. J. W. English Lit're during Last Half Century $2 (10/) c 8° Macmillan [19] 23
DOWDEN, Prf. E. Victorian Literature—*in his* Transcripts, *ut inf.*
*ELTON, Prf. Oliver Surv. of Engl. Lit're : 1780–1830, 2 v. [Longm., *N.Y.*] 37/ 8° Arnold [12] 20
* „ Surv. of Engl. Lit're : 1830–80, 2 v. [Longman, *N.Y.*] 32/ 8° Arnold 20
ERVINE, St J. G. Some Impressions of my Elders 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
GOSSE, Sir Edm. Short Hist. of Mod. Eng. Lit're [$1.50 Appleton] 8/6 8° Heinemann [97] 23
„ Critical Kit-Kats—*in his* vol. iii *of his* Collected Essays, *ut inf.*
HARRIS, Fk. Contemporary Portraits, 7/6 ; Methuen '15 ; Ser. ii, 22/6 Pearson ; Ser. iv, 10/6 Richards 15–24
HARRISON, Frdc. Studies in Early Victorian Literature, 2 Ser. ea. 3/6 c 8° Arnold [95] 97 ; 97
HERFORD, Prf. C. H. Age of Wordsworth (1798–1832) [Hdbks. of Eng. Lit. ; $2 Harc.] 5/ Bell [97]
Holland House Circle—*v.* **E** § 17 (p. 868) & **F** § 27 (p. 1241)
Its purview incl's a l'ge number of notables, political, social, and literary ; *c.* 1790-1840.
HUDSON, W. H. Short Hist. of Eng. Lit. in Nineteenth Cent. [3/ Bell] $1.10 Macm., *N.Y.* [18] 20
JERNINGHAM, Charl. : BETHAM (E.) A House of Letters 6/ 8° Jarrold [05] 06
Corr'ce w. Coleridge, Lamb, Southey, Bern. & Lucy Barton, and o'rs ; ch. on Landor.,
KENNEDY, J. M. English Literature : 1880–1905 [$2.50 Small, *Bost.*] 6/ 8° Low [12] 13
LEY, J. W. T. The Dickens Circle ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 21/ 8° Chapman 18
MAGNUS, Laurie English Literature in 19th Century [$2 Putnam] 7/6 Melrose [09]
MAIR, G. H. Eng. Lit. ; Modern. [16–20c. ; Home Univ. Lib. ; 80c. Holt] 2/ Th. Butterworth 11
„ Modern Eng. Lit. : Chaucer to pres. day [14–20c. ; $2 Holt] 6/ Williams 14
MAIS, S. P. B. Some Modern Authors 7/6 c 8° Richards 23
MANLY (J. M.) + Rickert (E.) Contemp. Brit. Lit. : bibliog's & study outl's 5/ Harrap 22
NICOLL ([Sir] W. R.) + WISE (T. J.) Lit. Anec's of 19th Cent., 2 v. ; 44 facss., etc. 40/ sq 8° Hodder 95–6
Biogr's, unpub'd l'rs, add'ns to pub'd bks, bibliographies, etc.
OLIPHANT, Mrs. [Marg.] + F. R. Victorian Age of Eng. Lit., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Rivington & Percival 92
OVERTON, J. M. American Nights Entertainm'ts [Eng. & Am. Authors] (2/6) Appleton 23
POCOCK, G. N. Pen & Ink : 10 little stud's of gt. mod. wr's 2/6 c 8° Dent 25
PRIESTLEY, J. B. Figures in Modern Literature 7/6 c 8° Lane 24
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. Charles Dickens & other Victorians 10/6 Camb. Pr. 25
SAINTSBURY, G. [*v. also* **K** § 17]
„ Nineteenth Cent. Lit. (1780–1900) [Hist. Eng. Lit.], 8/6 ($2.75) Macm. [96]
„ The Later Ninteenth Century—*in* Periods of Europ. Lit're, *ut* **K** § 17
„ Essays in English Literature ; 1780–1860 *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Rivington 90
„ Corrected Impressions ; essays on Vict. writers 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 95
SCHELLING, Prf. F. E. Appraisem'ts & Asperities as to some Contemp. W'rs $2 (9/) Lipp., *Phila.* 22
SCOTT, Dixon Men of Letters [Bookman's Lib. : $2 Doran] 6/ 8° Hodder [16] 23
SHORTER, Clement Victorian Literature : 60 yrs. of bks. & bookmen *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Bowden [97] 98
SHUSTER, G. N. The Catholic Spirit in Mod. Engl. Lit're $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 22
SQUIRE, J. C. [*v. also* **K** § 83] Some Books Reviewed 7/6 c 8° Hodder 22
STONEHILL, C. A + H. W. Bibliographies of Modern Authors, Ser. i–ii 18/ 8° Castle 25
VAN DOREN, C. + M. American & British Literature since 1890—*ut* **K** § 27

VINES, Sherand — Movem'ts in Mod. Engl. Poetry & Prose — 7/6 c 8° O. U. P. 28
WALKER, Prf. Hugh — Age of Tennyson (1830–70) [Hdbks. of Eng. Lit.; $2 Harcourt] 5/ Bell [97]
,, — Literature of the Victorian Era [$5.50 Macm.] 17/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 10
,, + Mrs — Outlines of Victorian Literature [$1.80 Macm.] 4/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 13
,, — Stories of Victorian Writers; ill. [$2 Macmillan] 5/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
WARD, A. C. — Twentieth-Century Literature — 5/ c 8° Macmillan 28
WILLIAMS, Har. — Mod. English Writers: imaginative lit're: 1890–1914 — 16/ 8° Sidgwick [18] 25
,, — Outlines of Modern English Literature — 6/ c 8° Sidgwick 20
WILLIAMS, S. T. — Studies in Victorian Literature — 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 24
WOODBERRY, G. E — Literary Memoirs of Nineteenth Cent. [= Wks., vol. v] — $3 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 12
WYATT (A. J.) + CLAY (H.) — Modern English Literature: 1798–1919 — 4/ c 8° Clive 28
'Yellow Book' Period BURDETT, O. H. — The Beardsley Period — 7/6 c 8° Lane 25
JACKSON, Holbrook — The Eighteen Nineties: review of art & ideas; ill. — 10/6 8° Cape [13] 27
LE GALIENNE, Rich. — The Romantic '90's; front. & 17 facs. l'rs — 10/6 8° Putnam 26
ROTHENSTEIN, Jno. — Artists of the 1890's; 7 pl. — 10/6 8° Routledge 28
SYMONS, Arth. — History of *The Yellow Book* — Cresset Pr. *in prep.*
Year-Book: Literary Year Book: who's who in lit're — 12/6 Lit. Y.-B. Pr. *ann.*

Scotland —*for* Early Scottish Literature *v.* **K** § 283

DIXON, Jas. Main — Survey of Scottish Lit're in 19th Cent. [53 pp.; Bulletin No. 15] Calif. U. P. 06
FORBES-LEITH, W. — Pre-Reform'n. Scholars in Scotl. in 16 Cent.; ill. — 6/ MacLehose, *Gl.* 15
GRAHAM, Rev. Hy. G. — Scottish Men of Lttrs. in 18th Cent.; 32 ports. [anec.] — 5/ 8° Black [99] 02
HENDERSON, T. F. — Scottish Vernacular Literature, Poetry & Prose — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Nutt [98] 10
MACLEAN, Dr Magnus — The Literature of the Highlanders [Gaelic lit.] — 10/ 8° Blackie [09] 26
MACNEILL, N. — History of Gaelic Literature (Highlanders) — 5/ c. 8° Lamley [ ] 98
MILLAR, J. H. — Literary History of Scotland [Eng.-speaking Scots; Lib. Lit. Hist.] — 16/ Unwin 03
,, — A Short History of Scottish Lit. [partly abgd. fr. above] — 2/6 c 8° Unwin 08
PARKER, W. M. — Modern Scottish Writers — 5/ c 8° Hodge, *Glasgow* 18
SMITH, G. Gregory — Scottish Literature: character & influence — 8/6 ($3.40) 8° Macmillan 19
WALKER, Prf. Hugh — Three Cent. of Scottish Lit., 2 v. [Ref. to Scott] — 10/ c 8° MacLehose, *Glas.* 93

Ireland—*v. also* **K** § 283

Bibliogr.: BROWN (S. J.). Guide to Books on Ireland, Pt. 1 — 6/ c 8° Hodges, *Dubl.* 12
Not cont. This Pt. incl's Prose, Lit're, Poetry, Music, Plays. Fully annotated.
Biography: CRONE (J. S.).—*in his* Dict. of Irish Biography — 10/6 Talbot Pr., *Dubl.* 28
CORKERY, Dan. — —*in his* The Hidden Ireland [bardic liter., etc.] — 10/6 Gill, *Dubl.* 25
GREGORY, L'y — Poets and Dreamers: studies and trs. fr. the Irish — 6/ c 8° Murray 03
GWYNN, Steph. — Irish Books and Irish People — 5/ c 8° Talbot Pr. 19
HANSON, W. G. — The Early Monastic Schools of Ireland [4 lectures] 3/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 27
HYDE, Dr. Douglas — A Literary History of Ireland [Lib. of Irish Lit.] 16/ 8° Unwin 99
LAW, Hugh A. — Anglo-Irish Literature [largely polit. lit're.] 6/ c 8° Longman 27
MACDONAGH, Thos. — Lit're in Ireland: studies Irish & Anglo-Irish — 7/6 8° Talbot Pr., *Dubl.* 16
MCGEE, T. D'Arcy — The Irish Writers of the Seventeenth Century — *o.p.* p 8° *Dubl.* 46
MADDEN, D. H. — Some Pass. in Early Hist. of Class'l Learn. in Irel. — 2/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 08
*MONAHAN, Mich. — Nova Hibernia: Irish poets and dramatists — $1.50 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 14
Revival Movement.—*v. also* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Yeats (W. B.).
BOYD, E. A. — Ireland's Literary Renaissance — 15/ 8° Richards [16] 23
O'CONOR, N. J. — Changing Ireland: literary backgrounds [1889–1922; 11/6 O.U.P.] Harv. U.P. 24
GRAVES, A. P. — Irish Literary and Musical Studies — 6/ c 8° Elkin Mathews 13
RUSSELL, G. W. [b. 1867] Imaginations & Reveries. The Interpreters. Inner and Outer Ireland
SNYDER, E. D. — The Celtic Revival in Engl. Lit. 1760–1800 [12/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 23

Wales: HARRIES (F. J.). Famous Writers and Wales [80 wrs.] 10/ *Glam. Times, Pontypridd* 25
HUGHES, W. J. — Wales and the Welsh in Eng. Lit.: Shakesp. to Scott — 5/ c 8° *Wrexham* 24

Amer.-Ind'n: BISSELL, B. Amer.-Indian in Eng. Lit. of 18 Cent. [8/6 O.U.P.] Yale U. P. 25

Anglo-Indian : OATEN (E. F.). Sketch of Anglo-Indian Literature 3/6 Kegan Paul 08
Australia : BYRNE (J. F. D.). Australian Writers *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley 96
TURNER (H. G.) + SUTHERLAND (A.) Developm. of Austral. Lit. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longman 98
Canada
BAKER, Ray P. Hist. of Engl.-Canadn. Lit. to Federn. [10/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Harv. U.P. 20
MACMECHAN, Dr A. Head-waters of Canadian Literature [247 pp.] McClelland, *Toronto* 24
MACMURCHY, Archib. Canadian Literature $1.50 c 8° Briggs, *Toronto* 08
PIERCE, L. A. Makers of Canadian Literature 12° *Toronto* 23
STEVENSON, Lionel Appraisals of Canadian Literature [of small value] 8/6 c 8° Macmillan 27
S. Africa : NATHAN (M.) South African Literature : general survey 5/6 Juta, *Cape Town* 26
Children's Books —*for* Selection, etc., *v.* **K** § 16*
BARRY, Flor'ce V. A Century of Children's Books [$2 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
FIELD, Mrs. E. M. The Child & his Book : hist. & prog. of child's lit. in Eng. 6/ Wells Gardner [91] 92
HEWINS, Card. M. A Mid-Century Child and his Books ; ill. $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 27
TASSIN, A. Books for Children—*in* Camb. Hist. of Amer. Liter., vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 27
Eighteenth Century
WELSH, Chas. On Bks. for Children of Last Cent. *o.p.* 32° Sette of Odd Vols. 86
,, A Bookseller of Last Cent. [life of E. Newbery]—*ut* **K** § 25
Nineteenth Century : SALMON (Edw.) Juvenile Literature as it is 6/ c 8° Drane 88
Artisan : CAMP (C. W.) The Artisan in Eliz. Lit're. [12/6 O.U.P.] Col. U. P. 25
Biography ; Autobiog. : DUNN (W. H.) English Biography [Channels of Eng. Lit.]—*ut sup.*
HENDRICHS, D. Gesch. d. eng. Autobiog. v. Chaucer bis Milton [48 pp.] *Weimar* 25
Censorship : FOWELL (F.) + PALMER (F.) Censorship in Eng. [dram'c fr. 15 cent.] 7/6 F. Palmer 13
Chivalry
PRESTAGE, Prf. Edg. [ed.] Chivalry : hist'l sig. and influence ; 24 pl. [Knopf] 15/ r 8° Kegan Paul 28
SCHOFIELD, W. H. Chivalry in English Literature [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 8° Harv. U. P. 13
Chaucer, Malory, Spenser, Shakespeare.
Comedy ; Drama
DRYDEN, J. [1631-1700] Essays on Dram'c Poetry & Kindr. Subjs. [Everym. Lib. 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 12
,, Of Dramatic Poesie ; w. Introd. T. S. Eliot : Haselwood Ed. Etchells 27
MEREDITH, Geo. Essay on Comedy and Uses of Comic Spirit [*v. also* **K** § 89] 2/6 Constable [97] 05
PALMER, Jno. Comedy [Art & Craft of Letters] 1/ s 8° Secker 14
PRIESTLEY, J. B. The Engl. Comic Characters [in fiction and drama] 1/6 c 8° Lane 25
Essay ; Essayists
WALKER, Prf. Hugh The English Essay and Essayists [Channels of Eng. Lit.] 5/ c 8° Dent 15
WILLIAMS, Orlo The Essay [Art & Craft of Letters] 1/ s 8° Secker 14
Euphuism —*v.* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Lyly ; **Exempla, K** § 17
Foreign Relations and Influences
MAGNUS, Laurie Eng. Literature in its Foreign Relations [$3 Dutton] 9/ 8° Kegan Paul 27
Excellent intro. to subj. Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Blake, Milton, Dryden, 18th cent., etc.
ROBERTSON, Prf. J. G. Shakespeare on the Continent—*in* vol. V *of* Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit., *ut* **K** § 18
SCHELLING, F. E. Foreign Influencs. in Eliz. Plays $2 (7/6) Harper, *N.Y.* 23
TUCKER, Prf. T. G. The Foreign Debt of English Literature [Eng. authors] 6/ c 8° Bell 07
Finland : HEARN (Lafcadio) Influence of Finnish Poetry—*in his* Books & Habits, *ut* **K** § 17
France : BASTIDE (C.) Anglo-French Entente in 16th Cent.—*ut* **F** § 23 (p. 1197)
COLLINS, J. Churton Voltaire, Montesquieu, and Rousseau in England 7/6 8° Nash 08
COURTHOPE, W. J. Effects of French Rev'n.—*in* vol. vi *of his* Hist. of Engl Poetry, *ut* **K** § 21
FANSLER, D. S. Chaucer and the *Roman de la Rose* [12/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 14
GOSSE (Sir) Edm. Influence of Fr'ce upon Engl. Poetry—*in his* French Profiles, *ut inf.*
LEE, Sir Sid. French Renaissance in England : liter'y rel'ns 10/6 8° Clar. Pr. 10
LEGOUIS, Prf. Em.—*in his* Geoffrey Chaucer, *ut* **K** § 24 [Fr'ch influence]
ROBERTSON, J. M. Montaigne and Shakespeare—*ut inf.*, Shakespeare

SMITH, R. M. Froissart and the English Chronicle Play—*ut* **K** § 22
TURQUET-MILNES, G. Influence of Baudelaire in Fr'ce and Eng. 7/6 Constable 13
UPHAM, A. H. French Infl'ce in Engl. Lit. [1558–1660] 10/6 O. U. P.] $2 Col. U. P. 08
WHITFORD, R. C. Mme de Staël's Lit'y Reputation in England •75c. Ill. U. P. 18
Germany : BRANDL (A.) Shakespeare and Germany—*ut inf., s.v.* Shakespeare
BRADLEY, A. C. Eng. Poetry and Germ. Philos. in Age of Wordsworth 6/ Mancs. U. P. 09
HERFORD, C. H. Studies in Lit. Rel's of Eng. & Germ. in 16 Cent. [$4.80] 12/ Camb. Pr. 86
MORGAN, B. Q. Bibliog. of Germ. Lit're in Eng. Trs. [to 1917] $2 Wisc. Univ. 22
PRICE, L. M. Eng.-Germ. Lit. Infl'ces : bibliog. and survey, 2 Pts. $5 Cal. U. P. 20
STOKOE, F. W. German Infl. on Eng. Romantic Per. : 1788–1818 [$4.25 Macm. 12/6 Cam. Pr. 26
With special reference to Scott, Coleridge, Shelley, & Byron.
WATERHOUSE, Gilb. Lit'y Rel'ns of Eng. & Germ. in 17th Cent. [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 14
WILLOUGHBY, L. A. S. Naylor and *Reynard the Fox* 1/ (35c.) 8° O. U. P. 15
Greek ; Latin : COLLINS (J. Churton) Greek Influence on Engl. Poetry 3/6 Pitman 10
DUCKETT, E. S. Catullus and English Poetry [199 pp.] *Northampton, Mass.* 25
GOLDMARK, R. I. Infl'ce of the Classics on Engl. Lit. [11/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 8° Col. U. P. 19
GORDON, G. S. (ed.) English Literature and the Classics [by 9 contributors] 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 12
Tragedy ; Platonism ; Theophrastus ; Gk. Romances ; Ciceron'm ; Vergil ; Ovid ; Satura ; Seneca.
GUTTELING, J. F. C. Hellenic Influence on Eng. Poetry of 19th Cent. [144 pp.] 8° *Amsterdam* 22
HARRISON, J. S. Platonism in Eng. Lit. in 16–17th Cent's—*ut* **C** § 8 (p. 405)
KERLIN, R. T. Theocritus in Eng. Lit're [pass. w. comments] $1.50 Auth., *Lexington, Va.* 10
LUCAS, F. L. Seneca and Elizabethan Tragedy [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 22
MURRAY, Gilb. The Classical Tradition in Poetry 12/6 8° O. U. P. 28
NITCHIE, Eliz. Vergil and the Engl. Poets [11/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 8° Col. U. P. 19
TAYLOR, H. O. The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages—*ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1124)
WATT, L. M. Attic and Elizabethan Tragedy 7/6 8° Dent 08
Italy : COLLISON-MORLEY (L.) Shakespeare in Italy 6/ Blackwell, *Oxon* 16
EINSTEIN, Lewis The Italian Renaissance in England ; 10 pl. $1.50 8° Col. U. P. 02
LEE, Sir Sid. Shakespeare and the Italian Renaissance [Brit. Acad.] 2/ (45c.) r 8° O. U. P. 15
SCOTT, M. A. Elizabethan Translations from the Italian—*ut sup.*
TOYNBEE, P. J. Brit. Trib. to Dante in Lit. & Art : chron. rec. [1380–1920 Br. Ac.] 12/6 ($5.65) O.U.P. 21
Scandinavia : FARLEY (F. E.) Scand. Infl'ces in Eng. Rom'c Movem't [10/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Harv. U.P. 03
LEACH, H. G. Angevin Britain & Scandinavia [21/ O. U. P.] $3.50 8° Harv. U.P. 21
NORDBY, C. H. Infl'ce of O. Norse Lit. upon Eng. Lit. [7/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P.
WRIGHT, H. G. Studies in Ang.-Scand. Lit'y Rel'ns [16–20 cent.] *Bangor* 19
Genius —*v. also* **H** § 42 (p. 1811) : MARKS (Jeanette) Genius & Disaster 7/6 Hamilton 28
Poe ; Coleridge ; Swimburne ; Rossetti ; De Quincey ; Jas. Thomson ; F'cs Thompson.
STEDMAN, E. C. Genius ; and other Essays $1.50 c 8° Moffat, *N.Y.* 11
Haunts —*v.* **E** § 17
GRANT, Arth. In the Old Paths : Memories of lit'y pilgrimages ; ill. 8/6 8° Constable 14
RANN, E. H. The Homeland of English Authors 7/6 c 8° Methuen 27
RAWNSLEY, Can. H. D. Lit'y Assoc'ns of Eng. Lakes, 2 v., pl. 10/ c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* [02] 02
ROSCOE, E. S. Penn's Country [Milton, Gray, etc.] 2/6 c 8° Longman 14
SALMON, A. L. Literary Rambles in West of England *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto 06
SHELLEY, H. C. Literary By-Paths in Old England 10/6 8° Richards 09
WOLFE, T. F. Lit'y Pilgrimage am. Haunts of Br. Authors *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Gibbings 95
Idealism : FAUSSET (H. I'A.) Studies in Idealism 6/ c 8° Dent 23
India : SENCOURT (R.) India in English Literature 18/ r 8° Simpkin 25
Irony : THOMSON (Prf. J. A. K.) Irony : hist. intr. [esp. Gk. ; 7/6 Allen & Un.] $3 Harv. U. P. 26
TURNER, F. McD. C. Irony in English Literature [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 26
Jew (The) : CALISH (E. N.) Jew in Eng. Lit. : as auth. & subj. $2 Bell, *Richmond, Va.* 09

CARDOZO, Dr J. L. Contemporary Jew in Elizab. Drama [dispassionate] 6f.50 4° Paris, *Amsterd.* 25
Concludes that the Jewish race were not, in Eliz. days, insulted at all (with exceptions).
FRIEDLANDER, Gerald Shakespeare and the Jew 3/6 f 8° Routledge 21
KAUFMANN, Prf. Dav. George Eliot and Judism—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Eliot (Geo.)
LANDA, M. J. The Jew in Drama 12/6 8° P. S. King 26
MEYER, W. D. Wandel d. jüd. Typus i. d. eng. Lit. [88 pp.] 8° *Marburg* 12
MICHELSON, Dr H. The Jew in Early Engl. Literature [pro-Semite) 8/ l 8° Paris, *Amsterdam* 26
PHILIPSON, D. The Jew in Engl. Fiction $1.25 Stewart, *Cincinn.* [89] 02
Law : GEST (J. M.) The Lawyer in Literature [Dickens, Scott, Balzac, etc.] $2.50 Boston Bk. Co. 13
London : BOYNTON (P. H.) London in Engl. Literature [8/ Camb. Pr.] $2 Chic. U. P. 13
HARPER, C. G. A Literary Man's London ; ill. 12/6 8° C. Palmer 26
HODGSON, F. C. Thames-side in Past : liter. & society 12/6 Allen & Unwin 13
JENKINSON, Wilberforce The Royal and Bishops' Palaces in Old London 8/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 21
Peasant : MEISSNER (P.) Der Bauer in d. engl. Literatur [208 pp.] *Bonn* 22
Poets ; Dramatists —*v.* **K** § 21, **K** § 22
Physiology : ROBIN (P. A.) Old Physiology in Engl. Literature 3/6 c 8° Dent 11
Race-Power: WOODBERRY (G. E.) The Torch : race-power in lit. *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Macm., *N.Y.* [05] 12
Rogues ; Vagabonds ; Villains : (British & European)
AYDELOTTE, Fk. Eliz. Rogues & Vagabonds & Repres'n in Lit. 10/ ($4.50) Clar. Pr. 13
BOYER, C. V. The Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy 6/ c 8° Routledge 14
*JUDGES, A. V. [ed.] The Elizabethan Underworld ; intro. (28 pp.) & gloss. 25/ 4° Routledge 29
Greene, *Cosenage* ; Dekker, *Belman* ; Harman, *Caveat* ; Awdeley, *Vagab's* ; Walker, *Diceplay*, & 13 o'rs.
Rogues & Vagabonds of Shakesp's Youth, ed. E. Viles + F. J. Furnivall 5/ 8° E. E. T. S. 69
Repr's of AWDELEY, *Fraternitye of Vacabondes* [1561], HARMAN, *Caveat for Common Cursetors* [1566], Parson HABEN (or HYBERDYNE), *Sermon in Praise of Thieves*, etc. Intro's, notes, facss.
WHIBLEY, Chas. A Book of Scoundrels [not only Brit. ; $1.50 Dutton] 5/ Constable 20
Romanticism —*for* Fch. *v.* **K** § 33 ; Germ. **K** § 36 ; Ital. **K** § 38 ; Swed. **K** § 41 ; Span. **K** § 42
ABERCROMBIE, Prf. Lascelles Romanticism 6/ c 8° Secker 26
ARCHBOLD, W. A. J. The Romantic Movement in Eng. Lit. [7/6 Longman] *Bombay* 20
BECKFORD, Wm. [1760–1844] Travel-Diaries—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Beckford
BEERS, Hy. A. Hist. of Eng. Romanticism in 18th Cent. [10/6 Kegan Paul] c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [99] 26
„ Hist. of Eng. Romanticism in 19th Cent. [10/6 Kegan Paul] c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [01] 26
BIRKHEAD, Edith The Tale of Terror : study of Gothic romance [$6 Dutton] 15/ Constable 21
BRITTON, Crane The Political Ideas of the Engl. Romanticists 15/ O. U. P. 26
Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey, Scott, Hazlitt, Byron, Shelley, and others.
COURTHOPE, W. J. Romantic Movem't in Eng. Poetry=vol. vi *of his* Hist. of Eng. Poet., *ut* **K** § 21
CRUMP, G. C. Poets of the Romantic Revival [w. examples] 3/6 c 8° Harrap 27
DE MAAR, Harko G. Hist. of Mod. Eng. Romanticism, vol. i ; 7 ports. 10/6 ($3.50) O. U. P. 24
Elizab. & Mod. Romanticism in 18th cent. Five more volumes are to appear.
FRIERSON, W. C. Influ'ce der natur'me frç. s. l. romanciers ang. 1885–1900 ; [293 pp.] *Paris* 25
GINGERICK, Prf. S. F. Essays in the Romantic Poets $2.25 (10/) 8° Macmillan 25
GRIERSON, Dr. H. J. C. Classical & Romantic [Lesl. Stephen Lect.; 80c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 23
JAMES, R. A. SCOTT Modernism & Romance 7/6 8° Lane 08
KILLEN, A. M. Le Roman terrifiant ou roman noir [255 pp.] *Paris* 23
MORE, Paul E. The Drift of Romanticism [Beckford to Nietzsche] 5/ c 8° Constable 13
OMOND, T. S. The Romantic Triumph [Periods of Eur. Lit.] 7/6 c 8° Blackwood [00]
PALACHE, Jno. G. Gautier and the Romantics—*ut* **K** § 35
PARTRIDGE, Eric 18th Cent. English Romantic Poetry [to 1798 ; in Engl.] 25fr. i 8° Champion, Paris 24
„ The French Romantics' Knowledge of English Literature
PHELPS, W. Lyon The Beginnings of the Engl. Romantic Movement $1.10 12° Ginn, *Bost.* 93
PIERCE, F. E. Currents & Eddies in Eng. Rom'c Gener'n [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 18
POUND, Ezra Spirit of Romance : charm of pre-Ren'ce liter're [2/6 Dent] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 10

Primitriae : essays in Eng. Lit. By Stud'ts of Univ. of L'pool 4/6 Constable 13
RAILO, Eino Haunted Castle : study of Eng. romant'm ; 8 pl. [$10 Dutton] 25/ Routl. 27
RICHARDSON, G. F. A Neglected Aspect of Eng. Rom'c Revolt [Indust'l Revol.] $1 Calif. U. P. 15
ROBERTSON, Prf. J. G. Stud's in Genesis of Rom'c Theory in 18 Cent. [$5 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 23
SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. Flourish'g of Rom'ce & Rise of Allegory [Per's of Eur. Lit.] 7/6 Blackwood
SYMONS, Arth. The Romantic Movement in English Poetry 10/6 8° Constable 09
Short crit. notices of 87 poets from Jno. HOME [1722–1808] to Thos. HOOD [1709–1845].
THALMANN, M. Der Trivialroman d. 18 Jahrh. [Germ. Studien ; 326 pp.] *Berl.* 23
VAUGHAN, C. Influ'ce of Eng. Poetry on Rom'c Revival on Cont't [Br. Ac.] 1/ (35c.) Clar. Pr. 14
VAUGHAN, C. E. The Romantic Revolt [Periods of Europ. Lit.] 7/6 8° Blackwood [07] 23
WYNDHAM, Geo. Essays in Romantic Literature, ed. C. Whibley 12/ ($3) r 8° Macm. 19

Scholarship : GOAD (Carol M.) Old Eng. Scholarship : 1566–1800 [10/ O. U. P.] 8° Yale U. P.

Seven Deadly Sins: ROGERS (Fredk.) The Seven Deadly Sins—*ut* **K** § 22

Social Ideas : SCUDDER (V. D.) Social Ideas in Eng. Letters $2.75 Houghton, *Bost.* [98] 23

Study ; Teaching —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 777–8) ; **K** § 17. Addition
EADES, J. Literature Teaching in Schools 4/6 c 8° Arnold, *Leeds* '22

Village-Life : PATTON (J.) The English Village : a literary study [1750–1850] $1.50 Macmillan 19

Women Writers ; "Bluestockings"

ALDIS, Mrs. H. G. Blue Stockings—*in* vol. xi of Camb. Hist. of Engl. Literature, *ut* **K** § 18
BALD, Marjory A. Women Writers of the Nineteenth Cent. [$4.20 Macm.] 10/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 23
JOHNSON, R. Brimley Some Contemporary Novelists : Women 7/6 c 8° Parsons 20
,, The Women Novelists [$2 Scribner] 6/ 8° Collins 18
KAVANAGH, Julia English Women of Letters ; 2 vols. [18–19 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Hurst 63
MAYER, Gertr. T. Women of Letters, 2 v. [17–19 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Bentley 94
RITCHIE [L'y] Mrs R. T. [Anne THACKERAY] Bk. of Sibyls
[Barb'd ; Edgew. ; Opie ; Austen] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Smith & Elder 83
,, From the Porch *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Smith & Elder 13
REYNOLDS, Myra The Learned Ladies in England : 1650–1760 $2.25 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 20
ROBERTSON, Prf. E. S. English Poetesses ; w. extr's [Aphra Behn, to date] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Cassell 83
"TYTLER, Sar." [Henr'a KEDDIE] + WATSON (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, 2 v.
o.p. [*pb.* 16/] p. 8° Strahan 71
WALFORD, L. B Four Biogr's fr. *Blackwood* [Jane Taylor, Eliz. Fry, Han. More, M'y Somerville]
5/ Blackwood 88
,, Twelve English Authoresses *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Longman 92
WHEELER, Ethel R. Famous Blue-Stockings ; 16 pl. 10/6 8° Methuen 10
WILSON, Mona These were Muses 7/6 c 8° Sidgwick 24
Mrs. Centlivre, Mrs. Lennox, Mrs. Sheridan, Mrs. Chapone, Jane Porter, Mrs. Trollope, etc.

Essays (Biographical and Critical) *Collections*—*v.* **K** §§ 17, 83
Individually —*v. also* **K** § 17, *s.v.v.* Criticism, Essays ; **K** § 83 *passim*
ADCOCK, A. St John Gods of Modern Grub Street ; 32 ports. [32 ess. on mod. wrs.] 7/6 Low [23] 23
,, Modern Grub Street ; & o'r Essays 3/6 c 8° Herbert & D. 13
,, White Horse & Red Lion : essays in gusto 7/6 8° Collins 24
AINGER, Can. Alf. Lectures & Essays, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Macmillan 05
ALDEN, B. Fragrance among Old Volumes : essays & idylls ; ill. 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 11
ARNOLD, Matth. Essays in Criticism—*v.* **K** § 17
BAGEHOT, Walt. [*v. also* **K** § 89] Literary Studies, ed. R. Holt Hutton, 3 v. ea. 6/6 Longman [78]
,, ,, Sel'n ; w. Intro. G. Sampson, 2 v. [Everym. Lib. ; ea. 80c. Dutton] ea. 2/ Dent 26
BALDWIN, C. S. Essays out of Hours [Sterne, Bunyan, Dickens, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° Longman 07
BAUMANN, A. A. —*in his* The Last Victorians 18/ 8° Benn 27
BENNETT, Arnold Books and Persons ; 1908–11 3/ 18° Chatto [17] 19
BENSON, A. C. Leaves of the Tree [19th cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Smith & Elder 11

BIRKENHEAD, Visc't —*in his* Points of View, 2 v. [$12 Doran] 42/ 8° Hodder 22
BIRON, Sir Chas. Pious Opinions: essays in literary appreciation 10/6 8° Duckworth 23
BIRRELL, Augustine [*v. also* **K** § 89]
„ Men, Women, & Books; *and* Res Judicatæ 3/6 Duckworth [94; 96] 23
(1) Swift; Bolingbrooke; Sterne, Johnson; Cumberland, De Quincey, Gay, and o'rs. (2) Richardson, Gibbon, Cowper, Borrow, M. Arnold, Newman, Lamb, Hazlitt.
„ Obiter Dicta, 2 ser. in 1 v. [New Reader's Lib.] 3/6 Duckworth [84; 87] 27
(1) Carlyle, Browning, Falstaff, Truth-Hunting, & 7 o'rs; (2) Milton, Pope, Johnson, Burke, Lamb, Emerson, Cambridge, & the Poets, Office of Lit're, etc.
„ More Obiter Dicta 7/6 c 8° Heinemann [24] 24
„ Self-selected Essays 2/ s 8° Nelson [09–07] 17
BONNELL, H. H. Ch. Brontë, G. Eliot, J. Austen: studies in wks. 7/6 Longman 02
BRIMLEY, Geo. Essays, ed. W. G. Clark [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [58] 05
BROWNELL, W. C. Victorian Prose Masters *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 01
BUCHANAN, Rob. Master Spirits *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Kegan Paul 73
BURDETT, Osbert Critical Essays [lit'y & o'r topics] 7/6 c 8° Faber 25
CARLYLE, Thos. [*v. also* **K** § 89] Miscellaneous Essays, 7 v.—*ut* **K** § 89
The Literary Essays are: vol. i: *Goethe's Helena, Goethe, J. P. Richter*; ii: *Burns, C. G. Heyne, Voltaire, Novalis*; iii: *Schiller, J. P. Richter*; iv: *Johnson*; v: *Diderot, Mirabeau*; vi: *Sir W. Scott.*
CECIL, A. Six Oxford Thinkers—*ut* **A** § 62 (p. 180)
CHANCELLOR, E. Beresford Literary Diversions 7/6 8° Dulau 25
CHEVRILLON, A. Three Studies in Eng. Lit. [tr.] [Kipl., Galsw., Shakes.; $2.50 Doubled.] 8/6 Heinem. 23
COLERIDGE, S. T. [*v. also* **K** § 89] Miscellanies; *and* Theory of Life, ed. T. Ashe [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [ ] 88
COLERIDGE, Hon. Steph. An Evening in my Library am. Eng. Poets 3/6 ($1.25) Lane 16
„ Letters to my Grandson on Glory of Eng. Poetry [$2.50 Putnam] 4/ c 8° Mills 23
„ Letters to my Grandson on Glory of English Prose 4/ c 8° Mills 22
„ Quiet Hours in a Poet's Corner Mills & B. 25
COLLINS, J. Churton Ephemera Critica: plain truths ab. Curr't Lit're 7/6 c 8° Constable [01] 01
Funct'ns of Crit'm; *Eng. Lit. at Univ's*; *Log-rolling*; *Self-advt.*; *Lit. Iconoclasm*, etc.
„ Posthumous Essays, ed. L. C. Collins [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Dent 12
Shaksp. Theatres; *Dr. Johnson*; *Emerson*; *Popular Proverbs*; *Wordsworth*; *and 7 others.*
„ Studies in Poetry & Criticism 6/ p 8° Bell 05
Poetry of Amer.; *Byron*; *Watson*; *Massey*; *Miltonic Myths*; *Longinus*; *Poetry.*
CONRAD, Joseph Notes on Life & Letters—*ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2550)
COOK, Sir Edw. T. Literary Recreations; More Liter. Recreat'ns ea. 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macm. 18; 19
COURTNEY, Janet E. Freethinkers of the Nineteenth Century [$6 Dutton] 12/6 8° Chapman 20
COURTNEY, W. L. Old Saws & Modern Instances—*ut* **I** § 134 (p. 2430)
„ Rosemary's Letter Book; record of a year [misc. papers] 7/6 8° Melrose 09
„ Studies, New & Old; Studies at Leisure ea. 6/ c 8° Chapman 88; 92
COURTNEY, W. P. Eight Friends of the Great [18–19 cent.] 6/ 8° Constable 10
CREES, J. H. E. Meredith Revisited, & Other Essays 12/6 8° Cobden-Sanderson 21
CROMER, L'd Political & Literary Essays: 3 ser. ea. 12/6 8° Macmillan 13–6
CUMBERLAND, G. Set Down in Malice 8/6 8° Richards 19
DARK, Sidn. Twelve Masters of Engl. Prose; w. Intro. & 12 ports. 2/ s 8° Newnes 27
DARMESTETER, Prf. Jas. English Studies, tr. A. M'y F. Robinson [his wife] 6/ 8° Unwin 96
DEANE, Rev. Arth. In My Study 5/ c 8° Nisbet 13
DE QUINCEY, Thos. [1785–1859]: DARBISHIRE (H.; ed.) De Quincey's Lit'y Crit'm; w. Intro. 3/6 ($1.25) O. U. P. 09
D'ISRAELI, Isaac [1766–1848] Works, 6 v. ea. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [1791–1841] 81–4
Amenities of Lit're [1841]; *Calamities & Quarrels of Authors* [12–14]; *Curios's of Lit're*, 3 v. [1791–1823]; *Miscell's of Lit're* [41].
„ Curiosities of Literature, 3 v. [Chandos Classics] ea. 2/6 s 8° Warne 27
DIXON, Prf. W. M. In the Republic of Letters *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Nutt 98
DOBREE, B. Essays in Biography: 1680–1726 12/6 ($5) 8° O. U. P. 25

DOBSON, Austin A Bookman's Budget 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° O. U. P. [17] 21
„ At Prior Park, & o'r Pprs. 3/6 ; *or* World's Classics 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [12] 25
„ De Libris : prose & verse ; ill. 3/6 c 8° O. U. P. [08] 11
„ Eighteenth Century Vignettes, 3 ser., ea. 3/6 ; *or* World's Cl. ea. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [92–6] 23
„ Later Essays : 1917–20 [literary] 6/6 ($2.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21
„ Old Kensington Palace, & o'r Pprs.3/6 ; *or* World's Cl. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [10] 23
„ Paladin of Philanthr'y, & o'r Pprs. 3/6 ; *or* World's Cl. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [99] 25
„ Rosalba's Journal, & o'r Pprs. 3/6 ; *or* World's Cl. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [15] 24
„ Side-Walk Studies 3/6 ; *or* World's Classics 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [02] 24

DOUGLAS, Sir G. B. Scott- The Blackwood Group [Famous Scots Ser.] 1/6 Oliphant, *Ed.*, *n.d.* (97

Chr. North, Galt, Moir, Miss Ferrier, Mich. Scott, Thos. Hamilton.

DOWDEN, Prf. Edw. Essays, Modern & Elizabethan [16–19c. ; $2 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Dent 10

16 : on *Shak., Eliz.* [*Psychol., Masque, Eliz. Rom'ce, Cowper & Hayley, Pater, Ibsen, Heine, Goethe, de Marsay, C'ss of Wincheslea*, etc.

„ Studies in Literature ; *and* New Studies in Literature—*ut* **K** § 17
„ Transcripts & Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Kegan Paul 07

Carlyle ; Shelley ; Wordsw. ; Spenser ; Shakesp. ; Marlowe ; Milton ; *Sordello* ; etc.

DRINKWATER, Jno. A Bk. for Bookmen : ed'd MSS., marginalia, essays 7/6 Dulau 26
'EAGLE, Solomon' [= J. C. SQUIRE] Books in General, 6/ ; Ser. ii, 7/6 [ea. $2 Knopf] Secker 18 ; 20
ELTON, Oliver A Sheaf of Papers—*ut* **K** § 17
FALLS, Cyril The Critic's Armoury 7/6 c 8° Cobden-Sanderson 24
FLECKER, J. E. Collected Prose 7/6 c 8° Bell 20
FORSTER, Jno. Biograp'l Essays [Cromw., Defoe, Steele, Churchill, Foote] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray [58]60
FREEMAN, J. English Portraits & Essays [*Bookman's* Lib.] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 24
FROUDE, J. A. —*in his* Short Studies on Great Subjects, 4 Ser.—*ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1074)
FYVIE, Jno. Some Literary Eccentrics ; ill. 12/6 8° Constable 06
GARNETT, Edw. Friday Nights [Travellers' Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Cape [22] 29
GARNETT [Sir] Rich. Essays on an ex-Librarian 7/6 8° Heinemann 01
GATES, L. E. Studies & Appreciations *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan 00
„ Three Studies in Literature [Jeffrey, Newman, M. Arnold] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macm. 99
GOLDRING, D. Reputations : essays in criticism [$2.50 Seltzer] 7/6 c 8° Chapman 20
GORDON, Prf. Geo. Companionable Books, Ser. i [broadcast 'talks'] 2/6 c 8° Chatto 27
GOSSE, Sir Edm. W. —*v.* **K** § 17
GOULD, Dr G. M. Biographic Clinics, 5 vols. ea. $1 c 8° Blakiston, *Phila.* 03–9

i–ii : Origin of ill-health of emin. lit'y wrs. of 19th cent. ; iii–v : essays on visual funct'n & health.

GRAHAM, P. Anderson Nature in Books : some studies in biography *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Methuen 91

Infl'ce of environment on Jeffries, Tennyson, Thoreau, Burns, Scott, Carlyle, Wordsw.

GRAVES, Rob. Poetic Unreason, & other Studies 6/ c 8° C. Palmer 25
GRIERSON, Fcs. The Invincible Alliance, & o'r Essays [pol., soc., lit'y] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 13
„ Modern Mysticism, & other Essays [lit'y & misc.] 3/6 c 8° G. Allen 99
GRIERSON, Prf. H. J. C. Background of Eng. Lit., & o'r Essays 7/6 c 8° Chatto 25
GUEDALLA, Pp. A Gallery : contemporary authors & politicians 10/6 8° Constable 24
„ Men of Letters [People's Lib.] 7/6 s 8° Hodder 27

First pub. in bk. form in *Supers & Supermen*, *Masters & Men*, and *A Gallery*.

GWYNN, Steph. Masters of English Literature 4/ c 8° Macmillan 04
HALES, Prf. J. W. Folia Litteraria : notes & essays on Eng. literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Seeley 93
HARRISON, Fredc. [*v. also* **K** § 17 ; **K** § 89] Among my Books: centens., reviews, mem'rs 7/6 ($3) Macm. 12
„ Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, & o'r Literary Estimates *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macmillan 99
HAZLITT, Wm. [1778–1830]—*v.* **K** § 21
HEARN, Lafcadio —*v.* **K** § 17
HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. [ed.] Soc'l & Pol. Ideas of Eng. Thinkers of Augustan Age 7/6 Harrap 28
HENLEY, W. E. [1849–1903] Essays, 2 v. = Works, vols. ii & iv, *ut* **K** § 89

HIND, C. L. Authors & I 10/6 ($2.50) ; More Authors & I, 7/6 ($2.50) Lane 21 ; 22
HINE, R. L. The Cream of Curiosity ; pl. [17–19 cent.] 12/6 8° Routledge 20
HORNE, R. H. [1803–84] A New Spirit of the Age [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [44] 01
HUDSON, Prf. W. H. A Quiet Corner in a Library [3/6 Harrap] $1.25 Rand, *Chic.* 15
HUTCHINSON, H. G. Portraits of the Eighties ; 28 ill. [$4 Scribner] 16/ 8° Unwin 20
INGE, W. R. [ed.] Essays by Divers Hands [Trns. Roy. Soc. Lit., vol. ii] 7/ 8° Oxf. U. P. 22
INGLEBY, C. M. Essays, ed. his son [Bacon, Coler., Wordsw., De Quinc., etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6 Trübner 88
JAMES, Hy Notes on Novelists—*ut* **K** § 17
,, Partial Portraits [Eversley Ser.] 5/ c 8° Macmillan [88] 94
Emerson, Trollope, Geo. Eliot, Du Maurier, R. L. Stevenson.

JOHNSON, R. Brimley Some Contemporary Novelists (Men) 6/ c 8° Parsons 22
JOHNSON, Lionel P. Post Liminum : essays & crit. papers, ed. T. Whittlemore 6/ c 8° Mathews 11
,, Reviews & Critical Papers, ed. R. Shafer 6/ c 8° Mathews 21
JOHNSON, Dr Sam [1709–84] Critical Opinions, ed. Prf. J. E. Brown ; w. Intro.
[31/6 O. U. P.] $7.50 8° Princeton U. P. 26
,, Criticisms of Johnson : wks. & biogr's, ed. [badly] J. K. Spittal 16/ Murray 23
Confined to extr's fr. 52 v. of *The Monthly Review*, many articles being quoted entire.

JONES, Sir Hy Essays on Literature & Educ'n, ed. H. J. W. Hetherington [posth.] 8/6 c 8° Hodder 24
Seven essays, three of wh. new : *Sir W. Scott, Ethical Idea in Shakesp., Dignity of Human Nature.*

KELLETT, E. E. Reconsiderations [Chaucer to Conrad ; Macm., *N.Y.*] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 28
,, Suggestions : lit'y essays [6 ; Shak. ; Chauc. ; Dryd. ; etc.] [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 23
KELMAN, Dr Jno. Among Famous Books 6/ c 8° Hodder 12
KNIGHT, Prf. Wm Studies in Philosophy & Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 79
LAMB, Chas. [1775–1834] Lamb's Criticism : sel'n, ed. E. M. W. Tillyard [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 23
LANG, Andr. —*v.* **K** §§ 17, 83
LEACOCK, Steph. Essays & Literary Studies 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 16
LILLY, W. S. Studies in Religion & Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chapman 04
LINTOT, Bern. End Papers : advent's am. ideas & personalities 7/6 c 8° Chapman 23
LOWELL, Jas. Russell Literary Essays, 4 v. & Latest Lit. Essays = Works, vols. i–iv, ix—*ut* **K** § 90
,, My Study Windows ; w. Intro. [Sir] R. Garnett [Camelot Classics] 1/6 Walt. Scott [71] 86
,, English Poets, Lessing, Rousseau, & Essays [Camelot Classics] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott [*v.y.*] 89
,, Among my Books, 2 ser. [also Everym. Lib.] ea. $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [70–6]
LUCAS, F. L. Authors Dead & Living 7/6 c 8° Chatto 26
LYALL, Sir A. C. Studies in Literature & History 10/6 8° Murray 15
MABIE, H. W. Backgrounds of Literatures ; ill. $1.50 8° Macmillan, *Y.N.* [03] 12
,, Essays in Lit. Interpr'n ; Short Studies in Lit. ea. $1.25 Dodd, *N.Y.* 92 ; 91
MACAULAY, T. B., Ld. —*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** § 89 [for other contents, *v.* **F** § 1] 2/6 c 8° Longm. [25–44] 89
The Lit'y essays are : Montgomery's *Poems*, Moore's *Byron*, Boswell's *Johnson*, Bunyan, L. Hunt, Addison.

,, Marginalia, ed. Sir G. O. Trevelyan ; w. notes 2/ (50c.) 8° Longman 07
MAIS, S. P. B. Books & their Writers 7/6 c 8° Richards 20
,, From Shakespeare to O. Henry : studies in lit're 7/6 c 8° Richards [17] 23
MARKS, Prf. Jeannette Genius & Disaster : studies in Drugs and Genius $3 8° Adelphi Co., *N.Y.* 26
De Quincey, Poë, Fcs. Thompson, & others addicted to drugs or drink.

MEYNELL, A. C. Second Person Singular, & o'r Essays 7/6 ($2.50) 8° O. U. P. 21
MILNE, Jas. A London Book Window [chatty] 6/ c 8° Lane 24
What makes a "Best Seller" ; Problem Novel ; Happy Ending ; Ab. Publishers' Readers, etc.
MINCHIN, H. C. Talks & Traits 6/ c 8° Dent 23
MORLEY, Prf. Edith Blake, Coleridge, Wordsworth, & Lamb—*v.* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Robinson (H. Crabb)
MURSELL, Walt. A. Byways in Bookland $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 15
NASMITH, Dr Dav. Makers of Mod. Thoughts, 2 v. [$4.50 Scribner] 12/ c 8° Philip 92
NICOLL, Sir W. Robertson A Bookman's Letters 4/6 c 8° Hodder 13

NOBLE, Jas Ashcroft The Sonnet in England ; and other essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 8° Matthews 93
NORRIS, Fk. Responsibilities of the Novelist, & o'r Essays [30 essays] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Richards 03
ORAGE, A. R. (' R. H. C.') Readers & Writers : 1918–21 [$1.75 Knopf] 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 21
OSBORN, E. B. Literature & Life [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
PATER, Walt. [*v. also* **K** § 83] Appreciations ; w. essay on Style = vol. v *of* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
Style, Wordsw., Coler., Lamb, Browne, Love's Labour Lost, Meas. f. Measure, Shakesp's Kings, Æsthetic Poetry, Rossetti.
,, Essays from *The Guardian* : 1901 = vol. x *of* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
,, Miscell. Studies : series of essays = vol. viii *of* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
PAUL, C. Kegan [*v. also* **K** § 83] Biographical Sketches *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Kegan Paul [83] 83
PAUL, Herb. Men and Letters ; Stray Leaves ea. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane 01 ; 06
PEARSON, C. H. Essays & Crit. Reviews, ed. Prf. H. A. Strong *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Methuen 96
PEARSON, Hesketh Modern Men & Manners 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
PHELPS, Prf. W. L. Essays on Books [13 essays] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 14
PRIESTLEY, J. B. Figures in Modern Literature [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 8° Lane 24
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. T. Adventures in Criticism : Pocket Ed. 5/ Camb. Pr. [96] 24
,, Studies in Lit're 2 Ser., ea. 14/ ; Pock. Ed's, ea. 5/ Camb. Pr. 18–22 ; 27
RAWLINSON, H. G. [ed.] Literary Essays 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 20
RICKWOOD, E. [ed.] Scrutinies, 2 Ser. [contemp. wrs. on contemp. wrs.] ea. 7/6 c 8° Wishart 28–9
RICKETT, Arth. Personal Forces in Modern Literature 3/6 c 8° Dent 06
,, Prophets of the Century 6/ c 8° Ward & Lock
,, The Vagabond in Literature ; 6 parts 4/6 c 8° Dent 06
ROBERTSON, Jno. M. Essays Towards a Critical Method *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Unwin 89
Science in Criticism ; [*Recent Nihilism* ; *Problem Stated* : *Princ's of Practice*] ; *Howell's Novels* ; *" Fable of Bees "* ; *Art of Tennyson*
,, Modern Humanists Reconsidered 7/6 8° Watts [91] 27
Carlyle ; *Emerson* ; *Ruskin* ; *Meth. Arnold* ; *J. S. Mill* ; *Herb. Spencer.*
,, Montaigne & Shakespeare ; & o'r Essays 7/6 8° Black [97] 09
,, New Essays towards a Critical Method 6/ c 8° Lane 97
Theory & Prac. of Crit'm, Poë, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats, Burns, Stevenson on Burns.
ROSEBERY, Earl of Appreciations [Wallace, Burns, Stevenson] 2/6 8° MacKay, *Stirling* [05] 05
,, Miscellanies, Literary and Historical, 2 v. [$10 Doran] 30/ 8° Hodder 21
ROWLEY, Jas Wordsworth, & other Essays 3/6 c 8° Arrow Smith, *Brist.* 27
SAINTSBURY, G. [*v. also* **K** § 17] Essays in Eng. Lit. : 1780–1860, 2 Ser. 7/6, 6/ Dent 90–5
SHANKS, Edw. First Essays on Lit., 12/6 ; Sec'd Ess. on Lit., 16/ 8° Collins 23–7
SHARP, Wm. [' Fiona MACLEOD ']—*v.* **K** § 89
SHELLEY, P. B. Lit'y & Philos'l Criticism, ed. J. Shawcross ; w. Intro. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° O. U. P. 09
SMITH, L. W. The Skyline in English Literature $2 (9/) 8° Appleton 21
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Hours in a Library, 3 Ser. ea. 7/6 c 8° Murray [74–9] 09
i : *De Foe's Novels ; Richardson ; Pope as Moralist ; Scott ; Hawthorne ; Balzac ; De Quincey ; Sir T. Browne ; Jon. Edwards ; Walpole.* ii : *Johnson ; Crabbe ; Hazlitt ; Disraeli ; Masinger ; Fielding ; Cowper and Rousseau ; First Edinb. Reviewers ; Wordsworth's Ethics ; Landor ; Macaulay.* iii : *Brontë ; Kingsley ; Godwin and Shelley ; Gray ; Sterne ; Country Bks. ; Eliot ; Autobiography ; Carlyle's Ethics ; State Trials ; Coleridge.*
,, Collected Essays, 10 v. [250 printed] *o.p.* [*pb.* 60/] 8° Duckworth 07
i : *Essays on Free Thinking and Plain Speaking* ; ii–v : *Hours in Libr.* ; vi–ix : *Studies of a Biographer* ; x : *Eng Lit. in 18th Cent.*
STEVENSON, R. L. [*v. also* **K** § 83] Familiar Studies of Men & B'ks [St. Martin's Lib.] 3/6 Chatto [88]
Burns, Whitman, Thoreau, Villon, Pepys, John Knox.
STODDARD, R. H. Under the Evening Lamp $1.25 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 92
SUDDARD, S. J. M'y Studies & Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Camb. Pr. 12
Keats ; Shelley ; Shakespeare Studies ; and Essays in Eng. Lit're.
,, Essais de Littérature Anglaise 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 12
SUMMERS, Rev. Montague Essays in Petto 15/ r 8° Fortune Pr. 28
SWINBURNE, A. C. Essays & Studies 12/ c 8° Heinemann [75]
Victor Hugo ; Rossetti's Poems ; Matthew Arnold's New Poems ; Text of Shelley.

SWINBURNE, A. C. Miscellanies 12/ 8° Heinemann [86]
Notes on Eng. Poets; Century of Eng. Poetry; Congreve; Collins; Words. & Byron; Lamb & Wither; Landor; Keats; Tennyson & Musset; Em. Brontë; Reade; Vacquerie; Mary Q'n of Scots, etc.
,, Studies in Prose & Poetry 9/ c 8° Chatto 94
SYMONDS, J. Addington Letters & Papers, ed. H. F. Brown 12/ c 8° Murray 23
SYMONS, Arth. —*v.* **K** § 17
TAYLOR, Bayard Crit. Essays & Lit'y Notes, ed, Marie Taylor *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.25] Putnam, *N.Y.* 80
TEMPLE, Sir Wm [1628–99] Essays on Anc. & Mod. Learn'g & on Poetry, ed. J. E. Spingarn 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 09
THOMAS, Edw. [*v. also* **K** § 83] A Literary Pilgrimage in England [Trav. Lib.] 3/6 Cape [17] 27
,, The Last Sheaf: essays 7/6 c 8° Cape 28
THOMSON, Jas. ['B. V.'] Biographical & Critical Studies 6/6 c 8° Dobell [96] 27
THORNDIKE, A. H. Literature in a Changing Age $3 (16/) 8° Macmillan 20
TOVEY, Rev. D. C. Essays & Reviews in English Literature *o.p.* [*pb,* 5/] c 8° Bell 97
TRAILL, H. D. The New Fiction & o'r Essays on Lit'y Subj's *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Hurst 97
TREVELYAN, G. M. Clio a Muse; & o'r Essays, Lit'y & Pedestr'n *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Longm. [13] 14
VERRALL, A. W. Coll'd Lit. Essays, Class. & Mod., ed. M. A. Bayfield + A. J. Duff 17/6 8° Camb. Pr. 13
W., J. From the Pillow [by a sofa-ridden lady] 6/ c 8° Murray 26
WALDSTEIN, [Sir] Chas. What May we Read ?: critical studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Smith & Elder 11
WALLIS, N. H. The Ethics of Criticism, & other Essays 7/6 c 8° Chapman 24
WALTON, Is. [1593–1683] Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, etc.—*ut* **A** § 62 (p. 181). Addition:—
Lives; w. Intro. Geo. Saintsbury [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 27
WARD, Sir A. W. vols. iii–iv *of his* Collected Papers, *ut* **K** § 89
WARD, Wilf. Men & Matters 14/ ($3.50) 8° Longman 14
Disraeli, Geo. Wyndham, Chesterton, J. S. Mill, Tennyson at Freshwater, etc.
WARNER, C. D. Fashions in Lit're, & o'r Essays & Addresses $1.20 Dodd, *N.Y.* 02
,, The Relation of Literature to Life $1.50 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [97] 04
WATSON, [Sir] Wm Excur'ns in Crit.: prose recreat'ns of a rhymer *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Matthews 93
WAUGH, Arth. Reticence in Literature & o'r Papers [$1.25 Dutton] 3/6 J. G. Wilson 15
,, Tradition & Change: studies in contemp. lit. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Chapman 19
WEST, Rebecca The Strange Necessity [bks. & authors] 10/6 c 8° Cape 28
WHIBLEY, Chas. —*v.* **K** § 17, *s.v.* Essays
WILDE, Oscar A Critic in Pall Mall 6/6 c 8° Methuen 19
WILLIAMS, S. T. Studies in Victorian Literature 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
WILLIAMSON, Dr G. C. Behind my Library Door: authors, bks., miniatures 10/6 Selwyn 21
WINCHESTER, Prf. C. T. A Group of English Essayists *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 10
Jeffrey, Hazlitt, Lamb, De Quincey, "Chr. North," Leigh Hunt.
,, An Old Castle, & other Essays $3 (14/) 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22
WOOLF, Virginia The Common Reader 7/6 8° Hogarth Pr. 25
WORDSWORTH, Wm: SMITH (N. C.; ed.) W's Lit. Criticism; w. Intro. 3/6 ($1.25) O. U. P. [05] 26
A repr. of the famous Prefaces to the *Lyrical Ballads* (1798), etc.
WYLIE, Laura J. Social Studies in English Literature 8/6 r 8° Constable 16

Reviews (Famous) *Collectively*

CAINE, T. Hall [ed.] Cobwebs of Criticism [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 9° Routledge [82] 07
Review of reviewers of "Lake", "Satanic", "Cockney" schls.: W'w., South., Col., Byr., Hunt, Keats, Shelley.
FLEMING, Dr D. Hay Critical Reviews relating to Scotland 12/ 8° Hodder 13
JOHNSON, R. Brimley [ed.] Famous Reviews; w. Intro. & notes [13 fr. *Ed. Rev.*] 7/6 ($3) Pitman 14
,, [ed.] Reviews & Critical Papers; w. Intro. Rob. Shafer 6/ c 8° Mathews 21
STEVENSON, E. [ed.] Famous Reviews [Camelot Series] 1/ 16° Walt. Scott 90

19. ENGLISH LITERATURE: (*b*) SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATING ITS HISTORY

Prose and Verse —*for* Poetical Anthologies *v.* **K** § 64

Camb. Bk. of Prose & Verse, ed. G. Sampson [to accomp. vol. i of Camb. Hist. Eng. Lit.]—*ut* **K** § 64

Eng. Life in Eng. Lit're, ed. Eileen Power + A. W. Reed, vols. i–vi [ea. $1.75 Harc't] ea. 6/ Meth. 28 sqq.

i: *Eng. fr. Chaucer to Caxton* (H. S. BENNETT); *E. fr. Cart. to Spenser* (J. M. BERDAN); iii: *E. in Shaksp's Day* (G. B. HARRISON); iv: *E. fr. Bunyan to Defoe* (J. ISAACS); v: *E. in Johnson's Day* (DOR. GEORGE); vi: *E. fr. Wordsw. to Dickens* (R. W. KING). An excellent series of extr's fr. contemp. writers.

*HADOW, G. E. + W. H. [eds.] Oxford Treasury of Engl. Lit., 3 v. ea. 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06–8

An excellent selection. i: *Old Eng. to Jacobean*; ii: *Growth of Drama*; iii: *Jacobean to Victorian.*

PANCOAST, H. S. [ed.] Repres. Eng. Lit're fr. Chaucer to Tennyson; notes $1.60 Holt, *N.Y.* [93]

NEWBOLT, Sir H. J. [ed.] Engl. Anthol. of Prose & Verse, Pt.i 10/6 ($5); ii, 2/ ($1) [Dutton] Dent [21] 24

SNYDER (F. B.) + MARTIN (R. G.) [eds.] A Book of Engl. Literature $3.50 Macmillan [16]

THOMAS, Edw. [ed.] This England: anthol. of her writers 3/ ($1) s 8° Clar. Pr. 15

WARREN, Kate M. [ed.] Treasury of Eng. Lit., 6 v., each 1/ In 1 v. 7/6 Constable 08 *sqq.*

WHITTEN, W. [ed.] The World's Library of Best Books, 2 v.; ill. ea. 12/6 r 8° Newnes 24–5

Prose

ALDEN, R. M. [ed.] Readings in English Prose of Eighteenth Century $2.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 12

BARNETT (Annie) + DALE (Lucy) [eds.] Anthology of Engl. Prose: 1332–1740 3/ ($1.10) Longm. 13

„ + „ [eds.] Anthology of Modern Engl. Prose: 1741–1892 4/6 ($1.75) Longman 11

BELL, Mackenzie [ed.] Representative Engl. Novelists of 19th Cent., 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 50

BINYON, Mrs Laur. [ed.] Nineteenth Century Prose [76 wrs.; 1800–1900] 6/ c 8° Methuen 07

BROADUS (E. K.) + GORDON (R. K.) [eds.] Engl. Prose from Bacon to Hardy 6/6 ($2.20) c 8° O. U. P. 18

COWL, R. P. [ed.] English Imaginative Prose: an anthology 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 14

CRAIK, Hy [ed.] English Prose: sel'ns, w. crit. Intro's, 5 v. ea. 8/6 ($2.40) c 8° Macm. 93–7

On plan of Ward's *Engl. Poets* [*ut* **K** § 64]. Excel. birdseye view of Eng. prose writers.

EDWARDS, S. L. [ed.] Anthology of English Prose [Everyman's Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 14

FOWLER, J. H. [ed.] Book of English Prose: 1470–1900 2/6 c 8° Macmillan 11

GALTON, Arth. [ed.] English Prose fr. Maundeville to Thackeray [Camelot Ser.] 1/ Walt. Scott. 88

GARDINER, J. H. [ed.] Five Forms of Prose Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 00

GOGGIN (S. E.) + WEEKES (A. R.) [eds.] Anthology of Engl. Prose [schl. bk.] 2/6 c 8° Clive 15

HENLEY (W. E.) + WHIBLEY (C.) [eds.] A Book of English Prose [1387–1649] 2/6 Methuen [94] 05

HUDSON, W. H. [ed.] Representative Passages from English Literature 2/6 c 8° Bell 14

KNIGHT, Chas. [ed.] Half Hours w. the Best Authors, ed. Mrs. Valentine, 12 v. 21/ Warne [47–8] 94

LEE, Eliz. [ed.] Selections fr. Eng. Lit., 4 bks. i-ii ea. 1/6, iii-iv ea. 2/ Arnold 13

LEONARD, R. M. [ed.] Pageant of Eng. Prose [325 writers; 14–20 cent.] 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 20

A companion volume to *The Pageant of English Poetry* [*ut* K § 64].

MACKAY, Chas. [ed.] Thousand and One Gems of English Prose 3/6 c 8° Routledge [67] 03

MASEFIELD, Jno. [ed.] An Eng. Prose Miscell.; w. Intr. [Mallory to Walpole] 6/ c 8° Methuen 07

MINTO, Prf. W. Man. of Engl. Prose Lit. [showing charac. of style] *o.p.* (*pb.* 7/6) Blackwood [72] 86

MORGAN, R. B. [ed.] Readings in Engl. Soçial Hist. fr. Cont. Lit., 5 v. ea. 2/ ($1.40); in 1 v. 16/ ($5.50) [Pre-Roman to 1837] [Macm., *N.Y.*] Camb. Pr. 21–2

MORLEY, Prf. H. [ed.] Library of Engl. Lit., 5 v. ea. 7/6 i 8° Cassell [76–82] 83–6

i: *Shorter Eng. Poems*; ii: *Ill'ns of Eng. Relig.*; iii: *Eng. Plays*; iv: *Shorter Prose Wks.*; v: *Longer Wks. in Verse & Prose.*

NUTTER (C. R.) + HERSEY (F. W.) [eds.] Spec. of Prose Comp. [478 pp.] $1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 07

PEACOCK, Wm. [ed.] Engl. Prose fr. Mandeville to Ruskin [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [03] 21

„ [ed.] English Prose, 5 v. [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 21-2

Wycliffe to Clarendon; Milton to Gray; Walpole to Lamb; Landor to Holmes; Mrs. Gaskell to H. James.

*QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. [ed.] Oxford Book of English Prose 8/6 ($3.75) c 8° O. U. P. 25

SAINTSBURY, Prf. G. [ed.] Specimens of Engl. Prose Style [Malory to Macaulay] *o.p.* [*p.* 12/] K.P. 85

SHAFER, R. [ed.] From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, 2 v. $6 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24

SMITH, L. Pearsall [ed.] Treasury of Engl. Prose [Chaucer to pres. day ; $1.75 Harper] 3/6 Const. [19] 28
TREBLE, H. A. [ed.] Engl. Prose : Malory to Stevenson [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [16] 21
Typical Scl'ns fr. Best Engl. Writers ; w. notes, 2 v. [Latimer to Macauley] *o.p.* [*p.* 7/] Clar. Pr. [69] 91
Scottish: METCALFE (W. M.) [ed.] Spec's of Scot. Lit. ; w. n. & gloss. [1325–1835] 2/6 Blackie 13

20: ENGLISH LITERATURE (*c*): HISTORY AND CRITICISM OF FICTION

Bibliography

BAKER, Dr. E. A. *Guide to the Best Fict. in Engl. [$9 Macm.] 25/ 4° Routledge [03] 13
8,000 bks., arrgd. by countries and periods ; fully annotated, w. pub'rs and prices. Dict.-index.
„ *Guide to Historical Fiction [$9 Macmillan] 25/ 4° Routledge 14
Chronol. under countries, w. long descr. notes. Pub'rs, prices, dictionary-index.
„ History in Fiction : guide to best hist. rom'ces, etc., 2 v. 5/ Routledge 07
BUCKLEY (J. A.) + WILLIAMS (W. T.) Guide to Brit. Hist. Fic. [chronol. 800 bks.] 2/6 Harrap 12
FIRKINS, I. T. E. Index to Short Stories [537 pp.] 8° *N.Y.* 23
MORGAN, Charl. E.—*in her* Rise of Novel of Manners, *ut. inf.* [144 pp. of bibliog.]
NIELD, Jon. Guide to Hist. Novels & Tales Mathews [02] *in prep.*
Sequel-stories : ALDRED (T.) List of Engl. & Amer. Sequel Stories 6/ Lib. Assist. Assoc. 22
Ireland : BROWN (S. J.) Ireland in Fiction : gde. to novels, etc. [1700 bks. ; $3.75 Herder, *St. L.*] 10/6 Maunsel, *Dub.* [10] 19

Noted Names ; Heroes and Heroines

BREWER, E. C.—*in his* Reader's Handbook, *ut* **K** § 2
HOWELLS, W. D. Heroines of Fiction, 2 v., ill. $3.75 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 01
SWAN, Helena Who's Who in Fiction [Min're Ref. Lib.] 1/ 32° Routledge 06
WALSH, W. S. Heroes and Heroines of Fiction, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 17
WHEELER, W. A. Noted Names in Fiction, ed. C. G. Wheeler [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Bell [66] 89

General History

BAKER, Dr E. A. Hist. of the Engl. Novel : beginn. to Renaiss. 16/ 8° Witherby 24
CROSS, Prf. W. L. The Development of the English Novel $1.90 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan [99]
DUNLOP, J. Hist. of Fiction, ed. Wilson, 2 v., w. n. [Eur. & Eng. ; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*p.* 12/] Bell [1814] 98
JEAFFRESON, J. C. Novels and Novelists from Eliz. to Vict., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] p 8° Hurst 58
JOHNSON, R. B. [ed.] Novelists on the Novel [criticisms 1660–1860] 7/6 c 8° N. Douglas 28
RALEIGH [Sir] Walt. Engl. Novel : short sketch of hist. [down to Scott] 4/6 Murray 94
RANSOME, Arth. History of Story-Telling [origins to mod. times] 10/6 8° Jack, *Ed.* 09
SAINTSBURY, Geo. The English Novel.—*in* Channels of Eng. Lit.—*ut* —**K** § 18.
SCOTT, J. R. A.—*in his* Personality in Literature, *ut* **K** § 17
SCOTT, Sir Walt. [1771–1832] Essays on Chiv., Rom., and the Drama [Chan. Lib.] 1/6 Warne [1835] 74
„ Lives of Emin. Novelists and Dramatists [Chandos Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Warne [1825] 91
STODDARD, Prf. F. H. Evolution of the English Novel $1.90 (10/) gl 8° Macmillan 00
THOMPSON, Dan. G. Philos. of Fict. in Lit. : an essay *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Longman, *N.Y.* 91
TIEJE, Arth. J. Theory of Characterization in Prose Fiction to 1740 75c. 8° Minnes U. P. 16
TUCKERMAN, B. Hist. of Engl. Prose Fiction [Malory to Geo. Eliot] $1.75 Putnam, *N.Y.* 82
WALPOLE, Hugh The Engl. Novel : some notes on its evolution [90c. Macm.] 2/ Camb. Pr. 25
WHITMORE, Clara H. Women's Work in Engl. Fiction [Restor'n to Mid-Vict.] $1.25 Putnam, *N.Y.* 13
Medieval : SPENCE (Lewis) Dict. of Mediev. Romance & Writers 8/6 Routledge 13
Romances of Chivalry —*v.* **K** § 46–8
Sixteenth Cent. : JUSSERAND (J. J.) Engl. Novel in Time of Shakesp. [tr.] ; ill 7/6 Unwin [90] 99
Before Shakespeare, Lyly, School of Lyly, Sidney, Nash, *after Shakesp.* Erudite, and charmingly written.
WOLFF The Greek Romances in Eliz. Prose Fiction—*ut* **K** § 44
Seventeenth to Twentieth Centuries —*v. also* **K** §§ 18, 83 *passim*
BERNBAUM, E. The Mary Carleton Narratives : 1663–73 [5/6 O. U. P.] 8° Harv. U. P. 20

BIRKHEAD, E. Sentiment & Sensibility in 18 cent. Novel—*in* Engl. Assoc. Essays, vol. ii.
BONNELL, H. H. Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, and Jane Austen *o.p.* [*p.* 7/6]c 8° Longman 03
BREWSTER (Dorothy) + BURRELL (Agn.) Dead Reckonings in Fiction [crit.] 9/ ($2.25) Longm. 25
BULLETT, Gerald Modern English Fiction : a personal view 2/6 c 8° Jenkins 26
BURTON, Rich. Masters of Engl. Novel : princ's & person'ties $1.25 Holt, *N.Y.* 09
CAZAMIAN, M. L. Le Roman et l. idées en Anglet. [1860–90 ; 484 pp.] 8° Strasb. Univ. 23
*CHEVALLEY, Abel Le Roman Angl. de notre Temps [Defoe to pres. day] 8/6 ($2.85) O. U. P. 21
COOPER, F. T. Some Engl. Story Tellers ; w. bib'gr's (40 pp) $1.60 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 13
DAWSON, W. J. The Makers of English Fiction *c.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Hodder 05
DREW, Eliz. A. A Modern Novel : aspects of cont. fic. [Harcourt] 7/6 c 8° Cape 26
' EVOE ' [+ E. V. KNOX] Fiction as She is Wrote 6/ c 8° Methuen 23
FINDLATER, Jane H. Stones from a Glass House [critical essays] 6/ c 8° Nisbet 04
FOLLETT, Hel. T. + W. Some Mod. Novelists ; appre. & est. [7/6 Allen & U.] $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 18
FORSTER, E. M. Aspects of the Novel 7/6 c 8° Arnold [27] 28
FORSYTH, W. Novels and Novelists of the 18th Cent. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Murray 71
GEORGE, W. L. A Novelist on Novels 6/ c 8° Collins 18
GOULD, Gerald The English Novel of To-day [1900 sqq.] 7/6 c 8° Castle 24
GWYNN, Steph. The Decay of Sensibility [22 essays : journalese] 5/ Lane 99
JACK, Ad. A. Essays on the Novel as ill. by Scott & Miss Austen *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Macmillan 97
JACKSON, Holbrook The New Fiction—*in his* The Eighteen Nineties, *ut* **K** § 18
JAMES, Hy. Notes on Novelists [$2.50 Scribner] 7/6 s 8° Dent 14
JOHNSON, R. Brimley Some Contemp. Novelists : Men, 6/ ; Women, 7/6 c 8° Parsons 22 ; 20
KNIGHT, G. C. Superlatives : essays on fiction c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 25
LANIER, Sid. The Engl. Novel and Principles of its Develop. $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [83] 11
LORD, W. Frewen The Mirror of the Century [19th century] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Lane 06
MASSON, Prf. Dav. British Novelists and their Styles *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 59
MATTHEWS, Prf. Brander Aspects of Fiction ; and other Essays $1.50 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [96] 11
' Melville, Lewis ' [= Lewis BENJAMIN] Victorian Novelists ; ports. 12/6 8° Constable 06
MORGAN, Dr Charl. E. The Rise of the Novel of Manners [1600–1740, 6/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Col. U.P. 11
MURRAY, D. Christie [1847–1907] My Contemporaries in Fiction *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Chatto 97
MYERS, Walt. L. Later Realism : characteriz. in Brit. novel [10/ Camb. Pr.] Chic. U. P. 27
NORRIS, Fk. Responsibilities of the Novelist, & other lit. Essays *o.p.* [*p.* 6/] Richards 03
OLIPHANT, J. Victorian Novelists [crit. estimates, Vict. Era Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 99
OLIPHANT, Mrs. [Marg.] Woman Novelists of Queen Vict.'s Reign *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Hurst 97
PERRY, Bliss A Study of Prose Fiction *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] c 8° Houghton, *Boston* 03
PHELPS, Prf. W. L. The Advance of the Engl. Novel [Smollet to date,7/6 Murray] $1.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 16
" Essays on Modern Novelists [12 essays] $1.50 (10/6) Macmillan 10
SAINTSBURY, Geo. Ch. on novel since 1860—*in his* Nineteenth Cent. Lit., *ut sup.*
SENIOR, W. Nassau Essays on Fiction *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Longman 64
WILLIAMS, Harold Two Centuries of Engl. Novels [Defoe to date] 7/6 Murray 11
WILLIAMS, Orlo Some Great Engl. Novels : studies in art of fiction 8/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan 26

Gothic Romance—v. **K** § 17, *s.v.* Romantic Movement

Satire : RUSSELL (Fces. T.) Satire in the Victorian Novel 14/ 8° Macmillan 20

American

DU BREUIL, A. J. Novel of Democracy in America [115 pp] c 8° *Baltimore* 23
HALL, E. J. Satirical Element in the Amer. Novel [89 pp.] *gratis* Univ. of Pa. 22
VAN DOREN, C. The American Novel $2 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 21
" Contemp. American Novelists : 1900–20 $1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22

Feminine in Fiction : COURTNEY, W. L. The Feminine Note in Fiction 5/ Chapman 04
PRIESTLEY, L. A. M. The Feminine in Fiction 2/6 c 8° Allen & U. 18

French Revol'n : GREGORY (Allene) Frch. Revolution & English Novel. $1.75 Putnam, *N.Y.* 15

A parallel volume to HANCOCK's *The French Revolution and the English Poets* —*ut* **K** § 21.

Future of the Novel : CARRUTHERS, Jno. Scheherazade : future of Engl. novel [$1 Dutton] 2/6 s 8° Kegan Paul 27
STARR, M. The Future of the Novel 7/6 Heath, Cranton 21
Historical Novel : BUTTERFIELD (H.) The Historical Novel : an essay 5/ Camb. Pr. 24
CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. History in Scott's Novels—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Scott
HOW, Marjorie N. Historical Romance in Nineteenth Century 1/ 8° Lond. U. P. 15
MATTHEWS, Prf. Brander The Historical Novel, and other Essays $1.25 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 01
Irish Life : BROWN (Steph. J.) Ireland in Fiction 7/6 8° Maunsell, *Dubl.* 16
KRANS, H. S. Irish Life in Irish Fiction [1st hf. 19th cent.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 00
Jew in Fiction (The) —*v.* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Jew (The)
Motives : MORDELL (A.) Erotic Motive in Literature—*ut* **K** § 17
WHITEFORD, R. N. Motives in English Fiction $2 (10/) 8° Putnam 18
Oriental Tale: CONANT (Martha P.) Oriental Tale in Engl. in 18 Cent. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Col. U. P. 08
Oxford (Clerk of) : HULTON (S. F.) The Clerk of Oxford in Fiction [1400 to 1851] 10/6 Methuen 09
Political Novel : SPEARE (M. E.) Pol'l Novel : devel. in Engl. and Amer. $2.25 (10/6) O. U. P. 24
Rome (Ancient) : FARIES (R.) Anc. Rome in the Engl. Novel [138 pp.] Univ. of Pa. 23
Short Story —*for* Art of Writing the Short Story *v.* **K** § 91*
CANBY, Prf. H. S. Study of the Short Story ; w. 11 exx. [Mid. Ages to pres. day] $1 Holt, *N.Y.* 13
,, The Short Story [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. 12° Yale U. P. [02] 13
,, The Short Story in English [6/ Bell] $1.60 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 09
PATTEE, F. L. Development of Amer. Short Story : hist'l survey $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
WARD, Alf. C. Aspects of Mod. Short Story ; 22 ports. [Eng. & Amer.] 7/6 Lond. U. P. 24
Theology —*v.* **A** § 119 (p. 323) ; **K** § 21

21 : ENGLISH LITERATURE : (*d*) HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND CRITICISM OF POETRY

Bibliography —*v.* **K** § 63—*v.* Ballads **K** § 65
General History —*for* Theory, etc., *v.* **K** § 62
ATKINS, Eliz. The Poet's Poet [char. & miss'n, last 150 years] $2.50 Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 22
CORBETT, Rev. F. St John History of British Poetry [pp. 642] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Gay & Bird [04] 07
*COURTHOPE, W. J. History of English Poetry, 6 v. ea. 12/6 $4.25) 8° Macmillan 95–10
i : *Mid. Ages* ; ii : *Ren'ce & Ref'n* ; iii : *17th Cent.* ; iv : *Rom'c Drama* ; v : *18th Cent.* ; vi : *Rom'c Movem't in Eng. Poetry.*
GAYLEY (C. M.) + YOUNG (C.) Engl. Poetry : princip. & prog. [1390–1917] $1.60 (10/) Macm. [16] 20
GOSSE [Sir] Edm. From Shakespeare to Pope : rise of classic poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Camb. Pr. 85
MACKAIL, Prf. J. W. The Springs of Helicon [Chaucer to Milton] 5/ ($2) c 8° Longman 10
OMOND, T. S. English Metrists : crit. fr. Eliz. times to pres. day—*ut* **K** § 62
SAINTSBURY, Geo. —*v.* **K** § 62
STEVENSON, B. E. Famous Single Poems and Controversies round them 5/ c 8° Harrap 24
WARTON, Thos. Hist. of Engl. Poetry, ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 4 v. [11–6 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Tegg [1774–81] 71
,, The same [repr. of 1st edition] 6/ c 8° Ward & Lock 70
RINAKER (Clarissa) Thos. Wharton : biog. & crit. study—*in* Univ. of Ill., Studies in Lang. II (1)
WELBY, T. Earle Popular Hist. of Engl. Poetry [$1.75 Appleton] 5/ Philpot 24
Prosody, Metrics, Rhythm—*v.* **K** § 62
Fifteenth to Eighteenth Cent's —*v. also* **K** § 18. For A.-S. & Mid.-Eng. **K** § 245
DOUGHTY, Oswald English Lyric in the Age of Reason 15/ 8° O'Connor 22
,, Forgotten Lyrics of the 18th Century 10/6 8° Witherby 24
GOLLANCZ, Sir Isr. Middle Ages in Lineage of Engl. Poetry [lectures] 2/6 c 8° Harrap 21
GOSSE [Sir] E. W. The Jacobean Poets [Univers. Extens. Man'ls] 4/6 c 8° Murray 94
,, Seventeenth Century Studies = vol. i *of his* Collected Essays, *ut* **K** § 18
GUMMERE, Prf. F. B. Beginnings of Poetry [poetry as social inst'n] *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] Macmillan 01
DE HAAS, C. Nature and Country in Engl. Poetry of 1st hf. 18 Cent. 10/ Paris, *Amsterd.* 28
HAVENS, R. D. The Influence of Milton on English Poetry—*ut* **K** § 24

QUAYLE, Thos. Poetic Diction : study of 18 Cent. verse [Pope & schl.] 7/6 Methuen 24
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. T. Some Seventeenth Cent. Poets—*in his* Studies in Lit., *ut* **K** § 18
SAINTSBURY, Prf. G. E. B. Prosody of the 17th Cent.—*in* Camb. Hist. of Engl. Lit., vol. viii, *ut* **K** § 18
SNELL, F. J. The Age of Transition (1400–1580), 2 v. [Hdbks. of Eng. Lit.] 10/ c 8° Bell
WELLS, H. W. Poetic Imagery ill. fr. Eliz. Lit. [8/ O. U. P.] $1.75 Col. U. P. 24
WHIBLEY, C. Court Poets—*in his* Literary Studies, *ut* **K** § 17

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries —*v. also* Essays, *inf.*

CLARK, A. M. The Realistic Revolt in Modern Poetry 2/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 22
COUSINS, J. H. Modern English Poetry : characterics and tendencies [214 pp.] 8° *Madras* 21
GRAVES, Rob. Contemporary Techniques of Poetry [Hogarth Essays] 3/6 Hogarth Pr. 25
,, Poetic Unreason ; and other Studies 6/ c 8° C. Palmer 25
GUTTELING, J. F. C. Hellenic Infl'ce in Eng. Poetry of 19th Cent. [144 pp.] *Amsterd.* 22
NOYES, Alf. Some Aspects of Modern Poetry 7/6 c 8° Hodder 24
OLIVERO, Frederico Studies in Modern Poetry 7/6 $ (2.50) 8° O. U. P. 21
PHELPS, Prf. W. L. Advance of Eng. Poetry in 20th Cent. [6/6 Allen & U.] $1.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 18
STEDMAN, E. C. Victorian Poets $2.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [7/6] 03
Lake Poets : DE QUINCEY, Thos. The Lakes and Lake Poets = Works, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 89
,, Remin. of the Engl. Lake Poets [Everym. Lib., 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 07
West Country Poets : WRIGHT (W. H. K.)—*in his* West Country Poets, *ut* **K** § 64

Scotland

BLACKIE, Prf. J. S. Scottish Song : its wealth, wisdom, social signif. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Blackwood 89
FINDLAY, Jessie P. The Spindle-side of Scottish Song *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 8° Dent 02
HOLMES, W. T. Lectures on Scottish Lit. : Ballad minstrelsy, etc. 2/ c 8° Gardner, *Paisley* 03
IRVING, Dav. Hist. of Scott. Poetry, ed. J. A. Carlyle ; w. mem. & gloss. 16/ 8° *Ed.* [3–] 61
MACKAY, Chas. Poetry and Humour of the Scott. Language 6/ c 8° Gardner, *Paisley* 82
MACLEAN, Cath. M. Alex. Scott, Montgomerie, Drummond as Lyric Poets [80c. Macm.] 2/ Cam. Pr. 15
ROSS, Dr. Jno. M Scott. Hist. & Lit., ed. J. Brown [to Reform'n] 14/ MacLehose, *Gl.* 84
SCOTT-DOUGLAS, Sir G. B. Scottish Poetry : Drummond to Fergusson 5/ MacLehose, *Gl.* 11
SHAIRP, Prf. J. C. Sketches in History and Poetry, ed. Prf. J. Veitch 7/6 c 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 87
The Early Poetry of Scotl. Songs of Scotl. before Burns, The Ettrick Shepherd ; and others historical.
VEITCH, Prf. Jno. Hist. and Poetry of Scott. Border: main features & rela., 2 v. 16/ Blackwood [78] 93
,, The Feeling for Nature in Scottish Poetry, 2 v. 15/ f 8° Blackwood 87
WATT, Lauchlan M. Scottish Life and Poetry [useful ref.-book] 12/6 m 8° Nisbet 13
WILSON, J. Grant The Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Blackie 76–7
Dumfriesshire : MILLER (Fk.) Poets of Dumfriesshire [w. selec.] 10/ MacLehose, *Gl.* 10
Ireland : O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) Poets of Ireland : biog. & bibl. dict. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] O. U. P. [92–3] 12
Artisan : CAMP (C. W.) The Artisan in Eliz. Literature [12/6 O. U. P.] 8° Col. U. P. 24

Ballad (The)

ALLEN, P. S. Studies in Popular Poetry 4° Chic. U. P. 03
BRYANT, Fk. E. A Hist. of Engl. Balladry $2 12° Badger, *Bost.* 13
ELLIOT, Fitzwilliam The Trustworthiness of Border Ballads 5/ 4° Blackwood [06] 07
,, Further Essays on Border Ballads 3/6 8° Elliott, *Edin.*, 10
FITZGERALD, S. J. A. Stories of Famous Songs *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Nimmo 97
GEDDIE, Jno. The Balladists [British] [Famous Scots] 2/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 96
GRAVES, Rob. The English Ballad : a short critical survey [w. 34 examples] 6/ c 8° Benn 27
GUMMERE, Prf. F. B. The Popular Ballad [Types of Eng. Lit.], *ut* **K** § 18
HART, W. M. Ballad and Epic [O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Harv. U. P. 07
HAYWORTH, Dr. Pet. Eng. Hymns and Ballads and other Studies in Pop. Lit. 6/ Blackwell, *Oxon* 21
HENDERSON, T. F. The Ballad in Literature [Camb. Man'ls ; $1, Macm.] 2/6 16° Camb. Pr. 12
HUSTVEDT, S. B. Ballad Criticism in Scandin. & G. Brit. dur. 18 Cent. [25/ O. U. P.] $3 Am. Scand.Fdn. 15
KER, Prf. W. P. On the History of Ballads [Brit. Acad. ; 28 pp.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] O. U. P. 10
POUND, Louise Poetic Origins and the Ballad $2.50 (12/) c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21

SIDGWICK, F. The Ballad [Art & Craft of Letters] 1/ s 8° Secker 14
Ballade (The) : COHEN (Helen L.) The Ballade (10/ O. U. P.) $1.75 8° Col. U. P. 15
Epic ; Heroic —*v. also* **K** § 17
DIXON, Prf. Macneile Engl. Epic and Heroic Poetry [Channels of Eng. Lit.]—*ut* **K** § 18
Epigram : WHIPPLE (T. K.) Martial and Engl. Epigram : Wyatt to Jonson Cal. U. P. 25
Fairy : DELATTRE (Floris) Engl. Fairy Poetry [*Beowulf* to 17 Cent.] 4/ $1.60 Clar. Pr. 12
Incl's repr. of *Descr'n of King & Queen of Fayries* [1635], fr. unique copy in Bodl. Lib.
Feminine Influence : THOMAS (Edw.) Feminine Influence on the Poets 10/6 8° Secker 10
Foreign Influences —*v.* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Foreign Relations and Influences
French Revol'n : HANCOCK (Dr. A. E.) French Revolution and Engl. Poets $1.25 Holt, *N.Y.* 99
Future of Poetry : OSAMSTON (F. P. B.) The Future of Poetry 2/6 c 8° Mathews 21
TREVELYAN, R. C. Thamyris : is there a future for poetry ? [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 25
Greek Influence : COLLINS (J. Churton) Grk. Influence on English Poetry 3/6 Pitman 10
Hymn [*v.* **A** § 115] : GILLMAN (F. J.) Evolution of Engl. Hymn 10/6 Allen & Unwin 27
Lyric : DRINKWATER (Jno.) The Lyric 3/6 c 8° Secker 22
HEPPEL, N. [ed.] Lyrical Forms in Engl., w. Intro. and notes [$1.25 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. [12] 16
REED, Prf. E. B. English Lyrical Poetry : Origins to pres. time [12/6 O.U.P.] $2.25 Yale U.P. 12
RHYS, Ern. Lyric Poetry [Channels of Engl. Lit.]—*ut* **K** § 18
SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. Hist. Charac. of Engl. Lyric [Brit. Acad.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] O. U. P. 12
SCHELLING, Prf. F. E. The English Lyric [Types of Engl. Lit. ; $1.50, Houghton, *B*] 6/ c 8° Constable 13
Mystical Poets
LOUDON, K. M. Two Mystic Poets, and other essays 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 22
OSMOND, P. H. Mystical Poets of the English Church [$5 Macmillan] 12/6 8° S. P. C. K. 19
SPURGEON, Carol F. E. Mysticism in Engl. Literature [$1.25 Macmillan] 3/ s 8° Camb. Pr. 13
Nature ; Landscape
BROOKE, Stopford A. Naturalism in Engl. Poetry [Kgs' Treasuries] 1/9 Dent [20] 22
MACKIE, A. Nature Knowledge in Modern Poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Longman 06
PALGRAVE, F. T. Lansdcape in Poetry [Homer to Tennyson] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 97
REYNOLDS, Prf. Mrya The Treatment of Nature in Engl. Poetry [Pope to Wordsw.] $2.50 Chic. U. P. 09
ROBINSON, Phil The Poets' Birds ; Beasts ; etc.—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1833)
SHAIRP, J. C. The Poetic Interpretation of Nature *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° *Edin.* [77] 77
Ode : SHAFER (R.) The English Ode to 1660 [3/6 O. U. P.] 75c. Princet. U. P. 18
Order of Words: REDIN (M.) Word-Order in Engl. Verse [Pope to Sassoon ; 225 pp.] Upsala Univ. 25
Pastoral Poetry and Drama : —*v.* **K** § 22
Patriotic : ROBERTS (W. R.) Patriotic Poetry, Greek and English ; ill. 3/6 Murray 16
Platonism: HARRISON (J. S.) Platonism in Eng. Poetry [16–17 c. 12/6 O. U. P.] $2 Col. U. P. 03
Poets Laureate ; Laureateship
BROADUS, Prf. E. K. The Laureateship : office of poet laur. in Engl. 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 21
GRAY, W. Forbes Poets Laureate of Engl. : hist. & odes ; ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Pitman 14
HAMILTON, W. The Poets Laureate in England : hist. of the office *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Stock 79
' West, Kenyon ' [= F. L. HOWLAND] Laureates of Engl. : ill. [Jonson to Wordsw.] $1 Stokes, *N.Y.* 96
WRIGHT, J. C. The Poets Laureate of Engl. : fr. earliest times 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 96
Political ; Satirical —*v.* **K** § 23
Soldier-Poets : MOORE (T. Sturge) Some Soldier Poets 7/6 Richards 20
Sonnet : CROSLAND (T. W. H.) The English Sonnet [New Adelphi Lib.] 3/6 Secker [17] 27
NOBLE, J. A. The Sonnet in England ; and other Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Matthews 93
SHARP, Wm. [' Fiona MACLEOD '] The Sonnet—*in his* Studies, *ut* **K** § 17
TOMLINSON, C. The Sonnet : orig. structure, place in poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Murray 74
Theology —*v.* **A** § 119 (p. 323). Additions :—
STRONG, A. H. Great Poets and their Theology 7/6 8° Baptist Tr. & Bk. Soc. 99
STUBBS, Dn. C. W. The Christ of English Poetry [Hulsean Lectures] 6/ 8° Dent 06
Cynewulf ; Langland ; Shakespeare ; Browning ; with notes and literary illustrations.

Uneducated Poets : SOUTHEY (R. ; ed.) Lives and Wks. of Uneduc. Poets, ed. J. S. Childers 3/6 $(1.25) O. U. P. [31] 25

Essays (Biographical and Critical) —*v. also* **K** §§ 17, 18, 62, 83 *passim*

ALEXANDER, H. B. Poetry and the Individual *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Putnam 06

ARCHER, W. Poets of Younger Generations ; ports. [on minor poets] 21/ 8° Lane 01

ARNOLD, Matth. —*v.* **K** § 17

AUSTIN, Alf. The Bridling of Pegasus ; prose papers on poetry 7/6 8° Macmillan 10

BAGEHOT, Walt. Art in English Poetry—*in his* Estimations in Criticism, vol. 1, *ut* **K** § 17

BAILEY, Jno. Poets and Poetry : repr. fr. *Times Lit. Suppl.* 6/ ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. 11

,, The Continuity of Letters [cont. of above] 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 23

BEALE, Dorothea Literary Studies of Poems, New & Old *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] Bell 02

*BRADLEY, A. C. Oxford Lectures on Poetry 12/6 ($5) 8° Macmillan 05

Poetry f. Poetry's Sake ; o'rs on Hegel, Shelley, Wordsw., *Long Poem in 19th Cent.*, 4 on Shakesp.

BROOKE, Stopford A. Naturalism in English Poetry [$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Dent 20

,, Studies in Poetry [Blake, Keats, Shelley, Scott] 3/6 Duckworth [07] 23

,, Study of Four Poets [Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, Morris] 2/6 Duckworth [06] 13

,, The Engl. Poets : Blake to Tennyson [Univ. Extens. Man'ls] 3/6 Murray 94

CAMPBELL, Thos. [1777–1844] Lives of the Brit. Poets [w. *Essay on Engl. Poetry*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Murray[19]48

CHURCH, Dn R. W. Dante ; and other Essays—*ut* **K** § 89 [o'rs are Wordsw., Browning's *Sordello*]

COLERIDGE, Hon. Steph.—*v.* **K** § 18

COLERIDGE, S. T. [1772–1834]—*v.* **K** § 17

COLLINS, J. Churton Modern Poetry 6/ c 8° Cape 25

,, Studies in Poetry and Criticism—*ut* **K** § 18

COOK, Sir E. T. Second Thoughts of Poets—*in his* Literary Recreations, *ut* **K** § 18

DAWSON, Rev. W. J. The Makers of Modern English [on 19th Cent. poets] 5/ c 8° Hodder 90

DE SELINCOURT, E. English Poets and the National Ideal 6/ ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. 15

Four lectures : *Shakesp. ; Milton ; Wordsworth ; Engl. Poetry since* 1915.

DEVEY, Jos. Comparative Estimate of Mod. Engl. Poets *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Moxon 73

DIXON, Prf. W. M. English Poetry from Blake to Browning 2/6 c 8° Methuen [93]

DOYLE, Sir Fcs. Lectures on Poetry, 2 Ser. [both *o.p.*] 3/6 Macmillan '69 ; 9/ Smith & Elder 72

DRINKWATER, Jno. The Muse in Council 7/6 8° Sidgwick 25

ELIOT, T. S. The Sacred Wood : essays on poetry & crit. [$2.50 Knopf] 6/ 1 8° Methuen 20

FORMAN, H. Buxton Our Living Poets ; with an essay on criticism *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Tinsley 71

GLOVER, T. R. Poets and Puritans [9 essays ; $2.25 Scribner] 7/6 Methuen 15

GOSSE [Sir] Edm. Napoleonic Wars in Europe—*in his* Inter Arma 6/ c 8° Heinemann 16

,, Soldier Poets and the Future of England—*in his* Some Diversions, *ut* **K** § 18

GRAVES, ROBT. In English Poetry 22

HAWEIS, Rev. H. R. Poets in the Pulpit *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Low [80] 90

HAZLITT, Wm [1778–1830] Lect's on Engl. Poets & Comic Wr's [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 Bell 1818–19] 69

,, The same, ed. R. B. Johnson [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. 24 ; [07] 19

,, Lectures on the English Poets [New. Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge 08

,, Lect's on Eng. Poet's ; *and* Spirit of Age [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 10

HEARA, Lafcadio Appreciations of Poetry, sel. J. Erskine [15/ Heinem.] $3.50 r 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 16

,, Interpretations of Literature, sel. J. Erskine, 2 v. [30/ Heinem.] $6 r 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 15

,, Pre-Raphaelite & Other Poets, ed. J. Erskine [8/6 Heinem.] $2.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 22

HUTTON, R. H. Literary Essays [= Essays, vol. ii] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan [76] 88

Goethe ; Wordsworth ; Shelley ; Browning ; Clough ; Arnold ; Tennyson.

JACK, A. A. Poetry & Prose : essays on mod. English poetry 6/ c 8° Constable 1[illegible]

JEFFREY, F., L'd [1773–1850] Essays on Engl. Poets & Poetry—*ut* **K** § 17, *s.v.* Criticism.

JOHNSON, R. Brimley [ed.] Poetry & Poets : essays by 6 great Eng. poets ; w. Introd. 7/6 Faber 26

JOHNSON, Dr Sam [1709–84] Lives of the Poets [1779–81], ed. G. Birkbeck Hill, 3 v. ; with notes, etc. 36/ ($12) 8° Clar. Pr. 05

,, ed. Mrs A. Napier, w. Intro. & Notes J. W. Hales, 3 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Bell 90

JOHNSON, Dr Sam. The same, ed. A. Waugh, 6 v.; w. Intro. & n., 30 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36] Kegan Paul 96
,, ,, ed. J. H. Millar, 3 v. [English Classics] 10/6 c 8° Methuen 96
,, ,, w. Intro. Mrs Archer Hind, 2 v. [Everyman's Lib.; $1 60 Dutton 4/ Dent 25
KEBLE, Rev Jno. [1792–1866] Lect's on Poetry: 1832–41, tr. [fr. Lat.] E. K. Francis, 2 v. 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 12
KERNAHAN, Coulson Six Famous Living Poets [w. quot'ns] 12/6 8° Th. Butterworth 22
LOWELL, J. Russell Essays on the English Poets, etc.—*ut* **K** § 18
LOWES, Prf. J. L. Convention & Revolt in Poetry; lect's [12/6 Const.] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 19
MACKAIL, Prf. J. W. Lectures on Poetry 12/ ($4.25) 8° Longman 11
,, Studies of English Poets 10/6 ($3.75) 8° Longman 26
Shakesp.; Pope; Thomson; Young; Collins; Tennyson; Morris; Swinburne.
,, The Springs of Helicon [poetry: Chaucer to Milton] 5/ ($2) c 8° Longman 09
MASSON, Prf. Dav. Wordsworth, Shelley, & Keats *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macmillan [74] 81
,, *etci.* In the Footsteps of the Poets [9 popular lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Isbister 93
MAYNARD, Theod. Our Best Poets: English & American *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] Holt, *N.Y.* 22
MINTO, Prf. W. Characteristics of Engl. Poets [Chaucer to Shirley] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Blackwood [74] 85
MONRO, Har. Some Contemporary Poets (1920) 7/6 c 8° Parsons 20
NEWBOLT, Sir Hy J. A New Study of English Poetry 10/6 8° Constable [17] 20
,, New Paths on Helicon [crit. of 37 recent poets] 7/6 c 8° Nelson 27
,, Studies Green & Gay 7/6 c 8° Nelson 26
NOEL, Hon. Roden Essays on Poetry & Poets *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Kegan Paul 87
NOYES, Alf. Some Aspects of Modern Poetry 7/6 c 8° Hodder 24
O'NEILL, Geo. Essays on Poetry 5/ c 8° Talbot Pr., *Dublin* 20
PALMER, G. H. Formative Types in Eng. Poetry [Earl Lects.; 7/6 Constable] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
PATMORE, Coventry Principles in Art, etc. [Shelley, Keats, Rossetti, Clough, etc.] 6/ Bell [89] 98
PAYNE, Dr Wm M. Greater English Poets of Nineteenth Century $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 07
PEACOCK, T. L. Four Ages of Poetry [1820]; Shelley's Def'ce of Poetry [his reply, 1840]; Browning's Essay on Shelley [1852]—in 1 v. [$1.50 Houghton, B.] 4/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 21
PRESCOTT, F. C. The Poetic Mind $3.25 (9/) 8° Macmillan [22]
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. T. —*in his* Studies in Literature, Ser. ii, *ut* **K** § 18
RAWNSLEY, W. F. Introductions to the Poets [brief biog's & hist. of wks.] 2/6 Routledge 12
RIDING (Laura) + GRAVES (Rob.) Survey of Modernist Poetry 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 27
T. S. Eliot; Edith, Osbert, & Sacheverell Sitwell, etc.
ROSSETTI, W. M. Lives of Famous Poets; ports. 2/ c 8° Ward & Lock [78] 87
ROXBURGH, J. F. The Poetic Procession: intro. to Eng. poetry 2/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* [21] 22
RYLANDS, G. H. W. Words & Poetry; Intro. Lytton Strachey 10/6 8° Hogarth Pr. 28
SAINTSBURY, Geo. —*ut* **K** § 62
SHAIRP, Prf. J. C. Studies in Poetry & Philosophy *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° *Ed.* [72] 86
SITWELL, Edith Poetry & Criticism [defence of 'modernist' poetry] 2/6 8° Hogarth Pr. 26
SQUIRE, J. C. Essays on Poetry [$2.50 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Hodder 23
STEBBING, Wm Five Centuries of English Verse: impressions, 2 v. 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
i: *Chaucer to Burns*; ii: *Wordsw. to Tennyson.* New ed. of his *The Poets: Chaucer to Tennyson* ('07).
STRACHAN, R. H. The Soul of Modern Poetry [based on course of lects.] 7/6 8° Hodder 22
STURGEON, M'y C. Studies of Contemporary Poets [$1.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Harrap [16] 20
SYMONS, Arth. The Romantic Movement in Engl. Poetry—*ut* **K** § 18 10/6 8° Constable 09
THOMAS, Edw. The Tenth Muse 2/ c 8° Secker 17
DE VERE, Aubrey Essays chiefly on Poetry, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pl.* 12/] p 8° Macmillan [87] 88
WATTS-DUNTON, Theod. Poetry & Renascence of Wonder [*Encycl. Brit.* article] 5/ c 8° Jenkins 16
WILLIAMS, Har. Modern Engl. Writers: study of imaginative liter. 1890–1914 12/6 Sidgwick 18
WILLIAMS, Iolo A. Byways round Helicon: a kind of anthology—*ut* **K** § 63 [18th cent.]
,, Poetry To-day 2/6 c 8° Jenkins 27
WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Mrs A. An Anatomy of Poetry 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22
WYLD, H. C. Studies in Engl. Rhymes: Surrey to Pope 5/ c 8° Murray 23

22: ENGLISH LITERATURE (*e*): HISTORY OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE

Bibliography

HALLIWELL[-PHILLIPPS] J. O. Dict. of Old Eng. Plays, ed. W. C. Hazlitt [to end 17 c.] 12/ 8° Pickering [60] 92

GREG, W. W. List of Engl. Plays w. bef. 1643 & prd. bef. 1700 8° Bibliog. Soc. 00

HAZLITT, W. C. Hdbk. to Pop. Poet. & Dram. Lit. [of Eng.; to 1660] 31/6 Pickering 67

„ Manual for Collector and Amateur of Old Eng. Plays 21/ sq 8° Pickering 92

Dict'y: ADAMS, W. D. Dictionary of the Drama, vol. i [not cont.] 12/6 Chatto 83

Generally —*v. also* **I** §§ 134–5 (pp. 2429–40); **K** § 17

ARMSTRONG, C. F. Shakespeare to Shaw: studies of 6 dramatists 6/ c 8° Mills 13

BANG, W. [ed.] Materials for Study of Old Eng. Drama, vols. i–xliv—*ut* **K** § 80

Vols. of interest here: CRAWFORD (2), DEKKER, ECKHARDT, FEUILLERAT, LOSELEY MSS., MAAS, STOPES.

BRAWLEY, Benj. Short History of English Drama 7/6 c 8° Harrap 21

Cambridge Hist. of Engl. Lit're—*ut* **K** § 18, esp. vols. v–vi: The Drama

DEIGHTON, K. Old Dramatists: conject'l r'gs, Ser. i 3/6 (Const.); ii Thacker, *Calc.* 97–8

DUKES, Ashley Drama [Home Univ. Lib.; Holt. *N.Y.*] 2/ s 8° Th. Butterworth 26

NICOLL, Prf. Allardyce British Drama: hist'l surv. to pres. time; ill. 12/6 r 8° Harrap 25

„ Development of the Theatre: beg'gs to pres. day; 271 ill. 42/ 4° Harrap 27

RAPPOPORT, A. S. Short Hist. of Engl. Drama [Temple Primers] 1/9 s 8° Dent 06

SCHELLING, Prf. F. E. English Drama [Channels of Eng. Lit.]—*ut* **K** § 18

THALER, Alwin From Shakespere to Sheridan; 39 ill. [21/ O.U.P.] $5 m 8° Harv. U. P. 22

*WARD [Sir] A. W. Hist. of Eng. Dramatic Lit're, 3 v. [to d. of Anne] 36/ ($14.50) 8° Macm. [75] 99

Standard: Cramful of learning, but not so conspicuous for value as criticism.

Miracle Plays; Moralities; Passion Plays; Masques

BATES, Kath. Lee The English Religious Drama $2.25 12° Macmillan 93

BÖHME, M. Das latein. Weihnachtsspiel [Beitr. z. Kulturgesch.] *Lpz.* 17

CLARKE, Sid. W. The Miracle Play in England [pop.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Andrews, *Hull* 97

CREIZENACH, W. Early Religious Drama—*in* vol. v *of* Camb. Hist. Eng. Lit., *ut* **K** § 18

CUSHMAN, L. W. The Devil & Vice in Eng. Drama. Lit. bef. Shakesp. Niemeyer, *Halle* 00

DAVIDSON, Dr Chas Studies in the English Mystery Plays [w. bibliography] 8° *N.Y.* 92

GAYLEY, C. M. Plays of our Forefathers & Traditions on wh. founded $4 Duffield, *N.Y.* 09

GREG, W. W. List of Masques, Pageants, etc. [suppl. to his bk. above] 8° Bibliog. Soc. 02

v. HASE, Dr K. A. Miracle Plays & Sacred Dramas: historical surv. [tr.] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 80

KIRWAN, Patr. The Dawn of the English Drama 2/6 8° Harding & More 20

MACKENZIE, W. R. Eng. Moralities fr. Pt. of View of Allegory [10/6 O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U. P. 14

MOORE, E. Hamilton English Miracle Plays & Moralities 3/6 c 8° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 07

REYHER, P. Les masques anglais 8° Hachette, *Paris* 09

ROGERS, Fredk. The Seven Deadly Sins; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Bullen 07

Acc. of personif'n of the sins in Eng. lit're fr. time of mysteries to Elizab. age.

SHARP, Thos. Dissert. on Pageants & Dram. Mysteries perf. at Coventry; pl. Merridew, *Coventry* 1825

STEELE, Dr M'y S. Plays & Masques at C't of Eliz., James, Charles [18/ O.U.P.] Yale U. P. 27

A careful and elab. compil'n, fr. all sources, of titles, dates, etc.; well indexed. Useful.

SULLIVAN, M'y Court Masques of James I: infl'ce on Shakesp.; ill. $2.50 (10/6) Putnam 13

SYRETT, Netta The Old Miracle Plays of England; ill. 1/6 8° Mowbray [11] 13

TIDDY, R. J. E. The Mummers' Play; 3 ill. [w. mem'r of author] 14/ ($4.70) 8° Clar. Pr. 23

WELSFORD, Enid The Court Masque; ill. [poetry & the revels] 25/ 8° Camb. Pr. 27

Medieval; Elizabethan —*v. also* **K** § 18, **I** § 135 (pp. 2432–3), **K** § 24, *s.v.* Shakesp.

BOAS, Prf. F. S. Shakespeare & his Predecessors in Eng. Drama [Univ. Ext. Man'ls.] Murray [96] 25

„ *Shakespeare & the Universities, & other Studies in the Eliz. Drama [$3.50 Appleton] 12/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 23

BROOKE, C. F. T. The Tudor Drama : to retirem't of Shakesp. [6/ Const.] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
*CHAMBERS [Sir] E. K. The Mediaeval Stage, 2 v.—*ut* I § 135 : new price, 36/ ($12)

Minstrelsy ; Folk Drama ; Religious Drama ; The Interlude.

COLERIDGE, S. T. Lect's on Shakesp. & o'r Dramatists, ed. T. Ashe [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [49] 88
CREIZENACH, W. Eng. Drama in Age of Shak. [tr.] ; ill. [$4.50 L'cott, *Ph.*] 18/ Sidgwick 16

Tr. of larger pt. of vol. iv of his *Geschichte d. neuern Dramas*, 5 v., 8° Niemayer, *Halle* 93-16.

ELZE, Karl Notes on Elizabethan Dramatists [w. conject'l text'l emend'ns] 5m. *Halle* 80
FLEAY, F. E. —Chron. Hist. ; *and* Biog. Chron. of Eng. Drama—*ut* I § 136 (p. 2435)
GREG, W. W. Two Elizab. Stage Abridgem'ts : Battle of Alcaza and Orlando ; Furioso : essay in crit'l bibliogr. 21/ ($7) 8° Clar. Pr. 23
HARRISON, G. B. The Story of Elizabethan Drama [$2 Macm.] 5/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 24
" Shakespeare's Fellows : chron. of Shakesp. age 6/ c 8° Lane 23
HARRISON, Dr Wm P. Eliz. Infl'ce on Late 18 Cent. & Early 19 Cent. [85 pp.] Pa. U. P. 27
HAZLITT, Wm [1778–1830] Lect's on Dramatic Lit're of Age of Elizabeth [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [1821]
" View of the English Stage, ed. W. S. Jackson [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell [1818] 06

A series of dramatic criticisms (erron. attrib. to W. C. Hazlitt, I § 135, p. 2433).

HUNT, Leigh Dramatic Essays, ed. W. Archer + R. W. Lowe ; w. Intro. & n. 3/6 Walt. Scott [21] 94
LAWRENCE, W. J. Physical Cond'ns of Elizab. Playhouse [*v. also* I § 135] 7/6 c 8° O. U. P. 27
" Pre-Restoration Stage Studies [23/ O. U. P.] 8° Harv. U. P. 27
LOWELL, J. Russell The Old English Dramatists [*v. also* K § 90] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ($1.25)] c 8° Macm. 93
MACKENZIE, Agn. Mure Playgoer's Hdbk. to Eng. Renaiss'ce Drama [poor] 5/ 8° Cape 27
REED, A. W. Early Tudor Drama 10/6 8° Methuen 26

Medwall, the Rastells, Heywood, More Circle. On infl. of More on early Tud. drama.

SCHELLING, Prf. F. E. Elizabethan Drama : 1558–1642, 2 v. [50/ Const.] $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 08
" Elizabethan Playwrights [to 1642] 12/6 8° Harper 25
" + WHIBLEY (C.) Restoration Drama—*in* vol. viii of Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit., *ut* K § 18
SPENS, Dr Janet Elizabethan Drama [types & characteristics] 5/ c 8° Methuen 22
SYKES, H. D. Sidelights on Elizabethan Drama 12/6 ($4.20) 8° O. U. P. 24
SYMONDS, J. Addington Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama 10/6 c 8° Murray [88] 24
SYMONS, Arth. Studies in the Elizabethan Drama [$3.50 Dutton] 12/ 8° Heinemann 19
TIDDY, R. J. E. The Mummers' Play ; 3 ill. ; w. mem'r of auth. 14/ ($4.70) 8° Clar. Pr. 23
TUNISON, R. S. Dramatic Traditions of the Middle Ages $1.25 12° Chicago U. P. 07
WATT, Rev. Lauchlan M. Attic & Elizabethan Tragedy 7/6 8° Dent 08
WITHINGTON, R. English Pageantry, 2 v. ; 279 ill. [25/ O. U. P.] $6 4° Harv. U. P. 18-20
WYNNE, Arnold Growth of English Drama [to predecessors of Shakesp.] 4/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. 14
Cornish : PETER (T. C.) The Old Cornish Drama [mediaeval] 2/6 Stock 07
Chronicle Plays : SCHELLING (F. E.) The English Chronicle Play *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macm. 02

With valuable list of hist'l plays, w. dates of pub'n and (where possible) production.

SMITH, Rob. M. Froissart & the Engl. Chronicle Play [11/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 15
Foreign Influences —*v.* K § 18, *s.v.* Foreign Relations
Garner (*Rob.* ; 1545–1600) : WITHERSPOON (A. M.) Influ'ce of G. on Eliz. Drama [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Yale U. P. 24

Mad Folk ; Fools

BRADLEY, A. C.—*in* The Bk. of Homage, ed. Gollancz, *ut* K § 24, *s.v.* Shakesp. [on Shakesp. fools]
BUCKNILL, Dr J. C. The Mad Folk of Shakespeare [a good bk.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Macm. [ ] 67
BUSBY, Olive M. Studies in Devel. of the Fool in Eliz. Drama 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 23
FRIEDLANDER, Gerald Shakespeare & the Jew [study of Merch. of Venice] 3/6 Routledge 21
JOHNSON, Lionel—*in his* Noctes Shakespearianae [on Shakespeare's fools]
PEERS, E. A. Elizabethan Drama & its Mad Folk [Harness Pr. Ess.] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 14
WARDE, F. The Fools of Shakespeare $1.50 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 13

Office of Revels—*ut* **I** § 135 (p. 2433). Additions :—

ADAMS, J. Q. [ed.] Dram'c Re'cds of Sir H. Herbert, M'r of Rev's : 1623–73 [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 17

STOPES, Charl. C. Wm. Hunnis & Revels of Chapel Roy.—*in* Bang (W. ; ed.) Materialien, *ut* **K** § 79

WELSFORD, Enid. The Court Masque : poetry & the revels [Macm., *N.Y.*) 25/ Camb. Pr. 27

Seneca : BOYER (C. V.) Villain as Hero in Eliz. Tragedy [$2 Dutton] 6/ Routledge 14

Traces back to Seneca the origin of plays in which the villain is hero (type Machiavelli).

CUNLIFFE, Dr J. W. Influence of Seneca on Eliz. Tragedy : an essay *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] i 16° Macm. 93

LUCAS, F. L. Seneca & Elizabethan Tragedy [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 22

Spain : GROSSMANN (R.) Spanien u. d. elisab. Drama [138 pp.] *Hambg.* 20

Topography : SUGDEN (E. H.) Topog. Dict. to Wks. of Sh. & Fellow Dram'ts 63/ Mcs. U. P. 25

Technique : FANSLER (H. E.) Evol'n of Technic. in Elizab. Tragedy $1 Row, *Chic.* 14

MATTHEWS, Prf. Brander A Study of the Drama ; ill. $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 10

Tieck, Ludw. [1773–1853] : LUEDEKE (H.) Tieck u. d. alte eng. Theater [373 pp.] *Frankf.* 22

University Drama : BOAS (F. S.) Univ. Drama in Tudor Age ; 8 facss. 16/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. 14

" " Shakespeare & the Universities—*ut sup.*

Beaumont & Fletcher & Shakespeare—*v.* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Shakespeare

Chapman & Shakespeare—*v.* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Shakespeare

Restoration Drama ; Eighteenth Century Drama

BERNBAUM, Ern. The Drama of Sensibility [English ; 1696–1780 ; 10/6 O. U. P.] $2 Yale U. P. [15] 21

DOBRÉE, Bonamy The Restoration Comedy : 1660–1720 [critical] 6/ ($2) c 8° O. U. P. 24

KRUTCH, J. W. Comedy & Conscience after the Restoration [12/6 O. U. P.] 8° Col. U. P. 24

NETTLETON, Prf. G. H. Engl. Drama of the Restor'n & 18th Cent. [1642–1780] $2.25 (10/6) Macm. 14

Forms a suppl't to WARD's b'k *sup.* (p. 2576), which ended with the reign of Queen Anne.

*NICOLL, Allardyce Hist. of Restoration Drama : 1660–1700 [$6.50 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. [23] 28

* " Hist. of Early 18th Cent. Drama : 1700–50 [$7.25 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 25

* " Hist. of Late 18th Cent. Drama : 1750–1800 [$6.50 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 27

PALMER, Jno. The Comedy of Manners : 1644–1720 ; 12 ill. 10/6 8° Bell 13

Etherege ; Wycherley ; Congreve ; Vanbrugh ; Farquhar.

PEPYS, San. [1633–1703] On the Restor'n Stage, ed. Hel. McAfee—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Pepys

PERRY, H. T. E. The Comic Spirit in Restor'n Drama [9/ O. U. P.] r 8° Yale U. P. 25

SPRAGUE, A. C. Beaumont & Fletcher on Restoration Stage ; 6 ill. [O. U. P.] $4 Harv. U. P. 27

Lillo, Geo. : HUDSON (Wm Hy.) Lillo & the Domestic Drama of 18 Century 10

Critical wk. on earliest spec's of melodrama, *George Barnwell* and *The Fatal Curiosity.*

Molière : MILES (D. H.) Influ'ce of M. on Restor'n Comedy [8/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 10

Comedy —*v. also* PERRY, *sup. & inf.* HADOW, MOORE

MEREDITH, Geo. Essay on Comedy & Uses of the Comic Spirit 6/ c 8° Constable [77] 19

Diction : DOBRÉE (B.) Histriophone : dial. on drama dict'n [Hogarth Ess.] 3/6 Hogarth Pr. 25

QUAILE, T. Poetic Diction : study of 18th century verse—*ut* **K** § 21

WYLD, H. C. Diction & Imagery in Anglo-Sax. Poetry—*in* Eng. Assoc., Essays, vol. ii

Famous Plays : MOLLOY (J. F.) Famous Plays : hist's & auth's *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Ward & Downey 87

French Romantic Drama : DRAPER (F. W. M.) Rise & Fall of Fch. Rom'c Drama [infl. on Shakesp., Scott, Burns] 15/ 8° Constable 23

Heroic Play : CHASE (L. N.) Eng. Heroic Play (Restor'n) [11/6 O. U. P.] $2 Col. U. P. 03

Jew in Drama (The) —*v.* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Jew (The)

Pantomime : BROADBENT (R. J.) A History of Pantomime *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Simpkins 01

Pastoral Drama and Poetry

GOSSE [Sir] Edm. Essay on Eng. Past'l Poetry—*in* vol. iii of Spenser's Wks., ed. Grosart, *ut* **K** § 68

GREG, W. W. Pastoral Poetry & Pastoral Drama [pre-Restor'n] 12/6 Sidgwick 06

MARKS, Prf. Jeannette Eng. Pastoral Drama : 1660–1798 [w. summaries] 5/ c 8° Methuen 08

MOORMAN, F. W. W. Browne & Past'l P'y of Eliz. Age *Strassbg.* 97

Tragedy —*v. also sup., s.v.* Seneca.

BEAUMONT, Alb. The Hero : a theory of tragedy [bas. on *Hamlet*] 4/6 c 8° Routledge 22
COURTNEY, W. L. The Idea of Tragedy [lectures] 3/6 c 8° Constable 00
DIXON, Prf. W. McNeile Tragedy [Gks. to mod. times] 6/ c 8° Arnold 25
LUCAS, F. L. Tragedy 3/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 28
RIDGEWAY [Sir] Wm. Origin of Tragedy : w. spec. ref. to Gk. trag'ns *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Camb. Pr. 10
THORNDIKE, Prf. A. H. Tragedy [Types of Eng. Lit., *ut* **K** § 18] : to middle 19th cent.
Comic Episodes : HADOW (Sir W. H.) Use of Comic Episodes in Tragedy [Eng. Ass.] 2/ O. U. P. 15
Scotland : DIBDIN (J. C.)—*in his* Annals of Edin. Stage [*ut* **I** § 135 (p. 2434)
Ireland —*v. also* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Synge
BOYD, Ern. A. Contemporary Drama in Ireland 5/ c 8° Talbot Pr., *Dublin* 18
WEYGANDT, Cornelius Irish Plays & Playwrights ; ports. [$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/6 8° Const. 13
Crit. studies of Yeats, Synge, Martin, L'y Gregory, Moore, and o'rs ; w. synopses of plays.

Tales from the Dramatists

MORRIS, Chas. [ed.] Tales fr. the Dramatists, 3 v. ; ports. $4 f 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 92
A not unsuccessful attempt to do for other dramatists what the LAMBS did for SHAKESPEARE.

Savages : HAVEMEYER (L.) The Drama of Savage People [8/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 8° Yale U. P. 16

Modern Drama ; Collected Essays —*v. also* **I** § 134 (pp. 2429-31), **K** § 83 *passim*

AGATE, Jas. Short View of the English Stage 2/6 c 8° Jenkins 26
ARCHER, Wm. Eng. Dramatists of To-day *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Low 82
„ + LOWE (R. W. [eds.] Dramatic Essays, 3 v. : 3 ports. ea. 3/6 c 8° Walt. Scott 95-6
ARMSTRONG, C. F. Shakespeare to Shaw : life's wk. of 6 dramatists 6/ c 8° Mills 13
Shakespeare, Congreve, Sheridan, Robertson, Pinero, Bernard Shaw.
CARTER, Huntley The New Spirit in the European Theatre [1914-24] 25/ 8° Benn 25
CLARK, Barrett H. Study of Mod. Drama [Europ., Eng., Am.] $ (15/) 8° Appleton 25
COURTNEY, W. L. Old Saws & Modern Instances 10/6 8° Chapman 22
CUNLIFFE, J. W. Mod. Eng. Playwrights : Eng. drama fr. 1825 $ 10/6 Harper 27
DARTON, F. J. Harvey Vincent Crummles : his theatre & times—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Dickens
DICKINSON, T. H. The Contemporary Drama of England 7/6 c 8° Murray 20
DRINKWATER, Jno. The Gentle Art of Theatre-going 6/ c 8° Holden 27
DUKES, Ashley Modern Dramatists 5/ c 8° F. Palmer 11
„ The Youngest Drama [$2.50 Stechert] 8/6 c 8° Benn 23
GAW, Allison Studies in English Drama $2 c 8° Penn. U. P. 17
HOWE, P. P. Dramatic Portraits [9 essays : Pinero to Galsworthy] 5/ c 8° Secker 22
HUNEKER, J. G. Iconoclastes : crit. studies of mod. revol'y playwrights $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 05
MOORE, Jno. B. The Comic & Realistic in Engl. Drama [10/ Camb. Pr.] Chic. U. P. 26
MORGAN, A. E. Tendencies of Modern English Drama 10/6 c 8° Constable 24
PALMER, Jno. Studies in the Contemporary Theatre 10/6 8° Secker 27
PHELPS, Prf. W. L. Essays on Modern Dramatists $1.50 (10/) c 8° Macmillan 10
SHAW, G. Bernard Dramatic Opinions & Essays, w. an Apology, 2 v. 10/6 Constable 07
SUTTON, Graham Some Contemporary Dramatists 7/6 c 8° Parsons 24
VERNON, Fk. The Twentieth Century Theatre 5/ c 8° Harrap 24
WATSON, E. B. Sheridan to Robertson : 19th cent. Lond. stage 25/ 8° O. U. P. 26

23 : ENGL. LIT'RE (*f*) : HUMOROUS & SATIRICAL LITERATURE

AINGER, Can. Alf. True & False Humour in Lit're—*in his* Lectures, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 18
ASHTON, J. Humour, Wit, & Satire of Seventeenth Century 7/6 p 8° Chatto 83
CLOUSTON, W. A. Book of Noodles : stories of simpletons or fools *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 12° Stock 88
DAVIES, C. M. Fun, Ancient & Modern, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Tinsley 78
DRYDEN, Jno. [1631-1700] Discourse concerning Satire—*ut* **K** § 62
EASTMAN, Max The Sense of Humor $2 (10/6) c 8° Scribner 21
An analysis of humour from Aristophanes to Charlie Chaplin !

HAMMERTON, J. A. English Humorists of To-day ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Hodder 07
HANNAY, Jas. Satire & Satirists : six letters *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bogue 54
HAZLITT, Wm. Lectures on the English Comic Writers—*v.* **K** § 21
HAZLITT, W. Carew Studies in Jocular Literature [Bk.-Lover's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] f 8° Stock [90] 04
JERROLD, Walt. A Book of Famous Wits ; 12 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 12
Fr. days of Tarlton, Jonson, and Taylor to Whistler, Wilde, and Gilbert.
L'ESTRANGE, A. G. K. Hist. of Engl. Humour & Anc. Humour, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] p 8° Hurst 78
LILLY, W. S. Four Humourists of Nineteenth Cent. [Dickens, Thack., Eliot, Carlyle] 10/6 Murray 95
„ Theory of the Ludicrous—*in his* Studies, *ut* **K** § 18
MATHEWS, Wm. Wit & Humour : their use & abuse $1.50 12° Griggs, *Chic.* 88
PREVITÉ-ORTON, C. W. Political Satire in Engl. Poetry [$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 10
„ Political Writers & Speakers—*in* vol. xi *of* Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit., *ut* **K** § 18
STAPFER, Paul Humour et humoristes [Fielding, Richter, etc.] s 8° *Paris* 11
THACKERAY, W. M. Eng. Humorists of 18th Cent., ed. C. B. Wheeler 4/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. [53] 13
„ The Same ; Introd. Walt. Jerrold [Everym's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 13
TIMBS, Jno. Lives of the Wits & Humorists, 2 v. ; ports. [18–19 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Bentley [62] 72
„ Anecdote Lives of Later Wits & Humorists, 2 v. [19 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] c 8° Macm. [74] 99
WALKER, Hugh Engl. Satire & Satirists [Channels of Eng. Lit.] 7/6 Dent 25
WRIGHT, Thos.—*in* vol. ii *of his* Essays on Archæol. Subjects in Mid. Ages, *ut* **K** § 18
On *The Hist. of Comic Liter. dur. M. A.*, and on *The Satirical Liter. of the Reformation.*
' *Punch* '—*v.* **I** § 91 (p. 2323)

24: BRITISH LITERATURE (*g*) : INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM

Fourteenth Century

CHAUCER, Geoffrey [1340–1400] : *Bibliography*
HAMMOND, Elean. P. Chaucer : a bibliograph'l manual *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] 8° Macmillan 08
COWLING, G. H. Chaucer ; w. 3 App. [on lang. & metre] [a good text-bk.] 6/ c 8° Methuen 27
DODD, W. G. Courtly Love in Chaucer & Gower [10/6 O. U. P.] $2 8° Harv. U. P. 13
EDMUNDS, E. W. Chaucer & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ s 8° Harrap 15
Essays on Chaucer : his words & works, 6 Pts. [by var. wrs., edrs., & trs.] 5/6 to 10/6 Chaucer Soc. 68–94
GODWIN, Wm. Life of Chaucer ; w. sketches of his times, 4 v. ; ill. *o.p.* 12° *Lond.* 1804
HADOW, Grace E. Chaucer & his Times [Home Univ. Lib. ; 80c. Holt] 2/ s 8° Williams 14
HINCKLEY, Hy B. Notes on Chaucer [*Prologue ;* 6 *Cant. Tales*] $3 Nonotuck Pr., *Northptn., Mass.* 07
HULBERT, J. R. Chaucer's Official Life [dissertation] 75c. 8° Chic. U. P. 13
JACK, A. A. Commentary of the Poetry of Chaucer & Spenser 8/6 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 20
KITTREDGE, Prf. G. L. Chaucer & his Poetry [6 lectures ; 6/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 Harv. U. P. 15
LANGHANS, Viktor Untersuchungen zu Chaucer 8° *Halle* 18
LEGOUIS, Prf. Ern. Geoffrey Chaucer [tr.] [1.50 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent [13]
A good introd'y bk., espec. on C.'s Fch. sources : claims even Fch. nationality for him.
Life-Records of Chaucer, 4 Pts. 4/6, 11/6, 8/, 16/ Chaucer Soc., 75–00
*LOUNSBURY, Prf. T. R. Studies in Chaucer : life & wr's, 3 v. [v. comprehensive] $9 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 91
MADELEVA, Sister M. [= M'y E. WOLFF] Chaucer's Nuns ; & other Essays $ (6/) c 8° Appleton 25
Interpret'n of the nuns' psychology by her exper'ce of the Benedictine rule.
MANLY, Prf. J. M. Some New Light on Chaucer [Lowell Lect's ; 7/6 Bell] $3 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 27
Originals & Analogues of some of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, 5 Pts. Chaucer Soc. 72–87
POLLARD, A. W. Chaucer [Literature Primers] 1/9 (80c.) f 8° Macm. [93]
ROOT, R. K. The Poetry of Chaucer : guide to its study 6/ c 8° Constable 06
ROYAL SOC. OF LIT'RE Chaucer Mem'l Lects. : 1900 ; Introd. P. W. Ames 5/ 8° Roy. S. of Lit. 00
RYE, Walt. Chaucer, a Norfolk Man 7/6 8° Hunt, *Norwich* 15
SELBY, W. D. [ed.] Life-Records of Chaucer, 2 Pts. 8° Chaucer Soc. 75–6
SNELL, F. J. The Age of Chaucer : 1346–1400—*ut* **K** § 18

THYNNE, Fcs. Animaduers'ns vppon *Chaucer's Workes* (1598), ed. F. J. Furnivall 10/ [Chaucer Soc. [1599] 76
Trial Forewords of Parallel-Text Edn. of Chaucer's Minor Poems, Pt. i 8° Chaucer Soc. 71
WARD, Prf. A. W. Chaucer [Engl. Men of Letters ; Pocket Ed.] 3/6 c 8° Macm. [79]
Alchemy : DAMOR (S. F.) Chaucer & Alchemy 8° *Baltimore* 24
Astronomy—v. **H** § 21 (p. 1759), *s.v.* GRIMM
Canon : BRUSENDORFF (A.) The Chaucer Tradition [16/ O. U. P.] Branner, *Copenhagen* 25
SKEAT, W. W. The Chaucer Canon 3/6 c 8° O. U. P. 00
Chaucer's England
BROWNE, M. Chaucer's England, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Hurst 69
*COULTON, Dr G. G. Chaucer & his England ; 32 ill. [$6 Dutton] 12/6 8° Methuen [08] 21
Affords admir. picture of Eng. life at end 14th cent., w. Chaucer the man as central figure.
HUGHES, Dor. [ed.] Illustr's of Chaucer's England [Source-bks. of Hist.] 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longm. 18
KOELLREUTTER, M. Privatleben i. Eng. nach Ch., Gower, Langl. [145 pp.] 8° *Halle* 08
LITTLEHALES, H. Notes on Road fr. Lond. to Canterb. in Mid. Ages ; 2 maps 11/6 Chauc. Soc. 98
WARD, H. Snowden The Canterbury Pilgrimages ; ill. [topograph'l] 5/ Black [04] 27
Chronology : KOCHI (Jno.) Chronology of Chaucer's Writings 6/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 90
TATLOCK, Prf. J. S. P. Development & Chronology of Chaucer's Works 27/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 07
Concord'ce : TATLOCK (J. S. P.) + KENNEDY. Conc. to Ch. & Rom. of Rose [1110 pp.] Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 27
Criticism ; Allusion : SPURGEON (Carol F. E.) 500 Years of Chaucer Criticism & Allusion : 1357–1900, 3 v. ; w. Intro. ; 24 pl. [$16.50 Macm.] 50/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 14–25
Preceded by a sort of *catalogue raisonn'e, Chaucer devant la Critique*, 7 fr. 50, 8° Hachette, *Paris*.
Indexes—v. **K** § 68, *s.v.* Chaucer
Language ; Metrology
EINENKEL, Eugen Streifzüge durch d. mittelengl. Syntax [esp. Chaucer] 4 m. 8° *Münster* 87
ELLIS, Alex. J. —*in his* On Early English Pronunciation, 5 Pts.—*ut* **K** § 240
KENYON, J. S. Syntax of the Infinitive in Chaucer 8° Chaucer Soc. 08
KITTREDGE, G. L. Observations on Language of Chaucer's *Troilus* 8° Chaucer Soc. 91
ten BRINK, B. Language and Metre of Chaucer, ed. F. Kluge [tr.] 6/ Macm. 02
Manuscripts : CHAUCER SOC. Autotype Spec's of Chief Chaucer MSS., 4 Pts. Chaucer Soc. 76–85
Military Service : EMERSON (O. F.) C's First Mil'y Service [invas. of Fce. 1359–60] *N.Y.* 13
Portraits : SPIELMANN (M. H.) The Portraits of Chaucer : essay ; 10 pl. 8/ 4° Chaucer Soc. 00
Rhyme-Indexes : CROMBIE (H.) Ryme-Index to Ellesmere MS. of *Cant. Tales* ; w. vol. of Corr'ns 8° Chauc. Soc. 75
MARSHALL (Isab.) + PORTER (Lela) Ryme-Index to Chaucer's *Minor Poems* [also 8° '89] Chaucer Soc. 87
SKEAT, W. W. Ryme-Index to *Troilus* 8° Chaucer Soc. 91
Sources ; Analogues
HAMILTON, G. L. Chaucer's Indebtedness to G. delle Colonne [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 Col. U. P. 03
KIRK (R. E. G.) + FURNIVALL (F. J.) [eds.] Analogues of C.'s Canterb. Pilgrimage 4/6 Chaucer Soc. 03
LEGOUIS, Prf. Em. —*in his* Geoffrey Chaucer, *ut sup.*
TRIGONA, Prestifilippo, F. Chaucer Imitatore del Boccaccio [159 pp.] 8° *Catania* 23
Boece : GRASSO (V.) De Consol. Phil. [Boethius] in Dante, Petr., Chauc. [96 pp.] *Catania* 23
JEFFERSON, B. L. Chaucer & Consol'n of Philos. of Boethius [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Princet. U. P. 17
Canterbury Tales
FURNIVALL, F. J. Temporary Preface to Six-Text Edn. of *Canterbury Tales* Chaucer Soc. 68
KOCH, J. Compar'n of the 8 MSS. of C.T. prtd. in Ch. Soc. pbs. Chaucer Soc. 13
SKEAT, W. W. Evolution of the Canterbury Tales 8° Chaucer Soc. 07
Retold
DARTON, F. J. Harvey Tales of the Canterbury Pilgrims ; ill. 7/6 Wells Gardner [ ] 27
HAWEIS, Mrs Chaucer for Schools 2/6 c 8° Chatto [76] 99
STORR (Fcs.) + TURNER (Hawes) Canterbury Chimes ; contemp. ill. [*Tales* retold] 3/ Kegan Paul [78] 14
Supplementary Canterbury Tales
LANE, Jno. Continuation of *The Squire's Tale*, ed. F. J. Furnivall, 2 Pts. Chaucer Soc. 87–9

LYDGATE, Jno. Storie of Thebes [a Canterbury Tale]—*ut* **K** § 68, *s.v.* Fifteenth-Sixteenth Cents.
Supplementary Canterb. Tales, vols. i–ii : Tale of Beryn, ed. F. J. Furnivall ; 2 Pts. Chaucer Soc. 76–87
,, vol. iii : A New Ploughman's Tales 8° Chaucer Soc. 02
Franklin's Tale : TATLOCK (J. S. P.) Scene of the Franklin's Tale Revisited Chaucer Soc. 14
Hous of Fame : SYPHERD (W. O.) Studies in Chaucer's *Hous of Fame* Chaucer Soc. 07
Legend of Gd. Women : GRIFFITH, D. D. Interpret'n of C.'s Legend of Gd. Women *Chic.* 24
Melibeus : ALBERTANO OF BRESCIA Liber Consil. et Consol. [1246], ed. T. Sundby [Latin Source] Chaucer Soc. 73
HOTSON, J. L. *Tale of Melibeus* & John of Gaunt 8° Harv. U. P. 21
Nun's Priest's Tale : HOTSON (J. L.) Colfox v. Chauntecleer [basis f. *N.P.T.*] *Baltim.* 24
Parlement of Foules : FARNHAM (W. E.) The Fowls in Chaucer's Parlement *N.Y.* 20
Romaunt of the Rose; *Troilus* : FANSLER (D. S.) Ch. & Roman de l. Rose [8/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 14
KITTREDGE, Geol L. Authorship of Eng. Rom't of Rose ; etc. O. U. P. Harv. U. P. 92
Date of *Troilus*, & o'r Chaucer matters Chaucer Soc. 08
ROOT, R. K. Textual Criticism of Chaucer's *Troilus* 8° Chaucer Soc. 16
YOUNG, K. Orig. & Devel. of Story of *Troilus & Criseyde* 8° Chaucer Soc. 07
LANGLAND, Wm. (1330–1400)—*for his language, etc., v.* **K** § 237
JUSSERAND, J. J. Piers Plowman : contrib. to hist of Eng. mysticism [tr.] ; ill. 12/ Unwin 94
OWEN, Dorothy L. Piers Plowman [$2 Doran] 5/ 8° Lond. U. P. 12

A comparison w. some earlier and contemporary French allegories.

Sixteenth Century

BUCHANAN, Geo. [1506–82]
BROWN, P. Hume George Buchanan : humanist & reformer : a biog. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Douglas, *Ed.* 90
,, Geo. Buchanan & his Times 1/ c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 06
George Buchanan : Glasgow Quatercenten. Studies, 1906 12/6 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 07
MACMILLAN, Rev. D. Life of George Buchanan 3/6 c 8° Morton, *Ed.* 06
MILLAR, D. A. [ed.] George Buchanan : memorial : 1506–1906 [by var. wrs.] 7/6 Henderson, *St And.* 07
WALLACE (R.) + SMITH (J. C.) George Buchanan [Famous Scots] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 99
WHIBLEY, Chas. Buchanan—*in his* Essays in Biography, *ut* **K** § 17
CAMPION, Thos. [1567–1620]
MACDONAGH, T. Thomas Campion & the Art of English Poetry—*ut* **K** § 62
SIMPSON, Rich. The Life of Thomas Campion *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Williams 67
CASAUBON, Isaac [1559–1614]—*v.* **K** § 174
CHAPMAN, Geo. [1557–1634] : SPENS (J.) Chapman's Ethical Thought—*in* Eng. Ass. Essays, vol. xi
SWINBURNE, A. C. G. Chapman : crit. study—*in his* ed. of C's Poems, etc., *ut* **K** § 68
DRAYTON, Mich. [1563–1631] : ELTON (O.) M. Drayton : crit. study ; ill. [w. bibliog.] 6/ Const. 05
DUNBAR, Wm. (1460–1520] : SMEATON (O.) William Dunbar 1/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* 98
ELIOT, Sir T. [1490–1546] : SCHROEDER (C.) Platonismus in Eng. Lit. vor u. bei Eliot, 2 Pts. *Berl.* 20
GASCOIGNE, G. [1530–77] : SCHELLING (F. E.) Life & Writings of Gascoigne $1 (Pa. U. P.) 93
GRAY, Wm. : DORMER (E.W.) Gray of Reading [controvers'ist, pol. ballad-wr.] 15/6 Bradley, *Reading* 24
GREENE, ROB. [1560–92] : JORDAN (J. C.) Robert Greene [doctor's thesis ; 12/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 15
SIMPSON, Rich. [ed.]—*in his* School of Shakespeare, *ut* **K** § 79
GRIMALD, N. [1519–68] : MERRILL (L. R.) Life & Poems of Grimald [20/ O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 25

As humanist, scholar, transl'r, divine : contrib'r to TOTTEL'S *Miscell.* [*ut* **K** § 64].

HARVEY, Gabr. [1545–1630] Marginalia, coll. & ed. G. C. Moore Smith 16/ Shakesp. Head Pr., *St.-on-A.* 13

Notes (in Engl., Lat., Ital.), on margins of bks. he read. Good biogr. Intro. (73 pp.).

HARMAN, E. G. Gabriel Harvey & Thomas Nash 12/6 8° Ouseley 23
HEYWOOD, Jno. [1497–1580] : BOLWELL (R. W.) Life & Wks. of J. Heywood [15/ O. U. P.] $2.50 Col. U. P. 21
CLARK, A. M. Bibliog. of Heywood—Oxf. Bibl. Soc., Proc'gs, vol. i, Pt. 2, 1925

LYLY, Jno. [1553–1601] CHILD (C. G.) Lyly and Euphuism [w. bibliog.] 2 *m.* 40 Deichert, *Leipzig* 94
CRAWFORD & BALCARRES, Earl of John Lyly [a lecture] 1/6 r 8° Mancs. U. P. 24
*FEUILLERAT, Prf. A. John Lyly : contrib. à l'hist de la Ren'ce en Angleterre 12/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 10
FURNESS, H. H.—*in the* Intro. *to his ed. of Love's Labour's Lost—ut* **K** § 80
TILLEY, M. P. Eliz. Prov'b Lore in Euphues & Pettie's Petite Palace $3.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 27
WILSON, Jno. D. John Lyly 3/ c 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 05
Seeks to prove that Euphuism was not a loan fr. Guevara, etc, but began w. L'd BERNERS (*Froissart*).
MALORY, Sir Thos. [fl. 1474]—*v.* **K** § 48
MARLOWE, Christopher [1564–93]
BROOKE, C. F. T. The Marlowe Canon ; Marlowe's Versif'n & Style *Baltim.* 22 ; 22
,, The Reputation of Christopher Marlowe 80c. Conn. Acad. of Arts 22
ELLIS-FERMOR [Miss] U. M. Christopher Marlow 6/ c 8° Methuen 27
HOTSON, Dr J. L. The Death of Christopher Marlowe : ill. 7/6 8° Nonesuch Pr. 25
INGRAM, Jno. H. Christopher Marlowe & his Associates ; ill. [w. bibliogr.] 12/6 8° Richards 04
,, Marlowe & his Poetry 1/ 12° Harrap 15
MILTON, Ern. Christopher Marlowe [a play written r'd Marlowe] 16/ Constable 24
SEATON, E. Marlowe's Map—*in* Engl. Assoc'n Essays, vol. x
Corresp'ce : CRAWFORD (C.) MARLOWE Corr'ce Pts. i–iii—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
Dr. Faustus : ROHDE (R.) Das eng. Faustb. u. Marlowes Tragödie [St. zur E. Phil.] *Halle* 10
SIMPSON, P. Text of Marlowe's *Faustus—in* Eng. Ass. Essays, vol. vii
MORE, Sir Thos. [1480–1535]—*v.* **A** § 62 (p. 184). Additions :—
KAUTSKY, Karl More & his *Utopia* [communistic study of More] 6/ 8° Black 27
STEWART, Agn. Margaret Roper : the chancellor & his daughter 6/ c 8° Burns & Oates 74
SCOTT, Alex. [1525–84]—*v.* Drummond, *sup.*

SHAKESPEARE, William [1564–1616]

Bibliography ; Folios ; Quartos

BARTLETT, Henrietta C. Mr Wm. Shakespeare : orig. & early eds. of 4° & f^os^, source-bks., contemp. notices [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 r 8° Yale U. P. 22
,, + POLLARD (A. W.) Census of S's Plays in 4° [1594–1709 ; 32/6 O. U. P.] $7.50 4° Yale U. P. 16
Bodleian Lib., Oxon. : Catal. of the Shakespeariana *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bodl. Lib., *Oxon.* 16
,, Specimens of Shakespeariana ; 6 pl. [to replace above] 2/6 8° O. U. P. 27
British Museum : Excerpts from General Catalogue : Shakespeare 2/ 4° Brit. Mus.
,, Shakesp.-Exhib. 1923 : g'de to MSS. & Bks. exhibited [77 pp.] 4° Br. Mus. 23
*HERFORD, Prf. C. H. Sketch of Recent Shakespeare Investigation : 1893–1923 6/ s 4° Blackie 23
JAGGARD, Wm. Shakesp. Bibliogr. : dict. of every kn. issue ; 28 pl. 42/ 4° Shakes. Pr. [11] 13
LAMBERT, D. H. [ed. Shakesp. Documents : chron. catal. of evid'ce [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 Bell 04
LEE, [Sir] Sid. Census of Copies of Sh's First F°, 25/ ($8.35) ; Notes & Add'ns 2/ 80 O. U. P. 02–6
,, + CHAMBERS (Sir Edm.) A Shakespeare Ref. Lib. [Eng. Assoc.] 2/6 (85c.) r 8° O. U. P. [ ] 25
POLLARD, A. W. Sh's Folios & Quartos : bibl. of S's plays ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] f° Methuen 09
SIMPSON, P. The Bibliographical Study of Shakesp.—*in* Proc's Oxf. Bibl. Soc., vol. i, Pt. i.
Trin. Coll., Camb. : GREG (W. W.) Cat. of Shak'ana pres. by E. Capell 7/6 Camb. Pr.
WINSOR, Justin Biblio. of Shakspere : Folios & Quartos *o.p.* 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 75
WRIGHT, W. Aldis Compl. Bibliog. of S's Early Quartos & all Shak'ana [5000 entries] *o.p.* i 4° 97

Dictionaries ; Concordances ; Glossaries

BAKER, Arth. E. Shakesp. Dict., Pts. i–vi [ea. Pt. a sep. Play] 1/9 to 4/9 Auth., Pub. Lib., *Taunton* 17 *in prg.*
*BARTLETT, Jno. New Concord. to Dram. Wks. [& Poems] of Sh. 42/ ($12.50) 4° Macm. [94] 22
CLARKE, Mrs Cowden Concordance to Shakespeare [verbal : plays only] 25/ r 8° Bickers [45] 88
CUNLIFFE, R. J. New Shakespeare Dict. [language ; w. quot'ns] 10/6 s 4° Blackie [10] 22
DYCE, Rev. Alex. Glossary to Works of Shakespere, ed. H. Littledale 7/6 8° Sonnenschein [57] 02
EDWARDES, Marion Pocket Lexicon & Con. to Temple Shakesp. ; ill. 2/6 Dent 09
FOSTER, Jno. A Shakespeare Word-Book [$3 Dutton] 7/6 l 8° Routledge 08

FURNESS, Helen K. [Mrs. H. H.] Concordance to Shakespeare's Poems $4 (18/) r 8° Lippincott 02
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O.—*in his* Dict. of Archaic & Provincial Words—*ut* **K** § 238
MACKAY, Dr Chas. New Glossary of Obscure Words, etc. in Sh. & Contemp's *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Low 87
NARES, Archd. R. —*in his* Glossary of Words. Phrases, *ut* **K** § 238
New English Dict. [*ut* **K** § 238] : invaluable f. hist'l treatm't of Shaksp'n words
O'CONNOR, Evangeline Index to Shakspere's Works [topics, passages] 5/ Kegan Paul 87
*ONIONS, C. T. Oxford Shakespeare Glossary [bas. on *New Eng. Dict.*] 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [11] 19
PHIN, J. Shakspere Cyclopædia & New Glossary ; Intro. E. Dowden 6/ 8° Kegan Paul 02
*SCHMIDT, Dr Alex Shakesp. Lexicon, 2 v. [chiefly philological ; indispensable] 31m.50 *Berl.* [74–5] 86
Phrase Book : BARTLETT (J.) Shakespeare Phrase Book *o.p.* gl 8° Macmillan 82
Characters ; Proper Names ; Topography
STOKES, Fcs. G. Dict. of Char's & Proper Names in Shak. [$6 Houghton, *B.*] 21/ Harrap 24
SUGDEN, E. H. Topograph. Dict. to Wks. of Shakesp. & Fellow Dramatists—*ut* **K** § 22
Synopses : MACSPADDEN (J. W.) Shakespearian Synopses 8° *N. Y.* 23
Introduction : ALDEN (R. M.) A Shakespeare Handbook 8° *N. Y.* 25
BOAS, F. S. Introd. to Reading of Shakesp. [World's Man'ls] 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. [26] 27
CORSON, Prf. Hiram Introd. to the Study of Shakespeare $1.50 12° Heath, *Bost.* 89
COWLING, Geo. A Preface to Shakespeare 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
CRUMP, G. H. Guide to the Study of Shakespeare's Plays 1/6 f 8° Harrap 25
DOWDEN, Prf. Edw. Introduction to Shakespeare [75c. Scribner] 2/6 c 8° Blackie [93] 95
,, A Shakespeare Primer [Macm's Primers] 1/9 s 8° Macmillan [77]
LAMBORN (E. A. G.) + HARRISON (G. B.) Shakespeare : man & his stage ; ill. [World's Man'ls] 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. 23
LUCE, Morton Handbook to the Works of Shakespeare 6/ f 8° Bell 06
NEILSON (W. A.) + THORNDIKE (A. H.) The Facts ab. Shakespeare = vol. xl of *Tudor Shakespeare*, *ut* **K** § 80
STEPHENSON, Hy. Thew A Shakespeare Handbook $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 14
,, The Study of Shakespeare ; ill. [4/6 Bell] $1 Holt, *N.Y.* 15

Life ; Environment ; Character

ACHESON, Arth. Shakespeare's Lost Years in London : 1586–92 21/ 8° Quaritch 20
ADAMS, Prf. Jos. Quincy Life of Shakespeare ; ill. [21/ Const.] $7.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
A careful biogr. based on wide study, ranking w. LEE's *Life inf.* Good bibliogr.
BEECHING, Can. H. C. The Character of Shakespeare [Brit. Acad.] 1/ (45c.) r 8° O. U. P. 17
BROOKE, Tucker Shakesp. of Stratford : hbdk. for stud'ts [concise facts ; 4/6 O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 26
CHAMBERS, E. K. Shakespeare : a survey 7/6 c 8° Sidgwick 25
DRAKE, Nath. Shakespeare & his Times, 2 v. [full of valuable material] 4° *Lond.* 1817
,, [ed.] Memorials of Shakespeare 8° *Lond.* 1828
ELTON, Dr C. J. Shakespeare, his Family & Friends, ed. A. H. Thompson 15/ 8° Murray 04
By a lawyer. New light from legal documents and other sources.
ELZE, Dr Karl William Shakespeare : a lity. biogr. [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 5/ p 8° Bell 88
FLEAY, F. G. Chronicle Hist. of Life & Wk. of Shakesp. ; 2 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Nimmo 86
FURNESS, H. H. Gloss of Youth : imag'y episode in lives of Sh. & Fletcher $1 (4/6) Lippinc. 20
GARNETT [Sir] R. William Shakesp., Pedagogue & Poacher 3/6 ($1.25) Lane 04
GRIFFITHS, L. M. Evenings w. Shakesp. [coll'n of odds & ends] 15/ s 4° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 90
*HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Outlines of Life of Shakspere, 2 v. ; ill. 25/ r 8° Longman [81] 98
,, Histor. Acc. of New Place, Stratf. ; 60 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f 8° J. R. Smith 70
HARRIS, Fk. The Man Shakespeare & his Tragic Life Story 7/6 8° F. Palmer 09
To prove that from S.'s wks. he has painted himself 20 times fr. youth till age.
HARRISON, G. B. Shakespeare's Fellows [Jonson, Marlowe, Dekker, Greene, etc.] 6/ Lane 23
HUDSON, Prf. H. N. Shakspere : his life, art, & characters, 2 v. $4 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* [72] 04
HAZLITT, W. Carew Shakespear : himself & his wk.[digest of Halliwell-Phillipps] 10/6 Quaritch [02] 03
LAMBERT, D. H. Cartæ Shakespeareanæ : chron. cat. of evid'ce rel. to Sh. 6/ Bell 04

LAW, E. Shakespeare as Groom of the Chamber 3/6 c 8° Bell 10
*LEE, Sir Sid. Life of Shakespeare ; ports. & facss. [$2 Macm.] 15/ 8° Murray [98] 25
The standard wk., indispensable to every student, record'g all attested facts and dates, w. bibliogr., and App. on sources and the Bacon-Shakesp. controversy. Ed'ns before 1922 superseded.
GREENWOOD (Sir G. G.) Sir S. Lee's Life of Shakespeare : a criticism [pro-Baconian] 1/6 Lane 16
MABIE, H. W. Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist, & Man ; 100 ill. $1 Macm., *N.Y.* [00] 12
MADDEN, D. H. Shakespeare & his Fellows : attempt to decipher the man 7/6 Murray 16
MATHEW, Fk. J. An Image of Shakespeare [bas. on order of plays] 18/ 8° Cape 22
MEGROZ, R. L. Shakespeare as Letter-Writer & Artist in Prose 7/6 c 8° Wishart 28
ROLFE, W. J. Life of Shakespeare ; ill. [10/6 Duckworth] $3 8° Estes, *Bost.* 04
STOPES, Mrs C. C. Shakespeare's Environment [coll'n of papers] 8/6 8° Bell [14] 18
,, Shakespeare's Industry 7/6 8° Bell 16
WILLIAMS, Dr J. L. Home & Haunts of Shakesp. ; w. 15 col. pl. & 200 photogr's $37.50 f° Scrib. *N.Y.* 93
Boyhood
GRAY, Arth. A Chapter in the Early Life of Shakesp. [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 26
• Sh. a page in house of Sir H. Goodere, at Polesworth Hall, a place "feracious of poetic genius."
ROLFE, W. J. Shakespeare, the Boy ; 41 ill. [sports, customs, etc.] $1.25 Harper, *N.Y.* [97]
Genealogy : STOPES (Mrs C. C.) Shakespeare's Family : ancestors & desc'ts 10/6 r 8° Stock 01
Handwriting ; Will—v. also Shakespeare Controversies, inf. (GREENWOOD)
British Museum : Autotype of Shakespeare Deed 2/ Brit. Mus.
Guildhall Museum : Facsimile of the Guildhall Shakespeare Deed 10/6 $34\frac{1}{4} \times 27\frac{1}{8}$ in. Guildh. Mus. 97
LEE, Sir Sid. [ed.] Shakespeare's Handwriting : facss. of 5 autogr. sign'res 6*d.* c 8° Murray
LEFTWICH, Dr R. W. Shakespeare's Handwriting & other Papers 2/6 8° Gazette Co., *Worthing* 21
TANNENBAUM, S. A. Problems in Shakesp's Penmanship [incl's will] $4 s 4° Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 27
THOMPSON, Sir E. Maunde Shakespeare's Handwriting : a study ; facss. 10/6 ($3.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 16
YEATMAN, J. P. Is William Shakspere's Will Holographic ? 10/6 8° Auth., *Darley Down* [ ]01
Marriage : GRAY (J. W.) Sh's Marr'ge & Departure fr. Stratford ; facss. 10/6 Chapman 05
MORGAN, Dr Appleton Mrs Shakespeare's Second Marriage [63 pp.] Shakesp. Soc. of N.Y. 26
Religion ; Ethics : CARTER (Rev. T.) Shakespeare & Holy Scripture 15/ 8° Hodder 05
,, Shakespeare, Puritan & Recusant 2/6 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 97
MOULTON, Rev. R. G. The Moral System of Shakespeare—*v. inf., s.v.* Criticism
SEIBEL, G. The Religion of Shakespeare 2/6 c 8° Watts 24
SIMPSON, Rich. Religion of Shakespeare, ed. H. S. Bowden 7/6 c 8° Burns & Oates 99
Southampton, Hy., 3rd Earl of : STOPES (Charl. C.) Life of Earl of Southampton, S's Patron ; ill. [$14 Macm.] 42/ Camb. Pr. 22

Allusions

GREENE, Rob. [1560–92] Groat's Worth of Wit bo't w. a Million of Repent'ce—*ut* **K** § 89
Cont's abusive personal attack on Sh., "an upstart crow . . . with his tiger's heart . . . etc."
Shakspere Allusion-Book : coll. of all allus'ns to Shak. 1591–1700, 2 v. 21/ r 8° Chatto [74–86] 09
Orig. compiled by C. M. INGLEBY, Lucy Toulmin SMITH, and F. J. FURNIVALL [New Shak. Soc.] ; re-ed. J. MUNRO.
Some Seventeenth Cent. Allus'ns to Sh. & his Wks. not hitherto Coll'd [pp. 52] 3/ 8° Dobell 20

Use of and Relation to the Sciences ; etc.

Botany—ut **B** § 7 (p. 367). Addition :—
SAVAGE, F. G. Flora & Fauna of Shakespeare ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Burrow, *Cheltenham* 23
Folk-lore—v. **B** § 23 (p. 384) ; *Fairy-lore*, **B** § 5* (p. 365) ; Anim. & Pl't-lore, **B** § 7 (pp. 366–7)
Garden : BLOOM (J. H.) Shakespeare's Garden ; ill. [a calendar] 3/6 s 8° Methuen
LAW, E. Shakespeare's Garden, Stratford-on-Avon 3/6 8° Selwyn 22
SINGLETON, Esth. The Shakespeare Garden : contemp. ill. [$3 Century Co.] 12/6 8° Methuen 22
Law
CAMPBELL, Jno., L'd Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements Considered *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] 8° Murray 59
GREENWOOD, Sir Geo. Shakespeare's Law & Latin—*v. inf. s.v.* Bacon-Shakespeare
GRISTON, H. J. Shaking the Dust fr. Shakespeare $3 12° Cosmopolis Pr. 24
By an Amer. lawyer, studying the law in *The Merchant of Venice.*

RUSHTON, W. L. [ed.] Shakespeare's Legal Maxims [61 pp.] 2/6 c 8° Young, *L'pl* [5–] 07
Medicine: BUCKNILL (Dr J. C.) The Medical Knowledge of Shakespeare *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longm. 60
MOYES, Dr Jno. Medicine & Kindr. Arts in Plays of Shakespeare 2/6 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 96
Music: BRIDGE (Sir J. F.) Shak'r Music in Plays & Early Operas 10/6 4° Dent 23
COWLING, G. H. Music on the Shakespearean Stage [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 13
ELSON, L. C. Shakespeare in Music [chief allus'ns] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Nutt 01
NAYLOR, E. W. Shakespeare & Music; w. mus'l ill. 3/ s 8° Dent 96
NOBLE, R. S. H. Shakespeare's Use of Song [text of all prc. songs] 12/6 ($4.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
SIMS, A. H. Moncur Shakespeare, his Music & Song [$1 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 17
Precious Stones: KUNZ (G. F.) Shakespeare & Precious Stones—*ut* **I** § 115 (p. 2379)
Psychology: ANDERSON (Ruth L.) Elizab. Psychology & Sh's Plays $1.50 Univ. of Iowa 28
Sport: ELLACOMBE (Can. H. N.) Shakespeare as an Angler *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 83
MADDEN, D. H. Diary of Master Wm. Silence: study of Shak. & Eliz. sport 6/6 Longm. [97] 07
Supernatural (The): GIBSON (J, P. S. R.) Shakespeare's Use of Supernatural 3/6 Deighton, *Camb.* 08
LUCY, Marg. Shakespeare & the Supernatural 2/ 8° Jaggard, *L'pool* 05
STEWART, Hel. H. The Supernatural in Shakespeare [4 papers] 2/ c 8° Ouseley 08
Zoology—v. also Botany, *sup.* (SAVAGE), and **H** § 70 (p. 1915). Additions:—
GEIKIE, Sir Archib. The Birds of Shakespeare [$1.25 Macmillan] 3/6 c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 16
HARTING, J. E. The Ornithology of Shakespeare *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Van Voorst 71
WINTRINGHAM, W. H. The Birds of Shakespeare; ill. J. G. Keulemans 12/6 8° Gurney

Language —*v. also* Dictionaries, *sup.*

*ABBOTT, Dr E. A. Shakespearian Grammar [syntax & prosody] 7/ c 8° Macm. [69]
CRAIK, G. L. The English of Shakespeare [philol. comm. on Julius Cæsar] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Chapm. [57] 64
FRANZ, W. Shakespeare-Grammatik [Germ. Bibl.; 639 pp.] 17m. 30 Winter, *Heidelb.* [ ] 24
GORDON, Geo. Shakespeare's English [Soc. Pure Engl.] 2/6 Clar. Pr. 28
HUDSON, Prf. H. N. Essays on the Study of Shakespeare—*ut* **D** 167 (p. 773)
WYLD, H. C.—*in his* History of Modern Colloquial English, *ut* **K** § 236
Phonology; Pronunciation—v. also **K** § 237
ELLIS, Alex. J. On Early English Pronunciation, Pts. i–iv, ea. 10/; v, 25/ [w. spec. ref. to Shakesp. & Chaucer] 8° E. E. T. S. 69–75; 89
VIETOR, Dr W. Shakespeare Pronunciation; w. rime-index 6m. 8° Elwert, *Marburg* 06
,, [ed.] Shakesp. Reader, in Old Spelling, w. phonetic transcr'n 6m. Elwert, *Marb.* 06
Prosody; Versification
BAYFIELD, M. A. A. Study of Shakespeare's Versification [$7 Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20
KONIG, G. Der Vers in Shakspere's Dramen 8° Trübner, *Strassbg.* 88
MAYOR, J. B.—*in his* Chap's on Eng. Metre; *and* SAINSBURY, Hist. Eng. Prosody, *ut* **K** § 62
VAN DAM (B. A. P.) + STOFFEL (C.) Wm. Shakespeare; prosody & text 15/ 8° Williams 00
Macbeth: * CHAMBERS (D. L.) The Metre of *Macbeth* $1.25 Princet. U. P. 03
Punctuation: COBDEN-SANDERSON (F.) Shakesperian Punctuation 5/ 8° Doves Pr. 12
SIMPSON, Percy Shakespearian Punctuation 6/ ($1.75) c 8° Clar. Pr. 11
Exam. of first Folio, find'g its punctuation deliberately rhythmical, not logical.

Shakespeare and the Stage —*v. also* **I** § 135 (pp. 2432–3) *and* **K** § 22
ADAMS, J. Q. Shakespearean Playhouses [21/ Constable] 20
ALBRIGHT, V. E. Shakespearian Stage [11/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 09
BALDWIN, Dr T. W. Organiz'n & Personnel of Shak. Company [27/ O. U. P.] 8° Princet. U. P. 27
BOAS, F. S. Shakespeare & the Universities, & o'r Studies in Eliz. Drama—*ut* **K** § 22
CARGILL, Alex. Shakespeare the Player; & o'r papers on Sh. 10/6 4° Constable 16
GRIFFITH, H. Iconoclastes: future of Shakesp. [in mod. dress] 2/6 Kegan Paul 27
HILLS, W. N. Shakesperian Stage, 5/ ($1.70); on rollers 7/6 ($2.50) [col'd wall-picture] 27 × 20 O.U.P.
HUBBARD, Geo. On Site of Globe Playhouse; 12 pl. & 2 plans [$3 Macm.] 7/6 4° Camb. Pr. 23
JONES, Maur. Shakespeare & the Stage; ill. 15/ 8° Davis & Orioli 18
LAW, Ern. Shakespeare as a Groom of the Chamber; ill. 3/6 4° Bell 10

LEE, Sir Sid. Shakesp. & the Mod. Stage ; w. o'r Essays [11 essays] 9/ 8° Murray 07
ODELL, G. C. D. Shakespeare fr. Betterton to Irving, 2 v. ; pl. [77/6 Const.] $12 Scrib., *N.Y.* 20
POEL, Wm. Shakespeare in the Theatre [essays, articles, lectures] 5/ 8° Sidgwick 13
RHODES, R. Crompton The Stagery of Shakespeare [technical] 4/6 Cornish, *Birm.* 22
SHAKESP. ASSOC'N (Members of) Shakespeare & the Theatre 16/ 8° O. U. P. 27
STOLL, Elmer E. Shakespeare Studies $ (17/) 8° Macmillan 27
THORNDIKE, A. H. Shakespeare's Theater ; ill. $2.50 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 16
Burbage, R. [1567–1619] : STOPES (Charl. C.) Burbage & Shakesp's Stage 5/ De la More Pr. 13
Office of the Revels—*v.* **I** § 135 (p. 2433) *and* **K** § 22

Portraits

CORBIN, J. A New Port. of Shakesp. [the Ely Palace painting] 5/ 16° Lane 03
GREENWOOD, Sir Geo. The Stratford Bust & the Droeshout Engraving 2/6 sq 8° C. Palmer 26
A reply to SPIELMANN'S *Title Page of First Folio Shaksp.* (Shak. Ass. '24), denying authenticity.
KAY, Thos. Story of the 'Grafton' Portrait of William Shakespeare 5/ 8° Partridge 15
NORRIS, J. Parker [ed.] Portraits of Shakesp. : 33 facs. ports. w. text $10 8° Lindsay, *Phila.* 85
OGDEN, W. S. Shakespeare's Portraiture, Painted, Graven, Medallic ; ill. 10/6 4° Spink 12
*SPIELMANN, M. H. The Portraits of Shakespeare ; 8 pl. [28 pp.] *pr. prin.* (*Stratf.-on-Avon.*) 06–7
,, Title-page of First F°. : study of Droeshout port. ; 47 pl. 8/6 ($2.85) O. U. P. 24

Sources ; Influences ; Parallels

ALLEN, Percy Shakesp., Johnson, Wilkins [*Pericles*] as Borrower 7/6 C. Palmer 28
ANDERS, H. R. D. Shakesp's Bks. ; S's read'g & immed. sources [Sh. Gesellsch. ; 326 pp.] Reimer, *Berl.* 04
COLLIER, J. Payne [ed.] Shakesp's Library, 2 v. [coll. of rom'ces, hist's, etc.] *o.p.* 8° Rodd 43
HAZLITT, W. C. [ed.] Shakspere Library, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] s 8° Reeves 75
A Collection of plays, romances, novels, poems, and histories utilized by Shakspere. With intrs. and notes.
,, [ed.] Fairy Tales, Legends, & Rom'ces illustr. Shaksp. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] s 8° Pearson 75
RITSON'S *On Fairies* [1831] and HALLIWELL-[PHILLIPPS] *Ill'ns of Fairy Mythol. of "M. N. D."* [Shak. Soc. (45) 53].
,, [ed.] Shakspere Jest Books *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Sotheran [64] 81
i : *A Hundred Merry Talys* [1526] ; ii : *Merry Tales and Quicke Answers*, w. intro. and notes by ed.
OESTERLEY, H. [ed.] Shaksp's Jest Bk. : A Hundred Mery Talys *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 8° J. R. Smith [1526] 66
Shakespeare Classics, ed. [Sir] Isr. Gollancz, 11 v. [ea. ent sep., *inf.*] ea. 2/6 8° O. U. P. 03–13
Shakespeare Library : ed. Sir Isr. Gollancz ea. 3/6 8° O. U. P. *v.y.*
Pt. i : *The Old-Spelling Shakesp.*, ed. Furniwall, 40 v. —*ut* **K** § 80. Pt. ii : *The Shakespeare Classics*, ed. Gollancz —*ut sup.* Pt. iii : *The Lamb Shakespeare f. the Young*, ed. Gollancz —*ut inf.* Pt. iv : *Shakespeare's England* —*ut inf.*
STAPFER, P. Shakespeare & Classical Antiquity [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Kegan Paul 80
THEOBALD, Wm. The Class'l Element in Sh's Plays [by a Baconian] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Banks 09
Sources of Separate Plays
As You Like It : LODGE (T.) Rosalynde, ed. W. W. Greg [Shakesp. Classics] 3/6 O. U. P. 07
Comedy of Errors : PLAUTUS, Menæchmi, ed. W. H. D. Rouse [Shakesp. Classics] 3/6 O. U. P. 12
Hamlet : GOLLANCZ (Sir I.) Sources of *Hamlet* ; w. ess. on legend [Sh. Cl.] 7/6 O. U. P. 26
MALONE, K. Literary History of *Hamlet* [Anglist. Forsch'n, Pt. 59] 8° *Heidelb.* 23
SCHICK, Prf. J. Corpus Hamleticum : Hamlet in saga, poetry, art, music Felber, *Berl.* 13
Hy. IV ; Merry Wives ; Falstaff: DAWTREY (J.) The Falstaff Saga 7/6 Routledge 27
Traces an orig'l in Capt. Nich. Dawtrey, seneschal of Claneboye, in S.'s time.
DUTHIE, Rev. D. W. Sir John Fastolf—*in his* The Case of Sir John Fastolf, etc., *ut* **F** § 16
Historical Plays ; Holinshed ; Plutarch
*MACCULLUM, Prf. W. M. Shakesp's Roman Plays & their Hist'l Background 12/6 8° Macm. 10
Incl's treatm't of o'r Rom. plays in 16th cent., and w. Plutarch's tr'rs, AMYOT (Fch.) and NORTH.
WARREN, B. E. English History in Shakespeare's Plays *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Longman 94
Holinshed (*R.*) : BOSWELL-STONE (W. J. ; ed.) Shakespeare's Holinshed [Shakesp. Lib.] 10/6 r 8° Chatto [96] 08
Reprint of all the passages in Holinshed of wh. use was made in S's hist'l plays. North's tr.
WALLACE (R. S.) + HANSEN (A. ; eds.) Holinshed's Chron's : Rich. ii & Hy. v 3/ Clar. Pr. 17
Plutarch : BROOKE (C. F. T. ; ed.) Shakespeare's Plutarch, 2 v. [Shak. Cl.] ea. 3/6 O. U. P. 09

CARR, R. H. [ed.] Pl's Lives of Coriol., Cæs., Brut., Antonius, tr. North 4/ Clar. Pr. 07
LEO, Prf. F. A. [ed.] Four Chap's of North's Plut. ; w. pref. & n. ; 130 facss.
o.p. [*pb.* 31/6] f° Trübner 78
SKEAT, W. W. [ed.] Shakspere's Plutarch ; w. notes, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Clar. Pr. 75
Henry IV : MORGAN (A. E.) Some Problems of Sh's Henry IV—*in* Shak. Assoc. Papers, 1924 [43 pp.]
Julius Cæsar : WELLS (W.) Authorship of Julius Cæsar 7/6 c 8° Routledge 23
King John : Troublesome Reign of Kg. John, ed. F. J. Furnivall + J. J. Munro
[Shakesp. Cl.] 3/6 O. U. P. 13
King Lear : Chron. Hist. of Kg. Leir, ed. [Sir] Sid. Lee [Shakesp. Cl.] 2/6 O. U. P. 09
Mids. N't Dream : SIDGWICK (F. : ed.) Sources & Anal. of *M. N's D.* [Shakesp. Cl.] 3/6 O. U. P. 08
Romeo : BROOKE (A.) Romeus & Juliet, ed. J. J. Munro [Shakesp. Cl.] 3/6 O. U. P. 08
Taming of Shrew : Taming of a Shrew, ed. F. S. Boas [Shakesp. Classics] 3/6 O. U. P. 03
SYKES, H. D. Authorship of Taming of a Shrew [35 pp.] Shakesp. Assoc. 20
Timon of Athens : WRIGHT (E. H.) Tim. of Athens : its authorship [10/ O. U. P.] $1.25 Col. U. P. 10
Twelfth Night : LUCE (Morton ; ed.) Apolonius & Silla ; source of *T. N.* [Shakesp. Cl.] 3/6 O. U. P. 12
Winter's Tale : GREENE (R.) Pandosto, or Dorastus & Fawnia, ed. P. G. Thomas [Sh. Cl.] 3/6 O. U. P. '07

Bible : CARTER (T.) Shakespeare & Holy Scripture [parallel passages] 15/ 8° Hodder 05
COLTON, G. Q. Shakespeare & the Bible ; w. parallel passages $1 12° Knox, *N.Y.* 88
WORDSWORTH, Bp C. Shaksp's Knowl. & Use of Bible ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Smith & Elder [64] 92
Beaumont & Fletcher : THORNDIKE (A. H.) Influence of B. & F. on Sh. $1.50 Wood, *Worcester, Mass.* 01
Cervantes : FITZMAURICE-KELLY (J.) Cervantes & Shakespeare [Brit. Acad.] 1/ (35c.) O. U. P. 16
Chapman (G.) : ACHESON (A.) Shakespeare & the Rival Poet 5/ Lane 03
ROBERTSON, J. M. Shakespeare & Chapman [$4 Dutton] 10/6 8° Unwin 17
Emblem Writers : GREEN (H.) Shakesp. & the Emblem Writers ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] m 8° Trübner 70
Jonson, Ben : CASTELAIN (M.) Shakespeare et Ben Jonson *Paris* 07
Keats, J. : MURRY (J. M.) Keats & Shakespeare—*v. sup., s.v.* Keats
Montaigne : ROBERTSON (J. M.) Montaigne & Shakspere 7/6 8° Black [97] 09
TAYLOR, Prf. G. C. Shakspere's Debt to Montaigne [7/6 O. U. P. ; 66 pp.] Harv. U. P. 25
Puttenham, G. [1530–1600] : RUSHTON (W. L.) Shakesp. & *Arte of Eng. Poesie* [1599] 2/6 Young, *Lpl.* 09
Seneca : ELIOT (T. S.) Shakespeare & the Stoicism of Seneca [Shakesp. Assoc.] 2/ O. U. P. 27
Voltaire : LOUNSBURY (Prf. T. R.) Shakespeare & Voltaire $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 02
Italian Renaissance : LEE (Sir S.) Shakespeare & Ital. Renaiss'ce [Brit. Acad.] 1/ (35c.) O. U. P. 15

Shakespeare's England —*v. also sup., s.v.* Life, Environment, etc.

DITCHFIELD, P. H. The England of Shakespeare 6/ c 8° Methuen 17
DOUCE, Fcs. Illustrations of Shakespeare ; ill. *o.p.* 8° Tegg [1807] 39
Curious research on manners & cust's, w. disserts. on Clowns & Fools, *Gesta Rom.*, Morris-Dance, etc.
GOADBY, Edwin The England of Shakesp. [*a good little bk.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Cassell [82] 89
*HARRISON, Can. Wm. [1536–93] Description of England—*ut* **F** § 22 (p. 1185)
HENSLOWE, Pp. [*d.* 1616] Diary—*ut* **I** § 135 (p. 2433)
RANNIE, D. W. Scenery in Shak's Plays ; & o'r studies 10/ 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 26
RYE, W. B. Eng. as seen by Foreigners in Days of Eliz. & Jas. i *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] J. R. Smith 65
Trs. of Journals of the two Dukes of Wirrtemberg in 1592-1610 & extr. fr. other travels ; with notes.
*Shakespeare's England : life & manners of his age, 2 v. ; 197 ill. 42/ ($14) m 8° O. U. P. [16] 16
43 contrib'rs by var. wrs. descr'g daily life and interests of Eng. people dur. S.'s lifetime.
STOW, Jno. [1525–1605] Survey of London—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 863). Additions :
The same, ed. Prf. H. Morley ; w. full Index M'y Phelps 4/6 c 8° Routledge [90]
The same, ed. H. B. Wheatley [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Holt] 2/ Dent 06
STUBBES, Pp. [1555–1610]—*in his* The Anatomie of the Abuses in England, 2 v. ; ill.
8° New Shaksp. Soc. [1583] 79–82
THORNBURY, G. W. Shakespeare's England : Social hist. in rn. of Eliz., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Longm. 56
Tudor Economic Documents, ed. R. H. Tawney + Eileen Power, 3 v. ea. 15/ ($5.50) 8° Longm. 24
WARNER, C. D. The People for whom Shak. Wrote [w. extr's fr. cont. wrs.] $1.25 Harper, *N.Y.* 97

WILSON, J. D. [ed.] Life in Shak's England ; 7 ill. [extr's ; $2.80 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. [11] 13
WINTER, Wm. Shakespeare's England ; ill. [22 essays] *o.p.* [*pb.* 75c.] c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [86] 93
London : KEMPLING (W. B.) Shakesp. Memorials of London 5/ Laurie 23
ORDISH, T. F. Shakespeare's London ; ill. 5/ c 8° Dent [97] 04
STEPHENSON, Hy. Thew Shakespeare's London ; ill.,maps, & plans 6/ c 8° Constable 06
STOWE, *Jno.* (1525–1605]—*in his* Survey of London, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 863)
Stratford-on-Avon ; Warwickshire
BLOOM, J. H. Shakespeare's Church (Holy Trinity of Str.-on-A.) ; 33 pl. 5/ Shaksp. Pr. [03] 13
FRIPP, E. I. Master Rich. Quyny, Bailiff of Str.-o.-Avon 10/ ($3.35) c 8° O. U. P. 24
Acc's of Q., and o'r Stratf. notables, throw'g life on S.'s life and friends.
„ A Guide to Shakespeare's Stratford 2/6 O. U. P. 28
HARPER, C. G. Summer Days in Shakespeare Land ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Chapman 12
HUTTON, W. H. Highways & Byways in Shak's Country ; ill. 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan 14
MARSHALL, Mrs Shakespeare & his Birthplace ; ill. 3/6 obl 4° Nister 99
MORLEY, G. Shakespeare's Greenwood [country customs, folklore, etc.] 5/ 16° Nutt 00
SAVAGE, R. [ed.] S.-u.-Avon Min's & Acc's of Corp. : 1553–1620, ed. E. I. Fripp, v. i 35/ Dugd. Soc. (O. U. P.) 21
STOPES, Charl. C. Shakespeare's Warwickshire Contemporaries 6/ 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 07
WARD (H. S.) + WEED (Cath.) Shakespeare's Town & Times ; 130 ill. 6/ 4° Low [96] 10
Kenilworth : 1575 : LANEHAM (Rob.) L'r descr'g Pt. of Ent'mt unto Q. Eliz. [Shak. Lib.] 5/ Chatto 07
Plague—v. **F** § 24 (p. 1210). Additions :—
DEKKER, Thos. [1570–1641] Plague Pamphlets, ed. F. P. Wilson [post-Shakespearean] 9/ ($3) Clar. Pr. 25
WILSON, F. P. The Plague of Thomas Dekker 12/6 ($3) 8° O. U. P. 27

Canon ; Text ; First Folio ; Quartos

CHAMBERS, E. K. The Disintegration of Shakesp. [reply to Robertson, Bt. Acad.] 1/ (35c.) O.U.P. 24
FLEAY, F. G. A Shakespeare Manual [suggestive, but unsafe] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] s 8° Macmillan 76
FURNESS, H. H. —*in his* Letters, 2 v., *ut* **K** § 29
INGLEBY, Dr C. M. Shakespeare, the Man and the Book, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Trübner 77–81
The Second Pt. cont's FLEAY'S Revised Metrical Tables for the plays.
KELLNER, Leon Restoring Shakespeare : crit. anal. of misreadings ; facs. 10/6 8° Allen & U. 25
KILBOURNE, Dr F. W. Alterations and Adaptations of Shakespeare $1.50 Poet Lore Co., *Bost.* 06
LOUNSBURY, Prf. T. R. *The First Editors of Shakespeare* [Pope, Theobald] $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 06
POLLARD, A. W. *Shakesp.'s Fight w. Pirates & Probl. of Transmis. of Text* 7/6 Camb. Pr. [17] 20
Acc. of relations between playwright, player, and printer.
„ *etci* Shaksp.'s Hand in Play of *Sir Thos. More* [$3.50 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 23
By five contrib'rs. Former is vol. i, this is vol. ii of "Shakespeare Problems series."
RHODES, R. C. Shakespeare's First Folio : s study 4/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon 23*
ROBERTSON, J. M. Intro. to Study of Shaks. Canon : probl. of Tit. Andr. 25/ Routledge 24
„ Shakesp. Canon, Pt. i [Hy. V., Caesar, Rich. III], ii [Two Gentl., Rich. II, Com. of Err., Meas. f. Meas.], iii [The 'Acceptance' of Shakesp., All's Well, Romeo] [ea. $5 Dutton] ea. 12/6 8° Routledge 22–5
„ The Problem of Hamlet [$1.25 Harcourt] 5/ 8° Allen & Unwin 19
„ Hamlet Once More 7/6 c 8° Cobden-Sanderson 23
„ Shakespeare and Chapman—*ut sup.*
SHAKESPEARE ASSOC. Studies in the First Folio [Shakesp. Assoc.] 18/ 8° O. U. P. 24
SPENCER, Hazelton Shakesp. Improved : Restor'n Vers'ns in 4° and on Stage [23/ O. U. P] Harv.U.P. 28
STEWART, Chas. D. Some Textual Difficulties in Shakesp. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.35 8° Yale U. P. 14
WALKER, W. S. Crit. Exam. of Text of Shakespeare, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] f 8° J. R. Smith 59

Criticism ; Exposition ; Commentaries —*v. also the annotated edns. of his Works* [**K** § 80]

ALDEN, Prf. R. M. Shakespeare [excellent lects' on life and comm.] 10/6 Allen & U. 22
ASHWELL, Lena Reflections from Shakespeare, ed. R. Pocock 21/ 8° Hutchinson 26
BAKER, Prf. Geo. P. Developm't of Shakesp. as a Dramatist ; ill & maps $2.60 Macmillan 07

BAYNES, Prf. T. Spencer Shakspeare Studies, and o'r Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longman [94] 96
*BOAS, Prf. F. S. Shakespeare and his Predecessors in the English Drama—*ut* **K** § 22
BRADBY, G. F. About Shakespeare and his Plays [much in little] 2/6 O. U. P. [26] 28
*BRADLEY, Prf. A. C. Shakesperean Tragedy : Hamlet, Othello, Lear, Macb. 12/6 8° Macm. [04]
* ,, —*in his* Oxford Lects' in Poetry, *ut* **K** § 21
BRANDES, Prf. G. William Shakespeare : crit. study, tr. W. Archer 18/ Heinemann [97] 09
BRANDL, A. Shakespeare : Leben-Umwelt-Kunst [517 pp.] 8° Hofmann, *Berl.* 22
BRIDGES, Rob. Infl'ce of Audience on S's Drama ; and o'r essays 2/6 O. U. P. 27
*BROOKE, Rev. Stopford A. On Ten Plays of Shakespeare [$2.25 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Constable [05] 20
* ,, Ten More Plays of Shakespeare [$2.25 Holt] 7/6 c 8° Constable [13] 20
CAMPBELL, Prf. L. Tragic Drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, Shakespeare—*ut* **K** § 188
CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. Shakespeare Studied in Eight Plays 16/ 8° Unwin 03
,, Shakespeare Studied in Six Plays 16/ 8° Unwin 07
,, Shakespeare Studied in Three Plays 7/6 8° Unwin 08
CLARKE, M. + M. COWDEN The Shakespeare Key [lit. aspect of the plays] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Low 79
COLERIDGE, S. T. Essays & Lect.'s on Sh. [Everym. Lib. *and* N.U.L.] ea. 2/ Dent ; Routl.
,, Lects. & Notes on Shakesp. & o'r Eng. Poets, ed. T. Ashe [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [49] 14
,, —*in* Coleridge's Literary Criticism, ed. J. W. Mackail, *ut* **K** § 17
COLLINS, Prf. J. Churton Studies in Shakespeare [9 studies] 7/6 c 8° Constable 04
COLUMBIA UNIV., Members of. Shakesp. Studies, ed. Matthews + Thorndike $3.25 8° Col. U. P. 16
COURTENAY, T. P. Com. on Hist. Plays of Shakesp. [still of value] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Colburn 40
CROCE, B. Ariosto, Shakespeare, and Corneille [tr.] [$2.50 Holt] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 21
ROBERTSON (J. M.) Croce as Shakespearean Critic [reply to above] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 22
DE CHAMBRUN, Clara Shakespeare, Actor-Poet $ (10/6) 8° Appleton 28
Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft Jahrbuch, vols. i– 8° *Berl.* 65 *sqq. in prg.*
*DOWDEN, Prf. Edw. Critical Study of Mind and Art of Shakespere [$1.50 Dutton] 12/ K. Paul [75] 12
DUNLOP, Rev. Thos. Shakespearean Discipleship 7/6 c 8° Elliot, *Ed.* 21
ELZE, Dr Karl Essays on Shakespeare, tr. L. Dora Schmitz *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Macmillan 74
EMERSON, R. W. Shakespeare—*in his* Representative Men, *ut* **K** § 90
FIGGIS, Darrell Shakespeare : a study 5/ c 8° Dent 11
FLEAY, F. G. Shakespeare Manual *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 12° Macmillan [76] 82
FURNIVALL, Dr F. J. Introduction—*to the* Leopold Shakspere, *ut* **K** § 80
GERVINUS, Prf. G. G. Commentaries on Shakspere [tr.] [$5 Scribner] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Smith & Elder [63] 91
v. GOETHE, J. W. —*for his crit. of* Hamlet, *v. his* Wilhelm Meister, bk. iv, chs. 13–16 [tr.], *ut* **K** § 54
GOLLANCZ, [Sir] Isr. [ed.] Book of Homage to Shakesp ; 8 pl. 25/ ($8.35) 4° O. U. P. 16
166 contrib'ns by as many authors, in commem'n of the Shakespeare Tercentenary.
GOLLANCZ, Sir Isr. [ed.] Studies in First Folio Tercentenary (1923) *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] r 8° Shak. Assoc. 23
Coll'n of addr's by M. H. Spielmann, J. D. Wilson, Sir S. Lee, R. C. Rhodes, W. W. Greg, Allardyce Nicoll.
GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. Prefaces to Shakespeare, Ser. i 9/ 8° Sidgwick 28
HUGO, Victor William Shakespeare [tr.] [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge 05
INGLEBY, Dr. C. M. Shakspere Hermeneutics *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Trübner 75
JOHNSON, Sam. [1709–84] On Shakps. : essays & notes ; Intro. [Sir] W. Raleigh 3/6 ($1.25) O.U.P. [08]
KEMBLE, Fces. A. Notes upon some of Shakespeare's Plays *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Bentley 82
KINNEAR, B. G. Cruces Shakspearianæ [chiefly textual criticism] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bell 83
KREYSSIG, Fr. Vorlesungen über Shakespeare, 2 v. 9 m. 8° Nicolai, *Berl.* [58–60] 77
LAMB, Chas. On the Tragedies of Shakespeare : *and* On Some of the Old Actors—*in his* Essays of Elia—*ut* **K** § 83
LANDAUER, Gustav Shakespeare [expon. of 15 plays and sonnets] 8° Rutten, *Frankfort* 23
LANIER, Sidn. Shakespeare and his Forerunners, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 18
LEWIS, Wyndham The Lion and the Fox ; role of hero in Sh's plays 16/ Richards 27
LLOYD, W. Watkiss Critical Essays on Life and Plays of Shakspeare *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Bell [58] 76

LOUNSBURY, Prf. T. R. Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [02] 12
Includes account of his reputation at various periods.

LUCE, Morton Shakespeare: the man and his work [7 essays] 3/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 13

MACKAIL, Prf. J. W. Shakespeare after 300 Years [Brit. Acad.] 1/ (45c.) r 8° O. U. P. 16

MASEFIELD, Jno. William Shakespeare [Home Univ. Lib.; $1 Holt] 2/ s 8° Th. Butterworth 11

MASSON, Prf. Dav. Shakespeare Personally [posth.] ed. Rosaline Masson [lectures] 7/6 Murray 14

MATTHEWS, Prf. Brander Shakspere as Playwright; 4 ill. [on devel. of techn.] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 13

,, + THORNDIKE (H. A.) [eds.] Shakespeare Studies [16/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 Columbia U.P. 16

MOULTON, Dr R. G. Shaksp. as Dram. Artist [on principles of scient. crit.] 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. [85] 97

,, Shakesp. as a Dramatic Thinker $2 (11/) 8° Macmillan 07
Suppl. to ab.: a re-issue (w. new Intro.) of his *Moral System of Shakesp.* (*ut sup.*).

NEW SHAKESPEARE SOC. Transaction, vols. i-v 8° New Shak. Soc. 74–92 *not cont.*

NICOLL, Allardyce Studies in Shakespeare [Hogarth Lects.] 3/6 c 8° Hogart Pr. 28

PELLISIER, G. Shakespeare et la superstition Shakespearienne 8° Hachette, *Paris* 14

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. Notes on Shakespeare's Workmanship [$2 Holt] 15/ 8° Unwin 17

*RALEIGH, [Sir] Walt. Shakespeare [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) Macmillan [07] 25
A brilliant and suggestive essay, mainly on S.'s mind and art.

,, Shakespeare and England [British Academy] 1/ (35c.) r 8° O. U. P. 18

DE ROTHSCHILD, J. A. Shakespeare and his Day [Harness Prize Essay] 5/ c 8° Arnold 06
Allusions in the Plays to the Court, fellow-dramatists, and o'r contemp. persons and incidents.

ST JOHN, Sir Spenser [ed.] Essays on Shakespeare and his Works 9/ s 8° Murray 04

SARRAZIN, G. William Shakespeares Lehrjahre 8° Felber, *Weimar* 97

,, Aus Shakespeares Meisterwerkstatt 8° Reimer, *Berl.* 06

SCHELLING, F. E. Shakespeare and 'Demi-Science' [misc. papers; 10/6 O.U.P.] 8° Pa. U. P. 27

*V. SCHLEGEL, A. W. —*in his* Lects. on Dram. Art & Lit. [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [15]
Lectures 22 to 28 deal with Shakespeare and his contemporaries.

SHAKESPEARE ASSOC. Pamphlets [10 pb. to 1927] ea. 1/6 or 2/ r 8° O. U. P. 17 *sqq.*, *in prg.*

SMART, Dr J. S. Shakespeare: truth and tradition 7/6 c 8° Arnold 28

SMITH, D. Nicol [ed.] Eighteenth cent. Essays on Sh.; w. Intrs. & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] MacLehose, *Gl.* 03
18 essays, designed to illustrate growth of Shakesp's reput'n in 18th century.

,, Shakespeare in the Eighteenth Century [3 lectures] 5/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 28

,, [ed.] Shakespearean Cricitism: sel'n, w. Intro. [World's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 16

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Shakespeare—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)

*SWINBURNE, A. C. A Study of Shakespeare 6/ c 8° Heinemann [80] 18
The Appendices include the well-known skit upon the New Shakespeare Society.

,, Shakespeare [ess. prefixed to 3-v. ed. of the Plays, '05] 2/ c. 8° O. U. P. 09

,, The Age of Shakespeare 6/ c 8° Chatto 08

,, Three Plays of Shakespeare [Lib. of Living Thought] 2/6 s 8° Harper 09

SYKES, H. D. Sidelights on Shakespeare 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 19

SYMONDS, J. A. —*in his* Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama, *ut* **K** § 22

TEN BRINK, Prf. B. Five Lectures on Shakespeare [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell 95

TOLMAN, A. H. Falstaff and other Shakespearian Topics $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Macmillan 25

,, The Views about Hamlet, and other Essays $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 04

TOLSTOI, Ct. Lyoff Tolstoy on Shakespeare [tr.] 75c. 16° Funk 06

ULRICI, Dr H. Dram. Art of Shakes. [tr.], 2 v. [hist. & char. of plays; Bohn.s Lib.] 12/ Bell 76

WARNER, Beverley [ed.] Famous Introductions to Shakesp.'s Plays; ports. $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 06
By Heminge and Condell, Rowe, Pope, Theobald, Hanmer, Warburton, Johnson, Steevens, Capell, Reed, Malone.

WENDELL, Barrett William Shakspere [his devel. as artist] [4/ Dent] $1.75 Scribner, *N.Y.* [95] 12

WHITE, R. Grant Studies in Shakespeare $1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [85] 12

WINSTANLEY, Lilian Macbeth, King Lear, and Contemp. History [$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 22

WISCONSIN UNIV., Members of Shakespeare Studies $1.50 8° Wis. U. P. 16

Commentaries, etc., on Separate Works

Hamlet—for Sources *v. sup.*

BEAUMONT, Alb. The Hero : a theory of tragedy 4/6 c 8° Routledge 25
Finds that Hamlet is suffering from an Inferiority Complex.

BENEDICT, R. R. The Mystery of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark $1 (4/6) c 8° Lippincott 10

CLARK, Cumberland A Study of Hamlet 4/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 26

CLUTTON-BROCK, A. Shakespeare's Hamlet : anal. & crit. 5/ f 8° Methuen 22

EGAN, Maur. F. Ghost in Hamlet, & o'r essays in Compar. Lit. $1 McClurg, *Chic.* 06

MACDONALD, Dr Geo. The Tragedie of Hamlet : a study 8/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [85] 24

MILES, G. H. A Review of Hamlet *c.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Longman 08

MURRAY, Gilb. Hamlet and Orestes [Brit. Acad.] 1/ (45c.) m 8° O. U. P. 14

TRENCH, Prf. W. F. Shakespeare's Hamlet : a new commentary 7/6 p 8° Murray 13

WERDER, Karl The Heart of Hamlet's Mystery [tr.] ; Intro. W. J. Rolfe $1.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 07

WINSTANLEY, Lilian Hamlet & the Scottish Succ'n. [Essex Consp. [$4 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 12

Macbeth : WINSTANLEY (Lilian) Macbeth, Lear, and Contemp. Hist. 15/ Camb. Pr. 22

Merchant of Venice—v. Jew, *inf.*

Othello : TURNBULL (W. Robertson) Othello : a critical study *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Blackwood 92

Perides : SMYTH (Prf. A. H.) Shakespeare's Perides & Apollonius of Tyre *o.p.* MacCalla, *Phila.* 99

Romeo : Facs. of da Porto's prose version of R. & J. [1535], ed. M. Jonas Davis & Orioli 21

Soliloquies : ARNOLD (Dr M. L.) The Soliloquies of Shakesp. [10/ O. U. P.] $1.25 Col. U. P. 11

Sonnets : ACHESON (A.) Mistress Davenant, the Dark Lady of S's Sonnets Quaritch 13

" Shakespeare and the Rival Poet 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Lane 03

" Shakespeare's Sonnet Story : 1592–8 30/ 8° Quaritch 22

BRAY, Sir Denys The Original Order of Shakespeare's Sonnets 5/ c 8° Methuen 25

BUTLER, Saml. Shakespeare's Sonnets Reconsidered ; w. facs. of 1609 ed. 7/6 c 8° Cape [99] 27

DUNNING, E. J. Genesis of Sh's Art [study of sonnets & poems] $2 Lothrop, *Bost.* 97

FORT, J. A. The Two Dated Sonnets of Shakesp. [Nos. 104, 107] 3/ ($1) m 8° Clar. Pr. 24

GODWIN, P. A New Study of Sonnets of Shakespeare $1.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 00

M., J. [ed.] Sh. Self-revealed in his sonnets & *Phoenix & Turtle* ; texts & Intro. 5/ Sherratt, *Mcs.* 04

MASSEY, Gerald The Secret Drama of Shakespeare's Sonnets 7/6 8° Watts [66] 88
1st ed. was pb. *sub. tit. Shakespeare's Sonnets never before Interpreted.*

ROBERTSON, J. M. The Problems in Shakespeare's Sonnets 15/ 8° Routledge 26

TYTLER, Thos. Shakespeare's Sonnets, ed. w. Intro & notes, 2 ports. [hist. invest.] 12/ Nutt 90

" Herbert-Fitton Theory of Shakespeare's Sonnets : reply 1/ 8° Nutt 98

Tempest : STILL (Colin) S's mystery play : study of *The Tempest* 12/6 C. Palmer 21

Titus Andronicus : ROBERTSON (J. M.) Did Shakespeare Write *T.A.* ? : a study 5/ c 8° Watts 05

" Introduction to Study of the Shakespeare Canon 25/ 8° Routledge 24
A discussion of one of the thorniest probl's of dram. hist., the authorsh. of *Titus Andronicus*.

Shakespeare and Foreign Countries

HERFORD, Prf. C. H. Sketch of Hist. of Sh's Infl'ce on the Continent 1/6 Mancs. U. P. 25

Denmark : RUUD, (M. B.) Essay tow. Hist. of Shak. in Denmark [116 pp.] $1.25 Minn. Univ. 20

France : HAINES (C. M.) Shakespeare in France : criticism [Shakesp. Assoc.] 10/6 ($3.50) O. U. P. 25

JUSSERAND, J. J. Shakesp. in France under the Anc. Régime [tr.] 21/ 8° Unwin 99

Germany : BRANDL (A.) Shakespeare & Germany [Brit. Academy] 1/ (45c.) r 8° O. U. P. 13

Greece : WOLFFHARDT (E.) Shakespeare u. das Griechentum [54 pp.] 8° *Weimar* 20

Ireland : BARTON (Sir D. P.) Links betw. Ireland & Shakespeare 5/ Maunsel, *Dubl.* 19

Italy : COLLINSON-MORLEY (L.) Shakespeare in Italy 6/ 8° Shak. Head Pr., *Str.-on-Avon* 16

Poland : NICOLL (Mrs. A.) Shakespeare in Poland [Sh. Assoc.] 6/ ($2) 4° O. U. P. 23

Spain : THOMAS (H.) Shakespeare & Spain [Taylorian Lect. ; 32 pp.] 2/ 8° O. U. P. 22

Wales : HARRIES (F. J.) Shakespeare & the Welsh 15/ 8° Unwin 19

" —*in his* The Welsh Elizabethans 7/6 8° *Glam. Co. Times, Pontypridd* 24

Chronology of Plays

STOKES, H. P. The Chronological Order of Shakespeare's Plays *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] f 8° Macm. 78

Characters

HAZLITT, Wm Char'rs of S's Plays [1817] [also Everym. Lib.] [World's Cl.] 3/ (80c.) O. U. P. 17
,, Char'rs of S's Plays & Lect's on Eng. Poets 7/6 ($3) 8° Macm. 20
MORGANN, M. Essay on Dram. Char'r of Falstaff [1777] : facs., w. Intro. W. A. Gill 3/6 ($1.25) Cl. Pr. 12
SCHÜCKING, L. L. Character Problems in Shakespeare's Plays [tr.] [$3.50 Holt] 10/6 Harrap 22

Criminals : GOLL (A.) Criminal Types in Shakesp. [tr.]—*ut* **D** § 123 (p. 619)

Heroines ; Female Characters

'ACTRESS (AN)' The True Ophelia, & o'r studies of S's women 2/6 Sidgwick 13
CLARKE, M'y Cowden Girlhood of S's Heroines, 3 v. [Everym. Lib. ; $2.40 Dutton] 6/ Dent [50] 06
HARRIS, Fk. The Women of Shakespeare [$5.50 Kennerley] 7/6 8° Methuen 11

S., forced into marriage w. a shrew (whom he hates) pourtrays her whenever he draws an angry woman. The plays are carefully ransacked fr. this point of view.

HEINE, Heinr. Shakeapeare's Maidens & Women—*in* vol. i *of his* Works, tr. Leland, *ut* **K** § 91
JAMESON [Mrs Anna] Shakespeare's Heroines : characteristics 2/ c 8° Bell [32]
,, The same ; ill. R. Anning Bell [Miranda's Lib.] 3/6 16° Dent [32] 05
MACKENZIE, Agn. M. The Women in Shakespeare's Plays [$4 Doubleday] 15/ Heinemann 24
MARTIN, L'y [= Helena Faucit] On Some of Sh's Female Char'rs [ser. of l'ts] 7/6 Blackwood [88] 04

Jew (The) —*v.* **K** § 18
Mad Folk —*v.* **K** § 22 (esp. Bucknill)
Rogues, Vagabonds —*v.* **K** § 18

Welsh : HUGHES (A. E.) Shakesp. & his Welsh Characters [33 pp.] Shakesp. Assoc. 23

Love : HERFORD, Prf. C. H. Shakesp's Treatm't of Love & Marriage 10/6 8° Unwin 21
,, Normality of S's Treatm't of Love & Marriage [Eng. Assoc.] 2/ (90c.) O.U.P. 21

Plots : FLEMING (W. H.) Shakespeare's Plots : a study 80 c. c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 02
RANSOME, Cyril Short Studies of Shakespeare's Plots [8 plays] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macm. 90
SIMROCK, Karl On the Plots of Shakesp's Plays [tr.], ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] 8° Shak. Soc. 50

Tales based on Shakespeare's Plots

LAMB, Chas. + M'y Tales fr. Shaksp., ed. A. Ainger [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.75) 18° Macm. [1807]
,, The same ; 16 pl. fr. Boydell illus. [Oxf. Stand. A'rs] 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 27
,, ed. Sir Isr. Gollancz, vols. i–xi [Shakesp. Lib.] ea. 1/6 8° O. U. P. 07 *sqq.*
,, ed. H. S. Morris, 2 v. ; 46 col. pl. [w. extra Tales] *o.p.* L'cott, *Phila.* [93] 12
,, ill. R. Anning Bell 3/6 c 8° Constable
,, ill. Harold Copping, 2 v. 22/6 r 8° Tuck [01] 02
,, ill. Arth. Rackham [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 m 8° Dent 09
,, ill. Geo. Soper $2 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 24
MACLEOD, M'y Shakespeare Story-Book ; ill. Gordon Browne 6/ c 8° Wells Gardner 02
MAUD, Const. + M'y Shakespeare Stories ; ill. 5/ c 8° Arnold 13
QUILLER-COUCH [Sir] A. T. Historical Tales from Shakespeare ; ill. 6/ c 8° Arnold [00] 05

Shakespeare Controversies

(a) Bacon-Shakespeare :

Bibliography

WYMAN, W. H. Bibliogr. of Bacon-Shaksp. Controversy, w. notes [1848–83] $1.50 *Cincinn.* 84
BATCHELOR, H. C. Francis Bacon Wrote Shakespeare : argum'ts pro & con 2/6 8° Banks 12
BAXTER, J. P. The Greatest of Literary Problems ; ill. [21/ Constable] $5 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 15
BOMPAS, G. C. Problem of the Shakespeare Plays [pro-Baconian] 3/6 8° Low 02
BOOTH, Wm S. Some Acrostic Sign'res of F. Bacon ; facss. $6 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 09
,, Subtle Shining Secrecies writ in Margins, etc. [292 pp.] 4° *Bost.* 25
BROWN, Basil Law Sports at Gray's Inn, 1594 ; ill. [S's conn. w. Inns of C't] $3 Unity Pr., *N.Y.* 21
CALVERT, A. F. Bacon & Shakesp. [holds the hoax as Bacon's own] 5/ Dean 02
'CAMBRIDGE GRADUATE (A)' Is it Shakespeare ? new revel'ns [pro-Bacon] 12/ 8° Murray 03
CRAWFORD, Chas. —*in his* Collectanea, Ser. ii—*ut* **K** § 238 [destructive arguments]

DAWBARN, C. Y. C. Uncrowned : a story of Queen Elizabeth ; ill. 3/6 (75c.) Longman [13] 24
A pseudo-hist'l acc. of Bacon, not only Qu. Eliz's son, but also writer of Shak's Plays.

DONELLY, Ignatius Shakespeare's Great Cryptogram, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Low 88

DURNING-LAWRENCE, Sir E. Bacon is Shake-Speare ; ill. 2/6 Gay & Hancock 10
Incl's repr. of Bacon's *Promus of Formularies & Elegancies* (used to full by Mrs. POTT).

GALLUP, Eliz. W. Bi-lateral Cypher of Bacon disc'd in his Wks $2 Howard, *Detroit* [01] 10
,, The Same : The Lost MSS. Deciphered $1.50 Howard, *Detroit*

GERVAIS, F. P. Shakesp. not Bacon : arg's fr. Florio's Montaigne in Br. Mus. 7/6 4° Unic. Pr. 01

GREENWOOD [Sir] G. G. The Shakespeare Problem Restated [pro-Baconian] 21/ 8° Lane 08
BEECHING (Can. H. C.) Shakesp., Player, Playmaker, Poet [reply to ab.] 2/ Murray 09
GREENWOOD [Sir G. G.] In re Shakespeare [reply to Beeching] 2/6 8° Lane 09
,, Is there a Shakespeare Problem ? [reply to Robertson & Lang] 16/ Lane 15
,, Shakesp's Law & Latin : how I was ' exposed ' by J. M. Robertson 2/ 8° Watts 16
,, Shakespeare's Handwriting [36 pp.] 2/ 8° Lane 20
,, Ben Jonson & Shakespeare 3/6 c 8° C. Palmer 21
,, Lee, Shakespeare, & a Tertium Quid 5/ c 8° C. Palmer 23

HARMAN, E. G. Edmund Spenser & the Impersonations of Bacon 16/ 8° Constable 14
,, The ' Impersonality ' of Shakespeare [both pro-Baconian] 12/6 8° C. Palmer 25
,, —*in his* Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia Examined, etc.—*v.* **K** § 89, *s.v.* Sidney

HICKSON, Gen. S. A. E. The Prince of Poets 7/6 c 8° Gay & Hancock 26
Bacon, author of S's wks., was in add'n a son of Qu. ELIZABETH by LEICESTER !

HOOKHAM, Geo. Will o' the Wisp : the elusive Shakespeare 3/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 22

*LANG, Andr. Shakespeare, Bacon, & the Great Unknown ; 8 ill. 9/6 ($3.75) Longman 16
,, —*last paper in* The Valet's Tragedy & other Studies, *ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1074)

LAWRENCE, Dr B. E. Notes on Authorship of Shakespeare's Plays & Poems 15/ 8° Gay & H. 25

MADDEN, D. H. —*in his* Diary of Master William Silence, *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Sport.

MARTIN, Sir Theodore Shakespeare or Bacon ? [repr. fr. *Blackwood's Magazine*] 3/ Blackwood 88

OWEN, O. W. Sir Francis Bacon's Cipher Story, 2 v. $2 Howard, *Detroit* 12

PENZANCE, L'd —*v.* Wilde, *inf.* [pro-Baconian]

POTT, Mrs Hy Fcs. Bacon & his Secret [Rosicr'n] ; 27 pl. of water-marks $2 Schulte, *Chic.* [92] 11
,, [ed.] Bacon's Promus ill. by Passages fr. Shak. ; pref. E. W. Abbott *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Longm. 83

REED, Edwin Bacon & Shakespeare Coincidences $1.25 12° Coburn, *Bost.* 06
,, Bacon & Shake-speare Parallelisms $2 12° Coburn, *Bost.* 02
,, Francis Bacon our Shake-speare $1.50 12° Coburn, *Bost.* [98] 02
,, Truth conc. Stratford-upon-Avon & Shakespeare $1 12° Coburn, *Bost.* 07
,, [ed.] Noteworthy Opinions, Pro & Con, Bacon *v.* Shakespeare 75c. Coburn, *Bost.* 05

*ROBERTSON, J. M. The Baconian Heresy : a confutation [$6 Dutton] 21/ 8° Jenkins 13
A patient detailed *exposé* of fallacies of pro-Baconians. LANG's is more dexterous, but less complete.

SAINT-GEORGE, H. The Young Man from Stratford [by a *con*vert fr. Baconianism] 2/ Reeves 11

SMEDLEY, W. T. ' The Mystery of Francis Bacon [pro-Baconian] 5/ c 8° Banks 12

STOTSENBURG [Judge] J. H. Impartial Study of the Shakespeare Title $2 Morton, *Louisv.* 05

SYKES, H. D. Sidelights on Shakespeare [10 studies on authorship] 7/6 I 8° Shak. Hd. Pr. 19

THEOBALD, R. M. Shakespeare Studies in Baconian Light 6/6 c 8° Low [01] 04

TWAIN, Mark ' [= S. L. CLEMENS] Is Shakespeare Dead ? : fr. my autobiog. ; ill. $1.25 Harper [09] 09
A serious humorous book : presents both cases.

WEBB [Judge] T. E. Mystery of Wm Shakespeare : summ'y of evid'ce [pro-Bacon] 10/6 Longm. 02

WELLS, W. The Shakespeare-Bacon Controversy 3/ 4° Low 02

WHITE, Thos. W. Our English Homer : Shakespeare historically considered *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Low 92

WILDE, Sir Jas. The Bacon-Shakesp. Controversy : judicial summing-up 5/ 8° Low 02

WILLIS, [Judge] W. The Baconian Mint : its claims examined 2/ 4° Low 03
,, The Baconian Mint : further examination of claims 1/ 8° Bartlett 08
,, The Shakespeare-Bacon Controversy : report of trial 3/ 4° Low 02

WOODWARD, Fk. Francis Bacon's Cipher Signatures ; 72 pl. 21/ 4° Grafton 22
WOODWARD, Parker The Early Life of Francis Bacon 2/6 c 8° Gay and Bird 02
„ Euphues the Peripatician 5/ c 8° Gay & Bird
„ Sir Fcs. Bacon : poet, phil'r, statesm., wit 10/6 8° Grafton 20
„ Tudor Problems 12/6 8° Gay & Bird

Essays on claims ciphered, etc., by Bacon, Rawley, Dugdale, etc., in 16 & 17 c. bks.

Bacon, Fcs. L'd [1561–1626] Promus of Formularies & Elegancies—*v. sup.*, *s.nn.* Durning-Lawrence, Pott

(*c*) *Collier Emendations :*

COLLIER (J. P.) Notes & Em'ns to S. fr. early MS. corr'ns (1632) *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Whittaker 53
WHEATLEY (H. B.) Notes on the Life of John Payne Collier 3/6 Stock 85
HAMILTON, N. E. S. A. Genuineness of MS. corr's in Collier's Sh. Fo. ; facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Bentley 60
INGLEBY, Dr C. M. Complete View of the Shakespeare Controversy ; facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Nattali & B. 61

(*c*) *Cunningham Forgeries :*

LAW, Ern. Some Supposed Literary Forgeries [the ' Cunningham ' forgeries] 3/6 Bell 11
„ More ab. Shakespeare Forgeries [vindicates genuineness of doc'ts] 3/6 8° Bell 13

(*d*) *Ireland Forgeries :*

IRELAND, W. H. Misc. Papers & Legal Instr's under Hand & Seal of Sh. *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* [1796]
„ Confessions ; w. particulars of his Shaksp. fabric'ns ; facss. $2 12° Bouton, *N.Y.* [1805] 74
MALONE, Edw. Inquiry into Authenticity of Papers, etc., attrib. to Shaksp. *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 1796

(*e*) *Sir Walter Raleigh* : PEMBERTON (Hy, *jun.*) Shakespeare & Sir W. Raleigh $1.50 (6/) L'cott 14

(*f*) *5th Earl of Rutland* : BLEIBTREU (C.) Shakespeare's Geheimniss [157 pp.] 8° *Berne* 23

(*g*) *Sir Anthony Sherley*

SURTEES, Scott W. Sh., of Strat.-on-A. : epitaph unearthed & plays run to ground 2/ H. Gray 88

(*h*) *Edward De Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford* [1550–1604]

HOLLAND, Cpt. H. H. Shakespeare through Oxford Glasses 7/6 c 8° C. Palmer 23
LOONEY, J. T. ' Shakespeare ' Identified in Edw. de Vere, 17th E. of Oxford 21/ C. Palmer 20
WARD, Col. B. R. The Mystery of ' Mr. W. H.' ; ill. 10/6 8° C. Palmer 23
„ The Seventeenth Earl of Oxford 21/ 8° Murray 28

SIDNEY, Sir Pp. [1554–86]—*v.* **F** § 22 (p. 1192-3). Addition :—

HARMAN, E. G. C'ess of Pembroke's Arc. Exam'd & Discussed 12/6 C. Palmer 24
RICH, Penelope [1562–1607] : RAWSON (Maud S.) Penelope Rich & h. Circle ; ill 16/ Hutch. 11
SKELTON, Jno. [1460–1529] : THUEMMEL (B. A.) Studien über Skelton [98 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 05
SOUTHWELL, F'r Rob. [1561 ; hanged 1595]
HOOD, Christobel M. Bk. of Rob. Southwell [priest, poet, prisoner] 7/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 26
SPENSER, Edm. [1552–99]
Index : WHITMAN (C. H.) Subject-Index to Poems of Spenser [15/ O.U.P.] $3.50 Yale U. P. 18
CARPENTER, F. I. Reference Guide to Spenser [17/6 Camb. Pr.] $3.50 Chic. U. P. 23
CHURCH, Dn R. W. Edmund Spenser [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. [79]
CORY, Herb. The Critics of Edm. Spenser [hist. of Sp. crit.] $1 Calif. U. P. 11
HARPER, Carrie A. Sources of Brit. Chronicle Hist. in *Faerie Queene* $1 Winston, *Phila.* 10
HENLEY, Pauline Spenser in Ireland ; map 6/ c 8° Cork U. P. (Longman) 28
HIGGINSON, J. J. Spenser's *Sheph. Cal.* in rel. to Cont. Aff'rs [8/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 12
JACK, A. A. Commentary on Poetry of Chaucer & Spenser—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Chaucer
*LEGOUIS, Prf. E. Edmund Spenser [359 pp.] 8 fr. Bloud & Gay, *Paris* 23
„ Quomodo E. Spenserus ad Chaucerum se fingens in Eclogis
„ *Sheph. Cal.* versum heroicum renovarit ac refecerit Masson, *Paris* 96
MACMURPHY, S. J. Spenser's Use of Ariosto for Allegory [54 pp.] Wash. U. P. 24
*RENWICK, W. L. Edm. Spenser : essay on renaiss'ce poetry [$4 Longm.] 10/6 Arnold 25
SAWTELLE, Dr Alice E. The Sources of Spenser's Classical Mythol. 90c. Silver, *Bost.* 97
WINBOLT, S.E. Spencer and his Poetry [157 pp. ; Poetry & Life Ser.] 10d c 8° Harrap 12

Tales fr. Spenser

MACLEOD, M'y Stories fr. Faerie Queene ; Intro. J. W. Hales ; ill. 7/6 Wells Gardner [98] 05

Bryskett (L. ; 1545–1612) : PLOMER (H. R.) + CROSS (T. P.) Life & Corr. of Bryskett [friend of Spenser and Sidney] [10/ Camb. Pr.] 8° Chic. U. P. 28

WYATT, Sir Thos. [1503–42]

FOXWELL, A. K. Study of Sir T. Wyatt's Poems [$2.25 Doran] 6/ 8° Lond. U. P. 11

SIMONDS, Wm. E. Sir Thomas Wyatt and his Poems 75c. c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 89

Seventeenth Century

ASHMOLE, Elias [1617–92] Diary and Will, ed. R. T. Gunther 7/6 c 8° Authr., *Meg. Coll., Oxon* 27

BACON, Fcs., Ld [1561–1626]—*v.* **C** § 16 (p. 412)

BEAUMONT, F. [1586–1616] + FLETCHER, J. [1576–1625]

Bibliogr. : POTTER (A. C.) Bibliog. of Beaumont and Fletcher 20c. Harv. U. P. 90

GAYLEY, Dr C. M. Francis Beaumont, Dramatist ; 16 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Duckworth 14

MACAULAY, G. C. Francis Beaumont : a critical study *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Kegan Paul 83

OLIPHANT, E. H. C. Plays of Beaum. & Fletcher [respective shares of auths.; 23/ O.U.P.] Yale U.P. 27

SPRAGUE, A. C. Beaumont & Fletcher on Restor'n Stage [18/ O.U.P.] 8° Harv. U. P. 21

BEHN, Aphra [1640–89] : WEST (V. Sackville) Aphra Behn [Repres. Women.] 3/6 Howe 27

BROWNE, Sir Thos. [1605–82]

Bibliog. : KEYNES (Geof.) Bibliog. of Browne ; 4 ill., 36 facss. 42/ 4° Camb. Pr. 24

GOSSE, [Sir] Edm. Sir Thomas Browne [Eng. Man of Lett.] 3/6 ; Pock. ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macm. [05] 24

MARSHALL, Emma In the East Country w. Sir. T. Browne ; ill. [juven.] 5/ Seeley [85] 07

TILDESLEY, Miriam L. Sir. T. Browne ; his skull, ports., ancestry 21/ 4° *Biometrika* 23

BUNYAN, Jno. [1628–88]—*v.* **K** § 87*

*BROWN, Rev. Jno. John Bunyan : life, times, work, ed. F. H. Harrison [stan.] 21/ Hulb. Pb. Co. [85] 28

Church Book of Bunyan Meeting : facs. of MS., w. Into. G. B. Harrison 105/ f° Dent 28

A record of 171 y'rs, of congreg'n at Bedford, over wh. B. served as pastor 1672–88.

COATS, R. H. John Bunyan 4/ c 8° Student Xtn Movement 28

FOSTER, A. J. Bunyan's Country ; ill. [Beds topog. of *Pilg. Prog.*] 6/ Virtue 01

FROUDE, J. A. Bunyan [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. [80] 25

FULLERTON, W. Y. The Legacy of Bunyan [his spiritual messages] 3/ Benn 28

GRIER, J. B. Studies in the English of Bunyan $1.25 12° Lippincott, *Phila.* 72

GRIFFITH, G. O. John Bunyan 7/6 c 8° Hodder 28

HARRISON, G. B. John Bunyan : a study in personality 5/ c 8° Dent 28

HUTTON, Rev. W. H. John Bunyan [People's Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Hodder 28

MACKAIL, Dr J. W. The Pilgrim's Progress [a lecture] 3/ c 8° Longman 24

TULLOCH, Prc. J. —*in his* English Puritanism *ut* **A** § 88 (p. 226) [Cromw., Milton, Baxter, Bunyan]

VENABLES, Can. Edm. John Bunyan [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 88

'RUTHERFORD, Mark' [= J. Hale WHITE] Bunyan 2/ c 8° Nelson [05] 22

WHYTE, Dr Alex. Bunyan Himself as Seen in *Grace Abounding* 2/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 08

„ Bunyan's Characters [lectures] 2/6 p 8° Oliphant, *Edin.* 93

WRIGHT, Clifford K. Bunyan as a Man of Letters 2/ 8° Blackwood 16

Topography : HARPER (C. G.) The Bunyan Country ; ill. by auth. 15/ 8° C. Palmer 28

BUTLER, Sam. [1612–80] : VELDKAMP (J.) S. Butler, auth. of Hudibras 7/6 Rozenbeek, *Hilversum* 24

CONGREVE, Wm. [1672–1729] : GOSSE ([Sir] E. W.) Life of Congreve 7/6 Heinemann [88] 24

PROTOPOPESCU, D. Un Classique Moderne : William Congreve [436 pp.] *Paris* 24

CROWNE, J. [d.1703] : WHITE (A. F.) Crowne : life & dram. wks. [211 pp.] *grat.* W. Reserve Un., *Clevel.* 22

WINSHIP, G. P. Bibliography of John Crowne [21 pp.] $5 8° Wells, *N.Y.* 22

DEKKER, Thos. [1570–1641] : HUNT (M'y L.) Thos. Dekker : a study [10/6 O.U.P.] $1.25 Col. U. P. 12

GREGG, K. L. Dekker : study in econ. & social backgrds. 8° Wash'n U. P. 24

DONNE, Jno. [1573–1631]

Bibliog. : KEYNES (G.) Bibliog. of Wks. of Jno. Donne ; 16 ill. 15/ r 8° Baskerv. Club. (Quar.) 14

FAUSSET H. I'Anson John Donne : a study in discord 12/6 8° Cape 24
GOSSE, [Sir] Edm. Life and Letters of Donne, 2 v. ; ports. & facs. 24/ 8° Heinemann 99
JESSOPP, Dr A. Donne [Leaders of Religion] 2/ c 8° Methuen 97
MELTON, W. F. The Rhetoric of Donne's Verse [doctor's thesis] Furst, *Baltimore* 07
RAMSAY, M'y P. Les doctrines médiévales chez Donne 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. 24
SAMPSON, Jno. A Contemp. Light upon Donne—*in* Eng. Assoc., *Essays*, vii
SENCOURT, R. Outflying Philosophy : relig. elem. in Donne, Browne, Vaughan 10/6 Simpkin 25
SIMPSON, E. M. A Study of the Prose Works of Donne 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 24
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Donne—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
WALTON, Isaac Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, etc.—*ut* **K** § 23

DRUMMOND of Hawthornden, W. [1585–1649] : Johnson's Convers'ns w. Drumm.—*v.* Jonson, *inf.*

MACLEAN, Cath. M. Alex. Scott, Montgomerie, & Drummond as Lyric Poets 2/ Camb. Pr. 15
MASSON, Prf. Dav. Life and Wr'gs of Drumm. of Hawthornden *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macmillan 73

DRYDEN, Jno. [1631–1701]

Bibliog. : DOBELL (P. J.) Dryden : bibliog. memoranda [30 pp.] 10/ 4° Dobell 22
CHRISTIE, W. D. Memoir of Dryden = Preface *to his ed. of* Works (Globe Edn.), *ut* **K** § 68
ELIOT, T. S. Homage to Dryden : 3 ess. on poetry of 17 cent. [Hog. Ess.] 3/6 Hogarth Pr. 24
LUBBOCK, Alan The Character of Dryden [Hogarth Ess.] 2/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 25
NICOLL, Allardyce Dryden and his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Harrap 23
PENDLEBURY, B. J. Dryden's Heroic Plays 6/ c 8° Selwyn 23
SAINTSBURY, Geo. Dryden [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [81]
SUMMERS, Montague Dryden [Republic of L'rs ; Dutton, *N.Y.*] 7/6 c 8° Routledge *in prep.*
VAN DOREN, M. The Poetry of John Dryden $3 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
*VERRALL, A. W. Lectures of Dryden, ed. Marg. Verrall [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 14

FLATMAN, Thos. [1637–88] Life. By F. A. Child—*in his ed.* of F.'s Poems, *ut* **K** § 68

HARRINGTON, Jas. [1611–77] : SMITH (H. F. R.) Harrington & his *Oceana* 6/6 Camb. Pr. 14
Study of a 17th-cent. Utopia & its infl'ce in America (*v. also* **D** § 134, p. 679).

HERBERT, Geo. [1593–1633]

DANIELL, J. J. Life of George Herbert ; ill 5/ 8° S.P.C K. [93] 02
HYDE, A. G. George Herbert and his Times ; 32 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 06
WALTON, Isaac [1593–1683] George Herbert—*in his* Lives, *ut* **K** § 23

HERBERT of Cherbury, L'd [1583–1648]—*ut* **C** § 34 (p. 420). Addition :—

Autobiog ; w. intro. C. H. Herford [a handsome edn.] 84/ Gregynog Pr. 28

HERRICK, Rob. [1591–1674] : BEECHING (Can. H. C.) Intro. *to his edn. of the* Poems—*ut* **K** § 68
MOORMAN, Prf. F. W. Robert Herrick : biograph. & crit. study ; 8 ill. 2/ Nelson [10] 24

HOBBES, Thos. [1588–1679]—*v.* **C** § 36 (p. 420). Addition :—

CATLIN, G. E. G. Hobbes as Philosopher, Publicist, Man of L'rs. 5/ Blackwell, *Oxon* 22

JONSON, B. [1573–1637] Discoveries : Convers. w. Drummond, ed. R. F. Patterson 7/6 Blackie 23
,, [Bodley Head Quartos ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/ s 4° Lane 23
,, ed. D. Masson—*in his* Life of Drummond, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Drummond
CASTELAIN, M. Ben Jonson : l'homme et l'oeuvre [953 pp.] 8° *Paris* 07
,, Shakespeare et Ben Jonson—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Shakespeare
DUNN, Esther C. Jonson's Art, life & lit. reflected therein [175 pp.] Smith Coll.,*N'hpt, Mass.* 26
*HERFORD (C. H.) + SIMPSON (P.) Jonson : the man and his work = Works, vols. i-ii, *ut* **K** § 80
O Rare Ben Jonson [semi-fiction] 10/6 c 8° Knopf 27
SMALL, Dr R. A. Stage Quarrel betw. Jonson and so-called Poetasters 8° Marcus, *Bonn* 99
SMITH, G. Gregory Ben Jonson [Eng.. Men of Lett.] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. 19
STAINER, C. L. Jonson and Drummond : their conversations 4/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 25
SWINBURNE, A. C. A Study of Ben Jonson 7/ c 8° Chatto 89
SYMONDS, J. A. Ben Johnson [English Worthies] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] c 8° Longman [86] 88
WOODBRIDGE, Dr Eliz. Studies in Jonson's Comedy [2/6 O.U.P.] 50c. Yale U. P. 99
Allusions : BRADLEY (J. F.) + ADAMS (J. Q.) Jonson Allusion-Bk [all'ns 1597–1700] $5 Corn.U.P. 22

LEE, Nath. [1653–92]: GEIERSBACH (W.) Lee's Zeittragödien u. ihre Vorläufer [63 pp.] *Bernau* 07
MÜHLBACH, E. Die engl. Nerodramen d. 17 Jahrh. [esp. Lee's]; 105 pp. *Weida* 10
LOCKE, Jno. [1632–1704]—*v.* **C** § 44 (p. 424). Addition:—
Correspondence w. Edw. Clarke, ed. Benj. Rand; w. biog. study [30/ O.U.P.] *U.S.A.* 27
Fr. the Lovelace coll'n: l'rs fr. Edw. Clarke, M.P., to Locke; w. a few others.
LOVELACE, Rich. [1618–58]: HARTMANN (C. H.)—*in* Cavalier Spirit; 8 pl. [$5 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. 25
MARVELL, Andr. [1621–78] Letters—*v.* **K** § 68
BAGGULEY, W. H. [ed.] Andrew Marvell; ill. [tercent. tributes by var. wrs.] 6/ ($2) O. U. P. 22
BIRRELL, Augustine Andrew Marvell [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [05]
HALL, Marie Andrew Marvell and his Friends [siege of Hull] 3/6 Brown, *Hull* [74] 02
MASSINGER, Pp. [1583–1640]: CHELLI (M.) Le Drame de Massinger [389 pp.] 8° *Lyons* 23
CRUIKSHANK, Prf. A. H. Philip Massinger 15/ 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 20
" Massinger and *The Two Noble Kinsmen* 2/6 Blackwell, *Oxon* 22
MILTON, Jno. [1608–74] Commonplace Book: facs., w. Intr. A. J. Horwood 42/ sf° R. Soc. of Lit. 76
Bibliog.: THOMPSON (E. N. S.) John Milton: topical bibliog. [6/6 O.U.P.] $1.15 Yale U. P. 16
Concord'ce: BRADSHAW (Dr J.) Concordance to Milton's Poet. Wks. *o.p.* [*pb.*12/6] Sonnenschein 94
Dictionaries: GILBERT (A. H.) Geograph'l Dict. of Milton [17/6 O.U.P.] $3.50 Yale U. P. 19
LOCKWOOD (Prf. Laura E.) Lexicon to Poetical Wks. of Milton *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] Macmillan 07
BAILEY, Jno. Milton [Home Univ. Lib.; 80c. Holt] 2/ s 8° Th. Butterworth 15
BAILEY, M. L. Milton and Jakob Boehme [Germanic Lit're Ser.] ($1) O. U. P. 14
BEERS, H. A. Milton's Tercentary [2/6 O.U.P.] 50c. 8° Yale U. P. 10
BROOKE, Rev. Stopford A. Milton 1/9 f 8° Macmillan [79]
BUTLER, F. W. R. Puritanism in the Poet'l Works of Milton 2/6 8° Hunter & L. 13
BYSE, Fanny Milton on the Continent [Key to *L'Allegro & Il Penseroso*] 4/6 c 8° Stock [03] 09
COLERIDGE, S. T. Lectures on Milton *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chapman 56
CORSON, H. Intro. to Study of Prose & Poet'l Wks. of Milton *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Macm., *N.Y.* 99
COURTHOPE, W. J. Macaulay's Comparison of Milton w. Dante [Brit. Acad.] 1/ r 8° O. U. P. 08
FIRTH, Prf. C. H. Milton as an Historian [Brit. Acad.] 1/ (40c.) r 8° O. U. P. 08
FLETCHER, Prf. H. F. M's Semitic Studies & Manifest's in h. Poetry [15/ Camb. Pr.] Chic. U. P. 27
GARNETT, Dr R. John Milton [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 90
HERFORD, C. H. Dante & Milton [Bull. of Rylands Lib.] 1/6 (50c.) r 8° Longman 24
HAVENS, R. D. The Influence of Milton on Engl. Poetry [37/6 O.U.P.] $7.50 Harv. U. P. 22
HUDSON, W. H. Milton & his Poetry [Poetry and Life Ser.] 1/ c 8° Harrap 12
JOHNSON, Dr Sam. [1709–84] Life of Milton, ed. C. H. Firth [one of *Lives of Poets*] 2/6 (70c.) Clar. Pr. 88
LANGDON, Prf. Ida Milton's Theory of Poetry & Fine Art [9/ O.U.P.] 8° Yale U. P. 24
LARSON, Prf. M. A. Modernity of Milton: theol. & philos. interpr'n [14/ Camb. Pr.] Chic. U. P. 27
MACAULAY, L'd Essay on Milton, ed. P. T. Creswell w. Intro. & notes 1/9 (70c.) Clar. Pr. 13
MACKAIL, J. W. Bentley's Milton [on his ed. of 1731–2; Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (50c.) O. U. P. 24
*MASSON, Prf. Davv. Life of Milton, in conn. w. hist. of times, 6 v. & Index 8° Macm. 59–80; 95
2nd ed. of i, 24/–; ii, 18/–; iii, 21/–, '81–94: o'r vols. *o.p. Chap's fr. Sixth Vol.* were pb. 7/6 [*o.p.*] 1898. 'The most exhaustive biography that ever was compiled of any Englishman.'—Mark Pattison.
MILTON Memorial Lect's [10], read bef. R. Soc. of Lit., ed. P. W. Ames; 4 ill. 7/6 8° O. U. P. 09
MORISON, Dr Wm. Milton & Liberty 2/6 c 8° Green, *Edin.* 09
MUTSCHMANN, Prf. H. Milton's Eyesight & Chronol. of Wks.—repr. fr. *Acta Univ. Dorpat*, 1924
" The Secret of Milton [104 pp.] 4° Author, *Dorpat* 25
Maintains th. M. was an albino & th. his albinism accounts f. his 'photophobia'.
PATTISON, Rev. Mark Milton [English Men of Letters] 3/6; Pocket Ed. 2/6 c 8° Macm. [79]
RALEIGH [Sir] Walt. Milton [$2.25 Longman] 6/ c 8° Arnold [00] 13
SAMPSON, Prf. Alden Studies in Milton; & Essay on Poetry [8/ Murray] $2 Moffat, *N.Y.* 13
*SAURAT, Denis Milton: man & thinker [tr. fr. Fch] 15/ 8° Cape 25
SOTHEBY, J. L. Ramblings in Elucid. of Autogr. of Milton; facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] i 4° Sotheby 61
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Milton—*in his* Studies of a Biographer—*ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1,221)

STEVENS, Prf. D. H. Milton Papers [docum'ts & deeds ; 10/ Camb. Pr.] 8° Chic. U. P. 27
THOMPSON, Prf. E. N. S. Essays on Milton [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.35 8° Yale U. P. 14
TRENT, W. P. John Milton : short study of life & work *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macmillan 99
Mary Powell, afterw. Mistress Milton.
MANNING, Anne Maiden & Married Life of Mary Powell ; *and* Deborah's Diary ; Introd. W. H. Hutton ; 26 ill. [hist'l fiction] ea. 3/6 c 8° Routledge [50–8]
Milton's Astronomy : ORCHARD (Dr. T. N.) Astronomy of Paradise Lost *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Longm. 96
„ Milton's Astronomy ; ill. [based on above] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Longman 13
Milton's Prosody : BRIDGES (Rob.) Milton's Prosody—*ut* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Prosody [*Vondel v.* **K** § 71*]
Hartlib, Sam. [1599–1670] : TURNBULL (G. H.) S. Hartlib : rel'ns to Comenius 5/ ($1.70) 8° O.U.P. 20
NEWCASTLE, Marg. D'ess of [1592–1676]—*v. also* **F** § 23 (p. 1263)
PERRY, H. ten Eyck First D'ess of Newc. & Husb. in Lit. Hist. [10/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 18
OTWAY, T. [1652–85] : SCHUMACHER (E.) Thomas Otway [175 pp.] 8° *Berne* 24
OVERBURY, Sir T. [1581–1613] : GOUGH (C. E.) Life & Char'rs of Overbury *o.p Norwich* 09
v. INGERSLEBEN, I. Das elisab. Ideal d. Frau bei Overbury (108 pp.) *Cöthen* 21
WHIBLEY, Chas. Overbury—*in his* Essays in Biography, *ut* **K** § 17
PEPYS, Sam'l [1633–1703] —*v.* **F** § 24 (pp. 1206, 1216). Addition :—
Private Corresp'ce & Misc. Papers, ed. J. R. Tanner, 2 v. [1679–1703] 36/ 8° Bell 26
Further Corresp'ce in Coll. of J. Pepy's Cockerell, ed. J. R. Tanner Bell *in prep.*
Samuel Pepys' Naval Minutes, ed. J. R. Tanner 25/6 8° Naval Records Soc. 26
Everybody's Pepys : the Diary 1660–9 ; 60 ill. E. H. Shepard 10/6 c 8° Bell [26] 27
LUCAS-DUBRETON, J. Samuel Pepys : a portrait in miniature [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Philpot 24
MOORHOUSE, E. H. S. Pepys, Admin'r, Obs'r, Gossip—*ut* **F** § 24 : new ed., 6/ Parsons [09] 22
TANNER, J. R. Mr Pepys : introd. to the Diary, w. sk. of later life 7/6 Bell 25
ROCHESTER, J. W., 2 Earl of [1647–80]—*v.* **F** § 24 (p. 1217)
SELDEN, Jno. [1584–1654] Table Talk [1689], ed. S. H. Reynolds ; Intro., n., bibl. 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 92
„ The same, ed. Sir Fredk. Pollock ; w. mem'r ; 5 ill. 7/6 8° Selden Soc. 27
SEDLEY, Sir Chas. [1639–1701] : de SOLA PINTO (V.) Sir C. Sedley : life & lit're of Restor'n 21/ Constable 27
SETTLE, Elkanah [1648–1724] : BROWN (F. C.) Settle: life & wks.; pl. [5/ Camb. Pr.] $1.25 Chic. U. P. 10
SHIRLEY, Jas. [1596–1666]
FORSYTHE, Dr R. S. Relations of Shirley's Plays to Elizab. Drama [15/ O. U. P.] $2 Col. U. P. 14
NASON, A. H. James Shirley : a biograph'l & critical study ; w. bibl. $5 8° New York U. P. 24
Sir John Barnavelt : FRIJLINCK (W. P.) The Trag. of Sir J. van Olden B. [279 pp.] *Amsterd.* 22
TUBBE, Hy [1618–51] —*v.* **F** § 23
URQUHART, Sir T. [1611–60 ; tr.] WILLCOCK (Jno.) Sir T. Urquhart of Cromartie 6/ *Oliphant, Ed.* 99
VANBRUGH, Sir J. [1664–1726]—*as* Architect, *v.* **I** § 116 (p. 2384)
VAUGHAN, Hy [' The Silurist ' ; 1622–95]
BLUNDEN, Edm. On the Poems of Vaughan : charact'ics & intim'ns 5/ Cobden-Saunderson 27
Contains verse-translations of his principle Latin poems.
WEBSTER, Jno. [1580–1625] : BROOKE (Rup.) Webster & Elizab. Drama 7/6 Sidgwick 16
WALLER, Edm. [1605–87] : *Sacharissa* [Dorothy, C'ess of Sunderld.]—*v.* **F** § 23 (p. 1203), *s.v.* Dorothy SIDNEY
WOTTON, Sir Hy [1568–1639]—*v.* **F** § 22 (p. 1193)
WYCHERLEY, W. [1640–1716] : PERROMAT (C.) Wycherley : vie, œuvre 20fr. Alcan, *Paris* 21

Eighteeenth Century

ADDISON, Jos. [1672–1719] Letters—*in his* Miscell. Works, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 89
AIKIN, Lucy Life of Addison, 2 v. [w. many letters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] c 8° Longman 43
COURTHORPE, W. J. Addison [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [84]
HADOW, G. E. [ed.] Essays on Addison [by Macaulay, Thack. ; w. 12 by Addison] 3/ ($1) O.U.P. [07]15
MACAULAY, L'd Life & Writings of Addison—*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** § [based on Aikin, *sup.*]
STREATFEILD, Can. G. S. The Mind of the *Spectator* und. Addison & Steele 7/6 Unwin 23

ARBUTHNOT, Dr Jno. [1667–1735]
AITKEN, G. A. Life & Works of John Arbuthnot, M.D. 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 92
BEATTIE, Jas. [1735–1803] : FORBES (Marg.) Beattie & his Friends ; front. 15/ 8° Constable 04
BENTHAM, Jeremy [1748–1832]—*v.* **C** § 18 (p. 414)
BENTLEY, Dr Rich. [1662–1742] Corr'ce, ed. Bp. Chr. Wordsworth, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Murray 42
Bibliog. : BARTHOLOMEW (A. T.) R. Bentley : a bibliography 7/6 4° Bowes, *Camb.* 08
DE QUINCEY, T. —*in his* Works, vol. iv, *ut* **K** § 89 [a lengthy, scholarly paper]
JEBB, Prf. R. C. Bentley [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. 82
MONK, Bp. J. H. Life of Dr Richard Bentley, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° Rivington [830] 1833
BOSTON, Rev. Thos. [1676–1732] Gen'l Acc. of my Life, ed. G. D. Low 7/6 Hodder 08
BOSWELL, Jas [1740–95]—*v. also his* '*Life of Johnson*', *and criticisms, inf., s.v.* Johnson
Autobiography, ed. Percy Fitzgerald ; 8 pl. 12/6 8° Chatto 12
Boswelliana, ed. Rev. C. Rogers ; w. mem'r & notes [commonplace bk.] 8° Grampian Club 74
Corr. w. Erskine & J'l of Tour in Corsica, ed. G. B. Hill *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] De La Rue [1763] 79
Letters, coll'd & ed. Prf. C. B. Tinker, 2 v. ; 2 ill. 36/ ($10) 8° Clar. Pr. 24
Letters to Rev. W. J. Temple ; Intro. T. Seccombe ; 3 ports. 7/6 8° Sidgwick [56] 08
Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, 2 v. 2/ s 8° Constable 98
,, ed. H. B. Cotterill [ed. Chapman, *v.* Johnson, *inf.*] 3/ ($1.25) Macmillan 02
,, to Corsica, & Mem. of Paoli, ed. S. C. Roberts [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23
Note Book : 1776–7, fr Coll'n of R. B. Adam [early life] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° O. U. P. 25
FITZGERALD, Percy Life of James Boswell (of Auchinleck), 2 v. ; 4 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Chatto 91
LEASK, W. Keith James Boswell [Famous Scots Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 97
MALLORY, Geo. Boswell the Biographer ; port. 9/ p 8° Murray 12
TINKER, Prf. C. B. Young Boswell ; ill. [rehabilit'n of Boswell ; 15/ Putn.] $3.50 *Atl'c Mthly., N.Y.* 22
,, + POTTLE (F. A.) A New Portrait of James Boswell [70/ O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 28
BURKE, Edm. [1729–97]—*v.* **F** § 44 (p. 1382). Addition :
O'BRIEN, W. Edmund Burke as an Irishman 12/6 8° Gill, *Dubl.* 24
BURNEY, Fces. [1752–1840]—*v.* D'Arblay, Mme. *inf.*
BURNS, Rob. [1759–96] J'l of a Tour in Highl'ds [1787], ed. J. C. Ewing 12/6 Gowans, *Ed.* 28
Bibliography : ANDERSON (J. P.) Bibliogr. of Burns—*in* Life of Burns, by J. S. Blackie, *ut inf.*
G., J. Bibliogr. of Burns ; w. biog. & bibl. notes, sk's of clubs, etc. 7/6 8° *Kilmarnock* 81
Correspondence w. Mrs Dunlop, ed. Wm Wallace, w. notes ; ports. 7/6 Hodder 98
BLACKIE, J. S. Life of Robert Burns [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 88
CARLYLE, Thos. Burns—*in his* Essays, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 89
CHAMBERS, Rob. [ed.] Life & Wks. of Burns, ed. W. Wallace, 4 v. [standard] 30/ Chambers [51] 96
CRAIGIE, W. A. A Primer of Burns 2/6 c 8° Methuen 96
CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir J. Burns from a New Point of View 3/6 c 8° Hodder 26
DAKERS, A. Robert Burns : his life & genius 10/6 8° Chapman 23
'HALIBURTON, Hugh' [= J. Logie ROBERTSON]—*in his* In Scottish Fields 4/6 Paterson, *Ed.* 90
,, —*in his* Furth in the Field 5/ c 8° Unwin 94
Both books contain papers on BURNS, distinguished by robust sense.
HENDERSON, T. F. Robert Burns ; 12 ill. [Oxf. Biographies] 2/6 f 8° Methuen 04
HENLEY, W. E. Burns : life, genius, achievement *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Jack, *Ed.* 98
Report from 'Centenary Edn.' of the Poems : marked an era in Burn's criticism.
HUGHES, J. L. The Real Robert Burns 6/ c 8° Chambers 22
KEITH, Alex. Burns & Folk-Song 2/6 c 8° Wyllie, *Aberdeen* 22
KER, Prf. W. P. Two Essays : *Don Quixote* and Politics of Burns 1/6 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 16
*LOCKHART, Jno. Gibson Life of Burns, ed. W. S. Douglas ; Ess. by Sir W. Raleigh, 2 v. 30/ 8° Young, *Lpl.* [1825] 14
Repr. of text & notes of Douglas' ed. of 1883 (Bohn's Lib.), w. new ill. The bk. is full of knowl., sympathy and judgment ; but far from a masterpiece like his *Life of Scott*. 31 photogr. pl. Ch. Eds. 6/- [Bohn's Lib.] Bell 2/- [Minerva Lib.] Ward & Lock ; 2/- [Everyman's Lib.] Dent. (80c. Dutton).

LOWE, Dav. Burn's Passionate Pilgrimage: Tait's Indictm't of the Poet; w. other Rare Records 5/ c 8° Wilson, *Glasg.* 04

To show th. B's lapse fr. sex'l morality took place earlier th. o'r biogr'rs believed.

MCBAIN, J. Burn's Cottage: story of birthplace of Burns; ill. 2/6 12° Bryce, *Glasg.* 04

MACINTOSH, J. Life of Robert Burns; ports. & ill. 2/6 c 8° Gardner, *Paisley* 06

MCNAUGHT, Dr D. The Truth about Burns [by Ed'r of *Burns Chron.*] 7/6 MacLehose, *Glasg.* 21

MITCHELL, J. O. Burns & his Times: gathered fr. his poems 3/6 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 97

MUIR, J. Carlyle on Burns 2/6 8° Hodge, *Glasg.* 98

POWER, Wm Rob. Burns & o'r Essays & Sketches 6/ c 8° Gowans, *Glasg.* 27

ROSS, Jno. D. Burnsiana: coll. of liter. odds and ends rel. to Burns, 4 v. ea. 2/6 Gardner, *Paisley* 92–7

,, Who's Who in Burns 10/6 c 8° Mackay, *Stirling* 27

SHAIRP, Prc. J. C. Burns [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) Macm. [81]

'Setoun, Gabriel' [T. N. HEPBURN] Robert Burns [Famous Scots] 1/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* 96

Burns Club: BROWN (Rob.) Hist. of Paisley Burns Club; ill. [1805–93] 10/6 4° Gardn. *Paisley* 93

Burns Abroad: JACKS (Wm) Burns in o'r Tongues; 15 ports. [crit. review of trs.] 9/ MacL., *Gl.* 96

MACINTOSH, Rev. W. Burns in Germany: Scoto-German Studies 3/6 c 8° Milne, *Aberd.* 28

Burns (Isobel): BEGG (R. Burns) Isobel Burns [Mrs Begg]: a memoir 8° *pr. pr.* 91

Concordance: Glossary—*v.* **K** § 68, *s.v.* Burns

Dialect: WILSON (Sir J.) Dialect of B. as spok. in Cent. Ayrsh.—*ut* **K** § 241

Genealogy: Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Burns 4° Grampian Club 7–

ROGERS, Dr Chas. The Book of Burns, 3 v.; port. & facs. [genealogical] 4° Grampian Club 89–91

Heroines: FORD (R.) Heroines of Burns and their Celebrating Songs 3/6 4° Gardner, *Paisley* 06

Mary (Highland): Ross (Jno. D.) Highland Mary 2/6 16° Gardner, *Paisley* 94

Medical Prof'n: FINDLAY (W.) Burns & Medical Prof'n; 13 ports. 5/ Gardner, *Paisley* 98

Relics: DUNCAN (R.) Story of the Burns Relics 1/6 8° Elliot, *Ed.* 10

Thomson, Geo.: HADDEN (J. C.) Geo. Thomson, Friend of Burns *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Nimmo (Routl.) 98

Topography: AINSLIE (H.) Pilgrimage to Land of Burns 6/ Gardner, *Paisley* 92

DOUGALL, C. S. The Burns Country; 50 ill. 6/ s 8° Black [04] 25

HENDERSON, T. F. The Auld Ayrshire of Robert Burns; ill. 2/6 16° Foulis, *Ed.* 06

HILL, D. [art.] The Land of Burns; 82 views, w. text *o.p.* 4° Blackie 40

SHELLEY, Hy C. Ayrshire Homes & Haunts of Burns; 26 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 16° Putnam 97

CARTER, Eliz. [1717–1806]: Of the "Bas Bleu" Society *v.* **F** § 25 (p. 1222)

CHATTERTON, Thos. [1752–70]

Bibliog.: HYETT (F. A.) + BAZELEY Chattertoniana [bks. & art's] 2/6 Bellows. *Gloucs.* 14

BELL, Edw. Mem'r of Chatterton—*in* Skeat's ed. of the Poet. Wks., *ut* **K** § 68 [1875]

CLARKE, Sir Ern. New Lights on Chatterton—*in* Tr'ns. Bibliog. Soc. 14

INGRAM, Jno. H. The True Chatterton: a new study; 24 ill. 10/6 8° Unwin 10

,, Chatterton & his Poetry 1/ 12° Harrap 16

MASSON, Prf. Dav. Thomas Chatterton: a biography 6/ c 8° Hodder [56] 99

RUSSELL, Chas. E. Thomas Chatterton, the Marvellous Boy 7/6 8° Richards 09

WILSON, Prf. Dan. Chatterton: a biographical study *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Macmillan 69

CHESTERFIELD, Pfr., 4th Earl of [1694–1773] *v.* **F** § 24 (p. 1214). Addition:—

COXON, Roger Chesterfield & his Critics [w. 27 new l'rs] 12/6 8° Routledge 25

CIBBER, *Colley* [1671–1757]: SENIOR (F. Dor.) Life and Times of Cibber; ill. 16/ Constable 28

HABBEMA, Dr D. M. E. An Appreciation of Colley Cibber 6/6 8° H. J. Paris, *Amster.* 28

COWPER, W. [1731–1800]

BENHAM, Rev. W. [ed.] Letters of Cowper; w. intro. [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.75) Macm. (84) 92

FRAZER, [Sir] J. G. [ed.] Let's of Cowper, 2 v.; w. mem. & n. [Eversley Ser.] 10/ ($4) Macm. 12

LUCAS, E. V. [ed.] Cowper's Letters: selec'n; w. intro. [World's Classics] 2/ ($1.20) O. U. P. [07] 11

WRIGHT, Thos. [ed.] Unpublished and uncollected Letters of Cowper 10/6 8° Farncombe [04] 25

COWPER SOC. Cowper in London: papers read bef. the Society 2/ c 8° Everett 07

GEARY, Carol. [ed.] Cowper & Mary Unwin: centenary memento [extr's fr. let's] 6/ Drane 01

HAYLEY, W. Life and Posthumous Writings of Cowper ; 4 v. *o.p.* 8° *Chichester* 1806
HESKETH, L'y L'rs conc. W. Cowper, ed. Cath. B. Johnson 5/ 8° Jarrold 01
ROY, Jas. A. Cowper & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ s 8° Harrap 15
SMITH, Prf. Goldwin Cowper [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. [80]
SOUTHEY, Rob. Mem. & Corresp'ce of Cowper, 4 v. ; 21 pl. [Bohn's Lib.] 24/ Bell [35–7] 48
WRIGHT, Thos. The Life of William Cowper 12/6 8° Farncombe [92] 21
„ The Town of Cowper—*v.* **E** § 17 (p. 840)

CUMBERLAND, R. [1732–1811] : WILLIAMS (S. T.) Cumberland : life and dram. wks. [14/ O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 17

D'ARBLAY, Mme [*née* Fces. BURNEY ; 1752–1840]
„ Diary and Letters, ed. Charl. Barrett [niece], notes A. Dobson, 6 v. ; ill. [vi *o.p.*] ea. 10/6 8° Macm. [42–6] 04–5
„ Early Diary, ed. Annie R. Ellis, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 12/ c 8° Bell [90] 07
Selections : Diary of Mme D'Arblay, ed. W. C. Ward, 3 v. [Cream of Diarists] 7/6 Warne 90–2
MORLEY, Edith J. [ed.] Fanny Burney [ch'fly *Diary* ; Engl. Assoc.] 2/6 O. U. P. 25
SEELEY, L. B. [ed.] Fanny Burney & her Friends ; 9 pl. [sel'ns fr. *Diary*, etc.] 7/6 c 8° Seeley 89
DOBSON, Austin Fanny Burney [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 03
HALE, W. T. D'Arblay's Place in Devel. of Eng. Novel [35 pp.] Indiana Univ. 16
HILL, Constance The House in St. Martin's St. ; ill. [Burney family] 21/ 8° Lane 06
'Tis a sweet family' cried Mrs Thrale ; and this record confirms her judgm't.
MOORE, F. F. The Keeper of the Robes [$3.50 Doran] 16/ r 8° Hodder 11
DAY, Thos. [1748–89] : SADLER (Sir M.) Day, Eng. Disciple of Rousseau 12/6 Camb. Pr. 28

DEFOE, Dan. [1659–1731]
CHADWICK, Wm Life and Times of Daniel Defoe *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° J. R. Smith 59
DOTTIN, P. Daniel Defoe et ses romans, 3 v. 8° *Paris* 24
FORSTER, Jno. —*in his* Historical and Biographical Essays, *ut* **K** § 18.
GILDON, Chas. Rob. Crusoe Exam'd & Crit'd, ed. P. Dottin [satirical] 5/ 8° Dent [1719] 24
HUTCHINS, H. C. Robinson Crusoe & its Printing : 1719–31 [201 pp.] 4° *N.Y.* 25
LEE, Wm. Life & Recently-discov. Wr'gs of Defoe, 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb* 36/] 8° Hotten 69
Vol. i is *Life* ; ii, iii consist of then unkn. wrgs. of D, comprizing several hundred essays, pamphl's, etc., 1716–29.
MANN, W. E. Robinson Crusoé en France [influ. on F'ch lit. ; 290 pp.] 16
MINTO, Prf. W. Daniel Defoe [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25)Macm. [79]
MORLEY, Prf. Hy. Earlier Life and Chief Earlier Wks. of Defoe [Carisb. Lib.] 2/6 Routledge 89
NICHOLSON, W. Hist'l Sources of J'l of Plague Year $2 Stratford Co., *Bost.* 19
SECORD, A. W. Studies in the Narrative Method of Defoe $1.50 8° Illin. Univ. 24
WHITTEN, Wilf. Daniel Defoe [Westminster Biographies] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Kegan Paul 00
WRIGHT, Thos. Life of Daniel Defoe *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Cassell 94

DODSLEY, Rob. [1703–64] : STRAUS (R.) R. Dodsley, Poet, Publ'r, Playw't ; ill. 21/ ($6.50) Lane 10

EDGEWORTH, Maria [1767–1849] Life & L'rs, ed. A. J. C. Hare, 2 v. [$4 Houghton, *B.*] 16/ Arnold [*pr. pr.* 67] 94
Black Bk. of Edgeworth's town & o'r Edgew. Mem. : 1585–1817, ed. Harriet J. Butler + H. Edgeworth Butler ; ill. 18/ 8° Faber 27
HILL, Const. Maria Edgeworth and her Circle ; ill. 21/ 8° Lane 09
LAWLESS, Hon. Emily Maria Edgeworth [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 04
OLIVER, Grace A. Study of Maria Edgeworth $2.25 12° Williams, *Bost.* 82
PATERSON, A. The Edgeworths : later 18 cent. educ'n 1/ c 8° Clive 14
ZIMMERN, Helen Maria Edgeworth [Eminent Women Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] p 8° W. H. Allen 83
Edgeworth (*Rich. L.* 1744–1817) : TOLLEMACHE (Beat.) R. L. Edgeworth : sel. f. mem's *o.p.* Rivgtn. 96

FERGUSSON, Rob. [1750–74] : GROSSART (A. B.) Rob. Fergusson [Fam's Scots] 1/6 Oliph't, *Ed.* 98

FIELDING, Hy. [1707–54]
BLANCHARD, Prf. F. T. Fielding the Novelist : study in hist'l crit'm [30/ O. U. P.] 8° Yale U. P. 26
CROSS, Prf. Wilbur L. Hist. of Henry Fielding, 3 v. ; 36 ill. [75/ O. U. P.] $15 m 8° Yale U. P. 18
DIGEON, Aurelien The Novels of Henry Fielding [tr.] ; port. 10/6 8° Routledge 25

DIGEON, Aurelien Le texte des romans de Fielding [104 pp.] *Paris* 23
DOBSON, Austin Fielding [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macmillan [83]
GODDEN, G. M. Henry Fielding : a memoir ; ports. & ill. 10/6 8° Low 09
FOOTE, Sam. [1720–77] Table-Talk & Bon-Mots, ed. W. Cooke 5/ Myers & R. 03
FITZGERALD, Percy Samuel Foote : a biography ; front. 12/6 8° Chatto 10
GAY, Jno. [1685–1732]
' MELVILLE (Lewis ') Life & Letters of Gay 8/6 O'Connor 21
WRIGHT, W. H. K. [ed.] Biography of Gay ; w. *Fables* ill. W. Harvey 42/ 8° Warne 23
Beggars' Opera (The) —*v.* **I** § 133 (p. 2428)
GIBBON, Edw. [1737–94] The Autobiographies, ed. Jno. Murray ; *and* Journal—*ut* **K** § 89
Memoirs, ed. G. Birkbeck Hill 6/ c 8° Methuen 00
Private Letters, ed. R. E. Prothero [L'd Erne], 2 v. 24/ 8° Murray 97
Both these l'rs & Murray's *Six Autobiog's* are prtd. *verbatim* fr. MSS. in poss'n of E. of Sheffield.
MORISON, J. Cotter Gibbon [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. [78]
READ, Gen. G. M. —*in his* Historic Studies in Vaud, Berne, & Savoy, 2 v., *ut* **E** § 28 (p. 928)
ROBERTSON, J. M. Gibbon [fr. rationalist standp't] 3/6 c 8° Watts 25
GIFFORD, Wm. [1756–1826] : LONGAKER (J. M.) The Della Cruscans & Gif'd [*Baviad*] Phila. U. P. 25
Stud. of verse of Rob. MERRY [1755-93] & o'r members of Mrs. Piozzi's salon in Florence.
GILCHRIST, Anne [1828–85] : GILCHRIST (H. H.) Anne Gilchrist : life & wr'gs 16/ Unwin [87] 87
GODWIN, Wm. [1756–1826]—*for* Mary Godwin, *v.* Wollstonecraft, *inf.*
BROWN, Ford K. The Life of William Godwin 16/ r 8° Dent 26
PAUL, C. Kegan William Godwin, his Friends & Contemp's, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Kegan Paul 76
ROUSSIN, Henri William Godwin : 1756–1826 8° *Paris* 13
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Godwin—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
GOLDSMITH, Oliver [1728–74] Collected Letters, ed. Kath. C. Balderston Camb. Pr. *in prep.*
BALDERSTON, Dr Kath. C. Hist. & Sources of Percy's Mem'r of G. [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. P. 26
BLACK, Wm. Goldsmith [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. [78]
DES GUERROIS, C. La vie d'Oliver Goldsmith [253 pp.] 8° *Paris* 20
DOBSON, Austin Oliver Goldsmith [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 89
*FORSTER, Jno. Life & Times of Goldsmith ; ill. 7/6 8°, *or* [Minerva Lib.] 2/ Ward & Lock [48] 89 ; 90
HADOW (G. E.) + WHEELER (G. B.) [ed.] Essays on Goldsmith by Scott & o'rs 3/6 ($1.25) Clar. P. 18
IRVING, Washington Oliver Goldsmith : a biography—*ut* **K** § 90
KELLY, Dr J. J. The Early Haunts of Goldsmith 2/6 12° Sealy, *Dubl.* 05
KING, R. Ashe Oliver Goldsmith ; front. 6/ c 8° Methuen 10
MOORE, F. Frankfort Life of Oliver Goldsmith 12/6 8° Constable 10
PITMAN, J. H. Goldsmith's Animated Nature [159 pp. ; O. U. P.] 8° Yale U. P. 24
SELLS, A. L. Les sources françaises de Goldsmith [233 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24
SMITH, Hamilton J. Goldsmith's *Citizen of the World* : a study [8/6 O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 27
GRAY, Thos. [1716–71] Letters, sel. & ed. J. Beresford [World's Classics] 2/ (80 c.) s 8° O. U. P. 25
Corr'ce of Gray, Walpole, West, Ashton, ed. P. Toynbee, 2 v. [1734–71] 25/ ($8.35) Clar. Pr. 15
Letters, ed. D. C. Tovey, 3 v. [incl. corr. w. Mason ; Bohn's Lib.] 18/ c 8° Bell 00–12
Bibliog. : NORTHRUP (C. S.) Bibliography of Thos. Gray [15/ O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 17
Concordance : COOK (A. S.) Con'ce to Engl. Poems of Gray [10/6 Const.] $2.50 Hough'n, *Bost.* 09
GOSSE [Sir] Edm. Gray [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. [82] 89
HUDSON, W. H. Gray & his Poetry [Poetry & Life] 1/ s 8° Harrap 11
NORTON, C. E. *Gray as Naturalist : sel. fr. h. notes on Linnæus' Syst. Nat.* $5 Goods'd, *B.* 03
REED, A. L. *Background of Gray's Elegy* [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Col. U. P. 24
TOVEY, Rev. D. C. [ed.] *Gray and his Friends : letters and relics* *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Camp. Pr. 90
HAYWOOD, Eliza [1693–1756] : WHICHER (G. F.) Life & Rom'ces of Mrs. Haywood
[12/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 15
HILL, Aaron [1685–1750] : BREWSTER (Dorothy) Aaron Hill : poet, dramatist, etc.
[12/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 13

HOGG, Jas. [1770–1835]: BATHO (Edith G.) The Ettrick Shepherd 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 27
DOUGLAS, Sir Geo. James Hogg [Famous Scots Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 99
STEPHENSON, H. T. The Ettrick Shepherd, James Hogg [109 pp.] 8° Indiana U. P. 22
HOLCROFT, Thos. [1745–1809]: Memoirs by Himself, ed. E. Colby, 2 v.; ports. 42/ Cons. [1816] 26
Cont. to his death by Wm. Hazlitt. Here newly ed. Also in World's Classics 2/ (80c.).
COLBY, Elbridge Bibliography of Thomas Holcroft 60 c. 12° Publ. Lib., *N. Y.* 22
HOOLE, Jno. [1727–1803]: SAEGESSER (A.) John Hoole: his life & tragedies [61 pp.] 8° *Berne* 20
HUME, Dav. [1711–76] —*v.* **C** § 38 (p. 420). Addition :—
*TAYLOR, A. E. Hume and the Miraculous [on h. ess. on miracles] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 27
INCHBALD, Eliz. [1753–1821]: LITTLEWOOD (S. R.) Mrs Inchbald & her Circle; ill. 10/6 O'Con. 21
JOHNSON, Capt. Chas. [*fl.* 1724–36; auth. of *Lives of the Pirates*]: *Bibliography*
GOSSE, Pp. Bibliogr. of Works of Capt. Charles Johnson 10/ 8° Dulau 27
JOHNSON, S. [1709–84] Letters, coll. & ed. G. B. Hill, 2 v.; facss. 36/ ($12) m 8° Clar. Pr. 92
,, Selected Letters [World's Classics] 2/ (80 c.) s 8° O. U. P. 26
Bibliog.: COURTNEY (W. P.) Bib. of John'n, ed. D. N. Smith; 38 facss. 30/ ($10) Clar. Pr. [15] 25
Journey to the Western Islands [in 1773]—*ut* **E** § 19 (p. 899). Addition :—
,, w. Boswell's Tour to Hebr., ed. R. W. Chapman; 6 pl. 12/6 ($4.20) O. U. P. 24
The first critical edition of these two works. For Boswell's bk. *v. sup., s.v.* Boswell.
Johnsonian Miscellanies, ed. G. Birkbeck Hill, 2 v. 25/ ($8.35) 8° Clar. Pr. 97
i: *Prayers & Medit'ns; Annals wr. by Himself; Anec's by H. Piozzi; Ess. by A. Murphy;* ii: *Anec's fr. var. Sources.*
Papers wr. by Johnson & Dr Dodd in 1777, ed. R. W. Chapman 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 27
Critical Opinions, ed. J. E. Brown; Criticisms, ed. J. K. Spittal —*ut* **K** § 18
BAILEY, Dr J. Dr Johnson & his Circle [Home Univ. Lib., 80 c. Holt] 2/ Th. Buttw. 13
*BOSWELL, Jas. [1740–95] Life of Johnson [1791], 2 v. [Oxf. St. Auth's] 7/ ($3) Clar. Pr.
BAILEY, Dr J. A Shorter Boswell [abr'g'm't] 3/6 1 8° Nelson 25
BIRON, H. C. [ed.] Sir, said Dr Johnson [classified sel'ns fr. Boswell] 6/ 8° Duckworth 11
BIRRELL, Aug. [ed.] Boswell's Life of Johnson, 6 v.; 72 ports. 36/ c 8° Constable [96] 06
The editing consists chiefly in writing short entertain'g essays & leav'g text to take care of itself.
CHAPMAN, R. W. [ed.] Selections from Boswell's Johnson; 3 ill. 5/ ($1.70) c 8° O. U. P.
CROKER, J. W. [ed.] Boswell's Life of Johnson, 4 v. *o.p.* c 8° Routledge [31] 59–67
FITZGERALD, Percy [ed.] Boswell's Life of Johnson, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 22/6] 8° Sonnenschein [74] 87
*GLOVER, Arn. [ed.] Boswell's Life of J., 3 v.; intro. A. Dobson; 100 ill. 22/6 1 8° Dent [01] 25
,, [ed.] The same, 6 v. [Temple Classics] 1/9 s 8° Dent 97–8
*HILL, Dr G. Birkbeck [ed.] B.'s Life of J., w. Tour of Hebr., 6 v. *o.p.* 8° Clar. Pr. [87] *in prep.*
Best crit. ed. w. notes (literary rather th. antiquarian): index, bibliog'l appar.; ports., facss.
*INGPEN, Roger [ed.] Boswell's Johnson, 2 v., w. notes; 567 ill. 36/ 4° Baynton, *Bath* [07] 25
MARSHALL, Arch. [ed.] Boswell's Life of Johnson: abridged 8/6 c 8° Collins 25
MORLEY, Prf. Hy. [ed.] B's Life of Johnson, 5 v.; 20 ports. aft. Reynolds *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] Routl. 84
MORRIS, Mowbray [ed.] Boswell's Life of Johnson [Good Intro.; Globe ed.] 4/6 ($1.25) Macm. 93
NAPIER, Rev. Alex. [ed.] B's Life of J., 6 v. [w. *John'ana* & o'r anec.; Bohn's L.] 24/ Bell [84] 86
SHORTER, Clem. K. [ed.] B.'s Life of J.; w. Tour in Hebr., 10 v.; ill. $75 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 22
,, The same, 3 v.; 71 pl. 42/ r 8° Navarre Soc. 24
Former, a monumental ed. repr. fr. 1st ed. (1791) w. corr'ns of 1793. Separ. Intro. to each vol.
BROWN, J. E. [ed.] Critical Opinions of S. Johnson [31/6 O. U. P.] 8° Princeton U. P. 26
A compilation & interpret'n of Johnson's principles of criticism & opin's on authors.
CARLYLE, Thos. Boswell's Johnson—*in his* Essays, vol. iv, *ut* **K** § 89
CHRISTIE, O. F. Johnson the Essayist: his opinions 12/6 8° Richards 24
CRAIG, W. H. Dr Johnson & the Fair Sex: a study of contrasts 7/6 s 8° Low 95
FITZGERALD, Percy Croker's Boswell: studies in the *Life of Johnson* *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chapm. 80
,, Crit. Exam'n of Birkbeck Hill's Johnsonian edns. [86 pp.] 5/ 4° Bell 98
GRANT, Col. F. Life of Samuel Johnson [Great Writers Ser.] 1/ 16° Walter Scott 87
HILL, Dr G. Birkbeck Dr Johnson, his Friends and Critics *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] c 8° Smith & Elder 78
,, Footsteps of Johnson; 18 pl. & 120 ill. [Scotl.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Low 90

HIRN, Y. Dr. Johnson och James Boswell [325 pp.] 8° *Lund* 22
HOUSTON, P. H. Dr Johnson : study in 18 cent. humanism [15/ O. U. P.] $3 Harv. U. P. 23
JOHNSON CLUB Papers, Ser. i, ; ii, 10/6 [$2.25 Wilson] c 8° Unwin — 24
LYND, Rob. Dr Johnson and Company 2/6 c 8° Hodder 28
MACAULAY, L'd Dr Johnson—*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** § 83
PIOZZI, Hester L. [Mrs THRALE] [1739–1821] Autob., L'rs, & Lit. Remains, ed. Abr. Hayward 6/ Foulis, *Ed.* [61] 09
The first bk. wh. had access to her commonplace bk., known as *Thraliana* [1776–1809].
,, *s.t.* Dr Johnson's Mrs Thrale, ed. J. H. Lobban 6/ Foulis, *Ed.* 15
,, Anec's of late S. Johnson [1764–84] [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [1786] 25
,, Glimpses of Italian Society in 18th Cent.—*ut* **E** § 24 (p. 912)
,, Intimate L'rs of H. Piozzi & Penelope Pennington, ed. O. G. Knapp [1788–1821] ; 32 ill. 16/ 8° Lane 13
,, Letters, sel. R. Brimley Johnson ; w. Introd. 6/ c 8° Lane 27
,, Mrs Piozzi's Thraliana, ed. C. Hughes [unpb. extr's] 2/6 Simpkin 13
,, Piozzi Marginalia [12/6 O. U. P.] 8° Harv. U. P. 25
BROADLEY (A. M. ; ed.) Dr Johnson & Mrs Thrale ; intro. T. Seccombe ; ill. 16/ 8° Lane 09
Includes her unpub'd *J'l of Welsh Tour in* 1774, & some unpub. correspondence.
MERRITT (P.) True Story of so-called Love-l'rs of Mrs Piozzi [14/ O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 28
SEELEY (L. B.) Mrs Thrale : 9 pl. by Hogarth, Reynolds, Zoffany, etc. 7/6 c 8° Seeley 90
*RALEIGH, [Sir] Walt. Six Essays on Johnson 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. [10] 23
READE, Aleyn L. John'n Gleanings, pts. i–v ea. 21/ 8° Auth., *Blundellsands, nr. L'pool* 09–28
Excessively elab. genealog. researches, occasionally of value.
ROBERTS, S. C. Dr Johnson at Cambridge [8 papers] 2/6 c 8° Putnam 22
,, Story of Johnson ; 16 ill. 5/ ($2) ; Sch. Ed., 2/6 [Macm., *N.Y.*] Cam. Pr. [19] 22
ROSCOE, E. S. Aspects of Dr Johnson [Macm., *N.Y.*] 8/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 28
SKRINE, F. H. [ed.] Gossip ab. Johnson & o'rs fr. mem'rs of Laet. M. Hawkins 12/6 Nash 26
SPITTAL, J. K. [ed.] Contemp. Crit. of Johnson, his wks. & biographers 16/ 8° Murray 23
*STEPHEN, [Sir] Leslie Johnson [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1,25) c 8° Macm. [78]
,, Johnson—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
TINKER, Prf. C. B. [ed.] Dr Johnson & Fanny Burney [7/6 Melrose] $2 Moffat, *N.Y.* 11
Coll'n of Johnsonian ref'ces in the BURNEY diaries [*ut sup.*] ; w. able Intro.
MACKENZIE, Hy. [1745–1831] Anec's & Egotisms of, ed. H. W. Thompson 25/ O. U. P. 28
MACPHERSON, Jas. [" Ossian " ; 1736–96]
SAUNDERS, [T.] Bailey Life and Letters of Macpherson ; port. [g'd bk.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Sonnenschein 94
SMART, J. S. James Macpherson : an episode in literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Nutt. 05
TOMBO, Dr R. Ossian in Germany [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 8° Col. U. P. 01
Nearly hf. bk. is excell. bibliogr. ; rest discusses influ'ce in Germ'y (Herder, Goethe, Schiller, etc).
MASON, Rev. Wm. [1725–97] : DRAPER (J. W.) W. Mason : st. of 18 cent. cult. $6.50 New York U. P. 24
MILLER, L'y [Irish poetess ; 18 c.]
HESSELGRAVE, Ruth A. Lady Miller & the Batheaston Literary Circle [9/ O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 27
MONTAGU, Eliz. [" Queen of the Blue-stockings " ; 1720–1800]
CLIMENSON, Emily J. [g't-gr.-niece] Eliz. Montagu : corr'ce 1720–61, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Murray 06
HUCHON, Réné Mrs Montagu & her Friends [tr.] ; 2 ports. 6/ c 8° Murray 07
Pays considerable attention to Mrs M'S *The Genius of Shakespeare.*
WHEELER, Ethel R. —*in her* Famous Blue-Stockings, *ut* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Women Writers
Reconstructs salons of Mrs MONTAGU, Mrs THRALE, Mrs VESEY, & o'r blue-stg. *hostesses.*
MONTAGU, Lady M'y W'y [1689–1762] L'rs & Wks., ed M. Thomas, 2 v. [Bohn's L.] 12/ Bell [61] 78
Letters : 1709–60 [Everyman's Lib. ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 06
BARRY, Iris Portrait of Lady Mary Montagu 15/ 8° Benn 28
" PASTON, Geo." [Miss E. M. SYMONDS] Lady M. W. Montagu & Times ; ill. 15/ Methuen 07
" MELVILLE, Lewis " [= L. S. BENJAMIN] Lady M. W. Montagu : life & l'rs 18/ 8° Hutchinson 25
MORE, Hannah [1745–1833] Letters, sel. & ed. R. B. Johnson ; w. Intro. 6/ Lane 25

BUCKLAND, Anna J. Life of Hannah More : a lady of two cent. ; ports. 3/ i 16° R.T.S. 82
MEAKIN, Annette M. B. Hannah More : a biog. study ; 9 ports. 7/6 8° Murray [11] 20
YONGE, Charl. M. Hannah More [Eminent Women Ser.] 1/6 c 8° W. H. Allen 88
PERCY, Bp. [1729–1811] : GAUSSEN (Alice C. C.) Percy : Prelate & Poet ; *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6) Smith & E. 08
PILKINGTON, Letitia [1712–50] Mem'rs ; Intro. Iris Barry ; 7 pl. [Dodd] 15/ Routledge 28
PIOZZI, Mrs. [1739–1821]—*v.* Johnson, *sup.*, *s.v.* Piozzi
POPE, Alex. [1688–1744]—*v. also* **K** § 89
Bibliogr. : GRIFFITH (R. H.) Alex. Pope : a bibliog., vol. i (2 pts.) $9 Texas Univ. 22–7
Vol. i P's own wr'gs ; ii will contain books about Pope.
Concordance : ABBOTT (E. A.) Con. to Pope's Poetical Wks. [*scarce*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Chapman 75
Correspondence, ed. W. J. Courthorpe = vols. vii–x of his edn. of *Life and Works*, *ut* **K** § 89
CARRUTHERS, R. Life & L'rs of Alex. Pope, 2 v. [Bohn's L.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Bell [58]
*COURTHORPE, W. J. Life of Alex. Pope = vol. v of *Life and Works of Pope*, *ut* **K** § 89
EDMUNDS, E. W. Pope & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ c 8° Harrap 13
MACKAIL, Prf. J. W. Pope [Leslie Stephen Lecture 1919 ; Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 19
" PASTON, Geo." [= Miss E. M. SYMONDS] Mr Pope : chron. of life & wk., 2 v. , ill. 24/ Hutch. 09
QUAYLE, Thos.—*in his* Poetic Diction —*ut* **K** § 21 [Pope & his school]
STEPHEN, Leslie Pope [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. [80]
STRACHEY, Lytton Pope [Leslie Stephen Lecture 1925] 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 25
PORSON, Rich. [1759–1808]
DYCE, Rev. Alex. [ed.] Porsoniana—*in his* Recoll. of Table Talk of Rogers 9/ Rogers, *New Southg.* 87
WATSON, J. S. Life of Richard Porson *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Longman 61
PRIOR, Mat. [1664–1721] : BICKLEY (Fcs.) Life of Matthew Prior 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Pitman 14
LEGG, L. G. Wickham Mat. Prior : his pub. career and corres. [$7 Macm.] 22/6 8° Camb. Pr. 21
RADCLIFFE, Ann [1764–1823] : MCINTYRE (Clara) A. Radcliffe in rel. to her time [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 20
SUMMERS, Rev. Montague A G't Mistr. of Rom'ce : Radcliffe—*in his* Essays in Petto, *ut* **K** § 18
RAMSAY, Allan [1686–1758]
SMEATON, Oliphant Allan Ramsay [Famous Scots] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 96
REID, Thos. [1710–96]—*v.* **C** § 54 (p. 428)
RICHARDSON, S. [1689–1761] BIRRELL (A.) Richardson—*in his* Res Judicatae, *ut* **K** § 18
BOAS, F. S. Richardson's Novels and their Influence—*in* vol. ii of Essays & Studies of Engl. Assoc., *ut* **K** § 18
DOBSON, Austin Samuel Richardson [Eng. Men. of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 02
KAYE-SMITH, Sheila Samuel Richardson 2/6 c 8° Herbert & Daniel 11
THOMSON, Clara L. Samuel Richardson : a biographical & crit. study ; ill. 6/ 8° H. Marshall 00
UHRSTRÖM, Dr Studies in the Language of Richardson [a good book] *Upsala* 07
SAVAGE, Rich. [1698–1743] : MAKOWER (S. V.) Savage : a mystery in biog. 16/ Hutchinson 09
SEWARD, Anna [1747–1809] Quills fr. the Swan of Lichfield [l'rs]—*in* L'y Richie's *Fr. the Porch*, **K** § 18
LUCAS, E. V. A Swan and her Friends ; 24 ill. [*bas bleu* in Lichfield] 12/6 8° Methuen 07
SHAFTESBURY, L'd [1671–1713]—*v.* **C** § 60 (p. 430)
SHERIDAN, Rich. Brinsley [1751–1816]
FITZGERALD, Percy Lives of the Sheridans, 2 v., 6 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Bentley 86
MOORE, Thos. Memoirs of Life of Sheridan, 2 v. [untrustworthy] 8° Longman 1825
OLIPHANT, Mrs [Marg.] Sheridan : pocket ed. [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) Macm. [83]
RAE, W. Fraser Life of Sheridan, 2 v. ; ports. and ill. 26/ 8° Bentley 96
SADLER [*now* SADLEIR], Mich. Political Career of Sheridan—*v.* **F** § 25 (p. 1224)
SANDERS, Lloyd C. Sheridan [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 01
SICHEL, Walt. Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 2 v., ill. 31/6 8° Constable 09
SKELTON, Pp. [1707–87] : BURDY (S.) Life of Skelton ; Intro. N. Moore 5/ Clar. Pr. [1792] 15
SMITH, Adam 1723–90] —*v.* **C** § 61 (p. 430). Addition :—
RAE, Jno. Life of Adam Smith *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Macmillan 95

SMOLLETT, Tobias [1721–71] Letters, ed. Prf. E. S. Noyes [16/ O. U. P.] $3 Harvard U. P. 27
BUCK, Dr H. S. Study in Smollett [chfly. *Pereg. Pickle* ; 14/ O.U.P.] 8° Yale U. P. 25
,, Smollet as Poet [7/ O. U. P.] 8° Yale U. P. 27
CHAMBERS, Rob. Life of Smollett ; w. sel'n of writings : ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Chambers [67] 80
HANNAY, Dav. Smollett [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 87
MELVILLE, Lewis [= L. S. BENJAMIN] Life & L'rs of Smollett [Houghton, *Bost.*] 12/6 Faber 26
SMEATON, Oliver Smollett [Famous Scots Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed* 97
STEELE, Sir Rich. [1672–1729] Letters, ed. R. B. Johnson 6/ c 8° Lane 28
*AITKEN, G. A. Life of Richard Steele, 2 v. ; ports. [w. bibliog.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Isbister 89
DOBSON, Austin Steele [English Worthies] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] c 8° Longman [86]
STERNE, Laur. [1713–68] Letters, sel. and ed. R. B. Johnson 6/ c 8° Lane 27
*CROSS, Prf. W. L. Life and Times of Laur. Sterne, 2 v., ill. [31/6 O.U.P.] r 8° Yale U. P. [09] 25
New ed'n conts. STERNE'S Letter-bk. (fr. Pierpont Morgan Lib.). Bibliographical Appendix.
FITZGERALD, Percy Life of Laurence Sterne ; port. 6/ c 8° Chatto [64] 05
Cheap reprint of the rewritten *Life* of 1896 (2v., *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Ward & Downey.
DE FROE, A. Sterne & his Novels in Light of Mod. Psych. [234 pp.] *Groningen* 25
'MELVILLE, Lewis' [= L. S. BENJAMIN] Laur. Sterne : life & l'rs, 2 v. [$7.50 Appleton] 28/ Stan. Paul 11
PINGER, W. R. R. Laurence Sterne and Goethe ; ill. 85c. 8° Calif. U. P. 20
SICHEL, Walt. Sterne : a study [incl. *Journal to Eliza*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 8° Williams 10
THAYERY, H. Laur. Sterne in Germany [7/6 O.U.P.] $1 Col. U.P. 05
TRAILL, H. D. Sterne [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ; pock. ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macmillan [82]
WRIGHT (Arn.) + SCLATER (W. L.) Sterne's Eliza 10/6 c 8° Heinemann 23
SWIFT, Dn Jon. [1667–1745 : *v.* also **K** § 89] Corresp'ce ed. Dr F. E. Ball, 6 v. ea. 10/6 8° Bell 10–4
A monumental edn., w. encyclopædic notes on persons & subjects. Well indexed.
Select Letters [Bohn's Popular Lib.] c 8° Bell 25
Unpub. Letters, ed. Dr G. Birkbeck Hill ; ill. 12/ 8° Unwin 99
Lett. and Journal to Stella, ed. S. Lane Poole [Parch. Lib.] 6/ K. Paul 85
Journal to Stella, ed. Chas. Whibley, w. Intro. & notes 6/ c 8° Methuen 01
,, w. Sir. W. Scott's notes [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge 05
BALL, Dr F. E. Swift's Verse : an essay 15/ 8° Murray, *in prep.*
BERNARD, Abp. J. H. Essay on Rel'ns w. Stella—*v.* **K** § 89, Prose Wks , ed. Scott, vol. xii
COLLINS, J. Churton Swift : biog. & crit. study [vindic'n of Swift] 3/6 Chatto [93] 02
CRAIK, [Sir] Hy. The Life of Swift, 2 v., ports. [storehouse of facts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Macm. [81] 94
FORSTER, J. The Early Life of Swift, vol. i [no more pub. ; only 1667–1711] 15/ Murray 75
FREEMAN, A. M. [ed.] Vanessa and her Corres. w. Swift ; w. Introd. 7/6 c 8° Selwyn 21
GOULDING, S. Swift en France [210 pp.] *Paris* 24
HAY, Jas. Swift : the mystery of his life and love 6/ c 8° Chatto 91
KING, Rich. Ashe Swift in Ireland [New Irish Lib.] 2/ c 8° Unwin 96
LESLIE, Shane The Skull of Swift [a biography of Swift] 12,6 8° Chatto 28
MORIARTY, G. P. Dean Swift and his Writings ; 9 ports. [w. extr's] 3/6 c 8° Seeley 01
PILKINGTON, Letitia [1712–50]—*in her* Memoirs, *ut sup.*
SMITH, Sophie S. Dean Swift ; 27 ill. [popular] 10/6 8° Methuen 10
STEPHEN, Leslie Swift [English Men of Letters] 3/6 : pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. [82]
WHIBLEY, Chas. Jonathan Swift [Leslie Stephen Lect. $1 Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 17
WOODS, Marg. L. Esther Vanhomrigh 6/ 8° Murray [91] 92
A romance founded on the friendship of SWIFT and Vanessa ; full of interest and careful wk.

Battle of Books : BURLINGHAME (A. E.) Batt. of Bks. in Hist'l Setting $2 Huebsch, *N.Y.* 20
Gulliver : EDDY, (W. A.) *Gull. Trav.* : crit. study [sources ; infl. ; 7/ O.U.P.] $1.50 Princet. U. P. 23
FIRTH, Prf. C. H. Political Significance of *Gulliver's Travels* [Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (70c.) 8° O. U. P. 20
HUBBARD, L. L. Contrib. tow. a Bibliog. of *Gulliver's Travels* ; 25 pl. $10 8° Hill, *Chic.* 22
THOMSON, Jas. [1700–48] : BAYNE (W.) James Thomson [Famous Scots] 1/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* 98
'Haliburton, Hugh' [= J. Logie ROBERTSON]—*in his* Furth in the Field, *ut sup., s.v.* Burns

MACAULAY, G. C. James Thomson [Engl. Men of Letters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Macmillan 08
THRALE, Mrs [*afterw.* Mrs PIOZZI (1739–1821)]—*v.* Johnson, *sup.*, *s.v.* Piozzi
TOOKE, Jno. Horne [1736–1812]: YARBOROUGH (Miss M. C.) John Horne Tooke [12/6 O.U.P.] Col.U.P. 27
WALPOLE, Hor. [Earl of Orford; 1717–97]—*v.* **F** § 25 (p. 1219). Additions:—
,, Selection of the Letters, ed. W. S. Lewis, 2 v. 45/ 8° O. U. P. 27
,, Reminsc. by Mr Horace Walpole in 1788; 2 ports. 42/ [$4] 8° O. U. P. 25
,, Strawberry Hill Accounts: 1747–95, ed. Paget Toynbee; w. notes & ind. 84/ Clar. Pr. 27
STUART, Dorothy M. Horace Walpole [Engl. Men of Letters] 5/ ($1.40) c 8° Macmillan 27
YVON, Paul La Vie d'un Dilettante: H. Walpole [888 pp.: 21/ O.U.P.] r 8° Press. Univ., *Prs.* 24
,, Horace Walpole as a Poet [in Engl.; 217 pp.] 8° Presses Univ., *Paris* 24
WARTON, Jos. [1722–1800]; Thos. [1688–1745]: KER (W. P.) T. Warton [Br. Acad.] 1/ (40c.) O. U. P. 11
GOSSE, [Sir] Edm. Two Pioneers of Romanticism, Jos. & Thos. Warton [Br. Ac.] 1/ (40c.) O.U.P. 15
WHITE, Gilb., of Selb. [1720–93] Letters to, fr. Rev. J. Mulso, ed. R. Holt-White 32/ Porter 01
WOLLSTONECRAFT, My. [1759–97 = Mrs Wm. GODWIN; mother of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley]
,, Letters to Imlay *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Kegan Paul [78] 79
,, Love L'rs to Gilb. Imlay; Intro. Roger Ingpen 3/6 Hutchinson 08
GODWIN, Wm. [1756–1836] Mem'rs of M'y Wollstonecraft, ed. W. C. Durant 13 pl. 31/6 Constable 27
,, Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft [Constable's Miscellany] 3/6 c 8° Constable 28
LINFORD, Madeline Mary Wollstonecraft 4/6 c 8° Parsons 24
PENNELL, [Mrs.] E. R. Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin [Em. Women Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] W. H. Allen [85] 90
RAUSCHENBUSCH-CLOUGH, Emma Study of M'y Wollstonecraft & Rts of Women 7/6 Longman 98
TAYLOR, G. R. Stirling Mary Wollstonecraft: study in econ. & romance 7/6 8° Secker 11
YOUNG, Edw. [1683–1765; auth. of *Night Thoughts*]
KIND, J. L. Edward Young in Germany [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 Col. U. P. 06
SHELLEY, Hy. C. Life & Letters of Edw. Young; ill. [$4 Little, *Bost.*] 12/6 8° Pitman 14

Nineteenth Century

ACTON, [1st] L'd [1834–1902]: L'd Acton and his Circle, ed. F. A. Gasquet [l'rs] 15/ Allen 06
PAUL, Herb. [ed.] L'rs to Mary, dau. of W. E. Gladstone; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Macmillan [04] 13
AINGER, Can. A. [1837–1904]: SICHEL (Edith) Life of Canon Ainger; ill. 12/6 8° Constable 06
AINSWORTH, W. Harrison [1805–82]: AXON (W. E. A.) Ainsworth: a mem. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Gibbings 02
ELLIS, S. M. W. H. Ainsworth and his Friends, 2 v.; ill. 32/ 8° Lane 10
LOCKE, H. Bibliog. Catalogue of Works of Ainsworth 7/6 8° Mathews 25
AITKIN, Lucy [1781–1864] Mem'rs, Misc. and L'rs, ed. P. H. le Breton *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Longman 64
ALISON, Sir Arch. [1792–1867] Some Acc. of my Life & Wrgs., ed. his d.-in-law, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Blackw. 83
ALLEN, Grant [1848–99]: CLODD, (Edw.) Grant Allen [w. bibliog.] 6/ c 8° Richards 00
ALLINGHAM, Wm. [1824–89] Wm. Allingham: a diary, ed. H. Allingham + D. Radford 12/ Macm. 07
Letts. to W. Allingham, ed. H. Allingham + E. B. Williams *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Longman 12
APPLETON, C. E. [1841–79]: Appleton (J. H.) + Sayce (A. H.) Appleton: life & lit. relics 10/6 K. Paul 81
ARNOLD, Mat. [1822–88]
Bibliog.: SMART (T. B.) Bibliog. of Mat. Arnold [incl's critiques] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] 8° Davy 92
Letters, ed. G. W. E. Russell, 2 v. [1848–88; Evers. Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Macm. [95] 01
BICKLEY, Fcs. Matthew Arnold and his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ c 8° Harrap 11
BROOKE, Rev. Stopford A. Arnold—*in his* Four Poets, *ut* **K** § 21
DAWSON, W. H. M. Arnold in rel. to Thought of our Time 7/6 ($1.75) Putnam 04
FITCH, Sir J. Thomas & Matthew Arnold [Great Educators] 5/ c 8° Heinemann 97
HOUGHTON, R. E. C. Infl'ce of Classics on Poetry of Arnold 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 23
KELSO, A. P. Mat. Arnold on Continental Life & Lit. 1/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 14
PAUL, H. W. Matthew Arnold [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 02
ROBERTSON, Prf. J. G. Matth. Arnold & Goethe [54 pp.; Pbs. of Eng. Goethe Soc.] 8° Moring 28
RUSSELL, G. W. E. Matthew Arnold [Literary Lives] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 04
SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. Matthew Arnold [Mod. Engl. Writers] 2/6 c 8° Blackwood [99] 99
WHITE, Prf. Greenough Matthew Arnold and the Spirit of the Age $1.25 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 98

AUSTEN, Jane [1775–1817] Letters : hitherto unpb., ed. L'd Brabourne, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Bentley 84
,, Letters, sel. & ed. R. Brimley Johnson ; w. Intro. 6/ c 8° Lane 26
,, Five Letters to Fanny Knight [her niece] : facs. of MS. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Clar. Pr. 24
ADAMS, Oscar Fay The Story of Jane Austen's Life ; 16 pl. $2 12° Lee & Shepard, *Chic.* 91
*AUSTEN-LEIGH, J. E. [neph.] Memoir of Jane Austen, ed. Chapman 7/6 c 8° O. U. P. [70] 27
*AUSTEN-LEIGH, Wm. + Rich. A. Jane Austen : life & letters ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Smith & E. 13
By the son & the grandson of J. E. Austen-Leigh. Based on above, but not superseding it.
,, + KNIGHT (M. G.) Chawton Manor & its Owners ; ill. 24/ 4° Murray 11
AUSTEN-LEIGH, M'y A. Personal Aspects of J. Austen ; ill. [$4 Dutton] 9/ 8° Murray 20
BRADLEY, A. C. Jane Austen—*in* vol. ii *of* Essays & Studies of Engl. Assoc., *ut* **K** § 18
CORNISH, F. W. Jane Austen [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 13
FIRKINS, O. W. Jane Austen $1.75 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 20
FITZGERALD, Percy Jane Austen : a criticism & appreciation [of little value] 3/6 c 8° Jarrold 13
HELM, W. H. Jane Austen & her Country House Comedy 7/6 8° Nash 09
HILL, Constance Jane Austen : her homes & friends ; ill. 6/ c 8° Lane [02] 23
HUBBACK, J. H. + Edith C. Jane Austen's Sailor Brothers 12/6 8° Lane 05
Sir Fcs. AUSTEN, Adm. of Fleet, & R'r-Adm. Chas. AUSTEN, sea-dogs of old sch'l.
JOHNSON, R. Brimley Jane Austen 5/ c 8° Sheed & Ward 27
MALDEN, Mrs Chas. Jane Austen [Eminent Women Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] c 8° W. H. Allen [89]
MITTON, G. E. Jane Austen & her England ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Methuen 05
,, Jane Austen & her Times ; 21 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Methuen [05] 05
POLLOCK, Walt. H. Jane Austen, her Contemporaries, & Herself *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Longman 99
SMITH, Prf. Goldwin Jane Austen [Great Writers Ser.] 1/ 16° Walt. Scott 90
'TYTLER, Sar.' [= Henrietta Keddie] Life of Jane Austen *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Cassell *n.d.* (80)
VILLARD, Léonie Jane Austen [tr.] ; w. apprec'n R. B. Johnson 10/6 8° Routledge 24
AUSTIN, Alf. [1835–1911] Autobiography, 2 v. ; ill. 24/ ($7.50) 8° Macmillan 11
AYTOUN, W. E. [1813–65] : MARTIN (Sir Theod.) Memoir of Aytoun *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Blackwood 67
BAGEHOT, Walt. [1826–77] : BARRINGTON (Mrs Russell ; sis.-in-l.) Life of Bagehot ; ill. 12/6 ($5.50) Longman 14
BAILLIE, Joanna [1762–1851] : CARHART (Marg. S.) Life & Wk. of Baillie (8/6 O. U. P.) Yale U. P. 23
BARBAULD, Anna [1743–1825]
ELLIS, Grace A. Memoirs & C'rs of Mrs Barbauld, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 12° Osgood, *Bost.* 74
LE BRETON, A. L. [ed.] Memoir, Letters, & Notices of Mrs Barbauld *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 74
MURCH, J. Mrs Barbauld & her Contemporaries *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longman 77
BARBAR, Marg. Fairless—*v.* 'Fairless, Marg.,' *inf.*
BARCLAY, Flor. L. [1862–1921] Life of F. L. Barclay. By One of her Dau's ; ill. 2/6 Putnam [21] 24
BARHAM, Rev. R. H. ['Ingoldsby' : 1788–1845] Life & L'rs, ed. R. D. Barham [son] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bentley [70] 96
BARING, Maur. : CHAUNDY (Leslie) Bibliog. of First Ed's of M. Baring 6/ Dulau 25
,, The Puppet Show of Memory [recoll'ns fr. early '80's] 21/ 8° Heinemann 22
BARNES, Rev. W. [1800–86] : BAXTER (Lucy ; 'Leader SCOTT' ; dau.) Life of Barnes 7/6 Macm. 88
BARRIE, Sir J. M. : HAMMERTON (J. A.) J. M. Barrie & his Books 5/ H. Marshall 02
MOULT, Thos J. M. Barrie : a critical estimate 5/ c 8° Cape 28
WALBROOK, H. M. J. M. Barrie & his Theatre ; ill. 3/6 c 8° F. V. White 22
BARTON, Bern. [1784–1849] : LUCAS (E. V.) Bern. Barton & his Friends *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Hicks 94
Expans'n of Edw. FITZGERALD's mem'r of the Quaker poet prefixed to his *Sel'n fr. B's & L'rs* ('49).
BEACONSFIELD, Earl of [1804–81]—*v.* **F** § 27 (pp. 1232–3). Additions :—
BREWSTER, F. Carroll—*in his* Disraeli in Outline [abgm. of novels, etc.] $2 8° Porter & Coates, *Phila.* 90
MAUROIS, André Disraeli [tr.] ; ill. 12/6 8° Lane [27] 28
SPEARE, M. E. The Political Novel—*ut* **K** § 20 [w. spec. ref. to Beaconsfield]
À BECKETT, A. W. Recollections of a Humorist, Grave & Gay 12/6 8° Pitman 07
À BECKETTS : À BECKETT (A. W.) The à Becketts of *Punch* ; f'r & son 12/6 8° Constable 03

BECKFORD, Wm. [1760–1844] Travel-Diaries, ed. Guy Chapman, 2 v. 42/ Constable 28
' MELVILLE, Lewis ' [= Lewis S. BENJAMIN]. Life & Letters of Beckford ; ill. 15/ 8° Heinemann 10
BEDDOES, T. L. [1803–49] Letters, ed. [Sir] Edm. Gosse 5/ Mathews 94
BEERBOHM, Max [*b.* 1872] : LYNCH (B.) Beerb. in Perspective [$3.50 Knopf] 10/6 Heinem. 21
BENHAM, Can. Wm. [1831–1910] Letters of ' Peter Lombard ', ed. Ellen D. Baxter 3/6 Macm. 11
BENNETT, Arn. [*b.* 1867] : BENNETT (Arn.) The Truth ab. an Author 2/6 Methuen [03] 14
BENNETT, M. [Mrs Arn. Bennett] Arnold Bennett ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Philpot 25
DARTON, F. J. Harvey Arnold Bennett [Writers of the Day] 2/ c 8° Nisbet 24
JOHNSON, L. G. Arnold Bennett of the Five Towns 2/6 c 8° Daniel 24
WOOLF, Virginia Mr Bennett & Mrs Brown [Hogarth Essays] 2/6 8° Hogarth Pr. 24
BENSON, A. C. [*b.* 1862] The Gate of Death 6/ Smith & Elder [06] 09
Autobiogr'l record of a long convalescence. 1st ed. appeared anonymously.
,, Diary, ed. Percy Lubbock 24/ 8° Hutchinson 26
,, Memories & Friends ; ill. 16/ 8° Murray 24
A. C. Benson as Seen by Some of his Friends [by var. w'rs] 8/6 c 8° Bell 25
BESANT, Sir Walt. [1836–1901] Autobiography ; Pref. S. S. Sprigge 16/ 8° Hutchinson 02
BETHAM, Rev. W. [antiqu'y ; 1749–1839] A House of Letters, ed. Ern. Betham—*ut* **G** § 30 (p. 1678)
BETHAM-EDWARDS, Matilda [1836–1919] Mid-Victorian Memories [$3 Macm.] 10/6 Murray 19
BERTRAM, Jas. [1824–92] Some Memories of Books, Authors, & Events *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Constable 94
BLACK, Wm. [1841–98] : REID (W.) Wm. Black, Novelist 10/6 c 8° Cassell 02
BLACKIE, Prf. J. S. [1809–95] : Letters to his Wife, ed. A. S. Walker [neph.] 12/6 8° Blackwood 09
Notes of a Life, ed. A. S. Walker 6/ Blackwood 10
STODDART, Anna M. John Stuart Blackie : a biography 6/ c 8° Blackwood [95] 96
BLAKE, W. [1757–1827] Letters to Thos. Butts : 1800–03 [in facsimile] 25/ ($8.50] O. U. P. 26
,, Letters, ed. A. G. B. Russell, w. mem'r by F. Tatham ; 12 ill. 7/6 Methuen 06
1st pbn. of Life by TATHAM, who for 2 or 3 yrs. bef. B's death, became his intimate friend.
Designs for Gray's Poems ; pl. (some col.) 315/ ($105) f° O. U. P. 27
Illus'ns of Book of Job : Introd. L. Binyon 21/ Methuen 02
Vision of the Bk. of Job : w. Study by J. Wickstead 10/6 sq 8° Dent 24
Bibliogr. : KEYNES (G. L.) Bibliography of Blake ; ill. [516 pp.] $75 4° Grolier Club, *N.Y.* 21
BERGER, Prf. Pierre William Blake : his mysticism & poetry [tr.] 15/ 8° Chapman 15
BRUCE, Har. William Blake in this World ; ill. 12/6 8° Cape 25
*BURDETT, Osbert Blake [Engl. Man. of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 27
CHESTERTON, G. K. Blake ; ill. & col. front [Pop. Lib. of Art] 2/ 8° Duckworth 10
DAMON, S. F. William Blake : his philosophy & symbols 42/ r 8° Constable 24
DE SÉLINCOURT, Basil William Blake ; 40 ill. 7/6 8° Duckworth 09
ELLIS, Edwin Jno. The Real Blake : a portrait biography *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chatto 07
FIGGIS, Darrell The Paintings of William Blake ; 100 pl. (16 col.) 126/ 4° Benn 25
GARDNER, Chas. Vision & Vesture : study of Blake in modern thought 3/6 c 8° Dent 16
,, William Blake, the Man [no ill. ; $4 Dutton] 10/6 8° Dent 19
*GILCHRIST, A. Life of Blake, ed. W. G. Robertson ; ill. [standard ; $5 Dodd] 12/6 8° Lane [63] 22
,, The same, ed. W. G. Robertson ; ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Lane 06
LANGRIDGE, Irene W. Blake : study of life & art wk. ; 48 ill. 10/6 s 4° Bell 04
LINDSAY, Jack W. Blake : creative will & the poetic image 3/6 Fanfrolico Pr. 27
MOORE, T. Sturge—*in his* Art & Life, *ut* **K** § 35
NICOLL, Prf. Allardyce William Blake & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Harrap 22
PLOWMAN, Max Introduction to Study of Blake ; 8 ill. [his poetry] 4/6 c 8° Dent 27
SHORT, Ern. H. William Blake 5/ c 8° Pp. Allan 26
SWINBURNE, A. C. William Blake : a critical essay ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° Chatto [68] 06
SYMONS, Arth. William Blake : a critical study [Traveller's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Cape [07] 27
THOMSON, Jas. [' B. V.']—essay on Blake [1863]—*in his* Poems, Essays, & Fragments, *ut* **K** § 89
WHITE, Prf. Helen C. The Mysticism of William Blake $2.50 8° Univ. of Wisconsin 27

WILSON, Mona — Life of William Blake — 45/ 4° Nonesuch Pr. 27
WRIGHT, Thos. — Life of Blake, 2 v.; maps & ill. (2 col.) — 52/6 4° Blake Soc., *Olney, Bucks* 28
BLANCHARD, Edw. L. Laman [1820–89]—*v.* **I** § 136 (p. 2437)
BLESSINGTON, Marg., C'ess of [1789–1849] Conversations of, w. Lord Byron—*v. inf., s.v.* Byron
MADDEN, Dr R. R. — Lit'y Life & Corr'ce of C'ess of Blessington, 3 v. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Newby 55
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald — The Most Gorgeous Lady Blessington, 2 v. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Ward & Downey [96] 97
BORROW, G. [1803–81] — L'rs to B. & F. Bible Soc., ed. T. H. Barlow — 7/6 Hodder 11
ADAMS, Morley — In the Footsteps of Borrow & Fitzgerald; ill. — 2/6 c 8° Jarrold, *Norwich* 13
DUTT, W. A. — George Borrow in East Anglia — [80 pp.] 1/ c 8° Nutt 96
HOPKINS, R. T. — George Borrow, Lord of the Open Road; ill. — 6/ c 8° Jarrold 22
JENKINS, Herb. — Life of Geo. Borrow; 13 ill. — [Putnam, *N.Y.*] 7/6 8° Murray [12] 24
*KNAPP, W. I. — Life of Borrow—*in* Life, Wrgs, & Corr'ce of Borrow, *ut* **K** § 89
SHORTER, Clement K. — George Borrow & his Circle; ill. — 7/6 8° Hodder 13
THOMAS, Edw. — George Borrow: the Man & his books; ill. — [$3 Dutton] 10/6 8° Chapman 12
WALLING, R. A. J. — George Borrow: the man & his work — 6/ 8° Cassell 08
BOWLES, Rev. W. L. [1762–1850] A Wilts Parson & his Friends, ed. G. Greever [corr'ce] 10/6 Constable 26
BOYD, Dr A. K. H. ['A. K. H. B.'; 1825–99]—*in his* Twenty-five Y'rs of St Andrews, 2 v., *ut* **A** § 62 (p. 187)
BRAY, Anna E. [1790–1883] — Autobiography, ed. J. A. Kempe — 1789–1883] 10/6 Chapman 84
BRIDGES, Rob. S. [*b.* 1844]: KELSHALL (T. M.) Rob. Bridges, Poet Laureate — 2/6 Scott 24
YOUNG, F. + E. Brett — Robert Bridges: a critical study — 7/6 8° Secker 14

BRONTË FAMILY

CHADWICK, Mrs E. H. — In the Footsteps of the Brontës; 44 ill. — 16/ 8° Pitman 14
CLARKE, Isabel C. — Haworth Parsonage: the Brontë family — 12/6 8° Hutchinson 28
*DIMNET, Abbé Ern. — The Brontë Sisters [tr.] — [1st Fch. ed. 1910] 7/6 c 8° Cape 24
LELAND, F. — The Brontë Family, 2 v. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Hurst 85

Conts. a vindic'n of Patr. BRONTË, esp. agst. charges emphasized by Miss ROBINSON, *inf.*

MACKAY, Angus M. — The Brontës: fact & fiction — *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Service 97
MALHAM-DEMBLEBY, J. — The Key to the Brontë Works — 6/ 8° Walter Scott 10

Claims to show that Charlotte wrote *Wuthering Heights*, & that Sué's *Miss Mary ou l'Institutrice* [1850] was founded on Charlotte's relations w. Héger.

RAMSDEN, J. — Brontë Homeland: Misrepres'ns Rectified — [reply to Wright] 3/6 Roxb. Pr. 97
SHORTER, Clement — The Brontës: life & letters, 2 v.; ports. — 24/ 8° Hodder 08
" — Charl. Brontë & her Circle; ill. — [Ch. Ed. 1/ Dent '14] 5/ c 8° Hodder [96] 97
" — Charlotte Brontë & her Sisters; port. — [Literary Lives] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 05
SINCLAIR, May — The Three Brontës — [$3 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/ 8° Hutchinson 12
SOUTHWART, Eliz. — Brontë Moors & Villages; ill. (some col.) — [$4 Dodd] 15/ s 4° Lane 23
STUART, J. A. Erskine — The Brontë Country; 33 ill. — [topogr., antiq's, hist.] 6/ Longman 88
SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell—*in his* By Moor & Fell, *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 885)
WRIGHT, J. C. — Story of the Brontës — 5/ c 8° Parsons 25
WRIGHT, Dr Wm. — The Brontës in Ireland: truth stranger than fiction; ill. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Hodder [93] 94
" — The Story of the Brontës — 5/ c 8° Parsons 25

BRONTË, Charlotte [1816–55]

BIRRELL, Augustine — Charlotte Brontë — [Great Writers] 1/ 16° Walt. Scott. 87
*GASKELL, Mrs — Life of Charlotte Brontë, ed. Clement Shorter — 3/6, 5/, 7/6 Murray [57] *v.y.*
" — " — 2/ [N. Univ. Lib.] Routl.; [W's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P.; [Ev. L.] 2/ Dent (80c. Holt)
HARLAND, Marion — Charlotte Brontë at Home — $1.50 (5/) c 8° Putnam 99
MACDONALD, Dr Frederika — The Secret of Charl. Brontë; ports. & ill. — 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 14

Exam'n of corresp'ce betw. Charlotte & Prof. Paul Héger, by one who knew the Hégers.

REID, T. Wemys — Charlotte Brontë: a monograph — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan [77] 82
SHORTER, Clement — Charlotte Brontë — [Literary Lives Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Hodder

143608.

SWINBURNE, A. C. Note on Charlotte Brontë *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto [77] 94
WOOD, Butler [ed.] Charlotte Brontë: a centenary memorial 8/6 c 8° Unwin 17
Autograph: WISE (T. J.; ed.) Autogrs. of Ch. Brontë [facs. letters] Soc. of Archivists 93

EMILY BRONTË. [1818–48]

ROBINSON, A. M'y F. Emily Brontë [Eminent Women Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] c 8° W. H. Allen [83] 89
WILSON, Miss Romer All Alone: life & priv. hist. of Emily Brontë; ill. 12/6 Chatto 28
S., C. P. The Structure of Wuthering Heights 2/6 8° Hogarth Pr. 26

PATR. BRONTË [1777–1861]; *Patr. Bramwell Brontë* [1817–48]

SENIOR, Jas. Patrick Brontë [the father; ends 1820] $1.25 Stratford, *Boston, Mass.* 21
LAW, Alice Patrick Bramwell Brontë; 6 ill. [the son] 6/ c 8° Philpot 24

BROOKE, Rupert [1887–1915]

CASSON, Stanley Rup. Brooke & Skyros [burial place in Ægean] 6/ Mathews 21
DE LA MARE, Walt. Rupert Brooke: a lecture 2/6 c 8° Sidgwick 19
MARSH, Edw. Rupert Brooke: a memoir 5/ c 8° Sidgwick 18

BROOKS, Shirley [1816–74]: LAYARD (G. S.) A Great *Punch* Editor; ill. 18/ Pitman 07

BROWN, Geo. Douglas; author of *The House with the Green Shutters*

LENNOX, Cuthbert George Douglas; Intro. Andr. Lang [poor] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 03

BROWN, Jno., M.D. [1810–82] Letters, ed. his son + D. W. Forrest 10/6 8° Black [07] 08
BROWN, Jno. Taylor Dr John Brown: a biogr. & criticism; 4 ill. 5/ c 8° Black 03
CAIRNS, Dr Jno. Memoir of Dr John Brown 7/6 c 8° Douglas, *Edin.* 82
MCLAREN, E. T. Dr John Brown and his sister Isabella; 8 ports. 2/ 8° Black [8–] 03
PEDDIE, Dr Alex. Recollections of Dr John Brown; ports. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Rivington 93

BROWN, Jno. [gr'son of above; d. 1918] L'rs, essays, & verses 7/6 Elliott 21

BROWN, T. E. [Manx poet; 1830–97] L'rs, ed. S. T. Irwin; w. mem'r, 2 v. 12/ Macm. 00
SIMPSON, S. G. Thomas Edward Brown; an appreciation 3/6 c 8° Walt. Scott 07

BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett [1890–61]

Bibliog.: WISE (T.) Bibliog. of Eliz. Browning; ill. *pr.pr.* (Clay) 18
Letters of Eliz. B. Browning, ed. F. G. Kenyon, 2 v.; w. Intro's; ports. 18/ 8° Murray [97] 10
Letters of Mrs Browning, ed. S. R. T. Mayer, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Bentley 76
INGRAM, J. H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning [Eminent Women Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] c 8° Low [89] 06
LUBBOCK, Percy [ed.] Elizabeth Barrett Browning in her Letters; port. 10/6 c 8° Murray 06
ROYDS, Kathleen Elizabeth B. Browning & her Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ s 8° Harrap 12
STEDMAN, Edm. C. Elizabeth Barrett Browning: an essay 75c. 32° Osgood, *Bost.* 77
WHITING, Lilian Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning $1.25 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 99

BROWNING, Rob. [1812–89]

Bibliography
ANDERSON, J. P., in Symon's Introduction to Study of Browning, *ut inf.*
BAYLOR UNIV.: BROOKS (A. E.) Browningiana in Baylor Univ. [405 pp.] Baylor Univ. 21
FURNIVALL, F. J. Bibliog. of Browning: 1833–81, 12/; Add'ns, 5/ Browning Soc. [81] 83; 82
Incl's repr. of B's Intro. Essay to [spurious] *L'rs of Shelley* [Moxon '52], & J. T. NETTLESHIP's *Classif'n of B's Wks.*
Concordance: BROUGHTON (L. N.) + STELTER. Conc'ce to Poems of Browning 4° *N.Y.* 24
Cyclopædia: BERDOE (Dr Edw.) The Browning Cyclopædia 10/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [90] 06
COOKE, G. W. Guide-Bk. to Poetic and Dram. Wks. of Browning $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 91
Amer. counterpart of above; but less useful. Ref'ces to the Amer. edns. of B's wks.
Letters of Robert & Elizabeth Browning: 1845–6, 2 v.; ports. 8/ s 8° Murray [99] 13
Robert Browning & Alfred Domett, ed. F. J. Kenyon 7/6 c 8° Murray 06
L'rs fr. B. & [Sir] Jos. ARNOULD to DOMETT, the 'Waring' of *What's become of Waring*: wr. 1840–77.
Letters to Miss Isa Blagden [208 pp.] *Waco* 23
Parleyings: autobiog. of a mind, ed. W. C. de Vane, jr. [18/ O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 28
ALEXANDER, W. J. Introduction to Poetry of Browning [w. anal. of *Sordello*] $1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 89
BAGEHOT, Walt. —*in his* Literary Studies, *ut* K § 18
BERDOE, Dr Edw. A Primer of Browning 1/ 12° Routledge [ ] 04

BERDOE, Dr Edw. Browning's Message to his Time *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Sonnenschein [90] 06
,, Browning & Christian Faith [on B.'s Xtn. evid'ces] 5/ G. Allen [96] 99
BOSTON BROWNING SOC. Papers selected for wk. of the Soc.: 1886–97 $3 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 97
BROOKE, Rev. Stopford A. The Poetry of Robert Browning, 2 v. 5/ 12° Pitman [02] 05
BROWNING SOCIETY Browning Studies, ed. E. Berdoe [papers by var. wrs.] 7/6 8° G. Allen 95
BURT, Emma J. The Seen & Unseen in Browning 6/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 23
CARY, Eliz. L. Browning: poet & man; 25 photograv's $3.75 l 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 99
CHESTERTON, G. K. Robert Browning [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macm. [03]
CLARKE, Helen A. Browning & his Century; ill. $1.50 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 12
CORSON, Prf. Hiram Intro. to Study of Robert Browning's Poetry $1.50 12° Heath, *Bost.* [86] 94
DOWDEN, Prf. E. Life of Robert Browning [Everyman's Lib.; 35 c. Dutton] 1/ s 8° Dent 15
,, Robert Browning [Temple Biographies; $1.50 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Dent [04] 04
ELTON, Prf. Oliver The Brownings 2/6 c 8° Arnold 24
FOTHERINGHAM, J. Studies on Mind & Art of Rob. Browning 7/6 H. Marshall [98] 00
,, Studies on the Poetry of Browning *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Kegan Paul [88] 88
GRIFFIN (W. Hall) + MINCHIN (H. C.) Life of Robert Browning; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Methuen 10
HERFORD, Prf. C. H. Robert Browning [Mod. English Writers] 2/6 c 8° Blackwood 05
HUTTON, R. Holt Browning—*in his* Literary Essays, *ut* **K** § 18
*JONES, Prf. Hy. Browning as a Philos'cal & Religious Teacher 4/6 c 8° MacLehose, *Glas.* [91] 08
LITTLE, Marion Essays on Robert Browning *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 99
MACCRIE, Rev. Geo. —*in his* The Religion of our Lit're [Calvinistic attack] 9/ Hodder 75
MAYNE, Ethel C. Browning's Heroines; ill. M. Armfield (1 col.) 6/ 8° Chatto 13
NAISH, Ethel M. Browning & Dogma; 7 lectures 4/6 c 8° Bell 06
NETTLESHIP, J. T. Essays on R. Browning's Poetry [attempts a class'n] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Math. [68] 90
,, Robert Browning: essays & thoughts; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] c 8° Lane 01
ORR, Mrs Sutherland Life & Letters of Robert Browning; 2 ports. 9/ c 8° Murray [91] 08
The standard and authorized life. App. give list of extant ports. of B. and homes of orig. MSS.
* ,, Handbook to the Works of Robert Browning 6/ f 8° Bell [85] 02
PHELPS, Prf. W. L. Robert Browning: how to know him $1.50 c 8° Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 15
PIGOU, A. C. Robert Browning as a Religious Teacher [Burney Ess.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 01
RITCHIE, Mrs Richmond [= A. THACKERAY] Rec. of Tennyson, Ruskin, & Browning—*ut inf., s.v.* Tenn'n
ROGERS, Rev. Arth. Prophecy & Poetry —*ut* **A** § 30 (p. 95) [Comparison of Isaiah & Browning]
RUSSELL, Prf. F'ces. T. One word more on Browning $2.50 8° Stanford U. P. 27
SHARP, Wm. Robert Browning [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 90
SIM, F. M. Rob. Browning, the Poet & the Man: 1833–46 10/6 r 8° Unwin 23
,, Rob. Browning, Poet & Philosopher: 1850–89 10/6 r 8° Unwin [23] 25
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Browning—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1231)
SYMONS, Arthur Introduction to the Study of Browning 5/ c 8° Dent [87] 06
WENGER, C. N. The Aesthetics of Robert Browning [272 pp.] *Ann Arbor* 24
WILSON, F. Mary A Primer on Browning *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] p 8° Macmillan 91
Death in the Desert: POPE (G. U.) St. John in the Desert *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] O. U. P. 97
Paracelsus: LEE (Marg. L.) Browning & Paracelsus 3/6 s 8° Methuen 09
Fifine: MORISON (Jeanie) On Fifine at Fair, Xm. Eve, East-Day, etc. 3/ Blackwood 91
Ring and Book: COOK (A. K.) Comm. on Ring & the Book 16/ ($5.35) O. U. P. 20
MACHEN, Minnie G. The Bible in Browning [spec. ref. to R. & B.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Macm. 03
Old Yellow Book (The): S'ce of Ring & Book, tr. C. W. Hodell; w. ess. & n. $7 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 08
Tr. of Ital. orig'l of case agst. Guido Franceschini f. murder'g h. adulterous wife.
STORY, E. M. ["Jas. CASSIDY"] A Study of B's Ring & Bk. [$2 Hough., *B.*] 7/6 Blackwell, *Oxon* 24
TREVES, Sir Fredk. Country of the Ring & the Book; maps & ill. 15/ 8° Cassell 13
Critical study of the poem, & ill'd descr'n of the road fr. Allezzio to Rome.
Sordello: DUFF (D.) Exposition of Sordello; w. hist. & o'r notes 10/6 Blackwood 06
MORISON, Jeanie Sordello: an outline analysis [poor] 3/6 c 8° Blackwood 90

THOMSON, E. H. The Tragedy of a Troubadour 2/6 c 8° Mathews 14
Tales fr. Browning: HOLLAND (F. M.) Stories fr. Browning [on model of Lamb's Tales] 4/6 Bell 82
BUCHANAN, Rob. [1841-1901]
JAY, Harriett [sis.-in-law] R. Buchanan: life, wk., & friendsh's 10/6 Unwin 03
MURRAY, H. Rob. Buchanan: crit. apprec'n; & o'r essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Wellby 01
WALKER, A Stodart- Robert Buchanan, Poet of Modern Revolt *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Richards 01
BUCKLE, H. T. [1821-62] HUTH (A. H.) Life & Writings of Buckle, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Low 80
ROBERTSON, J. M. Buckle & his Critics —*ut* **F** § 4 (p. 1091)
BULLEN, Fk. T. [1857–1915] Recollections . . . Sailor, Author, Lecturer 10/6 Seeley 15
BURGIN, G. B. Memoir of a Clubman; many memories ea. 16/ Hutchinson 21–2
,, More Memoirs, 16/; some more memoirs, 18/ Hutchinson 22–5
BURNAND, Sir Fcs. C. [1836–1917] Records & Remin'ces, Personal & General 1/3 Methuen [02] 17
BURTON, Sir R. F. [1821–90]
Bibliog.: PENZER (N. M.) Annot. Bibliog. of Sir R. F. Burton 63/ 4° Philpot 23
The Kasîdah of Hâjî Abdû-el-Yezdi, ed. Rog. Ingpen [$6 Mosher] 5/ Hitchinson [80] 14
The poem in wh. B. wrote his confession of faith: saturated w. Eastern Lore.
BURTON, Isab. [wife] Life of Sir Richard Burton; 64 ill. & maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Chapman 93
HUTCHINSON, Fcs. Sir R. Burton: early private & public life, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Low 87
WRIGHT, Thos. Life of Sir Richard Burton, 2 v.; 64 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Everett 06
BUTLER, A. J. [1844–1910]: QUILLER-COUCH (Sir A. T.) Mem'r of A. J. Butler 10/6 Murray 17
BUTLER, Sam'l [1835–1902]; *v. also* **K** § 89]
,, Note-Books, ed. H. Festings Jones 6/ c 8° Fifield 12
Bibliog.: HOPPÉ (A. J.) Bibliog. of Butler [& on him] 21/ 4° *Bkm. J'l.* 25
Life & letters of Dr. Sam. Butler: 1790–1840 24/ 8° Murray 96
BEKKER, W. G. Hist'l & crit'l review of S. Butler's Literary Works 10/6 *Rotterdam* 25
CANNAN, Gilb. Samuel Butler: a critical study 7/6 8° Secker 15
HARRIS, Jno. F. Samuel Butler: the man & his work 6/ 8° Richards 16
JOAD, C. E. M. Samuel Butler: 1825–1902 [Roadmaker Ser.] 4/6 c 8° Parsons 24
JONES, H. Festing Samuel Butler: a memoir, 2 v.; ill. 42/ ($14) 8° Macmillian [19] 20
,, Samuel Butler: a sketch 2/6 c 8° Cape [ ] 21
DE LANGE, P. J. Samuel Butler, Critic & Philosopher [174 pp.] 8° Thieme, *Zutphen* 25
BYRON, Lord [1779–1852] Convers'ns w. C'tss of Blessington *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Bentley [34] 93
*Letters of J'ls, ed. R. E. Protheroe [L'd Ernle], 6 v.; ports. 45/ c 8° Murray 98–01
The Ravenna Journal; w. Intro. L'd Ernle 15/ First Edn. Club 28
BETTANY (W. A. L.; ed.) Confessions of Lord Byron; 2 ports. 10/6 sq 8° Murray 05
COLLINS (V. H.; ed.) Lord Byron in his Letters; port. 12/ 8° Murray 27
,, [ed.] Lord Byron's Letters; sel. & ed. 4/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 28
MURRAY (Sir Jno., ed.) Corr'ce of Lord Byron, 2 v.; ports. [$8.50 Scribner] 25/ Murray [22] 28
Chiefly w. L'y MELBOURNE, Mr HOBHOUSE, Hon. Douglas KINNAIRD, and P. B. SHELLEY.
BELLAMY, R. L. Byron the Man [good popular book] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 24
BOUTET DE MONVEL, R. La vie de Lord Byron [323 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24
BRECKNOCK, Alb. Byron: study of the poet in light of new discov's; ill. [poor] 12/6 C. Palmer 26
,, The Pilgrim Poet, Lord Byron of Newstead; ill. 7/6 8° Griffiths 11
BROUGHTON, L'd [J. Cam HOBHOUSE; 1786–1869] —*in his* Recoll's of Long Life, i–ii, *ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1234)
CHEW, S. C. Byron in Engl.: fame & after-fame; ill. [21/ Murray] $4.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 24
,, The Dramas of Lord Byron $1.85 8° Johns Hopkins Pr., *Baltimore* 15
Sums up results of Germ. research, & discusses probl. of autobiogr. element in *Manfred*.
DRINKWATER, J. The Pilgrim of Eternity: Byron—a conflict; ill. 18/ r 8° Hodder 25
EDGCUMBE, Rich. Byron: the Last Phase 12/ 8° Murray 09
Narr. of exped. to Gr'ce, & B's d. at Missolonghi: also discuss'n of rel'ns to his wife & of *Astarte*.
ELZE, Karl Memoir of Lord Byron [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Murray 72
FOX, Sir J. C. The Byron Mystery 10/6 8° Richards 24

FUESS, Dr C. M. Lord Byron as a Satirist in Verse [12/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 8° Col. U. P. 12
GOODE, C. T. Byron as Critic [312 pp.] 8° *Weimar* 23
GRAHAM, W. Last Links with Byron, Shelley, and Keats *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Smithers 99
GRIBBLE, F. C. S. The Love Affairs of Lord Byron [second-rate bookmaking] 15/ Nash 10
GRIERSON, Prf. H. J. C. Lord Byron, Arnold, and Swinburne [Brit. Acad.] 2/ 8° O. U. P. 21
HODGSON, Rev. J. T. [son] Memoir of Rev. F'cs Hodgson, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Macmillan 78
HODGSON [1789–1853] is best known as friend of Byron tho' himself a poet. This wk. cont's many l'rs fr. Byron.
JEAFFRESON, J. C. The Real Lord Byron: new views of his life 5/ 8° Hurst [83] 84
LOVELACE, R. Milbanke, Earl of [gr'son] Astarte: a frag. of truth conc. Byron; ports. & facss. [*v.* Edgcumbe, *sup.*] 18/ 8° Christophers [05] 21
MCMAHAN, Anna B. [ed.] With Byron in Italy; 60 ill. [sel. of poems & l'rs.] 5/ Unwin 06
MAYNE, Ethel C. Lord Byron; ill. 15/ 8° Methuen [12] 24
A good pict. of B's life, char. & wks.: due measures of censure & praise.
MOORE, Thos. Life, Letters, & J'ls of Byron; ports. [standard] 15/ r 8° Murray [30] 20
NICHOL, Prf. J. Byron [English Men of Letters] Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macm. [79]
NICOLSON, Har. Byron: the last journey (1823–4) [$4 Houghton, *B.*] 12/6 8° Constable 24
NOEL, Roden Byron [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 90
RAYMOND, Dora N. The Political Career of Lord Byron 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
ROBERTSON, Prf. J. G. Goethe & Byron [132 pp., Eng. Goethe Soc.] Moring 25
SPENDER, E. H. Byron & Greece; ill. 15/ 8° Murray 24
SYMON, J. D. Byron in Perspective 12/6 8° Secker 24
Miss Clairmont: GORDON (A. C.) Allegra: story of Byron & Miss Clairm't [10/6 Methuen] *N.Y.* 27
Polidori, Dr J. W. [1795–1821] Diary [1816], ed. W. M. Rossetti [By'n, Shelley, etc.] 4/6 Mathews 11
Diary of his Priv. Sec. & physician when he left Engl. in 1816.

BYWATER, Prf. Ingram [1840–1914]: JACKSON (W. W.) I. Bywater, Oxf. scholar 7/6 Clar. Pr. [17] 19
CAINE [Sir] T. Hall My Story [much ab. D. G. Rossetti] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 08
KENYON, C. F. Hall Caine [Eng. Writers of To-day] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Greening 01
CALDERON, Geo.: LUBBOCK (Percy) George Calderon: sketch fr. memory 14/ 8° Richards 21
CAMPBELL, Thos. [1774–1844] Life & Letters. By Dr. W. Beattie, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Hall [49] 50
HADDEN, J. C. Campbell [Famous Scots Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 99
REDDING, Cyrus —*in his* Literary Reminiscences & Memoirs, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Saunders 60
CAREY, H. F. [1772–1844]: KING (R. W.) The Transl'r of Dante; ill. 21/ Secker 25
CARLETON, W. [1794–1869]: O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) Life of Carleton, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Downey 96
CARLYLE, Jane Welsh [Mrs Thos.: 1801–66]
L'rs & Memorials of J. W. Carlyle, ed. J. A. Froude, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Longman 83
Prepared for pub. by Carlyle: brilliant letters by a keen and accomplished critic.
New Letters & Memorials of J. W. Carlyle, ed. A. Carlyle, 2 v.; ill. 25/ 8° Lane 03
Letters to her Family: 1839–63, ed. Leon. Huxley: ill. 21/ 8° Murray [24] 24
Early L'rs of J. W. Carlyle; w. some of T. Carlyle, ed. D. G. Ritchie; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Sonnen. 89
Sel'n fr. L'rs of Geraldine Jewsbury to J. W. C., ed. Mrs. A. Ireland *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Longman 92
BARINE, A. Portraits de Femmes: M'me Carlyle; Geo. Eliot [377 pp.] 8° *Paris* 17
DREW, Eliz. Jane Welsh and Jane Carlyle; ill. 7/6 c 8° Cape 28
IRELAND, Mrs. Alex. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chatto 91
CARLYLE, T. [1795–1881] Corr'ce w. Emerson, ed. C. E. Norton, 2 v. [1834–72] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Chatto 83
" Early L'rs, ed. C. E. Norton, 2 v. [1814–26] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.25] Macm., *N.Y.* 87
" Letters, ed. Prf. C. E. Norton, 2 v. [1826–36] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] Macm., *N.Y.* 89
" Corr'ce w. Goethe, ed. C. E. Norton *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 87
" Last Words of Carlyle [mainly letters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Longman 92
" Letters to Varnhagen von Ense—*ut* **K** § 89
" Letters to his Youngest Sister, ed. C. T. Copeland; ill. 6/ 8° Chapman 99
" New Letters of Carlyle, ed. Alex. Carlyle, 2 v.; ill. [1836–79] 25/ 8° Lane 04
" Love L'rs of T. & J. W. Carlyle, ed. A. Carlyle, 2 v.; ill. 25/ 8° Lane 09

CARLYLE, T. L'rs to J. S. Mill, J. Sterling, Browning [$6 Stokes] 25/ Unwin 23
,, Reminiscences, ed. J. A. Froude, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] p 8° Longman 81
* ,, The same, ed. C. E. Norton, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] c 8° Macmillan 87
ALLINGHAM, Wm. —*in his* Diary, *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Allingham
ARCHIBALD, R. C. Carlyle's First Love: M. Gordon, L'y Bannerman; 20 ill. 10/6 8° Lane 09
ARNOLD, A. S. The Story of Thomas Carlyle [Lives Worth Living] 3/6 c 8° Unwin [89] 10
BLUNT, Reginald The Carlyle's Chelsea Home [5 Cheyne Row]; ill. [1834–81] 5/ 4° Bell 95
CARLYLE, Alex. [1722–1805] Autobiog., ed. J. Hill Burton, w. notes; 33 pl. 6/ Foulis, *Ed.* [60] 10
CHRISTIE, M'y. Carlyle & the London Library —*ut* **K** § 16*
CONWAY, M. D. Letters & Recollections of Carlyle; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto 81
CRAIG, R. S. The Making of Carlyle; ports. 10/6 8° Nash 08
DUFFY, Sir C. Gavan Conversations with Carlyle *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Low 92
ESPINASSE, F'cs. —*in his* Literary Recollections and Sketches, *ut inf.*
FROUDE, J. A. My Relations with Carlyle 2/ 8° Longman 03
CRICHTON-BROWNE (Sir J.) + CARLYLE (A.) The Nemesis of Froude 3/6 8° Lane 03
,, [ed.] T. Carlyle: hist. of his life: 1795–1833, 2 v. [Silver Lib.] 13/ Longman [82]
,, [ed.] T. Carlyle: hist. of his life: 1834–81, 2 v. [Silver Lib.] 13/ c 8° Longman [84]
WILSON (D. A.) Mr. Froude & Carlyle [strenuous attack on Froude] 10/6 Heinemann 98
,, The Truth about Carlyle 1/6 c 8° Rivers 13
Vindicating him fr. the suspicion of constitutional incapacity for marriage.
GARNETT, [Sir] Rich. Life of Thomas Carlyle [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 87
HAMILTON, M'y A. Thomas Carlyle [Roadmender Ser.] 4/6 c 8° Parsons 26
JOHNSON, W. S. Carlyle: lit. apprenticesh. [1814–31; *Sartor*] [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Yale U. P. 12
MACPHERSON, Hector Thomas Carlyle [Famous Scots Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 96
MASSON, Prf. Dav. Carlyle Personally & in his Writings *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Macmillan 85
NEFF, Emery Carlyle & Mill: intro. to Vict'n thought [13/ O. U. P.] $3.50 Col. U. P. [24] 26
NICHOL, Prf. Jno. Thomas Carlyle [Eng. Men of Letters] Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macm. [92]
PERRY, Prf. Bliss Thomas Carlyle: how to know him $1.50 c 8° Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 15
RALLI, Aug. Guide to Carlyle, 2 v. 42/ 8° Allen & Unwin 20
ROE, Dr F. W. The Social Phil. of Carlyle & Ruskin [12/6 Allen & U.] $3 Harc't, *N.Y.* 22
,, Thomas Carlyle as a Critic of Literature [9/ O. U. P.] $1.25 Columbia U. P. 10
SLOAN, J. M. The Carlyle Country, w. a Study of Carlyle's Life; 100 ill. 10/6 4° Chapm. 03
VAUGHAN, C. E. Carlyle & his German Masters —*in* Engl. Assoc., Essays, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 18
*WILSON, D. A. [Life of Carlyle, in 6 v.], v. i–iv; ill. [ea. $6 Dutton] ea. 15/ Kegan P. 23–8 *in pr.*
i: *Carlyle till Marr'ge* [1795–1826], 5 pl.; ii: *Carl. to 'Fch. Rev.'* [1826–37], 7 pl.; iii: *Carl. on Cromwell & Others* [1837–47], 5 pl.; iv: *Carl. at his Zenith* [1848–53], 7 pl.; v.: *Carl. at Three-score & ten*; vi: *Carlyle in Old Age.* A very conscientious, sincere, & interesting Life, packed w. material.
WYLIE, W. H. The Man & his Books *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Marshall 81
YOUNG, Norwood Carlyle: his rise & fall 12/6 8° Duckworth 27
CARPENTER, Edw.: LEWIS (E.) Edw. Carpenter: expos'n & apprec'n 5/ Methuen 15
SIME, A. H. Moncur Edward Carpenter: his ideas & ideals 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 16
SWAN, Tom Edward Carpenter: the Man & his Message 5/ c 8° Cape [ ] 22
CARR, J. Comyns [1849–]: CARR (Mrs. J. C.) J. C. Carr: stray memories 6/ Macm. 20
CARY, H. F. [1772–1844]: KING (R. W.) The Translator of Dante 21/ Secker 25
CHARLES, Mrs. Rundle [C. M. Tucker ("A. L. O. E."); 1826–96] Our Seven Homes 7/6 Murray 97
GIBERNE, Agn. A Lady of England ("A. L. O. E."); 2 ports. 7/6 c 8° Hodder 95
CHESTERTON, G. K. [b. 1874]: BRAYBROOKE (P.) G. K. Chesterton 7/6 Chelsea Pb. Co. 22
BRAYBROOKE, Patr. G. K. Chesterton; Intro. A. F. Thorn 7/6 Chelsea Pb. Co. 22
BULLETT, Ger. The Innocence of G. K. Chesterton 7/6 c 8° C. Palmer 23
HANDSACRE, A. Authordoxy: exam. of Chesterton's *Orthodoxy* 5/ c 8° Lane 21
WEST, Julius Chesterton: Critical Study 7/6 Secker 16
CHOLMONDELEY, M'y [d. 1925]: LUBBOCK (Percy) M'y Cholmondeley: sketch fr. mem. 3/6 Cape 28
CHURCH, Rev. A. J. [1829–1912] Memories of Men & Books 10/6 Murray 08

CLARK, Jno. Willis: SHIPLEY (A. E.) " J." Memoir of J. W. Clark 10/6 Murray 13

CLOUGH, A. Hugh [1819–61]: BROOKE (S. A.) Clough —*in his* Four Poets, *ut* **K** § 21

OSBORNE, J. I. Arthur Hugh Clough 8/6 8° Constable 19

WADDINGTON, S. Arthur Hugh Clough: a monograph *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bell 83

COBBE, F'ces Power [1822–1904] Life, as Told by Herself *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Sonnenschein 04

COBBETT, Wm. [1762–1835]—*v.* **F** § 27 (p. 1236). Additions:

Life & Adventures of Peter Porcupine [autobiog.] 8/6 Nonesuch Pr. [1801] 27

CARLYLE, E. J. Cobbett: study of his life as shown in his wrgs. 7/6 8° Constable 04

CHESTERTON, G. K. William Cobbett 6/ c 8° Hodder 25

COLE, G. D. H. The Life of William Cobbett 13/ 8° Collins 25

HUGHES, A. M. D. [ed.] Cobbett: sel'ns, w. Hazlett's Essay & o'r Crt. Est. 3/6 ($1.25) Clar. Pr. 23

COLEBROOKE, H. T. [1765–1837] COLEBROOKE (Sir T. E.) Life of Coleb'ke *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Trüb. 73

COLERIDGE, Hartley [1796–1849]: Sara [1803–52]

Memoirs and Letters of Sara Coleridge. By her daughters; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Kegan P. [73] 74

TOWLE, Elean. A. A Poet's Children: Hartley & Sara Coleridge; 12 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 12

COLERIDGE, Sam'l T. [1772–1834]—*v. also* Southey, Wordsworth, *inf.* & **C** § 22 (p. 415). Additions:

Bibliogr.: HANLEY (J. L.) Bibliography of S. T. Coleridge; port. 8° *pr. pr.* (*Phila.*) 03

WISE (T. J.) Bibliography of Coleridge; Suppl. [prose & verse] 4° Bibliog. Soc. 13–19

" Let'rs, ed. E. Hartley Coleridge [gr'son], 2 v.; ill. [1785–1833] 32/ Heinem. 95

" Biographia Literaria [1817], ed. H. N. Coleridge [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [47]

" " w. Aesthet. Essays, ed. J. Shawcross, 2 v. 12/6 ($4,20) Clar. Pr. 07

" " chs. 1–4, 14–22, w. Wordsw's Pref. & Ess. on Poetry 1800–15, ed. Sir A. Quiller-Couch [$4 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20

An autobiographical sketch of his life & opinions. Also in Everyman's Lib. [35c. Dutton] 1/ Dent '06.

" Biographia Epistolaris, ed. A. Turnbull, 2 v. [suppl. to above; Bohn's Lib.] 12/ Bell 11

" Table Talk, & Omniana, ed. T. Ashe [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell [35] 04

" " w. ess. on C. by Coventry Patmore 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P.

BRANDL, S. T. Coleridge & the English Romantic School [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray 87

CAMPBELL, J. Dykes Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Macmillan [94] 96

Revised repr. of *Introduction* to his ed. of *Poetical Works* [ut **K** § 68]. No apprec'n of lit'y wk.

COLERIDGE, Lord 40 Yrs. of Fr'ds'p: corr'ce w. E. Yarnall, ed. C. Yarnall; ports. 8/6 Macm. 11

COTTLE, Jos. S. Recoll'ns chiefly rel. to Coleridge in Bristol, 2 v. *o.p.* c 8° 37

" Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Houlston 47

FAUSSET, H. I'anson Samuel Taylor Coleridge 12/6 8° Cape 26

GILLMAN, A. W. The Gillmans of Highgate & S. T. Coleridge —*ut* **G** § 22 (p. 1660)

GILLMAN, Jas. Life of S. T. Coleridge *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Pickering 38

KNIGHT, Prf. Wm. Coleridge & Wordsworth in West Country; ill. 7/6 8° Mathews 13

An account of their early friendship, work & surroundings, 1796–7.

LOWES, Prf. J. L. Road to Xanadu: study in ways of imag'n 31/6 Constable 27

A vast anatomy (600 pp. all relevant) of C's mind, bas. on *Kubla Khan*.

ROYDS, Kathleen Coleridge & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ s 8° Harrap 11

SANDFORD, Mrs. —*in her* Thomas Poole & his Friends, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Macmillan 89

TRAILL, H. D. Coleridge [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [84] 25

WATSON, Lucy E. [*née* GILMAN] Coleridge at Highgate [last 18 yrs.] 10/6 ($4) c 8° Longman 25

COLLES, Ramsay [b. 1862] In Castle and Court House: 30 yrs. in Ireland 10/6 Laurie 11

COLLINS, Mortimer [1827–76] M. Collins: l'rs, ed. F'ces Collins [wife], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Low 77

COLVIN, Sir Sid. Memories & Notes: 1852–1912 18/ 8° Arnold 21

CONRAD, Jos. [1857–1924] Some Reminiscences 5/ 8° Nash 12

* " " *s.t.* Joseph Conrad: a personal record [autobiog.] 6/ 8° Dent [16] 19

" L'rs fr. Conrad: 1895–1924, ed. E. Garnett; w. intro. & n. 25/ Nonesuch Pr. 28

Bibliogr.: WISE (T. J.) Bibliogr. of W'gs of Conrad: 1895–1921 [125 pp.] *pr. pr.* 21

BENDZ, Ern. Joseph Conrad ; an appreciation 6/ 8° Gumpert, *Gothenburg* 23
CONRAD, Jessie [wife] Joseph Conrad as I knew him 6/ c 8° Heinemann 26
CURLE, Rich. H. P. Joseph Conrad : a study 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 14
,, The last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad Low 28
FORD, F. Madox [F. M. HUEFFER] Joseph Conrad : a personal reminiscence ; ports. 7/6 Duckw. 24
JEAN-AUBRY, G. Life & L'rs of Joseph Conrad, 2 v. ; ill. 42/ 8° Heinemann 27
MÉGROZ, R. L. A Talk with Joseph Conrad 7/6 c 8° Methuen 26
MENCKEN, H. L. Bk. of Preferences: Conrad, Dreisler, Huneker [7/6 Cape] $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* [17] 22
MERRICK, L. Conrad in Quest of his Youth 3/6 c 8° Hodder [18] 22
STAUFFER, R. M. Joseph Conrad ; his romantic-realism $2.50 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 22
SUTHERLAND, Capt. J. G. At Sea with Joseph Conrad ; ill. [$5 Houghton, *Bost.*] 16/ Richards 22
SYMONS, Arth. Notes on Jos. Conrad ; w. some unpub. l'rs 5/ r 8° Myers 26
WALPOLE, Hugh S. Joseph Conrad [Writers of the Day] 2/ c 8° Nisbet [16] 24
'CORNWALL, Barry' —*v.* Procter, R. B.
CORY, W. J. [1825–92] : ESHER (Reg., Visc.) Ionicus 15/ 8° Murray 23
COWDEN-CLARK, M'y My Long Life ; ports. 7/6 Unwin 96
COWELL, Prf. E. B. [1826–1903] : COWELL (G.) Life & L'rs of E. B. Cowell 12/6 Macmillan 04
CRABBE, Rev. Geo. [1754–1832] : AINGER (Alf.) Crabbe [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) Macm. 03
BROADLEY (A. M.) + JERROLD (W.) Romance of an Elderly Poet ; ill. 10/6 Stanley Paul 13
Based on a newly discov'd series of letters (1815–25) to Elizabeth Charter.
HUCHON, R. George Crabbe & his Times : 1754–1832 [tr.] [crit. & biogr.] 15/ 8° Murray 07
A laborious & exhaust. wk. w. 8 App. & bibliogr. of edns. & reviews. Good index.
KEBBEL, T. E. George Crabbe [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 88
STRANG, W. George Crabbe [Quain Essay] 1/ 8° Hodder 14
WALPOLE, Sir S. Crabbe—*in his* Essays, *ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1075)
CRAVEN, Mrs. Augustus [1820–91] : BISHOP (Maria C.) Mem'r of Mrs. Craven *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Bent. 96
CROCKETT, S. R. [1860–1914] : HARPER (M. M.) Crockett & Grey Galloway ; ill. 6/ Hodder 07
CROSSE, Mrs. Andr. Red-Letter Days of My Life, 2 v. [remin'ces] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Bentley 92
CUMBERLAND, Gerald Written in Friendship ; bk. of reminiscences 7/6 8° Richards 23
CUNNINGHAM, Wm. [1849–1919] : SCOTT (W. R.) W. Cunningham [Br. Acad.] 1/ (35c.) O.U.P. 20
CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM, R. B. : CHAUNDY (L.) Bibl. of 1st ed. of R. B. C.-G. 2/6 Dulau 24
D'ARBLAY, Mme. [*née* F'ces Burney ; 1752–1840) Diary & L'rs, ed. Charl. Barrett [niece] ; w. notes, Austin Dobson, 6 v. 63/ 8° Macmillan 04–5
Diary & L'rs [abr'g'd], ed. W. C. Ward, 3 v. 7/6 c 8° Warne 90–1
,, Early Diary : 1768–78, w. sel'n fr. corr., ed. Annie R. Ellis, 2 v. [Bohn's L.] 7/ Bell 07
,, Fanny Burney & the Burneys, ed. R. B. Johnson ; ill. 16/ 8° Stanley Paul 26
HILL, Const. The House in St. Martin's Street [Burney family] 21/ 8° Lane 07
,, Juniper Hall ; ill. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane [04] 05
MASEFIELD, Muriel The Story of Fanny Burney [Macm., *N.Y.*] 5/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 27
ROLT, Marg. S. [ed.] A G't Niece's J'l : extr's fr. j'ls of Fanny Burney 21/ Constable 26
DAVIES, W. H. Later Days : reminiscences [Travellers' Lib.] 3/6 Cape [25] 27
DAVIS, Thos. Osborne [1814–46] —*v.* **F** § 45 (p. 1386)
DE LA MARE : MÉGROZ (R. L.) W. de la Mare : biog. & crit. study [Bkm. Lib.] 1/6 Hodder 24
DE MORGAN, Wm. [1839–1917] : STIRLING (A. M. W.) W. De Morgan & his wife ; ill. [$6 Holt] 25/ T. Butterworth 22
DE QUINCEY, Thos. [1785–1859] Autobiog. = vols. i–iii, *of his* Works, *ut* **K** § 89 [1785–1803]
,, Diary, ed. H. A. Eaton ; w. intro. & n. [replica, hitherto unpb.] 21/ s 4° N. Douglas 27
FINDLAY, J. R. Pers'l Recoll'ns of De Quincey [last 7 yrs. of life] 4/6 Black 86
FOWLER, J. H. De Quincey as Literary Critic [Engl. Assoc.] 2/ (70c.) 8° O. U. P. 22
HOGG, Jas. De Quincey & his Friends ; port. 10/6 8° Low 95
JAPP, Dr A. H. De Quincey Mem., 2 v. ; ports. [w. intro., n., narr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Heinem. 91

MASSON, Prf. Dav. De Quincey [Engl. Men of Letters] ($1.25) 3/6, Pocket ed. 2/6 Macm. [81]
'PAGE, H. A.' [= Dr. A. H. JAPP] Life of T. De Quincey *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° John Hogg [77] 90
DE TABLEY, J. L. Warren, L'd: WALKER (Hugh) L'd de Tabley 2/ Chapman 03
DE VERE, Aubr. [1814–1902] Recollections; port. 16/ 8° Arnold [97] 97
GUNNING, J. P. Aubrey de Vere: a memoir 2/ c 8° Guy, *Limerick* 02
WARD, Wilfrid Aubrey de Vere: a memoir; 4 pl. 14/ 8° Longman 04

DICKENS, Chas. [1812–1870]

Bibliog.: ECKEL (J. C.) First ed's of Dickens, & Values; ill. *o.p.* 12/6 Chapman 13
JOHNSON, C. P. Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of Dickens *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Redway 85
KITTON, F. G. Dickensiana *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Redway 86
Dictionaries; *Concordance*
FYFE, T. A. Who's Who in Dickens; in Dickens' own words 6/ 8° Hodder 12
*HAYWARD, Arth. L. The Dickens Encyclopædia; 24 pl. [$6 Dutton] 15/ r 8° Routl. 24
Alph. dict. of ref'ces to every char. & place in D's wks. of fiction; w. notes on allus'ns & phrases.
PHILIP, A. Dickens Dict.; char's & scenes [alphab.; a poor bk.] 8/6 8° Routledge 09
PIERCE, G. A. Dickens Dict.: chars. & plots; ed. W. A. Wheeler; ill. 7/6 Chap. [78]
WILLIAMS, M'y Dickens Concordance: names, characters, places 3/6 8° F. Griffiths 07
Synopses: MCSPADDEN (J. W.) Synopses of Dickens' Novels 2/6 12° Chapman 05
Letters: Dickens (C.) L'rs, ed. by his sis.-in-law [G. Hogarth] & eld. dau. [1833–70] 3/6 Macm. [82] 93
,, L'rs to Wilkie Collins, ed. L. Hutton [sel's 1851–70] $1 Harper, *N.Y.* 92
,, Unpb. L'rs to Mark Lemon, ed. W. Dexter 42/ r 8° Halton 27
Life, Criticism, etc.
CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. Dickens & Thackeray Studied in Three Novels 6/ 8° Unwin [11] 12
Pickwick Papers; *Nicholas Nickleby*; *Vanity Fair*.
CHESTERTON, G. K. Charles Dickens 3/6; ch. ed. 2/ c 8° Methuen [06] 07; 13
,, Crit. & Apprec'ns of Wks. of Dickens; 8 ports. [$2 Dutton] 7/6 8° Dent 11
CROTCH, W. W. Charles Dickens, Social Reformer 7/6 8° Chapman 13
,, The Pageant of Dickens [$2.25 Scribner] 5/ 8° Chapman [15] 16
,, The Secret of Dickens 7/6 8° Chapman 19
,, The Soul of Dickens [$2.25 Scribner] 6/ 8° Chapman 16
,, The Touchstone of Dickens 6/ 8° Chapman 20
DARK, Sidn. Charles Dickens [People's Books] 1/3 18° Jack, *Edin.* 19
DICKENS, M'y My Father as I Recall him; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Roxburghe Pr. 97
,, The Life of Charles Dickens; 4 col. pl. 2/6 c 8° Cassell 11
DOLBY, G. Dickens as I Knew Him [on the reading tours, 1866–70] 6/ c 8° Unwin [85] 00
ELTON, Prf. Oliver Dickens & Thackeray 2/6 c 8° Arnold 24
FITZGERALD Percy Life of Dickens as revealed in h. Wrgs., 2 v.; ill. 21/ 8° Chatto 05
,, Memories of Charles Dickens 12/6 r 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 13
Less reserved than FORSTER. Incl's acc. of *Househ. W'ds* & *All the Y'r R'd*, & their contrib'rs.
*FORSTER, Jno. Life of Dickens, ed. B. W. Matz, 2 v.; 500 ill. 35/ 8° Chapman [72–4] 11
,, ,, abridged Geo. Gissing 7/6 c 8° Chapman [07]
,, Non-copyr't edn., 2 v. [Everyman's Lib.; $1.60] 4/ s 8° Dent [72–4] 27
,, ed. J. W. T. Ley 42/ C. Palmer 28
GISSING, Geo. Charles Dickens: a critical study [$3 Dodd] 2/6 c 8° Blackie [98] 26
,, The Immortal Dickens [repr's of his Pref's to Rochester ed.] 7/6 C. Palmer 25
,, Critical Studies of Works of Charles Dickens $3 Greenberg, *N.Y.* 24
HUGHES, J. L. Dickens as an Educator [$1.50 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Arnold 01
KITTON, F. G. Charles Dickens: his life, writings, & personality; ill. 5/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* [02] 06
LANGTON, Rob. Childhood & Youth of C. Dickens; ill. [useful f. early life] 5/ Hutch. [83] 91
LEFFMAN, Dr H'y About Dickens [6 good essays] 50c. Author, *Philadelphia* 08
*LEY, J. W. T. The Dickens Circle: the novelist's friendships 21/ 8° Chapman 19
MARZIALS [Sir] F. T. Dickens [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 87

NICOLL, Sir W. R. [' Claudius CLEAR '] Dickens' Own Story [16 essays ; $3 Stokes] 10/6 Chapm. 23
PHILLIPS, W. C. Dickens, Reade, Collins : sensation novelists [15/ O. U. P.] $2 8° Col. U. P. 19
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. Charles Dickens & other Victorians —*ut* **K** § 18
SABIN & DEXTER [pbs.] C. Dickens with Pen & Pencil [excellent photos.] *o.p.* Sabin & Dexter 89
SANTAYANA, Geo. Dickens—*in his* Soliloquies in England, *ut* **K** §
One of the best critical estimates of Dickens wh. have yet been made.
SHORE, W. Teignmouth Charles Dickens & his friends ; 17 pl. 6/ 8° Cassell 09
STRAUS, Ralph Dickens ; a portrait ; ill. Gollancz *in prep.*
SWINBURNE, A. C. Charles Dickens 3/6 c 8° Chatto 13
WALTERS, J. Cuming Phases of Dickens : man, message, mission 5/ c 8° Chapman 11
WARD, Sir A. W. Dickens [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) Macmillan [82] 24
America : FIELDS (Mrs. J. T.) —*in her* Memories of a Hostess, *ut* **K** § 31
WILKINS, W. G. [ed.] Dickens in America ; ill. [$2 Scribner] 7/6 Chapman 11
Explains attitude of Amer. press and people tow. Dickens on his first visit.
Children : CROTHERS (S. Mc.C.) The Children of Dickens ; ill. (10/6) 8° Scribner
Drama : Amerongen (J. B.) The Actor in Dickens 7 c.8° C. Palmer 26
DARTON, F. J. Harvey Vincent Crummles, his Theatre, & his Times—*ut inf.*
FITZ-GERALD, S. J. Adair Dickens & the Drama 5/ c 8° Chapman 10
WOOLLCOTT, Alex. Mr. Dickens Goes to the Play [D. & the theatre] $2.50 (12/6) Putnam 22
Editorship : LEHMANN (R. C. ; ed.) C. Dickens as Editor ; 4 ports. 15/ Murray 12
Illustr'ns : Scenes & Characters fr. Wks. of Dickens 10/6 r 8° Chapman 09
866 pict's fr. orig. woods. by Barnard, ' Phiz,' Mahoney, Green, Frost, Thomson, Fildes.
WILKINS, W. G. Dickens in Cartoon & Caricature ; ill. [241 pp.] *Bost.* 24
Illustr'ors : BROWNE (Edg.) ' Phiz ' and Dickens —*ut* **I** § 92 (p. 2328) [by son of ' Phiz ']
KITTON, F. G. Charles Dickens & his Illustrators ; ports. & pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Redway 98
" The same : supplementary Portfolio ; 30 sketches *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Redway 99
" C. Dickens by Pen & Pencil : anec's & remin's ; 13 pts. & 5 suppl's *o.p.* f° Sabin 89–91
LAMBERT, S. W. Mr. Pickwick went a-fishing ; 11 ill. Seymour $2.50 Brick Row Bksh., *N.Y.* 25
To establish Rob. Seymour's claim to original ' happy portrait ' of Mr Pickwick.
Jews : CLARK, C. [ed.] Dickens & his Jewish Char'rs [corr'ce w. Mrs. Davis] 10/ Chisw. Pr. 18
Law : GEST (J. M.) —*in his* The Lawyer in Literature —*ut* **K** § 18
HOLDSWORTH (W. S.) Dickens & the Law [lect's in U.S.] Yale U. P. *in prep.*
Music : LIGHTWOOD (J. T.) Charles Dickens and Music 2/6 c 8° Kelly 12
Originals : PUGH (Edwin) The Charles Dickens Originals : 30 mounted pl. 6/ 8° Foulis *Ed.* 15
Periodical : The Dickensian [qtrly. mag. of Dickens Fellowship] ea. 1/ 8° Chap. *in prg.*
Philosophy : SAUNDERS (Mrs. Baillie) Philosophy of Dickens [soc'l philos.] 3/6 H. J. Glaisher 04
Recitation (*Dickens Scenes for*)—*v.* **K** § 86*
Rogues : DEXTER (Walt.) Some Rogues & Vagabonds of Dickens ; ill. 15/ C. Palmer 27
Shorthand : CARLTON (W. J.) Charles Dickens, Shorthand Writer 5/ 8° C. Palmer 26
Sketches, etc. : DICKENS (M'y A., ed.) Children's Stories from Dickens ; ill. Copping 4/ 4° Tuck 02
MATZ, B. W. [ed.] Character Sketches fr. Dickens ; 30 col. ill. H. Copping 15/ 4° Tuck 24
PERUGINI, Mrs. Kate [da. ; ed.] The comedy of Dickens [spec' of his humour, w. n.] 6/ Chapman 06
Topography : *Dickens' England*
ALLBUT (R.) Rambles in Dickens' Land ; ill. 5/ Chapman 99
CHANCELLOR, E. Beresford The London of Dickens ; ill. [$6 Doran] 15/ 8° Richards 24
COOPER, T. P. With Dickens in Yorkshire 2/6 Ben Johnson, 92 *Fleet St., Lond.* 23
DEXTER, Walt. The England of Dickens ; ill. 15/ 8° C. Palmer 25
" The Kent of Dickens ; front. 6/ c 8° C. Palmer 24
" The London of Dickens [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° C. Palmer [23] 24
" Mr. Pickwick's Pilgrimages ; ill. 18/ 8° Chapman 26
HAYWARD, A. L. In the days of Dickens ; 32 pl. [$6 Dutton] 15/ r 8° Routledge 26
HOPKINS (A. A.) + READ (N. F.) Dickens Atlas : 12 walks in London ; ill. 25/ 8° Spurr 23

HUGHES, W. R. A Week's Tramp in Dickens' Land ; 100 ill. 7/6 8° Chapman 91
KITTON, F. G. The Dickens' Country ; ill. [Pilgrimage Ser.] 5/ 12° Black 25
MATZ, B. W. Dickensian Inns & Taverns ; 39 ill. [$3 Scribner] 10/6 8° C. Palmer 23
,, The Inns & Taverns of *Pickwick* —*ut inf.*
SMITH, F. Hopkinson In Dickens' London ; 24 pl. by author. [$2 Scribner] 15/ r 8° Murray 14
TRUMBLE, Alf. In Jail with Charles Dickens ; ill. $1.25 12° F'cs. P. Harper, *N.Y.* 96
WARD, H. Snowden + Cath, W. B. The real Dickens' Land ; 300 ill. 10/6 4° Chapman 03
Women : CHARLES (Edwin) Some Dickens Women 16/ 8° Laurie 26
Christmas Carol : JAQUES (E. T. ; ' Christian TEARLE ') Dickens in Chanc'y [acc. of proc.] 1/ Long. 14
David Copperfield : LANGSTAFF (J. B.) David Copperfield's Library 6/ Allen & Unwin 24
Edwin Drood
CARDEN, P. T. Murder of E. Drood recreated by Jasper ; Intro. Matz 6/ C. Palmer 20
CHARLES, Edwin Keys to the Drood Mystery ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Midl. Ed. Inst., *Birm.* [08] 15
*J[ACKSON], H[y] About Edwin Drood [$1.50 Macm.] 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 11
' Loyal Dickensian (A.) ' The Mystery of Edwin Drood Completed 3/6 c 8° Daniel 27
*NICOLL, [Sir] W. Robertson The Problem of Edwin Drood [study of D's methods] 3/6 Hodder 12
SAUNDERS, Montagu The Mystery in the Drood Family *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] c 8° Camb. Pr. 14
Trial of John Jasper for Murder of E. Drood heard bef. Mr. Justice G. K. Chesterton :
Verbatim Report by J. W. T. Ley [a mock trial] 2/6 4° Chapm. 14
VASE, Gillan A Great Mystery solved, ed. S. B. Jevons 2/9 c 8° Low [14] 20
*WALTERS, J. Cuming Complete Mystery of E. Drood : hist., contin's, solut'n 7/6 Chapman 12
,, Clues to Dickens' Mystery of Edwin Drood 2/6 c 8° Chapman 05
Nickleby, Gt. Expect'ns : DARTON (J. H.) Vinc. Crummles : theatre & times ; ill. 42/ W. Gardner 26
Pickwick :
FITZGERALD, Percy History of Pickwick ; ill. [char'rs, localities, etc.] 8/ 8° Chapman 91
,, Bardell *v.* Pickwick *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Stock 01
FYFE, T. A. Charles Dickens & the Law Hodge, *Glasg.* 10
Mainly an attempted vindic'n of the legal practices of Dodson & Fogg.
HARPER, C. G. Mr. Pickw's 2nd time on Earth [return of the Club to 20-c. Eng.] 7/6 C. Palmer 27
MATZ, B. W. Inns & Taverns of Pickwick ; 30 ill. [$2.75 Scribn.] 10/6 C. Palmer [21] 22
NEALE, C. M. An Index to Pickwick 3/ 8° *priv. prin.* 97
SEYMOUR, Mrs. Account of Origin of Pickwick, ed. F. G. Kitton 10/6 s 4° *pr. pr.* (Kitton) 01
DICKINSON, Emily [1836–86] : BIANCHI (M. D.) Life & L'rs of E. D. ; ill. [$4 Houghton, *B.*] 18/ Cape 24
DIGBY, Kenelm H. [1800–80] : HOLLAND (Bern.) Mem'r of K. H. Digby 12/6 Longman 19
DOBELL, Syd. [' Sydney YENDYS ' ; 1824–74] Life & L'rs, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Smith & Elder 78
DOBSON, Austin [1840–1921]: MURRAY (F. E.) Bibliography of Austin Dobson 5/ 16° Simpkin 00
DOBSON, Alban Bibliogr. of First Ed'ns of Bks. & Pamph's of Dobson 15/ 8° First Ed. Club 25
DODGSON, Rev. G. L. [1832–98] : BOWMAN (Isa) Story of Lewis Carroll 3/6 Dent 99
COLLINGWOOD, S. D. Life & Letters of Lewis Carroll ; 100 ill. 3/6 c 8° Unwin [98] 99
Bibliog. : WILLIAMS (S. H.) Bibliog. of Carroll 21/ r 8° *Bkm. J'l.* 24
DONNE, W. B. [1807–82 ; cousin of Cowper, Lib'n of London Lib., Licenser of Plays]
JOHNSON, Cath. B. Wm. Bodham Donne & his Friends ; 16 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 05
DOWDEN, Prf. Edw. [1843–1913] L'rs & Corres'dents, ed. Eliz. D. + H. M. Dowden 7/6 Dent 14
,, Frag. fr. Old L'rs : E. D. to E. D. W., 2 Ser. [ea. $2 Dutton] ea. 4/6 Dent 13–4
L'rs fr. D. to his future wife, then a pupil. i : chiefly literary, ii : biograph. & gossipy.
DOWSON, Ern. [d. 1900] : PLARR (V.) Ern. Dowson, 1888–97 : remin's, l'rs, etc. 3/6 Mathews 14
DRUMMOND, H'y [1851–97] : SIMPSON (J. Y.) Drummond [Famous Scots] 1/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* 01
SMITH, Geo. Adam Henry Drummond 3/6 c 8° Hodder [98] 02
DU MAURIER, G. [1834–96] : WOOD (T. M.) Du Maurier, Satirist —*ut* I § 92 (p. 2330)
MOSCHELES, Felix In Bohemia w. Du Maurier ; 63 ill. by Du Maurier 10/6 Unwin 96
DUTT, Toru [1856–77] : DAS (Harihar) Life & L'rs of Toru Dutt ; 13 ill. 26/ ($8) Clar. Pr. 21
' ELIOT, George ' [= Mary Ann EVANS (Cross) ; 1819–80]

ACTON. [1st] L'd — Life of G. Eliot —*in his* Hist'l Essays & Studies, *ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1074)
BLIND, Mathilde — George Eliot [Eminent Women Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] p 8° W. H. Allen [83] 88
BROWN, J. Crombie — The Ethics of George Eliot's Works *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Blackw'd [79]
BROWNING, Oscar — George Eliot [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 90
CROSS, J. W. [husb.] — Life of G. Eliot as rel'd in her L'rs & J'ls, 3 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/]; 1 v. 7/6 8° Blackwood [84] 85–6; 87
,, — Letters from George Eliot to Elma Stuart 5/ c 8° Simpkin 09
CLEVELAND, Rose E. — G. Eliot's Poetry, and o'r [hist'l] Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 16° Hodder 85
COOKE, G. W. — George Eliot: a critical study of her life *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Low 83
DEAKIN, M'y H. — The Early Life of George Eliot 6/ m 8° Mancs. U. P. 13
GARDNER, Chas. — The Inner Life of George Eliot 5/ c 8° Pitman 12
HALDANE, Eliz. S. — George Eliot & her Times 12/6 8° Hodder 27
KAUFMANN, Prf. Dav. — George Eliot & Judaism [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] s 8° Blackwood 77
MEYNELL, Viola — George Eliot [Regent Lib.] 2/6 c Herbert & Daniel 13
MOTTRAM, W. — True Story of G. Eliot in rel'n to *Adam Bede* 7/6 c 8° Unwin 05
OLCOTT, C. S. — George Eliot: scenes & people in her novels; ill. 6/ c 8° Cassell 11
PATERSON, Arth. — George Eliot's Family Life & L'rs Selwyn 28
PFEIFFER, S. — G. Eliot's Beziehungen zu Deutschland [Anglist. Forsch'n; 309 pp.] *Hdlbg.* 25
QUILLER-COUCH [Sir] A. T. — George Eliot [Modern English Writers] 2/6 c 8° Blackwood 00
SMALLFIELD, P. S. — Notes on Romola [173 pp.] *Auckland* 21
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie — George Eliot [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 02
THOMSON, Clara L. — George Eliot [Westminster Biographies] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] 16° K. Paul 01
Dictionary: MUDGE (I. G.) + SEARS (M. E.) — G. Eliot Dictionary [Wilson, *N.Y.*] 12/6 Routl. 24
ELLIS, HAVELOCK: GOLDBERG (Is.) — Havelock Ellis: biog. & crit. study 18 Constable 26
ESPINASSE, F'cs — Literary Recollections & Sketches *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Hodder 93
EWING, Mrs. J. H.: GATTY (Mrs. Horatia) — Mrs. Ewing and her Books 1/ S.P.C.K. 85
'FAIRLESS, Mich.' [Marg. F. Barber]: PALMER (W. S.) + HAGGARD. — Mich. Fairless 2/6 Duckw. 13
FERGUSON, Sir S. [1810–86]: FERGUSON (L'y) — Sir S. F. & Ireland of his Day, 2 v. 21/ Blackwood 96
FERRIER, Sus. [1782–1854]: DOYLE (J. A.; ed.) — Mem'r & Corr'ce of S. F. 18/ Murray 99
FFOULKES, Maude E. — My Own Past [mem'r-writing] 10/6 Cassell 15
'FIELD, Mich.' [= Kath. H. BRADLEY (d. 1914)] + Edith E. COOPER (niece)
STURGEON, M'y — Michael Field: a critical biog.; ports. [$1.75 Macm.] 3/6 Harrap [22] 24
FITZGERALD, Edw. [1809–83] —*v. also* **K** § 89
Bibliog.: PRIDEAUX (W. F.) — Notes f. Bibliog. of Fitzgerald 6/ Hollings 01
Letters, ed. W. Aldis Wright, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Macmillan [89] 94
More Letters, ed. W. Aldis Wright 5/ c 8° Macmillan 01
Some New L'rs of F., ed. F. R. Barton [to Bern. Barton; 1839–56] 8/6 Williams 23
Letters to Fanny Kemble, ed. W. Ald's Wright; ports. [1871–83] 5/ c 8° Macm. [95]
Letters to Bernard Quaritch [his publ'r]: 1853–83, ed. C. Q. Wrentmore 12/6 Quaritch 26
ADAMS, M. — Omar's Interpreter: new life of Edw. Fitzgerald 2/6 8° Priory Pr. [10] 11
BENSON, A. C. — Edward Fitzgerald [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 05
BLYTH, Jas. — Edw. Fitzgerald & 'Posh', Herring Merchants; 16 ill. 4/ c 8° Long. 08
'Posh' was the Suffolk fisherman who exercised for some yrs. influ'ce on mind of F.
GLYDE, J. — Life of Edward Fitzgerald [of small value] 7/6 c 8° Pearson 00
GROOME, F. H. [1851–1902] — Two Suffolk Friends [author's f'r and Fitzgerald] 5/ 16° Blackwood 95
LUCAS, E. V. — —*in his* Bernard Barton and his Friends, *ut sup. s.v.* Barton
WRIGHT, Thos. — Life of Edw. Fitzgerald, 2 v.; 56 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] r 8° Richards [04] 04
FLECKER, J. E. [d. 1915] — Letters to Frank Savery 42/ r 8° Beaumont Pr. 27
GOLDRING, D. — James Elroy Flecker: an appreciation; ill. 7/6 c 8° Chapman 22
HODGSON, Geraldine — Life of James Elroy Flecker; pl. 12/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 25
FONBLANQUE, A. [1797–1872] DE FONBLANQUE (E. B.) — Life & Labours of A. F. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Bentl. 74
FORD [HUEFFER], Ford Madox [*b.* 1873]—*v.* **K** § 83

FORSTER, Jno. [1812–76]: RENTON (R.) John Forster & his Friendships; ill. 10/6 Chapman 12
FOSTER, Jno. [1770–1843] Life & Corr'ce, ed. J. E. Ryland, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 7/ c 8° Bell [46] 52
FRANCILLON, R. E. [b. 1841] Mid-Victorian Memories [Cambr.; the Bar; $3 Doran; 10/6 Hodder 13
FREEMAN, Edw. A. [1823–92]: STEPHENS (W. R. W.) Life & L'rs of Freeman, 2 v.
o.p. [*pb.* 17/] Macm. 95
FRERE, J. Hookham [1769–1846]: FESTING (G.; ed.) J. H. Frere & his Friends 10/ Nisbet 99
FRISWELL, J. Hain [1825–78]: MYALL (Mrs. A.; dau.) J. H. Friswell *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Redway 98
FRISWELL, Laura Hain In the Sixties & Seventies: impress'ns of lit'y people 16/ Hutchinson 05
FROUDE, J. A. [1818–94] PAUL (Herb.) The Life of Froude 16/ 8° Pitman [05] 06
CECIL, Algernon —*in his* Six Oxford Thinkers, *ut* **K** § 62 (p. 180)
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie —*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
FURNIVALL, F. J. [1925–1910]: F. J. Furnivall: vol. of pers'l record *o.p* [*pb.* 3/6] O. U. P. 11
GALSWORTHY, Jno [b. 1867] Memories; col. ill. [$1.50 Scribner] 5/ 4° Heinemann [14] 15
CHEVRILLON, A. —*in his* Three Studies in English Literature [tr.], *ut* **K** § 18
COATS, R. H. John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist 6/ c 8° Duckworth 26
GASKELL, Eliz. C. [1810-65]: PAYNE (G. A.) Mrs. Gaskell & Knutsford; ill. 1/6 Dent [01] 04
CHADWICK, Mrs E. H. Mrs Gaskell: haunts, homes, stories; ill. [$1.25 Browne] 5/ Pitman [10] 13
VAN DULLEMEN, J. J. Mrs Gaskell, Novelist & Biographer [232 pp.] *Amsterdam* 24
TOLLEMACHE, Beatr. L. Cranford Souvenirs & other Sketches 3/ c 8° Rivington 00
GEDDES, Prf. Patr. [b. 1854]: DEFRIES (Amel.) The Interpreter: Geddes; 8 pl. 7/6 Routledge 27
GIFFORD, Wm. [1756–1826]: LONGAKER (J. M.) Della Cruscans & W. Gifford [67 pp.] *Phila.* 24
GILBERT, Sir W. S. [1836–1911]—*v.* **I** § 124 (p. 2412), *s.v.* Sullivan. Addition:—
CELLIER (F.) + BRIDGMAN (C.) Gilbert, Sullivan, & D'Oyly Carte; ill. 21/ 8° Pitman [27] 27
GILCHRIST, Anne [1828–85]: GILCHRIST (H. H.) Anne Gilchrist: life & wrtgs. o.p. [*pb.* 16/] Unwin [86] 87
GILFILLAN, Geo. [1813–78]—*v.* **A** § 87 (p. 224)
GISSING, G. [1874–1903] L'rs to Members of his Family, ed. A. + E. Gissing 18/ Constable 27
SWINNERTON, Fk. G. Gissing: a critical study [$3 Doran] 7/6 8° Secker [12] 24
YATES, May George Gissing: an appreciation 6/ ($2) c 8° Mancs. U. P. 22
GODWIN, Wm. [1756–1836]—*v. sup.*, Eighteenth Century
GORDON, Adam Lindsay [1833–70]
SLADEN (Dougl.) + HUMPHRIS (Edith) A. L. Gordon: his friends in Eng. & Australia; ill.
12/6 Constable 12
GOSSE, P. H. [1810–88]—*v.* **H** § 70 (p. 1917); *Sir Edm. Gosse*—*v. ibid.*
GOULD, Rev. S. Baring [1834–] Church Revival: thoughts & remin's [$4.50 Dutton] 14/ Methuen 14
" Evangelical Revival [$6 Dutton] 16/ 8° Methuen 20
" Further Reminiscences 16/ 8° Lane 25
GREEN, Jno. R. [1837–83] Letters, ed. Sir Leslie Stephen; ports. 15/ Macmillan 01
BRYCE, Jas., Visc. Green—*in his* Studies in Contemporary Biography, *ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1230)
GROTE, Geo. [1794–1871] GROTE (Mrs.; wife) Personal Life of G. Grote *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray [73] 73
GROTE, [Mrs] Har. [1792–1878]: EASTLAKE (L'y) Mrs Grote: a sketch *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Murray [80] 80
GWYNN, Steph. [b. 1864] Experiences of a Literary Man 21/ 8° Th. Butterworth 26
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider [b. 1856] Days of my Life: autobiog., 2 v.; ill. 28/ [$7.50] Longm. 26
HAKE, Dr Gordon [1809] Memoirs of Eighty Years—*v.* **I** § 91
HALIBURTON, T. C. ['Sam Slick'; 1796–1865]
CHITTICK, Prf. V. L. O. Haliburton: study in provincial toryism [21/ O. U. P.] 8° Col. U. P. 25
HALL, S. C. [1801–89] Retrospect of a Long Life, 2 v.; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Bentley 83
HAMERTON, P. G. [1834–94] Autobiog.; w. Mem'r by his Wife—*ut* **I** § 92 (p. 2330) 16/ Seeley 96
HARDY, Thos. [1840–1928]
Bibliogr.: DANIELSON (H.) Writings of T. Hardy: bibliogr'l hdbk. 2/6 Allen & Unwin 16
WEBB, A. P. Bibliography of the Works of Thomas Hardy [1865–1915] 6/ c 8° Hollings 16
Dict.: SAXELBY (F. O.) Hardy Dict.: char'rs & scenes, 2 maps 8/6 1 8° Routledge 11
ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles Thomas Hardy: a critical study [ch'fly metaphysical] 7/6 8° Secker 12

BEACH, J. W. The Technique of Thomas Hardy [14/ Camb. Pr.] $2.50 12° Chic. U. P. 22
BRENNECK, E., *jun.* Thomas Hardy's Universe 8/6 c 8° Unwin 24
CHASE, M'y E. Thomas Hardy from Serial to Novel 8° Minnesota U. P. 28
CHEW, Prf. S. C. Thomas Hardy, Poet & Novelist (15/) 8° Knopf [21] 28
CHILD, Har. Thomas Hardy [Writers of the Day] 2/ c 8° Nisbet 28
COLLINS, Vere Talks w. Hardy at Max Gate : 1920–2 [ch'fly on his poetry] 6/ Duckworth 28
DUFFIN, H. C. Thomas Hardy : study of his Wessex novels 7/6 c 8° Mancs. U. P. [Longm.] [16] 21
GRIMSDITCH, H. B. Character & Environment in the Novels of Hardy 6/ c 8° Witherby 25
JOHNSON, Lionel The Art of Thomas Hardy ; ill. W. Strang 8/6 c 8° Lane [94] 28
MACDONELL, Annie Thomas Hardy [Contemporary Writers] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 94
WILLIAMS, Randall The Wessex Novels of Thomas Hardy 6/ c 8° Dent 24

Topography

HARPER, C. G. Hardy Country : lit'y landmarks of Wessex novels ; ill. 5/ Black [04] 25
HOPKINS, R. Thurston Thomas Hardy's Dorset ; ill. C. Harries 12/6 8° C. Palmer 22
LEA, Hermann Highways & Byways in Hardy's Wessex ; ill. ($2) f 8° Macmillan [ ]
,, Thomas Hardy's Wessex ; ill. [Pocket Edn.] 4/6 ($1.80) f 8° Macm. [13] 26
PARKER, W. M. On the Track of the Wessex Novels 1/6 c 8° Wessex Pr., *Poole* 24
SHERREN, W. The Wessex of Romance 6/ c 8° Griffiths [02] 08
TYNDALE, W. [art.] Wessex : 75 col. pl.—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 847)
WINDLE, B. C. A. The Wessex of Thomas Hardy ; 90 ill. E. H. New 5/ c 8° Lane [01] 06

HARE, Aug. J. C. [1834–1903]—*ut* **A** § 62 (p. 188)

HARRISON, Fredc. [1831–1926] Autobiographic Memoirs, 2 v. 30/ Macmillan 11
,, Memories & Thoughts [incls. autob. remin's 1837–90] 8/6 Macmillan 06
,, Novissima Verba (Last Words) [$3 Holt] 10/6 8° Unwin 21
HARRISON (Austin ; son) Fred'c Harrison : thoughts & memories 10/6 Heinem. 26
HARRISON, Lucy : GREENER (Amy) Life & Lit'y Papers of Lucy Harrison 5/ Dent 16
HAWKER, Rev. R. S. [1803–74] : BURROWS (Marg. F.) R. S. Hawker : thought & poetry 8/6 Blackwell, *Oxon* 26
GOULD, Rev. S. Baring Robert Stephen Hawker, Vicar of Morwenstow 2/ f 8° Methuen [76] 19
LEE, Rev. F. G. [ed.] Memorials of the Rev. R. S. Hawker *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chatto 76
HAYWARD, Abr. [1801–84] Sel's fr. Corr'ce, ed. H. E. Carlisle, 2 v. 28/ Murray 86
HAZLITT, Wm. [1778–1830] Liber Amoris ; Intro. R. Le Gallienne *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Mathews [1823] 93
Also [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ Routledge. Author's acc. of his passion for his lodging-house keeper's dau. A study in pathology.
A Reply to 'Z'—*ut* **K** § 89
BIRRELL, Augustine William Hazlitt [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [02] 26
HAZLITT, W. C. Memoirs of Wm. Hazlitt, 2 v. ; ports. [w. bibliog. of H.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Bent. 67
,, —*in his* Four Generations of a Literary Family, 2 v. ; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Redway 97
An amazingly poor & often spiteful bk., with only occas'y a new contrib'n. Withdrawn by pub'r.
,, Lamb & Hazlitt—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Lamb
Biblio. : IRELAND (A.) List of Wr'gs of Hunt & Hazlitt—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Hunt
Index : WALLER (A R.) + GLOVER (A.) Index to Coll'd Wks. of Hazlitt 5/ Dent 06
HEADLAM, Walt. : HEADLAM (Cecil ; bro.) W. Headlam : l'rs & poems 7/6 Duckworth 10
HELPS, Sir Arth. [1813–75] Correspondence, ed. E. A. Helps ; ill. 12/6 ($4) Lane 17
HENLEY, Wm. Ern. [1849–1903] : CORNFORD (L. C.) W. E. Henley [Mod. Biogr's] 1/ Constable 13
HERAUD, J. A. [1799–1887] : HERAUD (Edith ; dau.) J. A. Heraud : memoir *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Redw. 98
HICKEY, Emily : DINNIS (Enia) Emily Hickey : poet, essayist, pilgrim 7/6 Harding 27
HILL, G. Birkbeck [1835–1903] Letters, ed. Lucy Crump [dau.] 12/6 8° Arnold 06
HOGG, J. ['Ettrick Shepherd' ; 1772–1835] Mem'ls. By Mrs Garden [dau.] 6/ Gardn., *Paisl.* [85] 87
BATHO, Edith C. The Ettrick Shepherd [Macm., *N.Y.*] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 27
THOMSON, Rev. J. E. H. Memoir of Hogg—*in his* Domestic Manners of Sir W. Scott, *ut inf.*
HIND, C. Lewis Authors & I [$2.50 Dodd] 10/6 8° Lane 21
,, More Authors & I [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 8° Lane 22

HIND, C. Lewis Naphtali : influ'ces & adv's earning living by wr'g 15/ Lane 26
HINKSON, Kath. Tynan [b. 1861] Twenty-five years ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Smith & Elder 10
'HOBBES, Jno. Oliver' [= Mrs CRAIGIE] Life, told in her Corresp'ce 12/ Murray 11
HOGARTH, G. D. The Wandering Scholar 8/6 ($3) 8° O. U. P. 25

Reprs. of *Wand'g Scholar in Levant & Acqidents of Antiquary's Life, ut* G § 30 (p. 1679).

HOOD, Thos. [1799–1845] : BRODERIP (Mrs F.) Memorials of Hood *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Moxon [60] 69
JERROLD, Walt. Thomas Hood : his life & times ; front. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Rivers 07

An enlarged version by the *Memorials* prep'd by HOOD's son & daughter in 1860 ; repr. 5/ Ward & Lock '93.

HOOK, Theod. Edw. [1788–1841]
BARHAM, Rev. R. H. Life & Remains of Theodore Hook *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Bentley [48] 99
STEPHENS, Rev. W. R. W. Dean Hook : his life & letters *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley [80] 88
HOPE, Sir Anth. Memories & Notes 7/6 8° Hutchinson 27
HOUGHTON, 1st L'd [R. M. MILNES ; 1809–85] Briefe an Varnhagen v. Else : 1844–54 *Heidelb.* 22
REID, T. Wemyss Life, Letters, & Friendships of L'd Houghton, 2 v. 32/ Cassell 91
HOWITT, M'y [1800–88] Autob., ed. Marg. Howitt [dau.] 10/6 Isbister [89] 91

Carlyle found it 'an excell. good bk., by far the best of the autob. kind . . . in the Eng. lang'.

HUDSON, W. H. : *Bibliog.* : WILSON (G. F.) Bibliog. of W. H. Hudson 14/ *Bookm. J'l* 22
ROBERTS, Morley W. H. Hudson : a portrait 16/ 8° Nash 24
HUNT, J. H. LEIGH [1784–1859]
Bibliog. : IRELAND (A.) List of Wgs. of Hunt & Hazlitt *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] J. R. Smith 68
Autobiography, ed. Roger Ingpen ; Intro. T. Hunt, 2 v. ; ports. 21/ r 8° Constable [50] 03
Correspondence, ed. by his eldest son *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] c 8° Smith & Elder 62
Shelley & Leigh Hunt ; sel'n fr. corr'ce, ed. R. B. Johnson—*ut inf., s.v.* Shelley
BLUNDEN (Edm.) Leigh Hunt's *Examiner* explained 15/ Cobden-Sanderson 28
MILLER, Dr Barnette Hunt's Rel'ns w. Byron, Shelley, Keats [12/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 8° Col. U. P. 10
MONKHOUSE, Cosmo Life of Leigh Hunt [Great Writers Series] 1/6 c 8° Walter Scott 93
HUXLEY, Thos. H. [1825–95]—*v.* **H** § 70 (pp. 1917–8)
INGELOW, Jean [1820–97] Some Recollections of Jean Ingelow 3/6 c 8° Wells Gardner 01
JAMESON, Anna [1794–1860] : MACPHERSON (G. ; niece) Mem'rs of Mrs Jameson 14/ Longman 78
ERSKINE, Mrs Steuart [ed.] Anna Jameson : l'rs & friendsh's ; ill. 15/ 8° Unwin 15
JEAFFRESON, Jno. Cordy [b. 1831] A Book of Reminiscences, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Hurst 93
JEBB, R. C. [1841–1905] : JEBB (Carol. ; wife) Life & L'rs of Jebb [$6 Mac,.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 07
JEFFERIES [Jno.] Rich. [1848–87]
„ Story of my Heart : autobiog. ; 36 ill. [$2.50 Dutton] 10/6 s 4° Duckworth [83] 23
BESANT, [Sir] Walt. Eulogy of Richard Jefferies [unsympathetic] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chatto [88] 89
SALT, H. S. Richard Jefferies : a study *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Sonnenschein 93
„ Richard Jefferies : his life & ideals 1/6 12° Fifield 06
THOMAS, Edw. Richard Jefferies : life & wk.; ill. [w. bibliog.] 10/6 Hutchinson 09
TOPLIS, Grace [ed.] Jefferies Land ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Simpkin 96
JEFFREY, F'cs, L'd. [1773–1850] Life —*in* L'd Cockburn's Works, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Black [52] 74
JEROME, Jerome K. [1859–1927] My Life & Times 16/ 8° Hodder 26
JERROLD, Doug. [1803–57]
JERROLD, Blanchard [son] Life & Remains of Douglas Jerrold *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Kent 59
JERROLD, Walt. [gr'son] Douglas Jerrold, Dramatist & Wit, 2 v. 16/ 8° Hodder 18
„ Douglas Jerrold and *Punch* ; ill. fr. *Punch* *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Macmillan 10
JESSE, Edw. [1780–1868] : HOUSTON (Mrs.) —*v.* Mitford, *inf.*
JEVONS, Prf. W. S. Letters & Journals, ed. his wife 14/ 8° Macmillan 86
JOWETT, Benj. [1817–93]
ABBOTT (E.) + CAMPBELL (Lewis) Life & L'rs of Jowett, 2 v. ; ill. 36/ 8° Murray [97] 97
„ + „ [eds.] Letters of Jowett [sel'd fr. above] 16/ 8° Murray 99

TOLLEMACHE, Lionel A. Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol : personal memoir 3/6 c 8° Arnold 95

KEARY, Annie [1825–79] : KEARY (Eliza ; sis.) Annie Keary : memoir *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macm. [82] 83

KEATS, Jno. [1796–1821] L'rs to Family & Friends, ed. S. Colvin 8/6 ($2.40) Macm. [88] 25

" Letters, ed. H. Buxton Forman, 2 v. ; ill. 36/ 8° O.U.P. [95] 30

" L'rs, Papers, & o'r Relics, ed. G. C. Williamson 63/ 4° Lane 14

Facs. of Dilke bequest to Hampstead Publ. Lib. ; w. ample annotations, etc.

COLVIN, Sir Sid. Keats [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 Macm. [87]

" John Keats : his life & poetry, friends, etc. ; ill. 18/ r 8° Macmillan [17] 20

FAUSSET, H. I'A. Keats : a study in development 6/ c 8° Secker 22

GARROD, H. W. Keats 5/ 8° O. U. P. 26

HANCOCK, A. E. John Keats : a literary biography 8/6 8° Constable 08

HOUGHTON, L'd Life & L'rs of John Keats [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [48] 06

" The same ; w. Intro. Rob. Lynd [Everyman L. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 27

HUDSON, W. H. Keats & his Poetry [Poetry & Life] 1/ s 8° Harrap 11

*LOWELL, Amy John Keats : a biography, 2 v. ; ill. [42/ Cape] $10 8° Houghton, *Bost.*, 25

MASSON, Prf. Dav. Wordsworth, Shelley, and Keats *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macmillan [74] 81

MURRY, J. Middleton Keats & Shakespeare [Keat's life 1816–20] 14/ ($4.75) 8° O. U. P. 25

OWEN, F. M. John Keats : a study *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Kegan Paul 80

RANNIE, D. W. Keat's Epithets —*in* Engl. Assoc. Essays & Studies, vol. iii, *ut* **K** § 18

ROSSETTI, W. M. Life of John Keats [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 87

SUDDARD, S. J. M'y Keats, Shelley, Shakespeare ; studies & essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Camb. Pr. 12

THORPE, C. D. The Mind of Keats $2.50 (12/6) 8° O. U. P. 26

WILLIAMSON, Dr C. C. [ed.] The John Keats' Memorial Volume ; ill. & 5 facss. 25/ 4° Lane 21

Concordance : BROUGHTON (L. N. ; ed.) Concord'ce to Poems of Keats Corn. Univ., *in prep.*

KINGLAKE, A. W. [1809–91] : TUCKWELL (W.) Kinglake : biog. & lit. study 4/6 Bell 02

KINGSLEY, Can. Chas. [1819–75 : *v. also* **K** § 89] L'rs & Mem. of his Life, ed. his Wife 6/ Macm. [77] 99

BROWN, W. Hy. Chas. Kingsley : wk. & influ'ce of Parson Lot ; ill. 3/6 Mancs. Co-op Un. 24

KAUFMANN, Rev. M. Charles Kingsley [as Xtn socialist] 5/ c 8° Methuen 92

STUBBS, Dn C. W. Life of Kingsley [Victorian Era Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 98

KIPLING, Rudyard [b. 1865]

Bibliogr. : LIVINGSTONE (Flora V.) Bibliogr. of Kipling [52/6 Spurr] Wells, *N.Y.* 27

MARTINDELL, Capt. E. W. Bibliography of Kipling [1881–1921] ; ill. 25/ 8° Lane [22] 23

Dictionary : YOUNG (W. A.) Dict. of Characters & Scenes in Kipling : 1886–1911 8/6 Routledge 12

CHEVRILLON, André —*in his* Three Studies in Eng. Lit're [tr.], *ut* **K** § 18

DURAND, Ralph Handbook to Poetry of Rudyard Kipling 6/ r 8° Hodder [14] 17

FALLS, Cyril Rudyard Kipling : critical study [a fiery apologia] 7/6 8° Secker 15

HOPKINS, R. Thurston Rudyard Kipling : a character study 12/6 8° Simpkin 21

" Rudyard Kipling : a literary appreciation 10/6 8° Simpkin 15

" Rudyard Kipling's World 12/6 8° Holden 25

JACKSON, Holbrook Rudyard Kipling : a critical study $2.50 Kennerly, *N.Y.* 14

KNOWLES, F. A. Kipling Primer [w. epitomes of stories] 3/6 c 8° Chatto 00

LE GALLIENNE, Rich. Rudyard Kipling : a criticism 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 00

MONKSHOOD (G. F.) The Less Familiar Kipling 5/ 8° Jarrold 22

" + GAMBLE (G.) Kipling : man & work [Eng. Wr's of To-day] 3/6 Greening [99] 02

PALMER, Jno. Rudyard Kipling [Writers of the Day] 2/ c 8° Nisbet 28

Topography : HOPKINS (R. T.) Kipling's Sussex ; ill. 6/ c 8° Simpkin [21] 24

" The Kipling Country ; ill. Irvine + Bately + Volk 12/6 8° C. Palmer 24

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila : HOPKINS (R. T.) S. Kaye-Smith & Weald Country 12/6 C. Palmer 25

KNIGHT, Jos. [1829–1907] : FRANCIS (J. C.) Notes by the Way, w. mem'rs of Knight —*ut* **K** § 25

LAING, D. [1793–1878] : GOUDIE (G.) D. Laing : life & lit. wk. Constable, *Ed.* 14

LAMB, Chas. [1775–1834 ; *v. also* **K** § 89]

Bibliogr.: IRELAND (A.) List of the Works of Chas. Lamb *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° J. R. Smith 68
THOMSON, J. C. Bibliogr. of Chas. & M'y Lamb 5/ Tutin, *Hall* 08
Letters; w. life, by Sir T. N. Talfourd, ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 2 v. [Bohn's L.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Bell [37] 86
„ 2 v. [Everyman's Lib.; $1.60 Dutton] 4/ s 8° Dent
Selected Letters, ed. G. T. Clapton 3/6 c 8° Methuen 25
AINGER, Can. A. Lamb [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) Macmillan [82]
'CORNWALL, Barry' [B. W. PROCTER] Chas. Lamb.: a memoir *o.p.* [*pb.*] c 8° Moxon [66] 69
DANIEL, Geo. Recollections of Charles Lamb [Baskerville Ser.] 6/ f 8° Mathews 27
DOBELL, Bertram Sidelights on Charles Lamb 5/ c 8° Dobell 03
HAZLITT, W. C. The Lambs: lives, friends, & correspondence 6/ c 8° Mathews 96
„ Lamb & Hazlitt [acc. of a pract. joke] 4/6 c 8° Mathews 99
HILL, Constance Good Company in Old Westm'r & Temple [Lamb & circle] 15/ Lane 25
LUCAS, E. V. The Life of Charles Lamb, 2 v.; ill. 21/ Methuen [05] 21
„ Charles & Mary Lamb
„ [ed.] Charles Lamb & the Lloyds; ports 5/ s 8° Hicks 94
„ —*in his* Bernard Barton and his Friends, *ut sup. s.v.* Barton
MANNING, Thos. Letters to Charles Lamb, ed. G. A. Anderson 8/6 8° Secker 24
MARTIN, B. E. In the Footprints of Chas. Lamb; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Bentley 91
TALFOURD, Sir T. N. [ed.] Final Mem'ls of C. Lamb [chiefly letters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 12° Moxon [48] 50
TILLYARD, E. M. W. [ed.] Lamb's criticism: a selection —*ut* **K** § 18
WHERRY, Geo. [ed.] Cambridge & Charles Lamb; 7 ill. [4 papers; $2 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 25
RICKMAN (J., 1771–1840): WILLIAMS (Orlo) Life & L'rs of Rickman 10/6 Constable 12
LAMB, M'y [1764–1847]: GILCHRIST (Anne) M'y Lamb [Em. Wom.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] W. H. Allen [83] 90
L[ANDON], Letitia E. [1802–38]: ENFIELD [D. E.) L. E. L.: myst. of thirties 10/6 Hogarth Pr. 28
LANDOR, R. E. [bro. of W. S. L.; 1781–1869]: PARTRIDGE (Eric) R. E. Landor 10/6 Fanfrolico Pr. 27
LANDOR, W. Savage [1775–1864] Letters & o'r unpub. Writings, ed. S. Wheeler *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Bent. 97
„ Letters, Private & Public, ed. S. Wheeler; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Duckw. 99
BRADLEY, Wm. Early Poems of Landor: his devel. & debt to Milton 2/6 Rees 14
COLVIN, Prf. [Sir] Sid. Landor [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6; Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macm. [81]
FORSTER, Jno. Walter Savage Landor: a biography *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chapman [69] 95
HENDERSON, W. B. D. Swinburne & Landor —*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Swinburne
MASON, A. H. Walter Savage Landor: poète lyrique [236 pp.] *Paris* 24
WELBY, T. Earle W. S. Landor: crit. biogr. —unif. w. *Wks.*, 16 v., *ut* **K** § 89
LEAR, Edw. [1812–88; auth. of *Bk. of Nonsense*, etc.]
Letters to Chichester Fortescue & C'ess of Waldegrave 15/ Unwin [07] 08
Later Letters, ed. L'y Strachey; 26 pl. (2 col.) [1864–85] 15/ 8° Unwin 11
LECKY, W. E. H. [1838–1903] Memoirs: by his wife; 5 ports. 12/6 8° Longman 09
LE FANU, W. R. [1816] Seventy Years of Irish Life—*ut* **F** § 45 (p. 1386)
LEVER, Chas. [1809–72]: DOWNEY (E.) C. Lever: his life in his l'rs, 2 v.; ports. 21/ Blackwood 06
FITZPATRICK, W. Life of Charles Lever 6/ 8° Ward & Lock [79] 85
LINTON, Mrs Lynn [1822–98] My Literary Life 3/6 c 8° Hodder 99
LAYARD, G. S. Mrs Lynn Linton: life, l'rs, opinions; 12 ill. 12/6 r 8° Methuen 01
LOCKHART, J. G. [1794–1848]
LANG, Andr. Life & Letters of J. G. Lockhart, 2 v.; 15 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] s 4° Nimmo 96
LOCKER-LAMPSON, F. [1821–95] My Confidences: autob. sketch; 2 ports. 16/ Murray [96] 96
BIRRELL, Augustine Frederick Locker-Lampson: a character study 25/ 8° Constable 20
LOVER, Sam. [1797–1868]
BERNARD, Bayle Life of Lover: artistic, lit., musical, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] King 74
SYMINGTON, A. J. Samuel Lover: biogr'l sketch [w. sel'ns] 2/6 c 8° Black 80
'LYALL, Edna' [Ada Ellen Bayly; 1857–1903]
ESCREET, J. M. Life of Edna Lyall; 2 ports. 5/ c 8° Longman 04
PAYNE, G. A. Edna Lyall: an apprec'n; w. biog. and crit. notes 1/6 Heywood, *Mcs.* 03

LYTTON, E. R. Bulwer, 1st E. of [2nd Bar. Lytton, 1831–91 ; 'Owen Meredith'] —*v.* **F** § 62 (p. 1498)

LYTTON, Rosina Bulwer-Lytton [wife of 1st Baron ; 1802–82]

Unpub. Letters to A. E. Chalon, R.A. ; ed. S. M. Ellis ; w. notes 10/6 Nash 14

DEVEY, Louisa — Life of Rosina, L'y Lytton — *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Sonnenschein [87] 87

With extr's fr. her MS. *Autobiography* & o'r docum'ts. By her literary executrix.

LYTTON, Edw. Geo. Earl Lytton, Bulwer-Lytton [1st Baron ; 1803–73]

Life, L'rs, & Lit. Rems. By his son, vols. i–ii [no more pb. ; ends 1832] 32/ Kegan Paul 83

Speeches, 2 v. [w. polit. mem'r by his son] 24/ 8° Blackwood 74

ESCOTT, T. H. S. — Lord Lytton : social, pers'l, & pol'l — 7/6 Routledge 10

LYTTON, Visc. A. G. R. Lytton [2nd Earl] Life of Edw. Bulwer, 1st L'd Lytton, 2 v. 30/ Macmillan 13

STEWART, C. N. — Bulwer Lytton as Occultist — [his occult studies] 2/ Theos. Pb. Ho. 27

MACAULAY, T. Babington, L'd [1800–59]

CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. — Macaulay, Essayist & Historian — 7/6 8° Unwin [82] 13

JEBB, Sir R. C. — Macaulay — [Camb. lecture ; 80c. Macm.] c 8° Camb. Pr. 01

KNUTSFORD, Visc'ess — *—in her* Life & Letters of Zachary Macaulay — 16/ 8° Arnold 01

MORISON, J. Cotter — Macaulay — [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 Macm. [82]

*TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. [neph.] Life & L'rs of Macaulay, 2 v. Edin. Ed. [$2 Harper] 13/ Longm. [76] 08

,, — The same, 2 v. — [Silver Library] 12/ c 8° Longman [76] 23

CLARK — Index to Trevelyan's *Life & L'rs of Macaulay* [Cab't ed., '78] 7/6 Index Soc. 81

MACDONALD, Geo. [1824–1905]

JOHNSON, J. — George Macdonald : biogr'l & crit'l apprec'n — 6/ c 8° Putnam 05

MACDONALD, G. M. — George Macdonald & his wife ; 28 ill. — 21/ r 8° Allen & Unwin 24

MACFARLANE, Chas. [1799–1858] Remin's of Lit'y Life, ed. J. F. Tattersall — 12/ 8° Murray 17

MACHEN, Arth. [b. 1863] : DANIELSON (H.) A Machen : a bibliog. ; w. notes — 15/ Danielson 23

MACKAY, Chas. [1814–89] Forty Y'rs Recoll'ns of Life & Lit., 2 v. — Chapman 77

MCKENNA, Steph. [b. 1888] What I Remember — [$3.50 Doran] 21/ Th. Butterworth [21] 24

MACKINTOSH, Sir Jas. [1765–1832] Memoirs of. By his son, 2 v. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Moxon 35

MACLAREN, Ian [1850–1907] —*v.* Watson, Rev Jno., *inf.*

'MACLEOD, Fiona' —*v.* Sharp, Wm., *inf.*

MADDEN, R. R. : MADDEN (T. M. ; son) Mem'ls of Madden [largely autob.] 7/6 Ward & Downey 91

MAINE, Sir Hy. Jas. [1822–88]—*v.* **F** § 62 (p. 1498)

MAITLAND, F. W. [1850–1906] : FISHER (H. A. L.) Sketch of F. W. Maitland — 12/ Camb. Pr. 10

SMITH, A. L. — F. W. Maitland : 2 lect's & bibliog. — 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 08

MALLOCK, W. H. [b. 1849] Memoirs of Life & Literature — 16/ 8° Chapman 20

MANGAN, J. C. [1803–49] : O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) Life & Wr'gs of J. C. Mangan — *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Geddes, *Ed.* 98

MANSEL, Dn H. L. [1820–1871]—*v.* **C** § 47 (p. 425)

'MANSFIELD, Kath.' [*née* K. BEAUCHAMP ; Mrs Middleton MURRY] J'l : 1914–22, ed. J. M. Murry [husb.] — 7/6 Constable [27] 27

MARRYAT, Cpt. F. [1792–1848] : HANNAY (D.) Marryat — [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 89

MARRYAT, Flor. [dau.] Life & L'rs of Capt. Marryat, 2 v. [of small interest] — *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley 72

MARSHALL, Emma [1832–99] : MARSHALL (Beatrice) Emma Marshall : *biog.* sketch ; ill. 6/ Seeley 00

MARTINEAU, Harriet [1802–76] Autob. w. Mem'ls, by Maria W. Chapman, 3 v. — 36/ Murray [77] 77

BOSANQUET, Theodora — Harriet Martineau : essay in comprehension — 15/ 8° Etchells 27

MILLER, Mrs Fenwicke — H. Martineau — [Eminent Women Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] p 8° W. H. Allen [84] 90

MASEFIELD, Jno. [b. 1878] BIGGANE (C.) J. Masefield : a study — 2/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 24

HAMILTON, W. H. — J. Masefield : popular study — 4/6 Allen & Unwin [22] 25

Bibliog. : WILLIAMS (I. A.) Bibliography of J. Masefield — 1/6 8° Chaundy 21

MASSON, Dav. [1822–90] Edinburgh Sketches and Memoirs—*ut* **E** § 19 (p. 897)

MATURIN, C. R. [1782–1824] : IDMAN (N.) C. R. Maturin : life & works — 7/6 Constable 23

MEREDITH, Geo. [1828–1909]

Bibliog. : George Meredith : Bibliography & various readings : mem'l ed. — 7/6 8° Constable 11

ESDAILE (Arundel) Bibliogr. of W'gs in Prose & Verse of G. Meredith 6/ c 8° W. T. Spencer 07
" Chronological Life of G. Meredith's Publications: 1849–1911 6/ 8° Constable 14
FORMAN, M. B. Bibliogr. of W'gs in Prose and Verse of G. Meredith [324 pp.] Bibliogr. Soc. 22
LANE (Jno.) —*in* George Meredith: some characteristics, *ut inf.*
L'rs of G. Meredith, coll'd & ed. by his son [W. Meredith], 2v.; 4 pl. [$4 Scrib.] 21/ Constable [12] 12
" to Alice Meynell: 1896–1907; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Nonesuch Pr. 23
BAILEY, Elmer J. The Novels of G. Meredith: a study 5/ 8° Unwin 08
BEACH, J. W. The Comic Spirit in G. Meredith: an interpretation *o.p.* [*pb.* 5] c 8° Longm. 11
BEDFORD, Herb. The Heroines of George Meredith; 20 col. miniatures 15/ 4° Hodder 14
BUTCHER, L'y Memories of George Meredith 5/ c 8° Constable 19
CREES, J. H. E. George Meredith 6/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 18
" Meredith revisited, and other Essays 12/6 4° Cobden-Sanderson 21
CURLE, R. H. P. Aspects of George Meredith *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Routledge 08
ELLIS, S. M. G. Meredith: his life & friends in rel'n to his wk.; ill. 21/ 8° Richards [19] 20
FORMAN, H. Buxton [ed.] G. Meredith: some early appreciations 5/ c 8° Chapman 09
GALLAND, R. G. Meredith: les cinquante premières années: 1828–78 [430 pp.] *Paris* 23
GRETTON, M'y S. The Life & Writings of G. Meredith [$2.50 Harv. U. P.] 6/ 8° O. U. P. 26
HAMMERTON, J. A. George Meredith in Anecdote & Criticism; ill. 12/6 8° Richards 09
HENDERSON, May Sturge G. Meredith, Novelist, Poet, Reformer; port. 6/ c 8° Methuen 07
Contains 3 chapters on his poetry by Basil de SELINCOURT. Plentiful quotations.
JERROLD, Walt. G. Meredith: essay tow. apprec'n [Eng. Wr'rs of To-day] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Greening 02
LE GALLIENNE, Rich. G. Meredith: some characteristics [w. bibliog. by J. Lane] 3/6 Mathews [90] 93
MOFFATT, J. George Meredith: a primer to the novels 6/ c 8° Hodder 09
PHOTIADES, Constantin G. Meredith: life, genius, teaching [tr. fr. F'ch] 6/ c 8° Constable 13
The author puts Meredith as a creator on a level with Shakespeare & Molière.
*PRIESTLEY, J. B. George Meredith [Engl. Men of Letters] 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 26
*TREVELYAN, G. M. Poetry & Philosophy of G. Meredith [v. good bk.] 3/6 c 8° Constable 06
VERRALL, A. W. 4 Notes on *Diana of Crossways*—*in his* Coll'd Lit'y Essays, *ut* **K** § 18
WOLFF, L. George Meredith, Poète et Romancier [285 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24
MILL, Jas. [1773–1836] and John Stuart [1806–73]—*v.* **C** §§ 48, 49, *resp.*
MILLER, Hugh [1802–56] My Schools and Schoolmasters 2/6 c 8° Nimmo, *Ed.* [54] 89
A charming autobiographical sketch of his early education.
" First Impression of Engl. & its People *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] p 8° Nimmo, *Ed.* [47] 61
BAYNE, Dr Pet. Life & Letters of Hugh Miller, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Strahan 71
LEASK, W. Keith Hugh Miller [Famous Scots] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 96
MACKENZIE, W. M. Hugh Miller: a critical study 5/ c 8° Hodder 05
MITFORD, Rev. J. ['Sylvanus URBAN']: Houston (Mrs) Mem. of Mitford [incl. mem. of E. Jesse] 10/6 Low 90
MITFORD, M'y Russell [1786–1855] Recoll'ns of a Literary Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley [52] 96
L'ESTRANGE, Rev. A. G. [ed.] Life of Mitford: as told in her letters, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Bentley 70
CHORLEY, H. [ed.] Letters of M'y Mitford, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21] p 8° Bentley 70–2
JOHNSON, R. B. [ed.] Letters of M'y R. Mitford [a selection] 6/ c 8° Lane 25
L'ESTRANGE, Rev. A. [ed.] Friend'ps of Mitford: in l'rs to her, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] p 8° Hurst 82
LEE, Eliz. [ed.] Corr'ce w. Chas Boner & Ruskin; ill. [1845–54] 10/6 8° Unwin 14
Her l'rs to BONER (1815–70: an author & newsp. corr't) app'd in 1871 *s.t. Mem'rs & L'rs of Chas. Boner.*
HILL, Constance Mary Russell Mitford & her surroundings [$6 Dodd] 21/ 8° Lane 20
ROBERTS, W. J. M'y R. Mitford: tragedy of a blue-stocking; ill. 10/6 Melrose 13
MONCRIEFF, A. R. Hope A Book about Authors: reflect'ns & recoll'ns 10/ 8° Black 14
Rather a medley like D'ISRAELI's *Curiosities* than a conventional autobiography.
MONRO, D. B. [1836–1905]: WILSON (J. Cook) D. B. Monro 2/ (70c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 07
MOORE, Geo. [b. 1853] Hail & Farewell, vol. i: Ave [$1.73 Appleton] 6/ Heinemann 11
The same, vol. ii: Salve [$1.75 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 12
The same, vol. iii: Vale [$1.75 Appleton] 6/ Heinemann 14
The above three volumes are autobiographical.
Memoirs of my dead Life —*ut* **K** § 34 [studies of Lond. & Paris]

FREEMAN, Jno. Portrait of Moore in study of his Wk. [$5 Appleton] 16/ Laurie 22
MITCHELL, Susan L. George Moore [$1 McLean, *Baltimore*] 2/6 c 8° Maunsel *Dublin* 16
MOORE, Thos. [1779–1852] Mem'rs & J'ls, ed. L'd J. Russell, 8 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84] Longm. 53–6
„ The same : Abridged *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longman [60] 80
„ Diary, sel. J. B. Priestley ; w. Introd. ; front. [Macm.] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 25
„ Anec., ed. W. Harrison ; Intro. [Sir] R. Garnett [sel'ns fr. *Jl.*] 3/6 Jarrold 99
GUNNING, J. P. Moore, Poet and Patriot 3/6 c 8° Gill, *Dublin* 00
GWYNN, Steph. Thomas Moore [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ; Pocket Ed. 2/6 Macm. [05]
MORLEY, Prf. Hy. [1822–94] Early Papers & Some Memories *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Routledge 91
SOLLY, Rev. H. Shaen Life of Henry Morley ; 2 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] c 8° Arnold 98
MORLEY, Jno. [Visc.] : HIRST (F. W.) Early Life & L'rs of Morley, 2 v. 28/ Macmillan 27
MORGAN, Gen. J. H. John, Visc. Morley : apprec'n & remin'ces 10/6 Murray 24
MORRIS, Wm. [1834–96]
Bibliog. : FORMAN (H. B.) Books of W. Morris described ; facss. 10/6 8° Hollings 00
SCOTT (Temple) Bibliography of Works of Wm. Morris *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 97
ASHBEE, C. R. An Endeavour towards Tchg. of Ruskin & Morris 8° Essex Ho. Pr. 01
BROOKE, Rev. Stopford A. Morris—*in his* Four Poets, *ut* **K** § 21
CLUTTON-BROCK, A. Morris : works & infl'ce [Home Univ. Lib. 80 c. Holt] 2/ Th. Butterworth 14
COMPTON-RICKETT, A. W. Morris : study in personality ; ill. 7/6 8° Jenkins 13
DRINKWATER, Jno. Wm. Morris : critical study [$2.50 Kennerley] 7/6 Secker 12
EVANS, B. I. William Morris & his Poetry ; port. 2/ 12° Harrap 25
GLASIER, J. B. W. Morris & Early Days of the Socialist Movem't 6/6 ($2.50) c 8° Longman 21
JACKSON, Holbrook William Morris [as craftsman & artist] 5/ Cape [08] 26
*MACKAIL, J. W. Life & L'rs of Morris, 2 v. 8° 28/ ($10) ; 1 v. c 8° 10/6 ($4) Longm. [99] 01
NOYES, Alf. William Morris [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) Macmillan [08]
SPARLING, H. H. The Kelmscott Press & Wm. Morris 18/ 8° Macmillan 25
VALLANCE, Aymer Wm. Morris : art, wr'gs, public life ; 50 ill. 10/6 r 8° Bell [97] 09
MÜLLER, F. Max [1823–1900] Life & L'rs, ed. his Wife, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Longman 02
„ Auld Lang Syne : remin'ces, 2 Ser. ea. 10/6 8° Longman 98–9
„ My Autobiography ; 6 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longman 01
MURRAY, D. Christie [1847–1907] The Making of a Novelist *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chatto 94
„ Recollections 10/6 8° Longman 08
NEWMAN, Card. J. H. —*v.* **A** § 98 (pp. 260–1) Additions :
NEWMAN, B. Cardinal Newman : biograph. & literary study 8/6 8° Bell 25
REILLY, J. J. Newman as Man of letters $1.75 (10/6) 12° Macmillan *N.Y.* 25
RICKABY, Jos. Index to the Works of John H'y Newman 7/6 c 8° Longman 14
Intended as guide to his thought. Recantations are indicated.
NICHOL, Prf. Jno. [1833–94] : KNIGHT (Prf. Wm.) Memoir of John Nichol 7/6 MacLehose, *Glas.* 96
'NORTH, Christopher' [1785–1854]—*v.* Wilson, Prf. Jno., *inf.*
OLIPHANT, Laur. [1829–88]
OLIPHANT, Mrs [Marg.] Memoir of L. Oliphant & his wife *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Blackwood [91] 92
SMITH, Haskett For God & Humanity, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/6] p 8° Blackwood 91
Novel by a clergyman who embraced O's faith and became member of Haifa community. Its object mainly biographical.
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Marg. [1828–97] Autobiog. & L'rs, ed. Mrs H. Coghill 6/ Blackwood [99] 99
O'SHAUGHNESSY, A. [1844–81] : MOULTON (Louise C.) O'Shaughnessy : life & work 5/ Lane 97
'OUIDA' [= M. L. de la Ramée ; 1830–1908] : LEE (Eliz.) Ouida : memoir ; 12 ill. 10/6 Unwin 14
PALGRAVE, F. T. [1824–97] : PALGRAVE (Gwenllian) Palgrave : j'ls & memories 10/6 Longm. 99
„ The Passionate Pilgrim, or Eros & Anteros ; Intro. R. B. Johnson 6/ P. Davies [58] 28
Semi-autob. rom'ce, orig. pb. anon. The suffer'gs of rejected love.
PALMER, E. H. [1840–82] : BESANT (Sir W.) Life & Achievem'ts of Palmer *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Mur. [83] 83
PATER, Walt. [1839–94] The Child in the House : an imaginary port. Daniel's Prov. Pr., *Oxon* [78] 90
Cont's remin's of early yrs., and deals partic. w. his first impress'ns of death—'fear of death intensified by desire of beauty'.

*BENSON, A. C. Walter Pater [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) Macmillan [06]
CECIL, Algernon —*in his* Six Oxford Thinkers, *ut* **A** § 62 (p. 180)
GREENSLET, Ferris Walter Pater [Contemp. Men of Letters] 1/6 s 8° Heinemann 04
THOMAS, Edw. Walter Pater: a critical study 7/6 8° Secker 13
WRIGHT, Thos. The Life of Walter Pater, 2 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Everett 07
PATMORE, Coventry [1823–96]: BURDETT (Osbert) The Idea of Coventry Patmore 7/6 Clar. Pr. 21
CHAMPNEYS, Basil Memoirs & Corresp'ce of Coventry Patmore, 2 v. 15/ 8° Bell [00] 01
GOSSE, Prf. Edm. Life of Coventry Patmore [Literary Lives] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 05
PATTISON, Rev. Mark [1813–84] Memoirs, by Himself [to 1860] 8/6 c 8° Macm. 85
TOLLEMACHE, L. A. Recoll'ns of Pattison [*repr. fr. his* Stories of Stumb., *ut* **K** § 83] 1/ Rice [85] 91
PAYN, Jas. [1830–98] Gleams of Memory 3/6 c 8° Murray 94
" Some Literary Recollections *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Smith & Elder [84] 85
" The Backwater of Life; Intro. [Sir] Leslie Stephen 6/ c 8° Murray 99
PAYNE, Jas. [1842–1916] Autobiog., ed. T. Wright; w. notes; 16 ill. 15/ Ed'r, *Olney* 26
WRIGHT, Thos. The Life of John Payne 28/ 8° Unwin 19
PEACOCK, T. L. [1785–1866]: VAN DOREN (C.) Life of Peacock 7/6 Dent 11
FREEMAN, A. M. T. L. Peacock: critical study [2.50 Kennerley] 7/6 Secker 11
PRIESTLEY, J. B. Thomas Love Peacock [Engl. Men of Letters] 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan 27
PEPYS, Sam'l [1633–1703] Diary, Corr'ce, Life—*v.* **F** § 24 (p. 1206). Addition:
LUBBOCK, Percy Samuel Pepys; ill. [Literary Lives] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 09
PHILLIPS, F. C. My Varied Life 10/6 8° Nash 14
PHILLIPS, Watts [1825–74]: PHILLIPS (E. Watts) W. Phillips: artist & playwr't *o.p.* Cassell 91
PIGOU, Dn [1832–] Phases of my Life 6/ c 8° Arnold 00
" Odds & Ends [sequel to above] 6/ c 8° Arnold 03
PINERO, A. W. [1855–]: FYFE (H. H.) Pinero, Playwright: a study *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Greening 03
PLANCHÉ, J. R. [1796–1880] Recollections & Reflections 7/6 8° Low [72] 01
POOLE, Thos. [1765–1837]: SANDFORD (Mrs) Poole & his Friends, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Macmillan 89
POWELL, F. York [1850–1904]: ELTON (O.) Life & Sel'ns fr. L'rs & Occas'l Wrgs., 2 v. 21/ ($6.75) Clar. Pr. 06
PROCTER, B. W. ['Barry CORNWALL'; 1790–1874] Autobiographical Fragment *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Bell 77
PRYDE, Dr Dav. [1834–1907] Pleasant Memoirs of a Busy Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Blackwood 93
RAYLEIGH, Sir Walt. Letters: 1879–1922, ed. L'y Raleigh, 2 v. 30/ Methuen 28
READE, Chas. [1814–84]: READE (C. L. + Compt.) Ch. Reade, Dramatist, Novelist, J'list, 2 v. 24/ Chapman 87
COLEMAN, Jno. Charles Reade as I knew him; 20 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Treherne [03] 04
REID, Cpt. Mayne [1818–83]: REID, Eliz. [wife] Capt. Mayne Reid: mem'r of life *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Ward & Downey 90
REID, Sir Wemyss [1842–85] Memoirs, ed. S. J. Reid 18/ 8° Cassell 05
RHYS, Sir Jno.: JONES (Sir J. M.) Sir John Rhys [Brit. Acad.] 2/ r 8° O. U. P. 26
RITCHIE, L'y [*née* Anne Isab. Thackeray: 1838–1919] Blackstick Papers 6/ Murray 08
G. Sand, T. Bewick, Hor. Smith, Tourgenieff, Mrs Gaskell, Mrs Hemans, etc.
L'rs, w. 42 l'rs fr. h. Father, ed. Hester Ritchie (dau.) [$5 Harper] 15/ Murray [24] 24
ROBERTSON, T. W. [1829–71]—*v.* **I** § 136 (p. 2438)
ROBINSON, H. Crabb [1775–1867] Diary, Remin's, Corr., ed. Sadler, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Macm. [69] 74
Corr'ce w. Wordsw. Circle, ed. Edith J. Morley, 2 v.; ill. [1808–66] 42/ 8° O. U. P. 27
Blake, Coleridge, Words., Lamb, etc., ed. E. J. Morley [sel'ns fr. l'rs] 7/6 Mancs. U. P. 22
ROGERS, Fredk. Labour, Life, & Lit're; memories of 60 yrs. 9/ Murray 13
ROGERS, Sam'l [1763–1855] Remin'ces & Table-Talk, ed. G. H. Powell *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] B. Johnson 03
CLAYDEN, P. W. Early Life of Samuel Rogers [first 40 years] *o.p.* [pb. 12/6] Smith & Eld. 87
" Rogers & his Contemporaries, 2 v. [last 50 years] 24/ Smith & Elder 89
DYCE, Rev. Alex. Recoll'ns of Table Talk of Rogers [w. Porsoniana] 9/ Rogers, *New Southg.* 87
ROBERTS, R. Ellis Samuel Rogers & his Circle 10/6 8° Methuen 11

ROSSETTI, Christina G. [1830–94]

BELL, H. T. Mackenzie — Christina Rossetti: biogr'l & crit. study; ill. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Burleigh [97] 98

ROSSETTI, W. M. [ed.] — Family L'rs of Christina G. Rossetti — *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Brown, Langham 08

Mem'r of. By W. M. Rossetti—*in his edn. of her* Poet. Wks., *ut* **K** § 68 (Macm.)

For the life of Gabriele Rossetti (father of Christina, D. G., & W. M. Rossetti) *v.* **K** § 39.

ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel [1828–82]—*v. also* **I** § 91, *s.v.* Pre-Raphaelitism

Bibliog.: ROSSETTI (W. M.) — Bibliog. of Works of D. G. Rossetti — 5/ 8° Ellis 05

Letters to W. Allingham [1854–70], ed. G. Birkbeck Hill; ill. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Unwin 98

Letters to his Publisher, F. S. Ellis, ed. Osw. Doughty — 15/ s 4° Scholartis Pr. 28

BEERBOHM, Max [art.] — Rossetti & his Circle: 23 cartoons — [$6 Doubleday] 25/ 8° Heinemann 22

*BENSON, A. C. — Dante Gabriel Rossetti — [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6 c 8° Macm. 04

BOAS, Mrs F. S. — Rossetti & his Poetry — [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ 12° Harrap 14

BROOKE, Rev. Stopford A. — Rossetti—*in his* Four Poets, *ut* **K** § 21

CAINE, T. Hall — Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti — [82] *in prep.*

CARY, Elisab. L. — The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel & Christina; ill. — $3.75 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 00

DUNN, Hy T. — Recoll'ns of Rossetti & his Circle — *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Mathews 03

HEARN, Lafcadio — Pre-Raphaelite & o'r Poets, w. sp. ref. to Rossetti—*ut* **K** § 21

HUEFFER, Ford M. — Rossetti: crit. essay in his art.; 50 ill. — 3/6 c 8° Duckworth [02] 15

KNIGHT, Jos. — Life of D. G. Rossetti — [literary side; G. Writers] 1/6 16° W. Scott 87

MARILLIER, H. C. — D. G. Rossetti: ill. mem'l of his art; 30 pl. — 7/6 c 8° Bell [99] 04

,, — Rossetti; ill. — [British Artists] 3/6 c 8° Bell [99] 10

MEGROZ, R. L. — D. G. Rossetti, Poet of Heaven & Earth — 12/6 Faber & Gwyer 28

ROSSETTI, W. M. [bro.] — Dante Gabriel Rossetti as Designer & Writer; ill. — 7/6 c 8° Cassell 89

,, — Some Reminiscences, 2 v. — 42/ 8° Brown, Langham 06

,, [ed.] — Dante Gabriel Rossetti: his family letters, 2 v. — 24/ 8° Ellis & Elvey 95

,, [ed.] — Rossetti Papers: 1862–70; etc.—*ut inf., s.v.* Ruskin

SHARP, Wm. — Dante Gabriel Rossetti: a record & a study — *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macm. 82

SWINBURNE, A. C. — A Criticism of Rossetti — [*v. also* **K** § 89] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Hotten 66

WAUGH, Evelyn — Rossetti: his life & works; 8 ill. — 12/6 c 8° Duckworth 28

RUSKIN, Jno. [1819–1900]

Bibliog.: WISE (T. J.) + SMART (J. P.) — Bibl. of Wrgs. in Prose & Verse of J. R., 18 Pts. & Suppl. — 4° *pr. pr.* 90–3

Bibliography also in Ruskin's *Complete Works*, vol. xxxviii—*ut* **K** § 89.

,, — Præterita: scenes of my past life, 3 v. — ea. 3/6 c 8° Allen & U. [86–9] 15

,, — Arrows of the Chase, 2 v.; ill. — [scattered l'rs 1840–80] 10/ Allen & U. [80]

,, — Hortus Inclusus: l'rs to the Misses Beevor, ed. A. Fleming — 2/6 c 8° Allen & U. [87]

,, — Three Letters, & an Essay: 1836–41 — 5/ c 8° G. Allen 91

Found in desk of his tutor, late Rev. Thos. DALE and pb. by his daughter. Mere *juvenilia*; of no value.

,, — Letters Addressed to a College Friend: 1840–45 — 4/ c 8° G. Allen 94

,, — Letters to C. E. Norton, 2 v. — $4 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 05

,, — Letters to William Ward; ill. — $2.50 8° Marshall Jones, *Bost.* 22

BENSON, A. C. — Ruskin: a study in personality — [7 popular lect's] 3/6 c 8° Murray [11] 13

CHEVRILLON, A. L. — The Philosophy of Ruskin — $1.40 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 14

COLLINGWOOD, W. G. — Art Teaching of Ruskin — [digest of h. wks. on art] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Percival 91

,, — Life & Work of Ruskin, 2 v.; port. & ill. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] r 8° Methuen 93

,, — The same — [abgd. fr. above] 3/6 c 8° Methuen [00] 22

,, — Ruskin's Philosophy — [43 pp.] 8° *pr. pr.* (*Kendal*) 22

COOK, Edw. T. — Homes & Haunts of Ruskin; 45 ill. (28 col.) — [$6 Macm.] 21/ 4° Allen & Un• 12

,, — *Life of Ruskin, 2 v. — 21/ 8° Allen & Unwin 11

,, — Studies in Ruskin: aspects of wk. & teach'g; 8 pl. — 6/ c 8° G. Allen 91

EARLAND, Ada — Ruskin & his Circle; 20 ill. — [$1.75 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Hutchinson [10]

GIBBS, M'y + Ellen [eds.] — The Bible References of John Ruskin — 2/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin [98] 05

HARRISON, Fredc. John Ruskin [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [02] 25
HOBSON, J. A. John Ruskin, Social Reformer 3/6 c 8° Nisbet 98
KITCHIN, Dn G. W. Ruskin in Oxford ; & other Studies 12/ 8° Murray 04
MATHER, J. Marshall John Ruskin : his life & teaching [popular] 3/6 c 8° Warne [83] 00
MEYNELL, Alice C. John Ruskin [Mod. Engl. Writers] 2/6 c 8° Blackwood 00
RITCHIE, Mrs Richmond [*née* Anne THACKERAY] Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning—*ut inf.*, s.*v.* Tennyson
ROE, F. W. Social Philosophy of Carlyle & Ruskin—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Carlyle
ROSSETTI, W. M. [ed.] Ruskin, Rossetti, & Preraphaelitism ; *and* Preraph. Diaries—*ut* **I** § 91 (p. 2324)
„ [ed.] Rossetti Papers : 1862–70 [esp. l'rs Ruskin to Rossetti] 10/6 Sands 02
SHAW, Bern. Ruskin's Politics [32 pp. ; a lecture] 5/ c 8° Rusk. Centenn. Council 21
DE LA SIZERANNE, R. Ruskin & the Religion of Beauty [tr.] 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 99
SPIELMANN, M. H. John Ruskin : life, work, opinions ; ill. [personal impressions] Cassell 00
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Ruskin—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1231)
WALDSTEIN [*later* WALSTON] [Sir] Chas. John Ruskin : a study [an appreciat'n] 5/ p 8° Methuen 94
WHITEHOUSE, J. H. [ed.] Ruskin the Prophet & o'r Centen. Studies [by var. wrs.] 8/6 Allen & Un. 20
„ [ed.] Ruskin Centenary Addresses ; 2 ill. 7/6 ($3.75) r 8° O. U. P. 19
„ [ed.] J. Ruskin : l'rs wr. on Centenary of Birth (1819) 5/ ($2.50) 8° O. U. P. 19
WINGATE, A. R. P. John Ruskin [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 Walt. Scott 10
'RUTHERFORD, Mark' [= W. Hale WHITE ; 1831–1913] Autobiog., ed. Reuben Shapcott [$1.60 O. U. P.] 3/6 Unwin [81] 23
„ Early Life of Mark Rutherford. By Himself ; 8 ill. 2/6 (85c.) f 8° O. U. P. 13
„ Pages from a Journal 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. [ ] 10
„ More Pages from a Journal 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 10
„ Last Pages fr. a journal, ed. by his Wife 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 15
„ Letters to Three Friends ; 5 *ill.* 10/6 ($4.50) c 8° O. U. P. 24
„ The Groombridge Diary, 12/6 ; w. L'rs to 3 Fr's, 21/- c 8° O. U. P. 24
NICOLL, Sir W. R. Memories of Mark Rutherford 3/6 s 8° Unwin 24
SALA, Geo. Auh. [1828–95] Life & Adventures. By Himself 7/6 Cassell [95] 96
„ Things I have Seen & People I have Known, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Cassell 94
SANDWITH, Humphry [1822–8] : WARD (T. Humph. ; neph.) Humphry Sandwith 7/6 Cassell 82
SCHREINER, Olive [1855–1920] : SCHREINER (S. C. C.) Life of O. Schreiner 21/ Unwin 24
SCOTT, Clement [1841–1904] Recollections 10/6 8° Hutchinson 19
SCOTT, Sir Walt. [1771–1832] Journal, ed. D. Douglas [1825–32 ; fr. Abbotsf. MS.] 6/ Dougl., *Ed.* [90]

This is the journal wh. SCOTT began to keep in 1825, and in wh. he made entries (w. few intermiss'ns) till 5 mos. bef. death in 1832. LOCKHART in his *Life* abgd. and sometimes altered passages wh. he quoted ; the new matter here is nearly as valuable as that wh. LOCKHART pbd.

„ Familiar Letters, ed. Dav. Douglas, 2 v ; w. copious notes 32/ 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 93
Confined to those wr. to SCOTT's family and intimate friends, and range fr. 1797 to end of 1825, when *Journal* begins.
„ Letters hitherto Unpb. by Members of Scott's Family to th. Old Governess [Miss Miller], ed. by Warden of Wadh. Coll., Ox. [1814–37] 5/ Richards 05
BUCHAN, Jno. Some Notes on Sir W. Scott [Eng. Assoc.] 2/ (70c.) 8° O. U. P. 24
CARLYLE, Thos. Scott—*in his* Essays, vol. vi, *ut* **K** § 89
ELTON, O. Sir Walter Scott 2/6 c 8° Arnold 24
GILFILLAN, Rev. Geo. Life of Sir Walter Scott *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° *Ed.* [70] 71
HAY, Jas. Sir Walter Scott [of v. little value] 6/ c 8° J. Clarke 99
HUDSON, Prf. W. H. Sir Walter Scott 6/ c 8° Sands 01
HUGHES, Mrs L'rs & Remin's of Scott, ed. H. G. Hutchinson *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Smith & El. 04
HUTTON, R. H. Scott [English Men of Letters] Pocket Ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macm. [79] 87
LANG, Andr. Sir Walter Scott [Literary Lives] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 06
*LOCKHART, J. G. [son-in-law] Life of Scott, 10 v. ; 100 photograv's 126/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* [37–8] 02–3

The standard life, repr. fr. ed. of 1839 ; unif. w. 'Edin. Ed.' (48 v.) of *Waverley Novels* (*ut* **K** § 50), but GILFILLAN's is best for general reader.

*LOCKHART, J. G. The same : Mem'rs of Scott, 5 v. [Lib. Eng. Classics] 37/6 8° Macm. 00
Abg. eds. 2/ (45c.) Macm. Ch. Eds. [Chandos Classics] 2v. 3/ Warne ; 3/6 Black ; [Everym. Lib.] 2/ Dent.
MACCUNN, Florence Sir Walter Scott's Friends ; ports. 10/ 8° Blackwood 10
REDFERN, Prf. R. Romantic & Non-Rom'c Elem's in Wks. of Scott 2 *lire* Lapi, *Città di Castello* 13
SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. Sir Walter Scott [Famous Scots] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 97
SCOTT, Adam Story of Scott's First Love [' Lady Green Mantle '] 3/6 c 8° Macniven, *Ed.* 96
SKENE, Jas. Memories of Sir W. Scott, ed. Basil Thomson 7/6 8° Murray 09
J. Skene, Laird of Rubislaw, was one of S's closest friends for nearly 40 yrs.
STALKER, Archib. The Intimate Life of Sir Walter Scott [$4 Macm.] 10/6 8° Black 21
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Scott—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
THOMSON, Rev. J. E. H. Domestic Manners of Sir Walter Scott *o.p.* Mackay, *Stirling* [ ] 10
YONGE, Prf. C. D. Sir Walter Scott [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 88
Dictionaries : Characters ; Topography
BLAIKIE, Jas. The Charm of the Scott Country ; 24 col. ill. Gordon Horne 7/6 Black 27
CAW, Jas. L. The Scott Gallery : 140 photograv's, 2 boxes of pl. 210/ f° Jack, *Ed.* 03
CHAMBERS, Dr Rob. Illustrations of the Author of Waverley ; port. 6/ f 8° Brown, *Ed.* [25] 87
Notices and anecdotes of real characters, scenes, and incidents supposed to be described in his works.
CROCKETT, Rev. W. S. The Footsteps of Scott ; 10 col. pl. [$2.50 Scribn.] 3/6 Foulis, *Ed.* [07]
,, The Scott Originals : notables & worthies in *Wav. Novels* ; 45 ill. 6/ c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 12
,, The Scott Country ; ill. [$2 Macmillan] 10/6 8° Black [02] 20
FYFE, W. T. Edinburgh under Sir Walter Scott 10/6 8° Constable 06
GREY, Hy. Key to the *Waverley Novels* 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [82] 17
HANNAY, Dav. Glimpses of Land of Scott ; 23 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Virtue 88
HUSBAND, M. F. A. Dict. of Characters in the Waverley Novels 8/6 1 8° Routledge 10
MAXWELL-SCOTT, Hon. M'y A. Abbotsford : pers. relics & antiq. treasures of Scott ; ill. 52/6 Black 93
NAPIER, G. G. Homes & Haunts of Scott ; profusely ill. *o.p.* MacLehose, *Glasg.* 97
NORGATE, G. le Grys Sir W. Scott ; 53 ill. [' a brief *modern* life '] 7/6 Methuen 06
OLCOTT, Chas. S. The Country of Sir Walter Scott ; ill. 6/ 8° Cassell 13
ROGERS, May The *Waverley* Dictionary [still of value] $2 Griggs, *Chic.* [80] 85
Genealogy : ROGERS (Dr Chas.) Memoirs of Family of Sir W. Scott 10/6 8° Grampian Club 77
History : CANNING (A. S. G.) History in Scott's Novels 10/6 8° Unwin 05
Influence : PEERS (E.) Studies of Influence of Sir. W. Scott in Spain —*ut* **K** § 42
SHEARS, L. A. Influence of Scott on Fontane [10/ O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 22
VISSINCK, H. Scott & his influence on Dutch Lit. [306 pp.] Berends, *Zwoll* 22
Border Minstrelsy : ELLIOT (Col. Fitzw'm) Further Essays on Border Ballads 3/6 8° Elliot, *Ed.* 10
LANG, Andr. Sir W. Scott & the Border Minstrelsy 5/ ($1.60) c 8° Longman 10
Clearing SCOTT of charges of dishonesty in his ' editing ' of 4 ballads in *Border Minstrelsy*.
Pirate (The) : DEFOE (Dan.) Acc. of Conduct & Proc'gs of the Pirate Gow 6/ 8° Peace, *Kirkwall* 90
Never before repr., the only orig. copy being in the Brit. Mus.
FEA, Allan The Real Captain Cleveland [Scott's prototype] 8/6 8° Secker 11
Waverley Novels YOUNG (C. A.) The Waverley Novels : an apprec'n 3/ c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 07
' MARJORIE, Pet ' [Marg. Fleming ; 1803–11 ; infant author, friend of Scott]
MACBEAN, Lachlan Story of Pet Majorie 2/6 c 8° Mackay, *Stirling* 14
SCOTT, Wm. Bell [1811–90] Autobiographical Notes—*ut* **I** § 92 (p. 2332)
SELLAR, Prf. W. Y. [1825–90] : SELLAR (E. M. ; widow) Recoll'ns & Impressions 10/6 Blackwood 07
SEWELL, Elizab. M. [1815–84] Autobiography, ed. Elean. L. Sewell [niece] 4/6 Longman 08
BAILLIE, Mrs Life of Elizabeth M. Sewell ; port. 6/ c 8° Nisbet 89
SHAIRP, Prc. J. C. [1819–95] : KNIGHT (W.) Principal Shairp and his Friends *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Murray 88
SHARP, Wm. [' Fiona Macleod ' ; 1856–1905] : SHARP (Eliz., wife] Wm. Sharp, 2 v. 10/ Heinem. [10] 12
SHARP, C. Kirkpatrick [1781–1851] L'rs fr. & to, ed. A. Allardyce, 2 v. ; ill. 52/6 Blackwood 88
SHAW, Geo. Bern. [b. 1856]
Bibliog. : WELLS (G. H.) Bibliog. of Bks. & Pamph's of Shaw [25 pp.] 4° *Bkm. J'l* 25

BRAYBROOKE, Patr. The Genius of Bernard Shaw 7/6 8° Drane 26
CHESTERTON, G. K. George Bernard Shaw 1/ c 8° Lane [09] 14
A whimsical extension of 'G. K. C.' rather than a guide to 'G. B. S.'
COLLIS, J. S. Shaw 5/ c 8° Cape 25
DEACON, Renée M. Bernard Shaw as Artist-Philosopher: expos'n of Shavianism 2/ Fifield 10
DUFFIN, H. C. The Quintessence of Bernard Shaw 6/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 20
HAMON, Augustin Bern. Shaw, the Twentieth Century Molière [tr.] 7/6 8° Allen & Unwin 15
HENDERSON, Archib. G. B. Shaw: life & work; 33 ill. (2 col.) $1.50 Liveright, *N.Y.* [11] 18
,, Table Talk of G. B. S. [convers'ns w. the biographer] [5/ Chapm.] *N.Y.* 25
HOWE, P. P. Bernard Shaw: a critical study 7/6 8° Secker 15
JACKSON, H. Bernard Shaw: a monograph; 4 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Richards 07
MCCABE, Jos. George Bernard Shaw: a critical study 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 14
OWEN, Harold Common Sense about the Shaw 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 15
SHANKS, Edw. Bernard Shaw [Writers of the Day] 2/ c 8° Nisbet 24
SKIMPOLE, Herb. Bernard Shaw: the man & his work 4/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 18
WHITEHEAD, Geo. B. Shaw explained: crit. expos'n of Shavian religion 3/6 Watts 25
Saint Joan: ROBERTSON (J. M.) Mr. Bernard Shaw & 'The Maid' 5/ Cobden-Sanderson 25
SHEE, Wm. Archer My Contemporaries: 1830–70—*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1245)
SHELLEY, M'y Wollstonecraft [*née* Godwin, 1797–1851; 2nd w. of P. B. Shelley]
Life & L'rs, ed. Mrs Julian Marshall, 2 v.; ports. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Bentley 89
CHURCH, Rich. Mary Shelley [Representative Women] 3/6 c 8° Howe 28
GODWIN, Wm. [1756–1836] Elopem't of Sh. & M'y Godw., ed. H. B. Forman 8° *pr. pr.* 11
ROSSETTI, L'y M. [= Mrs W. M. ROSETTI] Mrs Shelley [Emin. W'n Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] W. H. Allen 90
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe [1792–1822: *v. also* **K** § 89]—*v. also* Godwin, Shelley (M'y), *sup.*
Bibliog.: FORMAN (H. Buxton) The Shelley Lib.: essay in bibliog. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Reeves & T. 86
GRANNISS, R. S. Descr. Cat. of First eds. of Shelley $7.50 Grolier Club, *N.Y.* 23
WISE, T. J. Shelley Library: cat. of bks. MSS., l'rs; facss. & ill. 63/ 4° *pr. pr.* 24
Concordance: ELLIS (F. S.) Lexical Conc'ce to Poet. Wks. of Shelley 31/6 i 8° Quaritch 92
Letters, coll. & ed. R. Ingpen, 2 v. [Bohn's L.] 12/ c 8° Bell [09] 15
Essays & Letters [Camelot Ser.] 1/ 16° Walt. Scott 89
Select Letters, ed. Dr R. Garnett; front. [Parchment L.] 6/ f 8° Kegan P. 82
Letters to Elizabeth Hitchener, ed. B. Dobell; Intro. & notes 5/ c 8° Dobell 08
Shelley & Leigh Hunt: sel. fr. corr., ed. R. B. Johnson 12/6 8° Ingpen 28
Extr's fr. *Exam'r & Indicator* record'g fight for soc'l, rel. & polit. freedom.
Shelley Corresp. in the Bodleian, ed. R. H. Hill [44 letters] 4° Bodl. Lib. *Oxon*
LOCOCK (C. D.) Exam'n of Shelley MSS. in Bodleian Lib. 7/6 ($2.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 03
ANGELI, Hel. Rossetti Shelley & his Friends in Italy; 16 pl. (8 col.) 10/6 8° Methuen 11
BIAGI, Guido The Last Days of P. B. Shelley [tr.] [of small value] 6/ Unwin 98
BLUNDEN, Edm. [ed.] Sh. & Keats as they struck their Contemporaries 21/ r 8° Beaumont Pr. 25
BRAILSFORD, H. N. Sh., Godwin, & their Circle [Home Univ. L.; 80c. Holt] 2/ Th. Butterw. 13
BROWNING, Rob. Essay on Shelley, ed. w. Intro [Sir] R. Garnett] 2/6 c 8° De la More Pr. 04
,, —*in* Peacock, T. L. [ed.] Four Ages of Poetry, *ut* **K** § 62
CAMPBELL [Mrs] Olwen W. Shelley & the Unromantics 16/ 8° Methuen 24
CARPENTER (Edw.) + BARNEFIELD (G.) Psychology of Poet Shelley [$2 Dutton] 4/6 Allen & U. 25
CLUTTON-BROCK, A. Shelley, the Man & the Poet; ill. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Methuen [10] 23
A careful study of his character & genius in narr. form, w. running crit. commentary.
*DOWDEN, Prf. E. Life of Shelley [$5 Dutton] 12/ p 8° Kegan Paul [86] 26
An admirable biography: standard, & still the best.
EDMUNDS, E. W. Shelley & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.; $2 Dodge] Harrap 11
ELTON, C. I. Acc. of S's Visits to Fr'ce, Switz., Savoy, 1814–6; ill. 10/6 Sands 94
ELTON, Prf. Oliver Shelley 2/6 c 8° Arnold 24
GIARTOSIO DE COURTEN, M. L. Percy Bysshe Shelley e l'Italia [268 pp.] 8° *Milan* 23

GRIBBLE, F. H. Romantic Life of Shelley & the Sequel 15/ 8° Nash 11

HOGG, T. J. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley ; Intro. E. Dowden 2/6 c 8° Routledge [58] 06

,, Shelley at Oxford ; Intro. R. A. Streatfeild 2/ c 8° Methuen 04

INGPEN, Roger Shelley in Engl. : new facts ; l'rs ; ill. [$5 Houghton, *B.*] 15/ Kegan P. 17

JACK, A. A. Shelley : an essay 3/6 c 8° Constable 04

JEAFFRESON, J. Cord. The Real Shelley, 2 v. [untrustworthy] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Hurst 85

LIPTZIN, Solomon Shelley in Germany [10/ O. U. P.] 8° Col. U. P. 24

MCMAHAN, Anna B. [ed.] With Shelley in Italy [sel. of poems & l'rs] 5/ Unwin 07

DE MADARIAGA, S. Shelley & Calderon—*ut* **K** § 42

MASSON, Prf. D. Wordsworth, Shelley, & Keats *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macmillan [74] 81

MAUROIS, A. Ariel [tr.] [semi-biographical ; $2.50 Appleton] 3/6 Lane [24] 27

MEDWIN, Thos. Life of Shelley, ed. H. Buxton Forman ; w. Intro. & com. ; 4 ill. 12/6 ($4.20) O. U. P. [47] 13

MOORE, T. V. Shelley : intro. to study of character [Psych. Monogr's] $1 Princet. U. P. 22

PEACOCK, T. Love Mem'rs of Shelley, w. his L'rs to Peacock, ed. H. F. Brett-Smith 3/6 ($1.25) O. U. P. [58] 09

PECK, Walt. E. Shelley : his life & work, 2 v. ; many ill. [50/ Benn] 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 27

A Life embedded in a portfolio of all research into S's life & wk. ever made.

RABBÉ, Felix Shelley, the Man & the Poet [tr. fr. Fch.] 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21] c 8° Ward & Down. 88

ROSSETTI, W. M. Percy Bysshe Shelley ; a memoir *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Slark [70] 86

SALT, H. S. Percy Bysshe Shelley : poet & philosopher 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [88] 24

SHARP, Wm. Life of Shelley [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 87

SHELLEY, F'ces, L'y [ed.] Mem'ls of Shelley fr. Auth'c S'ces *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] p 8° Kegan Paul [59] 76

Written as an antidote to HOGG, *ut sup.* A not very ingenious performance.

,, Diary, ed. R. Edgcumbe [gr'son]—*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1246) : much ab. Shelley & Byron

SMITH, G. Barnett Critical Biography of Shelley *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 12° *Edin.* 77

SOLVÉ, M. T. Shelley : his theory of poetry [15/ Camb. Pr.] 8° Chic. U. P. 27

*STRONG, Sir A. T. Three Stud. in Shelley, w. Essay on Nature in W'dsw. & Mered. 10/6 ($3.50) O. U. P. 21

SWEET, H'y Shelley's Nature-Poetry—*in his* Collected Papers, *ut* **K** § 94

SUDDARD, S. J. M'y Keats, Shelley, Shakespeare *ut sup., s.v.* Keats

SYMONDS, J. A. Shelley [biogr. & crit. ; Eng. Men of L'rs] 3/6 ; Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macm. [78]

THOMPSON, F'ce Shelley : an essay ; Intro. G. Wynham [$1 Scribner] 2/6 Burns & Oates [09] 14

TODHUNTER, J. Shelley : a study [a good book] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] c 8° Kegan P. 80

TRELAWNY, E. J. Recoll'ns of Shelley, Byron, & the Author [New Univ. L.] 2/ Routl. [58] 06

,, The same ; w. Introd. Edw. Dowden 3/6 ($1.25) 12° O. U. P. 06

A fuller record than the *Recoll'ns of the Last Days of Shelley and Byron*, first pub. in 1858.

WILLIAMS, E. E. Journal ; Introd. [Sir] R. Garnett [trav'g companion '21–2] 3/6 Mathews 02

ZACCHETTI, C. Shelley e Dante [343 pp.] 8° *Milan* 22

Ill'ns : DELL (Ella) Pictures fr. Shelley : 24 pl. engr. J. D. Cooper [12 pp. text] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21] f° Macmillan 91

Cenci : BATES (E. S.) Shelley's Cenci : a study [7/6 O. U. P.] 8° Co.. U. P. 18

Geneal. : FORMAN (H. Buxton) Pedigree of Shelley fr. Coll. of Arms [250 printed] 4° *pr. pr.* 80

SHERWOOD, Mrs M'y M. [1775–1851] :

DARTON, F. J. Harvey [ed.] Mrs Sherwood : life & times [fr. her & her husb's d.] 16/ Wells Gard. [10] 11

GILCHRIST, Isab. [ed.] Life of Mrs Sherwood 3/6 c 8° Sutton 07

SHORTHOUSE, J. H. [1834–1903] Life & L'rs, ed. by his Wife, 2 v. 17/ 8° Macmillan 05

SITWELL, Osbert ; SACHEVEREAL EDITH : Sitwelliana : 1915–27 ; 3 parts. 2/6 Duckworth 28

MÉGROZ, R. L. The Three Sitwells : a biograph'l & critical study 8/6 Richards 27

SKELTON, Sir Jno. Table-Talk of Shirley, Ser. i 7/6 Blackwood 95

Remin's of lit'y men of Vict. per. Ser. ii [2v. 7/6 '96] consists of travel-sketches, etc.

SLADEN, Douglas Twenty Years of my Life [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 8° Constable 15

SMILES, Sam'l [1812–1904] Autobiography, ed. Thos. Mackay 15/ 8° Murray 05

SMITH, Goldwin [1824–1910] : HAULTAIN (A.) Goldwin Smith : life & opinions 18/ Laurie 13
SMITH, Jas. [1775–1839] Mem'rs, L'rs, & Comic Miscell's, ed. Hor. Smith, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21] Colburn 40
BEAVAN, A. H. Jas. & Hor. Smith : family narr've : 1747–1849 ; 5 ports. 6/ Hurst 99
SMITH, Rev. Syd. [1771–1845] Letters, ed. Newell Smith Routledge *in prep.*
HOLLAND, L'y [dau.] Mem'ls of S. Smith, ed. Mrs Austin [w. sel's fr. l'rs] 3/6 Longman [55] 74
REID, Stuart J. Sketch of Life & Times of S. Smith ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Low [84] 01
RUSSELL, G. W. E. Sydney Smith [Engl. Men of Letters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Macm. 05
SOUTHEY, Rob. [1774–1843]—*v. also* Coleridge, *sup.*, Wordsworth, *inf.*
Common-place Book, ed. J. W. Warter [his son-in-law], 4 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42] 8° Longman 49–50
Correspondence with Caroline Bowles, ed. Edw. Dowden *o.p.* [*pb.* 14] 8° Hodges, *Dublin* 79
Letters, sel'd & ed. M. H. Fitzgerald ; w. Intro. & notes [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 12
COTTLE, Jos. S. Reminiscences of Coleridge & Southey *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Houlston 47
DENNIS, Jno. [ed.] Southey : story of his life wr. in his l'rs [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell 94
DOWDEN, Prf. Edw. Southey [Eng. Men of Letters] 3/6, Pocket ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macmillan [79]
HALLER, W. Early Life of Robert Southey [14/ O. U. P.] $1.50 8° Col. U. P. 17
SOUTHEY, C. C. [son] Life & Corres'ce of Southey, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] p 8° Longman 50
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Southey—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
STANHOPE, L'y Hester [1776–1839]—*v.* **F** § 27 (p. 1246). Additions
ARMSTRONG, Martin Lady Hester Stanhope [Representative Women] 3/6 c 8° Howe 27
HAMEL, Fk. L'y Hester Stanhope : new light on h. life & love-aff'rs 15/ Cassell 13
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie [1832–1904] Some Early Impress'ns [early remin's : reprtd.] 7/6 Hogarth Pr. 24
MAITLAND, Prf. F. W. Life & Letters of Leslie Stephen [Crown Lib.] 5/ Duckworth [06] 10
STERLING, Jno. [1806–1844] : CARLYLE (T.) Life of Sterling [also ch. edns.] 9/ Chapman [51] 07
STEVENSON, R. L. [1850–94] : *L'rs, sel. & ed. [Sir] S. Colvin, 4 v. 20/ Methuen [99] 11
Biblio. : PRIDEAUX (Col. W. F.) Bibliography of R. L. Stevenson 7/6 Hollings [03] 18
SLATER, J. H. Stevenson : bibliogr. of compl. wks. [w. auct.-pr's] 2/6 Bell 14
ADCOCK, A. St J., *etci.* Stevenson : work & personality [by var. wr's] 7/6 Hodder 24
BAILDON, H. B. Stevenson : life study in crit'm [by a sch'l-fellow] 6/ Chatto [01] 01
*BALFOUR, Graham [cousin] Life of Robert Louis Stevenson 6/ c 8° Methuen [01] 22
A suppl. to the *Letters*, on wh. it is mainly based. No apprec'n or criticism of wk.
BLACK, Marg. M. Stevenson [Famous Scots Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 98
BROWN, Geo. E. Book of R. L. S. : wk., travels, friends [$2.50 Scribn.] 7/6 Methuen 19
CHESTERTON, G. K. Robert Louis Stevenson 6/ c 8° Hodder 27
CORNFORD, L. Cope Rob. Louis Stevenson [Mod. Engl. Writers] 2/6 c 8° Blackwood 99
GUTHRIE, L'd Robert Louis Stevenson : some personal recollections 5/ r 8° Green, *Ed.* [20] 24
HAMILTON, Clayton On Trail of Stevenson ; 25 ill. [$2 Doubleday] 10/6 Hodder [15] 23
HAMILTON, J. A. Stevensoniana *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Richards 03
HAMMERTON, J. A. In the Track of R. L. Stevenson in Old France—*ut* **E** § 14 (p. 819)
JACKSON, Holbrook Robert Louis Stevenson : a critical study $2.50 c 8° Kennerley, *N.Y.* 14
JAPP, A. Robert Louis Stevenson : record, estimate, memorial 6/ c 8° Laurie 05
JOHNSTONE, Arth. Recoll'ns of Stevenson in Pacific ; port. [prolix] 6/ c 8° Chatto 05
KELMAN, Jno. The Faith of R. L. Stevenson [$1.75 Revell] 3/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* [03] 07
MASSON, R. O. I Can Remember R. L. S. [$2.50 Stokes] 7/6 Chambers [22] 25
" Life of Robert Louis Stevenson ; ill. [$3 Stokes] 10/6 Chambers [23] 25
MOORS, H. J. With Stevenson in Samoa ; 43 ill. 5/ c 8° Unwin 10
OSBOURNE, Lloyd Intimate Portrait of R. L. Stevenson $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 24
STRONG (Isobel) + OSBOURNE (Ll.) Memories of Vailima 3/6 c 8° Constable 03
RALEIGH [Sir] Walt. Robert Louis Stevenson 2/6 c 8° Arnold 95
SAROLEA, Prf. Chas. Robert Louis Stevenson & France 3/6 c 8° *Ed.* 23
SIMPSON, [Miss] E. B. Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh Days ; 19 ill. 6/ 8° Hodder [98] 14
" The R. L. Stevenson's Originals ; 31 ill. (5 col.) 6/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 12
SMITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Hy. [cousin]—*in his* From Constable to Commissioner, *ut* **D** § 123 (p. 622)

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Stevenson—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
STEUART, J. A. Robert Louis Stevenson : man & writer 12/6 8° Low [24] 26
,, The Cap of Youth : Love Romance of Stevenson 7/6 c 8° Low 27
STEVENSON, Mrs M. I. From Saranac to Marquesas, ed. M. C. Balfour [letters] 6/ Methuen 03
,, Letters fr. Samoa : 1891–5, ed. Marie C. Balfour ; 12 ill. 6/ Methuen 06
SWINNERTON, Fk. R. L. Stevenson : a critical study [$2 Doran] 7/6 8° Secker 14
WATT, F. R. L. S. [a popular biography] 6/ c 8° Methuen 13
Cunningham, Alison [S's nurse] Cummy's Diary ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Chatto 26
GUTHRIE, L'd 'Cummy' : a tribute to her memory Schulze, *Ed.* 13
Mrs. R. L. Stevenson : SANCHEZ (Nellie Van de Grift) Life of Mrs Stevenson 12/ Chatto 20
STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, J. L. : MACKAI (J. W.) J. L. Strachan-Davidson : memoir ; 4 ports. 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 25
STRICKLAND, Agn. [1801–74] Life. By her Sister *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Blackwood 87
SWANWICK, Anna [1813–99] : BRUCE, M'y L. Anna Swanwick : mem'r & recoll's 6/ Unwin 03
SWINBURNE, A. C. [1837–1909]
Bibliog. : WISE (T. J.) A Swinb. Lib. : repr. fr. vol. vi of his Ashley Lib., *ut* **K** § 4
Letters, ed. [Sir] Edm. Gosse + T. J. Wise, 2 v. 42/ 8° Heinemann 18
Letters ; w. Recollections by T. Hake & A. Compton-Rickett 10/6 8° Murray 18
BELL, Mackenzie Life of Swinburne Harrap *in prep.*
DRINKWATER, Jno. Swinburne : an estimate [$1.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Dent [13] 24
GOSSE [Sir] Edm. Life of A. C. Swinburne ; ports. & ill. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Macmillan 17
HENDERSON, W. B. D. Swinburne & Landor : their spiritual relationship *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macm. 18
KERNAHAN, Coulson Swinburne as I knew him 5/ ($1.25) Lane 19
LEITH, Mrs Disney [cousin] Boyhood of A. C. Swinburne 6/ c 8° Chatto 17
MURDOCH, W. G. B. Memories of Swinb. ; & o'r Essays [11 on Swinburne] 3/6 Gray, *Ed.* 10
*NICOLSON, Harold Swinburne [Engl. Men of Letters] 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Macm. 26
DE REUL, Prf. Paul L'Œuvre de Swinburne ; port. 15/ ($6) r 8° O. U. P. 22
SERNER, Gunnar The Language of Swinb's Lyrics & Epics 2/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 11
THOMAS, Edw. Algernon Swinburne : critical study [on S's poetry] 7/6 8° Secker 12
WATTS-DUNTON, Clara Home Life of Swinburne [$4.50 Stokes] 15/ 8° Philpot 22
WELBY, T. Earle Swinburne : a critical study 4/6 c 8° Mathews 14
* ,, A Study of Swinburne ; ill. [a candid biography] 16/ 8° Fabes 26
WOODBERRY, G. E. Swinburne [Contemp. of Men Letters] 1/6 16° Heinemnr 06
,, Swinburne *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] gl 8° *Macmillan* 12
WRATISLAW, Theod. A. C. Swinburne : a study [Eng. Wr's of To-day] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° *Greening* 01
SYMONDS, Jno. Addington [1840–93] : BABINGTON (P. L.) Bibliog. of Wtgs. of Symonds 25/ Castle 25
BROOKS, Van Wyck J. A. Symonds : a biograph. study [5/Richards] $1.50 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 14
BROWN, Horatio F. John Addington Symonds : a biography 9/ 8° Murray [95] 03
SYMONDS, Marg. Out of the Past 16/ 8° Murray 25
VAUGHAN, Mrs Marg. [*née* SYMONDS] Out of the Past : memoir of J. A. Symonds ; ill. 16/ r 8° Murray 25
SYMONS, Arth. [b. 1865] A Prelude to Life—*in his* Spirit'l Advent's 7/6 Constable 05
WELBY, T. Earle Arthur Symons : a critical study ; 5 ill. 10/6 8° Philpot 25
SYNGE, J. M. [1871–1909]
BICKLEY, Fcs. J. M. Synge & Irish Dramatic Movem't [75c. Houghton, *B.*] 1/ Constable 12
BOURGEOIS, Maur. J. M. Synge & the Irish Theatre 7/6 8° Constable 13
MASEFIELD, Jno. J. M. Synge : a few persl. recoll'ns ; w. notes 7/6 Cuala Pr., *Churchtown, Dundrum* 15
TAGORE, Rabindranath —*v.* **K** § 128, *s.v.*, Bengali
TAYLOR, Sir Hy. [1800–86] Autobiography, 2 v. ; port. [1800–75] 32/ 8° Blackwood 85
,, Correspondence, ed. Prf. E. Dowden [1824–84] 16/ 8° Blackwood 88
TAYLOR, Una [dau.] —*in her* Guests & Memories [life in Bournemouth] 12/6 ($4.20) O. U. P. 25
TAYLOR, Col. P. Meadows [1808–76] Story of my Life, ed. H. Bruce ; ill. 16/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. [77] 20

TENNYSON, Alf., L'd [1809–92]

Bibliog.: WISE (T. J.) Bibliography of Tennyson, 2 v. *pr. pr.* 08–9

Concordance: BAKER (A. E.) Tennyson Concordance [1228 pp.] 25/ 4° Kegan P. 14
Wholly supersedes BRIGHTWELL's *Concord'ce to T.* [21/ Moxon '69] and anon. *Concord'ce* [Strahan '70]

Dict.: BAKER (A. E.) Tennyson Dict.: char's, place-names, synopses 8/6 Routledge 16

BENSON, A. C. Tennyson; 8 ill. [Oxford Biographies] 2/6 c 8° Methuen [04] 12

BRADLEY, A. C. The Reaction against Tennyson [Engl. Assoc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] r 8° O. U. P. 18

BRIMLEY, Geo. Tennyson—*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** § 18

BROOKE, Rev. Stopf. A. Tennyson, his Art & Rel's to Mod. Life, 2 v. 5/ Isbister [94] 00

BROOKFIELD, Chas. + Fces. Mrs Brookfield & her Circle, 2 v. 28/ 8° Pitman 05
Inc'ls interest'g sketches of Tennyson, Carlyle, Edw. Fitzgerald, Thackeray, & others.

CARY, Elisab. L. Alf. Tennyson: homes, friends, work; 18 pl. $3.75 Putnam, *N.Y.* 98

DIXON, Prf. W. M. Primer of Tennyson, w. a critical essay 2/6 c 8° Methuen [96]

ELTON, Prf. O. Tennyson: inaugural lecture [adverse criticism] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Nutt 02

,, Tennyson & Matthew Arnold 2/6 c 8° Arnold 24

*FAUSSET, H. I'Anson Tennyson: a modern portrait [$3 Appleton] 8/6 8° Selwyn 23

GORDON, W. Clark Soc'l Ideas of Tennyson as rel. to h. Time 6/6 Unwin 06

GWYNN, Steph. Tennyson: a critical study [Victorian Era Ser.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 99

HALLAM, A. H. [1811–33] Essay on the Lyrical Poetry of Tennyson—*in his* Poems, *ut* **K** § 68

HORTON, Rev. R. F. Tennyson [Saintly Lives] 4/6 c 8° Dent 00

JOHNSON, R. Brimley Tennyson & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ Harrap 13

LANG, Andr. Alfred, Lord Tennyson [Mod. English Writers] 2/6 c 8° Blackwood 01

LAUVRIÈRE, Prf. Em. Repetition & Parallelism in Tennyson *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Clar. Pr. 11

LOCKYER, Sir Norm. + Winif. Tennyson as a Student & Poet of Nature 5/6 c 8° Macm. 10

LOUNSBURY, Prf. T. R. The Life & Times of Tennyson: 1809–50 [17/ O.U.P.] $2.50 Yale U.P. 15

LUCE, Morton Handbook to Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson 6/ c 8° Bell 96

,, New Studies in Tennyson [incl. a comm. on Maud] 1/ c 8° Baker, *Clifton* 93

,, Tennyson [Encyclop. Primers] 1/ 12° Dent 01

LYALL, Sir Alf. Tennyson [Engl. Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25) Macm. [02] 26

MASTERMAN, C. F. G. Tennyson as a Religious Teacher [prize-essay] 6/ c 8° Methuen 00

*NICOLSON, Har. Tennyson: aspects of life, char., poetry [$2.25 Houghton, *B.*] 7/6 Const. [23] 25

OATES, J. The Teaching of Tennyson *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Bowden [98] 02

POSTMA, Dr J. Tennyson as Seen by his Parodists 8/ 8° Paris, *Amsterdam* 26

PYRE, J. F. A. Formation of Tennyson's Style [versification] $1.50 Wisconsin, Univ. 21

RAWNSLEY, Can. H. D. Memories of the Tennysons; 18 ill. 5/ c 8° MacLehose., *Glasg.* [00] 02

RITCHIE, Mrs [*née* Anne THACKERAY] Rec'ds of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Macm. [92] 93

SMITH, Jean P. Æsthetic Nature of Tennyson [his sensibilities] $1.25 12° White, *N.Y.* 21

SNEATH, Prf. E. H. Mind of Tennyson [God; freedom; immortality] $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* 00

STEDMAN, E. C. —*in his* Victorian Poets, *ut* **K** § 21

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Tennyson—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)

TAINSH, Edw. C. Study of the Works of Alfred Tennyson *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan [68] 93

*TENNYSON, Hallam, L'd [son] Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a memoir, 2 v.; ill. 15/ m 8° Macm. [97] 24

* Tennyson & his Friends; ports. 10/ ($4) 8° Macm. [11] 12
The greater part of the book is new, based on fresh material.

TURNBULL, Arth. Life & Writings of Tennyson [Great Writers] 1/6 c 8° Walt. Scott 14

VAN DYKE, Rev. Hy. Introduction to the Poems & Tennyson 50c. c 8° Ginn 04

,, The Poetry of Tennyson [5/6 Mathews] $1.25 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [90] 05

,, Studies in Tennyson $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [20] 21

WALKER, Prf. Hugh The Age of Tennyson [Hdbks. of Eng. Lit're] 5/ c 8° Bell 97

WALTERS, J. Cuming In Tennyson Land; 12 pl. [influ'ces of Lincolnshire] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Kegan P. 90

,, Tennyson: poet, philosopher & idealist; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Kegan P. 93

WAUGH, Arth. Alfred, Lord Tennyson: study of his life & work; 25 ill. 6/ Heinemann [92] 93

WELD, Agn. G. Glimpses of Tennyson & Some of his Friends ; ports. 4/6 s 8° Williams 04
Sources ; Parallels ; Use of Bible
COLLINS, J. Churton Illustrations of Tennyson [parallel passages] 3/6 c 8° Chatto [91] 02
MUSTARD, W. P. Classical Echoes in Tennyson [10/ O. U. P] $1.25 s 8° Col. U. P. 04
ROBINSON, E. M. Tennyson's Use of the Bible [110 pp. ; Hesperia] *Göttingen* 17
Idylls : LITTLEDALE (H.) Essays on Tennyson's Idylls of the King 4/6 Macmillan 93
MACCALLUM, Prf. M. W. Idylls of King and Arthurian Story of 16 Cent. 7/6 MacLehose, *Glas.* 94
In Memoriam : *BRADLEY (A. C.). Comm. on In Memoriam 7/6 Macmillan [01] 02
CHAPMAN, Eliz. R. Companion to In Memoriam *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Macmillan [88] 01
DAVIDSON, T. Prolegomena to Tennyson's In Mem. [index to poem] 50c. Heath, *Bost.* 89
GATTY, Dr Alf. Key to In Memoriam 3/6 12° Bell [81] 91
GENUNG, Prf. J. F. Tennyson's In Memoriam : a study $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [84] 94
JACOBS, Jos. Tennyson and In Memoriam : an apprec. and a study *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Nutt 93
MORREL, L. Tennyson's In Memoriam ; a commentary 2/6 12° Hodder 01
ROBERTSON, Rev. F. W. Analysis of Tennyson's In Memoriam 2/ Kegan Paul [62] 79
Locksley Hall : WILSON (H. Schütz) 'Tis Sixty Years Since *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Kegan Paul 94
Illustrations : ALLINGHAM (Hel. ; art) Homes of Tennyson : 20 col. pl., w. text 7/6 Black 05
CHURCH, Rev. A. J. The Laureate's Country : ill. and 15 pl. Edw. Hull 21/ f° Seeley 90
FRANCIS, Beata [ed.] Scenery of Tennyson's Poems : 41 etchgs. ; w. l'rpr. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f° Bumpus 93
LAYARD, G. S. Tennyson and his Pre-Raphaelite Illustrators—*ut* **I** § 91 (p. 2324)
NAPIER, Geo. G. Homes and Haunts of Tennyson ; 19 pl. and 78 ill. 21/ m 8° MacLehose, *Gl.* 92
RITCHIE, Mrs [*née* Anne I. THACKERAY] L'd Tennyson and his Friends ; 25 ports. 126/ f° Unwin 93
THACKERAY, Anne Isab.—*v.* Ritchie, L'y, *sup.*
THACKERAY, W. M. [1811–63] Coll'n of Letters ; pl. [1847–55] 12/6 Murray [87] 87
Letters to an American Family ; ill. W. M. Thackeray 7/6 p 8° Murray 04
Bibliog. ; JOHNSON (C. P.) Hints to Coll'rs of Orig. Ed. of Thack. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Redway 85
Dict. : MUDGE (Isab. G.) + SEARS (M. E.) Thackeray Dict. [$3 Dutton] 8/6 Routledge 10
Thackeray, '*Sylhet*' (gr'f'r of W. M. T.] : BRADLEY-BIRT (F. B.) 'Sylhet' Thack. 7/6 Murray 11
CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. Dickens and Thackeray Studied in Three Novels—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Dickens
CHESTERTON (G. K.) [ed.] Thackeray : sel. of passages, w. Intro. [Masters of Lit.] 3/6 Bell 10
CROWE, Eyre With Thackeray in America ; ill. by author [1852–3] 10/6 8° Cassell 93
ELTON, Prf. Oliver Charles Dickens and Thackeray—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Dickens
HANNAY, Jas. Studies on Thackeray [a good bk.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] s 8° Routledge 69
HUNTER, Sir W. W. Thackerays in India and 'Some Calcutta Graves' *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] O. U. P. 97
JACK, A. A. Thackeray : a study 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 95
'Melville, Lewis' [= Lowis S. BENJAMIN] W. M. Thackeray [a compilation] 21/ 8° Benn [99] 27
,, Some Aspects of Thackeray [14 papers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Swift 12
MERIVALE (Herm.) + MARZIALS (F. T.) Thackeray [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 91
RITCHIE, L'y Letters and Journals—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Ritchie, L'y [Anne Isab. Thackeray]
SHORTER, Clement [ed.] Thackeray and Charl. Brontë [letters by C.B.] *pr. pr.* Editor 19
STEPHENSON, Prf. N. W. Spiritual Drama in Life of Thackeray [6/ Hodder] $1.25 Doran, *N.Y.* 13
TROLLOPE, Anth. Thackeray [poor ; Engl. Men of L'rs] 3/6 P'cket Ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macm. [79] 25
WHIBLEY, Chas. William Makepiece Thackeray [Mod. Engl. Writers] 2/6 c 8° Blackwood 03
WILSON, J. G. Thackeray in the United States : 1852–3, '55–6, 2 v. ; ill. $3.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 04
Topography : CHANCELLOR (W. B.) London of Thackeray ; 21 ill. 15/ 8° Richards 23
CROWE, Eyre Thackeray's Haunts and Homes ; ill. by auth. [an R.A.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Smith & Elder 97
'Melville, Lewis' [= L. S. BENJAMIN] The Thackeray Country ; ill. [a poor comp.] 3/6 Black [05] 11
SMITH, F. Hopkinson In Thackeray's Lond ; ill. [pictures & text] 15/ r 8° Murray 13
THOMPSON, Fcs. [1860–1907]
MÉGROZ, R. L. Fcs. Thompson : the Poet of Earth in Heaven ; ill. 12/6 8° Faber 27
MEYNELL, Everard Life of Francis Thompson ; 7 ports. and 5 ill. 10/ 8° Burns & Oates [13]
THOMSON, Jno. Francis Thompson, Poet and Mystic 5/ c 8° Simpkin 23

THOMSON, Jas. [' B.V.' ; 1834–82] ; author of The City of Dreadful Night
MEEKER, J. E. Life and Poetry of Jas. Thomson [' B.V.'] [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 Yale U. P. 17
SALT, H. S. Life of James Thomson 2/6 c 8° Watts [89] 14
TRELAWNY, E. J. [1792–1881] Letters, ed. H. Buxton Forman ; 6 ill. 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 10
„ Adventures of a Younger Son; Intro. E. Garnett [Advent Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Unwin [*N.Y.* 34] 90
„ Recollections of Shelley, Byron, and the Author—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Shelley
TRENCH, Herb. : CHEVALLEY (A.) Herb. Trench : sa vie et ses œuvres [53 pp] *Paris* 25
TROLLOPE, Anth. [1815–84] : *Bibliog.* : IRWIN (M'y L.) A. Trollope : a bibliog. $1.50 Wilson, *N.Y.* 26
„ Autobiography [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. [83] 24
BAUMANN, A. A. Trollope—*in his* The Last Victorians 18/ 8° Benn 27
Incl's also Qu. Vict., Disraeli, Jowett, Parnell, L'd Grey, L'd Asquith, *etci.*
ESCOTT, T. H. S. Trollope : his work, associates, and originals 12/6 ($3.50) Lane 13
*SADLEIR, Mich. Trollope : a commentary [Houghton, *Bost.*] 7/6 8° Constable [27] 28
*WALPOLE, Hugh Anthony Trollope [Engl. Men of Letters] 5/ ($1.25) c 8° Macm. 28
TROLLOPE, Fces. [1780–1863]
TROLLOPE, Fces. (E.) [dau.-in-law] Fces. Trollope ; life and lit. lab'rs, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley 95
Incl's acc. of effect of pbn. of her *Domestic Manners of the Americans* (1832), a new ed. of wh. was pub., w Intro. by Mich. SADLEIR ; 8 pl. 12/6 8° Routledge '27 (Dodd, *N.Y.*).
TROLLOPE, T. Ad. [1810–92] What I Remember, 3 ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 45/] 8° Bentley 87–9
TUPPER, Martin [1810–89] My Life as an Author *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Low [86] 89
TYNAN, Kath. [Mrs Hinkson] Twenty-five Years : reminiscences 10/6 Murray 13
VEITCH, Prf. J. [1829–94] : BRYCE (M'y R. L.) John Veitch *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Blackwood 96
WADDINGTON, Sam. [1844–] Chapters of my Life 7/6 8° Chapman 09
WARD, Sir A. W. [1837–1924] : TOUT (Prf. T. F.) Sir A. W. Ward [Brit. Acad.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] O.U.P. 25
„ *Bibliog.* : BARTHOLOMEW (A. T.) Bib. of Sir A. W. Ward [$3 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 27
WARD, M'y [Mrs Humphry ; 1851–1920] A Writer's Recoll. [$6 Harper] 12/6 Collins 18
TREVELYAN, Janet P. [dau.] Life of Mrs Humphry Ward [$5 Dodd] 12/6 Constable 23
WALTERS, J. Stuart Mrs Humphry Ward : her work & influe. 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 12
WARREN, Jno. Leicester—*v.* de Tabley, L'd, *sup.*
WATSON, Rev. Jno. [1850–1907] : NICOLL ([Sir] W. R.) Ian Maclaren 6/ c 8° Hodder 08
WATTS, Alaric [1799–1864] : WATTS (A. A. ; son) Narr. of Life of Alaric Watts, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bent. 84
WATTS-DUNTON, Theod. [1832–1914] : Douglas (J.) Watts-Dunton : biog. & crit. study 10/6 Hodder 04
HAKE (T.) + COMPTON-RICKETT (A.) Life & L'rs of Th. Watts-Dunton, 2 v. 30/ 8° Jack., *Ed.* 16
WELLS, H. G. [b. 1866] : WELLS (G. H.) Bibl. of H. G. Wells : 1893–1925 25/ Routledge 25
Dicts. : CONNES (G. A.) Dict. of Char's & Scenes in Novels, etc. of Wells 15/ Hachette 26
WELLS (G. H.) Wks. of H. G. Wells : bibliog., dict., subj.-index 12/6 Routledge 26
BERESFORD, J. D. H. G. Wells 1/ 12° Nisbet 15
BINNS, L. E. Mr Wells' Invisible King [a criticism] $1.40 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 14
BROOKS, Van Wyck The World of Mr Wells 4/6 c 8° Unwin 15
BROWN, Ivor J. C. H. G. Wells [Writers of the Day] 2/ c 8° Nisbet 23
DARK, Sid. Outline of H. G. Wells, Superman in the Street [$2.50 Putnam] 5/ Parsons 22
DOUGHTY, F. H. H. G. Wells, Educationist 5/ c 8° Cape 26
GUYOT, E. H. G. Wells [301 pp.] s 8° *Paris* 20
HOPKINS, R. Thurston H. G. Wells : personality, char., topog. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 c Palmer 22
JONES, H'y My dear Wells [l'rs on Bolshevism, etc. ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Nash 21
WESTWOOD, Thos. [1814–88] : COMPTON (L'y A.) A Lit'y Friendship [L'y A. Compton] 5/ Murray 14
WHISHAW, J. [1764–1841] : SEYMOUR (L'y ; ed.) The 'Pope' of Holland Ho. [corr. 1813–40] 10/6 Unw. 06
WHITE, Rev. Hy Kirke [1785–1806]
GODFREY (J. T.) + WARD (J.) Homes and Haunts of H. Kirke White ; ill. 5/ Saxton, *Nottingham* 08
WHITE, Jos. Blanco [1775–1841] Mem'ls, by Himself, ed. J. H. Thorn., 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Chapm. 45
WHITE, Dr W. Hale [1831–1913]—*v.* ' Rutherford, Mark '
WHITEHEAD, Chas. [1804–62] : BELL (H. T. M.) Whitehead : a forgotten genius
o.p. [*pb.* 3/6] Ward & Lock [84] 94

WILDE, Oscar [1856–1900] After Berneval : l'rs to Rob. Ross 21/ Beaumont 22
Bibliog. : MASON (Stuart) Bibliog. of Oscar Wilde, 2 v. 25/ Laurie [07] 14
Dict. : MASON (Stuart) Dict. to Works of Oscar Wilde 8/6 8° Routledge 13
BENDZ, E. Infl'ce of Pater and Arnold in Prose Wrtgs. of Wilde 3/ Grevel 14
,, Oscar Wilde : a retrospect [123 pp.] 8° *Vienna* 21
BIRNBAUM, M. Oscar Wilde : fragments and memories 7/6 c 8° Mathews 20
DOUGLAS, L'd Alf. Oscar Wilde and Myself ; ill. [incl's anal. of his wks.] 6/ 8° Long [14] 19
GIDE, André Oscar Wilde : a study ; 5 ill. 3/6 8° Holywell Pr. *Oxon* 05
HARRIS, Fk. Oscar Wilde : life and confess'ns, 2 v. 42/ 8° Pearson, 88 *Abbey Rd., Lond.* 20
Previously (1918) printed privately in New York. This ed. contains a *New Preface.*
,, + DOUGLAS (L'd A.) New Preface to Life and Confessns of Wilde 7/6 8° Fortune Pr. [25] 27
HOPKINS, R. T. Oscar Wilde : study of the man and his work ; port. 2/ c 8° Lynwood [12] 13
INGLEBY, L. C. Oscar Wilde : some reminiscences ; ill. 1/ c 8° Laurie [07] 14
RANSOME, A. Oscar Wilde : a critical study [subjected to libel action] 1/ Methuen [12] 13
SHERARD, R. H. Life of Oscar Wilde : ill. 18/ 8° Laurie [06] 28
,, O. Wilde : story of an unhappy friendship *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Greening [02] 08
,, The Real Oscar Wilde ; facs. and ill. [w. letters] 12/6 8° Laurie 15
WILLS, W. G. [1828–91] : WILLS (Freeman) W. G. Wills, Dramatist & Painter *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Long. 98
WILSON, Prf. J. ['Christopher NORTH'; 1785–1854] GORDON (Mrs M.; dau.] Mem. of Wilson 6/ *Ed.* [62] 18
NEWBIGGING, T. Canad. Boat Song, & o'r pprs. [refut. of claims f. 'North'] 3/6 Sherratt *Mancs.* 12
WINKWORTH, Susanna [1820–84] and Catherine [1827–78]
SHAEN, Marg. J. [ed.] Memorials of Two Sisters ; 2 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Longman 08
WORDSWORTH, Dorothy [1771–1855] Recoll. of a Tour made [1803] in Scotland w. Wordsw & Coleridge, ed. J. C. Shairp [Dorothy's *Journal*] 5/ f 8° Douglas, *Ed.* [74] 03
,, Journals, ed. Prf. Wm. Knight 8/6 ($3.50) c 8° Macmillan [97] 24
LEE, Edm. Dorothy Wordsworth 3/6 c 8° J. Clarke [86] 94
MACLEAN, Cath. M. Dorothy and William Wordsworth [Macm., *N.Y.*] 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 27
MORLEY, F. V. Dorothy Wordsworth ; her book ; ports. and facss. 7/6 c 8° Selwyn 24

WORDSWORTH, W. [1770–1850]—*v. also* Coleridge ; Southey, *sup.*

Letters of Wordsw. Family : 1787–1855, ed. W. Knight, 3 v. 31/6 ($7.50) Ginn 07
Cont's l'rs pb. in *Mem'rs* by Chr. WORDSWORTH [2v., pl. 30/ 8° Moxon '51], *Prose* Wks. (1876), KNIGHT's *Life* (*inf.*), & elsewhere, w. some new.
Corres. of H. Crabb Robinson w. Wordsw. Circle—*ut sup., s.n.* Robinson
Bibliog. : TUTIN (J. R.) Bibl. of W.—appended to *Works*, w. intro. Morley, *ut* **K** § 68
Concordance : COOPER (Prf. L.; ed.) Concord. to Poems of W. [42/ Murray] $12.5 Dutton, *N.Y.* 11
Dict. : TUTIN (J. R.) Wordsworth Dict. of Persons and Places *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Tutin, *Hull* 91
MSS. : WHITE (W. Hale ; ed.) Descr. of W'w and Coler. MSS. in poss. of T. N. Longm. Longm. 97
'Copy' for most of 2nd (1800) ed. of *Lyr. Ballads*, & 16 other documents.
BABENROTH, A. C. Engl. Childhood : Wordsw.'s treatmt. of childh. [16/6 O.U.P.] $2.75 Col.U.P. 22
BARSTOW, Marj. L. Wordsworth's Theory of Poetic Diction [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 17
BEATTY, A. William Wordsw. : his doctrine and art $2 8° Wisc. U. P. 22
BICKERSTETH, G. L. Leopardi and Wordsworth [Brit. Acad.] 2/ 8° O. U. P. 27
BROUGHTON, L. N. The Theocritean Element in Wks. of Wordsw. [193 pp.] 8° *Halle* 20
BROOKE, Rev. Stopford A.—*in his* Theology of the English Poets, *ut* **A** § 119 (p. 323)
CAIRD, Prf. Edw. Wordsworth—*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** § 17
COLERIDGE, S. T. —*his* Biographia Literaria [*ut sup.*] conts. several crit. chaps. on W's. poetry
COTTLE, Jos. S. —*in his* Early Recollec. of S. T. Coleridge, *ut sup., s.v.* Coleridge, S. T.
DE QUINCEY, Thos. Recollections of Lake Poets—*in vols.* i iii *of his* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
,, On Wordsworth's Poetry—*in vol's.* x–xi *of his* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
DE VERE, Aubrey —*in his* Essays, 2 v., *ut* **K** § 83
DICEY, A. V. The Statesmanship of Wordsworth ; an essay 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 17
ELTON, Prf. Oliver Wordsworth 2,6 c 8 Arnold 24

*GARROD, H. W. Wordsworth : lectures & essays 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 23

*HARPER, Prf. G. McLean Wm. Wordsworth : life, works, & influence, 2 v. ; ill. [32/ Murray] $6.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 15

,, Wordsworth's French Daughter [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 c 8° Princeton U. P. 21

Authenticated story of W's amour w. Marie-Anne VALLON (' Annette ' of Dor. Wordsworth's l'rs) & of the birth of their child Caroline.

HERFORD, Prf. C. H. —*in his* The Age of Wordsworth [Hdbks. of Eng. Lit.] 3/6 c 8° Bell 97

,, Wordsworth [Republic of Letters ; $2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge *in prep.*

HUDSON, H. N. Studies in Wordsworth [chiefly biograp'l] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Little, *Bost.* 84

HUDSON, W. H. Wordsworth & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ c 8° Harrap 14

KNIGHT, Prf. Wm. Life of Wordsw., 3 v. = vols. ix–xi of his ed. of Wordsworths' Wks., *ut* **K** § 68

,, Mem'ls of Coleorton : l'rs fr. Coler., W. & his sis., Southey, & Scott to Sir G. and L'y Beaumont, 2 v. 15/ c 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 87

LEGOUIS, E. Early Life of W. : 1770–98 : study of Prelude [tr.] [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Dent [97] 21

,, William Wordsworth & Annette Vallon [tr.] [$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Dent 22

,, Wordsworth in a New Light [tr.] [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 8° Harv. U. P. 23

MAGNUS, Laurie A Primer of Wordsworth [brief biogr. & crit. essay] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 97

MASSON, Prf. Dav. Wordsworth, Shelley, & Keats *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macm. [74] 81

MYERS, F. W. H. Wordsworth [Eng. Men of L'rs ; ch'fly biogr.] 3/6; Pt. Ed. 2/6 ($1.25) Macm. [81] 25

NEWTON, Annabel Wordsw. in Early Amer. Criticism [12/6 Camb. Pr.] 8° Chic. U. P. 28

RALEIGH [Sir] Walt. Wordsworth [$2.25 Longman] 6/ c 8° Arnold 03

RANNIE, D. W. Wordsworth & his Circle ; 20 ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 07

ROBERTSON, Rev. F. W. Lect's on Influence of Poetry & Wordsworth 2/6 c 8° Allenson [06] 06

ROBINSON, H. Crabb —*ut sup., s.n.* Robinson

ROWLEY, Jas. Wordsworth : and other Essays 3/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, *Bristol* 27

SMITH, Nowell C. [ed.] Wordsworth's Literary Criticism—*ut* **K** § 18

SNEATH, Prf. E H. Wordsworth : poet of Nature & poet of man $2.50 7/6 8° Ginn 12

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie —*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)

STRONG, Sir A. T. Nature in Wordsw.—*in his* Three Studies in Shelley, *ut sup., s.v.* Shelley

SWINBURNE, A. C. —*in his* Miscellanies, pp. 63–156 : Wordsworth & Byron *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Chatto 86

WHITE, W. Hale. Exam'n of Charge of Apostasy against Wordsworth 3/6 (90c.) c 8° Longman 98

WORDSWORTH, Christopher Memoirs of William Wordsworth, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Moxon 51

WORDSWORTH, Elizab. William Wordsworth [12 biogr. chapters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Percival 91

WORDSWORTH Soc. Wordsworthiana : sel'n of papers, ed. W. Knight 7/6 Macmillan 89

YARNALL, E. Wordsworth & the Coleridges ; w. o'r memories *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Macm. 99

Birds : WINTRINGHAM (W. H.) Birds of W. : poet. & mythol. exam'd 10/6 Hutchinson 92

Topogr. : KNIGHT (W.) Thro. W. C'try ; *and* Eng. Lake Dist., *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 843)

,, Coleridge & Wordsworth in the West Country—*ut sup., s.v.* Coleridge

RAWNSLEY, Can. H. D. —*in his* Lit. Assoc'ns, *and o'r bks., ut* **E** § 17 (p. 844)

YATES, Edm. H. [1831–94] Recoll'n & Experiences *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bentley [84] 85

YEATS, W. B. [b. 1865] Four Years [pers. recoll'ns 1887–91] ; Autobiographies. Reveries over Child'd ; *and* Trembling of the Veil [remin's] 10/6 Macm. [14 ; 22] 26

Bibliography —*in* Trembling of the Veil, *ut sup.*

SYMONS (A. J. A.) Bibliogr. of First Ed'ns of Bks. by Yeats 7/6 8° First Ed'n Club 24

HONE, J. M. W. B. Yeats, the Poet in Contemporary Ireland 2/6 c 8° Maunsel, *Dubl.* 15

KRAUS, H. S. W. B. Yeats & Irish Lit'y Revival [Cont. Men of L'rs] 1/6 Heinemann 05

REID, Forrest W. B. Yeats : a critical study 7/6 8° Secker 15

YONGE, Charl. M. [1823–1901] : COLERIDGE (Christab.) C. M. Yonge : life & l'rs ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Macm. 03

ROMANES, Ethel Charlotte Mary Yonge : an appreciation *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Mowbray 08

25 : BRITISH LITERATURE (*h*) : PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS

Early Publishers —*for* Early Engl. Printers and Printer-Pub'rs, *v.* **K** § 12

ARBER, Prf. Edw. [ed.] List of 837 London Publishers : 1553–1640—*ut* **K** § 6

CURWEN, Hy. History of Booksellers ; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chatto 73

Early Booksellers : Longmans, Constable, Cadell & Black, Murray, Blackwood, Chambers, Knight & Cassell, Colburn, Rivingtons, Parkers, Nisbet, Butterworth & Churchill, Moxon, Tegg, Nelson, Simpkin, etci.

GERRING, C. Notes on Printers and Booksellers—*ut* **K** § 12

KNIGHT, Chas. Shadows of the Old Booksellers [1865] ; Pref. StanleyUnwin 6/ c 8° P. Davies 27

,, The same [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge 08

Guy ; Dunton ; Tonson ; Gent ; Lintot ; Curll ; Hutton ; Cave ; Richardson ; Dodsley ; Newbery ; Lackington ; etci.

MARSTON, Edw. Sketches of Booksellers of Other Days *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Low 01

Tonson ; Guy ; Dunton ; Richardson ; Gent ; Alice Guy ; Hutton ; Lackington.

,, Sketches of some Booksellers of Time of Dr Johnson ; ill. 5/ c 8° Low 02

M. Johnson ; Millar ; Davies ; Osborne ; Lintot ; Dodsley ; Evans ; Nichols ; Bowyer ; Cave.

MUMBY, Fk. A. Romance of Bookselling : earliest times to 20 cent. ; *ill.* 15/ 8° Cape [10] 30

REES (Thos.) + BRITTON (J.)—*in their* Remin'ces of Lit. London : 1779–1853 2/6 Suckling 96

ROBERTS, Wm. The Earlier History of Engl. Bookselling *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Low [89] 92

Individually

Black, Adam [1789–1874] ; NICHOLSON (A.) Memoirs of Adam Black 5/ Black [82] 83

Blackwood (W.) & Sons [Edin.] : OLIPHANT (Mrs) Annals of a Publishing House : Wm. Blackwood & his sons, their magazine and friends, vols. i–ii ; 4 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Blackwood 97

PORTER (Mrs Gerald) The same, vol. iii : John Blackwood *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Blackwood 98

In 1900 was pr. pr. a pamph. *Early Ho. of Blackwood*, by J. C. BLACKWOOD, carry'g family back to 1384.

DOUGLAS, Sir Geo. The ' Blackwood ' Group [Famous Scots Ser.] 1/6 c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 97

Wilson, Galt, Moir, Michael Scot, etci.

Cassell, Jno. [1817–65] : PIKE (G. H.) J. Cassell [self-made man p't-of-view] 1/ Cassell 94

Chambers, Rob. [1802–71 ; of Ed.] Memoir & Autob. of. By W. Chambers [bro.] 3/6 Chambers [72] 83

Chambers, Wm. [1800–83 ; of Ed.] Story of a Long and Busy Life 1/ p. 8° Chambers 84

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. Journals : 1879–1922, 2 v. 84/ r 8° Cobden-Sanderson 26

Hist. of founding of the Doves Press, list of bks. printed by it 1900–16.

Constable, Arch. [1774–1827 ; of Ed.] and his Lit. Corresp'ts, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 73

Curll, Edm. [1675–1747] : STRAUS (Ralph) The Unspeakable Curll ; 30 pl. 42/ Chapman 27

Excell. acc. of his obscenities, effronteries, chastisements, evasions. List of pbns.

Dent, J. M. Memoirs [autob.], ed. Hugh R. Dent [son] [Dutton] 7/6 Dent 28

Dobell, Bertr. [1842–1914] : BRADBURY (S.) B. Dobell : bkslr. and man of l'rs 6d. 8° Dobell 10

Dodsley, Rob. [1703–64]—*v.* **K** § 24

Dorne, Jno. [16 cent. ; Oxford] Diary, ed. Madan, w. crit. apparatus 8° Oxford Hist. Soc. [1520] 85

Vide also *Half-Cent. of Notes on Day-book of John Dorne*, by H. BRADSHAW, *in his* Collected Papers, *ut* **K** § 3.

Downey, Edm. Twenty Years Ago ; ports. 6/ c 8° Hurst 05

Dunton, Jno. [1659–1733] : UNDERHILL (J.)—*in his* The Athenian Oracle, *ut* **K** § 26

Forsyth, Is. [*of Elgin*, 1768–1859] Memoir. By Maj.-Gen. J. F. McAndrew [gr'son] 8/ Kegan Paul 89

Hatchard, Jno. [1768–1849] : HUMPHREYS, A. L. Picc. Bkmn. : mem'ls of h'se of Hatchard 2/6 Hatchard 93

Heinemann, Wm. : WHYTE (Fred'c) Life of W. Heinemann ; *ill.* 15/ Cape 27

Hone, Wm. [1780–1842] : HACKWOOD (F. W.) W. Hone : life and times, 27 *ill.* 10/6 Unwin 12

Knight, Chas. [1791–1873] Passages of Working Life dur. Half a Cent., 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Knight [64–5] 73

CLOWES, Alice A [gr'dau.] Chas. Knight : a memoir ; 2 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.*12/] 8° Bentley 92

Lackington, Jas. [1746 1815] Mem'rs of first 42 Y'rs of my Life [Engl. Lib.] 8° Routledge *in prep.*

Longman & Co. COX (Har.) + CHANDLER (J. E.) House of Longman [bicent. celebr.] *pr, pr.* 25

Macmillan, Alex. [1818–96] : GRAVES (C. L.) Life & L'rs of A. Macmillan 10/ ($3.50) Macm. 10

Macmillan, Dan. [1813–57] : Hughes (T.) Memoir of Dan. Macmillan 1/ Macmillan [83] 84

Marston, Edw. After Work ; 24 pl. [publ'g recoll'ns] 10/ m 8° Low 04

Miller Family : COUPER (W. J.) The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar, & Dunfermline ; ill. [authors ; pub'rs, printers, booksellers.] 8/6 c 8° Unwin 14
Morgan, R. C. [1827–1908] : MORGAN (G. E. ; son) R. C. Morgan : life & times 5/ Morgan & Scott 09
Murray, Jno. [the 2nd ; 1778–1843] : SMILES, Sam. A Publ. and his Friends, 2 v.; pts. 32/ Murray [91] 91
Memoir and sel'ns fr. corr. of second MURRAY, w. acc. of orig. & progr. of his publ'g ho. : 1768 to 1843.
Murray, Jno. [the 3rd ; 1808–92] : MURRAY (Jno.) Jno. Murray III 3/6 Murray 19
Newberry, J. [1713–67] A Bookseller of [Last 18th] Cent., ed. C. Welsh *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Griffith 85
Paul, C. Kegan [1828–1902] Memories of the Past *o.p.* [*pb.* 7,6] c 8° Kegan Paul 99
Pickering, Wm. [1796–1854] : KEYNES (G. L.) W. Pickering, publ. [w. bibl.] 42/ 4° Fleuron 24
Rivington, Chas., [founder of the firm ; 1688–1742] : RIVINGTON, Septimus [ed.] The Publishing House House of Rivington ; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Rivington 94
Repr. of the chap. in CURWEN'S *Hist. of Booksellers* [*ut. sup.*] ; w. fragm't of diary of Chas. RIVINGTON, 1754–1831.
Shaylor, J. Sixty Years a Bookseller 6/ c 8° Selwyn 23
Smith, Wm. Hy. [1825–91]—*v.* **F** § 27 Addition
POCKLINGTON, G. R. The Story of W. H. Smith [102 pp.] *pr. pr.* 21
Smith & Elder : HUXLEY (Leon.) The House of Smith Elder [249 pp.] Clowes 23
Spencer, W. T. Forty Years in my Bookshop ; 16 col. pl. 21/ 8° Constable 23
Vizetelly, Hy. [1820–94]—*v.* **F** § 27 (p. 1248)
Tinsley, Sam. [1831–1902] Random Recoll'ns of an Old Publ'r, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Simpkin 00
DOWNEY (E.)—*in his* Twenty Years Ago, *ut sup.*
Book Trade —*v.* **I** § 77* (pp. 2281–2)

26 : BRITISH LITERATURE (*i*) : NEWSPAPER PRESS ; JOURNALISTS

Bibliography : CANNONS (H. G. T.) Classif. G'de to 1700 Ann'ls, Yr. Bks, etc. 1/ Grafton 23
NEW YORK PUBL. LIB. Journalism : a bibliography [360 pp.] $2 Public Lib., *N.Y.* 24
History
ANDREWS, Alex. History of Brit. Journalism, 2 v. [to 1855] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Bentley 59
BOURNE, H. R. Fox Engl. Newspapers : ch's in hist. of journ., 2 v. [1621–1887] *o p.* [*pb.* 25/] Chatto 87
ESCOTT, T. H. S. Masters of Engl. Journalism [fr. Defoe onwards] 12/6 8° Unwin 11
GRAHAM, Prf. Walt. Beginnings of Eng. Lit'y Period'ls [1665–1715 ; 11/6 O.U.P.] 26
GRANT, Jas. Newspaper Press : orig., prog., pos'n., 2 v. & Suppl. [17–19 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 45/] 8° Tinsley 71 ; Routl. 72
HATTON, Jos. Journalistic London ; ports. and ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] s 4° Low 82
HUNT, F. Knight The Fourth Estate, 2 v. [hist. of newsp. & liberty of pr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bogue 50
SIMONIS, H. The Street of Ink : intimate hist. of journalism 7/6 8° Cassell 17
SYMON, Jas. D. The Press and its Story ; 26 ill. [Lond. and provinces] 5/ c 8° Seeley 13
Early : HOPE, (J. T.) Cat. of Early Newsp. and Essayists *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macmillan 66
PENDLETON, Jno. Newsp'r Reporting in Olden Time and To-day [Bk. Lov. Lib] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Stock 90
WILLIAMS, J. B. Hist. of Engl. Journ. : to 1665 ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10,6] Longman 08
Based on Br. Mus. Coll'ns & on Burney & Thomason coll'ns. Bibliog. 1641–66.
,, Beginnings of Journalism—*in* Camb. Hist. Engl. Lit., vol. vii, *ut* **K** § 18
Nineteenth Century : PHILLIPS (J. S. R.) Growth of Journ.—*in* Camb. Hist. Engl. Lit., xiv, *ut* **K** § 18
Contemporary : JONES (K.) Fleet St. and Downing St. 16/ Hutchinson 20
MASSINGHAM, H. W. The London Daily Press ; 15 ports. and 16 ill. 2/ f 8° R.T.S. 92
Press-Guide : Willing's Press Guide and Adv'rs' Directory 2/6 8° Willing *ann.*
Illustrated Newspapers : JACKSON (W.) The Pict. Pr : orig. and prog.; 150 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Hurst 84
Edinburgh : COUPER (W. J.) The Edinb. Period'l Press, 2 v. 10/ Mackay, *Stirling* 08
● A bibliogr. acc. of newspprs., j'ls, mag's pb. in Edinb. fr. 1642 to 1800 ; w. long Intro.
Irish : DUNLOP (A.) Fifty Years of Irish Journalism 5/ Hanna, *Dubl.* 11
MADDEN, Dr R. R. Irish Period'l Lit're, 2 v. [end 17 to mid. 19 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 28,] 8° Newby 67
Colonial : COOK (Eliz. C.) Lit. Influences in Colon. Papers : 1704–50 [6,6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Col. U.P. 13
Australia : BONWICK (Jas.) Early Struggles of Australian Press r 8° 90

Individually —*for* War-Correspondents *v.* **F** § 29 (p. 1263)

Athenæum: FRANCIS (J. C.) John Francis (1811–82) and *Athenæum*, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24,] Bentley 88

Athenian Oracle, ed. J. Underhill; w. Intro. & notes [Scott Lib.] 1/6 W. Scott 92
Includes account of Jno. DUNTON, fr. whose *Athenian Mercury* [1691–1696] the *Athen. Oracle* was made up.

Granta [Camb.]: RICE (F. A.: ed.) Granta and its Contrib'rs: 1889–1914 31/6 4° Constable 24

Grub St. Journal: HILLHOUSE (J. T.) The Grub St. Journal $3 Duke Univ. Pr. 28
Analysis of its contents. It was a 7-years sequel to POPE's *Dunciad*.

Manchester Guardian: MILLS (W. H.) The *Mancs. Guardian*: cent. of hist. [$2.50 Holt] 6/ Chatto 21

Morning Post: LUCAS (Reg.) Lord Glenesk and the *Morning Post* *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Rivers 10

Punch—*v.* **I** § 91 (p. 2323)

Saturday Review: GRANT (Jas.) The Saturday Review: orig. and prog. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 8° Darton 73

Spectator: THOMAS (Sir. W. B.) Story of *The Spectator* 10/6 8° Methuen 28

Sporting Times: BOOTH (J. B.) Old Pink 'Un Days 21/ 8° Richards 24

Times—*v.* Bell, de Blowitz, Delane, Lowe, Macdonnell, *inf.*

Tit Bits—for account of its origin *v.* Life of Newnes, *inf.*

Advertizing —*v.* **D** § 150 (p. 711)

Ethics of Journalism

CRAWFORD, N. A. The Ethics of Journalism $2.75 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 24

FLINT, Prf. L. N. The Conscience of the Newspaper [12/6] 8° Appleton 25

HAPGOOD, N. Journalism—*in* Every-day Ethics [6/6 O.U.P.] $1.25 Yale U.P. 10

Freedom of the Press —*v.* **D** § 135 (p. 684)

Influence of Press: SCOTT-JAMES (R. A.) Influence of the Press 2/ Partridge [13] 14

Law of the Press —*v.* **D** § 75* (p. 529). Addition:—

DAWSON, Thos. The Law of the Press 10/6 8° P. S. King 27

Press in the World War —(1914–8)—*v.* **F** § 31 (p.)

Reporting: MACDONAGH (M.) The Reporters' Gallery [partly hist'l] 12/ Hodder 13

PENDLETON, Jno. Newsp'r Report'g in Olden Times & To-day [Book-Lover's Lib.] *o.p.* [*p.b.* 3/6] Stock 90

Univ'y Journ'm: MARILLIER (H. C.) Univ. Mag's & Makers [Sette of Odd Vols.] 3/6 Bell 02

RENDALL, V. H. University Journalism in Camb. Hist. Eng. Lit., xiv, *ut* **K** § 18

Practical Journalism —*v.* **K** § 91*

Socialization: WILLEY (M. M.) The Country Newspaper [7/ O.U.P.] N. Carol. U. P. 26
'A Study of Socialization & Newspaper Content.'

Miscellaneous Books

DIBBLEE, G. B. The Newspaper [Home Univ. Lib.; Holt] 2/ s 8° Williams 13

DONALD, Rob. The Imperial Press Conference in Canada [1921] 25/ 8° Hodder 21

MILLS, J. Saxon The Press & Communications of Empire [Brit. Emp. Surv.] 16/ 8° Collins 24

REID, Whitelaw Amer. & Engl. Studies, vol. ii: Biog., Hist., Journalism—*ut* **K** § 30

SALMON, Lucy M. The Newspaper and Authority $7.50 (31/6) 8° O. U. P. 23

,, The Newspaper and the Historian [Amer. & Eng.] $7.50 (31/6) 8° O. U. P. 23

,, The Newspaper and Authority [Amer. & Eng.] $7.50 (31/6) 8° O. U. P. 24

Biography of Journalists —*v. also* **K** § 24, *passim*

Adams, W. E. Memoirs of a Social Atom—*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1232)

Annand, Jas. [*Newc. Chron.*; 1843–1906]: HODGSON (G. B.) From Smithy to Senate 6/ Cassell 08

Appleton, C. E. [1841–79; *Academy*]. Life & Lit. Relics. By J. H. Appleton + A. H. Sayce 10/6 Trübner 81

Bell, C. F. Moberly [*Times*; 1847–1911] Life & L'rs. ed. E. H. C. M. Bell [dau.] 15/ Rich rds 27

KITCHIN, F. H. Moberly Bell and his Times 12 6 Pp. Allar 25

Blathwayt, R. Thro' Life & Round the World 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 17

de Blowitz, H. S. [*Times*; 1825–03] My Memoirs—*ut* **F** § 50 (p. 1420)

Boyd, F. M. A Pelican's Tale: 50 years of London, etc. 15/ 8° Jenkins 19

Brex, T. Wells [1873–1920] Adventures on the Home Front 1/6 18° Methuen 18

Brice, Andr. [18 cent.]: BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Life & Bibliog. of Brice 4° *pr. pr.* 88
Bussey, H. F. Sixty Years of Journalism: anec's, remin'ces 3/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, *Bristol* 03
Catling, Thos. [*Lloyd's Wkly. News*] (1838–1920) My Life's Pilgrimage 10/6 Murray 04
Chambers, Julius News Hunting on Three Continents [12/6 Lane] $3.50 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 21
Cook, Sir Edw.: MILLS (J. S.) Life of Sir Edw. Cook; port. 16/ Constable 21
Cooper, C. A. [*Scotsm.*; b. 1829] From Wood Press to Rotary Web: ed'r's retrospect *o.p.* Macm. 96
Delane, J. T. [*Times*; 1817–79]: COOK (Sir E. T.) Delane of 'The Times' 5/ c 8° Constable 15
DASENT, A. I. [neph.] Life & L'rs of Delane 2 v.; ill. 32/ Murray [08] 08
Escott, T. H. S. Platform, Press, Politics, & Play 6/ 8° Arrowsmith, *Bristol* 95
Garrett, Edm. [*Pall Mall G.*; 1865–1907]: COOK ([Sir] E. T.) Edmund Garrett 10/6 Arnold 09
Gibbs, [*Sir*] *Pp.* Adventures in Journalism 15/ 8° Heinemann 23
Grande, Const. [b. in N.Z. 1872]: GRANDE (J.; husb.) Constance Grande 15/ Chapman 25
Hales, A. G. My Life of Adventure 6/ s 8° Hodder 18
Hedderwick, Dr Jas. Backward Glances: some personal remin'ces *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Blackwood 91
Hibbert, H. G. Fifty Years of a Londoner's Life [1864–1914] 10/6 8° Richards 16
Hutton, Rich. Holt. [*Spectator*; 1826–97]: [HOGBEN, J.] R. H. Hutton [pure eulogy] 2/ Oliphant, *Ed.* 99
Jerdan, Wm. [1782-1869] Autobiography, w. remin's & corr'ce, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] p 8° Hall 52–3
Jeyes, S. H. [*St Jas. Gaz., Standard*; 1857–1911] Low ([Sir] S.) + KER (W. P.) S. H. Jeyes: mem'r 7/6 Duckworth 15
Johnston, W. E. Mem'rs of 'Malakoff', ed. R. M. Johnston [son], 2 v. 24/ Hutchinson 07
'Journalist, A.' Bohemian Days in Fleet Street 10/6 8° Long 13
Knight, Jos. [*Athen.*; *N. & Q.*]: FRANCIS (J. C.) Notes by the Way; 8 ill. [Knight, Ebbsworth] 10/6 Unwin 09
L'Estrange, Sir Rog. [1616–1704]: KITCHEN (G.) Roger L'Estrange—*ut* **F** § 23 (p. 1202)
Lowe, Chas. [*Times*] The Tale of a 'Times' Correspondent 21/ 8° Hutchinson 26
Lucas, Fred. [1812–55]: LUCAS (Edw.; bro.) Life of Fred. Lucas, 2 v. 18/ Burns & Oates 86
LUCAS was a convert fr. Quakerism to Roman-Catholicism; and editor of *Tablet* for many years.
Lucy, H. W. ['Toby, M.P.'; 1845–]—*v.* **F** § 26 (pp. 1227–8)
Lynch, A. My Life Story 15/ 8° Long 24
Macdonnell, Jas. [*D. Tel.*; 1842–79 *Times*]: NICOLL ([Sir] W. R.): J. Macdonell 12/ Hodder 89
Moore, F. Frankfort A Journalist's Note-Book [anecdotal] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Hutchinson 94
Muddiman, Hy. [rn. Chas. ii): RUDDIMAN (J. G.). The King's Journalist: 1659–89 12/6 Lane 23
His *Journal* (record of all *Newsletters* sent out by him 1667 to 1689) is to follow.
Murray, Hy. A Stepson of Fortune: memoirs, etc. 10/6 Chapman 09
Nevinson, H. W. More Changes, More Chances 15/ 8° Nisbet 25
Newnes, Sir G. [1851–1910]: FRIEDERICHS (Hulda) Life of Sir G. Newnes 6/ Hodder 12
Nicoll, Sir W. R.: DARLOW (T. H.). Sir William Robertson Nicoll 10/6 Hodder 25
Northcliffe, L'd [1865–1922]: PEMBERTON (M.) Lord Northcliffe: a memoir 7/6 Hodder 22
Pearson, Sir C. A. [*Nat'l Rev.*]—*v.* **H*** § 35 (p. 2057)
Phillips, Watts [1825–74]: PHILLIPS [Miss] E. Watts Mem'r of Watts Phillips—*ut* **I** § 136 (p. 2438)
Reeve, Hy. [1813–95; *Edin. Rev.*]—*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1244)
Repington, Lt.-Col. C. à C. [*Times*] Vestigia 21/ 8° Constable 19
Robinson, Sir J. R. [1828–1903] Fifty Years of Fleet St., ed. Moy Thomas 14/ Macmillan 04
Russell, Sir Edw. That Reminds Me . . . *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Unwin 99
Rutter, F. K. [*Sund. T.*; *Dy. Mail*] Since I was Twenty-five [reminiscences] 12/ 8° Constable 27
Scudamore, F. A Sheaf of Memories 15/ 8° Unwin 25
Sims, G. R. [1847–1922] My Life & Rec'ns of Bohemian London 6/ c 8° Nash 17
Smith, Ern. Fields of Adventure: 40 y'rs of newsp. life 18/ Hutchinson 23
Stark, Malc. [*Glasg. Her.*] The Pulse of the World: 40 y'rs in Fleet St. 5/ Skeffington 15
STEED, W. T. [1849–1912] —*v.* **H*** § 47*** (p. 1863)
Strachey, J. St Loe [*Spectator*, 1860–] American Soundings 12/6 Hodder 26
,, The Adventure of Living; ill. 20/ 8° Hodder [22] 23
Boy-life in Somerset, close contact w. host of public men.

Thomas, Sir W. B. A Traveller in News; 16 pl. [reminiscences] 15/ 8° Chapman 25
Watson, Aaron A Newspaper Man's Memoirs 18/ 8° Hutchinson 25
War Correspondents —*v.* **F** § 29 (p. 1263)
Art of Journalism —*v.* **K** § 91*

27: AMERICAN LITERATURE: (*a*) HISTORY; SPECIMENS

Bibliography —*for* General Amer. Bibliography, *v.* **K** § 7
ALLIBONE, S. A. Dict. of Eng. & Amer. Lit're, 5 v.—*ut* **K** § 6
*Cambridge History of American Literature, 4 v.—*ut inf.* [bibliogr's occupy 227 pp.]
Argentine Lit.: LEAVITT (S. E.) Argentine Lit're: a bibliography $1.50 N. Carol, U.P. 26
History —*v.* **F** § 68 (pp. 1522–3). Addition:
WALDMAN, Milton The Literature of American History; 14 pl. [21/ Dulau] 8° (*U.S.A.*) 26
Poetry: STOCKBRIDGE (J. C.) Cat. of Harris Coll. of Am. Poetry [w. notes] $5 *Providence* 86
Introduction; School-books
BRONSON, Prf. W. C. Short History of American Literature 80c. c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 00
CAIRNS, W. B. American Literature for Secondary Schools; ill. $1.60 (8/6) c 8° Macm. 14
HAWTHORNE (Jul.) + LEMMON (L.). Amer. Lit're: ports. [for higher schls.] $1.25 12° Heath, *Bost.* 91
LONG, Wm. J. American Literature [lit're & nat'l spirit] $1.35 (5/) c 8° Ginn 13
MATTHEWS, Brander Introduction to American Literature $1.20 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [96] 18
NOBLE, Prf. Chas. Studies in American Literature: 20 pl. $1.60 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 98
PANCOAST, H. S. Introduction to American Literature; ill. [5/ Bell] $1 16°, Holt, *N.Y.* [98] 12
Cyclopædia
DUYCKINCK, E. A. + G. L. Cyclopædia of Amer. Lit're, ed. M. L. Simons, 2 v.; ill. $12 r 8° Rutter, *Phila.* [56] 88
General History
BATES, Kath. L. American Literature $1 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 98
BOYNTON, P. H. American Literature: a textbook $1.60 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 23
BROWNELL, W. C. American Prose Masters $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 09
CAIRNS, Prf. W. B. A History of American Literature $1.75 (6/) c 9° O. U. P. 12
*Cambridge History of Amer. Literature, 4 v.—*v.* Trent, etci, *inf.*
FISHER, M'y General Survey of Amer. lit're [crit. & biogr.] $1 McClurg, *Chic.* 00
FOERSTER, Norman [ed.] The Reinterpretation of Amer. Lit're [by var. wr's] Harcourt, *N.Y.* 28
HASTINGS, W. T. Syllabus of Amer. Lit're [3/9 Camb. Pr.] 12° Chic. U. P. 23
MASON, H. L. American Literature: a laboratory method $1.50 c 8° Mason, *Phila.* [01] 02
NICHOL, Prf. Jno. American Literature: a historical sketch [1620–1880] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Black 82
RICHARDSON, Prf. C. F. Amer. Literature, 1607–1885, 2 v. in 1. $3.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [87–9] 04
RUTHERFORD, Mild. L. The South in History & Lit're [since 1607] $1.50 Franklin-Turner, *Atlantic* 07
TRENT, W. P. Hist. of Amer. Lit're: 1607–1865 [Hist. of Lit's; 6/ Heinem.] $1.40 Appleton, *N.Y.* 03
* ,, + ERSKINE (J.) + SHERMAN (P.) + VAN DOREN (C.) [eds.] Hist. of Amer. Lit., 4 v. [/6 Camb. Pr.] $20 Putnam, *N.Y.* 17–21
,, + ,, + ,, + ,, Short Hist. of Amer. Lit're [bas. on ab.; 15/ Camb. Pr.] $3.75 Putnam, *N.Y.* 24
TYLER, Prf. Moses Hist. of Amer. Lit're, 2 v. [1607–1765] ea. $3, 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [79] 97
,, Lit. History of the Amer. Revolution [1763–83], 2 v. ea. $6 (25/) 8° Putnam 97
WENDELL, Prf. Barrett Literary History of America [12/6 Unwin] $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 00
WHITCOMB, Selden L. Chronological Outline of Am. Literature $2.10 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 06
Early History
COOK, Eliz. C. Lit'y Influ'ce in Colonial Newsp'prs: 1704–50 [12/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 12
RUSK, Prf. R. L. Literature of Middle West Frontier, 2 v. [37/6 O. U. P.] $7.50 8° Col. U. P. [ ] 25
SEARS, L. Amer. Literature in its Colonial & National Periods $1.50 Little, *Bost.* 02
WRIGHT, T. G. Lit'y Culture in Early New Engl. [1620 1730; 25/ O. U. P.] $6 Yale U.P. 20

Nineteenth-Twentieth Centuries

BEACH, Jos. W. The Outlook for American Prose—*ut* **K** § 236

BECHHOFER, C. E. The Literary Renaissance in America 6/ c 8° Heinemann 23

BEER, Thos. The Mauve Decade : end of 19th century (12/6) 8° Knopf 26

CAIRNS, Prf. W. B. On Developm't of Amer. Lit. fr. 1815 to 1833 35c. Wisc. U. P. [98] 04

HALSEY, Fcs. W. Our Literary Deluge [rate of prod'n] $1.25 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 02

VAN DOREN, C. + M. Amer. & Brit. Literature since 1890 c 8° *N.Y.* 25

South : MOSES (M. J.) Literature of the South $2.50 Crowell, *N.Y.* 10

Spain : FERGUSON (J. de L.) American Lit're in Spain [12/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. [16] 19

Criticism : BABBITT (I.) *etci.* Criticism in America : funct'n, status $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 24

Drama —*v. also* **I** § 135 (p. 2434)

QUINN, A. H. Hist. of American Drama, 2 v. ; ill. [fr. Civil War] (36/) 8° Harper 27

Essayists : PAYNE, W. M. Leading American Essayists [7/6 Bell] $1.75 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 10

Washington Irving ; Emerson ; Thoreau ; G. W. Curtis.

Fiction

ERSKINE, Prf. J. Leading American Novelists [7/6 Bell] $1.75 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 10

C. Brockden Brown, Fenimore Cooper ; W. G. Simms ; Hawthorne ; Mrs B. Stowe ; ' Bret Harte '.

HALL, Ern. J. The Satirical Element in the Amer. Novel [89 pp.] *gratis* Pa. Univ. 22

UNDERWOOD, J. C. Literature & Insurgency : stud's of Am. novelists $2 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 14

VAN DOREN, Carl The American Novel [end 18 cent. to date] $2 (11/) c 8° Macmillan 21

,, Contemporary American Novelists : 1900–20 $1.50 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 22

Historians : BASSETT (J. S.). Middle Group of American Historians—*ut* **F** § 68 (p. 1522)

Humour ; Humorists : HAWEIS (H. R.) American Humorists *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto 83

Irving ; Holmes ; Lowell ; Artemus Ward ; Mark Twain ; ' Bret Harte '. Principally criticism. Not very good.

HOWE, W. D. Early Humorists—*in* Camb. Hist. of Amer. Lit., vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 27

WHICHER, G. F. Minor Humorists—*in same*, vol. iii, *ut* **K** § 27

Language ; Americanisms—*v.* **K** § 241, *s.v.* America

Poets ; Poetry

COOKE, G. W. The Poets of Transcendentalism $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 03

Emerson speaking thro' Lowell, Thoreau, Whittier, Whitman.

HERRINGSHAW, T. W. Local Poets of Am. : sketches & sel'ns $6 Am. Pb. Ass., *Chic.* 90

LAWTON, W. C. The New England Poets [19 cent.] 75c. c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 98

LOWELL, Amy Tendencies in Mod. Amer. Poetry ; ill. [12/6 Blackwell, *O.*] $2.50 Macm., *N.Y.* [17] 21

ONDERDONK, J. L. A History of American Verse $1.25 c 8° McClurg, *Chic.* 01

READ, T. Buchanan The Female Poets of America [popular] $3.50 8° Worthington, *N.Y.* 86

STEDMAN, E. C. The Poets of America $2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 85

STEVENSON, B. E. Famous Single Poems and Controversies wh. have raged round them [16 essays on 16 Am. poems ; 5/ Harrap] $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23

STRONG, A. H. American Poets & their Theology $1 16° Bapt. Bk. Concern, *Louisville* 16

Selections ; Specimens

BRONSON, W. C. [ed.] Amer. Prose : 1607–1865 ; w. notes & bibl. [6/ Camb. Pr.] $1.50 Chic. U. P. 16

CAIRNS, Prf. W. B. [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Early Am. Writers : 1607–1800 $2 Wisc. U. P. 22

CARPENTER, G. R. [ed.] American Prose : sel'ns, w. crit. Intro's $1.80 (10/) Macmillan, *N.Y.* [98]

GRISWOLD, R. W. [ed.] Poets & Poetry of Amer., ed. R. H. Stoddart [lives ; sel'ns] *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 8° *N.Y.* [42] 73

,, [ed.] Prose Writers of America $2 Winston, *Phila.* 06

MORRIS, Chas. [ed.] Half Hours with the Best Amer. Authors, 2 v. 7/ c 8° Warne [87] 90

SMITH, Huntingdon [ed.] Century of Amer. Lit're [sel'ns : Franklin to Lowell] 60c. Crowell, *N.Y.* [89] 12

SNYDER, F. B. + E. D. [eds.] Book of Amer. Lit're [Col. times to pres. day] Macmillan *in prep.*

SIEDMAN (E. C.) + HUTCHINSON (Ellen M.) [eds.] Library of Amer. Lit., 10 v. ; ports. $30 8° Webster, *N.Y.* 87–9

28 : AMERICAN LITERATURE : (*b*) BIOGRAPHY & CRITICISM (*a*) COLLECTIVELY

SERIES

American Men of Letters : ed. C. D. Warner ; ports.
[ea. ent. sep. ; ea. 4/6 Const.] ea. $1.25 f 8° Houghton, Bost. 81 *sqq.*

Collectively —*v. also* **K** §§ 23, 24, *passim*

ABBOTT, Lyman — Silhouettes of my Contemporaries [12/6 Allen & Unwin] $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21
ALDRICH, Mrs T. B. — Crowding Memories [18/ Constable] $5 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 20
BEERS, Hy. A. — Four Americans [Roosev., Hawth., Emerson, Whitm. ; 4/6 O.U.P.] $1 Yale U. P. 19
BLOUNT, Alma — Intensive Studies in American Literature $1.10 (5/) Macmillan 14
BOWMAN, J. C. [ed.] — Contemp. Amer. Criticism [by var. wr's on Am. wr's] Holt, *N.Y.* 26
BOYNTON, P. H. — Some Contemp. Americans : pers'l equ'n in lit. [7/6 Camb. Pr.] $2 Harv. U.P. [24] 25
,, [ed.] — Milestones in American Literature $2 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 23
BROOKS, Van Wyck — Emerson and Others [also Bierce, Melville, etc. 9/ Cape] (*U.S.A.*) 27
BROWNELL, W. C. — American Prose Masters $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 10
CLARKE, Edwin L. — American en of Letters [6/ P. S. King] $1.50 Col. U. P. 16
Columbia Univ. Lectures on Literature : 1909–10 [15/ O.U.P.] $2 8° Col. U. P. 11
FIELDS, Jas. T. [1817–81] — Yesterdays with Authors ; ill. [reminisc.] $3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [72] 25
FIELDS, Mrs Jas. T. — Authors and Friends ; 8 ports. $2.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* (96) 24
,, — Memories of a Hostess ; ill. [12/6 Unwin] $4 8° *Atlantic Monthly, Bost.* 22
GILDER, J. L. + J. B. — Authors at Home [27 sketches of Amer. wr's] 50c. Wessels, *N.Y.* [89] 05
HARRISON, Mrs Burton — Recollections, Grave and Gay [Virginian novelist] $2.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 11
HIGGINSON, T. W. — Short Studies of American Authors 50c. 18° Longman, *N.Y.* [80] 08
,, — Cheerful Yesterdays $2 12° Houghton, *Bost.* [98] 11
,, — Contemporaries $2 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 99
,, — Part of a Man's Life : remin'ces ; ill. [10/6 Constable] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 05
HOWE, M. A. de Wolfe — American Bookmen ; 100 ports., etc. $2.50 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 98
HOWELLS, W. D. — Imaginary Interviews ; ill. $2 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 10
LAWRENCE, D. H. — Studies in Classic American Literature [10/6 Secker] $3 Seltzer, *N.Y.* 23
LODGE, Hy. Cabot — Early Memories [12/6 Constable] $2.50 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 13
MARBLE, Annie R. — Heralds of American Literature ; ill. [6/6 Unwin] $1.50 Chic. U. P. 07
Lives & services of a group of typical wr's of Revolutionary & National periods.
MITCHELL D. G. [' Ik Marvel '] — American Lands and Letters 2 v. [15/ Dent] $5 Scribner *N.Y.* [98–9] 04
Vol. i : *' Mayflower' to Rip Van Winkle* ; ii : *Leatherstocking to Poe's ' Raven '.*
PATTEE, F. L. — Side-Lights on Amer. Literature [9 essays] $2 c 8° Century Co. *N.Y.* 22
PERRY, Bliss — The American Mind [Earl Lectures] $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 13
,, — The American Spirit in Literature [Chron's of Amer.] *subscr.* Yale U. P. 18
PHELPS Prf. Wm. L. — Howells, James Bryant, and other Essays $2 (9/) c 8° Macmillan 24
STEDMAN, E. C. — Genius and other Essays—*ut* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Genius
TRENT (W. P.) + ERSKINE (J.), — Great Writers of Amer. [Home Univ. L. ; 80c. Holt] 2/ Butterworth 12
TYTLER, M. C. — Three Men of L'rs [Berkeley, Dwight, Joel Barlow] $1.25 Putnam, *N.Y.* 95
UNDERWOOD, Dr F. H. — The Builders of American Literature, Ser. i $1.50 c 8° Lee, *Bost.* 93
VINCENT, L. H. — American Literary Masters [8/6 Constable] $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 06
WHIPPLE E. P. — American Literature, and other Papers $1.50 12° Houghton *Bost.* [87] 12
WHITING, Lilian — Boston Days ; ports. and ill. 1.50 8° Little, *Bost.* 02
WOODBERRY, Prf. G. E. — Literary Memoirs of the Nineteenth Century—*ut* **K** § 90
Brit. Crit'm : CAIRNS (W. B.) Br. Crit. of Amer. Wr'gs : 1783–1815, 50c. ; 1815–33, $2 Wis. Univ. 17–22
Fch. Crit'm : MANTZ (H. E.) Fch. Cr'm of Am. Lit. bef. 1850 [11/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 17

Homes and Haunts

HUBBARD, E. — Little Journeys to Homes of Emin. Orators $2.50 c 8° Putnam 07
WOLFE, Dr T. F. — A Literary Pilgrimage ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 03
,, — Literary Shrines : haunts of Amer. authors $1.25 Lippincott, *Phila.* [95] 01

29 : AMERICAN LITERATURE (*c*) : BIOGRAPHY & CRITICISM (*β*) : INDIVIDUALLY

Alcott, Amos Bronson [1799–1888] : SANBORN (F. B.) + HARRIS (W. T.) A. Bronson Alcott : his life and philosophy, 2 v. $3.50 c 8° Roberts, *Bost.* 93

Alcott, Louisa May [1832–88] : CHENEY, Ednah D. Louisa M. Alcott : life, letters, journals $1, c 8° Prang, *N.Y.* [89] 92

CLARK, Annie L. The Alcotts in Harvard $1.50 Clark, Lancaster, *Mass.* 02

HARLOW, Lurabel Louisa May Alcott : a biographical souvenir ; ill. $2 4° Cassino, *Bost.* 89

MOSES, Belle Louisa May Alcott, Dreamer & Worker ; ports. $1.25 Appleton, *N.Y.* [09] 12

Aldrich, T. B. [1836–1907] : GREENSLET, F. The Life of T. B. Aldrich [12,6 Const.] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 08

Bancroft, Geo. [1800–91] : HOWE (M. A. De W.) Life & L'rs of Bancroft, 2 v. $4 Scribner, *N.Y.* 08

Bancroft, Hub. Howe [1832–] Literary Industries [autobiogr. mem.] $1.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 91

Details as to how he accomplished writing of his monum'l *Hist. of Pacific States* [*ut* **E** § 56]. Orig. pb. as vol. xxxiv (last) of that series.

Barlow, Joel [1754–1812] : TODD (C. B.) Life and L'rs of Barlow $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 86

Bradstreet [*Mrs*] *Anne* [1613–72] : CAMPBELL (Helen A.) Bradstreet and her Time $1.25 Lothrop, *Bost.* 91

Brown, Chas. Brockden [1771–1810] : STEVENSON, E. I. Life of Chas. Brockden Brown *o.p. N.Y.* 92

Bryant, W. Cullen [1794–1878] : BIGELOW, Jno. W. C. Bryant [Amer. Men of Letters ; 4/6 Constable] $1.25 f 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 90

CURTIS, G. W. Life of William Cullen Bryant *o.p.* [*pb.* 75*c.*] 16° Scribner, *N.Y.* 79

GODWIN, Parke Biogr. of W. C. Bryant, w. extr's fr. Corr., 2 v. $6 sq 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 83

SYMINGTON, A. J. W. C. Bryant : his life and writings *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Black 80

WILSON, J. G. Bryant and his Friends *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] c 8° Fords *N.Y.* 86

Burnett, Mrs F. H. [b. in Engl. 1849] The One I knew Best of All [autob. to 16] 3/6 Warne [93] 97

BURNETT, Vivian [son] The Romantick Lady (F. H. Burnett) ; ill. (21/) 8° Scribner 27

Burritt, Elihu [1810–79] : NORTHEND (C.) Mem'r & Select Wrgs of Burritt $1.75 Appleton, *N.Y.* [80] 82

Cabell, J. B. : VAN DOREN (C.) James Branch Cabell [6/ Lane] (*U.S.A.*) 26

Cable, G. W. [1844–1925] : BIKLE (Lucy, L. C.) G. W. Cable : life and l'rs (12/6) Scribner 28

Clemens, S. L. ('Mark TWAIN'; 1835–1910) Autobiography of Mark Twain (42/) 8° Harper 25

Letters, ed. A. B. Paine, 2 v. [18/ Chatto] $4 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 17

Speeches, w. Intro. W. D. Howells ; ports. $2 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 10

BROOKS, Van Wyck The Ordeal of Mark Twain [12/6 Heinemann] $3 Dutton, *N.Y.* 20

HENDERSON, Archib. Mark Twain ; 10 pl. (2 col.) [5/ Duckworth] $1.50 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 11

HOWELLS, W. D. My Mark Twain $1.40 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 10

PAINE, A. B. Mark Twain : pers'l life of Clemens, 3 v. [auth. biog.] $6 (24/) 8° Harper 12

,, A Short Life of Mark Twain ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) 8° Harper 20

,, Moments with Mark Twain $2.25 Harper [20] 21

Conway, Moncure D. [1832–1907] Autobiog., Mem'rs, Exper's, 2 v. [30/ Const.] $6 Houghton, *Bost.* 04

Cooper, J. Fenimore [1789–1851] Corresp., ed. his Grandson, 2 v. [37,6 O.U.P.] $7.50 Yale U. P. 22

CLYMER, W. B. S. James Fenimore Cooper [Beacon Biogr's] 75c. s 8° Small, *Bost.* 00

LOUNSBURY, T. R. J. Fenimore Cooper [Amer. Men of L'rs ; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 04

Crane, Steph [1870–1900] : BEER (J.) S. Crane : Study in Am. l'rs 10/6 Heinemann 24

Curtis, G. W. [1824–92] : CARY (E.) G. W. Curtis—*ut* **D** § 126 (p. 638), *s.v.* Brook Farm

Dickinson, Emily [1830–86] : BIANCHI, Martha D. Life & L'rs of Emily Dickinson [18/ Cape] $4 Houghton, *Bost.* 24

Emerson, R. W. [1803–82] Journals, ed. E. W. Emerson + W. E. Forbes, 10 v. [ea. 6/ Const.] ea. $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 09–14

Little more than commonplace books.

Heart of Emerson's Journals, ed. Odell Shepard $3 Houghton, *Bost.*

Corr'ce betw. Carlyle & Emerson, ed. C. E. Norton, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Carlyle

Corr'ce betw. Sterling & Emerson [20 letters] $1 16° Houghton, *Bost.* 97

L'rs & Passages fr. L'rs to a Friend, ed. C. E. Norton $1 16° Houghton, *Bost.* 99

ALBEE, J. Remembrances of Ralph Waldo Emerson $1.50 12° Cooke, *N.Y.* [01] 03

BROOKS, Van Wyck—*in his* Emerson and Others, *ut* **K** § 28 [6 'episodes' of E. = hf. the bk.]

CABOT, J. E. Memoir of R. W. Emerson, 2 v. [by his liter. exor.] $3.50 Houghton, *Bost* 87
CARY, Eliz. L. Ralph Waldo Emerson—Poet & Thinker ; ports. $3.50 (15/) 8° Putnam 04
CONWAY, M. D. Emerson at Home and Abroad *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 83
COOKE, G. W. Life, Writings and Philosophy of Emerson $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 82
EMERSON, E. Waldo [son] Emerson in Concord : a memoir $1.75 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 89
FIRKINS, Prf. O. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson [7/6 Const.] $1.75 c 8° Houghton *Bost.* 15
GARNETT, [Sir] R. Emerson [Great Writers] 1/6 c 8° Walt. Scott 88
HOLMES, O. W. R. W. Emerson [Amer. Men of L'rs ; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 85
IRELAND, Alex. Emerson : his life, genius, and writings ; 3 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Simpkin [81] 83
SANBORN, F. B. Ralph Waldo Emerson [Beacon Biogr's] 75c. s 8° Small, Maynard, *Bost.*
,, The Personality of Emerson $5 8° Goodspeed, *Bost.* 03
,, Homes and Haunts of Emerson
,, [ed.] Genius and Character of Emerson [lect's] $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 85
SNIDER, Denton J. Biography of Ralph Waldo Emerson [5/ Selwyn] $1.50 Miner, *St Louis* 21
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie Emerson—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
Field, Eugene [1850–95] : BELOW, Ida C. Eugene Field in his Home ; ill. $1 16° Dutton, *N.Y.* 98
WILSON, F.s. The Eugene Field I Knew ; ill. $1.25 s 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 98
Fiske, Jno [1842–1901] : CLARK, Jno. S. Life & L'rs of John Fiske, 2 v. ; ill. [52/ Constable] $7.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 17
PERRY, T. S. John Fiske [Beacon Biographies] 75c. s 8° Small, *Bost.* 06
Fiske, Wilard : WHITE (H. S.) Willard Fiske : life and corr'ce $7.50 (31/6) O. U. P. 25
Franklin, Benj. [1706–90]—*v.* **F** § 74 (p. 1564 ; MCMASTER)
Fuller, Mrg. [March'ess d'Ossoli : 1810–50] Love Letters : 1845–6, ed. Julia W. Howe $.1.35 Appleton, *N.Y.* 03
ANTHONY, Kath. S. Margaret Fuller ; ill. [7/6 Cape] $2.25 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
HIGGINSON, T. W. Margaret Fuller [Amer. Men of L'rs ; 4/6 Constable] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 83
HOWE, Julia Ward Margaret Fuller [Eminent Women Series] *o.p.* [3/6 *pb.*] 8° W. H. Allen 82
Furness, H. H. [1833–1912] Letters, ed. H. H. F. J., 2 v. ; ill. [40/ Const.] $8 Houghton, *Bost.* 22
Greeley, Hor. [1811–72] Recollections of a Busy Life $3 8° *N.Y. Tribune* [68] 73
INGERSOLL, L. D. Life of Horace Greeley ; port. and ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] Potter, *Chic.* 73
*PARTON, Jas. Life of Horace Greeley ; port. and ill. $2.50 12° Houghton, *Bost.* [55] 82
Griswold, R. W. [1815–57] Passages fr. Corr'ce & Pprs., ed. W. M. Griswold *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] Griswold, *Camb., Mass.* 98
Guiney, Louise [1861–1920] : BROWN (Alice) Louise Imogen Guiney $1.50 (7/) Macmillan 21
TENISON, E. M. Louise Imogen Guiney $5 (15/) 8° Macmillan 23
Hale, Dr E. E. [1822–1909) A New England Boyhood *o.p.* [*pb.* $1] 12° Cassell, *N.Y. n.d.* (93)
' Harland, Marion ' [= M'y Virg. Hawes 1831–] Autobiography $2 8° Harper 10
Harris, Joel C. [1848–1908]
HARRIS, Julia C. Life & L'rs of J. C. Harris ; ill. [18/ Constable] $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
Harte, F. Bret [1839–1902]
BOYNTON, H. W. F. Bret Harte [Contemp. Men of L'rs] 75c Doubleday, *N.Y.* 03
MERWIN, H. C. Life of Bret Harte ; w. acc. of Calif. pioneers $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
PEMBERTON, T. E. Life of Bret Harte ; ill. [16/ Pearson] $3.50 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 03
Hawthorne, Julian Shapes that Pass : memories ; ill. [16/ Murray] 8° *U.S.A.* 28
Hawthorne, Nath. [1804–64] : *Bibliog.* : CATHCART (W. H.) Bibl. of Wks. of Hawthorne [pp. 212] 8° Rowfant Club, *Clevel.* 05
Passages from the French & Italian Note-Books (1871)—*ut* **K** § 90
BRIDGE, Horatio Personal Recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne : ill. $1.25 12° Harper, *N.Y.* 83
CONWAY, Moncure D. Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walter Scott 90
FIELDS, Mrs J. T. Nathaniel Hawthorne [Beacon Biographies] 75 c. s 8° Small, *Bost.* 99
*HAWTHORNE, Julian [son] Nathaniel Hawthorne & his Wife, 2 v. ; 6 ports. $3 Houghton, *Bost.* [84] 04
,, Hawthorne & his Circle ; ill. $2.25 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 03

JAMES, Hy. Nathaniel Hawthorne [English Men of Letters] 3/6 ($1.25 c 8° Macm. [80]
LATHROP, G. P. [son-in-law] Nathaniel Hawthorne : a study $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [76] 12
LATHROP, Rose H. [dau.-in-law] Memories of Hawthorne $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [97] 23
*MORRIS, Lloyd The Rebellious Puritan : portrait of Mr Hawthorne [16/ Const.] 8° 28
STEARNS, F. P. Life & Genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne ; 10 pl. $2 8° Badger, *Bost.* [06] 14
,, Sketches from Concord & Appledore ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 95
Woodberry, Prf. G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne [Amer. Men of L'rs ; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 02
Hearn, Lafcadio [1850–1904] Letters fr. the Raven, ed. M. Bronner $1.25 Brentano, *N.Y.* 07
The correspondence of HEARN with Hy. WATKIN.
,, Some New Letters & Writings, coll. & ed. Sanki Ichikawa 8° Kenkyusha, *Tokyo* 26
BISLAND, Elizab. Life & L'rs of Hearn, 2 v. ; ill. [24/ Constable] $6 Houghton, *Bost.* 06
GOULD, Dr G. M. Concerning Lafcadio Hearn ; 5 ill. [8/6 Unwin] $1.50 Jacob, *Phila.* 08
KENNARD, Nina H. Lafcadio Hearn : a biography ; ill. [12/6 Nash] $2.50 8° Appleton 12
TINKER, E. L. Lafcadio Hearn's American Days [18/ Lane] 25
'Henry, O' [= Wm. Sydney PORTER ; 1862–1910]
,, Letters to Lithopolis : fr. O. Henry to Mable Wagnalls $10 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 22
JENNINGS, A. J. Through the Shadows w. O. Henry [6/ Duckworth] $2.50 Fly Co., *N.Y.* [22] 25
SMITH, C. Alphonso O. Henry : a biography [10/6 Hodder] 40c. Martin, *Atlanta* [16] 21
Holmes, Oliver Wendell [1809–94]
BROWN, Emma E. Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes $1 c 8° Saalfield, *Bost.* 84
CROTHERS, S. McC. Oliver Wendell Holmes [Am. Men of L'rs ; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 09
MORSE, Jno. T. Life & L'rs of Oliver Wendell Holmes, 2 v. ; ill. $4 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 96
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie O. W. Holmes—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
Howe, Julia Ward [1819–1910] Reminiscences ; ports. [1819–99] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 99
Howells, W. D. [1837–1920] Literary Friends & Acquaintance $2.50 Harper, *N.Y.* [00] 01
FIRKINS, O. W. W. D. Howells : a study [20/ O. U. P.] 8° Harv. U. P. 25
IRVING, Washington [1783–1859] Diary, Spain : 1828–9, ed. [fr. MS] Clara L. Penney Hisp. Soc., *N.Y.* 26
HELMAN. G. S. Irving, Ambass'r at Large fr. New World to Old [16/ Cape] (*U.S.A.*) 25
IRVING, P. M. [neph.] Life and Letters of Washington Irving, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 12/ Bell 62–3
WARNER, C. D. Washington Irving [Amer. Men of L'rs ; 4/6 Constable] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 82
Huneker, J. G. [1860–1921] Steeplejack, 2 v. [autobiog. ; 42/ Laurie] $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [20] 22
James, Hy., jun. [1843–1916]
Bibliog. : PHILLIPS (LE ROY) Bibliog. of Hy. James $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 06
Letters, sel. & ed. Percy Lubbock, 2 v. ; ill. [$10 Scribner] 36/ 8° Macmillan 20
*Notes of a Son & Brother ; ports. [$2.50 Scribner] 12/ 8° Macmillan 14
BEACH, J. W. The Method of Henry James [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 12° Yale U. P. 18
BOSANQUET, Theodora Henry James at Work [Hogarth Essays] 2/6 8° Hogarth Pr. 24
BROOKS, Van Wyck The Pilgrimage of Henry James [7/6 Cape] c 8° 28
CARY, Eliz. L. The Novels of Henry James [w. bibliography] $1.25 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 05
EDGAR, Pelham Henry James : man & author 12/6 8° Richards 26
FORD (HUEFFER) Ford Madox Henry James : a critical study 3/6 8° Secker [14] 19
KELLOGG, J. A. The Philosophy of Henry James *o.p.* Lovell, *N.Y.* 83
WEST, Rebecca Henry James 1/ 16° Nisbet 16
James, Wm. [1842–1910] Letters, ed. Hy. James, jun., 2 v. in 1 14/ Longman 26
Jewett, Sarah O. [1849–1909] Letters, ed. Annie Fields [6/ Constable] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 11
Lanier, Sidn. [1842–81] Letters ; ports. [1866–81] 12° Scribner, *N.Y.* 99
Lawrence, D. H. [b. 1885]
MCDONALD, E. W. Bibliog. of Writings of D. H. Lawrence [21/ W. Jackson] Centaur Bk. Co., *Ph.* 25
SELIGMANN, H. J. D. H. Lawrence : an appreciation 75c. c 8° Seltzer, *N.Y.* 24
Leland, C. G. ['Hans Breitmann' ; 1824–1903] Memoirs $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* [93] 94
PENNELL, Eliz. R. [niece] Life of C. G. Leland, 2 v. ; ill. [$5 Houghton, *Bost.*] 21/ Constable 06

London, Jack [1876–1916]

LONDON, Charmian K. [= Mrs Jack London] Jack London, 2 v.; 41 ill. [36/ Mills] $10 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 21

Longfellow, H. W. [1807–82]: *Bibliog.*: Longfellow's Collector's Hdbk. [1st edns.] $1.50 Benjamin, *N.Y.* 85

CARPENTER, G. R. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow [Beacon Biogr's] 75c. s 8° Small, *Bost.* 01

GERMAN, H. S. A Victorian American: H. W. Longfellow [15/ Cassell] (*U.S.A.*) 27

HIGGINSON, T. W. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow [Amer. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Constable] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [02] 06

LONGFELLOW, Saml. Life [& J'ls] of Longfellow, 2 v.: Final Memorials 3v. $6 Houghton, *Bost.* 86–7; 04

NORTON, C. E. H. W. Longfellow: sketch of life [3/6 Constable] 75c. Houghton, *Bost.* 07

ROBERTSON, Prf. Eric S. Life of Longfellow [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 87

SMEATON, Oliphant Longfellow & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/ s 8° Harrap 13

UNDERWOOD, F. H. H. W. Longfellow: a biographical sketch; ill. $1.50 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 82

Lowell, J. Russell [1819–91]: *Bibliog.*: COOKE (G. W.] Bibl. of J. R. Lowell $5 Houghton, *Bost.* 06

,, Letters, ed. C. E. Norton, 2 v. $8 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 93

Mr Lowell in Engl.: familiar letters, ed. G. W. Smalley *o.p.* Macmillan 94

BROWN, E. E. Life of J. R. Lowell [w. sel'ns fr. his writings] $1.50 Saalfield, *Bost.* 88

GREENSLET, Ferris J. R. Lowell: life & work; ill. [6/ Const.] 75c. Houghton, *Bost.* [05] 14

HALE, E. E. J. R. Lowell & his Friends; 48 ill. [16/ Constable] $3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 98

,, jun. James Russell Lowell [Beacon Biogr's] 75c. s 8° Small, *Bost.* 99

HUDSON, W. H. Lowell & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Series] 1/ s 8° Harrap 13

REILLY, Jos. J. James Russell Lowell as a Critic $1.25 (5/) c 8° Putnam 15

*SCUDDER, Hor. E. J. R. Lowell: a biography, 2 v.; ports. $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 01

UNDERWOOD, Fcs. H. The Poet and the Man: recoll's & apprec'ns $1 Lee, *Bost.* 93

,, James Russell Lowell: biographical sketch; ill. $1.50 8° Lee, *Bost.* 82

Mabie, H. W. [1846–1916]: MORSE (E. W.) Life & L'rs of Mabie $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* 21

Melville, Herm. [1819–91]

LUCAS, F. L. —*in his* Authors, Dead & Living, *ut* **K** § 18

WEAVER, R. M. Herman Melville, Mariner & Mystic; 20 ill. [$2.50 Doran] 16/ 8° O. U. P. 21

Mencken, H. L.: FREY (C.) Bibliog. of Wr'gs of Mencken $2.50 Centaur Bk. Sh., *Phila.* 24

Motley, J. Lothrop [1814–77] Correspondence, ed. G. W. Curtis, 2 v. 30/ Murray [89] 90

J. L. Motley & his Family, ed. his dau. + H. St. J. Mildmay; ill. $5 Lane, *N.Y.* 10

HOLMES, O. W. John Lothrop Motley: a memoir $1.50 12° Houghton, *Bost.* [78] 89

Norton, C. E. [1827–1908] L'rs, ed. Sara Norton + M. A. De W. Howe, 2 v. [21/ Const.] $5 Houghton, *Bost.* 13

Parkman, Fcs. [1823–93] L'rs to E. G. Squier $1.50 Torch Pr., *Cedar Rapids* 11

FARNHAM, C. H. Life of Francis Parkman = vol. xiii *of his* Works, *ut* **F** § 67 (p. 1512)

SEDGWICK, H. D. Francis Parkman [Amer. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [8–] 04

Phelps, Eliz. S. [Mrs E. S. WARD; 1844–1911) Chapters fr. a Life; ill. $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* [97] 04

Poe, Edgar A. [1809–49] L'rs till now Unpb., ed. M'y N. Stanard (63/) Lippincott 25

ALLEN, Hervey Israfel: life & times of Poe, 2 v.; ill. (42/) 8° Brentano 27

Vast coll. of facts (many irrelevant) ab. P., & persons & places of his environm't.

BENTON, J. In the Edgar Allan Poe Circle $1.25 c 8° Mansfield, *N.Y.* 99

BEWLEY, Sir E. T. The Family of Poë or Poe *pr. pr.* (*Dubl.*) 07

CAMBIAIRE, Célestin P. The Influence of Poe in France [tr.] $2.50 Stechert, *N.Y.* 28

CHASE, Lewis N. Poe & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Series] 1/ c 8° Harrap 13

DIDIER, E. L. The Poe Cult, & other Poe Papers [chiefly biograh'l] $1.50 c 8° Broadway I b. Co., *N.Y.* [76] 09

FRUIT, Prf. J. P. The Mind & Art of Poe's Poetry [5/ Allenson] $1.25 c 8° Barnes, *N.Y.* 99

GILL, W. Life of Edgar Allan Poe [7/6 Chatto] $2 12° Ginn, *Bost.* [77] 78

HARRISON, Prf. J. A. Life & Letters of E. A. Poe, 2 v. $2.50 c 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 02–3

HARRISON, Prf. J. A. New Glimpses of Edgar Allan Poe $1.25 Mansfield, *N.Y.* 01
INGRAM, J. H. E. A. Poe: life, l'rs, & opinions [Minerva Lib.] 2/ Ward & L. [74] 91
*KRUTCH, J. W. Edgar Allan Poe (10/6) c 8° Knopf 26
MACY, Jno. Edgar Allan Poe [Beacon Biogr's] 75c. s 8° Small, *Bost.* 08
PHILLIPS, M'y E. Edgar Allan Poe—the Man, 2 v. 8° Winston *Chic.* 27
RANSOME, Arth. Edgar Allan Poe: a critical study 7/6 8° Secker [10] 15
ROBERTSON, J. W. [*M.D.*] Edgar Allan Poe: a psychopathic study—*ut* **H** § 47** (p. 1861)
SMITH, C. Alphonso Edgar Allan Poe: how to know him $2 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 21
STANARD, M'y. M. P. The Dreamer: romantic rend'g of life-story of Poe; ill. $ (15/) L'cott [09] 25
STEDMAN. E. C. Essay on Edgar Allan Poe $2.50 Torch Pr., *Cedar Rapids* [81] 09
WEISS, Susan A. Home Life of Poe [villifying P's memory] $1.50 Broadway Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 07
*WOODBERY, G. E. Life of Poe, Pers'l & Lit'y; w. chf. corr'ce, 2 v.; ill. $6 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 09
,, Edgar Allan Poe [Amer. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 85

Prescott, W. H. [1796–1859]
OGDEN, Rolls W. H. Prescott [Amer. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 04
TICKNOR, Geo. Life of W. H. Prescott $1.50 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [64]

Ripley, Geo. [1802–80]: FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) George Ripley—*ut* **D** § 126 (p. 638), *s.v.* Brook Farm
Roe, E. P. [1838–88]: ROWE (M'y A.; sis.) E. P. Rowe $1.50 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 00
Simms, Wm. Gilmore [1806–70]: TRENT (W. P.) Simms [Am. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 92
Smith, Goldwin [1823–1910] Corresp'ce, coll. A. Haultain [1846–1910; $4.50 Duffield] 18/ Lane 13
Reminiscences—*ut* **F** § 67 (p. 1521.)
HAULTAIN, A. Goldwin Smith: life & opinions [$3.75 Duffield] 18/ Laurie 13
Sparks, Jared [1789–1866]: ADAMS (H. B.) Life and Wr'gs of Sparks, 2 v. $5 Houghton, *Bost.* 93
Story, W. W. [1819–95]: JAMES (Hy.) Story & his Friends, 2 v. [$5 Houghton, *B.*] 24/ Blackwood 03
PHILLIPS, M'y E. Reminiscences of W. W. Story $1.75 c 8° Rand *Chic.* 98
Stowe, Harriet Beecher [1811–96]: FIELDS (Mrs J. T.) Life & L'rs of H. B. Stowe $2 Houghton, *B.* 97
MCCRAY, Florence T. Life-Work of Author of *Uncle Tom's Cabin*; ill. $2 12° Funk, *N.Y.* 89
STOWE, Rev. C. E. [son] Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe; ill. $3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 89
,, + L. B. Harriet B. Stowe: true story of h. life; ill. [2/6 Nisbet] $1.50 Houghton, *B.* [11] 16

Taylor, Bayard [1825–78]
TAYLOR, Marie Hansen (wid.) + SCUDDER (H. E.) Life and L'rs of B. Taylor, 2 v.; ill. $4 Houghton, *Bost.* 85
SMYTH, Alf. H. Bayard Taylor; port. [Amer. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Const.] Houghton, *Bost.* 96

Thoreau, H. D. (1817–62] Familiar Letters, ed. F. B. Sanborn $1.50, Houghton, *Bost.* 84
,, The Heart of Thoreau's Journals, ed. Odell Shepard $3 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 27
ATKINSON, J. Brooks Henry Thoreau, the Cosmic Yankee (8/6) c 8° Knopf 28
BAZALGETTE, Léon Henry Thoreau, Bachelor of Nature [tr.] [12/6 Cape] $3 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 24
CHANNING, W. E. Life of Thoreau, ed. F. B. Sanborn $1.50 c 8° Goodspeed, *Bost.* [73] 02
HUBBARD, E. Little J'ys to Homes of Gr. Philosophers: Thoreau $1 Roycrofters, *N.Y.* 05
MARBLE, Annie R. Thoreau: his home, friends, & books $2 Crowell, *N.Y.* 02
'PAGE, H. A.' [= A. H. JAPP] H. D. Thoreau: his life & aims' *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Chatto [77] 01
SALT, H. S. Life of Thoreau; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Bentley 90
,, Thoreau [Great Writers] 1/6 c 8° Walt. Scott 96
SANBORN, F. B. Thoreau [Amer. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Constable] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 82
,, The Personality of Henry David Thoreau $3 8° Goodspeed, *Bost.* 01

Ticknor, Geo. [1791–1871] Life, Letters, & Journals, 2 v.; ill. $5 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [76] 09
Wallace, Maj.-Gen. Lewis [1827–1905] Lew Wallace: autobiography, 2 v. $5 Harper, *N.Y.* 06
'Ward, Artemus' [= C. F. BROWNE; 1832–67]: HINGSTON (E. P.) The Genial Showman *o.p.* c 8° *N.Y.* [70] 71

Warner, Susan ['Elizab. Wetherell'; 1819–85]
STOKES, Oliva A. Letters & Memories of Susan & Anna B. Warner 8° Putnam 26

WARNER, Anna B. [sis.] Susan Warner *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 09

Webster, Noah [1758–1843]: SCUDDER (H. E.) Noah Webster [Am. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 82

Whitman, Walt. [1819–92] L'rs of Anne Gilchrist & W. Whitman, ed. T. B. Harned; ill. $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 18

Bibliog.: WELLS (Car.) + GOLDSMITH (A. F.) Bibliog. of Whitman (24/ Const.) $5 Houghton, *Bost.* 23

*BAILEY, Jno. Walt. Whitman [Engl. Men of Letters] 5/ c 8° Macmillan 27

BAZALGETTE, L. Walt. Whitman: the man & his work $3.50 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20

BINNS, H. B. Life of Walt. Whitman; ports. & ill. [$3 Dutton] 10/6 8° Methuen 05

,, Walt. Whitman & his Poetry 1/ s 8° Harrap 15

BUCKE, Dr R. M. Walt. Whitman; *and* E. Dowden, Eng. Critics on Whitman 10/6 Gardn., *Paisley* [83]

BULLETT, Gerald Walt. Whitman: a study & a sel'n 15/ 8° Richards 24

BURROUGHS, Jno. Walt. Whitman: a Study [6/ Constable] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [96] 02

CARPENTER, Edw. Days with Walt Whitman 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [06] 21

,, Some Friends of Whitman [Soc. f. Sex Psych.] 1/ Allen & Unwin 24

DE SELINCOURT, Basil Walt Whitman: critical study [$2.50 Kennerley] 7/6 Secker 14

DONALDSON, Thos. Walt Whitman, the Man [pers. remin'ces] $1.75 c 8° Fcs. P. Harper, *N.Y.* [96] 99

ELLIOTT, C. N. [ed.] Whitman as Man, Poet, & Friend $10 8° Badger, *Bost.* 15

A coll'n of tributes to WHITMAN fr. 40 of his friends, reprod. in facsimile.

ELLIS, Havelock The New Spirit 95c. c 8° Liveright, *N.Y.* 21

HAYES, W. Walt Whitman, Prophet of the New Era 4/6 c 8° Daniel 21

INGERSOLL, R. G. Liberty in Literature: testimonial to Whitman 50c. 12° *Truthseeker* Co., *N.Y.* 91

JOHNSTON (J.) + WALLACE (J. W.) Visits to Whitman: 1890–1 [$2 Arens] 6/ Allen & U. 17

PERRY, Bliss Walt Whitman: his life & work; ill. [6/ Const.] 75c. Houghton, *Bost.* [06] 14

PLATT, I. H. Walt Whitman [Beacon Biographies] 75c. s 8° Small, *Bost.* 04

RIVERS, W. C. Walt Whitman's Anomaly—*ut* **H** § 47** (p. 1861)

SCOTT, Wm. Bell —*in his* Autobiographical Notes, *ut* **I** § 91

Tells story of WHITMAN's first introd. to Eng. readers & how W. M. ROSSETTI, who made first sel. fr. *Leaves of Grass* pbd.

SLOAN-KENNEDY, W. S. Remin'ces of Walt Whitman; w. extrs. fr. L'rs $1.50 McKay, *Phila.* 96

,, Fight of a Bk. f. the World [*Leaves of Gr.*] Stonecroft Pr., *W. Yarm., Mass.* 27

SYMONDS, Jno. Addington Walt Whitman: a study [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [93] 06

THOMSON, Jas. Walt Whitman 1/ c 8° Dobell 10

TRAUBEL, Hor. L. With Walt Whitman in Camden, 3 v. $6 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 06–14

,, + BUCKE (R. M.) + HARNED (T. B.) *In re* Walt Whitman [essays, etc.] McKay, *Phila.* 93

TRIMBLE, W. H. Walt Whitman & *Leaves of Grass*: an introduction 1/ c 8° Watts 05

Whittier, J. G. [1807–1892] Life & L'rs, ed. S. T. Pickard [neph.], 2 v. $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* [94]

BURTON, Rich. John Greenleaf Whittier [Beacon Biogr's] 75c. s 8° Small, *Bost.* 01

CARPENTER, G. R. Whittier [Amer. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [03] 24

EASTBURN, I. K. Whittier's Rel'n to Germ. Life & Thought $2 Pa. U. P. 16

HIGGINSON, T. W. John Greenleaf Whittier 75c. c 8° Macmillan 02

HUDSON, W. H. Whittier & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Ser.] 1/6 s 8° Harrap 18

KENNEDY, W. Sloane J. G. Whittier: life, genius, writings $1.50 8° Derby & Miller, *N.Y.* [82] 93

An ed. was pb. in Am. Reformers ($1) by Funk, *s.t. Whittier, Poet of Freedom.*

LEWIS, Georgina K. John Greenleaf Whittier: his life & work 3/6 8° Headley 13

LINTON, W. J. Life of Whittier [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 93

PERRY, Bliss Whittier: sketch of life [w. sel. poems; 3/6 Const.] 75c. Houghton, *Bost.* 06

PICKARD, S. T. Whittier-Land: anec's & new poems; ill. [4/ Const.] $1 Houghton, *Bost.* 04

UNDERWOOD, F. H. John G. Whittier: a biography; ill. $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 84

Wiggin, Kate D.: SMITH (Norah A.) K. D. Wiggin as her Sister Knew her [16/ Gay] (*U.S.A.*) 26

Willis, N. P. [1806–67]: BEERS (H. A.) Willis [Am. Men of L'rs; 4/6 Const.] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 85

30 : AMERICAN LITERATURE (*d*) : NEWSPAPER PRESS ; JOURNALISTS

Bibliography —*v. also* **K** § 7

SEVERANCE, H. O. G'de to Curr. Per's & Ser'ls of U.S. & Can. 4° $6 Wahr, *Ann Arbor* [10] 20

History

HUDSON, F. Journalism in the United States [1690–1872] *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 73

LEE, J. M. History of American Journalism $5 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [17] 23

NORTH, S. N. D. Hist. & Pres. Cond. of Newsp. Pr. of U.S. ; 11 maps $3 4° Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 84

REID, Whitelaw —*in* Am. & Eng. Studies, vol. ii 2 v. $4 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 13

ROGERS, Jas. E. The American Newspaper $1 16° Chic. U. P. 10

VILLARD, O. G. Some Newspapers & Newspaper Men $2.50 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23

Advertisements —*v.* **I** § 2* (pp. 2107–8)

Immigrant Press : PARK (R. E.) The Immigrant Press & its Control $2.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 22

Community Newspaper : HARRIS (E. P.) + HOOKE (Flor.) Community Newspaper $2.50 (10/6) Appleton 23

Negro Press : DETWEILER (F. G.) The Negro Press in U.S. [500 per'ls] $3 Chic. U. P. 22

Practical Journalism —*v.* **K** § 91*

Newspaper Directories : American Newspaper Annual $15 Ayer, *Phila. ann.*

Lord & Thomas [pbs.] Pocket Directory of American Press [37th ed.] $5 Lord & Thomas, *Chic.* 22

Newspapers ; Magazines

Boston Newspapers : 1704–80—*v.* **K** § 7

Everybody's Magazine : THAYER (J. A.) Getting on : confessions of a pub'r $1.20 Small, *Bost.* 10

New York Evening Post : NEVINS (A.) The *Evening Post* : cent'y of journ'm $5 Boni, *N.Y.* 22

New York Times : DAVIS (Elmer H.) Hist. of *N.Y. Times* : 1851–1921 ; ill. $2 *N.Y. Times* 21

Overland Monthly : WILDMAN (R.) As Talked in the Sanctum $1 12° Lothrop, *Bost.* 00

Sun, N.Y. : O'BRIEN (F. M.) Story of *The Sun* [*v. also* Mitchell, *inf.*] (10/6) Appleton 28

World (The) : HEATON (J. L.) The Story of a Page $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 13

Biography, etc., of Journalists

Collectively : Who's Who in Journalism : 1925 $4 8° Journ'm Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 26 *ann.*

Individually

Bagby, G. W. [1828–83] : KING (J. L., jr.) Dr G. W. Bagby [12/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 28

Banks, Eliz. L. Autobiography of a 'Newspaper Girl' [6/ Methuen] $1.20 Dodd, *N.Y.* 02

Blaine, Jas. G. [1830–93]—*v.* **F** § 74 (p. 1562)

Bok, Edw. [b. 1863] Americaniz'n of E. Bok. : autobiog. [21/ Th. Butterw.] $2.50 Scribn., *N.Y.* [21] 23

,, Dutch Boy 50 Y'rs Ago, ed. J. L. Haney ; ill. [adapted fr. ab.] $3 Scribn., *N.Y.* 21

,, The Man from Maine ; ill. $3 Scribner, *N.Y.* 23

Bowles, Sam. [1826–78] : MERRIAM (G. S.) Life & Times of Bowles, 2 v. $3 Century Co., *N.Y.* 86

Brown, C. Brockedon [1771–1810]—*v.* **K** § 29

Coffin, Chas. C. [1823–96]

GRIFFIS, W. E. Biography of C. C. Coffin ; 2 ports. $2 Estes, *Bost.* [76] 98

Curtis, G. W. [1824–92]—*ut* **D** § 126 (p. 638), *s.v.* Brook Farm

Dana, Chas. A. [1819–97] : WILSON (J. H.) Life of C. A. Dana $3 (7/6) Harper 07

Dilnot, Fk. [*Dy. Citizen*] Adventures of a Newspaper Man $2 12° Dutton, *N.Y.* 13

Field, Eug. [1850–95] : THOMPSON (S.) Life of Eugene Field (21/) 8° Appleton 27

Garrison, Wendell Phillips [1840–1907] L'rs & Memorials : 1865–1906 $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 08

Garrison, Wm. Lloyd [1805–79]—*ut* **D** § 130 (pp. 662–3)

Godkin, E. L. [1831–1902] Life & L'rs—*ut* **F** § 74 (p. 1564)

Greeley, Hor. [1811–72] : ZABRISKIE (F. N.) Horace Greeley $1.25 8° Funk, *N.Y.*

Johnson, R. U. [b. 1853] Remembered Yesterdays [21/ Allen & Unwin] $5 Little, *Bost.* 23

McClure, S. S. [*McClure's Mag.* ; b. 1857] My Autobiography ; ill. [10/6 Murray] $1.75 Stokes, *N.Y.* 14

MacRae, Milton A. Forty Years in Newspaperdom ; ill. (15/) Brentano 25

Mitchell, E. P. [*Sun, N.Y.*] Mem'rs of an Editor : 50 years of journ'm $ (18/) Scribner 24

'Nye, Bill' [= E. W. NYE] : NYE (Fk. ; son) Bill Nye [21/ Laurie] (*U.S.A.*) 27
O'Reilly, J. Boyle [1844–90 ; Irish-Am. Rom.-Cath. journalist]—*ut* **A** § 98 (p. 261)
Pulitzer, J. [1847–1911] SEITZ (D. C.) Joseph Pulitzer : life and letters [16/ Bles] 8° *N.Y.* 24
Raymond, Hy. Jarvis [1820–69]
MAVERICK, A. H. J. Raymond & N.Y. Press for 30 Y'rs ; ill. [1840–70] *o.p.* 8° *Hartford* 70
Reid, Whitelaw [1837–1912]—*v.* **F** § 74 (p. 1565)
Riis, J. A. [1849–] The Making of an American ; ill. [by a Dane] $1 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 01
Ripley, Geo. [1802–80]—*v.* **K** § 29
Smalley, G. W. [1833–1916]—*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1230)
Stillman, W. J. [1828–1901] Autobiography of a Journalist, 2 v. [24/ Richards] $6 r 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 01
Stone, M. E. [1848–] Fifty Years a Journalist [12/6 Heinemann] $5 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21
Tooker, L. F. The Joys & Tribulations of an Editor [369 pp.] 8° *N.Y.* 24
Towne, C. H. Adventures in Editing $ (10/6) 8° Appleton 26
Vanderbilt, C. Personal Experiences of a Cub Reporter $1.25 12° Sully, *N.Y.* 22

31 : AMERICAN LITERATURE (*e*) : BIOGRAPHY OF PUBLISHERS AND OF BOOKSELLERS

DERBY, J. C. Fifty Years am. Authors, Books, Pub'rs ; 11 ports. $2 Carleton, *N.Y.* [84] 85

Individually

Appleton, W. W. [1868–93] : OVERTON (G.) Portrait of a Publ'r $ (3/6) Appleton 25
Carey, Mat. [1760–1839] : BRADSHER (E. L.) M. Carey : auth., ed'r, pub'r $1.25 Col. U. P. 12
Childs, G. W. [1829–93] Recollections *o.p.* [*pb.* $1] 12° Lippincott, *Phila.* 90
Ellsworth, W. W. [1855–] Golden Age of Authors : a publ'rs recoll'ns $3.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 19
Fields, J. T. [1817–81] —*v.* **K** § 28
Holt, Hy. [b. 1840] Garrulities of an Octogenarian $4 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
,, *sub tit.* Sixty Years a Publisher 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin 24
Page, Walt. H. [1855–1918] A Publisher's Confession [5/ Heinemann] $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [ ] 23
*HENDRICK (B. J.) Life & L'rs of W. H. Page, 2 v. ; ill. [36/ Heinem.] $10 8° Doubled., *N.Y.* 22
,, Cheap Edn. [12/6 Heinemann] 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
,, vol. iii [cont'g the l'rs to Woodr. Wilson. [21/ Heinem.] 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 25
Putnam, Dr Geo. Haven [b. 1844] Memories of my Youth : 1844–65 $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 14
,, Memories of a Publisher : 1865–1915 ; port. $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 15
Putnam, Geo. Palmer [1814–72] Putnam (G. H.) G. P. Putnam : mem'r $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 12
Weed, Thurlow [1797–1882] Life, incl. Autob., ed. H. A. Weed [dau.], 2 v. $7.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 83–4

32 : BELGIAN, DUTCH, FLEMISH LITERATURE : HISTORY

Belgian ; Flemish

BITHELL, Jethro Contemporary Belgian Literature [to 1880] 7/6 8° Unwin 15
CAMMAERTS, Prf. E. Treasure House of Belg. : art & lit're—*ut* **I** § 88 (p. 2316)
DELEPIERRE, Octave Sketch of History of Flemish Lit're [12–19 cents.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] p 8° Murray 60
HAMÉLIUS, P. Intro. à l. lit. frç. et flam. de Belg. [316 pp.] *Brussels* 21
,, Hist. pol. et lit. d. mouvem't flam. au 19 siècle [335 pp.] *Brussels* 24
DE RIDDER, A. La littérature flamande contemporaine : 1920–3 [223 pp.] *Antwerp* 23
TURQUET-MILNES, G. Some Modern Belgian Writers 3/6 c 8° Muirhead 16
Maeterlinck, Maur. [b. 1862]
BITHELL, Jethro Life & Writings of Maeterlinck [Great Writers] 1/ c 8° Walt. Scott 13
CLARK, Macdonald Maurice Maeterlinck, Poet & Philosopher [tr.] ; port. 7/6 8° Allen & Unwin 15
COURTNEY, W. L. The Development of Maurice Maeterlinck 3/6 c 8° Richards 04
MAETERLINCK, G. [= Mrs Maur.] Maeterlinck's dogs—*ut* **I** § 156 (p. 2478)

ROSE, Hy. Maeterlinck's Symbolism, Blue Bird, & o'r Essays 2/6 s 8° Cape [10] 21
STURGIS, G. F. Psychology of Maeterlinck as Shown in h. Plays $1.50 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 14
TAYLOR, Una Maurice Maeterlinck: a critical study [$2 Dodd] 7/6 8° Secker 14
THOMAS, Edw. Maurice Maeterlinck; 8 ill. [$1.60 Dodd] 5/ c 8° Methuen [11] 11
Verhaeren, Émile [1855–1916]: BAUDOUIN (C.)—*in* Psychoanalysis & Æsthetics—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1840)
JONES, P. Maasell Verhaeren: study of his art & ideas 7/6 8° O. U. P. 26
ZWEIG, Stefan Émile Verhaeren; front. [$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Constable 14

Dutch

JONCKBLOET, W. J. A. Geschiedenis d. nederlandsche Letterkunde, 6 Pts. 17 fl. 40 s 8° Wolters, *Groningen* [ ] 88–92
,, Benknopte Geschiedenis d. Nederl. Letterkunde, ed. G. Penon 2 fl. 50 Wolters, *Groningen*
,, Gesch. d. niederl. Lit., üvers E. Martin, 2 v. 21m. Vogel, *Lpz.* 70–2
KALFF, Gerrit Gesch. d. nederlandsche letterkunde, 7 Pts. *Groningen* 06–12
LEOPOLD, L. Nederlandsche Schrijvers en Schrijfsters [740 pp.] *Groningen* 19
MULLER, H. C. Nederlandsche Letterkunde 8° *Utrecht* 02
PENON, G. Bijdragon Geschieden-is der Nederlandsche Letterkunde 5 fl. 70 Wolters, *Groningen*
SCHNEIDER, L. Geschichte der niederländischen Litteratur 8° *Lpz.* 87
TEN BRINK, Jan Gesch. d. Nederlandsche Letterkunde; ill. 1 8° *Utrecht* 97
VAN VLOTEN, J. Schets van de geschiedenis d. Nederlandsche Letteren 8° *Tiel* [71] 79
TE WINKEL, J. Niederländische Literatur [Grundr. d. Germ. Phil., ii] *Strassb.* 01

Medieval

JONCKBLOET, W. J. A. Geschiedenis d. Middennederlandsche Dichtkunst, 3 Pts. *o.p.* 8° *Amsterd.* 51–5
TE WINKEL, J. Geschiedenis d. nederland Letterkunde i. d. Middeleeuwen 8° *Groningen* 88

Modern

PIENAAR, W. J. B. Engl. Influ'ces in Dutch Literature [18 cent.] Camb. Pr. *in prep.*
ROBBERS, Herman De nederl. litteratuur na 1880 8° *Amsterd.* 22
TEN BRINK, Jan Geschiedenis d. Noord-nederl. Leeteren i. 19 eeuw, ed. de Beer, 3 v. [1830–1900] *Rotterd.* [ ] *n.d.*
VERVEY, A. Inleiding tot de nieuwe nederl. dichtkunst: 1880–1900 *Amsterd.* 05
Chrestomathy: PENON (G.; ed.) Nederlandsche Dicht-en Prozawerken 18 fl. 40 Wolters, *Gron.*
A chrestomathy to illustrate JONCKBLOET's *Nederl. Letterkunde, sup.*
Folklit're: MONE (F. J.) Uebersicht d. niederl. Volksliteratur 7m. *Tübingen* 38
Erasmus, Desiderius [1465–1536]—*v.* **A** § 65. Additions:—
Opus Epistolarum, rec. P. S. + H. M. Allen, vols. ii–iii ea. 18/ ($6), iv–v ea. 28/ ($9.35) Cl. Pr. 13–24
ALLEN, P. S. Erasmus's Services to Learning [Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (50c.) r 8° O. U. P. 25
HUIZINGA, Prf. J. Erasmus the Humanist [Gt. Hollanders Ser.] $1.50 (7/6) c 8° Scribner, 24
MANGAN, Dr J. J. Life, Character, & Influence of Erasmus, 2 v. 25/ 8° Burns & Oates 27
The most comprehensive Life yet written; but from a Roman-Catholic standpoint.
van Ruysbroek, Jan. [1293–1381]—*v.* **H** § 47***** (p. 1872)

33: FRENCH LITERATURE (*a*): HISTORY

Bibliography —*v, also* **K** § 8, *s.v.* French
FOULET, L. Bibliography of Medieval French Literature [30 pp.] 40c. Yale U. P. 15
LANSON, Gust. Manuel bibliog. d. l. lit. frç. mod.: 1500–1900 8° *Paris* [09–12] 14

Chansonnières

JEANROY, A. Bibliog. sommaire d. chans'rs frç. a. moy. âge s 8° *Paris* 18
,, Bibliog. sommaire des chansonniers provençaux s 8° *Paris* 16

General History

ABRY, E. Hist. illustrée d. l. lit. française [664 pp.] 8/6 8° Harrap 24

BÉDIER (C. M. J.) + HAZARD (P.) Hist. d. l. lit. frç. ill., 2 v. 105 fr. Larousse, *Paris* 23
BRUNETIÈRE, Ferd. Manual of the Hist. of French Literature [tr.]; ill. [$2 Crowell] 12/ Unwin 98
,, Histoire d. l. littérature française, 4 v. 8° *Paris* 04-17
BUTLER, Kathl. T. B. History of French Literature, 2 v. [$9 Dutton] ea. 10/6 c 8° Methuen 22–3
DEMOGEOT, J. C. Histoire de la littérature française 8 fr. c 8° Hachette, *Paris* [ ]
DOWDEN, Prf. Edw. History of French Literature [$1.50 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 97
FAGUET, Émile Literary Hist. of Françe (tr.) [Lib. of Lit. Hist.] 12/6 8° Unwin 07
An encyclo. of inform'n & storehouse of criticism; w. good index of authors.
GARDINER, L. J. Outlines of French Lit're, w. Chap's on Hist. of Fce. 7/6 Clive 27
GODEFROY, Fréd. Hist. d. l. litt. frç. depuis l. 16e siècle, 10 v. 65fr. 8° Gaume, *Paris* [59] 78–81
HOLMES, D. T. Outline of French Literature 2/ c 8° Hodder 03
HUDSON, W. H. Short History of French Literature 6/ Bell [19] 23
KASTNER (L. E.) + ATKINS (H. G.) Short Hist. of French Lit're 4/6 c 8° Blackie 00
NITZE (W. A.) + DARGAN (E. P.) History of French Lit're [15/ Harrap] $4 Holt, *N.Y.* 22
PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. [ed.] Hist. d. l. lang. et lit. frç., 8 v. 1 8° *Paris* 96–00
SAINTSBURY, Geo. Short Hist. of French Lit're [11–19 cents.] 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. [82] 17
,, Primer of French Literature 2/6 (85c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. [80] 25
SCHWARZ, H. S. Outline History of French Literature 6/ 8° Harrap 25
SMITH, Mabel S. C. The Spirit of French Literature [w. tr. extr's] $1.50 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 12
STRACHEY, G. Lytton Landmarks in Fch. Lit. [Home Univ. Lib.; 80c. Holt] 2/ Th. Butterworth 12
Library Edn., 7/6 8° '23 ($2 Holt).
SUCHIER (H.) + BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD (A.) Gesch. d. frz. Literatur b. z. Gegenwart *Lpz.* [00] 13
VAN LAUN, Hy. Hist. of French Literature, 3 v. [to 1848] *o.p* [*pb.* 22/6] Smith & Eld. [76–7] 83
WARREN, Prf. F. M. Primer of French Literature 75c. 12° Heath, *Bost.* 89
WEEKLEY, Ern. A Primer of French Literature 3/6 c 8° Blackie [01]
WILSON, N. S. Brief History of French Literature 3/6 c 8° Hachette 25
WRIGHT, Prf. C. H. C. A History of French Literature [978 pp.] $3.50 (20/) Clar. Pr. 12

Specimens; Anthologies

CHAPMAN, P. A., etci [eds.] Anthol. of 17 Cent. Fch. Lit. [17/6 O. U. P.] Princet. U. P. 27
FASNACHT, G. E. [ed.] Select Spec's of Great Fch. Wr's [17–19 cent.] 8/6 ($2.80) Macmillan 94
LATHAM, A. G. [ed.] Oxford Treasury of Fch. Lit., vol. i: To 17 Cent. 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 15
MASSON, G. [ed.] La Lyre Française 3/6 ($1.40) s 8° Macmillan 07
SAINTSBURY, Prf. G. [ed.] Specimens of French Literature 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [83] 92
STEWART (H. F.) + TILLEY (eds.] Class'l Movem't in Fch. Lit. [extr's; $2.40 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. 23
TILLEY, A. [ed.] Cambridge Readings in Fch. Lit.; 24 pl. [$2 Macm.] 8/ Camb. Pr. 20

Old-French Literature —*v.* **K** § 277; Middle-French [to end 16th cent.]—*v.* **K** § 278

Seventeenth Century: BASTIDE (C.) Anglo-Fch. Entente in 17 Cent. [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 23 (p. 1197)
CRANE, Prf. T. F. [ed.] La Société Frç. au Dix-Sept. Siècle *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Putnam, *N.Y.* 87
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Portraits of 17 Cent.: hist. & lit. [tr.], 2 v. $3.50 (18/) Putnam [04] 16
STIERNET, J. B. La Littérature frç. au 17e siècle: essais et notices 8° *Brussels* 87
TILLEY, A. A. From Montaigne to Molière [$2.90 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. [08] 23
Acc. of var. forces (pol'l, soc'l, lit.) wh. prepared way f. Class'l Age.
WILSON, N. Scarlyn The French Classic Age [Malherbe to Massillon] 5/6 c 8° Hachette 27
WRIGHT, C. H. C. French Classicism [poets; 88 pp.; 10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Harv. U. P. 20
Burlesque: [LACROIX, P.] Paris ridicule et burlesque au 17 siècle [Bibl. Gaul.] 5fr. Delahays, *Par.* [ ] 59
Claude LE PETIT, BERTHOD, SCARRON, Frçois. COLLETET, BOILEAU, *etc.*
Oratory (Pulpit): JACQUINET (P.) Les Prédicateurs du 17 siècle avant Bossuet 7fr. 50 Belin, *Paris* [63] 85
Hôtel de Rambouillet: VINCENT (L. H.) Hôtel de Ramb. & Précieuses $1 Houghton, *Bost.* 00
Port Royal —*v.* **A** § 100 (p. 87)
Symbolism: SYMONS (A.) Symbolist Movem't in Lit.—*ut* **K** § 17

Eighteenth Century: ALBERT (P.) La litt. frç. au 18e siècle *Paris* 75
ALLARD, L. Comé die de Mœurs eu Fr. au 18 siècle [16/ O.U.P.] $3.50 Harv. U. P. 23

FAGUET, Émile — Le dix-huitième siècle — s 8° *Paris* [ ] 92
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. — Portraits of 18 Cent. : hist. & lit. [tr.], 2 v. — $5 (21/) 8° Putnam 05
Juniper Hall
HILL, Constance — Juniper Hall : rendezvous of illustrious pers'ges ; ill. — 5/ Lane [04] 04
Salons — —*v.* **F** § 48 (p. 1397)
Series : Broadway Lib. of Eighteenth Cent. French Lit're, ed. R. Aldington, vols. i–viii
[ea. ent. sep. ; Brentano] *v. pp.* 8° Routledge 27 *in prg.*

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries —*v. also* **K** § 34, *passim*

DE BACOURT (P.) + CUNLIFFE (J. W.) — Fch. Lit. dur. Last Half-century — 10/6 ($2.50) Macmillan 23
CANAT, R. — La Littérature française au 19e siècle, 2 v. — 8° *Paris* 21
DE BURY, Yetta Blaze — Fr. Lit're of To-day : romancers & essayists [6/ Const.] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 99
DOWDEN, Prf. E. — —*in his* Studies in Literature, *ut* **K** § 17 [1789–1877]
FAGUET, Émile — Études sur l. écrivains du 19e siècle — 8° *Paris* [ ] 98
,, — Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle, 3 v. — 8° *Paris* [91–1900] 00–3
FORST-BATTAGLIA, O. — Die frz. Literatur der Gegenwart — [1870–1924 ; 443 pp.] *Wiesb.* 25
KLEMPERER, V. — Die moderne französische Prosa : 1870–1920 — [301 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 23
LALOU, René — Contemporary French Literature [tr.] — [1875–1925] ; 15/ Cape] (*U.S.A.*) 25
LE GOFFIC, C. — La littérature frç. au 19e siècle, 2 v. — 8° *Paris* 19–23
MYERS, F. W. H. — —*in vol. i of his* Essays, *ut* **K** § 83
PELLISSIER, G. — Literary Movem't in Frce. dur. 19 Cent. [tr.] — $3.50 (12/6) Putnam [97] 09
WELLS, Prf. B. W. — Modern French Literature — [6/ Pitman] $1 Little, *Bost.* [96] 09
WRIGHT, Prf. C. H. C. — The Background [= environm't] of Mod. Fch. Lit. — (8/6) 8° Ginn 27
Degeneration : CARRERE (J.) — Degener'n in Gt. Fch. Masters — [$4 Brentano] 15/ Unwin 22
Rouss., Chateaubrien, Balz., Stendh., Sand, Musset, Baudel., Flaub., Verl., Zola.
Quatier Latin ; Montmartre
BAYARD, Jean-Emile — Montmartre, Past & Present [tr.] ; ill. — 15/ 8° Unwin 26
MURGER, H. [1822–61] — —*in his* Vie de Bohème, *ut* **K** § 53 [graphic fict'l account]
NEVILL, Ralph — Days & N'ts in Montm. & Lat. Quarter ; ill. — 18/ 8° Jenkins 27
WILLIAMS, Orlo — Vie de Bohème : patch of Romantic Paris — [$3.50 Badger, *B.*] 15/ Secker 13

Drama —*v. also* **I** § 135 (p. 2434)

BRUNETIÈRE, Ferd. — Les époques du théâtre frç. : 1636–1850 — 8° *Paris* 92
CLARK, Barrett H. — Contemporary French Dramatist [w. bibliogr's] — $1.50 12° Stewart, *Cincinn.* 15
CHASLES, E'm. — La comédie en France au 16e siècle — 8° *Paris* 62
DRAPER, F. W. M. — Rise & Fall of French Romantic Drama—*ut* **K** § 22
EBERT, Ad. — Entwickelungsgesch. d. frz. Tragödie vornehml. i. 16 Jahrh. [standard] *Gotha* 56
EVANS, D. O. — Le Drame moderne à l'époque romantique : 1827–50 — [363 pp.] *Paris* 23
FAGUET, E'm. — La tragédie française au 16e siècle — [1550–1600] 8° *Paris* [83] 12
FILON, Augustin — The Modern French Drama [tr.] — 7/6 8° Chapman 98
HALLARD, J. H. — Gallica, & other Essays — [Corneille & Racine] 6/6 8° Longman 96
JOURDAIN, Dr Elean. F. — Introduction to the Fch. Classical Drama — 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 12
A scholarly rapid review of the work of Corneille, Molière & Racine.
KURZ, Harry — Europ. Characters in Fch. Drama of 18 Cent. — $1.25 Col. U.P. 16
LENIENT, Chas. — La comédie en Fr'ce au 18e siècle, 2 v. — s 8° *Paris* 88
,, — La comédie en Fr'ce au 19e siècle, 2 v. — s 8° *Paris* 98
MATTHEWS, J. B. — French Dramatists of the 19th Century — $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* [82] 01
PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. — Histoire du théâtre en France, 3 v. — 8° *Paris* [80–6]
PRICE, L. C. — Abp. Darboy and some French Tragedies : 1813–71 — 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 15
WADE, Ira O. — The " Philosophe " in Fch. Drama of 18th Century — $1.50 Princet. U.P.

Fiction

ATKINSON, Geof. — The Extraord'y Voyage in Fch. Lit. bef. 1700 — [12/6 O.U.P.] $2 Col. U.P. 23
,, — The Extraord'y Voyage in Fch. Lit., 1700–20 — [12/6 O.U.P.] $2 Col. U.P. 20
On G. FOIGNY'S *La Terre Australe Connue* [1676], D'ALAIS' *Hist. de Sévarambes* [1677–9], Fénelon's *Télémaque* [1699].

BRUNETIÈRE, Ferd. Le roman naturaliste 8° *Paris* 83
DOUMIC, René Contemporary French Novelists [tr.] ; ports. $2 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 99
GREEN, F. C. French Novelists [Renaiss'ce to Revol'n] 7/6 c 8° Dent 28
GUÉRARD, A. L. Five Masters of French Romance 6/ c 8° Unwin 16
JAMES, Hy. French Poets and Novelists—*ut inf.*
KÖRTING, Heinr. Gesch. d. frz. Romans im 17ten Jahrhundert, 2 v. 16m. 8° Franck, *Oppeln* 85–6
MORILLOT, P. La roman frç. durant l'époque classique [1610–1800] 6/ c 8° Dent 21
PALACHE, J. G. Four Novelists of the Old Régime [tr.] [12/6 Cape]. 26

Expository essays on Crébillon *fils*, Choderlos de Laclos, Diderot, Restif de la Bretonne.

SAINTSBURY, Geo. Essays on French Novelists [19th Cent.] 7/6 c 8° Percival [91] 07
,, Hist. of the Fch. Novel to Clore of 19 Cent., 2 v. 36/ ($14.40) 8° Macm. 17–9
STEPHENS, Winif. French Novelists of To-day, 2 ser. ea. 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Lane [08] 14 ; 15
DE VELDE, Mme. M. S. French Fiction of To-day, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Trischler 91
WELLS, Prf. B. W. Modern French Fiction *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 98
WILMOTTE, M. L'Évol'n d. roman frç. aux environs de 1150 [67 pp.] 8° *Paris* 03

Humour ; Satire

BESANT, [Sir] Walt. The Fch. Humourists fr. 12 to 19 Cent. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bentley 73
CARCO, F. C. Les Humoristes 8° *Paris* 21
DE BERDT, R. La Caricature et l'humeur franç. au 19 s. *o.p. Paris* 98
DINAUX, A. M. Sociétés badines, bachiques, etc., ed. G. Brunet, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° *Paris* [3–] 67
LENIENT, Chas. La Satire en France au 16e siècle s 8° *Paris* [59] 66

Poetry

BAILEY, Jno. C. The Claims of French Poetry [$2.50 Kennerley] 7/6 8° Constable 07

Racine, Marot, Ronsard, La Fontaine, Chénier, Hugo, Leconte de Lisle, and Heredia.

BRUNETIÈRE, Ferd. L'évolution d. l' poésie lyrique au 19e siècle 8° *Paris* 94
FAGUET, E. Hist. d. l. poésie frç. ; renaiss'ce au romantisme *Paris* 23
GRANT, Prf. E. M. French Poetry & Modern Industry [1830–70 ; 11/6 O.U.P.] Harv. U.P. 27
JAMES, Hy. French Poets and Novelists 5/ gl 8° Macmillan [78] 93

A. de Musset ; Th. Gautier ; Baudelaire ; Balzac ; Sand ; Flaubert ; Merimée ; etci.

LENIENT, Chas. La poésie patriot. en Fr. dans temps mod., 2 v. s 8° *Paris* 94
LOWELL, Amy Six Fch. Poets : studies [Verhaeren ; Samain, Gourm't, etci.] $2.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 15
POLLOCK, W. H. Lectures on French Poets *o.p.* c 8° Kegan Paul 79
RITTER, O. Geschichte der französischen Balladenformen [208 pp.] 8° *Halle* 14
WOLLSTEIN, R. H. Eng. Opinions of French Poetry : 1660–1750 [12/6 O.U.P.] Col. U.P. 13

Religion : BREMOND (H.) Lit. Hist. of Religious Thought in Fr'ce [tr.] ; vol. i [fr. wars of religion to date] [Macm., *N.Y.*] 16/ 8° S.P.C.K. 28

Romanticism —*for* English Romanticism *v.* **K** § 18.

BABBITT, Prf. Irving Rousseau and Romanticism [17/ Constable] $3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 19
CRANE, Prf. T. F. Le Romantisme Français $1 16° Putnam, *N.Y.* [ ] 07
DAVIES, T. R. French Romanticism and the Press *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° Camb. Pr. 06

The rôle which *Le Globe*, at Paris j [1824–32], played in part of hist. of Fch. Romanticism.

FINCH (M. B.) + PEERS (E. A.) Origins of French Romanticism [$6 Dutton] 15/ 8° Constable 20
GRIBBLE, Fcs. The Passions of the French Romantics ; ill. 15/ 8° Chapman 10
KILLEN, A. M. Le Roman terrifiant ou roman noir [255 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
MARTINENCHE, E. L'Espagne et le romantisme français [256 pp.] 8° *Paris* 22
MORNET, D. Le romantisme en France au 18e siècle s 8° *Paris* 12
PARTRIDGE, Eric The French Romantics Know. of Eng. Lit. [1820–48] 40*f.* 4° Champ., *Paris* 24
STEWART (H. F.) + TILLEY (A.) [eds.] Romantic Movement in Fch. Lit're [texts ; $2.75 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. 10
,, + ,, [eds.] The Fch. Rom'ists anthol. : in pr. & verse [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 14
Spec's : BAKER (A. T., ed.) Sel's of Fch. Prose & Verse ; ill. Fch. Rom. Mov't 5/ Methuen 23

Versification

CLARKE, C. C. Concerning French Verse : an essay [17/6 O.U.P.] $3.50 Yale U.P. 22
GRAMMONT, M. Le Vers Français : Moyens, express'n, harmonie [510 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
KASTNER, L. E. History of French Versification [admirable ; compreh.] 7/6 ($2.50) O.U.P. 03
Vers libre : DONDO (M. M.) Vers libre : a logical devel't [78 pp.] *Paris* 22
Acad. Française : ROBERTSON (D. M.) Hist. of Fch. Ac. ; ill. [1634–1910] $3 Dillingham, *N.Y.* 10.
Influ'ces : JENSEN (E. M.) Influ'ce of Fch. Lit. on Europe $1 Badger, *Bost.* 19
SÜPFLE (T.) Gesch. d. deut. Kultur Einfluss auf Frankr., 2 v. in 3 8° *Gotha* 86–90

34 : FRENCH LITERATURE (*b*) : BIOGRAPHICAL & CRITICAL ESSAYS (*a*) : GENERALLY

ALDINGTON, Rich. Literary Studies and Reviews—*ut* **K** § 17.
,, French Studies and Reviews [cont. of above] 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 26
A series of fine essays concentrating on certain currents in lit. fr. 12 to 18 cent.
ARNOLD, Matt. Essays in Criticism, Ser. i—*ut* **K** § 17.
Maur. de Guérin, Eug. de Guérin, Lit'y Influ'ce of Academies, Joubert, etc. ; Ser. ii has an art. on *Amiel.*
BABBITT, Prf. Irving Masters of Mod. Fch. Criticism [7/6 Constable] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 13
Mme. de Staël ; Joubert ; Chateaub. ; S'te-Beuve ; Scherer ; Taine ; Renan ; Brunetière.
BETHAM-EDWARDS, M. B. Literary Rambles in France ; 8 ill. [$2.50 McClurg, *Chic.*] 10/6 Const. 07
,, French Men, Women, and Books ; 8 ports. [$2.50 McClurg, *Chic.*] 10/6 Chapman 10
BRUNETIÈRE, Ferd. Essays in French Literature [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Unwin 98
CRAWFORD, Virginia M. Studies in Foreign Literature 5/ c 8° Duckworth 99
Cyrano de Bergerac ; Daudet ; Huysmans [also Verhaeren ; d'Annunzio ; Siekiewicz, etc.]
DREYFUS, Irma Lect's on Fch. Lit. del. *in* Melbourne *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Longman 97
DUCLAUX, Mme. [= A. M'y F. ROBINSON] The Fch. Proc'n : pag'nt of g't wr's ; 6 pl. 12/6 Unwin 09
,, The French Ideal ; 4 ports. [Pascal, Fénelon, etc.] 7/6 Chapman 11
,, 20th Cent. Fch. W'rs ; ill. [rev'ws, remin's ; $2.50 Scribner] 7/6 Collins 19
FALLS, Cyril The Critic's Armoury 7/6 c 8° Cobden-Sanderson 24
FRANCE, Anatole On Life and Letters [tr.], 4 Ser. [ea. $3 Dodd] ea 7/6 c 8° Lane 10–24
,, The Latin Genius [tr.] [essays on Fch. wr's] 7/6 c 8° Lane 24
GOSSE, [Sir] Edm. French Profiles : Studies in lit. of France = Coll'd Essays, vol. iv—*ut* **K** § 17
Loti : Fabre ; Anat. France ; Barbey d'Aurevilly ; Regnier ; Verhaeren ; etc.
,, Three French Moralists and the Gallantry of France 6/ c 8° Heinemann 18
HARPER, G. M. Masters of French Literature $1.25 12° Scribner, *N.Y.* 01
HENRY, Stuart French Essays and Profiles [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Dent 22
JAMES, Hy. French Poets and Novelists 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan [78] 08
LEMAITRE, Jules Literary Impressions, tr. A. W. Evans 10/6 c 8° O'Connor 21
MACKAYE, Maria E. The Abbess of Port Royal, and o'r Fch. Studies $1.50 Lee, *Bost.* 92
MELLÉ, Rosine Contemporary French Writers 85 c. 12° Ginn, *Bost.* [94]
MERLET, Prf. Gust. Etudes lit. sur les Class. frçs., 2 v. [on 15 wr's] 18fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* [75–82] 86–7
MOORE, Geo. Avowals 10/6 8° Heinemann [19] 24
,, Impressions and Opinions [$1.15 Brentano] 6/ 8° Laurie [91] 13
Balzac ; Turgenieff ; Verlaine ; Laforgue ; Rimbault ; Zola ; Mlle Clairon and art, dram., and stage criticism.
,, Mem'rs of my Dead Life : Moore Hall Ed. 10/6 8° Heinem. [*pr. pr.* 06] 24
A diverting burlesque of certain mod. French writers. Revised ed., w 2. new ch's.
'LE PETIT HOMME ROUGE' [E. A. VIZETELLY] The Loves of the Poets ; 17 ill. 7/6 8° Holden 15
RUDMORE-BROWN, T. B. French Literary Studies 3/6 c 8° Talbot Pr., *Dublin* 18
SAINTE-BEUVE, Chas. Aug. [1804–69] Causeries du Lundi, vols. i–vi
[New Univ. Lib.] ea. 2/ c 8° Routledge 09–10
By 'The Prince of Literary Critics' : wr. at the moment when the Romantic Movem't had stirred curiosity to its depths.
SAINTSBURY, Prf. G. Essays in Fch. Lit. = Coll'd Essays and Papers, vol. iv, *ut* **K** § 17

STRACHEY, G. Lytton —*in his* Books and Characters, *ut* **K** § 17
THOMPSON, Vance French Portraits ; ill. [late 19 cent.] $2.50 8° Badger, *Bost.* 00
TURQUET-MILNES, Mme. G. Some Modern French Writers [$2.50 McBride] 10/ c 8° Muirhead 21
,, From Pascal to Proust : geneal. of a philosophy [5/ Cape] (*U.S.A.*) 26
WHITRIDGE, Arn. Critical Ventures in Modern Fch. Lit. $1.75 (8/6) c 8° Scribner 24

Women Writers

DE BROC, V'te Femmes Auteurs [French ; 13–19 cents.] 8° *Paris* 11
FEUGÈRE, L. J. Les Femmes Poètes du 16e Siècle 8° *Paris* 60
QUENTIN-BAUCHART, M. Femmes Bibliophiles de France, 2 v. [16–18 cents.] 8° *Paris* 86
TISSOT, E. Princesses de Lettres [19–20 cents.] 8° *Paris* 09
,, Nouvelles Princesses de Lettres [19th cent.] 8° *Paris* 10
Series : GREAT FRENCH WRITERS [ea. ent. sep.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 or 2/6 ea.] Routl. ; *later* Unwin 87 sqq.

35 : FRENCH LITERATURE (*c*) : BIOGRAPHICAL & CRITICAL ESSAYS (*β*) : INDIVIDUALLY

Sixteenth Century and Earlier —*v.* **K** §§ 277–8

Seventeenth Century

Boileau-Despréaux, N. [1636–1711] : CLARK, A. F. B. Boileau and Fch. Class'l Critics in Eng. : 1660–1830 40fr. Champion, *Paris* 25
Bossuet, J. B. [1627–1704]—*v.* **A** § 63 (p. 191). Addition :—
SANDERS, E. K. J. B. Bossuet : a study [$6 Macmillan] 15/ 8° S.P.C.K. 21
Corneille, Pierre [1606–84]: CANFIELD, D. F. Corneille & Racine in Eng. [11/6 O.U.P.] (*U.S.A.*) C.U.P. 04
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Corneille and his Times [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Bentley [52] 57
SEGALL, J. B. Corneille and the Spanish Drama [11/6 O.U.P.] (*U.S.A.*) c 8° Col. U. P. 02
TROLLOPE, H. M. Corneille and Racine [Foreign Classics for Eng. R'rs] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood [81]
Descartes, René [1596–1650]—*v.* **C** § 25 (p. 417)
de Fénelon, Frç. [1651–1715]—*ut* **A** § 63 (p. 191). Addition :—
JANET, Paul Fénelon : his life and works [tr.] 5/ c 8° Pitman 14
de Lafayette, Marie Madeleine [1634–92]
ASHTON, H. Mme de La Fayette : sa vie et œuvres [$8.50 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. 22
BEAUNIER, A. La Jeunesse de La Fayette [286 pp.] 8° *Paris* 21
REA, Lilian Countess de Lafayette ; ill. [$3.50 Brentano] 10/6 8° Methuen 08
de Lafontaine, Jean [1631–97]
Bibliog. : DESPRÈS (A.) Les Ed'ns Illus. d. *Fables* de La Fontaine [1668–1890] 20fr. Roquette, *Paris* 92
HÉDÉ-HAÜY (A.) Les Illustrations de *Contes* de La Fontaine [cont. of above] Rouquette, *Paris* 93
COLLINS, Rev. W. L. La Fontaine & o'r Fabulists [For. Class. for Eng. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood 81
de Maintenon, Mme [1635–1719]—*v.* **F** § 48 (p. 1403)
de Malherbe, Frç. [1555–1628] : GOSSE ([Sir] E.) M. & Class'l Revival in 17 Cent. 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 20
Molière, J. B. Poquelin [1622–73]
ASHTON, Prf. H. A Preface to Molière 7/6 8° Longman 27
BROWN, A. M. [*M.D.*] Molière and his Medical Associations—*ut* **H*** § 1 (p. 2002)
CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, H. C. Molière : a biog. ; Intro Prf. T. F. Crane ; 10 ill. 10/6 r 8° Chatto 07
GENEST (E.) + DUBERRY (E.) La Maison de Molière connue et inconnue [330 pp.] 8° *Paris* 22
LYONET, H. Les ' Premières ' de Molière [260 pp.] 8° *Paris* 21
MATTHEWS, Prf. Brandes Molière : life and works ; ports. [chfly on plays] *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] Scribner, *N.Y.* 10
MICHAUT, G. La Jeunesse de Molière ; Les Débuts de M. à Paris ; Les Luttes de M. [pp. 254 ; 252 ; 247] 8° *Paris* 22 ; 23 ; 25
OLIPHANT (Mrs) + TARVER (F.) Molière [Foreign Classics for Eng. R'rs] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood [79]

TILLEY, Arth. Molière [$4 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. 21
TROLLOPE, Hy. M. The Life of Molière ; 2 ports. 16/ 8° Constable 05
Pascal, Blaise [1623–62]—*ut* **A** § 63 (pp. 191–2). Additions :—
COURTNEY, W. L. Pascal & Jacqueline Pascal—*in his* Studies New and Old, *ut* **K** § 18
SOLTAU, R. H. Pascal : the man and the message ; front. 10/6 8° Blackie 27
Racine, Jean [1639–99]
CANFIELD, D. F. Corneille & Racine in England—*ut sup, s.v.* Corneille
DUCLAUX, Mme [= A. M'y F. ROBINSON Life of Racine 10/6 8° Unwin 25
ECCLES, Fcs. Y. Racine in England [Taylorian Lecture] 2/ (70c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 22
LYONNET, H. Les ' Premières ' de Racine [232 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24
TROLLOPE, H. M. Corneille and Racine—*ut sup, s.v.* Corneille
de Sévigné, Mme [1626–96] Letters [tr.], 7 v., Intro A. E. Newton, w. notes [tr.] 210/ 8° Morrell 28
,, Letters to her Daughter [C'ess de Grignan] and her Friends [tr. 1811] ; Intro. Mme Duclaux, 10 v. 105/ c 8° Spurr 27
,, [tr.] ; Intro. R. Aldington, 2 v. ; ports. [sel'ns $8.50 Brent., N.Y.] 21/ Routl. 27
ALDIS, Janet The Queen of Letter Writers, Marquise de Sévigné ; 20 ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 07
BOISSIER, Gaston Madame de Sévigné [tr.] ; port. [Gt. French Writers] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 87
FITZGERALD, Edw. Dict. of Mme de Sévigné, ed. M'y Kerrich, 2 v. ; ill. 8/ ($3) Macmillan 14
Essays by FITZGERALD on persons mentioned in the *Letters*, w. notes [Eversley Ser.].
DE PULIGA, C'tesse Mme de Sévigné : her Corr'dts & Contemp., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Tinsley 72
THACKERAY, Anne [= Mrs RITCHIE] Madame de Sévigné [For. Class. f. Eng. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood [81]
Tallemant des Réaux [1619–92] : MAGNE (E.) Joyeuse jeunesse d. T. d. Réaux [292 pp.] *Paris* 21

Eighteenth Century

de Beaumarchais, C. [1731–99] : DE LOMENIE (L.) Beaumarchais & his Times [tr.], 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Addey 56
RIVERS, Jno. Figaro : life of Beaumarchais ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 18/ Hutchinson 22
Casanova, G. J. [1725–98]—*v.* **F** § 50 [p. 1420]. Additions :—
ELLIS, Havelock Casanova—*in his* Affirmations, *ut* **K** § 17
GRIBBLE, G. D. Casanova [Republic of Letters ; $2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge *in prep.*
ROLLESTON, J. D. The Medical Interest in Casanova's *Mémoires* *priv. prin.* (Bale) 18
de Charrière, I. : SCOTT (Geof.) The Portrait of Zélide 12/ 8° Constable 25
de Chateaubriand, F. R., V'cte [1768–1848]—*v.* **F** § 50 (p. 1420). Additions :—
CHINARD, G. Chateaubriand, Les Natchez étude d. sources 75c. Calif. U. P. 19
LEVAILLANT, M. Splendeurs et misères de Chateaubriand [251 pp.] c 8° *Paris* 22
POINSOT, M. C. La Flaamme de Chateaubriand [364 pp.] 8° *Paris* 22
RUDWIN, M. J. Supernaturalism & Satanism in Chateaubriand $9.75 Open Ct. P. Co., *Chic.* 22
SMEAD, J. Van Ness Chateaubriand et la Bible [Sources of *Martyrs*] (*U.S.A.*) J. Hopk. U. P. 24
SPRING, H. P. Chateaubriand at the Crossways [12/6] O.U.P.] (*U.S.A.*) 8° Col. U. P. 24
Chenier, A. [1762–94] : HELLER (Louie R.) André Chenier : a mem'l ; ill. $1.50 Home Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 95
Diderot, Denis [1713–84]—*v.* **C** § 26 (p. 417). Addition :—
CRU, R. Loyalty Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought [14/ O.U.P.] $2 Col. U. P. 13
HERMAND, P. Les idées morales de Diderot [299 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
VEXLER, F. Studies in Diderot's Esthetic Naturalism $2 Col. U. P., *N.Y.* 22
d'Epinay, Mme [1725–83]—*v.* **F** § 48 (p. 1399)
Lespinasse, Claire Françoise (Julie de) [1732–76]—*ut* **F** § 48 (p. 1401)
de Montesquieu, Bar. C. de S. [1689–1755] : COLLINS (J. C.) Voltaire, Montesquieu & Rousseau in Eng. —*ut inf.*
SOREL, Alb. Montesquieu [tr.] [Great French W'rs] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c. 8° Routl. 87
Prévost, A. F. [1697–1763] : HAVENS (G. R.) The Abbé Prévost & Eng. Lit. [7/ O.U.P.] $1.50 Princet. U. P. 21
Rousseau, J. J. [1712–78]—*v.* **C** § 56 (p. 429). Additions :—
AMIEL, H.-F. Jean Jacques Rousseau [tr.] [a discourse] $1 12° Huebsch, *N.Y.* 22

BABBITT, Prf. Irving Rousseau & Romanticism—*ut* **K** § 33
BENEDETTO, L. F. Madame de Warens, la 'Maman' de Rousseau [328 pp.] 8° Florence 21
COLLINS, Prf. J. Churton Voltaire, Montesquieu and Rousseau in Engl., *ut inf. s.v.* Voltaire
DUFOUR, T. Recherches bibliog. s. l. œuvres imprimées de Rousseau, 2 v. Paris 25
FOSTER, E. A. Le Dernier Séjour de Rousseau à Paris: 1770–8 [184 pp.] Sm. Coll., *Nptn., Mass.* 21
GRAN, Prf. Gerhard Jean-Jacques Rousseau [tr.] [earlier period only] 12/6 8° Blackwood 12
PROAL, L. La psychologie de J.-J. Rousseau [463 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
SEILLIÈRE, Bar. E. A. A. L. J.-J. Rousseau [458 pp.] 8° *Paris* 21
de Sade, J. F. P. A. [1705–78]: DAWES (C. R.) De Sade: life and works 21/ Holden 27
de Saint-Pierre, J. H. Bernadin [1737–1814]
BARINE, Arvède Bernardin de Saint Pierre [tr.] [Gt. Fch. Writers] 3/6 c 8° Unwin 93
Saint Simon [1675–1755]: COLLINS (C. W.) Saint-Simon [For. Class. for Eng. R'rs] 1/ Blackw [82] 98
de Staal, Mme [Mlle de LAUNAY; 1684—1750] Memoirs [tr.], 2 v., ill. $10 16° Dodd, *N.Y.* 92
de Staël, Mme [*A. L. Neckar*; 1766–1817]—*v.* **F** § 50 (p. 1432). Additions:—
DE CLÉRON, Ct. O. B. P. G. Mme de Staël et M. Necker [aft. unpb. corr.; pp. 413] 8° *Paris* 25
GLAESENER, H. La Révélatrice d'un peuple: Mme de Staël [313 pp.] 8° *Brussels* 21
GRIBBLE, Fcs. Madame de Staël and her Lovers 15/ 8° Nash 07
HAGGARD, Lt.-Col. A. C. P. Madame de Staël: her trials and triumphs; pl. 16/ Hutchinson [22] 22
LARG, D. L. Mme de Staël: life as revealed in wk. 12/6 8° Routledge 26
SCHÜK, Henrik Hist. of a Marriage in Letters (M. & Mme de Staël) Geber, *Stockholm* 06
SOREL, Alb. Madame de Staël [tr.]; port. [Gt. Fch. Writers] 3/6 c 8° Unwin 92
Turgot, A. R. J. [1727–81]: SAY (Léon) Turgot [tr.] [Gt. Fch. W'rs] 2/6 Routledge 88
de Voltaire, F. M. A. [1694–1778]—*v.* **C** § 66 (pp. 433–4). Additions:—
* Letters of V. & Frederick the Great, tr. R. Aldington; w. Intro. [$4.50 Brentano] 15/ Routl. 27
Voltaire in his Letters, tr. 'S. E. Tallentyre' [= E. B. Hall] [$3.50 Putnam] 12/ 8° Murray 19
* ALDINGTON, Rich. Voltaire; port. [Republic of Letters; $2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge 25
BALLANTYNE, Arch. Voltaire's Visit to England: 1726–1729 5/ c 8° Murray [93] 19
CHASE, C. B. The Young Voltaire 12/6 ($3) 8° Longman 26
COLLINS, Prf. J. Churton Voltaire, Montesquieu and Rousseau in England 7/6 8° Nash 08
3 good studies on influ'ce of Engl. politics on France in 18th century.
,, Voltaire in England—*ut* **F** § 24, *s.v.* Bolingbroke (p. 1212)
DENOIRESTERRES Voltaire et la Société au 18e Siècle 8° *Paris* 67–76
ESPINASSE, Fcs. Voltaire [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 93
PRICE, W. R. Symbolism of Voltaire's Novels, esp. *Zadig* [11/6 O.U.P.] (*U.S.A.*) Col. U. P. 12
ROBERTSON, J. M. Voltaire [Life-Stories of Famous Men] 3/6 c 8° Watts 22
STRACHEY, Lytton Voltaire; *and* Voltaire and England — *in his* Books & Characters, *ut* **K** § 17
'TALLENTYRE, S. G.' [= E. B. HALL] The Friends of Voltaire; 10 ports. 12/ s 8° Murray 06
D'Alembert; Diderot; Galiani; Vauvenargues; d'Holbach; Grimm; Helvétius; Turgot; Beaumarchais; Condorcet.
Bibliog.: BENGESIO, (G.) Bibliog. de Voltaire, 4 v. [2000 bks.] 60 fr. 8° Perrin, *Paris* 82–90

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Adam, Mme Edm. [Juliette *Lamber*] My Literary Life [tr.]; ports. 8/6 c 8° Unwin 04
,, Romance of my Childhood and Youth [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann [02] 03
Amiel, H.-F. [Swiss; 1821–81] Journal—*v.* **K** § 91
de Balzac, Honoré [1799–1850] L'rs to Mme Hanska [later his wife]: 1833–46 $1.50 Hardy, *Bost.* 00
,, Love Letters: 1833–42 [tr.], 2 v., w. Intro & notes; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Downey 01
BRUNETIÈRE, Ferd. Honoré de Balzac [tr.] [Fch. Men of Letters] $1.50 (6/) Lippincott 06
BURTON, J. M. Honoré de Balzac and h. Figs. of Speech [4/6 O.U.P.] $1 Princet. U. P. 21
FAGUET, Émile Balzac [tr.]; front. [$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/ 8° Constable 14
FLOYD, Juanita H. Women in the Life of Balzac; ill. $3.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 21
HARROTAUX (G.) + VICAIRE (G.) Jeunesse de Balzac, Balz. impr., B. & Mme de Berny [468 pp.] *Paris* 21
HASTINGS, W. S. The Drama of Balzac 8° *Baltimore* 17

KENNEY, C. L. Balzac : his life and letters, 2 v. ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Bentley 78
LAWTON, Fredk. Balzac ; ill. [full of material] 15/ 8° Richards 10
MONTALÉE, R. En lisant Balzac. [317 pp.] 8° *Paris* 25
SALTUS, Edgar E. Balzac $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 89
SANDARS, M'y F. Balzac : his life and writings *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray 04
,, Honoré de Balzac : life and writings [$1.50 Lane] 5/ Stanley Paul [04] 14
SEILLIÈRE, Bar. E. A. A. L. Balzac et le morale romantique [106 pp.] *Paris* 22
TAINE, H. A. Balzac : a critical study [tr.] $1 (5/) 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 06
WEDMORE, Fred. Balzac [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 90
de Banville, Th. [1823–91] : CHARPENTIER (J.) Th. de Banville : l'homme et s. œuvre 254 pp. *Paris* 25
Bashkirtseff, Maria C. [1860–84]—*v.* **K** § 40
Baudelaire, C. P. [1821–67] Letters to his Mother, tr. A. Symons 36/ 8° Rodker 28
FLOTTES, P. Baudelaire [229 pp.] *Paris* 22
GAUTIER, Théoph. Charles Beaudelaire : his life [tr.] ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Greening 15
W. sel'ns fr. his *Little Poems in Prose & L'rs.*, and *Ess. on his Influ'ce* by GUY THORNE.
PORCHÉ, Frç. Charles Baudelaire, tr. Jno. Marvin ; ill. 10/6 8° Wishart 28
RIVERS, Jno. Figaro : the life of Beaumarchais ; 16 ill. 18/ 8° Hutchinson 23
SYMONS, Arth. Charles Baudelaire : a study ; ill. & bibliog. [$6 Dutton] 15/ Mathews 20
TURQUET-MILNES, G. Influ'ce of Beaudelaire in Fce. & Eng. [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Constable 13
de Béranger, P. J. [1780–1857] Memoir of Himself [tr.] ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Hurst 58
Bourget, Paul [1852–] : DIMNET (E.) Paul Bourget [Mod. Biogr's] 1/ Constable 13
le Cardonnel, Louis [1862 ; *liv.*] : AKROYD (Phyllis) Louis le Cardonnel [in Fch.] 6/ Dent 28
Constant, Benj. : SCHERMERHORN (Eliz.) Benjamin Constant [25/ Heinem.] $6 Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Daudet, Alph. [1840–97] : Memoirs, ed. & tr. A. K. Griggs 18/ Constable 26
,, Recollections of a Literary Man [tr.] ; 90 ill. 3/6 c 8° Routledge 89
,, Thirty Years of Paris and of my Literary Life [tr.] 2/ c 8° Routledge 93
DAUDET, Léon [son] Life of Alphonse Daudet [tr.] ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] c 8° Low 99
SHERARD, R. H. Alphonse Daudet *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Arnold 94
Du Camp, Maxime [1822–94] : Literary Recollections [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Remington 93
Dumas, Alex. [1802–70] My Memoirs, tr. E. M. Waller, 6 v. : ports. 36/ c 8° Methuen 07–9
A portion of *Mes Mémoires* was tr. A. F. Davidson, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] W. H. Allen.
DAVIDSON, A. F. Alexandre Dumas : his life & works ; ill. 12/6 8° Constable 02
FITZGERALD, Percy Life of Alexander Dumas, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Tinsley 73
GROS, J. Alexandre Dumas et Marie Duplessis [401 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
SPURR, H. A. Life & Writings of Alexandre Dumas ; 16 ports. 12/6 r 8° Dent 02
Dumas, Alex., fils [1824–95] : SCHWARZ (H. S.) Alex. Dumas, Fils, Dramatist $4 N.Y.U.P. 28
Feuillet, Octave [1821–90] : BORDEAUX (H.) La Jeunesse d'Oct. Feuillet : 1821–90 [225 pp.] *Paris* 22
Flaubert, G. [1821–80] : BLOSSOM (F.-A.) Compos'n de *Salammbô* [6/ O. U. P.] $1.25 Princet. U. P. 14
,, COLEMAN, A. Flaubert's Lit'y Devel't [7/ O. U. P.] $1.50 Princet. U. P. 14
See **K** § 53—*s.v. Flaubert*
FAGUET, Émile Flaubert [tr.] ; port. 6/ c 8° Constable 14
FAY (P. B.) + COLEMAN (A.) Sources & Structure of Flaubert's *Salammbô* [3/6 O. U. P.] 75c. Princet. U. P. 14
HAMILTON, Arth. Sources of Relig. Elem. in *Salammbô* [6/ O. U. P.] $1.25 Princet. U. P. 17
MOORE, T. Sturge Art & Life [study of Flaubert & of Blake] 5/ c 8° Methuen 10
RIDDELL, Agn. R. Flaubert & Maup. : a lit. relationship [6/ Camb. Pr.] $1 Chic. U. P. 20
SHANKS, L. P. Flaubert's Youth : 1821–45 $2.25 8° Johns Hopk. Pr. *Baltim.* 27
TARVER, Chas. Flaubert as Seen in his Wks. & Corr'ce 14/ 8° Constable 95
THIBAUDET, A. Flaubert : 1821–80 : vie, romans, style [328 pp.] 8° *Paris* 22
' France, Anatole ' [= J. A. THIBAULT ; b. 1844) : BRANDES (G.) A. France [Cont. Men of L'rs] 1/6 Heinem. 08
BROUSSON, J. J. [his Sec.] Anatole France Himself : a Boswellian record [tr.] 10/6 Th. Butterw. 25

BROUSSON, J. J. [his Sec.] Anatole France Abroad [tr.] 10/6 c 8° Th. Butterworth 28
CERF, Barry Anatole France : degeneration of a great artist 18/ 8° Melrose 27
GAFFIOT, M. Les Théories sociales d'Antole France [402 pp.] 8° *Algiers* 23
GEORGE, W. L. Anatole France [Writers of the Day] 1/ s 8° Nisbet 15
GIRARD, G. La Jeunesse d'Anatole France : 1844–76 [236 pp.] 8° *Paris* 25
GSELL, Paul Anatole France & his Circle [tr.] [F's table-talk] 2/6 c 8° Lane [22] 26
LE GOFF, Marcel Anatole France at Home [tr.] $2.50 8° Adelphi Co., *N.Y.* 26
MAY, J. Lewis Anatole France : the Man & his work ; ill. 15/ 8° Lane 24
POUQUET, Jeanne M. The Last Salon : A. France & his Muse [tr.] [10/6 Cape] 8° (*U.S.A.*) 27
ROUJON, J. La Vie et les opinions d'Anatole France [277 pp.] *Paris* 25
SÉGUR, Nicolas Conversations with Anatole France [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Lane 26
,, Opinions of Anatole France, tr. J. L. May 7/6 c 8° Lane 28
SHANKS, L. P. Anatole France Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 24
SYMONS, Arth. —*in his* Studies in Prose & Verse, *ut* **K** § 17

Gautier, Théoph. [1811–72]

DU CAMP, Maxime Théophile Gautier [tr.] [G. Fch. Writers] 3/6 c 8° Unwin 93
PALACHE, J. G. Gautier and the French Romantics 10/6 8° Cape 27

de Genlis, Mme [1746–1830] : HARMAND (J.) A Keeper of Royal Secrets [tr.] 15/ Nash 13

de Goncourt, Edm. [1822–96] ; *Jules* [1830–70]

Edmond & Jules de Concourt, w. L'rs & Leaves fr. the *Journal* [tr.], 2 v. 32/ 8° Heinemann 94
Pages from the Great Diary [extr's fr. the *Journal*] 1/ s 8° Nelson [94] 15

de Guérin, Maur. [1810–39] ; and *Eugénie* [1805–48]

Journal of Eugeine de Guérin [tr.] [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge 08
PARR, Harriet [' Holme Lee '] Maurice & Eugénie de Guérin : a monograph *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chapman 70

Guizot, F. P. G. [1787–1874]—*v.* **F** § 50 (p. 1421)

Hugo, Vict.-Marie [1802–85] Intellectual Autobiography [tr.] $1.20 (5/) Funk 07
Tr. fr. his *cahiers* composed dur. his exile, & posth. pb. in Fch. at his centenary in 1902.
Letters, tr. F. Clarke, 2 v. [$6 Houghton, Bost.] 21/ 8° Methuen 96–8
Love Letters : 1820–22 ; comment by P. Meurice [tr.] ; ill. $3 8° Harper 01
Letters to his Wife & Others [tr.] [Alps & Pyrenees] $1.50 Estes, *Bost.* [95] 01
Memoirs, w Preface P. Meurice [tr.] *o.p.* 8° Dillingham, *N.Y.* 99
Incl's the Diary wh. Hugo kept during the siege of Paris (1871).
DROUET (Juliette) Love-Letters to Victor Hugo [tr.] ; ill. [$2.50 McBride] 5/ 8° Stanley Paul [15] 17
Ed. by Louis Grimbaud, with a biography of Juliette Drouet.
BARBOU, Alfred Victor Hugo : his life and works [tr.] ; 120 ill. *o.p.* r 8° Low 82
CAPPON, Jas. Victor Hugo : a memoir and study [chiefly critical] 10/6 p 8° Blackwood 85
DAVIDSON, A. F. Victor Hugo : his life & work 15/ 8° Nash 12
DOWDEN, Prf. E. Hugo—*in his* Studies in Literature, *ut* **K** § 17
DUCLAUX, Mme [= A. M'y F. Robinson] Victor Hugo [$3 Holt] 14/ 8° Constable 21
DUVAL, G. Dictionnaire des métaphores de Victor Hugo [326 pp.] 8° *Paris* 88
GIESE, W. F. Victor Hugo : the man & the poet [18/ Melrose] 8° (*U.S.A.*) 27
HAGGARD, Col. A. C. P. Victor Hugo : his work and love ; ill. [$6 Doran] 16/ Hutchinson 23
HUDSON, W. H. Victor Hugo & his Poetry 1/6 c 8° Harrap 19
MARZIALS, F. T. Victor Hugo [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 88
SMITH, G. Barnett Victor Hugo : his life & work [chiefly biographical] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Ward & Downey 85
SWINBURNE, A. C. A Study of Victor Hugo *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto 86
WACK, H. W. Romance of V. Hugo & Juliette Drouet ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Putnam, *N.Y.* 05

Jasmin, Jacques [1798–1864] : SMILES (Sam.) Jasmin ; Barber, Poet, Philanthropist 6/ Murray [91]

de Kock, C. P. [1793–1871] Memoirs, wr. by Himself [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Smithers 99

de Lamartine, A. [1790–1869] Twenty-five Years of My Life [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Bentley 72
DOMVILLE, L'y M. Life of Lamartine [biographical : not v. good] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Kegan Paul 88
LACRETELLE, H. Lamartine & his Friends [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 80

PIRAZZINI, A. Influence of Italy on A. de Lamartine [11/6 O. U. P.] (*U.S.A.*) Col. U. P. 17
WHITEHOUSE, H. R. Life of Lamartine, 2 v.; 18 pl. 42/ 8° Unwin 19
Legouvé, Ern. [1807–1903] Sixty Years of Recollections [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Remington 93
Lemaitre, Jules [1853–1914] Literary Impressions [tr.] 10/6 8° O'Connor 21
Lenéru Marie [1875–1918] Journal [tr.] [comparable w. Amiel's] $2.50 (10/6) Macmillan 24
de Lisle, Leconte [1819–94]: BROWN (I.) Leconte de Lisle: a study [w. tr's; 12/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 24
ESTÈVE, E. Le conte de Lisle: l'homme et l'œuvre [243 pp.] *Paris* 23
FALSHAW, G. Le conte de Lisle et l'Inde [229 pp.] c 8° *Paris* 23
'Loti, Pierre' [= Jules VIAUD; 1850–1923]: D'AUVERGNE (E. B.) Pierre Loti; ill. 16/ Laurie 26
JAMES, Hy. —*essay on* Pierre Loti, *in his* Essays in London, *ut* **K** § 84
SERBAN, N. Pierre Loti: La vie et son œuvre [372 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24
de Maistre Xavier [1763–1852]: BERTHIER (A.) X de M.: étude biog. et litt. [381 pp.] *Lyons* 20
DE BUTTET, C. Aperçu de la vie de Xavier de Maistre [219 pp.] c 8° *Grenoble* 19
Mallarmé, Steph. [1842–98]: ELLIS (Arth.) Stephane Mallarmé 5/ Cape 27
de Maupassant, Guy [1850–93]
BOYD, Ern. Guy de Maupassant: a critical study [diffuse] 21/ 8° Knopf 27
FRANÇOIS [his valet] Recollections of Guy de Maupassant [tr.] 7/6 8° Lane 11
SHERARD, R. H. Life, Work, & Evil Fate of Guy de Maupassant; ill. 21/ 8° Laurie 26
Mérimée, Prosper [1803–70] Letters to [Sir A.] Panizzi, ed. L. Fagan, 2 v.; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Rem. 81
JOHNSTONE, G. H. Prosper Mérimée: a mask & a face [Knopf, *N.Y.*] 10/6 Kegan Paul 27
TRAHARD, P. La Jeunesse le Prosper Merimée: 1803–34, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 25
Michelet, [ ]: PUGH (A. R.) M. & his Ideas on Soc'l Reform [12/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P.
Mistral, F. (Provençal poet; 1830–1914) Memoirs [tr.]; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold 07
DOWNER, Prf. C. A. Frédéric Mistral, Poet & Leader in Provence [12/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 01
de Musset, Alf. [1810–57]
DE MUSSET, Paul Biography of Alfred de Musset [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] 8° Roberts, *Bost.* 77
OLIPHANT, C. F. Alfred de Musset [For. Classics for Eng. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood [90]
Proust, Marcel [1871–1920]: BELL (Clive) Proust 5/ Hogarth Pr. 28
MONCRIEFF, C. K. Scott [ed.] Proust; an Eng. tribute [by var. wrs.; $1.75 Seltzer] Chatto 23
PIERRE-QUINT, Leon Marcel Proust; his life & work [tr.; badly] 18/ 8° Knopf 27
Ozanam, Prf. Fred. [1813–1853] Letters [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Stock 86
Quinet, Edgar [1803–75]: HEATH (R.) QUINET: early life and writings *o.p.* [*pb.* 12,6] Trübner 81
RECAMIER, Mme [1777–1849]—*v.* **F** § 50 (p. 1431)
Renan, Prf. Ernst [1823–92] Recoll'ns of my Childh'd & Youth [tr.] [Harcourt] Routledge [82] 29
BARRY, Dr Wm. Ernest Renan [Literary Lives] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 05
DUCLAUX, Mme [= A. M'y F. ROBINSON] The Life of Ernest Renan 6/ c 8° Methuen 97
Rimbaud, J. Arth. [1854–91]: COULON (M.) Problème de Rimbaud, poète maudit [309 pp.] *Nîmes* 23
RICKWOOD, Edgell Rimbaud, the Boy and the Poet 12/6 8° Heinemann 24
WEST, E. Sackville The Apology of Arthur Rimbaud: a dialogue 2/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 27
Rolland, Romain [b. 1866]
ZWEIG, Stefan Romain Rolland: the man & his work [$4 Seltzer] 16/ r 8° Allen & U. 21
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. [1804–69]: CHOISY (L. F.) S'te-Beuve: l'homme et le poète [298 pp.] *Paris* 21
DECHAMPS, J. Sainte-Beuve et le sillage de Napoléon [116 pp.] *Liége* 22
HARPER, G. M. Sainte-Beuve [Fch. Men of L'rs] $1.50 (6/) Lippincott 09
MACCLINTOCK, L. Sainte-Beuve's Crit'l Theory & Practice after 1849 7/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 20
MICHAUT, G. Sainte-Beuve [Grands Écriv's Frç.; 208 pp.] 8° *Paris* 21
MOTT, L. F. Sainte-Beuve [521 pp.] *N.Y.* 25
'Sand, George' [A. L. A. DUPIN (Mme DUDEVANT); 1804–76] L'rs [tr], 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Ward & D. 85
The George Sand-Gust. Flaubert Letters [tr.] [$4 Liveright] 21/ r 8° Duckworth 22
CARO, Prf. E. George Sand [tr.] [G. Fch. Writers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Routledge 88
DOUMIC, René George Sand: aspects of her life & wr'gs [tr.]; ports. 10/6 8° Chapman 10
GRIBBLE, Fcs. George Sand & her Lovers; ports. [$5 Dutton] 15/ Nash 08

HOWE, Marie J. George Sand : the search for love ; ill. 21/ 8° Brentano 28
*SANDARS, M'y F. George Sand : a new biography 15/ 8° Holden 27
SCHERMERHORN, Eliz. W. The Seven Strings of the Lyre : life of G. Sand ; ill. 15/ Heinem. 27
SEILLIÈRE, Bar. E. A. A. L. George Sand [in French : 456 pp.] 8° *Paris* 20
THOMAS, Bertha George Sand [Eminent Women Series] 1/6 p 8° W. H. Allen [83] 89
Sarcey, Francisque [1828–99] Recollections of Middle Life [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Heinemann 93
Sardou, Victorien [1831–1908]
HART, Jerome A. Sardou & the Sardou Plays $2.50 (9/) 8° Lippincott 13
ROOSEVELT, Blanche Victorien Sardou : a personal study *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] f 8° Kegan Paul 92
Scribe, E. [1815–60] : ARVIN (N. C.) Scribe & the French Theatre [12/6 O. U. P.] Harv. U.P. 24
' de Stendhal ' [= *M H. Beyle* ; 1783–1842] Life of Henri Brulard [tr.] [autob. ; 9/ Cape] $3 Knopf 25
EARP, T. W. Stendhal [Republic of Letters ; $2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge *in prep.*
HENRIOT, E. Stendhaliana [225 pp.] Paris 24
PATON, A. A. Stendhal : a critical and biograph. study *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 74
Taine, H. [1828–93] Life & Letters [tr.], 3 v. ea. 7/6 c 8° Constable 02–8
Thiers, L. A. [1797–1877] : DE REMUSAT (P.) A. Thiers [tr.] [Gt. French Writers] 3/6 Unwin 92
de Tocqueville, A. [1805–59] Memoirs & Letters [tr.], 2 v. 21/ c 8° Macmillan 61
,, Corr'ce & Convers'ns w. Nassau W. Senior, 2 v. [1834–59] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Kegan Paul 72
Verlaine, P. [1844–96] : ARESSY (L.) La Dernière Bohème : Verlaine [316 pp.] *Paris* 23
COZALS (F. A.) + LE ROUGE (G.) Les derniers jours de Verlaine [277 pp.] *Paris* 23
LEPELLETIER, E. Verlaine : life & work [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Laurie 09
NICOLSON, Har. Paul Verlaine [$5 Houghton, *Bost.*] 12/6 8° Constable 21
ZWEIG, Stefan Paul Verlaine [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Maunsel, *Dubl.* 13
de Vigny, Alf. [1797–1863] : SEILLIÈRE (Bar. E.) Vinet, historien d. l. pensée frç. [214 pp.] *Paris* 25
FRANCE, Anatole A. de Vigny [209 pp.] 4° Paris 23
Villiers de l'Isle Adam [1838–89] : DU PONTAVICE DE HEUSSEY (Vic'te Rob.) Villiers de l'Isle Adam [tr.] 10/6 8° Heinemann 94
Zola, Émile [1840–1902] : ELLIS (Havelock) Zola—*in his* Affirmations, *ut* **K** § 17
JOSEPHSON, Matth. Zola & his Time $5 8° Macmillan 28
SEILLIÈRE, Bar. E. A. A. L. Émile Zola [358 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
SHERARD, R. H. Émile Zola : biograph. & crit. study ; 5 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chatto 93
VIZETELLY, E. A. Émile Zola, Novelist & Reformer ; life, wk. ; ill. 21/ 8° Lane 04
,, With Zola in England : story of exile ; 4 ports. 3/6 c 8° Chatto 99
Dictionary : PATTERSON (J. G.) Zola Dict. : char's & scenes [$3 Dutton] 8/6 Routledge 12

36 : GERMAN LITERATURE (*a*) : HISTORY ; COLLECTIVE ESSAYS

Bibliography —*v. also* **K** § 8, *s.vv.* German, Swiss
BRUEMMER, F. Lexikon d. deut. Dichter u. Prosaisten, 8 v. [1800 sqq.] *Leipzig* 13
GROSS, J. Biograph.-lit. Lexikon d. deut. Schriftsteller [9–20 cents. ; 285 pp.] *Lpz.* 22
WOLFF, K. Deutsche Literatur d. 18 u. 19 ten Jahrhunderts 8° *Leipzig* 12
Folk-Lit're : HEITZ (P.) + RITTER Zusammenst'g deut. V'bücher [15–6 c. ; 218 pp.] *Strassb.* 24
Translations (*Engl.*)—*v.* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Foreign Relations : Germany

General History
ASCHNER, S. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur [Germ. Studien] *Berl.* 20
BARTELS, A. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur *Leipzig* 24
BIESE, A. Deutsche Literaturgeschichte, 3 v. 8° *Munich* [07–11] 13
BORINSKI, C. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur, 2 v. *Stuttgart* 21
FRANCKE, Prf. Kuno Hist. of Germ. Lit're as Determ. by Soc'l Forces $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* [96] 01
GOSTWICK (G.) + HARRISON (R.) Outlines of German Literature 10/ 8° Williams [73] 83
HOSMER, Prf. J. K. Short History of German Literature $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [79] 06
KÖNIG, Rob. Deutsche Literaturgeschichte, 2 v. ; ill. 1 8° *Bielefeld* [79] 10

LESSING, O. E. Gesch. d. deut. Literatur in i. Grundzügen [354 pp.] 4° *Dresd.* 21
MENZEL, Wolfgang History of German Literature [tr.], 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 40/] c 8° Talboys, *Oxon.* 40
METCALFE, Rev. Fred. History of German Literature [based on Vilmar] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Longman 58
PATERSON, W. P. [ed.] German Culture—*ut* **F** § 51
PRIEST, G. M Brief Hist. of Germ. Lit're [bas. on Klee's *Grundzüge*] 4/6 c 8° Unwin 10
ROBERTSON, Prf. J. G. A History of German Literature [w. extracts] 10/6 8° Blackwood 02
,, The Literature of Germany [Home Univ. Lib.; $1 Holt] 2/ Williams 13
,, Outlines of the History of German Literature 3/6 c 8° Blackwood 11
SCHERER, Wilh. Hist. of German Lit're [tr.], ed. F. Max Müller, 2 v. 15/ 8°; 8/ c 8° Clar. Pr. [86] 91
Dict.: BRÜMMLER (L.) Lexikon d. deut. Dichter, etc., d. 19 Jahrh., 8 v. *Lpz.* [ ] 13
GROSS, J. Biogr.-litter. Lexikon d. 9 bis 20 Jahrhunderts 22

Specimens; Anthologies

COLLITZ, Klara [ed.] Sel's fr. Class'l Germ. Lit. [Reform'n to 1800] $1.50 (8/) O. U. P. 14
HOFMANNSTHAL, H. [ed.] Deutsches Lesebuch., 2 v. 14 m. 8° Bremer Presse, *Munich* 28
MÜLLER, F. Max [ed.] German Classics from 4 to 19 cent., 2 v. 16/ ($5.35) 8° Clar. Pr. [58] 06
Adapted to SCHERER'S *Hist. of German Literature, ut sup.*
THOMAS, Prf. Calvin [ed.] Anthology of Germ. Literature [O.H.G. to 18 cent.] $2.25 Heath, *Bost.* 09
WEBER, M. E. [ed.] Passages in Prose & Verse fr. Germ. Lit're [1800–70] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 15

Middle Ages; Renaissance

EHRISMANN, G. Gesch. d. deut. Lit. b.z. Ausgang d. Mittelalters *Munich* 18
GOLTHER, W. Die deutsche Dichtung im Mittelalter [800–1500; 572 pp.] 8° *Stuttgart* 22
v. UNWERTH (W.) + SIEBS (T.) Gesch. d. deut. Lit. bis z. Mitte d. 11ten Jahrh. [261 pp.] *Berl.* 20
WHITCOMB, Prf. M. Literary Source-book of the Germ. Renaiss'ce $1.50 Univ. of Pa. 03

Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries

JOHNSON, Fanny The Germ. Mind as refl'd in Lit. 1870–1921 10/ Chapm. & Dodd 22
WILLOUGHBY (L. A.) Class'l Age of Germ. Lit.: 1748–1805 4/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 26
Anacreontic Poetry: LEES (Dr Jno.) Anacreontic Poetry of Germ. in 18 Cent. [study of Gleim, Uz, Götz; w. bibliog.; 118 pp.] Aberd. U. P. 11
Romanticism; Weltschmerz—v. also **K** § 18, *s.v.* Romanticism
BRANDES, G. Main Currents [tr.]—*ut* **K** § 17, vol. ii: Romantic School in Germany
BRAUN, W. A. Types of Weltschmerz in German Poetry [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 8° Col. U. P. 05
BREUL, Prf. K. [ed.] The Rom'c Movem't in Germ'y: texts [pr. & verse]; w. notes 7/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 27
HAYM, R. Die romantische Schule [18–19 cent.] 8° *Lpz.* 06
MEHLIS, G. Die deutsche Romantik [Bibliothek d. Weltgesch.; 358 pp.] 8° *Munich* 22
NEUBURGER, P. Verseinlage in d. Prosa-dicht'g d. Romantik [Palaestra; 332 pp.] *Lpz.* 24
REYNAUD, L. L'Influ'ce Allemande en Frce, au 18 et 19 siècle [316 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 22
ROSE, Dr Wm. From Goethe to Byron [gd. study of Weltschmerz] 7/6 Routledge 24
STOCKMANN, A. Die deutsche Romantik: Wesenzüge u. Vertreter [218 pp.] *Freiburg* 21
STRICH, F. Deutsche Klassik und Romantik [254 pp.] 8° *Munich* 22
WERNAER, Dr R. M. Romanticism & Romantic Movem't in Germany $2 8° Appleton, 09
Earlier Romanticists: the Schlegels, Tieck, Wackenroder, Novalis; incid. Fichte, Schelling, Schleiermacher.

Autobiography: KLAIBER (T.) Die deutsche Selbstbiographie [358 pp.] 8° *Stuttgart* 21

Drama —*v. also* **I** § 135 (p. 2434)

BAB, J. Die Chronik des deutschen Dramas, 4 Pts. 8° *Berlin* 22
HOLL, C. Geschichte des deutschen Lustspiels [439 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 23
HOUSTON, Gertr. C. Evolution of Histor. Drama in Germany [w. bibliog.] 5 Mullan, *Belfast* 20
WITKOWSKI, Prf. G. The German Drama of the 19th Century [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Bell 09
Carnival Comedy: RUDWIN (M. J.) Origin of Germ. Carnival Comedy $1.75 Stechert, *N.Y.* 20
Soliloquy: ROESSLER (E. W.) Soliloquy in Germ. Drama [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 Col. U. P. 15
Fiction: HEWETT-TAYLOR, H. W. The Modern German Novel [295 pp.] Jones, *Boston* 24

Poetry

ATKINS, H. G. Hist. of Germ. Versific'n: 10 cents. of metr'l evol'n 10/6 Methuen 23

BATTELS, A. Die deutsche Dichtung u. Hebbel bis v. Gegenwart, 3 Pts. *Leipzig* 22
BRUNS, Prf. F. Mod. Thought in Germ. Lyrics [Goethe to Dehmel] $1 Wisconsin Univ. 21
ERMATINGER, E. Die deut. Lyrik in ihrer gesch. Entwick'g, 2 Pts. *Leipzig* 21
GOEDEKE, Karl Grundr. z. Gesch. d. deut. Dicht'g, hrsg. Götze, 10 v. Ehlermann, *Dresd.* [ ] 84–13
LEES, Dr Jno. The German Lyric [hist. of development] 4/6 c 8° Dent 14
v. DER LEYEN, F. Deutsche Dichtung in neuer Zeit [374 pp.] 8° *Jena* 22
LIPTZIN, Solomon Lyric Pioneers of Mod. Germ. : soc'l poetry [1830–48 ; 14/ O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 28
REMY, A. F. J. Influ'ce of India & Persia on Poetry of Germ. [7/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 02
SÖRGEL, Alb. Dichtung und Dichter der Zeit [19–20 cent.] *Leipzig* [11] 19
WIEGAND, J. Geschichte d. deutschen Dichtung [512 pp.] 8° *Cologne* 22
Minnesingers : KROEGER (A. E.) The Minnesingers of Germany *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Trübner 73
TAYLOR, Bayard —*in his* Studies in Germ. Lit're, *ut inf.*

Wit ; Humour ; Parody

BOURDEAU, J. Poètes et humoristes de l'Allemagne [18–19 cents.] *Paris* 06
EBERLING, F. W. Gesch. d. komischen Lit. in Deutschl., 3 v. [18 cent.] *Leipzig* 69
LEHMANN, P. Die Parodie im Mittelalter [252 pp.] 8° *Munich* 22

Literary Relations —*v. also* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Literary Relations

Amer. : WEBER (P. C.) Amer. in Imag've Germ. Lit. [1800–50 ; 12/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 26
Engl. : KELLY (J. A.) Eng. and Engl'men in Germ. Lit. of 18 Cent. [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 Col. U. P. 21
Oriental : REMY (A. F. J.) Infl. of India & Persia on P'y of Germ. [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 Col. U. P. 04
Ossian : TOMBO (R., jr) Ossian in Germany—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Macpherson
Shelley, P. B. : LIPTZIN (S.) Shelley in Germany—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Shelley
Sterne, Laur. : THAYER (H.) Laurence Sterne in Germ'y—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Sterne
Young, Edw. : KIND (J. L.) Edw. Young in Germany—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Young

Personality : FRANCKE (K.) Pers'y in Germ. Lit. bef. Luther [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 Harv. U. P. 16

Collective Essays —*v. also* **K** § 23 : Brit. Liter. (*f*), *s.v.* Collectively, *passim*

BOYESEN, H. H. Essays on German Literature [hf. on Goethe] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Scribner, *N.Y.* [92] 11
CARLYLE, Thos. Essays on Greater Germ. Poets & Writers [Scott Lib.] 1/6 Walt. Scott [*v.y.*] 93
HELLER, Otto Studies in Modern German Literature $1.25 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 05
[HOHLFELD, Prf. A. R.] Studies in Germ. Lit. : in hon'r of Hohlfeld [by var. wrs.] Wisc. Univ. 26
MACCULLUM, Prf. M. W. Studies in Low & High German Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Kegan Paul 84
PATERSON, Prf. W. P. [ed.] Germ. Culture : contrib. to knowl., lit., art. [by var. wrs.] 2/6 Jack, *Ed.* 15
TAYLOR, Bayard Studies in German Lit're ; w. Intro. G. H. Boker *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] Putnam, *N.Y.* [79] 07

37 : GERMAN LITERATURE (*b*) : BIOGRAPHY & CRITICISM

Eighteenth Century —*for* Earlier Centuries *v.* **K** §§ 228 *sqq.*

Anna Amalia, D'ess of Saxe-Weimar [1739–1807]

GERARD, Fces. A Grand Duchess & her Court, 2 v. ; 32 ill. 24/ 8° Hutchinson 02
Throws some light on men of the period—Herder, Schiller, Richter, Wieland, and esp. Goethe.

Fichte, J. G. [1762–1814]—*v.* **C** § 28 (pp. 417–18)

v. Goethe, J. W. [1749–1832] : *Bibliog.* : BRIT. MUS. Excerpts fr. Gen. Cat. : Goethe 1/ 4° Br. Mus.
CARRÉ (J.-M.) Bibliogr. de Goethe en Angleterre Plon, *Paris* 21
Corr'ce betw. Goethe & Carlyle, ed. C. E. Norton, 2 v. $3 Tricknor, *Bost.* [85] 87
Convers'ns w. Eckermann & Sorel, tr. J. Oxenford [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell [49–50] 73
Corr'ce w. Schiller [tr.], 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Bell 77–8
Corr'ce w. Zelter, sel. & tr. A. D. Coleridge [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell 87
Autobiog., ed. Oxenford, 2 v.
[= tr. of *Wahrh. u. Dicht.* ; Bohn's L.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Bell [48] 08
Early & Miscellaneous Letters, tr. E. Bell [Bohn's L.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell 84
Travels in Italy, & Second Resid'ce in Rome [tr.] [Bohn's L.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell 83
Miscell. Travels, incl. L're fr. Switzer. [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell 82

ATKINS, H. G. Johann Wolfgang Goethe ; 16 ill. 3/6 f 8° Methuen 04
BAUMGARTNER, A. Goethe : sem Leben und sinne Werke, 2 v. 8° *Freiburg* [85-6] 23-5
BIELSCHOWSKY, Prf. A. The Life of Goethe [tr.], 3 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $16.50] r 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 05-8
Monumental, the last word of professional Germ. criticism ; but ponderous and pompous.
BODE, W. Goethe's Leben, vols. i-viii 8° *Berlin* 17 *sqq.*
BRANDES, Geo. Wolfgang Goethe [tr. fr. Danish] $10 8° N. L. Brown, *N.Y.* 24
BROWN, P. Hume The Youth of Goethe [bas. on his *Autob. & L'rs*] 8/ 8° Murray 13
,, Life of Goethe, 2 v. ; ill. [$10 Holt] 36/ 8° Murray 20
CAIRD, Prf. Edw. Goethe and Philosophy—*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** § 17
CARLYLE, Tho. —*in his* Essays : Goethe's Helena, *and* Goethe, *in* vol. i ; Death of Goethe, *in* iv ; Goethe's Works, in iv—*ut* **K** § 89
CARRÉ, J. M. Goethe en Angleterre : étude de lit. comp., 2 Pts. *Paris* 20
CARUS, D. Paul Goethe : w. spec. ref'ce to his phil'y ; 185 ill. $3 8° *Open Ct. Pb. Co., Chic.* 15
CHAMBERLAIN, H. S. Kant : study & compar'n w. Goethe, etc. [tr.]—*ut inf., s.v.* Kant
CROCE, Benedetto Goethe [tr.] [$2.75 Knopf] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 23
DOWDEN, Prf. E. —*in his* New Studies in Literature—*ut* **K** § 17
Goethe's W. Meister ; G. and Fch. Rev. ; G. in Italy ; G.'s Friendsh. w. Schiller ; G.'s Last Days.
DÜNTZER, H. Life of Goethe [tr.] ; ill. [storehouse of facts] 2/6 c 8° Unwin [83] 08
GOETHE GESELLSCHAFT Jahrbuch 8° *Leipzig* 80 *sqq.*
GOETHE SOC. (ENGLISH) Publications, 11 v. ; N.S., vols. i-iv Moring 80-1910 ; 24 *sqq.*
GOOCH, G. P. Political Background of G's Life—*in* Eng. Goethe Soc., Pub's, N.S., iii, *ut sup.*
GRIMM, Herm. Life & Times of Goethe ; tr. S. H. Adams *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] 8° Little, *Bost.* 80
GUNDOLF, F. Goethe [12th edn.] 8° *Berl.* [16] 25
HAYWARD, Abraham Goethe [For. Classics f. Eng. Readers] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood [78]
LEWES, G. H. Life of Goethe [also in Everym. Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Routledge [55] 06
LUDWIG, Emil Goethe : history of a man, 2 v. ; ill. (42/) 8° Putnam 28
McCABE, Jos. Goethe : the man & his character 15/ 8° Nash 12
PINGER, W. R. R. Laurence Sterne & Goethe—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Sterne
RIEMER, F. W. Mittheilungen über Goethe [428 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 21
ROBERTSON, Prf. J. G. Goethe [Republic of Letters ; $2.50 Dutton] 6/ Routledge 27
Schol'y and compreh. study of G.'s life and wks. Crit. anal. noteworthy. Good bibliog.
,, Goethe & the 20th Century [Camb. Man'ls ; $1 Macm.] 2/6 16° Camb. Pr. 13
,, Goethe and Byron—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Byron
,, Matthew Arnold & Goethe—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Arnold
SANTAYANA, G. —*in his* Three Philosophical Poets, *ut* **K** § 17 [Lucretius, Dante, Goethe]
SEELEY, J. R. Goethe, Reviewed after Sixty Years [3 papers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Seeley 93
SIME, Jas. Life of Goethe [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 88
'Faust' ; Faust Legend—*v.* **B** § 3 (p. 357)
ANDREWS, W. P. Goethe's Key to *Faust* [anal. of both Pts.] $1 Houghton, *Bost.* 13
COTTERILL, H. B. The Faust Legend & Goethe's *Faust* [3 essays] 2/6 c 8° Harrap 12
COUPLAND, W. C. The Spirit of Goethe's *Faust* *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bell 85
DAVIDSON, Thos. Philosophy of Goethe's *Faust*, ed. C. M. Bakewell 60 c. Ginn, *Bost.* 06
GARROD, H. B. Goethe's *Faust*—*in his* Dante, etc., *ut* **K** § 39
HASKELL, J. Bayard Taylor's Transl. of Faust [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 Col. U. P. 08
HAUHART, W. F. Reception of Faust in England [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 Col. U. P. 09
HEDDEWICK, T. C. H. [tr.] The Old German Puppet Play of D'r Faust *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Kegan Paul 87
History of Damnable Life & Deserved Death of Dr Faustus, ed. Dr W. Rose ; 24 facs. ill.
[Broadway Trs. ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge [1592] 25
STAWELL (F. M.) + DICKINSON (G. Lowes) Goethe & *Faust* [interpretation] 15/ 8° Bell 28
Eckermann (*J. P.*) : HOUBEN (H. H.) Eckermann sein Leben für Goethe [634 pp.] *Leipzig* 25
Goethe as Scientific Theorist—*v.* **C** § 71 (p. 457)
Helena : OSWALD (E.) The Legend of Fair Helen 10/6 Murray 05
Traces Helen thro' Homer, Egypt, and Middle Ages down to Goethe.

Goethe's Mother: REEKS (Marg.) Mother of Goethe; ill. [much padding] 10/6 Lane 11
Ital. Reise: v. KLENZE (C.) Interpr'n of Italy dur. last 2 Cents. $1.50 Chic. U. P. 07
Politics: REINSCH (F. H.) Goethe's Pol'l Interests prior to 1787 $1.25 Univ. of Cal. 23

Herder, J. G. [1744–1803]—*ut* **C** § 35 (p. 420). Additions :—
NEVINSON, H. W. Herder: sketch of his life & times *o.p.* [*pb.* 14,] 8° Chapman 84
WEBER, G. Herder und das Drama [357 pp.] 8° *Weimar* 22

Kant, Immanuel [1724–1804]—*v.* **C** § 40 (pp. 421–2)
CHAMBERLAIN, H. S. Kant: study & compar'n w. Goethe, da Vinci, Bruno, Plato, Descartes, 2 v. 25/ ($7.50) 8° Lane 14

Lessing, G. E. [1729–81]—*ut* **C** § 42 (p. 423). Additions :—
FITTBOGEN, G. Die Religion Lessings [Palæstra; 325 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 23
ROLLESTON, T. W. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 89
TODT, Wilh. Lessing in Engl.: 1767–1850 [his influ'ce; Anglist. Arbeiten] 8° *Heidelb.* 12

'*Novalis*' [= *F. v. Hardenberg*; 1772–1801] Disciples of Saïs & o'r Fragm's [tr.], ed. Una Birch [w. study of H's life & Romantic School in Germ.] 3/6 Methuen 03
HOPE, Mrs [tr.] Life, Thoughts, & Works of Novalis [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Stott 91

Richter, Jean Paul [1763–1825]: ALT (J.) Jean Paul [468 pp.] 8° *Munich* 25
CARLYLE, Thos. Richter—*in his* Essays, vol. i, & vol. iii, *ut* **K** § 89
LEE, Mrs E. B. Life of Richter [w. tr. of his autibiog.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 12° Chapman [42] 64

v. Schiller, F. [1759–1805] Corr. of Goethe w. Schiller [tr.], 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 12/ Bell [77] 79
Bibliography: MARCUSE (H.) Schiller—Bibliographie [137 pp.] 8° *Berl.* 25
CARLYLE, Thos. Life of Schiller & Exam'n of his Works—*ut* **K** § 89
,, ,, —*in his* Essays, vol. iii, *ut* **K** § 89
CARUS, Dr Paul Frederick Schiller: sketch of his life; ill. 75c. Open Court Pb. Co., *Chic.* 05
DÜNTZER, Prf. H. Life of Schiller [tr.]; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Macmillan 83
HUDSON, W. H. Schiller & his Poetry [Poetry & Life Series] 1/ c 8° Harrap 14
KAPPSTEIN, T. Schillers Weltanschauung [Philos. Reihe; 217 pp.] 8° *Munich* 21
KÜHNEMANN, Prf. E. Schiller [tr.], 2 v.; w. Intro. Prf. J. Royce $3 (12/6) 8° Ginn 12
NEVINSON, H. W. Schiller [Great Writers Ser.] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 89
REA, Thos. Schiller's Dramas & Poems in England 3/6 c 8° Unwin 06
The chief pt. of the bk is devoted to pointing out misdemeanours of English translators!
ROBERTSON, Prf. J. G. Schiller, after a Century 2/6 c 8° Blackwood 05
SIME, Jas. Schiller [For. Classics f. Eng. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood [82]
THOMAS, Prf. Calvin Life & Works of Friedich Schiller [14/] Bell $3.50 Holt, *N.Y.* [02] 03

Schlegel, Carol. [1763–1809]: SIDGWICK (Mrs A.) Car. Schlegel & her Friends 7/6 Unwin 89
Of interest chiefly on acc. of her conn. w. celebrated persons, esp. the young Romantics.
v. Schlegel, Fr. C. W. [1772–1829]: SCHOLL (J. W.) Schlegel & Goethe: 1790–1802 $1 Grandgent, *Camb., Mass.* 06

Schleiermacher, F. D. E. [1768–1834]—*v.* **C** § 58 (p. 429)
Tieck, Ludw. [1773–1853]: LUEDEKE (H.) Tieck u. d. alte eng. Theatre—*ut* **K** § 22
Wieland, C. M. [1733–1813]: BACH (M. G.) W's Attitude tow. Woman [10/ O. U. P.] $1.50 Col U. P. 22
ELSON, C. Wieland & Shaftesbury [10/ O. U. P.] (*U.S.A.*) Col. U. P. 13

Nineteenth Century

v. Arndt, E. M. [1769–1860] Life & Adventures [tr.], ed. J. R. Seeley *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Seeley 79
v. Chamisso, Adelbert [1781–1838]: LENTZNER (K.) Chamisso: life & work 5/ 4° Williams 93
Ebers, Dr Geo. [1837–98] Story of my Life [tr.]; ill. $1.25 Appleton, *N.Y.* 93
Fontane, Theod. [1819–98]
SHEARS, L. A. Influence of Scott on Fontane—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Scott
TREBEIN, B. E. Fontane (1898) as Critic of the Drama [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 8° Col. U. P. 16

Freytag, Gust. [1816–95] Reminiscences of My Life [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] c 8° White 91
Grillparzer, F. [1791–1872]: DE WALSH (F. C.) Grillparzer as Poet of Nature [7/6 O. U. P.] (*U.S.A.*) Col. U. P. 10

POLLAK, G. Grillparzer & the Austrian Drama $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 07
Gutzkow, K. F. [1811–78]: SCHINNERER (O. P.) Woman in Life & Wk. of G. [10/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 25
Hauptmann, Gerh. [1862–1912]: HOLL (K.) G. Hauptmann: life & work [2/6 Gay] $1 McClury, *Chic.* 13
Hebbel, C. F. [1813–63]: GUBELMANN (A.) Studies in Lyric Poems of Hebbel [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 Yale U. P. 12
PERRIAM, A. Hebbel's Nibelungen: sources, meth., style [7/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P.
Heine, Heinr. [1797–1856] Memoirs [tr.] 10/ 8° Heinemann 10
ARNOLD, Matt. Heinrich Heine—*in his* Essays in Criticism, *ut* **K** § 17
ATKINS, Prf. H. G. Heine [Republic of Letters; $2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge *in prep.*
v. EMBDEN, Bar. L. [neph.; ed.] The Family Life of Heine [tr.] 6/ Heinemann [93] 99
EVANS, T. W. Memoir of Heinrich Heine *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bell 84
FORMAN, H. J. In the Footprints of Heine [Harz Mtns.; 6/ Constable] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 10
KARPELES, Gust. [ed.] Heine's Life in his own Words [tr.] $1 12° Holt, *N.Y.* 94
,, [ed.] Heine's Mem'rs, fr. his Wks., L'rs, Con'ns [tr.], 2 v. 12/ Heinemann 10
Incorporates the above in this bk. w. new facts and correspondence.
MONAHAN, Mich. Heine: romance & tragedy of his life $2 N. L. Brown, *N.Y.* 24
'SELDEN, Camille' Heinrich Heine's Last Days; [tr.] w. notes 5/ c 8° Unwin 99
'Camille Selden' [1829–96] was a Saxon: his intimate friend dur. his last days. Prev. tr. in '82.
SHARP, Wm. Life of Heine [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 88
SIMON, L. Heinrich Heine: an essay 1/ 4° Sherratt, *Mancs.* 02
STIGAND, W. Life, Works & Opinions of Heine, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] c 8° Longman 75
Hölderlin, J. C. F. [1770–1843]
MONTGOMERY, M. Hölderlin & the Neo-Hellenic Movem't, Pt. i 12/6 ($4.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
Immermann, K. L. [1796–1840]: PORTERFIELD (A. W.) Karl Lebrecht Immermann [7/6 O. U. P.] (*U.S.A.*) Col. U. P. 11
Keller, Gottfr. [Swiss–Germ.; 1819–90]
HAUCH, E. F. Gottfried Keller as a Democratic Idealist [7/6 O. U. P.] (*U.S.A.*) Col. U. P. 16
Nietzsche, F. W. [1844–1900]—*v.* **C** § 51* (pp. 427–8). Addition:—
Selected L'rs [tr.] [fr. the 5-v. Germ. ed. '00-9; $2.50 Doubleday] 15/ Heinemann 21
Schopenhauer, A. [1788–1860]—*v.* **C** § 59 (p. 430)
Sudermann, H. [1857–] Book of My Youth [tr.] [$2.25 Harper] 12/6 8° Lane 24
Tieck, J. L. [1773–1853]: DANTON (G. H.) Nature Sense in W'gs of T. [7/6 O. U. P.] $1 Col. U. P. 07
Varnhagen v. Ense, Rahel [1771–1833] *v.* **F** § 51 (p. 1442)
Zschokke, Heinr. [1770–1848] Autobiography [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chapman 47

PUBLISHERS

Goschen, G. J. [1831–1907]: GOSCHEN (Visc.; gr'son) Life & Times of G. J. G., 2 v. 36/ Murray 03
Incl's extr's fr. corr'ce w. Goethe, Schiller, Klopstock, Wieland, Körner, etci.
Perthes, F. A. [1772–1843]: PERTHES (C. F.) Mem'rs of F. A. Perthes [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Nimmo, *Ed.* [57] 78

38: ITALIAN LITERATURE (*a*): HISTORY

Bibliography —*v.* **K** § 8, *s.v.* Italy

Generally

CARDUCCI, G. Pagine di storia letteraria [550 pp.] 8° *Bologna* 20
CASTLE, Marie L. Egerton Italian Literature; ill. 3/6 c 8° Herbert & Daniel 11
CLIFFE, Fcs. H. Manuel of Italian Literature [much on Leopardi] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° McQueen 96
COLLINS, Jos. Idling in Italy; studies of lit're & life $3 Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
DONADONI, E. Scritti e discorsi letteraria [416 pp.] 8° *Florence* 21
FOLIGNO, Cesare Epochs of Italian Literature [World's Manuals] 2/6 ($1) c 8° O. U. P. 20
GARDNER, E. G. The National Idea in Italian Literature 4/6 ($1.30) c 8° Longman 21
GARNETT, [Sir] Rich. History of Italian Literature [$1.50 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 98
SNELL, F. J. A Primer of Italian Literature 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 93
TIRABOSCHI, G. [1731–94] Storia della letteratura Italiana, 9 v. in 16 [standard] 8° *Milan* [17–] 1822

TORRACA, F. Studi di storia letteraria [331 pp.] 8° *Florence* 23
TRAIL, Florence History of Italian Literature, 2 v. in 1 $2 8° Badger, *Bost.* [14] 19
,, The Scholar's Italy [suppl. to above ; 16 essays] $2 William, *Baltim.* 23

Pre-Renaissance

DODS, M. Forerunners of Dante 4/ c 8° Clark, *Edin.* 03
Acc. of the more important Visions of the Unseen World, fr. earliest times.
GASPARY, Dr Ad. Hist. of Early Ital. Lit. to d. of Dante [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell 01
GRILLO, Ernesto [ed.] Early Italian Literature, 2 v. ea. 10/6 8° Blackie 20-1
I : *Pre-Dante Poetical Schools ;* II : *Dawn of Italian Prose.*
OZANAM, Fred'c The Franciscan Poets in Italy of 13th Cent. [tr.] 6/ 8° Nutt 13
Albertus Brixiensis [13c.] : BOSTOCK (J. K.) Alb. Brixiensis in Germ'y 5/ ($1.70) O. U. P. 24
Acc. of M.-H. Germ. trs. fr. h. didactic treatises, much read in Germ. in 13 cent. 2 prtd. in full.

Renaissance to Sixteenth Century —*v.* **F** § 53 (p. 1446). Additions :—

COTTERILL, H. B. Italy from Dante to Tasso—*ut* **F** § 53 (p. 1445)
CRANE, T. F. It. Social Cust's of 16c. & Influ. on Lit. of Eur. [25/ O. U. P.] $6 Yale U. P. 20
DENNISTOUN, Jas. Memoirs of Dukes of Urbino—*ut* **F** § 53 (p. 1445) [1440-1630]
GARDNER, Edm. G. The Dukes & Poets of Ferrara—*ut* **F** § 53 (p. 1450) [early 15 & 16 cents.]
KOERTING, Gust. Gesch. d. Lit. Italiens im Zeitalter d. Ren'ce, vols. i-iii (1) 8° *Lpz.* 78-84
i : *Petrarca* ; ii : *Boccaccio* ; iii (1) : *Anfänge d. Renaissance-Litteratur.*
PATER, Walt. The Renaissance : studies in art and literature—*ut* **K** § 89
WHITCOMB, Prf. Merrick [ed.] Lit'y Source-bk. of Ital. Renaiss'ce, 2 v. $2 Univ. of Pa. 03
Elizab. Transl'ns : SCOTT (M'y A.) Eliz. T's fr. Italian—*ut* **K** § 18

Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries

CIPPICO, Ant. The Romantic Age in Italian Literature [18-19 cents.] 4/6 8° Medici Soc. 18
COLLISON-MORLEY, L. Modern Italian Literature [6/ Pitman] $1.75 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 11
CRÉMIEUX, Benj. Panorama d. l. litt. ital. contemp. [since 1870] 18 fr. Kra, *Paris,* 28
'LEE, Vernon' [= Violet PAGET] Studies of Eighteenth Cent. in Italy ; 41 pl.
[$6 McClurg, *Chic.*] 21/ s 4° Unwin [80] 07
MACCLINTOCK, L. Contemporary Drama in Italy $1.50 Little, *Bost.* 20
QUIGLEY, Hugh Italy & Rise of New Sch'l of Crit'm in 18 Cent. 7/6 Munro, *Perth* 21
Romanticism : FARINELLI (A.) Romant'o nel mondo lat., 3 v. [iii = bibl.] 99 l. Bocca, *Turin* 28
Autobiography : CARDANO (G.) l'Autobiografia [Scrittori Milanesi, 399 pp.] 8° Milan 22
Drama —*v. also* **I** § 135 (p. 2434)
DE BARTHOLOMAEIS, V. Le origini d. poesia drammat. ital. [543 pp.] 4° *Bologna* 21
'LEE, Vernon' [= Viol. PAGET]—*in her* Studies of Eighteenth Century, *ut sup.*
SMITH, Winif. The Commedia dell'Arte [18c. *sqq* ; 15/ O. U. P.] $2 8° Col. U. P. 12
Fiction : KENNARD (J. S.) Italian Romance Writers [19 cent.] $2.50 (10/6) Bretano [06] 22
Poets :
CESAREO, G. A. Le Origini d. poesia lirica [incl's Sicilian ; 463 pp.] 8° *Milan* 24
EVERETT, W. Ital. Poets since Dante ; w. verse trs. [5/ Duckworth] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 04
HOWELLS, W. D. Modern Italian Poets [essays and versions] $2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* [87] 04
HUEFFER, Dr F. Italian and other Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Stock 83
Poets of Y'g Italy ; A Lit'y Friendship of 14 cent. [Petrarch and Boccaccio] ; Ren'ce in Italy ; Troubadours, etc.
PHILLIMORE, Cath. M. Studies in Italian Literature : classical and modern *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Low 86
TROLLOPE (F. E. + T. A.) Homes and Haunts of the Italian Poets, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] c 8° Chapm. 81
Dante, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Ariosto, Michael Angelo, Tasso, Alfieri, etc.
Specimens : BULLOUGH, E. [ed.] Camb. R'gs in Ital. Lit. ; ill. [$3.25 Macm.] 9/6 Camb. Pr. 20

39 : ITALIAN LITERATURE (*b*) : BIOGRAPHY & CRITICISM

Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries

Boccaccio, Giov. [1313-75]

HUTTON, Edw. Giovanni Boccaccio : a biographical study ; ill. 10/6 ($5) 8° Lane 10
,, Some Aspects of the Genius of Boccaccio [Br. Acad.] 1/6 (50c.) O. U. P. 22

JONES, Flor. N. Boccaccio & his Imitators 50c. 8° Chic. U. P. 10
LANDAU, Marcus Die Quellen des Dekamerone 6 m. 8° Scheible, *Stuttg.* [69] 84
LEE, A. C. The *Decameron* : its sources & analogues 12/6 8° Nutt 09
SYMONDS, J. A. Boccaccio as Man & Author *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Nimmo 95
Dante Alighieri [1265–1321] Epistolae : text ; w. tr. Intro., notes P. Toynbee 12/6 ($4.20) Clar. P. 20
,, Eleven Letters, ed. G. R. Carpenter ; notes C. S. Latham $1.50 Houghton, *B.* 04
,, Vita Nuova—*v.* **K** § 74 ; Il Convito—*v.* **K** § 74
BAINBRIGGE, Marion S. A Walk in Other Worlds w. Dante ; pl. [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 14
BALBO, Ct. Cesare Life & Times of Dante [tr.] 2 v. [as good as many newer] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley 52
BLOW, Susan E. A Study of Dante ; Intro. W. T. Harris $1.25 12° Putnam *N.Y.* [86] 89
BOTTA, Vincenzo Introduction to the Study of Dante [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 86
Formerly pub. *s. t. Dante as Philosopher, Patriot, and Poet.* Conts. analysis of *Divine Comedy* and its plot.
BUTLER, A. J. Dante : his times & his work [popular] 6/ ($2.40) c 8° Macm. [95] 01
CAIRD, Prf. Edw. Dante in rel. to Theol. & Ethics of Mid. Ages—*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** § 17
CARPENTER, Bp., W. B. The Spiritual Message of Dante 5/ 8° Williams 14
CARROLL, Rev. J. S. Exiles of Eternity [expos'n of Inferno] 15/ r 8° Hodder [03] 24
,, In Patria [expos'n of Paradiso] 10/6 r 8° Hodder 17
,, Prisoners of Hope [expos'n of Purgatorio] 10/6 r 8° Hodder 06
CHAPMAN, J. J. Dante [122 pp.] Houghton, *Bost.* 27
CHURCH, Dn R. W. Dante : an essay [incl's tr. of De Monarchia] 5/ ($2) Macm. [78] 88
CONDIVI, Ascanio Life of Dante, tr. S. Eliz. Hall—*in her* tr. of Dante's Sonnets, *ut* **K** § 74
COULTON, Dr G. G. [tr.] Fr. St Francis to Dante : tr. fr. Salimbene [ill's D's period] 10/6 8° Nutt 06
CROCE, Benedetto The Poetry of Dante [tr.] [$2 Holt] 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 22
DANTE : 1321–1921 : Essays in Commemoration ; ill. 10/6 8° Lond. U. P. 21
By Visc. BRYCE, B. CROCE, W. P. KER, P. TOYNBEE, L. BINYON, E. G. GARDNER, etc.
DANTE SOCIETY Lectures, 3 v. Athenaeum Pr.
,, (Camb., Mass.) Annual Reports [ea. 3/6 or 4/ O. U. P.] ea. 75c. Harv. U. P. 81 *sqq.*
DINSMORE, C. A. Life of Dante ; ill. [12/6 Constable] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 19
,, The Teachings of Dante ; 2 ill. [5/ Const.] $1.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 02
,, [ed.] Aids to the Study of Dante ; ill. $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 03
Sel'd contr'ns fr. wrgs. of Church, Norton, Gaspary, Comparetti, Scatazini, etci.
DOLE, N. H. A Teacher of Dante, & o'r Stud's in It. Lit. [Brunetto Latini] $1.75 8° Moffatt, *N.Y.* 08
W. another study on D., and o'rs on *Rise of Ital. Drama, Boccaccio, Goldoni, Alfieri.*
FEDERN, Dr Karl Dante & his Time [tr.] ; ill. Intro. A. J. Butler [$2 Doubleday] 6/ c 8° Heinem. 02
FLETCHER, J. B. Dante [Home Univ. Lib. ; 80 c. Holt] 2/6 s 8° Th. Butterw. 16
FOLIGNO, Cesare Dante, the Poet [British Academy] 1/6 (50c.) 8° O. U. P. 21
GALIMBERTI, A. Dante nel pensiero inglese [336 pp.] *Florence* 21
GARDNER, Prf. Edm. G. Dante [$2 Dutton] 3/6 s 8° Dent [00] 23
,, Dante [British Academy] 1/6 (70c.) 8° O. U. P. 21
,, Dante's Ten Heavens [study of Paradiso] 5/ 8° Const. [98] 04
GARROD, H. B. Dante, Goethe's *Faust*, & o'r Lectures [Dante = 190 pp.] 3/6 Macm. 13
GRANDGENT, C. H. Dante [7/6 Harrap] $1.50 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 16
,, Discourses on Dante [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 c 8° Harv. U. P. 24
,, The Power of Dante [7/6 Harrap] Marshall Jones, *N.Y.* 18
'HARE, Christopher' [= Mrs ANDREWS] Dante the Wayfarer *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Harper 05
Tells in D's own words the story of the men and women he met by the way.
HARRIS, W. T. The Spiritual Sense of Dante's Divina Commedia 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 01
HENDERSON, Rev. H. F. The Dream of Dante : interpret'n of Inferno 2/6 Oliphant, *Edin.* 03
HETTINGER, Vy Rev. Fcs. [R.-C.] Dante's Divina Commedia : its scope and value [tr.] ; port. 10/6 c 8° Burns & Oates [87] 94
HOGAN, J. F. Life & Works of Dante : intro. to Div. Comm. [uncritical] 12/6 Longman 99
LOWELL, J. R. Dante—*in his* Literary Essays, vol. iv, *ut* **K** § 90

*Moore, Dr Edw. Studies in Dante, Ser. i–iv ea. 10/6 8° Clar. Pr. 96–17
Ser. i: *Scripture and Class'l Authors in Dante* is *o.p.* Amer. prices, ii, $5; iii-iv, ea. $3.50.
,, Dante and his Early Biographers *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Rivington 90
Murray, M'y E. With Dante in Mod. Florence; ill. [reconstruct's D's Florence] 6/ Murray 12
Oelsner, Herm. Influence of Dante on Modern Thought *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Unwin 95
Oliphant, Mrs [Marg.] Dante [For. Classics f. Eng. Readers] 2/6 Blackw. [77]
Page, T. N. Dante and his Influence [$2 Scribner] 7/6 c 8° Chapman 23
Perini, N. Lectures on Dante [at King's Coll. London] 3/6 c 8° Hachette 08
Phillimore, Cath. M. Dante at Ravenna: a study; ill. [not good] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Stock 98
Plumptre, Dn E. H. Studies on Dante—*in* vol ii *of his Commedia, etc., ut* K § 74
Studies on Genesis & Growth of *Commedia*, contemp. & later est's of D. as observer, ports. of D., etci
,, Life of Dante, ed. A. J. Butler *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 12° Isbister 00
Ragg, Rev. Lonsdale Dante & his Italy; 32 ill. [$3.50 Putnam] 12/6 8° Methuen 07
Gives a good picture of life in Italy in Dante's day; by Engl. chaplain at Venice.
,, Dante Allighieri, Apostle of Freedom 6/ c 8° Stockwell 22
Rossetti, W. M. Dante & his *Convito* [w. tr's] 4/6 8° Matthews 10
Rossetti, Maria Francesca A Shadow of Dante; ill. 3/6 p 8° Longman [71] 96
Santayana, G.—*in his* Three Philosophical Poets, *ut* K § 17 [Lucretius, Dante, Goethe]
Scartazzini, G. A. A Companion to Dante, tr. A. J. Butler 12/6 ($5) c 8° Macmillan 93
Represents extreme negative school, challenging almost every statemt. conc. D.'s life, and imputing forgery to most documents.
,, Handbook to Dante [tr.] [life, works, bibliogr.] $1.25 12° Ginn, *Bost.* 87
Sedgwick, H. D. Dante: an elementary book [8/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 c 8° Yale U. P. 18
Selfe, Rose E. How Dante Climbed the Mtn: r'gs fr. Purgatorio: 8 pl. 2/ Cassell 88
,, With Dante in Paradise: r'gs fr. Paradiso; 6 pl. 2/ Cassell 00
Shore, Arabella Dante for Beginners *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chapman 87
Snell, F. J. Handbook to the Works of Dante 6/ f 8° Bell 09
Symonds, J. A. Introduction to the Study of Dante; front. 7/6 sq 8° Black [72] 99
Toynbee, Dr Paget Dante Alighieri; 12 ill. [popular] 5/ Methuen [00] 10
,, Dante Studies [30 mag. articles] 16/ ($5,35) 8° Clar. Pr. 21
,, Dante Studies & Researches [art's & notes] 10/6 8° Methuen 02
,, Dante in English Literature, 2 v. [1380–1844] 21/ 8° Methuen 09
[Ref'ces to D. fr. Chaucer [*Troilus*, c. 1380] to d. of Cary [1844]. Nearly 600 authors.
,, *Britain's Tribute to D. in Lit. & Art*; ill. [1380–1920; Br. Ac.] 12/6 ($4) O. U. P. 21
*Tozer, Rev. H. F. Eng. Comm. on Div. Commedia, 3 v. 9/ ($3) or 1 v. 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. 01
Vernon, W. W. [ed. & tr.] Readings on the Inferno of Dante, 2 v.; w. notes15/ c 8° Methuen [94] 06
,, [ed. & tr.] Readings in the Purgatorio of Dante, 2 v.; Intro. Dn R. W. Church 15/ c 8° Methuen [90] 07
,, [ed. & tr.] Readings on the Paradiso of Dante, 2 v. 15/ c 8° Methuen [00] 09
The above three commentaries are based chiefly on that of Benvenuto da Imola.
Villani, Giov. [1275–1348] Sel'ns fr. 1st Nine Bks. of Chron. Fiorentine [tr.] 5/ Constable [96] 06
Vossler, Karl Mediaeval Culture: intro. to Dante & h. times [tr.] [Harcourt, *N.Y.*] *in prep.*
Tr. of *Die göttl. Komödie*, a synthesis of ideas, lit., civ'n of M.A. as culminated in *Div. Com.*
Ward, May Alden Dante: a sketch of his life & works $1.25 12° Roberts, *Bost.* 87
Conts. a bibliography of works on Dante in English, Italian, German and French.
Whiting, M'y B. Dante the Man & the Poet; ill. [$3 Appleton] 9/ Heffer, *Camb.* 22
Wicksteed, Rev. Pp. H. Dante: six sermons 2/ c 8° Mathews [68] 92
,, From Vita Nuova to Paradiso [vital relations] 5/ ($1.75) Longman 22
,, [tr.] Early Lives of Dante by Boccaccio, Bruni, etc. 2/6 16° Chatto 04
Wilkins, E. H. Dante, Poet & Apostle [7/6 Camb. Pr.] $1.25 8° Chic. U. P. 21
Wilson, E. Dante Interpreted: life, times, character $1.50 c 8° Putnam 99
Witte, K. Essays on Dante [tr.], sel. & ed. P. H. Wicksteed; map 7/6 c 8° Duckworth 98
Wright, W. J. P. Dante & the Divine Comedy: studies & notes [8 essays] 3/6 Lane 02
Zahm, J. A. Great Inspirers: Jerome, Dante, & his Beatrice $1.50 (6/) Appleton 17

Aquinas: WICKSTEED (P. H.) Dante & Aquinas [$2 Dutton] 6/ Dent 13
Art: COSSIO (Dr A.) Art in Dante & his Artistic Prepar'n 1/6 Mancs. U. P. 09
TOYNBEE, P. J. Dante in English Art: chronological record 75c. 8° Dante Soc., *Camb., Mass.* 21

Bibliography; Manuscripts
AUVRAY, L. Les MSS. de Dante des Bibliothèques de France 6fr. 8° Thorin, *Paris* 92
British Museum: Excerpts fr. Gen. Catalogue: Dante 2/ 4° Brit. Museum
COLOMB DE BATINES, Visc. Bibliografia Dantesca, 2 v. [scholarly, full of research] *o.p.* 8° *Prato* 45-6
BIAGI, Dr G. Giunte e Correzioni ined. alla *Bibl. Dant.* d. C. de B. 8° *Florence* 88
*Cornell Univ.: KOCH (T. W.) Cat. of Dante Coll'n, 2 v. [Fiske bequest; 60/ O. U. P.] Cornell U. 98–00
FOWLER (M'y) Additions to above: 1898–1920 [20/ O. U. P.] $4 s 4° Cornell Univ. 21
PASSERINI (G. L.) + MAZZI (C.) Un Decennio di Bibl. Dant.: 1891–1900 [674 pp.] Hoepli, *Milan* 05
PETZHOLDT, J. Bibliographia Dantea ab a. 1865 inchoata 7m. 50 8° Schönfeld, *Dresd.* [72–6] 80
,, Cat. bibl. Dant. a Philalethe, b. rege Joh. Saxoniæ cond. 5m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 82
UNIV. COLL., LOND.: CHAMBERS (R. W.) Cat. of Dante Coll. in U. C. L. [152 pp.] 8° Hart, *Oxon.* 08

Concordances: FAY (E. A.) Concordance to Divina Comm. [42/ O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 88
RAND (E. K.) + WILKINS (E. H.) Concordance to Latin Works of Dante $12 (36/) 8° Clar. Pr. 12
SHELDON (E. S.) + WHITE (A. C.) Conc. to Ital. Prose Wks. & Canzoniere 36/ ($12) Clar. Pr. 05

Dictionary: BLANC (C. L.) Vocabulario Dantesco 5/ 12° *Florence*
TOYNBEE, Paget Dict. of Prop. Names & Notable Matters in Wks. of Dante *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Clar. Pr. 98
* ,, Concise Dict. of Proper Names, etc. 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Clar. 14
This ed. omits the long extr's from Villani and o'r chroniclers and commentators.

Encyclopædia: SCARTAZZINI (G. A.) Enciclopedia Dantesca, 3 Pts. s 8° Hoepli, *Milan* 96–02
Forerunners: BUTLER (A. J.; ed.) The Forerunners of Dante [sel'ns] 7/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 10
DODS, Dr Marcus The Forerunners of Dante 4/ Clark, *Ed.* 03

Illustrations
STRADANUS, J. [= Jan van der STRAET; 1523–1605] Ill'ns to Div. Com., ed. G. Biagi 126/ f° Unwin 92
VOLKMANN, L. Iconografia Dantesca: pict'l repres'ns of Div. Com. [tr.], 17 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] i 8° Grevel 99

Law; Justice
GILBERT, A. H. Dante's Conception of Justice [12/6 Camb. Pr.] Duke U. P., *N. Carol.* 27
WILLIAMS, Jas. Dante as a Jurist 3/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 06

Milton: HERFORD (C. H.) Dante and Milton—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Milton

Moral System: READE (W. H. V.) The Moral Syst. of Dante's *Inferno* 12/6 ($4.20) Clar. Pr. 09

Mysticism: FISHER (Lizette) Mystic Vis'n in Grail Leg'd & Div. Com.—*ut* **K** § 46
*GARDNER, E. G. Dante & the Mystics [Div. Com.; $3.50 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 13
KAVANAGH, Marianne Dante's Mystic Love [$1.50 Herder, *St Louis*] 4/6 Sands 21

Nature: HOLBROOK (R. T.) Dante & Animal Kingdom; 18 ill. [15/ O. U. P.] $2 Col. U. P. 02
KUHNS, Prf. L. O. Treatm't of Nature in Dante's Div. Com. 5/ Arnold 97

Astronomy: MOORE (E.) The Astron. of Dante—*in his* Studies, Ser. iii, *ut sup.*
ORR, Mrs M. A. Dante & the Early Astronomers—*ut* **H** § 21 (p. 1759)

Popes: CASARTELLI (Bp L. C.) The Popes in Div. Comm. [w. trs. & comment'y] 3/6 Sands 22

Portraits: HOLBROOK (R. T.) Portraits of Dante: Giotto to Raphael; ill. (some col.) 21/ Medici Soc. 11
MATHER, F. J. Portraits of Dante [21/ O. U. P.] $3.70 4° Princeton U. P. 21

Similes: BLOUNT (Const.) Some Similes fr. Paradiso 3/6 Chapman

Stories: CUNNINGTON (Susan) Stories from Dante; ill. 4/6 c 8° Harrap [11] 21

Symbolism: FLETCHER (J. B.) Symbolism of the Divine Comedy [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Col. U. P. 21
HARROWER, Rachel B. A New Theory of Dante's Matelda 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 27
Interpret'n of symbol. mean'g of scene in Forest of Earthly Paradise when D. introduces Matelda.
JOURDAIN, Elean. F. A Study of the Symbolism of the Div. Commedia 2/ 4° Norland Pr. 02

Text: FLOWER (W.) Dante: defence of anc. text of D. Com. [of small value] 3/6 Chapman 97
MOORE, Dr Edw. Contrib'ns to Textual Crit'm of Div. Comm. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Camb. Pr. 89
,, Textual Criticism of Convivio—*in his* Studies, vol. iv, *ut sup.*

Theology

CARPENTER, Bp W. B. The Spiritual Message of Dante ; ill. [$1.50 Harcourt] 5/ Williams 14

HARRIS, W. T. The Spiritual Sense of Dante's Divina Commedia $1 obl 16° Appleton, *N.Y.* 89

MOORE, Dr E. Dante as a Religious Teacher—*in his* Studies, vol. ii, *ut sup.*

WICKSTEED, Rev. P. H. Dante & Aquinas [Jowett Lect's ; $2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Dent 13

Time : PRADEAU (G.) Key to Time Allus'ns of Div. Com. 3/6 Methuen 02

Prev. better treated by MOORE (*Time Ref'ces in 'Div. Comm.'* (1887) : *repr. in his Studies, sup.*

Topography

GRANT, Mrs Colquhon Through Dante's Land : Tuscany ; ill. 12/6 8° Long 12

LACY, M'y E. With Dante in Mod. Florence [$1.60 Dutton] 6/ Murray 12

OLIPHANT, Mrs [Marg.] —*in her* The Makers of Florence, *ut* **E** § 24 (p. 916)

RIEDISSIER, Ida Inscr'ns fr. Dante in Streets of Florence 2/6 Seecer, *Florence* 13

Map : HENSMAN (M'y) Dante Map [coloured] 7/6 12° Nutt 9–

Troubadours : CHAYTOR (H. J. ; ed.) The Troubadours of Dante—*v.* **K** § 273

Virgil : BEATTY (H. M.) Dante & Virgil [w. bibliogr.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 01

WICKSTEED (P. H.) + GARDNER (E. G.) Dante & Giovanni del Virgilio 12/ 8° Constable 01

Incls. a crit. ed. of text of D.'s *Eclogæ Latinæ, and Aluræ*, and of poet. remains of Giov. del Virgilio.

War : DE LAFONTAINE (H. C.) Dante & War 3/6 16° Constable 16

Women : GRANDGENT (C. H.) Some Ladies of Dante's Lyrics [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.35 Harv. U. P. 17

Petrarch, Frco. [1304–74] Epistolæ Selectæ, ed. A. F. Johnson 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 23

,, Petrarch's Secret : soul's conflict w. passion, tr. W. H. Draper 6/ Chatto 11

'Dialogues betw. himself and S. Augustine' : tr. fr. the Latin.

,, Thoughts fr. Petrarch's Letters, sel. & tr. J. Lohse 2/6 12° Dent 01

BORGHESI, P. Petrarch & h. Influ'ce on Engl. Literature 31. Zanichelli, *Bologna* 05

CAMPBELL, Thos. Petrarch : life & times, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] p 8° Colburn [41] 43

COSENZA, M. E. Petrarch & Revol'n of Cola di Rienzo $1.50 Chic. U. P. 13

FISHER, C. D. Petrarch : port. 2/6 (85c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 17

FOSCOLO, N. Ugo Essays on Petrarch [tr.] *o.p.* 8° Murray 1823

HOLLOWAY-CALTHROP, H. C. Petrarch : his life & times ; 24 ill. 12/6 8° Methuen 07

JERROLD, Maud F. Francesco Petrarch, Poet & Humanist ; ill. 12/6 sq 8° Dent 09

KOERTING, Gust. Petrarca = vol. 1 *of h.* Gesch. d. Lit. Italiens, *ut* **K** § 38 [standard]

MILLS, E. J. The secret of Petrarch : a critical appreciation ; 13 pl. (1 col.) 12/ 8° Unwin 04

*DE NOLHAC, Pierre Petrarch & the Ancient World [tr.] [Humanist's Lib.] $6 Merrymt. Pt., *Bost.* 08

PHELPS, R. S. Earlier & Later Forms of P's Canzoniere [15/ Camb. Pr.] *Chic.* 25

POTTER. M. A. Four Essays [on Petrarch] [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 8° Harv. U. P. 17

REEVE, Hy. Petrarch [Foreign Classics f. Engl. Readers] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood [78]

ROBINSON (J. H.) + ROLFE (H. W.) Petrarch, the First Modern Scholar & Man of Letters $2 (7/6) c 8° Putnam [98] 14

*TATHAM, Can. E. H. R. Petrarch, First Mod. Man of Letters : life & corr., vol. i [Early Yrs. & Lyric Poems]; ii: Secluded Study & Publ. Fame [ea. $6 Macm.] ea. 18/ Sheldon Pr. 25-6

Bibliography : CORNELL U. Cat. of Petrarch Coll'n [w. Fiske], by M'y Fowler $6.20 (18/6) O. U. P. 16

Concordance : MACKENZIE (K.) Concord'ce to Petrarch's Ital'n Poems 30/ r 8° Clar. Pr. 12

Fifteenth to Seventeenth Centuries

Aretino, P. [1492–1556] : HUTTON (E.) Aretino, Scourge of Princes [$4 Houghton, B.] 12/ Constable 22

Ariosto, L. [1474–1533] CROCE (B.) Ariosto, Shakesp. & Corneille—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Shakesp.

EDWARDS, Rev. E. W. *Orlando Fur.* & its Predecessor [Boiardo's *Orl. Innam.* ; $2.60 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 24

GARDNER, Edm. G. The King of Court Poets : life & times of Ariosto ; ill. 16/ 8° Constable 06

Study of the Later Renaissance : sequel to author's *Dukes and Poets in Ferrara*—*ut* **F** § 53 (p. 1450).

NICHOLSON, Prf. J. S. Life & Genius of Ariosto 4/ c 8° Macmillan 14

Bisticci, Vespasiano da [1421–98] Vespasiano Memoirs [tr.] ; 16 pl. 21/ r 8° Routledge 26

First Eng. tr. Gossip ab. 104 illustrious customers by a Florentine bookseller. Of consider. hist'l value.

Campanella, T. [1568–1639]: GARDNER (E. G.) Campanella & h. Poetry [lecture] 2/ 8° Clar. Pr. 23

Cellini, Benvenuto [1500–71]—*v.* **F** § 53 (p. 1452). Addition :—

Life. By Himself, tr. R. H. H. Cust—*ut* **F** § 53 : new ed., 2 v. ; w. Intro. & notes ; ill. 21/ Navarre S. 27

Colonna, Vittoria [1490–1547]—*v.* **F** § 53 (p. 1452). Additions :—

LAWLEY, Alethea Vitt. Colonna [a study ; w. trs. of some of her sonn'ts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Gilb. & Riv. [88] 89

ROSCOE, Mrs Hy. Vittoria Colonna : her life & poems ; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Macmillan 68

Giraldi-Cintio, G. B. [1504–73]: BERTHE DE BESAUCÈLE (L.) Giraldi : evol. d. théories litt. [301 pp.] *Paris* 20

de Machiavelli, N. [1469–1527]—*v.* **C** § 46 (p. 425)

Pico della Mirandola, Giov. [1463–94]

PICO, Giov. Franc. [neph.] Pico della Mirandola : life, ed. J. M. Rigg [Tudor Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 ; *scarce*] r 8° Nutt [1510] 90

Pulci, Luigi [1432–84]: SHULTERS (J. R.) Pulci & the Animal Kingdom [118 pp.] Ill. Univ. 20

Tasso, Torquato [1544–95]: BOULTING (W.) Tasso & his Times ; 24 ill. 10/6 8° Methuen 07

D'AMATO, A. Studî sul Tasso e sul Manzoni [333 pp.] *Piacenza* 24

DONADONI, E. Torquato, Tasso, 2 v. 8° *Florence* 20

HASELL, [Miss] E. J. Tasso [Foreign Classics f. Eng. Readers] 2/6 Blackwood [82]

MILMAN, Rev. R. Life of Torquato, Tasso, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Colburn 50

Eighteenth Century

Alfieri, V. [1749–1803]

COPPING, E. Alfieri & Goldoni : their lives & adventures *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Addey 57

HOWELLS, W. D. Life of, & Essays on, Alfieri *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] 18° *Bost.* 77

'LEE, Vernon' [= Vio. PAGET] Co'tess of Albany [who as wid. of Y'g Pret'r m. Alfieri] 3/6 W. H. All. 84

Baretti, Guiseppe [1719–89]: COLLISON-MORLEY (L.) Guiseppe Baretti 10/6 8° Murray 09

Acc. of his lit. friendships and feuds in Italy and esp. in Engl. in days of Dr Johnson.

Goldoni, C. [1707–92] Mem'rs, tr. J. Black; ed. W. A. Drake; Intro. $ (10/6) Knopf 26

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, H. C. Goldoni : a biography ; 16 pl. [$4 Duffield] 16/ r 8° Chatto 15

COPPING, E. Alfieri & Goldoni—*ut sup., s.v.* Alfieri

KENNARD, J. S. Goldoni & the Venice of his Time ; ill. $6 (31/) 8° Macmillan 20

Gozzi, C't Carlo [? 1718–1806] Memoirs, tr. J. A. Symonds, 2 v. ; ill. Routledge [90] *in prep.*

With essays on *Ital. Impromptu Comedy, Gozzi's life, the Dramatic Fables,* and *Pietro Longhi,* by editor.

Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio [1797–1855]—*v.* **C** § 55 (pp. 428–9)

Nineteenth Century

D'ANNUNZIO, Gabr. Brures, A. G. d'Annunzio e il mod. spirito ital. [142 pp.] *Rome* 21

Carducci, Giosué [1836–1907] Pagine autobiografiche [310 pp.] 8° *Bologna* 21

ALBERTAZZI, A. Il Carducci in professione d'uomo [243 pp.] 8° *Lanciano* 21

FERRARI, D. Commento delle Odi Barbare di Carducci, 3 v. *Bologna* 21–4

MEOZZI, A. L'Opera di Giosué Carducci [559 pp.] 8° *Florence* 21

WILLIAMS, Orlo Carducci [75c. Houghton, *Bost.*] 1/ Constable 14

Croce, Benedetto [*b.* 1866] Autobiography, tr. R. G. Collingwood 5/ O. U. P. 27

Fogazzaro, A. [1842–1911]: GALLARATI-SCOTTI (T.) Life of Fogazzaro 15/ 8° Hodder 22

Pirandello, Luigi [*b.* 1860]: STARKIE (Dr W.) Luigi Pirandello [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 27

PALMER, Jno. Pirandello—*in his* Studies in the Contemporary Theatre, *ut* **K** § 22

da Ponte, Lor. [1749–1838 ; librettist of *Figaro* & *Don Giovanni*] Memoirs [tr.] ; 8 pl. 15/ Routl. 29

RUSSO, J. L. Lorenzo da Ponte, Poet & Adventurer ; 13 pl. [15/ O. U. P.] $2.50 Col. U. P. 22

Rossetti, Gabr. [1785–1854] ; f'r of D.G., Christina, & W. M. Rossetti]

ROSSETTI, W. M. [son ; tr.] Gabriele Rossetti : a versified autobiography ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Sands 00

Verga, Giov.: RUSSO (L.) Giovanni Verga [230 pp.] c 8° *Naples* 20

SCALIA, N. Giovanni Verga [315 pp.] c 8° *Ferrara* 22

39* : ROUMANIAN LITERATURE : HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY

BEZA, M. Papers on Rumanian People & Literature 2/6 c 8° McBride 20
GASTER, M. Gesch. d. rumän. Lit.—*in* Grundr. d. rom. Philol., vol. ii (3), *ut* **K** §

Biography

' CARMEN SYLVA ' [Eliz., Qu. of Roum. ; 1843–] From Memory's Shrine [tr.] ; ill. 4/6 [11] 14
DEICHMANN, Bar'ess [tr.] Life of Carmen Sylva, tr. fr. German ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Kegan Paul 90
ROOSEVELT, Blanche Eliz. of Roum. : a study ; 2 ports. [w. trs. 2 tales fr. Germ.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Chapm. 91

40 : SLAVONIC LITERATURE : HISTORY ; BIOGRAPHY & CRITICISM. HUNGARIAN

MÁCHAL, Jan Slovanské literatury, vols. i–ii [v. iii : Contemp. in prep.] Rivnac, *Prague* 22–5, *in prg.*

Russian : *Bibliogr.* ; MIRSKY & OLGIN, *inf. v. also* **K** § 8

BARING, Hon. Maur. Landmarks in Russian Literature 6/ c 8° Methuen 10
Studies of Tolstoi, Turgeniev, Gogol, Chekov, Dostoievsky.
,, Outline of Russian Literature [Home Univ. Lib. ; $1 Holt] 2/ Williams 14
,, —*in his* Russian Essays & Stories—*ut* **E** § 25 (p. 919)
BAZAN, E. Pardo Russia : its people & its literature [tr. (fr. Span.)] $1.25 McClurg, *Chic.* 90
BRÜCKNER, Prf. A. Lit'y Hist. of Russia [tr.] [Lib. Lit. Hist. ; $3.50 Scribner] 12/6 Unwin 08
ELIASBERG, A. Russische Literaturgesch. in Einzelportraits [203 pp.] 8° *Munich* 25
ELTON, Oliver —*in his* A Sheaf of Papers [Fet, Koltsov, etc.] 6/6 L'pl U. P. 23
KROPOTKIN, Pr'ce P. P. Russ'n Lit're : Ideals & Realities [$1.50 Knopf] 2/6 8° Duckworth [05] 15
LUTHER, Arth. Geschichte d. russischen Literatur ; ill. [good] 8° Bibliog. Inst., *Lpz.* 24
MASARYK, T. G. —*in his* The Spirit of Russia, 2 v. [tr.] 35/ 8° Allen & Unwin 18
*MIRSKY, Pr'ce D. S. Hist. of Russian Lit. to 1880 [Knopf] 12/6 8° Routledge 27
* ,, Contemporary Russian Lit're : 1881–1925 [Knopf] 12/6 8° Routledge 26
* ,, Mod. Russian Literature [1845–1918 ; World's Manuals] 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. 25
NEWMARCH, Rosa Poetry & Progress in Russia [1814–86 ; w. verse trs.] 7/6 8° Lane 07
*OLGIN, Moissaye T. Guide to Russian Literature [18/ Cape] $3 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
Not a hist., but excell. ref'ce-bk., full and stimulating. Per. 1820–1917.
SHAKHNOVSKY, I. K. Short History of Russian Literature [tr.] 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 21
TIKHOMIROV, Leo The Intellect'l Movem't [tr.]—*in* vol. ii [pp. 5–109] *of his* Russia, 2 v., *ut* **E** § 25 (p. 920)
TROTSKY, L. Literature & Revolution 8/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 25
TURNER, Prf. C. E. Studies in Russian Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] c 8° Low 82
WALISZEWSKI, K. History of Russ'n Lit're [tr. fr. Fch.] [$1.50 Appleton] 6/ Heinemann 00
WILLIAMS, H. W. —*in his* Russia of the Russians—*ut* **F** § 56 (p. 1459)
WOLKONSKY, Prince S. [*b.* 1862] Pict's of Russ'n Hist. & Lit're—*ut* **F** § 56 (p. 1459)

Drama —*v.* **I** § 135 (p. 2434). Addition :—

CARTER, Huntley The New Theatre & Cinema of Soviet Russia ; ill. 25/ Chapm. & Dodd 24

Fiction

DUPUY, E. Gt. Masters of Russ'n Lit. in 19 Cent. [tr.] [Gogol ; Turg. ; Tolstoi] $1.25 Crowell, *N.Y.* 86
PERSKY, Serge Contemporary Russ'n Novelists [tr. fr. Fch.] [3/6 F. Palmer] $1.50 Luce, *N.Y.* 13
PHELPS, Prf. W. L. Essays on Russian Novelists $1.50 (13/) c 8° Macmillan 11
Deals w. 9 novelists fr. PUSHKIN onwards. Bibliog. at end (by A. KEOGH) of Eng., Fch., and Germ. trs.
TURNER, Prf. C. E. The Modern Novelists of Russia [6 Tayl. lect's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Kegan P. 90
DE VOGUÉ, Vic'te E.-M. The Russian Novel. : crit. inq. into Russian lit're [tr.] $3 Knopf, *N.Y.* [87] 15
,, The Russian Novel [tr.] ; 6 ports. [$2.50 Doran] 7/6 8° Chapman 13

Humour ; Wit : COLEMAN (A. P.) Humor in Russian Comedy [10/6 O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 25
VOYNICH, E. L. [tr.] The Humour of Russia ; ill. [specimens] 3/6 Walt. Scott 96

Poetry : JARINTZOV (Mme. N.) Russian Poets & Poems ; 9 ports. 10/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 17
NEWMARCH, Rosa Poetry & Progress in Russia 7/6 Lane 07
Anthologies—v. **K** § 77

Individually

Andreev, L. N. [1871–1919] KAUN (A. S.) Leonid Andreyev: critical study [361 pp.] U.S.A. *N.Y.* 24
Aksakov, S. T. [1791–1859] Chronicles of a Russian Family, tr. M. Beverley [Broadway Trs.; $5 Dutton] 12 6 8° Routledge 24
,, A Russian Gentleman [= A Family Chron.]; Years of Childh'd; A Russian Schoolboy [= Remin'ces]; tr. J. D. Duff [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 23–4
Avvakum, Archpriest [1620–81] Life, by Himself, tr. J. Harrison + H. Mirrless 6/ Hogarth Pr. 24
Bashkirtseff, Marie [1860–84] Journal, tr. Mathilde Blind; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Cassell [90] 91
,, Letters, tr. M'y J. Serrano *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Cassell 91
,, Further Memories [tr.]; ill. [w. corr. w. Guy de Maupassant] 5/ Richards 01
,, Journal of a Young Artist, tr. M'y J. Serrano $3 Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
,, New Journal, tr. M'y J. Safford $1 c 8° Dodds, *N.Y.* 12
BLENNERHASSETT, L'y [*née* Gräfin C. v. LEYDEN]—*in her* Sidelights [tr.], *ut* **F** § 47 (p. 1394)
BLIND, Mathilde Marie Bashkirtseff [study of]—*in* Theuriet, Lepage & his Art, *ut* **I** § 95 (p. 2338)
Chekhov, A. P. [1860–1904] L'rs to h. Family & Friends, tr. C. Garnett [$2.50 Macm.] 12/6 Chatto 20
,, Letters to Olga Knipper [his wife; tr. Constance Garnett] 15/ 8° Chatto 26
,, Life & Letters, tr. & ed. S. S. Koteliansky + P. Tomlinson 16/ 8° Cassell 25
,, Lit'y & Theatr'l Remin'ces, tr. S. S. Koteliansky [Doran] 12/6 Routledge 27
,, Note-books, ed. Maxim Gorky [tr.] [$1.50 Huebsch] 5/ c 8° Hogarth Pr. 21
Gerhardi, W. Anton Chehov: a critical study [$2 Duffield] 3/6 c 8° Duckworth [23] 28
KOTELIANSKY, S. S. [ed. & tr.] Tchekhov: lit'y & theatr'l remin'ces [Doran, *N.Y.*] 12/6 Routl. 27
,, + TOMLINSON (P.) Life & Letters of A. Tchekhov; 8 pl. 16/ 8° Cassell 25
Dostoevsky, F. M. [1821–81] L'rs to Family & Friends [tr.]; 16 ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Chatto [14] 18
77 l'rs wr. 1838 (when D. was 17 yrs. old) and 1881 (yr. bef. death): chiefly wand'gs in Germ., Switz., Italy.
,, L'rs & Remin'ces; tr. Koteliansky + J. M. Murry [$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Chatto 23
,, Pages from the Journal of an Author [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Maunsel, *Dubl.* 16
DOSTOEVSKY, Aimée [dau.] Fyodor Dostoevsky: study [tr.] [untrustworthy; $4 Yale U. P.] 12/6 Heinemann 21
GIDE, André Dostoevsky [tr. fr. Fch.]; Intro. Arnold Bennett 6/ c 8° Dent 25
HESSE, Herm. —*in his* In Sight of Chaos Seldwyla, *Zürich* 23
KOTELIANSKY, S. S. [tr.] Dostoevsky Pourtrayed by h. Wife; 4 pl. [$4.25 Dutt.] 10/6 Routl. 26
Edited and tr. fr. the *Diary* and the *Reminiscences* of Mme. Dostoevsky.
LAVRIN, Janko Dostoevsky & his Creation: psycho-crit. study 7/6 c 8° Collins 20
LLOYD, J. A. T. A Great Russian Realist (Dostoeffsky) 5/ Stanley Paul [12] 13
MEIER-GRAEFE, J. Dostoevsky: man & h. wk. [tr.]; pl. [$6 Harcourt] 21/ r 8° Routledge 28
MEREJKOWSKI, D. —*in his* Tolstoi as Man, *ut inf.* [incl's essay on Dostoevsky]
MURRY, J. Middleton F. Dostoevsky: a critical study [$2 Dodd] 10/6 8° Secker 16 [24]
SOLOVIER, Evgenii Dostoievsky: life & literary activity [tr.] 5/ 8° Allen & Unwin 16
Gogol, N. Y. [1809–52]
LAVRIN, Janko Gogol [Republic of L'rs; $2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge 26
'Gorky, Maxim' [= A. M. Péshkov; b. 1869] My Childhood, tr. Foakes [$2 Cent. Co.] 10/6 Laurie 15
,, In the World (Among Strangers), tr. G. M. Foakes [$2 Cent. Co.] 12/6 Laurie 17
,, Remin'ces of my Youth (My Universities) [tr.] [Boni] 15/ Heinemann 24
,, Fragments from my diary [tr.] [McBride, *N.Y.*] 10/6 8° P. Allan 24
DILLON, Dr E. J. Maxim Gorky: his life & writings *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Isbister 02
MELCHIOR DE VOGÜÉ, Vic'te Maxime Gorky: l'homme et l'œuvre *Paris* 05
Herzen (Gertsen), A. I. [1812–70] Memoirs, Pts. i–ii, tr. J. D. Duff [18/6 O. U. P.] $4 Yale U. P. 23
,, *My Past & Thoughts: Mem'rs, tr. Const. Garnett, vol. i–vi ea. 3/6 Chatto 25–8
A far more compl. tr. than Duff's of this very interesting autobiography.
Pushkin, A. S. [1799–1837]: MIRSKY (Pr'ce) Pushkin [Republ. of L'rs; $2.50 Dutton] 6/ Routl. 26
Solovief, Vladimir [1853–1900]: BAKSHY (A.; tr.) The Philosophy of Vl. Soloviev Aberd. U. P. 16
,, D'HERBIGNY, M. Vladimir Soloviev: a Russian Newman, tr. A. M. Buchanan 5/ Washb'ne 18

Tolstoy, C't Leo N. [1828–1910]—*v. also* **K** § 91

Diaries: 1847–52, tr. E. J. Hogarth + A. Sirnis [$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Dent 17
Private Diary: 1853–7, ed. and tr. Aylmer + Louise Maude 15/ Heinemann 27
Love Letters, tr. S. S. Koteliansky + Virg. Woolf 5/ c 8° Hogarth Pr. 23
Journal, tr. Rose Strunsky, vol. i [1895–9] $2 12° Knopf, *N.Y.* 17
BAUDOIN, Ch. Tolstoi the Teacher [tr.] [as educator; $2.50 Dutton] 6/6 Kegan Paul 23
BEHRS, C. A. [bro'-in-law] Recoll'ns of Tolstoy, tr. C. E. Turner 10/6 8° Heinemann 93
BIRUKOFF, Paul The Life of Tolstoy [tr.]; 17 pl. 5/ c 8° Cassell 11
,, [ed.] Leo Tolstoy: his life & work: Mem'rs, l'rs, etc. [tr.], vol. i: Childhood & Early Manhood 6/ Heinemann 06
CHERTKOV, V. G. The Last Days of Tolstoy 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 22
CRAUFURD, Rev. A. H. The Religion & Ethics of Tolstoy 3/6 c 8° Unwin 12
FAUSSET, H. I'Anson Tolstoy: the inner drama 12/6 8° Cape 27
GARNETT, Edw. Tolstoy: life & wr'gs [Mod. Biogr's; 75c. Houghton, *B.*] 1/ Constable 14
GOLDENWEIZER, A. B. Talks with Tolstoy 5/ c 8° Hogarth Pr. 23
GORKY, Maxim Reminiscences of Tolstoi [tr.] [$1.50 Huebsch] 2/ c 8° Hogarth Pr. [20] 21
HALL, Bolton [ed.] What Tolstoy Taught [citations fr. Tolstoi] 6/ c 8° Chatto 13
KENWORTHY, J. C. Life & Works of Tolstoy, ill. 6/ c 8° Walt. Scott 02
KNOWLSON, T. S. Leo Tolstoy: biograph'l & critical study 2/6 c 8° Warne [04] 17
KROPOTKIN, Pr'ce P. P. —*in his* Ideals & Realities, *ut sup.*
LAVRIN, Janko Tolstoy & Modern Consciousness 6/ c 8° Collins 24
*MAUDE, Aylmer Life of Tolstoy, vols. i–ii; ill. [to 1901; $6 Dodd] 21/ 8° Constable 08–10
,, Leo Tolstoy: complete biography; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 8/6 Methuen 18
,, Life of Tolstoy: Early Yrs., *and* Later Yrs. [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) O.U.P.
,, Tolstoy on Art; 11 ill.—*ut* **I** § 83 (p. 2308)
,, Tolstoy & his Problems: essays [$1 Funk] 1/6 c 8° Constable [02] 04
,, Family Views of Tolstoy [tr.] [art's by his relatives] 10/6 8° Allen & U. 26
MEREJOWSKI, Dmitri Tolstoi as Man & Artist [$1.50 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Constable 02
NOYES, Geo. R. Tolstoy [Master Spirits of Lit.; 7/6 Murray] $2.25 Duffield, *N.Y.* 18
PERRIS, G. H. Leo Tolstoy, the Grand Mujik: his pers'l evol'n 5/ c 8° Unwin 98
,, [ed.] Life & Teaching of Leo Tolstoy; w. Introd. [tr. extracts] 1/ Richards [01] 04
ROLLAND, Romain Tolstoy [tr.] [$1.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Unwin 11
SAROLEA, Dr Chas. Tolstoy: his life & work [384 pp.] 1/ c 8° Nelson 12
SERGYEENKO, P. A. How Tolstoy Lives & Works [tr. (fr. Russ.)] [6d. Henderson] $1.25 (*U.S.A.*) 00
SOLOVYOF, Vladimir Justification of the Good [tr.] [$4.50 Macm.] 15/ Constable 18
STEINER, Edw. A. Tolstoy the Man & his message: biograph. interpret'n $1.50 Revell, *N.Y.* [08] 14
TOLSTOY, C't Ilya [son] Remin'ces of Tolstoy [tr.]; ill. [home-life; $2.50 Cent. Co.] 10/6 Chapm. 14
TOLSTOI, C't Leon L. The Truth about my Father 6/ c 8° Murray 24
TOLSTOI, C'ess Sophie Autobiography [tr.] [$1.50 Huebsch] 4/ Hogarth Pr. 22
TURNER, Prf. C. E. Count Tolstoi as Novelist & Thinker [lectures] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Trübner 88
Tolstoy's Wife: Diary of Tolstoy's Wife, tr. A. Werth; ill. 12/6 Gollancz 28

Turgeniev, N. I. [1790–1871]

GARNETT, Edw. Turgenev: a study; forew'd by Jos. Conrad 6/6 c 8° Collins 17
HALERINE-KAMINSKY, E. [ed.] Tourqueneff & his French Circle [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Unwin 98
Letters to Flaubert, Sand, Zola, Guy de Maupassant, Gambetta, and others.
JAMES, Hy —*his* French Poets & Novelists [*ut* **K** § 33] conts. essay on Turgeniev
YARMOLINSKY, Avrahm Turgenev: the man, his art, & his age; ill. 20/ 8° Hodder 27

CZECH (BOHEMIAN); SERBO-CROATIAN

CHUDOBA, Prf. F. Short Survey of Czech Literature 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 25
Fr. origins to pres. day; w. many verse trs. (by Paul SELVER) and bibliography.
LÜTZOW, C't Fcs. History of Bohemia Lit're [Lit'res of World 6/ c 8° Heinemann [99] 07

NOSEK, Vladimir Spirit of Bohemia : Czechoslav. hist., music, lit're 12/6 Allen & Unwin 26
Brezina, Otakar [b. 1868] : SELVER (P.) O. Brezina : study in Czech lit. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Blackw., *Ox.* 21
Bernart, Jan [1553–1600] : YOUNG (R. F.) A Boh'n Scholar at Heidelb. & Oxford 2/ Lond. U. 28

POLISH

BRANDES (Dr G.)—*in his* Poland, *ut* **E** § 24† (p. 918)
BRÜCKNER, A. Geschichte der polnischen Literatur 8° *Lpz.* [01] 22
DYBOSKI, Prf. Roman Periods of Pol. Lit. Hist. [Ilchester Lect's] 6/ ($2) 8° O. U. P. 23
,, Modern Polish Literature [lect's at King's Coll., Lond.] 6/ ($2) 8° O. U. P. 24
FORBES, Nevill Polish Literature 1/ (40c.) c 8° O. U. P. 11
GARDNER, Monica M. Poland : studies in national idealism—*ut* **F** § 55 (p. 1457)
MORFILL, Prf. W. R. —*in his* Poland [*ut* **F** § 55, p. 1457] : useful ch. on Polish lit're
NICOLL, J. Shakespeare in Poland—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Shakespeare
RECKE (W.) + WAGNER (A. M.) Bücherkunde z. Gesch. u. Lit. Polens [242 pp.] *Warsaw* 18
SEIFERT, J. L. Lit'gesch. d. Cecho-slow., südslawen, u. Bulgaren [240 pp.] *Kempten* 22
STANOJEVIC, M. S. Early Jugoslav Lit. : 1000–1800 [10/ O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 22
Krasinski, Z. [1812–59]: GARDNER (Monica) Krasinski : anon. poet of Pol. [$6 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 20
Mickiewicz, Adam [1798–1855] : GARDNER (Monica) Mickiewicz 10/6 Dent 11
Sienkiewicz, H. [1846–1916] : GARDNER (Monica) The Patriot Novelist of Poland 10/6 Dent 26

HUNGARIAN

Bibliography —*v.* **K** §§ 8, 142
HORVATH (C.) + KARDOS (A.) + ENDRÖDI (A.) Hist. de la Litt. Hongroise Allan, *Paris* 9–
KONT, J. La Hongrie, Littéraire et Scient.—*ut* **K** § 8 [mainly bibliographical]
REICH, Dr Emil Hungarian Lit're : hist'l & crit'l survey 6/ Jarrold 98
RIEDL, Prf. F. Hist. of Hung'n Lit're [Lit'res of World ; $1.75 Appleton] 6/ Heinemann 06

41 : SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE : HISTORY ; BIOGRAPHY & CRITICISM

Bibliography —*v.* **K** §§ 8, 142
BOYESEN, Prf. H. H. Essays on Scand. Lit. [Björnson, Tegnér, Lie, etc.] $1.50 Scribn., *N.Y.* [95] 04
Generally
GOSSE [Sir] Edm. Studies in Lit're of Northern Europe [Camelot Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] W. Scott [79] 90
HORN, F. W. History of Literature of Scandinavian North [tr.] $3 8° Scott, *Chic.* [84] 04
HOWITT, W. + M'y Literature & Romance of Northern Europe 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Colburn 52
Sweden, Denmark, Norway, and Iceland, w. specs. of romances, legends, ballads, novels, etc.
LEACH, H. G. Angevin Britain & Scandinavia—*ut* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Scandinavia
WRIGHT, H. G. Anglo-Scandinavian Literary Relations [16–20 cents.]—*ut* **K** § 18
Ballads : HUSTVEDT (S. B.) Ballad Criticism—*ut* **K** § 21
Dictionaries —*v.* **K** § 8
Danish ; Norwegian
AGERSKOV (M.) + RORDAM (E.) Dansk Litteratur efter 1800 8° *Copenh.* 25
BRANDES, Geo. Eminent Authors of the Nineteenth Century [tr.] $2 Crowell, *N.Y.* 04
BURCHARDT, C. B. Norwegian Life & Literature—*ut* **F** § 57 (p. 1467)
ELSTER, K. Illustreret norsk litteratur historie, 2 v. *Christiana* 23–4
FALKENSTJERNE, V. Haandbog i dansk Litteratur *Copenh.* 24
GOSSE, Sir Edm. Two visits to Denmark—*ut* **E** § 26 (p. 921)
GRÖNDAHL (I.) + RAKNES (O.) Chapters in Norwegian Literature 16/ 8° Gylendahl 23
HAMBRO, C. J. Kortfattet Norsk litteratur-historie [194 pp.] *Christiana* 22
HANSEN, P. Illustreret dansk Literatur historie, 3 v. 8° *Copenh.* [ ] 02
MORTENSEN, C. Dansk litteratur-historie 8° *Copenh.* 18
Swedish
BÖÖK (F.) + CASTREN (G.), *ecti.* Svenska Litteraturens Hist., vols. i–iii ; ill. 57kr. Norstedt, *Stock.* 26

GÖDEL, V. Sveriges medeltids litteratur [319 pp.] 8° *Stockholm* 16
*SCHÜCK (J. H. E.) + WARBURG (C.) Illust. Svenska Litt., 2 v. ; ill. [to 1830 ; standard] *Stockh.* 96–7
SYLWAN, O. Svenska litteraturens historia, 3 Pts. 8° *Stockholm* 19–21
Romanticism : BENSON (A. B.) Old Norse Element in Swed. Rom'm [7/6 O.U.P.] $1.14 Col. U.P. 14

Icelandic ; Sagas —*v.* **K** § 234

Runic —*v.* **G** § 7 (pp. 1591–2)

Biography and Criticism

Andersen, H. C. [1805–75] Corr., w. Gr. Duke of Saxe-Weimar, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Dean 91
True Story of My Life, tr. M'y Howitt ; Intro. Viol. Jacob 7/6 Routledge [46] 27
Another tr., *sub. tit.* '*Story of My Life*', was pb. at 10/6 by Low in 1871.
BAIN, R. Nisbet Memoir of Andersen ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Lawrence & Bullen 96
REUMERT, Elith Hans Andersen the man [tr.] [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Methuen 27
Björnson, Björnstjerne [1832–1910] : BRANDES (G.)—*in his* Henrik Ibsen, etc., *inf.*
Brandes, Dr G. [1842–] Recollections of my Childhood & Youth[tr.] 10/6 Heinemann 06
Bremer, Frederika [1801–65] America of the 50's : I'rs [11/ O. U. P.] Am. Scand. F'n 24
BREMER, Charl. [sis.] Life, Letters, & Posthumous Works of F. Bremer [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 c 8° Low [68] 68
HOWITT, M'y Twelve Months with Frederika Bremer, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Jackson 66
NABER, J. W. A. Frederika Bremer, naar hare brieven [243 pp.] 8° *Haarlem* 21
Hamsun, Knut : LARSEN (Hanna A.) Knut Hamsum [$1.50 Knopf] 5/ Gyldendahl 23
WIEHR, J. K. Hamsun : personality & outlook on life 75c. Smith Coll., *Nptn.* 22
Holberg, Bar. L. [1684–1754] : CAMPBELL (O.), jr. Comedies of Holb'g [11/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Harv. U.P. 14
Ibsen, H. [1828–1906] Corr'ce [tr.] ; w. biog. Intro. [1849–98] 12/ Hodder 05
Speeches & New L'rs [tr.] [$3 Badger, *B.*] 7/6 Palmer 11
BOYESEN, H. H. Commentary on the Works of Ibsen *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 94
BRANDES, Dr G. M. C. Henrik Ibsen ; Björnstjerne Björnson : crit. studies [tr.] 10/ 8° Heinemann 99
GOSSE [Sir] Edm. Life of Ibsen ; ill. [Literary Lives] 3/6 c 8° Hodder 08
JAEGER, Henrik Life of Ibsen [tr.] [the verse sel'ns, tr. Gosse] 6/ Heinemann 91
LAVRIN, Janko Ibsen & his Creation : psycho-critical study 7/6 c 8° Collins 21
MACFALL, Haldane Ibsen : the man, his art, his significance *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 16° Richards 07
MEREJOWSKI The Life-Work of Henrik Ibsen [tr. fr. Russian] 1/6 s 8° Delamore Pr. 08
ROBERTS, R. Ellis Henrik Ibsen : a critical study ; front. 7/6 8° Secker 12
ROSE, Hy. Henrik Ibsen : poet, mystic, & moralist 2/6 c 8° Fifield 13
RUSSELL (Sir E.) + STANDING (P. C.) Ibsen on his Merits 5/ c 8° Chapman 97
SHAW, G. Bernard The Quintessence of Ibsenism 5/ c 8° Constable [91] 23
Seeks to show that a new social theory his own, which he expounds at length) is implicit in IBSEN's dramas.
WEIGAND, H. J. The Modern Ibsen : reconsid'n [interpret'n of 12 plays] 5/ Dent 26
WICKSTEED, Rev. P. H. Four Lectures on Henrik Ibsen *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Sonnenschein [91] 92
Jörgensen, Joh. : Autobiography, tr. I. Lund 10/6 Sheed & Ward 28
Lie, Jonas [1833–1908] : GARBORG, A. Jonas Lie [242 pp.] 8° *Oslo* 25
Strindberg, A. [1849–1912] The Son of a Servant [tr.] [$1.25 Putnam] 3/6 Rider 13
The Growth of a Soul [tr.] [cont. of above] 3/6 c 8° Rider 13
The Red Room [tr.] [$1.25 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Latimer 13
Legends : autobiographical sketches [tr.] 5/ c 8° Melrose 12
The Inferno [tr.] [$1.25 Putnam] 2/6 c 8° Rider 12
Confession of a Fool [tr.] [$1.35 Small, *Bost.*] 6/ Swift 12
ERDMANN, N. August Strindberg, 2 v. 8° *Stockholm* 20
HEDÉN, E. Strindberg [511 pp.] 8° *Stockholm* 21
LIND-AF-HAGEBY [Miss] L. Strindberg, the Spirit of Revolt [tr.] 6/ c 8° Stanley Paul 13
UPPVALL, A. J. August Strindberg : a psycho-analyt. study—*ut* **H** § 47** (p. 1861)
Topelius, Z. [1818–98] Dagböcker, 3 v. 8° *Stockholm* 18–22
LAGERLÖF, S. Zachris Topelius [362 pp.] 8° *Stockholm* 20

42 : SPANISH & PORTUGUESE LITERATURES : HISTORY ; BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM

Bibliography —*v.* **K** § 8, *s.vv.* Portugal, Spain ; *and* Fitzmaurice-Kelly, *inf.*

BRIT. MUS. Short title Cat. of Bks. pr. in Spain & bks. pr. abroad bef. 1601—*ut* **K** § 7, *s.v.* Spain

FITZMAURICE-KELLY (Jas.) Spanish Bibliogr. [12/6 O. U. P.] s 8° $5 Hisp. Soc. of Am. 25

FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC (R.) Cat. d. l. bibl. hisp. de R. F.-D. [558 col.] f° *Abbeville* 20

BOUTERWEK, F. Hist. of Spanish & Port. Lit're (tr.) [to 18c. ; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.*] Bell [23] 47

CLARKE, H. Butler Spanish Literature : elementary handbook [w. tr. sel'ns] 6/ c 8° Sonn'n 93

FITZMAURICE-KELLY, Prf. Jas. Hist. of Spanish Lit're [$1.50 Appleton] 6/ Heinemann [98]

Germ. tr., ed. A. Hämel [Winter, *Heidelbg.* '25 ; 650 pp.] is bro't up to date, with help of Mrs. Fitzmaurice-Kelly, and incl's add'ns to 1921 Span. edn. Bibliogr. 100 pp.

* ,, A New History of Spanish Literature 12/6 8° O. U. P. 26

,, Spanish Literature : a primer 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 22

,, Chapters on Spanish Literature 7/6 8° Constable 08

,, Some Masters of Spanish Verse [8/ O. U. P.] $3.20 f 8° Hisp. Soc. of Am. 24

Berceo and o'r Forerunners : Garci Lasso dela Vega ; S'ta Teresa ; Lope de Vega ; Góngora, etc.

FORD, J. D. M. Main Currents of Spanish Literature [15/ Constable] $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 21

HANNAY, D. —*in his* The Later Renaissance, *ut* **K** § 17

DE MADARIAGA, S. Genius of Spain, & o'r Ess. on Cont. Sp. Lit. 10/ ($3.35) 8° Clar. Pr. 23

MENÉNDEZ PIDAL, R. Estudios literarios [345 pp.] 16° *Madrid* 20

,, Poesía Juglaresca y Juglares [488 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 24

NORTHUP, Prf. G. T. Introduction to Spanish Literature [15/ Camb. Pr.] $3 Chic. U. P. 25

TICKNOR, Geo. History of Spanish Literature, 3 v. $10 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [49] 72

Still the best, most critical, most comprehensive, and most interesting work on its subject.

TREND, J. B. Alfonso the Sage, & other Spanish Essays 12/ Constable 26

UNDERHILL, J. G. Spanish Lit're in England under Tudors $2 Col. U. P. 99

16–17*th Cent.* : RODRÍGUEZ MARÍN (F.) Nuevos Datos para las biografías de cien excritores d. l. siglios 16 y 17 [523 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 23

19–20*th Cent.* : BARJA (C.) Literatura Española [mod. authors ; 644 pp.] *Madrid* 25

BELL, A. F. G. Contemporary Span. Lit. [deals w. 100 wr's] 10/6 Knopf 25

DE MADARIAGA, S. Semblanzas literarias contemporáneas [235 pp.] 8° *Barcelona* 24

MÉNDEZ BEJARANO, M. La Lit'a Esp. en el siglo 19 [319 pp.] *Madrid* 21

Allegory: POST (C. R.) Mediæval Spanish Allegory [11/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 15

Drama —*v. also* **I** § 135

CHAYTOR, H. J. [ed.] Dram'c Theory in Spain [extr's ; $1.40 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 26

MORLEY, G. S. Studies in Span. Dramatic Verific'n of siglo de oro (*U.S.A.*) Calif. U. P. 19

SEGALL, J. B. Corneille & Spanish Drama—*ut* **K** § 35

Entremés : JACK (W. S.) The Early Entremés in Spain (*U.S.A.*) Penn. U. P. 23

Folk-Literature —*v.* **B** § 18 (p. 379)

Fiction —*v. also* Galdós, *inf.*

BOURLAND, Carol. B. The Short Story in Spain in 17th Cent. (228 pp.) Smith Coll., *N'hpt., Mass.* 27

CHANDLER, Prf. F. W. Lit're of Roguery, 2 v. [Types Eng. Lit. ; '12/ Const.] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 07

The picaresque novel in Sp. : digests of *Lazarillo, Rupina,* etc. ; w. bibl. of Eng. trs.

Mystics : PEERS (E. A.) Studies of the Span. Mystics, vol. i [$7.25 Macm.] 18/ Sheld. Pr. 27

Ovid : SCHEVILL (R.) Ovid & the Renascence in Spain $2.50 Calif. U. P. 13

Romances —*v.* **K** § 49 : Pastoral—*v.* **K** § 42

Romanticism : PEERS (E. A.) Rivas & Romanticism in Spain 6/ L'pl U. P. 23

,, Studies of Influ'ce of Sir W. Scott in Spain [160 pp.] 4° *N.Y.* and *Paris* 28

Supernatural : CALLCOTT (F.) The Supernatural in Early Span. Lit. $1 Col. U. P. 23

Specimens ; Anthologies

FARNELL, Ida [ed. & tr.] Spanish Prose & Poetry, Old & New [w. trs.] 10/6 ($5.25) O. U. P. 20

FITZMAURICE-KELLY, Jas. [ed.] Cambr. Readings in Span. Lit're, 8 pl. [$3.25 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 20

Castillian

HENRÍQUEZ, Ureña (P.) La Versific'n irregular en l poesia Castellana [338 pp.] 8° *Madr.* 20
MILA Y FONTANALS, M. De la Poesia heroico-popular Castellana 8° *Barcelona* 74
Cubin: CHACÓN Y CALVO (J. M.). Ensayos de lit. Cubana [277 pp.] *Mad.* 22

Spanish America

COESTER, Alf. Literary History of Spanish America $2.50 (10/6) 8° Macmillan 16
GOLDBERG, Is. Studies in Spanish-American Literature [10/6 Harrap] Knopf, *N.Y.* 22
MOSES, Bern. Spanish Colonial Lit're in South America; 32 ill. $5 (15/) l 8° Hispanic Soc. 22

Portuguese: BELL (A. F.) Portuguese Bibliography [10/6 O. U. P.] $4.20 Hisp. Soc. 22
BELL, A. F. G. Portuguese Literature [12 cent. to pres. day] 21/ ($9.45) 8° Clar. Pr. 22
,, Studies in Portuguese Literature 6/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 14
DE FIGUEIREDO, F. Hist. da litt. classica: 1502–80; Hist. da litt. realista: 1871–1900; Hist. da litt. romantica: 1825–70, 3 v. 8° *Lisbon* 17; 14; 13
Historia da Literatura Port Illustrada, Pts. 1– ; ill. ea. ab. 2/ Aillaud, *Lisbon* 28 *sqq.*
LOISEAU, Arth. Hist. de la Littér. Portugaise depuis ses Origines 4*fr.* 12° Thorin, *Paris* 86
WALTER, Felix La Littér're Port. en Anglet. à l'Epoque Romantique Champion, *Paris* 27
Brazil: GOLDBERG (I.) Braz'n Lit're: hist., etc. [10/6 Harrap] $3 Knopf, *N.Y.* 22

Biography and Criticism

Balbuena, Bern. [1565–1627]: VAN HORNE (J.) El Bernardo of Bernardo de Balbuena $1.50 Ill. Un. 29
Benavente, Jacinto [*b.* 1866]: STARKIE (W.) Jacinto Benaventé 10/6 ($3.50) O. U. P. 24
Calderon de la Barca, Pedro [1600–81]
HASSELL, E. J. Calderon [For. Classics f. Eng. R'rs] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood [79]
DE MADARIAGA, S. Shelley & Calderon, & o'r Essays [$6 Dutton] 15/ 8° Constable 20
MEREJKOWSKI, D. The Life-work of Calderon [tr. fr. Russian] 1/6 s 8° De la More Pr. 08
TRENCH, Abp R. C. Essay on Life & Genius of Calderon [w. trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] Kegan Paul [56] 80
TREND, J. B. Calderon [Republic of Letters; $2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Routledge *in prep.*
de Camoens, Luis [1524–80]
ADAMSON, Jno. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Camoens *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 1820
BELL, A. F. G. Luis de Camoens [w. bibliog.; 7/6 O. U. P.] $3 s 8° Hisp. Soc. 23
BURTON [Sir] R. F. Camoens: his life and *Lusiads* [a commentary] *o.p.* [*pb* 16/] f 8° Quaritch 81
A hist. of first settlement of the Portuguese in India, and the author's travels in footsteps of Camoens.
DE SOUSA, J. Luis de Camões & the Lusiads [184 pp.] 8° *Bombay* 22
de Cervantes Saavedra, M. [1547–1616]: *Bibliog.*: BRIT. MUS. Excepts fr. Gen. Cat.: Cervantes 1/6 4° Br. Mus.
SUÑE BENAJES (J.) + SUNÉ FONBUENA (J.) Bibl. crit. d Quijote: 1605–1917 [485 pp.] *Barcel.* 17
CALVERT, A. F. Life of Cervantes; ports. 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 05
DUFFIELD, A. J. *Don Quixote*: his critics & commentators [also acc. of minor wks.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Kegan Paul 81
FERNANDEZ DE NAVARRETE, Martin Life of Cervantes, tr. Roscoe *o.p.* s 8° *London* 1819
The authority on which all subsequent biographies have practically been founded.
*FITZMAURICE-KELLY, Prf. Jas. Life of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Chapman 92
* ,, Miguel de Cervantes: a memoir 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
,, Cervantes in England [British Academy] 1/ (35c.) 8° O. U. P. 05
JACCACI, A. F. On Trail of D. Quix.; ill. Vierge [La Mancha] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Lawr. & B. 97
KER, Prf. W. P. Two Essays: *Don Quixote* and the Politics of Burns—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Burns
OLIPHANT, Mrs [Marg.] Cervantes [For. Classics f. Eng. Readers] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood [80]
SCHEVILL, Rudolph Cervantes [Master Spirits of Lit.; $2.25 Duffield] 7/6 Murray 19
SMITH, Robinson Life of Cervantes [w. apprec'n of *Don Quixote*] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 15
WATTS, H. E. Miguel de Cervantes: his life & works 7/6 sq 8° Black [ ] 95
,, Cervantes [Great Writers] 1/6 16° Walt. Scott 91
,, —*vol. i of his tr. of* Don Quixote [*v.* **K** § 58]: cont's a biogr. of Cervantes
Cervantes & Shakespeare——*v.* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Shakespeare

Correa, G.: BELL (A. F. G.) Gaspar Corréa [4/ O. U. P.] $1.60 Hisp. Soc. 24
de Couto, D. [1542–1616]: BELL (A. F. G.) Diogo do Couto [4/ O. U. P.] $1.60 Hisp. Soc. 24
Cristobal de Castil'ejo [d. 1530]: NICOLAY [Clara] Life & Wks. of C. de C. $1.50 Penn U. L. 10
Galdós, Pérez (d. 1920): WALTON (L. B.) Galdós & Span. Novel of 19 Cent. 7/6 Dent 27
de Góngora y Argote, L. [1561–1627]
ARTIGAS, M. Don Luis de Góngora y Argotte [492 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 25
CHURTON, A. E. Gongora: hist. & crit. essay, 2 v. [w. trs. of some poems] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Murray 62
Gracián, Baltasar [1601–58]: BELL (A. F. G.) B. Gracián [O. U. P.] Hisp. Soc. 22
Guttiérez, Garcia [1812–84]: ADAMS (N. B.) Romantic Dramas of G. $1 Auth., Fredericksb. 22
Ibáñez, V. B.: PITOLLET (C.) Ibáñez: ses romans et sa vie [323 pp.] *Paris* 21
de Larra, D. M. J. [1809–37]: MACGUIRE (E.) Study of W'gs of de Larra 50c. Calif. U. P. 19
de Leon, Luis [1528–91]: BELL (A. F. G.) L. de Leon: study of Sp. Ren'ce; ill. 30/ ($10) Clar. Pr. 25
COSTER, A. Luis de Leon [304 pp.] 8° *Revue Hispanique* 21
FITZMAURICE-KELLY, Jas. Fray Luis de Leon [7/6 O. U. P.] Hisp. Soc. 21
LUGAN, A. El Gran Poeta del siglo de oro espáñ [158 pp.] $3.40, *N.Y.* 24
Lopez, F. [hist'n; 1380–1459]: BELL (A. F. G.) Fernam Lopez [4/ O. U. P.] $1.80 Hisp. Soc. 21
Lull, Ramon (1235–1315): Life (c. 1311), tr. E. A. Peers [w. lat. vers'n] 3/6 Burns & O. 27
de Mello, F. M. [1608–66]: PRESTAGE (E.) Francisco Manuel de Mello [5/ O. U. P.] $2 Hisp. Soc. 22
Milan, L.: TREND (J. B.) Luis Milan & the Vihuelistas [6/ O. U. P.] $2.40 Hisp. Soc. 25
Montano, B. A. [1527–98]: Bell (A. F. G.) Benito Arias Montano [5/ O. U. P.] $2 Hisp. Soc. 22
Moreto y Cavana [1618–69]: HARLAN (M. M.) Rel'n of El Desdén to sugg'd sources [109 pp.] Indiana U.P. 24
Perez, A. (16 c.): FITZMAURICE-KELLY (Julia) Antonio Perez [7/6 O. U. P.] $3 Hisp. Soc. 22
Quevedo y Villegas [1580–1645] JUDERÍAS Y LOYOT (J.) Fr. de Quevedo [303 pp.] *Madrid* 24
Sanchez, F. [1523–1601]: BELL (A. F. G.) Francisco Sanchez el Brocense [7/6 O. U. P.] $3 Hisp. Soc. 25
Santillana, Marq. of [*form* Inigo Lopez de Mendoza; 1398–1458] Letter to Don Peter, Constable of Portugal, ed. A. R. Pastor + E. Prestage 5/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 27
de Sepulveda, J. G. [1490–1573]: BELL (A. F. G.) Juan Ginés de Sepulveda [5/ O. U. P.] $2 Hisp. Soc. 25
Valdés, A. P.: CRUZ RUEDA (A.) A. P. Valdés: estudio biograf. [189 pp.] *Madrid* 25
de la Vega, Garcilasso [1503–36]: FITZMAURICE-KELLY (Julia) El Inca G. d. l. Vega [5/ O. U. P.] $2.25 Hisp. Soc. 21
KENISTON, H. Garcilasso de la Vega $3.50 Hisp. Soc. 22
de Vega, Lope [1562–1635]: BUCHANAN (M. A.) Chronol. of L. de V's Plays 50c. Univ. Lib., Tor. 22
FITZMAURICE-KELLY, J. Lope de Vega & Span. Drama *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Brimley Johnson 03
Vicente, Gil [1470–1540]: BELL (A. F. G.) Gil Vicente [5/ O. U. P.] $2.25 Hisp. Soc. 22
KING, G. G. The Play of the Sybil Cassandra [55 pp.] *Bryn Mawr* 21
de Vivès, J. L. [1492–1540]: WATSON (Foster) Luis Vivés [7/6 O. U. P.] $3 Hisp. Soc. 22
Zorrilla, José: RAMIREZ ANGEL (E.) José Zorrilla [231 pp.] *Madrid* 21

V: Prose Fiction (Romances and Novels): European

43: EARLY ROMANCES AND NATIONAL EPICS

Bibliography —*v.* also **K** § 18 (p. 2555)
• BILLINGS, Anna H. G'de to Mid.-Eng. Metrical Rom'ces [Yale Studies] $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 07
BRITISH MUSEUM Catal. of Romances in MSS. Dept. 22/6 8° Brit. Mus. 83–10
Vol. i, by H. L. D. WARD, *o.p.* [*pb.* 22/6]; ii, by WARD, 20/, '93; iii, by J. A. HERBERT, 25/.
GAUTIER, L. Bibliographie des chansons de geste *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 97
QUARITCH, B. [bkslr.] Catal. of Romances of Chivalry; illum. facss. 52/6 i 8° Quaritch 90
Dict.: SPENCE (Lewis) Dict. of Medieval Rom'ce & Rom'ce Wrs. [$3 Dutton] 8/6 Routledge 13

Collectively ; Treatises —*v. also* **K** §§ 44*, 47–8

ASHTON, Jno. Romances of Chivalry ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Unwin [86] 89

CHURCH, Rev. A. J. Heroes of Chiv. & Rom'ce ; col. ill. [Beow., Arth., Siegf.] 5/ Seeley 98

COX (Sir G. W.) + JONES (E. H.) [trs.] Pop. Rom'ces of Mid. Ages *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° K. Paul [71–2] 80

DUNLOP, J. C. —*in his* History of Prose Fiction, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 20

ERNLE, L'd —*in his* The Light Reading of our Ancestors, *ut* **K** § 17

Provides a gd. conspectus of fiction from the Gk. rom'ces to Sir W. Scott ; w. summaries.

GIBBONS, Jno. Gudrun, Beowulf, Roland, & o'r Mediæval Tales ; ill. 2/6 Unwin [81] 84

GUERBER, H. A. The Book of the Epic ; ill. 10/6 8° Harrap 16

,, Myths & Legends of the Middle Ages ; ill. 7/6 8° Harrap 09

KER, Prf. W. P. —*in his* Epic & Romance, *ut* **K** § 17

LAWRENCE, W. W. Mediæval Story—*ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1124)

LUDLOW, J. M. Pop. Epics of Mid. Ages, 2 v. [Norse & Carlov. cycles] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Macm. 65

SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. —*in his* Flourishing of Romance & Rise of Allegory—*ut* **K** § 17

Chap Books (Romances preserved in) —*for* Eng. *v.* **B** § 23 ; Fch., **B** § 16 ; Germ., **B** § 24

44 : GREEK ROMANCES

History

BURG, J. B. Rom'ces of Chivalry on Gk. Soil [Byzantine ; Romanes Lect.] 2/ (70c.) Clar. Pr. 11

CHASSANG, A. Hist. du Roman dans l'Antiquité Grec et Latin *o.p.* [*pb.* 3fr. 50] 12° *Paris* 62

ROHDE, E. Der griechische Roman und seine Vorläufer *o.p.* [*pb.* 11m.] Breitkopf, *Lpz.* 76

WOLFF, S. L. The Greek Romances in Eliz. Prose Fiction [10/6 O. U. P.] $2 Columb. U. P. 12

Deals only w. HELIODORUS' *Aethiopica*, ACH. TATIUS' *Clitophon & Leucippe*, LONGUS' *Daphnis & Chloe*.

Collections —*v. also* **B** § 3. For Treatises—*v.* **B** § 3

Erotici Scriptores Græci : rec. W. A. Hirschig + P. Le Bas + J. F. Boissonade [w. Lat. trs.] 15fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* 56

Achilles Tat. ; Antonius Diogenes ; Apollonius Tyr. ; Chariton Aphrod ; Eumathius ; Heliod. ; Iamblichus Syrus ; Longus ; Nicetas Eugenianus ; Parthenius ; Xenophon Ephes.

,, rec. R. Hercher, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7m. 50] *Lpz.* 58–9

Achill. Tat. ; Ant. Diog. ; Apoll. Tyr. ; Char. Aphr. ; Constantnus Manasses ; Eumath. ; Heliod. ; Iambl. ; Longus ; Nic. Eug. ; Parthen. ; Theodorus Prodromus ; Xen. Eph.

LAMBROS, Spyridion P. [ed.] Coll'ns de Romans Grecs en Langue Vulg. et en Vers 20fr. Maisonneuve, *Paris* 80

SMITH, Rev. R. [tr.] Heliodorus, Longus, & Achilles Tatius [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell [55] 89

Translations : ZEVORT, C. [tr.] Romans Grecs : traduits, 2 v. ; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7fr.] 12° *Paris* 56

Daphnis & Chloe, Leucippe & Clitophon, Anthia & Habrocome [XEN. EPHES], *Theogenes & Charicles, Lucius* [*l'Ane de Lucien*], *etc.*

Eliz. Trs'ns : WOLFF (S. L.) Gk. Rom'ces in Eliz. Prose Fict'n—*ut* **K** § 20

Individual Writers and Pieces

ACHILLES TATIUS [*fl.* 6 cent. A.D.] Eroticon, seu de Clitophontis et Leucippes Amoribus, rec. F. Jacobs, 2 v. [w. Latin tr.] 16m. 50 8° *Lpz.* 1821

,, Text ; w. Eng. tr. S. Gaselee [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ c 8° Heinem. 17

,, Loves of Clitophon & Leucippe, tr. W. Burton [1597], ed. S. Gaselee + H. F. Brett-Smith 63/ 4° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22

ALCIPHRON [*fl.* A.D. 170] Epistolae libri iv, ed. M. A. Schepers *o.p.* s 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 05

,, Letters fr. Country & Town, tr. F. A. Wright [$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routledge 23

Imaginary letters of fishermen, farmers, parasites, and courtesans. Introd. & notes. [Broadw. Tr's].

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS [B.C. 245–186] Argonautica —*v.* **K** § 190

Barlaam and Josaphat —*v.* **K** § 115

Βασίλειος Διγενὴς Ἀκρίτας [Byzant. ep. 10 ct.], ed. C. Sathas + E. Legrand [w. Fch. tr.] 15fr. 8° *Paris* 75

CHARITON APHRODISIENSIS. De Chaerea et Calirrhoe amator. lib. 8, rec. J. P. d'Orville 8° *Lpz.* [1750] 1788

,, Amours de Chéréas et Callirhoé, trad. P. H. Larcher, 2 v. *o.p.* s 8° *Paris* 1823

DICTYS and DARES : historia Trojana—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8, *s.v.* Troy

EUSTATHIUS [EUMATHIUS] MACREMBOL. [12 c.] De Hysmenes et Hysmeniae Amoribus, rec. I. Hilberg 8m. Holder, *Vienna* 76
,, Trad. P. Le Bas *o.p.* s 8° *Paris* 1828
HELIODORUS [*fl.* 400] Aethiopica, rec. I. Bekker 8m. 50 12° Teubner, *Lpz.* 55
,, The Aethiopian Historie, tr. T. Underdowne [1587]; Intro. C. Whibley [Tudor Trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/; *scarce*] s 4° Nutt 95
,, ,, tr. Underdowne, mod'ized F. A. Wright; w. Intro. [Broadw. Trs.; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. 23
LONGUS [5 cent.] Daphnis & Chloe; text, w. tr., Intro., & notes W. D. Lowe 4/ Deighton, *Camb.* 08
,, ,, ed. J. M. Edmonds, w. tr. G. Thornley [1657] [Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ 18° Heinemann [16]
,, ,, tr. Angel Day [1587], ed. J. Jacobs [Tudor Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6; *scarce*] 8° Nutt 90
,, ,, tr. Thornley, ill. Ricketts & Shannon *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] s 4° Mathews 93
,, ,, tr. Thornley; Intro. G. Saintsbury [Abbey Cla'cs] 3/6 Chapm. & Dodd 23
,, ,, tr. Thornley 18/6 4° Golden Cockerel Pr. 24
,, ,, tr. Thornley; ill. Jno. Austen (some col.) 25/ r 8° Bles 26
The famous bk. wherein 'Roman Hellas, Renaissance France & Elizab. England meet'. THORNLEY's tr. is very quaint and charming: preferable to AMYOT's.
MOORE (Geo.) Pastoral Loves of Daphnis & Chloe; done into Eng. 42/ 8° Heinemann 24
LUCIAN [120–200] Vera Historia; *and* Trs.—*ut* **K** § 198
NICETAS EUGENIANUS Narratio Amatoria, ed. I. F. Boissonade, 2 v. [w. Lat. tr.] s 8° *Leyden* 1819
,, Aventures de Drosilla et Charicles, trad. P. Le Bas *o.p.* s 8° *Paris* 41
PARTHENIUS NICÆENSIS Περὶ ἐροτικῶν παθηματῶν —*in* Mythographi Graeci [*ut* **K** § 198], ii, 1
PHOTIUS [820–91] Opera Omnia, rec. J. P. Migne, 4 v. [w. Latin tr.] 80fr. r 8° *Paris*
,, Bibliotheca, ex. rec. I. Bekker, 2 v. 7 m. 4° *Berl.* 24–5
,, ,, tr. J. H. Freese, *s.t.* The Library of Photius, vol. i 10/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 20
Gives a summary of the earliest Greek romances otherwise lost.
THEODORUS PRODROMUS [*fl.* 12 c.] Amours de Rhodanthe et Dosiclès: trad. s 8° *Paris* 1823
XENOPHON EPHESIUS [B.C. 430–359] Opera, rec. P. H. Peerlkamp [w. Latin tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] *Haarlem* 1818
,, Habrocome et Anthia: traduction nouvelle *o.p.* s 8° *Paris* 1823

Fable-Writers —*v.* **K** § 198

44*: TEUTONIC NATIONAL EPICS: GENERALLY

Vide also **K** §§ 43, 73, 234

BACHMANN (A.) + SINGER (S.) Deutsche Volksbücher aus Züricher HS. [15 cent.] 8° *Tübingen* 89
COX (Sir G. W.) + JONES (E. H.) [trs.] Tales of Teutonic Lands *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 72
DIPPOLD, G. T. The Gt. Epics of Mediæval Germany [outlines] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Roberts, *Bost.* [82] 91
GUERBER, H. A. Myths of the Northern Lands; ill. [Eddas, sagas] 7/6 8° Harrap 04
PANZER, F. Studien zur german. Sagengeschichte; vol. i 8° *Leipzig* 10
RICHTER, A. [ed.] Deutsche Heldensage des Mittel-Alters, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° *Leipzig*, 70
SIMROCK, Karl [ed.] Die deutschen Volksbücher, 5 v. s 8° *Frankfurt* 45–6
,, [tr.] Das Heldenbuch, 6 v. 8° *Stuttgart* 63–81
UHLAND, J. L. Schriften zur Gesch. d. Dichtung u. Sage, 8 v. 8° Cotta, *Stuttg.* 65–73
WAGNER, Dr W. Epics & Romances of Middle Ages [tr.]; ill. [$2 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. [83] 17

45: ITALIAN ROMANCES AND EARLY NOVELS

CASTETS, Ferd. Rapports d. chansons d. geste; avec textes inéd. [Fch.; Ital.] 8° *Paris* 87
FERRARIO, Giulio Storia ed analysi d. ant. rom'zi di cav., 4 v.; col. pl. 8° *Milan* 1828–9
FORD, J. D. M. + M'y A. [eds.] Rom'ces of Chiv. in Ital. Verse: sel's, w. Intro. & n. $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 06

Individual Writers

APULEIUS, L., of Madaura [2nd cent.] Opera—*v.* **K** § 224
,, ,, tr., *sub. tit.*, Works of Apuleius [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell [53]
,, Œuvres Compl., trad. V. Bétolaud, 2 v. [repr. of Panckoucke ed.] 7fr. s 8° Garnier, *Paris* [61] 73
,, Golden Ass (The) [Metamorphosis], ed. S. Gaselee, w. Adlington's tr. [Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinemann [15]
,, tr. W. Adlington [1566]; Intro. C. Whibley [Tudor Trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6; *scarce*] s 4° Nutt 94
,, tr. same, ed. F. J. H. Darton, w. Intro.; ill. 21/ r 8° Navarre Soc. 24
,, tr. same; w. Intro. A. Lang; 2 etch'gs *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6; *scarce*] s 8° Nutt 87
,, tr. same; w. Intro. T. Seccombe [$4 Kennerley] 10/6 8° Richards 12
,, tr. same; w. Intro. E. B. Osborn; ill. J. de Bosschère 21/ r 8° Lane 23
,, tr. same: The XI Bookes of the Golden Asse 36/ Golden Cockerell Pr. 23
,, tr. H. E. Butler, 2 v.; w. Intro. & n. [Oxford Lib. of Trs.] 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 10
,, tr. Thos. Taylor [' the Platonist '] [1822] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Cooper 92
,, Cupid & Psyche [fr. Golden Ass]: text, ed. L. C. Purser; Intro. & n. 6/ Medici Soc. 13
,, tr. Adlington; Intro. W. H. D. Rouse; 8 col. pl. Dor. Mulock 2/6 Chatto 14
,, tr. Adlington *o.p.* [*p.* 10/6; *scarce*] 8° Nonesuch Pr. 23
,, tr. Rev. G. R. Woodward [Engl. verse] 3/6 c 8° Herbert & Daniel 12
,, Story of Eros & Psyche retold by Edw. Carpenter 4/6 Allen & Unwin [00] 23

One of the world's treasures, filled w. 'lingering, cloying tenderness' (G. A. SIMCOX); wh. stirred KEATS to an Ode and the story of which is familiar in the beautiful tr. in PATER'S *Marius*.

PETRONIUS ARBITER [*d.* 66 A.D.] Satirae, rec. Bücheler, cura Heræus, 5m. 8° Weidmann, *Berl.* [62] 22
,, ,, Reprod'n of Codex Traguriensis; Intro. S. Gaselee; 2 pl. 15/ Camb. Pr. 15
,, ed., w. tr. M. Heseltine [Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. [13]

Incl's also Seneca's *Apocolocyntosis*, w. tr. W. H. D. Rouse.

,, *tr. J. M. Mitchell; w. Intro. & notes [Broadw. Trs.; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge [22] 24
,, Cena Trimalchionis, ed. W. D. Lowe; w. tr. & notes 7/6 Deighton, *Camb.* 05
,, ,, tr. M. J. Ryan, *s.t.* Trimalchio's Banquet; w. notes [pt. of Satiræ] 1/ c 8° Walt. Scott [05] 08

Gesta Romanorum [the oldest coll'n of tales of Xtn. Mid. Ages: prob. not Ital'n in origin]
Latin Text: rec. W. Dick [Erlang. Beitr. z. eng. Phil.] 6m. 8° Deichert, *Lpz.* 90
* ,, rec. H. Oesterley, 2 v.; w. Intro. [in German] 15m. 8° Weidmann, *Berl.* 71–2
,, ,, A. Keller [Bibl. d. deut. Nat.-Lit.] 5m. 8° *Quedlinb.* 41
Engl. Tr's: tr. C. Swan [1824]; Intro. E. A. Baker [Brdw. Trs.; $5 Dutton] 12/6 Routledge [05] 24
Early English Versions, ed. Herrtage [after Madden's ed., 1838] 15/ 8° E. E. T. S. [79] 98

1st Eng. tr. was pb. by WYNKYN DE WORDE ab. 1510-5. This tr. was re-ed. by Rich. ROBINSON in 1577. 15 eds. appeared 1600–1703.

French Tr.: Le Violier d. hist. rom. moralisés [16 cent.], rec.-ed. G. Brunet 8° *Paris* 58
German Tr.: übers. J. G. T. Grässe, 2 v.; [w. Germ. notes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6m.] 8° *Leipzig* [42] 47

1st ed. of this tr. [*Dresden* '42] differs fr. ab. only in title-page. First German tr. was pub. Augsburg in 1439.

46: ARTHURIAN CYCLE; GRAIL LEGENDS

Bibliography —*v.* **K** § 43
Treatises; Aids —*v. also* **F** § 18 (p. 1167), **B** § 3, *passim*
ARNOLD, Mat. —*in his* On the Study of Celtic Literature, *ut* **K** § 282
BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, Dr A. Die Sage vom Gral 6m. 8° *Leipzig* 77

A searching and exhaustive survey of the whole cycle in France and Germany in 12 and 13 cent's.

BROWN, Prf. A. C. L. The Round Table before Wace 8° Harv. U. P. 03
BRUCE, J. D. Evolution of Arthurian Romance to 1300 [Hesperia, Ergänz'hft] *Göttingen* 23

BULFINCH, T. Age of Chivalry : legends of Kg. Arthur, ed. E. E. Hale ; ill. $2 Crowell, *N.Y.* [63] 01
,, The Same [New Universal Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [63] 06
CHAMBERS, Sir E. K. Arthur of Britain 10/6 Sidgwick 28
CLÉDAT, L. L'Épopée courtoise = ch. iv *of* Petit de Juleville, Hist., *ut* **K** § 33
ENTWISTLE, Prf. W. J. Arthurian Legend in Literatures of Spanish Peninsula 7/6 c 8° Dent 25
ESDAILE, Arundell List of Eng. Tales & Prose Rom'ces bef. 1740, 2 Pts. s 4° Bibl. Soc. 12
EVANS, Seb. In Quest of Holy Grail : intro. to study of legend 3/6 c 8° Dent 98

Regards Grail leg's an allegory of struggle bet. Innoc. III, Kg. John, P'p of Fr'ce, & Arnold of Citeaux. A sequel to his tr. of *Perceval li Gallois* [*ut inf.*].

FISHER, Lizette A. Mystic Vision of Grail Leg'd & *Divine Comedy*—*ut* **K** § 39, *s.v.* Dante
GLENNIE, J. S. S. Essay on Arthurian Local's—*in* Wheatley's ed. of Merlin, Pt. iii 12/ E. E. T. S. 69
GURTEEN, Dr S. H. The Arthurian Epic *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] 12° Putnam, *N.Y.* 95
HEINZEL, R. Ueber die französischen Gralromane 10m. 8° Freytag, *Lpz.* 91
JAFFRAY, Rob. King Arthur & the Holy Grail [on the early lit're] 10/6 Putnam 28
KER, Prf. W. P. —*in his* Epic & Romances, *ut* **K** § 17
KITTREDGE, Prf. G. L. Arthur & Gorlagon ; w. A. C. L. Brown, Iwain—*ut inf.*
LOOMIS, R. S. Celtic Myth & Arthurian Romance [30/ O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 28
LOTH, J. Contrib'ns à l'étude d. romans d. l. Table Ronde . [126 pp.] *Paris* 12
,, L'Émigration bretonne en Armorique *Paris* 83
MACCALLUM, M. W. Tennyson's *Idylls of the King* and Arthurian Story—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Tennyson
MAYNADIER, Prf. Howard The Arthur of the English Poets *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 07

The hist'l Arthur, the pop. story & traces the legends fr. Layamon's *Brut* to Tennyson's *Idylls*.

NEWELL, W. W. King Arthur and the Table Round, 2 v. $4 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [97] 12
NUTT, Alf. Studies in the Legend of the Holy Grail 10/6 8° Folklore Soc. 88

A scholarly wk., amongst other services finally establishing the Brythonic origin of Holy Grail legend.

,, The Legends of the Holy Grail [good summary] 6d. 16° Nutt 02
,, Celtic & Mediaeval Romance 6d. 16° Nutt [99] 04
PARIS, Prf. Gaston Romans en Vers du Cycle d. l. Table Ronde [274 pp.] 4° Imp. Nat., *Paris* 87
PATON, Dr Lucy A. Studies in Fairy Mythol. of Arth. Rom'ce $1.50 Ginn, *Bost.* 03
RENAN, E. —*in his* The Poetry of the Celtic Races [tr.], *ut* **K** § 282
RHYS, Jno. Studies in the Arthurian Legend [important] 16/ ($5.35) 8° Clar. Pr. 91
,, —*in his* Celtic Folklore, 2 v., *ut* **B** § 15 (p. 377)
SAINTSBURY, Geo. —*in his* The Flourishing of Rom'ce & Rise of Allegory, *ut* **K** § 17
'SAN MARTE' [A. SCHULZ] Influ'ce of Welsh Trad'n on Germ., Fch., & Scand. Lit. [tr.] 3/6 *Lland.* 41
SCUDDER, Prf. Vida D. La Morte D'Arthur of Malory [10/6 Dent] $2.50 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 21

Rise & devel't of Arthur story fr. pre-Malory rom'ces, both Brit. & French ; w. anal. of Malory.

STEPHENS, Thos. —*in his* The Literature of the Kymry, *ut* **K** § 282
UEHLI, E. Eine neue Gralsuche [Goetheanum Bücherei ; 304 pp.] *Stuttg.* 21
WAITE, A. E. The Book of the Holy Grail 6/6 c 8° Watkins 22
,, Hidden Church of Holy Grail : legends & symbolism *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Rebman 08
,, The Quest of the Holy Grail 2/6 c 8° Bell 13
WALTERS, J. Cuming The Lost Land of King Arthur *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Chapman 09
WECHSSLER Die Sage vom heiligen Gral 98
WESTON, Jessie L. From Ritual to Romance [$5 Macm.] 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. 20

Reconstructs hist. of devel. of Grail legend fr. a prim've Nature ritual to rom'ce in Arth. cycle.

,, King Arthur & his Knights 6d. 16° Nutt 99
,, Quest of the Holy Grail [Quest Series] 2/6 c 8° Bell 13
WÜLKER, R. Die Arthursage in d. engl. Litteratur 8° *Lpz.* 95
ZARNCKE, Friedr. Zur Gesch. d. Gralsage—*in* Paul + Braune's Beiträge, vol. iii, *ut* **K** § 225
,, Der Graltempel [fr. *Abhandl. d. Sächs. Gesellsch.*] 8m. r 8° *Lpz.* 76
ZENKER, R. Forschungen zur Artusepik [*Zts. Rom. Phil., Beiheft*] *Halle* 21

Collections

HUCHER, E. [ed.] Romans de la Table Ronde, 3 v. [w. full & val. notes] 8° *Le Mans* 75–78

(1) Rob. de BORRONS' *Joseph d'Arimathe* (prose version); also verse version [ed. Fr. MICHEL, *Paris*, 41]; neither has any refer'ce to ARTHUR. (2) MAP's *Great Saint Graal*, based on de BORRON's wk., but still has no direct conn. w. ARTHUR. (3) *Romance of Percivale* [orig. form by de BORRON], wh. represents quest for Graal by a Knight *not* of Round Table. The connecting link between the two last is *Merlin* [attrib. to de BORRON], showing the Welsh influence; and this leads to *Artus*, thence *Lancelot du Lac, Quest of San Graal, Mort Artus*.

LÖSETH, E. Roman en prose de Tristan, roman de Palamède, et Compil'n de Rusticien de Pise [Bibl. Ecole Htes. Et.] 18fr. 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 91

PARIS, A. Paulin [ed.] Les Romans de la Table Ronde, 5 v.; pl. [abstract & comm.] *Paris* 68–77

*SOMMER, Dr H. O. [ed.] Vulgate Version of the Arthurian Romances, 7 v. 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 08–13

Ed. fr. MSS. in Br. Mus. i: *Lestoire del Saint Graal*; ii, *Lestoire de Merlin*; iii-v: *Livre de Lancelot del Lac*, 3 pts.; vi: *Queste del Saint Graal, Mort le Roi Artus*; vii: *Suppl.*: *Livre D'Artus*. Also *Index*. 1916.

DE LA VILLEMARQUÉ, Visc. Hersart Romans de la Table Ronde, et Contes d. anc. Bretons *Paris* [42] 61

Popular

FARRINGTON, Marg. V. Tales of K'g Arthur & Knights of R'd Table; ill. $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [88] 01

LANIER, Sid. The Boy's King Arthur; ill. N. C. Wyeth [fr. Malory; 16/ Hodder] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [80] 20

,, The Boy's Mabinogion; ill. [fr. *Red Book of Hergest*] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [81] 01

MORRIS, C. [ed.] King Arthur & the Knights of the Round Table, 3 v. $3 16° Lippincott, *Phila.* 92

MALORY abgd. and reduced to modern English! A miserable idea, badly carried out.

Texts and Translations (Individually). *Latin*

Annales Cambriae: ed. E. Phillimore—*in* vol. ix of Y Cymmrodor (J'l of Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodion) '88

GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH [1100–54] Hist. Regum Britanniæ, ed. 'San Marte' [A. Schulz] [*v. also* **F** § 18] *Halle* 54

,, ,, ed. J. A. Giles [Scriptores Monastici] *o.p.* Caxton Soc. 44

,, ,, tr. Sebastian Evans [*v. also* **K** §§ 47–8, *s.v.* Wace] 1/6 Dent 03

,, [?] Vita Merlini, ed. T. Wright + F. Michel *o.p. Lond.* 37

GILDAS [516–70] De Excidio et Conquestu Brit., ed. Mommsen—*in* Mon. Germ. Hist., xiii, *ut* **F** § 18

HENRY OF HUNTINGDON [*b.* 1184] Epistola ad Warinum—*in* Howlett, Chron's of Stephen, etc., vol. iv, *ut* **F** § 19

MIDDLETON, Christ. Famous Hist. of Chinon of Eng. [1597], tr. W. E. Mead 25/ 8° E.E.T.S. 25

Added is tr. of LELAND's *Assertio Inclytissimi Arturii*.

NENNIUS [*fl.* 796] Historia Britonum—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1164)

DE LA BORDERIE, A. L'Hist. Brit. attribuée à Nennius 8° *Paris* 83

ZIMMER, H. Nennius Vindicatus 8° *Berlin* 93

Welsh (Mabinogion, etc.)—*v.* **K** § 282

French

CRESTIEN DE TROIES Sämmtl. erhalt. Werke, hrsg. W. Förster, 4 v. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* [84–99] 01–12

[Roman. Bibl.] i: *Cligès*, 4 m.; ii: *Yvain* (Chevalier au Lyon), 4 n.; iii: *Erec et Enidé*, 6 m.; iv: *Lancelot* (*Chev. de la Charette*), *Guillaume d'Angleterre*.

,, Le Chevalier à la Charrette, W. J. A. Jonckbloet *The Hague* 50

,, ,, ,, P. Tarbé *o.p.* 8° *Rheims* 49

,, Le Chevalier au Lyon, ed. W. L. Holland 5/ 8° *Hanover* [62] 86

,, Cligès, tr. L. J. Gardiner [prose tr.; Medieval Lib.] 5/ s 8° Chatto 12

,, ,, tr. Jessie L. Weston [w. Le Beaus Desconnus] *o.p.* [*pb.*] 2/ Nutt 02

,, Le Conte del Graal, ed. Ch. Potvin [scarce] 8° *Mons* 66–71

,, Erec et Énide, ed. M. Haupt [legend on wh. Tennyson has based his *Enid*] *Berl.* 60

,, Percival le Gallois, ed. Ch. Potvin, 6 v. 8° *Mons* 65–72

Incl's a prev. unknown prose vers'n, unquestionably older than CRESTIEN's and quite different fr. de BORRON's.

,, Très plaisante hystoire de, ed. G. Apollinaire [335 pp.] 8° *Paris* 18

,, Philomena, ed. C. de Boer 20fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 09

Bibliog.: POTVIN (C.) Bibliographie de Crestien de Troyes, etc. 8° *Brussels* 63

Dict.: FOERSTER (W.) W'buch zu Werken v. Chr. d. Tr. [520 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 14

Aids: BISCHOFF (F.) Der Conjunctiv bei Crestien von Troyes [a good essay] 3m. 50 8° *Halle* 81

BORODIN (M.) La Femme et l'amour d'après Chr. d. Troyes *Paris* 09
GROSSE, R. Der Stil Crestiens von Troies [= Franz. Stud. i, 2] 6m. 50 8° *Heilbronn* 8–
HOLLAND, W. L. Ueber Crestien de Troies und zwei seiner Werke 8° *Tübingen* 47
,, Crestien de Troies : eine litterargeschichtliche Untersuchung 5/6 *Tübingen* 54
SCHOFIELD, W. H. —*in his* Engl. Lit. fr. Norm. Conq. to Chaucer, *ut* **K** § 18
FROISSART, Jean [1337–1409] Meliador, ed. Mme J. de Witt [Soc. d. Anc. Textes] Didot, *Paris* 95
Once-famous : prob. last of Round Table ser. Besides 30,000 lines conts. all the lyrics of WENCESLAS DE BRABANT.
Joseph d'Arimathie : ed. E. F. F. Hucher, 3 v. 25fr. 12° *Le Mans* 75–8
,, Joseph of Arimathie, or Holy Grail : ed. W. W. Skeat 5/ 8° E.E.T.S. 71
With Wynkyn de Worde's & Pynton's Lives of Joseph.
Lancelot du Lac : Mort Artu : Fch. prose rom. of 13 c., ed. J. D. Bruce [315 pp.] *Halle* 10
,, hrsg. G. Brauner 8° *Marburg* 11
,, tr. Lucy A. Paton ; w. Intro. & notes ; 54 pl. [Mediev. Lib.] 18/ Routledge 29
Scottish Vers'n : Lancelot of the Laik [c. 1500], ed. W. W. Skeat 8/ E.E.T.S. [65] 70
,, ,, ,, ed. Jos. Stevenson 4° Maitland Club 39
,, ,, ,, Marg. M. Gray ; 3 facs. 8° Scottish Text Soc. 12
Ital. Vers'n : Li Chantari di Lancellotto, ed. E. T. Griffiths 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 24
Aids : LOT, Ferd. Étude sur le Lancelot [Bibl. Hautes Études] 8° *Paris* 18
LOT-BORODINE, M. Trois Essais s. L. d. L. et Quête d. St. Gr. [121 pp.] *Paris* 19
PYLE, How. Story of Sir Lancelot & his Comp'ns ; ill. [popular] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 07
WESTON, Jessie L. Legend of Sir Lanc. du Lac : studies [Grimm Lib.] 7/6 Nutt 01
,, The Three Days' Tournament : app'x to ab. [Grimm Lib.] 2/ Nutt 03
MARIE DE FRANCE Lais, ed. K. Warnke [Bibl. Normannica] 10m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 85
,, Four Lays, tr. Jessie L. Weston [prose tr.] 2/ 16° Nutt 00
,, Seven Lays, tr. E. Rickert *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] 16° Nutt 01
Merlin [13 c.—*v. also* **K** § 255] : ed. H. O. Sommer [fr. Fch. MS., c. 1316] subsc. 36/ 4° Nutt 94
,, ed. G. Paris + J. Ulrich, 2. v. [w. de Borron's prose vers. ; Soc. Anc. T.] Didot, *Paris* 86
,, Suite de Merlin, ed. G. Paris + J. Ulrich, 2 v. *Paris* 90–1
,, ed. H. B. Wheatley, *etci*, 4 Pts. [Eng. prose ; c. 1450–60] 33/6 E.E.T.S. 65–99
Conts. essays by D. W. NASH on *Merlin the Enchanter and M. the Bard*, and by J. S. S. GLENNIE on *Arthurian Localities*.
,, [Metr'l] : Mid.-Eng. vers'n by H. Lovelich [c. 1450], ed. E. A. Kock, 2 Pts. E.E.T.S. 04–13
,, Geoffrey of Monmouth [1100–54] Vita Merlini—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Collections 25/ E.E.T.S. 04–14
Aids : 'SAN MARTE' [A. SCHULZ] Die Sage vom Merlin 4m. 50 8° *Halle* 53
de la VILLEMARQUÉ, H. Myrdhinn, ou l'Enchanteur Merlin [hist., w'ks, infl'ce] 8° *Paris* [62] 65
PAIENS DE MAISIÈRES La Damoisele à la Mule : conte en vers [Arthurian ; 224 pp.] *Paris* 11
Perceval le Gallois : ed. Ch. Potvin, 6 v. 8° *Mons* 65 *sqq.*
,, tr. Seb. Evans, 2 v. [Temple Classics] 3/ Dent 98
,, ,, ill. Jessie King 10/6 8° Dent 03
Percyvelle of Galles : ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps]—*in* Thornton Romances, *ut* **K** § 47–8
GRIFFITH (R. H.) Sir Perceval of Galles : sources of legend $1.25 Chic. U. P. 11
WESTON, Jessie L. Legend of Sir Perceval : orig., devel., posit'n, 2 v. *o.p.* 27/6 Nutt 06–9
i : *Chrétien de Troyes & Waubhur de Eenain* ; ii : *Prose Perceval.* [Grimm Lib.]
Parzival [by WOLFRAM v. ESCHENBACH ; 12–3 c.] : hrsg. Lachmann, re-ed. Bartsch 75–7
,, ,, ed. E. Martin *Halle* 00–3
,, ,, tr. Jessie L. Weston, 2. v *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Nutt 94
St Graal : ed. H. O. Sommer, *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Collections
LOVELICH [LONELICH], Hy. Seynt Graal, or Sank Ryal, ed. Furnivall, 3 v. 4° Roxb. Cl. 61–3
Partly in Eng. verse, by LONELICH, wholly in Fch. prose by de BORRON (fr. orig. Lat.)
,, Hist. of Holy Grail [c. 1450], ed. F. J. Furnivall, 5 v. 74/ 8° E.E.T.S. 74–05
Eng. & Fch. Pt. v is *Legend of H. G. : sources, character, etc.*, by Dorothy KEMPE.
,, tr. W. W. Comfort, fr. Old Fch., *s.t.* Quest of Holy Grail ; w. Intro. [6/ Dent] (*U.S.A.*) 21
PAUPHILET (A.) Études s. l. Q. d. S. G. attr. à Map [206 pp.] *Paris* 26

Tristan (Sir): ed. Fr. Michel, *s.t.*: Poetical Romances of Tristan, 3 v. [not entire text] 8° *Lond.* 1835–9
,, E. Kölbing, *s.t.* D. nord. u. engl. Version d. Tristansage, 2 v. 24m. *Heilbronn* 78–82
Contains the texts, w. German trss. and notes, and a valuable literary and historical Introduction.
,, G. P. O'Neill 8° Scottish Text Soc. 86
,, [by THOMAS]: ed. J. Bédier [Soc. d. Anc. Textes] 8° *Paris* 02–5
,, [by BÉROUL], ed. E. Muret [Soc. d. Anc. Textes] 8° Didot, *Paris* 03
Tristan et Iseut: ed. J. Bédier, tr. H. Belloc; 12 col. pl. 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 13
,, tr. R. S. Loomis [$2.50 Dutton] 8° 23
,, ,, Evelyn Paul 21/ 4° Harrap 20
,, ,, Flor. Simmonds; col. ill. M. Lalan 15/ 4° Heinemann 10
BÉDIER uses var. sources, piecing them together: Béroul, Thos. of Ercildoune, Eilhart.
[by GOTTFR. v. STRASSB.], hrsg. Bechstein 89–
,, ,, tr. Jessie L. Weston, 2 v. [prose tr.; abgd.] 4° 16° Nutt 99
BOSSERT (A.) Légende chevaleresque de Trist. & Is. [280 pp.] *Paris* 02
GOLTHER, W. Sage v. Trist. u. Is.: Entsteh'g u. Entwick'g *Munich* 87
KELEMINA, J. Gesch. d. Tristansage nach Dicht'n d. M.-A. [232 pp.] *Vienna* 23
KÖLBING, E. Nord. u. d. engl. Vers'n d. Tristan-Sage, 2 v. *Heilbronn* 78–83
LÖSETH, E. Le Tristan et le Palamède des MSS. frç. du Br. Mus. [38 pp.] *Christiania* 05
RÖTTIGER Der heutige Stand der Tristan Forschung 97
SCHOEPPERLE, G. Tristan and Isolt: study of sources, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] 8° Nutt 13
Tristan, Le Roman en Prose: summarized & anal. E. Löseth *Paris* 92
WACE, Rob. [1100–75]—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8, *s.v.* Brut

English

Arthur [c. 1440]: Sketch of Life & Hist. in Eng. Verse, ed. F. J. Furnivall 4/ E.E.T.S. 64
Arthur & Gorlagon: ed. G. L. Kittredge—*in* Harvard Studies & Notes, viii, '03
Arthour & Merlin: [metr. rom'ce]: ed. Turnbull [fr. Auchinleck MS.] Abbotsford Club 38
hrsg. E. Kölbing [fr. Auchinleck MS.; Alteng. Bibl.] 14m. Reisland, *Lpz.* 90
Gawayne (Sir): Romance Poems, ed. [Sir] Fredk. Madden 4° Bannatyne Club 39
Gawayne (Sir) and the Green Knight: ed. J. R. R. Tolkien + E. V. Gordon; w. Intro., notes, gloss. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° O. U. P. 25
,, ed. R. Morris, revised [Sir] I. Gollancz 3/6 ($1.40) E.E.T.S. [64] 17
,, tr. Rev. E. J. B. Kirtlan; ill. 3/6 c 8° C. H. Kelly 12
,, modern vers'n, by S. O. Andrew 4/6 c 8° Dent 29
KITTREDGE (G. L.) Study of Gawain & Green Knight [10/6 O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U. P. 16
WESTON (Jessie L.) Sir Gawain & Green Knight; retold in prose 2/ Nutt [00] 03
,, Legend of Sir Gawain: scope & signif. [Grimm Lib.] 4/ Nutt 97
Gawain (Sir) at the Grail Castle: 3 vers'ns, tr. J. L. Weston 2/ 16° Nutt 03
,, and the L'y of Lys, tr. J. L. Weston [fr. Wauchier de Denain] 2/ 16° Nutt 07
Iwein (HARTMANN v. AUE) hrsg. Bech 88
Iwain and Gawain: ed. G. Schleich 8° *Oppeln* 87
BROWN (A. C. L.) Iwain: a study; *w.* Kittredge, Arthur & Gorlagon [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 03
Launfal (Sir): ed. J. Ritson—*in his* Old Engl. Metrical Romances, *ut* **K** §§ 47–8
LAYAMON [*fl.* 1200] Brut—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8, *s.v.* Brut
Merlin—*v. sup.*, *s.v.* French
Morte d'Arthur [stanza form]: ed. F. J. Furnivall, ed. J. D. Bruce [Harl. MS.] 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. [64] 03
Morte d'Arthur [alliterative]: ed. G. G. Perry, re-ed. E. Brock [c. 1440] 7/ 8° E.E.T.S. [65] 71
,, ed. M'y M. Banks; w. Intro., notes, gloss. 3/6 ($1.25) 8° Longman 00
MALORY, Sir T. [*fl.* 1470]—*see also* Collections, *sup.*
Morte Darthur: Caxton's ed. [1485], ed. H. O. Sommer, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] 4° Nutt 89–91
Verb. repr., w. Intro., var'ts, notes, gloss, index, sources; and *Study of Malory*, by A. LANG.

MALORY, Sir T. Vulgate Version, ed. Sommer—*ut sup.*
,, ed. Thos. Wright, 3 v. ; w. notes [1634 ed.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Reeves & Turner [58] 89
,, Caxton text mod'ized, A. W. Pollard ; 48 col. pl. W. R. Flint, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] 4° Medici Soc. 10–1
,, ,, w. 36 col. pl. W. R. Flint 15/ 8° Cape [10–1] 27
,, ed. A. W. Pollard, 2 v. 15/ ($3) 8° Macmillan [00] 20
,, w. Intro. Sir E. Strachey [mod'ized ; Globe ed.] 4/6 ($1.75) Macm. [68] 07
,, Caxton's text [mod'ized] ; 300 ill. A. Beardsley [$20 Dutton] 42/ 4° Dent [93–4] 27
,, ed. [Sir] I. Gollancz, 4 v. [Temple Classics] 7/ s 8° Dent 97
Romance of K'g Arthur & his Knights, abgd. A. W. Pollard ; ill. 10/6 ($2.50) 8° Macmillan 17
Selections : Sel'ns fr. Morte D'Arthur, ed. A. T. Martin 3/ (50c.) gl 8° Macmillan 04
Two Morte D'Arthur Romances, 2 v. [Everyman Lib. ; $1.60 Dutton] 4/ Dent 12
Book of K'g Arthur : stories fr. Malory. By M'y Macleod ; ill. 7/6 Wells Gardner [02] 09
Aids : CHAMBERS (E. K.) Sir Thos. Malory [16 pp. ; Eng. Assoc.] 2/ (70c.) Clar. Pr. 22
NAVER (E.) Malory [critical] 15/ 8° Clar. Pr. 30
Percyval of Galles—*v. sup., s.v.* French : Crestien de Troies

47–48 : ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY, ETC. : NON-ARTHURIAN

Vide also **K** § 277, *s.v.* Chansons de geste

Bibliography —*v. also* **K** § 43
GAUTIER, Léon Bibliographie des Chansons de geste 8° *Paris* 97

Treatises, Aids, etc.—*v. also* **K** § 277
BENFEY T. —*in his* Occident und Orient, 3 v., *ut* **K** §
BRANDL, A. Mittelengl. Litteratur—*in* Paul's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 225
DEUTSCHBEIN, M. Studien zur Sagengeschichte Englands *Cothen* 96
Horn ; Havelok ; Tristan ; Beves ; Guy.
EDWARDES, Marian —*in her* Summary of Lit'res of Mod. Europe, *ut* **K** § 17
FARNSWORTH, W. O. Uncle & Nephew in Old Fch. Chansons de geste—*ut* **K** § 277
GAUTIER, Léon Les épopées françaises, 4 v.—*ut* **K** § 277
HALES, J. W. —*in his* Folia Litteraria, *ut* **K** § 18 [O.-E. Rom'ces ; Havelok ; Eger ; Grime]
HIBBARD, Laura A. Medieval Romance in England : sources & analogues—*ut* **K** § 245
KER, Prf. W. P. *in his* Epic & Romance, *ut* **K** § 17
,, + ATKINS (J. W. H.) Metrical Romances—*in* vol. i *of* Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit're, *ut* **K** § 18
NEEDLER, G. H. Richard Coeur de Lion in Literature 2m. Fock, *Lpz.* 90
PARIS, Gaston Manuel de l'anc. frç. litt. au moyen âge—*ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Hist. of Lit're
,, Poèmes et légendes du moyen âge [12–13 cents.]—*ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Early Poetry
,, La poésies du moyen âge, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Early Poetry
SAINTSBURY, Geo. —*in his* The Flourishing of Rom'ce & Rise of Allegory—*ut* **K** § 17
SCHOFIELD, Prf. W. H. Chivalry in English Literature—*ut* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Chivalry
,, —*in his* English Lit're fr. Norm. Conq. to Chaucer, *ut* **K** § 18
SNELL, F. J. —*in his* The Fourteenth Century [Periods of Europ. Lit're], *ut* **K** § 17
SUCHIER (H.) + BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD (A.) —*in their* Gesch. d. frz. Lit., *ut* **K** § 33

Collections
ASHTON, J. [ed.] The Romances of Chivalry ; 47 facs. ill. [popular] 7/6 8° Unwin [87] 90
BUTLER, Isabel [tr.] Tales of Old France $1.25 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 10
CAMPBELL, J. F. [ed. & tr.] —*in his* Popular Tales of Western Highlands, 4 v., *ut* **B** § 15 (p. 376)
Charlemagne Romances : The Engl. Charlem. Rom'ces, 12 Pts. [ea. ent. sep., *inf.*] *v.pp.* E.E.T.S. 79–87
Charlemagne's Reise nach Jerusal. u. Constantinopel, ed. E. Koschwitz ; w. gloss. [Altfrz. Bibl.] 4m. 50 *Heilbronn* [80] 83

Sechs Bearbeitungen d. Gedichts, ed. E. Koschwitz 5m. 50 8° *Heilbronn* 79

Cymric, Eng., 3 O.-F. & Norse vers'ns of the *chanson* (semi-burlesque) wh. w. *Antioche*, forms two of earliest instances of appearance of the '*Esprit Gaulois*'.

Tale of Rauf Coilyear—*v. inf., s.v.* Rauf Coilyear.

Treatises, etc.—v. also **F** § 13 (p. 1127)

CHURCH, Rev. A. J. Stories of Charlem. & Twelve Peers of Fr'ce ; ill. 5/ Seeley 02

PARIS, Gaston L'Histoire poétique de Charlemagne, ed. Meyer 8° *Paris* [65] 05

WESTON, Jessie L. Romance Cycle of Charlemagne & his Peers 6d. 16° Nutt 01

Vide also **K** § 277.

CHILD, F. J. [ed.] —*in his* English & Scottish Popular Ballads, 5 v., *ut* **K** § 65

ELLIS, G. [ed.] Spec's of Early Eng. Metr. Rom'ces, ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* Bell [1805] 48

HARTSHORNE, C. H. [ed.] Ancient Metrical Tales chfly. fr. orig. sources *o.p.* s 8° 1829

Athelston ; King Edward the Shepherd ; Floris ; William the Wer Wolf [= *Wm. of Palerne*] ; etc.

HIBBARD, L. A. Three Middle English Romances Retold 2/ 16° Nutt 11

LAING, Dav. [ed.] Early Scottish Metrical Tales 6/ c 8° Morison, *Glasgow* [1826] 89

,, [ed.] Sel. Remains of Anc. Pop. Poetry of Scotl., ed. Small—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 376)

MORLEY, Prf. H'y [ed.] Early Prose Romances [Carisbrooke Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Routledge 89

MORRIS, Wm. [tr.] Old French Romances done into Eng. [also in v. 17 of Coll. W'ks, **K** § 89] 2/6 c 8° Allen & U. [96] 14

King Coustans ; Amis and Amile ; Kg. Florus & Fair Jehane ; Story of Over Sea.

Percy Folio MS. : ed. J. W. Hales + F. J. Furnivall, 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 65

RICKERT, Edith [ed.] Early Eng. Rom'ces of Friendship [mod'ized ; Med. Lib.] 5/ Chatto 08

Amis & Amiloun ; Sir Amadis ; Tale of Gamelyn ; etc., 13–15 cents.

,, [ed.] Early Eng. Rom'ces of Love [mod'ized ; Mediev. Lib.] 5/ Chatto 08

Floris & Blancheflour ; Degrevant ; Squire of Low Degree ; etc., 13–15 cents.

RITSON, Jos. [ed.] Anc. Engl. Metr. Rom'ces, ed. E. Goldsmid, 3 v. [w. Intro., notes, gloss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Goldsmid, *Ed.* [1802] 89–90

ROBSON, Jno. [ed.] Three Early English Metrical Rom'ces ; w. Intro. & gloss. 4° Camden Soc. 42

Anturs of Arther ; Sir Amadace ; Avourynge of Arth., Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye & Sir Bawdewyn.

THOMS, W. J. [ed.] Early Eng. Prose Rom'ces [1828] ; Intro. E. A. Baker [$3.50 Dutton] 8/6 Routledge [07] 24

Robert the Deuyll ; Thomas a Reading ; Friar Bacon ; Friar Rush ; Virgilius ; Robin Hood ; George a Green ; Tom a Lincolne ; Helyas ; Faustus ; Second Rep't of Faustus.

Thornton Romances, ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] s 4° Camden Soc. 44

Percival, Isumbras, Eglamour, Degrevant ; from MSS. at Lincoln and Cambridge.

UTTERSON, E. V. [ed.] Select Pieces of Early Popular Poetry, 2 v. *o.p.* s 8° *Lond.* 1817

Syr Tryamoure ; Syr Isenbras ; Syr Degore ; Syr Gowghter.

WEBER, H. [ed.] Metrical Romances, 3 v. *o.p.* 8° *Edin.* 1810

Texts and Translations (Individually)

Alexander and Dindimus : Alliterative Romance, ed. W. W. Skeat 6/ 8° E.E.T.S. 78

,, ,, Wars of : ed. W. W. Skeat 20/ 8° E.E.T.S. 86

,, ,, Romance (An) : ed. W. W. Skeat + J. H. Hessels *only to subscr's* 8° E.E.T.S. 86

,, Gestes of Alexander of Macedon, ed. F. P. Magoun ; w. Intro. [O. U. P.] Harv. U.P. *in prep.*

LAMBERT LI TORS + ALEX. OF BERNAY [12 c.] Li Romans d'Alexandre, ed. H. Michelant *Stuttgart* 46

,, ,, ed. F. Le Court de la Villethassetz + E. Talbot 61

MEYER (P.) Al. le Gr. d. la litt. frç. d. moy. âge, 2 v. 18fr. Bouillon, *Paris*, 86

NÖLDEKE (Th.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Alexanderromans 3m. 8° Freytag, *Lpz.* 90

PFISTER, F. [ed.] Kleine Texte z. Alex'roman [Samml. Vulg'lat. Texte ; 41 pp.] *Heidelb.* 10

TRAUTMANN, Ueb. Verfasser u. Entsteh'zt. einiger Allit. Gedichte 1m. Lippert, *Halle* 76

WESTLAKE [J. S. ; ed.] The Prose Life of Alexander 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 13

ALEXANDRE DU PONT [13 c.] Le Roman de Mahomet, ed. Reinaud + Fr. Michel 8° *Paris* 1831

,, ,, ,, hrsg. B. Ziolecki 8° *Oppeln* 86

Amis and Amiloun—*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Chansons de gestes : Amis et Amiles

Athis et Prophilias [= Porphyrias], ed. A. Weber [siege of Athens] 8° *Berlin* 81
STAËL v. HOLSTEIN (L. F. W.) Roman d'Athis et Proph. [126 pp.] *Upsala* 09
Barlaam and Josapha : —*v.* **K** § 115
Beves of Hamtoun (Sir) : ed. W. B. D. Turnbull Maitland Club 1838
,, ,, ed. E. Kölbing, 3 Pts. [w. Intro., notes, gloss] 35/ 8° E.E.T.S. 86–94
BOJE, C. Ueber d. altfrz. Roman v. Boeve de Hamtone [145 pp.] 8° *Halle* 09
STIMMING, A. Boeve de Haumtone 8° *Halle* 99
Blanchardyn and Eglantine : ed. Leon Kellner [Caxton tr. of 1489] 17/ 8° E.E.T.S. 90
Cont's important treat. (127 pp.) by L. KELLER on Caxton's syntax and style, etc.
Brut (The), or Chronicle of England, ed. F. W. D. Brie, 2 Pts. ; w. Intro. & notes E.E.T.S. 06–8
Red Bk. of Hergest, The Brut from, ed. J. Rhys + J. G. Evans—*ut* **K** § 282 ; **K** § 254 ; **K** § 283
WACE, Rob. [*fl.* 1170] Roman de Brut [1155], ed. Le Roux de Lincy, 2 v. ; w. notes 8° *Rouen* 35–8
,, Roman de Rou et de Ducs de Normandie [1160], ed. H. Andresen, 2 v. 34m. 8° *Heilbronn* 77–9
,, Chronique Ascendante, ed. H. Andresen—*in* vol. ii *of his ed.* of Roman de Rou
LAYAMON [*fl.* 1200] Brut, ed. Sir F. Madden, 3 v. ; w. notes [w. literal tr.] r 8° Soc. of Antiq. 47
,, ,, ,, sel'ns, ed. J. Hall ; w. Intro., notes, glossary 6/6 ($2.20) Clar. Pr. 24
,, ,, Arthurian Chron's : Wace & Layamon [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 12
A fabulous hist. of Eng. fr. destr'n of Troy to 689 A.D., a poet'l paraphrase of WACE, the Norman *trouvère*, itself a verse redaction of GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH'S *Hist. Regum. Brit.*
BRIE (F. W. D.) Gesch. u. Quellen d. m.-eng. Prosachronik The Brute *Marb.* 06
IMMELMANN ( ) Layamon : Versuch über seine Quellen 8° *Berlin* 06
PHILPOT (J. H.) Maistre Wace : a pioneer in 2 lit'res [w. trs.] 7/6 Methuen 25
ULRICH (A.) Ueb. d. Verhältn. v. Wace's Brut z.s. Quelle *Lpz.* 09
Cleges (Sir) —*v.* **K** § 46, *s.n.* Chrétien de Troyes
Degarre (Sir) : ed. S. Laing 4° Abbotsford Club 49
Degravaunt (Sire) : ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps]—*in his* Thornton Romances, *ut sup.*
,, fr. Thornton MS. (Linc. Cath.) ; Chaucer type, red-&-bl. [*scarce*] Kelmscott Pr. 97
Eger and Grine [Percy F° MS.] : ed. S. Laing 1826
Emare, Romance of : ed. Edith Rickert 7/6 8° E.E.T.S. 06
Eneas : BENOÎT DE STE MORE [1154–89] Eneas, ed. Salverda de Grave [Bibl. Normann.] 14m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 91
Eneydos : tr. [fr. Fch., 1483] W. Caxton [1490], ed. M. T. Culley + F. J. Furnivall 13/ E.E.T.S. 90
Erl of Tolous and the Emperes of Almayn : hrsg. G. Lüdtke [beg. 15 cent.] 6m. 8° *Berl.* 81
Ferumbras (Sir) [14 cent.] : ed. S. J. Herrtage [Ashm. MS. ; Charlem. Rom'ces] 15/ 8° E.E.T.S. 79
Fch. Vers'n : Fierabras, ed. F. Guessard—*in his* Anciens Poètes de la France, vol. iv, *ut* **K** § 277
,, ,, ed. A. Kroeber + G. Servois 8° *Paris* 60
Provencal Vers'n—*ut* **K** § 267
Ital. Vers'n : El cantare di Fierabr. et Uliuieri, ed E. Stengel [Ausg. u. Abh.] 6m. *Marb.* 81
Florice and Blaunchefloure : ed. S. Laing [*v. also* **K** §§ 234, 255] 4° Abbotsford Club 57
,, ,, ed. J. R. Lumby + G. H. McKnight—*v.* Horn (King) *inf.*
,, ,, hrsg. E. Hausknecht [w. val. Intro. ; Samml. Eng. Denkm.] 8° *Berl.* 85
Fch. Vers'n : Flore et Blanchefleur, hrsg. J. Bekker [Berlin. Acad.] 4° 44
,, ,, ,, ed. Edéléstand du Méril *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 56
,, ,, ,, tr. Wm. Morris, *sub. tit.* Story of King Florus *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 16° Kelmscott Pr. 93
Ital. Vers'n : CRESCINI (V.) Il Cantare di Fiorio e Bianciflore ; ill. [Scelta di Curios.] 16l. 25 *Bologna* 89
Qu. Rosana & Rosana, tr. M. Mansfield [Ital. var'n of F. & B.] 2/ Nutt 10
Aids : SCHWALBACH ( ) Verbreitung d. Sage v. *F. u. B.* in d. europ. Litt. *Krotoschin* 69
SOMMER (E.) —*intro. to his* Konrad Fleck's *Flor und Blanscheflur* 8° *Quedlinb.* 56
SUNDMACHER (H.) Die altfrz. u. mittelhochd. Bearbeitung v. *Flor u. Blancheöor* *Göttingen* 72
Four Sons of Aymon : tr. Caxton [1490–1], ed. O. Richardson, 2 Pts. [Charlem. Rom'ces] 30/ 8° E.E.T.S. 84–5

SUNDMACHER (H.) (Renaus de Montauban = Sons of Aymon), hrsg. H. Michelant *o.p. Stuttg.* 62
,, Renaud of Montauban, tr. Caxton, retold R. Steele ; ill. 7/6 4° G. Allen 97
,, La Chanson des Quatre Fils Aymon [998 pp.] *Montpelier* 09
Aid : CASTET (F.) Les Quatre Fils Aymon—*in* Rev. d. Langues Romans, 1906–9
Gamelyn (Tale of) : ed. W. W. Skeat ; w. Intro. & notes 1/9 (60c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. [84] 93
Generydes [c. 1440] : ed. W. Aldis Wright, 2 Pts. 7/ 8° E.E.T.S. 73–8
,, F. J. Furnivall 4° Roxburghe Club 65
Gesta Romanorum : English tr. of about 1440—*v.* **K** § 45
Godefrey of Boleyne : tr. W. Caxton [1481], ed. M'y N. Colvin ; w. Intro. 8° E.E.T.S. 93
,, tr. W. Caxton [1481] *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/ ; *scarce*] 4° Kelmscott Pr. 93
Repr. (in Troy type) of CAXTON'S ed. of 1481, in red and black, and w. ornam'ts : one of most decorative of Kelmscott bks.
Gowther (Sir) [15 c.] : krit. hrsg. Karl Breul [w. valuable Intro.] 8m. 8° Franck, *Oppeln* 86
Conts. an excellent liter. and hist. Intro. w bibliogr. of *Robert the Devil* legend.
Guy of Warwick : ed. W. B. D. Turnbull fr. Auchinleck MS. 4° Abbotsford Club 40
,, ed. J. Zupitza : fr. Auch. & Caius MSS., 3 Pts. 45/ 8° E.E.T.S. 83–91
,, Guy of Warwick, nach Copland's Druck, hrsg. G. Schleich [Palaestra ; 274 pp.] *Lpz.* 23
Havelock the Dane : ed. W. W. Skeat [aft. Madden's ed., Roxb. Club, '28] 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 68
,, ,, *s.t.* Lay of Havelock the Dane ; w. Intro., gloss'l index 4/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. [02] 15
,, hrsg. Holthausen 8° *Heidelb.* 01
,, Le Lai d'Haveloc ; *and* Gaimar's Haveloc, ed. Alex. Bell 7/6 *Mancs.* U. P. 26
Horn (King) [13 c.] : ed. Michel 4° Bannatyne Club 45
,, *with* Floris and Blauncheflour : ed. J. R. Lumby 8° E.E.T.S. [66] 01
,, *with* Horne Childe, ed. J. Hall 14/ ($4.70) 8° Clar. Pr. 01
HARTENSTEIN (O.) Studien zur Hornsage [useful] 8° *Heidelb.* 02
WISSMANN (T.) King Horn : Unters. üb. Sprach. u. Litter.-Gesch. 3m. Trübner, *Strassb.* 76
,, Das Lied von King Horn : Anmerkungen, etc. 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 81
Huon of Burdeux : tr. L'd Berners, ed. S. L. Lee, 4 Pts. [Charlem. Rom'ces] 50/ 8° E.E.T.S. 82–7
Ipomedon : ed. E. Kölbing ; w. Intro. [3 Mid.-Eng. vers'ns] 17m. 8° *Breslau* 89
Isumbras (Sire) : fr. Thornton MS. : Chaucer type, red & bl. [*scarce*] Kelmscott Pr. 97
,, ed. G. Schleich [Palaestra] 01–2
JEHAN DE TUIM [13 c.] Roman de Jules César, ed. F. Settegast [free vers'n of Lucan] *Halle* 81
Knight of the Swan (Hist. of Helyas)—*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Chevalier au Cynge
Li Beaus Desconus : hrsg. Max Kaluza [crit. ed. fr. 6 MSS.] [Altengl. Bibl.] 10m. 8° Reisland, *Lpz.* 90
,, tr. [prose] Jessie L. Weston 2/ 16° Nutt 02
SCHOFIELD (W. H.) Studies on Libeaus Desconus [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 95
Lyf of Charles the Grete : tr. Caxton [1485] : ed. S. J. Herrtage, 2 Pts. [Charlem. Rom'ces] 31/ 8° E.E.T.S. 80–1
Melusine (Romance of) [c. 1500] : ed. A. K. Donald, Pt. i [fr. Brit. Mus. MS. ; prose] 8° E.E.T.S. 95
Octavian, Emperor : ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] s 8° Percy Society 44
,, Two Middle-English Versions, hrsg. G. Sarrazin [Alt. Eng. Bibl.] 4m. 50 8° *Heilb.* 85
,, Roman d'Octavian, hrsg. K. Vollmöller [fr. Bodl. MS. ; Altfr. Bibl.] 4m. 50 *Heilb.*
Orfeo (Sir) : ed. O. Zielke 8° *Breslau* 80
Otuel, Rowland & Vernagu : ed. J. Maidment 4° Abbotsford Club 36
,, ,, ed. S. J. Herrtage—*with* Rauf Coilyear, etc., *ut inf.*
Parthenay (Romans of), or of Lusignen : ed. W. W. Skeat 6/ 8° E.E.T.S. 66
Parthonope of Blois : ed. W. E. Buckley ; w. bibliography 4° Roxburghe Club 62
,, Middle-Engl. Versions, ed. A. T. Bödtker, vol. i [Text] 15/ 8° E.E.T.S. 12
Rauf Coilyear (Taill of) [c. 1475] : ed. W. Hand Browne $1 8° J. Hopk. U. P. 03
,, ed. S. J. Herrtage ; w. Roland & Vernagu & Otuel [Charlem. Rom'ces] 15/ E.E.T.S. 82
,, hrsg. M. Tonndorf [w. lit. hist., grammat. metr. Intro.] 1m. 80 Vogt, *Berl.* 94
Charlemagne sheltering with Coilyear : a comic tale of chivalry.

Renart (Reynard the Fox)—*v.* **K** § 52

Renaud of Montauban—*v.* Four Sons of Aymon, *sup.*

Robert the Devil : Thoms' vers'n, text of Wynkyn de Worde ; ill. H. Nelso
o.p. [*pb.* 16/] 4° Schulze, *Ed.* 04

Romaunt of the Rose—*v.* **K** § 277

Rowland (Duke) : ed. S. J. Herrtage—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Rauf Coilyear

Sege of Melayne [= Milan ; 15 cent.] : ed. S. J. Herrtage [Charlem. Rom'ces] 12/ 8° E.E.T.S. 80
W. Rom'ce of *Duke Rowland & Sir Otuel of Spayne*, and Fragm't of *Song of Roland.*

Seven Sages of Rome in Eng. Verse : ed. T. Wright [*v. also* **B** § 3 (p. 358)] s 8° Percy Soc. 45
,, ,, in Scottish Metre, by J. Rolland [1578], ed. D. Laing 4° Bannatyne Club 37
Fch. Vers'n : Li Romans Les Sept Sages, ed. C. Brunet + A. de Montaiglon *Paris* 56
,, ,, ed. A. Keller [fr. Paris MS.] 12m. 8° *Tübingen* 36
,, ,, ed. Gaston Paris [two vers'ns ; Soc. Anc. Textes] 8° Didot, *Paris* 76
Aids : Mussafia (A.) Beiträge zur Litteratur d. Sieben Weisen Meister 8° *Vienna* 68
Wright (Thos.) Introduction to the Seven Sages s 8° Percy Soc. 46

Sowdone of Babylone (Rom'ce of) & of Ferumbras, his Son, ed. E. Hausknecht
[Charlem. Rom's] 15/ E.E.T.S. 81

Squyr of Lowe Degre, The : ed. W. E. Mead $1.25 Ginn, *Bost.* 04

Thèbes (Rom. de) [12 c.] : ed. L. Constans, 2 v. [bas. on Statius ; Soc. d. Anc. Textes] 30fr. Didot, *Paris* 90

Thomas of Erceldoune (Rom'ce & Prophecies) : ed. J. A. H. Murray 10/6 8° E.E.T.S. 75
,, ,, hrsg. Alois Brandl [Samml. Eng. Denkmäler] 4m. 8° *Berl.* 80

Three Kings of Cologne : ed. C. Horstmann [2 Eng. & 1 Latin text] 17/ 8° E.E.T.S. 86

Three Kings' Sons [c. 1500] : ed. F. J. Furnivall, Pt. i 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 95

Torrent of Portugal : ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] ; fr. 15 c. M.S. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] p 8° J. R. Smith 42
,, ,, ed. E. Adam 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 87

Triamour (Sir) : ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] p 8° Percy Soc. 46

Troy (Destruction of) : allit. rom'ce, tr. fr. Guido de Colonna ; ed. G. A. Panton + D. Donaldson, 2 Pts. 21/ E.E.T.S. 69–74
,, Recuyell of Hist's of Troye, tr. W. Caxton, 2 v. *o.p.* [*subsc.* 126/ ; *scarce*] r 4° Kelmsc. Pr. 92
,, ,, ed. H. O. Sommer, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 4° Nutt 94
,, ,, Lydgate's Troy Book, ed. H. Bergen, 3 Pts. 40/ E.E.T.S. 06–10
,, ,, Laud Troy Book [c. 1400] : ed. J. E. Wulfing, 2 Pts. 35/ 8° E.E.T.S. 02–3
,, ,, Seege of Troye : ed. C. H. A. Wager ; w. notes & gloss'l index $1.25 Macm., *N.Y.* 99

French Version

Benoît de Ste More [1154–89] Roman de Troie, ed. A. Joly, 2 v.
[Soc. Anc. Textes] Didot, *Paris* [70–1]
,, ,, ed. L. Constans, 6 v. 8° *Paris* 06–12

Irish Vers'n—*v.* **K** § 283, *s.v.* Togail Troy

Aids—*v. also* **K** § 277

Collilieux (E.) Étude sur Dictys de Crète et Darès de Phrygie 2fr. 50 Drevet, *Grenoble* 87
,, —*in his* Deux Editeurs de Virgile 8° Drevet, *Grenoble* 87
Gorra (E.) —*in his* Testi inediti di Storia Trojana [Intro. on Troy cycle] *Turin* 87
Greif (W.) Die mittlelalterl. Bearbeitungen d. Trojanersage [Ausg. u. Abh. xi] *Marburg* 86
Joly (A.) —vol. i of his ed. [*ut sup.*] conts. a history of the legend in Middle Ages
Körting (G.) Dictys und Dares : Beitrag z. Geschichte d. Trojasage 2m. 80 Lippert, *Halle* 74

Turpin, Abp. of Rheims [8 cent.]—*ut* **K** § 277

Vers de la Mort (Li) [13 c.] : ed. C. A. Windahl ; w. Fch. Intro., notes, gloss. 8° Gleerup, *Lund* 87

William of Palerne [*or* Wm. the Werwolf] : ed. W. W. Skeat 13/ 8° E.E.T.S. [67] 81

Ypotis : —*in* Horstmann [ed.] Altenglische Legenden, *ut* **K** § 254

49 : SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE ROMANCES AND EARLY NOVELS

ENTWISTLE, Prf. W. J. Arthurian Legend in Lit're of Span. Peninsula—*ut* **K** § 46

Collections

DEPPING, C. B. [ed.] Romancéro Castellano : coll. de antig. Romances pop., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12m. 50] *Lpz.* [1825] 44

DURAN, A. [ed.] Romancéro general : coll. de rom's Castell. ant. 18 s., 2 v. 8° *Madrid* 51–77

FOUCHÉ-DELBOSE, R. Essai sur les origines d. romancéro 8° *Madrid* 12

MENÉNDEZ, PIDAL, R. El romancéro español $1.25 s 8° Hispanic Soc., *N.Y.* 10

MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, M. [ed.] Origenes de la novéla, vols. i–iv 1 8° *Madrid* 05–

i : *Tratado hist. s.l. prim. novela esp.* ; ii–iv : *Novelas* [etc.] of 15 cent. *sqq.*

RENNERT, H. A. The Spanish Pastoral Romances $1.50 8° Penn. U.P. [ ] 12

Romancero General [1600] : facs. repr., 2 v. $30 8° Hispanic Soc., *N.Y.* 04

ROSCOE, Thos. [tr.] Spanish Novelists : tr. fr. Originals [Chandos Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Warne [32] 80

THOMAS, Hy. Spanish & Portuguese Romances of Chivalry 25/ 8° Camb. Pr. 20

On revival of rom'ce of chiv. in Spain, & its extens'n & influ'ce abroad.

Separate Works

Amadis of Gaul : tr. Rob. Southey, 3 v. [Lib. of Old Authors] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] f 8° J. R. Smith [1460]

„ tr. same, retold S. R. Littlewood, *s.t.* The Child of the Sea ; ill. 5/ Simpkin 15

Aids : BRAUNFELS (L.) Krit. Versuch über Amadis v. Gallien 3m. O. Wigand, *Lpz.* 76

GARCIA DE LA RIEGA, C. Lot. Galaica : el Amadis de Gaula 09

MULLERTT (W.) Studien z. d. letzten Büchern d. Amadisromans [113 pp.] *Halle* 23

THOMAS (Hy.) Rom'ce of *Amad. of Gaul* [*fr.* Trns. of Bibliog. Soc., xi] Blades '13

DE CAMOENS, L. V. [1529–80] Lusiads—*v.* **K** § 78

*Cid (The) : ed. A. M. Huntington, 3 v. ; ill. [i : text ; ii : tr. ; iii : notes] $75 f° Putnam, *N.Y.* 97–03

English Translations

GIBSON, J. Y. [tr.] Cid Ballads [and o'rs], ed. Marg. D. Gibson, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] K. Paul [87] 98

HUNTINGTON [A. M.] —vol. ii of *his* edn., *ut sup.*

LEWIS, Rev. Gerard [tr.] The Cid Ballads *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Low 83

LOCKHART, J. G. [tr.] Anc. Spanish Ballads ; ill. [also 1/6 Routledge] 6/ p 8° Murray [1823] 75

ORMSBY, Jno. [tr.] Poem of the Cid [verse ; w. intro. & notes] *op.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longman 79

SOUTHEY, Rob. [tr.] Chronicle of the Cid [prose ; Chandos Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Warne [1808]

Grail Fragments (Spanish) : ed. C. Pietsch 8° Chic. U. P. 24

El libro del Josep Abarimatia ; La Estoria de Merlin ; Lançarote.

Palmerin of England : tr. A. Munday [1596], ed. R. Southey, 4 v. [abgd. : 1st Port. ed. 1544] *o.p.* 12° *Lond.* 1807

PURSER (W. E.) Palmerin of Engl. : remarks on this rom'ce *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Nutt 04

THOMAS (Hy.) The Palmerin Romance—*in* Trans'ns of Bibliog. Soc., vol. xiii [1916]

50 : BRITISH NOVELS AND PROSE FICTION

The lists of novels in Dr E. A. BAKER'S *indispensable* GUIDE TO THE BEST ENGLISH FICTION [826 pp. 4°—*ut* **K** § 20] *are so comprehensive, and the Annot'n to each is so valuable, that refer'ce must be made to them. The insertions here are little more than new editions (where these have appeared) of books included by* BAKER, *and of books published since.*

BAKER'S *companion vol., Guide to Historical Fiction* (582 pp., *same pub'rs & prices*, 1914), *is equally valuable for historical novels.*

Bibliography —*v.* **K** § 20

Synopses SHOLTO-DOUGLAS (Nora I.) Synopses of Engl. Fiction 15/ Harrap 26

General Collections —*for 19th Cent. v. inf., s.n.* BELL. For Detective, *v. inf.*

Short Stories (20th century)

BERCOVICI, K. [ed.] Best Short Stories of the World ; w. Intro. [19 stories] $2.50 Stratford Co., *Bost.* 26

CLARK (B. H.) + LIEBER (M.) [eds.] Gt. Short Stories of World [35 stories ; 8/6 Heinem.] U.S.A. 26
Georgian Stories : 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 ea. 7/6 c 8° Chapman 23 *sqq.*
LIEBER (M.) + WILLIAMS (B. C.) [eds.] Gt. Short Stories of all Nat'ns [158 Stories] 8/6 Harrap 27
O'BRIEN (E. J.) + COURNOS (J.) [eds.] Best Short Stories of 1922–8 : I : English
ea. year 7/6 Cape 23 *sqq.* ; *ann.*
,, ,, The same : American ea. yr. 7/6 c 8° Cape 23 *sqq.* ; *ann.*
RHYS (E.) + SCOTT (C. A. D.) [eds.] Thirty & One Stories [by 31 wrs.] 7/6 c 8° Th. Butterworth 23
WALKER (Hugh) + MILFORD (H. S.) [eds.] English Short Stories (xix–xx Centuries), Ser. i–iii
[World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 14–27
Australian : MACKARNESS [G. ; ed.] Australian Short Stories 7/6 Dent 28

Before Sixteenth Cent. —*v.* BAKER, pp. 1–3 [*Apollonius of Tyre* ; ASHTON, *Rom'ces of Chiv.* ; *Fulk Fitz Warine* ; GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH ; *Gesta Romanorum* ; MALORY ; *Merlin* ; *Reynard*]—for Additions *v.* **K** §§ 45–6 *passim* (Reynard, **K** § 52)

Sixteenth Century —*v.* BAKER, pp. 3–10 [BRETON ; DEKKER ; DELONEY, *Thomas of Reading* ; FENTON ; FORD ; FORTESCUE, *The Foreste* ; *George a Green* ; GREENE, *Helyas, Knight of the Swan* ; JOHNSON (Rich.), *Seven Champions, Tom a Lincoln* ; LODGE ; LYLY ; MELBANCKE ; More, *Utopia* ; MUNDAY ; NASH, *Unfort. Trav'r* ; PAINTER, *Palace of Pleas're* ; PETTIE ; RICH ; *Robin Hood* ; Shakespeare's Lib. ; Sidney, *Arcadia* ; THOMS, *Prose Rom'ces* ; WARNER ; WHETSTONE]

DELONEY, Thos. [1543–1600] Works, ed. F. O. Mann ; w. Intro. & notes 18/ ($5.75) 8° O. U. P. 13
Incl's best of the novels of the 'balletting silk-weaver', who succeeds Elderton of the 'Ale-crammed nose' as King of the Lond. traffickers in broadsides & such-like wares.
,, Thomas of Reading—*in* Thoms [ed.] Early Engl. Prose Rom'ces, *ut* **K** §§ 47–8
,, *and* NASH (Thos.) Shorter Novels : Elizabethan [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 29
Jack of Newberie ; Thomas of Reading ; Jack Wilton.
GREENE, Rob. [1560–92] Menaphon ; and other wks.—*v.* **K** § 89
LYLY, Jno. [1553–1601] Euphues, *and* Euphues & his England—*ut* Baker, p. 7 : new ed. M. W. Crole + H. Clemons 6/ c 8° Routledge 16
V. also **K** § 89. In form an Ital. story ; its substance the argum't of ASCHAM in his *Scholemaster*. For 60 years it ran thro' several ed'ns, but fr. 1636 onw. for 200 yrs. it disappeared fr. Eng. repr's till Arber's edn.
MORE, Sir Thos. [1478–1535] Utopia [1516]—*ut* **D** § 134 (p. 680) ; Baker, p. 7
,, Utopia, tr. R. Robinson, ed. H. Goitein ; ill. [Broadw. Tr's ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge 25
,, ,, ed. A. W. Reed 30/ Golden Cockerel Pr. 29
KAUTSKY (K.) Thomas More & his Utopia ; w. Intro. [tr.] 6/ c 8° Black 27
NASH, Thos. [1567–1601] The Unfortunate Traveller, or Life of Jack Wilton—*ut* Baker, p. 7 : new ed. H. F. B. Brett-Smith [Percy Repr's] 5/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 20
V. also **K** § 89. A picturesque tale, the lineal ancestor of Colonel Jack, Tom Jones, and Mr. Pickwick.
SIDNEY, Sir Pp. [1554–86]—*v.* Baker, p. 9 : Arcadia, ed. A. Feuillerat—*ut* **K** § 89
HARMAN (E. G.) C'esse of P's Arcadia Exam'd & Discuss'd [pro-Baconian] 12/6 Palmer 24

Seventeenth Century—*v.* Baker, pp. 10–12 [*Adv's in Cov. Grdn.* ; BACON, *New Atlantis* ; *Bacon* (*Fryer*) ; BARCLAY, *Argenis* ; BEHN (Aphra) ; BUNYAN, *Pilgr. Progr.*, *Mr Badman*, *Holy War* ; CONGREVE, *Incognita* ; CROWNE ; GODWIN (Fcs.) ; HARRINGTON, *Oceana* ; HEAD, *Eng. Rogue* ; INGELO ; KIRKMAN ; MACKENZIE (Sir G.), *Nova Solyma* ; ORRERY ; WROATH (L'y M'y)]

BEHN, Mrs Aphra [1640–89]—*in her* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
BUNYAN, Jno. [1628–88] Pilgrim's Progress ; Mr Badman ; The Holy War—*v.* Baker, p. 11 ; **K** § 89
DEKKER, Thos. [1570–1641]—*ut* **K** § 89
HEAD, Rich. [1637–86] + KIRKMAN (F.) The English Rogue described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a Witty Extravagant ; 12 pl. [$6 Dodd] 25/ 4° Routledge 28

Eighteenth Century : First Half —*v.* BAKER, pp. 13–16 [ADDISON, *Spectator* ; CARLETON (Cpt. G.) ; DEFOE ; FIELDING (Hy., Sar.) ; HAYWOOD (Eliza) ; MANLEY (Mrs) ; RICHARDSON ; SWIFT]

CONGREVE, Wm. [1670–1729] : *v. also* **K** § 89] Incognita : love & duty reconciled ; Intro. Brett Smith [Percy Repr's] 4/6 s 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22
DEFOE, Dan. [1663–1731]—*v.* Baker, p. 13–14
,, Colonel Jacque [repr. fr. 1st ed.] 24/ 8° Constable 24

DEFOE, Dan. The Fortunate Mistress [Roxana] [repr. fr. 1st ed.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Constable 23
,, Fortunes & Misfort's fr. Famous Moll Flanders [repr. fr. 1st ed.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Constable 23
,, Moll Flanders, *and* The Fortunate Mistress 7/6 c 8° P. Davies 29
,, Memoirs of a Cavalier : new. ed. [pr. fr. 1st ed.] 21/ 8° Constable 26
,, Robinson Crusoe : Facs. of 1st ed. ; Intro. Austin Dobson *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8 Stock [72] 77
,, ,, Latin tr. Goffeaux, ed. P. A. Barnett *o.p.* Longman 06
,, ,, *w.* Farther Adv's of R. Crusoe, *and* Serious Reflect'ns ; Intro. C. Whibley 63/ Con. 25

Illustrated Editions

Mouilleron [art.] Robinson Crusoe ; ill. by Mouilleron, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Routledge 86
,, 14 ill. [part only] T. Stothard & 8 etch'gs Mouilleron $7.50 4° Lippinc., *Phila.* 91
PAGET, Walt. [art.] ,, 120 ill. Walt. Paget 7/6 r 8° Cassell 92
STOTHARD, Thos. [art. ; 1755–1834] ,, Intro. C. Whibley, 3 v. 63/ r 8° Constable 26

FIELDING, Hy. [1707–54]—*v.* Baker, p. 14–15. Additions :—[*v. also* **K** § 89]
Novels : Shakespeare Head Ed., 10 v. ea. 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 26
Novels, ed. Geo. Saintsbury, 12 v. 25/ c 8° Navarre Soc. 28
Apology for Life of Mrs Shamela Andrews [1741] 15/ 8° Golden Cock. Pr. 26
A skit, satirizing Richardson's *Pamela* : preceded *Jos. Andrews*. Intro. R. B. Johnson.

RICHARDSON, Sam. [1689–1761] Novels, 20 v. ; Intro. Ethel M. McKenna
[*v. also* **K** § 89] ea. 2/6 c 8° Chapman 21
,, ,, Shakespeare Head Edn., 21 v. ea. 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 29
Pamela, 4 v. ; *Clarissa Harlowe*, 9 v. ; *Sir Charles Grandison*, 8 v. L.P. (150), £17 17s.

SWIFT, Jon. [1667–1745]—*v.* Baker, p. 16 ; **K** § 89
Gulliver's Travels, ed. Har. Williams ; w. Intro., notes, bibl'y 42/ 8° First Edn. Club 27
Text of 1st ed. [1726], w. crit. appar. & App'ces show'g Ford's [prob. Swift's] corr'ns. Notes desultory.
,, w. woodcuts David Jones, 2 v. [pr. fr. plates of Bohn ed.] Golden Cockerel Pr. 25
,, reprod'ns of orig. maps [pleasant ed. ; unexpurg.] 7/6 8° Putnam 27

Eighteenth Century : Second Half —*v.* BAKER, pp. 17–24 [AMORY ; BAGE ; BECKFORD ; BROOKE ; BURNEY (F'y) ; DAY ; GODWIN ; GOLDSMITH ; GR(E)AVES ; *Hartley House* ; HOLCROFT ; INCHBALD (Mrs) ; JOHNSON, *Rasselas* ; JOHNSTONE (C.) ; LEE (Sophia) ; LELAND, LENNOX (Charl.) ; LEWIS (M. G.) ; MACKENZIE ; MOORE (Jno)., PALTOCK (R.) ; RADCLIFFE (Anne) ; REEVE (Clara) ; ROCHE ; SHERIDAN (Fces.) ; SMITH (Charl.) ; SMOLLETT ; STERNE ; WALPOLE ; WHITE (Jas.)

BECKFORD, Wm. [1759–1844] Vathek—*ut* Baker, p. 17
Vathek, and Episodes of Vathek ; w. Intro. & notes G. Chapman, 2 v. ; 8 pl. 31/6 Constable 29
The Episodes of Vathek, tr. Sir F. T. Marzials *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Swift 12

COVENTRY, Fcs. [*d.* 1759] History of Pompey the Little : life & adv's of lap-dog
18/6 8° Gold. Cockerel Pr. [1751] 26
See BAKER, p. 20 (note to JOHNSTONE). Intro. by Arundel del Re. Well printed.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver [1728–74] The Vicar of Wakefield—*ut* Baker, p. 18 ; **K** § 89

Illustrated Editions :

ROWLANDSON, Thos. [art. ; 1756–1827] Vicar of Wakef. ; w. 24 col. ill. ; Intro. G. Saintsbury
31/6 r 8° Constable 26
SULLIVAN, E. J. [art.] Vicar of Wakefield ; 64 ill. (16 col.) E. J. Sullivan 12/6 r 8° Constable 14

BECKFORD, Wm. [1759–1844]—*v.* Baker, p. 17
Vathek [a handsome edn.] 21/ 4° Pp. Allan 23
Vathek, w. the Episodes of Vathek, ed. Guy Chapman, 2 v. ; 6 pl. (1 col.)
31/6 Constable 29

GR(E)AVES, Rich. [1715–1804]—*v.* Baker, p. 19
,, The Spiritual Quixote ; Intro. C. Whibley, 2 v. in 1 10/6 P. Davies [1772] [26] 28

INCHBALD, Eliz. [1753–1821]—*v.* Baker, p. 19
A Simple Story ; w. Intro. Lytton Strachey 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. 08

JOHNSON, Dr Sam. [1709–84]—*v.* Baker, p. 19 ; **K** § 89
Hist. of Rasselas [Baker, p. 19] : new ed., ed. R. W. Chapman 7/6 c 8° O. U. P. 27
MACKENZIE, Hy. [1745–1831] The Man of Feeling—*v.* Baker, p. 20
,, ed. Hamish Miles ; w. Introd. 7/6 Scholartis Pr. 28
,, *and* Man of the World [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge 06
PALTOCK, Rob. [1697–1767]—*v.* Baker, p. 21
Life & Adventures of Peter Wilkins : new ed. ; ill. Boitard 8/6 c 8° Dulau 25
,, w. 40 ill. Edw. Bawden (some col.) 21/ 4° Dent 28
SMOLLETT, Tobias G. [1721–71]—*v.* Baker, p. 23
Works, ed. Geo. Saintsbury, 12 v. 42/ c 8° Navarre Soc. [95] 25
Novels : Shakespeare Head Edn., 11 v. ea. 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 25
,, 6 v. ea. 3/ c 8° Jarrold 17
,, Memoirs of a Lady of Quality; col. ill. Vera Willoughby 84/ P. Davies 26
A sumptuous reprint of a well-known portion of *Peregrine Pickle.*
STERNE, Laur. [1713–68]—*v.* Baker, p. 23 ; **K** § 89
Works : Shakespeare Head Ed., 7 v. ea. 7/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 26
Tristram Shandy, 3 v. ; *Sentimental Journey ; Sermon of Yorick ;* 2 v., *Letters of Sterne.*
Novels, ed. J. P. Browne, 4 v. cheap edn., 8/6 Navarre Soc. [85] 28
Expedition of Humphry Clinker [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 25
Sentimental Journey (Baker, p. 23), ed. Herb. Read ; w. Intro. 7/6 Scholartis Pr. 29
,, w. Intro. Virginia Woolf [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 29
,, w. decorations Norah McGuinness 10/6 8° Macmillan 26
,, 16 pl. Vera Willoughby [in monochrome] 18/ 8° P. Davies 27
,, 12 col. pl. Everard Hopkins 10/6 4° Williams 13
,, w. 6 copper engr'gs J. E. Labourer 21/ 4° Gold. Cockerel Pr. 26
,, w. ill. & decor'ns Jno. Austen ; Intro. J. B. Priestley 25/ 4° Lane 28
,, *and* Journal to Eliza [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 27
Tristram Shandy, 3 v. ; ill. J. E. Laboureur 126/ Golden Cockerel Pr. 29
WALPOLE, Hor. [1707–97] : *v.* Baker, p. 23] Castle of Otranto, ed. Carol. Spurgeon, w. Scott's Intro. 5/ Chatto [07] 23
,, *and* The Mysterious Mother, ed. Montague Summers ; 7 col. ill. [$12.50 Houghton, *B.*] 42/ Constable 24
,, Hieroglyphic Tales [Bodoni Pr.] 31/6 r 8° Mathews 26

Nineteenth Century : First Quarter —*v.* BAKER, pp. 24–35 [AUSTEN (Jane) ; EDGEWORTH (Maria) ; FERRIER (Susan) ; GALT ; GLEIG ; HAMILTON (Eliz.) ; HOGG ; HOPE ; LOCKHART ; MATURIN ; MITFORD (M'y R.) ; MOORE (Thos.) ; MORE (Hannah) ; MORGAN (L'y) ; MORIER ; OPIE (Amel.) ; PEACOCK ; PORTER (Anna ; Jane) ; SCOTT ; SHELLEY (M'y W.) ; STRUTT ; WARBURTON ; WILSON (J.)

Collectively : BELL (Mackenzie ; ed.) Half-hrs. w. Repres've Br. Novelists of 19 Cent., 3 v. 21/ Routl. 27
AUSTEN, Jane [1775–1817] Novels—*ut* Baker, pp. 24–5 : new ed., Novels, 6 v. ea. 6/ c 8° Dent [ ] 22
,, ed. R. W. Chapman, 5 v. ; ill. & 45 pl. (6 col.) ea. 5/ Clar. Pr. [23] 26
,, 7 v. [Adelphi ed.] Intro. F. Swinnerton [incls. *L'y Susan* ; *Watsons*] ea. 5/ s 8° Seaker 25
,, 5 v. ; Intro's J. Bailey [incl's *L'y Susan & Watsons*] ea. 5/ c 8° Nash 27
Lady Susan : repr. fr. the MS. [wr. c. 1705] 7/6 ($2.50) f 8° Clar. Pr. [1st pb. 1871] 25
Love & Friendship, and other Early Works ; Intro. C. K. Chesterton 6/ s 8° Chatto 22
Persuasion ; 2 chs. fr. her autograph ; w. facs. 21/ c 8° O. U. P. [1818] 26
Plan of a Novel ; & o'r documents : printed fr. the originals 21/ ($7) 4° Clar. Pr. 26
Sanditon : fragment of a novel wr. 1817 7/6 ($2.50) f 8° Clar. Pr. [25]
The Watsons 6/ c 8° Parsons 23
,, completed by Edith [gt.-gr.-niece] + Fcs Brown 5/ Mathews 28
,, concluded by L. Oulton 7/6 c 8° Hutchinson 23

Two Chapters of *Persuasion* : fr. orig. MS. 5/ f 8° Clar. Pr. 26
' AUSTEN (JANE), A NIECE OF ' Mary Hamilton [Baskerville Series] 6/ c 8° Mathews 27
First appeared in A. A. Watts' *Literary Souvenir* for 1834. Repr. by ' H. V. M.'
BARRETT, Eaton S. [1786–1820]—*v.* BAKER, p. 25
The Heroine ; Intro. Mich. Sadleir
[repr. of 3rd (1815) ed. ; Rescue Series] 7/6 c 8° Mathews 27
DACRE, Charl. [' ROSA MATILDA '] Zofloya, or The Moor [1806] ; Intro. Montague Summers
21/ Fortune Pr. 28
DAVIS, Jno. The Post Captain, ed. R. H. Case [fr. 3rd ed. ; w. slang glossary] 7/6 Scholartis Pr. 28
EDGEWORTH, Maria [1767–1849]—*v.* Baker, pp. 25–6
Sel'ns fr. Wks. of M. Edgeworth ; Intro. M. C. Seton [Ev. Irishm. Lib.] 3/6 Talbot Pr., *Dubl.* 19
FERRIER, Susan [1782–1854 : *v.* Baker, pp. 26–7] Novels : Edinb. Ed., 6 v.
o.p. [*pb.* 10/] s 8° Bentley [18–31] 88
Novels & Letters, 4 v. ; Prefaces L'y Marg. Sackville 105/ the set Nash 29
GALT, Jno. [1779–1839] Novels—*v.* Baker, p. 26
Annals of the Parish ; w. Intro. G. S. Gordon
[Oxf. Miscellany] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Clar Pr. 08
The Entail ; or The Lairds of Grippy [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 13
The Provost ; col. ill. by J. M. Aiken 5/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 13
A Rich Man, & o'r Stories ; w. Intro. W. Roughead 7/6 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 25
HOGG, Jas. [1770–1835]—*v.* Baker, p. 28
Private Memoirs of a Justified Sinner, ed. T. Earle Welby 5/ Philpot 26
HOPE, Thos. [1770–1831 : *v.* Baker, p. 28] Anastasius, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Bentley [1819] 39
MORIER, Jas. [1780–1849 : *v.* Baker, p. 29] Hajji Baba ; Intro. W. C. Stewart
[World's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 23
,, [a pleasant repr.] 8/6 c 8° Dulau 25
PEACOCK, T. L. [1785–1866 : *v.* Baker, p. 30] Works, ed. Hy. Cole, 3 v.
[novels & poems] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] c 8° Bentley 75
,, Halliford Ed., ed. H. F. B. Brett-Smith + C. E. Jones, 10 v.
189/ 8° Constable 26
Novels, 5 vols. ; ill. ea. 3/6 12° Macmillan 27
Selections fr. Peacock, ed. H. F. B. Brett-Smith 3/6 c 8° Methuen 28
PORTER, Jane [1776–1850 : *v.* Baker, p. 31] Scottish Chiefs, ed. K. D. Wiggin + N. A. Smith
16/ r 8° Hodder 21
SCOTT, Sir Walter [1771–1832 : *v.* Baker, pp. 31–5 ; **K** § 89]
Waverley Novels : Abbotsford Ed., 12 v. ; 120 steel pl. & 2000 ill. *o.p.* i 8° Black 42–7
The ill. comprise ports. & views aft. Stanfield, Nasmyth, Wilkie, Turner, Martin, Allom, Leitch, *etc*, w. facs. autographs.
Edinb. Waverley ed., 48 v. ; many photograv. ports. & glossaries ea. 10/6 8° Jack, *Ed.* 00 *sqq.*
Melrose ed., 27 v. ; illns. ; notes & glossary to ea. vol. 67/6 8° Caxton Pb. Co.
Ivanhoe—*ut* BAKER, p. 32. Ill. R. Wheelwright (16 col.) 10/6 8° Harrap 22
Pirate (The)—*ut* BAKER, p. 33 : for life of Gow (prototype of ' Cpt. Cleveland ')—*v.* **F** § 39 (p. 1368)
Rob Roy—*v.* **E** § 19 (p. 894) : Scott, Manners & Customs : note
SHELLEY, M'y Woolstonecraft [1797–1851 : *v.* Baker, p. 35] Frankenstein
[Everyman's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 13
Tales : hitherto uncollected ; w. Intro. [Sir] R. Garnett *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Paterson, *Ed.* 91

Nineteenth Century : Second Quarter —*v.* BAKER, pp. 36–64 [AGUILAR ; AINSWORTH ; BRAY (Mrs) ; BANIM (J., M.) ; BRONTË (Anne, Charl., Emily) ; HOCKLEY ; CARLETON ; CHAMIER ; COBBOLD ; COCKTON ; CROLY ; CROWE (Mrs) ; DE QUINCEY ; DICKENS ; DISRAELI ; EGAN ; FULLERTON (L'y G.) ; GORE (Cath.) ; GRIFFIN ; HALIBURTON ; HALL (Mrs S. C.) ; HOOK (Theod.) ; HOWARD ; HUNT (Leigh) ; JAMES (G. P. R.) ; JERROLD (Dougl.) ; LANDON (L. E.) ; LANDOR (W. S.) ; LAUDER (Sir T. D.) ; LEVER ; LOVER ; LYTTON ; MACFARLANE ; MAGINN ; MARRYAT ; MARTINEAU (Harriet) ; MAXWELL ; MILLER ; MOIR ; NEWMAN (Card.) ; RATHBONE (Hannah) ; READ ;

ROBINSON (Emma); RODWELL; SCOTT (Mich.); SMITH (Alb.); SMITH (Hor.); SURTEES; THACKERAY; TROLLOPE (Fces.); WARD (R. P.); WARREN

Collectively

Blackwood's Magazine: Tales from *Blackwood*, Ser. i–ii, ea. 12 v.; Ser. iii, 6 v. c 8° Blackwood 58–90

BEACONSFIELD, Earl of [1805–81]—*v.* Disraeli, *inf.*

BRONTË, Charl. [1816–55]; Emily [1818–48]; Anne [1820–49]—*v.* Baker, pp. 38–9; **K** § 89

Works: Haworth Ed.: thin paper, ed. Mrs H. Ward + C. K. Shorter, 7 v. [vii is the *Life* by Mrs Gaskell] ea. 3/6 f 8° Murray 24

Jane Eyre [1849], by Charl. Brontë: ed. de Luxe, 2 v.; port. & 7 etchgs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Paterson, *Ed.* 92

,, col. ill. Monro S. Orr 12/6 8° Harrap 21

Twelve Adventurers, & o'r Stories [her immature wk.] 10/6 Hodder 25

Wuthering Heights; w. Intro. Valentine Dobrée 12/6 8° Knopf 28

DICKENS, Chas. [1812–70: *v.* Baker, pp. 42–5; **K** § 89]

Works: Autograph Edn., 56 v. [£336 Chapman] Sproul, *N.Y.* 03 *sqq.*

Claims to incl. every ill. ever pb. in any ed. of Dickens' wks. Intro's by Percy Fitzgerald & Bibliogr. Notes by F. G. Kitton signed in MS. in every copy.

Centenary Dickens, 36 v.; w. orig. steel pl. ea. 3/6 8° Chapman 10 *sqq.*

Ill. Pocket Ed. of Novels, 18 v.; Intros. C. Dickens, jun. ea. 3/6 (2.50) f 8° Macmillan

Universal Edn., 22 v.; 740 orig. ill. & 2 ports. ea. 2/6 8° Chapman

Christmas Carol, Facs. of orig. ed.; Intro. Chesterton, Pref. Matz; 8 ill. Leech (4 col.) 6/ s 8° C. Palmer 22

,, ill. C. E. Brock (some col.) 4/6 c 8° Dent 26

,, ill. Arth. Rackham 6/ sq c 8° Heinemann 15

David Copperfield: a reading in 5 chapters 15/ 8° Sotheran 21

Repr. fr. the priv. prin. ed. of 1866; w. note on Dickens and Maria Beadnell by J. H. Stonehouse.

,, w. ill. & 16 col. pl. Gert. D. Hammond 12/6 8° Harrap 21

,, ill. (col.) by Fk. Reynolds 15/ 4° Hodder 11

Our Mutual Friend

Johnston, Sir Harry The Veneerings 7/6 c 8° Chatto 22

Carries on the history of the family introduced in *Our Mutual Friend*.

Pickwick Papers Victoria [Jubilee] Ed., 2 v.; w. reprods. of the 50 orig. ill. and hitherto unpub. ones *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Macmillan 88

Extra Ill'ns: BARNARD (F.; art.) Character Sketches fr. Dickens, 3 Ser.; ea. 6 photogr's *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/ ea.] 20 × 14½ Cassell [84–6] 87

DISRAELI, B. [Earl of Beaconsfield] [1805–81: *v.* BAKER, pp. 45–6]

Novels: Thin Paper Edn., 12 v. ea. 3/6 s 8° Lane 27 *sqq.*

Novels & Tales: Bradenham Ed., 12 v.; Pref's P. Guedalla ea. 10/6 8° P. Davies 26 *sqq.*

Notes and Queries Bibliography of Earl of Beaconsfield [*ut* **F** § 27] conts. keys to the characters of the novels.

HUNT, J. H. Leigh [1784–1859] Tales Hitherto Uncoll.; Intro. Prf. W. Knight *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Paterson, *Edin.* 90

LEVER, Chas. J. [1806–72: *v.* Baker, pp. 52–4]

Complete Novels, ed. by his Daughter, 37 v.; w. all orig. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 ea.] 8° Downey 89

SMITH, Alb. [1816–60: *v.* BAKER, p. 61] Christopher Tadpole, ed. Edm. Yates; 26 etchgs. J. Leech *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Downey [48] 97

SURTEES, R. S. [1779–1834: *v.* Baker, p. 61]

Jorrocks' Jaunts & Jollities; 22 col. pl. Alden & ill. 52/6 i 8° Routl. [ ] 27

Shooting with Surtees; sel'ns, ed. H. S. Gladstone 25/ r 8° Witherby 27

With a 'Who's Who' of the characters.

THACKERAY, W. M. [1811–63: *v.* Baker, pp. 61–4; **K** § 89]

Roundabout Papers, sel. & ed. W. H. Williams 4/6 c 8° Rivers 28

Extra Ill'ns : BARNARD (F. ; art.) Character Sketches fr. Thackeray ; 6 photogr's *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 4° Cassell [86] 87

TROLLOPE, Fces. [1780–1863 : *v.* Baker, p. 64]

Domestic Manners of the Americans ; Intro. Mich. Sadleir ; pl. [$4 Dodd] 12/6 8° Routl. [31] 27

Nineteenth Century : Third Quarter —*v.* BAKER, pp. 64–96 [ARNOLD (Mat., W. D.) ; BLAKE-FORSTER ; BORROW ; BRADLEY ; CHARLES (Eliz.) ; CLARKE ; CLIVE (Mrs A.) ; COLLINS ; CRAIK (Dina M.) ; DASENT ; DEMPSTER (Charl.) ; EDGAR ; EDWARDES (Amel., Mrs A.) ; 'ELIOT (Geo.)' ; EWING (Mrs) ; FARRAR ; FULLER ; GASKELL (Mrs) ; GIBBON ; GRANT ; HALL (Marie) ; HAMLEY ; HELPS ; HUGHES ; JENKINS ; KAVANAGH (Julia) ; KEARY (Annie) ; KENNEDY ; KETTLE (Rosa) ; KINGLEY (C., Hy.) ; KINGSTON ; LANG (J.) ; LAWRENCE ; LE FANU ; LINTON (Eliza) ; MANNING (Anne) ; MARRYAT (Flor.) ; MELVILLE (Whyte) ; NEALE ; NORTON (Carol.) ; OLIPHANT (Laur.) ; PALGRAVE ; PAYN ; READE (C., Winwood) ; RIDDELL (Mrs) ; ROBINSON ; SHAND ; SMART ; SMEDLEY ; SMITH (W. H.) ; STRETTON (Julia) ; TAUTPHOEUS (B'ess) ; TAYLOR (Meadows) ; THACKERAY (Anne), ; TRENCH ; TROLLOPE (Ant., Fces. E., T. A.) ; WISEMAN ; WOOD (Mrs H.) ; YATES ; YONGE (Charl.)]

BORROW, G. H. [1803–81 : *v.* Baker, p. 65 ; **K** § 89]

CRAIK, Dina M. [1826–87 : *v.* Baker, p. 68]

John Halifax, Gentleman ; 30 pl. (20 col.) O. Moser *and* G. F. Nicholls 7/6 sq. 8° Black [56] 12

'ELIOT, Geo.' [M'y A. CROSS, *née* EVANS ; 1819–80 : *v.* Baker, pp. 70–1]

Novels : New Cabinet Ed., 17 v. ea. 2/ c 8° Blackwood 13

Romola, ed. G. Biagi, 2 v. ; 160 ill. 5/ c 8° Unwin 07

GASKELL, Eliz. C. [1810–65 : *v.* Baker, pp. 72–3]

Works : Knutsford Ed., 8 v. ; w. Intro's A. W. Ward ea. 7/6 8° Murray 06

,, Popular Ed., 7 v. ; ea. 3/6 ; Pocket Ed., 8 v., ea. 1/6 Murray *v.y.*

Novels, w. Intro's Clement Shorter, 10 v. [World's Cl.] ea. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P.

Cousin Phillis & other stories ; Intro. T. Seccombe [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent [*v.y.*] 13

HUGHES, Thos. [1823–97 : *v.* Baker, p. 75]

Scouring the White Horse ; *and* Ashen Faggot 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [58] 89

SELFE (Col. Syd.)—*in his* Chap's in Hist. of Rugby School, *ut* **D** § 157 (p. 739)

KINGSLEY, Can. Chas. [1819–75 : *v.* Baker, pp. 77–8 ; **K** § 89]

Tutor's Story (The): unpb. novel, cpl'd 'Lucas Malet' (dau.) 3/6 Murray [16] 20

Water Babies (The) : ill. w. Russell Flint [Riccardi Pr.] 7/6 8° Medici Soc. 14

,, ,, w. 32 col. ill. Warwick Goble 15/ ($2.50) 4° Macmillan 09

,, ,, w. 16 col. pl. A. E. Jackson 10/6 r 8° Milford 20

,, ,, ill. W. Heath Robinson (some col.) 6/ 8° Constable 15

Westward Ho ! ; w. 50 ill. C. E. Brock 5/ ($1.40) c 8° Macmillan 96

,, ,, ill. N. C. Wyeth 16/ r 8° Hodder 20

OLIPHANT, Laur. [1829–88] Piccadilly [*v.* Baker, p. 84], New ed. [Const. Misc'y] 3/6 Constable [70] 29

PALGRAVE, W. G. [1826–88 : *v.* Baker, p. 84]

The Passionate Pilgrim, or Eros & Anteros, ed. R. B. Johnson 7/6 P. Davies [58] 26

READE, Chas. [1814–84 : *v.* Baker, pp. 85–7]

Cloister & the Hearth ; ill. Gordon Browne (20 col.) 10/6 8° Chambers 12

,, ill. W. M. Johnson 7/6 8° Harrap 14

,, w. 16 col. pl. Evelyn Paul 10/6 8° Harrap 22

,, ill. Byam Shaw 10/6 8° Chatto [09] 22

,, ed. C. B. Wheeler ; w. 20 ill. [Oxf. Stand. A'rs] 4/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 15

A Good Fight ; Intro. A. Lang [orig. vers'n of *Cloister & Hearth*] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. 10

TROLLOPE, Anth. [1815–82 : *v.* Baker, pp. 91–3]

Chronicles of Barsetshire, 6 v. *the set*, 45/ m 8° Hayes 25

The Warden, ill. F. C. Tilney ; *Barchester Towers*, ill. Tilney ; *Doctor Thorne*, ill. H. L. Shindler ; *Framley Parsonage*, orig ill. of Millais ; *The Small House at Allington*, orig. ill. of Millais ; *Last Chron. of Barset*, orig. ill. of G. H. Thomas.

TROLLOPE, Anth. ed. Mich. Sadleir, 14 v. [to be foll'd by o'rs] £8 15s. Blackwell, *Oxon.* 29 *in prg.*
Novels, vols. i–x ea. 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 07–28 *in prg.*
Doctor Thorne ; & The Warden—*in* 1 vol. 3/ 1 8° Nelson 15
Framley Parsonage, 2/6 ; Small House at Allington, 3/ 1 8° Nelson 15
The Warden ; ill. Ethel Gabain [500 only printed] 21/ 8° Mathews 26

Nineteenth Century : Last Quarter —*v.* BAKER, pp. 97–159 [AÏDÉ ; 'ALEXANDER (Mrs)' ; 'ALLEN (Grant)' ; BALLANTYNE ; BANKS (Mrs) ; BESANT (W., + RICE) ; BLACK ; BLACKMORE ; BOOTHBY ; BRADDON ; BUCHANAN ; BUTLER (Sam'l) ; CAIRD (Mona) ; CAREY (Rosa) ; 'CARROL (Lewis)' ; CHESNEY ; COLERIDGE (M'y) ; 'CONWAY (Hugh)' ; CRACKANTHORPE ; CRAIGIE (Mrs) ; CUNNINGHAM (Sir H. S.) ; DAVIDSON ; DAVIS (Jno.) ; DIXON (Hepw.) ; DOWLING ; DOWNEY ; DU MAURIER ; DURAND (Sir H. M.) ; FARJEON ; FENN ; FOTHERGILL (Jessie) ; FROUDE ; GARNETT ; GISSING ; GOULD (BARING-) ; GREEN (Ev. E.) ; GRIFFITHS (Maj.) ; GROOME ; HARDY (F. H. ; Thos.) ; HARTLEY (May) ; HATTON ; HENTY ; HOLT (Emily) ; HUNGERFORD (Mrs.) ; HUNTER (Sir W. W.) ; INGELOW (Jean) ; JEFFERIES ; JOHNSTON ; KICKHAM ; KING (Kate) ; KNOWLES (Sher.) ; LEVY (Amy) ; LINSKILL (M'y) ; LOWRY ; 'LYALL (Edna)' ; McCARTHY ; MACDONALD ; 'MACLAREN (Ian)' ; MARSHALL (Emma) ; MATHERS (Hel.) ; MEREDITH ; 'MERRIMAN' ; MONTGOMERY (Flor.) ; MORRIS (Wm.) ; MURRAY (Christie) ; NOEL (L'y A.) OLIPHANT (Mrs) ; 'OUIDA' ; PARRY ; PATER ; PENTREATH (Dolly) ; POYNTER (Elean.) ; PROCTOR (R. A.) ; 'RAINE (Allen)' ; REED (Talb.) ; ROBERTS (Marg.) ; RUSSELL (Clark) ; SAUNDERS ; SERGEANT (Emily) ; SHARP (Wm. ; 'Fiona Macleod') ; SHORTHOUSE ; SKELTON (Sir J.) ; STEVENSON (R. L., + OSBOURNE) ; 'STRETTON (Hesba)' ; SWINBURNE (A. C.) ; THOMAS (Bertha) ; TIREBUCK ; 'TYTLER (Sar.)' ; WALTON (Mrs) ; WARE (Mrs) ; WESTALL ; WHELPTON ; WILDE (Oscar) ; WINGFIELD ; 'WINTER (J. S.)' ; WORBOISE (Emma)]

BLACKMORE, R. D. [1825–1900 : *v.* Baker, pp. 104–5]
Lorna Doone : ill. (col.) C. E. Brittain (l'scapes) + C. E. Brock (fig's) : Dulverton ed. 10/6 Low 12
w. 16 col. pl. Christopher Clark 7/6 8° Low 12
w. 16 col. pl. & ill. W. Sewell + R. Wheelwright 12/6 8° Harrap 20
ed. & ill. Mr & Mrs H. Snowden Ward 7/6 8° Low 07

BUTLER, Sam. [1835–1902 : *v.* Baker, p. 108]
Erewhon ; Erewhon Revisited ; The Way of All Flesh [Travellers' Lib.] ea. 3/6 c 8° Cape 26

'CARROLL, Lewis' [= Rev. C. L. DODGSON ; 1832–98 : *v.* Baker, p. 109]
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland ; ill. Jno. Tenniel [Riccardi Pr.] 15/ c 8° Medici Soc. 14

CRAWFORD, F. Marion [1854–1909]—*v.* **K** § 51

DE LA ROCHE, Mazo Explorers of the Dawn 6/ 8° Cassell 23
,, Possession ; Delight ; Jalna (Hodder) ea. 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 23 ; 26 ; 27

DICKINSON, G. Lowes The Magic Flute : a fantasia 5/ Allen & Unwin 20

GISSING, Geo. R. [1857–1903 : *v.* Baker, pp. 116–18]
Demos ; Thyrza ; A Life's Morning ; Nether-World ; New Grub St. : new eds. ea. 7/6 8° Nash [86–91] 27 *sqq.*
Private Papers of Henry Ryecroft : new ed. [Constable's Miscellany] 3/6 Constable [03] 28
A Victim of Circumstances [posthum.] ; short stories] 7/6 Constable 27

HARDY, Thos. [1840–1928 : *v.* BAKER, pp. 123–5 ; **K** § 89]
A Changed Man, & Other Tales 6/ c 8° Macmillan 13
Tess of the D'Urbevilles [*ut* Baker, p. 124] : new ed. ; 41 woodcuts Vivien Gribble 25/ Macm. 26
The Short Stories of Thomas Hardy [over 1000 pp.] 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 28

MACDONALD, Geo. [1824–1905 : *v.* Baker, pp. 133–5]
Novels : Uniform edn., vols. i–vi ea. 5/ c 8° Cassell 27
Alec Forbes ; Dav. Elginbrod ; Malcolm ; Marq. of Lossie ; Rob. Falconer ; Sir Gibbie.
Lilith : a romance 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [95] 24

MEREDITH, Geo. [1828–1909 : *v.* Baker, pp. 137–40 ; **K** § 89]

'MERRIMAN, H. Seton' [H. S. SCOTT ; 1863–1903 : *v.* Baker, pp. 140–1]
Novels : Thin Paper Ed., 14 v. ea. 3/6 f 8° Murray 10

MORRIS, Wm. [1834–96 : *v.* Baker, pp. 141–2 ; **K** § 89]
Prose Romances : Pocket Ed., 12 v. ea. 3/6 f 8° Longman 13 *sqq.*

PATER, Walt. [1839–94 : *v.* Baker, p. 148 ; **K** § 89]
Marius the Epicurean [Baker, p. 148] : new ed. [Travellers' Lib.] 3/6 Cape 27
,, ,, 2 v. [Riccardi Pr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Medici Soc. 13

SHARP, Wm. [' Fiona MACLEOD ' ; 1856–1905 : *v.* Baker, pp. 152–3 ; **K** § 89]
Shorter Stories, 3 v. [Spirit'l, Barbaric, Tragic Rom'ces] ea. 1/6 c 8° Nutt *v.y.*

STEVENSON, R. L. [1850–94 ; *v.* Baker, pp. 153–5 ; **K** § 89]
Novels & Tales, 10 v. ; ill. ea. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [*v.y.*] 28
Tales & Fantasies [posthum. ; later & slighter wk.] 6/ c 8° Chatto 05
Treasure Island (Baker, p. 153] : new ed. w. 12 col. pl. J. Cameron 7/6 Cassell 11

WILDE, Oscar O'F. W. [1856–1900 : *v.* Baker, p. 158 ; **K** § 89]
The Picture of Dorian Gray ; 7 pl. 12/6 s 4° Carrington, *Brussels* 08
,, ,, ill. Hy. Keen 21/ 8° Lane 25

1900 to Present Day —*v.* BAKER, pp. 162–387. *Dr Baker's list here is very full indeed, comprising all novelists of any importance down to* 1913. *New editions of books contained in these long annotated lists* (226 *quarto pages*) *are seldom given below, as they have no permanency, reprints at various prices constantly appearing of the better-known books.* (*A few exceptions are made in the case of important editions.*) *The books listed below are those first published subsequently to Baker's entries and books by new novelists which may become ' standard.' No records are made of so-called ' best-sellers ' merely because they possess that quality.*

ARMSTRONG, Martin [*b.* 1882] The Goat & Compasses ; Desert ; The Stepson ea. 7/6 Cape 25 ; 26 ; 27
The Puppet Show [short stories] ; 6/6 [Gold. Cockerel Pr.] ; The Bazaar & o'r Stories, 7/6 ; Sir Pompey & Mme Juno & o'r Tales, 7/6 Cape 22 ; 24 ; 27
Saint Hercules, & o'r Stories ; ill. P. Nash 30/ 4° Fleuron 27

v. ARNIM, M'y A., Gräfin (C'ess RUSSELL)—*v.* BAKER, pp. 164–5
Caravaners ; Elizabeth & her Germ. Garden ; Enchanted April ; In the Mountains ; Pastor's Wife ; Vera ea. 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [*v.y.*] *v.y.*
Christopher & Columbus ; Expiation ; Introduction to Sally ea. 7/6 Macmillan 19 ; 26 ; 29

BARING, Hon. Maur. [*b.* 1874] A Triangle : passages fr. three notebooks 6/ c 8° Heinemann 23
C ; Cat's Cradle [both ill. Daphne Baring] ea. 15/ Heinem. 24 ; 25
Daphne Adeane, 8/6 ; Glass Mender & o'r Stories, 8/6 ; Tinker's Leave, 10/6 Heinemann 26 ; 26 ; 27
Half a Minute's Silence, & o'r Stories 8/6 Heinemann 25

BEERBOHM, Max [*b.* 1872 : *v.* Baker, p. 174] The Happy Hypocrite : fairy tale for tired men 3/6 c 8° Lane [97] 19
Zuleika Dobson, 7/6 ; Seven Men, 7/ c 8° Heinemann [11] 22 ; 19

BELLOC, Hilaire [*b.* 1870 : *v.* Baker, p. 175] The Green Overcoat, 3/6 ; Mr Petre, 2/ Arrowsmith, *Brist.* [12] 20 ; [25] 26
The Emerald of Cath. the Gt. ; 21 ill. G. K. Chesterton 3/6 Arrows., *Brist.* [26] 27
The Mercy of Allah 7/6 c 8° Chatto 22

BENNETT, Arnold [*b.* 1867 : *v.* Baker, pp. 175–6]
The Old Wives' Tale [Baker, p. 176] : facs. fr. author's MS., 2 v. 105/ Benn [08] 27
*Clayhanger Family
[Clayhanger, Hilda Lessways, These Twain] 10/6 c 8° Methuen [10–16] 25
The Regent : a five-town story 3/6 c 8° Cassell [13] 25
The Old Adam [sequel to The Card (1913 : Baker, p. 176)]
The Price of Love ; These Twain ea. 3/6 c 8° Methuen [14] 24 ; [16] 23
The Lion's Share, 3/6 ; The Pretty Lady, 7/6 c 8° Cassell 16 ; 18
The Roll-Call, 2/6 (Hutchinson) ; Riceyman Steps, 3/6 Cassell [19] 23 ; [23] 25
Mr Prohack, 2/6 (Methuen) ; Grand Babylon Hôtel, 2/6 Collins [22] 23 ; [23] 24

Lilian, 3/6 ; Elsie & the Child, & o'r Stories, 3/6 ; Lord Raingo, 7/6 Cassell [22] 24 ; [24] 26 ; 26
The Woman who Stole Everything, & o'r Stories ; The Strange Vanguard ; Accident ea. 7/6 Cassell 27 ; 28 ; 29
Tales of Five Towns [Phœnix Lib.] 3/6 Chatto [05] 28

BENSON, Stella [*b.* 1892] I Pose, 5/ ($2) ; This is the End, 6/ ($2.25) ; Living Alone ; The Poor Man ; Pipers & a Dancer ea. 6/ ($2) Macmillan 15 ; 17 ; 19 ; 22 ; 24
Goodbye, Stranger 7/6 ($2.25) c 8° Macmillan 26

BERESFORD, J. D. [*b.* 1873] Early Hist. of Jacob Stahl ; A Candidate for Truth ; The Invisible Event [a trilogy] ; A Hampshire Wonder ea. 3/6 Collins [11 ; 12 ; 15 ; 11] 22–6
Goslings ; House in Demetrius Road ea. 6/ Heinemann 13 ; 14
Those Lynnekers ; Horse-mates ea. 6/ Cassell 16 ; 17
God's Counterpoint ; Jervaise Comedy ; An Imperfect Mother ea. 2/ Collins [18 ; 19 ; 20] 21–5
Love's Pilgrim ; Prisoners of Hartling ; Unity ea. 2/6 Collins [23 ; 23 ; 24] 23–7
The Monkey Puzzle ; That Kind of Man ea. 3/6 Collins [25 ; 26] 26–8
Revolution ; The Tapestry ; The Decoy ; All or Nothing ea. 7/6 Collins 21 ; 27 ; 27
Nineteen Impressions, 3/6 (Sidgwick) ; Signs and Wonders, 5/ (Gold. Cockerel Pr.); The Imperturbable Duchess [all short stories] 7/6 Collins [18] 20; 21; 23

BLACKWOOD, Algernon [*b.* 1869 : *v.* Baker, pp. 182–3] A Prisoner in Fairyland, 6/ ; The Wave, 5/ ; The Promise of Air, 6/ ; The Garden of Survival, 3/6 Macmillan 13 ; 16 ; 18 ; 18
Julius le Vallon ; an episode 6/ c 8° Cassell 16
Empty House ; The Listener ; The Lost Valley [short stories : *ut* Baker] ea. 3/6 Nash [06–10] 14–5
Pan's Garden [nature-stories] ; Incredible Adventures ; The Extra Day [all short stories] ea. 6/ Macmillan 12 ; 14 ; 15
Ten-Minute Stories, 6/ (Murray) ; Day and Night Stories, 6/ (Cassell) ; Dance of Death, 5/ [all short stories] Jenkins 13 ; 17 ; 27
Ancient Sorceries & other Tales [short stories] 3/6 c 8° Collins 27

BOWEN, Eliz. Encounters, 5/ ; Ann Lee's, & o'r Stories, 7/6 [both short stories] Sidgwick 23 ; 26
The Hôtel ; The Last September ea. 7/6 c 8° Constable 27 ; 29

'BOWEN, Marj.' [= Gabrielle M. V. CAMPBELL]—*v.* Baker, pp. 186–7
God's Playthings ; Shadows of Yesterday [short stories] both *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Smith & Elder 12 ; 16
The Quest of Glory ; The Governor of England ; A Knight of Spain ; Because of these things ; Carnival of Florence (2/) ; Price & Heretic ; Mr Washington ; The Third Estate ; Kings at Arms ea. 6/ Methuen 12–18
The Burning Glass, 2/ ; Mr Misfortunate, 6/ ; The Cheats, 7/6 Collins [18] 20 ; 19 ; 20
Curious Happenings [short stories] 6/ c 8° Mills 17

BRAMAH, Ern. [*v.* Baker, p. 187] Kai Lung's Golden Hours [Trav. Lib.] 3/6 Cape [22] 28
The Wallet of Kai Lung [*ut* Baker, p. 187] [Traveller's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Cape 26
The Specimen Case 7/6 c 8° Hodder 24

BUCHAN, Jno. [*b.* 1875 : *v.* Baker, p. 191–2]
Novels, Uniform Edn., 14 v. ea. 4/6 pocket-size Nelson 22–3
Dancing Floor ['26] ; Greenmantle ['16] ; Huntingtower ['22] ; John Macnab ['25] ; Mr Standfast ['19] ; Path of the King ['21] ; The Half-hearted ['20] ; The Thirty-nine Steps ['15] ; The Three Hostages ['24] ; Witch Wood ['7/6 '27] ea. 3/6 c 8° Hodder [15–27] 23–7

CAINE, Sir T. Hall Hy. [*b.* 1853]—*v.* Baker, pp. 197–8
Novels : Collected Edn., 9 v. ea. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann [*v.y.*] 21 *sqq.*
The Master of Man 6/ c 8° Heinemann 21

CANNAN, Gilb. [*b.* 1884] Round the Corner ; Old Mole ea. 6/ Unwin 13 ; 15
Young Earnest (Secker) ; Mendel ea. 6/ Unwin 15 ; 16
Three Pretty Men, 6/ (Meth.) ; Stucco House [sequel], 3/6 Unwin 16 ; 18
Annette & Bennett ; Sembal (Hutch.) ; House of Prophecy ea. 7/6 Butterworth 22–4

CONRAD, Jos. [J. C. KORZENIOWSKI ; 1857–1924 : *v.* Baker, pp. 209–11]
Works : Medallion Ed., 20 v. 210/ 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 25
,, Uniform Ed., 22 v. ea. 10/6 8° Dent 21–6

(1) *Aylmer's Folly*, '95 ; (2) *An Outcast of the Islands*, '96 [to wh. *Aylmer's Folly* is a sequel] ; (3) *The Nigger of the 'Narcissus'*, '97 [Amer. ed. *s.t. Children of the Sea*] ; (4) *Lord Jim*, '00 ; (5) *Nostromo*, '04 ; (6) *The Secret Agent*, '07 ; (7) *Under Western Eyes*, '11 ; (8) *Chance*, '13 ; (9) *Victory*, '15 ; (10) *The Shadow-Line*, '17 ; (11) *The Arrow of Gold*, '19 ; (12) *The Rescue*, '20 ; (13) *The Rover*, '23 ; (14) *Suspense*, '25. [+ HUEFFER (Ford M.) : (15) *The Inheritors*, '01 ; (16) *Romance*, '03.] *Short Stories* : (17) *Youth*, etc., '02 ; (18) *Typhoon*, etc., '03 ; (19) *A Set of Six*, '08 ; (20) *Twixt Land and Seas*, '12 ; (21) *Notes on Life & L'rs*, '21 ; (22) *Last Essays*, '26. *Cheap* eds. Nos. 1, 2, 11, 13, ea. 2/6 Nash ; 3, 18, ea. 3/6 Heinemann ; 4, 17, ea. 3/6 Blackwood ; 6, 7, 8, 9, 19, ea. 3/6 Methuen ; 12, 2/ Dent.

Tales of Unrest 3/6 c 8° Unwin [98] 23
Within the Tides, 6/ (Dent) ; Tales of Hearsay, 2/6 c 8° Nash 15 ; [25] 27
,, + HUEFFER (F. M.) The Nature of a Crime 5/ c 8° Duckworth 24
Notes on My Books [his var. Prefaces in 1 v.] 42/ Heinemann 21

COPPARD, A. E. [*b.* 1878] Adam & Eve & Pinch Me ; Black Dog [sh. stor. ; Trav. Lib., ea. 3/6 Cape] [2/ ; 23] 26
Clorind Walks in Heaven [short stories] 6/6 Gold. Cockerel Pr. 22
Field of Mustard ; Fishmonger's Fiddle [sh. stories] ea. 7/6 c 8° Cape 26 ; 25

'DANE, Clemence' [= Winif. ASHTON] Regiment of Women, 3/6 ; Legend, 6/ Heinemann [17] 27 ; 19
First the Blade : a comedy of growth 6/ c 8° Heinemann 18
Naboth's Vineyard ; Wandering Stars, *w.* The Lover, ea. 6/ ; The Babyons, 7/6 Heinemann 24 [26] ; 28 ; 28

DEEPING, G. Warwick [*b.* 1877 : *v.* Baker, pp. 223–4]
Sorrell and Son, 3/6 ; Old Pybus [sequel], 7/6 ; Roper's Row, 7/6 [& many others] Cassell [25] 26 ; 28 ; 29

'DELAFIELD, E. M.' [= Edmée E. M. DE LA PASTURE ; *b.* 1890] Zella Sees Herself ['17] ; The Pelicans ['18] ; The War-Workers ['18] ea. 3/6 Hutchinson [17–8] 24
Consequences, 6/ (Hodder '19) ; Heel of Achilles ; Humbug ea. 8/6 Hut'son 21; 21
Tension ; The Optimist ea. 2/ Hutchinson [20] 22 ; [22] 25
A Reversion to Type ['23] ; Mrs Harter ['24] ; Messalina of the Suburbs ['24] ; The Chip & the Block ['25] ; Jill ['26] ; The Entertainment ['27] ; The Way Things are ['27] ; The Suburban Young Man ea. 7/6 Hutchinson 23–8

DE LA MARE, Walt. [*b.* 1873 : *v.* Baker, p. 224] Broomsticks & o'r Tales ; ill. Bold 10/6 Constable 25
The Connoisseurs & o'r Stories 10/6 Collins 26
The Three Mulla-Mulgars 5/ c 8° Duckworth 10
The Return ; Memoirs of a Midget ea. 3/6 Collins [10] 26 ; [21] 26
The Riddle, & other Stories 7/6 c 8° Sidgwick 23

DOUGLAS, Norman [*b.* 1868] South Wind, 7/6 ; Limited Ed., 63/ 8° Secker [17] 18 ; 22
They Went, 7/6 c 8° ; Alone, 12/6, 8° Chapman, 20 ; 21
In the Beginning 7/6 c 8° Chatto 28

DOYLE, Sir A. Conan [*b.* 1859 : *v.* Baker, pp. 228–30]
Works : Uniform Edn., 26 v. ea. 6/ c 8° Murray *v.y.*
,, Pocket Edn., vols. i–xviii [thin paper] ea. 3/6 f 8° Murray 24 *sqq.*
Round the Red Lamp ['94] ; A Duet with Occas'l Chorus ['99] ; Thro' the Magic Door ['07] ; The Lost World ['12] ; Valley of Fear ['15] ; His [= Sherlock Holmes'] Last Bow ['17] ; Danger & o'r Stories ['18] ea. 6/ Murray [94–18] *v.y.*
Complete Short Stories of Sherlock Holmes [pp. 1348] 7/6 c 8° Murray 28

DUNSANY, L'd [*b.* 1878 : *v.* Baker, pp. 231–2] The Book of Wonder ; ill. 7/6 c 8° Mathews [12] 19
Fifty-one Tales, 3/6 ; Tales of Wonder, 3/ ; Last Book of Wonder Mathews 15 ; 16 ; 16
Unhappy, Far-off Things [Mathews), Tales of Three Hemispheres, 6/ Unwin 19 ; 20
Tales of War, 3/6 ; Chronicles of Rodriguez, 7/6 Putnam [18] 22 ; 22
King of Elfland's Daughter ; Charwoman's Shadow ; The Blessing of Pan ea. 7/6 Putnam 24 ; 26 ; 27

ERVINE, St John [*b.* 1883] Mrs Martin's Man, 2/; Alice & a Family, 6/; Changing Winds, 6/ Maunsel, *Dubl.* [14] 15; 15; 17. The Foolish Lovers, 2/6; The Wayward Man, 7/6 Collins [20] 23; 27. Eight O'clock & other Studies [short stories] 2 6 c 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 13. The Mountain, & other Stories 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 28

FARJEON, Eleanor Martin Pippin in the Apple Orchard 7/6 c 8° Collins 21
The Soul of Kol Nikon 7/6 c 8° Collins 23

FORD, Ford Madox [*formerly* HUEFFER, *b.* 1873: *v.* Baker, pp. 274–5] The Marsden Case 5/ c 8° Duckworth [23] 25. The Good Soldier: a tale of passion 6/ c 8° Lane 15
Some Do Not; No More Parades; A Man Could Stand up [powerful trilogy of the War]; Last Post ea. 7/6 Duckworth 24–6; 28
Also wrote, in conjunction w. Jos. CONRAD, *The Inheritors* (1901) and *Romance* (1901).

FORSTER, E. M. [*b.* 1879: *v.* Baker, p. 240] Howard's End; Longest Journey; Passage to India; Room with a View; Where Angels Fear to Tread ea. 5/ Arnold [08–24] 24–6
The Celestial Omnibus, & o'r Stories 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 11
The Eternal Moment, & o'r Stories 5/ c 8° Sidgwick 28

FRASER, Ronald The Flying Draper; Landscape with Figures ea. 7/6 c 8° Unwin 24; 25
Flower Phantoms, 5/; The Vista, 7/6 c 8° Cape 26; 28

FREEMAN, Jno. [1880–1929] This My Son; Fan of Beesley's; Punch & Holy Water ea. 7/6 Hurst 22; 22; 23
God's Infidel 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 24

GALSWORTHY, Jno. [*b.* 1867: *v.* Baker, pp. 244–5, K § 89]
Novels: Uniform Ed., 17 v., f 8°; Popular Ed., 18 v., c 8° ea. 3/6 Heinemann 21 *sqq.*
*The Forsyte Saga 7/6 c 8° Heinemann [06–21] 22
Incl's *The Man of Property* [1906], *In Chancery* ['20]; *To Let* ['21], w. 2 connecting Interludes.
The Swan Song [last vol. of above] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 28
The Dark Flower ['13]; The Freelands ['15]; Beyond ['17] ea. 5/ Heinemann [13–7] 21–3
The Saint's Progress; The White Monkey; The Silver Spoon ea. 7/6 Heinemann 19; 26; 26
Five Tales; Tatterdemalion [coll's of short stories] ea. 5/ Heinemann [18; 20] 21
Captures, 7/6; Caravan, 13/6 [coll's of short stories] c 8° Heinemann 23; 25

GARNETT, David [*b.* 1892] Lady into Fox, *and* Man in the Zoo [Phœnix Lib.] 3/6 Chatto [22–4] 28
Sailor's Return 6/; Go she Must! 7/6 Chatto 25; 27

GASKELL, the works of Mrs. Knutsford ed. on thin paper. Ea. vol. contains intro. by Sir A. W. Ward, form'ly Master of Peterhouse, Camb. In 8 vols. F'cap 8°. Cloth, 3/6 net; leather, 5/ net, ea.; cloth case to contain the 8 vols., 5/ net Murray 25
Vol. i, *Mary Barton, and other tales;* vol. ii, *Cranford, and other tales;* vol. iii, *Ruth, and other tales;* vol. iv, *North and South;* vol. v, *My Lady Ludlow, and other tales;* vol. vi, *Sylvia's Lovers*, etc.; vol. vii, *Cousin Phillis; A Dark Night's Work*, etc.; vol. viii, *Wives and Daughters.*

GERHARDI, Wm. [*b.* 1895] Futility; The Polyglots [New Reader's Lib.] ea. 3/6 Duckw. [22] 27; [25] 27
Jazz & Jasper: the Story of Adams & Eva 7/6 Duckworth 28
Pretty Creatures [short stories] 6/ c 8° Benn 27

GIBBS, Sir Pp. H. [*b.* 1877] The Street of Adventure ['09], 2/; Custody of the Child ['14], 3/6; Back to Life ['20], 3/6; The Middle of the Road ['22], 3/6; Heirs Apparent ['23], 7/6; The Reckless Lady ['24], 7/6; The Changing Quest ['25], 7/6; The Age of Reason ['28], 7/6 Hutchinson 09–28
Venetian Lovers & other Stories [short stories] 3/6 Hutchinson [21] 25
Little Novels of Nowadays; Out of the Ruins [both short stories] ea. 7/6 Hutchinson 24; 27

GOLDING, Louis [*b.* 1895] Forward from Babylon, 8/6; Sea Coast of Bohemia, 7/6 Christ. 20; 23
The Day of Atonement (Chatto); Store of Ladies; The Miracle Boy ea. 7/6 Knopf 25; 27; 27

GRAHAM, R. B. Cunningham [*b.* 1852: *v.* Baker, pp. 250–1] Faith 3/6 c 8° Duckworth [08] 29. Charity ['12], 6/; A Hatchment ['13], 6/; Scottish Stories ['14], 1/; Brought Forward ['16–20], 5/ Duckworth 14–6. Redeemed & other Stories 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 27

HAY, Ian [*b.* 1876: *v.* Baker, p. 262] Happy Go-Lucky 3/6 c 8° Blackwood [13] 23
A Knight on Wheels; The Willing Horse ea. 3/6 Hodder [14; 21] 24
Paid with Thanks, 3/6 [Am. ed. *s.t.* Happy Ending]; Half a Sovereign, 7/6 Hodder [25] 27; 26
The Luck Number [short stories] 3 6 c 8° Hodder [23] 25

HEWLETT, Maur. [*b.* 1861 : *v.* Baker, pp. 264–6] Gudrid the Fair ['18] ; The Light Heart ['20] ; The Outlaw ['19] ea. 6/ Constable 18–20
Mainwaring ; Winterslow ea. 7/6 c 8° Collins 28

HICHENS, Rob. S. [*b.* 1864 : *v.* Baker, pp. 266–7] In the Wilderness 4/6 Methuen [17] 23
December Love (Cassell) ; After the Verdict ea. 3/6 Methuen [22] 24 ; [24] 25
The Bacchante & the Nun [the London stage] 7/6 c 8° Metheun 27
The Last Time & other Stories 3/6 Hutchinson [23] 25

HINKSON, Kath. Tynan [b. 1861] Sally Victrix ; Haroun of London 7/6 Collins 21 ; 27. A Mad Warrior ; Infatuation of Peter ea. 7/6 Collins 22 ; 26. Wives (Hurst) ; Dear L'y Bountiful ; Miss Phipps ea. 7/6 Ward & Lock 24 ; 25 ; 25. Heiress of Wyck ; The Wild Adventure ea. 7/6 Ward & Lock 26 ; 27

HOUSMAN, Laurence [*b.* 1859 : v. Baker, p. 274] The Sheepfold 3/6 c 8° Duckworth [18] 23
Trimblerigg, 9/ ; Uncle Tom Pudd, 6/ Cape 24 ; 27. Moonshine & Clover ; ill. [short stories] 5/ c 8° Cape [22]. Odd Pairs, 5/ ; Odd Pairs, 6/ [both short stories] c 8° Cape 25 ; 26. Stories fr. Arab'n N'ts, 6/ ; Ali Baba, & o'r Stories, 3/6 [both retold fr. Arab. N'ts] ; ill. E. Dulac Hodder [07] 11 ; 11
The Love Concealed 7/6 c 8° Sidgwick 28

HUDSON, Steph. War-Time Silhouettes [short stories] 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 16
Richard Kurt, 7/6 ; Elinor Colhouse, 5/ ; Prince Hempseed, 6/ Secker 19 ; 21 ; 23
Tony, 6/ ; Myrtle, 6/ ; Richard, Myrtle, & I, 7/6 Constable 24 ; 25 ; 26

HUDSON, W. H. [*b.* 1841–1922 : *v.* Baker, p. 273 ; **K** § 89]

HUEFFER, Ford Madox [*b.* 1873]—*v.* Ford, Ford Madox, *sup.*

HUNT, Violet [*v.* Baker, pp. 275–6] The Celebrity's Daughter ; The Last Ditch ; Their Hearts ea. 3/6 Stanley Paul [11–21] 26
Tales of the Uncasy, 6/ ; More Tales of the Uneasy, 3/6 Heinem. 11 ; [25] 27

HUXLEY, Aldous [*b.* 1894] Antic Hay ; Chrome Yellow [Phœn. Lib.] ea. 3/6 Chatto [23 ; 21] 28
Limbo [short stories] ; Those Barren Leaves [Phœnix Lib.] ea. 3/6 Chatto [20 ; 25] 28
Point-Counter-Point 10/6 c 8° Chatto 28
Little Mexican, & o'r Stories [Am. ed. *s.t.* Young Archimedes] 3/6 Chatto [24] 27
Mortal Coils [short stories], 3/6 ; Two or Three Graces, & o'r Stories, 7/6 Chatto [22] 25 ; 26

JAMESON, Marg. Storm [Mrs. Guy CHAPMAN]
The Pot Boils, 6/ ; The Pitiful Wife, 3/6 ; Three Kingdoms, 7/6 Constable 19 ; [23] 26 ; 26
The Happy Highways, 9/ ; The Clash ; The Lovely Ship ; Farewell to Youth ea. 7/6 Heinemann 20 ; 22 ; 27 ; 28

JESSE, F. Tennyson Tom Fool ; The White Riband [Windmill Lib.] ea. 3/6 Heinem. [26 ; 21] 27
The Milky Way ; Beggars on Horseback [short stories] ea. 2/ Heinemann [13 ; 15] 16 ; 20
Secret Bread, 6/ ; The Moonraker, 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 17 ; 27
Many Latitudes, 7/6 [short stories] 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 28

JONES, Emily B. C. [*b.* 1893] Quiet Interior, 8/ ; The Singing Captives, 6/ Cob.-Sanderson 20 ; 21
The Wedgewood Medallion ; Inigo Sandys ; Helen & Felicia ea. 7/6 c 8° Chatto 22 ; 24 ; 27

JOYCE, Jas. [*b.* 1882] Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man 6/ c 8° Egoist Ld. 16
Dubliners [short stories ; Travellers' Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Cape [14] 27
Ulysses [banned in Eng. & Amer.] *priv. prin. (Paris)* 22

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila —*v.* Smith, Sheila Kaye

KENNEDY, Marg. [*b.* 1896] The Constant Nymph, 2/ ; Ladies of Lyndon, 3/6 Heinem. [24 ; 23] 27
Red Sky at Morning, 7/6 ; A Long Week-end, 1/ Heinemann 27 ; 27

KIPLING, Rudyard [*b.* 1865 : *v.* Baker, pp. 285–7 ; **K** § 89]

LAWRENCE, D. H. [*b.* 1885] Novels & Tales : Pocket Ed. ea. 3/6 c 8° Secker [11–26] *v.y.*
Aaron's Rod ; Kangaroo ; Lost Girl ; Plumed Serpent ; The Prussian Officer ; St Maur ; Sons & Lovers ; Trespasser ; White Peacock ; Women in Love.
The Rainbow 6/ c 8° Methuen 23. England, my England ; The Ladybird [Am. ed. *s.t.* The Captain's Doll] [both short stories] ea. 3/6 Secker [22 ; 23] 28
Glad Ghosts [short stories] 1/ c 8° Benn [26] 26
Woman who Rode Away, & o'r Stories 7/6 c 8° Secker 28

LAWRENCE, D. H. + SKINNER (M. E.) The Boy in the Bush 7/5 c 8° Secker 24
LEACOCK, Steph. [*b.* 1869]—*v.* **K** § 59
LESLIE, Shane [*b.* 1885] The Oppidan, 3/6; Doomsland, 7/6 Chatto [22] 24; 23
The Cantab 7/6 c 8° Chatto [36] 26
The 1st ed. (scarce) was withdrawn and reissued, with some indecencies excised, same year.
LEWIS, Wyndham [*b.* in America] Tarr 6/ c 8° Egoist Ltd. 18
The Wild Body [short stories] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 27
Childermass, 3 v. ea. 8/6 c 8° Chatto 28
LOCKE, W. J. [*v.* Baker, pp. 291–2] Compl. Wks.: Autogr. Ed., vol. i–xxvi [thin pap.] ea. 3/6 Lane 25–7
LUBBOCK, Percy [*b.* 1879] The Region Cloud; Roman Pictures [sketches] ea. 7/6 Cape 25; 23
LUCAS, E. V. [*b.* 1868: *v.* Baker, p. 293] Advisory Ben, 7/6; Genevra's Money, 2/6; Verona in the Midst, 4/6 Methuen 23; [22] 24; [22] 23
LYONS, A. Neil [*b.* 1880; S. African] Arthur's, 1/; Sixpenny Pieces, 1/9 [both short stories] Lane [08] 14; 21
Clara ['12]; Simple Simon ['14]; Moby Lane & Thereabouts ['16]; A London Lot ['19] ea. 6/ Lane 12–9
Fifty-fifty; Love us All [all are short stories] ea. 7/6 Th. Butterworth 23; 24
MACAULAY, Rose Valley Captives; Views & Vagabonds ea. 6/ Murray 11; 12
The Lee Shore, 3/6; Making of a Bigot, 6/ Hodder [12] 21; 14
Dangerous Ages, 2/6; Crewe Train, 3/6 Collins [21] 22; [26] 27
Potterism; Orphan Island; Keeping up Appearances ea. 7/6 Collins 20; 24; 28
Mystery at Geneva; Told by an Idiot ea. 2/6 Collins [22] 24; [23] 25
MACHEN, Arth. [*b.* 1863]—*ut* **K** § 89
MACKENZIE, Compton [*b.* 1883: *v.* Baker, pp. 298] Passionate Elopement [New Adelphi Lib.] 3/6 Secker [11] 27
Guy & Pauline [New Adelphi Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Secker [15] 27
Carnival; Coral [sequel to Carnival] ea. 3/6 Cassell [12] 27; [25] 26
Sinister Street, 2 v. in 1 [1132 pp.; Am. ed. *s.t.* Youth's Encounter] 7/6 Secker [13–4] 23
Earlier Life & Adv'res of Sylvia Scarlett [cont. of ab.] 7/6 Secker [18] 27
Sylvia & Michael: later adv's of S. Scarlett [cont. of ab.] 5/ Secker [19] 24
Poor Relations; Rich Relatives ea. 3/6 c 8° Hutchinson [19] 22; [21] 22
Vanity Girl [('20) 25], 2/6 (Cassell); Altar Steps ['22]; Parson's Progress ['23]; Heavenly Ladder ['24]; Old Men of the Sea ['24]; Fairy Gold ['26]; Rogues and Vagabonds ['27]; Vestal Fire ['27]; Extremes Meet ['28]; The Three Couriers ['29] ea. 7/6 Cassell 20–9
Santa Claus in Summer; ill. 7/6 c 8° Constable 24
Gramophone Nights, 5/ (Heinem.); Seven Ages of Woman, 5/ Secker [both coll'ns of short stories] 23; [23] 24
MANSFIELD, Kath. [Mrs Middleton MURRY: 1889–1923] Bliss, & o'r Stories, 3/6; The Dove's Nest, & o'r Stories; The Garden Party, & o'r Stories; Something Childish, & o'r stories [all short stories] ea. 5/ Constable [20–4] 25–8
MARRIOTT, Chas. [*b.* 1869: *v.* Baker, pp. 305–6] The Cat Fish 6/ Hurst 13
Davenport; Subsoil; The Dewpond ea. 6/ Hurst 13; 13; 15
The Grave Impertinence, 8/6; An Order to View 7/6 8° Hutchinson 21; 22
MASEFIELD, Jno. [*b.* 1878: *v.* Baker, pp. 306–7]
Captain Margaret; Multitude & Solitude [Traveller's Lib.] ea. 3/6 Cape [08] 24; [09] 27
Sard Harker, 3/6; Midnight Folk, 7/6; Odtaa, 3/6 Heinemann [24] 26; 27; [27] 27
A Mainsail Haul [short stories] 3/6 c 8° Mathews [05] 13
A Tarpaulin Muster [New Adelphi Lib.; short stories] 3/6 Secker [07] 26
MAUGHAM, W. Somerset [*b.* 1874: *v.* Baker, pp. 308–9] Of Human Bondage 6/ Heinemann 15
The Moon & Sixpence, 3/; The Painted Veil, 3/6; Ashenden, 7/6 Heinemann [19] 27; [25] 28; 28
Trembling of the Leaf [South Sea Isl's; short stories] 3/6 Heinemann [21] 28
The Casuarina Tree [short stories] 3/6 c 8° Cape [26] 27

MAYNE, Ethel C. Enchanters of Men ; ill. 15/ 8° Methuen [09] 25
Come in, 6/ ; Blindman, 7/ c 8° Chapman 17 ; 19
One of our Grandmothers ; Inner Circle ea. 6/ Chapman 16 ; 25
Nine of Hearts [all are coll'ns of short stories] 6/ Constable 23

MERRICK, Leon. [*b.* 1864 : *v.* Baker, p. 310]
The Man who was Good ; Intro. J. K. Prothero 3/6 Hodder [92] 23
One Man's View ; Intro. H. Granville Barker 3/6 Hodder [97] 23
The Actor-Manager ; Intro. W. D. Howells 3/6 Hodder [98] 22
The Quaint Companions ; Intro. H. G. Wells 6/ Hodder [03] 18
While Paris Laughed ; pranks & passions of Poet Tricotin 3/6 Hodder [18] 23
A Chair of the Boulevard ; To Tell you the Truth ea. 3/6 Hodder [19] 23 ; [22] 24
The Call from the Past & o'r Stories 1/6 s 8° Nelson 24
Four Stories ; woodcuts by N. Janes [above 3 all short stories] 63/ Vine Pr. 27

MEYNELL, Viola [*b.* 1850] Lot Barrow, 6/ ; Modern Lovers, 6/ ; Antonia, 8/6 Secker 13 ; 14 ; 21
Columbine ; Narcissus ; Second Marriage ea. 6/ Secker 15 ; 16 ; 18
A Girl Adoring ; Young Mrs Case [short stories] ea. 7/6 Arnold 27 ; 24

MILLIN, Sar. G. [S. African] The Dark River ['20] ; Middle Class ['21] ; Adams Rest ['22] ; The Jordans ['23] [Constable's Misc'y] ea. 3/6 Constable [20–3] 29
God's Stepchildren, 7/6 ; Mary Glenn, 6/ ; An Artist in the Family 6/ Constable 24 ; 25 ; 28

MILNE, A. A. [*b.* 1882] Mr Pim, 3/6 [Hodder]; Red House Mystery, 2/6 [$2 Dutton] Methuen [21] 25; [22] 23
Winnie—the Pooh ; Now we are Six [juveniles ; ea. $2 Dutton] ea. 7/6 Methuen 26 ; 27
The House at Pooh Corner ; ill. [juvenile ; $2 Dutton] 7/6 8° Methuen 28

MIRRLEES, Hope Madeline, 7/ ; The Counterplot, 3/6 Collins 19 ; [24] 26
Lud-in-the-Mist 7/6 c 8° Collins 27

MITCHINSON, Naomi [*b.* 1897] Cloud Cuckoo Land, 7/6 ; The Conquered, 3/6 Cape 25 ; [23] 27
When the Bough Breaks, 3/6 ; Black Sparta, 7/6 [both short stories] Cape [24] 27 ; 27

MONKHOUSE, Allan [*b.* 1858] True Love 2/ c 8° Collins [19] 25
My Daughter Helen, 7/6 ; Marmake [sequel], 6/ c 8° Cape [22] 25 ; 24
Sons and Fathers, 5/ (Benn) ; The Suburb, 5/ c 8° Philpot 25 ; 25
Alfred the Great 7/6 c 8° Secker 27

MONTAGUE, C. E. [*b.* 1867] A Hind Let Loose, 2/6 ; The Morning's War, 6/ Methuen [10] 23 ; 13
Fiery Particles [short st. ; Phœn. Lib.] ; Rough Justice ea. 3/6 Chatto [23 ; 27 ; 28
Right off the Map ; Action, & o'r Stories ea. 7/6 Chatto 27 ; 28

MOORE, Geo. [*b.* 1853 : *v.* Baker, pp. 314–5] Confess'ns of a Y'g Man [Trav. Lib.] 3/6 Heinem. [88] 27
A Mummer's Wife ['85] ; Conf'ns of Y'g Man ['88] ; Esther Waters ['94] ; The Lake ['05] ea. 7/6 Heinemann [85–05] 28
The Brook Kerith [7th ed., elaborately revised] 10/6 8° Heinemann [16] 27
A Storyteller's Holiday, 2 v. 21/ 8° Heinemann [16] 28
Lewis Seymour & Some Women [A Modern Lover ('83) rewr.] 7/6 Heine. 17
Héloïse & Abélard 10/6 8° Heinemann [21] 25
Ulick and Soracka *priv. prin.* 26
Celibate Lives, 10/6 ; The Untilled Field, 7/6 Heinemann [95 ; 03] 28

MOTTRAM, R. H. [*b.* 1883] The Spanish Farm Trilogy : 1914–8 7/6 c 8° Chatto [24–6] 27
Separately, ea. 2/6 : *The Span. Farm ; Sixty-four, Ninety-four ! ; Crime at Vanderlynden's.*
Ten Years Ago [pendant to above] 5/ c 8° Chatto 28
Our Mr Dormer ; The English Miss ; The Boroughmonger ea. 7/6 Chatto 27 ; 28 ; 29

MUNRO, H. H. [' SAKI '; *b.* 1870 : *v.* Baker, p. 316] Reginald, *and* Reginald in Russia ea. 3/6 [04 ; 10] 26
Chronicles of Clovis, 3/6 ; The Unbearable Bassington, 6/ Lane [11] 26 ; 12
Beasts & Superbeasts, 7/ ; Toys of Peace & o'r Papers Lane [14] 22 ; 19
The Square Ess, & o'r Sketches ; w. 3 Plays [all short stories] 7/6 Lane 24

MURRY, J. Middleton [*b.* 1889] Still Life, 5/ ; The Voyage, 7/6 Constable, 16 ; 24

MYERS, L. H. [*b.* 1882] The Clio ; The Orissers ea. 7/6 c 8° Putnam [22] 23 ; 25

NOYES, Alf. [*b.* 1880] The Winepress, 4/6 (Blackwood) ; Walking Shadows, 7/6 (Cassell) ; The Hidden Player, 7/6 Hodder 13 ; 18 ; 24

O'FLAHERTY, Liam [*b.* 1896] Thy Neighbour's Wife ['23] ; The Informer ['25] ; Mr Gilhooley ['26] The Assassin ['28] ea. 7/6 Cape 23–8

The Black Soul ['24] ; Spring Sowing, 3/6 [short stories] [Trav. Lib.] ea. 3/6 Cape [24] 27–8

The Tent, & o'r Stories ; The Fairy Goose, & o'r Stories ; The Mountain Tavern [short stories] ea. 7/6 Cape 26 ; 28 ; 29

ONIONS, Oliver [*v.* Baker, p. 322] In Accordance w. the Evidence 3/6 Secker [12] 27

Whom God hath Sundered 7/6 c 8° Secker 25

Widdershins, 2/ (Secker) ; The Painted Face, 7/6 [both short stories] Macm. [11] 16 ; 29

O'RIORDAN, Conal [Morreys CONNELL ; *b.* 1874] Adam of Dublin, 9/ ; Adam & Caroline [sequel] ; In London : Story of Adam & Marriage ; Rowena Barnes ; Married Life ; Age of Miracles ; Soldier Born ; The Soldier of Waterloo [sequel] ea. 7/6 Collins 20–28

PALMER, Jno. [*b.* 1885] Peter Paragon ; The King's men ea. 6/ c 8° Secker 15 ; 16

The Happy Fool ; Looking after Joan ; Jennifer ea. 7/6 Christophers 22 ; 23 ; 26

'PARIS, John' Kimono, 2/6 ; Sayonara (Goodbye), 3/6 ; Banzai ! 7/6 Collins 21 ; 24 ; 25

PHILLPOTTS, Eden [*b.* 1862 : *v.* Baker, pp. 331–3] Dartmoor Novels : Widecombe Ed., 20 v. ea. 10/6 8° Macmillan 27 *sqq.*

Old Delabore, 6/ ; Children of Men, 3/6 ; 'Cheat the Boys', 7/6 Heinem. 15 ; [23] 24 ; 24

Redcliff, 3/6 ; The Jury, 7/6 ; Trypena c 8° Hutchinson [24] 26 ; 27 ; 29

The Miniature 5/ c 8° Watts 27

All the above are Devonshire Stories.

The Grey Room, 2/ (Hurst) ; A Voice fr. the Dark, 7/6 Hutchinson [22] 26 ; 25

Evander ; Lavender Dragon ; Pan & the Twins ; Treasures of Typhon ; Circe's Island & the Girl & the Faun [hist. rom'ces] ea. 6/ Richards 19–26

Black, White, & Brindled, 7/6 (Richards) ; Up Hill, Down Dale, 3/6 ; Peacock House & o'r Mysteries, 7/6 ; It Happened like that : stories of Devon, 7/6 [all short stories] Hutchinson 23–7

PICKTHALL, Marmaduke (*b.* 1875 : *v.* Baker, p. 333] The House of War 6/ c 8° Nash 16

Sir Limpidus, 7/ ; The Early Hours, 3/6 c 8° Collins 19 ; [21] 25

The Valley of the Kings [Wayfarer's Lib.] 1/6 s 8° Dent 26

As Others See Us 2/ c 8° Collins [22] 27

POWYS, T. F. [*b.* 1884] Black Bryony ; Ebony & Ivory ea. 6/ Richards [23] 25 ; 23

Mark Only, 7/ ; Mr Tasker's Gods, 7/6 Chatto 24 ; 25

Mockery Gap, 7/ ; Innocent Birds, 7/6 ; Mr Weston's Good Wine, 7/6 Chatto 25 ; 26 ; 27

The House with the Echo ; The Left Leg [short stories] 7/ c 8° Chatto 28

The Left Leg, Hester Dominy, & Abraham Men [short stories] 7/6 Chatto 23

PRIESTLEY, J. B. [*b.* 1894] Adam in Moonshine, 7/6 ; The Good Companions, 10/6 ; Angel Pavement, 10/6 Heinemann 27 ; 29 ; 30

PUGH, Edwin W. [*b.* 1874 : *v.* Baker, pp. 335–6] Harry the Cockney 6/ Laurie 13

Proof of the Pudding ; Punch & Judy ; The Phantom Peer ; The Quick and the Dead ea. 6/ Chapman 13 ; 13 ; 14 ; 14

The Secret Years (Palmer) ; The World is my Sister ea. 7/6 Unwin 23 ; 24

The Cockney at Home [stories of London life] 6/ Chapman 14

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. [*b.* 1863 : *v.* Baker, pp. 214–7] Tales & Stories : Duchy ed., 30 v. ea. 3/6 s 8° Dent [*v.y.*] 28 *in prg.*

Brother Copas 6/ c 8° Arrowsmith, *Bristol* 11

Hocken & Hunken, 1/ ; Nicky-Nan, Reservist, 6/ Blackwood [12] 15 ; 15

Foe-Farrell 3/6 c 8° Collins [18] 19

News fr. the Duchy, 6/ (Arrowsm.) ; Selected Stories [Kg's Treasuries] 1/9 Dent 21

RICHARDSON, Dorothy [= Mrs Alan ODLE] Pointed Roofs; Backwater ea. 6/ Duckw. [15] 21; 16
Honeycomb, 5/; The Tunnel, 7/; Interim, 7/; Deadlock, 9/; Revolving
Lights, 7/6; The Trap, 7/6; Oberland, 6/ Duckworth, 17–27

Under a collective title *Pilgrimage*, a ser. of novels presenting aspects of life thro' mind of a single character (Miriam Henderson). A sort of counterpart to JOYCE's bks.

RIDGE, W. Pett [*v.* Baker, pp. 340–1] Bannerton's Agency ['21]; Richard Triumphant ['22]; Miss
Mannering ['23] ea. 7/6 Methuen 21–3
Rare Luck, 2/6; Just Like Aunt Bertha, 7/6 Methuen [24] 25; 25
Ernest Escaping, 2/6; Hayward's Fight, 7/6 Methuen [26] 27; 27
Leaps & Bounds; The Lunch Basket ea. 3/6 Mills [24] 25; [23] 24

ROBERTS, C. G. D. [*b.* 1860; Canadian; *v.* Baker, p. 341]: all short animal stories
Haunters of the Silences 2/6 c 8° Nelson [07] 19
Kings in Exile, 6/; The Secret Trails, 5/ c 8° Ward & Lock 10; 16
Babes of the Wild; Wisdom of the Wilderness ea. 6/ Dent 12; 22
In the Morning of Time [King's Treasuries] 1/6 Dent [23] 25
They that Walk in the Wild; Heart of the Ancient World ea. 6/ Dent 24; 25

ROBERTS, Morley [*b.* 1857: *v.* Baker, pp. 341–2] David Bran; Tales of Changing Seas, ea. 7/6; Hearts
of Women; Private Life of Harry Maitland, ea. 3/6 Nash [*v.y.*] *v.y.*

ROBINSON, Lennox [*b.* 1886] A Young Man fr. the South; Eight Short Stories
ea. 3/6 Talbot Pr., *Dubl.* 17; 20

ROYDE-SMITH, Naomi (Mrs Em. MILTON) The Tortoiseshell Cat; The Housemaid; Skin-Deep; John
Fanning's Legacy ea. 7/6 Constable 25–7

'RUTHERFORD, Mark' [W. Hale WHITE; 1831–1913] *v.* Baker, p. 381; **K** § 24
Novels ea. 3/6 c 8° Unwin [*v.y.*] 23–4

SACKVILLE-WEST, Violet [*b.* 1892] The Heritage, 3/6 Collins [19] 27
The Dragon in Shallow Water 7/6 c 8° Collins 21
Grey Wethers 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 23
The Heir, 3/6 (Heinemann); Seducers in Ecuador, 4/6 [both short stories] Hogarth Pr. [22] 26; 24

SHANKS, Edw. [*b.* 1892] The Richest Man 7/6 c 8° Collins 23

SHAW, G. Bern. [*b.* 1856: *v.* Baker, p. 347] Cheap eds. of his 4 novels [Constable's Miscellany]
ea. 3/6 Constable [86–05] 24

Cashel Byron's Confession ['86]; *An Unsocial Socialist* ['87]; *Love among the Artists* ['00]; *The Irrational Knot* ['05].

Peronnik the Fool 42/ Hours Press, *Eure, France* 29

SHIEL, M. P. [*b.* 1865: *v.* Baker, pp. 348–9] New eds. of following [a rash attempt at revival]: The
Yellow Peril ['98]; Cold Steel ['99]; Lord of the Sea ['01]; The Purple
Cloud ea. 7/6 Gollancz 29

SIDGWICK, Cecily [= Mrs Alf. SIDGWICK] —*v.* Baker, pp. 349–50
Below Stairs, 6/; In Other Days, 2/6; Salt & Savour, 5/ Methuen 13; [15] 17; 16
Mr Broom & his Partner 1/ c 8° Sidgwick [15] 17
The Bride's Prelude, 7/6 (Collins); Purple Jar, 6/9 Hutchinson 27; 19

SIDGWICK, Ethel [*b.* 1877] Le Gentleman: idyll of the Quarter 1/ Sidgwick [11] 13
Herself; Promise; Succession; Duke Jones; Lady of Leisure; The
Accolade; Hatchways ea. 6/ Sidgwick 11–16
Jamesie, 5/; Madam, 7/6; Restoration, 7/6; Laura, 7/6 Sidgwick 18–24
Humming-bird, 7/6; London Mixture, 2/6; None-go-by, 7/6 Collins 25; [24] 25; 23
Law & Outlaw, 8/; Victorian, 7/6 Hutchinson 21; 22

SINCLAIR, May [*v.* Baker, p. 352] Tree of Heaven, 2/; Mary Olivier, 7/ Cassell [17] 20; 19
The Romantic, 2/6; Life & Death of Harriet Frean, 2/ Collins [20] 23; [22] 24
Cure of Souls, 3/6; Hist. of Anthony Waring, 6/ Hutchinson [24] 25; 27
Uncanny Stories [short stories] 7/6 c 8° Hutchinson 23

SITWELL, Osbert [*b.* 1892] Before the Bombardment, 7/6; Triple Fugue [short stories] 3/6
Duckworth 26; [24] 27

SMITH, Pauline [S. African] The Beadle, 7/6 ; The Little Karoo [stories], 4/6 Cape 26 ; 25

SMITH, Sheila Kaye [= Mrs Penrose FRY : *v.* Baker, p. 353] Sussex Gorse ['16] ; Tamarisk Town ['19] ; Green Apple Harvest ['20] ; Joanna Godden ['21] ; Joanna Godden Married & o'r Stories ['26] ea. 3/6 Cassell [19–26] *v.y.*
Iron & Smoke ; Saints in Sussex ; Village Doctor ea. 7/6 Cassell 26 ; 28 ; 29

STEPHENS, Jas. [*b.* 1882] The Crook of Gold, 5/ ; ill. Wilf. Jones, 12/ Macmillan 12 ; 22
The Charwoman's Daughter, 3 6 ; The Demi-Gods, 5/ ; Adventures of Seumas Beg, 3/6 ; Deirdre, 7/6 ; In the Land of Youth, 7/6 Macmillan 12–24
Here are Ladies, 5/ ; Etched in Moonlight, 7/6 [both short stories] Macmillan 13 ; 28

STERN, Gladys B. [*b.* 1890] Pantomime ; See-Saw ea. 6/ Hutchinson 14 ; 14
Twos & Threes, 6/ ; Grand Chain, 3/6 ; A Marrying Man, 6/ Nisbet 16 ; [17] 19 ; 18
Children of No Man's Land [Am. ed. *s.t.* Debatable Land] 7/ Duckworth 19
Larry Munro [Am. ed. *s.t.* The China Shop] 7/6 Chapman 20
The Room ; The Back Seat ea. 7/6 Chapman 22 ; 23
Thunderstorm ; The Dark Gentleman ; Debonnair ea. 7/6 Chapman 25 ; 27 ; 28
Tents of Israel [Am. ed. *s.t.* The Matriarch] 7/6 Chapman 24
A Deputy was King [cont. of above] 7/6 Chapman 26
Smoke Rings ; Jack A'Manory [both short stories] ea. 7/6 Chapman 23 ; 26
,, + HOLDSWORTH (Geof.) The Happy Meddler 7/6 Ward & Lock 27

STRINGER, Arth. [*b.* 1874 ; Canadian] The Shadow $1.25 c 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 13
The Prairie Wife ; Prairie Mother ; Prairie Child [trilogy] ea. 2/ Hodder [15 ; 20 ; 22] 23–5
The Hand of Peril ; House of Intrigue ; City of Peril ea. 3/6 Hutchinson [15 ; 18 ; 23] 23–5
Diamond Thieves ; Empty Hands ea. 7/6 c 8° Hodder [23] 25

SWINNERTON, Fk. [*b.* 1884 : *v.* Baker, p. 361] The Merry Heart ; The Young Idea ; The Casement ; The Happy Family ; On the Staircase ; The Chaste Wife ; September ; Coquette ; The Three Lovers ea. 2/6 Hutchinson [09–23] 27
Young Felix, 3/6 ; Elder Sister ; Summer Storm, ea. 7/6 Hutchinson [23] 25 ; 25 ; 26
Nocturne [New Adelphi Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Secker [17] 26
Shops & Houses 7/ c 8° Methuen 18

TOMLINSON, H. M. [*b.* 1873] Old Junk, 3/6 (Cape) ; Gallion's Reach, 7/6 Heinem. [25] 27 ; 27

VACHELL, H. A. [*b.* 1861: *v.* Baker, pp. 365–6] Quinneys' 6/ ; Fishpingle, 5/ Murray 14 ; 17
Watling's for Worth ; rom'ce of an emporium 7/6 Hodder 25
Leaves from Arcadia [short stories] 7/6 c 8° Cassell 24

VAUGHAN, Hilda Battle with the Weak ; Here are Lovers ea. 7/6 Heinemann 25 ; 26

WALPOLE, Hugh [*b.* 1884] The Wooden Horse ['09] ; Mardick at Forty ['10] ; Prelude to Adventure ['12] ; Fortitude ['13] ; Duchess of Wrexe ['14] ; The Dark Forest ['16] ; The Green Mirror ['18] ; The Secret City [sequel, '19] ; The Captives ['20] ; The Young Enchanted ['21] ; The Cathedral ['22] ; The Old Ladies ['24] ; Portrait of Man w. Red Hair ['25] ea. 3/6 Macmillan [09–25] *v.y.*
The Golden Scarecrow ['15], 7/6 ; Jeremy ['19], 3/6 ; Jeremy and Hamlet ['23], 3/6 ; Jeremy at Crale ['27], 7/6 Cassell [15–23] 26 ; 27
Harmer, John ; Wintersmoon ea. 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 26 ; 28
The Thirteen Travellers [short stories] 3/6 c 8° Hutchinson [21] 25
,, + PRIESTLEY (J. B.) Farthing Hall [a novel in letters] 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 29

WARD, Mrs J. Humphry [1851–90 : *v.* Baker, pp. 370–1]
Novels : Westmoreland Edn., 14 v. ; fronts. 105/ p 8° Murray 11

WARNER, Sylvia Townsend Lolly Willowes ; Mr Fortune's Maggot ; The True Heart ea. 7/ Chatto 26 ; 27 ; 29

WAUGH, Alec [*b.* 1898] The Loom of Youth 2/6 c 8° Richards [17] 23
Pleasure, 8/6 ; The Lonely Unicorn ; Card Castle ; Kept ea. 7/6 Richards [21–5] 23–5
Love in these Days ; The Last Chukka [short stories] ea. 7/6 Chapm. 26 ; 28

WEBB, Mary (1883–1927) Golden Arrow ; Gone to Earth, 5/ ea. 5/ Cape [16 ; 17] 28
House in Dormer Forest ; Precious Bane ; Seven for a Secret, 7/6 ea. 5/ Cape [20 ; 22 ; 24] 28

WELLS, H. G. [*b.* 1866 ; *v.* Baker, pp. 374–6] Works (classified & arrg'd chronol.)
Works : Atlantic Edn., 28 v. *set* £29/8 8° Benn [*v.y.*] 24–7

The 'remainder' of this edn. is offered by Simpkin, Marshall & Co. at £12 12s. 600 sets were printed.

,, Essex edn., vols. i–xxiv [thin paper] ea. 3/6 c 8° Benn [*v.y.*] *in prg.*

Novels (arrgd. chronol. ; not in order of Essex Edn.)

(1) The Wheels of Chance, '96 ; (2) Love and Mr Lewisham, '00 ; (3) Kipps, '05 ; (4) Tono-Bungay, '08 ; (5) Ann Veronica, '09 ; (6) Hist. of Mr Polly, '10 ; (7) The New Machiavelli, '10 ; (8) Marriage, '12 ; (9) The Passionate Friends, '13 ; (10) Wife of Sir Isaac Harman, '14 ; (11) Bealby, '15 ; (12) The Research Magnificent, '15 ; (13) Mr Britling Sees it Through, '16 ; (14) Soul of a Bishop, '17 ; (15) Joan & Peter, '18 ; (16) The Undying Fire, '19 ; (17) Secret Places of the Heart, '22 ; (18) Christina Alberta's Father, '25 ; (19) The World of William Clissold, 3 v., '26 ; (20) Meanwhile, '27.

Imaginative Romances :—

(21) The Time Machine, '95 ; (22) The Wonderful Visit, '95 ; (23) Island of Dr Moreau, '00 ; (24) The Invisible Man, '97 ; (25) The Sea Lady, '02.

Utopias and Tales of Social Reconstruction :—

(26) The War of the Worlds, '98 ; (27) The Sleeper Awakes [earlier eds. *s.t.* When the Sleeper Wakes], '99 ; (28) First Men in the Moon, '01 ; (29) Food of the Gods, '04 ; (30) A Modern Utopia, '05 ; (31) In the Days of the Comet, '06 ; (32) War in the Air, '08 ; (33) World Set Free, '14 ; (34) Men Like Gods, '23 ; (35) The Dream, '24.

Short Stories :—

(36) The Stolen Bacillus, etc., '95 ; (37) The Plattner Story, '97 ; (38) Tales of Space and Time, '99 ; (39) Twelve Stories and a Dream, '03 ; (40) Country of the Blind, etc., '11 ; (41) Short Stories [1150 pp.]

(2–9), (11), (12), (21), (23–29), (31), (33), (36–39), ea. 3/6 Benn ; (1), 1/ Dent [93] 14 ; (10) 2/ Collins [14] 24 ; (13), (14), ea. 6/ Cassell ; (15) 9/ Cassell [17] 22 ; (16) 6/ Cassell ; (17) 7/6 Cassell ; (18) 3/6 Cape [25] 27 ; (19) 3v., ea. 7/6 Benn ; (20) 7/6 Benn ; (22) 1/ Dent [95] 14 ; (30) 2/6 Collins [05] 26 ; (32) 2/6 Collins [08] 27 ; (34) 2/6 Collins [23] 27 ; (35) 3/6 Cape [24] 25 ; (40) 2/ Nelson '11 ; (41) 7/6 Benn '27.

WEST, Rebecca [*b.* 1893] Return of the Soldier 2/ c 8° Nisbet [18] 20
The Judge 3/6 c 8° Hutchinson [22] 24

WEYMAN, Stanley J. [1855–1928]—*v.* Baker, pp. 377–8
Works, 23 v. [ea. $2 Longman] ea. 3/6 c 8° Murray [*v.y.*] 28

WHITE, W. Hale [1831–1913] *v.* 'Rutherford (Mark)', *sup.*

WILSON, Romer [= Mrs E. J. H. O'Brien ; *b.* 1891] Death of Society, 3/6 ; Greenlow, 7/6 Collins [21] 27 ; 27
The Grand Tour, 7/6 ; Martin Schüler, 7/ Methuen 23 ; 18
If All these Young Men, 7/ (Methuen) ; Dragon's Blood, 3/6 Collins 19 ; [26] 27
Latterday Symphony 5/ c 8° Nonesuch Pr. 27

WOOLF, Virginia (*b.* 1880] The Voyage Out 5/ c 8° Duckworth [15] 27
Night and Day [Covent Garden Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Duckworth 19
Jacob's Room ; Mrs Dalloway ea. 7/6 Hogarth Pr. [22 ; 25] 28
To the Lighthouse, 7/6 ; Orlando : a biography, 9/ Hogarth Pr. 27 ; 28
Monday or Tuesday [short stories] 7/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 21

YEATS, W. B. [*b.* 1865 : *v.* Baker, p. 385] Stories of Red Hanrahan ['04], *and* The Secret Rose ['97] ; ill. Norah McGuinness 10/6 8° Macmillan 27

YOUNG, Fcs. Brett [*b.* 1884] Undergrowth ['13]; Deep Sea ['14]; The Dark Tower ['15]; The Iron Age ['16]; The Crescent Moon ['18] ea. 6/ Secker 13–8
The Young Physician ['19]; The Black Diamond ['21]; The Red Knight ['21], ea. 5/ ea. 3/6 Collins [*v.y.*] *v.y.*
The Tragic Bride, 2/6; Sea Horses, 3/6 Cassell [20] 25; [25] 27
Pilgrim's Rest, 2/6; Woodsmoke, 2/6; Cold Harbour, 8/6 Collins [22; 24] 24
Portrait of Claire [Am. ed. *s.t.* Love is Enough] 15/ Heinemann 27
The Key of Life 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 28

DETECTIVE AND CRIMINAL STORIES

Owing to the vast increase during recent years in the production and reading of this form of fiction, it has been considered advisable to include a few of the chief contemporary writers in this department, with some specimens of their better work. For a list of previous works v. BAKER, p. 686, col. 1.

Collectively: KNOX (F'r R.) + HARRINGTON (H.) [eds.] Best Detective Stories of 1928 7/6 Faber 29
SAYERS, Dor. [ed.] Gt. Short Stories of Det'n, Mystery, Horror [1232 pp.] 8/6 Gollancz [28] 29
BAILEY, H. C. Mr Fortune's Practice, 2/6; Mr Fortune's Trials, 2/6; Mr Fortune, please 7/6 Methuen [23; 25] 24–7; 27
BENTLEY, E. C. Trent's Last Case 1/6 c 8° Nelson [13] 25
BRAMAH, Ern. [*v. also* K § 50] Max Carrados [short stories] 2/6 c 8° Methuen [ ] 24
The Eyes of Max Carrados [short stories] 7/6 c 8° Richards 23
BROCK, Lynn The Slip-Carriage Mystery 7/6 Collins 28
Deductions of Colonel Gore; Col. Gore's Second Case; Col. Gore's Third Case: the Kink ea. 1/ Collins [24; 27; 27]
The Dugworth Coombe Murder 7/6 c 8° Collins 29
CHESTERTON, G. K. [*v.* Baker, p. 203] The Innocence of Father Brown, 2/6; Wisdom of Father Brown, 1/; Incredulity of Father Brown, 7/6; Secret of Father Brown, 7/6 Cassell [11] 26; [14] 26; 26; 26
CHRISTIE, Agatha Man in the Brown Suit; Murder on the Links—ea. 3/6; Mysterious Affair at Styles, 2/ Lane [24; 23; 21] *v.y.*
The Murder of Roger Ackroyd 7/6 c 8° Collins 26
The Seven Dials Mystery 7/6 c 8° Collins 29
COLE, G. D. H. The Brooklyn Murders 2/6 c 8° Collins [23] 24
„ + Marg. Death of a Millionaire, 3/6; Blatchford Tangle, 3/6; The Murder at Crome House, 7/6 Collins [25; 26] 27; 27
CROFTS, Freeman Wills The Cask ['20]; Ponson Case ['21]; Pit-prop Syndicate ['22]; Groote Park Murder ['24]; Inspector French's Greatest Case ['25]; Insp. French & the Cheyne Mystery ['26]; Insp. French & the Starvel Tragedy ['27] (7/6) ea. 3/6 Collins [20–7] 27
DAVIDSON, T. L. The Murder in the Laboratory 7/6 c 8° Methuen 29
FIELDING, Mrs A. The Eames-Erskine Case, 3/6 ['24]; Charteris Mystery, 2/6 ['25]; The Footsteps that Stopped, 3/6 ['26]; The Clifford Affair, 7/6 ['27]; The Net around Joan Ingilby [ea. $2 Knopf] Collins [24–8] *v.y*
FLETCHER, J. S. The Middle Temple Murder 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock [ ] 27
The Diamonds, 3/6; The Kang-He Vase, 2/ ['24]; Cartwright Gardens Murder, 3/6 ['25]; Mill of Many Windows, 2/6 ['25] Collins *v.y.*
FOOTNER, Hulbert The Substitute Millionaire, 2/6 ['21]; The Owl Taxi, 3/6 ['22]; Ramshackle House, 2/6 ['23] Officer! 2/6 ['25]; The Under Dogs, 3/6 ['25] Collins [21–5] *v.y.*
FREEMAN, R. Austin John Thorndyke's Cases, 2/ ['09]; The Eye of Osiris, 2/ ['11]; The Singing Bone [short stories], 1/6 ['12]; Dr Thorndyke's Case-Book, 2/ ['23]; Mystery of Angelina Frood, 2/ [24]; A Certain Dr Thorndyke, 7/6 ['27] Hodder ['09–27] *v.y.*

KNOX, Ronald A. The Viaduct Murder, 3/6 ; The Three Taps, 7/6 Methuen [25] 26 ; 27
MACDONALD, Pp. The Rasp 3/6 c 8° Collins [24] 27
MASON, A. E. W. At the Villa Rose 3/6 c 8° Hodder [10] 27
PHILPOTTS, Eden The Prisoner in the Opal—*v. supra* 7/6 c 8° Hodder 29
REES, Arth. J. The Hand in the Dark 3/6 c 8° Lane [20] 25
SAYERS, Dorothy Clouds of Witnesses 3/6 Unwin [ ] 27
Whose Body ? 2/6 (Unwin, $2 Boni) ; Unnatural Death, 7/6 Benn [23] 25 ; 27
TEMPLE-ELLIS, H. A. The Inconsistent Villains 7/6 c 8° Methuen 29
WADE, Hy The Verdict of You All 6/ c 8° Constable 26
WALLACE, Edgar has flooded the market w. scores of detective tales ; some moderately good
WEBSTER, Hy Kitchell [*v.* Baker, p. 508] The Whispering Man 6/ c 8° Nash 09
WHITECHURCH, Can. V. L. Shot on the Downs 7/6 c 8° Benn 27

51 : AMERICAN NOVELS AND PROSE FICTION

See note re BAKER'S *Guide at head of* **K** § 50
Collectively —*v. also* **K** § 50 (pp. 2702–3)
FORD, Ford Madox [ed.] Transatlantic Stories ; w. Intro. 7/6 c 8° Duckworth 26
Nineteenth Century to 1850 —*v.* BAKER, pp. 388–94 [BIRD ; BROWN (C. B.) ; COOPER (J. F.) ; HAWTHORNE (N.) ; IRVING ; JUDD ; KENNEDY ; LONGFELLOW ; MAYO ; MELVILL (Herm.) ; PAULDING ; POE ; SEDGWICK (Cath. M.) ; SIMMS ; THOMPSON (D. P.) ; WARE]
BROWN, Chas Brockden [1771–1810 *v.* Baker, p. 388] Novels, 6 v. $18 8° McKay, *Phila.* [*v.y.*] 87
COOPER, J. F. [1789–1851 : *v.* Baker, pp. 388–9]
Novels : Leather Stocking Edn., 32 v. ea. $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 93 *sqq.*
,, Mohawk Edn., 32 v. ea. $1.25 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y. v.y.*
,, Iroquois Edn., 33 v. $115.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y. v.y.*
,, Household Edn., 32 v. $32 Houghton, *Bost. v.y.*
Leather Stocking Tales, *and* The Spy, 6 v. $12 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 18
HAWTHORNE, Nat. [1804–64 : *v.* Baker, pp. 389–91 ; **K** § 90]
Illustrated Editions
House of Seven Gables ; ill. Helen M. Grose (some col.) $5 Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Scarlet Letter : ill. Hugh Thomson [$10 Doran] 31/6 r 8° Methuen 20
Tanglewood Tales : ill. Virginia F. Sterrett $5 4° Penn. *Phila.* 21
Wonder Book ; ill. Arth. Rackham [$5 Doran] 20/ r 8° Hodder 22
,, *and* Tanglewood Tales, ed. Cyril Mayne ; ill. 4/ ($1.50) c 8° O.U.P. 15
Tales [30], sel. & ed. C. Van Doren ; w. Intro. [Oxf. Stand. A'rs] 4/ ($1.50) c 8° O.U.P. 22
IRVING, Washington [1783–1859 : *v.* Baker, p. 391 ; **K** § 90] Knickerbocker's Hist. of N.Y.—*v.* **F** § 68 (p. 1031)
Bracebridge Hall ; ill. Randolph Caldecott 6/ c 8° Macmillan 76
,, ill. W. Hyde, F. S. Church, A. Rackham, etc 2 v. $6 Putnam *N.Y.* 96
Legend of Sleepy Hollow ; ill. Arth. Rackham 10/6 8° Harrap 28
Old Christmas [1875] : ill. Randolph Caldecott 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 92
,, ill. Frank Dadd $2.50 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 16
,, ill. Cecil Aldin (col. & crayon) 6/ Hodder 08
,, col. ill. H. M. Brock 2/6 c 8° Foulis, *Ed.*
,, *and* Bracebridge Hall ; ill. Lewis Baumer (some col.) [$3 Houghton, *B.*] 15/ Constable 19
Rip Van Winkle ; *and* Leg. of Sl. Hollow, *s.t.* Knickerbocker Papers 6/ Medici Soc. 14
,, *and* ,, ill. G. H. Boughton 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 93
Sketch Book ; Introd. T. Balston [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. 12
,, Artist's Edition ; w. 130 ill. by Amer. artists $7 s 4° *N.Y.*
,, ill. E. J. Sullivan 6/ s 8° Newnes 02
Tales of a Traveller ; ill. Buckthorne $6 16° Putnam 95

MELVILLE, Herm. [1819–91 : *v.* Baker, p. 392 ; **K** § 90]
Benito Cereno ; ill. McKnight Kauffer 18/ 4° Nonesuch Pr. 27
Israel Potter ; Mardi ; Moby Dick ; Omoo ; Redburn ; Typee ; White Jack [Library Ed.] ea. 7/6 c 8° Cape 23–6
Moby Dick ; ill. Mead Schaeffer [16/ Hodder] $3.50 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [22] 23
,, abridged for boys A. E. W. Blake ; ill. R. Hilder 7/6 c 8° Cape 26
Omoo ; ill. Mead Schaeffer [16/ Hodder] $3.50 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [22] 25
Typee ; ill. Mead Schaeffer [20/ Hodder] $3.50 r 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 23
,, ed. S. A. Leonard ; w. Intro. & glossary $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
Omoo ; Typee ; White Jacket [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 24

POE, Edgar Allan [1809–49 : *v.* Baker, p. 393 ; **K** § 90]
Tales of Mystery & Imagination [1840–5] [Stand. Edns.] 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O.U.P. 27
,, w. 24 pl. Harry Clarke [15/ Harrap] $6 Brentano, *N.Y.* 19
,, a selection [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 27

WHITMAN, Walt. [1819–92] The Half-Breed & o'r Stories, ill. [23/ O. U. P.] 8° Col. U. P. 27
Wr. in his earlier per. when wkg. as journalist. Here first collected.

Nineteenth Century : Second Half —*v.* Baker, pp. 394–440 [ABBOTT ; ADAMS ; 'ADELER (Max)' ; ALCOTT (Louisa M.) ; ALDRICH ; AUSTIN (Jane) ; BAYLOR ; BEECHER ; BELLAMY ; BISHOP ; BOYCE ; BROOKS (E. S.) ; BROOKS (N.) ; BROWN (Hel. D.) ; BUNNER ; BUNHAM (Clara L.) ; BYNNER ; CABLE ; CANAVAN ; CATHERWOOD (Mrs) ; CAVAZZA (Elis.) ; CHOPIN (Kate) ; COFFIN ; COOKE (J. E.) ; COOKE (Rose) ; COOLEY ; CRANE ; CRAWFORD ; CUMMINS (M. Sar.) ; CURTIS ; DANA ; DAVIS (Rebecca H.) ; DE FOREST ; DEMING ; DORR (Julia C.) ; DUNBAR ; 'DUNNING (Charl.)' ; EGGLESTON ; ELLIOTT (Sar.) ; FALY ; FAWCETT ; FOOTE (M'y) ; FORD ; FREDERIC ; GARDNER (Sar.) ; GILLMAN ; GRANT (C.) ; GRANT (Judge R.) ; GREEN (Anna K.) ; GREENE (Belle) ; GREENE (Sar.) ; HABBERTON ; HALE ; HAMBLEN ; Hardy ; HARLAND ; HARRIS (J. C.) ; HARRIS (Miriam) ; HARRISON (Constance) ; HARTE (F. Bret) ; HAWTHORNE (J.) ; HEARN ; HENDERSON ; HIGGINSON (Ella) ; HIGGINSON (Mrs S. J.) ; HIGGINSON (T. W.) ; HOLLAND ; HOLMES ; HOPPUS (M'y) ; HORSLEY ; HOWARD ; HOWE ; HUMPHREY ; INMAN ; JACKSON ; JAMISON ; JANVIER ; JEWETT (Sar. O.) ; JOHNSON ; JOHNSTON ; KING (Grace) ; KIRK (Ellen) ; KIRKLAND ; LARNED ; LATHROP ; LEE (M'y) ; LOWELL ; MCCLELLAND ; MILLET ; MOORE (Sus.) ; PHELPS (Eliz. S.) ; POOLE (Maria) ; PRENTISS (Eliz.) ; PRINCE (Hel.) ; RIVES (Amélie) ; ROBERTS ; ROBERTSON ; SARTORIS (Adel.) ; SAVAGE ; SAVIDGE ; SEARING (Annie) ; SEAWELL (Molly) ; SHELDON ; SHERWOOD (Marg.) ; SKINNER (Henrietta) ; SLOSSON (Annie) ; SPINNER (Alice) ; STEPHENS ; STEVENS ; STIMSON ; STOCKTON ; STODDARD ; STOWE (Harriet) ; STUART (Ruth) ; STURGISS ; SULLIVAN ; TAYLOR ; 'THANET (O.)' ; THOMPSON ; TIERNAN (M'y) ; TINCKER (M'y) ; TOURGÉE ; TRAFTON (Adeline) ; TROWBRIDGE ; TRUMBULL ; TUCKER ; 'TWAIN (Mark)' ; TWELLS (Julia) ; TYSON ; WALLACE ; 'WARD (Artemus)' ; WARNER (C. D.) ; WARNER (Susan) ; WATERLOO ; WESTCOTT ; WHITE (Eliza O.) ; WHITNEY (Adeline) ; WINTER (Mrs) ; WINTHROP ; WISE ; WOODS (*Kath.*) ; WOOLSON (Const.) ; WRIGHT (Mabel).

CRANE, Steph. [1870–1900 : *v.* Baker, pp. 402–3] Works : Definitive Ed., 12 v. $90 Knopf, *N.Y.*
The Red Badge of Courage [1895] ; Pref. Jos. Conrad [*ut* Baker] 3/6 Heinem. 25

DANA, R. H. [1815–82 : *v.* Baker, p. 407] $1.25 McKay, *Phila.* 11 [21]
Two Years before the Mast [1840] ; col. ill. Chas Pears [*ut* Baker]

HABBERTON, Jno. [1842–1906 : *v.* BAKER, p. 413]
Helen's Babies ; 16 col. pl. Carrie Solomon 6/ 8° Hutchinson 14
,, Memorial Edn. ; ill. $3 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
,, ill. Mary La Fetra Russell [12/ Ward & L.] $2.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 21

HARRIS, Joel Chandler [1848–1908 : *v.* **B** § 34 (p. 392) ; Baker, pp. 415–6]
Uncle Remus & his Friends ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 22
Uncle Remus : his songs & his sayings ; ill. Frost + Kemble $5 Appleton, *N.Y.* 20
Night with Uncle Remus ; ill. $2.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 22

'HARTE, Bret' [= Fcs. BRET ; 1839–1902]—*v.* **K** § 60, **K** § 90

'WARD, Artemus' [= C. F. BROWNE; 1834–67]—*v.* **K** § 60, **K** § 90

Present Day —*v.* BAKER, pp. 441–514

AIKEN, Conrad Potter [*b.* 1889] Bring! Bring! [5/ Secker] $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 25
Costumes by Eros [14 short stories; 7/6 Cape] 29

ALLEN, Jas. Lane [*b.* 1849: *v.* Baker, pp. 441–2]
A Heroine in Bronze, $1.25; Reign of Law 50c. Macmillan, *N.Y.* 12; [ ] 13
Sword of Youth, $1.25; Cathedral Singer, $1 Century Co., *N.Y.* 15; 16

ANDERSON, Sherwood [*b.* 1876] Windy Macpherson's Son. [7/6 Cape] $2 c 8° Huebsch., *N.Y.* [16] 23
Marching Men; Poor White [7/6 Cape] ea. $2 c 8° Huebsch, *N.Y.* [17] 21; 20
Winesburg, Ohio: group of tales of Ohio [7/6 Cape] $1.50 Huebsch, *N.Y.* 19
The Triumph of the Egg: stories [7/6 Cape] $2 c 8° Huebsch, *N.Y.* 21
Horses and Men: stories [7/6; abgd. 3/6 Cape] $2 c 8° Huebsch, *N.Y.* 23
Many Marriages $2 c 8° Huebsch, *N.Y.* 23

ASCH, Nathan [*b.* 1902] Office [7/6 Holden] $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 25
Love in Chartres [7/6 Holden] (*U.S.A.*) 27

ATHERTON, Gertrude [*b.* 1857: *v.* Baker, pp. 443–4] Sisters in Law $2 Stokes, *N.Y.* 21
Transplanted [1st ed. *s.t.* Amer. Wives & Eng. Husbands] $1.60 Dodd, *N.Y.* [98] 19
Julia France & her Times; Perch of the Devil ea. $1.35 Stokes, *N.Y.* 13; 14
Tower of Ivory; Mrs Belfane ea. $1.35 Stokes, *N.Y.* [ ] 16; 16

BENSON, Stella [Mrs J. C. O'German ANDERSON]; *b.* 1892
I Pose, $2 (7/6); This is the End, $1.35 (6/) Macmillan 16; [17] 25
Living Alone, $2 (6/); The Poor Man, $2 (6/) Macmillan 19; 23
Pipers & a Dancer, $2 (6/); The Little World $2 (8/6) Macmillan 24; 25
Goodbye Stranger $2.25 (7/6) Macmillan 26

BIERCE, Ambr. [1842–1913] Collected Writings, 10 *v.*
[coll's of short stories] ea. $2.50 8° Neale Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 10–1
Several repr's have been made: e.g. in Traveller's Lib. (ea. 3/6 Cape) *Can Such Things Be, Eyes of the Panther, The Monk & the Hangman's Daughter,* '27–28.

BROMFIELD, Louis [b. 1898] The Green Bay Tree $2 Stokes, *N.Y.* 24
Possession: novel $2.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 25
Early Autumn; A Good Woman; Strange case of Miss Ann Spragg [ea. 7/6 Cape] ed. $2.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 26; 27; 28

CABELL, Jas. Branch [*b.* 1879] Works: Storisende Ed., 19 v. ea. 22/6 8° Lane 27
Like of Love: dizain desmariages $2 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [05] 21
Chivalry: dizain des reines $2 c 8° McBride [07] 21
Eagle's Shadow $2 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [04] 20
Galantry: dizain des fêtes gallantes $2 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [07] 22
Cords of Vanity; a comedy of shirking [7/6 Lane] $2 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [09] 20
Domnei: a comedy of woman-worship
[1st ed. *s.t.* Soul of Melicent; 7/6] $2 McBride, *N.Y.* [13] 20
Rivet in Grandfather's Neck: comedy of limitations [7/6 Lane] $1.35 McBride, *N.Y.* 15
Certain Hour: dizain des poètes $1.35 c 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 16
The Cream of the Jest: a comedy of evasions [7/6 Lane] $2 8° McBride, *N.Y.* [17] 21
Beyond Life: dizain des démiurges [7/6 Lane] 95c. c 8° Liveright, *N.Y.* [19] 23
Jurgen; ill. [1st ed. was suppressed; 7/6 Lane] $2.50 4° McBride, *N.Y.* [19] 23
Figures of Earth: comedy of appearances [8/6 Lane] $2.50 McBride, *N.Y.* 21
The High Place: comedy of disenchantment. [7/6 Lane] $2.50 McBride, *N.Y.* 23
The Silver Stallion: comedy of redemption [7/6 Lane] $2.50 McBride, *N.Y.* 26
Straws & Prayerbooks: dizain des diversions [7/6 Lane] $2.50 McBride, *N.Y.* 26
Something about Eve: comedy of fig-leaves [7/6 Lane] $2.50 McBride, *N.Y.* 27

CANFIELD, Dorothy [Mrs J. R. FISHER; *b.* 1879] The Day of Glory—*ut* **F** § 31
Bent Twig, $1.35; Understood, $1.30 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 13; 17
The Brimming Cup [7/6 Cape]; Rough Hewn [3/6 Cape] ea. $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21; 22

CANFIELD, Dorothy Raw Material [short stories] ; The Home Maker [ea. 7/6 Cape] ea. $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23 ; 24
Her Son's Wife [7/6 Cape] $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 26
Made-to-Order Stories [a bk. for children] ; 7/6 Cape $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 25
CATHER, Willa Sibert [*b.* 1875] Troll Garden [short stories] $1.25 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 05
O Pioneers ! $1.25 ; Song of the Lark, $1.40 Houghton, *Bost.* 13 ; 5
My Antonia ; ill. [7/6 Heinemann] $1.60 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 18
Youth & the Bright Medusa [8 short stories ; 7/6 Heinem.] $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 20
One of Ours, $2.50 ; A Lost Lady, $2 [ea. 3/6 Heinemann] Knopf, *N.Y.* 22 ; 23
The Professor's House [7/6 Heinemann] ; My Mortal Enemy ea. $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 25, 26
Death Comes for the Archbishop [7/6 Heinemann] $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 27
CUMMINGS, Edw. Estlin The Enormous Room [7/6 Cape] $2 Boni, *N.Y.* 22
CURSLER, Fulton A Stepchild of the Moon
DREISER, Theod. [*b.* 1871] Sister Carrie ; *and* Jennie Gerhart—*v.* Baker, p. 463. New eds. ea. $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* '23 (7/6 Constable '27–9)
The Financier, $2.50 ; The Genius, $3 [7/6, 10/ Const.] Boni, *N.Y.* [12 ; 15]
The Titan [7/6 Const.] ; Bulwark, $1.75 Lane, *N.Y.* [14 ; 15]
Hoosier Holiday, $5 ; Free & o'r Stories, $1.50 Boni, *N.Y.* [16–18]
Twelve Men [12 short stories] $1.75 Boni, *N.Y.* 19
An American Tragedy, 2 v. in 1 [10/ Constable] Boni, *N.Y.* 25
Chains : novels & stories [7/6 Constable] Boni, *N.Y.*
ERSKINE, Jno. [*b.* 1879] Galahad [7/6 Nash] $2.50 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 26
Private Life of Helen of Troy [3/6 Nash] $2 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* [25] 28
Adam & Eve tho' he knew better ; Penelope's man [ea. 7/6 Nash] Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianapolis* 27 ; 28
FERBER, Edna [*b.* 1887] Buttered Side Down [short stories] $1 Stokes, *N.Y.* [ ] 12
Dawn O'Hara, the Girl who Laughed $1.25 Stokes, *N.Y.* 11
Roast Beef Medium : business adv'res of Emma McChesney $1.20 Stokes, *N.Y.* 13
Personality Plus ; Emma McChesney ea. $1 Stokes, *N.Y.* 14 ; 15
Fanny Herself ; $1.40 Stokes, *N.Y.* 17
Cheerful by Request, 90 c. ; Half Portions [9 sh. stories], $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 18 ; 20
The Girls ; Gigolo [8 short stories] ; The Show Boat [ea. 7/6 Heinemann] ea. $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21 ; 22 ; 26
FITZGERALD, F. Scott [*b.* 1896] This Side of Paradise $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
Flappers and Philosophers [8 short stories] $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
Beautiful & Damned [7/6 Collins] $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
Tales of the Jazz Age [14 short stories ; 7/6 Collins] $1.75 Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
GALE, Zona [*b.* 1874] Friendship Village [*ut* Baker, p. 467] : new ed. [3/6 Hodder] 75c. Macm., *N.Y.* [08] 22
Friendship Village Love Stories [*ut* Baker, p. 467] : new ed. 75c. c 8° Grosset, *N.Y.* [09] 12
Romance Island 75c. c 8° Grosset, *N.Y.* [06] 10
Loves of Pelleas & Etarre, 50 c. ; Mothers to Men, $1.50 Macm., *N.Y.* [07] 13 ; 11
Neighbourhood Stories, $1.50 ; Heart's Kindred, $1.35 Macm., *N.Y.* 14 ; 15
Birth, $1.75, Peace in Friendship Valley, $2 Macm. *N.Y.* [18] 23 ; 19
Miss Lulu Bett ; Faint Perfume ea. $1.75 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 20 ; 23
Portage and the Pleiades $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 28
GLASGOW, Ellen, A. G. [*b.* 1874 : *v.* Baker, p. 468] The Descendant $1.25 Harper, *N.Y.* [97]

GLASGOW, Ellen A. G. Wheel of Life ; Ancient Law ea. $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 06 ; 08
Miller of Old Church, $1.35 ; Virginia, 90 c. Doubleday, *N.Y.* 11 ; [13] 23
Life & Gabriella, $1.35 ; Builders, $1.60 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 16 ; 19
One Man in his Time ; Shadowy Third & o'r Stories ea. $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 22; 23

GLASPELL, Susan [Mrs G. C. COOK, *b.* 1882] Glory of the Conquered 75c. Burt, *N.Y.* [09] 12
The Visionary, $1.35 ; Lifted Masks [short stories], $1 ; Fidelity, $1.35
Small, *Bost.*, 11 ; 12 ; 15

HEMINGWAY, Ern. In our Time [short stories ; 6/ Cape] ; Fiesta [7/6 Cape] ea. $2 Boni, *N.Y.* 25 ; 27
Sun also Rises, $2 ; Torrents of Spring, $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 26 ; 26
Men without Women [13 short stories ; 6/ Cape] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 27

'HENRY, O.' [= W. S. PORTER ; 1862–1910] Wks : Biog'l. Ed., 18 v. ea. 90 c. Doubleday, *N.Y.* [17] 25
Complete Works [273 short stories ; 1396 pp.] ; 15/6 Ass'd Bkslrs.
$3 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 27
Selected Stories, ed. C. A. Smith $1 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 22

HERGESHEIMER, Jos. [*b.* 1880] Lay Anthony ; Mountain Blood ea. $2.50 Knopf., *N.Y.* [14 ; 15] 19
Three Black Pennys [3/6 Heinemann] $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 17
Gold & Iron [= Wild Oranges ; Tubal. Cain ; Dark Fleece] *o.p.* Knopf, *N.Y.* 18
Each of these three books was repubd. separately at $1.50 in 1922.
The Happy End [8 short stories] $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 19
Java Head, $2.50 [3/6 Cape] ; Linda Condon, $2 [3/6 Heinem.] Knopf, *N.Y.* 19 ; 18
Bright Shawl [7/6 Heinem.], $2 ; Cytherea, $2.50 ; A Presbyterian Child
[5 short stories], $7.50 ; Tampico, $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 22 ; 22 ; 23 ; 26

HURST, Fannie [*b.* 1889] Just Round the Corner $1.35 Harper, *N.Y.* 14
Every Soul hath its Song $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 16
Gaslight Sonatas, $1.40 ; Humoresque, 90c.
[both coll's of sh. stories] Harper, *N.Y.* 18 ; 19
Star Dust ; story of an American girl $2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 21
The Vertical City, $1.90 ; Lummox, $2 (3/6 Cape) Harper, *N.Y.* 22 ; [23] 24
Appasionata, $2 [7/6 Cape] ; Song of Life, $2.50 [short stories ; 7/6 Cape] ;
Mannequin, $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* 26 ; 27 ; 27
A President is Born [7/6 Cape] 27

JAMES, Hy. [1843–1916] : *v.* Baker, pp. 475–8]
Novels & Stories : Cpl. Ed., 35 v., ea. 7/6 c 8° or f 8° Macm. 21–5
Small Boy & Others, $2.50 ; Ivory Tower, $1.50 ; Sense of the Past, $1.50
Scribner, *N.Y.* 13 ; 17 ; 17
The Landscape Painter [4 tales wr. bef. 1868] $1.75 Selzer, *N.Y.* 19
Travelling Companions [8 short stories] $1.75 c 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 19
The Aspern Papers [*ut* Baker, p. 476] [New Adelphi Lib.] 3/6 Secker 27
The Turn of the Screw [New Adelphi Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Secker 27

JOHNSTON, M'y [*b.* 1870] : *v.* Baker, p. 479] The Old Dominion [2/6 Th. Butterworth] [99] 24
Cease Firing [4/6 Constable] $1.40 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
Hagar ; Witch ; Fortunes of Garin ea. $1.40 Houghton, *Bost.* 13, 14 ; 15
The Wanderers, $1.75 (Houghton) ; Foes, $1.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 18
Michael Forth, $1.75 [3/6 Constable] ; Sweet Rocket, $1.65 [7/6 Constable] Harper, *N.Y.* 19 ; 20
1492 [Eng. ed. *s.t.* An Admiral of the Ocean-Sea, 2/6 Th. Butterworth] $2.50 Little, *Bost.* 22
Croatian ; The Exile [ea. 7/6 Th. Butterworth] ea. $2 Little, *Bost.* 23 ; 27
The Great Valley [7/6 Th. Butterworth] $2 Little, *Bost.* 26

KOMROFF, Manuel [*b.* 1890] Grace of Lambs : stories [7/6 Cape] $2 Boni, *N.Y.* 25
Juggler's Kiss $2.50 c 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 27

'LARDNER, Ring W.' [= Ringgold WILMER ; *b.* 1885] Young Immigrunts ; ill.
$1 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 21
Big Town : how I & the Mrs go to New York $1.75 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 21

'LARDNER, Ring W. ' Say it with Oil, *and* Say it with Bricks $1 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 23

LEWIS, Sinclair [*b.* 1885] Our Mr Wrenn [3/6 Cape] $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 14
Trail of the Hawk [7/6 Cape] $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* [15] 23
The Innocents : a story for lovers $1.25 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 17
The Job, $2 [7/6 Cape] ; Free Air, $1.75 [3/6 Cape] Harcourt, *N.Y.* 17 ; 19
Main Street [3/6 Cape] ; Babbitt [3/6 Cape] ea. $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20 ; 22
Martin Arrowsmith [7/6 Cape] ; The Man-Trap [7/6 Cape] ea. $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 25 ; 26
Elmer Gantry ; The Man who Knew Coolidge ; Dodsworth
[ea. 7/6 Cape] ea. $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 27 ; 28 ; 29

LOFTING, Hugh [*b.* 1886] Juvenile books ; ill. by author [ea. 7/6 Cape] *v. pp.* c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 23–8
Dr Doolittle's Caravan, $2.25 ; *Dr Doolittle's Circus ; Dr Doolittle's Garden ; Dr Doolittle's Post Office*, $2.50 ['23] ; *Story of Dr Doolittle*, $3.25 ['20] (6/) ; *Voyages of Dr Doolittle*, $2.50 ['22] ; *Dr Doolittle's Zoo*

MCCUTCHEN, Geo. Barr [*b.* 1866] Brewster's Millions ; Graustark ea. 75c. Grosset, *N.Y.* [04 ; 05]
Daughter of Anderson Crow ; Man fr. Brodney's ea. $1.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 07; 08
Truxton King ; What's-his-Name ea. 75c. Grosset, *N.Y.* [09 ; 11]
Rose in the Ring ; Mary Midthorne ; Butterfly Man ea. 75c. Burt, *N.Y.* [10 ; 10 ; 11]
Her Weight in Gold, $1 ; Hollow of her Hand, $1.30 Dodd, *N.Y.* 12 ; 12
A Fool & his Money, $1.30 ; Black is White, $1.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 13 ; 14
Prince of Graustark ; Mr Bingle ea. $1.35 Dodd, *N.Y.* 14 ; 15
From the House Tops, $1.40 ; The Light that Lies, $1 Dodd, *N.Y.* 16 ; 16
Green Fancy, $1.50 ; City of Masks, $1.50 ; Shot w. Crimson, $1 ; Sherry, $1.75
Dodd, *N.Y.* 17 ; 18 ; 18 ; 19
Anderson Crow, Detective ; West Wind Drift ea. $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20 ; 20
Quill's Window ; Viola Gwyn [ea. 7/6 Nash] ea. $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 21 ; 21
Oliver October [7/6 Harrap] ; Sun of the Hawk ea. $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 23 ; 26

MASTERS, Edgar Lee [*b.* 1868] Mitch Miller [8/6 Cape] $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20
The Open Sea, $2.50 ; Children of Market Place [7/6 Hodder] $2 Macm., *N.Y.* 21 ; 22
The Nuptial Flight ; Mirage ea. $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 23 ; 24
Skeeter's Kirby $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 23

MAYO, Kath. Slaves of the Gods [12 stories of India ; 7/6 Cape] 29

MORLEY, Christopher D. [*b.* 1890] The Haunted Bookshop $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [19] 23
Mince Pie : adv's on sunny side of Grub Street $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 19
The Rocking Horse ; Kathleen, ea. $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 19 ; 20
Pipefuls, $2 ; Tales fr. a Rolltop Desk, $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20 ; 21
Thunder on the Left [3/6 Heinemann] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 25

PORTER, Mrs Gene Stratton [*b.* 1868] Freckles 90c. Doubleday, *N.Y.* [09] 22
Girl of the Limberlost, $2 ; The Harvester, $1.35 ; Laddie, $1.35 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [09 ; 11 ; 13]
Michael O'Halloran, $2 ; Song of the Cardinal, $1.35 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15 ; 15
Daughter of the Land, $1.50 ; Her Father's Daughter, $1.75 [7/6 Murray] The
White Flag, $2 [7/6 Murray] Doubleday, *N.Y.* 18 ; 21 ; 23

ROBERTS, Elizab. Madox The Time of Man [7/6 Cape] $2.50 Viking Pr., *N.Y* 26
My Heart and My Flesh [7/6 Cape] $2.50 Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 27

SEDGWICK, Anne Douglas [= Mrs Basil de Selincourt ; *b.* 1873 in Amer. : *v.* Baker, p. 346]
The Nest, & 5 other Tales $1.25 Century Co., *N.Y.* 13
The Encounter $1.30 Century Co., *N.Y.* 14
Christmas Roses, & o'r Stories [9 stories] $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
,, Eng. ed., *s.t.* Autumn Crocuses 9/ c 8° Secker 20
The Third Window [6/ Secker] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
Adrienne Toner [7/6 Arnold] $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 22
The Old Countess [3/6 Constable] [27] 29

SINCLAIR, Upton [*b.* 1878] : *v.* Baker, p. 501] The Jungle [7/6 Laurie] $1.50 Regan, *Chic.* [06] Love's Pilgrimage, $2 [106 Laurie] ; Sylvia's Marriage Regan, *Chic.* [11 ; 14] King Coal [2/ Hutchinson] ($1.50 Regan) ; They Call me Carpenter [3/6 Laurie] ($1.50 Regan) ; Oil [5/ Laurie] $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 17; 22; 27

STEVENS, Jas. Brawnyman (7/6) ; Paul Bunyan (8/6) ea. $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 26; 26
Mattock (7/6) ; Homer in the Sagebrush ea. $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 27 ; 28

STRIBLING, T. S. [*b.* 1881] Cruise of the Dry Dock $1.25 Reilly, *Chic.* 17
Birthright [7/6 Collins] ; Fombombo [2/6 Nisbet] ea. $1.90 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 22 ; 23
Red Sand [2/6 Nisbet] $2 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 24
Teeftallow [2/6 Nisbet] $2 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 26
Bright Metal [7/6 Nisbet] *U.S.A.* 28

'TARKINGTON, Booth' [= Newton Booth ; *b.* 1869 : *v.* Baker, p. 505]
A Gentleman from Indiana 60c. Grosset, *N.Y.* [99] 13
The Flirt ; Turmoil ea. 75c. Grosset, *N.Y.* [13 ; 15] 15 ; 24
Harlequin & Columbine [5/ Heinemann] $1.50 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* [18] 21
Penrod & Sam ; Seventeen [3/6 Hodder] ea. 75c. Grosset, *N.Y.* 16 ; 16
The Magnificent Andersons ; Ramsey Milholland ea. $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 18 ; 19
Alice Adams, $1.75 [7/6 Hodder] ; The Fascinating Stranger and o'r Stories [12 short stories], $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21 ; 23
The Midlander ; The Plutocrats [ea. 7/6 Heinemann] ea. $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23 ; 27

VAN VECHTEN, Carl [*b.* 1880] The Blind Bow-Boy [Travel's Lib., 3/6 Cape] $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
Peter Whiffle : life & works [7/6 Richards] $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 22
The Tattooed Countess $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 24

WHARTON, Edith Newbold [*b.* 1862 : *v.* Baker, pp. 509–10] The Reef $1.30 Appleton, *N.Y.* 12
Custom of the Country, $1.35 ; Zingu & o'r Stories, $1.40 Scribner, *N.Y.* 13 ; 16
Summer ; The Age of Innocence ea. $1.50 c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 17 ; 20
Glimpses of the Moon $2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
A Son at the Front [7/6 Macmillan] $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23

WILDER, Thornton N. [*b.* 1897] Cabala [6/ Longman] $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 26
The Bridge of San Luis Rey [6/ Longman] $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 27

WILKINS, M'y E. [*b.* 1862] = Mrs. C. M. Freeman : *v.* Baker, pp. 512–3] Copy Cat, & o'r Stories $1.25 Harper 14
The Best Stories of Mary E. Wilkins, ed. H. W. Lanier $1 (7/6) Harper 28

WILSON, Marg. [= Mrs G. D. TURNER ; *b.* 1882] The Able McLaughlins [7/6 Hutchinson] $2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
Kenworthys ; The Painted Room ea. $2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 25 ; 26
Daughters of India : a novel of to-day [7/6 Cape] *U.S.A.* 28

WINSLOW, Thyra S. [*b.* 1893] Picture Frames [11 short stories ; 7/6 Const.] $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
People Round the Corner $2.50 (7/6) c 8° Knopf 27

WISTER, Owen [*b.* 1860 : *v.* Baker, p. 514] Jimmyjohn Boss, & o'r Stories $1.25 Harper, *N.Y.* 00
Lion McLean, 85c. (Burt); Pentecost of Calamity, 50c. Macm., *N.Y.* [07] 20; 15
A Straight Deal : or The Ancient Grudge $2 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 20
When West was West [short stories ; Texas] $1.50 (7/6) Macm. 28

WRIGHT, Har. Bell [*b.* 1872] That Printer of Udell's 50c. Burt, *N.Y.* [03] 13
Shepherd of the Hills ; Calling of Dan Matthews ea. 50c. Burt, *N.Y.* [07; 09] 11
Winning of Barbara Worth, 50c. ; Their Yesterdays, 75c. Burt, *N.Y.* [11] 13 ; [12] 18
Eyes of the World, $1.35 ; Re-creation of Brian Kent, $1.50 Bk. Supply, *Chic.* 14 ; 19
When a Man's a Man 75c. c 8° Burt, *N.Y.* (16] 18
Neighbours Henceforth $2 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 22

WYLIE, Elinor [= Mrs W. R. BENÉT Jennifer Lorn ; ill. $2.50 Doran, *N.Y.* 23

52 : BELGIAN, DUTCH, AND FLEMISH NOVELS : TRANSLATIONS

See note re BAKER's Guide *at head of* **K** § 50.

For BOSBOOM-TOUSSAINT, CONSCIENCE, EEDEN, QUERIDO, RINDER, SCHIMMEL, 'WALLIS'—*v.* Baker, pp. 515–6.

VAN AMMERS-KULLER, Mrs Jo The House of Joy, tr. H. Van Wyke 7/6 Philpot 24
The Rebel Generation, tr. M. W. Hoper 7/6 Dent 29

COUPERUS, Louis M. A. [1863–1923 : *v.* Baker, pp. 515–6]
Dr Adriaan, tr. A. Teixeira de Mattos 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 20
The Comedians : novel of anc. Rome, tr. J. Menzies Wilson 7/6 Cape 26
Eighteen Tales ; tr. J. Kooistra 1/ c 8° F. V. White [24] 27
The Hidden Force : Eur. life in Java, tr. A. T. de Mattos 7/6 Cape 22
The Law Inevitable, tr. A. T. de Mattos 8/ c 8° The Butterworth 21
Old People & the Things that Pass, tr. A. T. de Mattos 2/6 c 8° Th. Butterworth [19] 24
Small Souls, tr. A. T. de Mattos 6/ c 8° Heinemann [14] 18
The Tour : a story of anc. Egypt, tr. A. T. de Mattos 8/ c 8° Th. Butterw. 24
The Twilight of the souls, tr. A. de Mattos 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 20

EEKHOUD, George Escal Vigor [tr.] 6/ c 8° Carrington, *Brussels*
Prosecuted in Belgium, Eekhoud was acquitted of charge of corrupt'g morals.

PERELAER, M. T. H. Baboe Dalima [tr.] [an opium novel ; realistic] [*o.p. pb.* 7/6] c 8° Vizetelly 88

ROBBERS, H. The Fortunes of a Household Allen & Unwin 24

RODENBACH, Georges Bruges-la-Morte [tr.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Sonnenschein 03

SCHARTEA, C. + M. A House Full of People Cape 23

TIMMERMANS, Felix Pallieter [tr.] $2 7/6) c 8° Harper 24

VOSMAR, Carl The Amazon [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Unwin 84

Reynard the Fox ; *Bestiaries* ; *v.* **B** § 7 (p. 366)

Latin Versions

Ecbasis Captivi : hrsg. E. Voigt [Quellen u. Forschungen] 4 m. 8° Trübner, *Stuttg.* 75

Kleinere latein. Denkmäler der Thiersage, hrsg. E. Voigt [12–14 cent., w. Germ. Intro.] 4m.50 8° *Strassb.* 78

Reinardus Vulpes : ed. F. J. Mone 8° *Stuttgart* 1832

,, Isengrimus : hrsg. E. Voigt 8° *Halle* 84

Flemish Version

Histoire van Raynaert de Vos, ed. J. W. Muller + H. Logeman 3 fl. 75 8° Tjeent-Willink, *Zwolle* 92
A critical edn. of the 1479 prose text, compared w. Caxton's version.

WILLEM'S Gedicht Van den Vos Reinaerde, hrsg. E. Martin 8° *Paderborn* 74

Cambridge Renaert Fragm's, w. repr'n, trscn., amended text, ed. K. Breul ; w. Intro. & bibliogr. 7/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. 27

Eng. Trs. fr. Flemish—v. also **B** § 7 (p. 366)

CAXTON, Wm. [tr.] Hist. of Reynard the Fox, ed. E. Arber [Eng. Scholar's Lib.] *o.p.* Constable 78

,, Hist. of Reynard the Fox, modernized W. S. Stallybrass—*in* The Epic of the Beast ; 32 pl. W. Kaulbach [Broadway Trs. ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. 24
With notes & glossarial index ; incl's also *Physiologus*, tr. J. CARLILL, & Intro. W. ROSE.

HOLLOWAY, E. W. [tr.] Reynard the Fox : a poem in 12 cantos 8° *Dresden* 52

NAYLOR, Sam. [tr.] Reynard the Fox [in metre of *Hudibras*] *o.p.* s 8° Longman 45

SOLTAU, D. W. [tr.] Reynard the Fox, tr. fr. the Low German 8° *Hamburg* 1826

BOAS (F. S.)—*his* University Drama [**K** § 22] conts. text of an Eliz. dramatizn of *Reynard*

MASEFIELD, Jno. Reynard the Fox—*v.* **K** § 68.

French Vers'n : Roman de Renart [13 c.], ed. Méon, 4 v. ; Suppl. by Chabaille, ed. Martin *Paris* [1826–35] 82–7
Incl's *Ancien Renart, Couronnement Renart, Renart le Nouvel*, w. extr's fr. lengthy *Renart Contrefait* [14c.].

hrsg. Ern. Martin. 3 v. & Suppl. [excell. crit. edn.] 30 m. Trübner, *Strassb.* 82–7

A new edn. of that by J. F. WILLEMS (1836); w. the continuation, *Reinaerts Historie.*

trad. Paulin, Paris, *s.t.* Aventures de Maître Renard et d'Ysengrin 8° *Paris* 62

mis en vers C. Potvin 8° *Brussels* 60

Rainardo e Lesengrino, ed. E. Teza. [hf. Ital., hf. Fch. version of 14 cent.; in Bodl. Lib. Oxon.] 6/- 8° *Pisa* 69

Roman de Renart, *and* Rom. d. l. Rose [Chefs-d'œuv. Lit. Frc.; 119 pp.] *Paris* 11

Aids :

BÜTTNER, H. Studien zu d' Roman de Renart u. d. Reinhart Fuchs, 2 Pts. 7 m. 50 Trübner, *Strassb.* 91

CARNOY, Prf. H. Contes d. Animaux dans l. Romans d. Renard, vol. i 3 fr. 50 Maisonneuve, *Paris* 89

FOULET, Lucien Le Roman de Renard [574 pp.; Bibl. Ecole H. Etudes] 8° *Paris* 14

GOLDSTAUB (M.) + WENDRINER (R.) [eds.] E. tosco-venezianischer Bestiarius [w. notes] 12 m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 92

GRIMM, Jacob. Reinhart Fuchs [w. valuable Intro. on beast-epics] 10 m. 50 *Berlin* 1834

JONCKBLOET, W. J. A. Étude sur le Roman de Renart 6 fl. 90 8° Wolters, *Groningen* 63

LE CLERC, Guillaume Bestïaire, hrsg. R. Reinsch; w. Intro. & glossary 10 m. 8° Reisland, *Leipzig* 90

MARTIN, E. Examen Critique des MSS. du Roman de Renart 2 fr. 50 8° *Basle* 72

,, Observations sur le Roman de Renart 3 m. 50 8° Trübner, *Strassbg.* 87

Supplement to his edn., *ut sup.* Contains an Index of Proper Names.

PARIS, Gaston Nouvelle Étude sur le Roman de Renart 8° *Paris* 60

POTVIN, C. Introduction *and* Bibliographie—in his transl. of text *ut sup.*

DE REUL, Paul Language of Caxton's Reynard : study in hist'l syntax [254 pp.] 8° *Yuilsteke, Ghent* 01

ROTHE, A. Les Romans du Renart examinés, analysés, et comparés 8° *Paris* 45

SUDRE, Leop. Les Sources du Roman de Renart 12 fr. 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 93

TILANDER, G. Lexique du Roman de Renart [163 pp.] *Göteborg* 24

WACKERNAGEL, W. Von d. Thiersage u. Dichtt. a. d. Thiersage [92 pp.]—*in his* Kleinere Schr., vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 94.

WILLEMS, L. Étude sur l'Ysengrimus 8° *Ghent* 95

WILLOUGHBY, L. A. Naylor & *Reyn. the Fox* : study in lit'r rel'ns 1/ (35c) 8° O. U. P. 14

Tyll Owlglass : tr. K. R. H. Mackenzie ; w. Intro. & 5 App. ; ill. ' A. Crowquill ' [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge [60] 23

DE COSTER (Chas.) Legend of Ulenspiegel, tr. F. M. Atkinson 7/6 8° Heinemann [22] 28

Glorious Advent's of Tyl Ulenspiegel, tr. G. Whitworth ; 20 ill. [abgd.] 7/6 s 4° Chatto [18] 28

53 : FRENCH NOVELS AND PROSE FICTION : TRANSLATIONS

See note re BAKER'S Guide *at head of* **K** § 50.

Collectively : *Short Stories* : Great French Short Stories [tr.], ed. ' Lewis Melville ' + R. Hargreaves [Rabelais to date ; 1,000 pp.] 8/6 8° Benn 28

Before 1600 —*v.* Baker, pp. 521–6 ; **K** §§ 277 & 278, *esp.* Cent. Nouvelles Nouvelles, MARG. QU. OF NAVARRE, RABELAIS ; de la SALE (Quinze Joyes de Mariage)

Seventeenth Century

DE BERGERAC, Cyrano [1620–55 : *v.* Baker, p. 527]

Voyages to the Moon and the Sun, tr. R. Aldington, w. Introd. ; 10 facss. [Broadway Tr's ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routledge 23

DE LA FONTAINE, J. [1621–95] Tales & Novels in Verse [tr.]—*ut* **K** § 72.

DE L'ENCLOS, Ninon [1615–1705] Dangerous Acquaintances, tr. R. Aldrington [Broadw. Tr's ; $5 Dutton] 12/6 Routl. 24

Tr. of the famous *Les Liaisons Dangereuses*, the witty, scandalous, & able novel. Important Intro.

SCARRON, Paul [1611–60 : *v.* Baker, p. 528] Comical Romance [1676] & o'r Tales, tr. Tom Browne, *etci*, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Lawrence 92

Introduces group of strolling players, and accomp's them fr. inn to inn and town to town, vividly pointing manners, fashions, pleasures, griefs of provincial Fr'ce. Intro. by J. J. JUSSERAND.

TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX, G. [1619–92]

Love Tales [tr.] 21/ r 8° Grafton 25

Miniature Portraits [= *Historiettes*], tr. H. Miles 15/ r 8° Guy Chapman 26

Cf. Sir E. GOSSE, *Tallemant des Réaux* [Zaharoff Lecture, 1925] 2/ (70c.). Clar. Pr. 25.

Eighteenth Century —*v.* Baker, pp. 531–4 [GUEULETTE ; LESAGE ; MAISTRE ; MARIVAUX ; MARMONTEL ; MONTESQUIEU ; PRÉVOST ; ROUSSEAU ; SAINT-PIERRE ; VOLTAIRE]

DE BESENVAL DE BRONSTATT P. V., Bar. [1722–94] Spleen, & o'r Stories, tr. H. B. V. ; Intro. Havel. Ellis 21/ 8° Chapman 27

DE BIBIÉNA, Jean-Galli The Fairy Doll, tr. H. B. V., Intro. Shane Leslie 21/ Chapman 25

DE BOUFLERS, S.-J., Marq. [1737–1815] Queen of Golconda, & o'r Tales, tr. Sutton ; Intro. Hugh Walpole 21/ Chapman 26

CASANOVA, de Seingalt J. [1725–98] Memoirs, tr. A. Machen, 12 v.

o.p. [pb. 390/] Casanova Soc. 22 *sqq.*

,, tr. A. Machen, abgd. G. D. Gribble 20/ [Knopf., *N.Y.*] 25/ Routl.

,, abgd. & expurgated—*v.* **F** § 50 (p. 1420) ; new ed., 2 v. ; ill. 63/ Navarre Soc. 22

DE CAYLUS, A.-C. Philippe de Tubières The Coachman's Story, & o'r Tales, tr. Eric Sutton ; intro. G. Saintsbury 21/ 8° Chapman 27

CAZOTTE, Jacques [1720–92] The Devil in Love [tr.] ; 6 engrs. 31/ Heinemann 25

,, A Thousand & One Follies, tr. Eric Sutton [fairy-tale] 21/ 8° Chapman 27

COTTIN, Mme [1773–1807] Elizabeth ; or The Exiles of Siberia [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 32° Whittaker 80

CRÉBILLON *fils*, C. P. J. [1707–77]. The Sofa : a moral tale, tr. B. Dobrée; w Intro. [$4 Brentano] 12/6 Routledge 27

A satire on the loose & vapid morals of a cert. section of wealthy Fch. society in 18 cent.

Fortunes in the Fire [tr.] ; w. Intro. ; 4 pl. [$4 Brentano] 10/6 Routledge 27

Incl's also VOISENON's *A Tale of Felicity*, & MONTESQUIEU's *Arsace & Isménie* : ea. w. Introd.

The Opportunities of a Night, tr. Eric Sutton ; Int. Aldous Huxley 21/ Chapm. 25

DIDEROT, Denis [1713–84 : *v.* Baker, p. 535].

Memoirs of a Nun [*La Religieuse*], tr. Fcs. Birrell [$4 Brent.] 10/6 8° Routl. 28

Rameau's Nephew, & o'r W'ks, tr. Mrs W. Jackson ; Int. Compton Mackenzie 21 Chapman 26

DORAT, C.-J. [1734–80]. Never Again, tr. Eric Sutton ; Intro. V. Holland 21/ 8° Chapman 28

DUREY DE SAUROY, J., Marg. de TERRAIL. The Masked Lady, tr. Eric Sutton ; Int. A. Maurois 21/ 8° Chapman 27

DE LA FAYETTE, C'esse [1634–93 ; *v.* Baker, p. 528].

The Princess of Cleves [1678], tr. Prf. H. Ashton ; w. Intro. [Brdwy Tr's ; 3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. 25

FROMAGE, N. The Prophet's Cousin, tr. E. Sutton ; Intro. Scott-Moncrieff 21/ Chapman 29

LESAGE, A. René [1668–1747 : *v.* Baker, pp. 531–2].

Asmodeus, or The Devil on Two Sticks, tr. J. Thomas [1841] ; ill. Kitty Shannon 24/ Hutchinson 24

,, w. Intro. Arth. Symons ; ill. P. Hagreen 17/6 1 8° Navarre Soc. 27

Gil Blas, tr. T. Smollett [1761) 2 v.; Intro. J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly [Wld's Class.] ea 2/ (80c) O.U.P. 07

,, Intro. W. M. Fullerton 8/6 8° Routledge [13] 27

DE MONCRIF, A.-P. [1687–1770]. Adventures of Zeloide & Amanzarifdine, & o'r Tales, tr. C. K. Scott-Moncrieff ; w. Intro. [$4 Brentano] 10/6 8° Routledge 29

DE MONTESQUIEU, C. L., Bar. [1689–1755 : *v.* Baker, pp. 532–3]

Persian Letters [1721], tr. J. Davidson [Broadway Trs. ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. [92] 23

DE LA MORLIÈRE, C. J.-A. [1701–85] Angola, tr. H. B. V. ; Intro. Aug. John 21/ 8° Chapman 26

PRÉVOST D'EXILES, Abbé A. F. [1697–1763] : *v.* Baker, p. 533]

Mem'rs & Adv's of a Gentleman of Quality, tr. Dr Mysie Robertson ; w. Int. 10/6 Routledge 29

History of Manon Lescault & Chevalièr des Grieux, tr. G. D. Gribble ; w. Intro. [Broadway Tr's ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routledge 25
,, tr. D. C. Moylan ; Intro. A. Symons ; ill. Alastair [Dodd, *N.Y.*] 42/ 4° Lane 28

RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE, N. E. [1734–1806] Sara : last love of a man of 45 [tr.] 15/ Rodker 27
M. Nicolas, tr. R. C. Mathers, ed. Havelock Ellis, 6 v. 315/ 4° Rodker *in prep.*

ROUSSEAU, J.-J. [1712–78 : *v.* Baker, p. 533]
C nfessions ; tr., 2 v. [Borzoi Classics ; 25/ Richards] $7.50 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
Reveries of a Solitary, tr. J. G. d Fletcher ; w. intr. [$4 Brentano] 10/6 Routl. 27
A sort of continuation of his *Confessions.*

DE STAËL, Mme [1766–1817] Corinne, or Italy [1807]—*ut* **E** § 24 (pp. 912–3).

DE VOLTAIRE, F. A. [1694–1778] : *v.* Baker, p. 534].
Candide, & o'r Rom'ces, tr. R. Aldington ; w. Intr. [Broadway Tr's ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. 27
Zadig, & o'r Rom'ces, tr. H. I. Woolf ; w. Intro. & n. [Broad. Tr's ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. 23
The same as above ; ill. Hy. Keen [Dodd] 16/ r 8° Lane 26
Above 2 are by far the best trs. Former incl's *Candide, Babouc's Vision, Cosi-Sancta, Memnon, Bababec, Scarmentado's Travels, Jeannot & Colin, L'd Chesterfield's Ears ;* latter, *Zadig, Micromegas, A Good Brahmin, The Simple Soul, Princess of Babylon.*
Candide, tr. Hy Morley ; 49 dwgs. & ornam'ts Alan Odle [$5 Dutton] 12/6 4° Routledge 22

DE VOISENON, Abbé C.-H. de Fusée [1708–75] Tale of Felicity [tr.]—*v.* Crébillon, *sup.*
All the Better for Her ! & o'r Stories ; tr. H. B. V. ; Intro. Straus 21/ Chap. 27

VAN TUYLL, Isab. [*d.* 1805] Four Tales, tr. Sybil Scott ; Intro. Geof. Scott ; ill. 12/ Constable 26
SCOTT (Geof.) The Portrait of Zélide ; ill. 12/ 8° Constable 25

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries —*v.* Baker, pp. 534–69.

AIMARD, Gust. [1818–83] Tales [tr.], 26 v. [Red Indian life & adv.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/ ea.] W'd & L. [*v.y.*] 76–9

DE BALZAC, Honoré [1799–1850] : *v.* Baker, pp. 535–41].
La Comèdie Humaine [tr.]—*v.* Baker, p. 541. New eds. :—
[tr.] ed. G. Saintsbury, 18 v. ea. $2 c 8° Page, *Bost.*
tr. Kath. P. Wormeley + G. B. Ives, 35 v. ; 104 pl. ea. $2 Little, *Bost.*
Contes Drolatiques [tr.] ; 425 ill. by Gustave Doré [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Hotten *n.d.*
,, Droll Stories [tr.], rev. E. A. Boyd, 2 v. ; ill. (36 col.) $20 Liveright, *N.Y.*
,, Ten Dr. St's, tr. J. L. May (some col.) ; Intr. A. Maurois 25/ Lane 26
Four Stories [tr.] [Bedside Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Dent 23
Nine Tales fr. Balzac, tr. Rob. Crawford ; w. glossary 63/ 4° Laurie 21
Tales fr. Balzac [tr.] ; Intro. G. Saintsbury [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 c 8° Nash 27
The Two Young Brides, tr. Hy. James ; w. Intro. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann [ ] 23
Mr. Everyman's Lib. [2/- Dent ; 80c. Dutton, *N.Y.*] : *Atheist's Mass ; Cat & Racket, etc. ; Cath. de Medici ; Chouans ; Christ in Flanders ; Country Doctor ; Cousin Pons ; Eugenie Grandet ; Lost Illusions ; Old Goriot ; Quest of the Absolute ; Rise & Fall of César Birotteau ; Ursule Mirouet ; Wild Ass's Skin.*

BARBUSSE, Henri Chains, tr. S. H. Guest, 2 v. 15/ c 8° Cape 26
Light, tr. F. Wray 6/9 c 8° Dent 19
Under Fire, tr. F. Wray [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent [17] 26
We Others, tr. F. Wray 6/ c 8° Dent 18
Thus and Thus, tr. Brian Rhys 7/6 c 8° Dent 29

COCTEAU, Jean The Grand Ecart, tr. L. Galantiere 5/ Putnam 25
Thomas the Impostor, tr. L. Galantiere 5/ c 8° Appleton 25

CRAVEN, Mme A. [1808–91 : *v.* Baker, p. 552]
Natalie Narischkin [tr.], 2 v. ; *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] ; A Sister's Story [tr.], *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bentley 77 ; [68] 74
Story of a Soul [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Smith & Elder 75

DORGELÈS, Roland Saint Magloire, tr. Pauline de Chary 7/6 Collins 23
Wooden Crosses [tr.] 9/ c 8° Heinemann 20

DUHAMEL, G. [*b.* 1884] Civilization : 1914–18 ; T. P. C. Evans tr. 6/ Swarthmore Pr. 19
The New Book of Martyrs, tr. Florence Simmonds 5/ Heinemann 18

DUMAS, Alex. [1806–70 : *v.* Baker, pp. 541–5].
Romances [tr.], 48 v. ; ill. ea. 4/6 c 8° Dent [*v.y.*] 26–7
Three Musketeers [tr.] ; 250 ill. Maur. Leloir [$2 Appleton] 12/6 Routl. [95] 11
,, [tr.] ; w. ill. & 16 col. pl. R. Wheelwright 10 6 8° Harrap 20

FLAUBERT, Gust. [1821–80 : *v.* Baker, p. 554].
Complete Works [tr.], 10 v. ; ill. $15 8° Wise, *N.Y.* 23
First Temptation of St. Anth. [tr.] ; 45 ill. (20 col.) J. de Bosschère 25/ m 8° Lane 24
Madame Bovary, tr. Elean. M. Aveling [$3 Knopf] 12/6 8° Cape [81] 21
,, tr. Hy. James ; w. Intro. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann [ ] 23
,, tr. J. Lewis May ; ill. John Austen 21/ 8° Lane 28
Salammbō : st. of anc. Carthage, ed. Dora K. Ranous $1.25 (5/) c 8° Brentano 19
Salammbo, tr. B. R. Redman ; w. Intro. ; ill. M. Blaine [poor] 21 8° Chapm. 28
Sentimental Education [tr.], ed. Dora K. Ranous $1.25 (5/) c 8° Brentano 22
Tales from Flaubert, tr. J. Gilmer + A. K. Chignell 7/6 c 8° Nash 28
Three Tales, tr. A. McDowall ; 12 col. collotypes R. Diaz de Soria 21/ Chatto 23

'FRANCE, Anatole' [= J. A. THIBAULT ; 1844–1924 : *v.* Baker, pp. 572–4]
Works [trs.], ed. F. Chapman + J. L. May [ea. $2.50 Dodd] ea. 7/6 Lane 22 *sqq.*
Amethyst Ring [sequel to *Elm Tree*] ; *Aspirations of Jean Servier ; At the Sign of the Reine Pédauque ; Balthasar ; M. Bergeret in Paris ; The Bloom of Life ; Count Morin* (6/) ; *Crainquebille, etc. ; Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard ; Elm Tree on the Mall ; Garden of Epicurus ; The Gods are Athirst ; The Human Tragedy ; Jocasta ; The Latin Genius ; Little Pierre ; Marguérite ; Merrie Tales of Jacques Tournebroche ; Mother of Pearl ; A Mummer's Tale ; My Friend's Book ; Opinions of Jerôme Coignard ; Path of Glory* [*v.* **F** § 31, p. 1331] ; *Penguin Island ; Pierre Nozière ; Red Lily ; Revolt of the Angels ; The Seven Wives of Bluebeard ; Thaïs ; Well of St. Claire ; The White Stone ; Wickerwork Woman.*
Sel'd Stories [tr.] ; w. Forew'd J. Lewis May [Week-end Lib.] 3/6 s 8° Lane 27

GAUTIER, Théoph. [1811–72 : *v.* Baker, p. 555].
Rom'ces & Travels, tr. F. C. de Sumichrast, 10 v. ; 30 pl. $15 s 8° Little, *Bost.* 12
Mademoiselle de Maupin, tr. G. F. Monkshood $1 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 12
,, [tr.] ; Intro. Burton Roscoe [12/6 Cape] $4 8° Knopf *N.Y.* 20
Capt. Fricasse, tr. V. H. Searles ; ill. $1.50 c 8° Page, *Bost.* [ ] 16
,, [tr.] ; A Mummy's Romance [tr.] ea. $1.25 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 21 ; 21
Fortunio [tr.] 6/ c 8° Richmond 15
Tales fr. Gautier, tr Lafcadio Hearn ; Pref. G. Saintsbury 7/6 Nash [09] 27

GIDE, André [*b.* 1869] Strait is the Gate, $2.50 ['24] ; Dostoevsky, $2.50 ['26] ; The Counterfeiters, $3 ['27] ; Lafcadio's Adventures, $2.50 ['27] [all trs.] Knopf, *N.Y.* 24–8

GIRAUDOUX, J. My Friend from Limousin $2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
Suzanne and the Pacific, tr. B. R. Redman 7/6 c 8° Putnam 23
Bella, tr. J. F. Scanlan 7/6 c 8° Knopf 27

HAMP, Pierre People, tr. Jas. Whittal 6/ c 8° Cape 22

HUYSMANS, Joris-Karel [1848–1907 : *v.* Baker, p. 562].
En Route, tr. C. Kegan Paul [$2.50 Dutton] 6/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [96] 22
The Cathedral [Chartres], tr. Clara Bell [*sequel* ; $2.50 Dutton] 7/6 K. Paul [98]
The Oblate, tr. Edw. Perceval [*sequel* ; $2.50 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° K. Paul 24
Down There [*Là Bas*], tr. Keene Wallis $2.50 8° Boni & Liveright, *N.Y.* 2–

DE LA CRETELLE, Jacques Silbermann, tr. Brian Lunn 6/ c 8° Benn 23
Marie Bonifas, tr. W. S. Whale 7/6 c 8° Putnam 27

DE LAMARTINE, A. M. L. [1790–1869] Graziella, tr. R. Wright ; 30 ill. Jacquier 12/6 Nonesuch Pr. 29

'LOTI, Pierre' [= L. M. J. VIAUD, 1850–1923 : *v.* Baker, pp. 574–6].

India, tr. G. A. F. Inman [$4 Stokes] 10/6 8° Laurie [06] 20
Egypt, tr. [$1.50 Duffield] 7/6 8° Laurie [10] 11
Siam, tr. W. P. Baines [$2 McKay, *Phila.*] 10/6 8° Laurie [13] 23
Jerusalem, tr. W. P. Baines [$4 Stokes] 7/6 8° Laurie [14] 20
Morocco, tr. W. P. Baines ; ill. [$2.50 McKay] 10/6 8° Laurie [14] 27
Romance of a Spahi, [tr.] $1 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 14
Japan : Mme Chrysanthème, tr. Laura Ensor [$4 Stokes] 7/6 8° Laurie 15
Ramuntcho [tr.] $1.35 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 18
,, *sub tit.* Tale of the Pyrenees, tr. W. P. Baines [$4 Stokes] 10/6 Laurie 23
Mme Prune, tr. S. R. C. Plimsoll ; 8 col. pl. M. Menpes [$3 Stokes] 10/6 L'e 19
Sahara, tr. Majorie Bowen [$3.50 Brentano] 10/6 8° Laurie 21
A Tale of Brittany [*Mon Frère Yves*], tr. W. P. Baynes [$4 Brent.] 10/6 Laurie 23
The Iceland Fisherman, tr. W. P. Baines 10/6 8° Laurie 24
The Marriage of Loti (*Rarahu*], tr. Clara Bell ; 3 col. pl. 10/6 8° Laurie 26
Constantinople (Aziyade) ; *and* Fantome d'Orient [*sequel*] [tr.] 10/6 Laurie 27

,, + GAUTIER (Judith) The Daughter of Heaven [tr.] [$1.25 Duf.] 5/ Cons. 13

DE MAUPASSANT, Guy [1850–93 : *v.* Baker, pp. 563–4].

Complete Works [tr.] ; Intro's Gosse & Symons 10 v. [$22.25 Bigelow 22]
Works [tr.] 17 v. ; 69 photogravures $119 8° Dingwall-Rock, *N.Y.* 26
Novels [tr. by various hands] ea 7/6 ($2) c 8° Knopf 23 *sqq.*

Bel Ami ; Boule de Suif & o'r Stories ; Day & Night Stories ; The Horla & o'r St. ; Little Rogue & o'r St. ; Mlle Fifi & o'r St. ; Mlle Parle & o'r St. ; Miss Harriett & o'r St. ; Mont Oriol ; The Olive Orchard & o'r St. ; The Pedlar & o'r St. ; Pierre & Jean ; Sisters Rondoli & o'r St. ; Strong as Death ; That Pig Morin & o'r St. ; Useless Beauty & o'r St. ; A Woman's Heart ; A Woman's Life ; Yvette & o'r Stories.

Novels [tr. by various hands] ea 7/6 c 8° Laurie 23–7

Bel Ami ; Boule de Suif & o'r St. ; House of Mme Tellier & o'r St. ; A Life ; The Master Passion ; Yvette.

Yvette, & o'r St., tr. Mrs J. Galsworthy, Prf. J. Conrad [$1.50 Knopf] 5/ c 8° Duckw. 19
Stories, tr. Eliz. Martindale [Travellers' Lib.] 3/6 Cape 27
Tales [tr.] ; Pref. R. B. Cunninghame Graham 7/6 c 8° Nash 26
A Woman's Soul [tr.] 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Brentano 22
Doctor Heraclitus Gloss, tr. J. E. Jeffrey 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Brentano 23
Pierre and Jean [tr.] ; Intro. Earl of Crewe 3/6 c 8° Heinemann [ ] 23
,, tr. Hugh Craig ; ill. E. Duez + A. Lynch 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Brentano 23
Saint Anthony, and other Stories, tr. Lafcadio Hearn 7/6 8° Jarrold 25

MAURIAC, Fr. The Kiss to the Leper, tr. J. Whitall 3/6 Heinemann [23] 24
Thérèse, tr. Eric Sutton 6/ c 8° Secker 28

MAUROIS, Franç. The Silence of Col. Bramble, tr. Thurfrida Wake 5/ Lane [19] 27
General Bramble, tr. J. Castier + R. Boswell 6/ Lane 21
Ariel : A Shelley romance, tr. Ella D'Arcy, 3/6 c 8° ill. w. 8 col. pl. Jacquier, 10/6 8° Lane [24] 27
Destinies, tr. Eric Sutton 7/6 c 8° Secker 29

MENDÈS, Catulle Number 56, and other Stories, tr. Phyllis Mégroz 7/6 c 8° Laurie 29

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper [1803–70 : *v.* Baker, p. 547].

Columba, *and* Carmen, tr. L'y M'y Loyd 3/6 c 8° Heinemann [01] 24
Carmen, tr. A. E. Johnson ; 90 ill. René Bull. (16 col.). 21/ 4° Hutchinson 16

MILLE, Pierre Two Little Parisians (Caillou & Tili), tr. Drillien 3/6 Lane 13
Barnavaux, tr. B. Drillien ; 8 ill. 3/6 c 8° Lane 15
Joffre Chaps and Some Others, tr. B. Drillien 2/ c 8° Lane 15
Under the Tricolour, tr. B. Drillian ; 8 col. ill. 3/6 c 8° Lane 15
Louise and Barnavaux, tr. B. Drillien ; 8 col. ill. 3/6 c 8° Lane 16
The Monarch, tr. Faith Chipperfield 6/ c 8° Bles 25

DE MONTHERLANT, H. The Bull Fighters, tr. E. G. Rich 7/6 c 8° Cape 28

MORAND, Paul [*b.* 1888] Green Shoots [tr.] [$1.75 Boni] 6/ Chapman & Dodd 23
Open All Night, tr. H.V.B., 3/6 ; Closed All Night [tr.], 7/6 [ea $2 Boni] Chapm. & Dodd [23] 28 ; 24
Lewis and Irene, tr. H.V.B. [$2 Boni] 3/6 c 8° Chatto [25] 27
Europe at Love [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Knopf 26
East India and Company [tr.] $2.50 c 8° Boni, N.Y. 27
The Living Buddha, tr. Eric Sutton 7/6 c 8° Knopf 27
Earth Girdled [tr] ; 8 ill. 12/6 8° Knopf 28

DE MUSSET, Alf. [1810–57 : *v.* Baker, p. 547].
He and She [tr.]; A Modern Man's Confession [tr.] ea 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Brentano 22
The Two Kisses [tr.] ; Intro. G. Saintsbury ; col. ill. C. Laborde 42/ m 8° P. Davies 29

PÉROCHON, Ern. The Foster Mother [tr.] [tr. of *Nêne*, Prix-Goncourt, 1920] 6/ c 8° Philpott 22

PRÉVOST, Marcel [*b.* 1862] Frédérique [tr.] 6/ Duckworth 01
Benoit Castain, tr. A. C. Richmond 2/ c 8° Macmillan 16
The Don Juanes, tr. Jenny Covan $2 [7/6] c 8° Brentano 24
His Mistress and I, tr. Capt. N. Fleming 7/6 c 8° Hamilton 27

PROUST, Marcel [1871–1922] Tr. of À la Recherche du Temps Perdu, by C. K. Scott Moncrieff, ea in 2 v. [ea. vol. $2.50 Holt] ea. vol. 7/6 c 8° Chatto 22–5
Pt. i : *Swann's Way ;* ii : *Within a Budding Grove ;* iii : *The Guermantes Way.*
,, tr. same : Cities of the Plain, 2 v. 30/ c 8° Knopf 29

ROLLAND, Romain [*b.* 1866 : *v.* Baker, pp. 577–8].
John Christopher [*v.* Baker, 577–8], tr. G. Cannan, 4 v. [now 7/6 per vol.]—*v.* **I** § 126 (p. 2418).
The Soul Enchanted, Pt. i : Annette & Sylvie [tr.] ; ii : Summer [tr.] 7/6 Th. Butterworth 27

'SAND, George' [= A. A. L. Dupin ; 1804–76 : *v.* Baker, pp. 548–9].
Devil's Pool ; Little Fadette, ea. tr. Hamish Miles ea. 8/6 8° Scholartis Pr. 29 ; 28

'DE STENDHAL' [= M. H. Beyle ; 1783–1842 : *v.* Baker, p. 541, *v.n.* Beyle].
Principal Works, tr. C. K. Scott-Moncrieff, v. i–v [ea v. $2.50 Boni] 7/6 Chatto 26–7 *sqq., in prg.*
The Abbess of Castro, etc. ; *Charterhouse of Parma*, 2 v. ; *Scarlet & Black*, 2 v.
,, The Red and the Black, tr. H. B. Samuel [$2 Dutton] 3/6 Routl. [14] 22
Life of Henri Brulard [tr.]—*v.* **K** § 35 (p. 2670).

THARAUD, J. + J. The Shadow of the Cross, tr. Fces. D. Little 5/ Melrose 18

VILLIERS DE L'ISLE-ADAM, C't [1838–89 : *v.* Baker, p. 557].
Axel, tr. H. P. R. Finberg ; Pref. W. B. Yeats 63/ r 8° Jarrold 25
Sardonic Tales (Contes Cruels), tr. Hamish Miles 10/6 8° Knopf 27

54 : GERMAN NOVELS AND PROSE FICTION : TRANSLATIONS

See note re BAKER's Guide *at head of* **K** § 50

Collectively : *Short Stories* : Great German Short Stories [trs.], ed. 'C. Melville' + R. Hargreaves [1,000 pp.] 8/6 Benn 29

ROSCOE (T. ; tr.) The German Novelists : tr. fr. originals [Chandos Classics] 2/6 Warne [1826]

Before 1800 —*v.* Baker, pp. 578–2 [GELLERT ; GOETHE ; HILDESHEIM ; LAROCHE ; MUSÆUS ; PICHLER ; RASPE ; RICHTER ; SCHILLER ; TIECK ; WIELAND]

PIERCE (F. E.) + SCHREIBER (C. F.) Fiction & Fantasy in Germ. Romance : 1790–1830 in Eng. Translation [11/6 O.U.P.] 8° Yale U.P. 28

Faustus (Dr John) : his Damnable Life and Deserved Death (1592) ; w. the Second Report (Deeds of Wagner, 1597), ed. Dr W. Rose ; w. Intro. ; 24 facs. ill. [Broadway Tr's ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routledge 25

v. GOETHE, J. W. [1749–1832 : *v.* BAKER, p. 578]
Werther, tr. Dr Wm. Rose ; ill. 8/6 r 8° Scholartis Pr. 29
Wilhelm Meister [tr.], 2 v. [Everyman's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 12
Wilhelm Meister's Theatrical Mission, tr. G. A. Page 6/ c 8° Heinemann 13
Tr. fr. 1st draft of *Wilhelm Meister*, discovered by Dr Billeter, of Zürich.

v. GRIMMELSHAUSEN, H. J. C. [1610 (?)–76] Simplicissimus the Vagabond, tr. A. T. S. Goodrick ; Intro. Dr W. Rose ; front. [Broadway Tr's ; $5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge [13] 24

The greatest Germ. novel of 17th c. Stormy life of a soldier of fortune in a stormy age, realistically told. *Temp.* Thirty Years War.

RASPE, R. E. [1737–94 : attrib. to : *v.* BAKER, p. 580]
Travels & Surprising Adv'res of Baron Münchausen [tr.] ; Intro. Dr W. Rose ; ill. A. Crowquill [= A. Forrester] [Broadway Tr's; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. [89] 23
,, ill. Gust. Doré ; Intro. T. Teignmouth Shore *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Cassell 65

REINECKE FUCHS—*v.* **K** § 52, *s.v.* Reynard the Fox

1800 to 1914 —*v.* Baker, pp. 582–95.

CAROVÉ, F. W. [1789–1852] The Story Without an End [tr.] ; 8 col. pl. F. C. Papé 5/ c 8° Duckworth 12

v. CHAMISSO DE BONCOURT, L. C. A. [1781–1838 : Baker, p. 583]
The Shadowless Man [= Peter Schlemihl] ; *and* Hauff's The Cold Heart [tr.] ; 30 col. pl. F. Robson 15/ 4° Holden 13

FOUQUÉ, F. H. K., Bar. de la Motte [1777–1843 : *v.* Baker, p. 586]
Sintram & his Companions, *and* Undine [tr.] ; ill. Gordon Browne 7/6 Wells Gardner [96] 27

'GOTTHELF, Jeremias' [= Alb. Bitzius ; 1797–1854] Ulric the Farm Servant [tr.] [Bern. Oberl. ; Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent

GUTZKOW, Karl [1811–78] Through Night to Light [tr.] 1 m. 50, 16° Tauchnitz, *Lpz.* 70

HAUFF, Wilh. [1802–27 : *v.* Baker, p. 588]
Caravan Tales, fr. Hauff & o'rs [tr.] ; ill. N. Ault 7/6 Wells Gardner [12] 26
Tales [tr.] [Caravan ; Sheik of Alex'ria ; Inn in Spessart] [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell 00
Three Tales [tr.] [Beggar Girl ; Emperor's Picture ; Cold Heart] 1 m. 60, Tauchnitz, *Lpz.* 69

HAHN-HAHN, C'tess I. [1805–80] Dorothea Waldegrave [tr.], 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] c 8° Bentley 75

v. HILLERN, Wilhelmine Vulture Maiden [tr.], 1 m. 50 ; Hour will Come [tr.], 2 v. 3 m. 16° Tauchnitz, *Lpz.* 76 ; 80
Ernestine, tr. S. Baring Gould, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° De La Rue 79–80

KAMPE, J. H. Swiss Family Robinson : advrs. of a shipwrecked family [tr.] ill. 7/6 8° Warne 88

Obviously suggested by DEFOE'S *Robinson Crusoe.* It has been many times tr. : above is the latest.

KELLER, Gottfr. [Swiss 1818–90] Selection of Tales [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Unwin 90
A Village Romeo and Juliet [tr.] [his masterpiece] 3/6 c 8° Constable 15
Seven Legends [tr.] 2/6 c 8° Gowans & Gray, Glas. 11
The People of Seldwyla and 7 Legends, tr. M. D. Hottinger 7/6 c 8° Dent 29

LEWALD, Fanny [1811–89] Stella, tr. Beatrice Marshall, 2 v. 3 m. 20 16° Tauchnitz, *Lpz.*

MEINHOLD, W. [1797–1851 : *v.* Baker, p. 590]
The Amber Witch, tr. L'y Duff Gordon [1844] ; Intro. J. W. Mackail [World's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 27

STORM, Theod. [1817–88 : *v.* Baker, p. 593]
Immensee, tr. G. P. Upton ; 4 col. pl. Marg. + Hd. Armstrong $2 McClurg, *Chic.* 07

VIEBIG, Clara [*b.* 1860] Our Daily Bread ; Absolution [trs.]—*v.* Baker, p. 594
The Son of his Mother [tr.] 6/ c 8° Lane 13
Daughters of Hecuba [tr.] [Germ. domestic life, 1914–16] 7/6 Allen & U. 22
The Golden Hills, tr. Graham Rawson 7/6 c 8° Lane 1928
The Sleeping Army, tr. Prf. G. Waterhouse 7/6 Benn 29

1915 to date.

AUFRICHT-RUDA, Hans The Case for the Defendant, tr. B. Miall 7/6 Allen & Unwin 29

A psychological novel of the days of the Bourbons.

BINDING, Rudolf G. A Fatalist at War, tr. Ian F. D. Morrow 10/6 Allen & Unwin 29

BROD, Max Redemption of Tycho Brahe [tr.] [Brahe & Kepler] $2.50 (7/6) 8° Knopf 28
Reubeni, Prince of Jews, tr. Hannah Waller [medieval] $3 (7/6) 8° Knopf 28

COURTHS-MAHLER, Hedwig The String of Pearls 7/6 c 8° Lippincott 29

EHRENSTEIN, Alb. Robbers and Soldiers [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Howe 29

FEUCHTWANGLER, Lion [*b.* 1884] Jew Süss, tr. W. + E. Muir [30 Yrs. War per.] 5/ Secker [26] 27
The Ugly Duchess [tr.] [German-Austria, 14 c.] 3/6 c 8° Secker [27] 29

FLAMMENBERG, L. The Necromancer, tr. P. Teuthold 7/6 c 8° Holden 27
FRANK, Bruno The Days of the King [tr.] [Frederick] $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 27
The Persians are Coming tr. Mrs Porter Lowe 6/ c 8° Knopf 29
Trenck [tr.], $2.50; Twelve Thousand [tr.], $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* 28, 28
FRANK, Leonh. The Cause of the Crime [tr.] [abnormality] 7/6 Knopf 28
Carl and Anna [tr.] [ideal love] 3/6 c 8° Davies 29
GRAF, Oskar M. Prisoners All [tr.] 10/6 c 8° Knopf 29
GRIESE, Friedr. Winter [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Longman 29
HESSE, Herm. Steppenwolf: for madmen only, tr. Basil Creighton 7/6 c 8° Secker 29
HUCH, Riccarda Defeat; Victory [both tr. Cath. A. Phillips]
[Garibaldi period: 1848–9] ea. $3 (12/6) Knopf 28–9
MANN, Thomas [*b.* 1875] Royal Highness, tr. A. C. Curtis [$2.50 Knopf] 6/ Sidgwick 16
Bashan and I, tr. H. G. Scheffaner 2/ Collins [23] 27
Buddenbrooks [tr.], 2 v. [$5 Knopf] 15/ c 8° Secker 24
Death in Venice, tr. H. T. Lowe-Porter [$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Secker 27
The Magic Mountain, tr. H. T. Lowe-Porter, 2 v. [$6 Knopf] 7/6 Secker 28
Children and Fools [tr.] [$2.50 Knopf] 28
Early Sorrow, tr. H. T. Lowe-Porter 7/6 Secker 29
MOSSE, Irene Forbes The Little Death, tr. Mrs Hy. Head 7/6 Allen & Unwin
· By the grand-daughter of Goethe's Bettina Brentano.
Don Juan's Daughters [tr.]; Pref. Vernon Lee Lane *in prep.*
NEUMANN, Alf. The Deuce [tr.] [Court-life, *temp.* Louis XI] $3 (8/6) Knopf 28
The Rebels [tr.] Knopf *in prep.*
REMARQUE, E. M. [*b.* 1898] All Quiet in the W. Front; tr. A. W. Wheen 7/6 Putnam [29] 29
A very powerful & very realistic picture of soldiers' life in the trenches.
RENN, Ludw. War [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Secker 29
ROSNER, Karl The King, tr. Agn. Blake [the Kaiser dur. 1918] 7/6 Methuen 22
ROSSMANN, Herm. Klaus the Fish [tr.] 6/ c 8° P. Davies 29
SCHICKELE, René Maria Copponi, tr. H. Waller [a love idyll] $3 (10/6) 8° Knopf 28
SCHNITZLER, Arth. Bertha Garlan [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Goschen 13
Road to the Open [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [13] 22
Casanova's Homecoming, tr. Eden + Cedar Paul 7/6 8° Brentano 22
Dr Graesler [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Chapman 24
Fräulein Else, tr. F. H. Lyon 5/ c 8° Philpot 25
Beatrice, and o'r Stories, tr. A. Jacques + E. M. Lane 7/6 Laurie 27
Theresa: chronicle of a woman's life [tr.] 7/6 Constable 29
SUDERMANN, Herm. [*b.* 1857] Regina: sins of the fathers [tr.] [$2 Dodd] 7/6 Lane 22
The Indian Lily & o'r Stories [tr.] [$2 Viking Pr.] 7/ Lane
The Song of Songs [tr.] [$2 Viking Pr.] 7/ Lane 29
The Mad Professor, tr. Isabel Leighton 12/ 8° Lane 29
THIESS, Frank The Gateway to Life [tr.] $3 (8/6) Knopf 27
The Devil's Shadow [*Der Leibhaftige*], tr. H. T. Lowe-Porter $3 (8/6) Knopf 28
TRAUTWEIN, Susanne The Lady of Laws, tr. H. E. Palmer + L. W. Charley 7/6 Secker 29
v. UNRUH, Fritz The Way of Sacrifice [tr.] [Battles of Verdun] $2.50 (7/6) Knopf 28
WASSERMANN, Jakob The World's Illusion, tr. L. Lewisohn 10/ Allen & Unwin [21] 29
Triumph of Youth [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 28
The Goose Man, tr. A. W. Porterfield 7/6 Stanley Paul 23
ZWEIG, Arnold Case of Sergeant Grischa [tr.] [War-novel] 7/6 Secker [28] 29
ZWEIG, Stefan [*b.* 1881] The Burning Secret [tr.] [psychol. st. of a child] 6/ Allen & Unwin 21
Passion and Pain, tr. E. + C. Paul 7/6 c 8° Chapman 24
Conflicts, tr. E. + C. Paul [3 short stories] 7/6 Allen & Unwin 28

54* : MODERN-GREEK FICTION

See BAKER'S *Guide*, p. 597.

55 : ITALIAN NOVELS AND PROSE FICTION : TRANSLATION

See note re BAKER'S *Guide, at head of* **K** § 50.

Specimens

ROSCOE, Thos. [tr.] The Italian Novelists, tr. fr. orig's [all ages ; Chandos Lib.] 2/6 Warne [25] 80

TAYLOR, Una [tr.] Early Italian Love Stories ; 13 ill. H. J. Ford [14 to 16 c.] 15/ 4° Longman 99

Early Centuries —*v.* **K** § 45.

Before 1800 —*v.* Baker, pp. 600–2.

BANDELLO, Matteo [1480–1562] Novels, tr. J. Payne, 6 v. [*sub.* 147/] s 4° Villon Soc. 90

Tragical Discourses of Bandello, tr. G. Fenton [1567] ; Intro. R. L. Douglas, 2 v. [Tudor Trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/ ; *scarce*] 4° Nutt 98

tr. Fenton ; Intr. Douglas ; mod. H. Harris [Broadw. Trs. ; $5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routl. 25

BASILE, Giambattista [17 cent.] Pentamerone : tale of tales [tr.]—*ut* **B** § 17 (p. 378).

Stories fr. Pentamerone [tr.], ed. E. F. Strange ; 32 col. pl. W. Goble 15/ 4° Macm. 11

BOCCACCIO [1313–75] The Decameron, tr., 1620 ; Intro. E. Hutton, 4 v. [Tudor Trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* £3 ; *scarce*] 4° Nutt 09

,, tr. [prose & verse] J. Payne, 3 v. *subscr.* s 4° Villon Soc. 86

,, tr. J. Payne : new ed., 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] i 8° Lawr. & B. [86] 93

,, J. M. Rigg ; w. ess. by J. A. Symonds [$3.50 Dutton] 8/6 Routl. [03] 24

The best working edn. Unexpurgated, but a few passages left in the original Italian.

,, tr. J. M. Rigg, 2 v. ; 15 photograv's L. Chalon 126/ r 8° Navarre S. 22

,, tr. Thos. Wright, 3/6 tr. ; ill. T. Derrick 10/6 8° Chatto [74] 20

,, *Selections, s.t.* The Little Decameron 2/6 s 8° Dent 23

,, ,, Forty Novels of the Decameron [tr.] ; Intr. H. Morley 2/6 Routl. 84

Amorous Fiametta, tr. B. Yong [1587, mod.] ; Intr. E. Hutton 17/6 Navarre S. 26

Il Filostrato : story of love of Troilo, tr. H. Cummings [9/ O.U.P.] $2 8° Princet. U.P. 24

Olympia, ed. w. tr. [Sir] I. Gollancz [Lat. orig. & Eng. tr.] 6/ r 8° Chatto 14

Story of Griselda, tr. J. M. Rigg 5/ s 4° Medici Soc. 09

Thirteen Questions of Love ; tr. H. G. [1566] ; Intro. E. Hutton [fr. *Philicopo*] 21/ 8° Peter Davies 28

Aids ; *Life of Boccaccio*—*v.* **K** § 39 (pp. 2676–7).

COLONNA, F. [' POLIPHILUS ' ; *d.* 1525] Hypnerotomachia, vbi humana omnia non nisi somnium esse ostendit, atque obiter plurima scitv sanequam digna commemorat : facs. [of 1499 ed.] ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f° Methuen 04

,, tr. 1592 : Strife of Loue in a Dreame ; Intro. And. Lang ; w. 32 facss. [Tudor Tr's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/ ; *scarce*] r 8° Nutt 90

Aid : EPHRUSSI (C.) Étude sur Le Songe de Poliphile, 1499 & 1545 ; ill. 4 fr. Techener, *Paris* 83

An interest'g—but now little read Renaiss'ce architect'l rom'ce : a prose poem in Ital. macaronics, full of quaint *mis*-inform'n & wild erotic imaginings. Intended to depict the combat that love delivers during sleep. Cf. LA MONNOYE on him.

Il Novellino : the 100 Old Tales, tr. E. Storer [Broadw. Tr's ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routl. 25

An excell. tr. of the *Cento Novelle Antiche*, the tales of the *giullare*.

MASSUCCIO of Salerno [1420–76] Novellino, tr. W. G. Waters, 2 v. ; 18 pl. E. R. Hughes *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] i 8° Lawrence 95

50 disconnected realistic tales ; regarded as the most licencious of the Ital. novels.

The 33rd Novel of Il Novellino, tr. Maur. Jonas ; w. Intro. 6/ Davis & Or. 17

PAINTER, Wm. [1540–94] The Palace of Pleasure, ed. J. Jacobs, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/ ; *scarce*] Nutt 90

A famous treasury of stories fr. Boccaccio, Bandello, Cinthio, Ser Giovanni, Straparola, Guevra, Marg. de Navarre, & o'rs, in most cases the first trs. into English. The Eliz. dramatists (incl. Shakespeare) made free use of the bk.

POGGIO BRACCIOLINI, Frco. [1380–1459] Les Facetiés, trad. en Franç. 2 v. [w. Lat. text *en regard*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 20 fr.] 12° Liseux, *Paris* 78
Facetiæ, or Jocose Tales : tr. into Eng., 2 v. [w. Lat. text *en regard*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 26 fr.] 12° Liseux, *Paris* 79
,, & o'r Med. St'tellers, tr. E. Storer [Broadw. Trs. ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. 27
SACHETTI, F. di B. [1335–1400] Eighty-three Tales fr. S., tr. M'y G. Steegmann 3/6 c 8° Dent 07
STRAPAROLA, Giov. [*d.* 1557] The Nights, tr. W. G. Waters, 2 v. ; pl. E. R. Hughes *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] i 8° Lawr. & Bullen 94

1800 to Present Day —*v.* Baker, pp. 602–7.
DE AMICIS, Edm. [1846–1908] Romance of Schoolm'r, tr. M'y A. Craig, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/6] Osgood 93
D'ANNUNZIO, Gabr. [*b.* 1864 : *v.* Baker, pp. 602–3].
Tales of my Native Town [tr.] ; Intro. J. Hergesheimer [7/6 Nash] $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20
GROSSI Tommaso [1791–1853] Marco Visconti [tr.] [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Bell [79] 81
PIRANDELLO, Luigi [*b.* 1867] The late Mattia Pascal, tr. A. Livingston $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 23
The Old & the Young, tr. C. K. Scott Moncrieff, 2 v. 15/ c 8° Chatto 28
Shoot ! [*Sigira* ; tr.] C. K. Scott Moncrieff 7/6 c 8° Chatto 28
SANGIACOMO, Olivieri The Colonel : rom'ce of milit. life, tr. E. Spender 6/ Nutt 04
VERGA, Giov. [1840–1922 : *v.* Baker, p. 606].
Cavalleria Rusticana & o'r Tales tr. D. H. Lawrence [Sicilian peasant life] 6/ Cape 28
Master Don Gesualdo [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Osgood 93
Little Novels of Sicily, tr. D. H. Lawrence 3/6 c 8° Secker [25] 28
Trs. of *Novelle Rusticane* [1883], *I Malavoglia, & Vita dei Campi* [short stories].
Maestro Don Gesualdo : stories, tr. D. H. Lawrence [$2 Seltzer] 3/6 Cape [23] 25

56 : SLAVONIC NOVELS AND PROSE FICTION : TRANSLATIONS. ALSO HUNGARIAN AND FINNISH

See note re BAKER'S *' Guide ' at head of* **K** § 50.

Bohemian ; Czech—*v.* Baker, pp. 619–20 [NEMEOVA ; ' SCHUBIN ' ; SMILOVSKY].
BAUDIS, J. [tr.] Czech Folk Tales [$1.75 Macm.] 4/6 Allen & Unwin 17
BUSCH (M.) + PICK (O.) [tr.] Selected Czech Tales [World's Classics] 2/ (80c,) s 8° O.U.P. 25
Czechoslovak Fairy Tales, tr. P. H. Fillmore $2.50 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 19 ; 21
COMENIUS (KOMENSKY), J. A. [1592–1670] Labyrinth of the World & the Paradise of the Heart, tr. C't Lützow [Temple Classics] 2/ s 8° Dent [01] 05
Has some analogy to—just possibly connection with—Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress.*
FILLMORE, P. H. [tr.] The Laughing Prince : bk. of Jugoslav Folk and Folk Tales ; ill. [7/6 Harrap] $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21
HRBKOVÁ, Sárka [tr.] Chechoslovak Stories $1.90 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 20
NEMCOVÁ, B. [tr.] Disobedient Kids & o'r Czechosl. F'y Tales, interpreted by W. H. Tolman, sel'd V. Tille ; ill. [Writers' Press Ass'n, *N.Y.*] 6/ 4° P. Allan 21
Croatian : MAZURANIC (I. B.) Croat'n Tales of Long Ago [tr.] 7/6 Allen & Unwin 24
Jugoslav : POPOVIC, P. (ed. & tr.) Jugoslav Stories $1.90 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 21
Polish —*v.* Baker, pp. 620–3 [CZAYKOWSKI ; ' GASIOROWSKI ' ; GLOWACKY ; KRASZEWSKI ; ORZESZKO ; RODZIEWICZÓWNA ; SIENKIEWICZ]
BENECKE (Else C. M. ; trs.) Tales by Polish Authors [$1.25 Longman] 3/6 c 8° Blackw., *Oxon.* 15
+ BUSCH (Marie) [trs.] More Tales by Polish Authors [$1.50 Longm.] 5/ 8° Blackw., *Oxon.* 16
+ ,, [tr.] Polish Tales by Polish Authors [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 21
MICKIEWICZ, Adam [1798–1855] Pan Tadensky : story of Polish gentlefolk [1811–2] 6/ c 8° Dent 17
REYMONT, Ladislas S. [*b.* 1868] The Comédienne, tr. Edm. Obecny $2 (8/6) Putnam, *N.Y.* 20
The Peasants [tr.] 4 v., ea $2.50 ; in 2 v., $5 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 24–5
The Promised Land, tr. M. H. Dziewicki, 2 v. 15/ c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 28
RYGIER-NALKOWSKA, Sofja Kobiety (Women) : novel of Polish life [tr.] $2 (8/6) c 8° Putnam 20

SIENZIEWICZ, H. [1846–1916 : *v.* Baker, pp. 621–3].
'In Monte Carlo, tr. de Soissons [*ut* Baker, p. 622] new ed. 2/6 Stanley Paul 27
SIEROSZEWSKI, Waglaw A Flight from Siberia [tr.] 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 09
WEYSSENHOFF, Jos. The Sable and the Girl, tr. Kate Zuk-Sharszewska 7/6 Allen & Unwin 29
ZEROMSKI, Stefan [*d.* 1925] Ashes, tr. Helen S. Zand, 2 v. [Napoleon's wars] $6 (21/) 8° Knopf 28

Russian

Collectively

GARRICK, Valery [tr.] Picture Tales from the Russian ; 130 ill. 2/6 16° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 13
[tr.] More Russian Picture Tales ; 134 ill. 2/6 16° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 14
[tr.] Still more Russian Picture Tales ; ill. 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 15
HARRISON (Jane) + MIRRLEES (Hope)[tr.] Bk. of the Bear [21 tales] 6/ s 8° Nonesuch Pr. 26
RAGOZIN, Z. A. [ed. & tr.] Little Russian Masterpieces ; w. intro. & notes, 4 v. Putnam, *N.Y.* 20
TOLLEMACHE, Beatrix L. [tr.] Russian Sketches : chiefly of peasant life *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Sm. & Elder 13

Folk-tales—v. also **B** § 19 (p. 380).

AFANASIEV, A. N. [1826–71 ; comp.] Russian Folk-tales, tr. L. A. Magnus [$2 Dutton] 7/6 K. Paul 16
POLENOV, Helen D. [ed.] Russian Folk Tales as told to her [tr.] ; ill. $12.50 4° McBride *N.Y.* 16

Individually—v. Baker, pp. 623–33 [ANDREEV ; BRODSKY ; DANILEVSKI ; DOSTOEVSKY ; GARSHIN ; GOGOL ; GONCHASOV ; 'GORKY' ; GRIGORÓVICH ; KARAMAZIN ; KOROLENKO ; KOSTROMITIN ; KUPRIN ; LERMONTOV ; MEREZHKOWSKI ; MIKULICH ; ORLOVSKY ; PUSHKIN ; TCHEKHOFF (CHEKHOV) ; TOLSTOY (A. K. ; L. N.) ; TURGENEV].

'ALDANOV, M. A.' [= LANDAU] Saint Helena ; Little Island [tr.] 6/ Jarrold 24
Ninth Thermidor [tr.] ; The Devil's Bridge [tr.] ea. 7/6 ($2.50) Knopf 26 ; 28
ANDREEV, L. N. [1871–1919 : *v.* Baker, p. 623]
The Red Laugh, tr. A. Linden [$1 Duffield] 2/ c 8° Unwin [05] 14
Silence, & other Stories, tr. Rev. W. H. Lowe *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Griffiths 10
ARTSYBASHEV, M. P. [*b.* 1878] Breaking Point ; The Millionaire, tr. P. Pinkerton
[$1.40 ; $1.25 Huebsch] ea. 6/ Secker 15 ; 15
,, Sanine, tr. Percy Pinkerton [$1.35 Huebsch] 2/6 Secker [14] 17
The famous novel (pb. 1907) wh. preached the immorality of customary morals & caused vast damage to social life (esp. amongst provincial schoolgirls in Russia).
,, Tales of the Revol'n, tr. Pinkerton [4 tales ; $1.50 Huebsch] 5/ c 8° Secker 17
BABEL, I. Red Cavalry, tr. Jno. Harland 6/ c 8° Knopf 29
BRYUSOV (BRUSSOF), V. Y. [1873–1924] Republic of Holy Cross, & o'r Stories [tr.]
[$1.60 McBride] 5/ Constable 20
BUNIN, Ivan A. [*b.* 1870] Dreams of Chang, & o'r Stories, tr. B. G. Guerny [incl's Gent. fr. San Francisco]
$2.50 Knopf 23
Fifteen Tales, tr. Isab. F. Hapgood 7/6 c 8° Secker 24
Gentleman fr. San Francisco, & o'r Stories, tr. D. H. Lawrence + S. S. Koteliansky + Leon. Woolf [$1.50 Seltzer] 4/ c 8° Hogarth Pr. 22
The Village, tr. Isab. Hopgood [$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 c 8° Secker 23
CHEKHOV (TCHÉHOV), A. P. [1860–1904 : *v.* Baker, pp. 628–9]
Tales, tr. Constance Garnett, 13 v. [$1.75, $2, or $2.50] ea. 3/6 Chatto 16–22
The Bishop, etc. ; *The Chorus Girl*, etc. ; *The Cook's Wedding*, etc. ; *The Darling*, etc. ; *The Duel*, etc. ; *The Horse-Stealers*, etc. ; *The Lady w. the Dog*, etc. ; *Love*, etc. ; *The Party*, etc. ; *The Schoolmaster*, etc. ; *The Schoolmistress*, etc. ; *The Wife*, etc. ; *The Witch*, etc.
,, Select Tales, tr. Constance Garnett [850 pp.] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 27
The Bet & o'r Stories, tr. Koteliansky + J. M. Murry [$1.25 Luce, *B.*] 3/6 Maunsel, *Dublin* 15
The Black Monk, & o'r Stories, tr. R. E. C. Long ; The Kiss, & o'r Stories, tr. R. E. C. Long [New Readers' Lib.; ea. $1.25 Stokes] ea. 3/6 Duckw. [03 ; 08] 27
The Grasshopper, & o'r Stories, tr. A. E. Chamot 2/6 s 8° Stanley Paul 26
House w. the Mezzanine, & o'r St., tr. Koteliansky + Cannan [$1.75 Scribner] *o.p.* Duckworth 17
The Shooting Party, tr. A. E. Chamot 7/6 c 8° Stanley Paul 26
The Steppe, & other Stories [tr.] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 15

CHEKHOV (TCHÉHOV), A. P. Stories of Russ. Life, tr. Marian Fell [$1.35 Scribner] 6/ c 8° Duckw'th 14
Russian Silhouettes : more st. of Russ. life, tr. same [$1.35 Scribn.] 6/ Duckw. 15

DOROSHEVICH, V. [*b.* 1864] The Way of the Cross [tr.] ; Intro. Steph. Graham 2/6 Constable 16

DOSTOEVSKY, F. M. [1821–81 : *v.* BAKER, pp. 623–4]
Complete Novels, tr. Const. Garnett, 12 v. [ea. $2.50 Macm.] ea. 4/6 c 8° Heinem. 13–21
Brothers Karamazov ; Crime & Punishm't ; Eternal Husband & o'r Stories ; Friend of the Family ; Gambler & o'r St. ; Honest Thief & o'r St. ; House of the Dead ; Idiot (The) ; Insulted & Injured (The) ; Possessed (The) ; Raw Youth (A) ; White Nights & o'r St.
Life of a Great Sinner, tr. S. S. Koteliansky + Virginia Woolf Hogarth Pr.
Stavrogin's Confession, tr. S. S. Koliansky + Virginia Woolf 6/ Hogarth Pr. 22
Brothers Karamazov [tr. C. Garnett], 2 v. ; Crime & Punishment ; House of the Dead ; Gambler & Poor Folk (in 1 v.)
[trs. ; Everyman's Lib. ; ea. v. 80c. Dutton] ea. v. 2/ Dent 11–27

'DYMOV, Osip' [= O. I. PERELMAN ; *b.* 1878] Flight fr. the Cross [tr.] 6/ Laurie 16

GARSHIN, V. M. [1855–88] The Signal, & o'r Stories, tr. Rowl. Smith [$1.50 Knopf] 2/6 Duck. [12] 15

GLADKOV, Feodor [*living*] Cement [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Lawrence 29

GOGOL, N. V. [1809–52 : v. Baker, p. 625]
Dead Souls, tr. Constance Garnett, 2 v. [$5 Knopf] 15/ c 8° Chatto 22
,, tr. Jno. Cournos [Everyman's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent
,, tr. Steph. Graham [$1.25 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Unwin [15] 22
Evenings on a Farm nr. Dikanka, tr. Const. Garnett [$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Chatto 26
The Mantle, & o'r Stories, tr. C. Field [$1.25 Stokes] 6/ Laurie 16
The Overcoat, & o'r Stories, tr. Const. Garnett [$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Chatto 23
Mirgorod, & o'r Stories, tr. Const. Garnett 7/6 c 8° Chatto 28
Taras Bulba : a tale of the Cossacks, tr. Isab. F. Hapgood $1.25 Knopf, *N.Y.* 15
,, & o'r Stories, tr. J. Cournos [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 17

GONCHAROV, I. A. [1813–91 : *v.* Baker, p. 625]
Oblomov, tr. C. J. Hogarth [abridged ; $1.50 Macm.] 6/ c 8° Allen & U. 15
,, tr. Natalie Duddington 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 29
The Precipice, tr. anon. [$1.50 Knopf] 6/ c 8° Hodder 15

'GORKY, Maxim' [= A. M. PÉSHKOV ; *b.* 1868 : *v.* Baker, pp. 625–6]
A Confession, tr. Rose Strunsky $1.35 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 16
Chekash & o'r Stories [tr.] [$1.25 Knopf, '17] 1/ Hodder [15] 16
Comrades [tr.] 1/ c 8° Hodder [07] 16
Creatures that once were Men [tr.] ; Intro. G. K. Chesterton
[95c. Boni, '18] *op.* [*pb.* 1/] Rivers 05
Decadence, tr. Veronica Scott-Gatty 7/6 c 8° Cassell 27
Mother [tr.] ; 8 ill. $2 c 8° Appleton [07] 24
The Orloff Couple ; *and* Malva 1/ c 8° Heinemann [01] 15
The Spy [tr.] ; Twenty-six Men & a Girl [tr.] & o'r St.
[ea. $1.35 Stokes] ea. 3/6 Duckw. [01–2] 15
Stories of the Steppe [tr.] [3 stories] 25c. Stratford Co., *Bost.* 18
Story of a Novel, & o'r Stories, tr. Marie Zakrevsky 7/6 c 8° Jarrold 27
Tales [tr.] [Twenty-six & One ; Tchelkach ; Malva] 3/6 Brentano 23
Tales of Two Countries [tr.] [America & Italy, $1.25 Huebsch] 6/ Laurie 14
Three of Them, tr. A. Linden [$2 Knopf] 4/6 c 8° Unwin 22
Thro' Russia : bk. of stories, tr. C. J. Hogarth [Everym. L. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 22

GRIGORÓVITCH, D. M. [1822–1900 : *v.* BAKER, p. 627]
The Fisherman [tr.] ; Pref. A. S. Rappoport 6/ c 8° Stanley Paul 17
The Misfortune of Being Clever, tr. S. W. Pring 2/6 c 8° Nutt 14

GÙSEV-ORENBÙRGSKI [*b.* 1867] The Land of the Fathers, tr. Nina Selivanova 7/6 Cape 25

KOKHANOVSKAYA, Mme The Rusty Linchpin, & Lubov Arkhipovna [tr.] $1.25 Lothrop, *Bost.* 87

KOROLENKO, V. G. [1853–1921] The Blind Musician, tr. ' S. Stepniak ' + W. Westall
o.p. [*pb.* 2/6] Ward & D. 90
Makar's Dream, and other stories; The Murmur'g Forest, & o'r Stories, tr. Marian Fell
[6/ Duckw.] $1.50 Duffield, *N.Y.* 16
The Saghalien Convict; Easter Eve [tr.] [Pseud. Lib.] 1/6 Unwin 92
KRASSNOFF, Gen. P. N. The Unforgiven, tr. Olga Vitali + Vera Brooke [rev'n of 1917] 12/6 Allen & U. 29
Fr. the Double-headed Eagle to the Red Banner [tr.], 4 v. 30/ Brentano 23
KUPRIN, Alex. I. [*b.* 1870] Bracelet of Garnets, & o'r Stories, tr. L. Pasvolsky
[7/ Duckw.] $1.35 Scribner, *N.Y.* 17
The Duel [tr.] [$1.50 Macmillan] 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 16
In Honour's Name, tr. W. F. Harvey *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Everett 07
Olessia: a novel tr. Maj. A. E. Harrison *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Visley 09
Sasha, & o'r Stories, tr. Douglas Ainslie 2/6 Stanley Paul [20] 27
The River of Life, & o'r Stories, tr. Kotelianasky + J. M. Murry
[$1.25 Luce] 3/6 Maunsel, *Dubl.* 16
The Shulamite, tr. Koteliansky + J. M. Murry [$1.50 Luce] 3/6 Maunsel, *Dubl.* 15
A Slav Soul, & o'r Stories [incl's Capt. Ryrcikov; $1.50 Putn.] 5/ Constable 16
LERMONTOV, M. Y. [1814–41 : *v.* Baker, p. 627]
The Demon, tr. Archb. Coolidge Schl. of Slav. Studies 26
A Hero of Nowadays—*v.* Baker, p. 627 : new tr. by R. Merton 7/6 P. Allan 28
A Modern Hero, ed. I. N. Schmurmann; w. tr. [$4.20 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr.
LESKOV, N. [LYESKOV; 1831–96] Cathedral Folk, tr. Isab. F. Hapgood [7/6 Lane] Knopf, *N.Y.* 24
The Sentry, & o'r Stories, tr. A. E. Chamont [$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Lane 22
MEREZHKOVSKI, D. [*b.* 1866 : *v.* BAKER, p. 628]
Akhnaton, tr. N. A. Duddington 7/6 c 8° Dent 27
The Birth of the Gods, tr. N. A. Duddington 6/ c 8° Dent 26
December the Fourteenth, tr. N. A. Duddington 7/6 c 8° Cape 23
The Forerunner (Leonardo da Vinci), tr. Herb. French 3/6 c 8° Const. [02] 24
' MIKULICH, Mme ' [+ Lydia I. VESÉLITSKY] Mimi's Marriage [tr.] [Pseudom. Lib.] 1/6 Unwin 93
December the Fourteenth, tr. N. A. Doddington [1st Russ. revol'n] 7/6 Cape 23
NEMIROVICH-DANCHENKO, Vasili [*b.* 1848] Peasant Tales of Russia, tr. C. Field 3/6 R. Scott 17
Princes of the Stock Exchange, tr. A. S. Rappoport 6/ Holden 14
With a Diploma, *and* The Whirlwind, tr. W. J. S. Pyper 3/6 Maunsel, *Dubl.* 15
' PILNIAK, Boris ' [= Boris A. WOGAU; *b.* 1894] Tales of the Wilderness [tr.]; Intro. Prince Mirsky
[$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Routledge 24
POTAPENKO, I. N. [1856–1915] A Russian Priest, tr. W. Gaussen 6/ Unwin 16
PUSHKIN, A. S. [1799–1837]—*v.* Baker, p. 628.
Captain's Daughter [*v.* Baker, p. 628], & o'r Tales, tr. N. A. Duddington
6/ c 8° Dent [15] 28
Eugene Oneguine, tr. Lt.-Col. Spalding *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan 81
The Golden Cockerel; tr. N. Katkoff, ill. M. Sevier 10/6 s 4° Beaumont 18
The Queen of Spades, tr. J. E. Pouterman + C. Bruerton; col. ill. Alexeieff
50/ Blackamore Pr. 29
REMIZOV, Aleksei M. [*b.* 1877] The Clock, tr. J. Cournos 7/ c 8° Chatto 24
The Fifth Pestilence, tr. Alec. Brown [2 short stories] 7/6 c 8° Wishart 27
' ROPSHIN, V.' [+ Boris SAVINKOV; 1879–1925] The Black Horse, tr. 5/ Williams 24
,, The Pale Horse, tr. Z. Verengova [$1.50 Knopf] 3/ Maunsel, *Dubl.* 17
,, What Never Happened, tr. T. Seltzer [7/6 Allen & U.] *o.p.* Knopf, *N.Y.* 17
SALTYKOV (Shchedrin) The Gololvev Family, tr. A. Ridgeway 7/6 Jarrold
SHMELÉV, I. S. [*b.* 1875] That Which Happened, tr. C. J. Hogarth 5/ Dent 24
The Sun of the Dead, tr. C. J. Hogarth 7/6 Dent
' SKITALETS ' [= S. G. PETROV; *b.* 1868], The Czar's Charter, tr. P. L. *o.p.* Henderson 07
,, Publican and Serf, tr. J. K. M. Shirazi *o.p.* [*pb.* 6*d.*] Rivers 05

'SOLOGUB, Fedor' [= F. K. TETÉRNIKOV ; *b.* 1863] The Created Legend [Pt. i], tr. Cournos 5/ Secker 16
,, The Little Demon, tr. J. Cournos + R. Aldington 6/ Secker 16
,, Little Tales [*Shazki*], tr. J. Cournos 17
The Old House, & other Tales, tr. J. Cournos 6/ Secker 15
The Sweet-scented Name, & o'r Tales, etc. 4/6 Constable 15
'STEPNIAK, S.' [= S. M. KRAVCHÌNSKY ; 1852–95] Career of a Nihilist ; a novel [in English] 1/ Walt. Scott [89] 01
TOLSTOY, C't Alexis K. [1818–75 : *v.* BAKER, p. 629]
Complete Works, tr. Leo Wiener, 24 v. *o.p.* Estes, *Bost.* 91 *sqq.*
A Prince of Outlaws, tr. C. A. Manning $3 (10/6) c 8° Knopf 27
TOLSTOY, C't Leo N. [1828–83 : *v.* BAKER, pp. 628–32 ; **K** § 91]
Novels, tr. L + Aylmer Maude [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 16 *sqq.*
Cossacks, & o'r Tales ; Kreutzer Sonata, etc. ; *War & Peace*, 3 v. ; *Twenty-Three Tales ; Anna Karenina*, 2 v. ; *Resurrection.*
Novels [trs.] [Everyman Lib., ea. 80c. Dutton] ea. 2/ s 8° Dent 11 *sqq.*
Anna Karenina, 2 v. ; *Childh'd, Boyh'd, & Youth ; Master & Man*, etc. ; *War & Peace*, 3 v.
The Devil, tr. Aylmer Maude 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 26
Stories & Dramas, tr. Lydia Turin + Mrs H. M. Lucas + C. J. Hogarth [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 26
Two Generations, & o'r Stories [tr.] 1/3 18° Methuen 17
Russian Tales [tr.] [incl's Theodore Kuzmich] 2/6 c 8° Collins 26
TOWNSEND (Mrs R. S. ; tr.) Tolstoi for the Young [short stories] 2/6 Kegan Paul 16
TURGENEV, Ivan [1818–83 : *v.* Baker, pp. 632–4] Novels, tr. Const. Garnett, 17 v. [ea. $2 Macm.] ea. 4/ s 8° Heinemann
'VERESAYEV, E. N. C. V.' [= V. V. Smidowicz ; *b.* 1867] Confess'ns of a Physician [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Richards 04

Serbian — *for* Folktales *v. also* **B** § 19 (p. 380)

MIJATOVICH, E. [tr.] Serbian Fairy Tales (tr.) ; ill. S. Stanley $1.60 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 18
PETROVICH, W. M. [tr.] Hero Tales & Legends of the Serbians ; ill. 10/6 8° Harrap 14
Finnish : AHO (J.) Squire Hellman ; and o'r Stories [tr.] 1/6 Unwin 93
FILLMORE, P. H. [tr.] Mighty Mikko : bk. of Finnish Fairy & Folk Tales ; ill. [$2 Harcourt] 7/6 Harrap 22

Hungarian —*v.* Baker, pp. 598–600

v. EÖTVÖS, J. F. [1813–71] The Village Notary, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] c 8° Longman 53
JÓSIKA, Bar. M. [1794–1865] 'Neath the Hoof of the Tartar, tr. R. N. Bain 6/ Jarrold 05
KOSTALANYI, D. Nero, tr. C. P. Fadiman 7/6 c 8° Gollancz 28
MIKSZATH, Coloman The Good People of Pawlocz [tr.] ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Dean 93
Coll'n of 15 stories, picturing vices, crimes, superstit'ns of his countrymen : almost unrelievedly wretched.

57 : SCANDINAVIAN NOVELS AND PROSE FICTION : TRANSLATIONS

See note re BAKER's Guide *at head of* **K** § 50.

Collectively

BUSHBY, Mrs [tr.] Danes Sketched by Themselves : by var. authors [tr.], 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Bentley 64
LARSEN, Hanna A. [ed.] Denmark's Best Stories ; tr. H. Commager, etci $2.50 Norton, *N.Y.* 28
,, [ed.] Norway's Best Stories, tr. A. Onbeck $2.50 Norton, *N.Y.* 28
,, [ed.] Sweden's Best Stories [trs.] [ea. 7/6 Allen & Unwin] $2.50 Norton, *N.Y.* 29

Individually —*v.* Baker, pp. 608–

ALMQUIST, C. J. L. [1793–1866] Sara Videbeck ; *and* The Chapel [tr.] [11/ O. U. P.] $2 Am. Scand. F'n, *N.Y.* 19

ANDERSEN, Hans C. [1805–75 : *v.* Baker, p. 612]
Fairy Tales, tr. H. L. Braekstad ; Intro. E. Gosse ; ill. H. Tegner 20/ Heinem. 00
,, [tr.] ; 40 pl. (16 col.) Harry Clarke 21/ 4° Harrap
,, [tr.], ed. W. A. + J. K. Craigie ; 56 ill.
[Oxford Stand. A'rs] 7/6 ($1.50] c 8° O. U. P. 25

BANG, Herman — Denied a Country ; Ida Brandt — ea. $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 27 ; 28

BERGMAN, Hjalmar — God's Orchid tr. [fr. Swed.] E. Classen — 7/6 c 8° Constable 24

BJÖRNSON, Björnstjerne [1832–1910 : *v.* Baker, pp. 612–4]
Arnljot Gelline, tr. & ed. W. M. Payne [11/ O. U. P.] $1.50 Am. Scand. F'n, *N.Y.* 17

BUCHHOLTZ, Joh. [*b.* 1879] The Miracles of Clara van Haag [tr. fr. Dan.] 8/6 c 8° Gyldendal 22

CARLÉN, Emilie Flygare [1807–92] The Birthright, 3 v. [*pb.* 31/6] ; The Brother's Bet [*pb.* 10/6]
both o.p. Bentley 51 ; 67
Events of a Year [*pb.* 1/6] ; John [*pb.* 2/] *both o.p.* Ward & Lock [53] 55 ; [53] 57
The Guardian, 3 v. [*pb.* 31/6] ; Lover's Stratagen, 2 v. [*pb.* 21/]
both o.p. Bentley 65 ; 52
Gustavus Lindorm, 3 v. [*pb.* 31/6] ; Hermit, 4 v. [*pb.* 42/] *both o.p.* Newby 54 ; 55
Ivar [*pb.* 2/6 Ingram] ; Julie [*pb.* 10/6] [*both o.p.*] Bentley 52 ; 54
Marie Louise [*pb.* 2/6 ; Ingram], Professor, 3 v. [*pb.* 31/6] [*both o.p.*] Bentley 53 ; 54
The Rose of Tistelon [*pb.* 2/ Slater] Twelve Months of Matrimony [*pb.* Darton]
Woman's Life [*pb.* 2/6] [*all o.p.*] Ward & Lock 44 ; [ ] 62 ; [52] 58

EJE, Andreas — A Horrible Suspicion, tr. [fr. Swed.] E. A. Wood — 6/ c 8° Bale 20

AF GEIJERSTAM — A Bk. about Little Brother, tr. E. Björkman [11/ O. U. P.] $2 Am. Scand. F'n, *N.Y.* 21

HALLSTRÖM, Per A. M. [*b.* 1866] Selected Short Stories, tr. F. J. Fielden
[11/ O. U. P.] $2 Am. Scand. F'n, *N.Y.* 22

HAMSUN, Knut [*b.* 1859] Benoni [tr.] ; Children of the Age [tr.] ea. $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 25 ; 24
Dreamers [tr.], $1.75 ; Growth of the Soil [tr.], $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 21 ; 20
Hunger [tr.], $2.50 ; In the Grip of Life [tr.], $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* 20 ; 24
Mysteries [tr.] ; $2.50 ; Pan [tr.], $2 ; Rosa [tr.], $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 27 ; 20
Segelfoss Town [tr.] ; Shallow Soil [tr.] ea. $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 25 ; [14] 21
Victoria [tr.], $1.75 ; Wanderers [tr.], $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 23 ; 22
Women at the Pump, tr. A. G. Chater $3 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 28

V. HEIDENSTAM, Verner [*b.* 1859] The Charles Men, tr. [fr. Swed.] C. W. Stork, 2 v.
[22/ O. U. P.] $4 Am.-Scand. F'n 20
Short stories centering on the person of Charles xii.

HOLBERG, Bar. L. [1684–1754] Journey to the World Underground [tr. fr. Dan.] *London* 1828
An early *voyage imaginaire*. Cf. S. C. HAMMER, *Ludvig Holberg* (Bonnier 1920).

JACOBSEN, J. G. [1847–85] Niels Lyhne, tr. [fr. Dan.] Hanna A. Larsen
[11/ O. U. P.] $2 Am.-Scand. F'n 19
,, ,, *s.t.* Siren Voices, tr. [fr. Dan.] Ethel F. L. Robertson 3/6 Heinemann 96

'JÖRGENSEN, J.' [*b.* 1866] The War Pilgrim [tr. fr. Danish] 2/6 c 8° Burns & Oates 17

KALLAS, Aino — Eros the Slayer [tr.] — 6/ c 8° Cape 27

LAGERLÖF, Selma [*b.* 1858 : *v.* Baker, pp. 615–6]
Charlotte Löwensköld, tr. Velma S. Howard 10/6 c 8° Laurie 28
The General's Ring, tr. Francesca Martin 3/6 c 8° Laurie 28
The Emperor of Portugallia, tr. V. S. Howard 5/ 8° Hodder 17
Gösta Berling's Saga, tr. Lillie Tudeer, 2 v. [22/ O.U.P.] $3 Am. Scand. F'n 18
Jerusalem, tr. V. S. Howard 6/ c 8° Laurie 16
The Outcast, tr. [$1.90 Doubleday] 8/6 c 8° Gyldendal 20
The Queens of Kungahalla & o'r Sketches, tr. C. Field 5/ Laurie 17

LARSEN, J. A. — The Philosopher's Stone [tr.] — 7/6 ($2) c 8° Knopf [24] 27
Martha & Mary [tr.] — 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Knopf 26

LIE, J. L. E. [1833-1908 : *v.* Baker, pp. 616-7]
The Family at Gilje, tr. S. C. Eastman ; Intro. J. E. Olson [11/ O.U.P.] $2 Am. Scand. F'n 20
MUNCH, P. A. [1810-63] The Maid of Norway, tr. Mrs Birckbeck ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chatto 77
NEXÖ, M. A. Ditte : daughter of man, tr. [fr. Dan.] A. G. Chater + R. Thirsk 7/6 c 8° Heinem. 22
OSSIANNILSON, K. G. Sven Hedin, Nobleman [tr.] 3/6 c 8° Unwin 17
PONTOPIDDAN, Henrik The Apothecary's Daughter, tr. G. Nielsen 3/6 c 8° Trübner 89
PRYDZ, Alvide [*b.* 1848 : *v.* Baker, p. 618]
Sanpriel, the Promised Land tr. [fr. Norw.] [6/ Allen & U.] $1.25 Badger, *Bost.* 14
STRINDBERG, Aug. [1849-1912] Marriage tr. [fr. Swedish] 7/6 c 8° C. Palmer [ ] 23
The German Lieutenant & o'r Stories [tr.] 6/ c 8° Laurie 15
The Red Room, tr. [fr. Swed.] Ellie Schleussner c 8° Latimer 13
UNDSET, Mme Sigrid The Axe [tr.] [fr. Norwegian] Jenny, tr. W. Emmé $2.50 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 21
The Snake Pit, tr. A. G. Chater 10/6 8° Knopf 29
Sagas —*v.* **K** § 234, & Baker, pp. 608-12

58 : SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE NOVELS : TRANSLATIONS

See note re BAKER'S Guide *at head of* **K** § 50

Portuguese
'DINARTE, Sylvio' Innocentia [tr.] [story of prairie regions of Brazil] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chapm. 89
EÇA DE QUEIROS, J. M. [1845-1900 : *v.* Baker, p. 641]
Dragon's Teeth, tr. M'y J. Serrano *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Ticknor, *Bost.* [89] 97
Marq. of Peñalta [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.*] 50c. 12° *New York* 89
The Sweet Miracle, tr. Edg. Prestage 1/ 16° Blackwell, *Oxon.* [05] 14
Spanish —*for* Romances *v.* **K** § 49 *Specimens (translated)*
ROSCOE, Thos. [tr.] Spanish Novelists, tr. fr. Originals—*ut* **K** § 49
TREND, J. B. [tr.] Spanish Short Stories : 16th Cent. [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 27
Individual Writers
Fourteenth Cent.
MANUEL (Pr'ce Don Juan ; 1282-1347) Count Lucanor : 50 pleasant stories of Patronio, tr. Jas York ; Intro. J. B. Trend [Broadw. Tr's ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routledge [68] 24
Sixteenth Century
ALEMAN, M. [1550-1609] Advent's of Guzman of Alfaraque, tr. E. Lowdell—*v.* Baker, p. 634
,, *s.t.* The Rogue, tr. J. Mabbe [1622] ; Intro. J. F. Kelly, 4 v. [Tudor Tr's : New Ser.] 105/ 4° Constable 25
DE CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. [1547-1616 : *v.* Baker, p. 635]
SHELTON, T. [tr.] Hist. of D. Quix. [1612-20] ; Intro. F. J. H. Darton, 2 v. ; 22 pl. [$18.50 Boni] 35/ r 8° Navarre Soc. 23
*WATTS, H. E. [tr.] Don Quixote, done into English, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Black [88-9] 95
Text : Don Quixote de la Mancha, ed. J. Fitzmaurice Kelly + J. Ormsby, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] r 8° Nutt 98-9
Don Quixote de la Mancha, 7 v. ea. $5 Hisp. Soc. of Am. [ ]
Illustrated Editions of Translations
DE BOSSCHERE, Jean [art.] Don Quix. : Shelton's tr., ed. J. B. Trend ; w. Intro. ; 86 ill. (25 col.) 21/ f° Constable 22
BROWNE, Gordon [art.] Hist. of Don Quix. [tr.], arrgd. A. H. Methley ; ill. 7/6 Wells Gardner 20
CRANE, Walt. [art.] Don Quixote, retold by Judge Parry ; ill. 6/ r 8° Blackie 00
CRUIKSHANK, Geo. [art.] Don Quixote, tr. J. Ormsby ; ill. G. Cruikshank *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Routledge 84

DORÉ, Gust. [art.] Don Quixote [tr.], 2 v.; ill. 25/ 4° Cassell [80] 06
GILBERT, Sir Jno. [art.] Don Quixote, ill. Sir Jno. Gilbert *o.p.* 4° Routledge 82
HARDY, Paul [art.] Advert's of Don Quixote: Motteux's tr.; 20 ill. (8 col.) 5/ p 8° Bell 11
ROBINSON, W. Heath [art.] Adventures of Don Quixote; ill. 5/ 8° Dent 02
VIERGE, Dan. [art.] Don Quixote: Shelton's tr., 4 v.; 260 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* £15] r 8° Unwin 07
Bibliog.: SERIS (H.) La Coll'n Cervantina de la Soc. Hisp. de Am. $1.50 Ill. Univ. 21
Commentary: DE UNAMUNO (M.) Life of D. Q. & Sancho acc. to Cervantes [tr.] 21/ Knopf 28
Prov'bs: BURKE (U. R.) Spanish Salt: Sancho Panza's prov'bs; w. trs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Pickering [77] 91

Exemplary Novels —*v.* Baker, p. 635. Addition
,, tr. H. Oelsner + A. B. Welford, 2 v. ea. 1/ c 8° Gowans, *Glasgow* 02
Galatea: a pastoral romance, tr. G. W. J. Gyll [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Bell 70
,, tr. H. Oelsner + A. B. Welford 1/ c 8° Gowans, *Glasgow* 04
Spanish Ladie & Two o'r Stories fr. Cervantes, tr. Mabbe 1640; ill. D. P. Bliss 21/ 4° O. U. P. 28
Lazarillo de Tormes, tr. D. Rowland [1576]—*v.* Baker, p. 636
,, ed. Prf. J. E. V. Crofts [Percy Reprints] 4/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 24

Seventeenth Century

DE QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. G. [1580–1645: *v.* Baker, pp. 637–8]
Choice Humorous and Satirical Works, tr. Roger L'Estrange, J. Stevens, & o'rs, revised Chas Duff; w. Intro. & Notes [Broadw. Tr's; $5 Dutt.] 12/6 Routl. 26

1800 *to Present Day*

DE ALARCON, P. A. [1835–91: *v.* Baker, p. 639]
The Three-cornered Hat, tr. M. Armstrong; ill. N. Tealby 12/6 4° Howe 27
BAROJA, Pío [*b.* 1872] Cæsar or Nothing, $1.25 ['18]; The Lord of Labraz, $2.50 ['26]; The Quest, $2.50 ['22]; Red Dawn, $2.50 ['24]; Tree of Knowledge, $3 ['28]; Weeds, $2.50 ['23]; Youth & Egolatry, $2 ['20] Knopf, *N.Y.* 18–28
IBANEZ, Vicente Blasco [1867–1928: *v.* Baker, p. 639] The Argonauts [tr.] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.*
Blood & Sand, tr. Mrs W. A. Gillespie [2/ Unwin] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 22
La Bodega (Fruit of the Vine), tr. Is. Goldberg [7/6 Unwin] $2 Dutt., *N.Y.* 19
The Cabin, tr. F. H. Snow + Beatr. M. Mekota [6/9 Hurst] $1.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* [17] 19
The Dead Command, tr. Fces. Douglas [7/6 Unwin] $1.75 Duffield, *N.Y.* 19
Enemies of Women, tr. Irving Brown [2/6 Unwin] $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse, tr. Ch. B. Jordan [3/6 Constable] $2 Dutt., *N.Y.* 18
The Intruder [tr.] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 29
The Mad Virgins, & o'r Stories [tr.] 7/6 c 8° Butterworth 26
Mare Nostrum (Our Sea), tr. Charl. B. Jordan [2/6 Unwin] $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
The Matador [tr.] 1/3 18° Nelson [ ] 18
The Mayflower, tr. Arth. Livingston [6/ Unwin] $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 21
The Mob, tr. M. J. Lorente [7/6 Th. Butterworth] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 28
Pope of the Sea [tr.] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.*
Queen Calafia [tr.] [7/6 Th. Butterworth] $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 25
Reeds & Mud [tr.] [7/6 Th. Butterworth] $2.50 Dutton, *N.Y.* 29
Shadow of the Cathedral [tr.] [7/6 Unwin] $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 19
Sonnica, tr. Fces. Douglas [2/ Long] $1.25 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 12
The Temptress [tr.] [2/6 Th. Butterworth] $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 23
The Torrent [tr.] [7/6 Unwin] $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 21
Unknown Lands [tr.] $2.50 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 29
Woman Triumphant [tr.] [8/6 Constable] $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 20
LARRETA, Enrique The Glory of Don Ramiro, tr. L. B. Walton [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 24
PEREDA, José Maria de [1834–1906] The Last of the Seed, & o'r Stories [tr.] 3/6 Nutt 16
DE UNAMUNO, Mig. Mist: a tragi-comic novel, tr. W. Fite $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 28
DE VALLE-INCLAN, Ramon Pleasant Mem'rs of Marq. de Bradomín [tr.] 15/ Constable 25

VI: Facetiae, Humour, Parodies, etc.

59: BRITISH FACETIOUS AND HUMOROUS WRITERS (PROSE AND VERSE)

Collectively —*for* Humorous Recitations **K** § 86*

BENJAMIN, H. M. + L. S. [eds.] Anthology of Humorous Verse $2 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 24

CAINE, Ralph Hall [ed.] Humorous Poems of the Century [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott 89

COOK [Sir] Theod. A. [ed.] An Anthology of Humorous Verse 3/6 f 8° Hutchinson 12

LEIGH, H. S. [ed.] Jeux d'Esprit: written & spoken [French & Eng.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/ 8°] Chatto 77

LEONARD, R. M. [ed.] A Book of Light Verse [Oxf. St. A'rs] 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 11

'MELVILLE, Hel. + LEWIS' [eds.] Anthology of Humorous Verse 3/6 c 8° Harrap 11

MORLEY, Prf. H. [ed.] Burlesque Plays & Poems [Morley's Universal Lib.] 1/ c 8° Routledge 86

MORRIS, Chas [ed.] Half Hours w. Humorous Authors, 4 v. [Eng. & Amer.] $6 Lippincott, *Phila.* 89

PARTON, Jas [ed.] Humorous Poetry of Eng. Lang.: Chaucer to Saxe; ill. $1.75 Hough. *Bost.* [56] 86

ROSSETTI, W. M. [ed.] Humorous Poems [Moxon's Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Ward & Lock

SQUIRE, J. C. [ed.] The Comic Muse: anthology of humorous verse 6/ c 8° Collins 25

Sixteenth Century —*for* Shakespeare Jest Books *v.* **K** § 24 (p. 2587)

Seventeenth Century

BROWN, Tom [1662–1704] Works, ed. A. L. Hayward; 16 pl. [$6 Dodd] 25/ 4° Routledge 27

Incl's his famous *Amusements Serious & Comical, L'rs fr. the Dead to the Living*, etc. Tom Brown—'of facetious memory', as Addison calls him—here gave a humorous & sarcastic acc. of everyday life in Lond. in later Stuart times.

Covent Garden Drollery: a Miscellany of 1672, ed. G. Thorn-Drury 12/ c 8° Dobell 28

Conts. a lge. no. of theatr. prologues, epilogues, songs, fr. plays. Better ed. than Summers'.

,, ed. Rev. Montague Summers; w. notes 15/ c 8° Fortune Pr. 27

D'URFEY, T. [1650–1723] Pills to Purge Melancholy, 6 v. [coll. of his poet. pieces]
o.p. p 8° Pearson [1719–20] 72

Musarum Deliciae, 1656; Wit Restor'd, 1658; Wits Recreations, 1640, 2 v.; w. notes
o.p. s 8° *Lond.* [1817] 74

Westminster Drolleries [1671–72]; Merry Drolleries [1661–91]; Choyce Droleries [1656], ed J. W. Ebsworth, 3 v. *o.p.* c 8° Roberts, *Bost.* (*Eng.*) [1656–91] 75–6

Eighteenth Century

ANSTEY, Chr. [1724–1805] New Bath Guide, ed. Pp. Sainsbury 10/6 8° Cayne Pr. [1766] 27

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

A'BECKETT, Arth. W. Modern Adam, or How Things are Done [fr. *Punch*] 3/6 Hurst 99

A'BECKETT, Gilb. A. [1811–56] Comic Hist. of Eng., 2 v.; 20 col. pl. & 200 ill. by J. Leech
18/ 8° Bradbury [47] 98

Comic Hist. of Rome; 10 col. pl. & 98 ill. by Leech 9/ 8° Bradbury [51–2] 98

The Comic Blackstone 7/6 8° Bradbury [46] 98

Orig. ed. cont. etched front. & 2 cuts by Cruikshank; here omitted, but H. FURNISS supplies 10 col. pl. & sev. cuts.

ANSTEY[-GUTHRIE], F. [*b.* 1856] Man from Blankey's *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Longman 93

Travelling Companions, *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/]; Voces Populi, 2 Ser. ea. 3/6 Longm. [92] 12

Percy & Others mainly repr. from *Punch* 6/ c 8° Methuen 15

BARHAM, Rev. R. H. Ingoldsby Legends, ed. Mrs. E. A. Bond, 3 v.; 69 ill. Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 8° Macm. [40–7] 97

,, ,, w. 20 ill. Cruikshank, Leech, Barham 8/6 c 8° Macm.

,, ,, 16 col. pl. H. G. Theakes 6/ 8° Macmillan 11

,, ,, ill. Arth. Rackham 15/ r 8°; 4/6 c 8° Dent 97; 98

,, ,, World's Classics
2/ (80c.) O. U. P.; New Univ. Lib. 2/ Routl. 01; 05

BARING, Hon. Maur. [1874–] Dead Letters—*ut* **K** § 83
,, Lost Diaries [New Reader's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Duckworth [13] 27
BEGBIE, Har. [1871–1929] The Political Struwwelpeter ; ill. F. C. Gould *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 4° Richards 99
The Struwwelpeter Alphabet ; ill. F. C. Gould *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 4° Richards 00
Great Men ; ill. F. C. Gould *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 4° Richards 01
'BIRMINGHAM, Geo. A.' [= Can. J. O. HANNAY ; b. 1865 : *v.* Baker, p. 181]
Doctor Whitty, 2/ ['13] ; Inisheeny, 2/6 ['20] ; The Lost Lawyer, 2/6 ['21] ; The Great-Grandmother, 2/6 ['22] ; Found Money, 2/6 ['23] ; The Runaways, 7/6 ['28] ; The Major's Candlesticks, 7/6 ['29] c 8° Methuen [13–29] *v.y.*
Lady Bountiful, 6/ (Christophers) ; Bindon Parva, 2/6 Mills 21 ; [25] 26
King Tommy, 2/ ; The Grand Duchess, 2/6 Hodder [23] 25 ; [24] 27
BURNAND, F. C. [1836–1917] Happy Thoughts ['69] ; Happy Thought Hall ['72] ; More Happy Thoughts ['79] *all o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6, 3/6, 2/6] c 8° Bradbury [68–79] *v.y.*
About Buying a Horse ; Round my Garden *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6 ea.] Bradbury 75 ; 76
The Incomplete Angler, after Master Isaac Walton ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Bradbury 87
Quite at Home ; Rather at Sea ; Very Much Abroad ea. 5/ Bradbury 90
'CARROLL, Lewis' [= C. L. DODGSON ; 1832–98]
Alice in Wonderland ; 42 ill. J. Tenniel, 8/6 ; Ch. Ed. 4/6 ; Pocket Ed. 3/6 Macmillan [69] *v.y.*
Other eds. Ill. T. Maybank, 2/6 (Routledge) ; Ill. A. Rackham, 6/ (Heinemann) ; Ill. C. Robinson, 6/ (Cassell) ; Ill. Millicent Sowerby 3/6 (Chatto).
Through the Looking-Glass and what Alice found there ; 50 ill. J. Tenniel, 8/6 ; Ch. Ed. 4/6 ; Pocket Ed. 3/6 Macmillan [72] *v.y.*
Phantasmagoria, & o'r Poems ; ill. A. B. Frost : miniature Ed. [other eds. *o.p.*] 2/ ($1.20) Macmillan [69]
Hunting of the Snark ; ill. H. Holiday : Min. Ed. 2/ Macmillan [76]
Rhyme ? or Reason ? *o.p.* Macmillan [83]
Songs fr. A. in W. & T. L.-G. : music by Lucy Broadwood ; ill. 12/6 f° Black 21
Story of Sylvie & Bruno, 2 Pts. in 1 v. ; ill. H. Furness 6/ ($3.50) Macm. [89–93]
HOPE (Edw.) Alice in the Delighted States ; 12 pl. R. Irvin [7/6 Routl.] Dial Pr., *N.Y.* 28
'Lewis Carroll's' *Alice* in the wonderland of America ; pl. in imitation of TENNIEL'S.
COKE, Desmond One Modern Youth ; ill. H. M. Bateman 7/6 8° Chapman 24
COLLIER, Jno. ['TIM BOBBIN' ; 1708–86]—*v.* **K** § 241
COLMAN, G. [1762–1836] Humorous Works ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chatto 72
COMBE, Wm. [1741–1823] Dr Syntax's Three Tours, 3 v. ; w. Rowlandson's 80 col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 8° Routl. [1820–1] 78
Tours in Search of the Picturesque ; of Consolation ; of a Wife. Also cheap ed., 1 vol. 10/6 8° *id.* (*o.p.*).
,, Eng. Dance of Death, 2 v. ; w. Rowlandson's col. pl. 9/ c 8° Meth. [1815–6] 04
COURTHOPE, W. J. The Paradise of Birds *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 4° Macmillan [70] 97
CRUIKSHANK, Geo. [art. ; 1792–1878] Comic Almanack, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6 ea.] Chatto [35–53] *n.d.*
The Humourist : tales, anec's, etc. ; 40 ill. G. Cruikshank, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] s 4° Nimmo 91
Momus ; 52 col. ill. Is. + Rob. + G. Cruikshank *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] s 8° Nimmo 91
Depicts the humorous side of popular topics dur. 1st hf. of 19th cent.
Omnibus ; pl. & ill. ; ed. L. Blanchard *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] i 8° Bell [42] 85
Table Book ; pl. & ill. ; ed. G. A. à Becket *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] i 8° Bell [46] 85
DE LA MARE, Walt. [*b.* 1873] Peacock Pie : a book of rhymes ; ill. Lovat Fraser 12/ r 8° Const. 24
DOYLE, Rich. [art. : 1826–83] Foreign Tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, & Robinson ; ill. 6/ Routl. [54] 04
The prototype of 'Jones' was Hy. Phillips ; of 'Robinson', Tom Taylor ; of 'Brown', Doyle himself.
Journal kept by Dick Doyle in 1840 ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Smith & Elder 85
EGAN, Pierce [1772–1849] The Life of an Actor—*ut* **I** § 136 (p. 2440)
Real Life in London ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chatto [1821–2] 69
Finish to Adventures of Tom, Jerry, & Logic ; col. pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] r 8° Reeves & Turner [1828] 90

FARROW, G. E. [*b.* 1866] Absurd Ditties; ill. J. Hassall [imit. of *Bab Ballads*] 1/ Routledge [03] 14
GARSTIN, Crosbie [' Patlander '] Ballad of the ' Royal Ann ' & o'r Poems [fr. *Punch*] 3/6 Heinem. 22
FRERE, J. Hookham [1769–1846] The Monks & the Giants; Intro. & n. R. D. Waller 7/6 Mancs. U. P. [1817] 26
A comic-heroic poem in *ottava rima*: the first parent of *Beppo* & *Don Juan*.
GILBERT, Sir W. S. [1836–1911] The Bab Ballads; 350 ill. by Author [incl's Songs of a Savoyard] 8/6 ($3); Pkt. Ed. 3/6 ($1.40) Macmillan [68] 24; 25
More Bab Ballads; ill. Pkt. ed. 3/6 ($1.40) Macmillan [72] 25
Fifty Bab Ballads; ill. by author, 2s. leather 4/6 s 8° Routledge [91]
GOFF, Elijer ' [= Wm. DAWES] Complete Works: travels, trubbles, amoozements; ill. 7/6 J. Heywood, *Mancs.* [72] 89
GOULD, F. C. [art.] Froissart's Modern Chronicles [caricatures] 3/6 4° Unwin 02
GRAHAM, Harry Misrepresentative Men, 2/6 (Gay); Verse & Worse, 3/6 Arnold [05] 10; 05
Misrepresentative Women & o'r Verses; ill. 5/ s 4° Arnold 06
Departmental Ditties; ill.; Bolster Bk.; ill. ea. 3/6 Mills 09; [10] 19
Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes; ill. 2/6 obl. c 8° Arnold 09
Canned Classics & other Verses; ill. 3/6 Mills [11] 12
The Perfect Gentleman; Complete Sportsman; both ill. L. Baumer ea. 3/6 Arnold [12; 14] 19
Rhymes for Riper Years; Biffin & his Circle ea. 3/6 Mills 16; [19] 21
The World we Laugh in: more departm'l ditties; ill. 5/ Methuen 24
Last of the Biffins, 7/6; Strained Relations, 6/ Methuen 25; 26
GRAVES, C. L. [*b.* 1856] Hawarden Horace; More Hawarden Horace ea. 3/6 Murray 94; 96
Humours of the Fray: rhymes & renderings 3/6 c 7° Murray ( ) 8
Elegies & Eulogies [verse; repr's fr. *Punch*] 5/ c 8° Meth. 27
GRAVES, Rob. [*b.* 1895] Lars Porsena: the future of swearing [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul [27] 28
Mrs Fisher: the future of humour [$1 Dutton] 2/6 16° Kegan Paul 28
GROSSMITH, Geo. + WEEDON The Diary of a Nobody 2/6 c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* [05] 10
H., L. Cymberina: an unnat'l history in woodcuts & verse 7/6 Seven Acres Pr. 27
HALIBURTON, T. C. [1796–1865] Works *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] c 8° Hurst [47–55] 67–73
Americans at Home; Nature & Human Nature; Old Jude, or Life in a Colony; Sam Slick the Clockmaker; Traits of American Humour; Wise Saws & Modern Instances.
HANKIN, St John Mr Punch's Dram's Sequels; 14 pl. E. J. Wheeler 5/ Bradbury 02
HENDERSON, W. B. D. [ed.] Poems from *Punch*: 1909–20; w. intro. 7/6 ($2.50) 16° Macmillan 22
HENRY, T. Selby [ed.] Attic Salt: the saving grace of humour 2/6 c 8° Nisbet 13
HERBERT, A. P. ' Light Articles Only '; ill. [repr. fr. *Punch*; $2 Knopf] 6/ Methuen 21
Misleading Cases, 5/ (Methuen); Plain Jane; ill. 6/ Unwin 27; 27
The Trials of Topsy, 5/; Topsy, M.P., 6/ c 8° Benn 27; 29
HOOD, Thos [1799–1845]—*v.* **K** § 68
HOOK, Theod. E. [1788–1841] Choice Humorous Works; ill. [prose and verse] 5/ Chatto [73]
Includes the *Ramsbottom Papers*.
HOWARD, Keble London Voices [dialogues] 6/ c 8° Chapman 13
HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Primeval Scenes: comic asp. of life in prim. times; 25 ill. 6/ Lamley [99] 01
JAY, Thos Believe me [jeux d'esprit; some fr. *Punch*] 5/ c 8° Collins 22
JENKINS, Herb. Bindle ['16]; Adventures of Bindle ['18]; Mrs Bindle ['21]; The Bindles on the Rocks ['24]; ea 2/6 Jenkins [16–24] *v.y.*
The Night Club: further episodes in career of Bindle 2/6 Jenkins [17] 22
JEROME, Jerome K. [1859–1927] The Angel and the Author—and Others; Diary of a Pilgrimage; Idle Ideas in 1905, ea. 3/6; Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow, 2/; Passing of Third Floor Back, 2/6; Paul Kelver; Second Thoughts of an Idle Fellow; Sketches in Lavender, etc.; They and I; Three Men in a Boat; Three Men on the Bummell, ea. 3/6 Arrowsmith, *Brist.* [86 *sqq.*] *v.y.*
Tommy and Co. [$1.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 04
Miscellany of Sense and Nonsense; ill. [$2.50 Dodd] 7/6 Arrowsmith, *Bris.* 23

JERROLD, Dougl. [1803–57] Hdbk. of Swindling, and o'r Papers [Scott Lib.] 1/ Walt. Scott 91
Mrs Caudle's Curtain Lectures ; ill. C. Keene *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Bradbury [45] 88
,, [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. ; [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routl. 07 ; 06
KNOX, E. V. ["EVOE"] Awful Occasions ; Parodies Regained ea. 5/ Methuen 27 ; 21
Fancy Now ; I'll Tell the World ea. 6/ c 8° Methuen 24 ; 27
Poems of Impudence 6/ c 8° Unwin 26
These Liberties [parodies of A. S. M. Hutchinson and o'rs] 4/6 Mathews 23
LEACOCK, Prf. Steph. B. [*b.* 1869] Works ea. 5/ [$1.25] c 8° Lane 10 *sqq.*
Arcadian Advent's ['14] ; *Behind the Beyond* ['13] ; *College Days* ['23] ; *Essays & Lit'y Studies* ['16] ; *Frenzied Fiction* ['17] ; *Further Foolishness* ['16] ; *Garden of Folly* ['24] ; *Hohenzollerns in America* ; *Literary Lapses* ['10] ; *Moonbeams fr. the Larger Lunacy* ['15] ; *My Discovery of Engl.* ['22] ; *Nonsense Novels* ['11] ; *Over the Footlights* ['23] ; *Sunshine Sketches* ['12] ; *Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice* ; *Winnowed Wisdom* ['26] ; *Winsome Winnie*, etc. ['20]
,, Nonsense Novels ; ill. (some col.) J. Kettelwell [parodies] 10/6 Lane 21
LEHMANN, R. C. Billsbury Election and o'r papers ; ill. [repr. fr. *Punch*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Henry [92] 97
Mr. Punch's Prize Novels [repr. fr. *Punch*] 4/6 4° Bradbury 92
Crumbs of Pity, and other verses 5/ c 8° Blackwood 03
Sportsmen and Others ; ill. J. L. C. Booth [repr. fr. *Punch*] 3/6 Kegan Paul 12
MACRAE, Rev. D. Nat'l Humour : Scot., Eng., Welsh, Ir., Amer. ; ill. 5/ Gardner, *Paisley* [04] 14
MILNE, A. A. [*b.* 1882 : *v.* **K** § 50] Works : Pocket Edn., 6 v. ea. 3/6 c 8° Methuen [*v.y.*] 24
MUNRO, H. H. ['SAKI' ; *b.* 1870]—*ut* **K** § 50 (p. 2716)
PAIN, Barry Eliza, 1/6 (Bousfield) ; Eliza's Husb'd, 1/3 (Chatto) ; Eliza's Son, 1/3 (Cassell) [00–17] *v.y.*
Diary of a Baby ; Proofs before Pulping ea. 1/ Mills 09
One Kind and Another 1/ c 8° Secker [14] 15
Playthings and Parodies [parodies good] 5/ c 8° Cassell 93
Stories without Tears, 6/ (Mills) ; New Gulliver, etc. 6/ Laurie 12 ; 13
Stories Barry Told Me, recorded Eva Pain [dau.] ; 12 col. pl. 6/ r 8° Longman 27
POPE, Jessie Paper Pellets [repr. fr. *Punch, Vanity Fair*, etc.] 1/ Mathews 06
PRAED, W. M. [1802–39] Political and Occasional Verse, ed. Sir G. Young 5/ Ward & Lock 89
REED, E. T. [art.] Mr Punch's 'Book of Arms' ; ill. [repr. fr. *Punch*] 7/6 4° Bradbury 99
Punch's Holiday Book ; ill. [repr. fr. *Punch*] 1/ 4° Bradbury 01
Prehistoric Peeps ; ill. [repr. fr. *Punch*] 5/ r 4° Bradbury [95] 02
RYND, Evelyne E. Mrs Green ; Mrs Green Again ea. 2/6 c 8° Murray [01 ; 15]
S., R. U. Humours of the Country [repr. fr. *Farm & Home*] 2/6 c 8° Murray 09
SNYDER, C. M. Comic History of Greece ; ill. $1.25 Lippincott, *Phila.* [98] 04
STERRY, J. Ashby Nutshell Novels [short, comical, cynical] 3/6 c 8° Hutchinson 90
STREET, G. S. Autobiography of a Boy [fin de siècle Oxon. youth] 5/ Mathews 94
STUART, Alex. Mr Miggs ; front. by B. Partridge *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Low 99
THACKERAY, W. M. [1811–63 : *v. also* **K** § 89] The Rose and the Ring ; ill. by author 3/6 Murray [54]
,, w. 12 col. pl. J. R. Monsell 5/ s 4° Kegan Paul 11
,, ill. Gordon Browne (1 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Chatto 09
TRAILL, H. D. Recaptured Rhymes *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Kegan Paul 82
Saturday Songs *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 4° W. H. Allen 90
WATSON, E. H. Lacon Attic in Bohemia, 3/6 ; Unconscious Humorist, 4/6 both *o.p.* Mathews 96 ; 97
WODEHOUSE, P. G. My Man Jeeves, 2/ (Newnes) ; Inimitable Jeeves 2/6 Jenkins 26 ; [21] 22
Carry On, Jeeves ! 3/6 ; Heart of a Goof, 2/6 ; Meet Mr Mulliner, 7/6 Jenkins 25 ; [26] 27
Bill the Conqueror, 2/6 ; The Small Bachelor, 7/6 Methuen [24] 27 ; 27
Damsel in Distress ; Gentleman of Leisure ea. 2/6 Jenkins [19 ; 11] 21
Girl in the Boat ; Indiscretions of Archie ea. 2/6 Jenkins [22] 24 ; [21] 22
Psmith, Journalist ['15] ; Psmith in the City [ea. 2/6 Black] ; Leave it to Psmith ['23], 2/6 ; Money for Nothing ['28], 7/6 ; Mr Mulliner Speaking ['29], 7/6 Jenkins [15–29] *v.y.*

Clerical

HOW, F. D. Clerical Humour of Olden Time [12–18 cents.] 6/ 8° Pitman 08

MONEY, Rev. W. B. Humours of a Parish and o'r Quaintnesses 6/6 ($2) c 8° Lane 20

Irish ; Bulls ; 'Howlers'

BARRINGTON, Sir Jonah [1760–1834] Essay on Irish Wit—*in his* Personal Sketches, *ut* **F** § 45 (p. 1382)

GRAVES, C. D. [ed.] Humours of Irish Life ; w. Intro. [Every Irishman's Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Unwin 15

HARVEY, Wm. [ed.] Irish Life and Humour in Anecdote and Story 5/ c 8° Mackay, *Stirling* [13] 17

HUNT, H. Cecil [ed.] Howlers 1/6 c 8° Benn [28] 29

JERROLD, Walt. [ed.] Bulls, Blunders, and Howlers 6/ c 8° Brentano 28

KELLY, H. P. [ed.] Irish Bulls and Puns 2/6 c 8° Skeffington 19

MACDONAGH, Mich. [ed.] Irish Life and Character *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Hodder 98

NEILSON, G. R. [ed.] Book of Bulls ; w. Essay on evol. of 'bulls' 3/6 c 8° Simpkin 98

Includes a reprint of EDGEWORTH'S *Essay on Irish Bulls.*

PERCY, J. C. [ed.] Bulls and Blunders : spice for speeches 1/6 c 8° McCredy Percy 18

Jest-Books —*for* Shakespeare Jest Books *v.* **K** § 24 (p. 2587)

JERROLD, Walt. [ed.] Jest Book, 2 ser. ea. 1/ i 8° Simpkin 16 ; 17

LEMON, Mark [ed.] My Jest Book 1/ 32° Routledge [64] 07

MILLER, Jos. [1684–1738] The Modern Jest Book 2/6 c 8° Warne 77

Not the genuine bk. of 1739 ; but one of the numerous 'JOE MILLER'S' whose jokes are frequently as old as they ought to be.

SIME, A. H. Moncur [ed.] Feast of Fun ; Up-to-date Bk. of Jokes ea. 1/6 Routledge 18 ; 19

Legal —*v.* **D** § 74 (p. 529). Additions :—

HOLLOWAY, Wm Sententiæ Juris [legal and o'r epigrams] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Redway 86

KNIGHT, Rich. [ed.] Laughter in Court [coll'n of witticisms and incid'ts] 2/ Jarrold 20

MORTON (G. A.) + MALLOCH (D.) Law and Laughter ; 33 pl. (1 col.) 5/ Foulis, *Ed.* 13

OUTRAM, Geo. Legal and other Lyrics—*ut* **D** § 74 : new ed. 5/ c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 15

Nonsense Verses ; Limericks

CAMMAERTS, Prf. Em. The Poetry of Nonsense ; pl. [$1.75 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Routledge 25

EDINGER (G.) + NEEP Pons Asinorum : future of nonsense [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 29

Collections

CHARLOT, André [ed.] Limericks [also definitions, epitaphs, etc.] 1/6 c 8° Benn 29

GARDINER, Flor. H. [ed. and art.] Limericks ; 16 ill. [135, w. list of sources] 4/6 ($1) s 4° Lippincott 21

Orig. pb. *sub. tit.* '*The Smile on the Face of the Tiger*'.

REED, Langford [ed.] Compl. Limerick Book ; ill. H. M. Bateman [350 poems] 7/6 4° Jarrold 24

,, [ed.] Nonsense Verses ; an authority ; ill. H. M. Bateman 7/6 4° Jarrold 25

Individually

BELLOC, Hilaire Bad Child's Bk. of Beasts ; *w.* More Beasts f. Worse Children ; and Cautionary Tales ; ill. ea. 2/6 or in 1 vol. 5/ Duckworth [96 *sqq.*] 27

DAVIES, Randall ['D. R.'] A Lyttel Booke of Nonsense 6/ 8° Cayme Pr.

A Little More Nonsense 6/ s 4° Cayme Pr.

Less Eminent Victorians ; ill'ns w. limerick to ea. 6/ 4° Davies 27

DE LA MARE, Walt. Stuff and Nonsense ; decor'ns bold [limericks, nons. verses] 7/6 Const. 27

LEAR, Edw. [1812–88] Book of Nonsense ; 110 ill. by author 6/ $(2) obl. 4° Warne [5 ed. 62]

,, Cheap ed. 1/ 4° (Rout.) [Everym. Lib. ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 27

More Nonsense 6/ ; Nons. Songs, ill. L. L. Brooke (14 col.) 6/ 4° Warne [71] ; 17

Jumblies and o'r Nons. Verses ; 8 col. pl. Brooke 3/6 ($1.25) 4° Warne 00

Pelican Chorus, and o'r Nons. Verses ; 8 col. pl. Brooke 3/6 ($1.25) 4° Warne 00

Nonsense Songs and Stories 3/6 ; Nonsense Botany and Alph. 6/ ($2) 4° Warne [70] ; 27

The Owl and the Pussy Cat, etc. ; ill. 1/ s 4° Warne [90]

SIEVEKING, L. de G. Bats in the Belfry ; 50 ill. J. Nash 10/6 r 8° Kegan Paul 26

WASON, Sandys Magenta Minutes ; nonsense verses *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Goschen 13

WITHERSPOON, S. J. A. Glimericks [final word of ea. line left blank] 5/ r 8° Putnam 25

Parodies (Prose and Verse)

Collections : ADAM (J. A.) + WHITE (B. C.) [eds.] Parodies & Imitations, Old & New 3/6 Hutchinson 12

Anti-Jacobin (The). Poetry of, ed. C. Edmonds, w. notes ; 6 pl. J. Gillray *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Low [1799] 90
ed. L. Rice-Oxley ; w. Intro. and notes [Percy Reprints] 6/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 24

A famous coll'n of political & satirical poems by Geo. CANNING, J. Hookham FRERE, W. PITT, Marq. of WELLESLEY, Geo. ELLIS, W. GIFFORD, Earl of CARLISLE, etci. Repr. fr. *The Anti-Jacobin Review*, a famous Tory period'l pb. 1798–1821.

HAMILTON, Walt. [ed.] Collection of Parodies, 6 v. [w. bibliogr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 49/] 4° Reeves & Turner 83–9

JERROLD (W.) + LEONARD (R. M.) [eds.] Century of Parody and Imit'n 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 13

Incl's whole of SMITH's *Rejected Addresses* & sel. of o'r poet'l pieces : 1753 to 1912. Notes.

MILES, A. H. [ed.] Poets and Poetry of Nineteenth Century, vol ix—*ut* **K** § 66

MORLEY (Hy. ; ed.) Parodies and o'r Burlesque Pieces *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Routledge 90

Incl's whole poetry of *Anti-Jacobin*, & o'r pieces, verse & prose, w. FRERE's *The Monks & the Giants* & tr. of GOETHE's *Stella* [1774], which orig. suggested the burlesque play in *The Anti-Jacobin*.

SQUIRE, J. C. [ed.] Apes and Parrots [anthology of parodies] 6/ c 8° Jenkins 28

Individual Writers

ANSTEY[-GUTHRIE], F. Mr Punch's Pocket Ibsen ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Heinemann [93] 95
Mr Punch's Model Music-Hall Songs & Dramas ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Bradbury 92

AYTOUN (W. E.) + MARTIN (Sir T.) Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads, ill. Doyle, Leech, Crowquill [parodies of modern poetry] 5/ c 8° Blackwood [45] 03

BURNAND, F. C. Parodies of modern novelists *all o.p.* [*pb.* 1/ ea.] 12° Bradbury 78–80

Chikken Hazzard, by 'Charles Readit' ; *Gone Wrong*, by 'Rhody Dendron' ; *One-and-Three*, by 'Fictor Nogo' ; *Strapmore*, by 'Weeder' ; *What's the Odds?* by 'Jawley Sharp'.

Some Old Friends [reprs. of some of above] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bradbury 92

CALVERLEY, C. S. —*ut* **K** § 68

'DUM-DUM' Rhymes of East & Re-coll'd Verses [fr. *Punch*, etc.] 3/6 Constable 05

Oh, Helicon ! [verses repr. fr. *Punch*] 5/ c 8° Blackwood 28

GODLEY, A D. Verses to Order 2/6 c 8° Methuen [ ] 04

GRAHAM, Harry —*ut sup.*

'HARTE, F. Bret' [= Fcs. BRETT ; 1839–1902 ; Amer.] Condensed Novels, 2 Ser. in 1 v. 5/ Chatto [67–02] 03

A classic. Ser. i conts. excellent parodies of Dumas, Dickens, Brontë, Hugo, Marryat, Lytton, Reade, & o'rs ; ii conts. inferior parodies of Caine, Doyle, Hope, Kipling, Corelli, E. N. Westcott.

HOGG, Jas. [1770–1835] The Poetical Mirror, ed. T. Earle Welby ; w. Intro. 8/6 8° Scholartis Pr. 29

Parodies on Byron, Scott, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey, Wilson.

KNOX, E. V. ['EVOE'] —*v. sup.*

LANG, Andr. [1844–1912] Old Friends : essays in epistolary parody *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Longman [90] 13

LEACOCK, Steph. —*ut sup.*

POWELL, G. H. Burlesques & Parodies 1/ c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 12

POLLOCK, Sir Fred. Leading Cases Done into English *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macmillan [76] 92

1st ed. pseudon. *s.n.* '*An Apprentice of Lincoln's Inn*'. Parodies, tr's, & 'diversions' in Eng., Fch., Germ., Gk. verse.

'Q' [= Sir A. T. Quiller COUCH ; *b.* 1863] Green Bays : verses & parodies *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Methuen 93

S., A. A. A Book of Words [repr. fr. *Punch*, *Granta*, etc.] 5/ f 8° Constable 95

SAVAGE, Hy. The Long Spoon & the Devil—*ut* **K** § 70

SEAMAN, Sir Owen [*b.* 1861] Borrowed Plumes, *& others*—*ut* **K** § 66, *s.v.* Vers de Société

SEYMOUR, W. Kean Parrot Pie : parodies & imit'ns of Contemporaries 6/ Harrap 27

SMITH, Jas. [1775–1839] + Hor. [1779–1849] Rejected Addresses : New Theatrum Poetarum, ed. A. Doyle ; 20 ports. & Cruikshanks text-ill. 15/ Constable [1812] 29
,, ,, [New Universal Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routl. 07

SQUIRE, J. C. Collected Parodies, 7/6 ; Tricks of the Trade, 3/6 Hodder 21 ; [17] 21
Imaginary Speeches, & other Parodies 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [12] 15
Steps to Parnassus, & other Parodies 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [13] 15

S[TEPHEN], J. K. Lapsus Calami—*ut inf., s.v.* University Verse : Cambridge

STODART-WALKER, A. The Moxford Book of English Verse : 1340–1913 3/6 Nash 13

Parodies of poets fr. Chaucer to date—clever, but utterly irreverent.

TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. Interludes in Verse & Prose 6/ c 8° Bell 05

Rearr'g'mts. of *Horace at Athens, Ladies in Parl't*, & o'r burlesque imit'ns of Aristophanes, etc., ill'g Camb. U. life in mid-Vict'n era.

WHATELY, Abp. R. [1787–1863] Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte—*ut* **F** § 50 (p. 1427)

Punch and Judy

Punch & Judy: orig. text, w. 24 illus. Geo. Cruikshank 6d. 16° Routledge 05

CALTHROP, D. C. Punch & Judy: corner in hist. of entertainm't; ill. 6/ s 8° Dulau 25

Satires: *Collections*

HEADLAM, Cecil [ed.] Selections from the British Satirists; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Robinson 99

SMEATON, Oliphant [ed.] English Satires [Langland to Calverley] 2/6 Blackie [99] 06

Scottish

BELL, J. J. Wee Macgregor, 1/6; (Nelson) Wee Macgregor Enlists, 1/ Hodder [03] 23; 15
Kiddies, 2/ (Mills); Misadv's of Joseph, 2/6 Pearson [16] 17; [17] 25
Four & Twenty Turkeys, & other Good Cheer 1/9 Chapman [17] 18
Just Jemima, 1/6; Some Plain, Some Coloured, 7/6 Hodder 19; 23
Jimmy Johnny 2/6 (Hodder); The Braw Bailie, 7/6 Castle [21] 23; 25
The J. J. Bell Reciter [selections] 2/6 c 8° Chambers 24

FORD, R. [ed.] Thistledown: bk. of Scotch humour anecd., etc.; ill. 5/ Gardner *Paisley* [91] 13

HARVEY, Wm [ed.] Scottish Life & Character in Anecdote & Story 1/ MacKay *Stirl.* [99] 13

INGRAM, Jno. [ed.] Humorous Scottish Anecdotes; ill. 2/6 c 8° Nimmo 20

RAMSAY, Dn E. B. [1793–1872] Reminiscences of Scottish Life & Character—*ut* **E** § 19 (p. 894)

Welsh: CROSLAND (T. W. H.) Taffy was a Welshman [bitter] 1/ Ewart [12] 13

World-War (Humour in)—*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1310–1)

Humorous and Caricature Art—*v.* **I** § 91 (pp. 2322–3)

University, College, and School Verse (Serious & Humorous)

Cambridge

BREUL K. [ed.] Cambridge Songs: a Goliard's song-bk. [11 cent.]; 20 facss. 24/ Camb. Pr. 15

CALVERLEY C. S. Fly Leaves—*ut* **K** § 68

Cambridge Poetry: 1929 [by resident undergraduates] 3/6 Hogarth Pr. 29

Camb. Poets: 1910–3, ed. Aelfrida Tillyard, 5/; 1914–20, ed. E. Davison, 3/6 Heffer, Camb. 20; 23

CARRICK, Harbley The Muse in Motley 3/6 12° Bowes, Camb. 07

DAVISON, Edw. [ed.] Cambridge Poets: 1914–20 7/6 c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 20

DRURY, H. [ed.] Arundines Cami [pop. poems & nurs. rhymes, w. Lat. trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Parker [41] 46

GRAVES, C. L. More Lands & Libels 3/6 c 8° Ingleby 24

HILTON, A. C. Works, ed. Sir Rob. Edgcumbe [incls. Life & L'rs] 5/ Macmillan 04

KELLETT, E. E. [ed.] Book of Cambridge Verse; 25 ill. [$4.20 Macm.] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 11

LEHMANN, R. C. Anni Fugaces: bk. of verse w. Camb. interludes 3/6 Lane 01
The Cambridge Courts; ill. [Whitefriars Library] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Henry 91

RICE, F. A. *The Granta* & its Contributors; Intro. A. A. Milne 31/6 8° Constable 24

SEAMAN, Sir Owen [*b.* 1861] *v.* **K** § 66

STEPHEN, J. K. [1859–92] Lapsus Calami, & o'r Verses 5/ f 8° Macmillan & Bowes, *Camb.* [91] 28
Etonian; Political; Univ.; Miscell. Excellent parodies; nothing so good of the kind has appeared since CALVERLEY's *Fly Leaves*.
Quo Musa Tendis? [in graver style] 3/6 f 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 91

WHIBLEY, Chas [ed.] In Cap & Gown: 3 cent's of Camb. wit; w. Intro. 3/6 Heinemann [89] 98
Coll'n of *jeux d'esprit* fr. Milton, thro' 17 & 18 cent's to A. W. Verrall.

Oxford

B., H. Lambkin's Remains 2/6 c 8° Vincent, *Oxon.* 00
A satirical biography of an imaginary Fellow of an imaginary College.

'BEDE, Cuthbert' [= Rev. E. BRADLEY; 1827–89] Adventures of Mr Verdant Green; ill. 2/6 Jenkins [53–7] 21

Little Mr Bouncer & his Friend Verdant Green; ill. 6d. J. Blackw. [73] 99

BEECHING (H. C.) + MACKAIL (J. W.) + NICHOLS (J. B. B.) Love's Looking-Glass *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Percival [83] 91

BLAIR, Wilf. ['Pembie'] Poets on the Isis, & o'r Perversions [parodies]; Sa Muse s'Amuse ea. 3/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 10; 13

Echoes fr. *Oxford Mag.* '83–90 ; More Echoes '89–96 ea. 3/6 ($1.50) s 4° O.U.P. [90 ; 96] 08 ; 12
FIRTH, J. B. [ed.] The Minstrelsy of Isis [Oxford & Oxf. life] 6/ c 8° Chapman 99
GODLEY, A. D. Fifty Poems, ed. C. L. Graves + C. R. L. Fletcher 5/ 8° O.U.P. 27
Lyra Frivola 2/6 8° Methuen 99
Second Strings 2/6 f 8° Methuen 02
The Casual Ward : academic & o'r oddments 5/ c 8° Murray 12
—*in his* Reliquiæ, ed. C. R. L. Fletcher, 2 v. [prose & verse : vers de société] 18/ O.U.P. 26
GUEDALLA, P. Ignes Fatui : bk. of parodies [repr. fr. *Isis*, etc.] 1/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 11
HORACE CLUB (THE) Book of the Horace Club [19 contributors] 5/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 01
LANG, Andr. [1844–1912] Ban & Arrière Ban, & others—*ut* **K** § 68
MORRAH, H. A. In College Groves [incl. some parodies] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Alden, *Oxford* 93
Oxford Poetry : 1910–13, 3/6 ; '14–'25, ea. 2/ ; '17–'19, in 1 v. 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 13–25
' SCRIBLERUS REDIVIVUS ' [= Edw. CASWELL] The Art of Pluck *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Bliss [3rd ed. '36] 93
A repr. [= 8th ed.] of a once celebrated Oxford *jeu d'esprit* : reads rather thin now-a-days.
Three Oxford Ironies : ed. Geo. Gordon 3/6 s 8° O.U.P. 28
COPLESTON'S *Advice to a Y'g Reviewer* [*ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2549)] ; MANSEL'S *Phrontisterion* [Oxf. in 19 c.] ; *Oxf. Ars. Poetica.*
London : Univ. Coll. Poems : 1923–4 2/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 24
Edinburgh : Lays of the Colleges ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Maclachlan, *Ed.* 86
Verses by members of Aesculapian, Medico-Chirurg'l, & o'r profess'l clubs in Edin.

Public Schools

Public School Verse : an anthology, vols. i–vi [1919–1926] ea. vol. 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 21 *sqq.*
Eton : AINGER (A. C. ; ed.) Eton Songs ; *and* Eton in Prose & Verse—*ut* **D** § 157 (p. 738). Addition :—
PARKER, E. [ed.] Floreat : an Eton anthology 12/6 8° Nisbet 23
Shrewsbury : KENNEDY (Dr B. H. ; ed.) Sabrinæ Corolla in hort. reg. schol. Salop. contex. tres viri floribus legendis *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Bell [50] 90

Anecdotes —*v.* **K** § 88 ; **Vers de Société, K** § 66

60 : AMERICAN FACETIOUS AND HUMOROUS WRITERS (PROSE AND VERSE)

Collections

BARR, J. [ed.] Humour of America ; ill. C. E. Brock [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 Walt. Scott [91] 99
DALY, T. A. [ed.] Little Book of American Humorous Verse 5/ c 8° Stanley Paul 27
MASON, E. T. [ed.] Humorous Masterpieces of American Literature $3 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [86] 02
PICKENS, Wm. [ed.] American Æsop : Negro and o'r humour Jordan, *Bost.* 26
Incl's Negro, Jewish, Irish, Cosmopolite, & Miscellaneous Humour.
' TWAIN, Mark ' [= S. L. CLEMENS ; 1835–1910] [ed.] Libr. of Humour ; 197 ill.
[6/ Chatto] Webster, *N.Y.* [ ] 88

Individually

ADE, Geo. Fables in Slang ; ill. C. J. Newman [2/6 Pearson] $1 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 00
In Pastures New [Lond., Paris, Egypt ; 6/ Richards] $1.25 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 06
Single Blessedness, & o'r Observations [6/ Methuen] $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 23
BUNNER, H. C. [1855–96] Stories, 2 Ser. ea. $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* 16 ; 16
Stories : Short Sixes ; More Short Sixes ea. $1.35 Scribner, *N.Y.* 17 ; 17
DALY, Thos. A. [*b.* 1871] Canzoni, *and* Songs of Wedlock $1.75 Harcourt, *N.Y.* [06 ; 16]
Carmina ; Madrigali ea. $1.75 Harcourt, *N.Y.* [09 ; 12]
Little Polly's Pomes ; ill. $1.25 c 8° Devin-Adair, *N.Y.* 13
Ring-around-a-Posy ; rhymes $1 McKay, *Phila.* 14
McAroni Ballads $1.75 Harcourt, *N.Y.*
DAY, Clar. S., jun. This Simian World ; ill. [5/ Cape] $1.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 20
What wd. have been result had cow, ass, or dog developed as did anthrop. ape.

DUNNE, F. P. [' Martin DOOLEY ' ; *b.* 1867] Mr Dooley in Peace & War $1.25 sm *Bost.* [98]
Mr Dooley in the Hearts of his Countrymen $1.25 sm *Bost.* [99] 06
Mr Dooley's Philos. ; Mr Dooley's Opin's [ea. 3/6 Heinem.] ea. $1.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 00 ; 01
Observ'ns by Mr Dooley [3/6 Heinem.] ; Dissert'ns by Mr Dooley ea. $1.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 02 ; 06
Mr Dooley Says, $1 [3/6 Heinem.] ; Mr Dooley on Mak'g a Will and o'r necessary evils [7/6 Heinem.], $1.35 Scribner, *N.Y.* 10 ; 19
FORD, Simeon A Few Remarks [3/6 Heinemann] $1 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* [03] 07
HARRIS, J. Chandler Uncle Remus—*ut* **B** § 34 (p. 392)
Uncle Remus : songs and sayings ; ill. A. B. Frost + E. W. Kemble $5 Appleton 20
' HARTE, F. Bret ' [= Fcs. Bret ; 1839–1902]—*v.* Baker, pp. 417–8 ; **K** § 90
Barker's Luck, and o'r Stories ; 39 ill. [3/6 Chatto] $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [96] 07
Tales of the Argonauts [5/ Chatto] $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [75] 03
LELAND, C. G. [1824–1903] Hans Breitmann's Ballads ; Intro. Eliz. R. Pennell [in Pennsylvanian-Dutch dialect] $5 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [72] 14
,, Cheap edn. 2/ 16° Routledge [72]
Pidgin-English Sing-Song [songs and stories in China-Eng. dial.] 5/ Kegan Paul [76]
LIVERMORE, G. G. Take it from Dad : ill. 75c. c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [20] 22
LORIMER, G. H. Letters of a Self-made Merch't to his Son $1.50 small, *Bost.* 02
LOWELL, J. R. [1819–91] The Biglow Papers, ed. T. Hughes 1/6 f 8° Paul [59–62]
Poems ; with The Biglow Papers [Chandos Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Warne 26
' TWAIN, Mark ' [= S. L. CLEMENS ; 1835–1910]—*v.* Baker, pp. 435–6 ; **K** § 90
' WARD, Artemus ' [= C. F. BROWNE ; 1834–67 : *v.* Baker, p. 437] Complete Works 5/ Chatto 22
Artemus Ward's Best Stories, ed. C. Johnson ; Intro. W. D. Howells $1.40 Harper, *N.Y.* 12

61 : CONTINENTAL EUROPEAN FACETIOUS AND SATIRICAL PROSE WRITERS

Belgian ; Dutch ; Flemish

ERASMUS, D. [1466–1536] *Μωρίας Ἐγκώμιον*, rec. et annot. I. B. Kan ; ill. Holbein Nijhoff, *Hague* 98
In Praise of Folly, tr. Bailey ; 80 ill. Holbein *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Reeves & Turner [1509] 74
,, tr. Nich. Bailey *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Gibbings 00
,, tr. Rev. J. Copner ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Williams 78
,, tr. Jno. Wilson [1668], ed. Mrs P. S. Allen 6/ ($2) f 8° Clar. Pr. 13
,, w. essay by Hor. Bridges [pp. lvii, 209] 8° Covici, *N.Y.* 25
Reynard the Fox—*v.* **K** § 52 Tyll Owlglass—*v.* **K** § 52

French : CARREL (A.) Recherches sur jeux d'esprit, etc., 2 v. s 8° *Paris* 67
Seventeenth Cent. : MANUEL. Capt. Castagnette tr. Austin Dobson ; 46 ill. G. Doré 21/ 4° Murray, *Derby* [66] 89
Twentieth Cent. : BÉRAUD (H.) Sorrows of a Fat Man [tr.] 6/ c 8° Philpot 24
COURTELINE, Georges The Bureaucrats, tr. Eric Sutton ; ill. [burlesque of bureaucracy] 7/6 Const. 28

German

BRANDT, Seb. [1458–1521] The Shyp of Fooles, tr. Alex. Barclay, ed. J. H. Jamieson, 2 v. ; w. Intro. notes and gloss. ; 120 facs. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] s 4° Paterson, *Ed.* 74
Repr. of Pynson's 1509 ed., w. ill. fr. Basle ed. of 1494. A satirical poem, in the octave stanza, wr. 1494, ridiculing vices and follies of the age immed. preced'g Reform'n. Verbose & tedious.
POMPEN (Prf. A.) The Eng. vers'ns of *The Ship of Fools* : contrib'n to early hist. of Fch. Renaiss'ce in Eng. ; 4 pl. 21/ 8° Longman 25
RASPE, R. E. (1737–94 ; attrib. to] Baron Münchausen—*ut* **K** § 54
Collections : BOBETAG (F. ; ed.) 400 Schwänke d. 16 ten Jahrhunderts 87
GÖDEKE, C. [ed.] Schwänke des 16 ten Jahrhunderts *Leipzig* 79

VII : Poetry

62 : THEORY, PHILOSOPHY, AND ART OF POETRY

Greek and Latin Writers

ARISTOTLE, Poetica—*v.* **K** § 194 ; HORACE, Ars Poetica—*v.* **K** § 214

COOK, Prf. A. S. [ed.] The Art of Poetry ; w. notes $1.25 12° Ginn, *Bost.* 92

The treatises of HORACE, VIDA, & BOILEAU, in orig. Lat. or Fch. texts, w. Eng. trs. & comments by critics.

Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries : *Collectively* :

COWL, Prf. R. P. [ed.] Theory of Poetry in Eng. : devel. fr. 16 to 19 c. [sel'd doc'ts] 5/ Macmillan 14

MAGNUS, Laurie [ed.] Documents illustrative of Elizabethan Poetry 2/6 s 8° Routledge 06

The treatises of PUTTENHAM, SIDNEY, & WEBBE, *inf.* Intro. & notes.

RHYS, Evn. [ed.] Literary Pamphlets ch'fly ref. to Poetry, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Kegan Paul 97

i : *Intro.* (40 pp.), JOHNSON'S *Orig & Import'ce of Tracts* [= Intro. to *Harleian Misc.*], SIDNEY'S *Apol.*, CAMPION'S *Observ'ns*, DANIELS' *Defence*, SWIFT'S *Import'ce of 'Guardian' Consid'd* ; ii : MILTON'S *Areop.*, ADDISON'S *Discourse on Anc. & Mod. L'g*, POPE'S *Essay on Crit.* [verse], BYRON'S *L'r to Murray on Bowle's Strictures on Pope*, WORDSWORTH'S *L'r to a Friend of Burns*, BOWLES' Appendix.

CASTELVETRO, L. [1505–71] : CHARLTON (H. B.) Castelvetro's Theory of Poetry 5/ Mancs. U. P. 13

Exam. of teaching of CASTELVETRO, author of *La Poetica d'Aristotele.*

WELLS, H. W. Poetic Imagery : ill. fr. Eliz. liter're [15/ O.U.P.] $1.75 8° Col. U. P. 24

Individually

CAMPION, Thos. [1561–1620] Observ'ns in Art of Eng. Poesie [1602]—*with* Daniel, *ut inf.*

MACDONAGH (T.) Campion and the Art of Eng. Poetry 3/6 c 8° Hodges, *Dubl.* 13

Deals also with C's life & wks. ; incl's short anthol., w. author's own prosodic theories.

DANIEL, Geo. [1616–57] Defence of Ryme [1603] ; and Campion, *ut sup.* [Bodl. Head Quartos] 3/ Lane 25

In same vol. Thos. CAMPION'S *Observ'ns in Art of Eng. Poesie* (1602).

DRYDEN, J. [1631–1700] Of Dramatick Poesie [1668] ; w. ess. by T. S. Eliot 31/6 Etchells 28

Essay of Dramatic Poesie, ed. Thos. Arnold ; w. notes 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr.

Dramatic Essays [Everyman's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent

Essays, ed. W. P. Ker, 2 v. ; w. notes & Appendices 15/ ($5) Clar. Pr. 00

i : Intro. (59 pp.) ; *Of Dramatic Poetry & its Defence* ; ii : *Discourse concerning Satire.*

LODGE, Thos. [1558–1625] Defence of Poetry, Music, and Stage-Plays [1580] 8° Shaksp. Soc. 53

MILTON, J. [1608–74] : LANGDON (Ida) M.'s Theory of Poetry and Fine Art [9/ O.U.P.] $2 Yale U. P. 24

PUTTENHAM, Geo. [1520–1601] Arte of Eng. Poesie [1589] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] s 8° Arber, *Birm.* [1589] 69

,, in Magnus, Documents, *sup.*

SIDNEY, Sir Pp. [1554–86] Apologie for Poetrie, ed. Prf. J. Churton Collins ; w. Intro. & Notes 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 07

ed. E. S. Shuckburgh ; w. ill. & gloss index 4/- Camb. Pr. 90

Defence of Poesie and certain Sonnets [repr. of 1st ed.] 7/6 s 4° Caradoc Pr. 06

L'r to Qu. Eliz., Defence of Leicester, ed. G. E. Woodberry $6 r 8° Merrym't Pr., *Bost.* 08

,, ed. Dorothy M. Macardle 1/6 l 8° Macmillan 19

,, ed. Prf. A. S. Cook ; w. Intro. and notes 90c 12° Ginn, *Bost.* 90

,, ed. A. Feuillerat—*ut* **K** § 89, *s.n.* Sidney [*v. also* Magnus, *sup.*]

WEBBE, Wm. [1573–91] Discourse of English Poetrie—*v.* Magnus, *sup.* ; also Arber's Repr., *o.p.* '70

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles Idea of Great Poetry ; Theory of Poetry ea. 5/ Secker 24 ; 25

ALDEN, Dr R. M. An Introduction to Poetry [5/ Bell] $1.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 09

ARNOLD, Mat. The Study of Poetry—*in his* Essays in Criticism, Ser. ii, *ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2548)

AUSTIN, Alf. The Bridling of Pegasus—*ut* **K** § 21

BABBITT, I. New Laokoon $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 10

BAILEY, J. C. Poets and Poetry—*ut* **K** § 21 [coll'n of essays]

BARFIELD, Owen — Poetic Diction : a study in meaning — 9/ c 8° Faber 28

BEECHING, Can. H. C. — Two Lectures Introductory to Study of Poetry — [$1.25 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr. 01

BINYON, Laur. — English Poetry in rel'n to Other Arts — [Brit. Acad.] 1/6 r 8° O.U.P. 18

Tradition and Reaction in Mod. Eng. Poetry — [Eng. Assoc.] 2/6 O.U.P. 26

BLACKWOOD (R. L.) = OSBORN (A. R.) The Study of Poetry — 2/3 c 8° Macmillan 23

BRADLEY, A. C. — Oxford Lecturers on Poetry—*ut* **K** § 21

BREMOND, Abbé H. — Prayer and Poetry [tr.] — [rel. of poetry to mysticism] 7/6 c 8° Byrns & Oates 27

BRIDGES, Rob. — The Necessity of Poetry — 2/ (70c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. 18

BROWN, S. J. M. — The Realm of Poetry : an introduction — [$1.50 Macm.] 3/6 Harrap 21

CAMPBELL, Thos. — Essay on English Poetry ; with lives of the poets — *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Murray [19] 48

COTTERILL, H. B. — Introduction to the Study of Poetry — *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 82

COURTHOPE, Prf. W. J. — Life in Poetry, Law in Taste — [Oxf. lectures] 10/ ($4) r 8° Macmillan 01

DE QUINCEY, Thos. — Literary Theory and Criticism—*in his* Works, vols. x–xi, *ut* **K** § 89

DIXON, Prf. W. M. — Poetry and National Character — [a lecture : $1 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 15

DONNELLY, F. P. — Art Principles in Literature — $1.75 (7/) c 8° Macmillan 23

DOYLE, Prf. Sir F. H. — —*in his* Lect's on Poetry, 2 Ser., *ut* **K** § 21 (p. 2574)

DRINKWATER, Jno. — Poetry and Conduct—*in his* Prose Papers, *ut* **K** § 83

EASTMAN, Max — Enjoyment of Poetry — [4/6 Mathews] $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [13] 21

ELIOT, T. S. — The Sacred Wood—*ut* **K** § 21

GOSSE, Sir Edm. — —*in his* Questions at Issue, *ut* **K** § 17

GRAVES, Rob. — On English Poetry — [psychological ; $2 Knopf] 8/6 8° Heinemann 22

HEARN, Lafcadio — Appreciations of Poetry, sel. and ed. J. Erskine—*ut* **K** § 21

HERFORD, Prf. C. H. — Is there a Poetic View of the World ? — [Brit. Acad.] 2/ r 8° O.U.P. 17

Nat'l and Internat'l Ideals in Eng. Poets — 1/ (40c.) r 8° Longman 17

HUBBELL (J. B.) + BEATTY (J. O.) An Introduction to Poetry — $2.50 (10/6) Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22

An Introduction to Drama — $3.50 8° Macmillan 27

JAGGER, Dr J. H. — Poetry in School — [on poetic appreciation] 6/ c 8° Lond. U. P. 28

KEBLE, Rev. Jno. [1792–1866] Lectures on Poetry, tr. E. K. Francis, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 21

KER, Prf. W. P. — The Art of Poetry — [seven lectures at Oxford] 6/ ($2) c 8° O.U.P. 23

LESSING, G. E. [1729–81] Laocoon, tr. Sir R. Phillimore — [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routl. [75] 10

MACKAIL, J. W. — Lectures on Poetry—*ut* **K** § 21

MAGNUS, Laurie — Introduction to Poetry — [a school bk.] 2/6 c 8° Murray 02

MAXIM, Hudson — The Science of Poetry ; ill. — $2.50 4° Funk, *N.Y.* 10

MILL, J. Stuart [1806–73] What is Poetry ? *and* The Two Kinds of Poetry—*in h's* Early Essays, *ut* **C** § 49

MOORE, Geo. — Pure Poetry : a thesis & anthology—*ut inf.* (p. 2760)

NEIHARDT, J. G. — Poetic Values : their reality & our need of them — $1.75 (7/6) Macmillan 26

NICOLL, Allardyce — Introduction to Dramatic Theory — 5/ c 8° Harrap 23

NOYES, Alf. — Some Aspects of Modern Poetry—*ut* **K** § 21

PATER, Walt. — Aesthetic—*in his* Appreciations, *ut* **K** § 18

PERRY, Bliss — A Study of Poetry — [12/6 Constable] $3.25 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 20

POWELL, Mrs A. E. — The Romantic Theory of Poetry — [$5 Longman] 12/6 8° Arnold 26

An examination in the light of CROCE's æsthetic.

PRESCOTT, Prf. F. C. — Poetry and Myth — $3.25 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* [22] 27

The Poetic Mind—*ut* **K** § 21

RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. — Poetry as a Repr've Art : Comp've aesthetics — $1.75 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* [86]

RICHARDS, I. A. — Science and Poetry — [$1 Norton] 2/6 s 8° Kegan Paul 26

RYLANDS, G. H. W. — Words & Poetry ; Intro. Lytton Strachey — 10/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 28

SAMSON, Alden — Aspects of Poetic Genius—*in his* Studies in Milton, *ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Milton

SANTAYANA, Geo. — Interpre'ns of Poetry & Religion — [12/ Constable] $2 Scribner 00

SELKIRK, J. B. — Ethics and Æsthetics of Modern Poetry — *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] c 8° Smith & El. 78

SHAIRP, Prf. J. C. — Studies in Poetry and Philosophy—*ut* **K** § 21

On the Poetic Interpretation of Nature — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Douglas, *Ed.* [77] 77

SHAIRP, Prf. J. C. The Aspects of Poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Clar. Pr. 81
SHELLEY, P. B. Defence of Poetry—*in his* Prose Works, *ut* **K** § 89 & in Peacock, etc., *ut* **K** § 21
SOLVE (M. T.) Shelley : his theory of poetry [15/ Camb. U.P.] $3 Chicago U.P. 27
STEDMAN, Edm. C. The Nature & Elements of Poetry [lectures] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Hought., *Bost.* 92
SYMONDS, J. Addington —*in his* Essays, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 83
TEMPLE, Sir Wm. [1739–96] Of Poetry—*in* vol. iii of Springarn [ed.] Crit. Ess. of 17 Cent., *ut* **K** § 18
TREVELYAN, G. M. Poetry & Rebellion—*in his* Clio & other Essays, *ut* **K** § 18
TREVELYAN, R. C. Thamyris : is there a future for poetry ? [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 25
WATSON [Sir] Wm. Poet's Place in Scheme of Life—*in his* The Muse in Exile, *ut* **K** § 68
WATTS-DUNTON, Theod. Poetry & the Renascence of Wonder—*ut* **K** § 21
WILLIAMS-ELLIS, A. An Anatomy of Poetry—*ut* **K** § 21
WOODBERRY, G. E. Inspiration of Poetry [Camoens, Cervantes, Marlowe, etc.] $1.25 Macm. *N.Y.* 10
WORDSWORTH, W. Prefaces and Essays on Poetry, ed. A. J. George 50c. 12° Heath, *Bost.* 92
YEATS, W. B. —*in his* Works, vols. vi and viii, *ut* **K** § 68

Aesthetics : Generally —*v.* **C** § 72 (pp. 457–9)
Ballad —*v.* **K** § 21 ; **Epic, K** § 17, 18 ; **Lyric, K** § 21
Fairy Poetry : DELATTRE (F.) Engl. Fairy Poetry : origins to 17 cent. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] O.U.P. 12

Metaphor : Imagery

BROWN, S. J. M. The World of Imagery : Metaphor & kindred Imagery 12/6 8° Kegan P. 27
After theor'l treatm't, applies it to language, rhetoric, logic, theology, & speech.
JENNINGS, J. G. Essay on Metaphor in Poetry 2/6 c 8° Blackie 15
WELLS, Hy. W. Poetic Imagery ; ill. fr. Elizab. literature—*ut sup.* (p. 2756)
Prologue : B. (G. S.) Study of Prologue and Epilogue *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Kegan Paul 84

Prosody ; Metrics ; Rhythm—*v. also* **K** § 91* (pp. 2916–7), **K** § 240

ANDERSON, J. C. The Laws of Verse 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 28
ANDREWS, C. E. The Writing and reading of Verse $2 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 18
BAUM, P. F. The Principles of Engl. Versification [10/6 O.U.P.] $2 8° Harvard U.P. 22
BAYFIELD, M. A. Measures of the Poets ; new syst. of prosody [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 19
A Study of Shakespeare's Versification—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.v.* Shakespeare : Language
BRIDGES, Rob. S. Milton's Prosody 12/6 ($4.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. [01] 21
Exam. of rules of blank verse in M's later poems, w. acc. of versif'n of *Samson Agon.*, & notes.
CLARK, A. C. Prose Rhythm in English [20 p.] 2/ (70c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
DE SELINCOURT, B. Rhyme in English Poetry—*in* Essays & Studies, vol. vii, *ut* **K** § 18
FOX-STRANGEWAYS, A. H. Words and Music in Song—*in* Essays & Studies, vol. vii, *ut* **K** § 18
GRAVES, Rob. Contemp. Techniques of Poetry : a political analogy 3/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 25
GUEST, Dr E. History of English Rhythms, ed. Prf. W. W. Skeat *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Bell [38] 82
GULLAN, Marjorie Spoken Poetry in Schools [rhythmic movement] 3/6 c 8° Methuen 26
JACOB, Cary F. Foundations & Nature of Verse [12/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 8° Columb. U.P. 18
JACQUES-DALCROZE, E. Rhythm, Music, & Education : science of eurhythmics [tr.] ; ill. 15/ Chatto 21
KALUZA, Prf. Max Short Hist. of Engl. Versification [tr.] [ch'fly O. & Mid. Eng.] 5/ Al. & Un. 11
LIDDELL, Mark H. Intro. to Scientific Study of Eng. Poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Doubleday, *N.Y.* 02
The larger pt. of the bk. is devoted to a close study of rhythm, its nature & variations.
MAYOR, Prf. J. B. Chapters on English Metre *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Camb. Pr. [86] 01
Handbook of Modern English Metre [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 s 8° Camb. Pr. 03
OMOND, T. S. Engl. Metrists [all main theories since Eliz. times] 10/6 ($3.50) O.U.P. [03] 21
A Study of Metre [histor'l & bibliogr'l] 7/6 c 8° Moring [03] 21
Some Thoughts about Verse [Engl. Assoc.] 2/ (70c.) 8° O.U.P. 23
PATTERSON, W. M. Rhythm of Prose : diff'ce in sense of rhythm $1.50 Col. U.P. 16
POE, E. A. Three Essays on Poetry—*in his* Compl. Poet'l Wks. (1909), *ut* **K** § 70
RAYMOND, Prf. G. L. Rhythm & Harmony in Poetry & Music—*ut* **I** § 83 (p. 2308)
*SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. History of English Prosody, 3 v. 52/6 ($16) 8° Macmillan [06–10] 23
i : Origins to Spenser ; ii : Shakespeare to Crabbe ; Blake to Swinburne. Not sold separately.

*SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. Historical Manual of English Prosody [ab'g'd fr. above] 6/6 ($2.60) Mac. 08
History of English Prose Rhythm—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2554)
Some Recent Studies in English Prosody [British Acad.] 1/6 r 8° O.U.P. 19
SCHIPPER, Prf. J. History of English Versification [tr.] 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. 10
SMITH, H. Egerton The Principles of English Metre 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 23
SNELL, Ada L. F. Pause : its nature & rhythmical function Univ. of Michigan 18
SONNENSCHEIN, Prf. E. A. What is Rhythm ? 10/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 25
SWEET, H. History of English Sounds fr. the Earliest Period *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Clar. Pr. [74] 88
TAIG, Thos. Rhyme and Metre 5/ c 8° Univ. of Wales Pr. 29
THOMSON, Dr Wm. Laws of Speech—Rhythm 1/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasgow* 16
The Rhythm of Speech 105/ [*sic*] 4° MacLehose, *Glasgow* 23
WEBBE, Wm. [1573–91] Discourse of English Poetry [1586]—*ut sup.*
WILSON, Katherine M. The Real Rhythm in English Poetry (Aberd. U. Pr. 7/6 net.) 29
WYLD, H. C. Studies in Eng. Rhymes : Surrey to Pope 5/ c 8° Murray 23
YOUNG, Sir Geo. English Prosody on Inductive Lines [Macm., *N.Y.*] 15/ Camb. Pr. 28
American : AUSTIN (M. H.) The American Rhythm $1.60 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
Classical Metres : STONE (W. J.) The Use of Classical Metres in English *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Frowde 99
Shakespeare in—*v.* **K** § 24 (p. 2536)
Verse-writing (*Art of*)—*v.* **K** § 91*
Sonnet : CROSLAND (T. W. H.) The English Sonnet 10/6 8° Secker 17
HUNT, Leigh Bk. of the Sonnet, 2 v. [cultiv., hist., varieties ; w. sel'ns] *o.p.* Smith & El. 59
NOBLE, J. Ashcroft The Sonnet in England [and other essays]—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2566)
TOMLINSON, Charles The Sonnet : origin, structure, place in poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Murray 74

63 : COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN POETRY : (*a*) SERIES

Not included in this edition of THE BEST BOOKS.

64 : COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN POETRY (*b*) : GENERAL ANTHOLOGIES

Bibliography

BROWN, Carleton Register of Middle Engl. Relig. & Didactic Verse, 2 pts. 8° Bibliog. Soc. 16–20
CORSER, Rev. T. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, pts. i–xi [Early Engl. poetry] Chetham Soc. 60–83
RITSON, Jos. Bibliographia Poetica [cat. of Eng. poets of 12–16 cents.] p 8° 1802
Irish : O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) Poets of Ireland : biograph. & bibliogr. dict. of Irish Writers of English verse *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° O.U.P. 12
Criticism : LAWTON (W. C.) The Soul of the Anthology [12/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Yale U.P. 23
RIDING (Laura) + GRAVES (R.) Pamphlet against Anthologies 7/6 Cape 28
Generally —*v. also* **K** § 19
ALLAN, B. B. M. [ed.] A little Book of Loneliness 4/6 c 8° Allan 26
ARNELL, C. J. [ed.] An English Lute : new anthology of Engl. verse 6/6 8° Daniel 22
BEARMONT (C. W.) + SADLER (M. T.) New Paths : Verse, Prose, Pictures ; ill. 7/6 4° Beaum. 18
BEAUMONT, Geo. [ed.] A Book of English Poetry 3/6 r 8° Jack, *Edin.* 15
BEECHING, Can. H. C. [ed.] A Paradise of Eng. Poetry ; short notes *o.p.* [pb. 5] Rivington [93]
BRIDGES, Rob. [ed.] Chilswell Bk. of Eng. Poetry ; w. notes 3/6 ($1.25) Longman 24
[ed.] The Spirit of Man ; anth. in Eng. & Fch. 6/6 ($2.50) Longm. [15] 19
BRIGGS, W. A. [ed.] Great Poems of Eng. Lang. : Chaucer to Moderns [1512 pp.] 10/6 Harrap 28
British Anthologies, ed. Prf. E. Arber, 10 v. [1401–1800] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6 ea.] c 8° O.U.P. 01 *sqq.*
Dunbar Anthol. [1401–1508] ; *Surrey & Wyatt* [1509–47] ; *Spenser* [1548–91] ; *Shakesp.* [1592–1616] ; *Jonson* [1617–37] ; *Milton* [1638–74] ; *Dryden* [1675–1700] ; *Pope* [1701–44] ; *Goldsmith* [1745–74] ; *Cowper* [1775–1800].
BRONSON, Prf. W. [ed.] English Poems, 4 v. ; w. notes ea. $1 12° Chic. U.P. 07–10
i : *Old Eng., Mid. Engl.* ; ii : *Eliz., Puritan* ; iii : *Restor'n, 18 Cent.* ; iv : *19th Cent.* School-book.

BROUGHAM, Elean. M. [ed.] Varia : miscellany of verse and prose, anc. and mod. 8/6 Heinem. 25
COLE, E. W. [ed.] Thousand Best Poems in World, 2 Ser. in 1 v. [3/6 Hutchinson] Cole, *Melb.* [93–4]
COLLINS, Prf. J. Churton [ed.] Treasury of Minor British Poetry ; w. notes 3/6 c 8° Arnold 06
COMPTON, J. [ed.] The Queen's Treasure Book of Verse [16–20c.] 3/6 c 8° Bell 25
DIXON (W. M.) + GRIERSON (H. J. C.) [eds.] English Parnassus : longer poems ; w. Int. and notes 6/6 ($2.20) Clar. Pr. 09
DRINKWATER, Jno. [ed.] An Anthology of English Verse [$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 7/6 c 8° Collins 24
EDGAR (M. G.) + CHILMAN (E.) A Treasury of Verse 7/6 c 8° Harrap 26
HALL, Prf. H. J. [ed.] Types of Poetry, exclusive of Drama—*ut* **K** § 18, *s.v.* Types
HAWKE, Jno. [ed.] Poems and Songs : Shakspere to Wordsworth and after 6/ Selwyn 26
HORDER, W. G. [ed.] England's Parnassus : an anthology of anthologies 2/6 c 8° Pitman 06
HUTCHINSON, Winif. M. L. [ed.] Muses Pageant, 3 v. [Everyman's Lib.; ea 80c. Dutton] ea. 2/ Dent 14
i : *Myths of the Gods* ; ii : *Myths of the Heroes* ; iii : *Legends of Thebes.*
LEONARD, R. M. [ed.] Pageant of Eng. Poetry [1150 poems ; 300 wrs.] 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 08
LINTON (W. J.) + STODDARD (R. H.) [ed.] English Verse, 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] Kegan Paul 83
LONGFELLOW, H. W. [ed.] Poets and Poetry of Europe ; w. Introd. $5 r 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [49] 78
MACFALL, Haldane [ed.] Songs of the Immortals ; w. decor'ns 7/6 r 8° Nelson 27
MACKAY, Chas. [ed.] Thousand and One Gems of Eng. Poetry [once stand.] 6/ Routledge [67]
MEAD (G. C. F.) + CLIFT (R. C.) [eds.] English Verse, Old and New, 6/ ; Sch. Ed. 4/6 Camb. Pr. 22
MINTO, Prf. W. [ed.] Characteristics of English Poets [Chaucer to Shirley] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Blackw. [74] 85
MOORE, Geo. [ed.] Pure Poetry : an anthology ; w. Introd. [Skelton to Swinburne] 17/6 Nonesuch Pr. 24
MORRISON, L. A. The Appreciation of English [mainly anthological] 6/ Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 23
NEWBOLT, Sir H. [ed.] A Book of Verse 2/6 c 8° Bell 22
,, [ed.] English Narrative Poems ; w. Introd. 2/6 c 8° Arnold 19
,, [ed.] A Book of Verse : chosen for students 2/6 s 8° Bell 22
POCOCK, G. M. [ed.] Modern Poetry [King's Treas'y ; 45c. Dutton] 1/9 18° Dent 20
*QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. T. [ed.] Oxford Book of English Verse : 1250–1900 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. [00]
RHYS, Ern. [ed.] Golden Treasury of Longer Poems [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 21
SHAFER, R. [ed.] From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, 2v. $3 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
SHARPLEY, Ada [ed.] The Poet's Year [by days of the year] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 22
SMITH, J. C. [ed.] A Book of Verse fr. Langland to Kipling 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21
SQUIRE, J. C. [ed.] Cambridge Bk. of Lesser Poets [1349–1909 ; $2.75 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 27
STRONG (A. T.) + WALLACE (R. S.) [eds.] English Verse & Prose : new anthol. 12/6 ($4.20) O.U.P. 23
TRENCH, Abp R. C. [ed.] Household Book of English Poetry 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [68] 89
VAN DOREN, Mark [ed.] Anthology of World Poetry [10/6] Cassell $5 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 29
WARD, T. Humphry [ed.] English Poets : sel'ns, Intro. Mat Arnold, 5 v. ea. 7/6 ($2) c 8° Macm. 80–18
i : *Chaucer to Donne* ; ii : *Jonson to Dryden* ; iii : *Addison to Blake* ; iv : *Wordsworth to Rossetti* ; v : *Browning to Rup. Brooke.*
For Young People ; *School Anthologies—for* Ballads *v.* **K** § 65
ALINGTON (C. A.) + LYTTELTON (G.) [eds.] Eton Poetry Book [f. use at Eton] 6/ ($2.50) Macmillan 25
BAIN, A. Watson [ed.] Poetry Book for Children [Macm., *N.Y.*] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 27
,, [ed.] A Book of Poetry fr. Spenser to Bridges [for elder children] 5/ Camb. Pr. 29
COLLINS (V. H.) + TREBLE [eds.] Poems of Action, 2 Ser. ea. 2/ ($1) Annot. Ed. 3/ f 8° O.U.P. 13–26
COMPTON, J. [ed.] Open Sesame : poems and rhymes f. children 3 pts. in 1 v. 2/ Methuen 25
DE LA MARE, Walt. [ed.] Come Hither : rhymes & poems for the young of all ages 21/ Constable 23
FLEMING, Eliz. [ed.] Gammon and Spinach ; ill. Hugh Chesterman 5/ 8° Collins 27
HANSEN, W. P. [ed.] A Victorian Anthology for Schools 3/ gl 8° Macmillan 11
JENKINSON, Editha [ed.] Malory Verse Book : contemp. poetry for schools 6/ Macdonald 19
JONES, F. [ed.] Golden Books of English Verse, Bk. i, 2/3 ; ii, 2/ ; iii, 2/ c 8° Blackie 20–1
LINDSAY, Ethel [ed.] The Children's Treasury : a book of verses 2/6 c 8° Partridge 15
LUCAS, E. V. [ed.] Book of Verses for Children 5/ c 8° Chatto [97] 15
,, [ed.] Another Book of Verses for Children ; ill. 6/ 8° Wells Gardner 07
MEYNELL, Alice [ed.] The School of Poetry : a child's anthology 7/6 c 8° Collins 23

National Rhymes of the Nursery ; Intro. G. Saintsbury ; ill. Gordon Browne 6/ W. Gardner [95] 00
PATMORE, Coventry [ed.] Children's Garland fr. the Best Poets [Golden Treas.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [64]
RHYS, Grace [ed.] The Children's Garland of Verse ; 8 col. pl. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Dent 21
SMITH, J. C. [ed.] Bk. of Verse f. Boys & Girls, 3 pts. in 1 v. ; Int. & Notes *leather* 7/6 O.U.P. 15
Original Writers : TAYLOR, Jane + Ann [1783–1824 ; 1782–1866] Original Poems, and o'rs, ed. E. V. Lucas ; ill. F. D. Bedford [$2.50] Stokes 6/ 8° W. Gardner 03
Meddlesome Matty, and o'r Poems f. Inf't Minds ; col. ill. A. W. Payne [$1.75 Viking Pr.] 6/ 8° Lane 25

Doctor-Poets : WOOD (C. A.) + GARRISON (F. H.) [eds.] Physicians Anthology 8/6 ($3.40) O.U.P. 20

Lyrics ; Songs —*v.* **K** § 66

Quaker Poets : ARMITAGE (E. N.) Quaker Poets of G. B. & I. [w. quot'ns] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Andrews 96

Royal Poets : BAILEY-KEMPLING (W. ; ed.] Poets Royal of Eng. & Sc. [K'gs Classics] 2/6 Chatto 08

Soldier-Poets —*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1319–20)

Women Poets : MILES (A. H. ; ed.) Poets & Poetry of the Century, vol. vii : Lady Poets—*ut sup.*
SACKVILLE, L'y Marg. [ed.] Book of Verse by Living Women; Introd. [25 poetesses] 3/6 Herb. & Dan. 10
SHARP, Mrs Wm. [ed.] Women Poets of Victorian Era ; w. Intro. [Cant. Poets] 1/3 16° W. Scott 91
SQUIRE, J. C. [ed.] Book of Women's Verse ; w. essay [since 16 cent.] 7/6 ($2.50) f 8° O.U.P. 21

Prose Anthologies —*v.* **K** § 19

Early to end of Seventeenth Century —*v. also* **K** § 66 : Lyric ; **K** §§ 246–254

ALLOTT, Rob. [ed.] England's Parnassus, ed. C. Crawford ; w. notes 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [1600] 13
The previous edn. was ed. J. Payne COLLIER, in his *Seven English Miscellanies* (1867).
ARBER, Prf. Edw. [ed.] Longer Elizabethan Poems ; Intro. A. H. Bullen [Engl. Garner] 4/ Const. 04
,, [ed.] Shorter Elizabethan Poems ; intro. Bullen [Engl. Garner] 4/ Const. 04
BRAITHWAITE, W. S. [ed.] Book of Elizabethan Verse ; notes & gloss. [6/ Chatto] $2 Small, *Bost.* 08
,, [ed.] Book of Restoration Verse ; w. notes [6/ Duckworth] $3 Brentano, *N.Y.* [09] 14
,, [ed.] Book of Georgian Verse [6/ Duckworth] $2.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 09
BROUGHAM, Elean. M. [ed.] Corn from Olde Fieldes : Eng. poems [14–17 cents.] 7/6 ($1.50) Lane 18
**BULLEN, A. H. [ed.]* *Lyrics fr. Song-Books of Eliz.* Age 1/ s 8° Sidgwick [86] 13
,, *[ed.] More Lyr. fr. Song Bks. of Eliz.* *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] p 8° Lawrence [87] 88
,, *[ed.] Lyrics fr. Song Bks. of Eliz.* Age [sel. fr. ab. 2] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Lawr. [89] 92
,, *[ed.] Lyrics from Dramatists of Eliz.* Age 1/ s 8° Sidgwick [89] 13
,, [ed.] Poems, chfly Lyrical, fr. Rom. & Prose Tracts of Eliz. Age *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Nimmo 90
DAVISON, Fcs. [1575–1619 ; ed.] Poetical Rhaps. [1602], ed. A. H. Bullen, 2 v., n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bell 90
EDWARDS, Rich. [1523–66] A Paradise of Dainty Devices [1576–1606], ed. H. E. Rollins [31/6 O.U.P.] $7.50 4° Harv. U. P. 27
ELLIS, G. [ed.] Specimens of Early Engl. Poetry, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Washbourne [1790] 45
England's Helicon : lyr. & pastoral poems [1600], ed. A. H. Bullen *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Lawrence [87] 99
ed. H. Macdonald ; w. notes [facs. of 1st ed. w. adds. fr. 1614 ed.] 21/ Etchells 25
Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions [1578], ed. H. E. Rollins [21/ O.U.P.] $5 4° Harv. U. P. 26
HAMMOND, Elean. P [ed.] Engl. Verse betw. Chaucer & Surrey ; Intros. & n. [32/6 O.U.P.] Duke U.P. 28
JONES, Rob. Muses' Gardin for Delights [1610], ed. W. B. Squire 5/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 01
LINTON, W. J. [ed.] Rare Poems of the 16th and 17th Centuries *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Kegan Paul 82
MASSINGHAM, H. J. [ed.] Treasury of Seventeenth Cent. Engl. Verse [1616–60] 3/6 ($1.50) Macm. 19
MEYNELL, Alice [ed.] A Seventeenth Century Anthology ; w. Introd. 1/6 12° Blackie 04
Parnassus Biceps : several choice pieces of poetry [1656], ed. G. Thorn-Drury 18/ 8° Etchells 27
Phœnix' Nest (The) [ed. R.S., 1593] : ed. F. Etchells + Hugh Macdonald 18/ Haslewood Pr. 27
ROBINSON, Clement [1566–84 ; ed.] Handful of Pleasant Delights [1584], ed. H. E. Rollins [15/ O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 24
The same, ed. Arnold Kershaw 7/6 c 8° Laurie 27

Hitherto 1578 was supposed to be 1st ed. : 1566 establ. here. The bk. therefore preceded T. P.'s *Gorgeous Gallery* [*sup.*]. Many poems appear in both.

*SAINTSBURY, Prf. G. [ed.] Minor Poets of Caroline Period, 3 v.; w. notes *set* 38/ Clar. Pr. 05; 06; 21
i: Chamberlayne, Benlowes, K. Philips, Hannay, 12/6 ($4.20); ii: Marmion, Kynaston, Hall, Godolphin, Ayres, Chalkhill, Carey, Hammond, Bosworth, 12/6 ($4.20); iii: J. Cleveland, Th. Flatman, H. King, T. Stanley, Whiting, 16/ ($5.35).

,, [ed.] Seventeenth Century Lyrics 1/ 16° Rivington [92] 12

*SAMPSON, Geo. [ed.] Cambridge Book of Prose and Verse; 8 ill. [$4.25 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 25
To accompany *Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit.* [*ut* **K** § 18]. Fr. the beginnings to the Cycles of Romance.

SYMONS, Arth. [ed.] Pageant of Elizabethan Poetry; w. Introd. & n. 2/ c 8° Blackie [06] 24

A Sixteenth Century Anthology; w. Intro. & n. 2/6 s 8° Blackie [05] 25

THORN-DRURY, G. [ed.] A Little Ark: sundry pieces of 17 cent. verse 7/6 8° Dobell 21

TOTTEL, R. [*d.* 1594: ed.] Miscellany [1557–87], ed. H. E. Rollins, vol. i [23/ O.U.P.] Harv. U. P. 28

YOUNG, W. T. [ed.] Anthol. of Poetry of Age of Shakespeare [$2.40 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 10

Eighteenth Century

AUSTEN, Jno. [ed. & ill.] Rogues in Porcelain; ill. (some col.) [18 cent. love-poems] 15/ Chapman 24

CAMPBELL, Kathl. W. [ed.] Poems on Sev'l Occasions wr. in 18 Cent. [Percy Rep.] 6/ Blackwell, *Ox.* [ ] 26

WILLIAMS, Iolo A. [ed.] By-ways round Helicon: a kind of anth. [transl'ns] 7/6 Heinemann 22

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

ADCOCK, St. John [ed.] The Bookman Treasury of Living Poets 7/6 c 8° Hodder 25

ANDREWS (C. E.) + PERCIVAL [M. O.] [eds.] Romantic & Vict. Poetry $3.50 Adams, *Columbus O.* 24

Best Poems of 1922–1928: annual vols. [ea. 6/ Cape] ea. $2 or $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23 *sqq. in prg.*

Bodley Head Verse (Bk. of): ed. J. B. Priestley [$2 Dodd] 6/ s 8° Lane 26

Book of the Rhymers' Club: second Bk. of Rhymers' Club ea. 5/ s 4° Mathews 92; 94

BRAITHWAITE, W. S. [ed.] Book of Modern British Verse $2 s 8° Small, *Bost.* 19

,, [ed.] Poetic Year for 1926: a critical anth. $2 8° Small, *Bost.* 17

CALDWELL, Thos. [ed.] Golden Bk. of Mod. Eng. Poetry: 1870–1920 [$2.50 Dutton] 7/6 Dent [22] 24

CAMPBELL, Kath. [ed.] Poems on Several Occasions wr. in 18 Cent. [Percy Rep.] 6/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 27

DUFF, M. E. Grant [ed.] A Victorian Anthology *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6 8° Sonnenschein 02

ENGLISH ASSOC. Poems of To-day, Ser. i–ii, ea. 3/6; in 1 v., 7/6 c 8° Sidgwick [15; 22]; 24

Georgian Poetry: ed. E[ddie] M[arsh]: 1911–2; '13–5; '16–7; '18–9; '20–2 ea. 6/ Poetry Bksh. 13–23 *in prg.*

Germ (The) [1850]: facs. reprod., 5 Pts.; w. the ill'ns; Intro. W. M. Rossetti *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Stock 01

GREY OF FALLODEN, Visc'ess [ed.] The White Wallet; ill. S. Tennant [$2.50 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Dent 28

London Mercury The Mercury Book: sel's fr. vols. i–ii; Second Merc. Bk. ea. 7/6 Williams 26; 28

METHUEN, A. [ed.] Anthology of Modern Verse; Intro. Rob. Lynd 3/ 12° Methuen [21] 25

MILES, A. H. [ed.] Poets & Poetry of the [19th] Century, 10 v. f 8° Routledge [89–97] 96–08
A voluminous anthology, w. crit. & biograph. notices to each selection.

MILFORD, Humphrey S. [ed.] Oxford Bk. of Regency Verse: 1798–1837 8/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 28

*NEWBOLT, Sir H. [ed.] New Paths on Helicon [444 pp.; last 25 yrs.] 7/6 c 8° Nelson 27

PARKER, E. A. Bk. of Longer Mod. Verse; notes by C. Williams 2/ Clar. Pr. 26

PERTWEE, Guy [ed.] The New Spirit in Verse 3/6 c 8° Routledge [22]

*QUILLER-COUCH [Sir] A. T. [ed.] Oxford Book of Victorian Verse 8/6 ($3.75) c 8° O.U.P. [12]

RITTENHOUSE, Jessie B. [ed.] Little Book of Mod. Brit. Verse $2 Houghton *Bost.* 24

SEYMOUR W. K. [ed.] Miscellany of Poetry: 1919; ill. Doris Palmer 5/ Palmer *Mancs.* 19

,, [ed.] Miscellany of British Poetry: 1920–2; ill. Doris Palmer 6/ 8° Wilson 22

SQUIRE, J. C. [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Mod. Poets; Second Sel'ns, ea. 2/6; in 1 v. 7/6 Secker 21–4; 27

STEDMAN, E. C. [ed.] A Victorian Anthology: 1837–95 $4.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [04]

SYMONS, A. J. A. [ed.] An Anthology of the 'Nineties 7/6 c 8° Matthews 28

Twelve Poets: Miscellany of new verse 5/ 8° Selwyn 18

UNTERMEYER, Louis [ed.] Mod. Brit. Poetry [320 poems by 120 poets] $1.60 Harcourt, *N.Y.* [20] 25

WALKER, Mrs Hugh [ed.] Book of Victorian Poetry & Prose [$1.60 Macm.] 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 15

WALTERS, L. D'O. [ed.] The Years at the Spring: anthol. of recent poetry; 30 pl. (12 col.) 15/ 4° Harrap 20

Wheels First Cycle, 2/6; Second, 2/6; Third, 4/6; Fourth, 6/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 16–9
Fifth Cycle, 6/ (Parsons); Sixth, 3/6 8° Daniel; 20; 21

WILKINSON, Marg. O. [ed.] Contemporary Poetry, $2 ; New Voices, $2.25 Macmillan 24 ; [19] 20
WILSON, J. Dover (ed.) Poetry of Age of Wordsworth [Macmillan, *N.Y.*] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 27
Anthologies of the World-War Poetry : 1914–18—*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1319–20)
Fourteenth Century—v. **K** § 68

Bed-books ; Week-end Books [prose and verse]

BEGBIE, Har. [ed.] The Bed-Book of Happiness 6/ 8° Hodder 14
OSBORN, E. B. Nightcaps : gentle art of read'g in bed 7/6 c 8° Bell 24
SMITH, N. G. R. [ed.] The Pillow Book : a garner of many moods 4/6 c 8° Methuen 06
*Week-End Book (the) : ed. D. Garnett + F. Meynell [$2 Dial Pr.] 6/ c 8° Nonesuch Pr. [24] 28
WRIGHT, Richardson [ed.] The Gardener's Bed Book $ (10/6) Lippincott 29

Celtic —*for* Lyrics *v. also* **K** § 66, *s.v.* Lyrics

RHYS, Grace [ed.] A Celtic Anthology [in English, or transl'd] 7/6 c 8° Harrap 27
SHARP, Eliz. A. [ed.] Lyra Celtica ; Intro. & notes W. Sharp 6/ Simpkin 96

Ireland —*for* Lyrics *v. also* **K** § 66, *s.v.* Lyrics

BROOKE, Rev. Stopf. A. [ed.] Treasury of Irish Poetry in Engl. Tongue 10/6 Murray [00] 05
BROWN, S. J. [ed.] Poetry of Irish History 6/ c 8° Talbot Pr., *Dublin* 27
COLUM, Padraic [ed.] An Anthology of Irish Verse ; w. Intro. $3 Boni, *N.Y.* 22
COOKE, J. [ed.] Dublin Book of Irish Verse : 1728–1909 8/6 c 8° Hodges, *Dublin* 09
GRAVES, A. P. [ed.] Book of Irish Poetry [Every Irishman's Lib.] 3/6 Talbot Pr., *Dublin* 15
GREGORY, Padric [ed.] Modern Anglo-Irish Verse [68 living Irish poets] 6/ c 8° Nutt 14
GWYNN, Steph. [ed.] The Scholar's Treasury 2/ c 8° Talbot Pr., *Dublin* 27
HULL, Eleanor [ed.] Poem-Book of the Gael : trs. of Ir. Gaelic poetry 6/ Chatto 12
REED, C. A. [ed.] Irish Literature Cabinet : chief poets, etc., ed. K. T. Hinkson, 4 v. 34/ c 8° Gresh. Pb. Co. [*n.d.*] 02
ROBINSON, Lennor [ed.] Golden Treasury of Irish Verse 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 25
TYNAN, Kath. [ed.] The Wild Harp [largely living poets] 7/6 c 8° Sidgwick 13
WALTERS, L. D'O. [ed.] Irish Poets of To-day : an anthology 6/ s 8° Unwin [21] 21
WILLIAMS, A. M. [ed.] Poets & Poetry of Ireland ; w. notes & essays *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] Osgood, *Bost.* 81
YEATS, W. B. [ed.] A Book of Irish Verse [modern] 3/6 c 8° Methuen [95]

Scotland —*for* Lyrics, *v. also* **K** § 66, *s.v.* Lyrics

Abbotsford Series of the Scottish Poets, ed. G. Eyre-Todd, 7 v. 29/ c 8° Hodge, *Glasg.* 91–7
W. Intro's & glossaries. i : *Early* ; ii : *Mediæv.* ; iii : 16 *Cent.* ; iv : *Ballads* ; v : 17 *Cent.* ; vi–vii : 18 *Cent.*
BROUGHAM, E. M. [ed.] News out of Scotland : verse & prose [14–18 cent.] 8/6 Heinemann 26
BUCHAN, Jno. [ed.] Poems, Scots & English 3/6 c 8° Jack, *Ed.* 17
,, [ed.] The Northern Muse 10/6 c 8° Nelson 24
DIXON, Prf. W. M. [ed.] Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse 7/6 c 8° Meiklejohn 10
DOUGLAS, Sir Geo. [ed.] Book of Scott. Poetry [fr. earliest Times ; chron. arrgd.] 7/6 Unwin 10
Scottish Minor Poets ; w. notes & glossary [Canterb. Poets] 1/6 W. Scott 91
FERGUSON, Rob. [ed.] Scots Poems 7/6 Porpoise Press, *Edin.* [1773–9] 25
FORD, Rob. [ed.] Vagabond Songs & Ballads of Scotland—*ut* **K** § 65
GRIEVE, C. M. [ed.] Northern Numbers, Ser. i–ii [living poets] ea. 6/ 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 20–1
HAMILTON, W. H. [ed.] Holyrood : garland of Mod. Scots Verse 6/ c 8° Dent 29
LAWSON, Mrs A. + A. [eds.] St Andrews' Treasury of Scottish Verse 6/ 8° Black 20
RAMSAY, Allan [ed.] Ever Green : coll'n of Scots Poems bef. 1600, 2 v. *o.p.* Forrester, *Glasg.* [1724] 76
,, [ed.] Tea-Table Misc'y : choice songs, Scots & Eng., 2 v. *o.p.* Forrester, *Glasg.* [1763] 76
ROBB, Wm. [ed.] Book of Twentieth-Century Scots Verse 6/ c 8° Gowans, *Glasg.* 26
ROSS, J. [ed.] Book of Scottish Poems : anc. & mod. [lives ; w. sel'ns] 5/ Morison, *Glasg.* [77] 84
WILSON, J. Grant [ed.] Poets & Poetry of Scotland : earliest to pres. time, 2 v. ea. 12/6 r 8° Blackie 75
Berwickshire : CROCKETT (Rev. W. S. ; ed.) Minstrelsy of the Merse *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Parlane, *Paisley* 93
Dumfriesshire—v. **K** § 21 (MILLER)
Perthshire : FORD (Rob. ; ed.) The Harp of Perthshire ; w. notes 7/6 Gardner, *Paisley* 93

Wales—*v. also* **K** § 282

BELL, H. Idris [tr.] Poems fr. the Welsh [tr.] [modern ; verse trs.] 1/ Welsh Pb. Co., *Carnarvon* 13

BORROW, Geo. [tr.] Welsh Poems & Ballads ; w. Intro. E. Rhys—*ut* **K** § 282

PRYS-JONES, A. G. [ed.] Welsh Poets : sel'n fr. contemp. writers 2/6 Macdonald 17

Isle of Man : CUBBON (W. ; ed.) Book of Manx Poetry ; ill. Manx Lang. Ser. 13

65 : COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN POETRY (*c*) : BALLADS

Bibliography —*for* History etc., *v.* **K** § 21

Bibliotheca Lindesiana : catal. of Engl. Ballads of 17–18 cents. [only 100 prin.] Univ. Pr., *Aberd.* 90

A catalogue of the 1466 (mostly black-letter) broad-sheets forming the coll. of Lord Crawford, catalogued by himself.

ROLLINS, Prf. H. E. Analyt'l Index to Ballad Entries in Stationers' Registers [1557–1709] ; w. Indexes of 1st lines, names & subj's $3 8° N. Carol. Pr. 26

Treatise : WIMBERLEY (L. C.) Folklore in Eng. & Scottish Ballads [25/ Camb. Pr.] Chic. U. P. 29

Collections —*v. also* **B** § 23 (pp. 382–3)

ALLINGHAM, W. [ed.] The Ballad Book : selections [Gold. Treas. Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Macmillan [64] 92

ASHTON, J. [ed.] A Century of Ballads [w. quaint ill. of 17 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r 8° Stock 88

,, [ed.] Modern Street Ballads ; 56 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chatto 88

BALLAD SOCIETY Publications [some ent. separ., *inf.*] 1 8° *Hertford* 68 *sqq.*

Ballads from MSS., by various editors, 5 Pts. [= 2 v.] [ill. English history] 8° Ballad Soc. 68–73

BELL [Bp.] G. K. A. Golden Book of Ballads *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] s 8° Routledge 07

BELL, Rob. [ed.] Ballads & Songs of the Peasantry [orally collected ; Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [57] 77

BORROW, Geo. [tr.] Ballads of All Nations, ed. R. B. Johnson 15/ 8° Rivers 27

BRICKDALE, Elean. F. [art.] Bk. of Old English Songs & Ballads ; ill. 6/ 4° Hodder 15

BUCHAN, Peter [ed.] Anc. Ball's & Lays of N. of Scotl., 2 v. 15/ p 8° Hamilton [1828] 75

,, Gleanings of Scotch, Eng., & Irish Scarce Ballads ; w. notes Wylie, *Aberd.* [1825] 7–

CHAPPELL, Wm. [ed.] Ballad Lit're, etc., of Olden Time, 2 v.—*ut* **I** § 123 (p. 2402)

Most copies bear the title *Popular Music of the Olden Time*.

*CHILD, Prf. F. J. [ed.] Eng. & Scot. Pop. Ballads, 10 Pts., in 5 v. $50 i 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [57–8] 82–98

A monumental wk., ed. like a Gk. classic (when that is well ed.) ; w. every known vers'n, Intro's, sources, variants, parallels. All the earlier eds. now of comparatively small value.

SARGENT (Hel.) + KITTREDGE (G. L.) [eds.] English & Scottish Popular Ballads : based on above, w. notes, etc. [15/ Harrap '22] $7.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 04

CHOPE, R. P. [ed.] Ballads Weird & Wonderful ; 25 ill. V. Hill 21/ ($7) 8° Lane 12

Collection of Old Ballads from the Best Copies extant, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] c 8° Trübner 71

DELONEY, Thos. [1543–1600] Works—*ut* **K** § 50 (p. 2703)

DRAPER, J. W. Century of Broadside Elegies of 17 Cent. ; w. Intro. & n. 63/ 4° Ingpen 23

FARMER, J. S. [ed.] National Ballad & Song : prior to 1800, 5 v. [unexpurg'd] *pr. pr.* — 97

HAZLITT, W. C. [ed.] Early Pop. Poetry of Eng., 4 v. ; w. Intro's & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] J. R. Smith 64–6

LANG, Andr. [ed.] Collection of Ballads ; w. Intro. & notes 2/6 c 8° Chapman 10

Loving Mad Tom : Bedlamite Ballads of 16–17 Cents. ; ill. Norman Lindsay 42 Fanfrolico Pr. 28

MOTHERWELL, W. [ed.] Minstrelsy, Anc. & Mod. ; w. hist'l Intro. & n. *o.p.* Gardner, *Paisley* [1811] 73

PERCY, Bp T. [1728–1811 ; ed.] Percy's Folio MSS., ed. J. W. Hales + F. J. Furnivall + F. J. Child, 4 v. *o.p.* 8° Trübner 67–8

Vol. iv, wh. was supplied only to subscribers, conts. the 'loose & humorous songs'. The whole is verbatim repr. of MS. wh. formed basis of PERCY's *Reliques*. Conts. 196 pieces, some fragments only, in 40,000 lines, in MS. *temp.* James I.

The same ed. Prf. A. Schröer 15m. 8° Felber, *Berlin* 89–93

Follows 1st ed. in text, & gives var. rgs. of the other eds. pb. in PERCY's life-time ; Intro. & indices.

,, Reliques of Anc. Engl. Poetry [1769], ed. H. B. Wheatley, 3 v. 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin [86]

Contains a General Introduction, additional Prefaces, Notes, Glossary, & Index.

Cheap Eds., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] [Bohn's Lib.] Bell ; 2/6 [Chandos Lib.] Warne

Everyman's Lib., 2 v. 4/ Dent [$1.60 Dutton] '06

LANIER (S.; ed.) The Boy's Percy; ill. [a popular version] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [81] 84
SIDGWICK (F.; ed.) Leg'y Ballads fr. Percy; w. notes & gloss; 10 pl. 6/ s 4° Chatto 08
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. [ed.] The Oxford Book of Ballads 8/6 ($3.75) c 8° O. U. P. 10
RITSON, Jos. [ed.] Anc. Ballads & Songs, ed. W. C. Hazlitt [Henry ii—Revolution] 9/ Reeves [1790–1] 77
Anc. Pop. Poetry fr. MSS. & Old Books, ed. E. Goldsmid s 8° *pr. pr.* (Goldsmid, *Ed.*) [1791] 84
Northern Garlands, 4 Pts. *o.p.* [subscr. 14/] *pr. pr.* (Goldsmid, *Ed.* [1784–93] 89–90
Robin Hood: ballads & songs 3/6 c 8° Nelson 84
,, ,, ; etch'gs & T. Bewick's ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Nimmo [1795] 85
ROBERTS, J. S. [ed.] Legendary Ballads of Eng. & Scot. [Chandos Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Warne [68] *n.d.*
ROLLINS, Prf. H. E. [ed.] Old Eng. Ballads: 1553–1625; fr. MSS. [18/6 Camb. Pr.] $7 Macm. 20
,, [ed.] Cavalier & Puritan [1640–60]; w. Intro. & n. $6.50 8° N. Y. U. Pr. 23
,, [ed.] A Pepysian Garland [1595–1639]; 26 ill. [21/ Camb. Pr.] $8 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22
Black-letter broadside ballads, chiefly fr. coll'n of Samuel Pepys. 1633–1703.
,, [ed.] The Pack of Autolycus; 25 ill. [broadsides; 1624–93; O. U. P.] $5 Harv. U.P. 27
'Strange and terrible news of ghosts, apparitions, monstrous births, showers of wheat, judgments of God, and other prodigious and fearful happenings.'
,, [ed.] Anal. Index to Ballad Entries [1557–1709] in Stat'rs Co. $3 Stud. in Philol. 24
SIDGWICK, Fk. [ed.] Popular Ballads of Olden Times, 4 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] c 8° Bullen 03–12
i: *Rom'ce & Chivalry;* ii: *Mystery & Miracles;* iii: *Scottish;* iv: *Robin Hood & o'r Outlaws.*
,, [ed.] Ballads: a selection [sel'd fr. above; w. the Intro.] 3/6 s 8° Sidgwick 25
,, [ed.] Ballads & Lyrics of Love; col. ills [chfly. fr. Percy] 6/ 4° Chatto 08
SIMPSON, Har. [ed.] A Century of Ballads: 1810–1910; w. Intro. 10/6 8° Mills 10
SMITH, G. B. [ed.] British Ballads, 2 v.; 300 ill. 15/ r 8° Cassell [81] 97

English Dialect Ballads—*v.* **K** § 241 *Political Ballads*—*v. also* **K** § 66

Ireland: —*v.* **B** § 15 (pp. 374–5); **K** § 66, *s.v.* Ireland. Additions:—
COLUM [P.; ed.] Broad-Sheet Ballads; w. Introd. notes 2/6 Maunsel, *Dubl.* 13
HAYES, E. [ed.] Ballads of Ireland, 2 v. 8/ p 8° Duffy, *Dubl.* [59] 69

Scotland; Border

AYTOUN, W. E. [ed.] The Ballads of Scotland, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Blackwood [58] 70
BUCHAN, Peter [ed.] Anc. Ballads & Songs of N. of Scot., 2 v.; w. notes 15/ Paterson, *Ed.* [28] 75
,, [ed.] Ballad Minstrelsy of Scot.; w. Intro. & notes 5/ c 8° Gardner, *Paisley* [70] 93
EYRE-TODD, Geo. [ed.] Scottish Ballad Poetry—*ut* **K** § 64, *s.n.* Abbotsford Series
FORD, Rob. [ed.] Auld Scots Ballants; w. Intro. & notes [Chapmen's ballads] 6/ Gardner, *Paisley* 91
,, [ed.] Vagabond Songs & Ballads of Scot., 2 Ser.; w. n. ea. 5/ Gardner, *Paisl.* [99] 01; 04
A valuable coll'n of songs & ballads hitherto having only an oral existence.
GREIG, Alex. [ed.] Last Leaves of Trad'l Ballads & Ballad Airs 21/ Buchan Club, *Aberd.* 26
HERD, Dav. [ed.] Anc. & Mod. Scottish Songs & Heroic Ballads, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Kerr, *Glasg.* [1769] 69
LAING, Dr Dav. [ed.] Select Remains of Anc., Popular, & Romance Poetry of Scotland, ed. J. Small *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 4° Blackw. [1822] 85
,, [ed.] Early Popular Scottish Poetry, ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Reeves & Turner 95
,, [ed.] Early Scottish Metrical Tales: w. Intros. 6/ 8° Morison, *Glasg.* [26] 89
MAIDMENT, Jas. [ed.] Scot. Ballads & Songs, w. Intro. & n., 2 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] c 8° *Edin.* [59] 68
MITCHELL, Prf. A. F. [ed.] Gude and Godlie Ballatis [1567] 10/6 8° Scottish Text. Soc. 98
SCOTT, Sir Walt. [ed.] Minstrelsy of Scott. Border, 2 v.; pl. by J. M. W. Turner 10/6 Black [1802–3]
,, [ed.] *The same, ed. T. F. Henderson, 4 v.; w. Intros. & n. 42/ Blackwood [1802–3] 02
The work which laid the foundation of SCOTT's reputation.
LANG (Andr.) Sir Walter Scott & Border Minstrelsy *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longman 10
SWINBURNE, A. C. Ballads of Engl. Border, ed. W. A. MacInnes; w. gloss 8/6 Heinemann 26
The whole *corpus* of S's balladry, incl'g his coll'ns, imitations, etc. Intro.; notes.
TOMSON, Graham R. [ed.] Border Ballads [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott 88

Wales

Bibliog.: DAVIES (J. H.) Bibl. of Welsh Ballads pbd. in 18 Cent. Cymmrod. Soc. 11

Colonial —*v.* **K** § 67

Brittany : TAYLOR (Tom ; tr.) Ballads & Songs of Brittany [tr.] [N. U. L.] 2/ Routledge 07
America : American War Ballads, ed. G. C. Eggleston, 2 v.
[Revol. to Civil War ; Knickerb. Nuggets] $3 Putn. *N.Y.* 89
BROWNE, F. F. [ed.] Bugle-Echoes [Civil War] $2 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 87
BUTTERWORTH, H. [ed.] Songs of History [50 ballads] $1.25 16° New Eng. Pb. Co., *Bost.* [87] 89
FIRTH, Prf. C. H. [ed.] An Amer. Garland ; Intro. & notes [1563–1759] 3/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 16
FORD, W. C. [ed.] Broadsides, Ballads, etc., prd. in Massach. 1639–1800 [483 pp.] Mass. Hist. Soc. 22
GRAY, R. P. [ed.] Songs & Ballads of Maine Lumberjacks fr. Maine [10/6 O.U.P.] Harv. U. P. 24
LOMAX, J. A. [ed.] Cowboy Songs & o'r Frontier Ballads $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* [10] 22
,, [ed.] Songs of the Cattle Trail & Cow Camp $1·90 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 19
MACKENZIE (Prf. W. R.) The Quest of the Ballad ; ill. [Nova Scotia] $2 Princet. I. P. 19
Foreign : BORROW (Geo. ; tr.) Ballads of All Nations ; sel., ed. R. B. Johnson 15/ Rivers 27
Folk-Poetry —*v. also* **B**, *passim.* **Political Ballads** —*v.* **K** § 66

66 : COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH, COLONIAL AND AMERICAN POETRY

This section contains also a few books by Individual Writers not included in **K** § 68 ; see also **K** § 69–70

Ballades ; Rondeaus
LANG, Andrew —*v. inf., s.v.* Vers de Société *and* **K** § 68 (p. 2805)
WHITE, J. Gleeson [ed.] Ballads & Rondeaus fr. Eng. & Amer. Writers [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 Scott 87
Drinking Songs ; Tobacco ; The Inn
BICKERDYKE, Jno. [= F. C. COOK ; ed.]—*in his* Curiosities of Ale & Beer ; 50 ill.
o.p. [*pb.* 21/] Sonnenschein [86] 89
BLACKIE, Prf. J. S. Musa Burschicosa : bk. of songs f. stud'ts [orig. songs by auth.] 2/6 Douglas, *Ed.* 69
BURKE, Thos. [ed.] Book of the Inn : 200 pict's of inns fr. early times 7/6 Constable 27
CHESTERTON, G. K. Wine, Water, & Song [songs fr. novel *The Flying Inn*] 1/ Methuen [ ] 15
HUTCHISON, W. G. [ed.] Songs of the Vine ; w. a medley for maltworms *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bullen 04
MARCHANT, W. T. [ed.] In Praise of Ale [coll. of songs, etc., on beer, malt, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Redw. 88
MAYNARD, Theod. [ed.] Tankard of Ale : anthol. of drinking songs 5/ c 8° E. Macdonald 19
SYMONDS, J. A. [tr.] Wine, Women, & Song : mediæv. Lat. stud'ts' s'gs [King's Classics] 5/ Chatto [84] 07
Tobacco—*v.* **H** * § 56 (p. 2093). Additions :—
HAMILTON, Walt. [ed.] Lyttel Parcell of Poems & Parodyes in Prayse of Tobacco 5/ Reeves & Turn. 88
PARTINGTON, Wilf. [ed.] Smoke Rings & Roundelays ; 20 ill. [Raleigh to date] 7/ Castle 24
Elegies : BAILEY (J. C. ; ed.) English Elegies 5/ c 8° Lane 99
Humorous and Facetious Verse —*v.* **K** § 59
Imagist Poets : Des Imagistes : an anthology [64 pp.] 2/6 c 8° Poetry Bookshop 14
Some Imagist Poets : an anthology, 3 v. [ea. 75c. Houghton, *Bost.*] ea. 6/ c 8° Constable 15–7
Aldington ; J. G. Fletcher ; F. S. Flint ; F. M. Hueffer ; D. H. Lawrence ; Amy Lowe.
Lyrics ; Songs ; Carols —*v. also* **K** § 64, **I** § 132 (pp. 2426–7)
ARBER, E. [ed.] English Songs, 10 v. [1401–1800] ea. 2/6 (35c.) O.U.P.
BINYON, Laur. [ed.] Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics 7/6 ($2) c 8° Macmillan 24 ; 27
British Minstrelsie : repres. songs of Eng., Sc., Irel., Wales, 5 v. ; w. Intros. ; 4 ports.
[300 songs] 37/6 r 4° Caxton Pb. Co. 09
BUCK, P. C. [ed.] Oxford Song-Book, w. Music, 7/6 ($2.50) ; Words only 2s. (70c.) O.U.P. [16]
CHAMBERS (Sir E. K.) + SIDGWICK (F.) [eds.] Early English Lyrics 7/6 Sidgwick [17] 21
COLE, E. W. [ed.] Cole's Treasury of Song [3/6 Stanley Paul] Cole, *Melbourne* 09
CRAWFURD, Osw. [ed.] Lyrical Verse fr. Elizabeth to Charles ii 2/6 c 8° Chapman [96] 10
,, [ed.] Lyrical Verse fr. Charles ii to Victoria 2/6 c 8° Chapman [96] 10
CROSLAND, T. W. H. [ed.] Eng. Songs & Ballads [World's Classics] 2/ (80c,) s 8° O.U.P. [02]

DAVIES, W. H. [ed.] Shorter Lyrics of the Twentieth Century [1900–22] 5/ Poetry Bookshop 22
DUNCAN, Edmonstoune [ed.] Lyrics from the Old Song Bks. [$4 Harcourt] 7/7 Routledge 27
Coll'n, chronol. arrgd., of 672 lyrics, songs, & ballads: chfly. 16th to 18th cents. 618 pp.
English Lyrics [Parchment Library] 6/ 18° Kegan Paul 82
HENLEY, W. E. [ed.] English Lyrics fr. Chaucer to Poe: 1340–1809 2/6 c 8° Methuen [99] 05
HULBURD, Percy [ed.] English Love Lyrics; w. Introd. [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott 91
INGPEN, Roger [ed.] A Choice of the Best English Lyrics, 3 v. ea. 1/6 c 8° Selwyn 22
LANGTON, S. [ed.] For her Namesake [poet'l addresses by lovers] 3/6 f 8° Herbert & Daniel 10
Lyrical Ballads [1798], ed. Prf. Edw. Dowden 6/ 16° Nutt [90] 91
A famous book, orig. pb. by COTTLE, of Bristol. In it WORDSWORTH made his first appear'ce as poet, in conjunc'n w. COLERIDGE.
LUCAS, St John [ed.] The Rose-Winged Hours [chfly. Eliz. & Jacobean lyrics] 5/ c 8° Arnold 08
MACDOUGAL, D. + A. [eds.] Quaint Comedy of Love, Wooing, Mating 3/6 c 8° Dent 07
MASEFIELD, J. & Const. [eds.] Lyrists of the Restoration: Sherburne to Congreve *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Richards 05
METHUEN, Sir A. [ed.] Shakespeare to Hardy: anthol. of Eng. lyrics 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
NEWBOLT, [Sir] H. [ed.] The Book of Cupid: anthology fr. Engl. poets 4/6 c 8° Constable 09
Old English Love Songs & Madrigals 2/ 12° Pp. Allan 26
Old Songs, ill. E. A. Abbey + A. Parsons *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Macmillan 89
*PALGRAVE, F. T. [ed.] Golden Treas'y of Songs & Lyrics, 2 Ser., ea. 3/6 ($1.75); in 1 v. 6/ ($2) Macm. [61–97] 26
An almost perfect coll'n of Engl. verse, its sel'n being commended by all competent to judge poetry.
,, Ser. i; w. notes C. B. Wheeler [notes sep. 2/6 (85c.)] 4/ ($1) O.U.P. [61] 14
,, ill. R. Anning Bell (some col.) 10/6 r 8° Dent [08] 27
,, ill. E. Fortescue-Brickdale 10/6 r 8° Hodder 27
,, w. col. pl. Maxfield Parrish [$2.25 Duffield] 12/6 l 8° Laurie 11
,, Cheap Ed's: World's Classics, 2/ (80c.) O.U.P.; Everym. Lib. (80c. Dutton) 2/ Dent; New Univ. Lib. 2/ Routledge.
SOMERVELL (D.) Companion to Palgrave's Golden Treasury 2/6 18° Richards 17
QUILLER-COUCH, [Sir] A. T. [ed.] The Golden Pomp: process'n of lyrics [Surrey to Shirley] 2/6 Methuen [95] 05
RHYS, Ern. [ed.] New Golden Treasury of Songs & Lyrics [Everym. Lib.; 80c. Dutt.] 2/ Dent [06] 14
Univ. Songster: coll. of best Eng. Songs, 3 v.; ill. G. & R. Cruikshank *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Routledge [ ]
WELBY, T. Earle [ed.] The Silver Treasury of English Lyrics 10/6 8° Chapman 25
Carols, Poetry—v. inf., s.v. Sacred
Dramatists (Songs fr.): BELL (Rob.; ed.) Songs fr. the Dramatists *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/3] Griffin [54] 70
REED, E. B. [ed.] Songs from the British Drama [18/ O.U.P.] $4 8° Yale U. P. 25
Sixteenth Century; Elizabethan—v. also **K** § 64 (esp. BULLEN)
AULT, Norman [ed.] Book of Elizabethan Lyrics 10/6 ($3.50) Longman 25
CARRINGTON, F. [ed.] The Queen's Garland: lyrics of reign of Elizabeth 2/6 Duckworth [00] 07
SCHELLING, Prf. F. E. [ed.] Elizabethan Lyrics $1 12° Ginn, *Bost.* 12
SQUIRE, J. C. [ed.] Songs from the Elizabethan 5/ c 8° Jenkins 24
Seventeenth Century—v. also **K** § 64
AULT, N. [ed.] Seventeenth Century Lyrics 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 28
BULLEN, A. H. [ed.] Musa Proterva: love-poems of the Restoration 10/6 Navarre Soc. [89] 25
,, [ed.] Speculum Amantis: love-songs fr. rare 17 cent. song-bks. 10/6 Navarre Soc. [89] 25
CARRINGTON, F. [ed.] The Kings' Lyrics: poems of Jas i & Chas i 2/6 f 8° Duckworth [99] 07
DIRCKS (W. H.) + Smith [eds.] Cavalier & Courtier Lyrists [Chas i–ii; Canterb. Poets] 1/ W. Scott 91
JUDSON, A. C. [ed.] Seventeenth Cent. Lyrics; w. bibliogr's & n. [12/6 Camb. Pr.] 8° Chicago U. P. 28
SCHELLING, Prf. F. E. [ed.] Seventeenth Century Lyrics $1 12° Ginn, *Bost.* 12
SIDGWICK, Fk. [ed.] The Cavalier to his Lady: love-songs 1/6 16° Chatto 09
Eighteenth Century: DOUGHTY (O.; ed.) Forgotten Lyrics of 18 Cent. 10/6 Witherby 24
Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries—v. also **K** § 64

BINYON, Laur. [ed.] Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics 7/6 ($1.75) c 8° Macmillan 24
Designed to continue PALGRAVE's bk. (1st pb. 1861) to present day.
JONES, E. B. C. [ed.] Songs for Sale: an anthology of recent poetry 3/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 18
Ireland—v. also **K** § 64; **K** § 283
COLLINS, C. M. [ed.] Celtic Irish Songs & Song Writers [sel'n w. Intro. & mem'rs] 5/ Cornish 85
CONNOLLY, Dan. [ed.] Household Library of Ireland's Poets *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 4° *New York n.d.*
FLOWER, Robin [ed.] Love's Bitter-Sweet [trs. fr. 16–17 Irish poets] 10/6 Cuala Pr., *Dublin* 26
GRAVES, A. P. [ed.] Irish Song Book; w. Intro. & notes 1/ c 8° Unwin [94] 97
SPARLING, H. H. [ed.] Irish Minstrelsy: Irish songs, ballads, etc. [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 87
Ballads—v. **B** § 15 (pp. 374–5); **K** § 65
Scotland—for Ballads, *v.* **K** § 65
AITKEN, M'y C. [ed.] Scottish Songs: selec'n of lyrics [Gold. Treas'y Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Macm. [74] 93
BUCHAN, Jno. [ed.] The Northern Muse: Scots vernacular poetry 10/6 Nelson 24
CARRICK (J. D.) + BALLANTINE (J.) *etci* [eds.] Whistle-Binkie: s'gs f. soc. circle, 2 v. 5/ Robertson, *Gl.* 05
RITSON, Jos. [ed.] Scott. Songs, 2 v. [repr. fr. 1st ed.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] p 8° Hopkins, *Glasg.* [1794] 69
ROSS, Pet. [ed.] The Songs of Scot.: chron. arrgd.; w. Intro. & n. 5/ c 8° Gardner, *Paisley* [ ] 93
WILSON, Sir Jas [ed.] Old Scotch Songs & Poems [modernized] 18/ 8° O.U.P. 28
WINTLE, W. J. [ed.] The Songs of Scotland *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Ouseley 11
Wales: PARRY (J.; ed.) Cambrian Minstrelsy, 6 v. *o.p.* 93
Carols; Christmas Poems— —*v.* **I** § 132 (p. 2425). Additions :—
BEECHING, Can. H. C. [ed.] Book of Christmas Verse 6/ c 8° O.U.P. [95] 26
BULLEN, A. H. [ed.] Carols & Poems fr. 15th Cent. to Pres. Time *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Nimmo [85] 86
Carols, Ancient & Modern, for Christmas & Easter [85 Xmas, 12 Easter] 2/6 c 8° Morgan & S. 13
Christmas Anthology, A 15/ Cresset Pr. 28
DARLOW, T. H. [ed.] Christmas Poems [excludes carols & ballads] 5/ c 8° Hodder 22
FULLER-MAITLAND, J. A. [ed.] Eng. Carols of the 15th Cent.; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Leadenhall Pr. 91
Rectifying entry in **K** § 132. 13 carols fr. a 15-cent. MS. in Trin. Coll., Camb. In mod. notation.
LEWIS (D. B. Wyndham) + HESELTINE (G. C.) [eds.] A Christmas Book 6/ Dent 28
MASSÉ (H. J.) + SCOTT (C. K.) [eds.] Bk. of Old Carols, 2 v. in 1
[w. accomp'ts; incl's foreign] *o.p.* Unwin 10
Monster Book of Carols for Church & Home [101 carols, old & new] 1/ 4° W. Scott [11] 12
RICKERT, Edith [ed.] Anc. Eng. Xmas Carols: 1400–1700; Traditional; w. Intr., n., gloss.
[Mediev. Lib.] 7/6 Chatto
Macaronic Verse: MOLLETT (J. W.; ed.) Carmen Macaronicum: extr's fr. for. & anc. lit., 2 Pts.
[mostly w. trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 32° Gilbert & Rivington 89–90
Magazine and Fugitive Verse
Anthology of Newspaper Verse Edr., 1519 *Cherokee St., Enid, Okla* 19 *sqq.; ann.*
BRAITHWAITE (W. S.; ed.) Golden Treasury of Mag. Verse [5/ Harrap] $1.50 Small, *Bost.* 18
,, [ed.] Anthol. of Mag. Verse & Yr. Bk. of Am. Poetry ea. $4 Brimmer, *Bost.* 18 *sqq.*
Odes: GOSSE ([Sir] E.; ed.) English Odes; w. Intro. [Parchm. Lib.] 6/ Kegan Paul 81
SHARP, Wm. [ed.] Great Odes: English & American [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 16° W. Scott 90
Parodies —*v.* **K** § 59
Pastoral Poetry: GOSSET (Adel.; ed.) Shepherd Songs of Eliz. Engl. 5/ Constable 12
A companion vol. to her *Shepherds of Britain* [a prose anthol.], 7/6 8° Constable 11.
Political and Satirical Verse —*v. also* **K** § 65: Ballads; *for* Parodies *v.* **K** § 59
BARNES, A. G. [ed.] A Book of English Verse Satire; w. notes 4/6 c 8° Methuen 26
Twelfth to Fifteenth Centuries
WRIGHT, Thos. [ed.] Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets of 12th Cent.—*ut* **F** § 19 (p. 1170)
,, [ed. & tr.] Political Songs of Eng. fr. John to Edw. ii—*ut* **F** § 20 (p. 1176)
,, [ed.] Political Poems & Songs from Edw. iii to Hen. viii, 2 v.—*ut* **F** § 21 (p. 1181)
Reformation: CRANSTOUN, Jas [ed.] Satirical Poems of Time of Reform'n, Pts. i–iii—*ut* **K** § 283
Sixteenth to Eighteenth Century—ut **F** § 24 (p. 1207). Additions :—
EBSWORTH, Rev. J. W. [ed.] The Bagford Ballads, 4 Pts.; ill. [1660–1700] r 8° Ballad Soc. 76–8
,, [ed.] Amanda Group of Bagford Poems [on Lond. appren. & Doll Tearsh'ts. Ballad S. 80

EBSWORTH, Rev. J. W. [ed.] Cavalier Lyrics : ' For Church and Crown ' ; facs. ill. m 8° *priv. prin.* 87
MACKAY, Dr Chas. [ed.] Jacobite Songs & Ballads of Scot. [1688–1746] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Griffin 61
ROBERTS, Prf. H. E. [ed.]—*v.* **K** § 65
Roxburghe Ballads, 27 Pts. in 9 v. 1869–99 [rectif'g entry in **F** § 24 (p. 1207)
Shirburn Ballads (The) : 1585–1616, ed. Andr. Clark ; w. notes & gloss. 12/6 ($4.20) Clar. Pr. 07
Roundels : MELVILL (D.) Book of Roundels, ed. G. Bantock + H. O. Anderton 4° Roxb. Cl. 16
Sacred Poetry ; Mystical Poetry —*for* Hymns *v.* **A** § 115 (pp. 301–3)
ABBEY, Rev. C. J. Religious Thought in Old English Verse—*ut* **A** § 119 (p. 323) [many extracts]
ALEXANDER, C. F. [ed.] Sunday Book of Poetry [Golden Treasury Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [92]
AULT, Norman [ed.] Poets' Life of Christ ; 13 ill. [excludes hymns] 7/6 ($3.25) O.U.P. 22
BEECHING, Can. H. C. [ed.] Lyra Sacra : book of religious verse 2/ f 8° Methuen [01] 03
BRIDGES, Rob. [ed.] The Spirit of Man : Eng. v. Fch. fr. philos'rs & poets—*ut* **K** § 64
DYALL, A. B. [ed.] The Practice of the Life of Love 8/6 c 8° Humphreys 21
GRIERSON, H. J. C. [ed.] Metaphysical Poems of 17 Cent. [Donne to Butler] 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr. 21
HEADLAM (Cecil) + MAGNUS (L.) [eds.] Prayers fr. the Poets 2/6 c 8° Routledge [99] 06
KNIGHT, Prf. Wm. [ed.] A Book of Sacred Verse 3/6 c 8° R. T. S. 10
,, [ed.] An Easter Anthology 2/6 c 8° Sidgwick 12
MAGNUS, Laurie [ed.] Flowers fr. the Cave [poems on death] 2/6 c 8° Routledge [01]
MILES, A. H. [ed.] Poets & Poetry of the Century, vol. x : Sacred Poets—*ut* **K** § 64
NICHOLSON (D. H. S.) + LEE (A. H. E.) [eds.] Oxford Bk. of Eng. Mystical Verse 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. 17
NICOLL, [Sir] W. Robertson [ed.] Songs of Rest 5/ c 8° Hodder [79–83]
SCHAFF (P.) + GILMAN [eds.]—*in* Lib. of Relig. Poetry of all Ages & Tongues $6 Funk, *N.Y.* [ ] 85
Victorian Hymns : English Sacred Songs of Fifty Years [1837–87] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Kegan Paul [87] 88
WINTLE, W. J. [ed.] Pilgrim Songs on the King's Highway ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Ouseley 11
Puritan : MURDOCK (K. B. ; ed.) Handkerchiefs from Paul [25/ O.U.P.] Harv. U. P. 28
Pious verses of Massachusetts Puritans : B. Thompson, J. Wilson, Anna Hayden, & o'rs.
Roman Catholic : Catholic Anthology (The) : 1914–1915 3/6 c 8° Mathews 15
CROSLAND, T. W. H. [ed.] The Catholic Anthology *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] f 8° *Academy* Pb. Co. 09
LESLIE, Shand, *e'ci*, ed.] Anthology of Catholic Poets 7/6 Burns & Oates 26
Not confined to relig. poems ; incl's amatory, epigrammatic, & political.
LIDDLE, E. M. [ed.] The Coming of the Moon : anthol. of quiet verse 6/ c 8° Burns & Oates 25
Anglo-Saxon —*v.* **K** § 248 ; *Middle-English*, **K** § 254
Sonnets : CAINE ([Sir] T. Hall ; ed.) Sonnets of Three Centuries *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] s 4° Stock 82
CROW, Martha F. [ed.] Elizabethan Sonnet-Cycles, 4 v. ; w. Intro's *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] s 8° Kegan Paul 96–8
Garland of Elizabethan Sonnets ; 16-cent. decor'ns [64 sonnets] 7/6 Parsons 23
LEE, [Sir] Sid. [ed.] Elizabethan Sonnets, 2 v. ; w. Intro. [Eng. Garner] 8/ Constable 04
LYND, Rob. [ed.] The Silver Book of English Sonnets 21/ 8° Harper 28
MAIN, Dav. M. [ed.] Three Hundred English Sonnets ; w. a few notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Blackw. [80] 96
,, [ed.] Treasury of English Sonnets *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] c 8° Blackwood [80] 80
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. [ed.] English Sonnets ; w. Intro. & notes 2/6 c 8° Chapman 10
ROBERTSON, Wm [ed.] The Golden Book of English Sonnets 5/ c 8° Harrap [13] 22
SHARP, Wm [ed.] Sonnets of this Cent. [w. essay on the sonnet ; Canterb. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 86
WADDINGTON, S. [ed. & tr.] Sonnets of Europe : trans. [non-Eng. ; Canterb. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 86

Topical Verse

Animals : D'OYLEY (Eliz. ; ed.) Anthology for Animal Lovers 6/ Collins 27
LEONARD, R. M. [ed.] Poems on Animals [Oxf. Garlands] 1/6 (70c.) s 8° O.U.P. 15
LEULIETTE, Victor [ed.] Animal Lover's Daily Thoughts 5/ c 8° Routledge 24
Birds
MASSINGHAM, H. J. [ed.] Poems about Birds [M. Ages to pres. day ; $2.50 Dutt.] 10/6 Unwin 22
OSGOOD (Irene) + WYNDHAM (H.) [eds.] The Winged Anthology [incl's but'flies] 3/6 Richmond 15
PATON, Fredk. Noel [ed.] Bards & the Birds ; 10 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Reeves & Turner 94

RAVEN, Can. C. E. [ed.] In Praise of Birds ; 141 ill. 14/ s 4° Hopkinson 25
S. (M.) + F. (G. M.) + P. (M. A.) [eds.] The Time of the Singing Birds *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Clar. Pr. 10
Cats : TOMSON (G. R. ; ed.) Concerning Cats : poems by many authors 3/6 Unwin 91
Dogs : —*v.* **I** § 156 (p. 2479) : Additions :—
LEONARD, R. M. [ed.] The Dog in British Poetry ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Nutt 93
PARTON, J. [ed.] The Friendly Dog : an anthology 2/6 f 8° Kegan Paul 12
Books —*v.* **K** § 10
Childhood
BARNETT, Mrs P. A. [ed.] The Children's Way : verses about children 2/6 c 8° Jarrold 10
BURKE, Thos. [ed.] Children in Verse : 50 songs ; ill. 5/ c 8° Duckworth 13
,, [ed.] The Small People : verse ab. childr. f. their elders 2/6- 8° Chapman 10
D'AUVERGNE, Muriel N. [ed.] An Anthology of Babyhood ; ill. (some col.) 3/6 Hutchinson 12
DE LA MARE, Walt. [ed.] Come Hither : rhymes & verses f. y'g ; ill. [$6 Knopf] 21/ Constable 23
IVOR-PARRY, Edith [ed.] In the Garden of Childhood [prose & verse] 2/6 s 8° Routledge 13
LANG, Andr. [ed.] The Blue Poetry Book ; w. Intro. ; ill. 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Longman [91]
MEYNELL, Alice [ed.] The School of Poetry : anthol. f. yg. readers 7/6 c 8° Collins 23
MEYNELL, Wilf. [ed.] The Child Set in the Midst [mod. poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Leadenhall Pr. 92
MILES, Susan [ed.] Childhood in Verse & Prose 7/6 ($3) c 8° O.U.P. 23
SWINSTEAD, Marg. H. [ed.] Affectionate Parent's Gift
[prose & verse ; fr. old childr. bks.] 7/6 S. Dominic's Pr. 28
WOOD, S. L. [ed.] Bk. of Eng. Verse on Infancy & Childh'd [Gold. Treas.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. 21
Individual Writers
COLERIDGE, Sara [the poet's dau.] Pretty Lessons in Verse f. Good Children 7/6 Mathews (Old) 27
STEVENSON, R. L. A Child's Garden or Verse—*ut* **K** § 68
Fairy-poetry —*for* treatise on, *v.* **K** § 21 (DELATTRE)
NOYES, Alf. [ed.] The Magic Casement : bk. of faëry poems ; w. Intro. ; ill. 6/ Chapman 08
Songs of Fairyland *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Walter Scott
WAITE, A. E. [ed.] Elfin Music [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott 88
Friendship ; Love —*v. also* Lyrics, *sup.*
Book of Friendship (The) 3/6 4° Jack, *Ed.* 13
CARPENTER, Edw. [ed.] Iolaus : anthol. of friendship 4/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin [02] 20
LOVAT, Alice, L'y [ed.] In Praise of Love : extr's fr. a nun's commonpl. bk. 5/ Heinemann 25
Gardening ; Flowers ; Trees —*v.* **I** § 46 (p. 2232). Additions :—
BIKLÉ, Lucy L. C. [ed.] The Voice of the Garden [prose & verse] 3/6 ($1) Lane 12
BYRON, May [ed.] The Garden of Love gath'd fr. the Poets 3/6 Hodder 11
COXHEAD, M'y [ed.] Garden Fancies : anthology of the garden 1/6 c 8° Sidgwick 09
JOHNSTONE, M'y A. [ed.] The Poet & the Flowers 2/6 c 8° Blackie 27
MASE, Georgina [ed.] The Book of the Tree [prose & verse] 10/6 8° Davies 27
OSGOOD (Irene) + WYNDHAM (H.) [eds.] The Garden Anthology [1535–1914] 3/6 Richmond 14
SIEVEKING, A. F. [ed.] Gardens Anc. & Mod. [enlgemt. of *The Praise of Gardens*] 7/6 Dent 99
WRIGHT, Richardson [ed.] The Gardener's Bed Book—*ut* **K** § 64
Military ; War : *for* Great War : 1914–8 *v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1319–20) ; Patriotism, *inf.*
BUTLER, H. E. [ed.] War Songs of Britain 2/ c 8° Constable [03] *n.d.* (09)
COLLINS, V. H. [ed.] Poems of War & Battle 2/6 (75c.) f 8° O.U.P. 15
CURZON OF KEDLESTON, L'd [ed.] War Poems & other Translations 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Lane 15
FOSTER, A. E. Manning [ed.] Lord God of Battles : a war anthology 2/ 16° Cope & Fenwick 14
LOCKER-LAMPSON, Godf. [ed.] Soldier's Book of Love Poems 2/6 c 8° Humphreys 17
MAJOR, I. C. [ed.] King's Verse : poems of a new poetry society 3/6 c 8° Macdonald 18
OMMANNEY, E. C. [ed.] True to the Flag : Soldier's Songs 1/6 16° Routledge [03] 04
ROTH (H. L.) + JOLLEY (J. T.) [eds.] War Ballads & Broadsides ; w. notes
[1779–95] 2/6 4° King, *Halifax* 15
STONE, Christopher [ed.] War Songs ; Intro. Sir I. Hamilton [1333–1866] 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 08

Music —*v.* **I** § 126 (p. 2418). Additions :—

HOWARD, Esme J. [ed.] Music in the Poets : an anthology 6/ c 8° Duckworth 27
WOLLASTON, G. H. [ed.] The Poets' Symphony : coll'n of verses 5/ c 8° Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 13
Narrative : COLLINS (V. H. ; ed.) Stories in Verse 2/ (70c.) f 8° O.U.P. 17
HERFORD, Prf. C. H. [ed.] English Tales in Verse ; w. Intro. 2/6 12° Blackie [06] 25
WILLIAMS, Chas. [ed.] Book of Victorian Narrative Verse 3/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 27

Nature ; Wayfaring

BAKER, Dr E. A. [ed.] In Praise of a Simple Life [Wayfaring Bks.] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 07
BELL [Bp.], G. K. A. [ed.] Poems of Nature [Golden Anthologies] 2/6 s 8° Routledge 06
E., J. [ed.] Hedgerow & Byway 1/6 l 8° R. Scott 18
GEORGE (N. B.) + HADOW (W. H.) [eds.] Poems of Eng. Country Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Clar. Pr. [02] 12
GOODCHILD, G. [ed.] Lore of the Wanderer [Wayfarers' Lib.] 1/ s 8° Dent 14
GRAHAM, Steph. [ed.] The Tramp's Anthology 6/ c 8° P. Davies 28
*LUCAS, E. V. [ed.] The Open Road
[poetry & prose ; Eliz. to pres. day], 7/6 ; w. col. ill. Methuen [89] 24 ; 13
,, [ed.] The Joy of Life 6/ c 8° Methuen 27
RICHARDSON, Jno. [ed.] In the Garden of Delight [prose & verse] 3/6 c 8° Harrap 12
STOWELL, Leon. [ed.] Call of the Open ; Nature's Moods ea. 2/6 Black 14
THOMAS, E. [ed.] Pocket-Bk. of Poems & Songs f. Open Air [Trav. Lib.] 3/6 Cape [07] 27
Landscape : BARING (Maur. ; ed.) English Landscape : anthology 1/ (35c.) O.U.P. 16
PALGRAVE, F. T. Landscape in Poetry : Homer to Tennyson ; w. quot'ns 7/6 Macmillan 97
Mountains ; Hills
BAKER (E. A.) + ROSS (F. E.) [eds.] The Voice of the Mountains [Wayf'g Bks.] 2/6 f 8° Routledge 05
LEE, F. H. [ed.] The Lure of Hills 3/6 c 8° Harrap 28
Sea—v. also Naval, *inf.* [including prose]
AFLALO, F. G. [ed.] The Call of the Sea : a prose anthology 2/ 12° Richards [07] 13
CALLENDER, G. [ed.] Spindrift : salt fr. ocean of Eng. prose 6/6 Camb. Pr. 15
An anthol. show'g how the sea has influ'd & been pictured by Eng. prose-wrs.
LEE, F. H. The Lure of the Sea [prose & verse] 2/6 c 8° Harrap 25
PATTERSON, J. E. [ed.] The Sea's Anthology : w. Intro. & notes 2/ 12° Heinemann 14
Poems of the Sea ; ill. R. Jobling 2/6 c 8° Walt. Scott [88]
RAWLINGS, A. [ed.] A Sea Anthology ; ill. by author [prose & verse] 3/6 f 8° Gay 13
SCOTT, L'y Sybil [ed.] A Book of the Sea 7/6 ($3) c 8° O.U.P. 18
SHARP, Mrs Wm. [ed.] Sea Music : anthol. of poems & passages [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 16° W. Scott 85
SMITH, C. Fox [ed.] A Sea Chest : anthol. of ships & sailors 5/ c 8° Methuen 27
TREENER, Anne [ed.] The Sea in Eng. Liter're : Beowulf to Donne 10/6 8° L'pl U. P. 27
A review of Eng. lit're w. many quot'ns—not an anthology proper.

Naval

ASHTON, Jas. [ed.] Real Sailor Songs [late 17 to early 19 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Leadenhall Pr. 91
FIRTH, Prf. C. H. [ed.] Naval Songs & Ballads [16 to mid. 19 cent.] 12/ 8° Navy Record Soc. 08
FOX-SMITH, [Miss] C. [ed.] Sailor Town : sea songs & ballads 16/ 16° Mathews 14
,, [ed.] Songs in Sail, & other Chanties 16/ 16° Mathews [14] 14
,, [ed.] A Sea Chest : an anthology [verse & prose] 5/ c 8° Methuen 27
HALLIWELL[-PHILLIPPS], J. O. [ed.] Early Naval Ballads of England *priv. prin.* 41
MASEFIELD, J. [ed.] A Sailor's Garland [w. some chanties] 3/6 c 8° Methuen [06] 08
OMMANNEY, E. C. [ed.] True to the Flag : sailor's songs 1/6 16° Routledge 04
RINDER, F. [ed.] Naval Songs & Songs of Sea Life [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 16° W. Scott 99
SMITH, Laura A. [ed.] Music of the Waters [of all nations (tr.)] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Kegan Paul 88
STONE, Christopher [ed.] Sea Songs & Ballads ; Intro. Sir Cypr. Bridge
[1400–1886] 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 06

Chanteys (*Shanteys*)—*v.* **I** § 132 (p. 2425) Additions :—

FOX-SMITH, [Miss] C. A Book of Shanties 6/ r 8° Methuen 27

KEMP, Harry [ed.] Chanteys & Ballads: sea-chanteys, tramp-chanteys, etc. 6/ Brentano 22
SCOTT, Har. [ed.] —*in his* An English Song Book 10/6 4° Chapman 24
Individual Writers DIBDIN (C.; 1745–1814) Sea Songs *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Routledge 77
MASEFIELD, Jno. Salt-Water Ballads 4/6 c 8° Mathews [02] 20
Optimism: BURKE (T.; ed.) The Contented Mind: anthol. on optimism 3/6 Truslove 13
Painting: WATTS (A.; ed.) Painter's Anthology; 20 pl. (12 col.) [$7.50 Appleton] 25/ Arrowsm., *Brist.* 24
Revolt: BEAUCHAMP (Joan; ed.) Poems of Revolt 2/6 c 8° Labour Pb. Co.
School: HOLDER (C. S.; ed.) An Anthology of School 7/6 Lane 28
Patriotism: BELL ([Bp.] G. K. A. [ed.]) Poems of Patriotism 1/ Routledge 07
FAWSIDE, J. [ed.] Flag of England: ballads of brave [1375 to date] 3/6 Nash 14
GEORGE (H. E.) + SIDGWICK (A.) [eds.] Poems of England 2/ gl 8° Macmillan 96
HALLIDAY, W. J. [ed.] Pro Patria: a book of patriotic verse 2/6 c 8° Dent 15
*HENLEY, W. E. [ed.] Lyra Heroica [Gold. Treas.; *v. also* **K** § 89] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [91] 20
KNIGHT, Prf. W. [ed.] Pro Patria et Regina [19th cent.] 3/6 c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 01
PERTWEE, Ern. [ed.] Lyra Britannica, 2 c. ea. 2/ c 8° Routledge 06
SALT, L. G. [ed.] English Patriotic Poetry 6d. f 8° Camb. Pr. [11] 13
THOMAS, Edw. [ed.] This England: anthol. from her writers [prose & verse] 3/ ($1) O.U.P. 15
Poets: ADAMS (Estelle Davenport [ed.]) The Poet's Praise: Homer to Swinburne 7/6 Stock 94
Sleep: PHILLIPS (Cath. A.; ed.) Anthology of Sleep 6/ c 8° Chapman 25
Sport: DARWIN (Bern.; ed.) The Game's Afoot!: anth. of sports & games 7/6 Sidgwick 26
PEEK, H. [ed.] Poetry of Sport; 106 ill. [Badminton Lib.] 9/ ($2) c 8° Longman [96]
TOMLINSON, W. W. [ed.] Songs & Ballads of Sport & Pastime [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 96
Cricket—v. **I** § 161 (p. 2490). Addition:—
PARKER, Eric [ed.] Between the Wickets 7/6 c 8° Philip Allan 26
Fishing—v. **I** § 159 (p. 2487); *Golf—v.* **I** § 163 (p. 2494)
Hunting; Polo—v. **I** § 151 (pp. 2471–2). Additions:—
OGILVIE, W. H. [ed.] Galloping Shoes: hunt'g & polo poems; 8 col. pl. [$5 Scrib.] 14/ Const. 22
,, [ed.] Scattered Scarlet; col. ill. Lionel Edwards 14/ 4° Constable 23
REEVE, J. S. [ed.] Lyra Venatica: collection of hunting songs 5/ c 8° Humphreys 06
Toil: WOOLDRIDGE (Dorothy; ed.) The Poetry of Toil: an anthology 6/ Faber 26
Town: LUCAS (E. V.; ed.) The Friendly Town [poetry & prose] 5/ Methuen 05
Woman —*v. also* Lyrics, etc., *sup.*
BEVERIDGE, W. H. [ed.] John & Irene: thoughts on woman [pr. & verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Longm. 12
HUTTON, Edw. [ed.] English Love Poems; w. Intro. [300 poems] 3/6 f 8° Methuen
LUCAS, E. V. [ed.] Her Infinite Variety: feminine portrait gallery 2/6 Methuen [08] 15
WATSON, [Sir] Wm. [ed.] Lyric Love: an anthology [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) 18° Macm. 92
Youth: Eyes of Youth: a bk. of verse; Intro. G. K. Chesterton 3/6 c 8° Daniels 10
MILES, Susan [ed.] An Anthology of Youth 7/6 Lane 26
WOOD, L. S. [ed.] Youth and Maidenhood: a bk. of English verse 7/6 8° Dent 25

Topographical

Europe

DU BOIS, M'y R. J. [ed.] Poems f. Travellers; The Poetic Old World ea. 5/ s 8° Bell 09
LONGFELLOW, H. W. [ed.] Poems of Places, 31 v. [arrgd. by countries] ea. $1 s 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 76–81
England: BURKE (T.; ed.) Charm of England: an anthology 2/6 Truslove 13
,, [ed.] Charm of the West Country: an anthology 2/6 s 8° Simpkin 13
RHYS, Ern. [ed.] The Old Country: bk. of love & praise 4/6 c 8° Dent 22
Cambridge: WATERLOW (J.; ed.) In Praise of Cambridge: prose & verse 5/ Constable 12
Hampshire; I. of W.: ARNELL (C. J.; ed.) Poets of I. of W. 25/ Daniel 22
LOCKE, A. A. [ed.] In Praise of Winchester 5/ Constable 13
Lancs: YATES (May; ed.) A Lancashire Anthology 10/6 Lpl. U. P. 24

London—v. **E** § 17 (p. 863). Additions :—

BRETT-JAMES, N. G. [ed.] A London Anthology 3/6 c 8° Harrap 28

HENLEY, W. E. [ed.] A London Garland ; ill. [14–19 cents.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Macmillan 95

London Omnibus (A) : ill. [prose passages] 2/6 c 8° Chatto 27

WARLOCK, P. [ed.] Songs of the Gardens ; w. Intro. [18 cent.] 21/ 8° Nonesuch Pr. 24

Oxford : SECCOMBE (T.) + SCOTT [eds.] In Praise of Oxford, 2 v. [pr. & verse] 12/ Const. 12

Somerset : Bath : WHITBY (C. ; ed.) Bath Anthology 3/6 Folk Pr., *Bath* 28

Sussex : COOK (C. F. ; ed.) Book of Sussex Verse 2/ s 8° Cambridge, *Hove* 14

Another Book of Sussex Verse 5/ s 8° Cambridge, *Hove* 28

Warwicksh. : POOLE (C. H. ; ed.) Warwickshire Poetry : 16 pl. 10/6 Ling 14

West of England

GOULD (S. B.) + SHEPPARD (H. F.) [eds.] Songs & Ballads of the West—*ut* **B** § 23 (p. 384)

WRIGHT, W. H. K. [ed.] West Country Poets : their lives & works ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 4° Stock 91

Scotl. : Edinb. : MASSON (Rosaline ; ed.) In Praise of Edinb. [prose & verse] 6/ Constable 12

Greece : RODD (Sir J. ; ed.) The Englishman in Greece 5/ s 8° Clar. Pr. 10

Italy—v. **E** § 24 *passim.* Addition :—

HYATT, A. H. [ed.] The Charm of Venice : an anthology ; 12 ill. 5/ c 8° Chatto 12

WOLLASTON, G. H. [ed.] The Englishman in Italy 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 09

Switzerland—v. **E** § 28 (p. 927)

LUNN, Arn. H. M. [ed.] Englishman in the Alps [prose & verse] 5/ ($1.70) s 8° Clar. Pr. [13] 27

SPENDER, Har. [ed.] In Praise of Switzerland [prose & verse] 5/ c 8° Constable 12

University, College, and School Verse —*v.* **K** § 59

Vers de Société —*v. also* **K** § 59, *s.v.* Parodies

Collections : LEONARD, R. M. [ed.] A Book of Light Verse [497 poems] 5/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 11

LOCKER-LAMPSON, F. [ed.] Lyra Elegantiarum 2/ c 8° Ward & Lock [67]

MILES, A. H. [ed.] *in* Poets & Poetry of 19th Cent., vol. ix, *ut* **K** § 64

PENNELL, H. C. [ed.] The Muses of Mayfair [19th cent. ; Mayfair Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 16° Chatto [74]

WELLS, Carolyn [ed.] Vers de Société Anthology [Villon to date] $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* 07

Original Writers

DOBSON, Austin Vignettes in Rhyme ['73] ; Proverbs in Porcelain ['77] ; Old World Idylls ['82] ; At the Sign of the Lyre ['85] ; all *o.p. vide* **K** § 68

HENLEY, W. E. A Book of Verses *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 16° Nutt [88] 91

LANG, Andr. Ballades & Rhymes—*ut* **K** § 68

LEIGH, H. S. Carols of Cockayne *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Chatto [68] 88

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Fred. London Lyrics 6d. f 8° Kegan Paul [57]

PRAED, W. M. [1802–39] —*ut* **K** § 68

SEAMAN, Sir Owen [*b.* 1861] Horace at Cambridge 3/6 c 8° Lane [95] 01

Battle of the Bays ; In Cap & Bells both *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Lane 96 ; 99

Borrowed Plumes 3/6 ; Harvest of Chaff *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Constable 02 ; 04

Salvage, *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] ; War-Time Verses [fr. *Punch*], 1/ Constable 08 ; 15

Made in England, *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] ; From the Home Front, *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Constable 16 ; 18

STERRY, J. Ashby Boudoir Ballads *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Chatto 76

The Lazy Minstrel & other Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] f 8° Unwin [86] 92

The River Rhymes [Thames] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] s 8° Ham Smith 13

67 : BRITISH COLONIAL POETRY : COLLECTIONS ; INDIVIDUAL WRITERS

HELPS, E. A. [ed.] Songs & Ballads of Greater Britain

[Amer. ed. *s.t.* Songs & Ballads fr. Over the Sea, $1.25 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Dent 13

Australia : *Bibliog.* : SERLE (P.) Bibl. of Australasian Poetry & Verse 52/6 4° Melb. U. P. 25

Anthologies : GAY (Flor. ; ed.) In Praise of Austr'a [prose & verse] 5/ Constable 12

MURDOCK, W. [ed.] A Book of Australasian Verse 3/6 ($3.75) c 8° O.U.P. [18] 24

SERLE (P.) + WILMOT (F.) + CROLL [eds.] An Australasian Anthology 7/6 c 8° Collins 28
SLADEN, D. B. W. [ed.] Australian Poets: 1788–1888 *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Griffith 88
,, [ed.] Australian Ballads & Rhymes [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott 88
,, [ed.] A Century of Australian Song 3/6 c 8° Walt. Scott 88
STEVENS, Bertr. [ed.] Anthology of Australian Verse *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Macmillan 06
,, [ed.] Bk. of Austral. Verse f. Boys & Girls *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° O.U.P. 15
,, [ed.] Golden Treasury of Australian Verse *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 8° Macmillan [09] 13
,, [ed.] Bush Ballads by various Authors [116 pp.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 18° Nimmo 10

Individual Writers

ADAMS, Arth. H. Collected Verses Whitcombe, *Christch., N.Y.* 13
BOAKE, B. H. Where the Dead Men Lie, & o'r Poems; ill. 3/6 Angus, *Sydn.* [ ]
CARMICHAEL, Mrs F. Poems; pref. J. F. Hogan *o.p.* Longman 96
DALY, Victor J. At Dawn & Dusk; port. 3/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydn.* [ ]
Wine & Roses 3/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydn.*
DENNIS, C. J. Songs of a Sentim'l Bloke, 5/; Doreen, 1/; Backblock Ballads, etc., 5/; Digger Smith, 5/; Glugs of Gosh, 5/; Jim of the Hills, 5/; Moods of Ginger Mick, 5/ c 8° Angus, *Sydn.* [*v.y.*] 21
EVANS, Geo. E. The Secret Key, and other Verses; port. 3/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydn.* [07]
FARRELL, Jno. How he Died, and other Poems; port. 3/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydn.* [06] 13
*GORDON, Adam Lindsay Poems, arr'ged Douglas Sladen 3/6 Constable [16] 17
A. L. Gordon Mem'l Vol.; 18 col. ill. [cpl. wks.] 63/ 4° Lothian Pb. Co., *Melb.* 27
KENDALL, Hy. Poetical Works; biogr. by B. Stevens 9/ c 8° Angus, *Sydney* [90] 21
Selected Poems 2/6 c 8° Angus and Robertson, *Sydney.*
LAWSON, Hy. [*b.* 1867] Poetical Works: Libr. Ed., 3 v. 18/ Angus & Robertson, *Sydney* 23
Selected Poems; Gill. P. Leason 7/6 8° Angus & Robertson, *Sydney* 25
In Days when World was Wide, & o'r Poems ['96]; Verses Popular & Humorous ['01]; Children of the Bush ['02]; When I was King, & o'r Verses ['06] [ea. 3/6 O.U.P.] Angus & Robertson, *Sydney* [96-06] 12–3
Song of the Dardanelles [2/6 Harrap] Angus & Robertson, *Sydney* [16] 17
Popular Verses, 2/6; Winnowed Verses, 2/6, c 8° Angus & Robertson, *Sydney.*
LAWSON, Will Stokin' and other verses 2/6 c 8° Gordon & Gotch 08
OGILVIE, Will H. Fair Girls & Gray Horses Bulletin Co. 01
O'HARA, J. B. Songs of the South, 2 ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] c 8° Ward & Lock 95
A Book of Sonnets 3/6 c 8° Melville & Mullen, *Melbourne* 01
PATERSON, A. B. Man fr. Snowy River, and o'r verses *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macmillan [96]
Coll'd Verses, 7/6; Old Bush Songs, 2/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydney* 21; 06
STEPHENS, J. Brunton Poetical Works 3/6 c 8° Angus, *Sydney* [02]
STEVEN, Alex. G. [*d.* 1923] Collected Poems [216 pp.] s 8° Vidler, *Melbourne*
TURNER, W. J. [*b.* 1889]. The Hunter and o'r P's; The Dark Fire ea. 3/6 Sidgwick 16; 18
Paris and Helen; In Time like Glass ea. 5/ Sidgwick 21; 21
Landscape of Cythazca, 4/6; Smaragda's Lover 5/ Chatto 24; 25
Seven Days of the Sun; New Poems ea. 5/ Chatto 25; 28

Canada: *Bibliogr.*: JAMES (C. C.) Bibliog. of Canadian Poetry *o.p.* Briggs, *Toronto* 00

Anthologies.

BROADUS (E. K. + E. H., eds.) Bk. of Canadian Prose and Verse 12/ ($2.50) Macm. 23
CAMPBELL, Wilf. [ed.] Oxford Book of Canadian Verse [fr. 100 wrs.] 5/ ($3.75) O.U.P. 13
GARVIN, Jno. W. [ed.] Canadian Poets & Poetry $4 McClelland, *Toronto* [18] 26
,, [ed.] Canadian Poems of the Great War—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1318)
LIGHTHALL, W. D. [ed.] Canadian Poems & Lays [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott 93
,, [ed.] Songs of the Great Dominion 3/6 c 8° Walt. Scott 89
RAND, Dr T. H. [ed.] A Treasury of Canadian Verse; biogr. notes [135 wrs.] 4/6 c 8° Dent 00

Folk-Songs —*v.* **B** § 35 (pp. 393–4), *passim*

GIBBON, J. M. [ed. & tr.] Canadian Folk-Songs, Old & New [w. music] 6/ Dent 27

Nova Scotia : MACKENZIE (W. R. ; ed.) Ballads & Sea Songs fr. N. Scotia [23/ O.U.P.] Harv. U.P. 28

Individual Writers

CAMPBELL, Wilfred — Poetical Works — [$3.50 Musson, *Toronto*] 15/ Hodder 23
Poetical Tragedies — [4 tragedies] c 8° Briggs, *Toronto* 08
Beyond the Hills of Dream — $1.75 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 99

'CARMAN, Bliss' [= Wm. BLISS ; *b.* 1861] Behind the Arras — 5/ Mathews 96
Songs fr. Vagabondia ; More Songs fr. Vagabondia ; Last Songs fr. Vagabondia, 3 v. — the set $3 Small, *Bost.* [96–00] 03
Ballads & Lyrics ; Pipes of Pan — ea. $2 Small, *Bost.* [02 ; 03] 24
Sappho : 100 lyrics — [5/ Chatto] $1.50 Musson, *Toronto* [03]
Poems, 2 v., 10/6 ; Songs fr. a Northern Garden, 2/6 — Murray 05 ; 05
Poetry of Life, 6/ (Hodder) ; Echoes fr. Vagabondia — $1.25 Dodd, *N.Y.* 12
Later Poems, $2 (Dodd) ; Far Horizons, $1.25 — Small, *Bost.* 22 ; 26

DRUMMOND, Wm. H. [1854–1907] Poetical Works — $3.50 Putnam 12
Johnnie Courteau, & other Poems — $1.75 Putnam 01
The Voyageur, & other Poems — $1.25 c 8° Putnam 05
The Great Fight : poems & sketches ; w. biog. sk. — $1.25 Putnam 08

HARGADON, Mich. A. Irish & Canadian Poems ; Intro. G. H. Ham — $1 8° Mod. Prg. Co., *Montreal* 21

McCRAE, Dr Jno. [1872–1918] In Flanders Fields & other Poems—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1318)

SCOTT, Dunc. Campbell Poems ; Introd. J. Masefield — 12/6 Dent 27

Africa (South) : *Anthologies*

CROUCH, E. H. [ed.] Treasury of South African Poetry & Verse — 4/ Fifield [07] 11
SLATER, F. C. [ed.] Centenary Bk. of S. A. Verse, 6/ ; Sch. Ed. 3/6 — Longman 25
WILMOT, A. [ed.] The Poetry of South Africa — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Juta, *Cape Town* 88

Individually

FALLAW, Lance Silverleaf & Oak : poems — *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] c 8° Macmillan 06
PRINGLE, Thos. [1789–1834] South African Sketches — *o.p.* Abbey Press, *Edin.* 02
VAN BEEK, T. H. Poems, & a Drama [*The Two Kingdoms*] — *Cape Town* 08

68 : BRITISH POETS : WORKS

Before 1300 —*v.* **K** §§ 246–54 : Anglo-Saxon, etc. *For* Metrical Chronicles *v.* **F** §§ 18–21 *passim*, **F** § 36

Fourteenth Century ; Medieval : *Collections*

BROWN, Carleton [ed.] Religious Lyrics of 14th Cent. — 10/6 ($3.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 24
Satirical Poems of the Time of the Reformation, ed. J. Cranstoun, 4 v. — 8° Scottish Text Soc. 91–3
SISAM, Kenneth [ed.] A Medieval Anthology : lyrics & other poems — 2/6 c 8° Longman 16
,, [ed.] Fourteenth Century Verse & Prose — 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 22
,, ,, w. Glossary by J. R. R. Tolkein 10/6 ($3.50) ; Glossary sep. 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 22
SKEAT, Dr W. W. [ed.] Chaucerian & other Pieces ; ed. fr. MSS. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Clar. Pr. 97

Not one by CHAUCER ! *Intro. ; Thomas Usk ; Plowman's Tale ; Jack Upland ; Gower ; Hoccleve ; Scogan.*

SPAETH, Prf. J. D. [tr.] Old Eng. Poetry [in mod. Eng. allit. verse ; 9/ O. U. P.] $2 Princet. U.P. 22

Individually

BARBOUR, Bp J. [1316–96] The Bruce—*v.* **K** § 254

CHAUCER, Geof. [1340–1400]

Bibliog. : HAMMOND (Dr Eleonor P.) Bibliogr. of Chaucer — $3 Macm., *N.Y.* 08
Works : ed. W. W. Skeat, 7 v. — set, 105/, ea. 16/ ($5.35) 8° Clar. Pr. 94–7

The first compl. mod. ed. of all the genuine wks. prose & verse. With exhaustive comm., crit. appar., notes on grammar, metre, phonol., orthogr., etc. Glossary & Indexes : Vol. i : *Gen. Intro., Rom. of Rose, Minor Poems ;* ii : *Boethius, Troilus ; Ho. of Fame, Leg'd of G'd Women, Astrolabe, Ace ;* iv : *Cant. Tales—text ; Do.—notes ;* vi : *Intr., Gloss., Indexes ;* vii [= vol. v, Suppl.] : *Chaucerian & o'r Pieces* [*ut sup.*] cancelled sheets of *Test. of Love*, 2/.

,, ed. H. N. MacCracken ; Intro., notes, gloss. — [12/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Yale U.P. [13] 20

CHAUCER (*cont.*) Works : ed. A. W. Pollard + H. F. Heath + M. H. Middell + W. S. McCormick [Globe Ed.] 4/6 ($3) gl. 8° Macm. [98] 23

Best work'g edn., with a good Intro. (41 pp.). Double-column ; small, clear type.

,, ed. W. W. Skeat ; w. Intro. & gloss. 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [95] 06

,, text of W. W. Skeat, 3 v. [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. [03–6] 06–25

Poetical Works ; w. mem'r, R. Bell, ed. Skeat, 4 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ Bell 78–80

,, ed. A. Gilman, 3 v. [based on Ellesmere MS.] $5.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 80

,, in mod. Eng. by J. S. P. Tatlock + P. Mackaye ; 32 col. ill. W. Goble $3.75 (10/6) Macm. [12] 14

College Chaucer, ed. H. N. MacCracken ; w. notes & gloss. [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. [13] 20

Canterbury Tales : ' Six-text Edn.', ed. F. J. Furnivall, 9 Pts. [i & v *o.p.*] 20/ to 42/ r 4° Chaucer Soc. 68–11

Parallel-text Spec's of all Unptd. MSS., ed. Zupitza + Furnivall, 9 Pts. 6/6 to 32/6 Chaucer Soc. 90–02

Supplem'y Cant. Tales, i : Tale of Beryn, ed. Furnivall + W. G. Stone 21/ 8° Chaucer Soc. 76–87

,, ii : A New Ploughman's Tale, etc., ed. A. Beatty 3/ 8° Chaucer Soc. 02

,, ed. A. W. Pollard, 2 v. [Parchment Library] 15/ 8° Kegan Paul 86–7

,, ed. A. W. Pollard ; w. glossary 3/ gl 8° Macmillan [94] 24

,, ed. J. Saunders, w. Intro., notes, & ill. fr. Ellesmere MS. 2/6 Dent [89] 94

Paraphrases and dissertations, linked together by quotations—not an 'edition' proper.

Illustrated Editions

Works : in Gothic type ; 78 illus. Sir E. Burne-Jones [magnificent ed. ; v. scarce] f° Kelmscott Pr. 96

,, 8v. ; ill. (col.) fr. Ellesmere MS. [text of Globe Ed.] 25 gns. Blackwell, *Ox.* 29 *sqq.*

,, Text of Skeat ; 36 col. pl. Russell Flint, 3 v. [512 printed] 157/6 4° Riccardi Pr. 13

An *éd. de luxe*, diff'g widely fr. Kelmsc. Pr. ed. [*sup*] : Renaiss'ce art replaces Gothic.

Canterbury Tales : ill. Russell Flint [repr. of Riccardi ed., *sup.*] 25/ r 8° Cape 28

,, 4 v. ; ill. Eric. Gill 25 gns. Golden Cockerel Pr. 28

Selections ; Collections

CORSON, Prf. H. [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Canterbury Tales ; w. Intro., notes, gloss. $1.40 (6/) Macm. [96] 07

MACKAYE, Percy Cant. Tales : mod. rendering in prose ; ill. [*Prol.* & 10 tales] 5/ Richards 07

Man of Lawes Tale, Pardoneres T., Second Nonnes T., Chanouns Yem. T., ed. Skeat 4/ ($1.35) Cl. Pr. [ ] 04

NEILSON (W. A.) + PATEL (H. R.) [ed.] Selections from Chaucer $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21

Prioress' Tale, Tale of Sir Thopas, ed. Lilian Winstanley [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 22

Prioress' Tale, Sir Thopas Monkes T., Clerkes T., Sq. T., ed. Skeat 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. [74] 06

Prologue, Knight's Tale, Nonne P. Tale, ed. R. Morris, re-ed. Skeat ; w. notes 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. [03]

,, and Knight's Tale : ed. M. Bentinck Smith ; w. notes & vocab. 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 08

,, ,, and Nonnes Prestes Tale, ed. Mark H. Liddell $1.40 (5/) Macmillan

,, Romaunt of the Rose, and Minor Poems : in mod. Eng. W. W. Skeat ; ill. 52/6 r 8° Chatto 08

Single Tales

Anelida & Arcite : photograv. facs. [Caxton 1477–8] 10/ Camb. Pr. 05

Astrolabe, Treatise on the—*v.* **H** § 21 (p. 1762)

Boece—*v.* **A** § 55 (p. 156). Additions :—

Chaucer's Tr. of De Consol. Philosophiae, ed. R. Morris 12/ Ear. Eng. T. Soc. 68

,, Camb. MS., ed. F. J. Furnivall 6/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 86

,, Brit. Mus. MS. collated w. above by R. Morris 6/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 86

Clerkes Tale : ed. K. Sisam ; 12 ill. 2/6 (75c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 23

,, & Squieres Tale ; ed. Lilian Winstanley [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 23

Hous of Fame ed. W. W. Skeat, 3 Pts. i, 13 ; ii, *o.p.* ; 111, 36/ r 4° Chaucer Soc. 71–9

ed. W. W. Skeat [Standard Authors] 3/ ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. 93

SYPHERD (W. O.) Studies in Chaucer's Hous of Fame 10/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 07

Knight's Tale : ed. A. W. Pollard ; w. Intro. & notes [Engl. Classics] 2/ ($1) Macmillan 03

Legend of Good Women : ed. W. W. Skeat ; w. Intro. & notes 6/ ($2.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 89

,, done into mod. Engl. W. W. Skeat [King's Classics] 1/6 Chatto 07

AMY (E. F.) Text of Chaucer's Legend of Gd. Women [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Princet. U. P. 18
Man of Law's Tale: ed. A. J. Wyatt; w. notes & glossary 2/6 c 8° Clive 97
Melibe: Albertano de Brescia's Liber Consolationis, ed. T. Sundby 10/6 Chaucer Soc. 73
The Latin source of the French original of CHAUCER's *Melibe*.
Miller's Tale; Wife of Bath
BRAITHWAITE, Rich. Comm's on M. T. & W. o. B. [1665] ed. Spurgeon 10/6 Chaucer Soc. 01
Minor Poems ed. Prf. W. W. Skeat; w. Intro. & notes 12/ ($4) c 8° Clar. Pr. [88] 96
Parallel-Text Edn., ed. Furnivall, 3 Pts. 13/, *o.p.*, 36/ r 4° Chaucer Soc. 71–9
Supplementary Parallel-Text, ed. Furnivall, Pt. i, 1/6; ii, 13/ Chaucer Soc. 71–80
Odd Texts of Minor Poems, ed. Furnivall, 2 Pts., 21/6; More Odd Texts, 4/6 Chaucer Soc. 71–86
Nonnë Prestes Tale: ed. K. Sisam; w. Intro., notes, & gloss; ill. 2/3 (50c.) Clar. Pr. 23
ed. L. Winstanley 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 15
ed. A. W. Pollard 1/9 (90c.) gl 8° Macmillan
Pardoner's Prologue & Tale: crit. edn., ed. Jno. Koch [critical edn.] Felber, *Berlin* 02
Parliament of Foules: ed. C. M. Drennan; w. Intro., notes, & gloss. 2/6 c 8° Clive 14
Prioress' Tale: ed. C. M. Drennan; w. Introd., notes, & gloss. 1/6 c 8° Clive 14
BROWN (Carleton) Study of Miracle of our Lady in Prioress 20/ Chaucer Soc. 10
Prologue (The): ed. A. W. Pollard [English Classics] 2/ ($1) gl 8° Macmillan
Romaunt of the Rose: repr. of Thynne's Ed. (1532), ed. Furnivall 3/ 8° Chaucer Soc. 11
„ Text of Glasgow MS., parallel w. Fch. orig., ed. M. Kaluza, Pt. i (Texts) 20/ Chaucer Soc. 91
„ Pollard's Text; w. 20 col. collotype pl. K. Henderson + N. Wilkinson 21/ 4° Chatto [08] 11
For the original French text *v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Allegorical Poetry.
Squire's Tale: ed. A. W. Pollard; w. Intro. & notes 2/ (90c.) Macmillan 99
John Lane's Contin'n of *Sq. Tale*, ed. Furnivall, 2 Pts.; w. Gloss. & index 34/ Chaucer Soc. 88–90
Troilus and Criseyde: Three Parallel-Texts, ed. F. J. Furnivall, 2 Pts. 100/ 4° Chaucer Soc. 81–2
Three More Parallel-Texts, ed. Furnivall, 2 Pts. 52/ 4° Chaucer Soc. 94–5
Specimen Extr's fr. 9 Unpr'd MSS., ed. Sir W. McCormick + R. K. Root 26/ 4° Chaucer Soc. 14
ed. R. K. Root: crit. ed., w. Intro's, notes, appar. [27/ O. U. P.] $6 Prin. U. P. 26
ed. Arundell Del Re; w. woodcuts Eric Gill 210/ r 4° Gold. Cockerel Pr. 27
Harl. MS. cpd. w. Boccaccio's Filostrato tr. W. M. Rossetti, 2 Pts. 4° Chaucer Soc. 75–83
KITTREDGE (G. L.) The Date of Troilus & other Chaucer Matters 11/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 09
„ Observations on the Language of Troilus 27/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 91
ROOT (R. K.) Textual Tradition of Chaucer's Troilus 32/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 16
YOUNG (Karl) Orig. & Devel't of Story of Troilus 26/ 8° Chaucer Soc. 08
Wife of Bath's Tale: MAYNADIER (F.) Wife of Bath's Tale: sources & analogues 6/ Nutt 01
Astronomical Lore—*v.* **H** § 21 (p. 1759)
Canon: SKEAT (W. W.) The Chaucer Canon 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 00
Chronology of Wks.: KOCH (J.) Chronology of Chaucer's Writings 6/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 90
First Folio [1532] Facsimile [collotype of Brit. Mus. copy] *o.p.* f° O. U. P. 05
Indexes: CORSON (H.) Index to Proper Names & Subj's in Cant. Tales [*v. also* **K** § 68] Chauc. Soc. 11
SKEAT, W. W. Glossarial Index to the Wks. of Chaucer s 8° *Oxon.* 99
Manuscripts: Autotype Facss. of Chief Chaucer MSS. 4 Pts. *o.p.* Chaucer Soc. 76–85
Cant. Tales. The Ellesmere Chaucer: facs. 2 v. [71 illum. pp.] f° Mancs. U. P. [c. 1420] 11
„ Koch, Jno. Comparison of the 8 MSS. of C. Tales in Chaucer Soc. pb'ns 13/ Chauc. Soc. 13
„ Troilus MSS.; w. collotype facss. of hdwrgs., ed. R. K. Root 20/ 4° Chaucer Soc. 14
Pronunciation—*v.* **K** § 237 (ELLIS)
Sources: Originals & Analogues of some of Chaucer's *Canterb. Tales*, ed. F. J. Furnivall + E. Brock + W. A. Clouston, 5 Pts. [i, *o.p.*] 6/6 to 10/6 8° Chaucer Soc. 72–87

Stories: MACAULAY (Marg. C.) Stories from Chaucer; 29 ill. 2/9 Camb. Pr. 11
STORR (Fcs.) + TURNER (H.) Canterbury Chimes; ill. 3/ s 8° Kegan Paul [03] 14
Tradition: *BRUSENDORFF* (Aage) The Chaucer Tradition; 5 pl. 16/ ($5.50) 8° O. U. P. 25

GOWER, J. [1325–1408] Complete Works, ed. G. C. Macaulay, 4 v. ea. 16/ ($5.35); *set* 48/ 8° Clar. Pr. 99–02

i: *The Fch. Wks.*; ii–iii: *Engl. Wks.*; iv: *Latin Wks.* Ed. fr. the MSS., w. Intro's, notes, gloss., facss.

Confessio Amantis [1483]: ed. & collated Dr R. Pauli, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Bell 57
,, ed. G. C. Macaulay; w. Intro., notes, gloss. [selections] 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 03
,, Tales of Seven Deadly Sins [= Conf. Amantis], ed. H. Morley 2/6 8° Routledge 89

LANGLAND, Wm. [1330–1400]
Vision of William conc. Piers the Plowman [c. 1394]: 3 par. texts; n. & gloss. Skeat, 2 v. 50/ ($16.70) Clar. Pr. 86

The notes are pract. a rearrangement of those pb. *ut inf.* Incl's *Richard the Redeless.*

,, Three Texts, ed. W. W. Skeat, 4 v. [iv = notes & glossary] 52/6 Clar. Pr. 67–85
,, ed. W. W. Skeat; w. notes [school-bk.] 4/6 f 8° Clar. Pr. [69] 06
,, done into modern English Kate M. Warren; w. Intro. [90c. Longm.] 2/6 Arnold [95] 13
,, done into modern English W. W. Skeat 5/ p 8° Chatto [05] 10
,, modernized A. Birrell; w. Intro. & notes [E verym. Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 12
,, ed. Thos. Wright, 2 v.; w. intro., notes, & glossary *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Reeves & Turner [42] 87

Incl's *The Creed of Piers Ploughman*, wh. is not by LANGLAND, but of unknown authorship.

Aids

CHADWICK, [Miss] D. Social Life in the Days of Piers Plowman [$4.20 Macm.] 10/6 Camb Pr. 22
MANLY, J. M. Piers Plowman & its Sequence [five-fold auth'sh. of Vision] *n.p.* E.E.T.S. 08
Piers Plowman Controversy (The) [5 papers] 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 10
SKEAT, Prf. W. W. Notes on Vision of Piers the Plowman, Pt. i 21/ 8° E.E.T.S. 77
,, [ed.] Pierce the Ploughman's Crede [c. 1394], *and* God Spede the Plough (c. 1500) 2/ E.E.T.S. 67

MINOT, Laur. [1300–52] Poems, ed. Jos. Hall; w. Intro. & notes 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. [87] 14

A series of short poems on victories of Edw. iii: Halidon Hill [1333] to Siege of Guines Castle [1352].

Pearl (The); *also* (by same author) Patience—*v.* **K** § 254

Fifteenth & Sixteenth Cent's. —*v. also* **K** § 283; *for* Anthologies *v.* **K** § 64

BARNFIELD, Rich. [1574–1627]. Poems, ed. E. Arber *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] c 8° Arber, *Birm.* 82
BRETON, Nich. [1558–1626] A Bower of Delights, ed. A. B. Grosart [Eliz. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Stock 93
The Twelve Moneths, ed. Brian Rhys; woodcuts 17/6 Golden Cockerel Pr. 28
BUCHANAN, Geo. [1506–82] Vernacular Writings, ed. P. Hume Brown 8° Scottish Text Soc. 92
,, Pt. ii of Millar's Geo. Buchanan [*ut* **K** § 24], pp. 247–378, conts. poems by Buchanan, w. many trs., new and old
CHAPMAN, Geo. [1559–1634]—*v.* **K** §§ 80, 89, *and inf. s.n.* Marlowe
CONSTABLE, Hy. [1562–1613] Diana, Sonnets, and o'r Poems, ed. Hazlitt *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Pickering 59
,, Poems and Sonnets, ed. J. Gray; decor'ns C. Ricketts *o.p.* Vale Pr.
DANIEL, Sam. [1562–1619]—*v.* **K** § 89
DE VERE, Edw., 7 E. of Oxf. [1550–1604] The Poems, ed. T. J. Looney 7/ C. Palmer 21
DOUGLAS, Bp Gawin [1474–1522] Poet'l Wks., ed. J. Small, notes & gloss., 4 v., ill. 63/ Paterson, *Ed.* 74
,, Maitl. F° MS., 2 v., ed. W. A. Craigie, v. i [cont's poems by Dougl.] Sc. T. Soc. 19
DUNBAR, Wm. [1460–1520] Poems [English Scholar's Lib.] *o.p. pb.* 5/ Constable [1503–08] 95
,, ed. J. Schipper, 5 Pts. 27 m. 40 4° Tempsky, *Vienna* 91–4

The fifth vol. consists of Anonymous Early Scottish Poems.

,, ,, ed. J. Small, 5 Pts.; w. notes & gloss. 8° Scottish Text Soc. 84–93

Pt. iii: Intro. by A. J. G. MACKAY; iv–v: Notes by W. Gregor: v has App. on intercourse bet. Scotl. and Denm. by MACKAY.

,, ed. H. B. Baildon; w. intro., notes & gloss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Camb. Pr. 07
EDWARDS, Rich. [1524–66]: BRADNER (L.) Life & Poems of R. Edwards [8/6 O.U.P.] $2 Yale U.P. 27

GASCOIGNE, Geo. [1525–77] Cpl. Wks., ed. W. C. Hazlitt ; mem. & notes, 2 v., ill., Roxb. Lib. 69–70
,, The same, ed. Prf. J. W. Cunliffe, 2 v. [ea. $3·50 Macm.] ea. 10/6 Camb. Pr. 07–10
i: *Posies*, 4/6 ; *Glasse of Gov't, Princely Pleas's at Kenilw. Castle, Steel Glass ;* prose wks.
,, A Hundreth Sundries Flowres [1573 = *Posies*, 1575] 21/ 4° Etchells 26
GIFFORD, Humfrey [1550–] Poems [1580], ed. A. B. Grosart c 8° *priv. prin.* 70
HAWES, Steph. [1483–1523] Poems, ed. E. Arber [Eng. Scholar's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Const. [84] 95
,, The Pastime of Pleasure s 8° Percy Soc. 45
HENRYSON, Rob. [1425–1500] Poems, ed. G. Gregory Smith, 3 v. 8° Scot. Text Soc. 14 ; 06 ; 08
,, Poems, ed. W. M. Metcalfe 7/6 8° Gardner, *Paisley* 17
,, The Testament of Cresseid : w. gloss. footnotes 1/3 Camb. Pr. 26
HEYWOOD, Jno. [1497–1580] Proverbs [1546], ed. J. Sharman ; notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Bell 74
,, ,, and Epigrams [1562] 4° Spenser Soc. 67
,, ,, Epigr's, Miscell's, ed. J. S. Farmer Early Eng. Drama Soc. 07
,, The Spider and the Flie [1556] 4° Spenser Soc. 94
HOCCLEVE, Thos. [1370–1450] Minor Poems, i, ed. Furnivall, 15/ ; ii, ed. Gollancz, 5/ E.E.T.S. 92 ; 25
,, Regement of Princes, and 14 Minor Poems, ed. Furnivall 15/ 8° E.E.T.S. 97
HOWELL, Thos. [*fl.* 1568–81] His Devises [1581] ; Intro. [Sir] W. Raleigh [Tud. & St. Lib.] 7/6 Clar. Pr. 06
HUME, Alex. [1557–1609] Poems, ed. Rev. Alex. Lawson 8° Scottish Text Soc. 02
JONSON, Ben [1573–1637] Underwoods *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] s 4° Camb. Pr. 05
Kalendar of Shepherdes : ed. H. O. Sommer ; w. Intro., glossary, index ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] K. Paul 92
LAUDER, Wm. [1520–73] Minor Poems, ed. F. J. Furnivall 3/ 8° E. Eng. Text Soc. 70
Libelle of Englyshe Polycye [1436], ed. crit. Sir G. Warner 10/6 ($3.20) s 4° Clar. Pr. 26
A vigorous & interesting poem on the use of sea-power.
LYDGATE, Jno. [1370–1451] The Assemble of Goddes : facs. repr. [ed. before 1500] 17/6 Camb. Pr. 06
,, ,, ed. Dr O. L. Triggs 8° E.E.T.S. 96
An alleg'l poems (2100 ll.) dragg'g in heathen gods, Xtn. virtues, human vices.
,, The Churl and the Bird ; tr. Lydgate : facs. [Caxt. *c.* 1478] 10/ 4° Camb. Pr. 06
,, ,, [only 35 copies printed] 4° Roxburghe Club 18
A fable, taken fr. a 'Frensche pamflate'—itself a vers'n of the *Clerica Disciplinalis* of PETRUS ALPHONSUS.
,, The Horse, the Sheep and the Ghoos : facs. [Wynkyn de Worde, *c.* 1499] 10/ 4° Camb. Pr. 06
,, [a rhymed fable] Roxburghe Club 18 ; 22
,, Isopus Fabules (Seven of), ed. P. Sauerstein—*in* Anglia, vol. ix [1886] [fr. Harl. MS. 2251]
,, Minor Poems : selections, ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] s 8° Percy Soc. 40
,, ,, ed. H. N. MacCracken, Pt. i 15/ 8° Early Engl. Text Soc. 10
,, Siege of Thebes, ed. Dr Axel Erdmann, Pt. i [Text] 15/ 8° Early Eng. Text S. 11
,, Temple of Glas : facs. [Caxton, *c.* 1477] 12/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 05
,, ,, ed. Dr Jno. Schick 15/ 8° Early Eng. Text Soc. 91
,, Troy Book—*ut* **K** § 47, p. 2701
,, Two Nightingale Poems, ed. O. Glauning 5/ 8° Early Engl. Text Soc. 00
LYNDSAY, Sir Dav. [1490–1555] Poet. Wks., ed. D. Laing ; w. life, notes, gloss, 3 v. ; facs. ill. 63/ Paterson, *Ed.* 79
,, Works, ed. J. Small [Pts. i–ii] + F. Hall [iii–iv] + J. A. H. Murray [v] 15/6 8° E. E. T. S. 65–83
MAITLAND, Sir Rich. [1496–1586]—*in* Maitland 4° MS., ed. Craigie [Scot. Text Soc.], *ut* **K** § 283
MARLOWE, Christopher [1564–93]—*v.* **K** § 80
,, + CHAPMAN (G. ; 1559–1634) Hero & Leander [1589] [Haslewood Repr's] 15/ 8° Etchells 24
,, ,, Intro. Edw. Hutton [Renaissance Lib.] 10/6 8° Dent 09
,, ,, [1606] ; 7 ill., decor's &c. C. R. Ricketts + C. H. Shannon *o.p.* [*pb.* 35/] 4° Mathews 94
MONTGOMERIE, Alex. [1550–1610) Poems, ed. J. Cranstoun, 3 Pts. 8° Scottish Text Soc. 87
RALEIGH (Sir W. ; 1552–1618), *and* WOTTON (Sir H. ; 1568–1639) Poems, ed. A. J. Hannay [Aldine Poets] 3/6 Bell [75] 92

SACKVILLE, Thos., 1st E. of Dorset [1536–1608] Works, ed. R. W. Sackville-West ; w. mem'r. [poetical and dramatic] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] J. R. Smith 59

SCOTT, Alex. [1524–84] Poems, ed. Jas. Cranstoun 8° Scottish Text Soc. 96

SHAKESPEARE, Wm. [1564–1616]—*v. also* K § 80

,, Poems, ed. Geo. Wyndham ; w. long Intro. & notes 12/6 8° Methuen 28

,, Poems and Perides : collotype facss., 5 v. in 1 73/6 ($24.30) 4° O.U.P. 05
W. Intro's & bibliogr's [Sir] S. LEE. *Ven. & Ad., Lucrece, Pass. Pilgr., Sonnets, Pericles.*

,, Rape of Lucrece : in red & bl. fr. 1st ed. [1594] 25/ 4° Doves Pr. 13

,, Songs and Sonnets ; w. notes F. T. Palgrave [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [79] 24

,, ,, 12 col. pl. and o'r ill., Chas. Robinson 7/6 4° Duckworth 15

,, Sonnets : Variorum Edn., ed. R. M. Alden *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] r 8° Constable 16

,, Replica of 1609 ed. [$2 Payson] 5/ 8° Noel Douglas 26

,, repr. of 1st ed. [1609] ; w. Intro. W. H. Hadow [Tud. & St. Lib.] 7/6 O.U.P. 07

,, ,, w. obvious errors corrected *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 4° Doves Pr. 09

,, ,, w. Intro. by A. H. Bullen 10/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 21
Incl's an appreciation of BULLEN by H. F. B. Brett-Smith.

,, ,, Reconsid'd & in pt. Rearrgd. Sam. Butler [1609 ed.] 7/6 Cape [99] 27

,, ,, ed. C'ess of Chambrun ; w. Intro. [rearrgd.] $1.75 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 13

,, ,, w. Latin tr. by A. T. Barton [*d.* 1913] 18/ r 8° Hopkinson 23

,, ,, w. Intro. Prf. E. Dowden [Parchm. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] elz 8° K. Paul 81

,, ,, ed. E. B. Reed [Yale Shakesp. ; 4/6 O.U.P.] Yale U. P. 23

,, ,, ed. Dr Jno. Sampson [a new text] Chatto *in prep.*

,, ,, ed. Mrs C. C. Stopes [$1.50 Stokes] 3/6 f 8° Chatto 25

,, ,, ed. fr. 4° of 1609 ; Intro. & comm. T. G. Tucker [$6 Macm.] 17/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 24

,, ,, ed. T. Tyler ; w. Intro. (156 pp.) & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] sq 8° Nutt 90

,, ,, ed. C. M. Walsh ; w. Intro. & n. [new arrgmt.] 5/ c 8° Unwin 08

SIDNEY, Sir Pp. [1554–86 : *v. also* K § 89]

,, Complete Poetical Works, ed. A. B. Grosart, 3 v. ; w. n. ea 6/ c 8° Chatto 77

,, Astrophel and Stella, ed. A. W. Pollard, w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Stott [1591] 88

,, ,, w. o'r poems, ed. A. Feuillerat—*ut* K § 89

,, Songs & Sonnets, ed. Pp. Sidney [modnzd.(imperfectly)] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Burleigh 98

,, Sonnets, ed. Jno. Gray ; decor'd by C. S. Ricketts *o.p.* [*pb.* 21] Hac. & Rick. 98

,, Sonnets fr. the C'ess of Pembroke's Arcadia ; 15 ill. G. W. Edwards $7.50 Burrows, *Cleveld., O.* 90

SKELTON, Jno. [1460–1529] Works, ed. E. Arber [Eng. Scholar's Lib.] *o.p.* Constable [87] 95

,, ,, ed. Rev. Alex. Dyce ; w. memoir & notes *o.p.* 8° Bohn 43

,, Poems, ed. Rich. Hughes ; w. biograph'l Intro. 15/ 8° Heinemann 24

SOUTHWELL, Rob. [1561–95] Complete Poems, ed. A. B. Grosart c 8° *priv. prin.* 72

HOOD (Christab.) The Bk. of R. Southwell [= biogr. and his wks.] 7/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 26

SPENSER, Edm. [1552–99] Compl. Works, ed. J. Payne Collier, 5 v. [lge. type] *o.p.* [*pb.* 75/] Bickers 62

,, ,, ed. J. Payne Collier, 5 v., w. memoir [Aldine Poets] ea. 3/6 Bell [72] 91

,, ,, ed. Dr A. B. Grosart, etc., 10 v. ; w. life, gloss., etc. s 8° Spenser Soc. 82–4

,, ,, ed. R. Morris + J. W. Hales [Glove Edn.] 4/6 [$3] gl 8° Macmillan [69]

,, ,, J. Payne Collier, 5 v. [Aldine Poets] ea. 2/6 f 8° Bell 91

,, Poetical Works, ed. E. de Sélincourt + J. C. Smith, 2 v. [Oxf. Eng. Texts] 33/6 ($9.15) 8° Clar. Pr. 09–10
The Minor Poems [SÉLINCOURT] 12/6 ($4.20) ; ii : *Faerie Queene* [SMITH], 21/ ($7).

,, Poems, ed. the same ; w. Intro., notes, gloss. 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 12

,, ,, Riverside Edn. $2 8° Houghton, *Bost.*

,, Complaints, ed. W. L. Renwick ; w. commentary & n. 7/6 Scholartis Pr. 29

,, Epithalamion : ed. C. van Winkle ; w. Intro. & n. $1 Crofts, *N.Y.* 26

SPENSER, Edm. [1552–99] Epithalamion *and* Amoretti : replica of ed. 1595 [$2 Payson] 5/ 32° Noel Dougl. 27
,, Faerie Queene : 2 v. [repr. fr. 1596 ed., bk. vii fr. 1609] *o.p.* [*pb.* 73/6] Cam. Pr. 09
,, ,, ed. Kate M. Warren, 6 v. ; w. Intro., notes & gloss ea. 1/6 Const. 96–00
,, ,, Bk. i, ed. H. M. Percival ; w. Intro. & n. [Engl. Classics] 3/ ($1) Macm. 93
,, ,, Bks. i & ii, w. Intro., n., & gloss, G. W. Kitchin ea. 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. 96
,, ,, Bks. i, ii, ed. Lilian Winstanley [ea. $1.40 Macm.] ea 4/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 15
,, Fowre Hymnes (The) : ed. Lilian Winstanley ; w. Intro. [$1.40 Macm.] 4/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 07
,, The Shepheardes Calender: facs. of 1579 ed., ed. O. Sommer; w. Intro., facs. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 4° Nimmo 90
,, ,, ed. C. H. Herford 2/6 ($1) gl 8° Macmillan 07

Illustrated Editions

,, Faerie Queene, ed. T. J. Wise ; 98 pl. & o'r ill. Walt. Crane, 19 Pts. (2 v.) *o.p.* 4° G. Allen 94–7
,, ,, ill. L. Fairfax Muckley, 2 v. ; Intro. Prf. Minto *o.p.* [*pb.* 40/] 4° Dent 97
,, Shepheard's Calender ; 12 ill. and decor'ns Walter Crane *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Harper 97

Stories from Spenser : MACLEHOSE (Soph. H.) Tales fr. Spenser 1/6 Mac Lehose, *Gl.* [89]
,, Macleod, M'y. Stories from the *Faerie Queene* 6/ c 8° Wells Gardner [99] 02
,, Smith, Minna S. Stories from Spenser ; 8 ill. 4/6 8° Camb. Pr. 19

SURREY, Hy. How., Earl of [1517–47] Poems, ed. F. M. Padelford $3 8° Wash'n U. P. 20
,, ,, ed. J. Yeowell ; w. memoir [Aldine Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Bell 71
Tail of Rauf Coilyear [*c.* 1475], ed. W. H. Browne, w. Intro., n., gloss. [old Scots poem] $1.50 J. Hopk. Pr. 03
Willobie, His Avisa [1594] ; w. essay G. B. Harrison [Bodl. H'd Quartos; $1.50 Dutton] 6/ s 8° Lane 26
WYATT, Sir Thos. [1503–42] Poems, ed. A. K. Foxwell, 2 v. [variorum ed.] 21/ 8° Lond. U. P. 13
An erudite ed., w. notes, commentary, and App. on Italian sources, etc. The *Introd.* was prev. pb. (1911) *s.t.* '*A Study of Sir T. Wyatt's Poems*,' 6/, L. U. Pr.

Seventeenth Century

ALEXANDER, Sir Wm. [1567–1640] Poet'l Wks., ed. L. E. Kastner + H. B. Charlton 2 v. 53/ M.U.P. 21–9
BASSE, Wm. [1583 (?)–1653] Poetical Works, ed. R. Warwick Bond *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] r 8° Ellis & Elvey 92
BEAUMONT, Sir Jno. [1584–1616] Works, ed. A. B. Grosart [Fuller Worthies Lib.] 12° *priv. prin.* 69
,, Minor Poems [1616–99], ed. Eloise Robinson ; ill. [$5 Houghton, *B.*] 21/ Const. 14
,, + FLETCHER, Jno. [1579–1625] Poems, ed. A. Glover + A. R. Waller—*ut* **K** § 80
BRA(I)THWAITE, Rich. [1588–1673] Barnabee's Journal, ed. J. Haslewood, re-ed. W. C. Hazlitt [in Lat. & Eng. verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Reeves & T. 76
,, Drunken Barnabee's Four Journeys to N. of Engl., ed. W. C. Hazlitt [Lat. & Eng. verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Reeves & T. 76
,, Natures Embassie, Satyres, Shepherd's Tales, Omphale, Odes, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Roberts, *Bost., Engl.* [1621] 77
,, Strappado for the Divell, Epigrams, Satyres, ed. J. W. Ebsworth *o.p.* Roberts, *Bost., Engl.* [1615] 78
BROOKE, Christ. [d. 1628] Poems, coll'd & ed. A. B. Grosart [Fuller Worthies Lib.] *priv. prin.* 72
BROOKE, F. Greville, L'd [1554–1628] Wks. in Verse & Prose, ed. Grosart, 4 v. [F. Worth. Lib.] *pr.pr.* 70
BROWNE, Wm. [1590–1643] Complete Works, ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 2 v., facss. s 4° Roxb. Lib. 68 ; 69
,, Poems, ed. Gord. Goodwin, 2 v., Int. A. H. Bullen [Mus. Lib.] 4/ Rtl. [94] 04
BUTLER, Sam. [1612–80] Hudibras ; Satires ; etc.—*ut* **K** § 89
CAMPION, Thos. [1567–1620] Works, ed. A. H. Bullen ; Intro. & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bullen [89] 03
,, ,, ed. S. P. Vivian ; w. Intro. (48 pp.) & n. [Mus. Lib.] 2/ Routledge 07
,, ,, ed. S. P. Vivian [Oxf. Eng. Texts] 12/6 ($4.20) 8° O.U.P. 09
Includes the Latin poems & the prose treatises.
,, Lyrical Poems, ed. Ern. Rhys *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 18° Dent 95
CAREW, Thos. [1595–1639] Poems, ed. Arth. Vincent [Muses Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [99] 05
,, ,, coll'd & ed. W. C. Hazlitt, w. n. and mem. ; facss. s 4° Roxb. Lib. 70
,, Poems & Masques, ed. J. W. Ebsworth [Lib. of Old Auth.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] Reeves & T. 93

CLEVELAND, Jno. [1613–58] Poems, ed. J. M. Berdan ; w. Intro. [6/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 11
COTTON, Chas. [1630–87] Poems, ed. Jno. Beresford ; Intro. & n., 2 ill. 15/ 8° Sanderson 23
COWLEY, Abr. [1618–67 : *v.* **K** § 89]
CRASHAW, Rich. [1613–49] Poems, ed. L. C. Martin [Eng., Lat., Gk. poems] 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 27
,, ,, ed. A. R. Waller ; facs., ill. [Camb. Cl'cs ; $3.40 Macm.] 8/6 Cam. Pr. 04
,, ,, ed. J. R. Tutin ; Intro. Can. Beeching [Muses Lib.] 2/ Routledge 05
DAVIES, Sir Jno. [1570–1626] Poetical Works, ed. A. B. Grosart, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Chatto 76
DENHAM, Sir Jno. [1615–69] Poetical Works, ed. T. H. Banks [23/ O.U.P.] 8° Yale U. P. 28
DONNE, Dr Jno. [1573–1631] Compl. Poetry & Sel'd Prose, ed. J. Hayward [800 pp.] 8/6 Nonesuch Pr. 29
,, ,, Poems, ed. E. K. Chambers, 2 v. [Muses Lib.] 2/ Routl. [95] 04
,, ,, ed. H. J. C. Grierson, 2 v. [Oxf. Eng. Texts] ea. 30/ ($10) O. U. P. 12
With a good Intro. on D's poetry, text, canon, comm. ; 3 ports. & facs., title-pp. & music.
,, First & Sec. Centuries : replica : 1621 ed. [$2.50 Payson] 6/ 8° Noel Douglas 26
,, Love Poems, *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] ; Paradoxes & Problems, *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Nones. Pr.
DRAYTON, Mich. [1563–1631] Compl. Wks., ed. R. Hooper, 3 v. [not cpl. wks.]
o.p. [*pb.* 15/] J. R. Smith 76
,, Battaile of Agincourt, ed. [Sir] Rich. Garnett—*ut* **F** § 21 (p. 1181)
,, Ballad of Agincourt & Ode to the Virginian Voyage 2/6 c 8° Blackwell *Oxon.* 26
,, The Barons' Wars, ed. Prf. H. Morley [Universal Lib.] 1/ c 8° Routl. 87
,, Endimion & Phoebe : Ideas Latmus, ed. J. W. Hebel 7/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 26
,, Minor Poems, ed. Cyril Brett ; w. Intro. [Tud. & St. Lib.] 7/6 ($2.50) Cl. Pr. 07
Muses Elizium Spenser Soc. 92
Nimphidia, the Court of Fayrie, ed. H. F. B. Brett-Smith 5/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 21
,, replica 4/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 25
,, 8 photograv's Thos. May 3/6 8° Routledge 06
The Nutbrown Maid 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 25
Poems Lyrick & Pastorall Spenser Soc. 91
Poly-Olbion : reprint of 1st ed., w. facss. of the 31 county maps, 3 Pts. 4° Spenser Soc. 89–91
DRUMMOND, of Hawthornden, W. [1585–1649] Poet. Wks., ed. L. E. Kastner, 2 v.; pl. Scot. Text S. 13
A good libr. ed., w. Intro., bibl., iconog., & notes ; w. list of Variants.
,, ed. W. C. Ward, 2 v. [Muses Lib.] 4/ 18° Routledge [94] 05
A Cypress Grove, ed. S. Clegg ; w. intro. & notes 7/6 Hawthornden Pr. 20
DRYDEN, Jno. [1631–1700] : *v. also* **K** § 89] Poetical Works, ed. Sir W. Scott [1808] ; re-ed. G. Saintsbury
—*ut* **K** § 89 189/ 8° Paterson, *Ed.* 82–93
The first eight volumes comprise the dramatic works. Retains all SCOTT's notes ; other new ones, w. prefaces.
,, ed. J. Sargeaunt ; w. Intro. 3/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 10
,, ed. W. D. Christie ; w. memoir [Globe Edn.] 4/6 ($3) gl 8° Macm. [70]
,, ed. Rev. R. Hooper, 5 v. ; w. Intro. & notes (Aldine Poets] ea. 2/6 Bell [66] 91
,, ed. R. B. Johnson ; w. Intro. 2/6 s 8° Blackie 12
Alexander's Feast : type facsimile [1697] 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr.
Annus Mirabilis [1666] : ed. W. D. Christie ; Intro. F. Page 1/3 (45c.) Clar. Pr. 15
,, facs. of 1st ed. [1667] [Tudor & Stuart Lib.] 10/6 ($3.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 27
Hind and the Panther (The) : ed. W. H. Williams ; w. Intro. & notes 2/ ($1) Macmillan 00
Palamon & Arcite : ed. Percival Chubb 2/ Macmillan
Satires : ed. J. C. Collins [Absalom ; Medal ; MacFlecknoe] 2/ ($1) Macmillan [93]
Absalom & Achitophel, ed. W. D. Christie, rev. C. H. Firth 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. [ ]
MacFlecknoe : facs. of 1st ed. [1682] 4/6 ($1.50) r 8° O. U. P. 25
Selections : ed. W. D. Christie, revised C. H. Firth [verse] 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. [ ]
ed. G. E. Hadow [prose & verse] 2/6 (85c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 08
Dryden : Poetry & Prose, ed. D. N. Smith ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.25) Clar. Pr. 25
ETHERIDGE, Sir Geo. [1636–94]—*v.* **K** § 80
FLATMAN, Thos. [1637–88] Child (F. A.) Life & Uncoll'd Poems of Flatman [56 pp.] Univ. of Pa. 22

FLETCHER, Giles [1588–1623] ; Phineas [1582–1650] Poetical Works, ed. F. S. Boas, 2 v. ; w. Intro. and notes ea. 10/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 08–9

Fletcher, Giles : Complete Poems, ed. Grosart ; w. mem'r & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chatto 76

Fletcher, Phineas : Poems, ed. Grosart, 4 v. [Fuller Worthies Lib.] 12° *pr. pr.* 68

Venus & Anchises, & o'r Poems, ed. Ethel Seaton [10/6 O. U. P.] Roy. Soc. of Lit. 26

FULLER, Thos. [1608–61) Poems & Tr'sns. in Verse, ed. Grosart [F. Worthies] 12° *pr. pr.* 68

GODDARD, Wm. [*fl.* 1615] A Neaste of Wasps latelie found out in the Low-countreys : facs. [1615], w. bibl. note C. H. Wilkinson 18/ ($6) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21

Outrageous doggerel by a soldier who had seen service in Flanders.

,, Satirycall Dialogue . . . betw. Alex. the Gt. & Diogynes, ed. J. S. Farmer 4° *pr. pr.* 97

GOOGE, Barnabe [1540–94] Eclogs, Epytaphes, Sonnetes [1563] [Arber's Repr's] 1/ s 8° Const. [71]

HALL, Rev. Jos. [1574–1656 : *v. also his* Works *in* **A** § 3 (p. 6)

Satires, w. ill'ns T. Warton & notes S. W. Singer s 9° *Chiswick* 18 ; 24

HERBERT OF CHERBURY, L'd [1583–1648] Poems, ed. J. Churton Collins *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Chatto 81

HERBERT, Geo. [1593–1633]—*v. also* **K** § 89

Complete Poetical Works 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 07

Poems, English & Latin ; w. Intro. A. Waugh [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 07

Works in Prose & Verse [Chandos Classics] 2/6 c 8° Warne [ ] 27

A Priest to the Temple, or The Country Parson, ed. H. C. Beeching 3/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 02

The Temple [1633] : facs. repr., ed. J. H. Shorthouse, w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Unwin [83] 03

,, facs. repr. [in red & black] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° Bell 03

,, w. bibliog. appendix Geof. Keynes *op.* [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Nonesuch Pr. 27

,, repr. of 1st ed. ; 70 ill. after Dürer, *etci.* 2/ c 8° Seeley [93] 04

,, ed. E. C. S. Gibson ; w. Intro. & notes 2/ 12° Methuen 99

,, [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent

,, *and* A Priest to the Temple, ed. A. R. Waller 2/6 Dent 02

Selections : Poems of George Herbert [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott

HERBERT OF CHERBURY, Edw., 3rd L'd d. 1678] Poems, Eng. & Lat., ed. G. C. Moore Smith 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 23

HERRICK, R. [1591–1674] Works, ed. A. W. Pollard, 2 v. ; pref. Swinburne [Muses Lib.] 4/ Routl. [91] 05

,, ed. Rob. Moorman : ed. crit., w. Introd. & facss. 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Clar. Pr. [15] 20

,, ed. R. Moorman [omits the epigrams] 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21

,, Preface Humbert Wolfe ; decor'ns A. Rutherston, 4 v. 84/ c 8° Cresset Pr. 29

,, Collected Poems, ed. A. B. Grosart, w. mem'r, notes, gloss., 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Chatto 77

Selections : Chrysomela—sel. fr. H's Lyrics, by F. T. Palgrave [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [77]

s.t. Delighted Earth, ed. P. Meadows ; 10 ill. 30/ 8° Fanfrolico Pr. 27

JAMES I, of Eng. [1566–1625] New Poems, ed. A. F. Westcott ; w. Intro. [11/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 Col. U. P. 11

KING, Bp Hy. [1592–1669] Poems, ed. L. Mason ; ill. [7/6 O. U. P.] [$1.75] 8° Yale U. P. 14

,, ed. Jno. Sparrow : w. crit. app. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] r 8° Nonesuch Pr. 25

LOVELACE, R. [1618–58] Poems, ed. C. H. Wilkinson, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & notes 105/ ($35) Cl. Pr. 25

Lucasta, ed. W. C. Hazlitt [odes, sonnets, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.*] 5/ J. R. Smith [1649] 64

MARVELL, Andr. [1621–78] Compl. Works, ed. A. B. Grosart, v 4. [Fuller Worthies Lib.] c 8° *pr. pr.* 72–4

Poems & Letters, ed. Prf. H. M. Margoliouth, 2 v. 31/6 ($10.50) Clar. Pr. 27

Poems & Satires [1658], ed. G. A. Aitken, 2 v. [Muses Lib.] 4/ Routl. [92] 04

Poems : repr. of 1681 ed. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] r 8° Nonesuch Pr. 22

MILTON, J. [1608–74 : *v. also* **K** § 89]

Poetical Works, ed. Dav. Masson, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 22/] 8° Macmillan [74] 90

Best scholar's ed. w. Intro., copious notes, bibliogr., & essay on MILTON'S English & versification.

,, ed. Dav. Masson, 3 v. [Eversley Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] gl 8° Macmillan 93

Repr. of above edn., cont'g nearly all that is in it, & sufficient for ord. purposes. i : *Minor Poems* ; ii : *Parad. Lost* ; iii : *Parad. Regained, Samson Agonistes.*

MILTON, J. (*cont.*) ed. David Masson [Globe Edn.] 4/6 ($3) Macmillan [78]
„ 2 v. [Lib. of Eng. Classics] 15/ ($6) 8° Macmillan 04
„ ed. H. C. Beeching [Oxf. English Texts] 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 04
„ ed. H. C. Beeching [original spelling] 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 00
„ ed. H. J. C. Grierson, 2 v. [in. chron. order] ea. 12/6 8° Chatto 25
„ ed. W. Aldis Wright ; w. crit. notes [$3 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [03] 19
Poems : 1645. Type facs. [Eng. & Latin poems] 10/6 ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 24
Poems in English ; w. ill. of Blake, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 47/6] 4° Nonesuch Pr. 27
Arcades, ed. A. W. Verity ; w. Intro., notes, glossary [$1 Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 05
Comus : Bridgewater MS., ed. L'y A. Egerton ; w. notes & facss. 12/6 Dent 10
Supposed to be in hdwrg. of Hy. Lawes, & to have been used as a prompt copy.
„ *and* Lycidas, ed. A. W. Verity [$1 Macm.] 3/ Camb. Pr.
Johnson's Prologue to Comus : type-facs. 4/6 ($1.50) 4° O. U. P. 25
English Poems, ed. H. C. Beeching [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. 26
Minor Poems [1645], facs. of MS. in Trin. Coll., Camb. *o.p.* f° Camb. Pr. 99
„ 1645 ed. : replica [$2.50 Payson] 8° Douglas Noel 26
Ode on the Nativity, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas : ed. A. W. Verity [$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 07
„ w. 7 illns. W. Blake ; note by G. Keynes 12/6 4° Camb. Pr. 23
Paradise Lost : facs. repr. of 1st ed. [1667] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Stock [77]
„ ed. G. H. Cowling ; w. Intro. & notes ; ill. 4/ c 8° Methuen 26
„ ed. A. W. Verity [retains old punct'n ; $6 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 10
„ ed. A. W. Verity : Schl. Ed., 6 v. ea. cont. 2 Bks. ea. 3/ Camb. Pr. 97 *sqq.*
Paradise Regained : ed. K. Deighton ; w. Intro. & notes 1/3 f 8° Bell [94]
Samson Agonistes : ed. J. Churton Collins 2/ (70 c.) f 8° Clar Pr.
„ ed. A. Wilson Verity ; w. Intro. & n. [$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 Cam. Pr. [92]
„ ed. H. M. Percival 2/6 (70 c.) 8° Macmillan [90]
Sonnets, ed. J. S. Smart ; w. Intro. & n. 7/6 c 8° Mac Lehose, *Glasg.* 21
„ ed. Mark Pattison ; port. [Parchment Lib.] 7/6 p 8° Kegan Paul 83
„ ed. A. W. Verity ; w. Intro. & n. [$1 Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr.

Illustrated Editions

Comus : Illn's to Comus. By W. Blake [repro. of the 8 orig. dwgs.] 42/ Quaritch 90
„ Preface Darrell Figgis ; 8 ill. W. Blake 63/ 4° Benn 26
„ w. 24 col. pl. & o'r ill. Arth. Rackham [$4.50 Cent. Co.] 25/ Heinemann 21
„ w. 8 photograv. Jessie M. King 3/6 8° Routledge 05
Minor Poems, ill. after Sam. Palmer [12 etch. by A. H. Palmer] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Seeley 89
Paradise Regained ; decorated by Thos. Lowinsky 15/ 4° The Fleuron 25
Poetical Works: w. etch., mezzot's, copper engr. W. Hyde 63/ 4° Astolat Pr. 04
Shorter Poems: ill. Sam. Palmer; pref. & n. A. H. Palmer *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Seeley 88
Sonnets (English), w. woodcuts Rachel Russell 21/ 4° Swan Pr., *Chelsea* 27

MURFORD, Nich. [*fl.* 1638–52] Fragmenta Poetica [1650] : facs. ed. E. M. Beloe 5/ Greenl'd Fish'g Mus., *King's Lynn* 17
NORRIS, Jno. [1657–1711] Poems, ed. Rev. A. B. Grosart ; w. Intro. c 8° *priv. prin.* 71
PHILIPS, Jno. [1676–1709] Poems, ed. M. G. Lloyd Thomas [Percy Repr.] 8/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 27
RANDOLPH, Thos. [1605–35] Poems, ed. G. Thorn-Drury 30/ Etchells 29
Poetical & Dram. Wks., ed. W. C. Hazlitt ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Reeves & T. 75
Poems, and Amyntas, ed. J. J. Parry ; 5 ill. [10/ O.U.P.] $2.25 Yale U.P. 17
ROCHESTER, J. Wilm., E. of [1647–80] Collected Wks., ed. J. Hayward 25/ Nonesuch Pr. 27
SANDYS, G. [1577–1644] Poet's Wks., coll. & ed. Rev. R. Hooper, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] J. R. Smith 72
SEDLEY, Sir C. [1639–1706] Poet'l & Dram. Wks., ed. V. de Solo Pinto, 2 v. 52/6 8° Constable 28
SHIRLEY, Jas. [1596–1666] Poems—*v.* **K** § 80
SMOLLETT, Tobias [1721–71] : BUCK (H. S. ; ed.) Smollet as a Poet [7/ O.U.P.] $1.50 Yale U.P. 27

STANLEY, Thos. [1625–78] Original Lyrics, ed. [Miss] L. I. Guiney ; w. Int. & n. 2/6 Tutin, *Hull* 07
STRODE, W. [1600–45] Poetical Works, ed. B. Dobell 7/6 c 8° Dobell 07
SUCKLING, Sir Jno. [1609–42 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Poems, Plays, Remains., ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Reeves & T. [74] 92
Poems, ed. Jno. Gray ; decorated C. Ricketts *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Vale Pr. 96
TAYLOR, Jno. [' the Water Poet ' ; 1580–1653] Works. ed. C. Hindley ; port. & facs. cuts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] i 8° *priv. prin.* 72
,, reprinted from the Folio Edition [1630], 3 pts. s 4° Spenser Soc. 68–9
,, not included in the Folio Volume [1630], 5 pts. s 4° Spenser Soc. 60–78
Early Prose and Poetical Works 5/ 8° Morison, *Glasg.* 88
TOURNEUR, Cyril [1575–1626]—*v.* **K** § 80
TOWNSHEND, Aurelian [*fl.* 1601–43] Poems & Masks, ed. E. K. Chambers 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 12
[Tudor & Stuart Lib.] All his remains, amply justif'g world f. hav'g forgotten him. Well ed.
TRAHERNE, T. [1637–74] Poet. Wks., ed. [fr. orig. MSS.] B. Dobell ; w. mem. Dobell [03] *in prep.*
Poems of Felicity, ed. H. I. Bell [Tud. & St. Lib.] 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 10
Centuries of Meditations, ed. Bertram Dobell 7/6 c 8° Dobell [08] 27
TUBBE, Hy. [1618–55]—*v.* **K** § 89
VAUGHAN, Hy. [' The Silurist ' ; 1622–95] Cpl. Wks., ed. L. C. Martin, 2 v. ; facss. 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 14
Wks. in Vse. & Prse., ed. Rev. A. B. Grosart, 4 v. [Fuller Worth. Lib.] *pri. pr.* 71
Selection of his Poetry & Prose, ed. Ern. Rhys ; w. Intro. ; wdcts. 31/6 Gregynog Pr. 26
,, ed. Meynell *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Nonesuch Pr. 24
Poetical Works, ed. E. K. Chambers, 2 v. [Muses Lib.] 4/ 18° Routl. [96] 04
Sacred Poems [*Silex Scintillans*] : facs. repr. of 1st ed., Intro Rev. W. Clare *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Stock 85
,, [finely printed] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Vale Pr. 97
Secular Poems, ed. J. R. Tutin *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] f 8° Tutin, *Hull* 93
WALLER, Edm. [1606–87] Poems, ed. G. Thorn Drury, 2 v. ; w. notes [Muses Lib.] 4/ Routl. [93] 05
Songs and Verses ; decor'd Pickford Waller 5/ c 8° High House Pr. *Shafts.* 27
WANLEY, Nath. [1634–80] Poems, ed. L. C. Martin 7/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 28
WITHER, Geo. [1588–1667] Poetry of Wither, ed. F. Sidgwick ; ports. & facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Bullen 03
Britain's Remembrancer, 2 v. s 4° Spenser Soc. 80
Hallelviah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer, 2 v. s 4° Spenser Soc. 79
Poems contained in his *Juvenilia* of 1626, 1636, 3 pts. s 4° Spenser Soc. 70
Miscellaneous Works, 6 pts. [38 minor prose & verse pces.] s 4° Spenser Soc. 72–8
WOTTON, Sir Hy. [1568–1639] Poems, ed. A. J. Hannah—*v.* Raleigh, *sup., s.v.* Fifteen & Sixteenth C.

Eighteenth Century

ADDISON, Jos. [1672–1719]—*v.* **K** § 89
AKENSIDE, Mark [1721–70] Poetical Works, ed. Rev. A. Dyce [Aldine Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Bell 70
BEATTIE, Jas. [1735–1802] Poetical Works, ed. Rev. A. Dyce [Aldine Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Bell 71
BLAIR, Rob. [1699–1746] Poetical Works, ed. G. Gilfillan [w. Beattie & Falconer] 2/ Cassell 79
BURNS, Rob. [1759–96] Compl. Works, ed. W. E. Henley + T. F. Henderson, 4 v. 30/ Jack, *Ed.* 96–7
,, ed. same : cheap edn., 4 v. 6/ s 8° Jack, *Ed.* [01] 07
,, ed. W. S. Douglas, 6 v. ; w. notes & gloss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] Paterson, *Ed.* [83] 91
Life and Works, ed. Rob. Chambers, Rev. Wm. Wallace, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Chambers [73] 96
Poetical Works, ed. G. A. Aitken, 3 v. [Aldine Poets] ea. 3/6 f 8° Bell 92–3
,, ed. C. Annandale, 4 v. ; w. biogr. Intro. 30/ 8° Gresham Pb. Co. 09
Music harmonized by H. C. MILLER ; pict's by C. A. SHEPPERSON. Chronol. arrgd.
,, ed. J. Logie Robertson 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P.
,, ed. C. S. Dougall ; w. notes, gloss., biogr. sketch 6/ c 8° Blackie 27
,, w. the poet's notes, gloss., index [World's Cl.] 2/ (80 c.) O. U. P. [ ] 19
Poems, ed. Jas. L. Hughes ; w. a few notes 12/6 8° Hodder 21
Poems, Songs, Letters, ed. Alex. Smith [New Globe Poets] 4/6 ($2.50) gl 8° Macmillan [67]
Poems and Songs, ed. Andr. Lang + W. A. Craigie *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Methuen 96

BURNS, Rob. (*cont.*) Songs, w. the Melodies, ed. J. C. Dick; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° O. U. P. 04
Kilmarnock Ed. [1786] facs. 12/6 8° Bell & Fowler 13
,, ed. 3/6 ($1.25); M. S. Cleghorn; w. Intro. & n. 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 13
,, facs. of Kilmarnock Edn. (1786) 7/6 c 8° Laurie 27
Selections from Burns, ed. J. Logie Robertson 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [89]
Illustrated Ed'ns: Songs & Poems of Burns, 2 v., 46 vol. ill. 15/ 4° Foulis, *Ed.* 14
Macdonald, W. [ed.] Songs & Lyrics of Burns; 12 col. p. W. R. + R. P. Flint 10/6 4° Medici Soc. 11
Concordance: REID (J. B.) Concor'd Poems & Songs of Burns 25/ Kerr, *Glas.* 89
Glossary: CUTHBERTSON (J.) Gloss. to Poetry & Prose of Burns 6/ Gardner, *Paisl.* 86
Poems in Dialect—*v.* **K** § 241

BYROM, Jno. [1692–1763] Poems, ed. [Sir] A. W. Ward, 3 v. in 5 s 4° Chetham Soc. 94–12
An elab. & learned ed. (w. Intro. & Notes) of the wks. of this Mancs. Jacobite. For *J'l v.* K § 89.

CHATTERTON, T. [1752–70] Poetical Works, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Bell 71
,, ed. H. D. Roberts, 2 v.; w. Intro., notes, gloss. [Mus. Lib.] 4/ Routl. 06
,, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat, 2 v.; w. mem. [Aldine Poets] 7/ Bell [75] 90
,, Rowley Poems, ed. Maur. Hare; w. Intro. 7/6 ($1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr. 11
,, ,, decor. C. S. Ricketts *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Vale Pr. 98

CHESTERFIELD, Pp. Dormer, E. of [1694–1773] Poetical Wks. [text of 1778] 25/ Mathews 27

CHURCHILL, C. [1731–64] Poetical Wks., Tooke's ed., ed. J. Hannay, 2 v. [Ald. P.] 7/ Bell [71] 92
The Rosciad, & the Apology [1761], ed. R. W. Lowe *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 4° Lawrence & Bullen 91

COLLINS, Wm. [1721–59] Poetical Works, ed. C. Stone 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 07
Poems; Intro. Edm. Blunden Etchells *in prep.*
,, with Gray, ed. A. Lane Poole; ill. 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 18
,, w. Johnson, Goldsmith, Gray [Muses Lib.] 2/ Routledge 05
Odes: replica of 1746 ed. [$2 Payson] 4/ 8° Noel Douglas 26
Ode Occasioned by Death of Mr Thomson [1749]: type facs. 5/ f° Clar. Pr. 27
Persian Eclogues [1742]: type-facs. 5/6 ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. 26

COWPER, Wm. [1731–1800] Poetical Works, ed. H. S. Milford 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 21
Poems: type-facsimile [1798] 4/6 8° Clar. Pr. 26
Poetical Works, ed. Rev. W. Benham; w. mem. [Globe ed.] 4/6 ($3) gl 8° Macmillan [70]
Selections: ed. H. T. Griffith, 2 v. ea. 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 74
,, ed. Mrs Oliphant; w. Intro. [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. 83
Concordance: NEVE (J.) Conc. to P'l Wks of Cowper *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Low 87

DYER, Jno. [1700–58] Poems, ed. Edw. Thomas [Welsh Lib.] 2/ s 8° Unwin 03

FALCONER, Wm. [1730–69] Poetical Works, ed. Rev. J. Mitford [Aldine Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Bell 70

FERGUSON, Rob. [1750–74] Poetical Works, ed. R. Ford; w. mem. 5/ Gardner, *Paisley* 16

GAY, Jno. [1685–1732] Poetical Works, ed. G. C. Faber 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 26
Poems, ed. J. Underhill, 2 v., w. mem. & n. [Muses Lib.] 4/ Routledge [93] 04
Fables [1727], ed. W. H. K. Wright, 1/6 [Chan. Class.]; ill. ed. 10/6 Warne 89; 7–
The Shepherd's Week: facs. repr.; w. facs. ill. 4/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 24
To a Lady on her Passion for China; type-facs. 4/6 ($1.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 26
Trivia: Art of Walking Streets of London, ed. W. H. Williams 42/ O'Connor 22
Wine: facs., w. Intro. Iolo A. Williams [Gay's 1st wk.] 5/ s f° Dulau 26
Beggar's Opera—*v.* **I** § 133 (p. 2,428)

GOLDSMITH, Oliver [1728–74]—*v. also* **K** § 89]
Compl. Poetical Wks., ed. Austin Dobson, w. Intro. & n.; 20 ill. 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 06
The Deserted Village: replica of 1770 ed. [$2 Payson] 4/6 4° Noel Douglas 27
The Traveller, w. Deserted Village, ed. A. Barrett; w. Intro. & n. 2/ ($1) Macmillan [91]
Selections: ed. Austin Dobson; w. intro & notes 2/6 f 8° Clar. Pr. 88

Illustrated Editions

Deserted Village : ill. E. A. Abbey ; w. Intro. Austin Dobson *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] s 4° Harper, *N.Y.* 02
,, w. ill. & 40 col. pl. W. Lee Hankey [$4.50 Dodd] 10/6 4° Constable [09] 20
Poetical Works : ill. Cope, Creswick, etci. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Bumpus 89

GRAY, Thos. [1716–71]—*v. also* COLLINS, *sup., and* **K** § 89
Poems : type-facs. repr. of 1768 ed., ed. A. F. Bell 3/6 ($1.50) f 8° Clar. Pr. 15
,, ed. Dr Jno. Bradshaw ; w. Intro. & n. 2/6 ($1.20) gl 8° Macmillan 91
,, w. Letters ; Intro. J. Drinkwater [Everym. Lib., 80 c. Dutt.] 2/ Dent 13
English Poems, ed. R. F. Charles 2/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. 14
,, ed. D. C. Tovey ; w. notes [incl's trs.] 5/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [98] 12
Elegy Wrote in Country Churchy'd [1751]: type-facs. 3/6 ($1.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 28
Ode to Distant Prospect of Eton Coll. [1747] : type-facs. 3/6 ($1.20) of. Clar. Pr. 27
Selections : ed. Edm. Gosse ; add'l n. F. Watson 2/6 (85 c.) Clar. Pr.
Illustrated Editions
Elegy in a Country Churchyard : w. 23 col. pl. 6/ 4° Hurst 02
Gray: his *Elegy* & its Auth.; photos. by J. L. Williams 12/6 Bowden 98

JOHNSON, Dr Sam. [1709–84] : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Poems, ed. Col. T. M. Ward [Muses Lib.] 2/ Routledge 05
In same vol. are GOLDSMITH, GRAY, and COLLINS.
,, Vanity of Human Wishes : type-facs. [28 pp.] 5/6 4° Clar. Pr. 27

MACPHERSON, Jas. [1736–96] ' Ossian ' Poems : transl. [1762–3], ed. W. Sharp 6/ Grant, *Ed.* 18
,, repr. of 1st ed. [1760] 10/6 8° Brown, *Ed.* 17

MASON, Rev. Wm. [1725–97] Satirical Poems, w. Walpole's n. [1779] ed. P. Toynbee 42/ ($14) O.U.P. 26

PARNELL, T. [1679–1718] Poet'l Wks., ed. G. A. Aitken [Aldine Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Bell 94
Poems, sel. & ed. Lennox Robinson 10/6 s 4° Cuala Pr., *Dublin* 27

POPE, A. [1688–1744 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Poetical Works, ed. Hy. W. Boynton ; w. Intro., n., etc. $2 c 8° Houghton, *B.* 02
,, ed. [Sir] A. W. Ward ; w. mem. & notes 4/6 ($3) Macmillan [69]
,, Dunciad : facs. of 1st ed. [1728] 6/6 8° Clar. Pr. 29
Essay on Criticism, ed. J. Churton Collins ; Intro. & n. 1/9 (90 c.) Macm. 97
,, ed. Jno. Sargeaunt 2/ (20 c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. 10
,, ed. A. S. West ; w. notes [$1.20 Macm.] 3/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 97
Essay on Man, ed. Mark Pattison 2/ (85 c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. [71] 04
,, ed. G. Hamilton Thompson [$1.20 Macm.] 3/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 13
Of the Characters of Women [1735] : type-facs. 5/ ($1.70) f° O. U. P. 27
Rape of Lock, ed. Holden 2/ (85 c.) ; L.P., w. ports. 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 09
A scholarly edn. ; w. Appendix on the Game of Ombre.
,, copper pl. by Du Guernier [based on 1714 ed.] 7/6 4° Etchells 25
Satires and Epistles, ed. Mark Pattison 2/ (85 c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. [70]
Illustrated Ed.: Rape of the Lock ; 9 ill. Aub. Beardsley *o.p.*[*p.b.* 10/6] Smithers 96

PRIOR, Matth. [1664–1721] Poetical Works, ed. R. B. Johnson, 2 v. [Aldine Edn.] 7/ Bell 92
Dialogues of Dead, & o'r wks., pr. & verse [$4 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 07
Occasional Verses : 1702–19 : type-facs. *op.* [*pb.* 6/6] 4° Clar. Pr. 27
Poems on Several Occasions, ed. A. R. Waller [$4 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 05
Selections : Sel'd Poems, ed. Austin Dobson ; w. Intro. [Parchment Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] K. Paul 90

RAMSAY, Allan [1686–1758] Poems ; w. life, appendix, gloss., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Gardner, *Pais.* 77
,, ed. Dr. C. Mackay : w. mem., 2 v. ; 47 steel pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] 4° Virtue 70
The Gentle Shepherd ; ill. Dav. Allan [port. & 12 pl.], w. gloss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Johnson 80
,, 1/3 16° Walt. Scott.

' ROWLEY, Thos.'—*v.* Chatterton, *sup.*

SHAW, Cuthb. [1739–71] ; RUSSELL [Thos., 1762–88] Poems, ed. Eric Partridge 7/6 Dulau 25

SHENSTONE, Wm. [1714–63] Poetical Works, ed. C. Cowden Clarke *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Cassell 80
School Mistress [1742] : type-facs. 5/6 ($1.85) 8° O. U. P. 25
SHERIDAN, R. B. [1751–1816]—*v.* **K** § 80
SMART, Christopher [1722–71] Song to David [1742] : type-facs. 5/6 ($1.85) 4° Clar. Pr.
,, and o'r Poems, ed. E. Blunden ; w. notes 6/ Sanderson 24

A Song to David was descr'd by Rossetti as ' the only great accomplished poem of the 18th century '. It was prev. repr., w. excellent Intro. by R. A. Streatfeild, 1/ Mathews, '01.

SOMERVILLE, W. [1692–1742] The Chase [1735], ed. R. F. Sharp ; ill. Hugh Thomson
o.p. [*pb.* 5/] s 4° Redway 96
SWIFT, Jon. [1667–1745] Poems, ed. W. E. Browning, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 7/ p 8° Bell 10
,, ed. Rev. J. Mitford, 3 v. [Aldine Poets] 4/6 f 8° Bell 72
Battle of the Books, ed. Sir H. Craik [a jeu d'esprit] 2/6 (50 c.) Clar. Pr. 12
,, ed. A. C. Guthkelch [King's Classics] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] s 8° Chatto 08
Tale of a Tub, and other Wks., ed. Prf. Hy. Morley [Carisbr. L.] 2/6 Routl. 89
,, Battle of Bks., etc., ed. A. G. Guthkelch + D. N. Smith ; ill. 24/ ($3) 8° Clar. Pr. 20
Miscellaneous Poems, ed. R. Ellis Roberts ; woodcuts R. Gibbings 18/6 4° Golden Cockl. Pr. 28
TANNAHILL, Rob. [1774–1810] Poems & Songs [1807], ed. D. Semple, w. Life 3/6 Gardner, *Paisley* [81] 00
THOMSON, Jas. [1700–48] Poems, ed. D. C. Tovey, 2 v. [Aldine Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell [72] 77
Britannia [1729] 6/6 ($2.25) f° Clar. Pr.
Seasons, w. Intro. Jno. Beresford ; ill. Jacquier 25/ Nonesuch Pr. 28
,, w. Castle of Indolence, ed. J. L. Robertson 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [91]
WARTONS (THE). The Three Wartons : choice of their verse, ed. Eric Partridge 7/6 Scholartes Pr. 27
WINCHILSEA, Anne C'ess of [1661–1720] Poems [1713] ed. Myra Reynolds $3 8° Chic. U. P. 03
Poems, ed. J. Middleton Murry 5/ c 8° Cape 28
YOUNG, Edw. [1684–1765] Poems, ed. J. Mitford, 2 v. [Aldine Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Bell 71
Illustrations : BLAKE (W. ; art.) Ill'ns to Young's Night Thoughts ; Intro. G. Keynes [168/ O.U.P.] f° Harv. U. P. 28

Nineteenth Century (Earlier and Middle)

ALFORD, Dn. Hy. [1810–71] Poetical Works *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Strahan [45] 68
ALLINGHAM, Wm. [1828–89] Poetical Works, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 33/6] c 8° Reeves & Turner [*v.y.*] 90
Poems, sel. & arrgd. Helen Allingham [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. 12
ARNOLD, Sir Edwin [1832–1904] Poet'l Wks. : compl. ed., 8 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 48/] c 8° Kegan Paul [85] 89
Indian Poetry *and* Indian Idylls [$2.50 Dutton] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 15

Conts. *Indian Song of Songs* [*inf.*] : tr. of Gitogovinda ['73] ; & *Indian Idylls* [*sup.*] tr. of Mahabharata, etc. ['83].

The Light of the World, or The Great Consummation 3/6 c 8° Longman [91]
,, w. 14 ill. aft. designs by W. Holman Hunt *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] 4° Longman 93
Light of Asia (The) [Buddha] 7/6 c 8° ; 2/ s 8° Kegan Paul [82]
,, w. 32 photos of Indian scenery L'y Eardley-Wilmot 15/ 4° Kegan Paul 08
,, w. 12 photogr's fr. above ill. 4/6 pott 8° Kegan Paul 13
,, w. col. pl. Hamzeh Carr [$6 Dodd] 21/ 4° Lane 26
Lotus and Jewel ; Pearls of the Faith ea. 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 88 ; [84] 87
Poems, National and Non-Oriental [sel. fr. prev. wks.] 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 88
The Secret of Death ; The Song Celestial ea. 7/6 Kegan Paul [85] 85 ; [82] 85
With Sadi in the Garden 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 89

ARNOLD, Matth. [1822–88 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Complete Poetical Works, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 22/6] c 8° Macmillan 81–2
Selections : Poems : 1840–67 ; w. Intro. Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. [09] 00
Selected Poems of Matthew Arnold [Golden Treas. Ser.] 3/6 Macmillan [78]
,, w. Dramas, ed. Laurie Magnus [Muses Lib.] 2/ l 8° Routledge 06
,, [Everyman's Lib ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent
,, 1849–64 ; Intro. [Sir] A. T. Quiller-Couch [World's Class.] 2/ O. U. P. 06
,, *and* Dramatic & Early Poems [Temple Classics] ea. 2/ l 8° Dent

ARNOLD, Matth. (*cont.*) Selected Poems, ed. R. E. C. Houghton 3/6 c 8° Methuen 24
„ ed. G. C. Macaulay 2/6 ($1.20) gl 8° Macmillan
Illustrated Editions : Poems ; w. 12 photograv's Gilb. James 3/6 8° Routledge 05
Scholar Gipsy *and* Thyrsis ; w. 10 col. pl. W. R. Flint 12/6 4°, 3/6 c 8° Medici Soc. 12
AYTOUN, W. E. [1813–65] Poetical Works 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 21
Lays of Scottish Cavaliers, ill. J. Noel Paton *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Blackwood [49] 65
BAILEY, P. J. [1816–1902] Festus : a poem [50th anniversary edn.] 6/ c 8° Routledge [39] 02
BARHAM, Rev. R. H. [' INGOLDSBY ' ; 1788–1845]—*v.* **K** § 59
BARNES, Rev. Wm. [1810–86] Poems of Rural Life in Dorset Dialect : Sel'ns 2/ Kegan Paul [44] 88
„ in Common English *o.p.* [*pb* 6/] 12° Macmillan 66
Twenty Poems, ed. Jno. Drinkwater 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 25
Selections : Poems, ed. Thos. Hardy ; w. pref. & n. 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 08
BEDDOES, T. Lovell [1803–49] Poems, ed. Ramsay Colles [Muses Lib.] 2/ 1 8° Routledge 07
Complete Works, ed. Sir E. W. Gosse ; w. mem., 2 pts. 42/ 4° Fanfrolico Pr. [90] 28
BLAKE, Wm. [1757–1827 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Poetical Works, ed. W. M. Rossetti [Aldine Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Bell [75] 90
„ ed. W. B. Yeats [Muses Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [93] 05
„ ed. E. J. Ellis, 2 v. 12/ 8° Chatto 06
„ ed. Jno. Sampson : crit. edn., w. n., etc. 21/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 05
ed. the same, w. notes 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr.
„ ed. the same [chronol. order ; Florence Pr.] 15/ s 4° Chatto 21
Poems and Prophecies, ed. Max Plowman [Everyman's Lib. ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 27
Poetical Sketches [finely printed] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Vale Pr. 99
„ replica of 1783 ed. [$2 Payson] 4/6 8° Noel Douglas 27
Lyrical Poems, ed. Sir Walt. Raleigh 4/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 05
Songs of Innocence ; w. 12 col. ill. Honor C. Appleton 3/6 s 4° Herb. & Daniel 12
„ & o'r Poems ; ill. C. + Mary H. Robinson 3/6 8° Dent 12
Selections : PIERCE (F. E. ; ed.) Sel's fr. Symbolical Poems [8/6 O.U.P.] $2 4° Yale U. P. 15
DE SELINCOURT (B. ; ed.) Select Poems of Blake [World's Class.] 2/ (80 c.) s 8° O. U. P. 27
BLOOMFIELD, Rob. [1766–1823] Poetical Works *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] p 8° Routledge [64] 83
The Farmer's Boy, ed. J. Darlington ; w. Intro. & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Simpkin 98
BLUNT, Wilf. Scawen [1840–1922] Poetical Works, 2 v. [compl. ed.] ea. 8/6 [$6.80) c 8° Macmillan 14
Selected Poems [$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 c 8° Macm. 23
BORROW, Geo. [1803–81 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Romantic Ballads [trns.]—*v.* **K** § 76 ; Welsh Poems, **K** § 282
BOWLES, W. L. [1762–1850] Poetical Works, ed. G. Gilfillan, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] *Ed.* 55
BRONTË, Anne [1820–49] Complete Poems, ed. Clem. Shorter 12/6 8° Hodder 20
BRONTË, Charl. [1816–55] Poems [w. The Professor]—*in* vol. iv of Wks. (7 v.), *ut* **K** § 50
BRONTË, Emily [1818–48] Complete Poems, ed. Clem. Shorter 6/ Hodder 10
BRONTË FAMILY [*v. also* **K** § 89] : Poems, ed. A. C. Benson [sel's fr. Charl., Emily, Anne, Branwell] 3/6 Murray 15
BROWN, Rev. T. E. [1830–97] Collected Poems [in Manx patois] 8/6 ($3.40) Macmillan 00
Poems, sel'd & arrgd. H. F. B. + H. G. D. [Gold. Tr. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. 08
BROWNING, Eliz. B. [1809–61] Poetical Works, 6 v. ea. 6/ c 8° Murray [44–62]
„ 3 vols. [an India paper] ea. 3/6 f 8° Murray
„ Complete Poetical Works 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr.
Sonnets from the Portuguese [Oxford Moment Ser.] 1/ O. U. P.
„ [Riccardi Booklets] 5/ 8° Medici Soc. 14
„ photos by A. H. Leeson 42/ 4° Harrap 19
Selections : arranged Rob. Browning 2/ f 8° Murray
Poems : 1833–42 ; Poems : 1842–64 [Oxf. Pock. Poets] 3/ s 8° O. U. P.
„ [incl's Sonnets f. Portug. ; World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P.

BROWNING, Eliz. B. (*cont.*) Aurora Leigh, & o'r Poems [Miniature Ed.] 5/ ($1.20) O. U. P.
Casa Guidi, & o'r Poems [Miniature Ed.] 5/ ($1.20) O. U. P.
BROWNING, Rob. [1812–89] Works, 17 v. ea. 6/ s 8° Murray [88–94] 12
,, 8 v. ea. 3/6 c 8° Murray [96] 02
,, ed. A. Birrell + [Sir] F. G. Kenyon; w. notes, 2 v. ea. 10/6 Murray 19
Poems: 1833–68 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr.
Poems: 1833–44; Poems: 1844–64 [Everym. L.; ea. 80c. Dutton] ea. 2/ s 8° Dent
Poems: 1833–42; Poems: 1842–64 [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P.
Men & Women [1855], 2 v. [in red, bl., & green] 84/ s 4° Doves Pr. 08
,, ed. [Miss] G. E. Hadow; w. Intro. & notes 4/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 10
Paracelsus [1835]; w. Intro. Marg. L. Lee + Kath. Locock 3/6 Methuen 09
The Ring & the Book [1869] 10/6 8° Murray 19
,, repr'd fr. edns. of 1868–9; Intro. E. Dowden 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 12
,, [Everyman's Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent
Sordello [1840], ed. Rev. A. J. Whyte; w. Intro. & notes 6/ c 8° Dent 13
Selections: Sel'ns fr. Wks. of R. Browning, 6/ c 8°; 2/6 s 8° Murray [72–80] 19
FORBES (F. A.; ed.) A Browning Anthology 2/ (70c.) s 8° O. U. P. 17
YOUNG (W. T.; ed.) Browning: sel'n of poems: 1835–64 [$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 11
Illustrated Editions
Pied Piper of Hamelin; ill. Kate Greenaway [in colours] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Routl. 88
,, ill. Harry Quilter [ea. copy in MS. of Mrs Quilter] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] *pr. pi.* 98
Rabbi ben Ezra & o'r Poems; 12 col. pl. Bern. Partridge 7/6 4° Hodder 18
BROWNING, Rob. *and* Eliz. B. New Poems, ed. Sir F. G. Kenyon 6/ s 8° Murray 14
KENYON, Sir F. G. [ed.] The Brownings for the Young 2/ s 8° Murray 96
BUCHANAN, Rob. [1841–1901] Complete Poetical Works, 2 v. 12/ c 8° Chatto 01
BYRON, L'd [1788–1824: *v. also* **K** § 89]. Poetical Works, ed. E. Hartley Coleridge, 7 v.—*ut* **K** § 89
,, [text of Murray's 1867 ed.] 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 04
,, 4 v. in 2 [Miniature Edn.] 7/ s 8° O. U. P.
Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, ed. E. E. Morris, 2 v. ea. 2/ ($1) gl 8° Macm.
Don Juan: complete in 1 vol. 7/6 r 8° Murray [04]
,, ed. Prf. F. H. Ristine; w. Intro. 5/ (80c.) c 8° Macmillan 27
,, w. 93 ill. Jno. Austen [$6 Dodd] 21/ r 8° Lane 24
Manfred; decorated by F. Carter 42/ 4° Fanfrolico Pr. 29
Selections: ARNOLD (Mat.; ed.) Sel'ns fr. Poetry of Byron [Gold. Treas.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [81]
GRIERSON, Prf. H. J. C. [ed.] Poems in chronol. order [Florence Pr.] 16/ 8° Chatto 23
McMABAN, Anna B. [ed.] With Byron in Italy; ill. [poems & l'rs rel. to his life there] 5/ Unwin 06
Poems of Byron: a selection [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) c 8° O. U. P. 13
THOMPSON, A. H. [ed.] Selections fr. the Poems of Byron [$1.50 Macm.] 4/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 20
CALVERLEY, C. S. [1831–84] Compl. Works, ed. Sir W. J. Sendall 8/6 c 8° Bell [01] 02
Works: Collected Edn., 4 v. ea. 5/ c 8° Bell
i: *Literary Remains*, w. mem'r ['85]; ii: *Verses & Fly Leaves*, '72; iii: *Trans'ns into Eng. & Lat.* ['62-6]; iv: *Theocritus* [verse tr.] *o.p.*
CAMPBELL, Thos. [1774–1844] Compl. Poetical Works, ed. J. L. Robertson 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 08
CLARE, Jno. [1793–1864] Poems, ed. Arth. Symons; w. Intro. 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 08
,, ed. E. Blunden + Alan Porter 10/6 8° Sanderson 20
,, Madrigals & Chronicles: new found poems, ed. Blunden 25/ Beaumont Pr. 24
CLOUGH, A. H. [1819–61] Poems, ed. C. Whibley; w. Intro. 8/6 ($3.40) Macmillan 12
,, ,, ed. H. S. Milford *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] s 8° O. U. P. 10
Selection from Poems of Clough [Golden Treas. Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 18° Macm. 94
COLERIDGE, Hartley [1796–1849] Poems, ed. Ramsay Colles [Muses Lib.] 2/ Routl. 08
COLERIDGE, S. T. [1772–1834] Cpl. Poet. Wks., ed. E. H. Coleridge [gr'son], 2 v. 20/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 12
Bas. on author's latest revised ed. [1834); w. var. rgs., fragm's, etc. i: *Poems;* ii: *Dram. Wks., Appendices*
,, ed. E. H. Coleridge; w. notes [Oxford Poets] 6/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 12

COLERIDGE, S. T. (*cont.*) Cpl. Poet. Wks., ed. the same : without the Dramas [Stand. Edns.] 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr.
,, ed. J. Dykes Campbell ; w. biog. Intro. [Globe Edn.] 4/6 ($3) Macm. [93] 24
,, ed. [Sir] Rich. Garnett [Muses Lib.] 2/ 18° Routledge [97] 04
Poems : facs. repr. of proofs & MSS., ed. J. D. Campbell ; notes W. H. White 6/ Constable 99
Poetry & Prose, ed. H. W. Garrod ; w. notes 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 25
Christabel : facs. of MS., ed. E. H. Coleridge ; 4 ill. 15/6 ($7) 4° R. Soc. of Lit. (O. U. P.) 07
Lyrical Ballads —*v.* Wordsworth, *inf.*
Poems of Nature & Romance, ed. M. A. Keeling 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 10
Selections : Golden Book of Coleridge [Everyman's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 06
Poems of Coleridge ; Intro. Sir A. Quiller-Couch [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. [07] 12
Selections from the Poems of Coleridge, ed. A. H. Thompson [$1.50 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 16
Select Poems of Coleridge, ed. S. G. Dunn 2/ (25c.) f 8° O. U. P. 18
Illustrated Editions : Ancient Mariner ; w. 24 col. pl. & o'r col. ill. W. Pogány 12/6 4° Harrap 26
,, w. 6 pl. & head & tail pieces Herb. Cole 5/ Gay & Bird 00
Poems of Coleridge, ed. E. H. Coleridge ; w. 100 ill. Ger. Metcalfe 10/6 Lane 07

COOK, Eliza [1817–89] Poetical Works ; with notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] f 8° Warne 74

'CORNWALL, Barry' [1787–1874] —*v.* PROCTER (B. W.).

CRABBE, Rev. G. [1754–1832] Poems, ed. Sir A. W. Ward 3 v. [$12 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 05–7
Poetical Works, ed. A. J. + R. M. Carlyle 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 14
Selection : Poems : a selection, ed. Bernard Holland 6/ c 8° Arnold 09
Selections from Crabbe [Canterbury Poets] 1/ 16° Walt. Scott

DARLEY, Geo. [1795–1846] Cpl. Poet'l Wks., ed. R. Colles [Muses Lib.] 2/ Routledge 08
Selections : Poems ; notes by R. A. Streatfeild 1/6 Methuen 03

DE TABLEY, J. B. L. Warren, L'd [1835–95] Collected Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Chapman 03
Select Poems, ed. Jno. Drinkwater 3/6 ($1.25) f 8° O. U. P. 24
Poems, Dramatic & Lyrical ; ill. C. S. Ricketts *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Mathews 93

DE VERE, Sir Aubrey [1788–1846] Duke of Mercia ; Julian the Apostate *both o.p.* Pickering 1823; 22
Mary Tudor [a drama] ; Song of Faith, etc. *both o.p.* c 8° Pickering [47] 76 ; 42

DE VERE, Aubrey T. [1814–1902] Poetical Wks., 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] Macm. [43–87] 93–8
Legends of St. Patrick, & o'r Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Burns & Oates [72] 07
,, Legends & Records of the Church & the Empire *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Burns & Oates [87] 07
,, May Carols, 3/6 ; Inisfail [lyrical chron. of Irel.] 5/ [*both o p.*] Burns & Oates [*v.y.*] 07
,, Mediaeval Records & Sonnets *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Burns & Oates [93] 07

DICKENS, Chas. [1812–70] Poems & Verses, ed. F. G. Kitton *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Chapman 03

DIXON, Rob. W. [1833–1900] Christ's Company, & o'r Poems ['61] 5/ ($1.70) ; Hist'l Odes, & o'r Poems ['64], 5/ ($1.35) ; Mano ['83] 5/ ($1.70) ; Last Poems ['05] 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 61–05

DOBELL, Syd. [1824–74] Poetical Works, 2 v. 16/ 8° Murray 75
Balder : a poem [Canterb. Poets 1/3] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Smith & Elder 54

'ELIOT, Geo.' [= Mary Ann EVANS (CROSS) ; 1820–80]
The Spanish Gypsy *and* The Legend of Jubal 7/6 c 8° Blackw. [68 ; 74] 07

FITZGERALD, Edw. [1809–83]—*v.* **K** § 89

FRERE, J. Hookham [1769–1846]—*v.* **K** § 89

GARNETT, Sir Rich. [1835–1906] Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 8° Mathews 93

GORDON, Adam Lindsay [1833–70] *ut* **K** § 67, p. 2774

GREENWELL, Dora [1821–82] Poems [Miniature Lib.] 2/ 32° Methuen [48] 04

HAKE, T. Gordon [1809–95] Poems, ed. Alice Meynell *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Mathews 94

HALLAM, Arth. Hy. [1811–33] Poems, ed. Rich. Le Gallienne ; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 8° Mathews 93
Contains also his *Essay on the Lyrical Poems of Alfred Tennyson* [*ut* K § 24].

HAMILTON, Janet [1795–1873] Poems, Essays, & Sketches 6/ c 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* [68] 89
HARDY, Thos. [1840–1928] : *v. also* **K** § 89] Collected Poems 8/6 ($3.50) Macmillan 28
Includes *Human Shows*, his last pub'd book of poems.
HAWKER, Rev. R. S. [1803–74] Poetical Works, ed. Alf. Wallis 7/6 c 8° Lane 99
Twenty Poems, ed. J. Drinkwater [*v. also* **B** § 23] 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, Ox. 25
HEBER, Bp [1783–1826] Poetical Works [Chandos Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Murray [12] 69
HEMANS, Felicia D. [1794–1835] Poetical Works 2/6 (Warne) ; 3/6 Ward & Lock
HENLEY, W. E. [1849–1903]—*v.* **K** § 89
HOGG, Jas. [' The Ettrick Shepherd ' ; 1772–1835 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Poems, ed. W. Wallace
o.p. [*pb.* 5/] Isbister 03
The Poetical Mirror ; Intro. T. Earle Welby 8/6 Scholartis Pr. 29
Parodies on Byron, Scott, Wordsworth, Coleridge, ' Chr. North,' & the author himself.
Selections [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott 8–
HOOD, T. [1798–1845] : *v. also* **K** § 89] Complete Poet'l Wks., ed. W. Jerrold 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 06
Poems, ed. Can. A. Ainger, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Macmillan 97
Humorous Poems ; pref. Ainger ; 130 ill. C. E. Brook 6/ ($2.40) Macm. [93]
Selections : Selected Poems [Oxford Pocket Poets] 3/ s 8° O. U. P.
Poems of Thos. Hood, ed. Walt. Jerrold [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. [01] 10
HORNE, R. H. [1803–84] Orion, ed. Eric Partridge ; w. Intro. & notes 7/6 c 8° Scholartis Pr. 28
Disgusted that epic poetry was not bought by public, author pb. 1st ed. at one-farthing!
HOUGHTON, L'd [R. Monckton MILNES ; 1809–85] Poetical Wks. Coll'd Ed., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray 76
HUNT, J. H. Leigh [1784–1859 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Poetical Works, ed. H. S. Milford 6/ ($3) O.U.P. 22
Essays & Poems, ed. Reg. Brimley Johnson—*ut* **K** § 83
INGELOW, Jean [1830–97] Poetical Works 7/6 f 8° Longman 98
Poems : 1650–69 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 13
,, [Muses Lib.] 2/ 18° Routledge 06
Illustrated Edition : Poems, Ser. i ; w. 100 woodcuts *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Longm. 82
Selections : Lyrical & other Poems, ed. Andrew Lang 3/6 ($1.40) f 8° Longman 08
KEATS, J. [1796–1821] Poetical Works, ed. H. B. Forman, 4 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] Reeves & T. [83] 89
A handsome Libr. Edn., w. o'r writings, letters, & notes.
,, ed. H. B. Forman ; w. Intro. & notes ; 5 ill. *o.b.* [*p.b.* 21/] 8° O.U.P. 06
,, ed. H. B. Forman ; w. Intro. & notes. 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 06
,, ed. W. T. Arnold [Globe Edn.] 4/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan 07
,, ed. L. Binyon ; w. essay Rob. Bridges ; ill. 6/ f° Hodder 16
,, ed. Sir S. Colvin, 2 v. [chron. order ; Florence Pr.] 21/ s 4° Chatto 14
,, ed. G. Thorn Drury, 2 v. ; Intro. Rob. Bridges [Muses Lib.] 2/ 18° Routledge [96] 04
,, ed. C. J. Holmes ; decor. C. S. Ricketts, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Vale Pr. 98
,, ed. F. T. Palgrave ; w. notes [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 5/ ($1.40) Macm. [85] 00
,, ed. Jno. Sampson [Florence Pr.] 15/ s 4° Chatto 21
,, ed. E. de Sélincourt 7/6 8° Methuen [05]
,, ed. W. T. Young [$1.60 Macm.] 4/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 17
[World's Classics] 2/ (80c.] s 8° O.U.P. [01] 21
Poems : replica of 1817 ed. [$2 Payson] 5/ Noel Douglas 27
,, replica of 1820 ed. [$2 Payson] 8/ s 8° Noel Douglas 27
,, of 1820, ed. M. Robertson ; w. Intro. & notes 4/ ($1.50) f 8° Clar. Pr.
,, Complete Poetical Works : Cambridge [U.S.] Edn. $3.50 Hought., *Bost.*
Lamia, Isabella, Eve of St Agnes, & o'r Poems : replicas 8/ s 8° N. Douglas 27
Endymion : facs. of 1st edn. ; w. Intro. & notes H. C. Notcutt 7/6 8° O. U. P. 28
Hyperion : facs. of MS. of Fall of Hyperion, ed. E. de Sélincourt
52/6 ($17.50) f° O. U. P. 05
,, ed. W. T. Arnold ; Appendix b M. Robertson 2/ (70c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. 12
Odes, w. Lyrics & Sonnets, ed. M. R. Hills 2/6 (85c.) f 8° O. U. P. 16

Illustrated Editions : Poems of Keats ; 24 col. ill. Averil Burleigh 3/6 c 8° Chapman 11
The same, ill. & decor. R. Anning Bell ; Intro. [Sir] W. Raleigh 7/6 Bell 97
Endymion ; ill. E. J. Poynter *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] f ° Moxon 73
,, ill. W. St John Harper ; 47 photo-etch'gs in tint *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Low 88
Eve of St Agnes ; ill. E. H. Garrett *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] sq 8° J. Bumpus 88
Isabella, or The Pot of Basil : ill. & decor. W. B. MacDougall *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Kegan Paul 08
Lamia ; ill. W. H. Low [40 photogravures] 4° Hildesheimer, *Phila.* [85] 98
Odes, w. 16 woodcuts Vivien Gribble 2/6 8° Duckworth 23
,, with Sonnets ; ill. W. H. Low [photograv.] *o.p.* [*pb.* $15] L'cott., *Ph.* 87
Selections : COBDEN-SANDERSON (J. T. ; ed.) Keats : an anthology 8/6 Cobden-Sanderson 21
,, [ed.] Keats' Poems Sel'd & Arrgd. [finely prtd.] 42/ s 4° Doves Pr. 14
THOMPSON, A. H. [ed.] Selections from Keats [$1.40 Macm.] 4/ s 8° Camb. Pr. 15
KEBLE, Rev. Jno. [1792–1866] The Christian Year, & o'r Poems 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P.
Christian Year [World's Classics : *v. also* **A** § 115] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 14
KINGSLEY, C. [1819–75 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Poetical Wks, 2 v. : Eversley Ed. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Macm. [89] 03
KIRKE-WHITE, H. [1785–1806] —*v.* WHITE (KIRKE-)
LANDON, L. E. [1802–38] Poetical Works, ed. W. B. Scott *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Routledge 80
LANDOR, Walt. Savage [1775–1864]—*v.* **K** § 89
Selections : ed. Ernest Radford [*Canterbury Poets*] 1/3 16° Walter Scott 89
LE FANU, J. S. [1814–73] Poems, ed. A. P. Graves ; w. mem'r *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Downey 96
LINTON, W. J. [1812–97] Poems & Translations *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] s 4° Nimmo (Routledge) 89
Cont's nearly all lyrics pr. pr. at his Appledore Pr. in Amer. *s.t. Love-Lore* ['87] ; sel'n fr. *Claribel ;* trs. of Fch. poems.
LOVER, S. [1797–1868] Poet'l Wks. 3/6 ; Poems of Irel. & Metr'l Tales, 2/ [*both o.p.*] Routl. 71 ; 44
Lyrical Ballads : 1798—*v.* Wordsworth, *inf.*
LYTTON, Earl of [' Owen MEREDITH ' ; 1831–91] Poetical Wks., 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 ea.] c 8° Longm. 93–4
King Poppy, *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] ; Marah, 7/6 c 8° Longman [75] 92 ; 92
The Wanderer, 4/6 ; Lucile, 4/6 c 8° Longman 59 ; 60
Selections : Poems, ed. Matilda Betham-Edwards [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 Walter Scott 90
Selected Poems 4/6 c 8° Longman
MACAULAY, L'd [1800–59 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Lays of Ancient Rome, w. Ivry, & Armada
2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [02] 17
,, ,, ed. P. C. Parr ; w. Intro. & notes 2/ (30c.) Clar. Pr.
,, & o'r Hist'l Poems, ed. G. M. Trevelyan ; w. Intro. 7/6 Longm. 28
Illustrated Eds. : AULT (N. ; art.) Macaulay's Lays ; ill. & 8 col. pl. 3/6 s 4° Williams [11] 13
COX (E. A. ; art.) Macaulay's Lays 10/6 Milford
SCHARF (Geo., art.) Macaulay's Lays, w. Ivry & Armada *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 18° Longman 88
WEGUELIN (J. R. ; art.) Macaulay's Lays ; ill. & port. 4/6 ($1.65) c 8° Longman 04
MACDONALD, Geo. [1824–95] Poetical Works, 2 v. [St Martin's Lib.] ea. 3/6 Chatto [93]
MACKAY, Chas. [1814–89] Poetical Works [Lansdowne Poets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Routledge 76
MACKAY, Eric [1851–98] Love Letters of a Violinist [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 W. Scott [86] 94
MANGAN, J. C. [1803–49] Poems, ed. D. J. O'Donoghue *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bullen 03
GUINEY (Miss L. I. ; ed.) Selected Poems of J. C. Mangan $1.50 Lamson, *Bost.* 97
An attempt to rescue fr. oblivion the wks. of an Irish poet, opium-eater, and drunkard.
MARSTON, Pp. Bourke [1850–87] Coll'd Poems ; Intro. Louise C. Moulton 7/6 Ward & Lock 92
MASSEY, Gerald [1828–1907] My Lyrical Life : poems old & new, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] K. Paul 89
MEREDITH, Geo. [1828–1909 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Complete Poems, ed. G. M. Trevelyan 8/6 Constable 29
,, 3 v. ea. 5/ s 8° Constable
Nature Poems ; w. 16 photograv's Wm Hyde *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Const. [98] 07
Selections : Selected Poems of G. Meredith 2/6 16° ; 1/ f 8° Constable
' MEREDITH, Owen ' [1831–91]—*v.* LYTTON, L'd, *sup.* MILNES, Rich. MONCKTON [1809–85]—v. Houghton, L'd, *sup.*

MONTGOMERY, Jas [1771–1854] Poetical Works *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Nelson 75
MOORE, Thos. [1779–1852] Poet. Wks. ed. A. D. Godley ; w. Intro. 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 10
Lalla Rookh : w. musical accomp'ts, ' tributes ' to the poem ; ill. 21/ 4° Simpkin 09
Illustrated Editions : Irish Melodies ; ill. D. Maclise *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Longm. 76
Lalla Rookh ; ill. J. Tenniel *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Longman 79
MORRIS, Sir Lewis [1833–1907] Complete Works : Final Edn. 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 08
Poetical Works, 5 v. ea. 5/ f 8° Kegan Paul [71–86] *v.y.*
i: *Songs of Two Worlds* ; ii : *Epic of Hades* ; iii : *Gwen, Ode of Life* ; iv : *Songs Unsung, Gycia* [tragedy] 86 ; v : *Songs of Britain.*
Selections : Selected Poems of Sir Lewis Morris 2/ [Muses Lib.] s 8° Routl. 05
Selections from the Works of Sir Lewis Morris 3/6 c 8° Routledge
Sel'd Edns. : Epic of Hades ; 16 autotypes after G. R. Chapman 21/ K. Paul 83
MORRIS, Wm. [1834–96 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Poems [Guinevere, Jason, etc. ; World's Classics 2/ 80 c.] s 8° O. U. P. 14
Defence of Guinevere, & o'r Poems 6/6 ; Pock. Ed. 3/6 ($1.40) Longm. [58]
Earthly Paradise, Lib. ed., 3 v. 19/6 ; 4 v. [Silv. Lib.] 19/6 ($10)
,, Pop. Ed., 10 pts., ea. 3/ (75 *or* 90 c.) ; 5 v. c 8° 25/; 1 v., 8° 9/ [$3.50) Longman [68–70] *v.y.*
,, Kelmscott Pr. Ed., 8 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* £12 ; *scarce*] r 8° Kelmscott Pr. 97
EVANS (C. S.) Stories fr. Earthly Paradise retold [$2.25 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 15
House of Wolfings : Lib. Ed., 7/6; Pock. Ed. 3/6 ($1.40) [pr. & verse] Longm. [89]
Life and Death of Jason : Pocket Ed., 3/6 ($1.40) Longman 67
,, ed. E. Maxwell ; w. Intro. & n. 4/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. 14
Poems by the Way : Pocket Ed. [socialist songs] 3/6 ($1.40) f 8° Longm. [91]
Roots of Mountains : Lib. Ed. 9/ ($3.25) ; Pock. Ed., 2 v. 7/ [rom. in pr. & v.] Longm. [90]
Story of Glittering Plain : Lib. Ed. 6/6 ($2) ; Pock. Ed. 3/6 ($1.40) ; Sch. Ed. 2/6 ($1) Longm. [91]
Story of Sigurd the Volsung & Fall of Niblungs : Lib. Ed. 7/6 ($2.75), Sch. Ed. 2/3 (80 c.) Lgm. 77
Tale of the Emperor Coustans, & of Over Sea : tr. fr. Fch. *o.p.* [*scarce*] 12° Kelmscott Pr. 94
The Sundering Flood : Pocket ed., 2 v. 7/ ($2.80) Longman 98
Illustrated Editions
ARMFIELD, M. [art.] Morris' Life and Death of Jason ; decor'ns 7/6 r 8° Headley 15
HARRISON, Flor. [art] Morris' Early Poems ; col. ill. 12/6 4° Blackie 13
MOTHERWELL, Wm. [1797–1835] Poetical Works, ed. J. McConechy 5/ Gardner, *Paisley* 81
NEWMAN, Card. J. H. [1801–90] Poems 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 14
The Dream of Gerontius ; Intro. Wilf. Ward ; ill. 1/ Dent 15
,, with 10 ill. Stella Langdale 5/6 ($1.25) 8° Lane 15
,, facs. of orig. MS. [525 printed] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] r f° Longman 09
,, w. Concordance & Chron. by ' Anglican ' 7/6 4° Longman 28
,, ed. M. Egan ; w. Intro. & n.; ill. 4/6 (1.70) c 8° Longman 03
NOEL, Hon. Roden [1834–94] Collected Poems ; notice by J. A. Symonds 7/6 Kegan Paul 02
O'SHAUGHNESSY, A. [1844–81] Poems, sel'd & ed. W. A. Percy [10/ O.U.P.] $2 Yale U. P. 23
PALGRAVE, Fcs. Turner [1824–97] Amenophis, & o'r Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 18° Macmillan 92
PALGRAVE, Wm. Gifford [1826–88] A Vision of Life [posth. pub.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] c 8° Macmillan 91
PATMORE, Coventry [1823–96] Poems : Compl. Ed. ; Intro. B. Champneys 7/6 Bell 06
Poetical Works [Muses Lib.] 2/ 18° Routledge 05
The Angel in the House 2/ pott 8° Bell
Selections : Poetry of Pathos & Delight, ed. Alice Meynell 5/ Heinemann 95
PAYNE, Jno. [1842–1916] Poetical Works, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pub.* 42/] r 8° Villon Soc. 02
Carol & Cadence : new poems 21/ 8° Villon Soc. 07
Flower of the Thorn, 7/6 ; Songs of Consolation, 5/ Villon Soc. 04
Vigil and Vision [sonnets] 6/ c 8° Villon Soc. 03
Sel'ns : Sel'ns fr. Poetry of Payne, b T. & Lucy Robinson $2.50 8° Lane, *N.Y.* 06

PEACOCK, T. L. [1785–1866 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Poems, ed. R. B. Johnson [Muses Lib.] 2/ Routledge 06
,, ed. H. F. Brett-Smith + C. E. Jones ; ill. 21/ 8° Constable 28
PRAED, W. M. [1802–39] Poetical Works, 3 v. 15/ c 8° Ward & Lock [64–6] 89
Poetical Works ; w. mem'r by Derwent Coleridge, 2 v. ; *Political and Occas'l Poems ;* w. Intro. and notes Sir G. Young, 1 v.
Selections : Select Poems, ed. A. D. Godley ; w. Intro. 3/6 ($1.25) O. U. P. 09
Selections from the Poems of W. M. Praed [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott
PROCTER, Adelaide A. [1825–64] Poet'l Wks. Compl. ; Intro. C. Dickens 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. [05] 14
Legends and Lyrics, with Chaplet of Verses [Muses Lib.] 2/ 18° Routledge 05
,, w. other Poems [Everyman's Lib. ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 06
PROCTER, B. W. [' Barry Cornwall ' ; 1787–1874] English Songs and Lyrics *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bell [44] 70
REYNOLDS, J. Hamilton [1796–1852] Poetry & Prose, ed. G. L. Marsh 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 29
Incl's pt. of his courageous reply to *Quarterly Rev.* attack on KEATS (his friend).
RHOADES, Jas. [1841–1923] Collected Poems [$1.50 Wilson Co.] 7/6 Unwin 25
ROGERS, Sam. [1763–1865] Poetical Works, ed. Edw. Bell [Aldine Poets] 2/6 f 8° Bell [74] 91
Ill'd Ed. : w. 128 steel pl. J. M. W. Turner & T. Stothard *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Rout. 69
ROSCOE, Wm. Caldwell [1823–59] Poems, ed. Eliz. M. Roscoe [daughter] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] ($3) Macmillan 91
ROSSETTI, Christina [1830–94] Poet'l Wks. ; mem. & n. W. M. Rossetti 4/6 ($1.80) Macm. [96] 04
Poems ; 72 ill. Flor. Harrison (36 col.) ; Intro. Alice Meynell 15/ Blackie 10
,, Goblin Market, Prince's Progress, & o'e Poems [World's Cl.] 2/ O. U. P. 13
Goblin Market ; ill. Laur. Housman *o.b.* [*pb.* 5] s 8° Macmillan [76] 93
Sing Song : a nursery rhyme book ; ill. Arth. Hughes *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macm. 12
Selections : Poems, ed. W. M. Rossetti [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Mac. 04
Verses by Chr. Rossetti ; w. short Intro. [sel'd by auth. herself] 3/6 S.P.C.K. [93] 25
ROSSETTI, D. G. [1828–82 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Poems & Transl. : 1850–70 [*v.* **K** § 74] 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 13
The poems, *Early Italian Poets (Dante & his Circle), Hand & Soul.* Also in World's Classics 2/ (80 c.) '14, & in Everyman's Lib. 2/ Dent (80c. Dutton).
Poems : Kelmscott Edition, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] 4° Ellis 93–4
Illustrated Editions : Blessed Damozel ; ill. [$6 Dodge] 25/ r 8° Harrap 19
Poems : ill. fr. his own pict. & des., ed. W. M. Rossetti, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 64/] Ellis 04–5
RUSKIN, Jno. [1819–1900 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Poems, ed. W. G. Collingwood, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] T. Allen 91
Wr. betw. ages of 7 and 26. Of merely personal interest. W. 25 pl. (hitherto unpb.) fr. drawings by RUSKIN, 30/ 4°
Poems ; w. essay by G. K. Chesterton [Muses Lib.] 2/ 18° Routledge 08
SCOTT, Sir Walter [1771–1832] *v. also* **K** § 89] Compl. Poet'l Wks., ed. J. L. Robertson 3/6 ($1·50) Clar. Pr.
,, w. essay by F. T. Palgrave [Globe Ed.] 4/6 ($3) gl 8° Macmillan [69]
,, Cambridge (U.S.) Ed. $3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [00]
,, ed. J. Dennis, 5 v., w. Intro., mem., n., 5 v. [Aldine Poets] ea. 3/6 Bell 92
Lady of the Lake : ed. W. Minto ; w. map and n. 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. [86]
,, ed. J. H. B. Masterman ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 C. Pr. [96]
,, G. H. Stuart 2/6 gl 8° Macmillan 91
,, ed. Eliz. A. Packard 2/ 16° Macmillan
Lay of the Last Minstrel : ed. G. H. Stuart + E. H. Elliott 2/6 gl 8° Macm. 91
,, ed. Prf. W. Minto ; w. pref. & n. 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 86
,, ed. J. H. Flather ; w. Intro., notes, gloss [$1 Macm.] 2/9 Camb. Pr.
,, ed. Ralph H. Bowles 2/ Macmillan 9–
Lord of the Isles : ed. Thos. Bayne ; w. Intro. & n. 3/ (85 c.) f 8° Cl. Pr. 93
,, ed. J. H. Flather 2/6 f 8° Camb. Pr.
,, ed. H. B. Cotterill 2/6 gl 8° Macmillan 03
Lyrics & Ballads, ed. A. Lang ; w. Intro. ; 3 etch. H. G. Webb 5/ f 8° Dent 94
Marmion : ed. Mich. Macmillan ; w. notes 3/6 f 8° Macmillan 87
,, ed. Thos. Bayne 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 89
,, ed. J. H. B. Masterman ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [$1.50 Macm.] 2/6 Cam. Pr. 95

SCOTT, Sir Walter (*cont.*) *v. also* **K** § 8] Marmion (*cont.*) ed. G. B. Aiton 2/ 16° Macmillan
Rokeby : ed. Mich. Macmillan ; w. notes 3/ f 8° Macmillan 89
Illustrated Editions
Poetical Works, Lib. Edn., 9 v. 112/6 8° Black
,, Roxburghe Edn., 12 v., 24 pl. by J. M. W. Turner, ea. 2/6 f 8° Black
The only edn. wh. cont's the *Minstrelsy of the Border :* MINTO's ed. [*ut sup.*] cont's a selection.
,, ed. W. J. Rolfe ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* $10] r 8° Ticknor, *Bost.* 87
With about 350 ill., incl. reproductions of all the original ones. The illns. are said to have cost £10,000.
Lady of the Lake : col. ill. H. C. Christy 7/6 4° Richards 14
Selections : Poet. Wks., sel. Andr. Lang ; w. Intro. & n., 2 v. 7/ Black [97] 01
Sel'ns fr. Poems of Scott, ed. A. H. Thompson [$1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Cam. Pr. 22
Poems of Sir W. Scott : a selection [World's Classics] 2/ (80 c.) s 8° O.U.P. 13
Poems & Plays ; w. Intro. A. Lang, 2 v. [Everym. Lib. $1.60 Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe [1792–1822 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Poet'l Wks., ed. E. Dowden
[Globe Ed.] 4/6 ($3) Macm. [91] 24
,, ed. H. Buxton Forman, 4 v.
[w. Mrs Shelley's notes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] 8° Reeves & T. [76] 82
,, ed. H. Buxton Forman, 5 v. [Aldine Edition] ea. 2/6 f 8° Bell 92–3
,, ed. Thos. Hutchinson : ed. crit. ; w. textual notes, etc. ; 3 pl.
21/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 04
,, ed. T. Hutchinson 3/6 ($1.50) 8° O. U. P. 21
,, ed. C. D. Locock, 2 v. ; w. notes & Intro. A. Clutton-Brock 21/ Methuen 11
,, Centenary Edn., ed. G. E. Woodberry ; w. memoir, 4 v.
$10 Houghton, Bost. [93] 12
,, ed. W. M. Rossetti, 3 v. ; w. notes & mem'r
o.p. [*pb.* 22/6] 8° Gibbings [70] 94
,, ed. R. H. Shepherd, 2 v. ; w. notes 4/ c 8° Chatto [88] 12
,, ed. G. E. Woodberry ; w. biogr. sketch
[Cambridge ed.] $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 01
,, repr. of 1820 ed. 3/6 ($1.25) s 8° O. U. P. 10
,, anthol. in commem. of his death [8–7–22] 8/6 Cobden—Sanderson 22
Adonais : the Pisa ed. of 1821 : replica [$2 Payson] 4/6 4° Noel Douglas 27
,, ed. W. M. Rossetti ; w. Intro. & notes, rev. A. O. Prickard
3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. [91] 04
Dramatic Poems, ed. C. H. Herford [Flor'ce Pr.; $5 Brentano] 12/6 Chatto 22
Epipsychidion : Centenary Edn. 7/6 8° Selwyn 22
Lyric Poems, ed. Ern. Rhys *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/ ; *scarce*] 16° Vale Pr. 98
Lyrical Poems & Translations ; Pref. C. H. Herford [Flor'ce Pr.] 12/6 Chatto17
Narrative Poems, in chron. order, ed. C. H. Herford, 2 v.
[Florence Pr.] 25/ s 4° Chatto 27
Original Poetry : by Victor & Cazire [= P. B. and Eliz. Shelley], ed.
R. Garnett [juvenilia] 5/ Lane 98
Prometheus Unbound, ed. G. L. Dickinson ; w. Intro. and notes 1/ 16° Dent 98
,, & o'r Poems, 1820, ed. A. M. D. Hughes ; w. notes 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 10
,, Proserpine & Midas, ed. A. Koszul [hitherto unpbd.] 3/6 ($1.25) O. U. P. 22
Illustrated Editions
Nature Poems ; w. 16 col. pl. Wm. Hyde 7/6 s 4° Hutchinson 11
Poems, ill. & decor. R. Anning Bell ; Intro. [Sir] W. Raleigh 7/6 p 8° Bell 02
Prometheus Unbound : Compositions to, by Sir Noel Paton [12 outlines] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Chapman 46
Sensitive Plant (The) ; col. ill. Chas. Robinson ; Intro. [Sir] E. Gosse 7/6 4° Heinemann 18
Selections :
BROOKE (Rev. Stopford A. ; ed.) Shelley's Poems : sel'd & arrgd. [Gold. Treas.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [80]

CAMPBELL (O. W.; ed.) Poems from Shelley; w. Introd. 6/ c 8° Methuen 25
COBDEN-SANDERSON (R.; ed.) Poems of Shelley [in red-and-black] 42/ s 4° Doves Pr. 13
•GARNETT ([Sir] R.; ed.) Selections from Shelley [Parchment Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Kegan Paul 80
INGPEN (Rog.; ed.) Shelley [sel'ns, incl. prose & l'rs; Regent Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Herbert & Daniel 12
Poems of Shelley 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. [13] 21
Shorter Poems of Shelley [Temple Classics] 2/ s 8° Dent
THOMPSON (A. Hamilton; ed.) Selections from Shelley [$1.40 Macm.] 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 15
SHORE, Arabella First & Last Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Richards 00
SHORE, Louisa Poems, ed. Arab. Shore 5/ c 8° Lane 96

Both above wrs. are undeservedly but little known. Earlier wk. pb. by 'A and L'.

SMITH, Dr Walt.-C. [1824–1908] Poetical Works, 10 books
o.p. [*pb.* 2/6 to 7/6 ea.] f 8° MacLehose, *Glasg.* 79–93
SOUTHEY, Rob. [1774–1843] Poems; ed. M. H. Fitzgerald 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 09
STEVENSON, Rob. Louis [1850–94: *v. also* **K** § 89] Child's Garden of Verses 3/6 Longman [85]
New Poems and Variant Readings 7/ c 8° Chatto 18
Moral Emblems, & o'r Poems; 19 ill. [$1.25 Scribner] 5/ s 8° Chatto 21
Ballads; Songs of Travel; Underwoods ea. 7/ c 8° Chatto *v.y.*

Illustrated Editions

Child's Garden of Verses; 150 ill. C. Robinson, 3/6; w. ill. col'd 8/6 r 8° Lane [20]
,, ill. & 12 col. pl. Jessie W. Smith 21/ 4° Longman 05
,, ill. (12 col'd) Millicent Sowerby [$1.25 McKay, *Phila.*] 7/6 Chatto

SWINBURNE, A. C. [1837–1909: *v. also* **K** § 89] Cpl. Poet'l Wks., 2 v.
[2270 pp.; $7.50 Harper] 15/ Heinemann 24

1st. ed. of *Coll'd Poct. Wks.* appeared in 6 v., 1904; later, 6 v.; 1911; 6 v. 1918.

Posthumous Poems, ed. E. Gosse + T. J. Wise [$2.50 Dodd] 6/ Heinemann 17
Tragedies, 5 v. 37/6 set c 8° Heinemann 05–6

i: *The Queen-Mother, Rosamond;* ii: *Chastelard, Bothwell,* acts 1–2; iii: *Bothw.,* 3–5; iv: *Mary Stuart;* v: *Locrine, The Sisters Marino Faliero, Rosamund Qu. of Lombards.* Separate eds. of ea. of above, 6/ or 7/6 (*Bothw.* in 1 v. 12/6). *The Duke of Gandia,* 5/

Atalanta in Caledon: a tragedy 6/ c 8° Heinemann [64] 94
,, [Gold. Pine Ed.] 4/ (Heinem.); [Riccardi Pr.] 15/ ($4.50) r 8° Medici Soc. 17; 23
Ballads of the English Border, ed. W. A. MacInnes 8/6 8° Heinemann 26
A Century of Roundels 6/ c 8° Heinemann [83] 83
A Channel Passage, & other Poems 7/ c 8° Heinemann [04] 04
Erechtheus: a tragedy 6/ c 8° Heinemann 76
Hyperion, & other Poems; w. essay G. Lafourcade 10/6 8° Faber 28
A Midsummer Holiday, & other Poems 7/ c 8° Heinemann 84
Poems & Ballads, Ser. i, 9/; ii, 9/; iii, 7/ c 8° Heinemann [68–89]
,, Golden Pine Ed., vol. i (Ser. i); ii (Ser. ii–iii) ea. vol. 4/ Heinemann 17
Song of the Springtides 6/ c 8° Heinemann 80
Songs before Sunrise (1871]; w. author's Intro. to h. Coll. Wks. 10/6 Chatto
,, [Gold. Pine Ed.] 4/ (Heinem.); [Flor'ce Pr. Ed.] 26/ Heinem. 17; 09
Springtide of Life: poems of Childh'd; ill. Rackham [$3 Doubleday] 10/6 4° Heinemann 18
The Tale of Balen 7/ c 8° Heinemann 96
Tristram of Lyonesse [Golden Pine Ed.] 4/ c 8° Heinemann 17
,, and other Poems 9/ c 8° Heinemann 82

Selections: Sel'ns fr. Wks. of Swinburne [by himself] 6/ f 8° Chatto [87] 13
BLAKENEY, E. H. [ed.] A Golden Book of Swinburne's Lyrics 21/ 4° Hopkinson 27
BURTON, H. M. Selections from Swinburne 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 27
GOSSE (Sir E.) + WISE (T. J.) [eds.] Selections from Swinburne 6/ c 8° Heinemann 19
WOLFE, Humbert [ed.] Selected Poems of Swinb.; ill. Harry Clarke; w. Intro. 21/ Lane 28

TAYLOR, Sir Hy. [1800–86] Complete Works, 5 v. 30/ c 8° Kegan Paul 78
Philip van Artevelde ; The Virgin Widow ; The Statesman
all o.p. [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] f 8° Kegan Paul [34–6] 79–80

TENNYSON, Alf., L'd [1809–92] Works : Complete Edn. 8/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan [84]
Works, ed. notes by author ; mem'r Hallam Tennyson
10/6 ($4.50) Macm. 13
,, Eversley Edn., 9 v. ea. 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Macmillan 07–
i–ii : *Poems ;* iii : *Enoch Arden, In Memoriam ;* iv : *Princess Maud ;* v : *Idylls of King ;* vi : *Ballads and o'r Poems ;* vii : *Demeter & o'r Poems ;* viii : *Qu. Mary, Harold ;* ix : *Becket & o'r Plays.*
,, Caravan Library Ed. ea. 3/6 f 8° Macmillan
,, Globe Ed., 4/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan 99
,, People's Ed., 12 v., ea. 1/6 ; *also* 23 v., ea. 1/ both 16° Macmillan *v.y.*
Golden Treas. Ser : incl's Idylls, In Mem., Princess ea. 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. *v.y.*

Other Publishers' Editions

Poems : 1829–68 ; Intro. Sir H. Warren 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr.
Fifty Poems : 1830–64, ed. J. H. Lobban [3/6 Macm.] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 10
In Memoriam [Riccardi Pr.] 6/ 8° Medici Soc. 14
,, ed. A. W. Robinson [$1.40 Macmillan] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr.
Lyrical Poems, sel. F. T. Palgrave [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($2) Macm.
Poems published in 1842 : type-facs., ed. A. M. D. Hughes, 2 v.
7/ ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 14
Shorter Poems & Lyrics, Eng. Idylls, o'r poems, ed. B. Mulliner 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr.

Illustrated Editions

Idylls of the King : ill. Elean. Fortescue-Brickdale 15/ 4° Hodder 12
Maud : ill. in gold & colours A. Sangorski 6/ 4° Chatto 12
,, w. ill. & 8 col. pl. E. J. Sullivan 10/ ($3) m 8° Macmillan 22
Poems : ill. Gustave Doré [steel plates] *all o.p.* f° Cassell 66–8
Elaine, 21/ ; *Enid*, 21/ ; *Guinevere*, 25/ ; *Idylls of the King*, 73/6 ; *Vivien*, 25/.
,, w. ill. fr. orig. woodbl's Millais, Rossetti, Hunt 12/6 4° 02
,, w. 91 ill. Rossetti, Millais, Maclise, etci *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Clar. Pr. 12
,, ill. Eleanor Fortescue-Brickdale 7/6 r 8° Bell 05
Princess (The) : ill. Dan. Maclise [26 woodcuts] *o.p.* r 8° Cassell 60
,, w. ill. and 6 col. pl. Everard Hopkins 7/6 s 4° Williams & Norgate 11
Selections : Select Poems ; w. notes H. B. George + Sir W. H. Hadow 2/6 gl 8° Macmillan
Select Poems, chosen & ed. S. G. Dunn 2/6 f 8° O. U. P. 24
Poems of Tennyson ; Intro. [Sir] Herb. Warren [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. [10] 21
Sel'd Poems of T., ed. C. B. Wheeler + F. A. Cavanagh 2/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. 16
,, + TENNYSON [TURNER], Chas. [1808–79] Poems by Two Brothers [1827], ed. Hallam, L'd Tennyson *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macmillan 93
= Edn. of famous vol. in wh. TENNYSON made his earliest appear'ce bef. the public. 4 new poems & *Timbuctoo* added.

TENNYSON, Fredk. [1807–98 ; eldest bro.] Shorter Poems, ed. Chas. Tennyson ; w. Intro.
o.p. [*pb.* 5/] Macmillan 13
Daphne, & other Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 91
The Isles of Greece, Sappho, & Alcæus *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 90
Poems of the Day & Year *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Lane 95

TIGHE, M'y [1772–1810] : WELLER (E. V.) Keats & M'y Tighe : her poems
[16/ O. U. P.] Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 28

THOMSON, Jas. [' Bysshe Vanolis '. abbrev. ' B.V.' ; 1834–82 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
City of Dreadful Night, & o'r Poems, ed. B. Dobell 3/ Dobell [80] 27
Vane's Story, and other Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Dobell [80] 81
A Voice from the Nile, and other Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Dobell 84
New Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Lane 07

TODHUNTER, Jno. [1839–] Poems 3/6 c 8° Dent 27
Trivium Amoris, and The Wooing of Artemis ea. 3/6 Dent 27
'TYNAN, Kath.' [Mrs H. A. Hinkson ; 1861 ; *living*] The Flower of Poetry [devo'nal] 5/ Burns & O. 14
Irish Poems [a new coll'n] 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 12
Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Lawrence & Bullan 01
Twilight Songs 5/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 27
WARREN, J. B. L. [1835–95]—*v.* De Tabley, *sup.*
WATTS-DUNTON, Th. [1832–1914] The Coming of Love [1897], & o'r Poems 5/ Lane 06
WELLS, Chas. Jerem. [*d.* 1879] Joseph & his Breth. ; Intro. A. C. Swinburne [W'lds Cl.] 2/ O U. P. 08
By the father of 'the man who broke the bank at Monte Carlo'! 1st ed. *sub. nom.* H. L. HOWARD.
WHITE, H. Kirke [1785–1806] Poems, L'rs, Prose Fragm. ; Intro. J. Drinkwater [Mus. Lb.] 2/ Routl. 07
Poetical Works, ed. Sir H. Nicolas ; w. mem. [Aldine Poets] 3/6 12° Bell 71
WILDE, Oscar [1856–1900] Poems = v. iii of Works (16 v.), *ut* K § 89
Includes *The Sphinx, The Ballad of Reading Gaol, Ravenna.*
Ballad of Reading Gaol ; woodcuts F. Masereel 21/ 4° Methuen
The Sphinx [1894], 2/6 ; w. 10 ill. by 'Alastair' *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 4° Lane 20
Selections : Sel. Poems, incl. Ballad of Reading Gaol 2/6 Methuen
WORDSWORTH, Wm. [1770–1850] Poetical Works ; Intro. L'd Morley [Globe Ed.] 4/6 Macm. [88] 24
,, ed. Edw. Dowden, 7 v. [Aldine Poets] ea. 3/6 f 8° Bell 92–3
,, ed. Prf. W. Knight, 8 v. [ix–xi = Life] *o.p.* [*pb.* £6] 8° Paterson, *Ed.* 82–9
,, ed. the same, 8 v. [Eversley Series] ea. 3/6 gl 8° Macm. 94 *sqq.*
,, ed. Nowell C. Smith, 3 v. ; w. Intro. & notes 15/ 8° Methuen 08
,, ed. Thos. Hutchinson 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr.
The Grasmere Wordsworth : a redaction. By J. Hawke 7/6 c 8° Selwyn 26
A Decade of Years : poems 1798–1807 [red-and-black] 42/ s 4° Doves Pr. 11
Poems in Two Vols. 1807, ed. Hel. Darbishire ; Intro. & n. 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 15
Prev. repr. in 1897, ed. T. Hutchinson [7/6 Nutt], w. good Intro. & notes in a pretty ed.
The Prelude [1856] or Growth of a Poet's mind, ed. fr. the MSS. Ern. de Selincourt ; w. Intro. and notes 31/6 ($8.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 26
Ecclesiastical Sonnets : crit. ed. by A. F. Potts [12/6 O.U.P.] $3 8° Yale U.P. 22
The Recluse *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Macmillan 88

Illustrated Editions ; Illustrations

CHATTOCK, R. S. [art.] The River Duddon ; w. 12 etchgs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] f° Fine Art Soc. 84
FOSTER, Birket [art.] The White Doe of Rylstone ; 42 ill. *o.p.* s 4° Bell [58] 67
GOODWIN, Harry [art.] Through the Wordsworth Country. By W. Knight ; w. 56 pl.—*ut* E 17 (p. 843, *s.n.* Knight)
GRAY, Norah N. [art.] Ode on Intimations of Immortality ; w. 12 col. ill. 5/ 4° Dent 13
NEW, Edm. H. [art.] Poems by Wordsworth ; Intro. S. A. Brooke ; w. 40 ill. 7/6 8° Methuen 07
PARSONS, Alf. [Eng. art.] Sel'ns fr. Wordsworth's Sonnets [landscapes conn. w. *Sonnets*] *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 4° Harper, *N.Y.* 91
Sel'ns : ed. Mat. Arnold, 3/6 ($1.40); Sch. Ed. 2/6 ($1) [Gold. Treas.] Macm. [79]
,, ed. S. G. Dunn 2/ ($1) f 8° O. U. P. 18
Poems of Wordsworth 2/ (80 c.) s 8° O. U. P. [13] 21
,, ed. A. Hamilton Thompson [$1.50 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 17
,, + COLERIDGE (S. T.) Lyrical Ballads : replica of 1798 ed. ($3.50 Payson) 9/ Noel Douglas 26
,, repr. ed. E. Dowden 6/ Nutt [90] 91
,, ed. T. Hutchinson ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 f 8° Duckworth [98] 07
,, facs., ed. H. Littledale ; w. Intro. 3/6 ($1.30) c 8° Clar. Pr. 11
A famous bk., orig. pub. by COTTLE of Bristol In it WORDSWORTH made his first appearance as a poet, in conjunction w. COLERIDGE.

Nineteenth Century (Later); Twentieth Century

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles [*b.* 1881] Mary and the Bramble ; The Sale of St Thomas ea. 1/ Author, *Ryton, Dymock, Gloucs.* 10 ; 11

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles [*cont.*] Emblems of Love 5/ c 8° Lane 11
Interludes and Poems 5/ c 8° Lane 08
ALDINGTON, Rich. [1892] Collected Poems [Covici-Friede, *N.Y.*] 12/6 Allen & Unwin 29
Incl's Images ['19], *Images of War* ['19]; *Images of Desire* ['19]; *Exile* ['21]; *A Fool i' the Forest* ['25].
ARMSTRONG, Martin [*b.* 1882] Thirty New Poems 3/6 c 8° Chapman 18
Buzzards, and o'r poems, 5/; Birdcatcher, & o'r Poems Secker 21; 29
AUSTIN, Alf. [1835–1913] Poetical Works, 7 v. ea. 5/ c 8° Macmillan [62–91] *v.y.*
Prince Lucifer ['87]; *Lyrical Poems* ['91]; *Narrative Poems* ['91]; *Conversion of Winckelmann*, etc. ['97]; *Tale of True Love, & o'r Poems* ['02]; *The Golden Age*; *The Season* ['61].
Alfred the Great: England's Darling, 2/6; Songs of Engl., 1/ Macm. 95; 98
At the Gate of the Convent ['85], & o'r Poems 6/ Macmillan
England's Darling [Kg. Alfred], & o'r Poems Macmillan [95]
Flodden Field: a tragedy 4/6; Fortunatus the Pessimist *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 03; 92
The Human Tragedy *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6]; Lamia's Winter Quarters 6/ Macm. 62; 98
Love's Widowhood, *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/]; Madonna's Child, 2/6 Macm. 89; 73
The Poet's Diary, ed. by Lamia, 7/6; Sacred & Profane Love, & o'r Poems, 4/6 Macmillan 04; 08
Savonarola [a trag.], *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6]; Soliloquies in Song *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 76; 82
BARING, Hon. Maur. [*b.* 1874] Collected Poems [$2 Doubleday] 10/6 Heinemann 25
Translations, Anc. & Mod. (w. Originals) 6/ c 8° Heinemann *n.d.* (18)
BARLOW, Jane [1860–] Irish Idylls; ill. 6/ Methuen [92] 98
From the East unto the West 6/ c 8° Methuen 98
Ghost-bereft, and other Verses *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Smith & Elder 02
The Mockers, and other Verses 3/6 s 8° G. Allen 08
BEESLY, A. H. Poems Old and New [*Ballads*, etc.: *Danton*, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Longm. [95] 12
BELL, Clive [*b*: 1881] Poems 2/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 21
Legend of Monte della Sibilla: paradis de la Reine Sibylle 4/6 Hogarth Pr. 24
BELLOC, Hilaire [*b.* 1870] Verses, 5/; More Peers: verses, 1/ Duckworth 10; [11] 15
Sonnets and Verse 10/ 8° Duckworth 23
BENSON, A. C. [1862–1925] Lord Vyet, & o'r Poems 3/6 f 8° Lane 97
Lyrics; Peace, & o'r Poems ea. 5/ f 8° c 8° Lane 95; 05
The Professor, and other Poems 3/6 f 8° c 8° Lane 01
Poems, 5/; Selected Poems, 6/ c 8° Lane [93] 09;
BENSON, R. H. [1871–1914] Poems 2/6 f 8° Burns & Oates 14
Selected Poems 6/ c 8° Lane 24
BINYON, Laur. [*b.* 1869] Lyric Poems 5/ 16° Mathews 94
London Visions, 2 Bks. *o.p.* Mathews [95; 98] 08
England, and other Poems 3/6 c 8° Mathews 09
Porphyrion, and other Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Richards [98] 07
Odes, 2/6 (Mathews); Death of Adam, & o'r Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Methuen [00]13; 03
Auguries 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 13
The Four Years: war poems newly collected 7/6 18° Mathews [15–18] 19
The New World, 3/; The Secret, 6/ Mathews 18; 20
The Idols: an ode; Sirens; an ode ea. 5/ 4° Macmillan; 27
The Winnowing Fan; For the Fallen; The Cause—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1318)
Anthology: Laurence Binyon Anthology 6/ Collins 27
BLIND, Mathilde [1841–96] Complete Poetical Wks., ed. A. Symons 7/6 Unwin 00
BLUNDEN, Edm. [*b.* 1896] Pastorals 1/ 18° E. Macdonald 16
The Waggoner, and other Poems 5/ c 8° Sidgwick 20
The Shepherd, & o'r Poems of Peace and War 3/6 Duckworth [22] 28
To Nature; Masks of Time: new coll'n of poems ea. 25/ 8° Beaumont Pr. 23; 25
English Poems [New Readers' Lib.] 3/6 s 8° Duckworth [25] 29

BLUNDEN, Edm. [*cont.*] Retreat: new sonnets and poems 6/ Cobden-Sanderson 28
BOTTOMLEY, Gordon [*b.* 1874] Poems at White Nights *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Unicorn Pr. 99
The Gate at Smaragdus; decor. Clinton Balmer 10/ i 8° Mathews 24
Chambers of Imagery, 2 Ser. ea. 1/ Mathews 07; 12
A Vision of Giorgione 10/6 Constable [10] 22
Poems of Thirty Years 7/6 s 4° Constable 25
BOURDILLON, F. W. [1852–1921] Preludes and Romances *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 G. Allen 08
BRIDGES, Rob. [1844–1930] Poetical Works, 6 v. ea. 6/ p. 8° Murray 98–05
,, excluding the 8 Dramas 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. (12) 29
Growth of Love [sonnet seq.] 6/; Eros & Psyche [vers'n of Apuleius] 6/; Shorter Poems, 5/ c 8° Murray [76] 99; [85] 98; [90–4] 96
October, and other Poems 5/ c 8° Heinemann 20
New Verse, written in 1921 6/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 25
BROOKE, Rupert [1887–1915] Collected Poems 12/6 8° Sidgwick [18]
,, port. [Riccardi Pr.] 60/ 8° Medici Soc. 19
Poems: 1914 and other Poems ea. 5/ c 8° Harrap 16; 16
Selected Poems 3/6 18° Sidgwick 17
BROOKE, Rev. Stopford A. [1832–1916] Poems 6/ gl 8° Macm. 88
CARPENTER, Edw. [*b.* 1844] Towards Democracy 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [83–92]
A noteworthy attempt to do for democ. ideals in Engl. what WHITMAN did for them in Amer., and in a similar style.
CHESTERTON, G. K. [*b.* 1874] Collected Poems 10/6 c 8° Palmer 27
The Ballad of the White Horse [rn. of Kg. Alfred] 5/ c 8° Methuen 11
Poems 5/ c 8° Burns & Oates 15
The Ballad of St Barbara, and other Verses 7/6 8° c. Palmer 22
Wine, Water, and Song—*ut* **K** § 66, *s.v.* Drinking Songs
COLERIDGE, M'y Eliz. [1861–1907] Poems; prep. by [Sir] H. Newbolt 4/6 12° Mathews 07
COLUM, Padraic [*b.* 1881] Wild Earth, and other Poems 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [07] 16
Dramatic Legends, and other Poems 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 22
Creatures; ill. 10/6 8° Macmillan 27
COPPARD, A. E. [*b.* 1878] Collected Poems 5/ c 8° Cape 28
Hips and Haws 5/ Golden Cockerel Pr. 22
Yokohama Garland, and other Poems 42/ Centaur Press, *Phila.* 27
CORNFORD, Frances [*b.* 1886] Poems 2/ 16° Prior Pr. 10
Spring Morning, 1/, 4°; Autumn Midnight, 2/6, 8° Poetry Bookshop 15; 23
DARMESTETER, Mme James—*v.* ROBINSON, A. Mary F., *inf.*
DAVIDSON, Jno. [1857–1909] In a Music Hall, and other Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Ward & Downey 92
Fleet Street, & o'r Poems, 5/; Holiday, & o'r Poems, 3/6 Richards [93] 09; 06
Ballads and Songs 5/ c 8° Lane [94] 96
The Last Ballad, and other Poems 4/6 c 8° Lane 99
Self's the Man: a tragi-comedy 5/ c 8° Richards 01
Knight of the Maypole 5/ c 8° Richards [03] 05
Testament of John Davidson 3/6 c 8° Lane [04] 08
Testament of a Prime Minister 3/6 c 8° Richards 04
The Theocrat: a tragic play of Church & Stage 5/ Richards 05
Triumph of Mammon (God & Mammon: triology) 5/ Richards 07
Mammon & his Message (Pt. ii of God & Mammon) 5/ Richards 08
Selections: Selected Poems of John Davidson 3/6 f 8° Lane 04
DAVIES, Wm. H. [*b.* 1870] Collected Poems [400 poems chronol. arrgd.] 7/6 Cape [16–23] 28
All that the author 'wishes to preserve' of some dozen prev. pbd. volumes.
Selected Poems: decorated by Stephen Bone 7/6 s 4° Cape 23
,, ed. Edw. Garnett 31/6 Gregynog Pr. 29
Child Lovers, & o'r Poems, 3/6; Farewell to Poesy, 2/6 Cape 16; 21

DAVIES, Wm. H. [*cont.*] Nature Poems, 2/6 ; Song of Life, & o'r Poems, 5/ Cape 21 ; 20
Songs of Joy, 2/6 ; The Soul's Destroyer, 5/ Cape 21 ; [06] 21
Foliage, 2/6 ; The Hour of Magic, decor. W. Nicholson, 7/6 Cape 22 ; 22
New Poems, 2/6 ; True Travellers : opera, dec. Nicholson, 7/6 Cape 22 ; 23
Secrets ; Bird of Paradise ['14], & o'r Poems ; Song of Love ea. 3/6 Cape 24 ; 26
A Poet's Alphabet ; A Poet's Calendar ea. 3/6 Cape 26 ; 27
Forty-nine Poems ; ill. Jacynth Parsons 8/6 Medici Soc. 29

DE LA MARE, Walt. [*b.* 1873] Collected Poems : 1901–18, 2 v. [$7.50 Holt] 21/ Constable 20
The Listeners & o'r Poems ; ill. Bold [$1.75 Holt] 6/ c 8° Constable [12] 27
The Sunken Garden 10/6 8° Beaumont Pr. [17] 18
Motley & Other Poems, 3/6 ; ill. Bold 6/ [$1.50 Holt] c 8° Constable [18] 27
The Veil & other Poems [$2 Holt] 6 c 8° Constable 21
Stuff and Nonsense ; ill. Bold 7/6 c 8° Constable 27
Children's Verse : Songs of Childhood ; ill. Estella Canziana 6/ c 8° Longman [02] 23
A Child's Day ; ill. Carine + Will Cadby 5/ r 8° Constable [12] 20
Come Hither : rhymes for Young of all ages ; 23 ill. [$5 Knopf] 21/ 8° Constable 23
Down-a-Down Derry : bk. of fairy poems ; ill. [$3 Holt] 15/ Constable 22
Peacock Pie : 4/6 ; w. col. ill. C. Lovat Fraser 12/ r 8° Constable [13] 24

DOBSON, Austin [1840–1921] Compl. Poet'l Wks. 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 24
Selections : Poems of A. Dobson ; selected [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. [05] 24
Anthology : A. Dobson : anthology of prose & verse 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. [22] 24

DOLBEN, Digby M. [1848–67] Poems, ed. Rob. Bridges ; w. mem'r 3/6 ($5) O. U. P. [11] 15

DOUGHTY, C. M. [1843–1926] Dawn in Britain, Pts. i–ii, ea. 3/6 ; iii–vi, ea. 4/6 Duckworth 06–7
Adam Cast Forth, 4/6 ; The Clouds, 5/ ; The Titans, 5/ Duckw. 08 ; 12 ; 16
Mansoul, or the Riddle of the World 7/6 c 8° Selwyn 20

DOUGLAS, L'd Alf. [*b.* 1870] Coll'd Poems, 7/6 ; Complete Poems 10/6 8° Secker 19 ; 29
Collected Satires 15/ Fortune Pr. 27
Selected Poems [New Adelphi Lib.] 3/6 s 8° Secker 27

DOUGLAS, Sir Geo. [*b.* 1856] The Border Breed : georgics & pastorals 3/6 8° St. Catherine Pr. 09

DOWDEN, Edw. [1843–1913] Poetical Works, 2 v. [$4 Dutton] 12/ Dent 14
i : *Orig. Poems ;* ii : Tr. (in 12 bks.) of GOETHE'S *West-östl. Diwan.* Omits *Wom. Reliquary.*
A Woman's Reliquary 4/6 c 8° Dent [13] 14

DOWSON, Ern. [1867–1900] Poems ; w. mem'r by Arth. Symons ; 4 ill. Beardsley 5/ c 8° Lane 05

DOYLE, Sir A. Conan [*b.* 1859] Poems : Collected Edn. 7/6 c 8° Murray 22
Songs of Action ; Songs of the Road ea. 6/ Murray 98 ; 11

DRINKWATER, Jno. [*b.* 1882] Collected Poems, 2 v. 21/ Sidgwick 23
Poems : 1908–14 5/ c 8° Sidgwick 17
Death of Leander, & o'r Poems 2/6 Cornish, *Birm.* 06
Poems of Men & Hours ; Poems of Love & Earth ea. 1/6 Nutt 11 ; 12
Swords & Ploughshares ; Olton Pools ea. 2/6 c 8° Sidgwick 15 ; 16
Tides : a bk. of poems, 2/6 (Sidgwick) ; 10/6 Beaumont Pr. 17 ; 17
Seeds of Time, 3/6 ; Preludes : 1921–2, 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 21 ; 22
Christmas, 1/ (Simon) ; Cotswold Characters ; 5 ill. P. Nash 6/6 O. U. P. 21
From an Unknown Isle 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 24
From the German : verses wr. from the Germ. poets 21/ r 8° Sidgwick 24
Selections : Selected Poems [1908–21] 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 22

ELLIS, Colin D. B. The Dispassionate Pilgrim 3/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 27

ELLIS, Havelock [*b.* 1859] Sonnets, w. Folk Songs fr. Spanish 12/6 r 8° Gold. Cockerel Pr. 25

'FANE, Violet' [= M'y M. SINGLETON] Poems, 2 v. port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] s 4° Nimmo 92
Very feminine poetry, wh. had considerable drawing-room (and green-room) reputation.

FAUSSET, H. I'anson [*b.* 1895] Youth & Sensibility 2/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 17
The Lady Alcuin & o'r Poems 4/ Heffer, *Camb.* 18
The Healing of Heaven
The Condemned & The Mercy of God [2 poems] 6/ c 8° Selwyn 22

'FIELD, Michael' [= Kate BRADLEY (1846–1914) + Edith COWPER (1862–1913) Inc'lg dramas [*all o.p.*]
Father's Tragedy, Wm. Rufus, Loyalty or Love ? 7/6 Baker, *Clifton* 84
Callirhoë, Fair Rosamund 6/ Baker, *Clifton* [84] 85
Canute the Great: Cup of Water [two dramas] 7/6 Baker, *Clifton* 87
Long Ago [lyrics aft. Sappho]; Tragic Mary ea. 7/6 Baker, *Clifton* 89; 90
Sight and Song [poems on pictures] 5/ 12° Mathews 92
Stephania: a trialogue in 3 acts [Emperor Otho iii] 6/ s 4° Mathews 92
Underneath the Bough: a book of verses 4/6 16° Bell [93] 93
Attila, my Attila !, 5/ (Mathews); Anna Ruina, 3/6 Nutt 95; 99
Noontide Branches 7/6 s 4° Daniel, *Oxon.* 99
Wild Honey from Various Thyme 5/ c 8° Unwin 08
Selection; Selection from Poems of Michael Field 5/ 8° Poetry Bksh. 24

FLECKER, Jas. Elroy [1884–1915] Collected Poems; Intro. J. C. Squire 10/6 8° Secker 16
Forty-two Poems, and The Grecians 6/ 8° Dent 25
Selected Poems [New Adelphi Lib.] 3/6 s 8° Secker [18] 27

FLINT, F. S. [*b.* 1885; Imagist] In the Net of the Stars 2/6 Mathews 09
Cadences [32 pp.], 8d.; Otherworld Cadences, 5/ Poetry Bk. Shop 15; 20

FORD, Ford Madox [form. HUEFFER; b. 1873] Collected Poems 5/ Goschen 13
On Heaven, & Poems wr. on Active Service 3/6 c 8° Lane 18

FRANKAU, Gilb. [*b.* 1884] Poetical Works, 2 v. ea. 12/6 8° Chatto 23
City of Fear; Judgment of Valhalla; One of Us; Tid'apa ea. 3/6 Chatto *v.v.*

FREEMAN, Jno. [1880–1929] Poems New and Old 10/6 Selwyn 20
Twenty Poems, 1/ (Gay); Fifty Poems, 2/6 Selwyn 09; 16
Stone Trees & O'r Poems, 2/6; Presage of Victory & o'r Poems, 1/ Selwyn 16; 16
Memories of Childhood [1918], & other Poems 5/ Selwyn 19
Poems New & Old, 10/6; Music: lyr. & narr. poems 7/6 Selwyn 20; 21
The Grove, & Other Poems 5/ Selwyn 25
Prince Absalom; Solomon and Balkis ea. 5/ 8° Macmillan 25; 26

GALE, Norman [*b.* 1862] Collected Poems 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan 14
Coll'd fr. *A Country Muse* ['92], *Orchard Songs* ['93], *Song in Sept'r, Bk. of Quatrains.* For his *Cricket Songs, v.* I § 161.
A June Romance 3/6 Over, *Rugby* [92] 26
A Merry-Go-Round of Song 6/ 8° Author, *Old Bilton, Rugby* 19
Verse in Bloom, 6/; A Flight of Fancies Author 25; 27

GALSWORTHY, Jno. [*b.* 1867; *v. also* **K** § 89] Moods, Songs, & Doggerells 5/ Heinemann 12
Verses New and Old 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 26

GIBSON, W. W. [*b.* 1880] Collected Poems: 1905–25 8/6 ($3) 8° Macmillan [17] 26
Urlyn, the Harper & o'r Song, 1/ ['02]; The Queen's Vigil, & o'r Songs, 1/ ['02];
The Golden Helm, 2/6 ['03]; Nets of Love, 1/ ['05] Mathews 02–5
On the Threshold 2/ c 8° Samurai Pr. 07
Akra the Slave 1/ c 8° Mathews 10
Thoroughfares; Borderlands [in lv. $1.90] ea. 3/ Macmillan [14] 24; [14] 24
Fires, 3/6; Battle, 2/6; Friends, 1/ Mathews 13; 15; 16
Livelihood, 3/6 ($1.60); Whin, 3/6 ($1.75, *s.t.* Hill-Tracks] Macm. 17; 18
Neighbours, 7/6 ($1.75); I Heard a Sailor, 4/6 ($2) Macmillan 20; 25
Sixty-three Poems; selected E. A. Parker [school-bk.] 3/6 Macm. 26

GOLDING, Louis [*b.* 1895] Collected Poems 22
The Sorrow of War 5/ c 8° Methuen 19
The Shepherd Singing Ragtime 21

GOSSE, Sir E. W. [1849–1928] Collected Poems 5/ c 8° Heinemann 11
Firdausi in Exile, & other Poems 3/6 18° Heinemann [85] 16
On Viol and Flute 3/6 18° Heinemann [73] 16
GOULD, Gerald [*b.* 1885] Collected Poems [some new ; $3 Payson] Gollancz 29
Lyrics, 1/ (Nutt) ; Poems, 2/6 Sidgwick [06] 06 ; [11] 12
My Lady's Book, 2/6 (Sidgwick) ; Monogamy, 1/6 Allen & Unwin 13 ; 18
The Journey : odes and sonnets 6/ c 8° Collins 20
Beauty, the Pilgrim ; new poems 3/6 c 8° Benn 27
GRAVES, A. P. [*b.* 1846] Irish Poems, 2 v. ; Pref. Dougl. Hyde 2/ Maunsel, *Dubl.* 08
Father O'Flynn, with add'l verses & facs. of MS. 1/ c 8° Maunsel, *Dub.* [89] 08
GRAVES, Rob. [*b.* 1895] Poems : 1914–26 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 27
Fairies and Fusiliers 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 17
Country Sentiment ; The Pier Glass ea. 5/ c 8° Secker 19 ; 21
Whipperginny, 5/ (Heinem.) ; Mock Beggar Hall, 7/6 Hogarth Pr. 23 ; 24
Welchman's Hose 12/6 r 8° Fleuron 25
GWYNN, Steph. [*b.* 1864] Collected Verse [$1.50 Appleton] 6/ c 8° Blackwood 23
The Queen's Chronicler, & other Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Lane 01
HARDY, Thos. [1840–1928 ; *v.* **K** § 89] Coll'd Poems ; Thin-ppr. Ed., ea. 8/6 ($3) Macm. [19] 23
Wessex Poems, & Poems of Past & Present 7/6 8° Macmillan [98] 12
Time's Laughing-stocks, & o'r Verses 6/ ($2.40) c 8° Macmillan [09] 20
Satires of Circumstance : lyrics & reveries w. music-pieces 6/ ($2.40) Macm. [14] 20
Moments of Vision, & Miscellaneous Verses 6/ ($2.40) c 8° Macm. [17] 20
Late Lyrics & Earlier ; w. o'r verses 6/ ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan [22] 23
About half wr. shortly bef. 1922 ; other older (some early) but not in coll'd wks.
Human Shows : Far Phantasies : Songs and Trifles 6/ ($2.25) Macm. 25
Winter Words : In Various Moods & Metres 7/6 c 8 Macmillan
Selections : Selected Poems of Thos. Hardy [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3 6 ($1.40) Macmillan 16
" [Ricardi Pr. edn.] 31 6 r 8° Medici Soc. 21
HEWIETT, Maur. [*b.* 1861] The Village Wife's Lament 3 6 Secker 18
Flowers in the Grass Wilts plainsong] 5/ Constable 20
HIGGINS, F. R. Island Blood : poems 6/ c 8° Lane
The Dark Breed : a book of poems 3/6 ($1.40) c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 27
HINKSON, Kath. Tynan [1861–1931 Irish Love-Songs 3 6 c 8° Unwin 92
Irish Poems, Flower of Youth ; poems in war-time ea. 3/6 Sidgwick 13 ; 15
Herb o' Grace : poems in war-time 3 6 c 8° Sidgwick 18
Evensong 3/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22
HODGSON, Ralph [*b.* 1872 in Yorks ; lived in Amer. Poems 75c. (3/6) Macmillan 17
The Last Blackbird [1907], & other Lines $1.40 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 17
'HOPE, Laur.' [= Viol. NICHOLSON] The Garden of Karma, & o'r Love Lyrics from India, 5/, 8° ;
w. col. ill. Byam Shaw, 25/, 4° Heinemann 02 ; 14
Songs fr. Garden of Karma ; w. photo's Mrs [L'y] Eardley Wilmot 12/6 Heinem. 08
Stars of the Desert ; Indian Love ea. 5/ 8° Heinemann [03] 04 ; 05
HOUSMAN, A. E. [*b.* 1859] A Shropshire Lad [$1.50 Holt] 2/ Richards [96] 26
" [Riccardi Booklets] 7/6 8° Medici Soc. 14
" w. 8 coll. pl. W. Hyde 7/6 8° Richards [08] 20
" Poems 2/6 c 8° Richards [22] 28
Last Poems 2/6 c 8° Richards [22] 28
HOUSMAN, Laur. [*b.* 1865] Selected Poems 3/6 12° Sedgwick 08
The Heart of Peace, & other Poems 5/ 8° Heinemann 18
The Love Concealed 7/6 c 8° Sidgwick 29
HOWARD, Newman Collected Poems 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 13
Kiartan the Icelander ; Savonarola ; Constantine the Gt. ; The Guanches ; etc.

HUXLEY, Aldous [*b.* 1894] Selected Poems 5/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 25
The Burning Wheel, 2/ ; Defeat of Youth, 3/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 16 ; 18
Leda 5/ s 4° Chatto 20
HYDE, Dougl. [*b.* 1860] Love Songs of Connacht [coll'd & tr.] 2/6 Unwin 94
Three Sorrows of Storytelling & Ballads of St Columkille 1/ Unwin 95
JACOB, Violet Bonnie Joann, & o'r Poems 3/6 c 8° Murray 21
Songs of Angus, 3/6 (Murray) ; More Songs of Angus, 3/6 *Country Life* 15 ; 18
The Northern Lights, & other Poems 3/6 Murray
JESSE, F. Tennyson The Happy Bride 6/ 4° Heinemann 20
JOHNSON, Lion. P. [1867–1902] Poetical Works [$2.25 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Mathews 15
Selections : Religious Poems of Lionel Johnson : sel'n [$1 Macm.] 2/6 s 8° Burns & Oates 17
New Selections fr. Poems of L. Johnson ; w. mem'r 6/ Mathews [08] 27
JOYCE, Jas. [*b.* 1882] Chamber Music 3/6 c 8° Cape [07] 27
Pomes Penyeach [1/ Poetry Bookshop] Shakespeare, *Paris* 27
KIPLING, Rudyard [*b.* 1865 ; *v.* **K** § 89] The Poems, 4 v. ea. 4/6 f 8° Methuen 13
Thin-paper : Uniform w. Macmillan's ed. of the prose wks. [*ut* **K** § 89].
Collected Verse : Inclusive Ed. : 1885–1926 25/ Hodder [21] 27
Departmental Ditties, & other Verses, 7/6 c 8° ; 6/ f 8° Methuen [86]
,, w. Barrack Room, Ballads $1.90 c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 11
Barrack Room Ballads, & o'r Verses 7/6 c 8° ; 6/ f 8° Methuen [92]
The Seven Seas ; The Five Nations [ea. $1.90 Doubleday] ea. 6/ Methuen [96] ; [03]
The Dead King [Edward VII] 1/ 8° Hodder 10
A Song of the English ; col. ill. W. Heath Robinson 12/6 4° Hodder [12] 20
Anthologies : Songs from Books [$1.40 Doubleday] 7/6 f 8° Macmillan 13
Pract. a cpl. coll'n of the songs wh. have appeared in the prose works.
A Choice of Songs from Kipling 2/ f 8° Methuen [25] 25
Kipling Anthology : Verse [for Prose *v.* **K** § 89] 3/6 Methuen [22] 28
Songs of the Sea fr. Kipling ; ill. D. Maxwell 15/ 4° Macmillan 27
LANG, And. [1844–1912] Poetical Works, ed. Mrs. Lang, 4 v. ; 4 ports. 42/ ($8) Longman 23
New Collected Rhymes 4/6 ($2.20) c 8° Longm. 06
Helen of Troy 3/6 c 8° Bell [82] 13
Ban and Arrière Ban [coll'n of fugitive verses] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longman 94
Ballades & Rhymes 3/6 ($1.40) f 8° Longman 11
New edn. of *Ballades in Blue China* [*o.p.*] and *Rhymes à la Mode* (6/, $2).
LANGBRIDGE, Can. F. [1849–] Poetical Works, 4 v. [ballads, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Methuen [85–91] 87–91
LAWLESS, Hon. Emily [1845–1913] With the Wild Geese 4/6 c 8° Pitman 02
Romantic episodes in careers of the 'Wild Geese' (= exiles fr. Irel. in days of Wm. iii).
LAWRENCE, D. H. [*b.* 1885] Collected Poems, 2 v. 21/ 42/ Secker 28
Love Poems & Others [$1.50 Kennerley] 5/ c 8° Duckworth 13
Amores, 5/ (Duckworth) ; Look ! We Have Come Thro', 5/ Chatto 16 ; 17
New Poems, 5/6 : Birds, Beasts, & Flowers, 10/6 Secker 18 ; 23
Lover Poems & others 5/ (Duckworth) ; Pansies 10/6 Secker [13] 23 ; 29
LECKY, W. E. H. [1838–1903] Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] f 8° Longman 91
LEDWIDGE, Fcs. [1891–1917] Complete Poems ; Intro. L'd Dunsany 7/6 c 8° Jenkins 19
LEE-HAMILTON, Eng. [1845–1907] Poems & Transcripts 7/6 sq 8° Blackwood 78
Gods, Saints, & Men ; 10 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Satchell 80
Imaginary Sonnets ; The Fountain of Youth, *both o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] Stock 88 ; 91
Sonnets of the Wingless Hours *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Stock 94
Dramatic Sonnets, Poems, & Ballads [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° W. Scott 03
The Lord of the Dark Red Star 6/ c 8° W. Scott 03
LE GALLIENNE, Rich. [*b.* 1866] —*v.* **K** § 66
LESLIE, Shane [*b.* 1885] Verses in Peace & War 2/6 Burns & Oates 16

MACAULAY, Rose The Two Blind Countries ; Three Days ea. 2/6 Sidgwick 14 ; 19
MACGILL, Patr. [*b.* 1890] Songs of the Dead End 4/6 c 8° Jenkins 19
MACKENZIE, Compton [*b.* 1883] Kensington Rhymes ; ill. J. R. Monsell 5/ 4° Secker 12
' MACLEOD, Fiona ' (Wm.) [1855-1905] —*v.* **K** § 89
MACLEOD, Irene R. [= Mrs A. de Sélincourt] Songs to Save a Soul, 2/6 ; Swords for Life, 2/6 ; The Darkest Hour, 5/ c 8° Chatto 15 ; 16 ; 18
Towards Love 6/ c 8° Chatto 23
MANSFIELD, Kath. [1889–1923 ; Austral.] Poems 14/ r 8° Constable 23
MASEFIELD, Jno. [*b.* 1875] Collected Poems 8/6 c 8° Heinemann 23
Saltwater Ballads [*ut* **K** § 66] ; Ballads & Poems ea. 4/6 Mathews 02 ; [10] 16
Everlasting Mercy ; Widow in Bye Street ea. 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 11 ; 12
Dauber ; Daffodil Fields ; Tarpaulin Muster, 3/6 (Richards) ea. 6/ Heinem. [12 ; 13 ; 13]
Philip the King, & o'r Poems, 6/ ; 12 litho's Laur. Irving 42/ 4° Heinemann 14
Sonnets & Poems 3/6 Author *Lollingdon Cholsey, Berks* 16
Good Friday : a play in verse 3/6 Heinemann 17
Lollingdon Downs, & other Poems, with Sonnets 6/ c 8° Heinemann 17
A Poem & Two Plays 5/ c 8° Heinemann 18
Reynard the Fox, 6/ ; w. 16 ill. (4 col.) G. D. Armour 15/ 4° Heinemann [19] 21
Enslaved & other Poems 6/ c 8° Heinemann 20
Right Royal, 6/ ; ill. Cecil Aldin 15/ 4 8° Heinem. [20] 21
King Cole, & other Poems 6/ c 8° Heinemann 21
King Cole of England ; The Dream, etc.
,, ill. Judith Masefield 21/ r 8° Heinemann 23
Selected Poems ; A King's Daughter : trag. in verse 6/ Heinem. '22 ; 23
MEW, Charl. [1870–1928] The Farmer's Bride 4/ Poetry Bookshop [16] 21
An Amer. edn. has been pbd. *s.t.* Saturday Market [w. 11 new poems].
MEYNELL, Alice C. [1850–1922] Complete Poems 6/ Burns & Oates 23
MEYNELL, Viola [dau. of above] Verses 2/6 c 8° Secker 19
The Flower of the Mind 3/6 16° Chatto
MONRO, Har. [*b.* 1879] Poems, 1/ (Mathews) ; Judas, 1/ Low 06 ; 11
Children of Love, 8d. ; Trees, 2/6 ; Strange Meetings, 1/ Poetry Bksh. 14 ; 15 ; [17] 21
Real Property, 2/6 (P'y Bksh.) ; The Earth for Sale 3/6 Chatto 22 ; 28
MOORE, T. Sturge [*b.* 1870] Poems, collected in One Volume 6/ c 8° Duckworth 06
Art & Life, 5/ (Methuen) ; The Sea is Kind 7/6 Richards 10 ; 14
A Sicilian Idyll, & Judith 2/ 8° Duckworth 11
Danaë. Aforetime, *and* Blind Thamyris 6/ 8° Richards 20
MOULTON, Louise C. [1835–1908] Poems & Sonnets [500 pp.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macmillan 09
MUIR, Edwin [*b.* 1887] First Poems 4/6 c 8° Hogarth P. 25
MURRY, J. Middleton [*b.* 1889] Poems : 1916–20 6/ c 8° Cobden-Sanderson 21
MYERS, Ernest [1844–1921] The Puritans, 2/6 ; Poems 4/6 f 8° Macm. [$\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{7}$] $\frac{8}{7}\frac{1}{7}$
,, Defence of Rome, etc., 5/ ; Judgment of Prometheus 3/6 f 8° Macm. 80 ; 86
MYERS, F. W. H. [1843–1901] Coll'd Poems, w. Fragm'ts 8/6 ($4.50) Macm. 21
,, Saint Paul : a poem 3/ [$1.25) gl 9° Macm. [67] 09
NESBIT, E. [Mrs Hubert BLAND] Lays & Legends, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6, 5/] Longman 87–92
Songs of Love & Empire 5/ c 8° Constable 98
NEWBOLT, Sir Hy. [*b.* 1862] Poems New & Old [all poems 1897 to date] 7/6 Murray [12] 18
The Island Race 2/6 c 8° Mathews [98] 14
Incl's the famous *Admirals All* [12 pieces : 1897] and 28 o'r ballads, mostly patriotic.
Sailing of the Long Ships [more patriotic ballads] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Murray 02
Songs of Memory & Hope *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Murray 09
Drake's Drum, & o'r Songs of the Sea ; col. ill. 15/ 4° Hodder 14
The Linnet's Nest 1/ Faber 27

NICHOLS, Rob. [*b.* 1893] Invocation: war poems & others 1/ Mathews 15
Ardours & Endurances; A Faun's Holiday, Poems, & Fantasies, 5/; Aurelia and o'r Poems, 5/ c 8° Chatto 17; 20
NOYES, Alf. [*b.* 1880] Collected Poems, 4 v. ea. 7/6 Blackwood 10–27
Forest of Wild Thyme: tale in verse f. child. under 90 4/6 Blackwood 05
Tales of the Mermaid Tavern 6/ c 8° Blackwood [13]

In a dream as potboy, author witnesses the convivialities, confidences, plots, tragedies, etc., of Greene, Marlowe, Shakesp., Jonson, and Raleigh in the Tavern.

A Salute for the Fleet, & o'r Poems 7/6 Blackwood [15]
Elfin Artist, & o'r Poems, 7/6; Selected Verse 5/ Blackwood 20; 21
The Torchbearers, 2 Pts. ea. 7/6 c 8° Blackwood 22–5
Songs of Shadow-of-a-Leaf 5/ c 8° Blackwood [24]
Ballads & Poems 7/6 c 8° Blackw. 28
O'SULLIVAN, Seumas [*b.* 1879] Poems; Intro. Padraic Colum Maunsel, *Dubl.* 24
The Twilight People *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Bullen 05
Verses Sacred & Profane, 1/; Poems, 3/6 Maunsel, *Dubl.* 08; 12
Mud & Purple, 3/6; The Rosses, & o'r Poems, 2/6 Maunsel, *Dubl.* 18; 18
OWEN, Wilf. [1893–1918] Poems: Intro. S. Sassoon [war-poems] 6/ r 8° Chatto 20
PENNELL, Peter Poems 5/ 4° Chatto 26
PHILLIPS, Steph. [1868–1915] New Poems 4/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 07
The New Inferno, 4/6; ill. V. Hill [Blakeish], 21/ 4° Lane 10; 11
Lyrics & Dramas 4/6 ($1.25) Lane 13
Panama, & other Poems: narr. & occasl. 4/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 15
Christ in Hades; ill. 3/6 ($1.50) r 8° Lane 17
PHILLPOTTS, Edm. [*b.* 1862] Plain Song: 1914–1917 3/6 8° Heinemann 17
A Dish of Apples 7/6 c 8° Hodder 21
Cherry Stones; A Harvesting; Brother Man ea. 3/6 Richards 23; 24; 26
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. T. The Vigil of Venus, & o'r Poems 3/6 Methuen 12
Poems O. U. P. *in prep.*
RALEIGH, Sir Walt. [1861–1922] Poems, ed. Agnes M. C. Latham 16/ c 8° Constable 29
READ, Herb. [*b.* 1893] Collected Poems, 1913–25 6/ c 8° Faber 26
Songs of Chaos, 1/ (Mathews); Naked Warriors, 3/ Art & Letters 15; 19
Mutations of the Phoenix 6/ r 8° Hogarth Pr. 23
ROBINSON, A. M'y F. [*later* Mme DUCLAUX) Collected Poems 7/6 Unwin 02
RUSSELL, G. W. [' A. E.'; *b.* 1867] Collected Poems *o.p.* [$3.75 [ ] 2/6, 10/6] Macmillan 13
SACKVILLE-WEST, Victoria [*b.* 1892] Poems of East & West 3/6 Lane 17
Orchard & Vineyard, 6/ (Lane); The Land, 6/ Heinemann 21; 26
SASSOON, Siegfried [*b.* 1886] Selected Poems; Satirical Poems ea. 3/6 Heinemann 25; 26
The Old Huntsman & other Poems [$2 Dutton] 5/ 8° Heinemann 17
Counter-attack & other Poems [$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 8° Heinemann [18]
War Poems 3/6 18° Heinemann [19]
SCOTT, Wm. Bell [1811–90] Poems, Ballads, & Studies; 17 etchgs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° Longman 75
SEAMAN, Owen [*b.* 1861]—*v.* **K** § 66, *s.v.* Vers de Société
SHANKS, Edw. [*b.* 1892] Collected Poems: 1909–25 7/6 c 8° Collins 26
The Queen of China, & other Poems 2/6 c 8° Secker 19
The Island of Youth, & other Poems 5/ c 8° Collins 21
The Shadowgraph, & other Poems 5/ 8° Collins 25
SHARP, Wm. [' Fiona MACLEOD '; 1855–1905]—*v.* **K** § 89
SHORTER, Dora Sigerson Collected Poems; Intro. Geo. Meredith 6/ Hodder 07
SITWELL, Edith [*b.* 1887] The Mother, & o'r Poems, 6d. ['15]
Clowns' Houses, 3/ ['18]; The Wooden Pegasus, 6/ ['20] Blackwell, *Oxon.* 15–20
The Russian Ballet Gift Book; ill. I. De B. Lockyer 6/ r 8° Parsons 21

SITWELL, Edith [*cont.*] Bucolic Comedies, 3/6 ; The Sleeping Beauty, 5/ c 8° Duckworth [23] 27 ; 24
Troy Park ; Rustic Elegies [w. portrait] ea. 5/ c 8° Duckworth 25 ; 27
Gold Coast Customs, & other Poems 5/ c 8° Duckworth 29
„ + Osbert Twentieth Century Harlequinade 1/ 16° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 16
„ + Sacheverell Poor Young People ; ill. A. Rutherston 42/ r 8° Fleuron 25
SITWELL, Osbert [*b.* 1892] Argonaut & Juggernaut [New Readers' Lib.] 3/6 Duckw. [19] 27
Out of the Flame, 6/ ; England Reclaimed [ecloques] 7/6 Duckworth 23
SITWELL, Sacherverell [*b.* 1900] The Thirteenth Caesar, & o'r Poems 6/ Duckworth [24] 27
Exalt the Eglantine, & o'r Poems ; decor. T. Lowins 21/ r 8° Fleuron 26
The Cyder Feast, & o'r Poems 7/6 8° Duckworth [27] 27
„ + Edith The Hundred & One Harlequins [New Reader's Lib.] 3/6 Duckw. [22] 29
SQUIRE, J. C. [' Solomon Eagle ' ; *b.* 1884] Poems, 2 Ser. ea. 6/ c 8° Heinemann [18] 20 ; 21
Three Hills & o'r Poems, 2/ (Latimer) ; Twelve Poems, 4/ Morland Pr. 13 ; 16
Survival of the Fittest, & other Poems 2/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [16] 16
The Lily of Malud, & other Poems 1/ 8° Secker 17
The Birds, & other Poems 2/ c 8° Heinemann 19
The Moon, 2/ ; American Poems & others, 5/ Hodder 20 ; 23
Poems : in One Volume 8/6 Heinemann 26
STEPHENS, Jas. [*b.* 1882] Collected Poems 10/6 c 8° Macmillan 26
Insurrections [$1 Macmillan] '17, 1/ c 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 09
The Hill of Vision, 6/ ; Reincarnations, 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [12] 22 ; 18
Songs from the Clay 4/6 ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [15] 23
The Adventures of Seumas Beg, *and* The Rocky Road to Dublin 3/6 ($1.80) Macm. 15
A Poetry Recital 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 25
SYMONDS, J. Addington [1807–71] Many Moods ; New and Old ea. 9/ c 8° Murray 78 ; 80
Vagabunduli Libellus K. Paul 85
Wine, Women, & Song : mediev. Lat. stud'ts' songs 5/ Chatto [85] 07
SYMONS, Arth. [*b.* 1865] Poems, 2 v. Poetical Wks. = vols. i–iii of his Coll'd Wks., *ut* **K** § 89
Silhouettes : a book of verses 5/ 12° Mathews [92] 17
Knave of Hearts 5/ c 8° Heinemann 13
Days & Nights, 7/6 ; Love's Cruelty, 6/ 8° Secker 23 ; 23
THOMAS, Edw. [1878–1917] Collected Poems ; Intro. W. de la Mare 6/ Ingpen [20] 28
Selected Poems 25/ Gregynog Pr. 27
THOMPSON, Fcs. [1860–1907—*v. also* **K** § 89] Collected Poetry : ed. de Luxe 20/ Hodder [13] 17
Selected Poems ; w. biogr. note ; port. 5/ c 8° Burns & Oates [08] 18
The Hound of Heaven 2/6 s 8° Burns & Oates [07] 23
„ 10 dwgs. F. Huddart *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 4° Chatto 14
New Poems 6/ c 8° Burns & Oates
TRENCH, Herb. [1865–1923] Collected Works, ed. Har. Williams, 3 v. 25/ 8° Cape 24
i–ii : *Poems, w. Fables in Prose ;* iii : *Napoleon* [a play].
Poems ; w. Fables in Prose, 2 v. [$6 Dutton] 10/6 c 8° Constable 18
Selected Poems ; ed. Har. Williams ; w. Intro. 4/6 c 8° Cape 24
TYNAN, Kath. —*v.* Hinkson (Kath. Tynan)
WADDINGTON, Sam. [1844–1924] Poems, 4/ ; Sonnets, 2/6 [both *o.p.*] Bell 97 ; 06
WARNER, Sylvia T. The Espalier ; Time Importuned ea. 5/ Chatto 25 ; 28
WATSON, Sir Wm. [*b.* 1858] Poems, ed. J. A. Spender, 2 v. ; w. Intro. 9/ Lane [04] 07
Incl's *The Prince's Quest, & o'r Poems* [1884] ; *Wordsworth's Grave* ['90] ; *Lachrymæ Musarum* [tributes to Tennyson, Shelley, etc.]
The Eloping Angels : a caprice 3/6 16° Lane 93
Odes, & other Poems 4/6 f 8° Lane 94
The Father of the Forest, & other Poems 3/6 f 8° Lane 95
The Purple East [Sonnets on ' Engl's desertion ' of Armenia] 1/ Lane [96]

WATSON, Sir Wm. [*cont.*] The Hope of the World, & other Poems 3/6 f 8° Lane 97
The Year of Shame ; intro. by Bp of Hereford 2/6 f 8° Lane 97
For England : poems wr. during estrangement [pro-Boer] 2/6 f 8° Lane 04
New Poems, 5/ (Lane) ; Sable & Purple, etc., 2/6 Nash 10
The Muse in Exile ; w. an address 3/6 c 8° Jenkins 13
Retrogression, & other Poems 3/6 ($1.25) c 8° Lane 16
The Man who saw, & o'r Poems arising out of the War 3/6 Murray 17
The Superhuman Antagonists, & other Poems 6/ c 8° Hodder 19
Ireland Unfreed ; poems wr. in 1921 3/6 c 8° Lane 21
Champions the Irish as he did the Boers and the Armenians.
Poems, Brief and New ; Intro. by Author 4/6 8° Cape 25
Selections : A Hundred Poems of Sir Wm. Watson 10/6 Hodder 22
Selected Poems ; w. Introd. Ode (sel'd by author] 10/6 Th. Butterworth 28
WEBSTER, Augusta [1837–94] Dramatic Studies, 5/ ['66] ; A Woman Sold, & o'r Poems, 7/6 ['67] ; The Auspicious Day, 5/ ['72] ; Portraits, 5/ [3 ed. '93] [*all o.p.*] Macm. 66 *sqq.*
Selections from Verse of Augusta Webster *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macmillan 93
WOLFE, Humbert [*b.* 1885] London Sonnets, 2/6 ; Shylock Reasoning w. Mr Chesterton & o'r Poems 5/ Blackwell *Oxon.* 20 ; 20
Kensington Gardens ; Lampoons, ill. B. Lynch ea. 6/ Benn [ea. $1.50 Doran] [24] 27 ; 25
Songs & Verses, 8 col. pl. Lion. Edwards 14/ Constable 24
The Unknown Goddess [$1.75 Harcourt] 5/ 8° Methuen 25
Humoresque, 6/ ($2 Holt) ; News of Devil, 3/6 ($1.50 Holt) Benn 26 ; [26] 26
Cursory Rhymes, ill. A. Rutherston ; Others Abide ea. 6/ Benn 27 ; 27
Requiem [$1.50 Doran] 6/ Benn 27
The Blind Rose, 6/ ; Silver Cat, & o'r Poems, 6/ Gollancz 28 ; 28
WOODS, Marg. L. [*b.* 1856] Collected Poems 5/ [$1.50] c 8° Lane 13
The Return, & other Poems 6/ ($2) c 8° Lane 21
YEATS, W. B. [*b.* 1865 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Poems 10/6 Unwin [95–10] 27
The Wind among the Reeds : poems 3/6 c 8° Mathews [99] 06
The Shadowy Waters 3/6 8° Hodder [00] 01
The Green Helmet, & other Poems 10/6 8° Cuala Pr., *Dundrum, Irel.* 10
Responsibilities : poems and a play 4/6 c 8° Macmillan [14] 16
Reveries over Childhood and Youth ; ill. 4/6 c 8° Macmillan [16]
Wild Swans of Coole 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 19
,, & o'r Verses & a Play in Verse 10/6 8° Cuala Pr., *Dundrum* 19
Seven Poems and a Fragment 10/6 8° Cuala Pr. 22
The Tower 6/ c 8° Macmillan 28
YOUNG, F. E. Brett [*b.* 1884] Five Degrees South, 1/ ; Poems : 1916–8, 5/ Secker 17 ; 19
ZANGWILL, Isr. [1864–1926] Blind Children [$1.20 Funk] 5/ c 8° Heinemann 03

69 : AMERICAN POETS (*a*) : COLLECTIONS

Bibliog. : WEGELIN (O.). Early Am. Poetry : 1800–20 ; w. App. 17–18 c. $3 Auth., *N.Y.* 07
AIKEN, Conr. [*b.* 1589] American Poetry : 1671–1928 29
BENÉT, W. R. [ed.] Poems for Youth : an American anthology $2 c 8° Dutton, *N.Y.* 25
BRONSON, W. [ed.] Amer. Poems : 1625–1892 ; w. notes & bibl. [688 pp.] $2.75 Chic. U. P. 13
BRYANT, W. C. [ed.] Libr. of Poetry & Song ; ill. [standard, 1116 pp.] $5 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [ ] 25
CARMAN, Bliss [ed.] Oxford Bk. of Amer. Verse [18-20 cent.] 10/6 O. U. P. 27
CLARKE, Jennie T. [ed.] Songs of the South [S. States ; Colon'l times] $1 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 13
DANA, C. A. [ed.] Household Book of Poetry $6 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* [7–] 82
FARRAR, J. C. [ed.] Bookman Anthology of Verse, ser. i–ii [American] ea. $2 Doran, *N.Y.* 22 ; 27

FIRTH, C. H. [ed.] An American Garland—*ut* **K** § 65 (p. 2766) ballads : 1563–1759
GRISWOLD, R. W. [ed.] Poets and Poetry of America [w. hist. intro.] *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] Miller, *Phila.* [42] 73
„ [ed.] Female Poets of America *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 8° Miller, *Phila.* [48] 73
HOWARD, Jno R. [ed.] Best American Poems $1.75 c 8° Crowell, *N.Y.* 15
KNOWLES, F. L. [ed.] Gold. Treas. of Am. Songs & Lyrics [2/ Routl.] $2.50 Page, *Bost.* [01]
LONG, A. W. [ed.] American Poems : 1766–1922 $1.20 Amer. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [06] 22
MORLEY, Christopher [ed.] The Bowling Green ; anthology of verse $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
O'BRIEN, Edw. J. [ed.] A Masque of Poets *o.p.* c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 18
PAGE, Dr C. H. [ed.] Chief American Poets : sel'd poems ; w. notes $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 06
RICHARDS, Gert. E. [ed.] High Tide : songs of joy and vision $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
Melody of Earth [gardens, nature] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 18
Star Points : songs of joy, faith, promise $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 21
Magic Carpet [poems for travellers] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Love's High Way $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 27
STEDMAN, E. C. [ed.] Amer. Anthology : 1787–1900, 2 v. [standard ; 946 pp.] $5 Houghton, *Bost.* 00

Modern ; Contemporary —*v. also* **K** § 64, pp. 64–5 *passim*

AIKEN, Conr. [ed.] Modern American Poets [extr. fr. 14 wrs., 6/ Secker] 95 c. Mod. Lib., *N.Y.* [22] 27
AMERICAN POETRY : 1922, $1.75 ; 1925, $2 ; 1927, $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23–8
AMERICAN POETRY Assoc. Year Book of Poems, 1825, 35 c. ; 1926, $2 Assoc., *Bost.* 25 ; 26
BAKER, H. C. [ed.] Contemporary American Poetry Stratford Co., *Bost.* 28
BOYNTON (P. H.) + LOVETT + MOODY [eds.] Amer. Poetry [Scrib's Md. Poets] $2.75 Scribner, *N.Y.* 18
COOK, H. W. [ed.] Our Poets of To-day $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 18
FORBES, Anita P. [ed.] Modern Verse, Brit. and Amer. 96 c. Holt, *N.Y.* 22
KREYMBORG, Alf. [ed.] Others : 1916, 1917, 1919 ea. $1.25 to $1.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 1917–20
LE GALLIENNE, R. [ed.] Le Gallienne Bk. of Amer. Verse $3.50 16° Boni, *N.Y.* [19] 25
Unif. w. his *Bk. of Engl. Verse* in Modern Books of Verse Series (Boni).
MIKELS (Rosa) + SHOUP (Grace) [eds.] Poetry of To-day : an anthology $1.20 Scribner, *N.Y.* 27
MONROE (Harriet) + Henderson (Alice C.) [eds.] The New Poetry $3 Macmillan [17] 26
STRONG, L. A. G. [ed.] Best Poems of 1923–1926 ea. $2 Dodd, *N.Y.*
RITTENHOUSE, Jessie B. [ed.] Little Bk. of Mod. Verse : Amer. $2 ; ch. ed. 80 c. Houghton, *Bost.* 13
Second Bk. of Mod. Verse : Amer. $1.50 ; ch. ed. 80 c. Houghton, *Bost.* 19
Third Bk. of Mod. Verse : American $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 27
UNTERMEYER, L. [ed.] Modern American Poetry [8/6 Cape] $1.75 Harcourt, *N.Y.* [23] 25
„ [ed.] American Poetry since 1900 $3.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 23
„ [ed.] This Singing World ; ill. $3 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
WILKINSON, Marg. [ed.] Contemporary Poetry ; ill., $2 ; ch. ed. 88 c. Macmillian, *N.Y.* 23
California : STERLING (G. ; ed.) Continent's End *pr. pr.* ($15) Bk. Club Cal., *S. Frsco.* 25

Ballads —*v.* **K** § 65 (p. 2766)

Folk-songs —*v. also* **B** § 35 (pp. 392–4) *passim*

BARBEAU (M.) + SAPIR (E.) [eds.] Folk-Songs of Fch. Canada [18/6 O.U.P.] $4 Yale U. P. 25
COX, J. H. [ed.] Folk-Songs of the South [25/ O.U.P.] $5 8° Harvard U. P. 25
GRAY, R. P. [ed.] Songs & Ballads of Maine Lumberjacks [10/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 24
RICKABY, Prof. F. [ed.] Ballads and Songs of Shanty Bay ; w. mus'l not'n ; ill. [15/] $3.50 Harv. U.P. 26
TALLEY, T. W. Ashington [ed.] Negro Folk Rhymes $2.25 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22

Humorous Verse —*v. also* **K** § 59 (p. 2747)

Anthology of American Humour in Verse Duffield, *N.Y.* 17
DALY, T. A. [ed.] Little Bk. of Amer. Humorous Verse $1.50 c 8° McKay, *Phila.* 26

Magazine Verse —*v.* **K** § 66 (p. 2768)

Mystical Verse : HUNTER (I. L. ; ed.) Amer. Mystical Verse $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* 25

Negro Poetry and Songs —*v.* **B** § 34 (pp. 390–2) *passim*

CULLEN, Countee [ed.] Caroling Dusk : anth. of verse by negro poets ; ill. $2.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 27
JOHNSON, Jas. W. [ed.] American Negro Poetry : an anthology $1.75 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 22
Fr. P. L. Dunbar to present day ; w. essay on *Creative Genius of the Negro.*

JOHNSON, Jas. W. [ed.] Book of Amer. Negro Spirituals [12/6 Chapman] $3.50 4° Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 25
,, [ed.] Second Bk. of Amer. Negro Spirituals [12/6 Chapman] $3.50 4° Viking Pr. *N.Y.* 26
KREHBIEL, H. E. [ed.] Agro-American Folk-Songs $2 Schirmer, *N.Y.* 14
ODUM (H. W.) + JOHNSON (G. B.) [eds.] Negro and his Songs [13/6 O.U.P.] $3 Duke U. P. 25
,, + ,, [eds.] Negro Workaday Songs [13/6 O.U.P.] $3 8° Duke U. P. 26
SCARBOROUGH, Dor. [ed.] On Trail of Negro Folk-Songs; mus'l exx. [16/ O.U.P.] $3.50 Har. U.P. 25
THOMAS, W. H. [ed.] Some Current Folk-Songs of Negro $2.50 Tex. Fk.-l. Soc., *Austin, Tex.* 12
WHITE (N. I.) + JACKSON (W. C.) [eds.] Anthol. of Verse by Amer. Negroes [10/ Cam. Pr.] $2 DukeU.P.24

Individual Writers (Negro)

CULLEN, Countee [*b.* 1903] Color $2 (6/) c 8° Harper 25
Copper Sun, $2; Ballad of Brown Girl Harper, *N.Y.* 27; 27
DUNBAR, Paul L. [1872–1906] Complete Poems: w. Intro. W. D. Howells $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 13
HUGHES, Langston Weary Blues; Fine Clothes to the Jew ea. $2 (5/) Knopf 26; 27
JOHNSON, Jas. Weldon God's Trombones [7 negro sermons in verse] $2.50 c 8° Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 27
KENNEDY, Rob. Emmet Black Cameos, $2.50, 12°; Mellows, $7.50, f°; both ill. Boni, *N.Y.* 24; 25
MCKAY, Claude Harlem Shadows; Intro. Max Eastman $1.35 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 22

Treatises

KERLIN, R. T. Negro Poets and their Poems $2.50 Assoc. Pbrs., *Washington* 23
MORTON, L. B. Negro Poetry in America 75 c. Stratford Co., *Bost.* 25

N.-Am. Indian: CRONYN (G. W.; ed.) Path on the Rainbow *o.p.* Boni, *N.Y.* 18

Patriotism: KNOWLES (F. L.; ed.) Poems of Am. Patriotism fr. time of Rev'n $3 Page, *Bost.* [98] 27
MATTHEWS (Brandon; ed.) Poems of Amer. Patriotism $1.75 Scribner, *N.Y.*

Sonnets

CRANDALL, Chas. H. [ed.] Repres. Sonnets by Am. Auth. [w. ess. on sonnet] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* [90]
HIGGINSON (E. H.) + BIGELOW (T. W.) [eds.] American Sonnets *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Houghton, *Bost.* 90

Town: GREEVER (G.) + BACHELOR (J. M.; eds.) Soul of the City $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 23

University & College Verse

HARRISON, J. La Roy [ed.] Cap and Gown [Harv., Yale, Col. Princet., etc.] $1.25 Knight, *Bost.* 93
Boston: SCHNITTKIND (H. T.; ed.) Poets of Future: 1922–4, 1924–5, 2 v. ea. $2.50 Stratfd., *Bost.* 24–5
Chicago: LEWIS (E. H.; ed.) Univ. of Chicago Poems 75 c. Chic. U. P. 23
Columbia: SPRIETSMA (C. ; ed.) Columbia Verse: 1897–1924 [10/ O.U.P.] $1.90 Col. U. P. 24
New York: ARMSTRONG (H. F.; ed.) Bk. of New York Verse $3.50 Putnam 17
Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Songs *o.p.* [*pb.* $1] 4° Ginn, *Bost.* 96
Princeton: Bk. of Princeton Verse, I and II [ea. 9/, O.U.P.] ea $2 Princet. U. P. 16; 19
HALSEY (F. D. + AZOY (A. C. M.) [eds.] Goal Lines: anth. of Pr. verse; ill. [7/ O.U.P.] $1.50 Princeton U. P. 22
STEESE (E.) + ABEEL + ROBBINS [eds.] Princeton Anthology: 1921–5 [6/ O.U.P.] $1.25 Prin.U.P. 25
Washington: HUGHES (G.: ed.) Univ. of Wash. Poems, 3 Ser. $1.75, 1.75, 2 U. of W. Bkstre. 24–7
Yale: ANDREWS (J., *etci*; eds.) Yale Bk. of Stud't Verse: 1910–9 *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Yale U. P. 19
LOUNSBURY, Prf. T. R. [ed.] Yale Bk. of Amer. Verse [15/ O.U.P.] $2.25 Yale U. P. 12

Vers de Société —*v.* **K** § 66 (p. 2773)

War: 1914–18 —*v.* **F** § 31 (pp. 1319–20). Addition:—
ERSKINE, Jno [ed.] Contemporary Verse Anthology [War of 1914–18] Dutton, *N.Y.* 20

70: AMERICAN POETS (*b*): WORKS

Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries

BRADSTREET, Anne [1613–72] Works in Prose & Verse, ed. J. H. Ellis $10 Bost. Pub. Lib. 67
May be regarded as the precursor of serious Amer. lit're. Pb. in Lond. 1650, *s.t. The Tenth Muse lately sprung up in America by a Gentlewoman of those Parts.* Author was wife of Gov'r of Massachusetts and chief man in that infant colony.
FRENEAU, Pp. [1752–1832] Poems, ed. F. L. Pattee, 3 v. [27/6 O.U.P.] $9 Princet. U. P. 02–7
TOMPSON, Benj. [1642–1714] Poems, ed. Prof. H. J. Hall; ill. $6 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24

Nineteenth Century

ALDRICH, T. B. [1836–1907] Poems=vols. i-ii *of his* Works ; Riverside Ed. (ea. $2), *ut* **K** § 90
Household Ed., $2.25 ; Popular Ed., $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.*
The Sisters' Tragedy ; w. other poems $1.75 12° Houghton, *Bost.* [91]
BRYANT, Wm. Cullen [1794–1878] Poems, w. notes by author 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 14
,, w. mems. by R. H. Stoddard : Househ. Ed. $2.25 Appleton, *N.Y.* 03
Poems of Nature ; ill. Paul de Longpré *o.p.* [*pb.* $4] 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 93
CARLETON, W. [1845–1912] Farm Ballads ; Farm Legends ea. $1.50 Harper [73–81] 01 ; 98
DELAND, Marg. [*b.* 1857] The Old Garden and other Verses $2 Houghton, *Bost.* [86] 87
EMERSON, R. W. (1803–82] Poem 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 14
New Centenary Ed., $2.75 ; Riverside Pocket Ed., $3 Houghton, *Bost.*
3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P.
[Everyman's Lib., 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 14
FIELD, Eug. [1850–95] Poems $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 10
Little Book of Western Verse ; Second Book ea. $1.57 Scribner, *N.Y.* [90 ; 93]
Songs and other Verse, $.75; w. Trumpet & Drum $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* [96 ; 96]
Lullaby Land : songs of childh'd ; ill. K. Grahame $1.75 Scribner, *N.Y.* [97]
Poems of Childhood ; col. ill. Maxfield Parrish $2.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* [0–] 25
Wynken, Blynken, & Nod., & o'r child verses ; ill. $1.25 f° Graham, *N.Y.* [ ] 25
GARLAND, Hamlin [*b.* 1860] Prairie Folks ; Prairie Songs ea. $1.25 Schulte, *Chic.* 92 ; 93
GILDER, Rich. W. [1844–1909] Complete Poems : Househ. Ed. ; ill. $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.*
HARTE, F. Bret [1839–1902 : *v. also* **K** 90] Poems : Riverside Ed. $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.*
Poetical and Dramatic Works 5/ c 8° Chatto [11]
Stories [517 pp.] and Poems [95 pp.], ed. W. Macdonald 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 16
HAY, Col. Jno [1838–1905] Complete Poetical Works : Househ. Ed. $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.*
,, Poems [incl. Pike County Ballads] $2 Houghton, *Bost.*
Pike County Ballads, and other Poems 1/ 18° Routledge [86] 98
HIGGINSON, Col. T. W. [1823–1911]—*v.* **K** § 90
HOLLAND, Dr Josiah Gilbert [1819–81] Complete Poetical Works ; ill. $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [79] 91
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell [1809–94 ; *v. also* **K** § 90] Compl. Poetical Works, Riverside Ed., 3 v.
$7.50 Houghton, *Bost.*
Complete Poems 5/ Harrap
HOVEY, Rich. [1864–1900] Along the Trail : coll'd poems $1.50 Duffield, *N.Y.* [07] 19
To the End of the Trail $1.35 Duffield, *N.Y.* [08] 19
Launcelot & Guinevere : poem in dramas, 5 v. ea. $1.50 Duffield, *N.Y.* [07] 19
Dartmouth Lyrics, ed. E. O. Grover $1.50 Small, *Bost.* 24
JACKSON, Mrs Helen [' H.H.' ; 1831–85] Complete Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Roberts, *Bost.* 93
KINNEY, Col. Coates [1826–1904] Mists of Fire $1.50 Rand, *Chicago* 99
LANIER, Sid. [1842–81] Poems, ed. by his Wife ; mem'r W. H. Ward $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [76] 16
LONGFELLOW, H. W. [1807–82 : *v. also* **K** § 90]
Complete Poet'l Wks. : Riverside Ed., 6 v. $7.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 93
Medallion ed. [a good one-vol. ed., 655 pp.] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 26
Cabinet ed. ; Popular ed., ea. $3.50 ; Househ. ed., $2.75 ; Fireside ed. ;
Student's ed., ea. $2.50 ; Cab't ed., $2.25 ; Autogr. ed., $2 Hought., *Bost., v.y.*
Handy Volume ed., 5 v. $7.50 Houghton, *Bost.*
The Oxford Longfellow 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O.U.P. 15
Evangeline, ed. H. B. Cotterill 2/ gl 8° Macmillan
,, ed., A. B. Gough, w. Intro. and notes 2/ (70c.) s 8° Clar. Pr. 15
Hiawatha ed., H. B. Cotterill 2/ 16° Macmillan
,, ed., A. F. Schuster ; w. Intro. & notes 2/ (70c.) s 8° Clar. Pr.
,, ed., Eliz. J. Fleming 2/ (48c.) 16° Macmillan
Tales of a Wayside Inn, ed. J. H. Castleman 2/ (48c.) 16° Macmillan

Selections: Poetical Works, 2 v. [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. [03–12]
,, [Everyman's Lib.; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 09

Illustrated Editions.

Poetical Works: w. 250 ill. Birket Foster, Sir John Gilbert, *etci.* *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] s 4° Routl. 66
Courtship of M. Standish; ill. G. H. Boughton, Merrill, B. M. Reinhart Perkins, *etci.* *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] i 4° Low 88
,, w. col. pl. H. C. Christy $3 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianapolis* 20
,, w. 8 col. pl. N. C. Wyeth [10/6 Harrap] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* [20] 26
Evangeline: w. 16 ill. F. O. C. Darley, $10 f°; w. same ill. phototype $7.50 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 82; 93
,, ill. Frank Dicksee [a sumptuous work] *o.p.* [*pb.* 70/] f° Cassell 91
,, col. pl. H. C. Christy $3 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianopolis* 05
Hiawatha, Song of: ill. Fredc. Remington $4 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [90] 91
,, [ed.] Poems of Places, 31 v. ea. $1.50 s 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 77

LOWELL, J. R. [1819–91: *v. also* **K** § 90] Poet'l Wks.: Camb. [U.S.] ed. $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.*
,, Riverside ed., 4 v. $10 Houghton, *Bost.*
Complete Poetical Wks, ed. T. Hughes 8/6 8° Macmillan 91
Poems: 1844–88 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O.U.P. 12

MELVILLE, Herm. [1819–91: *v. also* **K** § 90] John Marr & o'r Poems [52/6 O.U.P.] $5 Princet. U.P. 22

MIFFLIN, Lloyd [1846–1921] At the Gates of Song [150 sonnets] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Estes, *Bost.* [97] 01
Slopes of Helicon; Echoes of G'k Idylls *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25 ea.] Estes, *Bost.* 98; 99
The Fleeing Nymph and other Verse *o.p.* [*pb.* $1] small, *Bost.* 05
Coll'd Sonnets, $2.60; As Twilight Falls, $1.25 O.U.P. 05, 16

'MILLER, Joaquin' [*orig.* Cincinnatus Hiner Miller, 1841–1913] Comp. Poet'l Wks. $3.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 23

MOODY, Wm. V. [1869–1910] Poems and Plays, 2 v.; Intro. J. M. Manby ea. $2.50 Hought. *Bost.* 01

PARSONS, Thos. Wm. [1819–92] Poems $1.50 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 93

PIATT, Jno. Jas. [1835–] The Lost Farm, & o'r Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Osgood, *Bost.* 77
Poems of House & Home *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Osgood, *Bost.* 79
Idyls & Lyrics of the Ohio Valley *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Longman, *N.Y.* [81] 93
Lost Hunting Ground: little New W. idyls *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Longm., *N.Y.* 93

PIATT, Sarah M. B. [1836–] [all *o.p.*] Houghton, *Bost.* 71–93
A Woman's Poems $1.50 ('71); Voyage to Fortunate Isl's, etc. $1.50 [(74) 85]; That New World & o'r Poems $1.50 (76); Poems in Comp'y w. Childr. $1.25 [79]; Dramatic Persons & Moods $1.25 [80]; Select Poems $1.50 [85]; In Primrose Time $1 [86]; Witch in the Glass $1 [(88) 90]; Enchanted Castle, etc. $1 [93]
Poems, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Longman 94
Contains all poems exc. those refer'g to her residence in Ireland.

POE, Edgar Allan [1809–49: *v. also* **K** § 90] Compl. Poems, ed. J. H. Whitty; w. mem'r $3 Houghton, *Bost.* [11] 17
,, Riverside Pocket Edn. [7/6 Constable] $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.*
Cpl. Poet'l Wks., ed. J. A. Harrison + R. A. Stewart; ill. $7.50 Crowell, *N.Y.* 22
Poems & Miscellanies, ed. R. Brimley Johnson [ed. of 1845] 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. [09] 27
Contains also his three essays on poetry.
Poems, ed. J. H. Ingram; w. sketch of author [Muses Lib.] 2/ Routledge 09
,, *ed. Andr. Lang* [w. ess. on his poetry; Parchment Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Kegan Paul 82
,, *ed. E. C. Stedman + G. E. Woodberry* $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [07] 24
Raven (The): w. *lit'y & hist.* commentary J. H. Ingram *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Redway 85

Illustrated Editions: Poems; ill. Edm. Dulac $5 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 19
,, ill. F. C. Coburn; Intro. C. F. Richardson $1.75 Putnam, *N.Y.* [00] 08
,, ill. W. Heath Robinson 3/6 p 8° Bell
Bells (The): ill. Edm. Dulac 15/ 4° Hodder 12

Raven (The) : ill. Gustave Doré ; w. commentary E. C. Stedman $10 f° Harper, *N.Y.* 12

PROCTOR, Edna Dean [1828–1923] Complete Poetical Works $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 25
Mountain Maid, & o'r Poems of New Hampshire $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 00
Songs of America, & other Poems $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 05
Glory of Toil, & other Poems $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 16

RILEY, J. Whitcomb [1849–1916 : *v. also* **K** § 90] Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianapolis* 05–24
Child Rhymes, ill. $1.50 ['05] 20 ; Child Verse, col. pl., $1 [( ) 16] ; Early Poems, $2 ; Farm Rhymes, ill., $1.50 [(16) 21] ; His Pa's Romance, $2 [03] ; Hoosier Book, $3 [16] Lockerbie Book [poems not in dialect], $3 [11] ; Love-lyrics, $1.50 [20] ; Morning, $2 [07] ; Negborly, $2 [97] ; Pipes o' Pan, $2 ; Poems here at Home, $1.50 ; Rhymes of Childhood, $2 [00] ; Riley Songs of Cheer, $1.50 [24] ; Songs of Friendship, $1.50 [21]
Selections : The Golden Year, ed. Clara E. Laughlin $1.75 Longman, *N.Y.* 98

RYAN, Rev. Abram J. [1839–86] Poems ; ill. $2 c 8° Kenedy & Sons, *N.Y.*

SILL, Edw. R. [1841–87] Poetical Works : Househ. Ed. $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 06
Hermione, & other poems $1.50 16° Houghton, *Bost.* 99

STEDMAN, E. C. [1833–1908] Poems : Household Ed. $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [89] 08

STETSON, Mrs Charl. P. [*b.* 1860] Poems wr. on j'y fr. sense to soul $2 Putnam, *N.Y.* [ ] 21
In this our World $1.25 16° Small, *Bost.* [98] 06

TAYLOR, Bayard [1825–78] Poet'l Wks. : New Househ. Ed., ed. Marie H. Taylor $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 07

TIMROD, Hy. [1829–67] Poems : Compl. Mem'l Edn. $1.50 Johnson Pb. Co., *Richm., Va.* [99] 01

VAN DYKE, Hy. [1852– : *v. also* **K** § 90] Collected Poems $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [20] 25
Chosen Poems, $1 ; ill. edn. $2.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.*
Little Rivers, $1 ; White Bees, & o'r poems, $1.50 Scribn., *N.Y.* [95] 27 ; 09
The Builders, & o'r poems $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 97
Fisherman's Luck, & Some Other Uncertain Things, $1 ; ill. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [99] 27
The Toiling of Felix & other Poems $1 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [00] 13
Golden Stars, & o'r Verses [*v. also* **F** § 31, p. 1319] 75*c.* Scribner, *N.Y.* 19

WHITMAN, Walt. [1819–92 : *v. also* **K** § 90] Poems, sel. & ed. W. M. Rossetti [$1.50 Boni] 3/6 Chatto [68]
Leaves of Grass : crit. edn., ed. E. Holloway, $3 ; abgd. $1.25 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24 ; 26
,, facs. of 1855 text $7.50 Mosher, *Portland, Ma.* 19
,, ed. C. Van Doren ; w. Intr. & notes $1 Scribner, *N.Y.*
,, (1850–81), ed. S. P. Sherman ; w. Intro. $1 Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
,, w. biogr'l Intro. Prf. J. Valente $ (5/) c 8° Macmillan 29
,, [Harrap Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Harrap
,, *and* Democratic Vistas [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 12

Illustrated Editions
Leaves of Grass ; 24 col. pl. Marg. Cook [$6 Dutton] 21/ 8° Dent 13
Song of Broad-Axe ; w. woodcuts W. H. Esherick $7.50 Centaur Bksh., *Phila.* 24

WHITTIER, J. Greenleaf [1807–92] Poetical Works, ed. W. G. Horder 3/6 O. U. P. [98] 04
Selections Poems, ed. Howard Hodgkin [Muses Library] 2/ 12° Routledge 12
,, sel. & ed. W. M. Rossetti 3/6 c 8° Chatto 20
,, [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P.
Illustrated Editions : At Sundown ; ill. E. H. Garrett $2 Houghton, *Bost.* [90]
Snow-bound : a winter idyl ; w. 20 pl. by var. artists $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 06
,, ill. E. H. Garrett *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] 12° Houghton, *Bost.* [66] 92

WILCOX, Ella Wheeler [1855–1919] Maurine, & o'r Poems $1.50 Conkey, *Chic.* 88
Kingdom of Love, & How Salvator Won $1.50 Conkey, *Chic.* 02
Picked Poems $1.50 Conkey, *Chic.* 12

WILCOX, Ella W. (*cont.*) Poems of Love, $1; of Passion, $1.50; of Pleasure, $1.50; of Power, $1.50; of Progress, $1.50; of Reflection, $1 (Donohue, *Chic.*); of Sentiment, $1.50
Engl. eds. of many of these are pb'd at 1s. by L. B. Hill as dainty booklets.

Twentieth Century

AIKEN, Conr. Potter [*b.* 1889] Earth Triumphant, & o'r Tales in Verse $1.25 Macm., *N.Y.* 14
Jig of Forslin [5/ Secker] $2 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 16
Turns & Movies, & o'r Tales in Verse $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 16
Nocturne of Remembered Spring, & o'r Poems [5/ Secker] $2 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* [17] 25
Charnel Rose, Senlin, & o'r poems $2 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 18
House of Dust: a symphony $2 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 20
Punch, the Immortal Liar [5/ Secker] $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* 21
Priapus & the Pool, & o'r Poems $2 Boni, *N.Y.* [22] 25
The Pilgrimage of Festus [5/ Secker] $1.75 Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
Priapus, & the Pool, & o'r Poems $2 Boni, *N.Y.* [22] 25
The Pilgrimage of Festus [5/ Secker] $1.75 Knopf, *N.Y.* 23

ALLEN, Hervey [*b.* 1889: *v. also* Heyward] The Blindman; Earth Moods, & o'r Poems ea. $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 23; 25
Christmas Epithalamium, $3; Songs for Annette Rudge, *N.Y.* 25; 29

ANDERSON, Maxwell [*b.* 1888] You who have Dreams $2.25 Simon & S., *N.Y.* 25

ANDERSON, Sherwood [*b.* 1876] Mid-America Chants $1.50 Villing Pr., *N.Y.* 18
A New Testament $2 Boni, *N.Y.* 27

AUSLANDER, Jos. [*b.* 1897] Sunrise Trumpets; Cyclop's Eye ea. $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 24; 26

BENÉT, Steph. V. [*b.* 1898] Five Men & Pompey: dram'c portraits $1 Four Seas, *Bost.* 15
Young Adventure: a book of poems $1.50 Yale U. P. 18
Heavens & Earth: a book of poems $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 20
Ballad of William Sycamore: 1790–1880 $2.50 Brick Row Bksh., *N.Y.* 23
Tiger Joy: a book of poems $1.75 Doran, *N.Y.* 25
John Brown's Body [10/6 Heinemann] 28

BENÉT, W. R. [*b.* 1886] Merchants fr. Cathay $1.25 Yale U. P. [13] 20
Falconer of God, $1.35; Great White Wall, $1 Yale U. P. 14; 16
Burglar of the Zodiac; Perpetual Light ea. $1.50 Yale U. P. 18; 19
Moons of Grandeur $2 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 20
Man Possessed [selected poems] $2.50 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 27

BODENHEIM, Maxwell [*b.* 1892] Introducing Irony, $2; Against this Age, $1.75; Returning to Emotion, $2; King of Spain Boni, *N.Y.* 22; 23; 28
The Sardonic Arm; ill. $2.50 Washington Bk. Co., *Washington* 23

BRADFORD, Gamaliel [*b.* 1863] Prophet of Joy; Shadow Verses ea. $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 20; 20

BRANCH, Anna H. Heart of the Road, & o'r Poems; Shoes that Danced, & o'r Poems; Rose of the Wind, & o'r Poems ea. $1.65 Houghton, *Bost.* 01; 05; 10

BROWN, Alice [*b.* 1857] The Road to Castaly ['96] & Later Poems, $2 Ellen Prior, $1.50 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 17; 23

BURT, Struthers [*b.* 1882] In the High Hills $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 14
Songs & Portraits, $1.50 When I Grew up to Mid. Age, $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 20; 25

BYNNER, Witter [*b.* 1881] Young Harvard [1st ed. Ode to Harvard] $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* [07] 25
The New World, $1 ['15]; Greenstone Poems, $2.50 ['17]; Beloved Stranger, $1.50 ['19]; Canticle of Pan, & o'r Poems, $2.50 ['20]; Caravan, $1.50 ['25]; Cake: an indulgence [a satire], $2 ['26] Knopf, *N.Y.* 19–26
Pine for Wings [satires] $1.25 Sunwise Turn, *N.Y.* 20

CABELL, J. B. [*b.* 1879] From the Hidden Way $2 McBride, *N.Y.* [16] 24

CALKINS, Clinch Poems $2 (7/6) c 8° Knopf 28

CANFIELD, M'y Cass Grotesques, & o'r Reflections $2 (7/6) c 8° Harper 27
For his Sappho—*ut* **K** § 190, *q.v.*, Sappho

CARMAN, Bliss [*b.* 1861–1929]—*v.* **K** § 67

CARRUTH, W. H. [1859–1924] Each in his own Tongue, & o'r Poems $1.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 08

CATHER, Willa [*b.* 1876] April Twilights [5/ Heinem.] $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* [03] 23

CAWEIN, Madison J. [1865–1914] Poems; Intro. [Sir] E. Gosse; ill. E. Papé, 5 v. $15 Small, *Bost.* 08

Blooms of the Berry, $1.50; Idyllic Monologues, $2 Morton, *Louisville* 87; 98

Voice on the Wind, & o'r Poems $3 Morton, *Louisville* 02

Nature Notes and Impressions: in prose & verse $2 Dutton, *N.Y.* 06

Vale of Tempe, $2 (Dutton); Giant & the Star, $1.25 Small, *Bost.* 09

Minions of the Moon: little bk. of song & story $1.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* 13

CLARK, Badger [*b.* 1883] Sun & Saddle Leather $2.50 Badger, *Bost.* [15] 25
Incl's his *Grass Grown Trails* (1917). Cowboy Life.

CONKLING, Grace H. [*b.* 1878] Afternoons of April $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 15

Wilderness Songs $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 20

Ship's Log, & o'r Poems; Flying Fish ea. $2, Knopf, *N.Y.* 24; 26

CONKLING, Hilda [*b.* 1910] Poems by a Little Girl $1.75 Stokes, *N.Y.* 20

Shoes of the Wind $1.75 c 8° Stokes, *N.Y.* 22

Silverhorn, ill. [sel'ns fr. above 2 vols.] $2.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 24

COURNOS, Jno. (*b. in* Russia 1881] In Exile $1.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 23

CRANE, Nathalia [*b.* 1913] Janitor's Boy, & o'r Poems $1.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 24

Lava Lane, & others Poems $1.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 25

Singing Crow, & o'r Poems, ill, $2; Venus Invisible Boni, *N.Y.* 26; 28

CUMMINGS, E. E. [*b.* 1894] Tulips and Chimneys $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 23

xli Poems, $2 (Dial Pr.); Is 5, $2.50 Liveright, *N.Y.* 25; 26

'D., H.' [Hilda Doolittle; Mrs Rich. ALDINGTON; *b.* 1886] Coll'd Poems $2.50 Liveright, *N.Y.* 25

Sea Garden, 2/ (Constable); Hymen, 3/ Egoist Pr. 16; 21

Heliodora & other Poems [5/ Cape] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 24

DALY, T. A. [*b.* 1871] Canzoni, & Songs of Wedlock $1.75 Harc't, *N.Y.* [06; 16]

Carmina; Madrigali ea. $1.75 Harcourt, *N.Y.* [09] ; 12

Little Polly's Pomes; ill. $2 Devin-Adair, *N.Y.* 13

McAroni Ballads, & o'r Verses $1.75 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 19

DAVIES, M'y C. The Drums in our Street [war-poems] $1.25 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 18

A Little Freckled Person: bk. of child-verse; ill. $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 19

Outdoors and Us; ill. $2.50 Penn Pb. Co., *Phila.* 22

The Skyline Trail; bk. of Western verse $2 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 24

The Penny Show; ill. $2 8° Harrison, *N.Y.* 27

DAVIS, Fannie S. [*b.* 1884] Myself and Dawn $1.25 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 13

Crack o' Dawn, $1.50; Ancient Beautiful Things, $1 Macm., *N.Y.* 15; 23

DEUTSCH, Babette [*b.* 1895] Honey out of the Rock $1.50 (5/) Appleton 24

DICKINSON, Emily [1830–86] Complete Poems [6/ Secker] $3.50 Little, *Bost.* 23

Selected Poems; ed. Conrad Aiken [6/ Cape] 24

Single Hound: poems of a lifetime; w. Intro. $1.25 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 14

Further Poems [10/6 Secker] c8° Little, *Bost.* 27

DREISER, Theod. [*b.* 1871] Moods, Cadenced & Declaimed [free verse; 15/ Const.] $7.50 Liveright, *N.Y.* 26

ELIOT, T. S. [*b.* 1888] Poems: 1909–25 [$2 Knopf] 7/6 8° Faber [25] 27
Incl's all poems pub'd pr. to *The Waste Land.*

Love Song of Alfred J. Prufrock 1/ 16° Egoist, Ltd. 17

Ara Vus Prec 21/ 4° Ovid Pr., 43 *Belsize Pk. Gdns., London* 19

The Waste Land [4/6 Hogarth Press] $1.50 Boni 22

Journey of the Magi; ill. E. M. Kauffer 1/ Faber 27

EASTMAN, Max [*b.* 1883] Colors of Life $1.25 Knopf, *N.Y.* 18

Child of the Amazons, & other Poems $1 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 13

ERSKINE, Jno. [*b.* 1879] Collected Poems: 1709–22 $2.50 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 22
Actæon, & o'r Poems $1.25 Lane, *N.Y.* 07
The Shadowed Hour 75c. c 8° Lyric Pb. Co., *N.Y.* 17
Sonata, & other Poems $2 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* [25] 26
FICKE, D. F. [*b.* 1883] From the Isles: songs out of Greece 2/ Samurai Pr. *U.S.A.* 07
The Earth Passion, & other Poems 4/ Samurai Pr. *U.S.A.* 08
Sonnets of a Portrait-Painter $1 Kennerley, *N.Y.* [14] 22
Man on the Hilltop, & o'r Poems $2 Argus Bks., *Chicago* 15
Twelve Japanese Painters $1 c 8° Seymour, *Chicago* 15
An April Elegy $1.25 c 8° Kennerley, *N.Y.* 17
Out of the Silence, & other Poems $2 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 24
Christ in China; Mountain against Mountain 27; 29
Sel'ns: Sel'd Poems of D. F. Ficke $2 Doran, *N.Y.* 26
,, + BYNNER (Witter) Spectra [*pb.* pseudon'ly *s.n.* Anne Knish] $1.25 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 16
FILSINGER, Mrs. E. B.—*v.* Teasdale, Sara, *inf.*
FLETCHER, J. Gould [*b.* 1886] Book of Nature 5/ Constable 13
Fire and Wine *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] s 8° Richards 13
The Dominant City; Fool's Gold *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] Goschen 13; 13
Visions of the Evening 3/6 c 8° E. Macdonald 13
Preludes & Symphonies $1.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [22] 22
A re-issue in 1 v. of *Irradiations: Sand and Spray* ['15] and *Goblins and Pagodas* ['16].
The Tree of Life [5/ Heinemann] $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 18
Breakers and Granite $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
Parables 6/ 8° Kegan Paul 25
Branches of Adam 6/ c 8° Faber 26
The Black Rock, & other Poems 7/6 c 8° Faber 28
FROST, Rob. [*b.* 1875] Selected Poems, $2.50; North of Boston
[6/ Heinemann] $2 12° Holt, *N.Y.* [23] 28
Boy's Will, $1.50 Holt, *N.Y.* [13] 18; 15
Mountain Interval, $2; New Hampshire, $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 16; 23
West Running Brook; ill. $2.50 8° Holt, *N.Y.*
FULLER, H. B. [*b.* 1857] Lives Long & Short $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 17
GALE, Zona [*b.* 1874] The Secret Way $1.50 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
GARRISON, Theodosia [*b.* 1874] Joy o' Life, & o'r Poems $2 Argus, *Chic.* 09
The Earth Cry, & other Poems $1 Argus Bks., *Chic.* 10
The Dreamers, & other Poems $1.25 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 17
As the Larks Rise $1.75 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 21
HAGEDORN, Herm. [*b.* 1882] Woman of Corinth $1 Houghton, *Bost.* 08
A Troop of the Guard, & o'r poems [and a play] 80c. Houghton, *B.* [09] 12
Poems and Ballads $1.75 Macmillan, *N.Y.* [12] 13
Great Maze *and* Heart of Youth [and a play] $1.25 Macmillan, *N.Y.*] 16
Ladders through the Blue [lyrics] $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 25
HENDERSON, Alice C. Red Earth: poems of New Mexico $1.50 Seymour, *Chic.* [20] 20
HEYWARD, Du Bose [*b.* 1885] Skylines & Horizons $1.50 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 24
,, + ALLEN (Hervey) Carolina Chansons $1.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22
,, + ,, + BENNETT [eds.] Year Bk. of Poetry Soc. of S. Car'a, 1921–6, 6 v. 22
ea. 50c. State Co., *Columbia*, 21 *sqq.*
HILLYER, Rob. S. [*b.* 1895] Sonnets, & other Lyrics $1 Harv. U.P. 17
Alchemy: a symphonic poem; decor'd Beatr. Stevens $2 Brentano, *N.Y.* 20
Five Books of Youth $1.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 20
Coming Forth by Day [poems fr. *Bk. of the Dead*] $1.50 Brimmer, *Bost.* 23
Hills Give Promise, w. Carmus; ill. [lyrics] $2 Brimmer, *Bost.* 23

HOOKER, Brian [*b.* 1880] Poems [5/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 Yale U.P. 15
HOWE, Julia Ward [1819–1910] Battle Hymn of the Republic 2c. Parker Pb. Co., *Taylorville, Ill.*
One of the marching songs of the Civil War; still surviving.
JEFFERS, Robinson [*b.* 1887] Flagons & Apples $1 Grafton Pb. Co., *Los Angeles* 12
Californians $1.25 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 16
Roan Stallion, Tamar, & o'r Poems $3 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 25
The Women at Point Sur, $2; Cawdor Boni, *N.Y.* 27; 28
JOHNSON, Rob. U. [*b.* 1853] Coll'd Poems: 1881–1922 [18/ O. U. P.] $4 c 8° Yale U. P. [20] 23
KEMP, Harry [*b.* 1883] The Thresher's Wife 50c. Boni, *N.Y.* 14
The Cry of Youth $1.75 Argus Books, *Chic.* 14
The Passing God; Chanteys and Ballads ea. $1.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 19; 20
The Sea and the Dunes, & o'r Poems $2 Brentano, *N.Y.* 26
KILMER, Joyce [1886–1918] Summer of Love $1 c 8° Baker, *N.Y.* 14
Main Street, & o'r Poems $1.25 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 17
Trees, & other Poems; decor. E. MacKinstry $1.25 Doran, *N.Y.* [14] 25
KREYMBORG A. [*b.* 1883] Mushrooms: bk. of free forms $1.25 Knopf, *N.Y.* 16
Blood of Things; Less Lonely 20; 23
Scarlet and Mellow $2 c 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 26
Funnybone Alley; ill. [sketches] $3.50 Macaulay Co., *N.Y.* 27
The Lost Sail; Manhattan Men 28; 29
LEONARD, W. E. [*b.* 1876] Sonnets & Poems Author, *Madison, Wis.* 06
Vaunt of Man; Lynching Bee ea. $1.50 Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 12; 20
Tutankhamen & After, $1.50; Two Lives, $2 Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 24; 25
LINDSAY, Vachel [*b.* 1879] Collected Poems; ill. $3.50 (15/) 8° Macmillan [23] 25
Selected Poems [Modern Reader's Series] $1.25 c 8° Macmillan
General Booth Enters into Heaven, & o'r Poems $1.25 Macm., *N.Y.* [13] 16
The Congo, and other Poems $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
The Chinese Nightingale, & other Poems $1.60 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 17
The Daniel Jazz, and other Poems [4/6 Bell] 20
Going-to-the-Sun; Going-to-the-Stars; both ill. ea. $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* 23; 26
Candle in the Cabin; Johnny Appleseed ea. $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* 26; 28
LITCHFIELD, Grace D. [1849–] Collected Poems $1.75 c 8° Putnam [13] 22
LOWELL, Amy [1874–1925] Poetical Works, 6 v. ea. 6/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.*
A Dome of Many-coloured Glass $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
Sword Blades and Poppy Seed $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [14]
Men, Women and Ghosts $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [16] 22
Can Grande's Castle; Pict's of Float'g World ea. $2.25 Macm., *N.Y.* 18; 19
Legends, $2.25: A Critical Fable, $1 Houghton, *Bost.* 21; 22
What's O'clock; East Wind ea. $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 25; 26
Ballads for Sale $2.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 27
Sel'ns: LOWES (J. L.; ed.] Sel'd Poems of Amy Lowell 28
MACKAYE, P. [*b.* 1875] Poems $2.75 Macmillan, *N.Y.* [09] 15
Ode on Centenary of Abraham Lincoln *o.p.* [*pb.* 75c.] Macmillan, *N.Y.* 09
A Garland to Sylvia *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 10
Uriel & other Poems $1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 12
Present Hour, $1.60; Poems & Plays, *o.p.* (*pb.* $3.50] Macm., *N.Y.* 14; 16
Dogtown Common, $1.50; Gobbler of God Macm., *N.Y.* 21; 28
The Skippers of Nancy Gloucester $2 Brick Row Bksh., *N.Y.* 24
MCLEISH, Ard. [*b.* 1892] Songs for Summer's Day; Tower of Ivory ea. $1 Yale U. P. 15; 17
Happy Marriage, & o'r Poems $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Pot of Earth, $1.25; Streets in the Moon, $5 Houghton, *Bost.* 25; 26
The Hamlet of Archibald McLeish 28

MARKHAM, Edwin [*b.* 1852] Man with the Hoe, & o'r Poems $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [99] 00
Lincoln, & o'r Poems $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [01] 24
Shoes of Happiness, & other Poems $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 15
Gates and Paradise, & other Poems ; ill. $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20

MASTERS, Edg. Lee [*b.* 1868] Great Valley ; Songs & Satires ea. $1.75 Macm., *N.Y.* 16 ; 16
Spoon River Anthology ; ill. O. Herford [6/ Laurie] $2.25 Macm., *N.Y.* [15] 25
Songs and Satires ; The Great Valley ea. $1.75 Macm., *N.Y.* 16 ; 16
Toward the Gulf ; Starved Rock ea. $1.75 Macm., *N.Y.* 18 ; 19
Domesday Book, $3.50 [20/ Nash) ['20] ; Mitch. Miller, ill. J. Sloan, $2 (8/6 Cape) ['20] ; Open Sea, $2.50 ['21] ; Children of the Market Place, $2 (7/6 Hodder) ['22] Macm., *N.Y.* 20–2
Nuptial Flight, $2.50 (Boni) ; Skeeters Kirby, $2 Macm., *N.Y.* 23 ; 23
Mirage, $2.50 ; The New Spoon River, $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 24 ; 24
Lee : dram. poem, $2 (8/6) (Macm.) ; Kit O'Brien, $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 26 ; 27
Selections : Selected Poems of E. L. Masters $2.50 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 25

MILLAY, Edna St Vincent [*b.* 1892] Renascence & o'r Poems $2 Harper, *N.Y.* [17] 17
The King's Henchman : an opera [5/ Cape] $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 17
A Few Figs from Thistles $1.50 Harper, *N.Y.* [20] 23
Second April ; Harp-weaver, & o'r Poems ea. $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 21 ; 23
Poems 3/6 c 8° Secker [23] 27
The Buck in the Snow (5/) c 8° Harper 28

MILLAY, Kathl. The Evergreen Tree ; The Hermit Thrush ea. $2 Liveright, *N.Y.* 27 ; 29

• MONROE, Harriet [*b.* 1860] Passing Show [plays in verse] $1.10 Houghton, *Bost.* 03
The Dance of The Seasons ; ill. 25c. Seymour, *N.Y.* 11
You and I ; $1.90 ; The Difference, & o'r Poems $1.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 14 ; [24] 25
Latter incl's *The Columbian Ode*, prev. pb. (1892) as *The Commemoration Ode.*

MOORE, Marianne [*b.* 1887] Observations $2 Dial Pr., *N.Y.* 24

MOORE, Virginia Not Poppy ; Sweet Water & Bitter ea. $1.75 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 26 ; 28

MORLEY, Christopher [*b.* 1890] Songs for a Little House $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 17
The Rocking Horse ; Hide and Seek ea. $1.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 19 ; 20
Chimneysmoke, $1.50 ; Parson's Pleasure, $2.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21 ; 23

NATHAN, Rob. [*b.* 1894] Youth Grows Old, $1.50 ; Cedar Box McBride, *N.Y.* 22 ; 29

NEIHARDT, J. G. [*b.* 1881] Collected Poems $4 (17/) 8° Macmillan 26
Bundle of Myrrh ; Man-Song ea. $1 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 07 ; 09
The River and I ; ill. $3 (12/6) Macmillan [10] 27
Dawn Builder, $1.25 ; Life's Lure, $1.25 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 11 ; [11] 14
The Stranger at the Gate $1 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 12
Song of Hugh Glass, $150 ; The Quest, $1.25 Macm., *N.Y.* [15] 19 ; 16
Song of Three Friends, $2.25 ; Two Mothers (ill.), $1.25 Macm., *N.Y.* 19 ; 21
Song of the Indian Wars ; ill. $2.25 (10/) Macm., *N.Y.* 25
Indian Tales and Others $2.50 (10/6) Macmillan 26

NORTON, Grace F. [*b.* 1876] Little Gray Songs fr. St Joseph's $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
Sister of the Wind, & o'r Poems $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 14
Roads [New Poetry Series] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 16
The Miller's Youngest Daughter $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 24

OPPENHEIM, Jas. [*b.* 1882] Monday Morning *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Sturgis, *N.Y.* 09
Songs f. New Age, $1.20 ; War & Laughter, $1.50 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 14 ; 16
The Solitary [incl's a play] $1.25 c 8° Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 19
The Sea ; ill. $5 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 24

PEABODY, Josephine P. [1874–1922] Collected Poems 27
The Wayfarers *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Copeland, *Bost.* 98
Fortune and Men's Eyes (incl's a play) $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* [00] 09

PEABODY, Josephine P. (*cont.*) Singing Leaves — $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 03
Book of the Little Past; ill. S. Greene — $2.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 08
The Singing Man — $1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 11
Harvest Moon; The Piper — ea. $1.75 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 16; 16
POUND, Ezra L. [*b.* 1885] A Quinzaine for this Yule — *o.p. London* 08
Personae: collected Poems — $3.50 8° Boni, *N.Y.* [09] 26
Provença — [sel'ns fr. above] $1 Small, *Bost.* 10
Canzoni ['11] *and* Ripostes ['12] — 3/6 Mathews [11–12] 12
Appended are the complete poetical works of T. E. HULME. *Ripostes*, $1 Small, *Bost.* 13.
Lustra, 5/ (Mathews), $1.50 (Knopf, *N.Y.*) — [contents differ] 16; 17
Quia Pauper Amavi — 6/ Egoist Ltd. 19
Poems: 1918–21; 3 ports. — $2.50 c 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 21
Sixteen Cantos of Ezra Pound — 8° *Paris* 24
Poems: 1918–21, incl. 3 port's & 4 cantos — $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 21
Sel'ns: Selected Poems, ed. T. S. Eliot — 7/6 c 8° Faber 28
Umbra — [early poems] 8/ Matthews 20
PULSIFER, Har. T. [*b.* 1886] Mothers and Men — $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 16
Glory o' the Dawn — $1 Houghton, *Bost.* 23
RANSOM, Jno. Crowe [' The Hoosier Poet '; *b.* 1888] Poems about God — $1.25 Holt, *N.Y.* 19
Grace after Meat; Intro. Rob. Graves — 4/6 Hogarth Pr. 25
Chills and Fever, $1.50; Two Gentlemen in Bonds — $2 (7/6) Knopf 24; 27
REESE, Lizette W. [*b.* 1856] Selected Poems — [7/6 Longm.] $2 Doran, *N.Y.* 26
Handful of Lavender, $3; Quiet Road, $2 — Mosher, *Portland* [91] 15; [96] 16
Wayside Lute — $2 Mosher, *Portland* 09
Spicewood, $1.50 (Norman, *Baltim.*); Little Henrietta — $1.50 Doran, *N.Y* 20; 27
RICE, Cale Y. [*b.* 1872] Collected Plays & Poems, 2 v. — $5 Century Co., *N.Y.* 15
Earth and New Earth ['16]; Wraiths & Realities ['18]; Sea Scrip ['21] — ea. $1.50 Century Co., *N.Y.* 16–21
Youth's Way, $1.75; Bitter Brew, $1.50 — Century Co., *N.Y.* 23; 25
Selected Plays & Poems, $6; Stygian Freight, $2 — Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 26; 27
ROBERTS, C. G. D. [*b.* 1860] Complete Poems — $2 Page, *Bost.* [01] 07
New Poems — 40c. c 8° Simmons, *N.Y.* 19
The Sweet o' the Year — 25
ROBERTS, Eliz. Madox [*b.* 1885] Under the Tree — $1.50 Viking Pr. 22
ROBINSON, Edw. Arlington [*b.* 1869] Collected Poems — $3 (15/) Macmillan, *N.Y.* [21] 27
Children of the Night; Town down the River — ea. $1.50 Scrib., *N.Y.* [97] 05; 10
Captain Craig, $1.90; Man against the Sky, $1.75 — Macm., *N.Y.* [02] 15: 16
Merlin, $1.75; Lancelot, $2 (Boni) — Macmillan, *N.Y.* 17; [19] 20
Spicewood; Wild Cherry — ea. $1.50 Norman Remington, *Baltim.* 20; 23
Three Taverns, $1.75 (7/6); Aron's Harvest, $1.50 — Macm., *N.Y.* 20; 21
Roman Bartholow, $1.75; Man who died Twice, $1.25 — Macm., *N.Y.* 23; 24
Dionysus in Doubt, $1.75; Tristram, $1.50 — (6/ Gollancz) Macm., *N.Y.* 25; 27
Sonnets, 1889–1927; Cavender's House; Modred, a fragment ' — 28; 29; 29
SANDBURG, Carl [*b.* 1878] Selected Poems, ed. Rebecca West — [6/ Cape] $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 26
Chicago Poems; Cornhuskers — ea. $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 16; 18
Smoke and Steel [an ' epic of industrialism '; 7/6 Cape] — $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
Slabs of the Sunburnt West — $1.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 22
Good Morning, America — $3 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 28
SANTAYANA, Geo. [*b.* Madr., 1863; Am. cit.] Poems — $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
Lucifer: a theological tragedy — Dunster Ho. Bksh. [99] 24
SARETH, Lew [*b.* 1888] Many Many Moods — $1.50 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 20
The Box of God, $1.75; Slow Smoke, $2 — Holt, *N.Y.* 22; 25

SCHAUFFLER, R. H. [*b.* 1879] Joyful Heart $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 14
Fiddler's Luck $1.90 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
The Magic Flame, and other Poems $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 23
Peter Pantheism $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 25
SEEGER, Alan [1888–1916] Poems $1.75 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 16
STEIN, Gertr. [*b.* 1874] Tender Buttons $1 Claire Marie, *N.Y.* 14
STERLING, Geo. [1869–1926] Testimony of the Suns, and other poems $2.50 Robertson, *San Fr'co* 03
Wine of Wizardry, and other poems $2.50 Robertson, *San Francisco* 07
Beyond the Breakers, and other Poems $2.50 Robertson, *San Francisco* 14
Caged Eagle, and o'r poems $2.50 ; Yosemite, $1.25 Robertson, *San Fr.* 16 ; 16
Binding of the Beast, and other war verse $2 Robertson, *San Francisco* 17
Lilith : a dramatic poem ; Intro. T. Dreiser $1.50 (6/6) Macmillan [19] 26
Rosamund : a dramatic poem $1.50 Robertson, *San Francisco* 20
Sails and Mirage, and other poems $2.50 Robertson, *San Fr.* 21
Selections : Sel' Poems of Geo. Sterling $2.50 Robertson, *San Francisco* 23
STEVENS, Wallace Harmonium $2 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
TABB, F'r J. B. [1845–1909] Complete Poems, ed. F. A. Litz $3 Small, *Bost.* 26
Lyrics, $1.25 (Small) ; Later Lyrics $1 c 8° Lane, *N.Y.* 97 ; 02
Rosary in Rhyme $1.25 c 8° Small, *Bost.* 04
TEASDALE, Sara [*b.* 1884] Sonnets to Duse, and other Poems $1 Badger, *Bost.* 07
Helen of Troy, and other Poems $1.50 Macmillan, *N.Y.* [11] 22
Rivers to Sea ; Love Songs ea. $1.60 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 15 ; 17
Flame and Shadow [4/6 Cape] $1.60 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20
Dark of the Moon $1.50 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 26
TIETJENS, Eunice [*b.* 1884] Profiles fr. China [free verse] $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* [17] 19
Body and Raiment ; Profiles from Home ea. $1.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 19 ; 25
TORRENCE, R. T. [*b.* 1875] House of a Hundred Lights 75 c. Small, *Bost.* 00
Hesperides $1.75 (7/6) Macmillan 25
UNTERMEYER, Jean S. [*b.* 1886 ; wife of below] Growing Pains ; Dreams out of Darkness ea. $1.50 c 8° Viking Press, *N.Y.* 18 ; 21
Steep Ascent $1.25 (5/6) c 8° Macmillan 27
UNTERMEYER, Louis [*b.* 1885] First Love *o.p.* [*pb.* $1] Sherman, *Bost.* 11
Challenge $1.50 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 14
These Times $1.75 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 17
New Adam ; Roast Leviathan (5/ Cape) ea. $1.75 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20 ; 23
Burning Bush ; decorated [6/ Cape] $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 28
VAN DYKE, Hy. [*b.* 1852] Coll'd Poems, $3.50 ; Chosen Poems $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 11 ; 27
WEAVER, J. V. A. [*b.* 1893] In American ['21] ; Finders ['23] ; More " In American " Poems ['26] ; To Youth ['28] ea. $1.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 21–8
WHARTON, Edith [*b.* 1862] Artemis to Actæon, and other Poems $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 09
WHEELOCK, J. H. [*b.* 1886] The Human Fantasy $1.25 Sherman, *Bost.* 11
The Beloved Adventure ; Love and Liberation ea. $1.50 Sherman, *Bost.* 12 ; 13
Dust and Light $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 19
Black Panther, $1.50 ; Bright Doom, $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 22 ; 27
WIDDEMER, Marg. Collected Poems 28
Factories $1.30 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 15
Old Road to Paradise, $1.25 (Holt) ; Cross-currents, $1.40 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 18 ; 21
Tree with a Bird in it ; ill. [parodies] $1.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 22
Little Girl and Boy Land ; ill. [poems for children] $1.50 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 24
Poems, Ballads and Lyrics, $1.75 (Harc't) ; Singing Wood $1.75 Greenberg, *N.Y.* 25 ; 26
Gallant Lady ; More than Wife ea. $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 26 ; 27
WILKINSON, Marg. [*b.* 1883] Blue Stone, $1.25 ; Dingbat of Arcady, $1.75 ; Citadels, $1.50 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 20 ; 22 ; 26

WILLIAMS, W. Carlos [*b.* 1883] Tempers [1/ Mathews] $1 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 13
Al que Quiere ! $1.25 c 8° Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 17
Kora in Hell ; Sour Grapes ea. $2 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 20 ; 21
Spring and All $2 c 8° Chaucer Head, *N.Y.*
WOODBERRY, G. E. [*b.* 1855] Wild Eden *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 99
Kingdom of All Souls, & other poems for Xmas $1.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 12
A Day at Castrogiovanni $1.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 12
Flight and other Poems, $1.25 ; Ideal Passion [sonnets], $1.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 14 ; 17
The Roamer, & other Poems, $1.75 ; Easter Ode, $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
WYLIE, Elinor [*b.* 1928] Nets to Catch the Wind [3/6 Knopf] $1.10 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21
Black Armour : a book of poems $1.75 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 23
Trivial Breath $2.50 (7/6) 8° Knopf 28
Angels and Earthly Creatures $2.50 (7/6) Knopf 29

71 : AMERICAN POETS (*c*) : HUMOURISTS —*taken to* K § 60

71* : BELGIAN, DUTCH, FLEMISH POETRY : TRANSLATIONS

Belgian : BITHELL (J. [tr.]) Contemporary Belgian Poetry : tr. [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 11
CAMMAERTS, Prof. E. Belgian Poems ; w. trs. Tita Brand-Cammaerts 4/6 c 8° Lane 15
„ New Belgian Poems—*ut* F § 31 (p. 1318)
MAETERLINCK, Maur. [*b.* 1862] Poems, tr. B. Miall [orig. metres ; $ Dodd] 5/ Methuen 15
VERHAREN, Émile [1855–1916] Poems, sel'd and tr. Alma Strettell 3/6 c 8° Lane [99] 15

Dutch
Tale of Beatrice [14 cent.] tr. Prof. P. Geyl 3/6 s 8° Nijhoff, *The Hague*
VAN DEN VONDEL, J. [1587–1679] Lucifer, tr. L. C. Van Noppen $2 Van Noppen, *Greensboro', N.C.* [98] 17
A good tr., w. mem'r and elab. crit. interpret'n. Gosse tr'd fragm'ts in his *Studies in M. Lit.* [*ut* K § 41], and Edmundson in his *Milton and Vondel* [*o.p.* (*pb.* 6/)], Trübner, '85] gave metr'l vers'ns of many fragm'ts fr. this and o'r of V's poems as *pièces de conviction* against Milton.

Flemish : BITHELL (Jethro [tr.]) Contemporary Flemish Poetry : tr. [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 17

72 : FRENCH POETRY : ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS

Collectively ; Anthologies
BRICKELL, Alf. [tr.] Few, but Roses [trs. ; Villon to Mendès] 6/ Unwin 24
CARRINGTON, Dn. H. [tr.] Anthology of French Poetry [10–19 cents ; orig. metres] 3/6 $1.20 Cl. Pr. 01
KASTNER, Prof. L. F. [ed.] French Poets of the 20th Century [50 poets ; texts] 7/6 c 8° Dent 27
LINTON, W. J. [tr.]—*in his* Poems and Translations, *ut* K § 68
LUCAS, St John [ed.] Oxford Book of French Verse [texts, 13–19 c.] 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. [08] 26
MALLOCH, Christian [tr.] Lyrics from the French 7/6 s 8° Humphreys 19
MARTIN, Dorothy [tr.] Sextette : trs. fr. the French Symbolists ; w. Intros. 10/6 Scholartis Pr. 28
Trs. fr. Gerard de Nerval, Baudelaire, Verlaine, Mallarmé, Rimbaud, Laforgue.
PAYNE, Jno. [tr.] Flowers of Fr'ce : poems, 2 v. [verse ; Romantic per.] 42/ Villon Soc. 06
„ [tr.] Flowers of Fr'ce : poems of pre'nt per., 2 v. [verse ; Ackermann to Warnery] 42/ Villon Soc. 13
PROTHERO, R. E. [L'd ERNLE ; tr.]—*in his* Pleasant Land of France, *ut* E § 14 (p. 820)
ROBERTSON, W. J. [tr.] A Century of French Verse [since the Revol'n] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] s 4° Innes 96
ROBINSON, A. M'y F. [Mme J. DARMESTETER] A Mediævel Garland [tr. M'y Tomlinson] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Laurence and B. 98
Tr. of her *Marguerites du Temps Passé* [1891].
SAVAGE, R. C. [tr.] Casements : 50 poems by 50 Fch. poets : 1820–1920 5/ Dent 26
SHIPLEY, J. T. [tr.] Modern French Poetry : an anthology $3 Greenberg, *N.Y.* 26

THORLEY, Wilf. [tr.] A Bouquet fr. France [100 poems, w. verse trs.] 7/6 Harrap 26

Fifteenth to Seventeenth Centuries —*v.* **K** § 278

Eighteenth Century

DE FLORIAN, J. P. C. [1755–94] Fables, tr. Sir P. Perring [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Longman 96

DE LAFONTAINE, J. [1631–97] Tales and Novels in Verse [tr.], 2 v.; 123 ill. Eisen, *etci* *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Gibbings 05

Tr's name not given. Many of tales are coarse. Ill. are those of the famous.

Forty-two Fables, tr. E. Marsh; More Fables ea. 6/ Heinemann 24; 25

Fables; a sel'n, tr. [verse] E. Shirley; ill. [juvenile] 5/ obl. 4° Nelson 04

,, tr. Elizur Wright; ill. M. B. De Monvel 6/ obl. 4° S.P.C.K. 01

DE VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. [1694–1778] La Pucelle d'Orléans, tr. Ern. Dowson *o.p.* [scarce] Lutetian Soc. 97

Unexpurgated. W. H. Ireland's tr. (pb. 1822) was suppressed, and is scarce.

Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries

BANVILLE, Theod. [1823–91] The Ballades, tr. A. T. Strong [verse] 3/ Macm. 12

BAUDELAIRE, Chas. [1821–67] Transl'ns fr. Baudelaire, tr. R. H. Shepherd *o.p.* f 8° Pickering 79

,, Some Translations from Baudelaire, tr. H. C. [gd.; 68 pp.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Digby & Long 94

Poems, sel'd and tr.; Intro. F. P. Sturm [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 06

Prose and Poetry, tr. Arth. Symons [$4 Boni] 30/ 4° Casanova Soc. 25

Les Fleurs du Mal., tr. L. P. Shanks $3 Holt, *N.Y.* 26

DE BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean [1780–1857] Songs, tr. Wm. Young 4/ f 8° Blackwood [ ] 78

Songs, tr. Wm. Toynbee [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott [86] 92

Poems, ed. W. S. Walsh; ill. [sel'n of Eng. trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] r 8° W.H. Allen 88

DE BOSSCHERE, Jean [*b.* 1878] Job le Pauvre; w. Engl. tr.; ill. by author 15/ 4° Lane 23

CLAUDEL, Paul Three Poems of the War, tr. E. J. O'Brien; w. Fr. text [6/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Yale U.P. 19

HUGO, Victor [1802–85] Poems: translated [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 Walter Scott 86

,, ed. H. L. Williams [sel'n of Engl. trs., Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell 87

,, tr. Sir Geo. Young [400 pp.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Macm. 01

MALLARMÉ, Stéphane: ELLIS (Arth.; tr.) Mallarmé in Eng. Verse 5/ Cape 27

VALÉRY, Paul The Serpent, tr. Cpt. Mark Wardle 10/6 Cobden-Sanderson 24

VERLAINE, Paul [1844–96] Poems, sel. and tr. A. Wingate; w. Intro. [Cant. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 04

Ballads, Songs

ALLEN, Percy [tr.] Songs of Old France: tr. [verse] 15–19 cents. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] F. Griffiths 08

BOTREL, Théod. Songs of Brittany, tr. G. E. Morrison [30 songs] 1/ c 8° Mathews 15

LANG, Andr. [tr.] Ballads and Lyrics of Old France; w. other poems 3/6 ($1.40) Longm. [71] 07

Trs. fr. older Fch. poets, w. specs. of 19 cent. poets, and some orig. lyrics in the manner of Ronsard.

TAYLOR, Tom [tr.] Ballads and Songs of Brittany; ill. [New Univ. Lib.] 2 s 8° Routledge [65] 06

73: GERMAN POETRY: TRANSLATIONS

Collections; Anthologies —*v. also* **K** § 36 (p. 2671)

AIKMAN, C. M. [tr.] Poems from the German [texts *en regard*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Sonnenschein 92

BITHELL, Jethro [tr.] Contemp. German Poetry: tr. w. Intro. [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 09

BROICHER, Daisy [tr.] German Lyrics & Ballads 1/ s 8° Mathews 12

DEUTSCH (Babette) + YARMOLINSKY (A.) [trs.] Contemp. Germ. Poet. [$2.25 Int. Pb. Co.] 6/ Lane 23

FIEDLER, Prf. H. G. [ed.] Oxford Bk. of Germ. Verse [texts; 12–20 cent.] 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. [11] 28

HELLMAN, Fces. [tr.] Lyrics & Ballads of Heine, Goethe, & o'r G. Poets $1.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 92

Minnesingers—for Treatises *v.* **K** § 36 (p. 2672)

BITHELL, J. [tr.] The Minnesingers: tr., vol. i [ab. 70 poets; no more pub.] 5/ Longm. 09

NICHOLSON, F. C. [tr.] Old Germ. Love Songs [12–14 cent. minnesingers] 6/ Unwin 06

Individually: *Twelfth-Thirteenth Centuries*

Gudrun [13 cent.]: tr. Marg. Armour; ill. W. B. MacDougall 8/6 Dent 28

Nibelungen-Lied [12 cent.]

ARMOUR, Marg. [tr.] Fall of Nibelungs [prose; Everym. Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent [97] 08
'FORESTIER, Auber' [= A. A. WOODWARD] Echoes fr. Mist-Land [tr. of Nib.-Lied] $1.50 Griggs, *Chic.* 77
FOSTER-BARHAM, A. G. [tr.] The Fall of the Nibelungen *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Routledge [87] 93
HORTON, Alice [tr.] Lay of the Nibelungs, ed. E. Bell [metrical tr.; Bohn's Lib.] 5/ c 8° Bell 98
LETTSOM, W. N. [tr.] Fall of the Niebelungers [tr. of Nib.-Lied] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Williams [50] 90
NEEDLER, G. H. [tr.] The Nibelungenlied: transl. [orig. metre; $2 Holt] 8/ c 8° Bell 05
SHUMWAY, D. B. [tr.] Nibelungenlied: tr.; w. intro. & notes $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 09
*WAY, H. S. [tr.] The Lay of the Nibelung Men *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Camb. Pr. 12
Adopts the anapæsticiambic measure of Morris' *Story of Sigurd.*

Aids

ORTNER (M.) + ABELING (T.) Zu d. Nibel'n: Beiträge u. Mater'n [203 pp.] *Lpz.* 20
SANDBACH (F. E.) Nibel'lied and Gudrun in Engl. & America 10/6 Nutt 04
TONNELAT, E. La Chanson des Nibelungen 13/6 ($4.05) r 8° Strassb. Univ. 26
VILMAR (A. F. C.) Analysis of the Nibelungenlied; w. notes 2/ 12° Harrap 13

WALTHER V. D. VOGELWEIDE [12–13 c.] Sel'd Poems, tr. W. A. Phillips; 6 pl. *o.p.* [10/6] Sm. & E. 96
Songs & Sayings, tr. F. Betts [90c. Longman] 2/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 17
HEINE, Heinr. [1799–1856] Poetical Works [tr.] = vols. ix–xii of *Wks.*, *ut* **K** § 91, p. 2912.
,, tr. Jno. Payne, 3 v.; w. notes [verse; 'unexpurgated'] 63/ V. Soc. 11
Atta Troll, tr. H. Scheffauer; intro. Dr O. Levy 3/6 c 8° Sidgwick 13
,, & other Poems, tr. T. S. Egan *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 8° Chapman 76
Book of Songs, tr. Col. H. S. Jarrett [1st ed. *s.n.* 'Stratheir'] 5/ c 8° Constable [82] 13
,, tr. Jno. Todhunter 5/ ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 07
The North Sea, tr. H. M. Jones $1 c 8° Open Court Pb. Co., *Chic.* 16

Selections

GEIKIE, Prf. J. [tr.] Songs & Lyrics by Heine [verse] 6/ p 8° Thin, *Edin.* 87
GRAY, Alex. [tr.] Songs & Ballads, chiefly fr. Heine: in Scott. dialect 6/ Richards 20
KROEKER, Kate Freiligrath [tr.] Poems of Heine [verse trs.; Canterb. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 87
LAZARUS, Emma [tr.] Poems & Ballads of Heine *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Worthington, *N.Y.* 81
MARTIN, Sir Theo. [tr.] Poems & Ballads of Heine [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] c 8° Blackwood 78
ODDIE, J. W. [tr.] Choice Poems of Heinrich Heine: tr. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Macmillan 97
SCOTT, C. N. [tr.] —*in his* Lyrics & Elegies *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] s 8° Smith & Elder [ ] 10
Selections from Poetical Works of Heine: translated *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Macmillan 78
THOMSON, Jas. ['B. V.'; tr.] Translations fr. Heine—*in his* Poems, *ut* **K** § 89 (*v.* note thereto)
*UNTERMEYER, L. [tr.] Poems, Songs, & Ballads of H. [Broadw. Trs.; 7/6 Routl.] $2 Harct., *N.Y.* [17] 23
WEBB, P. G. L. [tr.] Translations from Heine & Goethe 2/6 s 8° Fifield 12
,, [tr.] More Translations from Heine 3/6 s 8° Allen & Unwin 20
,, [tr.] Poems from Heine 5/ c 8° Nisbet 27

Eighteenth & Nineteenth Centuries

BÜRGER, G. A. [1748–94] Lenore, tr. D. G. Rossetti [posth. pub.] 5/ 4° Ellis & Elvey 00
FREILIGRATH, F. [1810–76] Poems, tr. Kate Freiligrath [dau.] 16° Tauchnitz, *Lpz.* 71
GEIBEL, Em. [1815–84] Brunhild, tr. G. T. Dippold [w. brief acc. of Nibel'n] 60c. Ginn, *Bost.* 9
The White Snake, & o'r Poems, tr. M. J. Cawein $3 Morton, *Louisville* 95
GEORGE, Stephan Selections, tr. Cyril Scott *o.p.* c 8° Mathews 10
V. GOETHE, J. W. [1749–1832]—*v. also* **K** § 81
Hermann & Dorothea: tr. Lieut. Vivian Brandon; 8 ill. 3/6 c 7° Laurie 13
Poems & Ballads: tr. W. E. Aytoun + Sir Theo. Martin *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Blackw. [59] 07
Poems: tr. E. A. Bowring [in orig. metres] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Bohn's L. [53] 74
Reynard the Fox: tr. T. J. Arnold; w. 60 ill. by Kaulbach & Wolf *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Nimmo [70] 87
,, tr. A. Douglas Ainslie [verse tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 86

v. GOETHE, J. W. (*cont.*) Reynard the Fox: tr. Alex. Rogers; w. intro. [in Engl. hexameters; Bohn's L.] 3/6 c 8° Bell 90

Contains also *West-Eastern Divan* and *Achilleid*. For other bks on Reynard, *v.* K. § 52.

West-Eastern Divan: tr. Edw. Dowden = vol. ii *of his* Poet'l Works, *ut* K § 68

v. HOFMANNSTHAL, H. [1874–] Lyrical Poems, tr. C. W. Stork [6/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 18

'Novalis' [Fr. v. HARDENBERG; 1772–1801] Devotional Songs: text & tr. B. Pick $1 Op. Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 10

PFUNGST, A. Poems, tr. E. F. L. Gauss *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Kegan Paul 06

v. SCHEFFEL, J. V. [1826–86] Trumpeter of Säckingen, tr. Mrs Brunnow [good tr.] 7/6 Chapm. 77

,, tr. Jessie Beck + Louis Lorimer *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Blackwood 93

v. SCHILLER, J. C. Friedr. [1759–1805]—*v. also* K § 81; 91

Poems: tr. E. A. Bowring [Bohn's Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Bell [51] 74

,, tr. E. P. Arnold-Foster [verse] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 01

,, & Ballads: tr. [Chandos Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Warne 87

,, & Plays; tr. Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton [poems] + M. G. Lewis + S. T. Coleridge, *etci.* [plays] 7/6 c 8° Routledge [44 etc.] 88

Ballads & Shorter Poems, tr. Gilb. Clark [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] f 8° Williams 01

Lay of the Bell, tr. Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton; 42 ill. M. Retzsch *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Low [64] 75

,, tr. Sir Theodore Martin [w. o'r trs. Germ. verse] 7/6 c 8° Blackwood 89

tr. A. G. Foster-Barham; 12 ill. W. A. Phillips *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Unwin 96

SPITTELER, Carl [Germ.-Swiss; 1838–1924) Selected Poems, tr. Ethel C. Mayne + J. F. Muirhead 10/6 c 8° Putnam 29

Includes a portion of the huge epic *Olympian Spring* (awarded Nobel prize).

UHLAND, Ludw. [1787–1862] Songs & Ballads, tr. [Prf.] W. W. Skeat *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Williams 64

Ballads: CRAIGMYLE (Eliz., tr.) German Ballads [Canterb. Poets] 1/3 W. Scott 92

74: ITALIAN POETRY: ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS

Collectively; Anthologies

EVERETT, W. Italian Poets since Dante [w. verse trs.], *ut* K § 38

LUCAS, St John [ed.] Oxford Book of Ital. Verse [texts; 13–19 cent.] 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. [10]

DE LUCCHI—*in his* Lorna [ed. & tr.] Anthol. of It. Poems [13–19 cents.; texts *en regard*] 10/6 Heinem. 22

RENDEL, Romilda [tr.] Anthology of Ital. Lyrics; w. texts [13-20 cents.] 6/ Lane 25

Twelfth & Thirteenth Centuries

ROSSETTI, Dante G. [tr.] Dante & his Circle [1100–1300] = vol. ii of *Works*, *ut* K § 89; *also* K § 68

Coll'n of lyrics, fr. Clullo d'Alcamo to Dante, superbly tr. in orig. metres. Orig. pb. *s.t. Early Italian Poets*. Pt. i: *Dante's 'Vita Nuova' etc., Poets of Dante's Circle*; ii: *Poets chiefly before Dante.*

,, *s.t.* Early Ital. Poets; w. *Vita Nuova* [Muses Lib.] 2/ 18° Routl. 05

Ital. Poets chiefly before Dante: texts, w. D. G. Rossetti's trs. 7/6 Ellis 08

Contains the poems of Part ii of *Dante and his Circle.*

Nineteenth Century

GREENE, G. A. [tr.] Italian Lyrists of To-day; w. Intro. & biog. notices 5/ Mathews & Lane 93

Trs. (in orig. metres) fr. CARDUCCI, STECCHETTI, D'ANNUNZIO, PANZACCHI, FOGAZZARO, GRAF, and ab. 30 o'r then living poets.

HOWELLS, W. D.; tr. Modern Italian Poets; ill. [essays & versions] $2.50 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 87

Stories from the Poets: CHESTER (N.) Stories from Dante 2/6 Warne [98] 04

HUNT, J. H. Leigh Stories fr. the Ital. Poets, 3 v. [Knickerb'k'r Nuggets] ea. $1 Putnam, *N.Y.* [46] 88

,, vol. i: Dante & Pulci; w. crit. notices [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ Routledge 06

Individually

Thirteenth & Fourteenth Centuries

BOCCACCIO, Giov. [1313–75] Il Filostrato, tr. H. M. Cummings [verse; 9/ O.U.P.] $2 Princet. U. P. 24

Olympia: Lat. text of 14th Eclogue, w. tr. Sir I. Gollancz 7/6 s 4° Chatto 13

Olympia: Lat. text, w. Eng. tr. [Florence Pr.] 6/ 8° Chatto 14

An eclogue, in Lat., commemor'g poet's child Violante. May have inspired *The Pearl.*

CAVALCANTI, Guido [1250–1300] Sonnets & Ballati [tr.]; intro. Ezra Pound $2 Small, *Bost.* 12

CAVALCANTI, Guido (*cont.*) FLETCHER (J. B.) Philosophy of Love of G. Cavalcanti 75c. Harv. U. P. 03

DANTE, Alighieri [1265–1351]—*ut* K § 39

Works: tr. by var. good trs., 5 v. [Temple Classics: ea. 85c. Dutton] ea. 2/ Dent *v.y.*

Inf.; *Purg.*; *Parad.* [Ital. & Eng.]; *Conv.*; Lat. Wks., *Vita Nuova.* Tr. by Carlyle, Oelsner, Okey, Wicksteed, Ferrers Howell. A good ed. of the *Opere* in orig. text is that ed. E. MOORE + P. TOYNBEE, 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. [94] 24.

DIVINE COMEDY

[Best text, ed. crit. M. Casella 15 i. Zanichelli, *Bologna* 26]

ANDERSON, Prf. M. B. [tr.] Dante's D. Com.; notes [in terza rima; 15/ Harrap] $4 Wd. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 21

*CARY, Rev. H. F. [tr.] Divine Comedy, ed. Marie L. E. Castle; w. intro. & notes [verse; Bohn's Pop. Lib.; 85c. Harcourt] 2/ [Bell 1814] 10

,, Casella's text, w. Cary's tr.; 42 ill. by Botticelli [magnificent edn.] 115/6 Nonesuch Pr. 28

,, Dante's Vision 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 11

,, Dante's Divine Comedy [Everyman's Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 08

CAYLEY, C. B. [tr.] Divine Comedy of Dante, 3 Pts. [terza rima] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longm. [51–4] 65

GRADGENT, C. H. [ed. & tr.] La Divina Commedia: text, w. tr. $2.25 Heath, *Bost.* 13

GRIFFITH, Sir S. W. [tr.] The Divina Commedia: tr. [hendecasyll. measure] 6/ ($2.50) O.U.P. [11] 12

The tr. of the *Inferno* was previously pb. in Sydney in 1908.

HASELFOOT, F. K. H. [tr.] Divina Comm. [line for line; terza rima] 12/ Duckw. [87] 99

JOHNSON, Hy. [tr.] Divine Comedy of Dante [blank verse; 12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 15

LANGDON, C. [ed. & tr.] Div. Com.: text, tr. comm., 3 v. [blank v.; ea. 21/ O.U.P.] Harv. U. P. 18–21

LONGFELLOW, H. W. [tr.] Divine Comedy of Dante [2/ Routledge] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* [67–9] 04

LOWE, Can. E. C. [tr.] La Divina Commedia [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Parker 05

MACKENZIE, D. J. [tr.] The Vision [*Inf.*, *Purg.*, *Parad.*] [rhymed verse] 12/6 8° Longman 27

MINCHIN, J. E. [tr.] Divine Comedy of Dante [terza rima] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Longman 85

*NORTON, Prf. C. E. [tr.] Dante's Divine Comedy; w. notes [prose; 16/ Constable] ea. $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* [91–2] 22

Rep'r. of the revised 3-vol. edn. of 1902. A scholarly literal prose tr.; w. brief footnotes on difficulties. 3 v. in 1, $3.

PARSONS, Dr T. W. [tr.] Divine Comedy of Dante; Pref. C. E. Norton [verse] $1.50 Hought., *Bost.* 93

*PLUMPTRE, Dn E. H. [tr.] Div. Commedia, & Canzoniere, 5 v.; notes [verse; ea. 96c. Heath, *Bost.*] ea. 2/6 Pitman [86–7] 99

i: *Life, Hell*; ii: *Purgatory*; iii: *Paradise*; iv: *Minor Poems*; v: *Studies in Dante.*

SHAW, Mrs E. M. [tr.] The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri [verse] 8/6 8° Constable 14

TOYNBEE, Paget [tr.] The Divine Comedy of Dante 6/ c 8° Methuen 99

TOZER, H. F. [tr.] Divina Comm. of Dante [prose] 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 04

WHEELER, C. E. [tr.] Divine Comedy of Dante, 3 v. [terza rima; $2.55 Dutton] 6/ Dent 11

WILBERFORCE, Edw. [tr.] Dante's Divine Comedy, 3 v. [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macmillan 09

The tr. of the *Inferno* (here revised) first appeared in 1903.

WRIGHT, J. C. [tr.] Dante's D. Comedy; w. port. & 34 pl. [verse; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell [33–40] 54

INFERNO

*BUTLER, A. J. [ed. & tr.] The Hell of Dante, ed. w. tr. and notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] c 8° Macm. 92

Completes BUTLER's edn. and tr. of the *Div. Comm.*, an excellent piece of wk., supplying an ample and scholarly *corpus* of Dante informn., w. a crit. text *en regard*, and a glossary.

CARLYLE, Rev. J. A. [tr.] Inferno of Dante, ed. H. Oelsner [prose; literal] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14] Bell [49] 07

HOOPER, H. J. [tr.] The Inferno of Dante 5/ c 8° Routledge 21

LEE-HAMILTON, Eug. [tr.] The Inferno of Dante *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Richards 98

MUSGRAVE, Geo. [tr.] Dante's Div. Com., Pt. i: Inferno [terza rima] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Sonnenschein 93

SIBBALD, J. Romanes [tr.] The same: w. notes and essay [verse] 12/ c 8° Douglas, *Edin.* 84

SULLIVAN, Sir Edw. [tr.] Dante's Hell; rendered into English [a prose tr.] 4/6 c 8° Stock [93] 95

VINCENT, M. R. [tr.] Dante's Inferno; w. commentary $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 04

WRIGHT, S. Fowler [tr.] The Inferno of Dante [rhyme] 10/6 Fowler Wright 29

PARADISO

*BUTLER, A. J. [ed. & tr.] Dante's Paradise, ed. w. tr. & notes [prose] 12/6 Macmillan [85] 91

CAREY, Rev. H. F. [tr.]—*v.* Inferno, *sup.*

SHADWELL, Dr C. L. [tr.] Paradise of Dante ; Intro. J. W. Mackail [verse] 12/6 ($5) Macmillan 15
,, [tr.] The Earthly Paradise 5/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan

PURGATORIO

*BUTLER, A. J. [ed. & tr.] Dante's Purgatory, ed. w. tr. & notes [prose] 12/6 c 8° Macm. 80
MONEY, A. L. [tr.] The Purgatorie of Dante [blank verse] 2/ c 8° G. Allen 10
OKEY, T. [tr.] Purgatory of Dante ; w. text ed. H. Oelsner [Temple Cl. ; 85 c Dutton] 2/ Dent 06
SHADWELL, Dr C. L. [tr.] Purgatory of Dante [verse] 10/ ($5) c 8° Macmillan [92–9] 15

ECLOGÆ LATINÆ

Eclogæ Latinæ : text, crit. ed. P. H. Wicksteed + E. G. Gardner 12/ 8° Constable 01
,, tr. Wilmon Brewer $2 Cornhill Pb. Co., *Bost.* 27

IL CONVITO (CONVIVIO)

HILLARD, Kath. [tr.] The Banquet of Dante *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 89
JACKSON, Rev. W. W. [tr.] Dante's Convivio ; w. Intro. & notes 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 09
ROSSETTI, W. M. Dante & his Convito : a study, w. trs. [chfly prose] 4/6 c 8° Mathews 10
SAYER, Eliz. [tr.] Dante's Convito, The Banquet [Morley's Universal Library] 1/ c 8° Routl. 87
WICKSTEED, Rev. P. H. The Convivio [Temple Classics ; 85c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 03

LA VITA NUOVA

BOSWELL, C. S. [tr.] Vita Nuova & its Author ; prose tr. of *V.N.* w. Intro. & notes 3/6 Kegan Paul 95
DE MEY, Fces. [tr.] The Vita Nuova, or New Life of Dante *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] s 4° Bell 02
MARTIN, Sir Theod. [tr.] Dante's Vita Nuova ; w. Intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° Blackwood [62] 02
NORTON, Prf. C. E. [tr.] The New Life of Dante Alighieri $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [58] 93
OKEY (T.) + WICKSTEED (P. H.) [ed. & trs.] Vita Nuova & Canzoniere [Temple Cl. ; 85c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 06
RICCI, Luigi [ed. & tr.] The New Life of Dante : text, w. tr. 2/ f 8° Kegan Paul 03
ROSSETTI, D. G. [tr.] The Vita Nuova 5/ c 8° Ellis & Elvey [99] 05
,, w. text ; ed. H. Oelsner [King's Classics] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] 16° Chatto 08
,, w. 8 photograv's after Rossetti's ptgs. 3/6 8° s 4° Routledge 06
,, ill. Evelyn Paul 10/6 4° Harrap 15
,, illum. & ill. Evelyn Paul ; music A. Mercer 12/6 4° Harrap
Minor Poems : tr. Lorna de' Lucchi ; w. Intro. [verse] 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. 26

ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS ; ILLUSTRATIONS

BOTTICELLI, Sandro [1444–1510] Drawings for Divina Commedia, ed. F. Lippmann *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] f° Lawr. & B. 97
DORÉ, Gust. [art.] Dante's Inferno, Purgat., & Parad. ; w. 136 pl., 2 v. [Cary's tr.] 32/ 4° Cassell [68] 04
FLAXMAN, Jno. [art.] Ill'ns to Div. Com. ; w. descr'n H. F. Cary [110 outlines] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] i 4° Bell 67
VOLKMANN, L. Iconografia Dantesca : pict'l repres'ns of *Div. Com.* ; 17 pl. 21/ i 8° Grevel 99

SELECTIONS

CHAPLIN, G. [tr.] Dante for the People : sel. pass'ges [verse] 4/6 J. Clarke 13
COTES, Rosemary [tr.] Dante's Garden [pasige fr. Div. Com. on flowers & trees] 2/6 Methuen 98
CUNNINGTON, Susan Stories from Dante ; col. ill. Evelyn Paul $2.25 Stokes, *N.Y.* [11] 21
DUNCAN, T. [ed. & tr.] Beauties of Divine Comedy : text & tr. 8/6 Heath, Cranton 27
TOYNBEE, Paget [ed.] In Footprints of Dante ; w. trs. by var. wrs. [prose & verse] 4/6 Methuen 07
PETRARCA, Franc. [1304–74] BIAGI (G. ; tr.) Triumphs ; w. Intro. 168/ 4° Murray 06
CAMPBELL, Thos. [tr.] Sonnets, Triumphs, Poems of Petrarch [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell [59]
CAYLEY, C. B. [tr.] Sonnets & Stanzas of Petrarch *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Longman 79
CROMPTON, A. [tr.] 100 Sonnets of P., w. Hymn to Virgin 5/ Kegan Paul 98
FOULKES, W. D. [tr.] Some Love Songs of Petrarch 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° O. U. P. 15
IBETT, W. J. [tr.] Some Sonnets & Songs of Petr. 8/6 High Ho. Pr., *Shaftesb., Dors.* 26

The 1st vol. issued by Mr Masters fr. his own private press : a handsome bk.

TOBIN, Agn. [tr.] On the Death of Madonna Laura 7/6 Heinemann 06

Fifteenth & Sixteenth Centuries

ARIOSTO, L. [1474–1533] Orlando Furioso, tr. W. S. Rose, 2 v.; pl. [verse; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Bell [23–8] 58
CALTHROPE, W. C. H. [tr.] Paladin & Saracen; ill. [stories fr. Ariosto] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 82
NICHOLSON (Prf. J. S.) Tales from Ariosto; w. Intro. [17 pp.); ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macmillan 13
BOIARDO, C't M. M. [1434–91] Orlando Innamorato, tr. W. S. Rose [prose] *Edinb.* 1823
BRUNO, Giordano [1550–1600] The Heroic Enthusiasts, tr. L. Williams—*ut* **C** § 20 (p. 414) [an ethical poem]
MICHAEL ANGELO [1475–1564] Poems—*tr. in his* Life & Poems, by J. S. Harford, 2 v. [*pb.* 25/] Longm. 57
Sonnets, tr. S. Eliz. Hall [w. Life by Condivi] [verse] 5/ Kegan Paul 05
,, text, w. tr. J. Addington Symonds [rhymed Eng.; $2.25 Scrib.] 6/- Murray 78
,, and Madrigals, tr. W. W. Newell [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] 16° Houghton, *Bost.* 00
TASSO, Torquato [1544–95] Aminta [past'l drama] text, w. prose tr. E. Grillo; w. essay [$2 Dutton] 5/ Dent 24
Jerusalem Delivered: tr. Edw. Fairfax, ed. H. Morley [Carisbrooke Lib.] 3/6 Routl. [1600] 89
,, tr. Sir J. K. James, 2 v. [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] 12° Longman 65
,, tr. C. L. Smith [in original metre] 10/6 c 8° Blackwood [51] 79
,, tr. J. H. Wiffen; ill. [verse; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell [30] 87
Tales fr. Tasso, & o'r Poems & Transl'ns *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Nutt 10

Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries

CARDUCCI, Giosué [1836–1907] Poems tr. F. Sewall; w. 2 Introd. Essays $1.50 *Dodd, N.Y.* 92
Poems, tr. Maud Holland; w. Intro. [verse; texts *en regard*] 5/ Unwin 07
Carducci: sel'n of his poems, tr. G. L. Bickersteth; w. notes & 3 essays [verse] 14/ ($4.50) Longman 13
Poems of Italy, tr. M. W. Arms [seln's fr. odes] $1 16° Grafton Pr., *N.Y.* 06
To the Sources of Clitumnus, tr. E. J. Watson; w. Notes [poor] 1/ Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 12
From Poems of Carducci, tr. Romilda Rendel [verse] 4/6 Kegan Paul 29
CAVALCANTI, Guido [1250–1300] Sonnets & Ballati, tr. Ezra Pound $2 Small, *Bost.* 12
Poems: crit. text, w. tr. & commentary Ezra Pound Aquila Pr. *in prep.*
Tr's *Umbra* [**K** § 76] cont's trs. fr. Cavalcati & Arnaut Daniel, & poems by T. E. HULME.
Leo xiii [1810–1903] Poems, Charades, Inscr's, texts, w. tr. H. T. Henry; notes $1.50 Dolphin Pr., *N.Y.* 02
LEOPARDI, C't Giac. [1798–1837]
BICKERSTETH, G. L. [ed. & tr.] Poems of Leopardi; w. tr. & notes [verse; $10 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 24
CLIFFE, Fcs. [tr.] Poems of Leopardi; w. Life *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macqueen [93] 03
MARTIN, Sir Theod. [tr.] Poems of Leopardi; w. Intro. 5/ c 8° Blackwood 04
MORRISON, J. M. [tr.] Poems of Leopardi done into English [orig. metres] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Gay & H. 00
TOWNSEND, Fredk. [tr.] Poems of Leopardi *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] 12° Putnam, *N.Y.* 87
MANZONI, A. [1785–1873] Sacred Hymns and Napoleonic Ode, tr. J. Bingham; w. Intro. & notes [rhyme] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° O. U. P. 04
PARINI, Gius. [1729–99] The Day: morning, mid-day, ev'g, night, tr. H. M. Bower; w. notes [blank verse] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 27
PASCOLI, Giov. Poems, sel'd & tr. Arletta M. Abbott; w. Intro. [122 pp.] Vinal, *N.Y.* 28
ROSSETTI, Gab. [1785–1854] Autobiography in Verse—*ut* **K** § 39 (p. 2681)

Folk-Songs—*v.* **B** § 17 (p. 378). Additions:—

JEWETT, Sophie [tr.]—*in* Folk-ballads of Southern Europe [verse] $1.50 8° Putnam 13
WARRACK, Grace [ed. & tr.] Florilegio di Canti Toscani; ill. [w. trs.] 10/6 4° De La More Pr. 14

75 : MODERN GREEK POETRY : TRANSLATIONS

Collections

EDMONDS, E. M. [tr.] Greek Lays, Idylls, & Legends [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] c 8° Trübner 86

Folk-Songs —*v.* **B** § 13 (p. 373)

76 : SCANDINAVIAN POETRY : TRANSLATIONS

Anthology

GOSSE (Sir E.) + CRAIGIE (W. A.) [eds.] Oxford Bk. of Scand. Verse [17–20 c.] 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. 25

Danish ; Norwegian : *Collectively*

FRIIS, Oluf [ed.] Bk. of Dan. Verse, tr. S. T. Damon + R. S. Hillyer 18–19 cents. [orig. metres ; 11/ O. U. P.] $2 Am. Scand. F'n 22

Individually

BJÖRNSON, Björnstjerne [1832–1910] Poems & Songs, tr. A. H. Palmer [orig. metres ; 11/ O. U. P.] $2 Am. Scand. F'n 15

Sigurd Slembe : dramatic trilogy, tr. W. M. Payne $2 Dramatic Pb. Co., *Chic.* 88

IBSEN, Henrik [1828–1906] Lyrical Poems, ed. R. A. Streatfeild [17 poems] 1/ Mathews 02

Lyrics and Poems, tr. F. E. Garrett [$1.60 Dutton] 4/6 c 8° Dent 12

28 lyrics (incl. *Terje Vigen*) and 5 songs fr. his dramas, & revised vers'n of his tr. of *Brand*.

JACOBSEN, J. P. [1847–85] Poems, tr. Paul Selver 6/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 20

OEHLENSCHLAGER, A. [1779–1850] Gods of the North, tr. W. E. Foye *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] r 8° Pickering 45

OLRIK, A. [1864–1917] Heroic Legends of Denm., tr. Hollander [25/ O. U. P.] $5 Am. Sc. F'n 19

Swedish

Collectively

LOCOCK, C. D. [tr.] Selection from Modern Swedish Poetry 6/ Allen & Unwin 29

STORK, C. W. [tr.] Anthol. of Swed. Lyrics [1750–1915 ; orig. metres] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Am. Scand. F'n 17

Individually

FRÖDING, Gust. [1860–1911] Selected Poems, tr. C. W. Stork $1.50 (6/6) Macmillan 16

,, Guitar and Concertina, tr. C. D. Locock [100 poems ; verse] 5/ Allen & U. 25

v. HEIDENSTAM, Verner [*b.* 1859] Selected Poems, tr. C. W. Stork ; w. Intro. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 19

RUNEBERG, J. L. [1804–77] Lyrical Songs & Epigrams, tr. E. Magnusson + E. H. Palmer *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Kegan Paul 78

King Fialar : poem in 5 songs, tr. E. Magnusson [verse] 5/ s 8° Dent 12

Nadeschda : a romantic poem, tr. Mrs J. B. Shipley 50c. 16° Alden, *N.Y.* 89

Songs of Ensign Stäl, tr. C. B. Shaw ; ill. [orig. metres] $2.50 Stechert, *N.Y.* 25

The national military song-cycle of Finland, tr. fr. Swedish.

TEGNER, E. [1782–1846] Childr. of Lord's Supper, tr. H. W. Longfellow ; *and* Frithiof's Saga, tr. W. L. Blackley ; Intro. P. R. Leider [11/ O. U. P.] $2 Am. Scand. F'n 14

Frithiof's Saga tr. Cpt. H. Spalding *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Murray 72

,, tr. T. A. E. + Martha Holcomb $1.50 Griggs, *Chic.* [76] 85

,, tr. Rev. W. L. Blackley : ill. A. Malmstrom *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Low [67] 80

,, tr. C. L. Locock : Centenary Ed. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Allen & U. 24

,, tr. Clement B. Shaw $2.50 c 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 08

Ballads ; Songs —*v.* **B** § 20 (p. 381). Additions :—

BORROW, Geo. [tr.] Romantic Ballads : tr. fr. Danish, & Misc. pieces 10/6 Jarrold 13

BUCHANAN, Rob. [tr.] Ballad Stories of the Affections [tr. fr. Scandinavian] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Low [66] 69

DAHL, J. A. [tr.] Nat'l Songs, Ballads, Sketches fr. Scand. Authors *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Trübner 88

SMITH-DAMPIER, E. M. [tr.] Ballads fr. the Danish, & Orig. Verses 2/ Melrose 14

,, [tr.] Danish Ballads [$2.60 Macmillan] 6/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 20

Icelandic —*v.* **K** § 234

77 : SLAVONIC POETRY : TRANSLATIONS

BOHEMIAN : CZECH ; POLISH ; RUSSIAN ; SERBIAN ; HUNGARIAN

Bohemian ; Czech —*v. also* **K** § 285

Collectively

SELVER, Paul [ed. & tr.] Modern Czech Poetry : texts & trs. 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 20
,, [tr.] Anthology of Czecho-Slovak Literature 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 19
WRATISLAW, A. H. [tr.] Bohemian Poems, Ancient & Modern ; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] Parker 49
,, [tr.] Queen's Court Manuscript & o'r Boh. Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] 12° Bell 52
Indiv. : HALEK (V. ; 1835–74] Evening Songs, tr. Stýbr $1.50 Badger, *Bost.* 20
LESCHRAD, E. Music of the Heart : sel'd poems, tr. P. Selver Zink, *Prague* 29

Polish : *Collectively*

BOWRING [Sir] Jno. [tr.] Specimens of Polish Poets : tr. ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Baldwin 1827

Individually

KZASINSKI (Zygmunt) C't [1812–59] Un-divine comedy tr. Harriette Kennedy 6/ 4° Harrap 21
MICKIEWICZ, Adam [1798–1855] Master Thaddeus (Pan Tadeusz), tr. Maude Biggs, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Trübner 86
,, *s.v.* Pandeusz, tr. Prf. G. R. Noyes [$2.25 Dutton] 6/ Dent 17
Konrad Wallenrod, tr. Maude Briggs *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Trübner 82
,, & o'r Writings, tr. J. Parish & o'rs [12/6 Camb. Pr.] $2.50 Calif. Univ. 25
Gems of Poetry sel'd fr. Mickiewicz, tr. F. H. Fortey 2/6 Baker, *Clifton* 23
Sonnets from the Crimea, tr. Edna W. Underwood 75c. Elder, *San Fr'co* 17

Russian

Collectively ; Anthologies

BARING, Maur. [ed.] Oxford Bk. of Russian Verse [texts, 19–20 cent.] 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. 24
BOWRING [Sir] Jno. [tr.] Specimens of Russian Poets [tr.], 2 Pts. *o.p.* f 8° Baldwin 1818 ; 21–3
CHUSEVILLE, Jean [tr.] Anthologie des poétes russes contemporains *Paris* 14
DEUTSCH (Babette) + YARMOLINSKY (A.) [trs.] Mod. Russian Poetry [6/ Lane] $1.75 Harc., *N.Y.* 21
,, + ,, [trs.] Russian Poetry : anth. [Puskhin to date ; 6/ Lawrence] Huebsch, *N.Y.* 29
ELIASBERG (A.) + v. GÜNTHER (J.) [eds.] Russland in dichterischen Dokumenten, 3 v. *Munich* 24
JARINTZOV, Mme N. Russian Poets & Poems, vol. i [$3.50 Longman] 10/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 17
POLLEN, Dr Jno. [tr.] Rhymes fr. the Russian [mostly in orig. metres] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Kegan P. 91
,, [tr.] Songs & Lyrics of Russia [verse] 3/6 *East & West* 16
SELVER, Paul [ed. & tr.] Modern Russian Poetry : texts & trs. 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 17
,, [tr.] Anth. of Mod. Slav. Liter. : Pr. & Verse ; Intro., notes 5/ Kegan Paul 19
WIENER, Prf. Leo [tr.] Anthol. of Russ'n Lit're, 2 v. [texts ; prose & poetry] $12 Putn., *N.Y.* 02–3
WILSON, Rev. C. T. [tr.] Russian Lyrics in English Verse [w. biogr. notices] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Trübner 87

Individually

AKHMATOVA, Anna Forty-seven Love Poems, tr. Natalie Duddington 7/6 Cape 27
BLOK, A. A. [1880–1921] The Twelve, tr. C. E. Bechhofer ; ill. *o.p.* c 8° Chatto 20
,, tr. Babette Deutsch + A. Yarmolinsky 50c. Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 20
' GORKY, Maxim ' [= A. M. Péshkov ; *b.* 1869] Hours Spent in Prison, tr. M. Galinska Simpkin 09
Igor, Tale of the Armam't of [A.D. 1185], tr. L. A. Magnus ; w. Intro., notes, gloss. 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr. 15
KRILOV, I. A. (KRYLOF) [1768–1844]
COXWELL, Dr. C. F. [tr.] Fables : tr. in the original metres ; w. Intro. 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 20
PARES, Sir Bern. [tr.] Krilov's Fables : tr. [$3 Harcourt] 7/6 8° Knopf 27
RALSTON, W. R. S. [tr.] Kriloff and his Fables ; ill. [prose tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Cassell [69] 86
LERMONTOV, M. Y. [1814–41] The Demon : a poem, tr. A. C. Stephen *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Trübner 75
,, tr. A. Coolidge Sch. of Slav. Studies 26
A Song ab. Tsar Ivan Dasilyevitch, tr. J. Cournos ; ill. 31/6 r 8° Aquila Pr. 29
NEKRASOF, N. A. Red-nosed Frost ; w. text [tr. in orig. metres] $3 Tickner, *Bost.* [87] 89

PUSHKIN, A. [1799–1837] Poems tr. Ivan Panin ; w. Intro. & notes $2 Cupples, *Bost.* 89
Boris Gudonóv, tr. Alf. Hayes [verse ; $1.50 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 18
Eugene Onyégin, tr. C. E. Turner *o.p.* Ricker, *St Petersburg, n.d.*
,, tr. Lt.-Col. Spalding *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] s 8° Macmillan 81
RILEYEV, K. F. Poems fr. Russian of Relaiéff, tr. T. Hart-Davies *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Remington [ ] 86
Folk-songs—v. **B** § 19 (p. 380). Additions :—
HAPGOOD, Isab. F. [tr.] Epic Songs of Russia ; new ed., Intro. J. W. Mackail $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [12] 16
MAGNUS, Leon A. The Heroic Ballads of Russia [$5 Dutton] 12/6 Kegan Paul 21
Serbian : *Collectively* : BOWRING (Sir J., tr.) Servian Poetry, tr. [hist'l, tradit., relig. poetry]
o.p. [*pb.* 8/] Baldwin 1827
'MEREDITH, Owen' [= L'd LYTTON ; tr.] National Songs of Servia : tr. 2/ 18° Chatto [61] 17
MUGGE, Max A. [tr.] Serbian Folksongs, F'y Tales, & Proverbs 3/6 c 8° Drane 16
NOYES (G. R.) + BACON (L.) [trs.] Heroic Ballads of Servia [verse tr.] $1.25 Shearman, *Bost.* 13
WILES, J. W. [tr.] Serbian Songs & Poems : tr. 2/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [17] 18
Ballads
KRALJEVIC, Marko Ballads, tr. D. H. Low ; w. Intro. (40 pp.) ; ill. [$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 22
Hungarian : *Collectively*
BOWRING [Sir] J. [tr.] Poetry of Magyars [tr.] : w. sketch of lang. & lit. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Baldwin 30
Individually : PETÖFI (S. ; 1823–49) Transl'ns fr. Petöfi by Sir J. Bowring *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner 66
Folk-songs—v. **B** § 31 (p. 389)

78 : SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE POETRY : ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS

Spanish : *Collectively ; Anthology*
FARNELL, Ida [ed. & tr.] Spanish Prose & Poetry, Old & New ; w. specimens 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 20
FITZMAURICE-KELLY (J. ; ed.) Oxf. Bk. of Span. verse [texts ; 13–20 c.] 8/6 ($3.25) Clar. Pr. 13
KENNEDY, J. [tr.] Modern Poets and Poetry of Spain *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Longman 52
WALSH, Thos. [tr.] Hispanic Anthology : poems fr. the Spanish ; ill. $5 (25/) 8° Putnam 20
,, [tr.] Pilgrim Kings, Greco & Goya, & o'r poems of Spain $1.25 Macm., *N.Y.* 15
Individually
BECQUER, Gust. Ad. [1836–70] Poems tr. Mason Carnes [verse tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Kegan Paul 91
Twenty Poems, tr. Rupert Croft-Cooke ; w. Intro. 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 27
DE CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel [1547–1616] Journey to Parnassus : tr. J. Y. Gibson ; notes
[Eng. tercets] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Kegan Paul 83
DAROÍ, Rubén [1867–1916] Eleven Poems, tr. T. Walsh + Salomón de la Selra 75c. Hisp. Soc. of Am. 16
DE GONGORA Y ARGOTE, Luis [1562—1627]—*in his* Gongora, *ut* **K** § 42 ; conts. trs. of some poems
DE HÉRÉDIA, José-Maria [1842–1905] Les Trophées, tr. H. Johnson $2 Yale U. P.
Sonnets, tr. E. R. Taylor $1.50 Elder, *N.Y.* [97] 07
Ballads ; Folk-Songs—v. also **B** § 18 (p. 379)
Cid (The) —*v.* **K** § 49
DE MADARIAGA, S. [tr.] Spanish Folk Songs ; w. hist. & crit. Intro. 3/6 c 8° Constable 22
LOCKHART, J. G. [tr.] Ancient Spanish Ballads—*ut* **K** § 49
WILLIAMS, Leon. [tr.] Ballads & Songs of Spain *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Digby & Long 96
Portuguese : *Collectively ; Anthology*
BELL, Aubrey F. G. [tr.] Poems from the Portuguese ; w. texts 3/6 f 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 13
,, [ed.] Oxford Bk. of Portug. Verse [texts ; 12–20 cents.] 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. 25
BROWNING, Eliz. Barrett Sonnets from the Portuguese—*v.* **K** § 68
YOUNG, G. [ed. & tr.] Portugal : anthology : texts & trs. ; Pref. Th. Braga 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 16
Individually
DE CAMOENS, Luiz [1524–80] Works, tr. Sir R. F. Burton, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 48/] 12° Quaritch 80–4
i–ii : *The Lusiads* ; iii–iv : *Life. Geographical Commentary*, etc. : v–vi : *Rhythmas, Sonnets, Odes.*

DE CAMOENS (*cont.*) Lusiads, or Discovery of India
AUBERTIN, J. J. [ed. & tr.] Lusiads of Camoens : text & Eng. tr. 2 v. [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Kegan Paul [78] 84
DUFF, R. F. [tr.] The Lusiad of Camoens ; ill. [in Spenserian verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Chatto 80
MICKLE, W. J. [tr.] Lusiads of Camoens, ed. R. E. Hodges [verse ; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell [1776] 77
Sonnets (Seventy) : tr. J. J. Aubertin [also in Burton, *sup.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 80
DE QUENTAL, Anthero [19 cent.] Selected Sonnets, tr. Edgar Prestage *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 16° Nutt 94
VICENTE, Gil [1470–1540] Lyrics, tr. A. F. G. Bell [55 lyrics] 3/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 14

VIII: Dramatists

79 : BRITISH DRAMATISTS (*a*) : COLLECTIONS AND SPECIMENS OF PLAYS

Belles Lettres Series : 10 v., ed. by var. ed'rs [ea. 4/6 Harrap] ea. 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 02–8
Plays by Beaumont & Fletcher, Chapman, Gascoyne, Heywood, Jonson, Webster.
DODSLEY, R. [ed.] Coll'n of Old Eng. Plays, ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 15 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 157/6] R'ves & T. 74–6
A useful, but not well edited, series. Ea. play is ent'd separately *infra*.
BRANDL (A., ed.) Quellen d. weltl. Dramas vor Shakesp. 20m. Trübner, *Strassb.* 98
An import. suppl't to DODSLEY. 12 plays, classif. as i : "Moralities" [*Pride & Life, Nature, Mankind*] ; ii : "Interludes" [HEYWOOD's *Love, Weather, Johan Johan*, etc.] ; iii : "Polemical Plays of the Reform'n" [*Respublica, King Darius*] ; iv : "Scholastic Plays" [*Misogonus*] ; v : "Tragedies" [*Horester, Gismond of Salern*] ; vi : "Romantic Comedy" [*Common Conditions*], Intro. (in Germ.) of 120 pp.
CRUMP, G. R. [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Eng. Dramatists [sch.-bk ; origins to 20 cent.] 3/6 Harrap 27
MATTHEWS (Brander) + LIEDER (P. R.) [eds.] Chief Brit. Dram. excl. Shakespeare [1102 pp. ; 15/ Harrap] $4 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
25 plays fr. Middle to 15 cent. to end 19th Intro. *The Theatre in England.*
Mermaid Ser., ed. Havelock Ellis ; w. int. & n. [sel'd, unexpurg'd, ea. ent. sep. ; ea. $1·25 Scribner] ea. 3/6 Unwin 87 *sqq.*
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald [ed.] Famous Plays [Congreve to Lytton] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] W'd & Downey 86
Old Dramatists, 9 v. ; w. biogr. mem'rs [ea. ent. sep.] *all o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6 or 10/6 ea.] r 8° Routl. 61–72
RUBINSTEIN, H. F. [ed.] Great Eng. Plays [23] : Mysteries to Sheridan, w. 3 of 19 cent. [1152 pp.] 8/6 c. 8° Gollanz 28
Temple Dramatists : ed. by var. ed'rs, 30 v. [ea. 85 c. Dutton] ea. 1/6 Dent 96–05

Pre-Elizabethan ; Elizabethan

ADAMS, J. Q. [ed.] Chief Pre-Eliz. Plays ; w. n. [12/6 Harrap] $3.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 24
Tropes ; 4 Moralities ; folk-plays ; 3 farces (HEYWOOD) ; 2 sch.-plays ; 2 Inns of C't plays ; LYLY, etc. Modernized.
BANG, Prf. Willy [ed.] Materials f. Study of Old Eng. Drama, v. i–xliv v pp. Uystpruyst, *Louv.* 02–14

BALE (B.) *Kynge Johan* (125)
BARNES (Barnabe) *Devil's Charter* [1607] (8½)
BREWER (A.) *Love-sick King* [1655] (6)
CHETTLE + DAY *Blind Beggar of Bednall Gr.* (5½)
CRAWFORD (C.) *Concordance to Kyd*, 3 Pts. (80)
" [ed.] *Marlowe Correspondence*, Pts. i-iii (75)
DANIEL (S.) *Tragedy of Cleopatra* [1611] (8½)
DEKKER (T.) *Satiro-Mastix* [1602] (10)
ECKHARDT (E.) *Dialekt des a.-e. Dramas*, 2 Pts. (25)
Everyman : edn. by Jno. Scot (2½)
" " in poss. of A. H. Huth (2½)
" fr. 2 fragm's in Bodl. & B.M. (5½)
FEUILLERAT (A.) *Doc's rel. to Office of Revels* (60)
FORDE (J.) *Dramatic Wks.*, Pt. i (22½)
FRAUNCE (A.) *Victoria : Latin comedy* (10)
HEMINGS (W.) *The Jewes Tragedy* [1662] (12½)
HEYWOOD (J.) *& his Trs. of Seneca.* H. de VOCHT (30)
HEYWOOD (T.) *Pleasant Dialogues* [1637] (18)
How a Man may Chuse a good Wife (10)
Impaeyente Poeuerte [1560]
JONSON (B.) *Dramas*, Pts. i–ii (60)
" *Everyman in his Humor* [1601] (6)
" " *out of his Humor* : Holme's 4to [1600] (10)
" " " Linge's 4to [1600] (10)
" *Fountaine of Self-loue* [1601] (7)
" *Sad Shepherd* (8½)
" Tale of a Tub [1640] (10)
King & Quenes Entertainement at Richm'd [1636] (2½)
KÖPPEL (E.) *Studien üb. Shakesp's Wirkung auf Zeitgenöss. Dramatiker* (7)
Loseley MSS. *Doc's rel. to Revels* (50)
MAAS (H.) *Aeussere Gesch. d. eng. Theatertruppen* : 1559–1642 (50)
MASON (Jno.) *The Turk* [1610, 1632] (10)
MAY (T.) *Julia Agrippina* (25)
Pedantius : a Latin comedy (12)
Queen (The) [1653] (6½)
Queene Esther : a new enterlude [1561] (5)
RICHARDS (N.) *Tragedy of Messallina* (16)
SAMPSON (W.) *Vow-breaker* (10)
SENECA (L. A.) *Agamemnon & Medea :* Studley's tr. (20)
SHARPHAM (E.) *The Fleire* [1607] (10)
Sir Gyles Goosscappe [1606] (5½)
STOPES (Mrs C. C.) *Hunnis & The Revels* (27)
Youth (Enterlude of) ; etc. (14)

Ed. by var. scholars. Prices (in round brackets) are in pre-War Belg. francs (gold value). Ser. now bg. contin'd.

BOND, R. W. [ed.] Early Plays fr. the Italian ; w. Intr. & notes 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. 11
GASCOIGNE'S *Supposes* [1566] ; JEFFERE'S (?) *Bugbears* [1564] ; *Misogonus* [? 1566]. Incl's 118-pp. essay.

BROOKE, Prf. C. F. T. [ed.] The Shakespeare Apocrypha ; w. Intr., n., bibliog. 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr. 08
Arden of Feversham ; Locrine ; Edw. iii ; Mucedorus ; Sir J. Oldcastle ; Thomas Lord Cromwell ; London Prodigal ; The Puritan ; Yorkshire Tragedy ; Merry Devil of Edmonton ; Fair Em ; Two Noble Kinsmen ; Birth of Merlin ; Sir Thomas More.

BULLEN, A. H. [ed.] Coll'n of Old Eng. Plays : 1600–60, Ser. i, 4 v. ; Ser. ii, vols. i–iii ; w. notes
o.p. s 4° Nimmo 82–90

CUNLIFFE, Prf. J. W. [ed.] Early Eng. Classical Trag. ; w. Intro. & notes 10/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 12
Gorboduc (or Ferrex & Porrex), Jocasta, Gismond of Salerne, Misfortunes of Arthur.

,, [ed.] Supposes ; *and* Jocasta tr. fr. Ital'n 3/ 16° Harrap 07

DEIGHTON, K. Old Dramatists : conjectural readings *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c. 8° Constable 97
Marston, Beaum.,Fl., Peele, Marl., Chapm., Heyw., Greene, Middleton, Dekker, Webster.

DONOVAN, T. [ed.] English Historical Plays, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Macmillan 96
3 cent's of Eng. hist. in a succession of finest Eliz. chronicle-plays.

EARLY ENG. DRAMA SOC. [J. S. FARMER] Anonymous Plays, ser. i–iv *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 ea.] Gib'gs 05–8

FITZGIBBON, H. M. [ed.] Fam. Eliz. Plays ; w. biog. notices & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] W. H. Allen 89
Expurgated plays of DEKKER, BEAUMONT & FLETCHER, JONSON, MASSINGER & FORD.

GAYLEY, C. M. [ed.] Repres. Eng. Comedies, 3 v. ea. $2.50 (ea. 10/6) 8° Macmillan 13–21
i: *Beg's to Shakesp.* ; ii : *Later Contemp's of Shakesp. : Jonson & o'rs* ; iii : *Ditto : Fletcher & o'rs.* W. Essays & notes.

GELBCKE, F. A. [ed.] Die englische Bühne zu Shakes. Zeit, 3 pts. 15m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 90
Texts of *Campaspe, Edw. ii., Volpone, Spanish Gipsies, Fortunatus and Sons, Engl. Traveller, Appius & Virginia, A King and not a King, Two Noble Kinsmen, The Roman Actor, Mynheer Jan van Olden Barneveld, A Broken Heart* ; w. Intros. (in Germ.) by Rob. BOYLE on their infl'ce on Shakesp. and short hist. of Eliz. drama.

LAMB, Chas. [ed.] Spec's of Eng. Dram'c Poets ; ab. Time of Shakes. [1808] ; w. Lamb's notes
3/6 c 8° Routledge [07] 08

,, ed. [Sir] I. Gollancz, 2 v. [Temple Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Dent 93
A valuable conspectus of dram. liter. of period, to wh. are added 68 "Fragments" of the "Garrick Plays" (orig. contrib. by LAMB to HONE'S *Day Bk.* and not in any prev. ed.), and annot'ns fr. note-bks. of LAMB pres'd by MOXON to Brit. Mus.

"MALONE SOC." [J. S. FARMER] Coll'ns : fragm'ts, notes on plays, etc., pts. i–vii Mal. Soc. 11 *sqq.*
See Tudor Facsimile Texts, *inf.*

MANLY, Prf. J. M. [ed.] Spec. of Pre-Shakesp. Dramas, 2 v. ea. $2.20, Ginn, *Bost.* [97] 00–3
Vol. i : Mysteries, miracle-plays, moralities, interludes ; ii : *Gorboduc, Roister Roister,* Greene's *James iv,* Kyd's *Span. Tragedy,* Peele's *David & Bethsabe.*

NEILSON, Prf. W. A. [ed.] The Chief Eliz. Dramatists
[30 plays : Lyly to Shirley ; 12/6 Harrap '23] $4.25 Houghton, *Bost.* 11

NICOLL, Allardyce [ed.] Lesser-known Eliz. & Caroline Plays, 3 v. ea. 15/ Gold-Cockerel Pr. 26
i : *Cupid's Whirligig* (ed. SHARPHAM) ; ii : *Osmond the Gt. Turk* (L. CARLELL) ; iii : *The Fool wd. be a Favourite* (CARLELL).

SCHELLING, F. E. [ed.] Typical Eliz. Plays [20 plays] $4 (12/6) Harper 26

SIMPSON, P. [ed.] Scenes fr. Old Play-bks. ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06
Arrgd. as an Introduction to Shakespeare ; w. reprod'n of the Swan Theatre.

SIMPSON, Rich. [ed.] School of Shakespeare, 2 v. —*ut* **K** § 80 *s.v.* Shakespeare : Doubtful Plays.

THAYER, W. R. [ed.] The Best Elizabethan Plays ; w. notes $2 Ginn, *Bost.* 90
Jew of Malta, Alchemist, Philaster, Two Noble Kinsmen, Duchess of Malfi.

THORNDIKE, A. [ed.] Minor Eliz. Plays, vol. i : Tragedy ; ii : Comedy
[Everyman's Lib. ; ea. 80c. Dutton] ea. 2/ Dent 10

Tudor Facsimile Texts, ed. in type-facs., ed. J. S. Farmer & o'rs, in Pts., form'g 38 v. [ea. ent. sep.]
o.p. [*pb.* 17/6 ea., dbl. vols. 42/ ; *set* £42 7/] f° or 4° Jack, *Ed.* 07–14

WHEELER, C. B. [ed.] Six Plays by Contemporaries of Shakesp. [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 15
DEKKER, *Shoemaker's Holiday* ; WEBSTER, *White Devil* ; BEAUMONT + FLETCHER, *Knight of Burning Pestle,* and *Philaster* ; WEBSTER, *Duchess of Malfi* ; MASSINGER, *New Way to pay Old Debts.*

WILLIAMS, W. H. [ed.] Spec's of Eliz. Drama ; Lyly to Shirley ; w. n.
[Supp. to Lamb] 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 05

Lyrics : BULLEN (A. H. ; ed.) Lyrics, 4 bks. —*v.* **K** § 64 (p. 2761)

Mad Folk : PEERS (E. A. ; ed.) Eliz. Drama & its Mad Folk [anthol. ; w. n.] 3/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 14

Restoration

DOBREE, Bonamy [ed.] Five Restoration Tragedies [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) c 8° O.U.P. 28

GOSSE, [Sir] Edm. Restor. Plays : Dryden to Farquhar [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutt.] 2/ Dent 12
MAIDMENT (J.) + LOGAN (W. H.) [eds.] Dram'sts of the Restor., 14 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 ea.] Soth. 72–9
COKAYNE, CROWNE, 4 v. ; DAVENANT, 5 v. ; LACY, 1 v. ; SHACKERLEY MARMION, 1 v. ; TATHAN, 1 v. ; WILSON, 1 v.
SUMMERS, Montague [ed.] Restoration Comedies : w. Intro. & notes 15/ 8° Cape 21
The Parson's Wedding ; The London Cuckolds ; Sir Courtly Nice.
,, [ed.] Shakespeare Adaptations ; w. Intro. & notes 15/ 8° Cape 22
Tempest (DAVENANT & DRYDEN) ; *Kg. Lear* (Nahum TATE) ; *Mock-Tempest* (illu. DUFFETT). Give the form in wh. our 17 & 18 cent. ancestors frq. got their SHAKESPEARE : best forgotten.
TUPPER, F. + J. W. [ed.] Repres. Eng. Dramas : Dryden to Sheridan $2 (10/6) Clar. Pr. 14

Eighteenth Century

NICOLL, Allardyce [ed.] Lesser Eng. Comedies in 18 cent. [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. 27
MURPHY, *The Way to Keep Him* ; COLMAN, *Jealous Wife* ; INCHBALD, *Every One has his Fault* ; MORTON, *Speed the Plough* ; REYNOLDS, *The Dramatist.*
STEVENS, D. H. [ed.] Types of English Drama : 1660–1780 $3.80 (17/6) Ginn 23
With notes, biograph'l sketches, & airs of Gay's *The Beggar's Opera.*

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

BAKER, G. P. [W.] Representative Modern Plays $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.*
DICKINSON, T. H. [ed.] The Chief Contemp'y Dramatists, 2 ser. $3.50, $3.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 15 ; 21
One play ea. fr. var. dramatists (Engl., Am., Continental), w. crit. mat'l, bibliog's, etc.
,, [ed.] Contemporary Drama of England $2.50 8° Little, *Bost.* 15
,, + CRAWFORD (J. R.) [eds.] Contemporary Plays $3.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 25
Famous Plays of To-day [900 pp.] 7/6 Gollancz 29
Journey's End (R. C. Sherriff) ; *Y'g Woodley* (J. Van Druton) ; *Many Waters* (M. Hoffe) ; *Lady w. a Lamp* (R. Berkeley) ; *Such Men are Dangerous* (A. Dukes) ; *Mrs Moonlight* (B. Levy).
HAMPDEN, Jno. [ed.] Nine Modern Plays [Tchg. of English Ser.] 1/9 s 8° Nelson 26
MARRIOTT, J. W. [ed.] Great Modern Plays [19 plays ; 1,084 pp.] 8/6 8° Harrap 29
,, [ed.] One-Act Plays of To-day, Ser. i–iv ea. 2/6 Harrap 24–8
MOSES, M. J. [ed.] Representative Brit. Dramas : Victorian & Mod. $3.50 Little, *Bost.* 18
Plays of To-day, 2 v. [by various writers] ea. 5/ c 8° Sidgwick 25
Camb. Univ. : SMITH (G. C. Moore ; ed.) College Plays performed in University of Cambridge [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23
A handy g'de to perform'ces in Camb. Univ. fr. 15th to early 19th century.
Comic Dramatists : CRAUFORD (O. ; ed.) English Comic Dramatists [Parchm't Lib.] 6/ K. Paul 84
Masques : EVANS (H. A. ; ed.) English Masques ; w. good intro. 2/ Blackie [97] 25
Based on SOERGEL'S *Die englischen Masken* [16 masques, 10 by Ben Jonson].
Bibliog. : GREG (W. W.) List of Masques, Pageants, etc. 8° Bibliog. Soc. 02

80 : BRITISH DRAMATISTS AND DRAMAS (*b*) : INDIVIDUALLY

Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries

Apius & Virginia [1575]—*in* Tudor facsimile Texts, *ut* **K** § 79
Arden of Feversham [1592], ed. Ronald Bayne ; w. notes & gloss. [Temple Dram'ts] 1/6 Dent 97
—*in* Brooke [ed.] Shak. Apocrypha, *and in* Tudor Facs. T's, *both ut* **K** § 79
ARMIN, R., Hist. of Two Maids of More-Clacke [1609] ; Val't Welshman [1615]—*in* Tud. Fac. T'ts 13 ; 13
BALE, B. Kynge Johan—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
BARCLAY, Sir Wm. The Lost Lady—*in* Dodsley's Old Eng. Plays, vol. xii, *ut* **K** § 79
BARNES, Barnaby Devil's Charter [1607]—*in* Bang *and in* Tudor Fac. T'ts, *ut* **K** § 79
BARREY, Lodowick Ram Alley [1611]—*in* Dodsley, X., *and* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79
Battle of Alcazar (The) [perhaps by Peele] *subscr.* 8° Malone Soc. [1597] 08
BEAUMONT, F. [1584–1616] + FLETCHER, J. [1576–1625]
Works, ed. Geo. Darley, 2 v. ; w. intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Routl. [40] 62
,, ed. Rev. A. Dyce, 11 v. w. notes & mem. *o.p.* [*pb.* 132/] 8° Moxon 43–6
,, ed. A. H. Bullen, vols. i iv [20 of the plays] ea. 12/ 8° Bell 04–12

*Compl. Plays & Poems, ed. A. Glover + A. R. Waller, 10 v. ea. 9/ [$3.60 Macm.] Camb. Pr. 05–12
Elder Brother (The), ed. W. H. Draper [by Fletcher; $1.50 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 15
Faithful Shepherdess, ed. F. W. Moorman [by Fletcher; Temple Dram'ists] 2/ Dent 9–
Knight of the Burning Pestle, ed. F. W. Moorman [Temple Dram'ts] 1/6 Dent 98
,, ed. W. T. Williams 2/ s 8° Methuen 24
,, ed. J. K. Peel [also in Wheeler, *ut* **K** § 79] 3/6 Knopf 29
,, w. A. King & No King, ed. R. M. Alden [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*
Maid's Tragedy & Philaster, ed. A. H. Thorndike [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 06
Philaster, or Love Lies Bleeding, ed. F. S. Boas [Temple Dramatists] 1/6 16° Dent 98
,, —*in* Wheeler [ed.], Six Plays, *ut sup.*
Selections: Select Plays of B. & F.; Intro. G. P. Baker [Everym. Lib.; 80c. Dutt.] 2/ Dent 11
ed. J. St. Loe Strachey; w. mem. & notes, 2 v. [Mermaid Ser.] ea. 3/6 Unwin [87] 04
ed. J. S. Fletcher; w. intro. [Canterbury Poets] 1/3 16° Walt. Scott 87
Beauties of Beaumont & Fletcher, sel'd Leigh Hunt [scenes, songs, etc.; Bohn's L.] 6/ Bell 55
Songs & Lyrics fr. Plays, ed. E. H. Fellowes [w. contemp. mus'l sett'gs] 42/ Etchells 28
Birth of Merlin —*in* Brooke [ed.] Shakespeare Apocrypha, *ut* K § 79
BRANDON, S. Tragicomoedi of Vertuous Octavia [1598]—*in* Tudor F. T. ['12]
Cæsar & Pompey (Tragedie of) [1607]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts ['13]
Captain T. Stucley [1605]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['11]
Castle of Perseverance (The) [? 1440]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['08]
Celestina: Beauty & Good Properties of Women [= Calisto & Melibæa]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts ['09]
CHAPMAN, Geo. [1559–1634: *v. also* **K** § 89] Dram. W'ks, 3 v. [w. life & notes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Pears'n 73
Plays & Poems, ed. Prf. T. M. Parrott, 2 v. ea. 7/6 Routledge 10–14
i: *Tragedies*; ii: *Comedies.* Intro. & notes to ea. play. Vol. ii incl's *Sir Giles Goosecap*, not hitherto prtd. under Chapman's name.
All Fooles; *and* Gentleman Usher, ed. T. M. Parrott [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 07
Alphonsus Emperor of Germ'y: facs. [1654]: intro. & n. H. F. Schwarz $1.25 Putn., *N.Y.* 13
Bussy D'Ambois, ed. F. S. Boas [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 05
Eastward Ho! [1605] [by Chapman + Johson + Marston]: ed. J. H. Harris [8/6 O.U.P.] Yale U. P. 26
,, *and* Alchemist, ed. F. E. Schelling [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*
Sir Giles Foolscap [1606]—*in* Bang, *and in* Tudor F. T., *ut* **K** § 79
Two Wise Men & all the rest Fooles [1619]—*in* Tudor F. T. ['13]
Selections: Plays of Chapman, ed. W. L. Phelps [Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 Unwin 04
Charlemagne, or The Distracted Emperor, ed. F. L. Schoell [13/6 O.U.P.] $3 4° Princet. U. P. 20
Club Law: a comedy [*c.* 1599–1600]—*v.* **D** § 157 (p. 742)
Common Conditions [1576]: photo. facs. & repr., ed. C. F. T. Brooke
[10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 r 8° Yale U. P. 15
CROWNE, Jno. [*d.* 1703] Dram'c Wks., ed. J. Maidment + W. H. Logan, 4 v.
[Dram'ts of Rest'n] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Sotheran 73–4
D., T. The Bloody Banquet [1620]—*in* Tudor F. T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['14]
DANIEL, S. [1562–1619] Tragedy of Cleopatra—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
Edward the Third [Pseudo-Shakesp.]: ed. G. C. Moore Smith; intro. & gloss. [Tem. Dram.] 1/6 Dent 97
[*c.* 1589]—*in* BROOKE [ed.] Shak. Apocr., *and* Tudor F. T., *both ut* **K** § 79
EDWARDS, Rich. [1523–66] Damon & Pithias [1571]—*in* Dodsley, iv, *and in* T. F. T., *ut* **K** § 79
Dram. Wks of Edwards, Norton, Sackville, ed. J. S. Farmer 10/6 c 8° E. E. Drama Soc. 07
Everie Woman in her Humor [1609]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['13]
Fair Em [1631]—*in* Brooke [ed.] Shak. Apocrypha, & *in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *both ut* **K** § 79
Fair Maid of Bristol (The) [1605]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
FALKLAND, Visc. [*d.* 1633] The Marriage Night—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. xv, *ut* **K** § 79
FISHER, Jasper [*d.* 1639] The True Trojans [1633]—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. xii, *ut* **K** § 79
FLETCHER, J. [1576–1625]—*v.* Beaumont & Fletcher, *sup.*
,, + SHAKESPEARE (W.) Two Noble Kinsmen [1634]—*in* Tudor F. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['10]
Gammer Gurton's Needle. By Mr S., Mr of Art 1/6 12° Museum Dramatists 06

Gammer Gurton's Needle (*cont.*) ed. H. F. B. Brett-Smith [Percy Repr's] 4/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 21
—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['10] [*v. also* STILL, *inf.*]
GASCOIGNE, Geo. [1525–77; tr.] Supposes, & Jocasta, ed. J. Cunliffe [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*
,, —*in* Bond, *and in* Cunliffe, *ut* **K** § 79
George a Green (Comedie of) [1599]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['13]
Gismond of Salern (Tragedy of) [1562]: ed. [Sir] Israel Gollancz [Tudor Lib.] *o.p.* [*p.b.* 12/6] Nutt 93
—*in* Cunliffe, *and in* Brandl, *ut* **K** § 79
Tragedie of Tancred and Gismund—*in* Tudor F.T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
GREENE, Rob. [1558–92] Plays and Poems, ed. J. Churton Collins, 2 v.; w. Intros. & n. 25/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 05
Complete Plays, ed. T. H. Dickinson [Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [ ] 23
Dramatic Works; *with* Peele's; ed. A. Dyce *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] r 8° Routledge [74] 86
Faire Em *v.* Simpson's School of Shakesp. [*inf.*]: attribs. it to Shakesp.
[,, ?] Tragical Reign of Selimus, ed. A. B. Grosart [Temple Dram.] 1/6 Dent 98
Henry V (Famous Victories of) [1598]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
HEYWOOD, Thos. [1506–65] Dramatic Works, ed. J. Payne Collier; w. Life 8° Shakesp. Soc. 50
Dramatic Works, 6 v.; w. notes & memoir *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f 8° Pearson 74
The Captives, ed. A. C. Judson [12/6 O.U.P.] $3 8° Yale U. P. 21
Interludes [Love, Weather, Johan, etc.]—*in* Brandl, *ut* **K** § 79
Pardoner & Friar; Curate & Neighbour Pratt; 4 P. P. 2/ Gibbings 06
,, *in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['09]
A Play of Love [1534]—*in* Tudor F. T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['09]
A Woman Killed w. Kindness, ed. [Sir] A. W. Ward [Temple Dr.] 1/6 Dent 97
,, *and* Fair Maid of the West, ed. Kath. L. Bates [4/6 Harrap] 88 c H'th, *Bost.* 17
John John, Tyb his Wife, Sir John the Priest [1533]; Of Gentleness and Nobility [1535]; The Four P.P. [1545]; Play of Love [1534]; Play of the Weather; Witty and Witless—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79
Selection: Best Plays, ed. A. W. Verity; Intro. J. A. Symonds [Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [88] 03
History of Orlando Furioso [perhaps by Greene] *subscr.* 8° Malone Soc. 08
History of Two Valiant Knights, Clyomon and Clamydes—*in* Tudor F. T. ['13]
Histriomastix [1610]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
Honest Lawyer (The) [1616]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['14]
HUGHES, T., *etci.* Misfortunes of Arthur [1587]—*in* Cunliffe [ed.] *and in* Tudor F.T., *ut* **K** § 79
Hymnæus [*c.* 1578–9]—*ut* **D** § 157 [p. 742]
Hystaspes, King of Persia: story of Darius [1565]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts [('07) 09]
Impatient Poverty [1560]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['07]
INGELEND, Thos. The Disobedient Child [1570]—*in* Dodsley, ii, *and in* Tudor F.T., *ut* **K** § 79
Disob. Child; *and* Nice Wanton, ed. J. S. Farmer [*w.* Wever, Lusty Juventus] 7/6 E. E. Dram. Soc. 05
Jack Drum's Entertainment [1601]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
Jacke Jugeler [mid. 16 cent.], ed. W. H. Williams; Intro & notes [farce] 6/ Camb. Pr. 15
On lines of Heywood's interludes: possibly preceded UDALL's *Ralph Roister Doister* [our earliest comedy]. Also in Tudor Facs. Text.
Jacob and Esau [1568]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['08]
JEFFERE, Jno. The Bugbears [1564]—*in* R. W. Bond [ed.] Early Plays fr. Ital., *ut* **K** § 79
JONSON, Ben [1573–1637] Works, ed., w. n. & mem. W. Gifford, re-ed. Cunningham, 3 v. ea. 5/ c 8° Chatto [1816] 71
,, ed. W. Gifford *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] r 8° Routledge [1816] 79
,, ed. C. H. Herford + P. Simpson (10 v.), vols. i–ii, 42/; iii, 21/; iii. (ea. $7) 8° Clar. Pr. 25–7 *in prg.*
,, 2 v. [Everyman's Lib., ea. 80 c. Dutton] ea. 2/ s 8° Dent 10
Dramas, Pts. i–ii—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
Alchemist, facs. of 1612 ed. [$2.50 Payson] 6/ c 8° Noel Douglas 27

JONSON, BEN (*cont.*) Alchemist, ed. H. C. Hart ; w. Intro. & glossaries [King's Lib.] 7/6 De La More Pr. 03
,, ed. F. E. Schelling, *w.* Eastward Hoe ! *ut sup., s.v.* Chapman.
Case is Altered, ed. W. E. Selin ; Intro., n., gloss. [10/ O.U.P.] $2 Yale U.P.17
Cataline, his Conspiracy, ed. L. H. Harris ; Intro., gloss. [12/6 O.U.P.] $2 Yale 16
Eastward Hoe ! [1605]—*v.* Chapman, *sup.*
Epicoene, or The Silent Woman, ed. A. Henry ; Intro. n., glos. [12/6 O.U.P.] $2 Yale U.P.
Every Man in his Humour [1601], ed. Percy Simpson ; 4 ill. 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr. 19
,, ed. H. H. Carter ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [20/ O.U.P.] $4 8° Yale U.P. 21
,, ed. R. S. Knox 2/ f 8° Methuen 23
,, ed. W. M. Dixon ; w. notes & gloss. [Temple Dramatists] 2/ s 8' Dent 09
,, —*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
Every Man out of his Humour, ed. J. D. Wilson + W. W. Greg *sub.* Malone S. 07
,, —*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79 (2 eds.)
Fountaine of Self-loue [1601]—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
Magnetic Lady, ed. H. W. Peck, w. Intro., n., gloss. [10/ O.U.P.] $2 Yale U.P. 14
Masques and Entertainments, ed. Hy. Morley ; w. glossary 3/6 c 8° Routl. 90
Poetaster, ed. H. S. Mallory ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [12/6 O.U.P.] $2 Yale U. P.
,, w. Dekker's Satiromastix, ed. J. H. Penniman [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*
Sad Shepherd—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
Sejanus, ed. W. B. Briggs [4/6 Harrap] 88 c. 16° Heath, *Bost.* 11
Staple of News, ed. De Winter ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [12/6 O.U.P.] $2 Yale U.P.
Tale of a Tub, ed. Prf. Florence M. Snell ; w. Intro., notes, and glossary 7/6 8° Longman 15
,, [1640] hrsg. H. Scherer—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, vol. 39, *ut* **K** § 79
Volpone, or The Fox, ed. J. D. Rea ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [10/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 19
,, freely adapted Stefan Zweig, tr. Ruth Langner 6/ Allen & Unwin 29
Selections : Best Plays, ed. B. Nicholson + C. H. Herford, 3 v. [Merm. Ser.] ea. 3/6 Unwin [90] 03
Selections fr. Plays, Masques, Poems of Jonson *o.p.* [*pb.* 40/] 8° Ergany Pr. 06
King and Queenes Entertainement at Richmond [1636]—*in* Bang, *ut* **K** § 79
King Leir (True Chron. Hist. of) [1605]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['10]
KYD, Thos. [1558–94] Works, ed. F. S. Boas ; w. Intro., n., facs. 21/ ($7) 8° Clar. Pr. 01
In add'n to the Plays, incl's *The Householder's Philos'y* [tr. fr. Tasso] & *Murder of J. Brewe* [pamph.].
Jeronimo, Pt. 2 ; Cornelia ; Soliman & Perseda—*in* Dodsley's Old Engl. Plays, vol. v, *ut* **K** § 79
Spanish Tragedy, ed. J. Schick ; w. notes & gloss. [Temple Dram.] 1/6 Dent 98
Concordance : CRAWFORD (Chas.) Concord'nce to Kyd, 3 Pts.—*in* Bang [ed.], Materials, *ut* **K** § 79 ['06–10]
Laelia : a comedy acted at Qu. Coll., Camb. [? 1595], ed. G. C. Moore Smith 5/ Camb. Pr. 10
Larum : Al for London [1602]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
Life and Death of Jack Straw [1593]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['11]
Lingua : combat of tongue & five senses [1607]—*in* Tud. F. T. [? by Ant. Brewer]
Locrine newly set foorth, etc., by W. S. [1595]—*in* Brooke [ed.] Shak. Apocr., *and in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *both ut* **K** § 79
LODGE, Thos. [1555-1625] A Looking Glasse [1598]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts ['14]
Wounds of Civil War [1594]—*in* Dodsley, vol. vii, *ut* **K** § 79
London Prodigal [1605] ; atr. to Shak.]—*in* Bang, *and in* Brooke, *ut* **K** § 79 : *v. also* Shakespeare, Doubtful Plays, *inf.*
Look about You [1600]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
LYLY, Jno. [1554–1606 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Dram'c Wks, ed. R. W. Bond—*in* vols. ii–iii *of* Cpl. Works, *ut* **K** § 89
Dramatic Works, ed. F. W. Fairholt, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] f 8° J. R. Smith 58
Endymion, ed. Dr G. P. Baker 85c. c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 94

Maid's Metamorphosis (The) [1600]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]

Mankind [1475]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['07]

MARLOWE, Christopher [1564–1593]

Works, ed. A. H. Bullen, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 22/6] p 8° Nimmo 85
,, ed. Col. Cunningham ; w. notes [incl. his tr's] [Gifford's text] 5/ Chatto *n.d.* (72)
,, ed. Rev. A. Dyce ; w. memoir & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] r 8° Routledge [50] 65
,, ed. C. F. Tucker Brooke ; w. intros, 11 facs. 6/ $2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 10
Doctor Faustus (Tragedy of), ed. [Sir] I. Gollancz [Temple Dram'ts] 1/6 16° Dent 97
,, ed. A. H. Sleight 1/9 f 8° Camb. Pr.
,, —*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['14]
,, w. Goethe's Faust, pt. i [tr. Anster], intro. A. W. Ward ; n. [World's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. [08] 15
,, w. Greene's Friar Bacon & Friar Bungay, ed. Sir A. W. Ward 6/6 ($2.20) Clar. Pr. [92] 01
Edward ii, ed. O. W. Tancock ; w. Intro. & notes 2/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. [1598] 79
,, ed. A. W. Verity [Temple Dramatists] 1/6 16° Dent 13
,, text of 1st Quarto [1594] ; col'd decor'ns 52/6 4° Aquila Pr. 29
Tamburlaine, ed. A. Wagner [Engl. Sprachdenkmale] 4m. 8° Henninger, *Heilbronn* 85
,, *with* Dr Faustus, ed. W. A. Neilson 56c. 12° Houghton, *Bost.* 23
Selections : Best Plays, ed. Havelock Ellis ; Intro. J. A. Symonds [Merm. Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [87] 05
Plays [Everyman's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 09
,, + NASH (T.) Tragedie of Dido—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['14]

MARSTON, J. [1575–1633] Works, ed. A. H. Bullen, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 22/6] Nimmo 87
,, ed. J. O. Halliwell : w. life and notes, 3 vols. 15/ f 8° J. R. Smith 56
,, Eastward Ho ! [1605]—*v.* Chapman, *sup.*

MASON, Jno. [1646–94] The Turke [1610, 1632]—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79.

MAY, T. [1595–1650] Julia Agrippina—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79.

Merlin (Birth of) " by W. Shakesp. and W. Rowley " [1662]—*in* Tudor F. T. ['10].

Merry Devil of Edmonton [1608], ed. Prf. Hugh Walker ; w. Intro. [Temple Dramatists] 1/6 Dent 97
in Brooke [ed.] Shak. Apocr., *and in* Tudor Facs. T. *ut* **K** § 79.

MIDDLETON, Thos. [1570–1627] Works, ed. A. H. Bullen, 8 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 60/] Nimmo 85–6
ed. Rev. A. Dyce, 5 v. ; w. memoir and notes *o.p.* c 8° Lumley 40
A Game at Chesse, ed. R. C. Bald ; w. Intro. & notes Camb. Pr. *in prep.*
Selection : Best Plays ; Intro. A. C. Swinburne, 2 v. [Mermaid Ser.] ea. 3/6 Unwin [87–90] 04
,, + DEKKER (T.) The Roring Girle [1611]—*in* Tudor F. T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['14].
,, + ROWLEY (W.) Spanish Gipsie, & All's Lost by Lust, ed. E. C. Morris
[4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 09

Misogonus [? 1566]—*in* Bond [ed.] Early Plays fr. Ital. ; *and in* Brandl, *ut* **K** § 79.

Moore [= More], Sir Thomas (Booke of) : ed. S. A. Tannenbaum $3 8° Tenny Pr., *N.Y.* 27
in Brooke, *and in* Tudor F. T., *ut* **K** § 79.

Mucedorus [1598]—*in* Brooke [ed.] Shak. Apocr., *and in* Tudor Fac. Texts, *both ut* **K** § 79.

Narcissus, a Twelfth Night Merrim't [1602], ed. M. L. Lee ; w. Intr. & n. [burlesque ; Tud. L.] 7/6 Nutt 93

NASH, Thos. [1567–1601] *Works, ed. R. B. McKerrow, 5 v. ; facss. 50/ 8° Sidgwick 04–10
An excellent ed. Vol. iv conts. the Notes ; v, the Memoir & Glossarial Index.
Summer's Last Will & Testament—*in* Dodsley's Old Eng. Plays, viii, *ut* **K** § 79

Nero (Tragedie of Claudius Tiberius)—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['13].

and other Plays, ed. H. P. Horne, etc. [Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 Unwin 88

Nobody and Somebody [1592]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['11].

NORTON, Thos. [1532–84]—*v.* Edwards, *sup.*

PEELE, Geo. [1552–98] Works, ed. A. H. Bullen, 2 v. [*v. also* Greene, *sup.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Nimmo 88
Plays and Poems, ed. Prf. H. Morley [Morley's Univ. Lib.] 1/ c 8° Routl. 87
The Arraignment of Paris, ed. O. Smeaton ; Intro. & Notes [Temple Dram'ts] 1/6 Dent 05

PICKERING, J. History of Horestes [1567]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['10].

Pilgrimage to Parnassus, w. 2 Pts. of Ret. fr. Parn's [1597–1601], ed. W. D. Macray 8/6 Clar. Pr. 86
,, ,, *in* Tudor Facs. Texts [both Parts], *ut* **K** § 79 ['12].
Return fr. Parnassus, ed. Sir I. Gollancz [King's Classics] *o.p.* Chatto 02
,, ed. O. Smeaton ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [Temple Classics] 1/6 Dent 05
PORTER, Hy. Two Angry Women of Abingdon [1599]—*in* Dodsley, *and in* Tudor F. T., *ut* **K** § 79.
PRESTON, Thos. [1537–98] Cambyses [1584]—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, iv, *and* Tudor F. T., *ut* **K** § 79.
Puritan (The), or Widow of Watling St. [1607]—*in* Brooke [ed.] Shak. Apoc., *and* Tud. F. T., *ut* **K** § 79
RICHARDS, N. [*d.* 1652] Tragedy of Messalina—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79.
ROWLEY, Sam. [*d.* 1633] The Noble Souldier [1634]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts ['13].
When you See me you Know me [1613]—*in* Tudor F. T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['12].
ROWLEY, Wm. [1585–1642]—*v.* Middleton, *sup.*
SACKVILLE, Thos. E. of Dorset [1536–1608]—*in his* Works, *ut* **K** § 68 [*v. also* Edwards, *sup.*]
Tragedy of Gorboduc—*in his* Works 4/ 12° J. R. Smith 59
Ferrex & Porrex [= Gorboduc]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['08].
SAMPSON, Wm. [1590–1636] The Vow-breaker—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79.

Complete Works SHAKESPEARE, Wm. [1564–1616]

Aldine Edition : ed. S. W. Singer, 10 v. ; w. notes & ill. ea. 3/6 f 8° Bell [26] 99
Arden Shakespeare : ed. W. J. Craig + R. H. Case 39 v. ; Intros. & notes [good] ea. 5/ Methuen 99–24
Avon Edn., 12 v., ea. 1/9 ; bound in 6 v., 21/, s 8° ; in 1 v. l 8° 7/6 s 8° Kegan Paul 86 ; 91
A very good text, wholly free from misprints. No notes.
Bankside Edn. : ed. Appleton Morgan, 21 v. *subscr.* ea. $2.50 8° N.Y. Shaksp. Soc. 86–06
The plays as pres'd at Globe & Blackfriars Theatres : 1591–1623, fr. 4° & 1st fo.
Bankside Restoration Edn. : ed. A. Morgan + W. Vickery, 9 v. N.Y. Shaksp. Soc. 09 *sqq.*
BRANDES, Geo. [ed.] Works of Shakespeare, 40 v. ; ea. w. Intro. ea. 1/ s 8° Heinemann 04
*Cambridge Edn. : ed. W. G. Clark + W. Aldis Wright, 9 v. ea. 12/ ($4) 8° Macm. [63–6] 90–2
Revised repr. of best ed. for text. Excellent typogr. ; textual notes at foot of page. Indispensable to SHAKESPEARE student.
Cambridge (Boston) Edn., ed. W. A. Neilson, in 1 vol. [usef. wkg. ed. of text] $4 Houghton, *Bost.* 06
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Works of Shakesp. ; notes & ill. [$4.50 Funk] 3/6 l 8° Cassell [13] 15
Bas. on Delius' text. Incl's abgd. vers'n of Furnivall's *Essay on Sh.* & his & J. Munro's notes & gloss. to 'Leopold' Edn. ('77).
Caxton Edn. : ed. [Sir] S. Lee ; w. Intro's & notes, 20 v. ; ill. (20 col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] Cax. P. Co. 10–1
2 plays per vol. ; notes at foot of p. ; ea. Intro. by spec. wr. vol. xx : Indices, Gloss.
Chiswick Ed. : ed. J. Dennis, w. Intro's, gloss's, & 500 ill. Byam Shaw, 39 v. [pocket ed.] ea. 1/6 Bell –03
COLLIER, J. Payne [ed.] Works of Shakespeare, 6 v. ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 80/] 8° Whittaker [42–4] 58
DELIUS, Nic. [ed.] Works of Shakespeare, 2 v. [w. notes in Eng.] 16m. Friderichs, *Elberf.* [59–60] 82
DYCE, Rev. Alex. [ed.] Works of Shakes., 10 v. ; w. Life, Intro., com., and n. 45/ Sonnen. [57] 91
With excellent & full commentary, tho' inferior to WRIGHT in scholarship & textual criticism. Vol. x = Glossary.
Edinburgh Folio Edn. : ed. W. E. Henley, 10 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* £10] f° Richards 02 *sqq.*
Finely printed ; such notes as are given are mainly glossarial.
Eversley Edn. : ed. C. H. Herford, 10 v. ; w. Intro's & some notes . ea. 5/ Macmillan [99–] 27
The Plays, 39 v., separately, 1/6 per vol. Intended for the 'cultivated but not learned' reader.
Everyman's Lib. Edn. : 3 vols. [Com's, Hist's, Trag's] [ea. 80c. Dutton] ea. 2/ Dent 09
Facsimile Edns. of Individual Plays, ea. w. Intro. J. D. Wilson, vols. i–iv ea. 6/ Faber 28 *sqq.*
i: *The Tempest*; ii: *Twelfth Night*; iii: *Coriolanus*; iv: *Macbeth.*
Friendly Edn. : ed. W. J. Rolfe, 40 v. ; ill. ea. 50c. 16° Harper, *N.Y.* 76–84
Globe Edn. : ed. W. G. Clark + W. Aldis Wright 4/6 ($2.50) gl 8° Macmillan [69]
An excellent & convenient working edn. Same text as Cambr. Edn., *sup.*
,, w. 3 Intro's C. Whibley & Glossary, 3 v. ea. 7/6 ($3) Macmillan 26
GORDON, G. S. [ed.] Shakespeare's Plays ; w. notes, 9 v. pb. to 1926 ea. 2/ c 8° Clar. Pr. *in prg.*
Granta Edn. : ed. J. H. Lobban ; w. notes & gloss's ; v. i–xv [ea. 70c. Macm.] ea. 2/ Camb. Pr. *in prg.*
Based on 4th (last) ed. of Johnson & Steevens' text (1793). Intro. to ea. vol.

Harvard Edn. : ed. Prf. H. N. Hudson, w. Intro. & notes, 20 v. $25 ; 10 v. $20 Ginn, *Bost.* [52–7] 80

The ed. by HUDSON *pb.* by Estes of Boston, is of much less value than above, and, tho' re-issued 1887, is of earlier date [1851].

Henry Irving Edn. : ed. Sir H. Irving + F. A. Marshall, 14 v. ; ill. 63/ Gresh. Pb. Co. [87–90] 06

Author's text entire, w. line down margin of such pts. as may be omitted for acting purposes ; best readings ; Intros. giving literary & stage-histories of ea. play ; orig. critical notes ; time-analysis of ea. play, etc.

KNIGHT, Chas. [ed.] Shakespeare's Works, 3 v. ea. 6/ 8° Routledge [39–43]

Leopold Edn. —*v.* Cassell & Co., *sup.*

Little Quarto Edn. : ed. W. J. Craig, 40 v. ; w. Intro's & n. [pocket ed.] ea. 1/ Methuen 03 *sqq.*

Memorial Theatre Edn. ; ed. C. E. Flower, 8 v. [an ' acting ' ed.] *o.p.* Midl. Ed. Co., *Birm. n.d.* (95)

New Hudson Edn., revised E. C. Black [ea. 3/ Harrap] ea. 56c. (2/6) c 8° Ginn *in prg.*

*New Shakespeare (The) : ed. Sir A. Quiller-Couch + J. D. Wilson, vols. i–x [ea. $2 or $2.50] ea. 6/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 21 *sqq., in prg.*

A new text. Good on text'l crit. & hist. of texts. Based on the quartos, where they exist, in other cases on first folio.

New Universal Lib. Edn. Plays & Poems, ed. C. Knight, 6 v. ea. 2/ s 8° Routledge [39–43] 06

New Variorum Edn. : ed. H. H. Furness, vols. i–xx ea. $6 (25/) r 8° Lippincott 71–28 *in prg.*

Supersedes BOSWELL's variorum Edn. of 1821 (21 v., ed. E. Malone), collect'g tog. all the ore (& much of the dross) of notes of all prev. commentators, render'g this great *corpus*, among o'r things, a hist. of Shakesp. criticism : economizing the time of many a student.

Nonesuch Pr. Edn., ed. Herb. Farjeon (7 v.), vol. i 72/6 Nonesuch Pr. 29 *in prg.*

Repr. *litteratim* from First Folio, exc. *Pericles* and *Poems*, to be repr. fr. Quartos.

Old-Spelling Shakespeare : ed. F. J. Furnivall, 40 v. [Shakes. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* ea. 2/6] O.U.P. 07 *sqq.*

Ed. acc. to orthogr'y & arrangem't of more authentic 4° and f° eds. Intro's.

*Oxford Edn. : ed. W. J. Craig ; w. gloss. [gd. working edn.] 7/6 ($2.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. [07]

Oxford Miniature Edn. : ed. W. J. Craig, 6 v. in 3 15/ ($5) 32° Clar. Pr. [92] 03

Oxford Stand. Edn. ; Prof. A. C. S. Swinburne ; Intros. E. Dowden, 3 v. ea. 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P.

Parchment Library Edn., 12 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/ ea.] s 8° Kegan Paul 82–3

Based on the text of DELIUS, without notes or comments ; a charmingly printed & accurately punctuated edn.

Pitt Press Edn. : ed. A. W. Verity, v. i–xiv ; w. Intro's, n., gloss. [ea. 80c. Macm.] 2/6 or 2/9 Camb. Pr.

PORTER (Charl.) + CLARKE (H. A.) [eds.] Works of Shakespeare, 13 v. ; Intro. J. C. Collins [ea. $1 Crowell] 42/ c 8° Harrap 06

Repr. fr. 1st F'o : what does not appear therein is inserted. Notes, g'oss. ; 12 parts.

Riverside Edn. : ed. R. Grant White ; 6 v. $12 ; Rivers. Pop. Ed., 3 v., $7.50 Houghton, *Bost.*

Riverside Pocket Edn. : ed. R. Grant White, 6 v. [in box] $15 16° Houghton, *Bost.* 14

STAUNTON, Howard [ed.] Library Edition, 6 v., 31/6 ; 3 v. 10/6 ; ill. 8° Routledge [58–60] 89 ; 94

Stratford Town Edn. : 10 v. ; fronts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] r 8° Shak. Head Pr., *Str.-on-Avon* 07

A luxurious ed. Vol. x consists of orig. essays by var. wrs. ; mem'r by H. Davey, notes in text by A. H. Bullen.

Student's Shakesp. : ed. A. W. Verity, v. i–iii [ea. $1.25 or $1.40 Macm] ea. 3/6 or 4/ Camb. Pr.

Temple Edn. : ed. [Sir] I. Gollancz, 40 v. ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [ea. 70c. Dut.] ea. 1/6 16° Dent [94 *sqq.*]

Text of the Cambridge SHAKESPEARE ; lines numbered as in Globe edn. Pretty & handy vols. at a very cheap rate.

Larger Temple Edn. : ed. Gollancz, 12 v. ; w. n. [fuller n. than above] [set $25 Dut.] ea. 6/ Dent 99–00

Tudor Shakesp. : ed. W. A. Neilson + A. H. Thorndike, 40 v. ea. 60c. (2/6) 16° Macm. 11 *sqq.*

Last vol. is *The Facts ab. Shakespeare*, by W. A. NEILSON + A. H. THORNDIKE : a concise summary.

Victoria Edn. : ed. Prf. W. Aldis Wright, 3 v. ; w. gloss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] c 8° Macm. [87] 04

WHIBLEY, C. [ed.] Works, Chronol. Arrgd. ; w. Intro's, 3 v. ; 40 ll. ea. 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macm. 24.

World's Classics : 9 v. ; Intro's E. Dowden ; Prf. A. C. Swinburne ; gloss. ea. 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 11–2.

Major edn. of the same, in 3 v. ; India-paper, ea. 10/ '12.

Yale Shakespeare (The) : ed. W. L. Cross + T. Brooke, 40 v. ; w. gloss. & n. [ea. 4/6 O.U.P.] ea. 90c. c 8° Yale U.P. 18 *sqq. in prg.*

Folios and Quartos—v. also **K** § 24 (p. 2583).

GOLLANCZ, Sir I. [ed.] Studies in First Folio ; w. Intro. ; 47 pl. & 7 figs. 18/ r 8° O.U.P. 24

By M. H. SPIELMANN, J. D. WILSON, Sir S. LEE, R. C. RHODES, W. W. GREG, A. NICOLL.

First Folio [1623] Facs. Repr. 105/ f° Methuen 10

w. Intro. & Census [Sir] S. Lee ; port. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] f° Clar. Pr. 02

First Folio (cont.) Suppl., under supervis'n of [Sir] S. Lee, 5 v. in 1 *o.p.* [*pb.* 94/6] 4° Clar. Pr. 05
Venus & Adonis 1593; *Lucrece* 1594; *Passionate Pilgrim* 1599; *Sonnets* 1609; *Pericles* 1609.
,, Type Repr. [accurately reset] *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] s 4° Booth 62
,, Reduced Facs., ed. J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 4° Chatto 76
,, Photolith'c Facs., ed. Howard Staunton *o.p.* f° Day 66
Second Folio [1632]: Facsimile Reprint *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] f° Methuen 08
Third Folio [1664]: Facsimile Reprint *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] f° Methuen 05
Fourth Folio [1685]: Facsimile Reprint *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] f° Methuen 04
Incl's *Pericles, Lond. Prodigal, Thos. L'd Cromwel, Sir J. Oldcastle, L'd Cobham, Puritan Widow, Yorkshire Tragedy, Locrine.*

Quarto Editions

ASHBEE, E. W. [lithog.] Coll'n of Lithog. Facss. of the Early Quartos, 48 v. 4° *pr. pr.* 66–71
Iss. under superint. of HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS. Entire impress'n limited to 50 sets, of wh. 19 destroyed by Edr. & 3 by fire.

GRIGGS (W.) + PRAETORIUS (C.) [lithogs.] Quarto Facs. of S's Plays, 43 v. [ph'liths.] 315/ Quar. 83–9
Exec'd under superint. of F. J. FURNIVALL, w. 'Foreword' by DOWDEN, DANIEL, FURNIVALL, etc. Sep. plays 21/ ea. Many copies of Vols. i–vii were destroyed by fire at Griggs' Printing Wks.

Richard II: Facs. of 4to ed. of 1598, ed. A. W. Pollard [photographic] 15/ s 4° Quaritch 16
Merry Wives of Windsor: Type-facs. 1st 4° ed. w. Intr. & n. W. W. Grey [Tud. & St. Lib.] 7/6 Cl.Pr.10
Tempest: reduced facs. fr. 1st fo; w. Knight's text *en regard*; Intro. Furnivall *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Redway 96
Doves Press: Finely ptd. eds. in black and red [fr. 1st f°s or 4°s] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/ ea.] Doves Pr. 09–5
Anthonie & Cleopatra; Coriolanus, Hamlet; Julius Caesar; Lucrece; Sonnets; Venus & Adonis.
Parallel Texts: Hamlet, hrsg. W. Viëtor *o.p.* 8° Elwert, *Marburg* 91
Henry V: ed. B. Nicholson + P. A. Daniel *o.p.* 8° New Shaksp. Soc. 77
King Lear: ed. W. Viëtor *o.p.* 8° Elwert, *Marburg* 92
Romeo and Juliet: ed. P. A. Daniel *o.p.* 8° New Shaksp. Soc. 74

Doubtful Plays—v. also Compl. Works, *supr. s.vv.* DELIUS, Leopold Edn.; ASHBEE, GRIGGS
BROOKE, C. F. T. [ed.] The Shakespeare Apocrypha—*ut* **K** § 79
GELBCKE, F. A. [ed.]—*in his* Die englische Bühne, *ut* **K** § 79
HAZLITT, W. [ed.] Shakespeare's Doubtful Plays, w. notes [Excelsior Ser.] 2/6 Routl. [51] 91
London Prodigal (The) [1605]—*v. supra*
SIMPSON, Rich. [ed.] School of Shakepeare, 2 v.; Pref. F. J. Furnivall *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Chatto 78
Such of plays acted by L'd Chamberlain's (afterw. King's) Company dur. SHAKESPEARE'S conn. w. it, and of o'r plays acted by o'r Co's wh. have been assigned to S. by tradition as are not cont. in DODSLEY'S or HAWKINS' coll'ns, i.e. *Life and Death of Cpt. Thos. Stickeley* [w. life of STUCLEY (*sic*)], *Nobody and Somebody, Histrio-mastix, Prodigal Son, Jack Drum's Entertainment, Warning for Fair Women, Faire Em* [otherw. attrib. to GREENE].
TAUCHNITZ, B. [pb.] The Doubtful Plays of Shakespeare Im. 50 16° Tauchbitz, *Lpz.* 69
Edward iii, Cromwell, Locrine, Yorkshire Tragedy, London Prodigal, Birth of Merlin.
Separately: Two Noble Kinsmen: ed. W. W. Skeat *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Camb. Pr. 75

Illustrated Editions; Illustrations—v. also IRVING, STAUNTON, *sup.*
BOYDELL [pb.] Illustrations to Shakespeare *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] f° Bickers [1791–1802] 73
CRANE, Walt. [art.] Flowers fr. Shakespeare's Garden; 40 col. ill. 6/ r 8° Cassell 06
HOLME, Chas. [ed.] Shakespeare in Pictorial Art; ill. 5/ l 4° Studio 16
Imperial Edn.: ed. Chas. Knight; w. biography *o.p.* [*pb.* 90/] i 4° Virtue *n.d.*
A handsomely printed text, w. steel pl. after Cope, Frith, Leslie, Maclise, Ward, Marks, Orchardson, etc.
Kingsway Edn.: w. 20 modern col. ill. [text of Avon Ed.] 10/6 l 8° Harrap 27
KNIGHT, Chas. [ed.] Pictorial Ed., 8 v.; w. notes; ill. Harvey *o.p.* [*pb.* 48/] r 8° Virtue [39–43] 88–9
Oxford Illustrated Shakespeare: Craig's text; w. 48 ill. (16 col.) 8/6 ($4.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
,, the same; w. 32 pl. fr. Boydell Gallery 8/6 ($4.50) c 8° Clar. Pr.
Player's Shakespeare (The): (in 40 v.); finely ill., vols. i-vii ea. 84/ 4° Benn *in prg.*
Repr. fr. First F°, w. Intro's H. Granville-Barker.
RETZSCH, Moritz [art.] Illustrations to Shakespeare [100 outline engravings] r 4° *Lond.* [47] 71
The plates ill. *Hamlet, Macbeth, Romeo, Lear, Tempest, Othello, Merry Wives, Henry iv.*
Savoy Edn. Works of Shakesp.; ill. 15/ 8° Eyre & Spot. [13] 21
Shakspeare's Heroines: a ser. of stud. by living Brit. painters [photograv.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 17 % 12 Low 88
STAUNTON, Howard [W.] Illus. Edn., 3 v., w. 824 ill. Sir. Jno Gilbert 42/ r 8° Routl. [58–60] 68

SULLIVAN, E. J. [art.] Poems and Plays of Shakespeare, 3 v. w. 40 photogr. *o.p.* 12

Separate Plays

Anthony and Cleopatra : 17 ill. by Paul Avril *o.p.* [*pb.* $30] 8° Duprat, *N.Y.* 91
As You Like It : col. ill. Hugh Thomson 10/6 r 8° Hodder 09
Hamlet : coll. ill. W. G. Simmonds 10/6 r 8° Hodder
,, w. 115 decorations Jno. Austen 25/ 4° Selwyn 22
Macbeth, w. 27 etchings J. Moyr Smith [1623 text : not v. good ill.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] i 4° Low 89
Merchant of Venice : ill. Sir J. D. Linton 25/ f° Hodder 18
Merry Wives of Windsor : 8 pl. Walt. Crane *o.p.* G. Allen 96
Midsummer Night's Dream : w. 13 copper etchgs. and 55 vigs. J. Moyr Smith *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] Quar. 92
,, w. cuts and 40 col. pl. Arth. Rackham 15/ 4° Heinemann 08
,, w. 12 col. pl. and 66 ill. W. Heath Robinson 12/6 4° Constable 14
Romeo and Juliet : w. 25 ill. Jacques Wagrez + L. Titz ; Intro. R. H. Stoddard *o.p.* [*pb.* $15] *N.Y.* 92
Tempest : Compositions to. By Sir Noel Paton [15 outlines] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Chapman 45
,, Illustrations to. By Walter Crane 4° *priv. prin.* 93
,, w. 40 col. pl. Edm. Dulac 10/6 4° Hodder 08
,, decorated R. Anning Bell 3/6 Constable 02
Twelfth Night : w. 40 col. pl. W. Heath Robinson : Intro. Quiller-Couch 10/6 4° Hodder 08
Winter's Tale : w. 12 col ill. in tempera Maxwell Armfield 18/ 4° Dent 22

Expurgated Editions

BAUGHAN, R. [ed.] Shakespeare's Plays abgd. and revised for Girls *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Washbourne 71
BOWDLER, Thos. [ed.] Family Shakespeare [the standard expurgated edn.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/]Griffin[18] 76
BRANDRAM, Sam. [ed.] Shakesp. Selected Plays abridged for Young 6/ c 8° Murray [82] 92
Brit. Empire Shakesp. Soc. Shakesp.'s Works, ed. L'd Howard de Walden + Acton Bond [w. gloss.] ea. 1/ pott 8° Routledge *v.y.*

The pts. that should be omitted in acting are printed in small type. *As You Like It ; Hamlet ; Mids. Nts. Dm. ; Merch. of Venice ; Twelfth Night ; Winter's Tale.*

HUDSON, Prf. H. N. [ed.] Expurg. Shakesp., 23 v., w. intros. & n. ; ill. ea. 50c. 16° Ginn, *Bost.* 79–81
Shakesp.'s Plays selected and prepared, 3 v. ea. $1.40 12° *Boston* [71–3] 75

SHARPHAM, Edw. Cupid's Whirligig [1607], ed. Prf. Allardyce Nicoll 15/ 8° Gold. Cockerel Pr. 26
Sir Giles Foolscap [1606]—*v.* Chapman, *sup.*
Sir John Oldcastle [1600]—*in* Brooke, *and in* T.F.T., *ut* **K** § 79
Solimon and Perseda [1599]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
STILL, Jno. [1543–1607] Gammer Gurton's Needle—*in* Dodsley, iii, *ut* **K** § 79 [*v. also* Gammer, *sup.*]
SWETNAM, Jos. Swetnam the Woman-hater arraigned by Women [1620]—*in* T.F.T. [14]
Thersites : a new enterlude [1550]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
Thomas, Lord Cromwell. By W. S. [1602]—*in* Brooke *and in* T.F.T., *both ut* **K** § 79
Tom Tyler and his Wife [1551]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
Tragedy of Sir John Barnavelt : ed. Wilhelmina P. Frijlinck 7/6 ($3) O. U. P. 22
Trial of Chivalry (The) [1605]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
Troublesome Reign of John, King of Engl., 2 pts. [1591]—*in* T.F.T., *ut* **K** § 79
Two Merry Milke-maids [1620]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['14]
Two Noble Kinsmen—*in* Brooke [ed.] Shakespeare Apocrypha, *ut* **K** § 79
UDALL, Nich. [1506–1556] Ralph Roister Doister—*in* Dodsley's Old Engl. Plays, iii, *ut* 79
,, ed. C. G. Child ; w. Intro. and Notes [1/6 Harrap] 50c. Houghton, *Bost.* 12
,, ed. W. H. Williams + P. A. Robin ; notes and gloss. [Temple Dram'ts] 1/6 Dent 01
,, ed. J. S. Farmer ; w. Intro., notes, and word-list 7/6 E. Eng. Drama Soc. 07
Wars of Cyrus, King of Persia [1594]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['11]
Weakest Goeth to the Wall (The) [1600]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['11]

WHETSTONE, G. Promos and Cassandra [1578]—*in* Tudor F.T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['10]
WILKINS, G. Miseries of Inforst Marriage [1607]—*in* Dodsley, ix, and T.F.T., *ut* **K** § 79
WILSON, R. The Cobbler's Prophecy [1594]—*in* Tudor F.T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['11]
Wily Beguiled [1606]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
Wisdom of Doctor Dodypoll [1600]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
Wit of a Woman (The) [1604]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts., *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
Worke for Cvtlers [1615] : ed. A. Forbes Sieveking—*ut* **D** § 157 (*p.* 742)
YARINGTON (R.) Two Lamentable Tragedies [1601]—*in* T.F.T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['13]
Yorkshire Tragedy [1608]—*in* Brooke, *and in* Tudor F.T., *ut* **K** § 79

Later Seventeenth Century

BEHN, Mrs Aphra [1640–89] Plays, Histories, and Novels, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] s 8° Pearson 71
An inaccurate, quasi-facsimile edition ; with life and memoir.
Works, ed. Montague Summers, 6 v., w. Intro's & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Shak. Pr. 15
BREWER, Ant. [*fl.* 1655] The Love-sick King [1655]—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
BROME, Rich. [*d.* 1652] Dramatic Works 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] p 8° Pearson 73
BROOKE, Sam. [*d.* 1631] Melanthe : Lat. past'l play, ed. J. S. G. Bolton [10/6 O.U.P.] Yale U. Pr. 29
BUCKINGHAM, G. Villiers, Duke of [1628–87] Rehersal, ed. M. Summers ; Int. & n. 7/6 Blackwell, *Ox.* 14
CAMPION, Thos. [1567–1620]—*v.* **K** § 66 : Seventeenth Century
CARL(I)ELL, Lodowick [*d.* 1622] Deserving Favourite, ed. C. H. Gray ; Int. & Life $1.50 Chic. U. P. 05
The Fool would be a Favourite [1657], ed. Allardyce Nicoll 15/ Gold. Cock'l Pr. 26
Tragedy of Osmond the Great [1657], ed. Allardyce Nicoll 15/ Gold. Cockerel Pr. 26
CARTWRIGHT, Wm. [1611–43] The Ordinary—*in* Dodsley's Old Engl. Plays, vol. xii—*ut* **K** § 79
CENTLIVRE [Mrs] Susanna [1667–1723] Dramatic Works, 3 v. [w. life] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] f 8° Pearson 72
CHETTLE, Hy. [1540–1604] Trag. of Hoffman, hrsg. R. Ackermann [aft. 1631 ed.]1 m. 50 Uhlen., *Bbg.* 94
[1631]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['13]
,, + DEKKER + HAUGHTON Pleasant Comodie of Patient Grissill [1603]—*v. inf., s.v.* Dekker
,, + MUNDAY (A.) Death of Robert, Earl of Huntington—*v.* Munday, *inf.*
COKAYNE, Sir Aston [1608–84] Dram. Wks. [Dramatists of the Restoration] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Sotheran 72
CONGREVE, Wm. [1670–1729] Compl. Works, ed. Montague Summers, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Nonesuch Pr. 23
Comedies, ed. Bonomy, Dobrée, vol. i, w. Intro. & n. [Wld's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 25
Incognita, ed. H. F. Brett-Smith [Percy Reprints] 4/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22
The Way of the World, w. Foreword M. C. Salaman ; front. 21/ 4° Halton 28
Selections : Plays, Works, ed. Leigh Hunt [w. Wycherley, Vanb., Farquhar] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Routl. [40] 80
ed. A. C. Ewald [Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 c 8° Unwin [87] 23
COOKE, J. [*fl.* 1614] How to Choose a Good Wife fr. a Bad—*in* Dodsley, ix, *and* T.F.T.
Greene's Tu Quoque—*in* Dodsley, xi, *and in* Tudor F.T., *ut* **K** § 79
COWLEY, Abr. [1618–67] Plays, ed. A. R. Waller—*ut* **K** § 89
DAVENANT, Sir W. [1605–68] Dram's Wks., ed. Maidment + Logan, 5 v. [Dram'ts of Rest'n] *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] Sotheran 72–5
Love and Honour, *and* Siege of Rhodes, ed. J. W. Tupper [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Boston* 09
DAVENPORT, Rob. [*fl.* 1623–39] The City Nightcap—*in* Dodsley's Old Engl. Plays, vol. xiii, *ut* **K** § 79
DAY, Jno. [1574–1640] Works, ed. A. H. Bullen, w. Intro. and n. 4° *priv. prin.* (Chiswick Pr.) 81
Incl. *Parliament of Bees* [a masque, 1640], *Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green* [w. Hy. CHETTLE, 1659], and o'r plays & poems.
The Blind Beggar of Bednall Green—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['14]
DEKKER, T. [1570–1641] Dramatic Works, with notes and mem., 4 v. [inaccur.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 73/6] Pears'n 73
,, Works, ed. A. H. Bullen, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] p. 8° Nimmo 87
Old Fortunatus, ed. O. Smeaton ; notes & gloss. [Temple Dram.] 1/6 Dent 04
Satiro-Mastix, ed. H. Scherer [ed. 1602]—*in* Bang, *ut* **K** § 79
,, w. Jonson's Poetaster—*ut sup., s.v.* Jonson
The Shoemaker's Holiday [Bankside Playbooks] 2/ Wells Gardner 24
,, —*in* Wheeler [ed.] Six Plays, *ut* **K** § 79

DEKKER (*cont.*) *Sel'ns*: Best Plays [5], ed. E. Rhys [Mermaid Series] 3/6 Unwin [(87)] 23
„ + CHETTLE (H.) + HAUGHTON (W.) Patient Grissell [1603] hrsg. H. Verhagen 2 m.60 Junge, *Erlangen* 93
„ —*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['11]
„ + MIDDLETON (T.) The Roring Girle—*v.* Middleton, *sup.*
„ + WEBSTER (J.) Famous Hist. of Sir Thos. Wyat [1607]—*in* T.F.T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['14]
„ + „ North-ward Hoe [1607]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['14]
DIGBY, Geo., E. of Bristol [1612–77] Elvira: Worst not always True—*in* Dodsley, xv, *ut* **K** § 79
DRYDEN, Jno. [1631–1701] Works, ed. Sir W. Scott [1808], re-ed. G. Saintsbury, 8 v.—*ut* **K** § 89
Aureng-zebe: a tragedy; ed. K. Deighton, w. mem'r 6/ Constable [1675] 92
In same vol. is bk. ii of SOMERVILE'S *Chace*, by same edr. Has a col'd Indian ptg. of AKBAR deer-stalking.
All for Love *and* Spanish Fryar, ed. W. Strunk [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*
Selection: Best Plays, ed. G. Saintsbury, 2 v. Int. & n. [Mer. Ser.] ea. 3/6 Unwin 04
ETHEREDGE, Sir G. [1634–94] Works, ed. A. W. Verity; Intro. & n. [incl. *Poems*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Nimmo 88
„ ed. H. F. B. Brett-Smith, vols. i–ii [Percy Repr'ts] ea. 15/ Blackwell, *Ox.* 27
Vol. iii (to contain *Poems*, extr's fr. l'rs, & early crit. wrgs. on Etheridge) sold to subscribers only.
FARQUHAR, Geo. [1678–1707] Works, ed. Leigh Hunt—*v.* Congreve, *sup.*
Dramatic Works, ed. A. C. Ewald, 2 v.; w. life & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Nimmo 92
The Beaux Stratagem, ed. H. M. Fitzgibbon [Temple Dram.] 1/6 16° Dent 9–
„ ill. J. E. Labourer; int. B. Dobrée [repr. 1 ed. (1707)] 42/ Clevedon, *Brist.* 29
The Recruiting Officer, Intro. Sir E. Gosse; col. dec. 84/ f° Peter Davies 26
Selections: Best Plays of Farquhar, ed. W. Archer; intro. & n. [Mer. Ser.] 3/6 Unwin 06
Beaux Stratagem, Recruit'g Offi'r, ed. L. A. Strauss [4/6 Harr.] 88c Heath, *Bost.* 14
FIELD, Nat. [*d.* 1641] Woman is a Weathercock; Amends f. Ladies—*in* Dodsley, xi, *ut* **K** § 79
FORD, Jno. [1586–1639] Works, ed. Hartley Coleridge—*v.* Massinger, *inf.*
Dram'c & Poetic Wks., ed. Gifford, re-ed. A. Dyce, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Lawr. & B. [69] 95
Dramatic Works, vol. i—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
'Tis Pity, w. Broken Heart [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*
Selection: Best Plays of J. Ford, ed. Havelock Ellis [Mer. Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [88] 03
Fucus Histriomastix [? by Rob. WARD] acted Qu. Coll., Camb. 1623, ed. G. C. Moore Smith 5/ Camb. Pr. 09
GLAPTHORPE, Hy. [*fl.* 1635–42] Plays & Poems, 2 v.; w. n. and mem. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] s 8° Pearson 74
Grim, the Collier of Croydon [1662]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['12]
HABINGTON, Wm. [1605–45] Queen of Arragon—*in* Dodsley's Old Engl. Plays, vol. xiii, *ut* **K** § 79
HAUGHTON, Wm. [1600–?] Englishmen for my Money [1616]—*in* Dodsley x, *and* T.F.T., *ut* **K** § 79
HEMINGS, W. [*fl.* 1632] The Jewes Tragedy—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
HOWARD, Hon. J. All Mistaken, or The Mad Couple—*in* Dodsley, xv, *ut* **K** § 79
HOWARD, Sir Rob. [1626–98] The Committee, ed. C. N. Thurber, w. long intro. & n. $1.50 Un. of Minois 21
KILLIGREW, Hy. [1612–90] The Parson's Wedding—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, vol. xiv, *ut* **K** § 79
LACY, Jno. [*d.* 1681] Dramatic Works [Dramatists of Restoration] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Soth. 76
MACHIN, Lewes The Dumb Knight—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. x, *ut* **K** § 79
MARKHAM, Gervase [1570–1655] The Dumb Knight—*in* Dodsley's Old Engl. Plays, vol. x, *ut* **K** § 79
MARMION, Shackerley [1602–39] Dramatic Works [Dramatists of the Restoration] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Soth. 75
The Antiquary—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. xiii, *ut* **K** § 79
MASSINGER, Pp. [1583–1640] Plays, Gifford's text [1813], ed. Cunningham 6/ Chatto 72
„ + FORD (J.; 1586–1639) Dramatic Works; w. pref. essays Hartley Coleridge *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] r 8° Routledge [40] 65
Believe as Ye List [1631]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['07]
A New Way to Pay Old Debts, ed. A. H. Cruikshank 6/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 26
„ ed. C. B. Wheeler—*in his* Six Plays, *ut* **K** § 79
„ ed. G. Stronach; w. n. and gloss [Temple Dram.] 1/6 16° Dent 04
Selection: Best Plays of Massinger, ed. A. Symons, 2 v. [Mermaid Ser.] ea. 3/6 Unwin [87–9] 04

MAY, Thos. [1595–1650] The Heir ; The Old Couple—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, vols. xi & xii, **K** § 79
MAYNE, Jasper [1604–72] The City Match—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. xiii, *ut* **K** § 79
MUNDAY, Anth. [1554–1633] Downfall of Rob., E. of H'ton—*in* Dodsley viii, *and* Tud. Facs. Texts ['13]
,, + CHETTLE (H.) Death of Rob., E. of Huntington [1601]—*in* Dodsley, viii, *and* T.F.T.
OTWAY, Thos. [1651–85] Works, ed. Montague Summers, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Nonesuch Pr. 27
The Orphan ; *and* Venice Preserved, ed. C. F. McClumpha [4/6 Harrap] 60c. Heath, *Bost.* 09
Venice Preserved, ed. [Sir] I. Gollancz [Temple Dramatists] 1/6 s 8° Dent 99
Selection : Best Plays of Otway, ed. Roden Noel [Mer. Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [88] 03
Partiall Law (The) : a tragi-comedy [*c.* 1615–30], ed. B. Dobell 5/ 8° Dobell 08
Not prev. pdb. Utilizes a plot similar to that of *Much Ado about Nothing*.
Queen (The) [1653]—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
Queene Esther : a new enterlude [1561]—*in* Bang [ed.] Materials, *ut* **K** § 79
RANDOLPH, Thos. [1605–35]—*ut* **K** § 68
RAWLINS, Thos. [*d.* 1670] The Rebellion [1640]—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. xiv, *ut* **K** § 79
ROWLEY, Wm. [1585–1642] A Woman never Vexed [1632]—*in* Dodsley's O. Eng. Plays, v. xii, *ut* **K** § 79
RUTTER, Jos. [*fl.* 1635] The Shepherd's Holiday [1635]—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, v. xii, *ut* **K** § 79
SEDLEY, Sir Chas. [1639–1701] Poetical & Dram. Works, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 68, *s.v.* Seventeenth Century
SHADWELL, Thos. [1641–92] Complete Works, ed. Montague Summers, 5 v. 105/ 4° Fortune Pr. 27
Selection : Best Plays of Shadwell, ed. G. Saintsbury [Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [90] 03
SHIRLEY, Ja. [1594–1666] Dramatic Works, Gifford's text ed. A. Dyce 6 v. *o.p.* 8° Murray 1833
Selection : Best Plays of Shirley, ed. [Sir] E. W. Gosse [Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [88] 03
SUCKLING, Sir J. [1609–41]—*v.* **K** § 68, *s.v.* Seventeenth Century
TAILO[U]R, Rob. The Hog hath Lost his Pearl [1614]—*in* Dodsley's O.E. Plays, v. xi, *ut* **K** § 79
TATHAM, Jno. [*fl.* 1632–64] Dramatic Works [Dramatists of the Restoration] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Soth. 79
TOMKINS, Jno. Albumazar [1615]—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, v. xi, *ut* **K** § 79
TOURNEUR, Cyril [1575–1626] Plays & Poems, ed. J. Churton Collins, 2 v. ; Intro. & n. 18/ Chatto 78
ed. J. A. Symonds [cont's. also Webster ; Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [88] 03
Selection : Revenger's Tragedy—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, vol. x, *ut* **K** § 79
TUKE, Sir Sam. [*d.* 1674] Adventures of Five Hours—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol xv, *ut* **K** § 79
,, ed. Prf. A. E. H. Swaen [w. Span. original] Swets, *Amsterdam* 27
,, ed. B. Van Thal, Intro. Montague Summers 7/6 8° Holden 27
VANBRUGH, Sir J. [1666–1726] Works, 4 v. ; Plays, ed. Bonomy Dobrée ; L'rs, ed. G. Webb
o.p. [*pb.* 63/] 4° Nonesuch Pr. 28
Plays, ed. W. C. Ward, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Lawrence & Bull. 93
,, ed. Leigh Hunt —*v.* Congreve, *sup.*
Selection : Select plays of Vanbrugh, A. E. H. Swain [Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 Unwin 90
VILLIERS, Geo. Ld D'ke of Buck'm [1628–87] Rehersal, *w.* Sheridan's Critic, ed. A. G. Barnes 3/6 Meth. 27
WEBSTER, Jno. [*d.* 1654] Compl. Wks., ed. F. L. Lucas, 4 v. ; com. & n. ea. 18/ Chatto 27
Works, ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] f 8° J. R. Smith 57
,, ed. Rev. Alex. Dyce, w. mem & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Routledge [30] 85
Selection : ed. J. A. Symonds—*v.* Tourneur, *sup.*
Duchess of Malfi, ed. Prf. C. Vaughan [Temple Dramatists] 1/6 s 8° Dent 96
,, ed. F. Allen [*also in* Wheeler, Six Plays, *sup.*] 2/ Methuen 22
Northward Hoe [1607] *and* Sir T. Wyat [1607]—*v.* Dekker, *sup.*
The White Devil—*in* Wheeler [ed.], Six Plays, *ut* **K** § 79
,, *and* Duchess of Malfi, ed. M. W. Sampson [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 04
WILSON, Jno. [1627-96] Dramatic Works, ed. Maidment + Logan [Dramatists of Restoration]
o.p. [*pb.* 10/6] Sotheran 74
The Pedler's Prophecy [1595]—*in* Tudor F.T., *ut* **K** § 79 ['11]
Wine, Beere, Ale and Tobacco [17 cent. interlude], ed. J. H. Hartford, w. Intro. *n.p.* N. Carol. Univ. 15
Prev. repr. in HALLIWELL'S *Liter. of* 16 *&* 17 *Cents.* Burlesque dialogue of Goliardic descent.

WYCHERLEY, Wm. [1640–1715] Compl. Wks. ed. Montague Summers, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Nonesuch Pr. 24
Prtd. fr. the orig. 4to's; incl's the *Poems*, the *Posthum. Wks.* (1728), & o'r pieces.
Works, ed. Leigh Hunt—*v.* Congreve, *sup.*
Compl. Plays of Wycherley, ed. W. C. Ward [Mer. Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [88] 03
Country Wife; Plain Dealer [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*

Eighteenth Century

ADDISON, Jos. [1672–1719] Poems and Plays=Misc. Works, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 89
CIBBER, Colley [1671–1757] Dramatic Works, 5 v. [best ed.; no mod. one in pr.] 8° *Lond.* 1777
COLMAN, Geo. [1732–94] The Jealous Wife—*in* Nicoll [ed.] Lesser Comedies of 18 Cent., *ut* **K** § 79
CUMBERLAND, Rich. [1732–1811]—*v.* **F** § 24 (p. 2602)
FIELDING, Hy. [1707–54] Dramatic Works, 3 v. = Works, ed. Leslie Stephen, 10 v., *ut* **K** § 89
GARRICK, Dav. [1717–79] Three Farces, ed. Louise B. Osborne; w. Int's. [7/6 O.U.P.] $1.60 Yale U.P. 25
The Lying Valet; A Peep behind the Curtain; The New Rehearsal.
GAY, Jno. [1685–1732]—*also* **K** § 68; *for* Treatises on *B. Op.*, *v.* **I** § 133 (p. 2428)
Plays, 2 v. [Abbey Class.] 7/ Chapm. & Dodd (Simpkin) 23
The Beggar's Opera, ed. G. Hamilton Macleod 7/6 4° Chatto 06
,, w. fcs. of org. airs, ill. (some col.) C. Lovat Fraser 15/ r 8° Heinemann [21] 21
Polly; ill. (some col.) Wm. Nicholson 15/ r 8° Heinemann 23
GOLDSMITH, Oliver [1728–74]—*v. also* **K** § 89
Plays, *with* Vicar of Wakefield, ed. C. E. Doble 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 09
,, *with* The Poems [Temple Classics; 85c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 02
Comedies; Intro. Jos. Jacobs; 24 pl. Chris Hammond 6/ c 8° G. Allen 96
Good-Natured Man, ed. G. G. Whiskard 1/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. 13
,, *w.* She Stoops to Conquer, ed. Austin Dobson [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*
She Stoops to Conquer; Pref. J. M. Dent [Temple Dramatists] 1/6 Dent 00
,, ill. E. A. Abbey *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Harper [88] 01
INCHBALD, Elizab. [1753–1821] Everyone has his Fault—*in* Nicoll [ed.] Lesser Comedies of 18 Cent., *ut* **K** § 79
LILLO, Geo. [1693–1739] The London Merchant, *or* Geo. Barnwell; *and* Fatal Curiosity, ed. [Sir] A. W. Ward 88c. c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 06
When Crummles Played: text of Lond. Merch. acted at Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith [1927]; Intro. F. J. H. Darton 3/6 c 8° Chapman 27
MORTON, Thos. [1768–1838] Speed the Plough—*in* Nicoll [ed.] Lesser Comedies of 18 Cent., *ut* **K** § 79
MURPHY, Arth. [1727–1805] The Way to Keep Him—*in* Nicoll [ed.] Lesser Comedies of 18 Cent., *ut* **K** § 79
REYNOLDS, Fred. [1764–1841] The Dramatist—*in* Nicoll [ed.] Lesser Comedies of 18 Cent., *ut* **K** § 79
ROWE, Nich. [1673–1718] Wks. [plays & poems], 3 v. [best ed.; no mod. one in print] f 8° Tonson 1766
Three Plays, ed. J. R. Sutherland 15/ r 8° Scholartis Pr. 29
Fair Penitent, *and* Jane Shore, ed. Sophie C. Hart [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 07
SHERIDAN, Fces. [Irish; 1724–66] The Discovery [1762], adapted Aldous Huxley 5/ Chatto 24
SHERIDAN, R. B. [1751–1816—*v. also* **K** § 89] Plays & Poems, ed. R. C. Rhodes, 3 v. 63/ Blackwell, *Ox.* 29
Plays, ed. W. Fraser Ray; Intro. L'd Dufferin [gt.-gr'son] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Nutt 02
Gives for first time the plays as they were *written* fr. MSS. at Frampton Court.
,, [Lib. of Eng. Class.] 7/6 ($3) 8° Macmillan
Dramatic Works, ed. w. sk. of life & wks. R. Grant White, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] Nimmo 83
,, Intro. Jas. Knight; 15 ill. [also Wld's Class., 2/ (80c.)] 3/6 ($1.50) Cl. Pr. 06
The Plays; w. Intro. Iolo A. Williams [$3 Dial Pr.] 7/6 Jenkins 26
Critic; Rivals; Schl. f. Scand., ed. G. A. Aitken [Temple Dram.] ea. 1/6 Dent 9–
,, Rivals; Schl. f. Scand., ed. Sir Edm. Gosse ea. 1/ Heinemann
,, ed. A. G. Barnes, *w.* Villiers' *The Rehersal*—*ut* Villiers, p. 2845
Ode to Scandal [1781], *w.* A Portrait, ed. R. C. Rhodes [2 songs] 4/6 Blackw. *Ox.* 27
The Rivals, ed. T. Balston; w. Intro & n. 2/ (85c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 13
,, ed. A. G. Barnes; w. Intro. 3/6 c 8° Methuen 28

Selections: Plays of Sheridan, ed. R. Dircks [Camelot Ser.] 1/3 Walt. Scott 91
Major Dramas of Sheridan, ed. G. H. Nettleton, w. Int. & n. $1.20 Ginn, *Bost.*, 06
Rivals, School for Scandal, Critic. A crit. study, w. much inform'n on life of Sheridan.

Illustrated Editions

Comedies [Rivals; Sch. f. Sc.], ed. Brander Matthews, ill. E. A. Abbey + F. Barnard 12/6 Chatto 85

Rivals (The): ill. F. M. Gregory: (5 photo-aquarelles and 45 ill.) *o.p.* [*pb.* $12.50] 4° Wh. & Allen *N.Y.* 89

School for Scandal: ill. Hugh Thomson 15/ 4° Hodder 11
,, ill. F. M. Gregory *o.p.* [*pb.* $3.50] 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* 92
,, w. col. ill. L. Rossi 25/ i 4° Simpkin 91
,, w. 50 ill. E. J. Sullivan; Intro. A. Birrell 3/6 ($1.40) c 8° Macmillan [96]

STEELE, Sir R. [1671–1729] Plays, ed. G. A. Aitken; w. Intro. & n. [Mermaid Ser.] 3/6 Unwin [94] 03

Nineteenth Century (Earlier and Middle)

ARNOLD, Sir Edwin [1832–1904] Adzuma, or the Japanese Wife *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Longman 93

BEDDOES, Thos. Lovell [1803–49]—*v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2789)

BROWNING, Rob. [1812–89] Plays, ed. Arlo Bates [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*
Strafford: a tragedy, ed. E. H. Hickey 2/6 Bell 84
,, ed. Hereford B. George 3/ ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. 08

BYRON, Lord [1788–1824]—*v.* **K** § 68

COLERIDGE, S. T. [1172–1834]—*v.* **K** § 68

KNOWLES, J. Sheridan [1784–1862] Dramatic Works *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Routledge 90

LAMB, Chas. [1775–1835: *v. also* **K** § 89] Plays & Dram'c Essays, ed. R. Dircks [Scott Lib.] 1/6 W. Scott 93

LYTTON, E. Bulwer, L'd [1805–73] Dramatic Works 3/6 c 8° Routledge 78
Selection: Lady of Lyons and o'r Plays [Canterbury Poets] 1/ W. Scott 90

MARSTON, Dr Westland [1819–89] Dramatic & Poetical Works, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Chatto 76

MORRIS, Lewis [1833–1907]—*v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2794)

ROBERTSON, T. [1829–71] Prin. Dram'c Wks.; mem'r by son, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Low 90
i: *Birth; Breach of Promise; Caste; Dav. Garrick; Dreams; Home; Ladies' Battle; M.P.* ii: *Nightingale; Ours; Play; Progress; Row in the House; School; Society; War.*

,, Society; Caste, ed. T. E. Pemberton [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.*

SHELLEY, Mary W. [1797–1851] Proserpine and Midas [*hitherto unpbd.*] 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 22

SHELLEY, P. B. [1792–1822]—*v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2796)

SWINBURNE, A. C. [1837–1909]—*v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2797)

TALFOURD, Sir T. N. [1795–1854] Tragedies [Pocket Lib.] 1/ 16° Routledge 89

TAYLOR, Tom [1817–80] Historical Dramas *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chatto 70–6

WELLS, Chas. J. [1800–79] Joseph & his Brethren—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2799)

Nineteenth Century (Later); Twentieth Century

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles [*b.* 1881] Deborah 2/6 Lane 12
Four Short Plays, 6/; Phœnix, 5/ c 8° Secker 22; 23

'Anstey, F.' [=T. Anstey GUTHRIE] [*b.* 1856] The Brass Bottle 3/6 16° Heinemann [00]

ARCHER, Wm. [1856–1924] Three Plays; Pref. Bernard Shaw [$2.50 Holt] 10/ Constable 27
The Green Goddess [$1.50 Knopf] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 23

AUSTIN, Alf. [1835–1913]—*v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2800)

BARING, Hon. Maur. [*b.* 1874]—*in his* Collected Poems, *ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2800)
Diminutive Dramas [burlesque drama] 5/ Heinemann [11] 25
The Grey Stocking & other Plays 4/6 c 8° Constable 12
Tinker's Leave 7/6 c 8° Heinemann 27
His Majesty's Embassy, and other Plays 7/6 Heinemann 23

BAKER, Elizab. Chains [suburban poor] 1/ c 8° Sidgwick 11
The Price of Thomas Scott 1/6 c 8° Sidgwick 13
Bert's Best Girl 5/ c 8° Bent 27

BARKER, H. Granville [*b.* 1877]—*v.* GRANVILLE-BARKER, *inf.*

BARRIE, Sir J. M. [*b.* 1860] Plays: complete in 1 v. 21/ 8° Hodder 28
The Little Minister 5/ Cassell [97] 24
Quality Street, 7/6; ill. Hugh Thomson, 21/ Hodder [01] 22 [14] 21
The Admirable Crichton 7/6 Hodder [03] 22
Peter Pan, 2/; ill. Mabel Attwell (some col.), 15/ Hodder [04] 25; 21
Alice Sit by the Fire; What Every Woman Knows; A Kiss for Cinderella; Dear Brutus ea. 7/6 Hodder [05; 08; 16; 17] *v.y.*
Echoes of the War; Mary Rose ea. 5/ Hodder [18] 21; [20] 24
The Twelve Pound Look, and other Plays 5/ Hodder 21
BAX, Clifford [*b.* 1886] Polite Satires [three plays] 5/ ($1.50) Medici Soc. 22
Midsummer Madness, 3/6; Nocturne in Palermo, 3/ Benn, 23; 24
BELL, Lady Angela 5/ c 8° Benn
BENNETT, Arnold [1867–1931] Polite Farces for the Drawing-room 2/6 Lamley 99
Cupid & Commonsense; What the Public Wants ea. 5/ Chatto [09] 25; [10] 21
The Honeymoon, 2/; The Great Adventure, 1/6 Methuen 11; 13
The Title, 3/6; Judith, 3/6; Body & Soul, 5/; The Love Match, 5/ Chatto 18; 19; 22; 22
The Love Match
The Bright Island 63/ r 8° Castle 24
,, + KNOBLAUCH (E.) Milestones, 3/; London Life, 5/ Chatto 12; 24
BENNETT, Chas. The Return 5/ c 8° Benn 29
BINYON, Laur. [*b.* 1869] Attila: a tragedy 2/6 8° Murray 07
Arthur: a tragedy 6/ c 8° Heinemann 23
Boadicea: a play in eight scenes 5/ c 8° Benn 27
Sophro the Wise 5/ c 8° Benn
BLOM, Eric The Trouble Factory 5/ c 8° Benn 29
BOTTOMLEY, Gordon [*b.* 1874] The Cries by Night 2/6 Unicorn Pr. 02
King Lear's Wife, & other Plays 7/6 Constable [20] 22
Gruach, *and* Britain's Daughter 7/6 Constable [21] 22
Scenes & Plays [8 short dramas] 6/ Constable 29
BRIDGES, Rob. [1844–1930] Prometheus, the Fire-Giver 4/ f 8° Bell 84
Plays ea. 2/6 s 4° Bell [85–94] 90–4
Nero, 2 Pts., 2/6, 3/ ['85–90]; *Palicio* ['90]; *Return of Ulysses* ['90]; *Christian Captives* ['90]; *Achilles in Scyros* [('90) '92]; *Humours of the Court*, etc. ['93]; *Feast of Bacchus* ['94].
Demeter [a masque; music by W. H. Hadow] 2/6 O.U.P. 05
BRIGHOUSE, Har. [*b.* 1882] Lonesome-like, 6d.; Maid of France, 8d. Gowans, *Glasg.* 14; 17
Garside's Career, 1/6; Hobson's Choice, 2/ c 8° Constable 14; 16
Three Lancashire Plays 6/ c 8° French 20
Plays for the Meadow and Plays for the Lawn 2/6 French 21
Once a Hero, 1/ (Gowans); The Silver Lining, 6/ Hodder 22; 23
Converts; Happy Hangman; Happy Man ea. 1/ Gowans, *Glasg.* 21; 22; 23
The Wrong Shadow; Captain Shapeley ea. 7/6 Chapm. & Dodd (Simp.) 23; 23
Open-air Plays [5 plays] (75c.) c 8° French 26
BULLETT, Gerald Mr Godly beside Himself 5/ c 8° Benn 26
CALDERON, Geo. [1868–1915] Eight One-Act Plays 10/ 8° Richards 22
CANNON, Gilb. [*b.* 1884] Four Plays, 2/6 (Sidgw.); Seven Plays, 5/ Secker 13; 23
CHAPIN, Har. [1886–1915] Comedies: Intro. Sir J. M. Barrie 12/6 8° Chatto 21
CHESTERTON, G. K. [*b.* 1874] Magic [$1.25 Putnam] 3/6 Secker [13] 29
Johnson: a comedy in 3 acts 28
CHESTERTON (Mrs C.) + NEALE (R.) The Man who was Thursday 5/ Benn 26
CLIFFORD, Mrs W. K. The Likeness of Night: Play in 4 acts 2/6 Lane 00
CONRAD, Jos. [1857–1924] Laughing Anne; & One Day More 6/ c 8° Castle 24
COOK, G. C. The Spring 4/ c 8° Benn

COURNOS, Jno. The Sport of Gods 5/ c 8° Benn 25

COURTNEY, W. L. [1850–1928] Dramas & Diversions 5/ c 8° Chapman 08

COWARD, Noel [*b.* 1899] The Vortex; The Rat-trap; Fallen Angels, ea. 5/—*in* 1 v., 10/6 Benn 24–5; 25

Easy Virtue; Hay Fever; The Queen was in the Parlour; The Marquise; ea. 5/ Benn 25–7

Home Chat; Sirocco; Bitter Sweet ea. 5/ Secker 26–9

'DANE, Clemence' [= Winif. ASHTON] A Bill of Divorcement 3/6 Heinemann 21

Will Shakespeare, 3/6 ['21] 27); The Way Things Happen ['24]; Naboth's Vineyard ['25]; Granite ['26]; Mariners ['27]; Adam's Opera ea. 6/ Heinemann 21–28

DAVIDSON, Jno. [1857–1909; *v. also* **K** § 68, p. 280] Plays *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 4° Matthews 94

Mammon & his Message [2nd drama in *God & Mammon*] 5/ Richards 08

Self's the Man: a tragicomedy Richards 01

DAVIES, Hub. H. [*b.* 1870] Plays: Intro. Hugh Walpole, 2 v. [8 plays] 25/ s 8° Chatto 21

DE VERE, Sir Aubrey [1807–46]—*v.* **K** § 68

DICKINSON, L. A. H. Time Flies, & other Plays 3/6 c 8° Humphreys 19

DRINKWATER, Jno. [*b.* 1882] Collected Plays, 2 v. ea. 8/6 8° Sidgwick 25

Knight of the Maypole *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Richards 02

Rebellion ['14], 1/ (Nutt); Abr. Lincoln ['18], 2/; Mary Stuart ['21], 2/6; Oliver Cromwell ['21], 2/6; Robert E. Lee ['23], 3/6; Robert Burns ['25], 3/6 Sidgwick 14–25

Pawns *and* Cophetua ['11] 3/6 Sidgwick [17] 22

The Storm ['15]; *God of the Quiet; X O; Night of Trojan War.*

DUKES, Ashley [*b.* 1885] The Song of Drums 5/ Benn 25

Man w. Load of Mischief; One More River ea. 5/ Benn 24; 27

EVANS, Caradoc [Welsh] Taffy [Welsh village life] 3/6 Melrose 24

FERNALD, C. B. To-morrow 5/ c 8° Benn 27

'FIELD, Michael' [= Kate BRADLEY + Edith COWPER]—*v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2803)

FLECKER, J. E. [*fl.* 1884–1915] Hassan of Bagdad, 6/; ill. T. Mackenzie, 21/; Don Juan, 6/ Heinemann 21; 24; 25

FORREST, Chas. The Stolen Horse 5/ c 8° Benn 25

GALSWORTHY, Jno. [*b.* 1867: *v. also* **K** § 89] Complete Plays [27 plays; 1136 pp.] 8/6 Duckw. 29

Plays, ser. i–vi ea. 7/ Duckworth 09–25

i: *The Silver Box* ['09], *Joy*, *Strife* ['10]; ii: *The Eldest Son* ['12], *The Little Dream* ['11], *Justice* ['10]; iii: *The Fugitive* ['13], *The Pigeon* ['12], *The Mob* ['14]; iv: *A Bit o' Love* ['15], *Foundations* [17], *Skin Game* ['20]; v: *Loyalties* ['22], *Family Man* ['22], *Windows* ['22]; vi: *The Forest* ['24], *Old English* ['24], *The Show* ['25].

Six Short Plays [New Readers' Lib.] 3/6 c 8° Duckw. [21] 27

First & Last; Little Man ['15]; *Hall-marked* ['15]; *Defeat; The Sum; Punch & Go.*

Three Plays [Eldest Son, Little Dream, Justice] 6/ Duckworth 11

Escape; Exiled ea. 3/ c 8° Duckworth 26; 29

GARNETT, Edw. [*b.* 1868] Trial of Jeanne d'Arc 3/6 Sidgwick 12

GATES, Barrington The Mulligatawny Medallion, etc. 5/ Benn 26

GERHARDI, W. [*b.* 1895] Perfectly Scandalous 3/6 c 8° Benn [27] 27

GIBSON, W. W. [*b.* 1880] Stonefolds, 2/6 (Mathews); Womenkind, 1/ Nutt [07] 16; 13

Daily Bread [$1.75 Macmillan] 5/ Mathews [10] 23

Krindlesyke; Kestrel Edge ea. 6/ ($1.75) Macmillan 22; 24

GILBERT, [Sir] W. S. [1836–1911] Original Plays, 4 Ser. ea. 3/6 18° Chatto 76–11

GLOVER, Halcott The Second Round 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 23

Wat Tyler, & other Plays 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 25

GOSSE, [Sir] Edm. [1849–] King Erik; Intro. Theod. Watts 5/ Heinemann 93

Hypolympia, or The Gods in the Island 5/ f 8° Heinemann 01

GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. [*b.* 1877] Three Plays [separ., ea. 2/] 5/ c 8° Sidgwick 09

The Marrying of Anne Leete; The Voysey Inheritance; Waste [rewr. Sidgw. '27].

The Madras House; Anatol [paraphr. fr. Schnitzler] ea. 2/ Sidgwick 10; 11

GRANVILLE-BARKER (*cont.*) Three Short Plays 3/6 Sidgwick 17
Rococo; Vote by Ballot; Farewell to the Theatre.
The Secret Life 6/ c 8° Chatto 23
„ + HOUSMAN (L.) Prunella, or Love in a Dutch Garden *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bullen 06
„ + CALTHROP (D. C.) The Harlequinade 5/ r 8° Sidgwick 18
GRIBBLE, G. D. The Masque of Venice 3/6 c 8° Benn 24
The Scene that was to Write itself 3/ Benn 24
The Translation of Nathaniel Bendersnap 5/ Benn 25
HANKIN, St John [1869–1909] Dramatic wks., ed. J. Drinkwater, 3 v.; 3 pl. 21/ s 4° Secker 12
i-ii: Crit. & biog. Introd.; 5 plays; iii: 3 plays & 6 essays (incl. *Bern. Shaw as Critic*).
Plays, 2 v.; intro. J. Drinkwater [$10 Doran] 25/ 8° Secker 23
Three Plays with Happy Endings 3/6 c 8° French 07
HARDY, Thos. [1840–1928: *v. also* **K** § 89] The Dynasts, 3 pts. in 1 v. 8/6 ($3) Macm. [04–8]
A philos'l chronicle play on Napoleonic wars, in 19 acts & 130 scenes.
„ Ed. de Luxe, 3 v. [525 printed; signed by Author] 315/ Macmillan 27
Famous Tragedy of Queen of Cornwall; 2 ill. by auth. 6/ 4° Macm. [23] 25
HARWOOD, H. M. [*b.* 1874] Social Convenience; Transit of Venus ea. 5/ Benn [21] 26; 27
The Pelican; Please Help Emily; Supplanters ea. 5/ Benn
Three One-Act Plays 5/ c 8° Benn 26
The Mask [wr. w. F. T. JESSE, '14]; *Honour thy Father; The Confederates.*
„ + JESSE (F. T.) [Mrs Harwood] Grain of Mustard Seed 5/ Benn 20
HAY, Ian [*b.* 1876] Tilly of Bloomsbury [dram. vers. of Happy-Go-Luck] 3/6 Blackwood [19] 23
HAYES, Alf. [*b.* 1857] Simon de Montfort 10/ c 8° Methuen 18
HENLEY (W. E.; 1849–1903) + STEVENSON (R. L.) Three Plays 12/ 8° Macmillan [92] 21
Deacon Brodie; Beau Austin; Admiral Guinea.
„ + „ Plays = vol. vii *of* Works, *ut* **K** § 89
Beau Austin; Deacon Brodie; Admiral Guinea; Macaire.
HOLLAND, Har. Dad 5/ c 8° Benn 28
HOUGHTON, Stanley [1881–1913] Works, ed. H. Brighouse, 3 v.; w. intro. 25/ Constable 15
Incl's *The Younger Generation, Hindel Wakes* [2 best wks.] & o'rs on Lancs. char. & life.
HOUSMAN, Laur. [*b.* 1865] Bethlehem: a nativity play 3/ Macmillan 02
The Chinese Lantern; Pains & Penalties Sidgwick 08; 11
Angels & Ministers: 3 plays of Vict. Shade & Character 3/6 Cape [21] 23
„ 4 plays of Victorian Shade & Character 4/6 Cape [22] 23
Former incl's *Possession* [3/6, Cape, '22] & *Dethronements* [3/6, Cape, '23].
The Wheel, 7/6; Death of Orpheus, 5/ Sidgwick 19; 21
False Premises [5 one-act plays] 3/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22
Little Plays of St Francis, 10/6; Followers of St Franc. 5/ Sidgw. 22; 23
Echo de Paris: a dialogue; w. intro. [a play] 3/6 Cape 23
The Comments of Juniper [on Francis of Assissi] 5/ Sidgwick 26
„ + GRANVILLE-BARKER (H.) Prunella—*v.* GRANVILLE-BARKER, *sup.*
JACOBS, W. W. [*b.* 1863] Night Watches; ill. 3/6 Hodder 14
The Castaways, 2/6; Deep waters, 6/ Hodder [16] 19; 19
„ + PARKER (L. N.) Beauty & the Barge; *and* The Monkey's Paw 04
JEROME, Jerome K. [1859–1928] Passing of the Third Floor Back 3/6 Hurst [07] 26
JESSE, F. T. [*now* Mrs H. HARWOOD: *v. also* Harwood, *sup.*] Anyhouse 5/ Heinemann 25
JOHN, Gwen Plays [six plays] 2/6 c 8° Duckworth [ ] 23
The Prince 3/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 24
Plays of Innocence [4 one-act plays] 5/ c 8° Benn 25
JOHNSON, Pp. Four Plays 10/6 c 8° Benn 29
JONES, Sir H. A. [1851–1929] Representative Plays, ed. Clayton Hamilton, 4 v. ea. 10/6 Macm.
The plays were pb. separ. at 2/6 ea. (all but 4 *o.p.*) fr. 1884 onwards. *Carnac Sahib; Case of Rebellious Susan; Crusaders; Dancing Girl; Dolly Reforming Herself; Judah; The Liars; The Lie; Masqueraders; Michael & his L st Angel; Mrs Dane's Defence; The Physician; Saints & Sinners; The Tempter; Triumph of the Philistines.*

LAWRENCE, D. H. [*b.* 1885] Winnowing of Mrs Holroyd 3/6 Duckworth 14
Touch & Go, 3/6 (Daniel) ; David, 6/ Secker 20 ; [26] 27
LESLIE, Shane Mrs Fitzherbert 5/ c 8° Benn 28
LEVY, B. W. This Woman Business 5/ c 8° Benn 25
LUCAS, E. V. [*b.* 1868] The Same Star 3/6 Methuen 24
McEVOY, C. [*b.* 1879] David Ballard ; Gentlemen of the Road *both o.p.* Bullen 08
Lucifer ; When the Devil was Ill *both o.p.* Bullen 08
All that Matters, 1/ (St Martin's Pr.) ; Paper Wedding, 7/6 Methuen 1ł ; 21
The Likes of Her, 2/6 (French) ; Three Barrows, 5/ Benn 23 ; 24
MACNAMARA, Marg. Yesterday 5/ c 8° Benn 25
MALLESON, Miles [*b.* 1888] The Fanatics ; Conflict ; Merrileon Wise ea. 5/ c 8° Benn 24 ; 25 ; 26
Young Heaven, & other Plays 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 29
MASEFIELD, Jno. [*b.* 1875 : *v. also* **K** § 68] Tragedy of Nan, & o'r Plays *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Richards 09
Trag. of Nan, 6/ (Heinem.) ; Tragedy of Pompey the Gt. 3/6 Sidgwick 10
The Faithful ; Melloney Holtspur ea. 6/ Heinem. 15 ; 22
Good Friday : a play in verse 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 17
Esther ['22] ; Berenice ['22]—*v.* **K** § 81, *s.n.* Racine
Tristan & Isolt 6/ Heinemann 27
The Trial of Jesus, 6/ ; The Coming of Christ 3/6 Heinemann 25 ; 28
MAUGHAM, W. S. [*b.* 1874] A Man of Honour 3/6 Heinemann [03] 22
The Bishop's Apron 6/ c 8° Chapman 06
Jack Straw ['08] ; Mrs Dot ['08] ; The Explorer ['08] ; The Magician ['08 ; 2/] ; Penelope ['09] ; Smith ['09] ; The Tenth Man ['10] ; Land of Promise ['13] ; Cæsar's Wife ['19] ; Home & Beauty ['19] ; The Unknown ['20 ; 2/] ; The Circle ['21] ; East of Suez ['22] ; Our Betters ['23] ; The Unattainable ['23] ; Landed Gentry ; Loaves & Fishes ['24] ; The Setter ['27] ea. 3/6 Heinem. 08-27
The Constant Wife 5/ Heinemann 27
MILNE, A. A. [*b.* 1882] First Plays 3/6 s 8° Chatto [17] 28
Wurzel-Flummery ; Belinda ; Boy Come Home ; Red Feathers ; The Lucky One.
Second Plays 7/6 c 8° Chatto 21
Make-Believe ; Mr Pim Passes By ; Cambridge Triangle ; Romantic Age ; Step-Mother.
Three Plays [Dover Road : Truth ab. Blayds ; Great Broxopp] 7/6 Chatto 23
Success, 5/ ; Four Plays, 3/6 [Phœnix Lib.] Chatto 23 ; [26] 29
MONKHOUSE, Allan [*b.* 1858] Mary Broome 1/6 c 8° Sidgwick 12
The Education of Mr Surrage 2/ c 8° Sidgwick 13
Four Tragedies 6/ c 8° Duckworth 13
Resentment ; Reaping the Whirlwind ; The Hayling Family ; The Stricklands.
War Plays [Shamed Life ; The Choice ; Night Watches] 2/6 Const. 16
The Conquering Hero ; First Blood ea. 5/ c 8° Benn 23 ; 24
The Great Cham's Diamond 1/ s 8° Gowans, *Glasg.* 24
Sons & Fathers 5/ c 8° Benn 25
MOORE, T. Sturge [*b.* 1870] Absalom : a chronicle-play 5/ Unicorn Pr. 03
Aphrodite against Artemis 2/6 c 8° Unicorn Pr. 01
Powers of the Air ; Tragic Mothers ; Judas (7/6) ea. 6/ Richards 21 ; 21 ; 23
The Three Barrows 5/ 3.6 c 8° Benn 24
MURRY, J. Middleton [*b.* 1889] Cinnamon & Angelica 3/6 Cobden-Sanderson 20
NOYES, Alf. [*b.* 1880] Robin Hood 5/ Blackwood 25
A revised ed. of his *Sherwood*, $2·50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 1912.
OULD, Hermon The Dance of Life ; The Piper Laughs ea. 5/ Benn 24 ; 25
The Moon Rises ; The Light Comedian ea. 5/ c 8° Benn 27 ; 28
PAKINGTON, M'y The True Likeness 5/ c 8° Benn 28
PEACEY, Howard Fifth of November ; Magic Hours ea. 5/ Benn 24

PEACOCK, T. Love [1785–1866 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Plays, ed. A. B. Young *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] 16° Nutt 10
PERCY, Edw. The Rigordans 5/ c 8° Benn 24
PHILLIPS, Steph. [1868–1915 : *v. also* **K** § 68, p. 2807] Coll'd Plays $3.50 Macm., *N.Y.* 21
Paolo & Francesca [$1.50 Dodd] 4/6 c 8° Lane [99]
Herod ; Ulysses ea. 4/6 c 8° Lane 01 ; 02
Sin of David ; Nero [$1.50, $2 Macm.] ea. 4/6 Lane 04 ; 06
Pietro of Siena [$1.60 Macm.] 2/6 Lane 10
Armageddon, 2/6 ; Harold, 6/ ($2 Dodd) c 8° Lane 15 ; [ ] 27
PHILLPOTTS, Eden [*b.* 1862] Plays ea. 3/ c 8° Duckworth *v.y.*

The Blue Cornet ; Curtain Raisers [3 one-act plays] ; *Devonshire Cream* ['25] ; *Farmer's Wife* ['16] ; *The Mother ; St Geo. & the Dragons ; The Secret Woman ; The Shadow ; Yellow Sands* [w. Adelaide Phillpotts, '26].

A Comedy Royal in Four Acts [Byzantium, A.D. 1067] 21/ c 8° Laurie 25
PINERO, Sir A. W. [*b.* 1855] The Profligate ['91] ; The Times ['91] ; Cabinet Minister ['92] ; Hobby Horse ['92] ; Lady Bountiful ['92] ; The Magistrate ['92] ; Dandy Dick ['93] ; Lords & Commons ['93] ; The Schoolmistress ['94] ; Second Mrs Tanqueray ['93] ; The Squire ['93] ; Sweet Lavender ['93] ; Weaker Sex ['94] ; Benefit of the Doubt ['95] ; Notorious Mrs Ebb-Smith ['95] ; Princess and Butterfly ['98] ; Gay Lord Quex ['99] ; Trelawny of the 'Wells' ['99] ; Iris ['02] ; Letty ['04] ; His House in Order ['06] ; The Thunderbolt ['09] ; Mid-Channel ['09] ; Preserving Mrs Panmure ['12] ; The 'Mind the Paint' Girl ['13] ; Amazons ['15] ; Big Drum ['15] ; Enchanted Cottage ['22] ; The Freaks [Suburbia ; '22] ; Wife without a Smile ea. 2/6 ppr., 3/6 cl. c 8° Heinem. 91-22

Amer. edns. of nearly all above : some 60c. W. H. Baker, *Bost.* ; others 30c. French, *N.Y.*

RICE, Cale Young [*b.* 1872] Collected Plays & Poems, 2 v. ea. 7/6 Hodder 19
Selected Plays & Poems : Defin've Ed'n 25/ 8° Hodder
ROBERTSON, W. Graham [*b.* 1867] Pinkie & the Fairies 3/6 16° Heinem. 08
The Slippers of Cinderella, & two other Plays 3/6 16° Heinemann 19
ROYDE-SMITH, Naomi A Balcony 5/ c 8° Benn 27
RUBINSTEIN, H. F. Peter & Paul ; The House ea. 5/ Benn 24 ; 26
What's wrong with the Drama [5 one-act plays] 5/ Benn 23
Isabel's Eleven 5/ c 8° Benn 27
,, + BAX (Clifford) Shakespeare : play in 5 episodes 5/ Benn 21
,, + GLOVER (Halcott) Exodus 5/ c 8° Benn 23
,, + TALBOT (A. J.) Churchill 5/ c 8° Benn 25
SHAIRP, Mordaunt The Offence 5/ c 8° Benn 27
SITWELL, Osbert [*b.* 1892] + Sacheverell. All at Sea 8/6 Duckworth 27
SKRINE, Jno. Huntley [1848–1923] Columba : a drama [on Bp of Derry, A.D. 521–97] 6/ Blackw. 92
SOWERBY, Githa Rutherford & Son 1/6 c 8° Sidgwick [12] 12
SUTRO, Alf. [*b.* 1863] Women in Love 6/ c 8° G. Allen 02
Cave of Illusion, 3/6 ; Walls of Jericho, 2/6 *o.p. Richards* 00 ; 04
Five Little Plays ['12] ; The Laughing Lady ['22] ; The Great Well ['23] ; Far above Rubies ['24] ; Man w. a Heart ['25] ; The Desperate Lovers ['27] ea. 3/ Duckworth 12–27
The Two Virtues ['14] ; Freedom ; The Choice ; Orlando & the Princess ea. 3/ Duckworth 14 *sqq.*
SYMONS, Arth. [*b.* 1865] Tragedies 5/ 8° Heinemann 16
Tristan and Iseult : a play 5/ 8° Heinemann 17
TALBOT, A. J. The Iron Duke 5/ c 8° Benn 26
TEMPLE, Joan The Widow's Cruise 5/ c 8° Benn 25
TENNYSON, Alf., L'd [1809–92]—*v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2798)
THOMPSON, Edw. Atonement ; Krishna Kumari ea. 5/ Benn 24 ; 24
TREVELYAN, H. B. The Dark Angel 5/ c 8° Benn 28

TURNER, W. J. [Austral.; *b.* 1889] Man who ate the Potomack 3/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22
VACHELL, H. A. [*b.* 1861] Quinney's; Searchlights ea. 2/ Murray 14; 15
Fourth Dimension, 7/6 (Murray); Blinkers, 2/6 Cassell 20; [21] 25
Change Partners; The Yard ea. 3/6 Hutchinson 22; [23] 24
Fellow Travellers; ill. 12/6 8° Cassell 23
WEBSTER [Mrs] Augusta [1837–94]—*v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2809)
WILDE, Oscar [1856–1900] Duchess of Padna; An Ideal Husband; Importance of Being in Earnest; L'y Windermere's Fan; A Woman of No Importance—*v.* **K** § 89
WILSON, Romer [= Mrs E. J. H. O'Brien; *b.* 1891] The Social Climbers 2/ Benn 27
YOUNG, F. E. Brett [*b.* 1884] + STIRLING (W. E.) Captain Swing: play of 1830 2/ Collins 19
ZANGWILL, Isr. [1864–1926] The War God ['11], 3/6; Plaster Saints, 3/6 ($2 Macm.); The Next Religion ['12], 7/6 ($2 Macm.); The Melting Pot ['14], 7/6 ($1.40 Macm.); The Cockpit ['21], 7/6 ($1.60 Macm.); The Forcing House [contin. of Cockpit] ['22], 7/6 ($2 Macm.]; Too Much Money ['24], 3/6 ($1.50 Macm.); We Moderns: a post-war comedy ['25], 6/ ($2.25 Macm.) c 8° Heinemann *v.y.*

Modern Irish Plays

BOYLE, Wm. The Mineral Workers; The Family Feud; The Building Fund; Eloquent Dempsey ea. 1/6 Gill, *Dubl.* 10–16
CAMPBELL, Jos. [*b.* 1881] Judgment [by one of the Imagists] 1/6 Maunsel, *Dublin* 12
COLUM, Padraic [*b.* 1881] Broken Soil [revised as Fiddler's House] 1/ Maunsel, *Dubl.* 03
Three Plays 4/ c 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 17
The Fiddler's House ['03]; *The Land* ['05]; *Thomas Muskerry* ['10].
CORKERY, Dan. [*b.* 1878] The Labour Leader 5/ Maunsel, *Dublin* 20
The Yellow Bittern, & other Plays 5/ c 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 20
COUSINS, J. H. Etain the Beloved 3/6 c 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 12
DUNSANY, L'd [*b.* 1878] Five Plays [$1.65 Little, *Bost.*] 5/ Putnam [14] 25
Gods of the Mountain; Golden Doom; Kg. Argimēnēs; Glittering Gate; Lost Silk Hat.
Plays of Gods & Men 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Putnam [17] 25
Tents of the Arabs; Laughter of the Gods; Queen's Enemies; Night in an Inn.
Plays of Near and Far [incl's If] ['22] 7/6 ($1.75) Putnam 23
Selections from his Writings; Pref. W. B. Yeats 10/6 8° Cuala Pr., *Dubl.* 13
ERVINE, St John G. [*b.* 1883] Four Irish Plays 2/6 c 8° Maunsel, *Dubl.* 14
Mixed Marriage ['10]; *Magnanimous Lover* ['07]; *Critics; Orangeman.*
Jane Clegg, 2/ (Sidgwick); John Ferguson, 3/6 Allen & U. [11] 13; [13] 20
Mary, Mary Quite Contrary ['23]; The Lady of Belmont ['24]; Anthony and Anna ['25]; Four One-Act Plays ['28] ea. 3/6 Allen & U. 23–8
FITZMAURICE, G. Five Plays [Irish peasant-plays] 3/6 Maunsel, *Dublin* 14
Country Dressmaker; Moonlighter; Pie-dish; Magic Glasses; Dandy Dolls.
GREGORY, L'y [*b.* 1859] Cuchulain of Muirthemne [$2.75 Scribner] 6/ Murray [02] 03
Gods & Fighting Men [$3 Scribner] 6/ Murray 04
Seven Short Plays [$2 Putnam] 3/6 c 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* [09] 11
Irish Folk-History Plays, Ser. i–ii ea. 6/ ($2) Putnam 12
New Comedies 5/ ($2) c 8° Putnam 13
Hyacinth Halvey; Rising of the Moon; Travelling Man; Spreading the News; Workhouse Ward ea. 1/ Putnam 18
The Image, & other Plays 6/ ($2) c 8° Putnam 22
The Image; Shanrahans' Oath; Shanwalla; The Wrens.
Three Wonder Plays 6/ ($2) c 8° Putnam 22
The Dragon; Aristotle's Bell; The Jester.
The Story Brought by Brigit [passion-play] 6/ ($2) Putnam 24
Three Last Plays 7/6 c 8° Putnam 28

HARRIS, Fk. [*b.* 1856] Mr & Mrs Daventry *o.p. London* 00
Shakespeare & his Love *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° F. Palmer 10
Joan la Ramée *Nice* 26
HYDE, Dougl. [*b.* 1860] Bursting of the Bubble [Ir. text & tr.] 6d. Gill, *Dublin* 03
Drama Breite Criosta, tr. L'y Gregory [nativity play] ; Tinker & the Fairy ea. 6d. Gill, *Dub.* 03 ; 05
JOYCE, Jas. [*b.* 1882] Exiles : a play in 3 acts 3/6 Cape [18] 24
MCNAMARA, Gerald Thompson in Tir na N'Oge 1/ Talbot Pr., *Dubl.*
MARTYN, Edw. The Heather Field ; Maeve ea. 2/ Duckworth 17 ; 17
The Dream Physician 2/6 c 8° Duckworth 18
MAYNE, Rutherford [Sam. WADDELL] The Drone, & o'r Plays 3/6 Maunsel, *Dublin*
MOORE, Geo. [*b.* 1853] The Strike at Arlingford *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] W. Scott 93
Elizabeth Cooper *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 13
The Bending of the Bough *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Unwin 00
The Apostle : a drama in three acts 21/ 8° Heinemann [11] 23
Esther Walters [based on the novel, **K** § 50] 3/6 8° Heinem. 13
The Coming of Gabrielle *subcr.* 21/ r 8° Laurie 20
Making of an Immortal [on Shakesp. ; Bowling Green Pr., *N.Y.*] 63/ Faber 28
MUNRO, C. K. [*b.* 1889] At Mrs Beam's ; The Rumour [ea. $2 Knopf] ea. 6/ Collins 23 ; 24
Storm, 5/ ; Progress, 5/ ; The Mountain, 6/ Collins 24 ; 25 ; 26
MURRAY, T. C. [*b.* 1873] Birthright ; Maurice Harte ea. 1/6 Maunsel, *Dubl.* 11 ; 12
Aftermath (Unwin) ; Autumn Fire ea. 3/6 Allen & U. 23 ; 25
O'BRIEN, Kate Distinguished Villa 5/ c 8° Benn 26
O'CASEY, Sean Two Plays [Juno & P. ; Shadow of a Gunman] 7/6 ($2) Macm. 25
Juno & the Paycock [Caravan Lib.] 3/6 s 8° Macmillan [25] 29
Plough & the Stars, 5/ ($1.50) ; Silver Tassie, 7/6 Macm. 26 ; 28
O'KELLY, Seumas The Shuiler's Child 1/ c 8° Maunsel, *Dubl.* 10
O'RIORDAN, Conal [*b.* 1874] Shakespeare's End, & o'r Irish Plays *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Swift 12
His Majesty's Pleasure 5/ c 8° Benn 25
ROBINSON, Lennox [*b.* 1886] Cross-Roads, 1/ ; Patriots, 2/ Maunsel, *Dubl.* 09 ; 12
Two Plays [Harvest ; The Clancy Name] 2/6 c 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 10
The White-headed Boy ; The Round Table ea. 6/ Putnam 20 ; 24
Crabbed Youth & Age, 6/ [Putn.] ; White Blackbird, 2/6 Maunsel, *Dub.* 24 ; 26
RUSSELL, G. W. [' A. E.' ; *b.* 1867] Deirdre : drama in 3 acts 1/ Maunsel, *Dubl.* 07
SHAW, G. Bernard [*b.* 1856] Dramatic Works : as now issued. Final dates are those of the latest editions. Separate plays can be had at 2/ paper, 3/ cloth.
Androcles & the Lion, etc. [$2.50 Brentano] 7/6 Constable 16
Incl's also *Overruled* ['12], and *Pygmalion* ['12]. Preface.
Back to Methuselah : a metabiol. pentateuch ['21] ; w. Preface [$2.50 Brentano] 10/ Const. 21
Cashel Byron's Profession [*v.* **K** § 50], w. a dram'c vers'n in Eliz. style entitled The Admirable Bashville, & a note on mod. prize-fighting [$2.50 Brentano] 7/6 c 8° Constable
The Doctor's Dilemma ['06], Getting Married ['08], & Shewing up of Blanco Posnet, Pref. ['09] [$2.50 Brentano] 7/6 c 8° Constable 18
Heartbreak House ['17], etc. [$2.50 Brentano] 7/6 c 8° Constable 19
Incl's also *Gt. Catherine* ['13] ; *O'Flaherty, V.C.* ['15] ; *The Inca of Perusalem* ['15] ; *Augustus Does His Bit* ['16] ; *Annajanska* ['17]. Preface.
John Bull's Other Island ['04], *and* Major Barbara ['05] c. 8° 7/6 Constable
Incl's also *How he Lied to her Husband* ['04]. With Preface.
Man & Superman 7/6 c 8° Constable 03
Incl's also *Epistle Dedic'y to A. B. Walkley ; Revolutionist's Hdbk. ; Maxims for Revolutionists.*
Misalliance ['10], etc. ; w. Preface [$2.50 Brentano] 7/6 c 8° Constable 14
Incl's also *The Dark Lady of the Sonnets* ['10] and *Fanny's First Play* ['11].
Plays, Pleasant & Unpleasant, 2 v. [ea. $2.50 Brentano] ea. 7/6 c 8° Constable [98]
i : UNPLEASANT : *Widowers' Houses, The Philanderer, Mrs Warren's Profession* (w. 12 photos.) ; ii : PLEASANT : *Arms and the Man, Candida, Man of Destiny, You Never Can Tell,* ea. w. a Preface.

Saint Joan ['23]; w. Preface [$2.50 Brentano] 6/ c 8°; ill. C. Ricketts 105/ 4° Constable 24
Three Plays for Puritans [$2.50 Brentano] 7/6 Constable [01] 06
The Devil's Disciple; Cæsar & Cleopatra; Capt. Brassbound's Confession. W. Preface.
Translations & Tomfooleries [$2.50 Brentano] 6/ Constable 26
Jitta's Atonement; Admirable Bashville ['01], *Press Cuttings* ['09]; *Glimpse of Reality; Passion, Poison, & Petrification; Fascinating Foundling; The Music-Cure.*

SYNGE, J. M. [1871–1909] Plays; Deirdre of the Sorrows; Playboy of Western World; Tinker's Wedding; Riders to the Sea; Shadow of the Glen—*v.* **K** § 89
The Well of the Saints [$1.25 Luce, *Bost.*] ea. 3/6 Maunsel, *Dubl.* 20–4
Playboy of the Western World, 3/6; w. 10 col. pl. J. Keating 42/ A. & U. 27
TODHUNTER, Jno. Plays [Isolt of Irel.; Poison Flower] 3/6 Dent 27
YEATS, W. B. [*b.* 1865: *v. also* **K** § 89] Countess Kathleen, etc. 2/ Unwin [92] 20
,, *and* Land of Heart's Desire 5/ c 8° Benn 25
Land of Heart's Desire, 1/ (Unwin); Shadowy Waters, 3/6 Hodder [94] 12; 00
Cathleen ni Hoolihan, 5/ ['02]; Hour Glass, & o'r Plays, 3/6 ['04: incl's Cathleen and Pot of Broth]; King's Threshold and On Paile's Stand, 3/6 ['04]; Deidre, 3/6 ['07] [*all o.p.*] Bullen 02–7
Plays for an Irish Theatre; designs Gordon Craig *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] r 8° Bullen [3 v. '03–4] 11
Two Plays for Dancers 12/ 8° Cuala Pr., *Dundrum* 19
Four Plays for Dancers; 7 ill. E. Dulac 5/ ($2) s 4° Macmillan 21
Plays in Prose & Verse, 10/6 ($2.50); Player Queen, 1/ Macm. [22] 24; 22
Plays and Controversies 10/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan 23
Plays 6/6 Allen & Unw. 29

80*: AMERICAN DRAMATISTS

Collectively—*v. also* **K** § 79

BAKER, G. P. [ed.] Modern Amer. Plays $1.72 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20
KAYE (J.) + COOK (B.) [eds.] 'The Plot Concerns—' $2 (7/6) Putnam 25
Retells, in narr've fashion, the stories of 12 contemp. popular American plays.
LEWIS, B. R. [ed.] Contemp. One-Act Plays, $2; Sch. Ed., $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
MANTLE, Burns [ed.] Best Plays of 1919–20 to 1926–7, 8 v. ea. $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20 *sqq.*
MOSES, M. J. [ed.] Representative American Dramas $3.50 8° Little, *Bost.* 25
,, [ed.] Repres've Plays by Amer. Dramatists, 3 v. $14 Dutton, *N.Y.* 25–6
QUINN, A. H. [ed.] Representative American Plays: 1767–1923 $4 Century Co., *N.Y.* [17] 25
,, [ed.] Contemporary American Plays $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
SHAY, Fk. [ed.] Fifty Contemporary One-Act Plays $5 8° Appleton, *N.Y.*
,, [ed.] Twenty Contemporary One-Act Plays $3.75 (16/) 8° Appleton
,, [ed.] Fifty More Contemporary One-Act Plays Appleton, *N.Y.* 28
SMITH, Alice M. [ed.] Short Plays by Representative Authors $1.25 Macmillan, *N.Y.* [20] 26

Individually

ADE, Geo. [*b.* 1866] Marse Covington; Speaking to Father ea. 50c. French, *N.Y.* 18; 23
The Mayor & the Manicure; Nettie ea. 50c. French, *N.Y.* 23; 23
The County Chairman; The College Window; Just Out of College; Father and the Boys ea. 75c. French, *N.Y.* all 24
ANDERSON, Maxwell [*b.* 1888] Saturday's Children $2 Longman 27
,, + H. HICKERSON God's of the Lightning, & Outside Looking in 28
,, + L. STALLINGS Three American Plays $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 26
What Price Glory?; First Flight; Buccaneer..
BEHRMAN, S. N. [*b.* 1893] The Second Man [5/ Secker] $1 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 27
BRADFORD, Gamaliel [*b.* 1863] Unmade in Heaven $1.25 *Dodd, N.Y.* 17
BROOKS, C. S. [*b.* 1878] Frightful Plays, $2.50; Luca Sarto, $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 22; 24

BROWN, Alice [*b.* 1857] Joint Owners in Spain — W. H. Brown [14] 25
Children of Earth, $1.15 ; One-Act Plays, $1.75 — Macm., *N.Y.* 15 ; 21
Charles Lamb — $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 24
BYNNER, Witter [*b.* 1881] A Book of Plays — $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 22
Reprints of *Tiger* ['13] and *The Little King* ['14].
Cake, an Indulgence — [satire in verse] $2 (6/) Knopf 26
CAWEIN, Madison, J. [1865–1914] The Shadow Guide, & o'r Plays — $1.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 10
CHURCHILL, Winston [*b.* 1871] Dr Jonathan — $1.25 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 19
CROTHERS, Rachel [*b.* 1878] Criss Cross — 15c. Dick, *N.Y.* 04
The Rector, 30c. ; The Three of Us, 75c. — French, *N.Y.* 05 ; 16
A Man's World — $1 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 15
Mary the Third, Old Lady, Little Journey — $2 Boni, *N.Y.* 23
Expressing Willie, Nice People, 39 East — $2 Brentano, *N.Y.* 24
Heart of Paddy Whack ; Once upon a Time — ea. 75c. French, *N.Y.* 25 ; 25
Six One-Act Plays — $1.50 Baker, *Bost.* 25
CUMMINGS, E. E. Him : a play — $2.50 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 27
DAVIES, M'y C. The Slave w. Two Faces — 35c. French, *N.Y.* 18
'D., H.' [Mrs Rich. ALDINGTON ; *b.* 1886] Hippolytus Temporizes — $5 Houghton, *Boston* 27
DREISER, Theod. [*b.* 1871] Hand of the Potter — $1.75 Boni, *N.Y.* 19
Plays of the Natural and Supernatural — $2 Boni, *N.Y.* [16] 23
ERSKINE, Jno. [*b.* 1879] Hearts Enduring — 60c. Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 20
,, + J. J. CROSS Pageant of the Thirteenth Century — 60c. Columbia U. P. 14
FICKE, A. D. [*b.* 1883] Breaking of Bonds — $2 Argus Books, Inc., *Chic.* 10
Mr Faust — $2 c 8° Argus Bks., Inc., *Chicago* [13] 22
FITZGERALD, F. S. [*b.* 1896] The Vegetable : fr. Presid't to Postman — $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 23
GALE, Zona [*b.* 1874] The Neighbors — 50c. Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 20
Miss Lulu Bett — [dramatiz'n of the novel] $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
Uncle Jimmy — 50c. Baker, *Bost.* 22
Mister Pitt — [dramatiz'n of *Birth*] $2 (6/) Appleton 25
GLASPELL, Susan [*b.* 1882] Trifles — [7/6 Benn] 50c. French, *N.Y.* [16] 18
People ; *and* Close the Book — Inheritors ; The Verge ; Berenice — [ea. 4/ Benn] ea. $1.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 21 ; 22
Coll'd Plays — [Verge, Inheritors, Berenice] 7/6 Benn 24
,, + G. C. COOK (1st husb.) Suppressed Desires — 50c. c 8° French, *N.Y.* 17
Plays — [*s.t.* Trifles & Six O'r Plays, 7/6 Benn] $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
,, + N. H. MATSON (2nd husb.) Tickless Time — 50c. c 8° Baker, *Bost.* 25
The Comic Artist — [3/6 Benn] $1.50 Stokes, *N.Y.* 27
GREEN, Paul [*b.* 1894] In Aunt Mahaly's Cabin — 50c. French, *N.Y.* 25
The Lord's Will (Holt) ; Lonesome Road (McBride) — ea. $2 *N.Y.* 25 ; 26
The Field God, *and* In Abraham's Bosom — $2 McBride, *N.Y.* 27
The Man who Died at Twelve O'clock — 50c. French, *N.Y.* 27
In the Valley ; The House of Connelly — 28 ; 29
HAGEDORN, H. [*b.* 1882] The Silver Blade — $1.10 (*Berlin*) Harv. Co-op. Soc. 07
The Horse Thieves — Harv. Co-op. Soc., *Camb., Mass.* 09
Makers of Madness — $1 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 14
The Great Maze ; *and* The Heart of Youth — $1.25 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 15
HEYWARD, Du Bose [*b.* 1885] Porgy — [bas. on novel of that name] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 27
HOWARD, Sid. C. [*b.* 1891] Swords — $1.50 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 21
They Knew what they Wanted — [5/ Chatto] $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 25
Lucky Sam McCarver — $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 26
Ned McCobb's Daughter ; Silver Cord — ea. $1 Scribner, *N.Y.* 26 ; 27

KAUFMAN, G. S. [*b.* 1889] The Butter & Egg Man — $2 Boni, *N.Y.* 25
If Men Played Cards as Women Do — 30c. French, *N.Y.* 26
„ + FERBER (Edna) The Royal Family — *New York* 28
„ + CONNELLY (Marc) Dulcy — [Ch. Ed. 75c. French] $1.75 Putnam, *N.Y.* 21
To the Ladies ; Merton of the Movies — ea. 75c. French, *N.Y.* 23 ; 24
Beggar on Horseback — $2 c 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 24
KELLY, Geo. [*b.* 1887] Finders-Keepers — 50c. c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
Torch-Bearers — 75c. (French) ; The Show-off, $1.75 Little, *Bost.* 24
Flattering Word, & o'r one-act plays — $1.50 Little, *Bost.* 24 ; 25
Craig's Wife ; Daisy Maimy — ea. $1.50 Little, *Bost.* 26 ; 27
Behold the Bridegroom — Little, *Bost.* 28
KEMP, Harry [*b.* 1883] Judas, $1.75 (Argus, *Chic.*) ; Prodigal Son, 35c. (French) — 13 ; 19
Boccaccio's Untold Tale, & 9 o'r one-act plays — $2 Brentano, *N.Y.* 24
KENNEDY, C. R. [*b.* (in Eng.) 1871] Servant in the House — $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 08
The Winterfeast ['08] ; The Terrible Meek ['12] ; The Necessary Evil ['13] ; The Idol-Breaker ['14] — ea. $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 08–14
Rib of Man, $1.30 (Harper) ; Army w. Banners, $1.50 — Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 17 ; 19
Repertory of Plays for a Company of Three Players — $2.50 Chic. U. P. 27
The Chastening ; The Admiral ; The Salutation.
KREYMBORG, A. [*b.* 1883] Plays for Merry Andrews — $2 Sunwise Turn, *N.Y.* 20
Puppet Plays — [5/ Secker] $1.50 c 8° French, *N.Y.* [23] 26
Lima Beans ; Manikin & Minikin — ea. 50c. French, *N.Y.* 25 ; 25
Rocking Chairs & other Comedies — $1.50 French, *N.Y.* 25
There's a Moon To-night — $1.25 c 8° French, *N.Y.* 26
MACKAYE, Percy [*b.* 1875] Poems & Plays, 2 v. — *o.p.* [*pb.* $3.50] Macmillan, *N.Y.* 16
Canterbury Pilgrims ; Fenris the Wolf — ea. $1.75 Macm., *N.Y.* 03 ; 05
Jeanne d'Arc, $1.50 ; Sappho & Phaon, $1.25 — Macmillan, *N.Y.* 06 ; 07
Mater, $1.25 ; The Scarecrow, $1.50 — Macmillan, *N.Y.* 08 ; 08
Anti-Matrimony ; To-morrow — ea. $1.25 Stokes, *N.Y.* 10 ; 12
Yankee Fantasies (Duffield) ; 1,000 Years Ago, 75c. Doubled., *N.Y.* [12] 28 ; 14
The Immigrants, $1 (Viking Pr.) ; Washington, $2.50 — Knopf, *N.Y.* 15 ; 19
This Fine-Pretty World, $1.50 (Macm.) ; Kinfolk of Robin Hood — 50c. French, *N.Y.* 24 ; 24
Kentucky Mountain Fantasies — 28
MACLEISH, Archib. [*b.* 1892] Nobodaddy — $6 Dunster Ho. Bk-Sh., *Camb., Mass.* 26
MARQUIS, Don [*b.* 1878] The Old Soak — [Ch. Ed. 75c. French] $1.75 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21
The Dark Hours, $1.75 ; Out of the Sea, $2 — Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24 ; 27
Words & Thoughts — [one-act play] 50c. Appleton, *N.Y.* 24
MENCKEN, H. L. [*b.* 1880] The Artist — 75c. c 8° Luce, *Bost.* 12
„ + NATHAN (G. J.) Heliogabalus — *o.p.* Knopf, *N.Y.* 20
MILLAY, Edna St V. [*b.* 1892] Three Plays — [5/ Cape '27] $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 26
Aria da Capo ['20] $2 ; Lamp & the Bell [,'21], $1.50 ; King's Henchman ['27], $2 (5/ Cape) — Harper, *N.Y.* 20–7
Two Slatterns & a King — [moral interlude] 50c. Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
MOELLER, P. [*b.* 1880] Madam Sand : biogr'l comedy — $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* 17
Five Somewhat Historical Plays ; Molière : romantic play ; Sophie — ea. $1.75 Knopf, *N.Y.* 18 ; 19 ; 19
Two Blind Beggars & One Less Blind — 35c. French, *N.Y.* 18
MOODY, W. V. [1869–1910] Poems & Plays, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 70
MORLEY, Christ. [*b.* 1890] Thursday Evening — 50c. Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
One-act Plays, $1.75 ; Good Theatre $4 (27 pp.) — Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24 ; 26
O'NEILL, Eug. [*b.* 1888] Collected Plays, 4 v. — ea. $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 24
Thirst, & other One-Act Plays — $1 Badger, *Bost.* 14

O'NEILL, Eug. (*cont.*) Emperor Jones, & o'r Plays [7/6 Cape] $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 21
Moon of the Caribbees, & 6 o'r Plays of the Sea ['19]; Hairy Ape, & o'r Plays ['23]; Beyond the Horizon, & Gold ['20]; All God's Chillun Got Wings, Desire under the Elms, & Welded ['24]; Great God Brown, & o'r Plays ['26]; Marco Millions ['27; 5/]; Strange Interlude ['28] ea. 7/6 Cape 22–8
Ed'ns of the above, differently grouped, 8 v., ea. $2.50 Liveright, *N.Y.*
Six Plays, ed. Alan D. Mickle 5/ 8° Cape 29
OPPENHEIM, Jas. [*b.* 1882] Pioneers, 75c. (Viking Pr.); Night, 35c. French, *N.Y.* 10; 18
PEABODY, Josephine P. [*b.* 1874] Collected Plays Houghton, *Bost.* 27
Marlowe $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* [01] 05
Pan [a masque], 45c.; The Piper, 48c. Houghton, *Bost.* 04; [09] 19
Wolf of Gubbio, $1.10; Portrait of Mrs Gubbio $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 13; 22
The Wings, 25c.; The Chameleon, 75c. French, *N.Y.* 14; 17
POE, Edg. Allen [1809–49] Politian: unfinished tragedy E. A. Poe Shrine, *Richmond* 23
Critically ed. by Prof. Mabbott from MSS. in Pierpont Morgan Library.
RICE, Cale Y. [*b.* 1872] Plays—*v.* **K** § 70
ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington [*b.* 1869] Van Zorn; Porcupine ea. $1.75 Macm., *N.Y.* 14; 15
SANTAYANA, Geo. [*b.* (Madrid) 1863] Lucifer; ill. $15 f° Dunster Ho. Bk.-Sh., *Camb., Mass.* [99] 24
SINCLAIR, Upton [*b.* 1878] Plays of Protest [4 plays] *pr. pr.* 12
Singing Jailbirds, 25c.; Pot-Boiler, 25c.; Bill Porter, 50c. Regan, *Chic.* 24–5
STEIN, Gertr. [*b.* 1874] Geography & Plays $3.50 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 22
STERLING, Geo. [*b.* 1869] Lilith $1.50 (6/6) Macmillan 19
Rosamund $1.50 Robertson, *San Francisco* 20
Truth: a grove play; music by D. Brescia 16° Bohemia Club, *San Fr'co* 23
TARKINGTON, Booth [*b.* 1869] Beauty & the Jacobin $1.75 Harper, *N.Y.* 12
Clarence; The Wren ea. 75c. French, *N.Y.* 21; 22
The Ghost Story, 50c. (Appleton); Penrod 75c. French, *N.Y.* 22; 22
The Trysting Place, 50c. (Appleton); Intimate Strangers 75c. French, *N.Y.* 23; 24
Bimbo the Pirate; The Travellers; Station YYY ea. 50c. Appleton, *N.Y.* 26; 27; 27
,, + WILSON (H. L.) The Man from Home $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 08
The Gibson Upright; Tweedles 75c. French, *N.Y.* 19; 24
TORRENCE, R. [*b.* 1875] El Dorado, $1.25 (Lane); Abelard & Heloise $1.25 Scribner 00; 07
Granny Maumee, Rider of Dreams, Simon the Cyrenian $1.75 Macm., *N.Y.* 17
VAN DYKE, Hy. [*b.* 1852] The House of Rimmon $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 08
WALKER, Stuart Portmanteau Plays $2.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* 17; 19
More Port. Plays; Portmanteau Adaptations; ill. ea. $2.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* 19; 21
Six Who Pass while the Lentil Boils 50c. Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
Sir David Wears a Crown; Nevertheless ea. 50c. Appleton, *N.Y.* 22; 23
The King's Great-aunt sits on the Floor 50c. Appleton, *N.Y.* 25
WATKINS, Maurine: Chicago $2 (7/6) c 8° Knopf 27
WEAVER, J. V. A. [*b.* 1893] So That's That 50c. Appleton, *N.Y.* 26
,, + ABBOTT (G.) Love 'em & Leave 'em 75c. French, *N.Y.* 26
WIDDEMER, Marg. The Singing Wood $1.75 Greenberg, *N.Y.* 26
WILDER, Thornton [*b.* 1897] The Angel that Troubled the Water & o'r Plays [6/ Longm.] Boni, *N.Y.* 28
WISTER, Owen [*b.* 1860] Watch your Thirst; a dry opera $5 Macm., *N.Y.* 23
YOUNG, Stark [*b.* 1881] Three One-Act Plays $1.35 Appleton, *N.Y.* 21
Madretta ['12]; *Addio* ['12]; *At the Shrine.*
The Colonnade, 75c.; The Twilight Saint, 30c. French, *N.Y.* 24; 25
The Saint; music by Macklin Marrow $1.75 Boni, *N.Y.* 25

Negro

LOCKE (A. Le R.) + GREGORY (M.) [eds.] Plays of Negro Life; ill. $5 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 27

81 : CONTINENTAL EUROPEAN DRAMATISTS : TRANSLATIONS

Collectively

KATZIN, Winif. [ed.] Eight European Plays ; intro. B. H. Clark $3.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 27
Fch., Ital., Germ. Bernard (two) ; San Secondo ; Kaiser ; Harlan ; Mann ; Sternheim ; Vollmöller.

MATTHEWS, Brander [ed.] Chief European Dram's ; w. notes [B.C. 500–A.D. 1879] $4 Hought., *Bost.* 16

MOSES, M. J. [ed.] Represent've Contin'l Dramas : Revol'y & Tradit'l $3.50 Little, *Bost.* 24

Belgian

MAETERLINCK, Maurice [*b.* 1863]

Three Little Dramas [tr.] ; intro. Alf Sutro 3/ c 8° Duckw. [99] 15
Alladine & Palomides (tr. Sutro) ; *Interior* (tr. W. Archer) ; *Death of Tintagiles* (Sutro).

Aglavaine & Selysette, tr. A. Sutro 5/ Pkt. Ed. 3/6 Allen & Unwin [97] 08

The Blue Bird : a fairy play, tr. A. T. de Mattos 6/ Methuen [09] 25

,, w. 25 col. ill. F. Cayley Robinson 21/ 4° Methuen [ ] 11

The Betrothal : blue bird chooses, tr. A. T. de Mattos [sequel] 6/ Methuen 19

Burgomaster of Stilemonde [tr.] 5/ c 8° Methuen [18]

Cloud that Lifted ; & Power of Dead, tr. F. M. Atkinson 7/6 Methuen 23

Death of Tintagiles, & o'r Plays [tr.] 5/, Pocket Ed., 3/6 Allen & Unw. 06

Joyzelle : a drama in 5 acts [tr.] 5/ Pkt. Ed. 3/6 Allen & Unwin [06]

Mary Magdelene, tr. A. T. de Mattos 2/ f 8° Methuen [10]

Miracle of St Anthony, tr. A. T. de Mattos 3/6 f 8° Methuen 19

Monna Vanna [tr.] 5/ Pock. Ed. Allen & Unwin [04] 10

Pelleas & Melisanda, & The Sightless, tr. L. Alma Tadema 5/, Pkt. Ed. 3/6 Allen & Unwin 14

Princess Maleine ; *and* The Intruder [tr.] 2/6 f 8° Allen & Unwin [92]

Sister Beatrice ; & Ardiane & Barbe Bleue, tr. B. Miall 5/ Pkt. Ed., 3/6 Allen & Unw. [01]

DE MATTOS, A. T. Tyltyl : story of The Betrothal f. Children ; ill. 21/ r 8° Methuen 21

VERHAEREN, Emile [1855–1916] Plays, tr. A. Symons, *etci.* *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Constable 17
The *Dawn* ['98] ; *The Cloister* ['15] ; *Philip ii, Helena of Sparta, Cloister,* sep., 2/.

Czech ; Serbo-Croatian

CAPEK, Karel [*b.* 1890] R.U.R. (Rossum's Univ'l Robots), tr. Selver [$1.50 Doubled.] 2/6 O. U. P. 23

'And So Ad Infinitum,' tr. P. Selver 2/ 8° O. U. P. 23

,, + CAPEK (J.) Adam the Creator, tr. Dora Round 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 29

KOSOR, Josip People of the Universe, tr. P. Selver [4 plays] 6/ c 8° Henderson 18

MONTENEGRO, KG. OF Empress of Balkans, adapt. Petrovitch + Volnay 3/6 Nash 13

Dutch

Beautiful Play of Lancelot of Denm'k, tr. P. Geyl [Mid.-Dutch] 3/6 Constable 24

HEIJERMANNS, H., *jun.* The Ghetto : a drama, tr. C. B. Fernald 3/6 16° Heinemann 99

Ingenious Play of Esmoreit (An.), tr. H. M. Ayres [Mid.-Dutch] 3/6 Constable 24

Marvellous History of Mary of Nimmegen, tr. H. M. Ayres [Mid.-Dutch] 3/6 Constable 24

French—before 15th cent. *v.* **K** § 277

Sixteenth Century

BEZA, Theod. [1519–1605] Tragedie of Abraham's Sacrifice, tr. A. Golding [1577], ed. Dr M. W. Wallace; w. intro., notes, facs. ill. $5 r 8° Univ. Lib., *Toronto* 07
Wr. in Fch. Intro. incl's Life of Golding. Orig. drama given in Appendix fr. J. G. Fick's ed. (*Geneva* 1874).

Seventeenth Century

CONSTABLE, T. [tr.] The Great French Triumvirate : tr. [free verse trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Downey 98
RACINE'S *Athalie,* CORNEILLE'S *Polyeucte,* MOLIÈRE'S *Misanthrope* and *Tartuffe.* Not v. good.

CORNEILLE, P. [1606–84]—*no English translation*

MOLIÈRE, J. B. P. [1622–73] : *Text* : Œuvres 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 08
Text adopted is that of E. Despois + P. Mesnard.

Plays : text, w. tr. A. R. Waller, *en regard,* 8 v. 84/ Grant, *Ed.* [02] 26
Despois + Mesnard's text ; w. notes. Pref. G. Saintsbury. Port. & 31 etchgs. by L. Leloir.

Dramatic Works, tr. H. van Laun, 6 v. ; 33 etchgs. Lalauze *o.p.* [*pb.* 108/] Paterson, *Ed.* 75–7
,, tr. C. Heron Wall, 3 v. ; [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ c 8° Bell 76–7
,, tr. same, 5 v. [Bohn's Pop. Lib.] ea. 1/ c 8° Bell
Miser ; Misanthrope ; Tartuffe (or *The Imposter*) ; *Affected Ladies ; Impostures of Scapin.*
Works, tr. Kath. P. Wormeley, 6 v. ; ill. ea. $2 c 8° Little, *Bost.*
Comedies [tr.], 2 v. [Everym. Lib. ; ea. 80c. Dutt.] ea. 2/ s 8° Dent 29
GREGORY, L'y [tr.] The Kiltartan Molière 3/6 c 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 10
Trs. of *L'Avare, Médecin malgré lui, Fourberies de Scapin* into colloquial Irish-English.
George Dandin, tr. Stark Young 50c. Theatre Arts, Inc., *N.Y.* 25
L'Avare, tr. C. H. Page $1 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 13
Le Misanthrope, tr. C. H. Page $1 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 13
Selections : Plays fr. Molière, by Eng. Dramatists ; intro. Prf. H. Morley 2/ Routl. [83] 93
Comedies, tr. Charles Mathew [Minerva Lib.] 2/ c 8° Ward & Lock 90
RACINE, Jean [1639–99] Dram. Wks., tr. R. B. Boswell, 2 v. [bl. v.] [Bohn's L.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] Bell 89–90
,, tr. same, 3 v. [Bell's Modern Trns.] ea. 1/ c 8° Bell [*v.y.*]
Esther ; Britannicus ; Iphigenia.
Berenice : a tragedy, tr. & adapted J. Masefield 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 22
Esther : a tragedy, tr. & adapted J. Masefield 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 22

Eighteenth Century : Collectively

ALDINGTON, R. [tr.] Four Fch. Comedies of 18 Cent. [Broadw. Trs. ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge 23

Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries

DE BALZAC, Honoré [1799–1850] Cromwell : facs. of orig. text, 2 v.
[hitherto unpb. ; 70/ O. U. P.] $15 Princet. U. P. 26
BRIEUX, Eug. [*b.* 1858] Three Plays, tr. Mrs B. Shaw, St J. Hankin, J. Pollock
$2.25 Brentano, *N.Y.* [11] 20
Censored plays, in honest trs., expos'g cancerous sores. Pref. Bern. SHAW. *Damaged Goods* sep., 1/6.
Woman on her Own, False Gods, The Red Robe, tr. Mrs B. Shaw, J. F. Fagan, A. B. Miall
$2.25 Brentano, *N.Y.* 16
CLAUDEL, Paul [*b.* 1868] The City, tr. J. S. Newberry [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 20
The Hostage, tr. P. Chavannes ; w. intro. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 8° Yale U. P. 17
Tête d'Or, tr. J. S. Newberry [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 s 4° Yale U. P. 19
FRANCE, Anatole [J. A. THIBAULT ; 1844–1924] Bride of Corinth, & o'r Poems & Plays, tr. W. + Emily Jackson 7/6 ($2.50) Lane 20
Comedy of the Man who Married a Dumb Wife, tr. C. H. Page ; 8 ill. 2/ Lane 25
One Can But Try [tr.] [ea. w. intro. A. Dukes] 2/ Lane 25
DE LA FUIJE, Marg. Allotte The Lord of Death, tr. L. N. Parker 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Longman 23
Story of last days of Christ on Earth fr. pt. of view of Centurion and his family.
HUGO, Victor [1802–85] Dram'c Wks., tr. Mrs Crosland + F. L. Slous [Bohn's L.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell 88
Hernani ; Ruy Blas ; The King's Diversion.
LENORMAND, Henri [*b.* 1882] Failure, tr. Winif. Katzin $2 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 23
LEPELLETIER, Edm. Mme Sans-Gene, tr. J. de Villiers [bas. on Sardou's play] 3/6 Chatto 97
LOTI (Pierre) + GAUTIER (Judith) Daughter of Heaven, tr. Ruth Davis 5/ Constable 13
DE MUSSET, Alf. [1810–57] Comedies, tr. & ed. S. L. Gwynn [Camelot Series] 1/3 W. Scott 91
Fantasia, tr. Maur. Baring ; 12 ill. (2 col.) F. Giauque 30/ 4° Pleiad Pr. 29
ROLLAND, Romain [*b.* 1866] The Fourteenth of July, tr. B. H. Clark [$2 Holt] 3/6 Allen & Unw. [19]
The People's Theatre, tr. Barrett H. Clark $1.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 18
Game of Love & Death [tr.] [Fch. Revol'n] $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 26
The Montespan, & Liluli [tr.] 10/6 8° Jarrold 27
Les Leonides, tr. Eng. Lohrke $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 29
'ROMAINS, Jules' [= Louis FARIGOULE ; *b.* 1885] Dr Knock, tr. H. Granville-Barker 5/ Benn 25
ROSTAND, Edm. [1868–1919] Plays, tr. H. D. Norman, 2 v. ; ill. Glidden
[$10.50 Macmillan] 42/ r 8° C. Palmer 21
Chanticleer, tr. Gertr. Hall $1.50 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 10

ROSTAND, Edm. (*cont.*) Cyrano de Bergerac, tr. T. + M'y Guillemard 3/6 Heinemann 98
„ tr. Brian Hooker $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* [23] 29
The Fantasticks, tr. Geo. Fleming [freely; verse] 2/6 16° Heinemann 01
La Princesse Lointaine, tr. C. Renauld [verse] $1.25 Stokes, *N.Y.* [91] 99
VALÉRY, Paul [*b.* 1871] Variety, tr. M. Cowley $3 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 27
Le Serpent; w. tr. M. Wardle; intro. T. S. Eliot 10/6 Cobd.-Sand'n 24
VILLIERS de L'Isle Adam [1838–89] The Revolt, & The Escape, tr. Theresa Barclay 3/ Duckw. 01

Théatre Libre

CLARK, B. H. [tr.] Four Plays of the Free Theatre: tr.; w. intro. $1.50 Stewart, *Cincinn.* 15

Fossils (F. de CUREL); *Serenade* (J. JULLIEN); *Françoise' Luck* (G. de PORTO-RICHE); *Dupe* (G. ANCEY).

German [*v. also* **K** § 91]

Tenth Century: ROSWITHA [10–c. nun] Plays, tr. H. J. W. Tillyard 5/6 Faith Pr. 23

Rhymed epics on sacr. subj's: orig. wr. in Latin, w. object of giving Germ. public something better to read than Terence's plays, then highly popular.

Eighteenth Century

v. GOETHE, J. W. [1749–1832]

Dramatic Wks, tr. Sir W. Scott + Swanwick + E. A. Bowring [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell 81

Götz v. Berlichingen; Tasso; Egmont; Iphig.; Clavigo; Wayward Lover; Fellow Culprits.

Clavigo: tr. by Members of Mancs. Goethe Soc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Nutt 98
Egmont: tr. Anna Swanwick [Bell's Mod. Tr'ns] 1/ c 8° Bell
Faust, Pts. i–ii, tr. Jno. Anster, 2 Pts. ea. 1/ Routledge [35; 64]
tr. J. Anster; ill. Harry Clark 42/ 4° Harrap 25
tr. J. A. Bird, 2 v.; w. intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Longman 80–9
tr. A. G. Latham; w. notes [verse; Everym. L.; 80c. Dutt.] 2/ Dent [02–6] 08
tr. Sir Th. Martin, Pt. i, 3/6, Pt. ii, 6/ [verse] 8° Blackwood [66] 86; 86
adapted Steph. Phillips + J. Comyns Carr [free adaptation] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macmillan 08
tr. Anna Swanwick, Parts i–ii [Bohn's L.] 6/; Ch. Ed. 2/ Bell [51]; 28

With intro. & bibliography by Dr Karl Breul. Ch. Ed., 2 [Bohn's Popular Lib.].

tr. Bayard Taylor, ed. Kennett, 2 v. [in orig. metres, w. notes] $4 Hought., *Bost.* [71] 98
HASKELL (Juliana) B. Taylor's Tr. of Goethe's Faust [condemn'n] $1.50 Columbia U. P. 08
tr. E. J. Turner + E. D. A. Morshead: text, notes, essays [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] *o.p.* 82
Pt. i, tr. Prf. J. S. Blackie; w. notes [*verse*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Macm. [34] 80
Pt. i. tr. G. M. Cookson; intro. J. G. Robertson [Broadw. Trs.; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge 27
Pt. i. tr. Abr. Hayward, pt. i; w. text, intro., notes [prose] 5/ c 8° Bell [33] 91
Pt. i. tr. A. H. Huth [literal; orig. rhyme & metre] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Low 89
tr. Jno. Todhunter; intro. J. G. Robertson 10/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Ox.* 24

Illustrated Editions

GREGORY, F. M. [art.] Goethe's Faust; w. 28 ill. (10 col.) $3.50 f° Dodd, *N.Y.* [89] 94
JAMES, Gilb. [art.] Goethe's Faust; w. 8 photogravures [Swanwick's tr.] 3/6 sq 8° Routl. 06
LAURENS, J. P. [art.] 'Henry Irving' Ed. of Faust, pt. i; w. 6 etchgs. [Anster's tr.] 15/ Routl. 87
POGANY, Willy [art.] Goethe's Faust; w. 33 col. pl. [Hayward's tr.] 7/6 4° Hutchinson [08] 27
RETZSCH, Moritz [art.] Goethe's Faust; w. Retzsch's illns. [27 pl. in outl.] *o.p. pb.* 5/] Ward & L. [ ] 87
Hermann & Dorothea: tr. M. J. Teesdale [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Norgate [74] 75
tr. C. Tomlinson; w. introductory essay [hexameters] s 8° 07
Illustrated Edition: tr. Rev. H. Dale; w. photos 21/ c 4° Bruckmann, *Munich n.d.*
Iphigenia in Tauris: tr. Eliz. D. Dowden [Temple Dramatists] 1/ 16° Dent 06
„ tr. Anna Swanwick [Bell's Mod. Tr'ns] 1/ c 8° Bell [ ]
Stella: [tr. 1798]—*incl. in* Morley [ed.] Parodies, etc., *ut* **K** § 59
LESSING, G. E. [1729–1781]
Dramatic Works, ed. E. Bell, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ c 8° Bell 75–8

i: *Miss Sara Sampson, Philotas, Emilia Galotti, Nathan the Wise*; ii: *Damon, Young Scholar, Woman-hater, Treasure, Free-thinker, Jews, Minna v. Barnhelm.*

Minna von Barnhelm, tr. Ern. Bell [Bell's Mod. Tr'ns] 1/ c 8° Bell

LESSING, G. E. [1729–1781] Nathan the Wise, tr. E. K. Corbett *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Kegan Paul 81
„ tr. A. Wood [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° Nimmo 77
Nathan the Wise, tr. Wm. Jacks; ecthgs. Wm. Strang *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] MacLehose, *Glasg.* 94

v. SCHILLER, Friedrich [1759–1805]
Dramatic Wks., 3 v. [= Works, vols. iii, iv, vii; Bohn's L.] ea. 6/ Bell [46–9]

iii: *Don Carlos* [R. D. BOYLAN; metr.], *Mary Stuart* [MELLISH; metr.], *Maid of Orleans* [Anna SWANWICK; metr.], *Bride of Messina* (A LODGE; metr.]; iv: *Robbers, Fiesco, Love and Intrigue, Demetrius, Ghost-Seer, Sport of Divinity* [all prose]; vii: *Wallenstein's Camp* [J. CHURCHILL; metr.], *Piccolomini and Death of Wallenstein* S. T. COLERIDGE; verse], *Wm. Tell* [Sir T. H. MARTIN; verse].

Poems & Plays, tr. Lytton [poems], M. G. Lewis, S. T. Coleridge, L'd Russell, etc. [plays] 2/6 Routledge [44, *etc.*] 91
Bride of Messina, tr. Emily Allfrey 2/ 12° Trübner 76
Don Carlos, tr. A. Wood [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Simpkin 73
Maid of Orleans, tr. Lewis Filmore [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Simpkin 80
Maid of Orleans, tr. Maj.-Gen. Patr. Maxwell [Scott Lib.] 1/6 c 8° W. Scott 92
„ tr. Anna Swanwick [Bell's Mod. Tr'ns] 1/ c 8° Bell [ ]
Mary Stuart, German text, w. tr. L. White *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Kegan Paul 81
Wallenstein, tr. C. G. N. Lockhart [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Blackwood 87
William Tell, tr. E. Massie [verse] 5/ f 8° Clar. Press 78
„ tr. Maj.-Gen. Patr. Maxwell [Scott Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Walter Scott 93
„ tr. A. G. Latham [Temple Classics] 2/ s 8° Dent 04

WERNER, F. L. Z. [1768–1823] Brethren of the Cross, tr. E. A. M. Lewis *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Bell 92

Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries

BÜCHNER, Georg [1813–36] Plays, tr. G. Dunlop; w. intro. 7/6 c 8° Howe 28
FEUCHTWANGLER, Lion Two Anglo-Saxon Plays [tr.] 6/ c 8° Secker 28
The Oil Islands; Warren Hastings.
GRILLPARZER, F. [1791–1872] Sappho, tr. E. Frothingham $1 16° Roberts, *Bost.* 76
HARTLEBEN, O. E. [*b.* 1864] Love's Carnival [Rosenmontag], tr. R. Bleichmann 2/6 Heinem. 04
HAUPTMANN, Gerh. [*b.* 1862] Dram'c wks. [tr.], ed. L. Lewisohn, 9 v. [ea. $2.50 Huebsch] ea. 10/6 Secker 12–29
Coming of Peace: tr. Janet Abchurch + C. E. Wheeler 3/6 Duckworth 06
The Fool in Christ; Emanuel Quint, tr. T. Seltzer [6/ Methuen] $2 Huebsch, *N.Y.* 13
Hannele: a dream-poem, tr. Wm. Archer 3/6 Secker [07] 26
Lonely Lives: tr. M'y Morison 2/6 Heinemann 98
The Sunken Bell: tr. C. H. Meltzer [a fairy-play; 3/6 Heinem.] $1 Doubleday, *N.Y.* [99] 08
The Weavers: tr. M'y Morison [$1 Huebsch] 3/6 Heinemann 11
HEBBEL, C. F. [1813–63] Three Plays, by var. trs. [Everyman's Lib.] 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 14
The Niebelungs, tr. H. Goldberger; 7 pl. [verse; poor] *o.p.* Siegle 04
PERIAM (Annina) Hebbel's Nibelungen: sources, method, style $1.50 Col. U. P. 06
KAISER, Georg [*b.* 1873] From Morn to Midnight, tr. Ashley Dukes [$1.50 Brentano] 2/ Hend'n 20
Gas, tr. H. G. Scheffauer [$1.75 Small, *Bost.*] 3/6 c 8° Chapman & Dodd 24
SCHNITZLER, Arth. [*b.* 1862] Anatole, paraphrased Granville-Barker [$1.50 Little, *Bost.*] 2/ Sidgwick 11
Comedies of Words, & o'r Plays, tr. P. Loving $2.50 Appleton, *N.Y.*
Light o'Love: drama in 3 acts [tr.] $1.25 Dram
Lonely Way, Intermezzo, C'ess Mizzie [tr.] $2 Little, *Bost.* 22
The Green Cockatoo, & o'r Plays; tr. H. B. Samuel *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Gay 13
The o'r plays are: *The Male, Parwelsus, Gr. Cock*; deals w. Fch. Revol'n.
Professor Bernhardi, tr. Hetty Landstone 6/ c 8° Faber & Gwyer 27
SUDERMANN, Herm. [*b.* 1857] Fire of St John, tr. C. Swickard $1.25 Luce, *Bost.* 04
John the Baptist, tr. Beatr. Marshall 5/ Lane 08
The Joy of Living: tr. Edith Wharton [$2 Scribner, 14] 4/6 Duckw. 03
Magda, tr. C. E. A. Winslow 75c. French, *N.Y.*
Morituri (Teja, Fritzchen, Eternal Masculine); tr. A. Alexander [$2 Scribner] 2/ Duckw. 12

SUDERMANN, Herm. (*cont.*) Roses (Streaks of Light, The Last Visit, Margot, The Far Away Princess) : tr. Grace Frank [$2 Scribner] 2/ Duckworth 12
TOLLER, Ernst [*b.* 1893] Brokenbrow, tr. Vera Mendel [$3 Chaucer H'd] 6/ Nonesuch Pr. 26
The Machine-Wreckers, tr. Ashley Dukes : *ill.* [$2 Knopf] 1/6 Benn [23] 26
Man & the Masses, tr. L. Untermeyer ; *ill.* $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 24
The Masses & Man, tr. Vera Mendel [$5 Chaucer H'd] 1/6 Nonesuch Pr. 23
The Swallow Book, tr. Ashley Dukes 2/6 (85c.) 8° O. U. P. 24
Hoppla ! tr. Hermon Ould 6/ c 8° Benn
WEDEKIND, F. [1864–1918] Such is Life, tr. F. J. Ziegler $1.25 Frank-Maurice, *N.Y.* [ ] 16
Tragedies of Sex : tr. S. A. Eliot, jun. [4 plays ; $2.50 Liveright] 12/6 Henderson 23
ZWEIG, Stefan [*b.* 1881] Jeremiah, tr. Eden + Cedar Paul [$2.50 Seltzer] 10/6 Allen & Unwin 22

Hungarian

MOLNAR, Ferenc [*b.* 1878] Plays : Eng. texts & intro. B. F. Glazer [12/6 Jarrold] Boni, *N.Y.* 27
Liliom ; w. Intro ; Fashions for Men, *and* The Swan ; Husbands & Lovers, 19
Dialogues [plays] ; all Eng. texts by Glazer ea. $2 Boni, *N.Y.* 21 ; 22 ; 24
The Guardsman, tr. Grace I. Colbron + H. Bartoch $2 Boni, *N.Y.* 24
Eva, *and* The Derelict Boat, tr. Emil Lengyel $2.50 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianapolis* 26
Paul Street Boys, tr. Louis Rittenberg $2 Vanguard Pr., *N.Y.* 27
The Play's the Thing : aqapted P. G. Wodehouse $2 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 27
Putty Club [tr.] 75c. Theatre Arts, Inc., *N.Y.* 25

Italian : *Collectively*

BOND, R. Warwick [ed.] Early Plays fr. the Italian—*ut* **K** § 79 [w. essay]
GOLDBERG, Isaac [tr.] Plays of the Italian Theatre [tr.] $2 c 8° Luce, *Bost.* 21

VERGA (G.), *The Wolf-Hunt* ; GASTONE, *The Animal Tamer* ; MORSELLI (E. L.), *Water upon Fire* ; LOPEZ (S.), *The Sparrow* ; PIRANDELLO (L.), *Sicilian Limes.*

Individually : Fifteenth & Sixteenth Centuries

MACHIAVELLI, N. [1469–1527] Mandragola, tr. Stark Young $2.50 Macaulay, *N.Y.* 27
TASSO, Torquato [1544–95] Aminta : a pastoral drama, tr. E. Grillo ; w. essay 5/ Dent 24

Eighteenth Century

ALFIERI, Vittorio [1749–1803]
Traged's, tr. E. A. Bowring, 2 v. [verse ; Bohn's L.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] Bell 76
GOLDONI, C. [1707–93] Four Comedies [tr.], ed. Clifford Bax 25/ C. Palmer 22
Beneficent Bear [tr.], 35c. ; Coffee-house [tr.], 50c. French, *N.Y.* 15 ; 25
The Coffee House, tr. H. B. Fuller 25c. c 8° French, *N.Y.* 25
Comedies, tr. Helen Zimmern *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Stott 92
Curious Mishap, tr. R. D. T. Hollister $1 Wahr, *Ann. Arbor, Mich.* 24
The Fan, tr. H. B. Fuller 50c. c 8° French, *N.Y.* 25
Good-Humoured Ladies, tr. R. Aldington ; intro. A. Symons 25/ Beaumont Pr. 23
The Liar, tr. Grace Lovat Fraser ; ill. C. Lovat Fraser 7/6 s 4° Selwyn 22
Mirandola (La Locandiera), tr. L'y Gregory 50c. French, *N.Y.* 24
Servant of Two Masters, tr. E. J. Dent [Macm., *N.Y.*] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 28

Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries

D'ANNUNZIO, Gabr. [*b.* 1863]
The Dead City : tr. Arth. Symons 3/6 c 8° Heinemann 00
„ tr. G. M. Mantellini [3/6 Brentano] $1.50 Laird, *Chic.* [ ] 25
Francesca di Rimini : tr. Arth. Symons [$1.25 Stokes] 5/ Heinemann 02
Giaconda : tr. A. Symons [$1.25 Dram. Pb. Co., *Chic.*] 3/6 Heinem. [91] 13
The Honeysuckle : tr. L. Sartoris + G. Enthoven [$1.25 Stokes] 3/6 c 8° Heinem. 15
CORRANDINI, Enrico Julius Cæsar : tr. Helen M. Briggs 8/6 c 8° Benn 29
PELLICO, Silvio [1789–1854] Francesca da Rimini, tr. J. F. Bingham ; ill. [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Clar. Pr. 04
„ tr. A. O. D. Bartholeyns 2/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 16

PIRANDELLO, Luigi [*b.* 1867] Each in his own Way ; & 2 o'r dramas, tr. A. Livingston [$2 Dutton] 6/ Dent [25] 26

The two other plays are : *The Pleasure of Honesty* and *Naked.*

Three Plays [tr.] [$2 Dutton] 6/ 8° Dent [23] 25

Right you Are (if you think so) ; Six Characters in Search of an Author ; Henry iv.

Russian : *Collectively*

BECHHOFER, C. E. [tr.] Five Russ'n Plays & One Ukrainian 3/6 Kegan Paul 16

EVREINOV, *A Merry Death,* and *The Beautiful Despot* ; CHEKHOV, *Choice of a Tutor,* and *The Jubilee* ; LESYS UKRAINKA, *The Babylonian Captivity.*

Individually

ANDREEFF, L. [1871–1919] Plays, tr. C. L. Meader + F. N. Scott [$2.50 Scribn.] 6/ Duckworth 15

The Black Maskers ; The Life of Man ; Sabine Women.

Anathema : a tragedy, tr. H. Bernstein $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 10

He who gets Slapped, tr. G. Zilboorg $1.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 24

Katerina, tr. H. Bernstein $1.50 c 8° Brentano, *N.Y.* 24

King Hunger $1.50 c 8° Badger, *Bost.* 12

The Life of Man, tr. C. G. Hogarth [$1.50 Macm.] 2/6 c 8° Allen & Unw. 15

Love One's Neighbour, tr. T. Seltzer 50c. Shay, *N.Y.* 17

,, *s.t.* The Dear Departing, tr. J. West *o.p.* Heinemann 16

Samson in Chains, tr. H. Bernstein $1.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* 23

Savva, *and* The Life of Man, tr. T. Seltzer $2 Little, *Bost.* 13

The Sorrows of Belgium : play in 6 scenes, tr. H. Bernstein $1.50 (6/6) Macmillan 15

To the Stars, tr. M. Magnus Daniels, *N.Y.* 21

The Waltz of the Dogs, tr. H. Bernstein $1.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 22

ARTSYBASHEV, M. P. [1878–1927] War : a play, tr. T. Seltzer $1 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 16

,, tr. P. Pinkerton + Ivan Ohzol 3/6 c 8° Richards 18

CHEKHOV (Tchéhov), A. P. [1860–1904] Comp. Plays, tr. Const. Garnett [ea. $2 Boni] ea. 3/6 Chatto 23

i: *Uncle Vanya, The Seagull, The Bear, The Proposal ;* ii : *Three Sisters, Ivanov, Swan-song, Unwilling Martyr, The Anniversary, On the High-road, The Wedding.*

Plays, tr. Marian Fell + J. West, 2 v. [ea. $2.50 Scribn.] ea. 6/ Duckworth 12–5

Two Plays, tr. G. Calderon [$1.25 Kennerley] 3/6 c 8° Cape [12] 27

The Seagull ; The Cherry Orchard.

The Cherry Orchard, tr. Jenny Covan [Moscow Art Theatre Ser.] 3/6 ($1) Brentano [22] 23

Ivanoff, tr. Jenny Covan [Moscow Art Theatre Ser.] $1 (3/6) Brentano 23

The Seagull, tr. Julius West 7d. c 8° Henderson 15

That Worthless Fellow Platonoff, tr. J. Cournos 6/ Dent 29

The Three Sisters, tr. Jenny Covan [M.A.T.S.] $1 (3/6) Brentano [22] 23

Uncle Vanya, tr. Jenny Covan [M.A.T.S.] $1 (3/6) Brentano [22] 23

The Wood Demon, tr. S. S. Koteliansky [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ Chatto 26

'DYMOV, Osip' [= O. I. PERCHMAN ; *b.* 1878] Nju, tr. R. Ivan $1 Knopf, *N.Y.* 17

EVREINOV, N. N. [*b.* 1879] Theatre of the Soul : monodrama [tr.] 7d. Henderson 15

A Merry Death, *and* The Beautiful Despot—*in* Bechhofer, *ut sup.*

GOGOL, N. V. [1809–52] The Inspector, tr. T. Hart-Davies [a good tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Thack., *Calc.* 91

The Inspector-General, tr. A. A. Sykes 3/6 Walt. Scott 92

Government Inspector, & o'r Plays, tr. Const. Garnett [$2.50 Knopf] 7/6 Chatto 26

,, tr. T. Seltzer $1 c 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 16

,, *s.t.* The Revizor, tr. M. S. Mandell 50c. Yale Univ. Dram. Soc. 08

Prince Mirsky calls this 'doubtless the greatest play in the Russian language'.

,, The Gamblers, *and* Marriage, tr. A. Berkman $2.50 Macaulay, *N.Y.* 27

'GORKY, Maxim' [= A. M. PÉSHKOV ; *b.* 1869] Poet Lore Plays [tr.] $10 Badger, *Bost.*

Children of the Sun ; Night's Lodging ; Smug Citizen ; Summer Folk.

The Judge, tr. Marie Zakrevsky + B. H. Clark $1.50 McBride, *N.Y.* 24

The Lower Depths : tr. Laur. Irving [$1 Duffield] 2/6 Unwin 12

,, tr. Jenny Covan [Mosc. Art. Th. Ser.] 3/6 ($1) Brentano [22] 23

GORKY, MAXIM (*cont.*) The Lower Depths, *s.t.* Submerged, tr. Ed. Hopkins $1.25 Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 15

A Night's Lodging, tr. E. Hopkins $1.25 s 8° Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 20

GRIBOYÉDOV [1795–1829] Misfortunes of Being Clever, tr. S. W. Pring 2/6 Nutt 14

,, tr. Sir B. Pares Sch. of Slav Studies

'HIPPIUS, Zinaida' [= Mme MEREZHOVSKY; *b.* 1867] The Green Ring, tr. S. S. Koteliansky Daniel 20

LUNACHARSKI, A. V. [*b.* 1876] Three Plays, tr. L. A. Magnus + Karl Walter [Broadway Tr's; $3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routledge 23

Faust & the City; The Magi; & Vasilisa the Wise [the last sep. 3/6 Kegan Paul '22].

OSTROVSKY, A. N. [1823–86] Plays, tr. & ed. G. R. Noyes $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 17

The Forest, tr. C. V. Winlow + G. R. Noyes 75c. French, *N.Y.* 26

The Storm, tr. Const. Garnett [$1 Luce, *Bost.*] 3/6 Duckworth 98

,, The Thunderstorm, tr. Flor. Whyte + G. R. Noyes 75c. French, *N.Y.* 27

PUSHKIN, A. P. [1799–1837]—*v.* **K** § 77

TOLSTOI, Alexey K. [1817–75] Czar Feodor Ioannovitch, tr. A. Hayes [verse] 5/ Kegan Paul 24

Death of Ivan the Terrible, tr. Alf. Hayes [verse] 5/ Kegan Paul 26

The two first vols. of a great historical trilogy. The 3rd is in preparation.

TOLSTOI, C't Leon [1828–83] Dramatic Wks., tr. N. H. Dole $1.75 Crowell, *N.Y.* 23

Plays [cpl., incl. posthum.], tr. L. + A. Maude [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 23

Stories & Dramas, tr. L. Turin + Mrs H. M. Lucas + C. J. Hogarth—*ut* **K** § 56

TURGENEV, I. S. [1818–83] Plays, tr. M. S. Mandell [$4 Macm.] 12/6 Heinemann 24

Scandinavian

Danish; Norwegian

BJÖRNSEN, Björnsterne [1832–1910] Plays, tr. E. Björkman, 2 ser. [ea. $2.50 Scrib.] ea. 6/ Duckw. 13–4

i: *The Gauntlet, Beyond our Power, The New System*; ii: *Love & Geography, Beyond Human Might; Laboremus.*

Three Comedies, tr. R. F. Sharp [Everyman Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 12

The Newly Married Couple; Leonarda; A Gauntlet.

Three Dramas, tr. R. F. Sharp [Everyman Lib.; 80c. Sutton] 2/ Dent 14

The Editor; The Bankrupt; The King.

A Gauntlet, tr. Osman Edwards [En Hanske] 5/ ($1.50) Longm. 94

Leonarda, tr. W. Morton Payne $1.25 Dramatic Pb. Co., *Chic.*

Pastor Sang, tr. W. Wilson [= *tr. of* Over Ævne] 5/ ($1.50) Longm. 93

Paul Lange; *and* Tora Parsberg, tr. H. L. Brækstad *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Harper, *Lond.* 99

Sigurd Slembe, tr. W. M. Payne $2 c 8° Dramatic Pb. Co., *Chic.* [88] 12

HERTZ, H. [1797–1870] King Rene's Daughter, tr. [Sir] Theod. Martin 2/6 Blackwood [63] 64

HOLBERG, L., Bar. [1684–1754] Comedies, tr. O. J. Campbell + F. Schenck [11/ O. U. P.] $2 Am. Scand. F'n 14

Jeppe of the Hill; The Political Tinker; Erasmus Montanus.

Three Comedies, tr. Lt.-Col. H. W. L. Hime 3/6 ($1.25) Longman 12

Henry and Pernilla, Capt. Bombastes Thunderion, Scatterbrains [w. notes on this].

IBSEN, Henrik [1828–1906] Prose Dramas [tr.], ed. W. Archer, 6 v. ea. 4/6 Walt. Scott [90–1] 07

i: *Doll's House, League of Youth, Pillars of Society*; ii: *Ghosts, Enemy of the People, Wild Duck*; iii: *L'y Inger of Ostrat, Vikings, Pretenders*; iv: *Emperor and Galilean*; v: *Rosmersholm, Lady fr. Sea, Hedda Gabler*; vi: *Peer Gynt.*

Coll'd Works [tr.], 12 v.; intro's W. Archer ea. 6/ c 8° Heinemann 06–8

i: *L'y Inger of Ostrat, Feast at Solhoug, Love's Comedy*; ii: *Vikings at Helegeland, Pretenders*; iii: *Brand*; iv: *Peer Gynt*; v: *Emperor & Galilean*; vi: *League of Youth, Pillars of Society*; vii: *A Doll's House, Ghosts*; viii: *Enemy of People, Wild Duck*; ix: *Rosmersholm, L'y of the Sea*; x: *Hedda Gabler, Master Builder*; xi: *Little Eyolf, John Gabriel Borkman When we Dead Awaken*; xii: *From Ibsen's Workshop* [notes, scenarios, drafts].

,, Everyman's Lib., 5 v. [by var. trs.; ea. 80c. Dutton] ea. 2/ s 8° Dent 10–3

Doll's House, Wild Duck, L'y fr. Sea; Brand; Ghosts, Warriors of Helgeland; Peer Gynt; Pretenders, Enemy of People, Rosmersholm.

Early Plays, tr. Anders Orbeck [11/ O. U. P.] $2 8° Am.-Scand. Found'n 21

Catiline, The Warrior's Barrow; Olaf Liljekrans.

Brand: tr. C. H. Herford; w. Intro. & notes [orig. metres] 7/6 4° Heinemann 94

,, tr. Wm. Wilson [prose] 3/6 c 8° Methuen [91]

IBSEN, H. (*cont.*) Brand, tr. M. M. Dawson [orig. metres] $2 c 8° Four Seas Co., *Bost.* 16
Doll's House (A.): tr. W. Archer: Éd. de Luxe; 6 platinotypes *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Unwin 89
„ & 2 o'r Plays, tr. R. F. Sharp + E. M. Aveling [Everym. Lib.; 80c. Dutt.] 2/ Dent 10
Emperor (The) & the Galilean: tr. Catherine Ray *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Tinsley 76
Enemy of the People (An): tr. Jenny Covan 3/6 c 8° Brentano 24
Ghosts: tr. Frances Lord *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] c 8° Griffith [8–] 90
„ tr. Wm. Archer 3/6 c 8° Brentano [90] 25
Hedda Gabler: tr. [Sir] Edm. Gosse *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 4° Griffith 91
Lady from the Sea (The): tr. Eleanor Marx-Aveling; w. Intro. [Sir] E. Gosse [Cameo Ser.] 3/6 Un. 90
„ tr. Mrs F. E. Archer 3/6 c 8° Brentano 25
Love's Comedy: tr. C. H. Herford 3/6 s 4° Duckworth 00
Master Builder (The): tr. [Sir] E. Gosse; w. App. W. Archer 5/ Heinem. 93
Peer Gynt: tr. R. Ellis Roberts [orig. metre; $1.75 Little, *Bost.*] 5/ Secker 12
Rosmersholm: tr. Chas. Archer 3/6 c 8° Walt. Scott 91

OEHLENSCHLÄGER, A. [1779–1850] Axel & Valborg: tragedy, tr. H. W. Freeland *o.p. Lond.* 73
„ & o'r Poems, tr. Palmer *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner 74
Aladdin, or The Wonderful Lamp, tr. Sir T. Martin *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Blackw. 63
Corregio, tr. Sir Theod. Martin *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Blackwood 63
Hakon Jarl: a tragedy, tr. J. Chapman *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° Hookham 40

Icelandic: SIGURJÓNSSON [*b.* 1880] Mod. Icel. Plays, tr. H. K. Schanche [11/ O.U.P.] $2 Am. Sc. F'n 16
Eyvind of the Hills; The Hraun Farm.

Swedish

STRINDBERG, Aug. [1849–1912] Plays, tr. Edith & W. Oland, 3 v. ea. $1.50 Luce, *Bost.* 12-4
i: *The Father, Countess Julie, The Outlaw, The Stronger*; ii: *Comrades, Facing Death, Pariah, Easter*; iii: *Swanwhite, Advent, The Storm.*

Plays, tr. E. Björkman, Ser. i–v ea. $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 12–17
Vols. i-iii, ea. 6/; iv, 5/; iv (not pb. in Engl.), Duckworth. i: *The Dream Play, The Link, Dance of Death*; ii: *There are Crimes and Crimes, Miss Julia, The Stronger, Creditors, Pariah*; iii: *Advent, Simoom, Swan White, Debit & Credit, Thunderstorm After the Fire*; iv: *Bridal Gown, Spook Sonata, First Warning, Gust. Vasa*; v: *The Father, The Black Glove, The Pelican, Moses.*

Plays, vols. i–ii, tr. by var. hands [Ang.-Swed. Lit. F'n] ea. 7/6 Cape 29 *in prg.*
i: *Easter & Other Plays* [*Dance of Death, Ghost Sonata, Dream Play*]; ii: *The Father, Lady Julia, Playing with Fire, Lucky Peter's Travels*].

The Father, tr. N. Erichsen [$1 Luce, *Bost.*] 3/ c 8° Duckworth [07] 12
The Inferno, tr. Claud Field 2/6 c 8° Rider 13
Master Olof, tr. E. Björkman [11/ O. U. P.] $2 c 8° Am.-Scand. Found'n 15
Miss Julie; *and* The Stronger: tr. E. Björkman; w. Intro. 2/ c 8° Duckw. 12
There are Crimes & Crimes, tr. E. Björkman [75c. Scribn.] 2/ c 8° Duckw. 12
Easter, & Stories, tr. Velma Swanston Howard $2.50 Appleton, *N.Y.*
Lucky Pehr, tr. Velma Swanston Howard $2.50 Appleton, *N.Y.*

Spanish; Portuguese

Collectively: CLARK (B. H.; ed.) Masterpieces of Modern Span. Drama: trs. $2.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* 22

Individually

BENAVENTE, Jacinto [*b.* 1866] Plays, tr. J. G. Underhill, 4 v. ea. $2.50 (ea. 10/6) Scribner 20–4
CALDERON, P. [1600–81] Eight Dramas, tr. E. Fitzgerald 3/6 ($2) Macm. [53] 06
A free tr. Six of above are in his *Letters*, ed. W. A. Wright, 3 v. [*ut K* § 24].

Six Dramas, tr. E. Fitzgerald, ed. H. Oelsner [King's Classics] 3/6 Chatto [03]
Three Dramas, tr. O. F. MacCarthy *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Kegan Paul [55] 73
Life's a Dream & *Gt. Theatre of World* are tr. in French's *Essay on Calderon* [*ut K* § 42].

Life's a Dream, tr. for Eng. stage F. Birch + J. B. Trend 2/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 25
GUIMERÁ, Angel [*b.* 1847] La Pecadora (Daniela), tr. W. Gillpatrick $1.25 Hisp. Soc., *N.Y.* 16
DE MONTHERLANT, Hy. The Bullfighters, tr. E. G. Rich [3/6 Cape] $2.50 Dial Pr., *N.Y.* 27
Nun Ensign (The): tr. J. Fitzm. Kelly; *and* Montalban's La Monja Alferez; ill. 7/6 Unwin 08
QUINTERO, Joaquin + Serafin Four Plays, tr. Hel. + H. Granville Barker 10/6 Sidgwick 27

DE ROJAS, F. [*fl.* 1500] Celestina : tragic comedy of Calisto & Melibea, tr. F. Mabbe [1631] ; w. Intro. J. Fitzmaurice Kelly [Tudor Tr's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Nutt 94
,, tr. Mabbe ; Intro. H. W. Allen [Broadw. Tr's ; $5 Dutton] 12/6 Routledge [08] 23
DE CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Mig. [1547–1616] Numantia, tr. J. Y. Gibson ; w. Intro. & notes c 8° *pr. pr.* 85
SIERRA, G. Martinez [*b.* 1882] Plays, tr. J. G. Underhill + Hel. & H. Granv.-Barker, 2v. 25/ Chatto 23
The Romantic Young Lady, tr. Hel. + H. Granville-Barker 3/6 Sidgwick 29

Portuguese

GARRETT, Visc. de Almeida [1799–1854] Brother Luiz de Sousa, tr. E. Prestage [w. life] 3/ Mathews 09
VICENTE, Gil [1470–1540] Four Plays, ed. A. F. G. Bell ; w. trs. & n. [$8.40 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 20
Hebrew : RAPPOPORT (S.) [1863–1920] Dybbuk [tr. fr. Yiddish] $2 Boni, *N.Y.* 26

82 : MYSTERY AND MIRACLE PLAYS : MORALITIES ; PASSION PLAYS ; INTERLUDES

Bibliography

STODDARD, F. H. References for Students of Miracle Plays & Mysteries Calif. Lib., *Berkeley* 87

England : *Collections*

BRANDL, A. [ed.] Quellen d. welth. Dramas von Shakesp.—*ut* **K** § 79
EVANS, H. A. [ed.] English Masques—*ut* **K** § 79
HEMINGWAY, S. B. [ed.] English Nativity Plays ; w. Intro., notes, gloss. $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 09
HONE, Wm. [ed.] Ancient Mysteries Explained ; 300 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° *Lond.* 1823
Esp. Miracle plays founded on N.T. story. Incl's notices of eccles. shows, Festival of Fools, L'd Mayor's Show.
Macro-Plays (The) [pre-Tudor] : ed. F. J. Furnivall + A. W. Pollard 15/ 8° Early Eng. Text Soc. 04
Mankind ; Wisdom who is Christ ; Castell of Perseverance.
*MANLY, Prf. J. M. [ed.] Specimens of Pre-Shakesp. Dramas, vol. i—*ut* **K** § 79
MARRIOTT, Dr W. [ed.] Collection of English Miracle Plays & Msyteries *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° *Basle* 38
10 dramas fr. Chester, Coventry, and Towneley ser., w. *Candlemas Day*, Bale's *God's Promises.*
NORRIS, E. [ed. & tr.] Ancient Cornish Drama, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Parker, *Oxon.* 59
*POLLARD, A. W. [ed.] Eng. Miracle Plays, Moralities, Interludes ; Intro., notes, gloss. 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. [90] 27
Lucifer ; Everyman ; SKELTON'S *Magnyfycence ;* HEYWOOD'S *Pardoner & Frere,* & 8 o'r pre-Eliz'n dramas.
RHYS, E. [ed.] Everyman, w. o'r Interludes [inc. 8 mir.-pl. ; Everym. L. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent [06] 10
TIDDY, R. J. E. [ed.] The Mummers' Play ; w. mem'r ; 3 ill. 14/ 8° Clar. Pr. 23
WATERHOUSE, O. [ed.] Non-Cycle Mystery Plays ; w. Intro. & gloss. 15/ E. E. T. S. 09
Croxton Play of the Sacrament ; Pride of Life ; Officia Pastorum, Resurrectionis et Peregrinorum [Shrewsb. Fragm'ts] ; *Creation of Eve and The Fall* [Newc.] ; *Abraham's Sacrifice* [Dublin and Brome].
WRIGHT, Thos. [ed.] Early Mysteries & o'r Lat. Poems of 12 & 13 Cent's [in Latin] *o.p. Lond.* 1838
,, + HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.)—*in their* Reliquiæ Antiquæ, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 41–3
Cont's text of *Interludium de Clerico et Puella,* and the Wiclifite *Tretise of Miradis Plcying.*

Separate Plays ; Cycles

Abraham & Isaac (Sacrifice of Abraham), ed. J. P. Collier *pr. pr.* 36
A Knack to Know a Knave [1594]—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. vi, *ut* **K** § 79
ADAM, Mystère d' : ed. P. Studer [Ang.-Norm., 12 cent.] 4/6 c 8° Mancs. U. P. 18
Adam & Eve, ed. R. Fitch [Grocer's play at Norwich] *pr. pr.* (*Norwich*) 56
Assumption of the Virgin : miracle play, ed. W. W. Greg 4/6 ($1.50) 8° O. U. P. 16
BALE, Bp Jno. [*Ossory* ; 1495–1563] Plays : first collected ed. 12/ f 8° Early Eng. Drama Soc.
God's Promises ; John Baptist ; King John ; Three Laws ; Tempt'n of our Lord ; etc. Also form 3 v. in Tudor Facs. Texts.
God's Promises [1538]—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 79
Kynge Johann, ed. J. P. Collier s 4° Camden Soc. 38
Temptacyon of our Lorde [1538], ed. Grosart—*in* Misc's of Fuller Worthies Lib., vol. i [70]
Chester Plays [14 cent.] Pt. i, ed. Herm. Deimling ; pt. ii, ed. Dr Matthews ea. 15/ E.E.T.S. 92 ; 16
,, ed. Thos. Wright, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° Shakespeare Soc. 43–7
Chester Play of The Deluge, ed. J. Isaacs ; woodcuts D. Jones 30/ 4° Gold. Cockerel Pr. 28

Contention between Liberality & Prodigality [1602]—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, viii, *and* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79

Coventry Mysteries: Ludus Coventriæ, ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] 8° Shakesp. Soc. [41] 47
ed. K. S. Block 30/ 8° Early Eng. Text Soc. 22

SHARP (T.) Dissert'n on Pageants . . . at Coventry; pl. & music *o.p.* 4° *Coventry* 1825
Cont's *The Shearmen & Taylor's Pageant* (also prtd. in Manly's *Specimens, ut sup.*)

CRAIG (H.; ed.) Two Coventry Corpus Christi Plays 10/ 8° E. E. Text Soc. 02
The Shearmen and Taylors' Pageant, and *The Weaver's Pageant* (prev. ed. T. Sharp, *s.t. The Presentation in the Temple*, Abbotsf. Club, '36).

Digby Mysteries [15 cent.]: ed. T. Sharpe 4° Abbotsford Club 35
St. Mary Magdalen; Massacre of Innocents; Conversion of St. Paul (also in Manly).
,, ed. J. F. Furnivall [4 Mysteries, & a Morality] 15/ 8° E.E.T.S. [82] 96
Incl's also *Play of Christ's Burial and Resurrection.*

Every-man [*c.* 1529]: ed. K. Goedeke, *s.t.* Every-man: Homulus und Hekastus *Hanover* 65
With a masterly Introd'n on comparative history of the theme.
ed. H. Logeman, *s.t.* Everyman–Elkerlijk [w. Dutch text] Clemm, *Ghent* 92
ed. K. H. de Raaf *Groningen* 97
ed. F. Sidgwick; w. Intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 8° Bullen 02
,, w. 10 col. pl. J. H. Amschewitz 52/6 Medici Soc.
ed. W. W. Greg—*in* Bang. [ed], Materials, vol. iv, *ut* K § 79
in Dodsley's O. E. Plays, i; *and* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79
Dramatic Writings, ed. J. S. Farmer f 8° E. Eng. Drama Soc. 07

FULWELL, Ulpian [*fl.* 1586] Like will to Like—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, iii & Tud. Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79

Harrowing of Hell: hrsg. E. Mall *o.p.* [*pb.* 1m.] 8° *Breslau* 71
with Gospel of Nicodemus, ed. W. H. Hulme [also in Pollard] 15/ E.E.T.S. 07

HEYWOOD, Thos. [1506–65]—*v.* K § 80, *s.v.* Sixteenth Century

Hick-Scorner [*c.* 1525]—*in* Dodsley, O. E. Plays, i; Tudor Facs. Texts; Manly—*ut* K § 79

Interlude of Wealth & Health [1587–8], ed. W. W. Greg [also Tud. Facs. Texts] Malone Soc. 07

Interlude of Youth—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, *ut* K § 79

Fragm'ts of Play of Lucre & of Nature—*in* Bang's Materials, *ut* K § 79

Jacke Jugeler [16 cent.]—*v.* K § 80, *s.v.* Sixteenth Century

Johan Baptistes (Enterlude of): ed. W. W. Greg *subscr.* 8° Malone Soc. 06

Johan the Evangelist [ptd. by J. Waley, *n.d.*], ed. W. W. Greg *subscr.* 8° Malone Soc. 07
—*in* Tudor Facsimile Texts, *ut* K § 79 ['07]

Joseph & his Brothers: ed. W. H. T. Gairdner [O. T. passion play; 60c. Macm.] 3/6 S.P.C.K. 21

King Darius [1565]: ed. J. O. Halliwell Phillipps [also in Brandl, *ut* K § 79] *priv. prin.* 60

Knack to Know a Knave (A) [1594]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79 ['11]

Knack to Know an Honest Man (A) [1596]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79 ['11]

LYNDSAY, Sir D. [1490–1555] Satyre of 3 Estaitis—*in* Wks., iv (4/), *ut* K § 68 (p. 2779)

LUPTON, T. All for Money [1578]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79 ['10]

Marriage betw. Wit & Wisdom [1579]: ed. J. O. Halliwell [Phillipps] Shakesp. Soc. 46
—*in* Tudor Facsimile Texts ['09]

Marriage of Wit & Science [1569–70]—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, ii, *and* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79

MEDWELL, Hy. [*fl.* 1486] Fulgens & Lucres, ed. F. S. Boas + A. W. Reed 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 26
Fr. unique copy, discov'd 1919. Our earliest secular play (15th cent.).
,, Nature [*c.* 1486–1500]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79 ['08]

Meriasek, Bp & Confessor (Life of): ed. Whitley Stokes; w. tr. & notes 72

Nature of the Four Elements [1510–20]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79 ['08]

New Custome [1573]—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, & Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79

Nice Wanton —*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, ii, *and* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* K § 79

NORTHERN PASSION [13–4c.]: 4 parallel texts, w. Fch. orig., ed. Fces. A. Foster, 2v.; *ut* K 8277 E. E. T. S. 12–6

Ordo Rachelis: YOUNG (K.) Ordo Rachelis [treat. on Xmas plays] 50c. Wisc. U. P. 19

PHILLIP, J. [*fl.* 1566] Patient Grissell, ed. R. B. M'Kerrow + W. W. Greg s 4° Malone Soc. 09
Philotus [1603] Bannatyne Club 35
Pride of Life : ed. J. Mills—*in his* Acc. Roll of Priory of Holy Trinity, Dubl., *ut* **E** § 20 (p. 906)
Queen Hester (New Enterlude of) [1562], ed. W. W. Greg, *in* Bang's Materialien, v, *ut* **K** § 79
Rare Triumphs of Love & Fortune [1589]—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. vi, **K** § 79
REDFORD, Jno. Play of Wyt & Science, ed. J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps] Shakesp. Soc. 48
,, [1550]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['08]
Respublica [1553] : ed. Leonard A. Magnus 12/ 8° E.E.T.S. 05
—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['08]
Resurrection of our Lord [16 cent.] : ed. J. D. Wilson + B. Dobell *subscr.* s 4° Malone Soc. 12
Seven Deadly Sins : ROGERS (F. ; ed.) The Seven Deadly Sins [11–17c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bullen 07
SKELTON, Jno. [*c.* 1460–1529]—*v. also* **K** § 68. Magnyfycence—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts ['10]
ed. R. L. Ramsay 7/6 8° E.E.T.S. 06
Towneley Mysteries : ed. Rev. J. Gordon ; Pref. J. Hunter *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Surtees Soc. 1836
ed. G. England ; Intro. & notes A. W. Pollard 15/ 8° E.E.T.S. 97
Play xiii [Secunda Pastorum] : *in* Manly *& in* Marriott, *sup., & abgd. in* Pollard, *sup.*
Trial of Treasure (The) [1567] : ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] Percy Soc. 50
—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, iii, *and* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79
WAGER, L. Life & Repentance of Mary Magdalene [1567]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts ['08]
,, ed. F. J. Carpenter ; w. Intro., notes, glossary $1.50 Chic. U. P. [03] 04
The Longer thou Livest the more Fool thou art [1568]—*ibid.* ['10]
WAPUL, G. The Tide Tarrieth No Man [1576]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts ['10]
Wealth & Health [*c.* 1557–8]—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['07]
WEAVER, Rich. Lusty Juventus [*c.* 1540], ed. J. S. Farmer ; *w.* Ingeland's plays—*ut* **K** § 80
—*in* Dodsley's Old English Plays, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 79
WILSON, Rob. Three Ladies of London [1584] ; Three Lords & Three Ladies of London [1590]—*both in*
Dodsley's O. E. Plays, vi, *and* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79 ['11 ; '12]
Wisdom who is Christ : ed. F. Furnivall [fr. Digby MS.] New Shakesp. Soc. 82
—*in* Tudor Facs. Texts—*ut* **K** § 79 ['07]
WOODES, Nat. Conflict of Conscience [1581]—*in* Dodsley's O. E. Plays, vi, *and* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79
World and the Child (The) [1522]—*in* Dodsley, O. E. Plays, i, *and* Tudor Facs. Texts, *ut* **K** § 79
*York Plays : in 14–16 cents., ed. Lucy Toulmin Smith ; w. Intro. & gloss. ; 3 ill. 25/ 8° Clar. Pr. 85

Dutch : LOGEMAN (H. [ed.]) Elckerlijk, 15-cent. Dutch Morality—*v.* Every-man, *sup.*
MOLTZER, H. E. [ed.] Esmoreit—*in his* Middelnederl. dramat. poezie 8 *Groningen* 68–73

French (Old) ; Anglo-Norman—*v.* **K** §§ 277, 278

Germany ; Oberammergau
BLACKBURN, Hy. Art in the Mountains : Story of the Passion Plays ; ill. 5/ Low [81] 90
BLADES, Wm. Acc. of Germ. Morality *Depositio Cornuti Typographici* ; w. tr. [17–8 c.] s 4° *pr. pr.* 85
TRENCH, Maria [tr.] Passion Play at Oberammergau : tr. 3/6 16° Kegan Paul [00]

Hebrew (Yiddish) : GOLDBERG (I. ; tr.) Six Plays of Yiddish Theatre, 2 Ser.
ea. $1.50 Luce, *Bost.* 16–8

Russian : ANDREIEV (L.) The Life of Man, tr. C. J. Hogarth 2/6 G. Allen 15

Persia : PELLY (Sir L.) Miracle Play of Hasan & Husain, 2 v. [fr. oral trad.—Persian] *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/]

Treatises ; etc.—*v.* **K** § 22 (p. 2576) r 8° W. H. Allen 79

IX: Essayists

83: BRITISH ESSAYISTS

Essays of a SPECIAL character are classed under their respective SUBJECTS, though a few are repeated here.

Collections: *General—v. also* **K** §§ 17, 18

BERDAN, J. M., *etci.* [eds.] Modern Essays $1.90 c 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 15
BOWMAN, J. C. *etci.* [eds.] Essays for College English, 2 Ser. ea. $1.88 Heath, *Bost.* 15; 18
CHAMBERLAIN, E. [ed.] Essays Old & New $1 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 26
CODY, S. [ed.] Sel'n fr. Best Eng. Essays ill'g Hist. of Eng. Prose $1.50 McClurg., *Chic.* [ ]
COLLINS, J. Churton [ed.] Crit. Essays & Lit'y Fragm'ts; w. Intro. [Engl. Garner] 4/ Const. 03
Everyman's Lib. Century of Engl. Essays [Caxton to Stevenson; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 13
HALE, E. E. [ed.] English Essays 90c. s 8° World Bk. Co., *N.Y.*
JONES, Edm. D. [ed.] English Critical Essays: 16 to 18 Cents. [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 22
LOBBAN, J. H. [ed.] English Essays [Warwick Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Blackie 06
MABIE, H. W. [ed.] Essays that Every Child should Know; ill. 90c. c 8° Doubleday, *N.Y.* 08
MAKOWER (S. V.) + BLACKWELL (B. H.) [eds.] Bk. of Eng. Essays: 1600–1900
[World's Cl.] 2/ (80c.); w. notes 3/6 O.U.P. [12] 20
NEWBOLT, Hy. [ed.] Essays & Essayists; w. notes G. E. Hollingw'h [Bacon to Chesterton] 3/6 Nelson 27
PEACOCK, W. [ed.] Sel'd Engl. Essays [World's Cl.] 2/ (80c.); w. notes 3/6 O.U.P. [03] 21
PRIESTLEY, J. B. [ed.] *Essayists, Past & Present*; w. Intro. & notes 5/ c 8° Jenkins 25
PRITCHARD, F. H. [ed.] Great Essays of *All Nations* [229 essays; 206 wrs.; 1040 pp.] 8/6 Harr. 29
TAYLOR, W. [ed.] Representative English Essays $2 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23

Elizabethan

SMITH, G. Gregory [ed.] Elizabethan Critical Essays, 2 v.; w. Intro. 16/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. 04

Seventeenth & Eighteenth Centuries

DOBSON, Austin [ed.] Eighteenth Cent. Essays; w. notes [$1.50 Appleton] 6/ Kegan Paul [82]
DURHAM, Dr W. H. [ed.] Crit. Essays of 18th Cent.: 1700–25; w. notes [10/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 15
Gilson, Jno. Hughes, Jno. Dennis, Farquhar, Steele, Addison, Pope, Webster, Allan Ramsay.
MARR, G. S. [ed.] Periodical Essayists of 18 Cent. [$2.50 Appleton] 8/6 J. Clarke 24
MASEFIELD, Jno. + Const. [eds.] Essays, Moral & Polite: 1660–1714 2/6 Richards [06] 20
SPINGARN, J. E. [ed.] Crit. Essays of 17th Cent.: 1605–85, 3 v.; w. notes ea. 7/ ($2.35) Clar. Pr. 08–9
ZEITLIN, J. [ed.] Seventeenth Century Essays $1 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 26

Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries—v. also **K** § 18

ALDEN, R. McD. [ed.] Crit. Essays of Early 19 Cent.; Intro. & notes $1 Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
ARCHBOLD, W. A. J. [ed.] Recent Essays 3/6 c 8° Longman 23
,, [ed.] Twentieth Cent. Essays & Addr's [15 papers] 4/6 ($1.75) Longm. 27
A. Symons, *Romantic Movem't*; Santayana, *Brit. Character*; Dobson, *Gordon Riots*; R. Aldington, *Art of Poetry*, etc.
,, Nineteen Modern Essays 4/6 ($1.75) c 8° Longman 28
By Galsworthy, R. Garnett, A. Bennett, Chesterton, Stevenson, Gosse, Inge, Yeats, Belloc, etc.
JONES, Edm. D. [ed.] Eng. Crit. Essays of 19 Cent. [World's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. [16] 21
LEWISOHN, L. [ed.] Modern Book of Criticism 95c. s 8° Modern Lib., *N.Y.* 19
MACKAIL, J. W. [ed.] Modern Essays repr. fr. *The Times* 2/6 Pitman 21
MILFORD, H. S. [ed.] Selected Modern English Essays [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. 25
MORLEY, Chr. D. [ed.] Modern Essays, 2 v. ea. $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21; 24
PENCE, R. W. [ed.] Essays by Present-day Writers $2 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 24
PUTNAM, G. H. [ed.] Prose Masterpieces fr. Mod. Essayists, 3 v. $4.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* [83] 15
,, [ed.] Representative Essays [selection fr. above] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] Putn., *N.Y.* 85
RHYS, Ern. [ed.] Mod. Engl. Essays, 5 v. [1870–1920; 5 v. $6 Dutton] ea. 3/ Dent 22

ROWE, F. W. [ed.] Nineteenth Century English Prose $1.60 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23
ROY. SOC. OF LIT'RE : Essays by Divers Hands, v. i–vi [by var. edrs.] ea. 7/ (ea. $2.35) O.U.P. 21–6
SAMPSON, G. [ed.] Nineteenth Century Essays [$1 Macmillan 2/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 12

Seventeenth Century :

BACON, Fcs., L'd [1561–1626] Essays [1597, 1612, 1624]—*v.* **C** § 16 (p. 413)
Additions :—
,, ed. Syd. Humphries *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] sq 8° Black 12
,, ed. Prf. M'y A. Scott ; w. notes $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 08
,, w. initial l'rs in red [a magnificent edn.] 210/ f° Cresset Pr. 28
,, Of Truth, Beautie, & Goodnesse [a handsome ed.] 10/6 Swan Pr., *Chelsea* 27
,, A Harmony of Bacon's Essays : 1597–1626 [Arber's Repr's] 5/ Const. [71] 95
CORNWALLIS, Sir W., *jun.* [*d.* 1631] Essays, ed. C. Greenough ; w. essay $6 Merrymt. Pr., *Bost.* 10
COWLEY, Abram [1618–67 : *v. also* **K** § 89]
Essays, ed. A. B. Gough ; Intro. & notes 5/ ($1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr. 15
,, ed. J. R. Lumby, revised A. Tilley [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. [87] 23
,, ed. A. R. Waller—*v.* **K** § 89
DRYDEN, Jno. [1621–1701] Essays, ed. Prf. W. P. Ker, 2 v. 15/ ($5) c 8° Clar. Pr. 00
,, ed. A. R. Waller *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Camb. Pr. 06

Eighteenth Century

ADDISON, J. [1672–1719]
*The Spectator, ed. G. A. Aitken, 8 v. ; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 56/] 8° Nimmo 97–8
*,, ed. same ; w. Intro. & notes, 6 v. [New Univ. Lib.] ea. 2/ s 8° Routledge 06–7
,, Everyman Lib. edn., 4 v. [ea. 80c. Dutton] ea. 2/ s 8° Dent 07
,, ed. Prf. H. Morley ; w. Intro., notes, index *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Routledge 89
,, ed. G. Gregory Smith, 8 v. ; w. notes, Intro. & notes 24/ Dent 97–8
Selections : ed. T. Arnold ; w. notes 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 81
Essays chosen & ed. Sir J. G. Frazer, 2 v. [Eversley Ser.] 8/ ($4) Macm. 15
,, ed. J. R. Green [Golden Treasury Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) 18° Macm. [80] 04
,, Coverley Papers, ed. O. M. Myers ; w. Intro. & n. 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. 08
Illustrated Editions
Sir Roger de Coverley & o'r Essays fr. *Spect.*, ill. H. M. Brock 3/6 Dent 05
The Spectator in London ; ill. Ralph Cleaver 3/6 c 8° Seeley 99
Sir Roger de Coverley ; ill. C. O. Murray *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] s 4° Low, *n.d.* (86)
Days w. Sir R. de Coverley ; ill. H. Thomson *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macm. [86] 01
Index : WHEELER (Wm., ed.) Digest-Index to *Spect'r* [to Morley's ed. *sup.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Routl. 92
Advertisements : LEWIS (L. ; ed.) Advts. in *The Spectator*—*ut* **D** § 150 (p. 711)
BOSWELL, Jas. [1740–95] The Hypochondriack, ed. Marg. Bailey, 2 v. $15 8° Stanford U. P. 28
A series of 70 essays contrib'd to *London Magazine* from 1777 to 1783.
DEFOE, Dan. [1663–1731]—*v.* **K** § 89
GOLDSMITH, Oliver [1728–74]—*v. also* **K** § 89
The Bee, & other Essays ; w. his life of Nash 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 14
,, ed. [Sir] Isr. Gollancz [Temple Classics] 2/ s 8° Dent 93
The Citizen of the World, ed. Austin Dobson [Temple Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Dent 91
,, cheap edn. [New Universal Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge 05
Guardian (The) —*v.* Steele, Sir Richard, *inf.*
New Essays, ed. R. S. Crane [fr. old period'ls 1760–2 ; 15/ Camb. Pr.] Chic. U.P. 28
JOHNSON, Dr Sam. [1790–84] The Rambler, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] c 8° Tegg 62
Selections : Sel. Essays of Johnson, ed. G. B. Hill, 2 v. ; 6 etchgs. [Temple Lib.] 10/6 Dent 89
Rambler, Adventurer, Idler, ed. S. J. Reid 1/ 16° Walt. Scott 89
LYTTELTON, Geo., L'd [1709–73] Dialog's of the Dead [Cassell's Nat'l Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6d.] Cassell [1760] 88
MACKINTOSH, Sir Jas. [1765–1832] Essays [contrib. chfly to *Edin. Review*] $2.50 Applet., *N.Y. n.d.* (7–)
Rambler (The) —*v.* Johnson, *sup.*
SHENSTONE, Wm. [1714–63] Men & Manners ; Intro. Havelock Ellis 15/ c 8° Gold. Cockerel Pr. 27

Spectator (The) —*v.* Addison, *sup.*

STEELE, Sir R. [1671–1729] The Tatler, ed. G. A. Aitken, 4 v.; w. notes 30/ Duckworth 98

The Tatler & the Guardian *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Nimmo 76

Sel'ns: Essays, sel. & ed. L. E. Steele [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. 02

Selections fr. *The Tatler*, ed. L. E. Steele 2/ 12° Macmillan 96

,, fr. *Tatler, Spect., Guard'n*, ed. A. Dobson 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [85] 97

Tatler (The) —*v.* Steele, *sup.*

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries—*for* Literary Essays *v. also* **K** §§ 17, 18

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles Speculative Dialogues 5/ c 8° Secker 13

ADAMS, Fcs. Essays in Modernity: crit'ms & dialogues *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Lane 99

AGATE, Jas. E. [*b.* 1877] Alarums & Excursions [$2 Doran] 7/6 c 8° Richards 22

Agate's Folly 7/6 c 8° Chapman 25

ALISON, Sir Arch. [1757–1839] Essays: historical, political, & miscellaneous, 3 v.—*ut* F § 1 (p. 1074)

ALLEN, Grant [1848–99] Falling in Love, & o'r Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Kegan Paul [89] 91

,, Post-Prandial Philosophy [small talk, repr. fr. *Westm. Gaz.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Chatto 94

ALLINGHAM, Wm. [1824–89] Varieties in Prose, 3 *v.*—*ut* **K** § 89

ALLISON, Sir Rob. Lectures & Addresses 5/ 8° Humphreys 13

'Alpha of the Plough' [= A. G. GARDINER] Leaves in the Wind; Many Furrows [$2.50 Dutton]; Pebbles on the Shore; Windfalls [$2.50 Dutton) ea. 6/ Dent [*v.y.*] 25

ARNOLD, Sir Edwin [1832–1904] East & West; 41 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Longman 96

ARNOLD, Mat. [1822–88] Essays 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O.U.P. 14

Includes *Essays in Criticism, On Translating Homer*, & 5 essays not hitherto collected.

Mixed Essays 3/6 c 8° Murray [79] 17

On Democracy, Equality, Irish Catholicism and British Liberalism, Falkland, G. Sand, A French critic on Milton, do. *on Goethe*, etc.

Irish Essays, & Others *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Smith & Elder [82] 91

Speech at Eton, French Play in London, Copyright, Prefaces to Poems—for other contents, *v.* **F** § 35.

Note Books *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 8° Smith & Elder 02

Culture & Anarchy—*v.* **D** § 125 (5/ Murray); Discourses in America—*v.* **E** § 56; Essays in Criticism, **K** § 17; Friendship's Garland, **K** § 89

Sel'ns: Passages fr. Prose Writings of M. Arnold *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Smith & Elder] 80

ATKINS, J. B. [*b.* 1907] Side Shows [Traveller's Lib.] 3/6 Cape [08] 27

AUSTIN, L. F. [1852–1905] At Random: coll. of essays & stories 5/ Ward & Lock 96

Points of View 5/ c 8° Lane 06

AVEBURY, L'd [Sir Jno. LUBBOCK; 1834–1913] Essays & Addresses: 1900–3 [chfly. literary] 7/6 Macmillan 03

On Peace & Happiness *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] gl. 8° Macmillan [09] 11

Pleasures of Life; Use of Life ea. 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [87–91] 20; [94] 21

'AYSCOUGH, Jno.' [= Ct. F. B. D. Bickerstaffe-Drew; R.-C.; *b.* 1858] Levia-Pondera 7/6 ($3) Longman 13

Discourses & Essays $1.25 Herder, *St. Louis* 22

BAGEHOT, Walt. [1826–77] Biographical Studies—*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1229)

Economic Studies—*ut* **D** § 114 (p. 576); Literary Studies, 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2562)

BALFOUR, A. J. [*b.* 1848] Essays & Addresses 7/6 c 8° Douglas, *Ed.* [93] 05

Pleasures of Read'g; Berkeley's Life & L'rs; Handel; Cobden; Pol'cs & Pol. Econ.; Relig. of Humanity; etc.

,, Essays, Speculative & Political 12/6 8° Hodder 20

'BARBELLION, W. N. P.' [= B. F. CUMMINGS: 1889–1919] Enjoying Life & o'r Literary Remains 6/ c 8° Chatto 19

BARING, Hon. Maur. [*b.* 1874] Dead Letters 6/ c 8° Secker [10] 20

28 l'rs attrib'd to famous men, humorous & crit'l, form'g a criticism of humanity.

Orpheus in Mayfair & o'r Stories & Sketches 6/ c 8° Mills 09

Lost Diaries—*ut* **K** § 59 [burlesques]

Punch & Judy, & o'r Essays 10/6 8° Heinemann 24

BARRIE, J. M. [*b.* 1860] My Lady Nicotine [essays on smoking, etc.] 5/ Hodder [90] 22
BAYNES, T. Spencer [1823–87] Shakspere Studies, and other Essays—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2590)
BEARDSLEY, Aubrey [1872–98] Under the Hill ; and other Essays ; ill. 12/6 4° Lane [03] 21
BEERBOHM, Max [*b.* 1872] More 6/ 16° Lane 99
Yet Again ; And Even Now ea. 7/6 Heinemann [09] 23 ; 20
BELL, Clive [*b.* 1881] Pot-Boilers, 6/ ; On British Freedom, 3/6 Chatto 18 ; 23
Civilization : an essay 7/6 c 8° Chatto 28
BELL, Mrs Hugh (Lady) The Minor Moralist 4/6 c 8° Bell 03
Landmarks : repr. of essays pb. 1894–1922 10/6 Benn 29
BELLOC, Hilaire [*b.* 1870] Caliban's Guide to Letters (The Aftermath) 2/ Duckworth 03
Hills & Sea, 3/6 ; On Nothing, 1/ Methuen [06] 25 ; [08] 17
On Everything, 3/6 ; On Anything, 3/ Methuen [09] 26 ; [10] 26
On Something ; First and Last ea. 5/ Methuen 10 ; 11
This, That, and the Other 5/ Methuen 12
The Contrast 12/6 8° Arrowsmith, *Bristol* 23
On, 6/ (Methuen) ; The Road, 7/6 Unwin 23 ; 23
Short Talks with the Dead and Others 6/ Sheed [26] 27
The Eye-Witness 5/ c 8° Nash
A Conversation with an Angel and Other Essays 7/6 Cape 28
BENNETT, Arnold [*b.* 1867] Books and Persons 3/ 18° Chatto [17] 19
Paris Nights and o'r Impressions of Places & Persons, ill. 12/ Hodder 13
Things that have Interested Me, 3 ser. ea. 3/6 Chatto [21 ; 23 ; 26] 29
The Savour of Life 6/ c 8° Cassell 28
BENSON, A. C. [*b.* 1862] Essays, 7/6 ; Bk. of Months, 5/ Heinemann 95 ; 03
The Upton Letters 5/ 12° Murray [05] 26
In the 7th impress'n (2 ed.) Preface states th. author first adds his name to title-page.
From a College Window, 5/ ; Altar Fire, *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Murray 06 ; [07] 12
Beside Still Waters ; At Large *both o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6 ea.] Murray 07 ; 08
Thy Rod & Thy Staff, 7/6 ; Joyous Gard, 3/6 Murray 12 ; 13
The Silent Isle ; Along the Road ea. 5/ Murray 13 ; 14
Escape and o'r Essays, 7/6 ; Rambles and Recoll'ns, 10/6 Murray 15 ; 24
Sel'ns : Beauty of Life : sel. by Carol A. Derby 6/ Hodder [12] 14
BESANT, [Sir] Walt. [1836–1901] As We Are and As We May Be 6/ c 8° Chatto 03
Essays and Historiettes 6/ c 8° Chatto 03
BIRDWOOD, Sir G. C. M. [1832–] Sva [Miscellaneous papers] 12/6 8° Lee Warner 15
BIRRELL, Augustine [*b.* 1850 ; *v. also* **K** §§ 18, 89] Miscellanies 5/ c 8° Stock [01] 02
Wesley ; Reform'n ; Xtn. Evid's ; Bagehot ; Froude ; Browning ; Ho. of Com's ; Peel ; 2 c'rs.
In Name of the Bodleian, and o'r Essays 2/6 Stock [05] 06
Essays [Royal Library] 6/ 16° Humphreys 12
BLAND, Hubert [R.–C.] Essays, chosen by E. Nesbit *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Goschen 14
With Eyes of a Man ; Happy Moralist ea. 3/6 Laurie 05 ; 07
BODLEY, J. E. C. [1853–1925] Cardinal Manning, & o'r Essays 9/ ($3) 8° Longman 12
B[OYD], [Rev.] A. K. H. [1825–99] Essays & Contributions *all o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] Longman 59–85
Autumn Holidays of Country Parson ['64] ; *Commonplace Philosopher* ['62] ; *Crit. Essays* ['65] ; *Graver Thoughts of Country Parson,* 3 Ser. ['62, '64, '75] ; *Our Little Life,* 2 Ser. ['81, '84] ; *Recreat'ns of C'y Parson,* 3 Ser. ['59, '61, '78] ; and many similar coll'ns.
BOYD, Ern. A. [*b.* 1887] Appreciations & Depreciations [Irish lit. stud.] 3/6 Talbot Pr., *Dub.* 18
Portraits, Real & Imaginary [literary ; $2.50 Doran] 10/6 Cape 24
BRIDGES, Rob. [*b.* 1844] Collected Essays, Papers, etc., i 2/6 O. U. P. 27
BROUGHAM, Elean. M. Comments & Queries 5/ c 8° Lane 27
BROWN, Ivor [*b.* 1891] Masques & Phases ; Intro. J. Agate 7/6 Cobden-Sanderson 27
BROWN, Dr Jno. [1810–82] Horæ Subsecivæ, 3 ser. ea. 3/6 c 8° Black [58–61] 15
BROWNE, Bp G. F. Off the Mill [occas. papers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Smith & Elder 95
BRYCE, Jas. Visc. [1838–1922] Essays & Addresses in War Time *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macmillan 18

BUCHAN, Jno. [*b.* 1875] Homilies & Recreations: essays & addresses 7/6 Nelson 26
,, Some Eighteenth-Century Byways, & o'r Essays 7/6 Blackwood 09
BUCHANAN, Rob. [1841–1901] The Coming Terror & o'r Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Heinemann [91] 91
BULLOCK, A. B. The Supreme Human Tragedy, & o'r Essays 3/6 Daniel 20
BUTE, 3rd Marq. of [1847–1900] Essays on Foreign Subjects 10/6 8° Gardner, *Paisley* 01
Essays on Home Subjects 7/6 8° Gardner, *Paisley* 04
BUTLER, S. [1835–1902] Essays on Life, Art, Sci., ed. R. A. Streatfeild 6/ Richards 04
First Year in Canterbury Settlement, & o'r early essays 5/ Fifield [65] 14
Butler went to New Zealand in 1859, when he was 24. This was first pb. in 1863.
Selected Essays; biog. sketch by H. F. Jones [Trav. Lib.] 3/6 Cape 27
CARLYLE, Thos. [1795–1881] Essays—*v.* **K** § 89
CARR, J. W. Comyns [1849–1916] Coasting Bohemia [artistic & lit. essays] 10/6 ($2.50) Macm. 14
CECIL, Algernon Essays in Invitation 3/6 c 8° Murray 10
CHAPMAN, Eliz. R. A Comtist Lover & other Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Unwin 86
Pt. i: *Comtist Lover, Exten'n of Law of Kindness*; Pt. ii: *'Delphine' of de Staël, o.p.*; *Immortality*; *Novels of Black.*
CHESTERTON, G. K. [*b.* 1874] All Things Considered [35 misc. papers] 3/6 Methuen [08] 25
Heretics; Orthodoxy [ea. $2 Dodd] ea. 5/ Lane 05; 08
Tremendous Trifles, 6/ [$2 Dodd]; Alarms & Discussions, 5/ Methuen 09; 10
Superstition of Divorce: bk. of essays [$2 Dodd] 5/ Cassell 20
The Uses of Diversity; Fancies versus Fads [ea. $2 Dodd] ea. 6/ Methuen 20; 23
Authordoxy [incisive comm. on *Orthodoxy*] 5/ c 8° Lane 21
Eugenics & Other Evils [$2.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Cassell 22
The Everlasting Man [$3 Dodd] 12/6 8° Hodder 25
Outline of Sanity [$2.50 Dodd] 6/ c 8° Methuen 26
CHURCH, Dn R. W. [1815–90] Essays—*ut* **K** § 89
CLUTTON-BROCK, A. [1868–1924: *v. also* **K** § 17] Essays on Life [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 25
Essays on Literature & Life [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Methuen 26
COLERIDGE, Hartley [1796–1849] Essays, ed. J. Drinkwater 2/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 25
COLERIDGE, Mary E. [1861–1907] Non Sequitur [misc. essays] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Nisbet 00
COLERIDGE, S. T. [1772–1834]—*v.* **K** § 89
COLLINS, Jos. [*b.* 1866] The Doctor Looks at Literature [$3 Doran] 12/6 Allen & Unwin 23
CONRAD, Jos. [1857–1924] Works—*v.* **K** § 50 (p. 2712)
CORNFORD, L. Cope [*b.* 1867] Interpretations 6/ c 8° Harrap 26
COUPLAND, W. C. Gain of Life, & o'r Essays [*v.* **C** § 73] *o.p.* [*pl.* 6/] *Unwin* 90
COURTNEY, W. L. [*b.* 1850]—*v.* **K** § 18 (p. 2563)
COUTTS, Fcs. B. T. M. [*b.* 1852] Ventures in Thought [misc. essays] 3/6 ($1.25) Lane 15
CRACKANTHORPE, Hub. Wreckage [93] 94
Sentimental Studies, & Village Tales *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Heinemann 95
Vignettes *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] (Lane); Last Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Heinemann 96; 97
CROMER, Earl of [1841–1917] Political & Literary Essays, 3 ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 ea.] Macm. 13-6
CROSS, J. W. Impressions of Dante, of New World, & Bimetallism *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Blackwood 93
CURZON OF KEDLESTON, Earl [1859–1927] Subjects of Day [political and social] 10/6 Allen & Un. 15
DAVIDSON, Jno. [1857–1909] A Random Itinerary *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] f 8° Mathews 94
DARWIN [Sir] Fcs. [1848–1925] Rustic Sounds and o'r Studies; ill. 7/6 Murray 17
Springtime & other Essays; ill. 7/6 Murray 20
DAVIS, Thos. [1814–45] Essays: Centenary Edn. 3/6 c 8° Tempest, *Dundalk* 15
DE QUINCEY, Thos. [1785–1859]—*v.* **K** § 89
DE SÉLINCOURT, Basil [*b.* 1876] The English Secret, & o'r Essays 10/6 ($3.50) O. U. P. 23
DE VERE, Aubrey T. [1814–1902] Essays: chiefly lit. & eth. = Essays, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 21 (p. 2575)
DICKINSON, G. Lowes [*b.* 1862] L'rs fr. John Chinaman [$1 Doubleday] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Brim. Johnson 01
A Modern Symposium [$1.50 Doubleday] 2/6 c 8° Dent [05] 07
The Choice before Us [$2 Dodd] 6/ 8° Allen & Unwin 17

DILKE, Sir Chas. W. [1843–1911] Papers of a Critic, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Murray 75
D'ISRAELI, Isaac [1767–1848]—*v.* **K** § 18 (p. 2563)
DOBREE, BONAMY The Lamp & the Lute [literary essays] 5/ s 8° O. U. P. 29
DOBSON, Austin [1840–1921]—*ut* **K** § 18
DOUGLAS, Can. G. W. [*b.* 1850] Essays in Appreciation 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Longman [12] 13
DOWLING, Rich. [1846–] Ignorant Essays; More Ignorant Essays; Indolent Essays *all o.p.* [5/, 5/, 6/] Ward & Downey 89; 89; 89
DOYLE, J. A. [1844–1907] Essays on Various Subjects, ed. W. P. Ker 12/ Murray 11
DRINKWATER, Jno. [*b.* 1882] Prose Papers 6/ c 8° Mathews 17
EDERSHEIM, Dr A. [1825–89] Tohu-va-Vohu [Without Form and Void] [fragm'y thoughts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Longman 91
'ELIOT, Geo.' [M'y A. CROSS; 1819–80] Early Essays 15/ 8° Hollings 19
Essays & Leaves fr. a Note-Book 2/6 c 8° Blackwood [84] 96
ELLIS, Havelock [*b.* 1859; *v. also* **K** § 17] The New Spirit [$2.25 Houghton, *B.*] 6/ Constable [90] 26
The Dance of Life [$2.25 Houghton, *Bost.*] 12/ 8° Constable 23
Impressions & Comments, Ser. i-ii, ea. 6/; iii, 12/ [$1.50, $2.75, $3 Houghton *Bost.*] 8° Constable 14; 21; 24
Little Essays of Love & Virtue [$1.50 Doran] 6/ Black 22
Study of British Genius [$3.50 Houghton, *B.*] 17/6 Constable [04] 26
Essays in War Time, 2 Ser.—*ut* **F** § 31 (p. 1317)
HERBERT, (Mrs S.) The Art of Life [gleanings fr. Ellis] 3/6 Constable 29
FAWKES, Rev. Alf. Studies in Modernism [hist'l & relig. criticism] 10/6 Murray 12
FORD [*form.* Hueffer], Ford Madox [*b.* 1873] Women & Men [$2.50 Chaucer H'd] 4° Three Mntns. Pr., *Paris*
Ancient Lights & Certain New Reflections 12/6 Chapman 11
,, *s.t.* Memories & Impressions: Study on Atmospheres, $1.60 Harper *N. Y.* 11
Thus to Revisit [reminiscences] 16/ 8° Chapman 21
A Mirror to France [$2.50 Boni, *N.Y.*] 8/6 Duckworth 26
The Critical Attitude—*ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2549)
FOSTER, Jno. [1770–1843] Essays, 7 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] Bell [1819–47] 63
Evils of Pop. Ignorance; *Improvem. of Time* (6/, *not o.p.*); *Crit. Essays*, 2 v.; *Lectures.*
FRASER, Sir Wm. [1816–98] Hic et Ubique—*ut* **F** § 27 (p. 1238)
FRAZER, Sir J. G. [*b.* 1854] Sir Roger de Coverley, & o'r Literary Pieces—*ut* **K** § 17
The Gorgon's Head, & o'r Literary Pieces 15/ ($5.50) Macmillan 27
FREEMAN, Jno. [1880–1929] English Portraits & Essays 7/6 c 8° Hodder 24
FRISWELL, J. Hain [1825–78] The Gentle Life, 2 Ser.—*ut* **D** § 129 (p. 657) [and several o'r coll'ns]
FROUDE, J. A. [1818–94] Short Studies on Great Subjects, 4 Ser.—*ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1074)
Spanish Story of the Armada, & o'r Essays [Silver Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Longman 95
FRY, Sir Edw. [1827–1918] Studies by the Way *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Nisbet 00
GALES, R. I. Old World Essays 8/6 c 8° O'Connor 21
GALSWORTHY, Jno. [*b.* 1867] A Commentary [$2 Scribner] 2/6 Duckworth [08] 10
A Motley; Inn of Tranquillity [$1.75, $2 Scribner] ea. 6/ Heinemann 10; 12
A Sheaf, 5/; Another Sheaf, 6/ [ea. $2 Scribner] Heinemann 16; 19
Abracadabra, & other Satires 5/ c 8° Heinemann 24
Castles in Spain, & other Screeds [$2 Scribner] 3/6 Heinemann 27
GARDNER, Alice [1854–1927] Within our Limits 7/6 8° Unwin 13
GARNETT, Edw. [*b.* 1868] The Paradox Club *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] f 8° Unwin [88] 90
'Gentleman w. a Duster (A.)' [Har. BEGBIE; *b.* 1871] Mirrors of Downing St. [$1 Gard. City Pb.] 2/6 Mills [20] 22
The Glass of Fashion [$2.50 Putnam] 2/6 Mills [21] 22
Painted Windows, 12 ports. [$2.50 Putnam] 2/6 Mills [22] 23
Smart papers, deal'g w. prominent figs. of Gt. Brit., fashionable, political, religious.

GODWIN, Wm. [1756–1836] Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 73
GOSSE, Sir Edm. W. [*b.* 1849–1928]—*v.* **K** § 17 (p. 2551)
GOULD, Gerald [*b.* 1885] The Musical Glasses 5/ c 8° Methuen 29
GRAHAM, Rev. Hy Grey [1842–1906] Literary & Historical Essays 5/ 8° Black 08
GRAHAM, R. B. Cunninghame [*b.* 1852] Essays & Sketches 6/ c 8° Duckworth 10
Father Archangel of Scotland, & o'r Essays 4/6 c 8° Black 96
Success, & o'r Sketches [Readers' Lib.] 2/6 c 8° Duckworth [02] 12
GRAHAME, Kenneth [*b.* 1859] Pagan Papers *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° Mathews 93
Tobacco, White Poppies, The Golden Age [six excellent sketches of child-life].
GREY, Pamela Shepherd's Crowns 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 23
GUEDALLA Pp. [*b.* 1889] Supers & Supermen: studies in politics, history, letters [$2.50 Putnam] 15/ Unwin [20] 24
Masters & Men, 7/6; A Gallery, 10/6 [ea. $2.50 Putnam] Hodder [23] 27; [24] 27
Collected Essays: Men of Letters; Men of Affairs; Still Life ea. 2/6 Hodder 27
The Missing Muse, & other Essays 7/6 c 8° Hodder 29
GURNEY, Edm. [1847–88] Tertium Quid, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Kegan Paul 87
Controv'l topics of day, treated fr. third point of view: form'g triangular duels.
GWYNN, Steph. [*b.* 1864] Decay of Sensibility, & o'r Essays & Sketches 5/ Lane 99
HADOW, Sir W. H. [*b.* 1859] Collected Essays 15/ 8° O. U. P. 29
HALDANE, Visc. [1856–1928] The Conduct of Life, & other Addresses 2/6 c 8° Murray 14
HALDANE, J. B. S. [*b.* 1892] Possible Worlds [scientific] 7/6 c 8° Chatto 27
HARE, A. W. + J. C. [1792–1834; 1795–1855] Guesses at Truth [N. Un. Lib.] 2/ Routl. [40–8] 05
HARRISON, Fred. [1831–1923]—*v.* **K** §§17, 18, 89
HARRISON, Jane E. [1850–1928] Alpha & Omega [essays and studies] 3/6 Sidgwick 15
'HAY, Ian' [= Sir Jno. Hay BEITH; *b.* 1876] Lighter Side of Sch'l Life; ill. [$1.75 Houghton, *Bost.*] 7/6 Hodder [14] 25
The Shallow End; ill. [$3 Houghton, *Bost.*] 7/6 8° Hodder 28
HAYWARD, Abraham [1803–84] Selected Essays, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Longman 71
HAZLITT, Wm. [1778–1830: *v. also* **K** §§ 21, 89] Essays, 5 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] Bell [1817–25] 71–3
Essays on Men & Manners; Plain Speaker; Round Table [lit're, etc.]; *Sketches & Essays; Spirit of Age.*
Characteristics; Intro. R. H. Horne [1837] 5/ c 8° Mathews 27
Sketches & Essays [1839] [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [02] 12
Spirit of the Age: contemp. port. [1825] [World's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 11
Table-Talk: essays on men & manners [1821–2] [W'ld's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. [01] 10
,, [Everyman's Lib; 80c. Dutton 2/ s 8° Dent 08
Winterslow: essays & char's wr. there [1839] [W'ld's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [02] 06
Selections: ed. Arth. Beatty 3/ 1 8° Harrap 19
,, ed. G. E. Hollingworth [20 essays] 3/6 c 8° Clive 26
,, ed. A. Ireland, *s.t.* W. Hazlitt, Essayist & Critic 2/6 Warne [89] 26
,, ed. W. P. Howe, w. Intro. & n. $1.20 8° Ginn, *Boston* 13
,, The Best of Hazlitt, ed. P. P. Howe 3/6 c 8° Methuen 23
,, ed. Geo. Sampson [$1.60 Macm.] 4/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
,, ed. A. J. Wyatt, *s.t.* Twenty Selected Essays 3/6 c 8° Clive 25
Hazlitt on Eng. Lit're, ed. J. Zeitlin $1 (5/6) O. U. P. 13
HELPS, Sir Arth. [1817–75] Companions of my Solitude 3/6 Murray [51]
Essays written in Intervals of Business [*v.* **D** § 150 (p. 710)]
Friends in Council, ser. i 7/6 c 8° Murray [47–59]
Essays & Aphorisms: w. Intro. E. A. Helps [Scott Lib.] 1/6 W. Scott 93
HENLEY, W. E. [1849–1903]—*in his* Works, *ut* **K** § 18
HEWLETT, Maur. [*b.* 1861–1923] Lore of Proserpine [supernat. subs.] $2.50 Scribner] 5/ Macm. 13
In a Green Shade: a country commentary 6/ c 8° Bell 20
Wiltshire Essays; Extemporary Essays ea. 6/6 ($2.20) c 8° O. U. P. 21; 22
Last Essays [$2.50 Scribner] 8/6 Heinemann 24

HINTON, Jas. [1822–75] The Art of Thinking, & o'r Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Kegan Paul 79
HIRST, F. W. [*b.* 1873] The Six Panics, & o'r Essays 3/6 Methuen 13
HODGSON, S. H. [1832–1912] Outcast Essays & Verse Tr'ns [Gk. & Lat.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Longman 81
HOOK, Th. E. [1788–1841] Life & Remains—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2625) : incls. the *Ramsbottom Letters*
HUEFFER, Ford Madox [*b.* 1875]—*v.* FORD, Ford Madox
HUNT, Leigh [1784–1859] Essays & Poems, ed. R. B. Johnson, 2 v. [Temple Lib.] 10/6 Dent 91
Essays & Sketches, ed. R. B. Johnson [W'ld's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [06] 12
„ ed. Chas. Kent, *s.t.* Leigh Hunt as Poet & Essayist [Chand. Lib.] 2/6 Warne [89] 91
„ ed. Arth. Symons, ill. H. M. Brock 3/6 c 8° Dent [00] 03
„ Imagination & Fancy [Red Letter Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Black 07
„ The Town ; Intro. & n. Austin Dobson [W'ld's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 07
HUTCHINSON, Hor. G. [*b.* 1859] The Fortnightly Club 12/ 8° Murray 22
HUTTON, Rich. Holt [1826–97]—*v.* **K** § 17
HUXLEY, Aldous Leon. [*b.* 1894] On the Margin [$2 Doran] 3/6 Chatto [23] 26
Along the Road : notes of a tourist [$2 Doran] 3/6 Chatto [25] 28
Essays New & Old [$2.50 Doran] 42/ 8° Chatto 26
Proper Studies [Harper] 7/6 c 8° Chatto [27] 27
Idea of Equality ; Educ'n ; Dogma ; Personality & Discontinuity of Mind.
Holy Face, & o'r Essays ; ill. A. Rutherston 63/ Fleuron 29
Do What You Will [literary essays] 7/6 Chatto 29
HUXLEY, T. H. [1825–95] Collected Essays, 9 v. ea. 3/6 Macmillan [*v.y.*] 93 *sqq.*
American Addresses, *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] ; Critiqus & Addresses, 10/6 Macm. 77 ; [73]
Lay Sermons, Addresses, & Reviews 7/6 8° Macmillan [70] 83
Science & Culture, & other Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Macmillan 81
Science & Education = Collected Essays, vol. iii, *ut* **D** § 155 (p. 727)
Sel'ns : Sel'd Essays & Addr's., ed. P. M. Buck 2/ Macm. [10] 23
INGE, Dn W. R. [*b.* 1860] Outspoken Essays, Ser. i-ii ea. 3/6 ($2) Longman [19 ; 22] 27
Sel'ns : MARCHANT (Sir J. ; ed.) Wit & Wisdom of Dn Inge 3/6 ($1.25) Longman 28
JACKS, L. P. [*b.* 1860] From the Human End : essays 2/6 c 8° Williams 16
Realities & Shams [$1.50 Doran] 6/ c 8° Williams 23
JACKSON, Holbrook [*b.* 1874] All Manner of Folk [literary] 3/6 Richards 12
Occasions 7/6 c 8° Richards 22
JAMES, W. P. Romantic Professions, & other Papers *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Mathews 94
JEBB, Sir R. C. [1841–1905] Essays & Addresses [$6.40 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 07
JEFFERIES, Rich. [1848–87]—*v.* **H** § 45* (p. 1832)
JEFFREY, Fcs., L'd [1773–1850] Contributions to the Edinburgh Review *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Blackwood [46] 55
Essays on Beauty and on Taste—*ut* **C** § 72 (p. 458)
JERROLD, Dougl. [1803–57] Essays & Sketches, ed. W. Jerrold [gr'son] 3/6 Dent 03
H'db'k of Swindling, & o'r Papers, ed. W. Jerrold 1/ W. Scott 92
JESSOPP, Aug. [1824–1914] Arcady : for better, for worse *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Unwin [86] 92
Coming of the Friars, & o'r mediev. sketches—*ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1150)
England's Peasantry, & other Essays—*ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1150)
Frivola, Simon Ryan, & o'r Papers 3/6 Unwin [96 ; 96] 07
Random Roaming, & o'r Papers [$1.75 Putnam] 3/6 c 8° Unw. [94] 96
Studies by a Recluse—*ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1150)
Trials of a Country Parson, & o'r Essays [$1.75 Putnam] 7/6 Unwin 90
JONES, Prf. F. Wood [*b.* 1879] Unscientific Essays [on scientific subjects] 6/ Arnold 24
KELLETT, E. E. [*b.* 1864]—*v.* **K** § 17 (p. 2551), **K** § 18 (p. 2565)
KNOX, F'r Ronald [*b.* 1888] On Getting There, & o'r Essays 5/ Methuen 29
LAMB, Chas. [1775–1834 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Collected Essays, 2 v. ; ill. 15/ c 8° Dent 29
Intro. Rob. Lynd ; Wm. Macdonald's notes, Brock's ill'ns & 24 photograv's.
Essays, 2 ser. ea. 3/ 18° Chatto 20

LAMB, Chas. (*cont.*) Essays, ed. Augustine Birrell, 2 v.; 6 etch's [Temple Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Dent 88
,, ed. A. Hamilton Thompson, w. Intro. 3/6 s 8° Camb. Pr. 14
,, and Last Essays, ed. E. V. Lucas *o.p.* c 8° Methuen 02
Last Essays [1833] ed. A. Hamilton Thompson; w. intro. 3/6 Camb. Pr. 14
Miscellaneous Essays, ed. A. Hamilton Thompson 6/ Camb. Pr.
Cheap Ed's in Everyman's Lib., New Universal Lib., World's Classics.
Ill'd Ed's: ed. Augustine Birrell, 2 v.; ill. C. E. Brock 7/6 Dent [88] 99
w. etchings by Gifford, Smellie, Platt, Church 15/ 4° Paterson, *Ed.* 85
Temple Ed.; w. 8 etchings by R. S. Gifford, *etci. o.p.* [*pb.* $3] 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 93
ill. A. Garth Jones; Intro. E. V. Lucas 5/ s 8° Methuen [01] 20
LANDOR, Walt. Savage [1775–1864]—*v.* **K** § 89
LANE, Mrs Jno. [*b.* 1856] The Talk of the Town 7/ c 8° Lane 11
LANG, Andr. [1844–1912: *v. also* **K** §§ 17, 59, 89] Lost Leaders *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Kegan Paul 89
Letters on Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Longman [89] 92
LANG, Mrs Andr. Men, Women & Minxes *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Longman 12
LEACOCK, Steph. [*b.* 1869] Essays & Literary Studies 5/ ($1.25) Lane 16
LEE, Sir Sid. [1859–1926] Elizabethan & other Essays, ed. F. S. Boas [posth. coll.] 18/ O. U. P. 29
'LEE, Vernon' [= Violet PAGET; *b.* 1856]
Euphorion: Studies in Renaissance—*ut* **I** 87 (p. 2316)
Baldwin: dialogues & aspirations *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Unwin 86
Althea: Second Bk. of Dialogues on Aspirations & Duties 3/6 Lane [93]
Renaissance Fancies & Studies [seq. to Euphorion] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Smith & El. 95
Limbo, & o'r Essays [incls. Ariadne in Mantua] 3/6 Lane [97] 08
Hortus Vitæ: essays in gardening of life [Week-end Lib.] 3/6 Lane [03] 28
Gospels of Anarchy, & o'r Contemporary Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Unwin 08
Laurus Nobilis: chapters on art & life 3/6 c 8° Lane 09
The Tower of the Mirrors: essays on spirit of places 3/6 c 8° Lane 14
The Handling of Words [Week-end Lib.] 3/6 f 8° Lane [23] 27
Golden Keys, & o'r Essays on Genius Loci [$2.50 Dodd] 6/ Lane 25
LE GALLIENNE, Rich. [*b.* 1866] Attitudes & Avowals; Sleeping Beauty ea. 5/ c 8° Lane 11; 01
Prose Fancies, 5/; Religion of Lit'y Man 3/6 Mathews 94; 93
Vanishing Roads [repr. fr. periodicals] 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Putn. 15
LEITH, W. Compton Apologia Diffidentis [essays of a 'shy man'; $2 Dodd] 3/6 Lane [08]
LILLY, W. S. [R.-C.] Essays & Speeches *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chapman 97
Alex. Pope; Prf. Green; J. H. Newman; Temporal Power of the Pope; etc.
[LONGUEVILLE, T.] Platitudes of a Pessimist *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Kegan Paul 97
Vices in Virtues & other Vagaries 3/6 Longman 13
LUBBOCK, Sir Jno. [1834–1913]—*v.* Avebury, Lord, *sup.*
LUCAS, E. V. [*b.* 1868] Domesticites *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Smith & Elder 00
Listener's Lure [('06) 25]; Character & Comedy ['07]; Mr Bemerton's [('08) 25]; One Day & Another ['09]; Mr Ingleside [('10) 25] ($2.50 Macm.); Old Lamps for New [('11) 15] ($1.50 Macm.); London Lavender [('12) 13] ($2.50 Macm.); Loiterer's Harvest ['13]; Landmarks [('14) 15] ($2.25 Macm.); A Boswell of Bagdad ['17] ($1.75 Doran); Mixed Vintages: blend of essays old & new, 2/ ['19]; Specially Sel'd Essays, 7/6 ['20]; Urbanities: essays old & new, 5/ ['21]; Giving & Receiving, 6/ ['22] ($2 Doran); You Know what People Want, 5/ ['22] ($1.50 Little, *B.*); Encounters & Diversions, 6/ ['24]; Events & Embroideries, 6/ ['26] ($2 Doran); Fireside & Sunshine ['26]; A Fronded Isle & o'r Essays, 6/ ['27]; 'The More I see of Men . . .' [essays on dogs] ['27]; If Dogs could Write ['29]; Turning Things over, 6/ ['29] ea. 3/6 Methuen 00–29
LUCAS, Jos. Ingenuous Voices [lit. & o'r essays; $1.25 Nelson] 6/ Unwin 22

LYNCH, Arth. [*b.* 1861] Human Documents : character sketches 4/6 c 8° Dobell 96
LYND, Rob. [*b.* 1879 : *v. also* **K** § 17] This Book and That 4/6 Mills 15
The Art of Letters [$3.75 Scribner] 15/ 8° Unwin 20
Pleasures of Ignorance [$2 Scribner] 5/ Methuen [21] 22
Solomon in all his Glory [$2.50 Putnam] 7/6 Richards 23
The Sporting Life, & o'r Trifles [$2.25 Scribner] 7/6 Richards 22
The Blue Lion, & o'r Essays [$2.50 Doran] 3/6 c 8° Methuen [23] 25
Peal of Bells ; Money Box [$2, $2.50 Appleton] ea. 3/6 Methuen 24 ; 25
Orange Tree ; The Little Angel ea. 3/6 Methuen [26] 28 ; [26] 28
The Gold Fish 5/ Methuen 27
Sel'ns : Selected Essays of Rob. Lynd [King's Treasuries] 1/9 Dent 23
McDOWALL, Arth. S. [*b.* 1877] Nature & Men [$2 Stokes] 7/ Chatto 23
Ruminations [$2 Houghton, *Bost.*] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 25
MACHEN, Arth. [*b.* 1863 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Strange Roads 3/6 Cassell 23
„ Dreads & Drolls ; Things Near & Far [$3.50, $2.50 Knopf] ea 7/6 Secker 23 ; 26
„ The London Adventure, or Art of Wandering [$2 Knopf] 7/6 Secker 24
„ Notes & Queries 21/ 8° Spurr 26
[MACKAY, Dr J. M.] Miscellany, presented to [40 pp.] 10/6 r 8° Constable 14
' MACLEOD, Fiona ' [1856–1905]—*v.* Sharp (Wm.), *inf.*
MACPHAIL, [Sir] Andr. [*b.* 1864] Essays in Fallacy—*ut* **D** § 125 (p. 633)
MAHONY, Rev. F. [F'r Prout ; 1805–66] W'ks of F'r Prout [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell [36] 81
„ 3/6 c 8° Routledge [36] 80
Final Reliques of Father Prout, ed. Banchard Jerrold *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Chatto 75
MARTINEAU, Dr Jas. [1805–1900] Essays, Reviews, & Addresses, 4 v.—*ut* **A** § 3 (p. 7)
MASEFIELD, Jno. [*b.* 1878] Selected Essays 6/ c 8° Heinemann 23
MASSINGHAM, H. J. [*b.* 1888] Letters to X. [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Constable 19
MATHESON, Annie [*b.* 1853] Leaves of Prose, w. 2 Studies by May Sinclair 5/ ($1.70) O.U.P. [12] 13
MAXWELL, Sir Herb. E. [*b.* 1845] Meridiana ; Post-Meridiana *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6 ea.] Blackwood 92
MELLER, W. C. The Boy Bishop, & other Essays 7/6 c 8° Bell 23
First ess. gives v. interest'g acc. of Mediev. Xmas ceremony, common in Eng. & Fr'ce.
MEYNELL, Alice [R.-C., 1850–1922] Essays : Collected [$3.50 Scribner] 5/ Burns & Oates 14
Essays 10/6 c 8° Harrap 23
The Rhythm of Life, & other Essays 3/6 f 8° Mathews [93] 96
Colour of Life, & o'r Essays on Things seen & Heard 3/6 Lane 96
The Spirit of Place, & other Essays 3/6 f 8° Lane 99
' Ceres ' Runaway, & other Essays 3/6 f 8° Constable 09
Hearts of Controversy 5/ c 8° Burns & Oates 17
The Second Person Singular, & o'r Essays—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2565)
MILL, Jno. Stuart [1806–73]—*v.* **C** § (pp. 425–6)
MILLS, Chas. Attic Nights *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Chatto 79
MILNE, A. A. [*b.* 1882] The Day's Play ; Holiday R'nd [ea. $1.75 Dutton] ea. 3/6 Nutt [10 ; 12] 14
Once a Week, 3/6 ($1.75 Dutton) ; Happy Days, 6/ Methuen [14] 24 ; 15
Not that it Matters, 3/6 ; If I May, 6/ ; The Sunny Side, 3/6
[ea. $2 Dutton] Methuen 19, 20 ; [21] 24
MIVART, St George [1827–1900] Essays & Criticisms, 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 42 (p. 1814)
MONTAGUE, C. E. [1867–1928] The Right Place : bk. of pleasures [2.50 Doubleday] 7/6 Chatto 24
DE MONTMORENCY, J. E. G. [*b.* 1866] Admiral's Chair, & o'r Sketches 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr. 21
MOORE, Geo. [*b.* 1853] Avowals ; Impressions & Opinions—*ut* **K** § 34 (p. 2663)
Conversations in Ebury Street [$2.50 Boni] 24
MORLEY, Jno., Visc. [1828–1923]—*v.* **K** § 17 (p. 2552), 89
MUIR, Edwin [*b.* 1887] We Moderns : enigmas & guesses 4/6 Allen & Unwin 20
Latitudes, 9/ (Melrose) ; Transitions, 7/6 [ea. $2 Viking Pr.] Hogarth Pr. 24 ; 26

MURRAY, Prf. Gilb. [*b.* 1865] Essays & Addresses 10/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21
The Airplane Spider ; 8 col. ill. H. Cady 2/6 c 8° Black 21
,, Amer. edn *s.t.* Tradition & Progress $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 22
MURRY, J. Middleton [*b.* 1889 : *v. also* **K** § 17] Evolution of an Intellectual 7/6 Cob.-Sanderson 19
Countries of the Mind [Kingsway Classics] 3/6 s 8° Collins [22] 27
The Things we are (Constable) ; Pencillings ea. 7/6 Collins 22 ; 23
To the Unknown God ; essays towards a religion 6/ Cape 24
Things to Come [24 essays] 7/6 c 8° Cape 28
MYERS, F. W. H. [1843–1901] Essays : Classical & Modern 8/6 ($3.40) Macmillan [83] 21
Gk. Oracles, Virgil, M. Aur. Antoninus ; Mazzini, G. Sand, Hugo, Renan, G. Eliot, etc.
Science & a Future Life, & other Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Macmillan 93
NEVINSON, H. W. [*b.* 1856 ; *v. also* **K** § 17] Essays in Freedom—*ut* **D** § 135 (p. 682)
Essays in Rebellion [repr. fr. *Nation*, etc.] 6/ 8° Nisbet 13
The Plea of Pan 2/6 f 8° Duckworth [01] 14
Essays in Freedom & Rebellion $2 Yale U.P. 22
NEWBIGGING, Thos. Essays at Eventide 3/6 c 8° Gay & Bird 98
Literary By-Paths & Vagaries 4/6 c 8° Stock 09
Love's Cradle, & other Papers 3/6 c 8° Dent 02
NEWBOLT, Sir Hy [*b.* 1862] Essays & Essayists 3/6 (75c.) 3/6 1 8° Nelson 25
Studies Green & Gray 7/6 Nelson 26
NEWMAN, F. W. [1805–97] Miscellanies, 5 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 64/6] 8° Kegan Paul 69–91
PAGET, Steph. [1855–1926] I wonder : essays for young people 3/6 ($1.25) Macmillan
I Sometimes Think [essays for young people] 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Macm. 16
I have Reason to Believe [12 essays] 5/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 21
PARRY, Sir Edw. Concerning Many Things 21/ 8° Cassell 29
PATER, Walt. H. [1839–94]—*v.* **K** §§ 18 (p. 2566), 89
PATMORE, Coventry [R. C. ; 1823–96] Principle in Art, Religio Poetæ, & o'r Essays
[Reader's Lib.] 2/6 Duckworth [89–93] 13
Courage in Politics, & o'r Essays : 1885–96 [here first coll'd] 7/6 ($2.50) O.U.P. 21
PATTISON, Rev. Mark [1813–84] Essays, ed. H. Nettleship, 2 v. 25/ ($8.35) Clar. Pr. 89
PAUL, C. Kegan [1828–1902] Faith and Unfaith, & other Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 91
PETERSON, W. Canadian Essays & Addresses 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Longman 15
PLATT, Arth. [1860–1925] Nine Essays [$3.40 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 27
POLLOCK, Sir Fred. [*b.* 1845] Oxford Lectures & other Discourses—*ut* **D** § 1 (p. 462)
POWYS, Fcs. Soliloquies of a Hermit 6/ c 8° Melrose [18] 26
PRAED, W. M. [1802–39] Essays, ed. Sir G. Young [Morley's Univ. Lib.] 1/ Routledge 87
PRIESTLEY, J. B. [*b.* 1894 : *v. also* **K** § 17] Papers from Lilliput 6/ Bowes, *Camb.* 22
Open House ; a book of essays [$2.50 Harper] 6/ 8° Heinemann 27
Apes & Angels 5/ c 8° Methuen 28
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. T. [*b.* 1863] Essays : Pocket ed. [Macm., *N.Y.*] s 8° Camb. Pr. *v.y.*
Art of Reading—*ut* **K** § 10 ; *Art of Writing*—*ut* **K** § 91* ; *Charles Dickens, and o'r Vict'ms*—*ut* **K** § 18 ; *Studies in Lit.*, Ser. i–ii—*ut* **K** § 18 ; *Advent's in Crit'm*—*ut* **K** § 18
From a Cornish window 5/ Camb. Pr. [06] 28
RALLI, Augustus [*b.* 1875] Critiques [not only literary] 10/6 ($4.20) Longman 27
' RAYMOND, E. T.' [=E. R. Thompson ; 1872–1928] Portraits of the Nineties ; ill.
[$4.50 Scribner] 15/ Unwin 22
READ, Herb. [*b.* 1893] Reason & Romanticism : essays in lit. crit'n 7/6 Faber 26
The Sense of Glory [essays in lit. criticism] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 29
RITCHIE, L'y [*née* Anne THACKERAY ; 1838–1918] From the Porch 6/ Murray 13
ROSEBERY, L'd [1847–1929] Apprec'ns & Addresses [non-polit.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Lane 99
Miscellanies, Literary & Historical 2 v. [$10 Doran] 30/ Hodder 21

Ross, Rob. Masques & Phases : a volume of essays 5/ Humphreys 09

RUSKIN, Jno. [1819–1900]—*v.* **K** § 89

RUSSELL, Sir Edw. J. [*b.* 1872] Arrested Fugitives [papers and lectures] 6/ c 8° Nisbet 12

RUSSELL, G. W. E. [1853–1919] Half-lengths [anec's of contemporaries] 7/6 Richards 13

Social Silhouettes [40 char.-studies of mod. types] 9/ Murray 06

Seeing & Hearing *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Smith & Elder 07

' RUTHERFORD, Mark ' [= W. Hale WHITE ; 1831–1913]—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2633)

SAINTSBURY, Geo. [*b.* 1845]—*v.* **K** §§ 17, 18

SAMUEL, A. M. [*b.* 1872] The Mancroft Essays [repr. from *Sat. Review*] 10/6 8° Cape 23

Savage Club Papers, vols. i–ii, ed. A. Halliday, *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/ ea.] Tinsley ; iii, ed. J. E. Muddock, 6/ Hutchinson 68–97

SEELEY, Sir J. R. [1834–95] Lectures & Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macm. [70] 95

SHARP, Wm. [' Fiona MACLEOD ' ; 1856–1905 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Vistas [$1.50 Duffield '12] 5/ Murray, *Derby* 94

,, *s.n.* Fiona MACLEOD At Turn of Year ; 12 col. ill. [sel'n fr. wgs.] 5/ Foulis, *Ed.* 13

SHAW OF DUNFERMLINE, L'd [*b.* 1850] The Other Bundle 18/ 8° Hutchinson 27

SHEEHAN, Can. P. A. [1852–1913] Early Essays & Lectures *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longman 06

The Literary Life, & other Essays 7/6 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 21

Parerga, 10/6 ; Private Papers, *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Longman 08 ; 08

Under the Cedars & the Stars *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Art & Bk. Co. 03

SHEPARD, Odell The Joys of Forgetting 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 29

SICHEL, Edith H. [1862–1914] New & Old ; Intro. A. C. Bradley ; ill. [$5 Dutt.] 10/6 Constable17

SITWELL, Osbert [*b.* 1892] Discursions on Travel, Art, & Life ; ill. 15/ Richards 25

SMITH, Alex. [1830–67] Dreamthorpe : bk. of essays wr. in country 1/ Routledge 05

SMITH, Horace [1836–] Interludes, Ser. i–vi *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] Macmillan 92–13

Attractive, intimate essays. Ser. v con's autob. sk. of his childh'd & Camb. days.

SMITH, Logan Pearsall Trivia, 4/6 ; More Trivia, 6/ 18° Constable [02] 18 ; 22

SMITH, Syd. [1771–1845 : *v. also* **K** § 89] Essays, 2 Ser. ea. 1/ Ward & Lock 84–5

SPENCER, Herb. [1820–1903] Essays : scient., polit. & speculative, 3 ser.—*ut* **C** § 62 (p. 431)

SPENDER, J. A. [*b.* 1862] The Comments of Bagshot, 2 Ser. ea. 3/6 Constable 07 ; 11

SQUIRE, J. C. [*b.* 1884 : *v. also* **K** § 18] The Gold Tree 10/6 Hodder 18

Books in General, Ser. i–iii [ea. $2 Doran] ea. 7/6 Heinemann 18–21

Life & Letters ; Essays at Large [$3, $2 Doran] ea. 7/6 Hodder 21 ; 23

STEBBING, W. Truths or Truisms : essays, 3 Ser. ea. 4/ ($1.35) 8° O. U. P. 11–4

STEEVENS, G. W. [1869–1900] Monologues of the Dead 3/6 Methuen 96

Things Seen : Memorial Edn. 6/ Blackwood 00

STEPHEN, Carol E. : The Vision of Faith, & o'r Essays 3/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 11

STEPHEN, Sir J. Fitzjames [1829–94] Horæ Sabbaticæ, 3 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] Macmillan 91–2

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie [1832–1904]—*v.* **K** § 18

STEVENSON, R. L. [1850–94 : *v. also* **K** §§ 18, 89] Across the Plains [$1.50 Scribn.] 3/6 Chatto [92]

Memories & Portraits [$1.50 Scribn.] 3/6 c 8° Chatto [87]

Virginibus Puerisque, & o'r Essays [$1.50 Scribn.] 3/6 Chatto [82]

,, w. 12 collotypes N. Wilkinson [Florence Pr.] 52/6 4° Chatto 10

STORY, W. W. [1819–95] Excursions in Art & Letters—*ut* **I** § 83 (p. 2308)

A Poet's Portfolio : later readings [seq. to above] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Blackwood 94

STREET, G. E. [1835–1903] Miniatures & Moods [chfly 17 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Nutt 93

Quales Ego : a few remarks *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Lane 96

A Book of Essays [London ; bks. & men ; various] 6/ Dent 02

People & Questions 5/ c 8° Secker [10] 11

On Money, & other Essays 4/6 c 8° Constable 14

STRACHEY, J. St Loe [1860–1927] From Grave to Gay : essays & studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Smith & E. 97

STRONG, Arth. Critical Studies & Fragments ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Duckworth 05

SWINNERTON, Fk. [*b.* 1884] Tokefield Papers 7/6 c 8° Secker 27
SYMONDS, J. Addington [1840–93] Essays, Speculative & Suggestive *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Smith & E. [90] 07
In the Key of Blue, & o'r Prose Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Mathews 93
Miscellanies, sel. & ed. by his Son; w. mem'r *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Arrowsm., *Brist.* 93
SYMONS, Arth. [*b.* 1865: *v. also* **K** § 17] The Café Royal & o'r Essays 25/ Beaumont Pr. 24
THACKERAY, W. M. [1811–63: *v. also* **K** § 89] Sketch Book—*v.* **K** § 89
The New Sketch Book, ed. Rob. S. Garnett; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Rivers 06
Essays, here first collected, fr. *The Foreign Quarterly Review.*
THOMAS, Edw. [*v. also* **K** § 18] Cloud Castle, & o'r Papers; Intro. W. H. Hudson 7/6 Duckw. 22
Rose Acre Papers; *incl.* Horae Solitariæ ['02] 2/6 Duckworth 10
THURSTON, E. Temple [*b.* 1879] The Eye of the Wift 7/6 c 8° Cassell 22
The Patchwork Papers [sketches & short stories] 5/ c 8° Chapman 10
'Times (The)' Third Leaders; Intro. Prof. G. Gordon 7/6 Arnold 28
TODHUNTER, Dr Jno. Essays; Forew'd by S. H. O'Grady 8/6 c 8° Mathews 21
TOLLEMACHE, Lion. A. + Mrs Safe Studies, 5/; Stones of Stumbling, 2/6 8° Rice [84] 96; [84] 96
TOMLINSON, H. M. [*b.* 1873] The Sea & the Jungle 3/6 Duckworth [12] 27
Waiting for Daylight 7/6 c 8° Cassell 22
Gifts of Fortune 3/6 c 8° Heinemann [26] 27
TRAILL, H. D. [1842–1900] New Lucian: dialogues of dead [imit. of Lucian] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Chapman [84] 00
'V' [= Mrs J. L. GARVIN] As You See it 6/ c 8° Methuen 22
VENN, Dr Jno. [1834–1923] Early Collegiate Life, & o'r Papers 5/ Heffer, *Camb.* 13
WALKER, Thos. [1784–1836] The Original [1835–6], ed. Dr Thos. Guy *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Renshaw 74
,, arrgd. on new plan; Intro. R. Dowling *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Ward & Downey 88
An attempt to revive the periodical essay of 18 cent. Essays on a great variety of subjects.
WALKLEY, A. B. [1855–1926] Frames of Mind [travel; literature] 5/ Richards 99
Pastiche & Prejudice [light critical essays] 7/6 sq 8° Heinem. 21
More Prejudice 7/6 sq 8° Heinemann 23
Still More Prejudice 7/6 sq 8° Heinem. 25
WARD, Wilfrid P. [1856–1916] Men & Matters—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2567); Probl's & Persons—**A** § 97 (p. 249)
WATSON, H. B. Marriott [*b.* 1863] Couch Fires & Primrose Ways 5/ sq 8° Kegan Paul 11
WAUGH, Alec [*b.* 1898] Public School Life: boys, parents, masters 7/6 Collins 22
On Doing What One Likes 7/6 c 8° Cayme Pr. 26
WEDMORE, Sir Fk. [1844–1921] Certain Comments [sel'ns fr. his wrgs.] 4/6 Selwyn 25
WEST, Rebecca [*b.* 1892] The Strange Necessity: essays 7/6 c 8° Cape 28
WHIBLEY, Chas. —*v.* **K** § 17 (p. 2553)
WHITE, Arnold The Views of Vannoc, 2 Ser. ea. 1/6 s 8° Kegan Paul [10] 13
WHITE, W. Hale [' Mark RUTHERFORD '; 1831–1913]—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2633)
WILBERFORCE, Bp Sam. [1805–73] Essays Contrib'd to *The Quarterly*, 2 v. 21/ Murray 74
WILDE, Oscar [1856–1900: *v.* **K** § 89]
WILLCOCK, Miss M. P. Between the Old World & the New 12/6 8° Allen & Unwin 25
WILSON, Prf. J. [' Christopher NORTH ': 1785–1854] Essays, ed. J. P. Ferrier, 4 v.
o.p. [16/] Blackwood [55] 66
Noctes Ambrosianæ, ed. Prf. Ferrier, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] c 8° Blackwood 64
Imag'y colloquies, contr. to *Blackw. Mag.* 1820–35. Orig. ser. numbered 71, of wh. only 41 were wholly by WILSON, and these 41 are here incl.
Recreations of Christopher North, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] c 8° Blackwood [42] 64
Selections: ed. Jno. Skelton *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Blackwood [76] 88
Noctes Ambrosianæ [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge 07
WILSON, P. Leaders in Liter're 19th Cent. [Eng. & Amer.] 3/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* 98
WOOD, Jas. New World Vistas [essays & sketches; $2.50 Brentano] 7/6 Routledge 26
WOOLF, Leon. [*b.* 1880] Hunting the Highbrow [Hogarth Essays] 2/6 Hogarth Press 27
Essays on Lit're, History, Politics, etc. 7/6 c 8° Hogarth Pr. 27
An interest'g coll. of papers by the champion of the High-brows: intellect *v.* emotion.

WOOLF, Virginia . Mr Bennett & Mrs Brown 2/6 Hogarth Pr. 24
The Common Reader 12/6 Hogarth Pr. 25
WORDSWORTH, Elizab. [*b.* 1840] Essays, Old & New 7/6 ($2.50) 8° O. U. P. 19
YEATS, W. B. [*b.* 1865—*v.* **K** § 89] Essays 10/6 ($2.50) Macm. 24
YOUNG, Filson [*b.* 1876] Letters from Solitude, & o'r Essays 5/ c 8° Chapman 12
New Leaves [miscell. essays] 5/ c 8° Secker 15

'Characters': *Collectively*

*ALDINGTON, R. [ed.] B'k of 'Characters'; Intro. 26 pp. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 Routl. 24
An admirable & full coll'n fr. Theophrastus downwards: 71 in all. Foreign trsltd.
MURPHY, Gwend. [ed.] A Cabinet of Characters; 11 ill. 12/6 ($4.25) 8° O. U. P. 26
Bibliography of English Character-Books: 1608–1770 [179 pp.] 4° Bib. Soc. 25

Individually

DEKKER, Thos. [1570–1641] The Gull's Hornbook—*ut* **K** § 89, *s.v.* Seventeenth Century
EARLE, Jno. [1601–65] Microcosmographie [1628] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] s 4° Camb. Pr. 03
A very handsome edn. (225 printed), fr. the sixth augmented' ed. of 1633.
ed. Gwendolen Murphy 25/ 4° Gold. Cockerel Pr. 28
,, ed. A. S. West; w. Intro. & notes 4/ s 8° Camb. Pr. 98
,, [Temple Classics] 2/ s 8° Dent 99
SHAFTESBURY, A. Ashley Cooper, 3rd Earl of [1671–1713] Characteristics, etc.—*ut* **C** § 60 (p. 430)
Second Characters, or Lang. of Forms, ed. B. Rand 10/6 Camb. Pr. 14
TUBBE, Hy [1618–55]—*in* Smith, Henry Tubbe, *ut* **K** § 89

84: AMERICAN ESSAYISTS

Collections —*v.* **K** § 83

Amer. Mercury, Readings from, ed. G. C. Knight $2.50 (10/6) c 8° Knopf 26
BOWMAN, J. C. [ed.] Contemporary American Criticism $2 Holt, *N.Y.* 26
BROWN, Sharon [ed.] Essays of our Time Scott, Forseman, *N.Y.* 28
Criticism in America: its function & status $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 24
FARRAR, Jno. [ed.] The *Bookman* Anthology of Essays $2 c 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 23
HALE, E. E. [ed.] American Essays 80c. s 8° World Bk. Co., *N.Y.*
HASTINGS, W. T. [ed.] Contemporary Essays Houghton, *Bost.* 28
HEYDICK, R. A. [ed.] *Forum* Papers $2 c 8° Duffield, *N.Y.* 24
KILMER, Joyce [ed.] Literature in the Making $1.40 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 17
LEWISOHN, L. [ed.] A Modern Book of Criticism 95c. s 8° Modern Lib., *N.Y.* 19
MCCULLOCH (B. W.) + BURGUM (E. B.) [eds.] Bk. of Modern Essays Scribner, *N.Y.* 26
MORLEY, Christopher [ed.] Modern Essays, 2 ser. $10 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21; 24
NORTHUP, C. S. [ed.] Representative Phi Beta Kappa Addresses [1830 onwds.] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* 15
Oxford Book of Amer. Essays, sel. Brander Matthews; Introd. $2.25 (9/6) O. U. P. 15
TANNER, W. M. Essays & Essay Writing 85c. Little, *Bost.* 17
Based on *Atlantic Monthly* models; w. Introd. and notes.

Individually —*v. also* **K** § 28 (p. 2650)

ANDERSON, Sherwood [*b.* 1876] The Modern Writer $2 Lantern Pr., *San Fr'sco* 25
Sherwood Anderson's Notebook $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 26
BALDWIN, C. S. [*b.* 1867] Essays out of Hours—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2562)
BEERS, H. A. [1847–1926] Connecticut Wits, & o'r Essays [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Yale Univ. Pr. 21
BENÉT, W. R. [*b.* 1886] Wild Goslings [fugitive pieces & poems] $2.50 Duran, *N.Y.* 27
,, + H. S. CANBY + Amy LOVEMAN Saturday Papers $1 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 21
BIERCE, A. [1842–1913] Shadow on the Dial, & o'r Essays $2 Robertson, *San Frsco.* 09
BISLAND, Eliz. [Mrs WETMORE; *b.* 1861] At the Sign of the Hobby-Horse $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 10
BJÖRKMAN, E. [*b.* (Stockh.) 1866] Voices of To-morrow $1.50 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 13
Is there Anything New under the Sun $1.25 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 11

BLACK, Alex. [*b.* 1859] The Latest Thing & o'r Things $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 22
American Husbands & o'r Alternatives $3 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.* 25
BRADFORD, Gamaliel [*b.* 1863] A Naturalist of Souls $3.50 Houghton, *Bost.* [17] 26
Union Portraits $2.50 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 16
Damaged Souls [15/ Constable] $2.50 Hought., *Bost.* 23
The author of *American Portraits*, who (Mencken says) 'invented the formula of Lytton Strachey's *Qu. Victoria*'.
BRAGDON, Claude [*b.* 1866] Old Lamps for New; The New Image ea. $3 (10/6) Knopf 25; 28
BRIDGES, Hor. J. [*b.* 1880] Criticisms of Life $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 15
BROOKS, Chas. S. [*b.* 1878] Journeys to Baghdad; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 15
Three Pippins & Cheese to Come; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 17
Chimney Pot Papers; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 19
Hints to Pilgrims; ill. [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Yale U. P. 21
Like Summer's Cloud; ill. $2.50 8° Yale U. P. 25
BROWNELL, W. C. [*b.* 1851] French Traits, $2; Criticism, $1 Scribner, *N.Y.* [89] 01; 14
Standards, $1.25; The Genius of Style, $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 17; 24
The Spirit of Society Scribner, *N.Y.* 27
'BUCKROSE, J. E.' [= A. E. JAMESON; *b.* 1868] What I have Gathered [6/ Chatto] $2 Stokes, *N.Y.* 23
BURNETT, F'ces H. [1849–1924] Head of House of Coombe; Robin (*sequel*) [ea. 3/6 Heinem.] ea. $2 Stokes, *N.Y.* 22
In the Garden [3/6 Heinemann] $1.25 Medici Soc., *N.Y.* 25
BURROUGHS, Jno. [1837–1921]—*v.* **H** § 45* (p. 1835). Addition:—
The Last Harvest; ill. [7/6 Cape] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 22
CABELL, J. B. [*b.* 1879]—*v.* **K** § 51 (p. 2724): some of wh. are sketches rather th. novels
CANFIELD, Dorothy [*b.* 1879] Why Stop Learning? $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 27
„ + Sarah CLEGHORN Fellow-Captains $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 16
CANFIELD, M'y Cass Grotesques $ (7/6) c 8° Harper 27
CHANNING, W. E. [1780–1842]—*v.* **A** § 95 (p. 245)
Chap-Book (The) Essays from [by var. wrs.; literary] $1.25 Duffield, *N.Y.* 97
CHAPMAN, Jno. Jay [*b.* 1862] Emerson, & o'r Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Scribner, *N.Y.* 98
COLBY, F. M. [1865–1825] Colby Essays: Pursuit of Humor & o'r Essays, 2 v. $7.50 (21/) Harp. 26
CRANE, Fk [*b.* 1861] Four-minute Essays, 10 v. ea. $6–10 Wise, *N.Y.* 19
The Looking-Glass $1.50 (6/) c 8° Lane 22
CROTHERS, Rev. S. McC. [1857–1928] The Gentle Reader $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 03
The Understanding Heart $1.15 Beacon Pr. (Am. Unit. Ass.), *Bost.* 03
The Pardoner's Wallet, $1.75; The Endless Life, $1.25 Houghton, *B.* 05; 05
American Friends; Humanly Speaking ea. $1.75 Houghton, *Bost.* 10; 12
Three Lords of Destiny, $1.50; Pleasures of Absentee Landl'd, $1.75 Houghton 13; 14
The Dame School of Experience, & o'r Papers $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 20
The Cheerful Giver $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 23
CURTIS, G. W. [1824–92] Ars Recte Vivendi: wr. fr. Easy Chair *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Harper, *N.Y.* 97
From the Easy Chair, 3 Ser. ea. $1 16° Harper, *N.Y.* 92–4
Other Essays from the Easy Chair $1 16° Harper, *N.Y.* 93
DIX, Dorothy [*b.* 1870] Mirandy; ill. [homely philosophy] $1 Hearst, *N.Y.* 14
Mirandy Exhorts; ill. $2 Penn Pb. Co., *Phila.* 22
DREISER, Theod. [*b.* 1871] Hey, Rub-a-Dubb Dub $2 *Boni. N.Y.* 20
DUNNE, P. D. [*b.* 1867]—*v.* **K** § 60 (p. 2755)
EASTMAN, Max [*b.*1883] Enjoyment of Poetry, $2, Sch. Ed. $1.25 Scribner, *N.Y.* [13] 21
The Sense of Humor $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
EATON, W. P. [*b.* 1878] Penguin Persons & Peppermints $1.50 Wilde, *Bost.* 22
ELIOT, T. S. [*b.* 1880] The Sacred Wood 6/ Methuen 20
Essays on Dante, Swinburne, Blake, contemp's of Shakesp., etc.
For Lancelot Andrewes: essays on literature 6/ Faber 29

EMERSON, R. W. [1803–82]—*v.* **K** § 90

ERSKINE, Jno. [*b.* 1879] Moral Obligation to be Intelligent $2 Bobbs, *Indianap.* [15] 21
The Kinds of Poetry, & other Essays $2.50 Bobbs, *Indianap.* 20
The Literary Discipline $2.50 Bobbs, *Indianapolis* 23
Prohibition & Christianity, & o'r Paradoxes $2.50 Bobbs, *Indianap.* 27

GEROULD, Kath. F. [*b.* 1879] Modes & Morals $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 20

GODKIN, E. L. [1831–1909] Reflections & Comments: 1865–1895 $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 96

GRANT, Rob. [*b.* 1852] The Art of Living; 144 ill. C. D. Gibson $1.75 Scribner, *N.Y.* 96
Reflections of a Married Man, *and* Opinions of a Philosopher $2 Scrib., *N.Y.* 25

'GRAYSON, D.' [= R. S. BAKER; *b.* 1870] Adventures in Friendship $2 Doubled., *N.Y.* [09] 15
New Adventures in Friendship $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 11
Adventures in Contentment; ill. 75c. Grosset, *N.Y.* [13] 17
Friendly Road: new adventures in contentment 75c. Grosset, *N.Y.* [13] 15

HAWTHORNE, Julian [1846–] Confessions & Criticisms $1.25 Houghton, *Bost.* [87] 12

HIGGINSON, T. W. [1823–1911] Atlantic Essays $1.50 Lee & S., *Bost.* [72] 82
Old Port Days; Outdoor Papers *both o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50 ea.] Lee, *B.* [7–] 82; 82
The New World & the New Bk., & o'r Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Lee, *Bost.* 92
Concerning All of Us [29 brief essays] *o.p.* [*pb.* $1] 16° Harper, *N.Y.* 92
Book & Heart: essays on lit're & life *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] Harper, *N.Y.* 97

HOLLAND, J. G. [1819–81]—*v.* **K** § 90

HOLMES, O. Wendell [1809–94: *v. also* **K** § 90] Autocrat of the Breakfast Table [1857]; ill. H. M. Brock 3/6 obl s 8° Dent 02
,, [Golden Treasury Ser.] 2/6 ($1.40) Macm. 03
,, 7 ill. & 15 pl. Howard Pyle, 2 v. $5 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 94
The Professor at the Breakfast Table [1860]; ill. H. M. Brock 3/6 obl. s 8° Dent 02
The Poet at the Breakfast Table [1872]; ill. H. M. Brock 3/6 obl s 8° Dent 02
Cheap ed's of ea. of above at 2/ (80c.): Everym's Lib.; New Univ. Lib.; World's Classics.
Over the Tea-Cups $1.50 12° Houghton, *Bost.* [90] 12

HOWELLS, W. D. [1837–1920] Impressions & Experiences $2 Harper, *N.Y.* 96

HUNEKER, J. G. [1860–1921]; lit'y, artistic, musical, dramatic essays and sketches
Mezzotints in Mod. Music ['99]; Melomaniacs ['02]; Overtones ['04]; Iconoclasts ['05]; Visionaries [('05) 21]; Egoists ['09]; Promenades of an Impressionist ['10]; The Pathos of Distance ['13]; Ivory Apes & Peacocks ['15]; Unicorns ['17]; Bedouins ['20]; Variations ['21]
ea. $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 99–21

IRVING, Washington [1783–1859]—*v.* **K** § 90

JAMES, Hy., jun. [1843–1916] Essays in London & Elsewhere *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Harper, *N.Y.* 93

JONES, Llewellyn [*b.* 1884] First Impressions [literary] $2.50 (7/6) c 8° Knopf 25

KILMER, Joyce [1886–1918] The Circus, & o'r Essays $2.50 Doran, *N.Y.* [16] 21

LEWISOHN, L. [*b.* 1882] The Creative Life [lit'y criticism] $2.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 24
Cities & Men $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 27

LODGE, H. Cabot [1850–1924] Certain Accepted Heroes, & o'r Essays $1.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 97

LOWELL, J. Russell [1819–91]—*v.* **K** § 18 (p. 2565), § 90

MABIE, H. W. [1846–1916: *v. also* **K** § 18 (p. 2565) My Study Fire $1.25 Dodd, *N.Y.* 90
Under the Trees & Elsewhere $1.25 c 8° Dodd, *N.Y.* [91] 02
Essays on Bks. & Culture ['96]; Essays on Nature & Cult. ['96]; Essays on Work & Cult. ['98] ea. $1.25 Dodd, *N.Y.* [91–8] 12

MATTHEWS, Brander [*b.* 1852] Aspects of Fiction, & o'r Essays—*ut* **K** § 20 (p. 2570)
Gateways to Literature, & o'r Essays—*ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2552)
Inquiries & Opinions $1.75 12° Scribner, *N.Y.* 07
The Tocsin of Revolt, & o'r Essays $2 (10/6) 12° Scribner 22

MENCKEN, H. L. [*b.* 1880] Bk. of Burlesques [satirical essays] $1.25 Knopf, *N.Y.* [16] 20
A Book of Prefaces [literary essays] $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* [17] 22

MENCKEN, H. L. (*cont.*) In Defence of Women [6/ Cape] $2 Knopf, *N.Y.* [18] 22
Prejudices, Ser. i–vi [7/6 Cape] ea. $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 19–27
The first essay of Ser. i is *Criticism of Criticism of Criticism.*
Selected Prejudices, Ser. i–ii [ea. 3/6 Cape] ea. $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 27
MITCHELL, D. G. [' Ik. MARVEL ' ; 1822–89]—*v.* **K** § 90
MORE, Paul Elmer [*b.* 1864] Shelburne Essays, Ser. i–vii—*ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2552)
,, Ser. viii–xi ea. $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 13–21
vii : *The Drift of Romanticism ;* ix : *Aristocracy & Politics ;* x *With the Wits ;* x i: *A New England Group & Others.*
,, New Ser., vol. i : Demon of the Absolute [10/6 O. U. P.] 8° Princeton U. P. 29
MORLEY, Christopher [*b.* 1890] Shandygaff $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 18
Mince Pie ; ill. [incl's poems] $2.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 19
Travels in Philad., ill., $2.50 ; Pipefuls, ill., $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 20 ; 20
Plum Pudding, ill. ; Powder of Sympathy, ill. ea. $2 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21 ; 23
Hostages to Fortune [poems, essays, stories] $2.25 Haverford, *Pa.* 25
Forty-four Essays, ed. R. La Verne Lyman $1 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 25
Safety Pins, & o'r Essays 7/6 c 8° Cape 25
The Romany Stairs ; ill. $2.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 27
Off the Deep End ; The Sea coast of Bohemia 28 ; 29
NEWTON, A. E. [*b.* 1863] Greatest Bk. in World, & o'r Papers [20/ Lane] $5 Little, *Bost.* 26
POE, Edgar Allen [1809–49 : *v. also* **K** § 90] Essays & Stories, ed. H. O. Grady [Bohn's Pop. Lib.] 1/ Bell 14
POUND, Ezra [*b.* 1885] Pavannes & Diversions $2.50 Knopf, *N.Y.* 18
Indiscretions 8/6 W. Jackson, *Lond.* 23
REPPLIER, Agnes [*b.* 1858] ea. $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.*
Books & Men ['88] ; Points of View ['91] ; Essays in Miniature ['92] ; Essays in Idleness ['93] ; In the Dozy Hours, & o'r Pprs. ['94] ; Varia ['97] ; The Fireside Sphinx, ill. ['01, $2.50] ; Compromises ['04] ; A Happy Half-century, & o'r Essays ['08] ; Americans & Others ['12] ; Counter-Currents ['16] ; Points of Friction ['20] ; Under Dispute ['24]
Charming papers on a variety of subjects : ' old-fashioned,' thoughtful, yet elegant and light.
ROOSEVELT, Theod. [1858–1919 : *v. also* **F** § 73 (p. 1559)]
The Strenuous Life [essays & addresses] $2 Century Co., *N.Y.* 00
SANTAYANA, Geo. [*b.* 1863] Interpret'ns of Poetry & Religion [1900]—*ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2552)
The Life of Reason, 5 v. [ea. 7/6 Const.] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [05–6] 22
Character & Opinion in the U.S. [10/6 Constable] $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
Little Essays fr. his w'gs, ed. Pearsall Smith [12/6 Const.] $3 Scribner, *N.Y.* 20
Soliloquies in Eng'd [philos'l & crit. essays ; 12/ Constable] $3.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 22
Dialogues in Limbo [10/6 Constable] $3 Scribner, *N.Y.* 25
' Imag'y Convers'ns ' of Democritus, Alcibiades, Aristippus, Dionysuis the Younger, Socrates, Avicenna, & the Spirit of a Stranger living on Earth.
SCHELLING, Prf. F. E. [*b.* 1858] Appraisements & Asperities [lit.] $2.50 Lippincott, *Phila.* 22
SCHUYLER, Eug. [1840–90] Selected Essays ; Mem'r by E. S. Schuyler $2.50 Scribn., *N.Y.* 01
SEDGWICK, Hy. D. [*b.* 1861] Apology for Old Maids, & o'r Essays $1.50 (9/) Macmillan 17
New American Type, & o'r Essays [6/ Const.] $1.50 Houghton, *B.* 08
SHERMAN, S. P. [1881–1927] On Contemporary Literature $1.75 Holt, *N.Y.* 17
Americans ; The Genius of America ea. $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 22 ; 22
My dear Cordelia $2.50 c 8° Little, *Bost.* 24
Points of View ; L'rs to Lady in Country ea. $2 Scribn., *N.Y.* 24 ; 25
The Main Stream, $2.50 ; Shaping Men & Women Scribner, *N.Y.* 27 ; 28
STEDMAN, E. C. [1833–1908] Genius, & other Essays $1.50 Moffat, *N.Y.* 11
STILLMAN, W. J. [1828–1901] Old Rome, & the New, & o'r Studies $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 97
SUMNER, W. G. [1840–1910] Challenge of Facts, & o'r Essays, ed. A. G. Keller [10/ O. U. P.] Yale U.P. 15
War, & o'r Essays, ed. A. G. Keller [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. [12] 14

THOREAU, H. D. [1817–62]—*in his* Works, *ut* **K** § 90
VAN DYKE, Hy. [*b.* 1852] Camp-Fires & Guide-Posts ; ill. [8/6 Hodder] $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
Days Off, & Other Digressions [6/ Hodder] $1.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 07
Fisherman's Luck & o'r Uncertain Things $2 Scribner, *N.Y.* [99]
Little Rivers ; essays in profitable idleness ; ill. $2 Scribn., *N.Y.* [95] 03
WARNER, Chas. Dudley [1829–1900] As We Go ; ill. $1 Harper, *N.Y.* [94] 04
The Relation of Literature to Life $1.50 Harper [96] 04
WILLIAMS, W. Carlos [*b.* 1883] In the American Grain $3.50 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 25
WILSON, T. Woodrow [1856–1924] Mere Literature, & o'r Essays $5 Houghton, *B.* [96] 13
WINCHESTER, C. T. [1847–1920] An Old Castle, & o'r Essays $3 (14/) Macmillan 23
WOODBERRY, G. E. [*b.* 1855]—*in his* Collected Works, 6 v., *ut* **K** § 90

85 : CONTINENTAL EUROPEAN ESSAYISTS : TRANSLATIONS

Belgian

MAETERLINCK, Maur. [*b.* 1862] The Buried Temple, tr. A. Sutro [5 essays] 5/ G. Allen 02
The Double Garden, tr. Teixeira de Mattos [16 short essays] 2/6 G. Allen 11
Hours of Gladness, tr. de Mattos ; 20 col. pl. [8 nature-essays] 21/ 4° G. Allen 13
Life & Flowers, tr. de Mattos [fragments, of unequal value] 5/ G. Allen 07
The Massacre of the Innocents, tr. A. Allinson 6d. c 8° Allen & Unwin 14
Tr. of the first plbd. essay in prose by the author (appeared in the *Pleïade* 1886).
Old-fashioned Flowers, & o'r Open-air Essays, tr. de Mattos ; ill. 2/6 Allen & Unwin [06] 15
The Unknown Guest, tr. de Mattos [essays on occult matters] 5/ Methuen 14
Wisdom & Destiny, tr. Alf. Sutro [essays] 6/ G. Allen 98

French : *Sixteenth–Seventeenth Centuries*

DE LA BRUYÈRE, Jean [1645–96] Characters, tr. H. van Laun [Brentano, *N.Y.*] 21/ Routl. [84] 29
,, tr. R. Aldington—*in his* Bk. of ' Characters ', *ut* **K** § 83 [85 specimens]
LEE (Eliz.) La Bruyère & Vauvenarques—*ut* **K** § 87
DE MONTAIGNE, M. [1533–92] Essays [1580]—*v.* **C** § 70 (pp. 426–7). Additions :—
Essays [Cotton], ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 5 v. [$20 Boni] 67/6 r 8° Navarre Soc. [92] 23
COTTON, Chas. [tr. 1759] Essays, ed. W. C. Hazlitt, 3 v. [York Lib.] ea. 2/ s 8° Bell 05
FLORIO, Jno. [tr. 1603] Montaigne's Essays, 4 v. ; facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* $7.50] 8° Houghton, *B.* 11
,, 3 v. [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 04–6
,, 6 v. [Temple Classics ea. 2/] 18° Dent 97
,, w. Intro. Desmond MacCarthy, 3 v. ; ill. 22/6 c 8° Dent 28
,, w. Intro. Geo. Saintsbury [Tudor Tr'ns] *o.p.* [scarce] s 4° Nutt 92–3
IVES, G. B. [tr.] Essays of Mont'e, 4 v. ; Intro's Grace Norton [105/ O. U. P.] $25 8° Harv. U. P. 26
Often more correct than FLORIO or COTTON, tho' not always faultless, itself. For readers with no French, the safest bk. ; yet F. & C. are read for their own sakes, as English.
TRECHMANN, E. J. [tr.] Essays of Montaigne, 2 v. 7/ ($3) c 8° O. U. P. 27
,, Diary of Journey in Italy in 1580–1, tr. E. J. Trechmann [$3 Harcourt] 15/ Hogarth Pr. 29

Eighteenth Century

DIDEROT, Denis [1713–84] Thoughts on Art & Style, tr. Beatr. Tollemache 3/6 Rivington 04

Nineteenth–Twentieth Centuries

COCTEAU, Jean [*b.* 1891] A Call to Order, tr. R. H. Myers [$2 Holt] 7/6 Faber 26
Cock & Harlequin, *Professional Secrets*, and other critical musical essays.
FERNANDEZ, Ramon [*b.* 1894] Messages, tr. (fr. Fch) M. Belgion [$2.50 Harc't] 9/ Cape 27
' FRANCE, Anatole ' [1844–1924] On Life & Letters [tr.]—*ut* **K** § 34 (p. 2663)
,, tr. D. B. Stewart [a poor tr.] 7/6 c 8° Lane 22
DE GOURMONT, Rémy [1858–1915] Decadence, & o'r Essays [tr.] [$2 Harc't] 7/6 c 8° Richardo 21
JUSSERAND, J. J. English Essays from a French Pen ; 5 pl. 7/6 Unwin 95
School of Ambassadors, & o'r Essays [$3.50 Putnam] 21/ Unwin 24
' LOTI, Pierre ' [L. M. J. VIAUD ; 1850–1923] On Life's Byways [tr.] [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Bell 14

MAUROIS, André [*b.* 1885] The Island of the Articoles ; ill. 5/ c 8° Cape 28
A satire at the expense of those who worship the lions of literature.
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. [1804–69] Causeries du Lundi [tr.]—*ut* **K** § 34 (p. 2663)

German

EUCKEN, Rudolf Collected Essays [tr.] [several non-philosophical] 10/6 Unwin 14
FRANCKE, Prf. Kuno German Ideals of To-day, & o'r Essays in Germ. Culture
v. GOETHE, J. W. [1749–1832] Literary Essays [tr.], ed. J. E. Spingarn 9/ O. U. P. 21
v. SCHILLER, F. [1759–1805] Essays : esthetical & philosophical [tr.]—*ut* **C** § 72 (p. 458)
SCHOPENHAUER, A. [1788–1860]—*ut* **C** § 59 (p. 430)

Italian

LEOPARDI, G. [1798–1837] Essays & Dialogues, tr. C. Edwardes *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner 82
Essays, Dial's, Thoughts, tr. P. Maxwell [Scott Lib.] 1/6 W. Scott 93
,, tr. Jas. Thomson, ed. B. Dobell [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ Routledge 05
MAZZINI, Jos. —*v.* **D** § 139 (p. 694)
OJETTI, Ugo As They Seemed to Me, tr. Hy. Furst 6/ Methuen 28

Russian

MEREJKOWSKI, D. S. [*b.* 1865] Essays, tr. G. A. Mounsey *o.p.* De La More Pr. 09
SHESTOV, Leo [*b.* 1866] Penultimate Words $1.50 Luce, *Bost.* 17
TOLSTOI, C't Leo N. [1828–1911] Essays & L'rs, tr. L. + A. Maude [W's Class.] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. [03] 11

Spanish :

RODO (José E. ; 1872–1917) The Motives of Proteus [tr.] 16/ Allen & Unwin 29
DE UNAMUNO, Miguel [*b.* 1864] Essays & Soliloquies [tr.] [8/6 Harrap] $3 Knopf, *N.Y.* 25

X: Letter-Writers ; Orators ; and Diarists

86 : BRITISH AND AMERICAN LETTER-WRITERS, ORATORS, DIARISTS

The Letters of Literary Men, Divines, Musicians, and other 'specialists' are classed with their Biographies.
Historical Letters in **F**.

Collections of Letters

ARGYLL, Duke of [ed.] Intimate Society Letters of 18th Century, 2 v. 24/ Stanley Paul 10
BAILEY, J. C. Studies in Some Famous Letters *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Burleigh 99
'Self-portraiture' in l'rs of Cowper, Gray, L'y M. W. Montagu, Swift, Johnson, Gibbon, Lamb, Fitzgerald.
BICKLEY, Fcs. [ed.] An English Letter Book [fr. Hist. MSS. Com'n] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] G. Chapman 25
BROOKE, L'y Dorothy [ed.] Private Letters, Pagan & Christian 15/ 8° Benn 29
An anthology of 1000 years of Greek & Roman private letters.
CHARLES, C. H. [ed.] Love L'rs of G't Men & Women : 18 Cent. to pres. day ; ill. 12/6 S Paul 24
COOK (A. S.) + BENHAM (A. R.) [eds.] Specimen Letters [1700 to pres. day] 35c. Ginn, *Bost.* [05] 15
DAWSON, W. J. + C. W. [eds.] Great English Letter Writers, 2 v. ea. 2/6 Hodder 08
DICKINS (Lucy) + STANTON (M'y) [eds.] An 18-Cent. Correspondence ; ports. & ill. 15/ Murray 10
Swift, Pitt, Lytteltons & Grenvilles, Dacre, Nugent, Earls of Guilford, Coventry, Hardwicke, *etci.*
DUCKITT (M.) + WRAGG (H.) [eds.] English Letters : 15–19th Centuries
[World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) ; w. notes 3/6 ($1.20) s 8° O. U. P. 14
ELLIS, Sir H. [ed.] Orig. L'rs of Eminent Lit'y Men of 16, 17, 18 Centuries 4° Camden Soc. 43
,, [ed.] Original Letters illustrative of English History, 3 Ser.—*ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1143)
HEATH, J. B. [ed.] Letters of Eminent Men [15–19 Cents.] *o.p.* Philobiblon Soc. 66–7
INGPEN, Ada M. [ed.] Women as Letter-Writers ; ill. 5/ 12° Hutchinson 09
Over 60 spec's : fr. Agn. Paston & her request f. a pot of treacle (1451) to Chr'a Rossetti.

JOHNSON, R. B. [ed.] Eighteenth Century Letters, 2 v.; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] c 8° Innes 98
i: Swift, Addison, Steele, Intro. by Ed'r; ii: Johnson, Chesterfield, Intro. by G. B. Hill.
,, [ed.] English Letter Writers [the Pastons to R. L. Stevenson] 7/6 c 8° Howe 27
KNIGHT, Chas. [ed.] Half Hours with the best Letter-Writers, 2 Ser. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Routledge 66–8
LUCAS, E. V. [ed.] The Gentlest Art: choice of l'rs [chfly Eng.] 3/6; The 2nd Post, 6/ Meth'n [07] 27; 10
MASON, E. T. [ed.] British Letters: illus've of character & social life, 3 v. $3.75 Putn., *N.Y.* 88
Arrgd. in groups, under head'gs: Town-Life, Country-Life, Adventure, Manners, Self-Portraiture, Home Life, etc.
MERYDEW, J. T. [ed.] Love-L'rs of Fam's Men & Wom'n, 2 v.; ill. [18 & 19 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Remingt'n 88
MUMBY, F. A. [ed.] Letters of Lit'y Men, 2 Ser. [500 l'rs; More to 19 c.] ea. 6/ Routledge 06
PONSONBY, A. W. H. [ed.] English Diaries [$5 Doran] 21/ Methuen 22
,, [ed.] More English Diaries [$5 Doran] 12/6 8° Methuen 27
,, [ed] Scottish & Irish Diaries [$5 Doran] 10/6 8° Methuen 27
Excellent selections, fr. 16 to 19 cents., w. biogr. & crit'l Intro. to each.
SAINTSBURY, Prf. G. [ed.] A Letter-Book; w. Intro. & notes [l'rs of var. ages] 6/ Bell 22
SCOONES, W. B. [ed.] Four Centuries of Engl. Letters [350 l'rs; Paston to 19 c.] 5/ Kegan P. [80] 95
STEELE, Rob. [ed.] King's Letters—*ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1143)
TAYLOR, Rev. H. V. [ed.] Letters of Gt. Writers fr. Spenser to Wordsworth 4/6 Blackie 12
WHEATLEY, H. B. Letter-Writers—*in* Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit., vol. x, *ut* **K** § 18
WILLIAMS, How. [ed.] Eng. Letters & L'r-W'rs of 18 Cent.; w. notes; ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Bell 86
First Series: Swift and Pope. No more were published.

American: HANSCOM (Eliz. D.; ed.) The Friendly Craft: coll. of Am. L'rs $1.25 Macm. 08

Fifteenth to Sixteenth Centuries

Paston Letters [1422–1509]—*ut* **F** § 21 (p. 1180). Addition:—
BENNETT (H. S.) The Pastons & their England [$5 Macm.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22

Seventeenth Century

EVELYN, Jno. [1620–1706] —*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1205). Addition:—
Selection from Evelyn's Diary, ed. H. A. Treble 3/6 c 8° Methuen 28
HOWELL, Jas. [1593–1666] Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ—*ut* **F** § 23 (p. 1196)
OSBORNE, Dorothy [1627–95]—*ut* **F** § 23 (p. 1196). Addition:—
Letters of Dor. Osborne to Wm. Temple, ed. G. C. Moore Smith 21/ O. U. P. 28
PEPYS, Sam. [1633–1703]—*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1206)
Portledge Papers: 1687–97: l'rs of R. Lapthorne [of Lond.] to R. Coffin [of Portledge, Devon], ed. R. J. Kerr + Ida Duncan; Intro. Sir E. Gosse; ill. 12/6 8° Cape 28

Eighteenth Century

BURKE, Edm. [1729–97] Letters, ed. H. J. Laski [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 22
CHESTERFIELD, [4th] Earl of [1694–1773] Letters, ed. L'd Mahon, 5 v.; w. notes
o.p. Lippincott, *Phila.* [1774] 92
Repr. of L'd MAHON's 5-vol. ed. In larger type and on better paper than BRADSHAW's ed.; but not edited.
,, Letters to his Son, ed. John Bradshaw, 3 v. 12/ 8° Allen & Unwin 92
Based on MAHON's 5-vol. ed. 1845–53; cont'g also hitherto unpub. letters of C.; w. Intro. and notes.
ed. w. Intro. C. Strachey & notes Annette Calthrop, 2 v. 15/ Methuen [01] 24
w. Intro. O. H. C. Leigh, 2 v. $4 8° Chesterfield Pr., *N.Y.* 17
w. Intro. Prf. R. K. Root [Dent] 29
L'rs to his Godson & Successor, ed. E. of Carnarvon, w. mem'r; ill. 42/ r 8° Clar. Pr. 90
Former were wr. to Pp. STANHOPE, his natural son, and given to world aft. his d. by his widow, in spite of attempt to suppress them. Latter, v. similar in tone & style, were wr. to the lawful Pp STANHOPE, by whose son they were cherished for yrs. and then given to his son-in-law, L'd Carnarvon.
Letters to L'd Huntingdon; w. Intro. & notes A. F. Steuart 8/6 Medici Soc. 23
Selections: L'rs, Sentences, Maxims; crit. essay Sainte-Beuve [tr.] 2/6 Low [69] 19
HILL (G. Birkbeck; ed.) The Worldly Wisdom of Lord Chesterfield *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Clar. Pr. 91
JOHNSON (R. B. [ed.]) Letters of Johnson & Chesterfield
JONES (Phyllis [ed.]) Letters of Chesterf'd, sel., w. Intro. [W'ds Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 29
SAYLE (C. [ed.]) Chesterfield's Letters [Camelot Series] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 16° Walt. Scott 89

GRAY, Thos. [1716–71] Letters—*ut* **K** § 24

'JUNIUS' Letters—*v.* **F** § 25 (pp. 1218–9). Addition :—
Letters, ed. C. W. Everett 21/ 8° Faber & Gwyer 28

MONTAGU, L'y M'y Wortley [1689–1762]—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2605)
Selections : ROPES (A. R. ; ed.) L'y M'y W. Montagu ; 9 ports. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Seeley 91

RICHARDSON, Sam. [1689–1761] Familiar L'rs on Important Occasions : Intro. B. W. Downs [Dodd, *N.Y.*] 10/6 Routledge 28
Orig. l'rs as models for domestic & other correspondence : a precursor of *Pamela*.

SWIFT, Dn Jon. [1667–1745]—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2607)

TEMPLE, Wm. Johnston Diaries : 1780–96, ed. Lewis Bettany 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 29

WALPOLE, Hor. [4th E. of Orford ; 1717–97]—*ut* **F** § 25 (pp. 1219–20). Addition :—
Letters, ed. Mrs Paget Toynbee, Suppl. Vol. iii 12/6 ($4.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. 26
Conts. l'rs covering yrs. 1744–97, & over 150 wr. to Walpole by var. correspondents are incl'd.

Whitefoord Papers (The) : ed. W. A. S. Hewins—*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1207) [1739–1810]

WOODFORDE, Rev. Jas. [1740–1803] Diary of a Country Parson, ed. J. Beresford, vols. i–iii, ea. 12/6 (ea. $4.25) 8° O. U. P. 24–7

Nineteenth Century

Englishwoman's Love-Letters (An) 5/ c 8° Murray 00

Farington Diary, ed. J. Greig, vols. i–vii [ea. $7.50] Doran ea. 21/ 8° Hutchinson 22–8

HOLLAND, M'y Sibylla Letters, ed. Bern. Holland [son] 7/6 c 8° Arnold [98] 07

LA TOUCHE, of Harristown, Mrs Letters of a Noble Woman ; w. mem'r 10/6 G. Allen 08

SMITH, Syd. [1772–1845] L'rs of Peter Plymley ; w. sel'ns fr. wgs., ed. G. C. Heseltine 6/ Dent 29

WARNER, Herm. J. European Years. By an Idle Man $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 11
New Letters of an Idle Man, ed. G. E. Woodberry $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 13

WHIBLEY, Chas. Letters of an Englishman, 2 Ser. [orig. pb. anon] ea. 3/6 Constable [11] 15

French : *Twelfth Century*

ABELARD [1079–1142] Love-Letters of Abelard & Héloïse [tr. fr. Lat.] [Temple Classics] 2/ Dent 01
Six passionate l'rs betw. the great logician & his lover, typical lovers throughout literature.

X* : Oratory ; Rhetoric ; Debate

86* : BRITISH AND AMERICAN

Art of Rhetoric ; Elocution

ALDEN, J. Bruce How to Speak & Read 2/6 c 8° Blackie 12

AUGUSTINE, St [354–430] Four Bks. on Christian Doctrine, tr. Shaw = Works, vol. ix—*ut* **A** § 55 (p. 154)
Book iv is one of the best treatises on rhetoric extant. Written A.D. 426.

BAGLEY, Louie The Spoken Word : pract. g'de to expression 5/ Methuen 22

BALDWIN, Prf. C. S. College Manual of Rhetoric $1.35 (7/6) c 8° Longman 02
Writing & Speaking $1.20 (6/6) c 8° Longman [09] 13

BELL, Lucy D. The Art of Public Speaking 2/6 18° Routledge 23
The Speaker's Dictionary 3/6 c 8° Routledge 29

BEVERIDGE, A. J. The Art of Public Speaking $1 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24

BLEACKLEY, J. A. The Art of Mimicry 2/6 c 8° French 11

CARPENTER, Prf. G. R. Rhetoric, & English Composition $1.40 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan [99] 06

CASSON, H. N. Public Speaking 5/ 8° *Efficiency Mag.* 29

COX, Leon. [*b.* 1572] Arte & Crafte of Rhethoryke [*c.* 1530], ed. F. I. Carpenter $1 Chic. U. P. 01
First Eng. textbk. of rhetoric, by a preacher & schoolmaster in rns. of Hy. viii & Edw. vi.

CROMBIE, M. Secrets of Success in Public Speaking 2/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 28

DARLINGTON, J. D. D. Effective Speaking & Writing
[an abstract of Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric] 3/6 c 8° Allenson 26
DU BOIS, W. C. Essentials of Public Speaking [$2 Prentice-Hall] 8/6 Pitman 27
ESPENSHADE, A. M. The Essentials of Composition & Rhetoric $1.72 (3/6) c 8° Heath [04] 13
FOGERTY, Elsie The Speaking of English Verse [$2.40 Dutton] 6/ Dent 23
FORD, Dr H. The Art of Extempore Speaking 3/6 c 8° Jenkins [96] 26
FOX-DAVIES, A. C. Book of Public Speaking, 5 v.; ill. ea. 15/ r 8° Caxton Pb. Co. 13–9
A comprehensive work, w. many examples of speeches by well-known public speakers.
FULTON, R. I. Essentials of Public Speaking $1 (6/) 12° Ginn, *Bost.* [93] 10
GENUNG, J. F. The Working Principles of Rhetoric $2 (8/6) c 8° Ginn 00
GRANT (W.) + ROBSON (E. H.) Speech Training for Scottish Students [$2 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 25
HADDOCK, E. The Art of Clear Speaking 2/6 c 8° Simpkin 23
HAMILTON, Sam. Purpose, Prepar'n, & Methods in Recitation $1.60 (6/) Lippincott 23
HOFFMAN, W. G. Public Speaking for Business Men $2.50 (12/6) McGraw-Hill 23
HOUGHTON, H. G. Elements of Public Speaking $1.40 (7/6) c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 18
HULBERT, H. H. Rhythm in Speaking 2/6 c 8° E. Macdonald 25
JONES, Edg. R. The Art of the Orator [largely psychological] 3/6 c 8° Black 12
KIRKPATRICK, F. H. Public Speaking [$2 Doran] 5/ c 8° Pitman 25
KLEISER, G. How to Speak in Public $1.60 (7/6) c 7° Funk [19] 22
,, [ed.] Compl. Guide to Public Speaking [alphab. cyclo.] $6 (25/) 4° Funk 15
LAW, F. H. How to Write and Deliver an Oration $1.50 (5/) Putnam 26
Platform Speaking, 8 v. $2.75 (12/6) Putnam 26
LOCKWOOD (Sara) + EMERTON (M. A.) Composition and Rhetoric $1.40 Ginn [01] 12
MACCLURE, Victor The Practical Elocution Book 10/6 c 8° Harrap 29
MACDONALD, B. P. English Speech To-day 4/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 26
MAIR, Rev. W. Speaking: fr. Voice Product'n to Platform & Pulpit 2/6 Blackw. [00] 23
MAIS, S. P. B. An English Course for Everybody 6/ c 8° Richards 21
MINSHALL, Edw. Handbook of Elocution 2/6 c 8° Murray 22
NASON, A. H. Efficient Composition in a College Rhetoric $2.50 8° N.Y. Univ. Pr. 24
PATRY, Rose I. Elocution: for teachers and students 4/6 Allen & Unwin [ ] 28
,, Practical Handbook on Elocution 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [0–] 27
PELSMA, J. R. Essentials of Speech [$2 Crowell] 7/6 c 8° Pitman 24
PERTWEE, Ern. The Art of Speaking 2/ c 8° Routledge [02]
PLUMPTRE, C. J. Lectures on Elocution [delivered at King's Coll., Lond.] 15/ K. Paul [69] 90
POWER, J. O'C. The Making of an Orator; w. examples 6/ c 8° Metheun 06
ROBERTS, Hy. H. The Public Speaker & What is Required of Him 4/6 Routledge 23
RUFFIN, J. N. Suppl't to Forms of Oratorical Expression 6/ 8° Simpkin 24
SCHLEINIGER, F'r N. [S.-J.] Principles of Eloquence, tr. Skelton + F'r King 7/6 Keg. P. 08
SERVISS, Garrett P. Eloquence & Public Speaking *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 12
SEYMOUR, Chas. How to Speak Effectively: platf., mtg., pulpit 3/ Simpkin [05]
Speaking in Public 3/ c 8° Simpkin [09]
Outlines of Speeches f. Soc'l, Polit'l, & o'r Occasions 21/ 4° Simpkin 15
SPALDING, Elizab. Principles of Rhetoric: constructive & critical $1.52 Heath 05
THOMAS (C. S.) + HOWE (W. D.) Composition & Rhetoric $1.56 c 8° Longman 13
WARD, Cornelia C. Oral Composition: textbk. for high schools $1.40 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 14
WATSON, Alex. Speak out! The Commonsense of Elocution 2/6 c 8° Harrap 24
WHATELY, Abp. R. [1787–1863] The Elements of Rhetoric *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 8° Longman [49] 77
WICKS, S. F. Public Speaking for Business Men 6/ c 8° Methuen 24
,, Public Speaking Do's and Dont's 2/6 c 8° Methuen 25
WILSON, T. [16 cent.] Arte of Rhetorique [1585], ed. G. H. Mair 10/ ($3.35) O.U.P. 09
[Tudor & Stuart Lib.] Illustrates the ideas of the Renaissance. Introd. 30 pp.
WINTER, Prf. I. L. Public Speaking: principles and practice $2 (8/6) c 8° Macmillan 13

Dramatic.

SMITHSON, D. J. Elocution & Dramatic Art, ed. Rev. C. R. Taylor 3/6 Bell [87] 97

SUTHERLAND, A. C. Dramatic Elocution & Action 3/6 8° Collingridge 08

Forensic Oratory: ROBINSON (W. C.) Forensic Oratory $2.50 Little, *Bost.* 93

Preaching—v. also **A** § 108 *passim.*

FORD, Dr H. The Art of Preaching 2/6 c 8° Jenkins [ ] 26

MONKS, Rev. G. Young Preacher's Guide [w. extr's] 7/6 Stock 05

Voice Culture—*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 787) and **I** § 132 (p. 2425). Additions :—

BEHNKE, Mrs Emil The Speaking Voice : development & preservation Curwen [97] 09

HULBERT, H. H. Voice Training in Speech and Song 2/3 c 8° Clive 25

SMEDLEY, Const. Greenleaf Theatre Elements : i, Action ; ii, Speech ea. 6/ Dent 25

Debating ; Dialectic ; Controversy

ADLER, Mortimer J. Dialectic [Int. Lib. of Psychol. ; Harcourt] 10/6 Kegan Paul 27

A psychological discussion of the technique of ordinary conversation.

BABCOCK (R. W.) + POWELL (J. H., jun.) How to Debate $2 (8/6) Lippincott 25

BAKER (G. P.) + HUNTINGTON (H. B.) Principles of Argumentation (2.20) (9/6) Ginn 25

BOGUSLOVSKY, Bovis Technique of Controversy [Int. Lib. of Psych., $4 Harc't] 12/6 Kegan P. 29

BUCHANAN, Scott Possibility [Int. Lib. of Psychol., $3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 27

FOSTER, W. T. Essentials of Exposition & Debate 90c. Houghton, *Bost.* [11] 15

GIBSON, Laur. M. Handbook for Literary & Debating Societies 2/6 Hodder [98] 13

HOLYOAKE, G. J. Public Speaking & Debate : f. advoc's & agit'rs 3/6 Unwin [95] 18

KETCHAM, V. A. Theory & Practice of Argumentation & Debate $1.25 (10/6) c 8° Macm. 14

LAYCOCK (C.) + SPOFFORD (R. L.) Manuel of Argumentation for High Schools 80c. Macm., *N.Y.* 06

LYON, Leverett S. Elements of Debating [4/ Camb. Pr.] $1 12° Chicago U.P. 13

MACEWAN, D. J. Essentials of Argumentation $1.88 Heath, *Bost.* [98] 06

MACPHERSON, Wm. How to Argue Successfully 2/6 18° Routledge [14] 21

The Psychology of Persuasion—*ut* **H** § 47* (p. 1855)

Pros & Cons : g'de to lead'g controv's of the day. By H. Cousens 2/6 c 8° Routledge [96] 27

Rules and Law of Deliberative Assemblies—*v.* **D** § 37 (p. 497). Additions :—

CREW, Alb. Conduct & Procedure . . . Public Meetings 5/ c 8° Jordan [10] 24

GLEN, R. A. Blackwell's Law of Meetings 6/ Butterworth [ ] 22

HEAD, F. D. Conduct of, & Procedure at, Publ. Meetings, etc. 5/ Pitman 26

LAMBOURN, E. O. Simple Guide to Committee Procedure 2/ f 8° Allen & Unwin [24] 25

PALGRAVE, Sir R. F. D. Chairman's Handbk., *ut* **D** § 37, new ed., 3/ Dent

PALIN (G.) + MARTIN (E.) Chairman's Manual 5/ c 8° Pitman 11

PARISH, M. F. The Chairman's Pilot and Chart 6/ 8° Sweet & Maxwell 25

RIGG, Jno. How to conduct a Meeting 2/6 18° Allen & Unwin 21

How to Take the Chair 2/6 18° Allen & Unwin 25

Collections of Orations

World's Best Orations (The), 10 v. $79.50 8° Kaiser, *St. Louis* 01

British.

ADAMS, C. K. [ed.] Repres've Brit. Orations, 4 v. [18–19 cents.] $7 Putnam, *N.Y.* [89] 00

JONES, Edg. R. [ed.] English Speeches : Burke to Gladstone [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 13

,, Speeches on English Foreign Policy [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 14

KETTLE, Prf. T. M. [ed.] Irish Orators & Oratory ; w. Intro. [Every Irishmen's L.] 2/6 c 8° Unwin 15

LOCKER-LAMPSON, G. [ed.] Oratory, British & Irish 12/6 r 8° Humphreys 18

MEE, Arth. [ed.] England's Mission : Chatham to Chamberlain *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Richards 03

PAUL, Herb. [ed.] Famous Speeches : 1656–1877 [Cromw. to Gladstone] 7/6 Pitman 10

RHYS, E. [ed.] Brit. Hist. & Pol'l Orat'ns : 12–20 c. [Everym. L., 80 c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 15

WRIGHT, Arn. [ed.] Great Orations [statesm., jurists, pol'ns, divines] 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 03

American.

JOHNSTON, Alex. [ed.] American Orations, ed. J. A. Woodburn, 2 v. [unif. w. Adams, *sup.*] $5 Putnam, *N.Y.* [84] 27

RINGWALT, R. C. Mod. Amer. Oratory ; w. notes & essays $1·12 Holt, *N.Y.* 98

History of Oratory

CRAIG, Rob. History of Oratory in Parliament : 1213–1913 10/6 8° Heath, Cranton 13

CURZON, G. N., 1st E. of Modern Parliamentary Eloquence [last 50 years] 2/6 Macm. 13

HARDWICKE, Hy. History of Oratory & Orators $3 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 96
Study of influ'ce of oratory in politics & hist. Greece, Rome, Modern, Eng., Fr'ce, Amer.

RUFFIN, J. N. Lives of Famous Orators [ab. 30, Demosth. to date] 3/6 Taylor & Fr. 22

Collections for Recitation

Index : GRANGER (Edith) Index to Poetry & Recit'ns $5 4° McClurg., *Chic.* [ ] 04

BELL, D. C. + A. M. [eds.] Standard Elocutionist 6/ c 8° Hodder [49]

BRANDRAM, S. [ed.] The Speaker [prose and verse pieces] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [85]

CARPENTER, J. E. [ed.] Popular Elocutionist and Reciter : hints w. sel'ns 3/6 Warne [67] 79

Chambers [pbs.] Chambers' New Reciter : selections 2/6 c 8° Chambers 98

Gem Reciter (The) : ed. W. Grafton : prose & poetry [508 pp.] 2/ c 8° Melrose [03]

Golden Reciter (The) in Prose & Verse ; Intro. Cairns, James 3/6 c 8° Seeley 05

HARLEY, A. B. [ed.] Five-Minute Recitations [prose & verse] 5/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* [13] 20

„ [ed.] Story Recitals in Poem and Prose 5/ c 8° Oliver, *Ed.* [09] 20

HASLUCK, Alice [ed.] Recitations & Monologues 5/ c 8° Methuen 21

*PERTWEE, Prf. Ern. [ed.] Reciter's Treasury of Verse [$3 Dutton] 5/ 8° Routledge [04] 24

* „ [ed.] Reciter's Second Treasury of Verse 5/ 8° Routledge [13] 25

* „ [ed.] Reciter's Second Treasury of Verse, New & Old 3/6 s 8° Routledge 29

* „ [ed.] Reciter's Treasury of Prose & Drama 5/ 8° Routledge 04

STANDING, P. C. [ed.] Favourite Recitations of Favourite Actors 5/ 8° Jack, *Ed.* [02] 18

[WINANS, J. A.] Studies in Rhetoric & Public Speaking in Honour of. By his Pupils & Colleagues $2.25 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 26

American Pieces : PERTWEE (Ern. ; ed.) Twentieth-Cent. Am. Verse f. Recit'n 2/ Routledge 04

Dickens & Shakespeare Recitations

BROWNE, H. B. [ed.] Short Plays from Dickens 3/6 c 8° Chapman [ ] 10

CLAY, Mrs Laur. [ed.] Recitations from Dickens 6/ 8° Routledge 13

HASLUCK, Alice [ed.] Recitations from Dickens 4/ c 8° Methuen 21

JONES, J. E. [ed.] Scenes from Dickens 7/6 c 8° C. Palmer 24

PERTWEE, Ern. [ed.] Shakespeare for Recitation : scenes & passages 2/ c 8° Routledge 04

PERTWEE, G. + E. [ed.] Scenes fr. Dickens for Rec'n & Am. Act'ng ; 48 cost.-pl. 5/ Routledge 11

Recitations from Wks. of Dickens as arranged by himself 3/6 Chapman

Duologues ; Monologues—v. also Hasluck (A.), *sup., s.v.* Collections

DEBENHAM, M'y Dialogues, Duologues, & Monologues [10 plays] 1/6 Wells Gardner 05

„ More Dialogues, Duologues, & Monologues [8 plays] 1/6 Wells Gardner 10

FISK, May I. Monologues & Duologues 2/6 c 8° French 20

PERTWEE, Prf. Ern. [ed.] Little Bk. of Twentieth-Cent. Duologues 2/ Routledge 11

PERTWEE, Mrs Ern. [ed.] Second Little Bk. of Twentieth Cent. Duologues 2/ Routledge 13

Humorous Pieces (English & American)

CARPENTER, J. E. [ed.] Routledge's Comic Reciter [254 pp.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] c 8° Routledge [ ] 06

Golden Humorous Reciter (The) : ed. Cairns James ; w. Introd. 3/6 c 8° Seeley 07

PEARSON (pb.) Pearson's Humorous Reciter & Reader [Eng. & Am.] 2/6 c 8° Pearson [02] 20

PERTWEE, Prf. Ern. [ed.] Reciter's Treasury of Comic & Humorous Prose 6/ c 8° Routledge 13

„ [ed.] The Very Humorous Reciter 2/ c 8° Routledge 14

„ [ed.] Twentieth-Century American Humorous Reciter 2/ c 8° Routledge 07

Irish Pieces

GILL [pb.] Gill's Irish Reciter: gems fr. Ireland's modern literature 2/6 Gill, *Dubl.* 05
GRAVES (A. P.) + PERTWEE (E.) [eds.] Reciter's Treasury of Irish Verse & Prose 5/ 8° Routledge 15
PEARSON [pb.] Pearson's Irish Reciter 2/6 c 8° Pearson 03
Public School: CORNISH (F. W.; ed.) The Public School Speaker 7/6 Murray 00
Recitations for school "speeches": Gk., Lat., Engl., Fch., Germ., Italian.
Scottish: MURDOCH (A.; ed.) Scotch Readings: humorous & amusing 3/6 Morison, *Glasg.* [ ] 89
PERTWEE, Guy [ed.] The Scottish Reciter 2/6 c 8° Routledge 14

Speeches; Toasts; Anecdotes

HICKS, S. Chestnuts Re-roasted *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Hodder 24
HINDLEY, C. Bk. of Ready-made Speeches, w. Toasts 2/ Routledge 87
KLEISER, G. Humorous Hits: how to hold an audience $1.25 (5/6) Funk [08] 22
KNOX, D. B. [ed.] Quotable Anecdotes 3/6 c 8° Unwin 24
STEMP, L. Speeches and Toasts 2/6 c 8° Ward & Lock 28

Reading Aloud: Art of Reciting

HAMILTON, S. The Recitation [Lippincott's Educ. Ser.] $1.25 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 06
HARRISON, Clifford Reading and Readers [chief methods, w. hints] 2/6 Methuen 98
McMURRY, C. A. + F. M. The Method of the Recitation $1.40 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan [97] 03
O'GRADY, H. Reading Aloud and Literary Appreciation 2/ c 8° Bell 14

Conversation

CARR, E. H. The Happy Phrase: expression for conversation, etc. $1 (3/6) Putnam 15
CONKLIN, M'y G. Conversation: what to say and how to say it 75c. c 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 12
DE QUINCEY, Thos. [1785–1859] Conversation: an essay [Ariel Booklets] $1 Putnam, *N.Y.* 93
HESELTINE, Olive Conversation [shows changing fashions] 7/6 c 8° Methuen 27
MAHAFFY, Prf. Principles of Art of Conversation [full of useful hints] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macm. 88
SWIFT, Dn Jon. [1667–1745] Polite Conversation—*v.* **K** § 89, *s.v.* Eighteenth Century
TAFT, H. W. An Essay on Conversation $1.50 (6/6) c 8° Macmillan 28

XI: Maxim and Aphorism Writers; Epigrams

87: BRITISH, AMERICAN, AND FOREIGN WRITERS

Generally

BARNARD, F. P. [ed.] A Fardel of Epigrams [Fch., Gk., Mediev. Fch.] 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P, 22
CLOUSTON, W. A. [ed.] Book of Wise Sayings [partly Oriental] 2/ s 8° Hutchinson 93
HARFORD, Rev. F. K. [ed.] Epigrammatica: serious, semi-serious, divertive 10/6 r 8° Sotheran 90
LARNED, J. N. [ed.] A Multitude of Counsellors; w. Intro. $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 01
MORLEY, Jno. [Visc.] Aphorisms—*in his* Coll'd Wks., vol. on *Oracles*, *ut* **K** § 89 [an address]

English: *Collectively—v. also* **K** § 2

ADAMS, W. Davenport [ed.] Engl. Epigrams sel'd & arr., w. Intro. & n. 2/ Routledge [84] 03
BOOTH, J. [ed.] Epigrams, Ancient and Modern *o.p.* [*p.b.*] 7/6] 12° Longman [63] 65
CAREY, C.S. [ed.] Commonplace Book of Epigrams *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 12° Tegg 72
DODD, H. P. [ed.] The Epigrammatists [Bohn's Lib.] o.p. [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Bell [70] 75
HAMILTON, G. R. [ed.] Soul of Wit: choice of Engl. epigr. [3 cents.] 7/6 Heinemann 24
JERROLD, Walt. [ed.] Bon-Mots of Lamb and W. Jerrold 1/ 18° Dent [94] 04
,, [ed.] Bon-Mots of Foote and Theod. Hook 1/ 18° Dent [94] 04
,, [ed.] Bon-Mots of Sydney Smith and Sheridan 1/ 18° Dent [93] 04
LEONARD, R. M. [ed.] Epigrams [Oxford Garlands 1/6 (70c.)] f 8° O. U. P. 15
MATHESON, E. F. [ed.] Counsels of Life [prose and verse] 2/6 18° Methuen 06
OSBORN, E. B. [ed.] The Hundred Best Epigrams 4/6 16° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 28
SMITH, L. Pearsall Treasury of English Aphorisms 7/6 c 8° Constable 28

STEWART, Aubr. [ed.] Engl. Epigrams & Epitaphs ; Intro. & notes 2/ Chapman 97

Individual Writers

BEACONSFIELD, Earl of [1804–81] HYATT (A. H. ; ed.) The Pocket Beaconsfield 2/ Chatto 07
Beaconsfield Maxims [Royal Library] 6/ r 16° Humphreys 05

CHESTERFIELD, L'd [1694–1773] Characters ; Intro. C. Whibley [sel. fr. his *Letters*] 2/ P. Davies 29

COLERIDGE, S. T. [1772–1834] Anima Poetae, ed. E. H. Coleridge [unpb. aphorisms, etc.] 7/6 Heinm. 95

COLTON, Caleb [1780–1832] Lacon : many things in few words [once standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Tegg [1820] 51

FITZGERALD, Edw. [1809–83] Coll. of Wise Saws & Mod. Instances *o.p.* [*pb.*] 1/ Chatto [03] 05

HARINGTON, Sir Jno. [1561–1612] Epigrams, ed. N. E. McClure ; Intro. & n. *pr. pr.* Un. of Pa. 27

HELPS, Sir Arth. [1817–75] Brevia : short essays and aphorisms *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bell [70] 71
Essays and Aphorisms ; w. Intro. [Scott Lib.] 1/6 c 8° Walt. Scott 93

How, Bp. Wm. Walsham [1823–97] Lighter Moments *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Isbister [00] 00

JERNINGHAM, C. E. [' MARMADUKE '] Maxims of Marmaduke 5/ c 8° Methuen 09

LANDOR, W. S. [1775–1864] Aphorisms fr. Landor, ed. A. Brimley Johnson 2/ G. Allen 97

PATMORE, Coventry [1823–96] The Rod, the Root, and the Flower *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell 95

PUCKLE, Jas. [1667–1724] The Club : a grey cap for greenhead ; ill. J. Thurston *o.p.* Const. [1711] 00
' Maxims, advice, & cautions,' dialogue betw. a f'r & a son. Intro. Austin Dobson.

SHENSTONE, Wm. [1714–63] Men & Manners ; Pref. Havelock Ellis [$5 Houghton] 15/ Gold C.P. 27
Arrgd. under hgs. : *Writing & Bks., Reserve, Dress, Humorist, Religion, Men & Manners.*

SOMERSET, H. Y. F. Half-a-hundred Epigrams 2/6 c 8° Cobden-Sanderson 28

WEEVER, Jno. [1576–1632] Epigrammes in the Oldest Cut and Newest Fashion, ed. R. B. McKerrow, w. notes 7/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* [11] 22

WILDE, Oscar [1856–1900] : SUTTON (G. N.) Aphorisms fr. Oscar Wilde 1/6 Methuen [14]

' WILLIAM DE BRITAINE ' [= ? Jno. DAVIES ; 17 c.] Counsels, ed. H. H. Sturmer *o.p.* [*pb.*3/6] Robinson 98
Edited fr. the 11th (1717) edn. of his *Humane Prudence* (1st edn. 1680).

American

PENN, Wm. [1644–1718] Some Fruits of Solitude 2/6 s 8° Headley 05
The same ; Introd. [Sir] Edm. Gosse ; front. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] 16° Methuen 01

Dutch : ERASMUS (D. ; 1466–1536) Apophthegmes [tr.]—*ut* **K** § 91

French (translated) : *Collectively*

SOLLY, J. R. [tr. & ed.] Maximes et Pensées : tr. 2/ c 8° Truscott 02

Individually

AMIEL, H.-F. [Swiss ; 1821–81] Pensées fr. *Journal Intime*, tr. D. K. Petano 3/ Bell 02
Journal—*v.* **K** § 91

DE CHAMFORT, Nich. [1741–94] Maxims and Considerations, tr. E. P. Mathers, 2 v., w. Intro. 30/ r 8° Gold. Cocker. P. 26
The Cynic's Breviary, sel'ns tr. W. G. Hutchinson *o.p.* s 8° Mathews 02

JOUBERT, J. [1754–1824] Pensées, tr. H. P. Collins ; w. Intro. [Brentano] 10/6 Routledge 28
Pensées, tr. Prf. J. Attwell *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] 16° G. Allen [77] 96
Selection fr. his Thoughts, tr. Kath. Lyttelton 5/ c 8° Duckworth 98
For Mat. Arnold's essay in Joubert (wh. made J. known to Eng. General Reader) *v.* **K** § 17 (p. 2548).

DE LA BRUYÈRE, J. [1645–96] ; VAUVENARGUES [1715–47] Sel'ns tr. Eliz. Lee 3/6 Constable 03
Sel'n fr. *Caractères, Reflex'ns, Maximes*, w. Intro. & mem'r (two-thirds of bk.).

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F. de M. [1613–80] Reflect'ns & Maxims [tr.] ; w. essay Sainte Beuve [tr.]2/ Chatto 75
Maxims & Reflections, tr. Dn Stanhope [ed. 1706] ed. G. H. Powell 2/ Methuen [03] 12
Reflections [tr.], ed. J. W. W. Bund + J. H. Friswell 2/6 16° Low 01

PASCAL, Blaise [1623–62] Thoughts, tr. H. S. L. Lear *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 16° Rivington 78
Thoughts, tr. C. Kegan Paul [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell [85] 90

German (translated)

V. GOETHE, J. W. [1749–1832] Crit., Reflec., Max., tr. W. B. Rönafeldt 1/6 W. Scott 97
Maxims and Reflections, tr. T. Bailey Saunders 3/6 Macmillan 93
Gleams from Goethe, tr. Prf. H. Attwell ; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] G. Allen 99

Italian (translated)
GUICCIARDINI, F. [1482–1540] Counsels & Reflections, tr. Ninian H. Thomson *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] K. Paul 91
Spanish (translated)
GRACIAN, Baltasar [1601–58] Art of Worldly Wisdom, tr. J. Jacobs [Gold. Treas.] 3/6 ($1.40) Mac. 92
BORINSKI (K.) Baltasar Gracian u. die Hofliteratur in Deutschland 3m.60 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 94
Swedish : STRINDBERG (A.) Zones of the Spirit [tr.] 5/ G. Allen 13
Legal Maxims—*v.* **D** § 25 (pp. 1617–8) ; **Epitaphs**—*v.* **G** § 17 (pp. 1617–8) ; **Famous Sayings**—*v.* **K** § 2

XII : Anecdotes and Ana

88 : COLLECTIONS OF ANECDOTES AND ANA

ADAMS, W. H. D. [ed.] Modern Anec. : wise & witty sayings of last 100 yrs. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6]
CHAMBERS, Rob. [ed.]—*in his* Book of Days, 2 v., *ut* **B** § 23 (p. 383)
HICKS, S. [ed.] Chestnuts Re-roasted 3/6 c 8° Hodder 24
MILES, A. H. [ed.] New Anecdote Book 3/6 c 8° Hutchinson 06
NICOLL ([Sir] W. R.) + WISE (T. J.) [eds.] Literary Anec. of 19 Cent., 2 v.
' PERCY, Sholto ' [= J. C. ROBINSON] + ' REUBEN ' [= Thos. BYERLEY] Anecdotes, 4 vols. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Warne [1820–3] *n.d.* (87)
SETON, Geo. [ed.] Budget of Anecdotes : chiefly of present century 1/6 Blackwood [87] 87
SPENCE, Rev. Jos. [1699–1768] Anec's, Observ'ns, & Char'rs of Bks. & Men, ed. S. W. Singer *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] J. R. Smith [1820] 58
,, abgd. John Underhill [Camelot Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 16° W. Scott 90
TIMBS, J. [ed.] A Century of Anecdotes [1760–1860] 1/6 c 8° Warne [64] 77
Medieval—*v. also* **K** § 17, *s.v.* Exempla (p. 2547)
CAESARIUS OF HEISTERBACH [*c.* 1180–1240/50] Dialogue on Miracles, tr. C. C. S. Bland ; Intro. C. C. Coulton, 2 v. [Harc't] 36/ Routledge 29
COULTON, G. G. [ed.] —*in his* Medieval Garner, *ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1122) [12–15 cents.]
HEROLT, Joh. [15 c.] Miracles of Bl. Virgin Mary, tr. fr. Lat. S. Bland 7/6 Routl. 28
MAP[ES], Walt. [1150–1208] De Nugis Curiatium, ed. M. R. James ; w. notes [Anec. Oxon.] 18/6 4° Clar. Pr. 14
,, tr. F. Tupper + M. B. Ogle, *s.t.* Courtiers' Trifles [21/ Chatto] $6 Macm., *N.Y.* 24
Irish—*v.* **K** § 59, *s.v.* Irish Bulls (p. 2751)
Scottish : CHAMBERS (Rob. ; ed.) Scottish Jests & Anecdotes 1/ Chambers [32] 86
FORD, Rob. [ed.] Thistledown : book of Scottish humour, etc. 5/ Gardner, *Paisley* 91
GEIKIE, Sir Arch. —*in his* Scottish Reminiscences, *ut* **E** § 19 (p. 894)
HARVEY, Wm. Scottish Life & Char'r in Anecd. & Story 5/ Mackay, *Stirling* 11
HISLOP, Alex. [ed.] Book of Scottish Anecdote 5/ c 8° Morison, *Glasg.* [74] 88
HOLMES, D. T. —*in his* Literary Tours in Highlands & Islands of Scotl., *ut* **E** § 17 (p. 893)
RAMSAY, Dn E. B. [1793–1872] Reminiscences of Scottish Life & Character—*ut* **E** § 17 (p. 894)
Edinb. : WATT (Fcs. ; ed.) Bk. of Edinb. Anecd. ; 32 ports. 5/ Foulis, *Ed.* 12
Glasgow : MALLOCH (D. M. ; ed.) Bk. of Glasgow Anecd. ; 32 ports. 5/ Foulis, *Ed.* 12
Children's Sayings—*ut* **D** § 162 (p. 765). Additions :—
CANTON, Wm. [ed.] Children's Sayings ; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] s 8° Isbister 00
KNOX, D. B. [ed.] Children's Funny Sayings 3/6 c 8° Unwin 25
Legal—*v.* **D** § 74 (p. 529), **K** § 59 (p. 2751). **Anecdotes for Speakers, K** § 86* ; for **Preachers, A** § 108 (p. 286)
Individuals : Anecdotes, Table Talk, etc.—*v. their* Biographies *throughout this work.*

XIII: Collected and Miscellaneous Writings

Collected Works given elsewhere are, as a rule, not repeated here

89: BRITISH WRITERS: COLLECTED AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

ARBER, E. [ed.] English Garner, 12 v. [early lit. in mod. splg.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/ ea.] Const. [77–96] 03
2nd ed. (by T. Seccombe) is rearr'g'd in classif. form, w. new Intro's, Arber's name b'g omitted. Ea. vol. sep. ent'd.
" Engl. Scholar's Lib., 17 v. [most ent. sep.] *v.pp.* Constable [68] 95–03
Harleian Miscellany: ed. H. Savage 12/6 8° Cecil Palmer 24
Sel'n fr. coll. of tracts & pamph's made by Rob. Harley, E. of Oxf., 1744–63, ed. by Wm. Oldys, w. Intro. by Sam. Johnson. Re-iss. by Thos. Park in 10 v. in 1808–13.
STRAUS, Ralph [ed.] Tricks of the Town: three 18-cent. tracts; intro. 21/ Chapman 27

Sixteenth Century

ASCHAM, Roger [1515–68] Whole Works, ed. Giles; w. life, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] J. R. Smith 65
English Works, ed. W. Aldis Wright [$3.50 Macmillan] 10/ Camb. Pr. 04
Toxophilus; *Report of Affaires & State of Germ'y*; *The Scholemaster.*
ASHBEE, E. W. [ed.] Occas'l Facs. Repr's of Tracts of 16 & 17 cents. 30 pts. s 4° *pr. pr.* 68–72
BACON, Fcs., L'd [1561–1626]—*v.* **C** § 16 (p. 412)
BERCHER [BARKER], Wm. [*fl.* 1572] The Nobility of Women, ed. R. W. Bond Roxburghe Club 04
BRETON, Nich. [1545/8–1626] A Mad World, my Masters, & o'r Prose Works, ed. Ursula Kentish-Wright, 2 v. 50/ 4° Cresset Pr. 29
Melancholike Humours, ed. G. B. Harrison 7/6 8° Scholartis Pr. 29
With a long essay on *Elizabethan Melancholy.*
CAXTON, Wm. [1422–91]—*v.* **K** § 255
CHAPMAN, Geo. [1559–1634] Works, ed. R. H. Shepherd, 3 v. ea. 5/ Chatto 73–4
i: *Plays* [incl. doubtful ones]; ii: *Poems & Minor Trss.* [w. intro. essay A. C. Swinburne]; iii: *Trss. of 'Iliad' and 'Odyssey'.*
CHETTLE, Hy. [*d.* 1607] Kind-Hartes Dreame [1592], & Kemp, Nine Daies Wonder [1600], ed. G. B. Harrison [Bodl. Hd. Q'os.] [1.50 Dutton] 3/ s 4° Lane 23
DANIEL, Geo. [1562–1619] Compl. Wks., ed. A. B. Grosart, 5 v.; w. intro. & notes 84/ *pr. pr.* 85–96
ELIOT, Jno. The Parlement of Prattlers [1593]; ill. H. Collins 15/ Fanfrolico Pr. 28
Dialogues & monologues ill'g daily life & conduct of an Eng. gallant on the Grand Tour in Fr'ce, w. amusing character sketches of braggadocios, windbags, drawlers, etc.
GREENE, Rob. [1560–92] Discov. of Coosenage [1591] & Conny Catching, Pt. ii; [1592], ed. G. B. Harrison [Bodl. Hd. Q'os; $1.50 Dutton] 3/ s 4° Lane 23
Thirde & Last P't of Conny Catching [Bodl. Hd. Q'os; $1.50 Dutton 3/ s 4° Lane 23
Groatsworth of Wit bo't w. a Million of Repent'ce [1592] 5/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 19
" [Bodl. Hd. Q'os; $1.50 Dutton] 3/ s 4° Lane 23
History of Friar Bacon & Friar Bungay 5/ c 8° Holden 27
Menaphon [1589]; & A Margarite of America; intro. G. B. Harrison 7/6 Blackw., *Oxon.* 28
Newes both fr. Heauen & Hell [1593]; Greene's Funerell [1594], ed. R. B. McKerrow 7/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22
Former probably by BARNABY RICH., latter probably by Rich. BARNFIELD.
HARVEY (Gabr.; 1545–1630) Foure L'rs touch'g R. Greene [1592] [Bodl. Hd. Q's; $1.50 Dutton] 3/ Lane 23
HARINGTON, Sir Jno. [1561–1612] Metamorphosis of Ajax [Rabelaisian] 30/ Fanfrolico Pr. 28
HARVEY, Gabr. [1545–1630] Marginalia, coll. & ed. Prf. G. C. Moore Smith; ill. 16/ Shakesp. Hd. Pr. 13
JONSON, Ben [1573–1637] Timber: discoveries made upon men & things, ed. F. E. Schelling 90c. Ginn, *Boston* 92
Discoveries [1641]: Convers'ns w. Drummond—*v.* **K** § 24 (p. 2597)
LYLY, Jno. [1553–1606] Complete Works, ed. R. W. Bond, 3 v. 42/ ($14) O. U. P. 02
Here first coll'd in full; ed fr. earliest 4to's. Life, bibliogr., essays, notes, index.

MARSTON, Jno. [1575–1634] Scourge of Villanie [Bodl. Hd. Q'os ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/ s 4° Lane 25
MARY STUART, Qu. [1542–87] Queen Mary's Bk. : poems, essays ; ed. Mrs Arbuthnot ; facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Bell 07
MORE, Sir Thos. [1478–1535] English Wks. (7 v.), vol. i 30/ 4° Eyre & Spott. 28 *sqq.*
Vol. i : *Dialogue conc. Tyndale*: bl. l'r facs. ; w. Intro. A. W. Reed & mod. render'g W. E. Campbell.
Utopia —*ut* **D** § 134 (p. 680). Additions :—
,, tr. Ralph Robinson, ed. H. Goitein ; ill. S. L. Jones [Broadw. Tr's ; $3 Dutt.] 7/6 c 8° Routledge
Incl's also Bacon's *The New Atlantis*. With Intro., notes, and Glossary.
,, tr. Ralph Robinson, ed. A. W. Reed [hands. ed.] 36/ G'd'n Cock. Pr. 29
NASH, Thos. [1567–1601] Works, ed. R. B. McKerrow, 5 v. ; mem'r & n. 50/ Sidgwick 04–10
Pierce Penilesse, his Supplication to the Divell, ed. G. B. Harrison [Bodl. Hd. Q'os ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/ s 4° Lane 25
SIDNEY, Sir Pp. [1554–86] Cp. W'ks, ed. A. Feuillerat, 4 v. [ea. $4.25 Macm.] ea. 12/6 Camb. Pr. 12–16
i : *C'esse of Pembrokes Arcadia* ; ii : *Do.*, cont'd, *Astr. & Stella*, & o'r poems, *Lady of May*; iii : *Defence of Poesie, Pol'l Discourses*, Corresp'ce, Trnslns. ; iv : *Arcadia* [Eng. vers'n].
SPENSER, Edm. [1552–99]—*v.* § **K** 68

Seventeenth Century

BEHN, Aphra [1640–89] Works, ed. Montague Summers, 6 v. 84/ c 8° Heinemann 28
The Ten Pleasures of Marriage ; 20 pl. [attrib. to Mrs Behn] 17/6 Navarre Soc. 22
BROWNE, Sir T. [1605–82] Works, ed. Wilkin, w. Johnson's Life, 3 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 18/ Bell 52
i: *Vulgar Errors* [1658] ; ii: *Religio Medici, Garden of Cyrus* ; iii : *Urn-Burial, Tracts, Correspondence.*
Works, ed. Chas. Sayle, 3 v. [omits Latin l'rs] 30/ 8° Grant, *Ed.* [07] 27
,, 4 v. [a handsome edn.] £5 4° Golden Cockerel Pr. 23
*Works, ed. Geoffrey Keynes, 6 v. *the set* 84/ 8° Faber 28–9
Religio Medici : Facs. Repr. of First Ed'ns [1643], ed. W. A. Greenhill *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Stock 84
,, ed. W. Murison [$1.50 Macmillan] 4/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
,, w. Sir K. Digby's Observ'ns [1643] 10/ ($3.35) Clar. Pr. 09
,, w. L'r to a Friend, Xtn. Morals, ed. Greenhill [Gold. Treas.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [81]
Cheap eds. in New Univ. Lib. (2/ Routledge), Everyman's Lib. (2/ Dent).
Christian Morals [1716], 2nd ed. [1756] ed. S. C. Roberts ; w. Intro. & n. 6/ Camb. Pr. 27
Hydriotaphia, [1658] : replica [$3.50 Payson] 9/ Noel Dougl. 27
,, ed. W. Murison [$1.10 Macmillan] 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
,, *w.* Garden of Cyrus, ed. Greenhill [Gold. Treas.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [96]
Letter to a Friend : 1690 [Haslewood Repr's, 12 p. only] 6/ f° Etchells 24
BROWN, Tom [1662–1704] Works—*v.* **K** § 59 (p. 2747)
BUNYAN, Jno. [1628-88] Whole Works, ed. G. Offor, 3 v., ill. Stothard *o.p.* [*pb.* 57/] i 8° Blackie [53] 62
i–ii : *Experimental, Doctrinal, & Practical Works*, 36/ ; iii : *Allegorical, Figurative, & Symbolical Works.*
The Pilgrim's Progress : Facs. of 1678 Ed., Pt. I ; Intro. J. Brown *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Stock 94
,, [1678] : replica [$3.50 Payson] 10/6 pott 8° Noel Dougl. 28
,, Critical Text, w. notes Rev. Jno. Brown [both Parts] 5/ c 8° Hodder 86
,, (Both Pts.) ed. E. Venables, w. Intro., re-ed. Mabel Peacock ; 25 ill. G. Cruikshank 3/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. [79]
Based on texts for Pt. i of 2nd ed. (1678), & for Pt. ii of 1st ed. (1684). Excellent ed.
,, Part I of above ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 14
,, w. Intro. Chas. Whibley 10/6 8° Constable 26
,, w. Grace Abounding, ed. Venables, re-ed. Peacock 5/6 ($1.85) Clar. Pr. [79] 00
,, w. Grace Abounding, ed. Dr. Jno. Brown [$1.85 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 07
The Holy War, & The Heavenly Footman, ed. M. Peacock, w. Intro. & n. 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 92
,, w. Life & Death of Mr Badman, ed. Dr. Jno. Brown 10/ Camb. Pr. 05
,, Life & Death of Mr Badman ; Intro. B. Dobrée [World's Classics] 2/ (85 c.) s 8° O. U. P. 29

Illustrated Editions

Life & Death of Mr Badman ; w. 37 ill. G. W. + L. Rhead 15/ Heinemann 99
Pilgrim's Progress *and* Holy War [1642] ; ill. Selous, Picolo, Friston 16/ 4° Cassell 90
Pilgrim's Progress ; w. 39 ill. R. Anning Bell 6/ c 8° Methuen 98
,, w. ill. C. H. Bennett 2/6 8° Routledge [02] 14
,, w. 16 ill. H. M. Brock 4/ c 8° Seeley [98] 19
,, w. 31 ill. Harold Copping 3/6 s 4° R. T. S. [03] 09
,, w. 25 ill. Geo. Cruikshank *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 4° O. U. P. 03
,, ill. G. W. + F. A. + L. Rhead *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Pearson 98
,, 30 col. ill. Byam Shaw 3/6 sq 8° Jack, *Edin.* [04] 17
,, w. 14 etchings by Wm. Strang [$3 Dutton] r 8° Routledge [02] 17

Sel'ns : WILLIAMS (W. T.) + VALLINS (G. ; eds.) Sel'ns fr. Bunyan 3/6 Methuen 27

BURTON, Rob. [' Democritus Junior ' ; 1577–1640]
Anatomy of Melancholy [1621], ed. A. R. Shilleto, 3 v. [Bohn's Pop. Lib., ea. 85 c. Harcourt] ea. 2/ Bell [86]

Intro. A. H. Bullen. A revis'n, w. verif'n & add'n of ref'ces, trs. of class. pass'ges, notes, indexes ; but not faultless (v. E. Bently's strictures in *Notes and Queries*. Ser. ix and x).

,, ed. Same ; 3 v. [Bohn's Pop. Lib. ; ea. 85 c. Harc't] ea. 2/ Bell [04] 23
,, 3 v., w. notes [30/ Duckworth] $6 8° Estes, *Bost.* 05

A poorly prtd. ed., cont'g many misprints & wrong trs. of class'l pass'ges.

,, [complete ; w. trss. of class. pass.] 7/6 Chatto 81

Ill'd Ed. : Anat. of Mel., 2 v. ; 100 ill. E. M. Kauffer 105/ f° Nonesuch Pr. 24
Sel'ns : Melancholy Anatomized, pr. c. founded on Burton 3/6 Chatto 81
MEAD (G. C. F.) + CLIFT [eds.] Burton the Anatomist [extr's ; $2 Doran] 5/ Methuen 25

BUTLER, S. [1612–80] Wks. ed. A. R. Waller, vol. i–ii [ea. $4 Macm.] ea. 10/ Camb. Pr. 05

i: *Hudibras* [*ut* **K** § 68] ; ii : *Characters fr. Note-Bks.*, pp. 1–193 repr. fr. THYER's ed. of *Genuine Remains, Prose & Verse, of Samuel Butler* ; rest (for 1st time) fr. MSS. in Brit. Mus.

,, vol. iii : Satires & Misc. Poetry & Prose, ed. R. Lamer [$6 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 28

COWLEY, Abr. [1618–67] English Writings, ed. A. R. Waller, 2 v. [ea. $4 Macm.] ea. 10/ Camb. Pr. 05

i : *Poems* ; ii : *Essays, Plays, & Sundry Verses.*

Prose Works, ed. J. R. Lumby *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] s 8° Camb. Pr. 87

DEKKER, Thos. [1570–1641] Gull's Hornb., ed. R. B. McKerrow *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] De la More Pr. [04] 05
,, *and* The Belman of London [Temple Classics] 2/ Dent 05
Foure Birds of Noah's Arke, ed. F. P. Wilson 7/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 25

Prayers. The Dove symbolizes Prayer, the Eagle Courage, the Pelican Christ, the Phoenix Christ Risen.

Plague Pamphlets—*ut* **K** § 24, *s.n.* Shakespeare (p. 2589)
The Seven Deadly Sins of London *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Camb. Pr. 05
,, ed. H. F. B. Brett-Smith [Percy Repr's ; $1.50 Houghton, *B.*] 4/6 Blackwell, *Oxon.* 22
The Wonderful Yeare [1603], ed. G. B. Harrison [Bodl. Hd. Q'os ; $1.50 Dutton] 2/6 Lane 24

DONNE, Jno. [1573–1631] Compl. Poetry & Sel'd Prose, ed. J. Hayward—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2782)
Devotions upon Emergent Questions, ed. J. Sparrow [$4 Macm.] 12/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. 24

DRYDEN, J. [1631–1700] Works, ed. Sir W. Scott [1808], re-ed. G. Saintsbury, 18 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 189/] 8° Paterson, *Ed.* 82–93
Poetry & Prose, w. Intro. & notes D. N. Smith 3/6 ($1.25) O. U. P. 25

HALIFAX, Geo. SAVILL [1st Marq. ; 1633–95] Wks., ed. Sir W. Raleigh 12/6 Clar. Pr. 12

Vol. ii of FOXCROFT's *Life & Letters of Halifax* [*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1215)] incls. all his wrgs.

Character of King Charles the Second : replica 2/ Peter Davies 27
Lady's New Year Gift : advice to a dau., ed. B. Dobrée 21/ Cayme Pr. 27

HARRINGTON, Jas. [1611–77] Oceana—*ut* **D** § 134 (p. 679). Addition :—
,, ed. S. B. Liljegren ; w. elab. comment. New Soc. of L'rs, *Heidelberg* 24

HERBERT, G. [1593–1633] Life & Cpl. Wks., ed. G. H. Palmer, 3 v. ; 29 ill. 30/ 8° Hodder 05
Complete Works, ed. A. B. Grosart [Fuller Worthies Lib.] c 8° *pr. pr.* 74

JAMES I [1566–1625] Lusus Regius, ed. R. S. Rait ; w. Intro. 42/ Constable 01

MARSTON, J. [1575–1634] Scourge of Villanie [1599] [Bodl. Hd. Q'os ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/ s 4° Lane 25
MILTON, Jno. [1608–74] Works in Verse & Prose, ed. J. Mitford ; w. life, 8 v. *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 67
Prose Wks., ed. J. A. St John, 5 v. ; w. notes [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*p.b.* 17/6] Bell 48–64
English Prose Writings, ed. Hy. Morley 3/6 8° Routledge 89
Areopagatica—*ut* **D** § 135. Replica of 1644 ed. 4/6 c 8° N. Douglas 27
Sel'ns : GARNETT ([Sir] R. ; ed.) Prose of Milton [Scott Lib.] 1/6 W. Scott 93
MORLEY (H. ; ed.) English Prose Writings of Milton [Caris. Lib.] 2/6 Routl 89
MYERS (Ern. ; ed.) Prose Selections fr. Milton [Parchm. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Kegan Paul 84
WALLACE (M. W. ; ed.) Milton's Prose : selected [World's Class.] 2/ O. U. P. 26
MUNDAY, Ant. [1553–1633] The Engl. Romayne Life [Bodl. Hd. Q'os ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/ s 4° Lane 25
PETTY, Sir Wm. [1623–87] Petty Papers, ed. Marq. of Lansdowne, 2 v. [hitherto unpb.] 52/6 Constable 27
PRIOR, Matth. [1664–1721] Dialogues of the Dead, etc.—*v.* **K** § 68 : Eighteenth Century
QUARLES, Fcs. [1592–1644] Complete Works in Prose and Verse, ed. A. B. Grosart, 3 v. [Chertsey Worthies Lib.] 4° *pr. pr.* 80-1
With the remarkable ser. of 80 ill. of the *Emblems* by C. H. BENNETT + W. H. ROGERS. Only 100 printed.
SUCKLING, Sir Jno. [1609–42] Works in Prose & Verse, ed. A. Hamilton Thompson 6/ Routledge 10
TRAHERNE, Thos. [1637–74] Centuries of Medit'n, ed. B. Dobell 7/6 Dobell [08] 27
TUBBE, Hy. [1618–55] : SMITH (G. C. M.) Hy. Tubbe 6/6 ($2.15) Clar. Pr. 15
Life of T. (64 pp.), w. spec's of his l'rs, poems, satires, ' characters ', etc. ; w. notes.
VAUGHAN, Hy. [' The Silurist ' ; 1621–95] Prose Works—*v.* **K** § 68 : Seventeenth Century
WALTON, Isaac [1593–1683] The Compleat Walton, ed. Geof. Keynes 63/ Nonesuch Pr. 29

Eighteenth Century

ADDISON, J. [1672–1719] Works, ed. G. W. Green, 6 v. ; w. notes, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Routledge 87
,, ed. H. G. Bohn, 6 v. ; 9 pl. [w. Hurd's notes] *o.p.* Bohn 54
Miscellaneous Works, ed. A. C. Guthkelch, 3 v. ea. 7/6 p 8° Bell 14–5
i : *Poems & Plays* ; ii : *Prose* (incl. *Letters*) ; iii : *Introd., Bibliog., Index.* Doubtful wrks. at end.
The Spectator—*v.* **K** § 83
ARBUTHNOT, Dr J. [1675–1735] History of John Bull [Cassell's National Lib.] 6d. Cassell [1713] 89
A satire on Duke of Marlbro', intended to render Eng. dissatisfied w. its share in war of Span. Succession.
BURKE, Edm. [1729–97] Works : ' Library Edn.', 12 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] 8° Nimmo [87]
,, 6 v. ; Speeches, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ Bell [42] 01–6
Selections : Writings & Speeches, 6 v. [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (ea. 80 c.) O. U. P. 01
Select Works of Burke, ed. E. J. Payne, 3 v. ea. 4/6 ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [74] 92–8
i : *Pres. Discontents, Speeches on Am.,* ; ii : *Reflect'ns on Fch. Rev.* ; iii : *L'rs on Regicide Peace.*
Sel'ns fr. Burke, ed. A. M. D. Hughes ; Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.25) Clar. Pr. 21
BYROM, Jno. [1692–1763] Priv. J'l & Litt'y Remains, ed. R. Parkinson, 2 v. in 4 s 4° Chetham Soc. 54-7
DEFOE, Dan. [1663–1731] Works (w. notes of) Sir W. Scott [1810], 7 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/6] Bell [54–6] 87–93
i : *Cpt. Singleton,* 1720 ; *Col. Jack,* 1722 ; ii : *Mem. of Cavalier,* 1723 ; *Cpt. Carleton,* 1728 [*v.* **F** § 29], etc. ; iii : *Moll Flanders,* 1721; *History of Devil* ; iv : *Roxana,* 1724 ; *Mrs Christian Davies* ; v : *Plague* [of 1665, & Gt. Fire], 1722 ; *Storm* [of 1703] ; *Trueborn Englishman,* 1701 ; vi : *Duncan Campbell,* 1720 ; *Tracts,* etc. ; vii : *Robinson Crusoe,* 1719.
Novels and Selected Writings, 14 v. ea. 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 27 *sqq.*
Earlier Life & Earlier Works of Defoe, ed. H. Morley 2/6 Routledge 89
Compleat English Gentleman, ed. K. D. Bülbring ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Nutt 90
Here edited for the first time from the MS. in the British Museum.
J'l of Plague—*ut* **F** § 24 (p. 1210). Addition : 21/ 8° Constable 27
Journal thro' Whole of Gr. Brit., ed. G. D. H. Cole, 2 v. ; w. Intro 63/ P. Davies 27
Selections : Defoe, ed. Jno. Masefield [Masters of Lit're] 3/6 c 8° Bell 09
FIELDING, Hy. [1707-54 Compl. Wks., ed. [Sir] Leslie Stephen, 10 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] r 8° Smith & Elder 82
Works, ed. Geo. Saintsbury, 11 v. 42/ c 8° Navarre Soc. [93] 26
,, w. mem'r T. Roscoe ; 20 pl. G. Cruikshank *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] r 8° Bell 71
Works, 6 v. 18/ c 8° Jarrold 17
Tragedy of Tragedies, or Life & Death of Tom Thumb, ed. J. T. Hillhouse, ill. 12/6 8° O. U. P 18

Selections : Fielding [Masters of Literature] 3/6 c 8° Bell 09

GIBBON, Edw. [1737–94] Unpubl. Wks., incl. 7 Autobiogs., 3 v. Murray 96–7

i : *The Autobiographies*, ed. J. Murray, *o.p.* ; ii–iii : *Priv. Letters*, 1753–94, ed. R. E. Prothero [L'd Ernle], 24/.

Journal, to Jan. 1763, ed. D. M. Low ; 6 pl. 17/6 8° Chatto 29

GOLDSMITH, O. [1728–74] Works, ed. J. W. M. Gibbs, 5 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 17/6] Bell 84–6

,, ed. Austin Dobson, 6 v. ; Intro's ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Dent 93

,, Turk's Head, ed., 10 v. ; 80 pl. $35 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 80

Misc. Wks. [Globe ed.] [*Vicar ; Cit. of W'd ; Bee ; Ess. ; Poems ; Dr.*] 4/6 Macm.

Select Works [Vicar, Plays ; Poems] 7/6 Macmillan 20

Citizen of the World [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge 05

GRAY, Thos. [1716–71] Poetry & Prose, ed. J. Croft ; Intro. & n. [sel'ns] 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 26

JOHNSON, Sam. [1709–84] Works, ed. A. Murphy ; w. ess. 12 v. *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* [1792] 1810

i : *Poems & Plays* ; ii : *Philolog. Tracts, Polit. & Misc. Essays* ; iii : *Disserts, Prefaces, and Dedications, Papers in 'Adventurer', Rasselas* ; iv, v, vi : *Rambler* ; vii–viii : *Idler* ; ix–xi : *Lives of Eng. Poets* ; xii : *Lives of Emin. Persons, Letters & Prayers.*

Critical Opinions, arrgd. J. E. Brown [on men, bks., etc.] 31/6 8° O. U. P. 26

The Fountains : a fairy tale [Baskerville Ser.] 6/ f 8° Mathews 27

Miscellanies, ed. G. Birkbeck Hill, 2 v. 25/ ($8.35) m 8° Clar. Pr. 97

i : *Prayers & Med'ns, Annals, Anec's* [by Mrs Piozzi], *Essay* [by Murphy] ; ii : *Anec's*, etc.

Papers wr. by Johnson & Dr Dodd in 1777, ed. R. W. Chapman, facss. 21/ 4° Clar. Pr. 26

Prayers & Meditations, ed. Rev. H. Higgins ; Pref. A. Birrell *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Stock 04

Sel'ns : CHAPMAN, R. W. [ed.] Johnson Prose & Poetry [w. Raleigh's essay] 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P 22

HILL (G. Birkbeck ; ed.) Wit & Wisdom of S. Johnson *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Clar. Pr. [87] 10

ROBERTS (S. C. ; ed.) Samuel Johnson, Writer : a sel'n 5/ c 8° Jenkins 27

MANDEVILLE, B. [1670–1733] Fable of the Bees ; priv. vices, publick benefits [1714] ed. F. B. Kaye ; w. commentary, 2 v. 42/ ($14) Clar. Pr. 25

MONTAGU, Ly. My. Wortley [1689–1762] Letters and Works—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2605), **K** § 86

POPE, Alex. [1688–1744] Life & Works, ed. J. W. Croker + W. Elwin + W. J. Courthope, 10 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 8° Murray 70–89

i–iv : *Poetical Wks.* ; v : *Life, Index* ; vi : *Prose Wks.* ; vii–x : *Corr'ce.* The corresp. incl's 430 new letters. Intro's & copious notes.

Epistle to Dr Arbuthnot ; facs. of 1734 ed. 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. 27

Of the Characters of Women ; facs. of 1735 ed. 5/ ($1.70) O. U. P. 27

REYNOLDS, Sir Josh. [1723–92] Literary Works, ed. H. W. Beechy, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ Bell [35] 90–9

RICHARDSON, S. [1689–1761] Works, ed. [Sir] Leslie Stephen, 12 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] 8° Sotheran 83

SHERIDAN, R. B. [1751–1816] Complete Works, ed. J. P. Browne, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Bickers [73] 84

Complete Works ; w. life & anecdotes ; 10 pl. 5/ c 8° Chatto 74

SMOLLETT, Tobias G. [1721–71]—*v.* **K** § 50

STERNE, Laur. [1713–68] Works—*v.* **K** § 50

SWIFT, Dn J. [1667–1745] Wks., ed. Sir W. Scott, 19 v., w. notes & life *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6 ea.] Bickers [1824] 83–4

Prose Works, ed. Temple Scott, 12 v. ; pl. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ Bell 97–08

i : *Tale of Tub, Battle of Bks.*, etc. ; ii : *J'l to Stella* ; iii–iv : *Wrgs. on Religion & the Church* ; v : *Hist'l & Polit'l Pamph's* ; vi : *Drapier L'rs* ; vii : *Hist. & Pol. Tracts (Irish)* ; viii : *Gulliver's Travels* ; ix : *Contrib's to 'Exam'r', 'Tatler', 'Spect'r', etc.* ; x : *Hist'l Wgs.* ; xi : *Literary Essays* ; xii : *Bibliogr.* (W. S. JACKSON), ess. on portr's of Swift & of Stella (Sir F. FALKINER), ess. on Rel'ns bet. Swift & Stella (Dr J. H. BERNARD).

Letters & Journal to Stella—*v.* **K** § 24

Conduct of the Allies, ed. C. B. Wheeler ; w. Intro., notes, map 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. 16

Gulliver's Travels—*v.* **K** § 50 (p. 2704)

Polite Convers'n in 3 Dial's [1738] : ed. G. Saintsbury ; intro. & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Chisw. Pr. 92

,, [Bodoni Series] 5/ s 8° Mathews 27

An ironical piece, showing what should be most strenuously avoided in ordinary social intercourse.

Tale of a Tub, w. Battle of Bks., and Mechan'l Oper'n of the Spirit, ed. A. C. Guthkelch + D. Nichol Smith ; Intro. & n. 24/ ($8) r 8° Clar. Pr. 20

Tale of a Tub & o'r Wks., ed. H. Morley 2/6 Routledge 89

A satire on Church of Rome and schemes & follies of the dissenting bodies.

Sel'ns: Choice Works of Swift in Prose & Verse 5/ Chatto 76
CRAIK (H.: ed.) Swift: sel'ns fr. works; w. life & n., 2 v. ea. 7/6 Clar. Pr. 92–4
LANE-POOLE (S.: ed.) Prose Writings of Swift [Parchm. Lib.] 6/ Kegan Paul 85
Hist. of John Bull: ed. H. Teerink [attr. by him to Swift; 250 pp.] Paris, *Amsterd.* 25
WALPOLE, Hor. [1717–97] Common-Place Book: facs., w. repr. $15 Rudge, *N.Y.* 28
WARD, Ned. [1667–1731] The London Spy; Intro. Ralph Straus 25/ r 8° Casanova Soc. 25
A treasury of manners & culture on the days of Q. Anne; coarse and humorous.

Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

ALDINGTON, Rich. [*b.* 1892] Love of Myrrhine & Konallis, & o'r Prose Poems $7.50 Covici, *N.Y.* 26
ALLINGHAM, Wm. [1824–89] Varieties in Prose, 3 v.; Intro. Mrs. Allingham *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Longm. 94
ARNOLD, Math. [1822–88] Complete Works, 15 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 157/6] 8° Macmillan 03
Friendship's Garland 3/6 c 8° Murray [71] 03
A satirical attack on Brit. Philistines & their ways of thinking & speaking.
Notebks., ed. Mrs Wodehouse [diary for 37 y'rs] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Smith & Elder 02
Sel'ns: SOMERVELL (D. C.; ed.) Sel'ns fr. Arnold's Prose 3/6 Methuen 24
BAGEHOT, Walt. [1826–77] Works, ed. Mrs R. Barrington [sis.-in-law] 9 v. 75/ ($30) Longman 15
Includes "some matter additional to Morgan's edition."
BARING, Hon. Maur. [*b.* 1874] Collected Wks., vol. i-xii 5/ to 15/ c 8° Heinemann 27 *sqq., in prg.*
BARRIE, Sir J. M. [*b.* 1860] Works: Kirriemuir Ed., 10 v. [$16.50 Scribner] 126/ r 8° Hodder 13
,, Uniform Edn., 16 v. ea. 5/ Hodder 22
BEERBOHM, Max [*b.* 1872] Collected Works, 12 v. [$24 Dodd] 252/ 8° Heinemann 22–4
BENSON, A. C. [*b.* 1862] Works, vol. i-vi. ea. 3/6 f 8° Murray 26 *sqq.*
Hugh: memories of a brother; ill. [$2 Longm.] 9/ 8° Murray 15
Selections: DERBY (Carol. A.; ed.) The Beauty of Life [sel's fr. Benson] 6/ Hodder 12
BEWICK, Thos. [1753–1828] Works, ed. Austin Dobson, 5 v.—*ut* **I** § 92 (p. 2328)
BIRRELL, Augustine [*b.* 1850] Coll'd Essays & Addr's, 3 v. [$10 Scribner] 31/6 Dent 23
BLAKE, Wm. [1757–1827; *v. also* **K** § 24]
Works, ed. E. J. Ellis + W. B. Yeats, 3 v. 63/ r 8° Quaritch 93
W. lithogr's of the ill. *Prophetic Books*, memoir, bibliogr., ports., 290 facs. of BLAKES' priv. prin. and coloured wks. The large poem *The Book of Val* is here printed for the 1st time.
Writings, ed. Geoffrey Keynes, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 117/6] 4° Nonesuch Pr. 25
Complete Poetry & Prose, ed. Geoffrey Keynes [1152 pp.] 12/6 c 8° Nnsch. Pr. 27
Marriage of Heaven & Hell: reprod. in facs.; w. bibliog. 21/ Dent 27
,, w. A Song of Liberty; Intro. F. G. Stokes [Flor. Pr.] 3/6 s 4° Chatto 11
Prophetic Bks.: Jerusalem, ed. A. G. B. Russell + E. R. D. Maclagan *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] i 8° Bullen 04
,, Milton, ed. E. R. D. Maclagan + A. G. B. Russell *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] i 8° Bullen 07
,, Wr'gs, ed. J. P. R. Wallis + D. J. Sloss, 2 v. 42/ 8° Clar. Pr. 26
Sel'ns: HOUSMAN (L.; ed.) Sel'ns fr. Blake; Intro. [Parchment Lib.] 6/ Kegan Paul 93
BORROW, Geo. H. [1803–81] Life, Wrgs., & Corr., ed. W. I. Knapp, 2 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Murray 99
Works: Definitive Ed., 6 v., ea. 3/6; ill., ea. 7/6 Murray 07
Works: Norwich Ed., ed. Clem. Shorter, 16 v. [$120 Wells] 315/ 8° Const. 23–4
i-ii: *Bible in Spain*; iii-iv: *Lavengro*; v-vi: *Romany Rye*; vii-ix: *Songs of Scotland & o'r Poems*; x: *The Zincali*; xi: *Romano Lavo-Lil*; xii-xiv; *Wild Wales*; xv-xvi: *Miscellanies.*
The Bible in Spain—*ut* **E** § 27 (p. 924) 3/6, 7/6 c 8° Murray [43] 07
Lavengro: the scholar, the gypsy, the poet 3/6, 7/6 c 8° Murray [51] 07
,, ill. E. J. Sullivan 5/ 8° Foulis, *Edin.* 15
Romany Rye [sequel to Lavengro] 3/6, 7/6 c 8° Murray [58] 07
Wild Wales: people, language, scenery—*ut* **E**§18 (p. 889) 3/6, 7/6 Murray [62] 07
The Zincali: acc. of gypsies in Spain 3/6, 7/6 Murray [41] 07
Ed's at 2/ of all above in Everyman's Lib. & New Univ. Lib., and (exc. *Zincali*) in World's Classics.
Romano Lavo-Lil: word-bk. of English gypsies 3/6, 7/6 Murray [74] 07
Romantic Ballads, *and* Welsh Poems & Ballads—*v.* **K** § 68
Celtic Bards, Chiefs, & Kings, ed. H. J. Wright 12/ 8° Murray 28
[ed.] Celebrated Trials, 2 v. 50/ 8° Cape 28

Sel'ns: MILFORD (H.; ed.) Borrow: sel'n [w. 3 essays on him] 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 24
THOMAS (E.; ed.) The Pocket Borrow [passages] 2/ f 8° Chatto 12
BRADLEY, A. C. A Miscellany 10/6 Macmillan 29
BRADLEY, Hy. [1845–1923] Collected Papers; mem'r by R. Bridges 25/ 8° Clar. Pr. 28
BRONTË, Charlotte; Emily; Anne—*v. also* **K** § 50
Novels, 6 v.; w. 60 col. illus. E. Dulac [ea. $2 Dutton] ea. 6/ c 8° Dent
BROOKE, Rupert [1887–1915] Letters from America [$1.25 Scribner] 7/6 8° Sidgwick 16
BROUGHAM, L'd [1779–1868] Critical, Historical, & Miscellaneous Works, 11 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 44/] Black 55–7
Statesmen in Time of Geo. III, 3 v. ['39–43]: *Soc. & Polit. Speeches*, 2 v. ['38]; *Hist., Polit. & Rhetor. Dissert's*, 2 v.; *Brit. Constit'n, Nat. Theol.* ['35]; *Men of Letters & Philosophers of Time of Geo. III* ['45].
BUCKLE, H. T. [1822–62] Miscell. & Posth. Wks., ed. Grant Allen, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Longman 85
Conts. all permanently val. fragm's & notes. *Miscell's*, ed. Hel. Taylor, 3 v. 52/6, '72; Vol. ii: *Common-place B'k.*
BUTLER, Sam. [1835–1902] Wks.: Shrewsb. Ed., 20 v. [$160 Dutton] £25 r 8° Cape 22–6
,, Library Edn., 18 v., ill. ea. 7/6 c 8° Cape 21–8
The Note Books, ed. H. Festing Jones 6/ c 8° Fifield [12] 15
BYRON, L'd [1788–1824] Works: new text, 13 v.; ports. & ill. ea. 7/6 c 8° Murray 98–04
Poetry, 7 v., ed. E. Hartley Coleridge; *Letters*, 6 v., ed. R. E. Prothero [now L'd Ernle]. The best working edn., but the 17-v. ed. (1832–40) in spite of Moore's unscrupulous manipul'ns & slovenliness, is still the most charming ed. to possess.
Works, ed. W. E. Henley, vol. i: Letters: 1804–13 [no more pbd.] 5/ Heinemann 97
CALVERLEY, C. S. [' C.S.C.']; [1831–84]—*v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2790)
CARLYLE, T. [1795–1881; *v. also* **K** § 24] Wks.: Centenary ed., ed. H. D. Traill, 30 v. [ea. $2.50 Scribner ea. 5/ c 8° Chapman [96–9] 01
Critical & Misc. Essays, 5; *Cromwell's L'rs & Sp's*, 4 v.; *Frederick the Great*, 8 v.; *French Revolution*, 3 v.; *John Sterling*; *Latter-day Pamphlets*; *Life of Schiller*; *On Heroes & Hero-worship*; *Past & Present*; *Romance Tales* [trs. fr. Musæus, Tieck, Richter], 2 v.; *Sartor Resartus*; *Wilhelm Meister*, 2 v.
Edinb. ed., 15 v., ea. 5/; Half-crown ed., 20 v., ea. 2/6; People's ed., 37 v., ea. 2/; Standard ed., 18 v., ea. 5/.
Works, ed. W. J. Rolfe: Centen. Mem'l Ed., 26 v. $117 Nickerson, *Bost.*
Last Words of Thomas Carlyle *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Longman 92
Posth. pb. fragm'ts, repr. fr. *New Review*. *L'rs to Varnhagen v. Ense* [1837–57] only item of value.
Rescued Essays, ed. Percy Newberry *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 16° Leadenhall Pr. 92
Four ' rescued ' fr. *The Examiner*, 2 fr. *The Spectator* [1848], 1 fr. *The Irish Nation* [1849], etc.
Selections: Carlyle [Masters of Lit're] 3/6 c 8° Bell 09
Best of Carlyle; w. Intro. T. O. Glencross [$1.50 Scribner] 3/6 Methuen 24
CHURCH, Dn R. W. [1815–90] Collected Writings, 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] gl 8° Macmillan 87–8
i: *Miscellaneous Essays*; ii: *Dante & o'r Essays*; iii: *St Anselm*; iv: *Spenser*; v: *Bacon.*
Miscellaneous Writings: collected edn. 3/6 gl 8° Macmillan
Occas'l Papers, fr. *Guardian, Times, Sat. Rev.*, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Macm. 97
CLOUGH, A. H. [1819–61] Poems & Prose Remains, ed. his Wife, w. sel'n of l'rs & mem'rs, 2 v. 15/ Macmillan 88
COLLIER, Jno. [' Tim Bobbin '; 1708–86] Collected Works—*ut* **K** § 241
COLERIDGE, S. T. [1772–1834] Works, 5 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ Bell [65–6] *v.y.*
Aids to Reflect'n [25]; *Biographia Literaria* [17]; *Friend* [12]; *Lec's on Shakesp.* [49]; *Miscellanies & Theory of Life*; *Table Talk* [35]; *Omniana.*
Anima Poetae: sel'n of Note-bks., ed. E. H. Coleridge—*ut* **K** § 87
Table Talk *and* Omniana, ed. T. Ashe 2/ 12° Bell 05
,, *and* ,, ; note by Coventry Patmore 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 18
CONRAD, Jos. [1857–1924] Works—*v.* **K** § 50 (p. 2712)
DAVIS, Thos. [1814–45]: ROLLESTON, T. W. [ed.] Davis: sel. fr. prose & poetry 2/6 Unwin 15
DE QUINCEY, Thos. [1785–1859] Works, ed. Dav. Masson, 14 v. set 50/ c 8° Black [62–71] 96–7
i–iii: *Autob. & Liter. Remin'ces*; iv–v: *Biographies*; vi–vii: *Hist. Essays*; viii: *Specul. & Theol. Essays*; ix: *Polit. Econ. & Politics*; x–xi: *Liter. Theory & Crit.*; xii–xiii: *Imaginative Writings* [Tales, Romances, incl. *Suspiria de Profundis*, etc.]; xiv: *Miscellanies and Index.*
Posthumous Wks., ed, A. H. Japp, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Heinemann [91] 92
Uncollected Writings of De Quincey, ed. Jas. Hogg, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Sonnenschein [90] 92
Confessions of an Eng. Opium Eater [1822] Intro. G. Saintsbury 21/ r 8° Const. 27
Incl's the sequels, *Engl. Mail Coach & Suspiria de Profundis.*

Confessions Ch. edns. in Everym. Lib., New Univ. Lib., World's classics, ea. 2/ (80°)
,, w. Intro. [Sir] R. Garnett [Parchment Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] f 8° K. Paul 82
Engl. Mail-Coach, & o'r Wrgs. [Everym. Lib., 80 c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 13
Selections: De Quincey, ed. Sid. Low [Masters of Literature] 3/6 c 8° Bell 11
The Ecstasies of De Quincey, ed. T. Burke; w. Intro. 7/6 Harrap 28

DICKENS, Chas. [1812–70]—*v. also* **K** § 50
Oxford Dickens, 18 v. [xviii = Forster's *Life of D.*]; w. orig. ill.: India-paper ea. 6/6 ($3.75) f 8° O. U. P.
,, Illustrated Dickens, 20 v.; 697 of orig. ill. [lge. type] ea. 5/ ($3) f 8° O. U. P. 08–12
,, Popular Dickens, 22 v.; ea. w. front. [lge. type] ea. 2/6 f 8° O. U. P.
,, Fireside Dickens, 23 v. [xxiii = Forster] [large type] ea. 5/6 c 8° O. U. P.

'ELIOT, George' [=M'y Ann Evans (Cross); 1820–80] Life & Works, 14 v. ea. 3/6 Blackw. [88]
Sel'ns: Wise, Witty, and Tender Sayings, fr. Geo. Eliot [pr. & v.] 3/6 Blackwood [72]

FITZGERALD, Edw. [1809–83] Letters & Lit'y Remains ed. W. Aldis Wright, 7 v. [Variorum Ed.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 168/] 8° Macm. 07
Letters—*v. also* **K** § 24
Miscellanies [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm.; 2/ [N. Un. Lib.] Routl. 00; 04
Euphranor & other Miscellanies 3/6 ($1.40) pott 8° Macmillan

FLECKER, J. E. [1884–1915] Collected Prose—*ut* **K** § 18

FRERE, J. Hookham [1769–1846] Wks., in Verse & Prose, ed. W. E. + Sir Bartle Frere, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] Pickering 72

FROUDE, J. A. [1818–94] Essays and Historical Works, 20 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/ ea.] Longman
Hist. of Eng., 12 v., 56–70; *English in Irel. in* 18 *Cent.*, 3 v., 71–4; *Short Studies on Gt. Subjects*, 4 v., 67–81; *Jul. Cæsar*, 79.
Sel'ns: ALLEN (P. S.; ed.] Sel'ns fr. W'gs of Froude 6/ Longman 01

GALSWORTHY, Jno. [*b.* 1867] Works: Manaton Ed., 21 v. [$168 Scrib.] 25 gs. 8° Heinemann 23–5

GISSING, Geo. [1857–1903] Sel'ns fr. Works, ed. A. C. Gissing 7/6 Cape 29

GROTE, Geo. [1794–1871] Minor Works, ed. Alex. Bain, w. crit. remarks, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Murray 73

HARDY, Thos. [1840–1928] Works: Wessex Ed., 23 v. ea. 10/6 c 8° Macmillan
,, Uniform Ed., 24 v. ea. 6/ c 8° Macmillan 21 *sqq.*
,, Pocket Ed., 25 v. ea. 4/6 f 8° Macmillian 21 *sqq.*
Sel'ns: Pages fr. Thomas Hardy, ed. Ruth Head 7/6 c 8° Chatto 22

HARRISON, Fred. [1831–1923] Studies, Relig., Philos., Soc'l, Controv., 4 v. ea. 7/6 Macm. 07 *sqq.*
i: *Creed of a Layman* [*ut* **C** § 23]; ii: *Philos. of Common Sense* [*ib.*]; iii: *Nat'l & Soc. Probl's* [**D** § 114]; iv: *Realities & Ideals* [**D** § 125].
Memories & Thoughts; men, bks., cities, art 8/6 8° Macmillan 06
Obiter Scripta: 1918 5/ c 8° Chapman 19

HAWKER, Rev. R. S. [1803–75] Prose Works *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] p 8° Blackwood 93

HAZLITT, Wm. [1778–1830] Coll'd Wks., ed. A. R. Waller + A. Glover, 12 v.; Index 5/ 90/ Dent 02–6
New Writings, coll'd P. P. Howe, 2 ser. [ea. $2.50 Dial Pr.] ea. 7/6 Secker 25–7
A Reply to "Z"; w. Intro. Chas. Whibley [300 copies] 21/ First Ed. Club 23
Of some interest for its references to Wordsworth.
Selections—*v.* **K** § 83

HAZLITT, W. C. [1834–1913] Some Prose Writings, 2 Series *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Reeves & Turner 06–10

HENLEY, W. E. [1849–1903] Works, 5 v. ea. 12/ ($4.50) c 8° Macmillan 21 *sqq.*
i: *Poems*; ii: *Essays*; iii: *Plays* (in collab. w. R. L. Stevenson); iv: *Views & Reviews*; v: *Lyra Heroica.*

HOGG, Jas. ['The Ettrick Shepherd'; 1772–1835] Works in Poetry & Prose, 2 v., ill. *o.p.* Blackie [65] 74
,, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/ ea.] c 8° Nimmo, *Ed.* 78

HOOD, Thos. [1798–1845] Compl. Wks., 11 v., w. all orig. ill. [ab. 1000] *o.p.* [*pb.* 82/6] Ward & Lock [70–3] 89
Sel'n: Choice Works in Prose & Verse; 200 ill. 5/ c 8° Chatto 75

HUDSON, W. H. [1841–1922] Coll'd Wks., 24 v. [$192 Dutton] 504/ 8° Dent 23–5
Works: Popular Ed., 12 v. ea. 6/ s 8° Dent
Letters from Hudson to Edw. Garnett [$7 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Dent 25
Sel'ns: GARNETT (Ed.: ed.) Anthology of Hudson's Wks. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Dent 24

HUNT, J. H. Leigh [1784–1859] Works, 7 v. w. Autob. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6 ea.] f 8° Smith & Elder 75–89
Prefaces [and o'r articles], ed. R. Brimley Johnson 20/ 8° Hollings 28
JENKIN, Prf. Fleeming [1833–85] Papers, Lit'y, Sci., etc., ed. S. Colvin + J. A. Ewing, 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Longman 87
JERROLD, Douglas [1803–57] Coll'd Wks., ed. W. B. Jerrold [son], 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/ ea.] Bradbury 63–9
i : *St Giles & St James, Punch's Letters to his Son* ; ii : *Story of a Feather* [43], *Cakes & Ale* [41] ; iii : *Mrs Caudle's Lectures* [45] ; *Men of Character* [38] ; *Punch's Letter-Writer* [46] ; iv : *Man Made of Money* [49] ; *Sketches of the English* ; *Chron's of Clover Nook*, etc. ; v : *Memoir*, by W. Blanchard JERROLD [58], 5 pl. by Leech.
Tales hitherto Uncoll'd ; Intro. J. Logie Robertson *o.p.* [*p.b.* 3/6] Paterson, *Ed.* 90
KER, Prf. W. P. [1855–1923] Collected Essays, ed. C. Whibley, 2 v. ; w. Intro. 25/ ($10) c 8° Macm. 25
KINGSLEY, Chas. [1819–75] Life & Works : Ed. de Luxe, 19 v. *o.p.* 8° Macmillan 01 *sqq.*
Works, ea. 4/6 ($1.80) c 8° Macmillan *v.y.*
KIPLING, Rudyard [*b.* 1865] Works : Bombay Ed., 23 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 483/] r 8° Macmillan 13
,, Uniform Edn., 22 v. ea. 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 21–4
,, Pocket Edn., 23 v. ea. 6/ f 8° Macmillan
,, The Service Kipling, 26 v. ea. 3/ 16° Macmillan [14 *sqq.*] 27
,, Mandalay Edn., 26 v. $29.50 8° Encyclo. Brit., *N.Y.* 25
,, 28 v. ea. $2.25 Doubleday, *N.Y.*
A Book of Words [speeches last 20 years] Methuen 28
Sel'ns : Kipling Anthology : Prose [for Verse *v.* **K** § 68] 3/6 Methuen [22] 28
LAMB, Chas. [1775–1834] & M'y [1764–1847] Wks., ed. E. V. Lucas, 7 v. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6 ea.] 8° Methuen 03–5
i : Misc. Prose, 1798–1834 ; ii : *Elia & Last Essays* ; Bks. f. Children ; iv : *Dram. Specimens & Garrick Plays* ; v : Poems, Plays ; vi–vii : L'rs [of C. & M. Lamb]. Full notes.
,, Pocket Ed., ed. E. V. Lucas, 6 v. [v-vi = Letters] ea. 6/ f 8° Methuen 12
,, ed. Wm. Macdonald, 12 v. ; 500 ill. ea. 5/ f 8° Dent 03
,, in Prose & Verse, ed. Thos. Hutchinson, 2 v. ea. 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 10
,, ed. Rev. A. Ainger, 6 v., w. notes ea. 3/6 gl. 8° Macmillan [84–5] 12
i : *Elia* ; ii : Plays, Poems, Misc. Ess. ; iii : *Tales fr. Shak.* ; iii : *Mrs Leicester's Sch'l, Ulysses*, etc. ; v–vi : L'rs.
,, ed. P. Fitzgerald, 6 v. ; 50 pl. [orig. Moxon edn. ; $6 Lipp'cott] 30/ Navarre Soc. [40] 24
,, in Prose & Verse, ed. R. H. Shepherd 5/ c 8° Chatto 74
Bk. of Ranks & Dignities of Brit. Society ; 25 pl. (8 col.) 5/ c 8° Cape 24
Prince Dorus : repr'n of 1811 ed., w. the col. pl. [childr. bk.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Leadenh. Pr. 89
LANDOR, Rob. [bro. of W. S. L. ; 1781–1869] Sel'ns, ed. Eric Partridge 7/6 8° Fanfrolico Pr. 27
LANDOR, W. S. [1775–1864] Compl. Wks. ed. T. Earle Welby, 16 v. £24 r 8° Chapman 27 *in prg.*
Works & Life, by J. Forster, 8 v. ea. 14/ 8° Chapman 76
Works, ed. C. G. Crump, 10 v. ea. 5/ c 8° Dent 91–4
Imaginary Conversations, 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] c 8° Nimmo 83
i : *Classical Dial's, Gk. & Rom.* ; ii : *Sovereigns & Statesmen* ; iii : *Lit. Men* ; iv : *Famous Women* ; iv : *Miscell. Dialogues.*
,, Classical ; Sovereigns [New Univ. Lib.] ea. 2/ s 8° Routledge 05 ; 06
,, a selection ; Intro. E de Sélincourt [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 14
,, a selection, ed. F. A. Cavanagh 2/6 (85c.) 12° Clar. Pr 14
,, a selection, ed. S. Colvin [Golden Treas'y Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [82]
The Pentameron & o'r Imag'y Convers'ns, ed. Havelock Ellis 1/6 W. Scott 89
Pericles & Aspasia, ed. C. G. Crump, 2 v. ; 6 pl. [Temple Lib.] 10/6 Dent 90
,, [Chiswick Lib.] [a sumptuous edn.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] s f° Bell 03
LANG, Andr. [1844] Works [several *o.p.*] ea. 2/6 ($1.40) c 8° Longman [86–90] 91–2
Cock Lane & Common Sense : series of papers *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Longman 94
LEWES, G. H. [1817–78] Princ's of Success in Lit're, ed. T. S. Knowlson *o.p.* W. Scott 98
MACAULAY, L'd [1800–59] Works : Edin. Ed., 10 v. ea. 6/6 8° Longman
i–iv : *Hist. of Engl.* ; v–vii : *Essays, Biogrs.*, etc. ; viii : *Speeches, Lays of Anc. Rome, Poems* ; ix–x : *Letters & Life* by Sir G. O. TREVELYAN.
,, Albany Edn., 12 v. ; 12 ports. ea. 7/6 lge c 8° Longman 96–8
,, Popular Edn., 4 v. ea. 7/ c 8° Longman 04
Marginal Notes, sel. & ed. Sir G. O. Trevelyan 2/ (50c.) 8° Longman 07
Speeches on Politics & Lit're [Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 09

ACHEN, Arth. [*b.* 1863] Works: Caerleon Edn., 9 v. 198/ sq 8° Secker [88–24] 23

i: *Gt. God Pan, Inmost Light, Red Hand*; ii: *Three Imposters*; iii: *Hill of Dreams*; iv: *Secret Glory* [satire]; v: *Hieroglyphics*; vi: *Fragm't of Life, The White People*; vii: *The Bowman*, etc. [*ut* F § 18, p.], *The Return, The Terror*; viii: *Far Off Things*; ix: *Things Far & Near*. [viii, ix, autobiographical.] i, ii, iii, v, viii, ix, and *Chronicle of Clenready*, ea. 3/6. [New Adelphi Lib.] Secker 27.

Secret Glory; The Shining Pyramid [short stories] ea. 7/6 Secker 22-4

House of Souls (7/6 Richards); The Terror 3/6 Duckw'h [06] 23; [17] 27

MACKENZIE, Hy [1745–1831] Anecdotes & Egotisms, ed. H. W. Thompson 25/ O. U. P. 28

[MACKAY, Dr Jno.] Miscellany pres'd to, by Colleagues, Stud'ts, etc. 10/6 Constable 14

MAGINN, Wm. [1794–1842] Miscell. Works in Prose & Verse, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] c 8° Low 85

MANGAN, J. C. [1803–49] Prose Writings: Centenary Ed., ed. D. J. O'Donoghue *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bullen 04

MASSINGHAM, H. W. [1860–1924] H. W. M.: sel'n fr. his wrgs., ed. H. J. Massingham [son] [$4 Harcourt] 12/6 8° Cape 25

MEREDITH, Geo. [1828–1909] Wks.: Mem'l Edn., 27 v.; 60 photogr's ea. 7/6 8° Constable 09–11

,, Standard Ed., 18 v. ea. 7/6 c 8° Constable 14–9

,, Mickleham Ed., 19 v. [incl's *Poems*, 3 v.] ea. 5/ s 8° Constable 21–7

Works: Special Ed., 17 v. $17 Scribner, *N.Y.*

Novels: Library Ed., 15 v.; ea. w. photogr. front ea. 6/ c 8° Constable

,, Pocket Ed., 15 v. ea. 2/6 s 8° Constable

MILLER, Hugh [1802–56] Complete Works *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] p 8° Black [ ] 69–72

The same, vols. i–iv *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6 ea.] c 8° Nimmo, *Edin.* 89 *in prog.*

MORLEY, Jno., Visc. [1838–1923] Collected Works, 15 v. 15 gs [$112.50) r 8° Macmillan 21–3

,, 12 v. ea. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan 23 *sqq.*

Biogr. Studies; *Burke*; *Crit'l Miscell's*; *Diderot & Encyclopædists*, 2 v.; *Oliver Cromwell*; *On Compromise*; *Oracles on Man & Gov't*; *Politics & History*; *Rousseau*; *Voltaire.*

MORRIS, Wm. [1834–96] Coll'd Wks., ed. May Morris, 24 v. 16 gs ($78) m8° Longman 10–5

i: *Defence of Guinevere*, etc.; ii: *Life & Death of Jason*; iii–vi: *Earthly Paradise*; vii: *Grettir, Volsunga Saga*; viii: *Iceland J'l*; ix: *Love is Enough, Poems by the Way*; x: *Three Northern Love Stories*; xi: *Aeneids of Virgil*; xii: *Sigurd, Beowulf*; xiii: *Odyssey of Homer*; xiv: *Ho. of Wolfings, Story of Glitt'g Plain*; xv: *Roots of the M't'ns*; xvi: *News fr. Nowhere, John Ball, A King's Lesson*; xvii: *Wood bey. the World, Child Christopher*; xviii–xix: *Well at World's End*; xx: *Water of Wondrous Isles*; xxi: *Sunder'g Flood*; xxii: *Signs of Change, Hopes & Fears f. Art*, etc.; xxiii–iv: Misc. papers, unpb. poems, l'rs to press, etc.

Selections: Morris' Prose & Poetry: 1856–70 3/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P.

MÜLLER, F. Max [1823–1900] Collected Wks., 20 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] c 8° Longman *v.y.*

i: *Nat'l Religion*; ii: *Physical Relig.*; iii: *Anthrop'l Relig.*; iv: *Theosophy, or Psychol'l Relig.*; v–viii: *Chips fr. Germ. Workshop*; ix: *Orig. & Growth of Relig.*; x: *Biogr's of Words, Home of Aryas*; xi–xii: *Science of Lang.*; xiii: *India*; xiv: *Intro. to Sci. of Relig.*; xv: *Ramakrishna*; xvi: *Vedanta Philos.*; xvii–xviii: *Last Essays*; xix: *Six Syst's of Indian Philos.*; xx: *Silesian Horseherd.*

MUNRO, H. H. ['SAKI'; *b.* 1870] Coll'd Ed. of Compl. Wks., 8 v. ea. 3/6 f 8° Lane 27

MYERS, F. W. H. [1843–1901] Fragments of Prose & Poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Longman 04

PALGRAVE, Sir Fcs. [1788–1861] Collected Historical Works, ed. Sir R. H. I. Palgrave [son], 10 v. [ea. $14 Macm.] ea. 42/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 19–22

i–iv: *Hist. of Norm'y & of Eng.*; v: *Hist. of Ang.-Sax's*; vi–vii: *Rise & Progr. of Eng. C'wealth*; viii: *Truths & Fictions of Mid. Ages* [(1) *Merchant & Friar*, (2) *Three Gener'ns of an Imaginary Norf. Family*]; ix–x: *Reviews, Essays, Other Wrgs.*

PARKER, Sir Gilb. [*b.* 1864] Works: Imperial Edn., 18 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6 ea.] 8° Macmillan 12

PATER, Walt. H. [1839–94] Works: Library Ed., 10 v. ea. 7/6 ($3) 8° Macmillan 10

i: *The Renaissance: Studies in art & poetry*; ii–iii: *Marius the Epicurean*; iv: *Imaginary Portraits*; v: *Apprec'ns*; vi: *Plato & Platonism*; vii: *G'k Studies*; viii: *Misc. Studies*; ix: *Gaston de Latour*; x: *Essays fr. 'Guardian'.*

Complete Works: Ed. de Luxe, 8 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] 8° Macmillan 00–1

Pocket Edn., 4 v. ea. 3/6 ($1.40) f 8° Macmillan 23–4

Apprec'ns, w. Essay on Style; *Imag'y Portr's*; *Marius*; *Renaiss'ce.*

Caravan Library Ed., 7 v. ea. 3/6 s 8° Macmillan 28

Apprec'ns [w. *Style*]; *G'k Stud's*; *Imag. Port's*; *Marius*; *Misc. Stud's*; *Plato & Plat'm*; *Renaiss'ce.*

Marius, 2 v.; pl. by T. Mackenzie; intro. J. C. Squire 252/ 4° Macm. 29

PEACOCK, T. L. [1785–1866] Coll'd Wks., ed. Sir H. Cole, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Bentley 88

,, Halliford Ed., ed. H. F. Brett-Smith + C. E. Jones, 10 v. [$67.50 Wells] 189/ 8° Constable 24–6

PEARSE, Padraic H. Collected Works, 5 v. 42/ 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 17

POLLOCK, Sir Fredk. [*b.* 1845] Outside the Law: diversions partly serious 7/6 r 8° Cayme Pr. 27

ROSSETTI, D. G. [1828–82] Works, ed. W. M. Rossetti, 2 v. [verse & prose] 9/ r 8° Ellis [70] 19

RUSKIN, Jno. [1819–1900] Complete Wks.: Library Ed., ed. E. T. Cook + A. Wedderburn, 39 v.; 2,100 ill. (some col.) & facss. £50 r 8° Allen & U. 03–12

i: *Early Prose W'gs*; ii: *Poems*; iii–vii: *Mod. Painters*; viii: *Seven Lamps of Archit.*; ix–xi: *Stones of Venice*; xii: *Lect's on Archit. & P't'g*; xiii: *W'ks of Turner*; xiv: *Academy Notes, Notes on Prout & Hunt*, etc.; xv: *Elem's of Draw'g & Persp've, Laws of Fèsole*; xvi: *Joy for Ever, Two Paths*; xvii: *Unto this Last, Time & Tide, Munera Pulveris*; xviii: *Sesame & Lilies, Ethics of Dust, Crown of Wild Olive*; xix: *Queen of Air, Cestus of Aglaia*, etc.; xx: *Lects. on Art, Aratra Pentelici*; xxi: *Ruskin Art Coll'n at Oxf., Catalogues, Notes*; xxii: *Lects. on Landscape, Eagle's Nest, Ariadne Florentina, Mich. Angelo & Tintoret*; xxiii: *Florence*, incl. *Val D'Arno, Morn'gs in Florence, Sch'ls of Art in Florence*; xxiv: *Venice & Padua* (incl. *St Mark's Rest, Pict's in Venice, Giotto & his Works*); xxv: *Birds & Flowers* (incl. *Proserpina, Love's Meinie*); xxvi: *Rocks and Stones, Deucalion*; xxvii: *Fors Clavigera*, 1871–2–3, *Letters* 1 *to* 36; xxviii: *Fors Clav.*, 1874–6, *L'rs* 37 *to* 72; xxix: *Fors Clav.*, 1877–84, *L'rs* 73 *to* 96; xxx: *St George's Guild, Ruskin Museum*; xxxi: *Bibliotheca Pastorum, 'Economist' of Xenophon*, etc.; xxxii: *Peasant Life, Songs of Tuscany, Christ's Folk in Apennine*, etc.; xxxiii; *Bible of Amiens, Valle Crucis, Art of Eng.*, etc.; xxxiv: *Storm-cloud, On the Old Road, Arrows of the Chace, Ruskinana*; xxxv: *Praeterita & Dilecta*; xxxvi–vii: *Letters*; xxxviii: *Bibliogr., List of D'w'g's*; xxxix: Index to whole (200,000 ref'ces).

King of the Golden River; ill. R. Doyle $1 Putnam] 2/ Allen & U. [51] 24

Sesame & Lilies [$1 Putnam] 6/, 3/6, 2/6 Allen & Unwin [65]

Selections: Sel'ns fr. Wr'gs of Ruskin, 2 ser. ea. 3/6 [or 6/] Allen & Unw. [93]

Modern Painters, abgd. & ed. A. J. Finberg 10/ c 8° Bell 27

Sel'ns fr. Ruskin, ed. A. C. Benson [$2 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 23

SCOTT, Sir Walt. [1771–1832] Works: Roxburghe Ed., 100 v. $13 8/ f 8° Black [29–33]

Waverley Novels, 48 v.; *Poet. W'ks* [incl. *Minstrelsy of Border*], 12 v.; *Misc. Prose Works*, 30 v.; *Life*, by LOCKHART, 10 v. The only edn. of Scott's complete wks.

,, Abbotsford Ed., 17 v.; 200 steel pl. & 3,000 ill. *o.p.* r 8° Black 42

Waverley Novels, 12 v.; *Misc. Prose*; *Poet'l Wks.*; *Life of Napoleon*; *Tales of a Grandfather*; *Life, by* LOCKHART.

Selections: Selections from Scott [Masters of Literature] 3/6 c 8° Bell 09

SHARP, Wm. ['Fiona MACLEOD'; 1856–1905] Collected Works, 7 v. ea. 6/ c 8° Heinem. 10

i: *Pharais, The Mtn. Lovers*; ii: *The Sin-Eater, Washer of the Ford*, etc.; iii: *Dominion of Dreams, Under the Dark Star*; iv: *Divine Adventure, Iona, Stud's in Spirit'l Hist.*; v: *Winged Destiny, Stud's in Spir'l Hist. of the Gael.*; vi: *Silence of Amor, Where Forest Murmurs*; vii: *Poems & Dramas.*

,, Pocket Edn., 8 v. ea. 3/6 Heinemann 27 *sqq.*

Incl's *The Laughter of Peterkin*, prev. publ'd in a limited edn. only.

SHELLEY, P. B. [1792–1822] Compl. Works: The Julian Shelley, ed. R. Ingpen + W. E. Peck, 10 v. ea. 63/ r 8° Benn 26 *sqq.*

W'ks, ed. H. B. Forman, w. notes; Poetry, 4 v.; Prose, 4 v.; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6 ea. v.] Reeves & T. 76–80

ed. R. H. Shepherd, 4 v.; notes [St. Martin's Lib.] ea. 3/6 Chatto [88]

Prose in the Bodleian MSS., ed. A. H. Koszul 3/6 ($1.25) Clar. Pr. 10

Sequel to C. D. LUCOCK'S *Exam'n of the Verse in the Bodl. MSS.*, 7/6, Clar. Pr. '03.

SITWELL, Sacheverell [*b.* 1900] All Summer in a Day: autob. fantasia 16/ Duckworth 26

SMETHAM, Jas. [1821–89] Literary Works, ed. Wm. Davies *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macmillan 93

SMITH, Syd. [1771–1845] Works, 3 v. [serm's, essays, sp'ches, l'rs] *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Longm. [39] 45

,, [selections] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p. 8° Longman 69

Peter Plymley's Letters [on subj. of Catholics] [Nat. Lib.] 6d. Cassell [08] 86

Selections: Wit and Wisdom of Sidney Smith [in writings and conver'n] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Longm. [61] 86

ed. E. Rhys; w. intro. [Scott Lib.] 1/6 Walt. Scott 92

SOUTHEY, Rob. [1774–1843] Select Prose, ed. J. Zeitlin $2 c 8° Macmillan 16

STEVENSON, R. Louis [1850–94] W'ks Edin. Ed., 25 v.; Intro. Andr. Lang *o.p.* [*pb.* 150/] Chatto 13

,, Pentland Ed., ed. [Sir] E. Gosse, 20 v., w.n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] Cassell 06–7

,, Skerryvore Ed., 30 v.; notes Mrs R. L. Stevenson ea. 5/ Heinem. 24–6

,, Swanston Ed., 25 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/ ea.] c 8° Chatto 11–2

,, Tusitala Ed., ed. Lloyd Osborne, 35v. ea. 2/6 Heinemann 23

,, Vailima Ed., 26 v. £42 8° Heinemann 23

,, ed. C. C. Bigelow + Temple Scott, 10 v. $40 Bigelow, *N.Y.*

Selections: The Pocket R.L.S.; favourite passages 3/6 18° Chatto [02] 25

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir W. [1818–78] Works, 6 v.; pl. & cuts *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] Nimmo 91

Vols. i–vi: *Annals of Artists of Spain* ['48]; v: *Cloister Life of Emp'r Chas. V* ['52]; vi: *Misc. Essays & Addresses. Velasquez & his Works* (of wh. an enlarged ed. was pub. separately, 1855) is here incorp. in *Annals.*

SWINBURNE, A. C. [1837–1909] Compl. Wks.: Bonchurch Ed., ed. Sir E. Gosse + T. J. Wise, 25 v. [$170 Wells] 25 gs. 8° Heinem. 25–8

SYMONS, Arth. [*b.* 1865] Coll'd W'ks., 16 v. [$84 Wells] £12 8° Secker 24 *sqq.*

SYMONDS, J. Addington [1840–93]—*ut* **K** § 18

SYNGE, J. M. [1871–1909] Works: Coll'd Ed., 4 v. [$10 Luce, *B.*] 24/ Maunsel, *Dublin* 10
i: *Plays*, 6/6; ii: *In Wicklow & Connem.*, 5/; iii: *Aran Isl's*, 5/; iv: *Poems, Trs.*

,, Pocket Ed., 8 v. [ea. $1.25 Luce, *Bost.*] ea. 3/6 f 8° Maunsel, *Dublin* 24
i: *Playboy of W. World*; ii: *Deirdre of the Sorrows*; iii: *Well of the Saints*; iv: *Tinker's Wedding, Riders to the Sea, In Shadow of the Green*; v: *Poems, Trs.*; vi–vii: *Aran Is'ls*; viii: *Wicklow & West Kerry.*

Aran Islands; 12 ill. Jack B. Yeats [$1.50 Luce, *B.*] 7/6 c 8° Allen & U.

Playboy of the Western World; 10 col. pl. J. Keating 42/ Allen & Unwin 27

TAYLOR, Jane [1783–1824] Prose & Poetry; intro. F. V. Barry 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 25

THACKERAY, W. M. [1811–63]—*v. also* **K** § 50 & BAKER'S *Best Fiction*, pp. 63–4

Works: Oxford Thackeray, ed. G. Saintsbury, 20 v.; 1942 ill. ea. 3/6 ($3) f 8° O. U. P. 08–12

,, ,, 17 v. c 8°, ea. 4/; India Paper, 17 v., f 8° ea. 4/6 ($3.75) O. U. P.

Hitherto Unident. Contr'ns to *Punch*, ed. M. H. Spellman [1843–8] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Harper 99

Earlier Writings, ed. C. P. Johnson; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Stock 88

The Four Georges [Morley's Univ. Lib.] 1/ c 8° Routledge [1861] 87

Selections: CHESTERTON (G. K.; ed.) Thackeray [Masters of Literature] 3/6 Bell 10

THOMPSON, Fcs. [1860–1907] Collected Works, 3 v. ea. 6/ 8° Burns & Oates 13
i–ii: *Poems*; iii: *Prose.* *Vide* also **K** § 68.

THOMSON, Jas. ['B.V.': 1834–82] Poems, Essays, Fragm'ts, ed. J. M. Robertson 6/ Bonner 93

Essays & Phantasies 6/ c 8° Dobell 81

TROLLOPE, Ant. [1815–82] London Tradesmen; Forew'd M. Sadleir [newsp. art's] 12/6 Mathews 27

WARD, Sir A. W. [1837–1924] Coll'd Papers, 5 v. [$49 Macm.] 147/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
i–ii: *Historical*, 48/ ($16); iii–iv: *Literary*, 63/ ($21); v: *Travel & Miscellaneous* 36/ ($12).

WAUGH, Edwin [1817–86] Works—*ut* **K** § 241

WELLS, H. G. [*b.* 1866] Works—*ut* **K** § 50 (p. 2720)

WILDE, Oscar [1856–1900] Works, 16 v. ea. 5/ f 8° Methuen 09–10
i: *L'd Arthur Savile's Crime*; ii: *D'ess of Padua*; ii: *Poems*; iv: *L'y Windermere's Fan*; v: *Woman of No Import'ce*; vi: *Ideal Husband*; vii: *Import'ce of Being in Earnest*; viii: *House of Pomegranates*; ix: *Intentions* [essays & dialogues]; x: *De Profundis & Prison L'rs*; xi: *Essays*; xii: *Salome*; xiii: *A Critic in Pall Mall*; xiv: *Selected Prose*; xv: *Art & Decor'n*; xvi: *For Love of the King.*

Complete Works, ed. Rob. Ross, 10 v. $35 8° Nickerson, *N.Y.* 21

Sel'ns: Ross (Rob.; ed.) Selected Prose of O. Wilde 5/ c 8° Methuen 14

WILSON, Prf. Jno. ['Christopher North'; 1785–1854] Wks., ed. J. Ferrier, 12 v.
o.p. [*pb.* 4/ ea.] Blackwood [55–8] 65–8
i–iv: *Noctes Ambrosianae*; v–viii: *Essays*; ix–x: *Recreations of Christopher North*; xi: *Tales*, etc.; xii: *Poetical Works.*

WORDSWORTH, W. [1770–1850] Prose Wks., ed. Grosart, 3 v. n. & ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Moxon 76
i: *Political & Ethical*; ii: *Aesthetical & Literary*; iii: *Critical & Ethical.*

Prose Works, ed. Prf. Wm. Knight, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6 ea.] c 8° Macmillan 97

YEATS, W. B. [*b.* 1865: *v. also* **K** § 83] Collected Works, 8 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] 8° Bullen 08 *sqq.*

Collected Works, vol. i-vi ea. 10/6 Macmillan 22–8
i: *Later Poems*; ii: *Plays in Prose & Verse*; iii: *Plays & Controversies*; iv: *Essays*; v: *Early Poems & Stories* [incl'g *Celtic Twilight, Stories of Red Hanrahan, Secret Rose, Rosa Alchemica, Tables of the Law, Adoration of the Magi*; vi: *Autobiographies.*

A Vision ["unintelligible mysticism"] 63/ 4° Laurie 26
'An explan. of life founded upon wrgs. of Giraldus & doctr's attrib. to Ben Luka.'

ZANGWILL, Isr. [1864–1926] Wks., 14 v.; ill. Wolmark £12 12s. 8° Globe Pb. Co. 26

90: AMERICAN WRITERS: COLLECTED AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

ALDRICH, T. B. [1836–1907] Cpl. Poet'l & Prose Wks.: New Riverside Ed., 8 v. $12 Houghton, *Bost.*

Riverside Edn., 9 v. [i-ii = Poems] ea. $2 Houghton, *Bost.*

BRADSTREET, Anne [1613–72] Works in Prose & Verse—*v.* **K** § 70

BRYANT, W. C. [1794–1878] Prose Writings, ed. Parke Godwin, 2 v. $6 sq 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 10
i: *Essays, Tales, & Orations*: ii: *Travels, Addresses, & Comments.*

BURROUGHS, J. [1837–1921] Works, 23 v. $46 Houghton, *Bost.*

,, Popular Edn., 12 v.; ill. ea. $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.*

CONWAY, Moncure D. [1832–1907] Addresses & Reprints: 1850–1907 *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] Houghton, *Bost.* 09
COOPER, J. Fenimore [1789–1851] Compl. Works, ed. Susan F. Cooper, 32 v.; ill. $32 Houghton, *B.* 90
CURTIS, G. W. [1824–92] Orations & Addresses, ed. C. E. Norton 3 v. ea. $3.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 94
i: *Am. Inst'ns & Duties*; ii: *On Civil Service*; iii: *Hist'l & Mem'l Addresses.*
EMERSON, R. W. [1803–82] Works, ed. Jno. [Visc.] Morley, 6 v. ea. 3/6 Macmillan 85–6
i: *Miscellanies, w. Essay by Morley*; ii: *Essays*; iii: *Poems*; iv: *Eng. Traits, Repres've Men*; v: *Conduct of Life, Society & Solitude*; vi: *Letters & Social Aims.*
,, ed. Geo. Sampson, 5 v. [Bohn's Pop. Lib.; ea. 85 c. Harc't] ea. 2/ Bell [06] 13
i: *Essays, Representative Men*; ii: *English Traits, Cond. of Life*; iii: *Society & Solitude, L'rs & Soc'l Aims, Addresses*; iv: *Miscell. Pieces*; v: *Poetical Works.*
,, Riverside Edn., 12 v., ea. $2.75; Pop. Ed., 6 v., ea. $2 Houghton, *Bost.* [86] 05–6;
Wks. in Prose & Verse, 4 v. [India paper] 20/ c 8° Routledge 02
With Collective Index & Index of Quot'ns (81 pp.), by J. A. Woods + J. E. Cabot.
Sel'ns: HYATT, A. H. [ed.] Pocket Emerson: choice of passages 2/ Chatto 06
PERRIS, G. H. [ed.] Sel'ns from Emerson [Mast. of Lit.] 3/6 Bell 10
PERRY, Bliss [ed.] The Heart of Emerson's Journals [3/6 Constable] $3 Houghton, *Bost.* [26] 29
FIELD, Eug. [1850–95] Wks., 4 v. $4 c 8° Donoghue, *Chicago*
,, Sabine Ed., 10 v.; mem'r R. M. Field [bro.] $15 Scribner, *N.Y.* 96
FRANKLIN, Benj. [1706–90] Wisdom of B. F., ed. G. H. Putnam, 3 v. $7.50 (27/) Putnam 22
HALE, E. E. [1822–1909] Coll'd Wks., Libr. Ed., 10 v. ea. $2.50 8° Little, *Boston* 98–01
HARTE, F. Bret [1839–1902] Works: Riverside Ed., 20 v. $50 Houghton, *Boston* 12–5
,, Popular Ed., 10 v. $20 Houghton, *Boston*
Writings; Overland Ed., 19 v. [pocket ed.] ea. $1.50 16° Houghton, *Bost.* 12–5
Selected Works, 7 v. $7 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.*
Sel'ns: Choice Works in Prose & Verse; ill. 5/ Chatto
HAWTHORNE, Nath. [1804–64] Writings, ed. H. E. Scudder, 22 v.; ill. ea. $1 Houghton, *Bost.* [01] 13
Works: Riverside Ed., ed. G. P. Lathrop, 13 v.; ill. ea. $1 Houghton, *B.* 14
,, Nat. Lib. Ed., ed. C. C. Bigelow, 10 v. $40 8° Bigelow, *N.Y.* 23
HEARNE, Lafcadio [1850–1904] Karma, & o'r Stories & Essays [pr. period'ls, 5/ Harrap] $1.25 Boni, *N.Y.*21
Amer. Miscellany: art's & stories, ed. A. Mordell, 2 v. [30/ Heinemann] $6 Dodd, *N.Y.* 24
HIGGINSON, T. W. [1823–1911] Works: Riverside Ed., 6 v.; ill. ea. $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.*
HOLLAND, Dr J. G. ['Timothy Titcomb'; 1819–81] Works, 13 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $22] Scribner, *N.Y.* 74–6
HOLMES, Oliver W. [1809–94] Works: Riverside Edn., 14 v. ea. $2.50 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 91–2
IRVING, Washington [1783–1859] Works: Pocantico Ed., 40 v., ill. $100; Nepperhan Ed., 40 v., ill. $75; New Stuyyvesant Ed., 20 v., $30; New Handy Ed., 12 v., $27 Putnam, *N.Y.*
JAMES, Hy. [1843–1916] Notes & Reviews: 25 unpb. papers $5 Dunster H., *Camb., Mass.* 21
LONGFELLOW, H. W. [1807–82] Works: Riverside Ed., 11 v. $22 Houghton, *Bost.* 86–7
i–ii: *Prose Works*; iii–viii: *Poetical Works*; ix–xi: *Translation of Dante.*
,, Nottingham Ed., ed. C. Walsh, 6 v.; ill. $34.50 Bigelow, *N.Y.*
LOWELL, Jas. Russell [1819–91; *v. also* **K** § 18] Compl. Wks.: Riverside Ed., 11 v. [ea. 12/ Macm.] $27.50 Houghton, *Bost.*
i–iv: *Lit'y Essays*; v: *Polit'l Essays*; vi: *Lit. & Pol. Addresses*; vii: *Latest Lit. Ess. & Addresses*; viii–xi: *Poet'l Wks.*
Works, ed. H. E. Scudder, 13 v. $33.50 Houghton, *Bost.*
Among My Books, 2 Ser. ea. $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* [70–6]
My Study Windows [1/ Routledge] $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* [71] 99
Democracy, & other Papers 28 c. Houghton, *Bost.* [86] 98
The Round Table [7/6 Nisbet] $2.50 m 8° Badger, *Bost.* 13
MELVILLE, Herman [1819–91] Works: Standard Edn., vol. i-xvi *o.p.* [*pb.* 210/] Constable 22–3
,, vols. xiii-xvi [xvi = Misc. Poems] 70/ Constable 24
,, Library Edn., vols. i-vii ea. 7/6 c 8° Cape 23–6 *in prog.*
The Apple-Tree & o'r Sketches [repr. fr. mags.] *and* John Marr & o'r Poems; w. notes H. Chapin [ea. 52/6 O. U. P.] ea. $5 8° Princeton U. P. 22

MITCHELL, D. G. [' Ik MARVELL ' ; 1822–1908] Writings, ed. D. C. Mitchell, 8 v. ea. $1.25 Scrib., *N.Y.* 88
Reveries of a Bachelor, col. ill. E. M. Ashe $2 Bobbs-Merrill, *Ind.* [51]
PARKMAN, Fcs. [1823–93]—*ut* **F** § 67 (p. 1512)
POE, Edgar Allan [1809–49] Works, 6 v. ; ill. $10 Putnam, *N.Y.*
,, Arnheim Ed.,ed. C. F. Richardson, 10 v., 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $60] Putn. *N.Y.* 02
,, Anabel Ed., 10 v. ; photogravures $20 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 15
,, ed. E. C. Stedman + G. E. Woodberry, 10 v., ill. $15 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 14
,, Pocket Edn., 10 v. ea. $1.50 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 14
,, ed. R. H. Stoddard, 6 v. ; ill. $12 Page, *Boston*
,, 8 v. ; w. 24 photogravures $12 (50/) Lippincott 24
,, ed. J. H. Ingram, 4 v. ; w. mem'r ea. 5/ c 8° Black [74–5]
i : *Tales Grotesque* ; ii : *Tales Arabesque*, 40 ill. ; iii : *Poems & Essays* ; iv : *Autob. & Criticisms.*
,, Fordham Edn., 6 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 8° Routledge 94
,, 2 v. [i : Poems ; ii : Tales] ea. 3/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 27
,, the same, in 1 v., India paper 10/6 O. U. P.
Tales & Poems, ed. J. H. Ingram, 5 v., w. life & l'rs ; 14 etchings, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Nimmo 82
The works were here for the first time intelligently classified.
,, Centennial Ed., 6 v. $2.50 c 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 10
PRESCOTT, W. H. [1796–1859] Compl. Wks., ed. J. F. Kirk, 15 v. ; ill. [42/ Routl.] $22.50 Lipp., *Ph.* [84] 89
RILEY, J. Whitcomb [1849–1916] Works : Homestead Ed., 16 v. $32 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.*
,, ed. E. H. Eitel : Biogr. Ed., 6 v., ill. $18 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianap.*
ROOSEVELT, Theod. [1858–19] Works, etc.—*v.* **F** § 73 (p. 1559). Additions :—
Writings : New Library Ed., 8 v. $32 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 22
Letters to his Children ; ill. [10/6 Murray] $2 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [19] 23
SALTUS, Edgar E. [1855–1921] Complete Works, vols. i–viii ea. $2 Brentano, *N.Y. in prg.*
STOWE, Harriet Beecher [1811–96] Writings : New Riverside Ed., 16 v. ea. $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 06
TAYLOR, Bayard [1825–78] Works, 16 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $24] 12° Putnam, *N.Y.*
THOREAU, H. D. [1817–62] Works : New Riverside Ed., 11 v. ea. $2.50 Houghton, *Boston* 06
' TWAIN, Mark ' [=S. L. CLEMENS, 1835–1910 : *v.* **K** § 60] Works, 26 v., ill. ea. $2.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 17
,, Mississippi Ed., 10 v. ea. $2.50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
,, Definitive Ed., 35 v. $262.50 8° Wells. *N.Y.* 23
Sel'ns : Choice Humorous Works, w. port. & life 6/ Chatto [73]
VAN DYKE, Hy. [1852–] Works, 10 v. ea. $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.*
WHIPPLE, Edwin P. [1819–86] Works, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $18] Osgood, *Bost.* 88
Amer. Lit're, & o'r Papers ; Character & Charact'c Men ; Essays & Reviews, 2 v. ; Lit're & Life ; Outlooks on Society, Lit'r, & Politics ; Success & its Cond'ns ea. vol. $2.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 12
WHITMAN, Walt. [1819–92] Complete Poems & Prose [in 1 vol.] $10 f 8° McKay, *Phila.* 88
Compl. Writings ; Camden Ed., 10 v. ; 40 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $60] 8° Putnam 02
Uncoll'd Poetry & Prose, ed. E. Holloway, 2 v. [30/ Heinemann] $7.50 Doubleday, *N.Y.* 21
Gathering of the Forces, ed. C. Rodgers + J. Black, 2 v. [journalistic] $15 (90/) Putnam 21
WHITTIER, J. Greenleaf [1808–92] Works Houghton, *Bost.*
Riverside Ed., 7 v., $63 ; Library Ed., $5 ; Cambridge Ed., $3.50 ; Student's Ed., $2.50 ; Cabinet Ed., $2.25 ; Fireside Ed., $2.50 ; Household Ed., $2.75 Houghton, *Bost., v.v.*
,, 7 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/ ea.] c 8° Macmillan 89–90
WOODBERRY, G. E. [*b.* 1855] Collected Works, 6 v. [ea. 15/ Selwyn] ea. $3 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 20–1
i : *Heart of Man*, etc. ; ii: *The Torch*, etc. ; iii : *Literary Essays* ; iv : *Studies of a Litterateur* ; v : *Lit'y Mem'rs of 19th Cent.* ; vi: *Apprec'n of Lit're, America in Literature.*

Presidents (Lives and Writings) —*v.* **F** § 73. **Statesmen (Lives and Writings)** —*v.* **F** § 74

91 : CONTINENTAL WRITERS : MISCELLANEOUS PROSE WORKS (TRS.)

Belgian

MAETERLINCK, Maur. [*b.* 1862] Works [tr.] ea. 6/, Pock. Ed. [Dodd, *N.Y.*] 3/6 Allen & Unwin *v.y.*

The Buried Temple (tr. A. Sutro, 3/6, $2) ; *The Double Garden* [16 ess.] (tr. A. de Mattos) ($1) '04 ; *Life & Flowers* [12 ess.] (de Mattos), '07 ; *Life of the Bee* (Sutro), '01, Children's ed., col. ill. Detmold, 8/6, '20 ; *My Dog* (de Mathos), 5/, '06 ; Old Fashioned Flowers (de Mattos, 3/6), '06 ; *Treasure of the Humble* (Sutro, $2), *Wisdom & Destiny* (Sutro), '98.

MAETERLINCK, Mme Maur. Girl who found Blue Bird, tr. de Mattos 6/ Hodder 14

Acc. of her visit to Helen KELLER, the blind & deaf (*v.* **D** § 169, p. 793).

Danish : IBSEN, Henrik [1828–1906] Works, tr. Wm. Archer, 12 v., *ut* **K** § 81

Dutch

ERASMUS, Desiderius [1466–1536] Apophthegmes [1564], tr. Nich. Udall [repr. of 2nd ed.] *o.p.* 8° Roberts, *Bost., Eng.* 78

Of chief value as one of oldest Eng. bks. wh. abound in colloq'ms and idiomatic express'ns.

Epistles, tr. F. M. Nichols, 3 v. i, *o.p.* ; ii-iii, ea. 18/ ($7) 8° Longman 01–18

Familiar Colloquies, tr. Nathan Bailey, ed. Rev. E. Johnson ; w. notes, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Gibbings [78] 00

Select Colloquies, ed. Merrick Whitcomb $1 12° Pennsylv. U. P. 00

62 dialogues by one of greatest representatives of Renaiss'ce on a g't variety of subj'ts, full of humour & satire, & giving a good pict. of life & ideas 350 yrs. ago. It is of this bk. that the Monks used to say that 'Erasmus laid the egg which Luther hatched.'

Earliest Eng. Tr's of Colloquies, ed. H. de Vocht [15/ O.U.P.] *Louvain* 29

In Praise of Folly—*v.* **K** § 61 (p. 2755)

Sel'ns : ALLEN (P.S. ; ed.) Sel'ns fr. Erasmus ; w. notes [chiefly fr. *Epistles*] 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 08

Reynard the Fox—*v.* **K** § 52 (pp. 2729–30)

French : *Eighteenth Century*

DIDEROT, Denis [1713–84] Dialogues, tr. F. Birrell ; w. Intro. [Brentano] 10/6 Routledge 27

Suppl't to Bougainville's Travels ; *Convers'n with the Maréchal* ; *The Old Dressing-gown* ; *Women.*

DORAT, C. J. [1734–80] Kisses ; *and* Month of May [tr.] ; w. Eisen's & Marillier's 47 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Vizetelly 89

DUSÉJOUR, [Mlle] Dionis Origin of the Graces [tr.] ; Cochin's pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Vizetelly 89

LATUDE, J. H. M. [1725–1805] ; LINGUET, S. N. H. [1736–94] Mem'rs of Bastille [tr.], 8 pl. [Brentano 10/6 Routledge 27

DE LIGNE, Pr'ce [1735–1814] L'rs & Mem'rs [tr.] ; w. Intro., 4 pl. [$4 Brentano] 10/6 Routledge 27

DE MONCRIF, Paradis [1687–1770] Advent's of Zeloide & Amanzarifdine, & o'r Tales, tr. C. K. Scott-Moncrieff, w. Intro. [Brentano, *N.Y.*] 10/6 8° Routledge 29

DE MONTESQUIEU, C. [1689–1755] Temple of Gnidus [tr.] w. Eisen's & Barbier's 15 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Vizetelly 89

Persian Letters, tr. Jno. Davidson ; w. mem. & n. [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. [92] 23

Imaginary letters of literary perfection & satirical purpose purporting to give opinions of a foreigner on Fch. affairs.

ROUSSEAU, J. J. [1712–78] Reveries of a Solitary [tr.] [$4 Brentano] 10/6 8° Routledge 27

DE SADE, Marg. [1740–1814] Dialogue betw. a Priest & a Dying Man, tr. Sam'l Putnam $7.50 Covici 27

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. [1694–1778 : *v.* **C** § 66 (pp. 433–4). Additions :—

Candide & o'r Romances, tr. R. Aldington [$3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routl. 27

,, [tr.] Intro. Hy. Morley ; ill. Alan Odle *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 4° Routledge 22

Zadig, & o'r Romances, tr. H. I. Woolf [$3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge 23

Philosophical Dictionary, sel'd & tr. H. I. Woolf [10/6 Allen & U.] $4 Knopf. *N.Y.* 24

Corr. w. Fred'k the Gt., tr. R. Aldington [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 27

Nineteenth

AMIEL, H. F. [Swiss ; 1821–81] The Journal, tr. Mrs Humphry Ward ; w Intro. & Notes 6/ ($2) Macmillan [86] 98

BAUDELAIRE, C. [1821–67] Wks., tr. A. Symons [verse & prose] 30/ 4° Casanova Soc. 25

'FRANCE, Anatole' [= J. A. THIBAULT ; 1844–1924] Wks. [tr.], ed. F. Chapman + J. L. May—*ut* **K** § 53 (p. 2733)

The Unrisen Dawn, tr. J. L. May [speeches, addresses] 7/6 Lane 28

GAUTIER, Th. [1811–72] Works, tr. F. C. de Sumichrast, 24 v. ea. $3.50 Sproul, *N.Y.* 00–3
DE GOURMONT, Rémy [1858–1915] Natural Philos. of Love, tr. Ezra Pound [$5 Boni] 21/ Casan. Soc. 22
Selections, tr. Rich. Aldington, 2 v. ; ill. $10 Covici, *Chicago* 28
HUGO, Victor [1802–85] Works [tr.], 10 v. $40 8° Bigelow, *N.Y.*
,, Cabinet Edn., 16 v. $32 Page, *Bost.*
DE STENDHAL [= ' H. M. BEYLE ' ; 1783–1842] On Love, tr. V. Holland [$2.50 Boni] 7/6 Chatto 28

German

BRANDT, Seb. [1458–1520] The Shyp of Fooles—*v.* **K** § 61
v. GOETHE, J. W. [1749–1832] Works, in Eng. trs., ed. N. H. Dole, 14 v. ; *and* SCHILLER, 10 v. ; 123
photogravure pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 216/ Routledge] *o.p.* [*pb.* $35] 8° Nicholls 03
Trs. by Sir Th. Martin, Carlyle, Coleridge, Oxenford, Anna Swanwick, & others.
,, ,, tr. by var. hands, 5 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ c 8° Bell [*v.y.*]
Poetry & Truth fr. my own Life [tr.], rev. M. Steel-Smith, 2 v.
[Bohn's Lib. ; $1.70 Harc't] Bell 25
HEINE, Heinr. [1800–56] Works, tr. C. G. Leland, etci., 12 v. ea. 5/ c 8° Heinemann 91–04
i: *Florentine N'ts, Schnabelewopski, Rabbi v. Bacharach, Shakesp's Maidens & Women* ; ii–iii : *Pict's of Travel* ; iv : *The Salon* ; v–vi : *Germany* ; vii–viii : *Fch. Aff'rs, L'rs fr. Paris* ; ix : *Bk. of Songs* [tr. T. Brocksbank] ; x : *New Poems, Atta Troll* [tr. Marg. Armour ; xi–xii : *Romancero, Last Poems* [tr. Armour].
Florentine Nights, tr. C. G. Leland ; ill. F. de Gray 25/ 4° Methuen 27
Travel Pictures, tr. F. Storr [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Bell [87] 01
,, tr. C. G. Leland *o.p.* [*pb.* $1] c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 11
Sel'ns : Wit, Wisdom, & Pathos fr. Prose of Heine, tr. J. Snodgrass 6/ Gardner, *Paisley* [79] 89
NIETZSCHE, Friedr. [1844–1900] Works [tr.], ed. Levy, 18 v.—*ut* **C** § 51* (p. 427). Later vols. :—
xiv–xv : *Will to Power*, 20/ ; xvi : *Twilight of Idols, Antichrist, Eternal Recurrence*, 10/ ; xvii : *Escce. Homo* [his autobiogr.], *Poetry*, 12/6 ; xviii : *Supply Essays, Index*, 12/6.
SCHILLER, F. [1759–1805] Works, in Engl. trs.—*v.* Goethe, *sup.*
,, tr. by var. hands, 6 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ Bell [46–73]

Italian

ARETINO, P. [1492–1556] Works, tr. S. Putnam ; w. essay on A., 2 v. $17.50 Covici, *Chic.* 26
CASA, Abp. Giov. della [1503–56] The Galateo : Of Manners & Behaviour, tr. R. Petersen, ed. J. E. Spingarn [Humanists' Lib.] $3 4° Merrymount Pr. 14
An interest'g Renaissance courtesy-book. Good Intro. by Spingarn.
,, [tr. 1576], ed. H. J. Reid ; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Middlesex Pr., 180 *Brompton Road, Lond.* 92
CASTIGLIONE, Ct. Baldessare [1478–1529] Bk. of the Courtier, tr. T. Hoby [1561] *o.p.* [*scarce*] Nutt 99
[Tudor Transl'ns]. Intro. by [Sir] Walter Raleigh. Now a scarce book.
,, tr. Hoby ; Intro. W. H. D. Rouse [Everyman's Lib. ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 28
,, tr. L. E. Opdycke ; w. notes ; 71 port's, 15 autogr. 63/ 4° Duckworth 02
DANTE, Alighieri [1265–1321]—*ut* **K** § 74 (p. 2826)
Quæstio de Aqua et Terra, ed. & tr. C. L. Shadwell *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Camb. Pr. 09
MOORE (Dr Edw.) Genuineness of the *Quæstio—in his* Studies, Ser. ii, *ut* **K** § 39
FRANCIS OF ASSISI, St [1182–1226] Laudes Creaturarum : text, w. tr. Mat. Arnold 21/ Dove's Pr. 11
MAZZINI, Gius. [1805 (or 6)–72] Life & Writings, 6 v. [*ut* **D** § 139] (p. 694)
MIRANDOLA, Pico della [1463–94] Platonick Discourse upon Love, tr. T. Stanley [1651]
$3 Merrymount Pr., *Bost.* 14
PETRARCH, F. [1304–74] L'rs to Class'l Authors, tr. M. E. Cosenza ; w. comm. $1 Chic. U. P. 10
Petrarch's Secret : Soul's Conflict w. Passion, tr. [fr. Latin] W. H. Draper ; 2 ill.
[3 dialogues ; himself & St Augustine] 6/ c 8° Chatto 11
Life of Solitude, tr. J. Zeitlin $5 8° Univ. of Ill. 24

Russian

AKSAKOV, S. T. [1791–1859]—*v.* **K** § 40 (p. 2683)
CHEKHOV, A. P. [1860–1904]—*v.* **K** § 56 (p. 2740)
EVREINOV, Nic. [*b.* 1879] The Theatre in Life, tr. A. I. Nazaroff ; ill. 12/6 8° Harrap 27
PTASCHKINE, Nellie [1903–20] Diary, tr. Pauline de Chary [$2.50 Small, *B.*] 7/6 Cape 23
ROZANOV, V. V. [1856–1919] Solitaria, tr. Koteliansky ; w. life E. E. Gollerbach 12/6 Wishart 27

TOLSTOY, C't Leo [1828–83] Works [tr.] ed. Aylmer Maude : Centen. Ed., 21 v. 189/ O. U. P. 28–9
,, tr. & ed. L. Wiener, 28 v. ; ill. ea. $2 Page, *Bost.*
,, L. + A. Maude, vols. i-xii [World's Classics] ea. 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. *v.y.*
For the Novels *v* **K** § 56, the Plays, **K** § 81, the Essays, **K** 85. Other vols. : *A Confession and What I Believe* ; *What then must We Do?*
Posthumous Works, tr. A. J. Wolfe, 3 v. ea. $2 Int. Book Co., *N.Y.* 20

Spanish

GUAZZO, M. Steeven [1530–93] Civile Conversation, Bks. i-iii, tr. G. Pettie (1581), iv tr. Barth. Young (1586) ; Intro. Sir E. Sullivan, 2 v. [Tudor Tr'ns, New Ser. $17 Knopf] 45/ Con. 25

Swedish

STRINDBERG, A. [1849–1912] Histor'l Miniatures, tr. C. Field [hack-work] *o.p.* G. Allen 93

91* : THE LITERARY ART AND PROFESSION. AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

The Literary Art and Career

BENNETT, Arnold How to Become an Author 5/ Lit'y Corr'ce Coll. [03] 08
The Author's Craft 2/6 c 8° Hodder [14] 20
BROWN, R. W. [ed.] The Writer's Art. By those who have prac. it [10/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Harv. U.P. 21
CANBY, H. S. Better Writing [3/6 Cape] $1.35 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 26
COLLES (W. M.) + CRESSWELL (H.) Success in Literature [$1.25 Duffield] 5/ Methuen 11
DOWNS, E. V. English Literature : rudim'ts of its art & craft 4/6 Hodder 20
HERD, Har. The Writer's Guide : ideas & information 3/ 12° Allen & Unwin 26
HOLLIDAY (R. C.) + VAN RENSSELAER (A.) Business of Writing $2 Doran, *N.Y.* 22
KLEISER, G. Training for Authorship $6 (25/) 8° Funk 25
KLICKMANN, Flora Lure of the Pen : for would-be authors 7/6 8° R. T. S. 19
LAWRENCE, C. E. The Gentle Art of Authorship 3/6 c 8° Cape 24
LEWES, G. H. [1817–78] Principles of Success in Lit're ; Intro. T. S. Knowlson 1/6 W. Scott 98
LYND, Rob. The Art of Letters 15/ 8° Bell 20
QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A. On Art of Writing, 10/6 ; Pock. Ed., 5/ Camb. Pr.
RALEIGH, Sir Walt. On Writing & Writers [extr's fr. Note-books ; $2.25 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 26
SHIPHERD, Dr H. R. The Fine Art of Writing $1.80 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 26
STEVENSON, R. Louis Essays in Art of Writing 1/6 Chatto [05]
,, Letters to a Yg. Man propos. to Embrace a Lit'y Life—*in his* Across the Plains, *ut* **K** § 83
TAYLOR, Bayard [1825–78] Lit're as an Art—*in his* Critical Essays, *ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2567)
'WELL-KNOWN AUTHOR (A)' Authorship ; guide to lit'y technique 6/ Parsons 22
Year-Book : Literary Year Book, ed. M. Meredith 5/ Lit. Yr. Bk. Pr. *ann.*
Writers' & Artists' Year Book, ed. A. Herbert 3/6 c 8° Black *ann.*

Essay-Writing —*v. also* **D** § 167 (p. 773)

FOWLER, J. H. A Manual of Essay Writing 2/6 c 8° Black 99
English Essays : mat'ls & models for composition 2/6 c 8° Macmillan 07
READY, A. W. Essays & Essay-writing for Public Examinations 3/6 c 8° Bell 00
WEBB, Prf. W. T. How to Write an Essay [w. 80 samples ; 1,000 subj's] 3/ Routl. [13] 20

Fiction :

BESANT, [Sir] Walt. The Art of Fiction [address at Roy. Inst.] 1/6 12° Chatto [84] 02
CRAWFORD, F. Marion The Novel : what it is *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] 18° Macm. 93
GALLISHAW, Jno. Twenty Problems of the Fiction Writer 21/ 8° Putnam 29
HAMILTON, Clayton M. Man'l of Art of Fiction [standard ; 7/ Allen & U.] $1.50 Doubleday *N.Y.* [08] 18
Previously pubd. *sub tit.* '*Materials & Methods of Fiction*'.
HOFFMAN, A. S. Fundamentals of Fiction Writing $2 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indianapolis* 22
,, [ed.] Fiction Writers on Fiction Writing $2.50 Bobbs-Merrill, *Indian.* 23
HORNE, Prf. C. F. Technique of the Novel [hist. & mod. development] $1.50 Harper, *N.Y.* 08

HORNE, H. H. Story-telling, Questioning, & Studying $1.60 (6/6) Macmillan 17
How to Write a Novel : practical guide to art of fiction 3/6 De La More Pr. [11] 14
JAMESON, Storm [Mrs Guy CHAPMAN] The Georgian Novel & Mr Robinson 2/6 Heinemann 29
JOSEPH (M.) + CUMBERLAND (M.) How to Write Serial Fiction 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 27
LATHROP, H. B. The Art of the Novelist [6/ Harrap] $1.75 Dodds, *N.Y.* 19
LUBBOCK, Percy The Craft of Fiction [Travellers' Lib.] 3/6 s 8° Cape [21] 27
Excell. bk., surveying wk. of Tolstoy, Flaubert, Balzac, Dickens, James, Thackeray, Meredith.
MACNICHOL, Kenneth The Technique of Fiction Writing 21/ Albion Pb. Co. 29
MAXCY, Carroll L. The Rhetorical Principles of Narration $1.25 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 12
My First Book : w. Intro. Jerome K. Jerome ; ports. of ea. writer *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 8° Chatto 94
Narratives of their first experiences of a professional literary career, by 22 then prominent novelists.
PITKIN, W. B. The Art & the Business of Story-Writing $2 (8/6) Macmillan 12
TWELVE AMER. NOVELISTS Novel of To-morrow & Scope of Fiction $1.25 Bobbs-Merrill, *Ind.* 23
WHARTON, Edith The Writing of Fiction $2 (7/6) 12° Scribner 25
Future of the Novel—*v.* **K** § 20 (p. 2571)
Short Stories [*v. also* **K** § 20 (p. 2571) : CANBY, PATTEE, WARD
ALLBRIGHT, Evelyn M. The Short Story : princ's & struct. $1.75 (10/6) Macmillan [07] 22
BAKER, H. T. Contemp. Short Story [7/6 Harrap] $1.60 Heath, *Bost.* 20
BOWMAN, W. D. A.B.C. of Short-Story Writing, etc. 2/6 c 8° Austin Rogers 26
CLARK, Prf. Glenn Manual of the Short Story Art $1.75 (8/) c 8° Macmillan 22
CROSS, E. A. The Short Story $1.50 c 8° McClurg, *Chicago* 14
FAGIN, N. B. Short Story-Writing : an art or a trade ? $1.50 Seltzer, *N.Y.* 23
JOSEPH, Mich. Short Story Writing for Profit [$2 Small, *Bost.*] 6/ Hutchinson [23] 23
How to Write a Short Story [seq. to ab.] [$1.75 Holt] 3/6 Hutchinson 25
MATTHEWS, Prf. Brander The Philosophy of the Short Story *o.p.* [*pb.* 50 c.] 12° Longman, *N.Y.* 01
MOSELEY, S. A. Short Story Writing & Free-Lance Journalism 7/6 Pitman 26
NEAL, R. W. Short Stories in the Making $1.50 (8/6) c 8° O. U. P. 14
To-day's Short Stories Analyzed $2.50 [12/6 O. U. P.] c 8° O. U. P. 18
NEWMAN, Fces. [ed.] The Short Story's Mutations $2.50 Huebsch, *N.Y.* 25
An anthol. of short stories, w. crit'l & lit'y inter-chapters : Petronius to Morand.
PAIN, Barry The Short Story [Art & Craft of L'rs Ser.] 1/ c 8° Secker 15
PERRY, F. M. The Art of Story-Writing 6/ c 8° Bell 26
WILLIAMS, Blanche C. Handbk. on Story Writing [10/6 Routledge] $2 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
Story-Telling (*Verbal*) : SHEDLOCK (Marie) Art of Story-Telling 5/ Murray 15
Journalism —*for* Ethics of Journalism *v.* **K** § 26
ALDEN, Dr H. M. Magazine Writing and the New Literature $2 (7/6) 8° Harper 08
BAKER, A. Pitman's Practical Journalism [w. notes on law] 3/6 c 8° Pitman 15
BLEYER, Prf. W. G. Newspaper Writing & Editing [6/ Constable] $1.65 Houghton, *Bost.* 13
CUNLIFF (J. W.) + LOMER (G. R.) Writing of To-day [models, discussed] $1.50 Century Co., *N.Y.* 15
FLINT, Prf. Leon N. The Editorial [esp. on leader-writing] $2.50 (12/6) 8° Appleton 20
GIBBS, Sir Pp. Adventures in Journalism [$2.50 Harper] 15/ Heinemann 23
HARRINGTON (H. F.) + FRANKENBERG (T. T.) Essentials in Journalism ; ill. $2.48 Ginn, *B.* [13] 24
HERD, Har. Everybody's Guide to Journalism 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 27
HYDE, Grant M. Newspaper Reporting & Corres. $2.50 c 8° Appleton 12
Handbook for Newspaper Workers $2 (7/6) Appleton [21] 26
A Course in Journalistic Writing $1.60 (7/6) c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 22
Newspaper Editing $2.75 (10/6) c 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 25
JOSEPH, Mich. Journalism for Profit 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 24
SPENCER, M. L. Editorial Writing : ethics, policy, practice $2 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 24
News Writing [Writers' Lib. ; 7/6 Harrap] $1.68 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 22
TUITE, Hugh Profits and the Pen 3/6 c 8° Gregg Pb. Co. 27
WARREN, Low Journalism ; ill. 21/c 8° Palmer 23

WHITE, W. A. The Editor & his People ; ill. $2.50 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 24
WILDMAN, E. Writing to Sell $2 (7/6) c 8° Appleton 23
Series : Borzoi Hdbks. of Journalism, ed. N. A. Crawford ea. $2 (7/6) Knopf 27 *in prg.*
DAVIS (H. W.), *The* [humorous] *Column*, 27 ; JOHNSON (G. W.), *What is News* ? 27.

Literary Blunders : WHEATLEY (H. B.) Literary Blunders [Book-Lover's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Stock 93
Literary Ethics : PAULL (H. M.) Literary Ethics [$3.75 Dutton] 15/ Th. Butterworth 28
Actual crimes ; frauds ; piracy ; plagiarism ; censorship ; and many o'r topics.

Play-Writing : ARCHER (F. K.) How to Write a Good Play 3/6 French 20
ARCHER, Wm. Play-Making : a manual of craftsmanship 3/6 c 8° Chapman 12
Art of Playwriting (The) : lect's at Univ. of Pa. by 5 authors [8/6 O. U. P.] U. of Pa. Pr. 29
BAKER, G. P. Dramatic Technique [18/ Cape] $3 c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 19
*ERVINE, St John How to Write a Play 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [28] 29
HAMILTON, Clayton M. Problems of Playwright [7/6 Allen & U.] $2.25 Holt, *N.Y.* 17
KROWS, A. E. Playwriting for Profit 21/ 8° Longman 29
MATTHEWS, J. Brander Playwrights on Playmaking & o'r Studies—*ut* **I** § 134
WILDE, Percival Craftsmanship of One-Act Play [12/6 Allen & U.] $3 Little, *Bost.* 23
Drama & Public : GLOVER (Halcott) Drama & Mankind 8/6 Benn 23
Précis-Writing : EVANS (E. D.) Hdbk. of Précis-Writing 3/ Camb. Pr. 13
MURISON, W. Précis-Writing, i, 4/3 (65 c.) ; ii, 4/6 (75 c.) ; iii, 4/ (90 c.) [Macm., *N.Y.*] Camb. Pr. 14
READY, A. W. Précis and Précis-Writing 3/6 c 8° Bell 01
WENLOCK, Rankin Précis-Writing for Beginners 1/6 c 8° Dent 13

Punctuation

'ALLARDYCE, Paul' (G. P. MACDONELL) Stops ; or How to Punctuate 3/ c 8° Unwin [84] 20
BYGOTT (J.) + JONES (A. J. L.) Points in Punctuation Jarrold [ ]
CHICAGO UNIV. PRESS——*in its* Manual of Style—*ut inf.*
CRONSON, B. Graded Lessons in Punctuation 2/ c 8° Macmillan 14
HERD, Har. Everybody's Guide to Punctuation 2/ 12° Allen & Unwin 29
HUSBAND, T. F. + Marg. F. A. Punctuation : its principles & practice 4/6 c 8° Routledge 05
LOVELL, A. R. Punctuation as a Means of Expression 1/6 c 8° Pitman 07
STALLYBRASS, W. Swan Punctuation as it Should be & As it is Kegan Paul *in prep.*
SUMMEY, Prf. Geo., jun. Modern Punctuation : utilities & conventions $1.50 (7/6) O.U.P., *N.Y.* 19
WILSON, Jno. [*d.* 1868] Treatise on English Punctuation *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Whitfield [1826] 71
By a printer. Careful and elaborate : the bk. to wh. most modern treatises owe more than they admit (or, perhaps, know). Orig. pub. as *Treatise on Grammatical Punctuation* (*Mancs.* 44).

Shakespearean—v. **K** § 24, *s.v.* Shakespeare (p. 2586)

Scientific Papers ; Technical Literature —*v.* **H** § 1 (p. 1682). Addition :—
RICKARD, T. A. Technical Writing [8/6 Chapman] $2 Wiley, *N.Y.* [10] 23
TRELEASE (S. F.) + YULE (Emma) Prep'n of Scient. & Tech. Papers $1.50 Williams, *Baltim.* 25

Style ; Composition —*v.* **K** §§ 17, 18, 240

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles Principles of Eng. Prosody, Pt. i : Elements 5/ Secker 23
BAILEY, J. The Grand Style [Eng. Assoc. Essays &, Stud.] ii, *not sold sep.*, Clar. Pr. 11
BALDWIN, C. S. The English Bible as Guide to Writing $1.25 Macmillan [ ] 17
BREWSTER, W. T. [ed.] Repres've Essays on Theory of Style $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 05
BROWNELL, W. C. The Genius of Style [Gen. inqu. into its nature] $2 (10/) Scribner, *N.Y.* 24
BYGOTT (J.) + JONES (A. J. L.) The King's English & how to write it 3/6 Jarrold [04] 23
CLASSEN, Ett. Lectures on Style and Composition 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 17
COOK, Prf. A. S. The Bible and English Prose Style *o.p.* [*pb.* 55 c.] Ginn, *Bost.* 92
COOPER, Lane Theories of Style $1.90 c 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 07
DE QUINCEY, T. [1785–1859] Papers of Literary Theory & Criticism, 2 v. = Wks., vol. x , *ut* **K** § 89
Letters to a Young Man, Rhetoric, Style, Language, Conversation, etc.
DIDEROT, Denis [1713–84] Thoughts on Art & Style [tr.] —*ut* **I** § 83 (p. 2307)
EARLE, Prf. Jno. English Prose : its elements, history, and usage *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Smith & E. 90

FOERSTER (N.) + STEADMAN (J. M.) Sentences & Thinking [6/6 Const.] $1 Houghton, *Bost.* 23
HARTOG, P. J. The Writing of English 4/6 ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. [07] 08
HAYWARD, F. H. A Lesson in Appreciation $1.20 (5/) 18° Macmillan 15
JEPSON, R. W. Writer's Craft: man'l of Eng. comp'n [75 c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 27
LAMBORN, E. A. G. Expression in Speech and Writing 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 22
LEWIS, E. H. First Manual of Composition $1.20 s 8° Macmillan [97]
MOORE, T. Sturge Hark to These Three talk about Style 1/6 Mathews 15
MURRY, J. Middleton The Problem of Style [six Oxford lect's] 6/6 ($2.20) c 8° O. U. P. 22
NESFIELD, J. C. Errors in English Composition 4/ (1.28) gl. 8° Macmillan 03
PATER, Walt. Style—*in his* Appreciations [1890], *ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2566)
PRITCHARD, F. H. Training in Literary Appreciation $2 Crowell, *N.Y.*24
RALEIGH, Sir Walt. A. [1861–1922] Style [$1.80 Longman] Arnold [97]
RANNIE, D. W. Elements of Style; introd. to lit'y criticism 4/6 c 8° Dent 15
READ, Herb. English Prose Style [w. extr's fr. 70 wr's] 9/ Bell 28
SAINTSBURY, Prf. Geo. E. Dante & the Grand Style [Eng. Assoc. Essays] 5/ Clar. Pr. 12
VIVANTE, L. Intelligence in Expression, tr. Brodrick-Bullock 10/6 8° Daniel 25
WARNER, G. T. On the Writing of English 2/9 c 8° Blackie 15
WATSON, [Sir] Wm. The Mystery of Style—*in his* Excursions in Criticism, *ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2567)
Pencraft: a plea for older ways 3/6 ($1) c 8° Lane 16
WILLIAMS, W. E. Plain Prose 3/ c 8° Methuen 28
WOOLLEY, E. C. New Hdbk. of Composition [7/6 Harrap] $1.95 Heath, *Bost.* [ ] 25
Mechanics of Writing [7/6 Harrap] $1.60 Heath, *Bost.* 09

History: SCOTT (Geoff.)—*in his* Architecture of Humanism, *ut* **I** § 116 (p. 2383)

Correct English: Modern Usage; Typogr. Rules

CHICAGO UNIV. PR. Manual of Style: typograph'l rules, etc. (8th ed.) $3 Chic. U. P. [2 ed. 10] 25
COLLINS, F. Howard Authors' and Printers' Dictionary 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. [05] 28
*FOWLER, H. W. Dictionary of Modern English Usage 7/6 ($3) Clar. Pr. [26] 28
An excell. & v. compreh. bk., sound & scholarly. Incl's Literary Terms.
* ,, + FOWLER (F. G.) The King's English, 6/ ($2); Abgd. 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. [06] 27
Deals systematically & in detail w. the rules of correct style. A reference-book.
HART, Hor. Rules f. Compos'rs & Readers at the Univ. Press 2/ 24° O. U. P. [ ] 28
MANLY (J. M.) + POWELL (J. A.). Manual for Writers $1.50 Chic. U. P. 13
VIZETELLY, F. H. Preparation of Manuscripts for the Printer $1.50 s 8° Funk, *N.Y.* [ ] 24

Indexing —*v.* **K** § 16* (p. 2545); **Proof-reading, I** § 75 (p. 2279)

Terms (Literary): LOANE (G. G.) Short Hdbk. of Lit'y Terms 5/ Unwin 23
VIVIAN, Percival Dictionary of Literary Terms 1/ 32° Routledge 08

Translation

AMOS, F. R. Early Theories of Translation [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Col. U. P. 20
POSTGATE, J. P. Translation and Translations: theory & practice 6/ c 8° Bell 22
TYTLER, A. F. Essay on Princ's of Translation [Everyman's Lib; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 07

Verse-Writing (Art of) —*v. also* **K** § 62 (pp. 2758–9]

BRENTNALL, H. C. English Verse Composition 5/ c 8° Methuen 24
BREWER, R. F. Versific'n & Tech's of Poetry; w. rhym. dict. $3 Stand. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [08] 25
CURLEWIS, Jean Verse Writing for Beginners 1/ c 8° Ward & Lock 25
FELKIN, F. W. Craft of the Poet; outl. of verse comp'n 3/6 Allen & Unwin 26
FORD, S. Gertr. Lessons in Verse-Craft 4/6 c 8° Daniel [19] 23
GRAVES, Rob. On English Poetry *and* Contemp. Techn's of Poetry—*ut* **K** § 62
GREW, S. A Book of English Prosody 6/ c 8° Richards 24
NORTHCROFT, G. J. H. How to Write Verse 3/6 c 8° Jenkins [04] 29
ODLING, W. Technic. of Versification: notes & ill'ns 4/6 8° Parker 16
ROBERTS (A. E.) + PRATT (A.) English Verse Composition 2/6 Arnold 16
Songs: Song Writing for Profit [by var. writers] 2/6 Standard Pub. Co. 24

History: KALUZA (M.) Short Hist. of Eng. Versif'n [tr.] 6/ Allen & Unwin 11

Rhyming Dictionaries

LEVINS, Peter Manipulus Vocabulorum [1570] ed. H. B. Wheatley 12/ 8° E. E. T. S. [1570] 67

*LORING, Andr. Rhymer's Lexicon; Intro. G. Saintsbury [$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. [05] 22

REDFIELD, B. G. Aid to Rhyme [a rhyming dictionary] $2.50 (10/6) Putnam 25

WALKER, Jno. Rhyming Dictionary, ed. L. H. Dawson [549 pp.; §2 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge [05] 30

Commercialism in Literature; Authors and Publishers

JOSEPH (M.) + OVERTON (G.) Commercial Side of Lit're [$2.50 Harper] 7/6 Hutchinson 25

MACDONALD, Wm. The Intellectual Worker & his Work [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Cape 23

Review of forces compell'g brain-workers to combine as manual workers combine.

PUTNAM, G. Haven Authors & Publishers [suggest'ns f. beginners in lit're] $2.50 Putnam *N.Y.* [83]

*UNWIN, Stanley The Truth about Publishing [$2 Houghton, *B.*] 7/6 Allen & Un. [27] 29

History of Publishing: *Ancient*

PUTNAM, G. Haven Authors & their Public in Ancient Times $2 8° Putnam [94] 95

A rather discursive sketch of lit. cond'ns and relat'ns in China, India, Persia, Egypt, Gr'ce, Rome, to invent'n of prtg.

Greece; *Rome*—*v.* **K** §§ 187, 211, respectively

Modern—Biogr. of Engl. Publishers, *v.* **K** § 25; of American Pub'rs, **K** § 31

BELJAMBE, A. Le Public et les hommes d. l'res en Anglet. au 18 [1660–1744] 8° *Paris* [81] 97

COLLINS, A. S. Authorship in the days of Johnson; ill. [1726–80] 15/ 8° Routledge [27] 28

The Profession of Letters: 1780–1832 15/ 8° Routledge 28

SHEAVYN, Phoebe Literary Profession in Elizabethan Age 5/ Sherratt, *Mancs.* 09

Italy: *Venice*: BROWN, H. F.—*in his* The Venetian Printing Press, *ut* **K** § 15 (p. 2539)

Several chapters are devoted to book-trade of Venice, and legislation wh. accompanied its rise.

PHILOLOGY AND ANCIENT LITERATURE

WITH SPECIMENS OF THE MODERN LITERATURES OF NON-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

It has been deemed desirable to include throughout the remainder of this CLASS *the more important Foreign works and editions. Where thoroughly good English books, however, exist, covering the same ground, this has not always been done quite systematically.*

XIV: The Philological Sciences and Oriental Philology Generally

92: BIBLIOGRAPHY

Generally; Catalogues of Libraries—*v. also* **K** § 122

BERLIN: Preuss. Bibl. Kat. d. Handbibl. d. Orient. Abteilung 24m. Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 29

Bibliotheca Orientalis: ed. K. Frederici [new bks. 1876–83] *o.p.* [*pb.* ea. 3m.] *Lpz.* 77–83 *not cont.*

Cont'd in *Literaturbl. f. or. Phil.*, ed. E. KUHN, 4 v., *Lpz.* '83–6; thence in A. MÜLLER'S *Orient. Bibl.*, vols. i–xxv, *Berl.* '88–1922

BONAPARTE, Pr'ce Louis-Lucien Attempt at Cat. of his Lib. By V. Collins 21/ Sotheran 94

Newberry Lib., Chic. (Pr'ce Lucian Bonaparte's lib.)—*ut* **K** § 4, *s.v.* America (JOHNSTON + MUDGE)

Cornell Univ. (Bopp library)—*ut* **K** § 4, *s.v.* America (JOHNSTON + MUDGE)

École d. Langues Orient Vivantes : Bibliographie, vol. i. E. Lamprecht 15fr. Leroux, *Paris* 97

Orientalische Bibliographie, hrsg. L. Scherman v. i–xxv, ea. 20m. *now ann.* 32m. Reuth., *Berlin* 88-26
Oriental Bibliography, ed. L. Scherman, pt. i [for 1926] [in English] Reuther, *Berl.* 28 *in prg.*
Orientalische Literaturzeitung, begr. F. E. Peiser, hrsg. Bergsträsser, etc. [m'thly] Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 98 *sqq.*
ZENKER, J. Th. [ed.] Bibliotheca Orientalis, 2 v. [useful for earlier bks] 22m. 8° *Lpz.* 46–61

Dictionaries ; Grammars

TRÜBNER & Co. Cat. of Dicts. and Grammars of World *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Trübner [72] 82
VATER, J. S. Lit. d. Grammatiken u. Lexiken aller Spr., ed. B. Jülg 9m. *Berl.* [15] 47

Oriental Incunabula

SCHWAB, M. [ed.] Incunables Orient. et impress'ns au comm. d. 16 siècle. 6fr. Techener, *Paris* 83

93 : ORIGIN AND PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

CASSIRER, E. Die Begriffsform im mythischen Denken *Berlin* 22
,, Die Philosophie d. symbol. Formen, pt. i : Die Sprache *Berlin* 23
,, ,, pt. ii : Das mythische Denken ; Sprache u. Mythos *Berlin* 25 ; 25
COOK, Can. F. C. The Origins of Language & Religion [5 essays] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Murray 84
CUNY, Albert Études Prégrammaticales [Indo-Eur. & Semitic ; pp. 481] 8° *Paris* 24
EDKINS, Jos. China's Place in Philol.—*ut* **K** § 152 [common orig. of langs. of Eur. & Asia]
ENOCK, C. R. The Etymon : orig. of man, lang., etc. 21/ Auth., *Froxfield, Hants* 27
GARLANDA, F. La Filosofia d. Parole [*pp.* 374] l. 3. 50 8° Laziale, *Rome* [ ] 00
GEIGER, L. Ursprung u. Entw'g mensch. Spr. u. Vernunft, 2 v. 10m. Cotta, *Stuttg.* [69] 99
GERBER, G. —*in his* Die Sprache als Kunst, 2 v., *ut* **K** § 96
,, Die Sprache und das Erkennen 8m. 8° *Berlin* 84
GREG, R. P. Comp. Philol. of Old & New W'lds in rel. to Archaic Speech *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] K. Paul 93
GRIMM, Jac. Ursprung d. Sprache [*also in his* Kleine Schriften, vol. i] 1m. *Berlin* [51] 79
HATZFELD, H. Einführung in die Sprachphilosophie [150 pp.] 8° *Munich* 21
HORN, W. Sprachkörper und Sprachfunktion [144 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 21
v. HUMBOLT, W. Sprachphilosophische Werke, hrsg. H. Steinthal 18*m. Berlin* [ ] 84
*JESPERSEN, O. Language : nature, developm't, origin [$4 Holt] 18/ Allen & Unwin 22
Supersedes his *Progress in Language.* Erudite & exhaustive. Evolutionary.
,, The Philosophy of Grammar—*ut* **K** § 98
KEY, T. H. Language : origin & development [bas. on Latin lang.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Bell 74
KLEINPAUL, Rud. Das Leben d. Sprache u. ihre Weltstellung, 3 v. ea. 10m. Friedrich, *Lpz.* [88-92] 93
DE LAGUNA, Grace A. Speech : function & developm't [23/ O. U. P.] $5 Yale U. P. 27
LAZARUS, M. Leben d. Seele, vol. ii : Geist u. Sprache 7m.50 Dümmler, *Berlin* [ ] 18
LEFEVRE, André F. Race & Language [Internat. Scient. Ser.] 7/6 c 8° Kegan P. 94
LEROY, O. La Raison Primitif : refutation de la théorie de prélogisme 8° *Paris* 27
MONCALM, M. Origin of Thought and Speech [tr.] [Max-Müllerian] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] K. Paul 05
MÜLLER, F. Max —*v.* **K** § 96
NOIRÉ, Ludw. Origin & Philosophy of Language [tr.] · $1 c 8° Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* [95] 17
PAGET, Sir R. Human Speech and Babel—*ut* **K** § 237
RENAN, Ern. De l'origine du langage *o.p.* [*pb.* 6fr.] 8° *Paris* [48] *n.d.*
ROMANES, J. G.—*in his* Mental Evol. in Man, *ut* **C** § 71 (p. 455) [Darwin. Controv.]
SEPIR, Edw.—*in his* Language : introd. to the study of speech—*ut* **K** § 16
STEINTHAL, H. Abriss d' Sprachwissensch., hrsg. F. Mistelli, 2 pts. 20m. Dümmler, *Berl.* [61–71] 81–93
,, Der Ursprung der Sprache 8m. 8° *Berlin* [51] 88
,, Grammatik, Logik, u. Psychologie [valuable but v. controversial] *Berlin* 55
STEYRER, Joh. Der Ursprung der Sprache der Arier 5m.20 8° Hölder, *Vienna* 91
TROMBETTI, A. L'Unita di origine d. Linguaggio 6l. 8° Treves, *Bologna* 05
WHITNEY, W. D. —*in his* Oriental and Linguistic Studies, Ser. i—*ut* **K** § 94

Criticisms of Max MÜLLER's theory of lang., BLEEK's 'Simion's theory', SCHLEICHER's physical theory, STEINTHAL's psychol. theory·

WILLIS, Geo. The Philosophy of Speech [$3 Macmillan] 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 19
WUNDT, W. Sprachgeschichte und Sprachpsychologie [110 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 01
„ *Völkerpsychologie : Die Sprache 8°

Psychology of Language —*for* Mental Evol'n *v.* **C** § 71 (p. 455), **H** § 43 (pp. 1821–2), **H** § 47*, **H** § 77

BECK, E. H. F. Impersonalien in spr.-psych., logischer, u. ling. Hinsicht [106 pp.] *Lpz.* 22
BRUNOT, F. La pensée et la langue 8° *Paris* 22
DELACROIX, H. Le Langage et la pensée [602 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24
DITTRICK, O. Grundzüge der Sprachpsychologie, 2 v. ea. 12m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 03–4
v. GINNEKIN, Jac. Principes d. Ling. Psychol. : essai de synthèse 6f. v. d. Vecht, *Amsterd.* 07
DE LA GRASSERIE, R. Des Parlers d. Différentes Classes Sociales 6fr. 8° Geutner, *Paris* 09
„ Études de Linguistique et de Psychologie 6fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 06
MERINGER (R.) + MEYER (K.) Vorsprechen u. Vorlesen 4m.50 Göschen, *Stuttg.* 95
PIAGET, Jean Language & Thought of the Child [tr.] [$3.75 Harcourt] 10/6 K. Paul 26
„ Judgment and Reasoning of the Child [tr.] [$3·75 Harcourt 10/6 Kegan Paul 28
„ The Child's Concept'n of the World [tr.] [$4 Harc't] 12/6 Kegan Paul 29
PILLSBURY (W. B.) + MEADER (C. L.) Psychology of Language (10/6) Appleton 29
SÉCHEHAYE, A. Prog. et Meth. d. l. ling. theorétique 7fr.50 Champion, *Paris* 08
STERN, C. + W. Kindersprache : psychol. u. spr.-theor. Unters. 11m. Barth., *Lpz.* 07
WITTENGENSTEIN, L. —*in his* Tractatus Logico-philosoph. [$3.50 Harc't] 10/6 Kegan Paul 22

Semasiology ; Meaning —*v. also* **H** § 47* (p. 1853 : OGDEN, MCDONOUGH)

BRÉAL, Michel Semantics : studies in science of meaning [tr.] 7/6 Heinemann 00
„ Essai de Sémantique [378 pp.] 3fr.50 c 8° Hachette, *Paris* [97] 11
DE LA GRASSERIE, R. Essai d'une Sémantique Integrale, 2 v. 10fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 08
MALINOWSKI, B. Problem of Meaning in Prim. Lang's—*in* Ogden + Richards, *ut* **H** § 47*
WELBY, L'y V. Significs & Language [vague] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macmillan 11

94 : COLLECTED PHILOLOGICAL WRITINGS, ORIENTAL

Anniversary Commem. vols. (*Festschriften*) on spec. subjs. are mostly classed w. the Subjs.

ABEL, Carl Linguistic Essays, *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] ; Sprachwiss. Abhandlungen, 10m. Trübner 82 ; *Lpz.* 85
[ANDREAS (F. C.)] Festschrift : von Freunden und Schülern [142 pp.] *Lpz.* 16
ASCOLI, G. I. [1829–1907] Studj Orientali e linguistici, 3 pts. 14/ 8° *Milan* 54–55
„ Studj Critici, *o.p.* ; übers R. Merzdorf + B. Mandold *Milan* 6 1*sqq.* ; *Weimar* 78
BARTH, A. Œuvres, 5 v. 8° *Paris* 14–27
BASSET, René Mélanges africains et orientaux *Paris* 15
[BASSET, René] Mélanges René Basset : études nord-afr. et orient., 2 v. *Paris* 23–5
BENFEY, Th. [1809–81] Vedica und Linguistica [collected papers] 10/6 8° *Strassb.* 80
„ Kleinere Schriften, ed. A. Bezzenberger, 4 pts. 29m. 8° Reuther, *Berl.* [89–91] 93
„ Occident u. Orient, 3 v.
[BEZZENBERGER, A.] Festschrift : von seinen Freunden u. Schülern [172 pp.] *Göttingen* 21
[BHANDARKAN, Sir R. G.] Commemorative Essays, by var. wr's ; pl. [42/ Probsthain] *Poona* 17
[BLOOMFIELD, Maur.] Studies in Honour of. By his pupils [30/ O. U. P.] $6 8° Yale 20
[BOAS, Frz.] Anthropol'l Papers in Honour of ; ill. $3 r 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 06
[BOISSEVAIN, U. P.] Corolla Philologica a Discipulis oblata 4fl.20 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 26
[BRAUNE, W.] Aufsätze z. Sprach-u. Lit.-Gesch. : v. Freunden u. Schülern [402 pp.] *Dort'd* 20
BRÉAL, Michel Mélanges de mythologie et de linguistique 7fr.50 8° *Paris* [77] 82
[BROWNE, E. G.] ARNOLD (T. W.) + NICHOLSON (R. A.) [eds.] Vol. of Oriental Studies pres. to E. G. Browne on 60th Birthday ; 12 ill. 84/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 22
[BÜHLER, G.] In Memoriam G. Bühler 8° *Bombay* 98
COLEBROOKE, H. T. [1765–1837] Misc's Essays ; w. n's E. B. Cowell, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Trübn. [1827–8] 73
CORDIER, Henri Mélanges d'hist. et de géog. orient., v. i–iv 250fr. Maisonneuve frères *Paris* 14–23
CUST, Rob. N. [1821–1909] Linguistic & Oriental Essays, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 57/] Kegan Paul 80–91
„ Ser. iv, 7/6 ; v (2 v.), 30/ ; vi–vii, ea. 7/6 8° Luzac 95–04

DARBISHIRE, H. D. Reliquiae Philol., ed. R. S. Conway [comp. phil.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Camb. Pr. 95
DARMESTETER, Arsène [1846–88] Reliques Scientif's rec. p. son frère [J. Darmesteter], 2 v. 40fr. Cerf, *Paris* 90
DERENBOURG, H. Opuscules d'un arabisant : 1868–1905 *Paris* 05
[DERENBOURG, H.] Mélanges Derenbourg : 1844–1908. By Friends & Pupils 16fr. Leroux, *Paris* 09
DUBKOW, Sim. Abhdlgn. u. Schriften, chronol. zugstellt J. Meisl. *Berlin* 26
DUMONT, Alb. Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'épigraphie, ed. T. Homolle 25fr. Thorin, *Paris* 92
ÉCOLE FRÇ. D'EXTRÊME ORIENT. Études Asiatiques . . . 25*e* anniv., 2 v. 300fr. Van Oest. *Paris* 25
ÉCOLE D. LANG'S ORIENT. VIVANTES Mélanges Orientaux. By the Professors 25fr. Leroux, *Paris* 83
,, Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux. By the Professors 15fr. Leroux, *Paris* 86
,, Recueil de Textes et de Traductions, 2 v. By the Professors 30fr. Leroux, *Paris* 89
FLEISCHER, H. L. Kleinere Schriften, 2 v. in 5 pts. *Lpz.* 85–8
[GARBE, R.] Festschrift, hrsg. J. v. Negelin 8° *Erlangen* 27
[DE GOEJE, M. J.] Aan Prof. de Goeje. By his pupils *o.p.* 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 91
GRIMM, Jak. [1785–1863] Kleinere Schriften, 8 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 80m.] Bertelsmann, *Gütersloh* 64–90
i : *Reden u. Abhandlungen* ; ii: *Abhandl. z. Mythol. u. Sittenkunde* ; iii : *Abh. z. Litter. u. Gramm.* ; iv–vii : *Recenstionen u. vermisch. Aufsätze* ; viii : *Vorreden, Zeitgeschichtliches, u. Persönliches.*
GRIMM, Wilh. K. [1786–1859] Kleinere Schriften, hrsg. G. Hinrichs, 4 v. 47m.50 Bertelsm., *Gütersl.* 82–7
v. GUTSCHMID, A. Kleine Schriften, hrsg. Frz. Mühl, vols. i–v 102m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 89–92
[GUTTMANN, Jak.] Festschrift zum yoten Geburtstage 8° *Lpz.* 1570
HADLEY, Jas. Essays, Philological & Critical *o.p.* [*pb.* $5] 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 73
[HARKAVY, A.] Festschr. z. Ehren Harkavy, hrs. Günzburg + Markon *Petersb.* 08
[DE HARLEZ, C.] Mélanges : rec. de travaux offert à 9fl.75 Brill, *Leyd.* 96
[HAUG, Mart.] Festschr. z. Erinnerung, hrsg. F. Veit *Tübingen* 08
[HAUPT, Paul] Orient. Studies in comm. of 40 anniv. [by var. wr's] $18.25 J. Hopk. U. P. 26
Pp. 1–139 : *Old Test. & Judaica* ; pp. 141–314 : *Assyriol. & Egyptology* ; pp. 315–470 : *Semitica.*
[HAVART, Louis] Philologie et Linguistique : p. ses Élèves 20fr. Hachette, *Paris* 09
[HIRTH, Fr.] Festschrift z. s. 75 Geburtstag ; 12 pl. & 54 ill. Oesterheld, *Berlin* 4° 20
,, Hirth Anniv. Vol., ed. B. Schindler ; pl. 75/ Probsthain 23
[HOFFMANN, Dav.] Festschr. z. 70 Geburtstage, hrsg. Eppenstein *Berlin* 14
[HOMMEL, F.] Orientalistische Studien, z. 60ten Geburtstag, 2 v. [by var. wr's] 20m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 14
HURGRONJE, C. Snouck Verspreide Geschriften, 5 pts. *Bonn* 23–5
KERN, H. Verspriede Geschriften pts. i-xiv *The Hague* 13–27
[,,] Album Kern : optellen d. vrienden en. leerlingen 4° *pr. pr.* (Brill, *Leyd.*) 03
KÖRTING, Gust. Neuphilologische Essays 4m. 8° Henniger, *Heilbronn* 87
[KUHN, Ern.] Aufsätze z. 70ten Geburtstage 8° *Breslau* 16
[LANMAN, C. R.] Indian Studies in Honor of [22/6 O.U.P.] 4° Harv. U. P. 29
[LEEMANS, C.] Études archeol. ling., hist. *pr. pr.* Brill, *Leyd.* 85
[LEVI, Isr.] Mélanges . . . de son 70*e* anniversaire 8° *Paris* 26
[MEISSNER, Bruno] Altorient. Studien, z. 60 Geburtstag, 2 v. ea. 15m. Harrassowitz, *Lpg.* 27–9
MERLO, P. Saggi Glottologici é Letterari [posth.] ed. F. Ramorino, 2 v. 16° Hoepli, *Milan*
MEYER, Gust. Essays u. Studien z. Sprachgesch. u. Volkskunde, 2 Ser. Trübner, *Strassb.* 85 ; 93
[MOOKERJEE, Sir A.] Memorial Vol. [38 art's by var. scholars] rs. 15 (*India*) 28
MÜLLER, F. Max. [1823–1900]—*ut* K § 96
[PIPPING, H.] Festskrift : på hans sextioårsdag [607 pp.] 8° *Helsingfors* 24
[RENIER, L.] Mélanges Renier. By Ecole d. Haut. Et. [in mem. of Renier] 15fr. Vieweg. *Paris* 87
[RIDGEWAY, W.] QUIGGIN (E. C. ; ed.) Essays & Studies pres. to Ridgeway ; ill. 25/ Camb. Pr. 14
25 on 'Classics & Anc. Archæol.', 7 on 'Mediev. Lit. & Hist.', 16 on 'Anthrop. & Comp. Relig.'.
[v. ROTH, Rud.] Festgruss an Roth, v. s. Freunden u. Schülern 12m. Kohlhammer, *Stutt.* 93
[SACHAU, Ed.] Festschr. z. 70 Geburtst., hrsg. J. Weil 12m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 15
[DE SAUSSURE, F.] Mélanges de Linguistique offerts à Saussure 10fr.50 Champion, *Paris* 08
[SCHMIDT, P. W.] Publication d'hommage. Récueil de 76 études delinguistiques, etc. *Vienna* 1928

[SCHUCHARDT, H. E. M.] Schuchardt-Brevier : Vademecum z. allg. Spr'wiss. [375 pp.] *Halle* 22
,, Miscellanea Linguistica [Bibl. Archivium Romanicum ; 221 pp.] *Geneva* 22
STEINSCHNEIDER, M. [1816–1907] Gesamm. Schr., hrsg. Malter + Marx, vol. i Poppelaruer, *Berlin* 25
,, Schriften zusammengest. A. Berliner *Berlin* 86
,, Festschrift zum 80ten Geburtstage *Lpz.* 96
STEINTHAL, Heymann [1823–99] Ges. kleine Schriften, vol. i [no more pb.] 9m. 8° Dümmler, *Berl.* 80
[STREITBERG, W.]—*ut* **K** § 96 (p. 2923)
SWEET, Hy. Collected Papers, arrgd. P. C. Wyld 18/ ($6) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
In 5 sect'ns : Princ's of study of lang., Progr. of ling'c study, Hist. of Eng., Shelley's Nature Poetry, Phonetics.
THOMSEN, Vilhelm Samlede Afhandlinger, vol. i-iii *Copenh.* 19–22
,, Festshrift [20 papers by former pupils ; 368 pp.] *Copenh.* 94
,, Festschrift z. Vollend'g d. 70ten Lebensjahre *Lpz.* 12
[VISSING, P. J.] Mélanges de Philologie : p. ses élèves et amis [419 pp.] 4° *Göteborg* 25
[WACKERNAGEL, J.] *Ἀντιδῶρον* : Festschrift [364 pp.] *Göttingen* 23
WACKERNAGEL, Wilh. Kleinere Schriften—*ut* **K** § 225
WHITNEY, W. D. [1827–94] Oriental and Linguistic Studies, 2 ser. ea. $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* [72–4] 75
i : *Veda, Avesta, Science of Lang.* ; ii : *East and West, Relig. & Mythol., Orthog. and Phonol.* ; *Hindu Astron.*
WILKEN, G. A. De verspriede Geschriften, ed. F. D. E. de Ossenbruggen, 4 pts. *Hague* 12
WINCKLER, H. Altorientalische Forschungen
[WINDISCH, Ern.] Festschrift z. 70ten Geburtstage 8° *Lpz.* 14
Oriental (Indic) —*v. also* **K** § 121

95 : SERIES ; PERMANENT SERIALS

Magazines and Serials devoted to Special Branches of Philology are classed with those Branches.

Anecdota Oxoniensia : **4** Ser. (i) *Classical, v.* **K** § 173 ; (ii) *Semitic* **K** § 105 ; (iii) *Aryan,* **K** § 119 ; *Mediaeval* (ea. ent. sep.]
A ser. of texts, documents, and extr's, chiefly fr. the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries.
Broadway Oriental Lib. : ed. Clement Egerton ; some vols. ill. [Dutton] 8° Routledge 30 *in prg.*
HORNER (I. B.) *Women under Prim've Buddhism* ; HSÜ (L. S.) *Political Philos. of Confucius* ; MEYER (J. J.) *Sexual Life in Anc. India* ; WESTERMARCK (E. A.) *Proverbs of Morocco.*
Congrès Internat. d. Orientalistes, Actes, vols. i–xv 8° *v. pl.* 74' ; 12
ÉCOLE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES : Ser. i–ii, 20 vs. ; iii, 21 vs. ; iv, 20 vs. ; v, 11 vs. ; vi, 3 vs. *var. prices, v.y.*, Leroux & Geuthner, *Paris* 1876–1928
GIBB (E. J. W.). MEMORIAL SER., Ser. i, 25 v. ; New Ser., i–viii [ea. ent. sep.] Luzac 05 *sqq.*
Literature of the Orient, 10 v. ; w. Intros. & trs., ed. Fitzgerald ; ill. $40 8° Lamb, *N.Y.* 08
Egypt'n, Turk., Moorish, Hindu, Hebr., Pers'n (2 v.), Sacr. Bks., Chin., Ban. & Assyr.
MUSÉE GUIMET Annales, 4to Ser. vols. i–33 ; ill. [most ent. sep.] *v. pp.* Leroux, *Paris* 80–09
Pbns. of Min'e de l'Instr. Publ. (outcome of Emile GUIMET's scientific mission), consist'g of texts & trs. of Oriental bks.
,, ,, 8vo Ser. (Bib. d'Études) v. i–xli. *v. pp.* Leroux ; Geuthner, *Paris* 92–09
,, ,, 12mo Ser. (Bib. de Vulgarisation) i–xxxv. ea. 3fr.50 Leroux, *Paris v.y.*
,, Bulletin archéologique, fasc. i– ; ill. 4° *Paris* 07 *sqq., in prg.*
HACKIN (J.) + GROUSSET (R.) Le Musée Guimet : 1918–27 ; 16 pl. 20fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 27
Orientalischen Literaturen (Die) *v. pp.* Kultur d. Gegenwart, *Lpz.* 06 *sqq.*
Aegypt. (A. Erman) ; *Bab.-Ass.* (C. Bezold) ; *Aram. u. äthiop.* (T. Nöldeke) ; *Arab.* (M. J. de Goeje) ; *Ind.* (R. Pischel) ; *Altpers.* (K. F. Geldner) ; *Mittel-u.-neupers.* (P. Horn) ; *Turk.* (Th. Menzel) ; *Armen. u. georg.* (F. N. Finck) ; *Chin.* (W. Grube) ; *Japan* (K. Florenz).
Sacred Books of the East, tr. by var. scholars, ed. F. Max Müller, vols. i-xlix—*ut* **A** § 9 (p. 26)
Prices now (1930) increased. Several vols. *o.p.* Ea. vol. ent'd sep., *inf., passim,* with the current Engl. & Amer. prices.
,, vol. 1 : General Index to Names & Subj's, *s.t.* Concise Dict. of Eastern Religion. By M. Winternitz 21/ ($7) 8° Clar. Pr. [10] 25
Probsthain's [pbs.] Oriental Series, vols. i-xviii [some ent. sep.] *v. pp.* 8° Probsthain 09–28 *in prg.*

Roy. Asiatic Soc. Oriental Transl'n F'd : New Ser., vols. i–xxx [ea. ent. sep.] *v. pp.* 8° R.A.S. 91–29
,, Asiatic Society Monographs, vols. i–xx [most ent. sep.] *v. pp.* 8° R.A.S. 09–29
,, Prize Publication Fund, vols. i–xii [most ent. sep.] *v. pp.* 8° R.A.S. 09–29
,, James G. Forlong Fund, vols. i–ix [most ent. sep.] *v. pp.* R.A.S. 22–9
,, Centenary Volume : 1823–1923, ed. F. E. Pargiter, 7/6 ; Suppl. 7/6 R.A.S. 24
SEMINAR F. ORIENT. SPRACHEN, Berl. Mittheilungen, vols. i–xxxii 6–15m. r 8° De Gruyter, *Berl.* 98 *in prg.*
Trübner's [pbs.] Oriental Series [mostly ent. sep.] *v. pp.* 8° Kegan Paul, *v.y.*

Periodicals

England ; India

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY : Proceedings ; *and* Transactions 8° O. U. P. 42 *sqq. in prg.*
ROY. ASIATIC SOC. OF GT. BRIT. & IREL. Trans'ns 1827–35, & J'l [its seq.], 70 v. R.A.S. 1834–1928 *in prg.*
,, BOMBAY BRANCH. Journal, vols. i– ; N.S., vols. i– India Off. ; 25 *sqq.*
ROY. ASIATIC SOC. OF BENGAL 8° *Calc.* 1832 *sqq., in prg.*
Contin'n of *Asiatic Researches*, 21 v., 1788–1836, and *Gleanings in Science*, 3 v., 1830–1.
SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES, Bulletin ed. Sir E. Denison Ross, vols. i–v [qrtly] *Lond.* 17–29 *in prg.*
America : AMER. LINGUISTIC SOC. Languages : The Journal, vols. i–v [qrtly] $5 *Phila. in prg.*
AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOC. Journal *New Haven* 50 *sqq., in prg.*
AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOC. Transactions ; *and* Proceedings Ginn, *Bost.* 68 *sqq.*
AMER. SCH'LS OF ORIENT. RESEARCH IN JERUSALEM, Annual, vols. i–vi ; ill. i, $3.50 (15/), ii–iii, $5 (21/), iv–v, ea. $5 (21/) [O. U. P.] 4° Yale U. P. 20–6
CAROLINA (NORTH) UNIV. Studies in Philology, vols. i–xxv [*ann. sub.* 21/ Camb. Pr.] N. Carol. Univ.
CHICAGO UNIV. Manly Anniversary Studies in Lang. & Lit. [432 pp.] 8° Chic. U. P. 23
HARVARD UNIV. : Studies and Notes in Philology & Lit., vols. i– 8° Harv. U. P. 93 *sqq., in prg.*
Journal of Philology, vols. i–xxxv [1920] ; Index 68–20 ; 23
SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH : Journal, ed. S. A. B. Mercer + J. A. Maynard, vols. i–
WISCONSIN UNIV. Studies in Language & Literature Wisc. Univ. *in prg.*
Czechoslovakia. J'l of Czechovak Orient'l Inst., vols. i– *Prague* 29 *sqq.*
France : Journal Asiatique [monthly] *ann.* 250fr. 8° *Paris* Geuthner, 1822 *sqq. in. prg.*
Revue de Linguistique et de Philol. Comp., ed. Rialle + Vinson, *etci.*, vols. i– 8° *Paris* 62 *sqq.*
Revue de Philol., de Litt., et de l'Hist. Anc., ed. Havet + Riemann, *etci.*, vols. i– 8° *Paris* 77 *sqq.*
SOCIÉTÉ DE LINGUISTIQUE. Mémoires vols. i– 8° *Paris* 68 *sqq.*
Anthropos : crit'l review of ethnol. & ling'cs ; ill. 4° St. Gabriel, Mödling, 6/ Wein. 06 *sqq., in prg.*
German—v. also **K** § 119
Asia Major : devot. to lang's, etc., of Far East & Cent. Asia, vols. i–v [ea. 80/] Asia Maj., *Lpz. i.p.*
DEUTSCHE ORIENT-GESELL. Wissenschaftl. Veröffentlichungen, vols. i–l [many ent. sep.] Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 00 *sqq., in prg.*
*DEUT. MORGENL. GES. Zeitschrift, vols. i–lxxv ; N.S., ed. G. Steindorff, v. i–vii Brockh., *L.* 47–21 ; 22 *in prg.*
Indexes (*Register*), decennially [1858–1910], 1m.60 to 4m. ; New vol. in prep.
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, vols. i–xv [most ent. sep.] *v. pp.* Brockh., *L.* 57–21
Einzelbeiträge zur allgemeinen u. vergl. Sprachwissenschaft, pts. i– 8° *Lpz.* 86 *sqq.*
Literaturblatt für orientalische Philologie, ed. E. Kuhn, vols. i– [qtrly] 8° *Lpz.* 83 *sqq.*
Neuphilologische Studien, hrsg. G. Körting, Pts. i– 8° *Paderborn* 83 *sqq.*
VORDERASIAT. GESELLSCH. Der Alte Orient. : gememverständl. Darstell'n, vols. i–xvi Hnrhs, *L.* 99 *sqq.*
,, ,, Mittheilungen, hrsg. O. Weber, vols. i– Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 96 *sqq., in prg.*
Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes 8° *Vienna in prg.*
Zeitschrift f. d. Kunde d. Morgenlandes, hrsg. G. Bühler, *etci*, vols. i– [qtrly] *Vienna* 87 *sqq.*
Zeitschrift f. vergleichende Sprachforschung, ed. A. Kuhn + J. Schmidt 8° *Berlin* 51 *sqq.*
Zeitschrift f. Völkerpsychol. u. Sprachwiss., ed. M. Lazarus + H. Steinthal 8° *Leipzig* 60 *sqq.*

Holland, Denmark, Norway
Acta Orientalia edd. Societates Batava Dan., Norv., vols. i–vi ea. 12fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 22–9
Taalstudie : Tijdschrift voor de Studie der Niuwen Talen
Italy : Società Asiatica Italiana, Giornale, vols. i– 8° *Rome*
Poland: Rocznik Oriental. vols. i–vi v pp. Lwow. 19–28
Russia : Acad. Imp. de St Petersbg. Mélanges Asiatiques : tirés du Bulletin, vols. i–
v. pp. r 8° *St Petersb.* 49 *sqq., in prg.*

96 : COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY (*a*) : GENERAL TREATISES

Adelung, J. Ch. Mithridates : allg. Sprachenkunde, 3 Pts. [once standard] *Berlin* 1806–17
Bloomfield, Leon. Introduction to the Study of Language 6/ c 8° Bell 14
Byrne, Dr J. General Principles of Structure of Language, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Kegan Paul [85] 93
Decourdemanches, J. A. Études s. l. racines Arab., sansc., turq. Leroux, *Paris* 98
Finck, F. N. Die Haupttypen des Sprachbaues [156 pp.] *Lpz.* 23
Die Sprachstämme des Erdkreises [143 pp.] *Lpz.* [2 ed. 15] 23
v. d. Gabelentz, G. Sprachwiss't : Aufg., Meth., etc., hrsg. A. v. d. Schulenberg 15m. Tauchnitz, *Lpz.* [91] 01
Gerber G. Die Sprache als Kunst, 2 v. 20m. 8° *Berl.* [71–4] 84–6
Grégoire, A. Petit traité de linguistique [168 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
Hovelacque, A. La Linguistique : philol., etymol., etc. [464 pp.] Schleider, *Paris* [ ] 11
,, ,, earlier ed., tr. *sub. tit.* Science of Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] Chapman 77
v. Humboldt, Wilh. Verschiedenheit d. menschl. Sprachwiss., ed. A. F. Pott 4m.50 Calvary, *Bal.* [36] 83
,, Die sprachwiss. Werke, hrsg. H. Steinthal, vol. i, *o.p.* ; ii, 9m. Dümmler, *Bn.* 84
Jespersen, Otto Language : Nature, devel. & origin [$4 Holt] 18/ Allen & Unwin 22
,, —*in his* Modern English Grammar, 3 Pts., *ut* K § 236
Kuhn, E. W. A. Aufsätze z. Kultur-u. Spr'gesch. [esp. Asiatic ; 523 pp.] *Breslau* 16
Lefevre, A. Race and Language [tr.] [Int. Sci. Ser.] 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 94
Evol'n of language, geograph'l distrib'n, the Indo-Europ. organism, etc.
Marouzeau, J. La Linguistique, ou science du language 7fr.50 Geuthner, *Paris* 21
Mautner, F. Beitrag z. e. Kritik der Sprache, 2 v. 22m.8° Cotta, *Stuttgart* 01
Meillet, A. Linguistique historique et générale [334 pp.] 8° *Paris* 21
,, Methode comparatif en linguistique historique 4/6 Williams 26
,, Cohen (M.) Les Langues du monde ; 18 charts [805 pp.] 114fr. Champion, *Paris* 24
Moulton, Dr J. H. Two lectures on the Science of Language 2/6 c 8° Chmb. Pr. 03
Müller, Fr. Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft, 4 v., in 7 pts. 8° *Vienna* 76–88
A general philological classification of peoples by languages.
Müller, F. Max The Science of Language, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Longman [61–4]
,, Chips from a German Workshop, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] c 8° Longman [67–75]
,, Selected Essays on Language, Mythology, & Religion, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Longman [81] 01
,, The Science of Thought ; *and* Three Introd. Lect's—*ut* C § 68 (p. 436)
Patterson, W. R. Language-Student's Manual 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 17
Paul, Herm. Principien der Sprachgeschichte [*v.* Strong, *inf.*] 10m. Niemeyer, *Halle* [8–] 09
Sapir, E. Language : introd. to study of speech *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] O. U. P. 22
Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the Science of Language, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] p 8° K. Paul [80] 90
,, The Principles of Comparative Philology *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] p 8° Kegan Paul [74] 85
Schmidt, P. W. Die Sprachfamilien u. Sprachkreise der Erde 8° maps. C. Winter 45m. *Heidelb.* 26
Steinthal, H. Abrisz der Sprachwissenschaft, 2 v. 9m., 11m. Dümmler, *Berl.* [61] 81–93
[Streitberg, W.] Festschrift : Stand u. Aufgabe d. Sprachwiss. 22m. Winter, *Heidelb.* 24
[,,] Festgabe, hrsg. Direktion d. Verein Sprach-Inst. Lpz. 27m.50 Markert, *Lpz.* 24
Strong (H. A.) + Logeman (W. S.) + Wheeler (B. I.) Intro. to Study of Hist. of Lang.
o.p. [*pb.* 10/6] Longman 91
In 1888 Strong issued a tr. (more or less well done) of Paul's *Principien* [*ut sup*] : here a lge. pt. of that bk. is reprod.

STURTEVANT, E. H. Linguistic Change ; intro. to hist. study of lang. $1.50 Chic. U. P. 17
SWEET, Hy. History of Language [Temple Primers] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] s 8° Dent 00
TUCKER, Prf. T. G. Introd. to Natural Hist. of Languages 10/6 8° Blackie 08
VENDRYES, Prf. J. Language : linguistic introd. to history [$6 Knopf] 16/ Kegan Paul 25
WHITNEY, W. D. Life and Growth of Language [Intern. Scient. Series] 7/6 Kegan Paul [75]
,, Language and its Study, ed. R. Morris *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Trübner [76] 81

For Classical Students—v. **K** § 168

Classification :

STEINTHAL (H.) Charakeristik d. hauptsächl. Typen d. Sprachbaues 6m. *Berlin* [50] 60

European Languages

DOMINIAN, L. Frontiers of Lang. & Nationality in Eur. ; ill. $3 Holt, *N.Y.* 17
MEILLET, A. Les Langues dans l'Europe Nouvelle [340 pp.] 8° *Paris* 18

Semitic : LEESBERG (A. C. M.) Comp've Philol : comp. bet. Sem. & Amer. lang's ; ill. 12fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 03

Pre-history —*v.* **F** § 5 (pp. 1084–94). Additions :—

Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte, hrsg. M. Ebert, vols. i–xi ; pl. [15 v.] ea. 34–54m. De Gruyter, *Berl.n* 24–8 *in prg.*

Vorgeschichtliches Jahrbuch, hrsg. Max Ebert, vols. i–iii ; ill. 15, 25, 36m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 26–8 *ann.*

Reduplication : POTT (A. F.) Doppelung als e. d. wichtigsten Mitteln d. Spr. 6m. *Detm.* 62

Study and Teaching of Languages —*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 777–8). Additions :—

BATEMAN, G. C. Aids to Modern Lang. Teaching : organ'n in schls. 2/6 Constable 25
BLOOMFIELD, Leon. Introduction to the Study of Language $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* 14
FIRTH, Sir Chas. Modern Languages at Oxford : 1724–1929 7/6 O. U. P. 29
FRANZ, A. Neuphilologische Strömungen [50 pp.] 8° *Giessen* 21
HANDSCHIN, C. H. Methods of Teaching Mod. Langs. [8/6 Harrap] $2.40 Wld. Bk. Co. *Yonkers-on-Hud.*23
INCORP'D ASS'N OF ASSIST. M'RS. Memorandum on Teaching Langs. 4/ Lond. U. P. 29
MOORE, H. E. Modernism in Lanaguage Teaching 4/6 c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 25
OERTEL, Prf. Hanns Lectures on the Study of Languages $3 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* [01] 02
PALMER, Har. E. Scientific Study & Teaching of Languages 10/6 8° Harrap 17
,, Principles of Language-Study [$2.40 World Bk. Co.] 6/ c 8° Harrap 21
,, Oral Method of Teaching Languages [$2 World Bk. Co.] 5/ Heffer, *Camb.* 21
SWEET, Hy. The Practical Study of Languages 6/ Dent 99
WHITNEY, W. D. Language & Study of Lang. [12 lect's] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] Scribner, *N.Y.* [67] 84
WINKLER, Heinr. Zur Sprachgeschichte, 6m. ; Weiteres z. Spr'gesch., 4m. Dümmler, *Berl.* 87–9

Aryan Philology (Generally) —*v.* **K** § § 119–120

Hamitic, Semitic, and Aryan (Comparatively)

ABEL, Carl Wechselbeziehungen d. ægpt., indoeur., u. sem. Etymol., 3 Pts. 3 m. *Lpz.* 89–90
To prove th. Egypt. & Indo-eur. roots are mainly identical, and suj. to same phonetic. conceptual, & formative changes.
,, Einl'g i.e. æg.-sem.-ind.-eur. Wurzel-W'buch, 5 Pts. 100/ *Lpz.* 85–6
DELITZSCH, F. Studien üb. indogerm.-semit. Wurzelverwandtschaft 4 m. *Lpz.* [73] 84
WINKLER, H.—*in his* Zur Sprachgesch., 6m. ; *and* Weiters z. Sprachgesch. 4m. Dümmler, *Berl.* 87 ; 89
Seeks to establish a relationship betw. the Uralaltaic and Egypto-Semitic-Indogerm. languages.

97 : COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY (*b*) ; HISTORY and BIOGRAPHY OF THE STUDY

History of Philology

Early

PECK, H. T. Hist. of Class'l Philol. fr. 7 c. B.C. to A.D. 20 c. *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] Macm., *N.Y.* 11
STEINTHAL, H. Gesch. d. Sprachwiss. bei Griech. u. Röm., 2 v. [spec. ref. to log.] 11m.50 *Ber.* 63

Modern

BENFEY, Th. Gesch. d. Sprachwiss. u. orient. Phil. in Deut'ld. 10m.50 *Munich* 69
DWIGHT, B. W. Modern Philology : discoveries, hist., influ'ce, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $4] Scribner, *N.Y.* [64] 76
de GUBERNATIS, A. Matériaux p. servir à l'hist. d. études orient. en Italie 6l. *Florence* 76

Biography ; Bibliography

Collectively

DUGAT, G. Hist. d. Orientalistes de l'Europe du 12 au 19 siècles, 2 v. *Paris* 68–70
Eminent Orientalists : Indian, Europ., Amer. [by var. wr's ; 378 pp.] 2rs. 8° Natesan, *Madr.* 22
HEYNE, A. Orientalisches Datenbuch [births & deaths of Orientalists] *Lpz.* 12
ORIENTAL CLUB, Phila. Thirty Y'rs of Or'l Studies [1888–1918], ed. R. G. Kent *pr. pr.* Commercial Mus., *Phila.* 18
ROYAL ASIATIC SOC. Centenary Volume : 1823–1923 8° Roy. Asiatic Soc. 23

Individually—v. also **K** § 94, *passim* ; **K** § 174

Bopp, Franz [1791–1867] : LEFMANN (S.) F. Bopp : Leben u. s. Wissenschaft, 2 Pts. 16m. Reimer, *B.* 91–7
Bühler, J. G. [1837–98] : JOLLY (J.) Georg Bühler *Strassb.* 99
Burnouf, Eug. [1801–52] Choix de Lettres : 1825–52, ed. M. + Mme Delisle [dau.], 12fr. *Paris* 91
BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE. Eugène Burnouf : travaux, corr'ce *Paris* 91
Burton, Sir Rich. [1821–90] : PENZER (N. M.) Annot'd Bibliog. of Burton 63/ 4° Philpot 23
Champollion, J. F. [1790–1832] : HARTLEBEN (H.) Champollion : Leben u. Werk., 2 v. *Berlin* 06
Colebrooke, H. T. [1765–1837] : COLEBROOKE (Th. E.) Life of H. T. Colebrooke 14/ Trübner 73
Conybeare, F. C. [1856–1924] : HARRIS (J. Rendel) F. C. Conybeare *pr. pr.* 24
Cordier, Henri : Bibliographie des œuvres de H. Cordier 40fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 24
Delbrück, E. : HERRMANN (E.) Berthold Delbrück [157 pp.] *Jena* 23
Dillman, C. F. Aug. [1823–94] : BAUDISSIN (Graf. W. W.) August Dillmann *Lpz.* 95
Dozy, R. P. A. [1820–83] : DE GOEJE (M. J.) Biogr. de Dozy, trad. du hollandais *Leyd.* 83
Geiger, Abr. : GEIGER (L. ; *etci.*) Geiger's Leben u. Lebensw'k 12m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 10
de Goeje, Mich. J. : HURGRONJE (C. S.) M. J. de Goeje, trad. de Chauvin *Leyd.* 11
Goldziher, Ign. : Biobliogr. des œuvres de By B. Heller *Paris* 27
Grube, W. [1855–1908] : In Memoriam W. Grube, hrsg. H. Müller *Berlin* 08
Jastrow, Morris, jun. : Bibliogr. of. By A. T. Clay + J. Montgomery *Phila.* 10
[*Jellinek, A.* ; 1821–93] : Adolf Jellinek Gedenkblatt, ed. C. D. Lippe *Vienna* 82
de Lagarde, P. A. [1827–91] : Bibliography of. By R. J. H. Gottheil 8° *Washington* 92
Leyden, Jno. [1755–1811] : REITH (J.) Life of Dr. J. Leyden [403 pp.] 8° *Galashiels* 23
Maspero, Gaston : CORDIER (H.) Bibliogr. de G. Maspero 8° *Paris* 22
Mordtmann, Dav. : BABINGER (F.) Mordtmanns Leben u. Schriften *Hanover* 25
Müller, F. W. K. : FRANTZ (F. M.) Müller's Veröffentl'n 1889–1924 [chronol.] *Lpz.* 25
Nöldeke, Th. : KUHN (E.) Uebersicht der Schriften Nöldeke's *Giessen* 07
Palmer, E. H. [1840–82] : BESANT ([Sir] W.) Life & Achiev'ts of Palmer 12/ Murray [83] 83
Renan, Ern. [1823–92] : GIRARD (H.) + MONCEL (H.) Bibliogr. de Renan *Paris* 23
Sayce, A. H. Reminiscences—*ut* **K** § 107.

98 : COMP. PHILOL. (*c*) : GRAMMAR, etc. ; PHYSIOLOGY OF LANGUAGE

Books, etc., on the Phonology of Individual Languages or Groups of Languages are classed with those Languages or Groups.

Grammar

Grammat'l Terminol., J't-Comm. on. On Terminology of Grammar 6d. Murray '13
GRUNDTVIG, V. Begreberne i Sproget : orientering i system. Ordforskning [111 pp.] *Copenh.* '25
JESPERSEN, Prf. O. The Philosophy of Grammar [Igely. Engl. ; $4 Holt] 12/6 Allen & Unwin '24
,, Logic & Grammar [Soc. f. Pure English] 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. '24
,, De to hovedarter av grammatiske forbindelser [41 pp.] *Copenh.* '21
DE LA GRASSERIE, R. Études de Gramm. Comp. [a ser. of monog's.] *var. pr.* Geuthner, *Paris* 88–09
E.g. *De l'Euphonie*, 5fr. ; *De l'Accent Comparé*, 6fr. ; *Des Parlers d. différ.* classes, 10fr.
MARTY. Untersuch. z. Grundl. d. allg. Gramm. u. Spr.-phil. [796 pp.] Niem., *Halle* 08

'Neo-Paleologus, Stephen.' Michael Palaeologus: his grammar; 100 ill. 7/6 Dent 24

Sonnenschein, E. A. The Soul of Grammar 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 27

Seeks to Show (*pace* Jespersen) th. the grammars of chief Western langs. have fundam'y same structure.

Etymology: *Onomatopoieia*: Timmermans (A.) Traité dell' Onomatopée 4fr. *Paris* 91

Place-Names

v. Engeln (O. D.) + McKelway (Jane) Story Key to Geographic Names $2 (6/) Appleton 24

Metrics; Prosody

de La Grasserie, R. Études de gram. comp.: anal. métriques et rhythm. 10fr. Maison, *Paris* 93

Kawczynski, Max Essai comp. sur l'origine et l'hist. des rhythmes 6fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 86

Pierson, P. La Métrique naturelle du langage [Bibl. École Htes. Etud.] 10fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 83

Westphal, Rud. Allgemeine Metrik d. indogerm. u. semit. Völker 10m. Calvary, *Berlin* 92

Phonology—*v. also* **K** §§ 120, 237, 267—*for* Musical Acoustics *v.* **I** § 125 (p. 2414)

Bibliog.: Breymann (H.). Die phonet. Lit. 1876–95 [bibl.-crit.] 3m.50 Deichert, *Lpz.* 97

Bell, A. M. Visible Speech [scheme f. a univ. phonet. alphab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° Simp. 67

Clark, Jno. Manual of Linguistics [general & Eng. phon.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Simpkin 93

Dauzat, A. Vie du Langage: evol'n d. sons et d. mots 3fr.50 Colin, *Paris* 10

Forchhammer, J. Die Grundlage der Phonetik [Indogerm. Bibl.] Winter, *Heidelb.* 24

Fouché, M. P. Études de phonetique générale 20fr. 8° *Paris* 27

Heepe, M. Alphabete u. Schriftzeichen d. Morgenl. u. d. Abendlandes 6m. *Lpz.* 2–

,, Lautzeichen u. ihre Anwend'g in verschied. Sprachgebieten [seq. to ab.] *Lpz.* 28

Jespersen, O. Fonetik: en systemisk Fremstelling, 2 Pts. 7kr.50 Schuhbote, *Copenh.* 97–8

,, Lehrbuch d. Phonetik, übers. H. Davidsen 5m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 04

,, Phonetische Grundfragen; ill. [190 pp.] Teubner, *Lpz.* 04

Johnston, Sir Harry Phonetic Spelling: a universal alphabet [80 symbols] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 13

Jones, Dan. An Outline of English Phonetics —*ut* **K** § 237.

,, [ed.] Intonation Curves: a collection of phonetic texts [96 pp.] *Lpz.* 09

de La Grasserie, R. —several of his *Études* [*ut sup.*] deal w. phonetic subjects.

Lloyd-James, A. Phonetics Kegan Paul *in prep.*

Noël-Armfield, G. Gen'l Phonetics f. Missionaries [$1.50 Appleton] 5/ Heffer, *Camb.* [15] 24

Panconcelli-Calzia, G. Die experim. Phon'k i. i. Andwend'g auf d. Spr'wiss. [145 pp.] 4° *Berl.* 24

,, Das Hamburger experim'phonetische Praktikum *Hamburg* 22

Perrett, Wilfrid. Some Questions of Phonetic Theory, ch's. i–vi 2/ to 4/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 19–23

Roudet, L. Eléments de Phonétique Générale; ill. 10fr. Welter, *Paris* 10

Rousselot, P. J. Principes de Phonétique Experimentale, 2 v. Welter, *Paris* [97–01] 24

Scholle (W.) + Smith (G.) Elem. Phonetics: Engl., Fch., Germ. 2/6 Blackie 03

Scripture, E. W. Elements of Experimental Phonetics; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $7.50] Yale U.P. 02

Seidel, A. Sprachlaut und Schrift [Bibl. d. Spr'kunde, 190 pp.] 8° *Vienna* 21

Sievers, E. Ziele und Wege der Schallanalyse [Germ. Bibl.; 47 pp.] Winter, *Heid.* 24

Soames, Laura Introd. to Eng., Fch., & Germ. Phonetics *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macmillan [91] 13

Sweet, Hy. Primer of Phon'cs [Eng., Fch., Germ., Lat., Gk.] 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. [90] 06

,, Coll'd Papers, arrgd. H. C. Wyld—*ut* **K** § 94 [largely phonetical]

Techmer, F. Phonetik, Pt. i [text & notes], Pt. ii [atlas] 18m. 8° *Lpz.* 80

Trombetti, A. Elementi di Glottologia [761 pp.] 8° *Bologna* 23

Vietor, Prf. W. Elemente der Phonetik [Eng., Fch., Germ.] [Eng. tr. *o.p.*] [ ]14

Werner, H. Die Ursprünge der Lyrik 5m. 1 8° Reinhardt, *Munich* 24

Physiol. & Pathol. of Language —*v. also* **I** § 125 (p. 2414): for Psychol. of Lang. *v.* **K** § 93

Macnamara, N. C. Human Speech: purposive act'n of liv'g matter 5/ Kegan Paul 08

v. Meyer, G. H. Organs of Speech & Applic. in Form'n of Sounds [tr.]; 47 ill. 5/ K. Paul 83

Paget, Sir Rich. The Nature of Human Speech [Soc. f. Pure Engl.] 3/6 ($1.20) 8° O.U.P. 25

,, Human Speech: observ'ns, experim's, conclus's—*ut* **K** § 237

Diseases of Language: *Aphasia*: James (Wm.) *in his* Principles of Psychol., *ut* **C** § 71 (p. 449).

99 : RELATION OF LANGUAGE TO WRITING (*a*) : PALAEOGRAPHY ; ALPHABET

Books on Palæography of Individual Lang's or Groups of Lang's are classed with those lang's.

Origin and History of Writing

ASTLE, Thos. Origin & Progress of Writing : hierogl. & elem. ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 35/] 4° Chatto [1784] 76
BERGER, Ph. Histoire de l'Ecriture dans l'antiquité ; 9 pl. (1 col.) [389 pp.] 4° *Paris* [91] 92
BRADLEY, Hy. Spoken & Written Lang. w. spec. ref'ce to Engl. 2/ (70c.) O.U.P. [13] 19
FAULMANN, Karl Buch d. Schrift : Schriftzeichen u. Alphab. aller Zeiten 12m *Vienna* [78] 80
,, Geschichte der Schrift [both this & ab. richly ill.] 12m *Vienna* 79
HOFFMAN, W. J. Beginnings of Writing : 4 pl. [chf. Amer. Ind'n] $1.75 Appleton, *N.Y.* 95
HUMPHREYS, H. Noel Origin & Prog. of Art of Writ'g ; illum. pl. & facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Day 54
JENSEN, Hans. Geschichte der Schrift 40m., 4° Lafaire, *Hanover* 25
DE LACOUPERIE, Terrien Beginnings of Writing in Central and Eastern Asia—*ut* **K** § 152.
THOMPSON, Sir E. Maunde History of English Handwriting [Trns. Bibl. Soc.] *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 99–01
,, Handwriting—*in* Shakespeare's England, § x —*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2588).
WATTENBACH, W. Das Schriftwesen im Mittelalter 11m. r 8° *Lpz.* [71] 96
WUTTKE, H. Gesch. d. Schrift u. Schriftthums, vol. i, 15m. ; Atl. (33 pl.) 4m. *Lpz.* 72–3

Palaeograpy ; Diplomatics ; Handwriting —*v.* **D** § 36 (p. 497) : Additions :—

Bibliogr. : LOND. UNIV. : WILKS (J.) + LACEY (A. D.) Cat. of Wks. on West. Palæog. in Libr's of Univ. of Lond. 2/6 4° Lond. U.P. 22
English Handwriting, ed. R. Fry + E. A. Lowe + R. Bridges, i, *o.p.* ; ii, 31 pl. [Society for Pure Eng.] 10/6 Clar. Pr. 26–7
BAUCKNER, A. Einführing in das mittelalterliche Schrifttum [174 pp.] *Kempten* 23
DEGERING, H. L'E'criture en Occident ; 240 facss. *Paris* 29
DELISLE, L. Mélanges de paléogr. et de bibliographie ; w. Atl. 8° *Paris* 80
EBERT, F. A. Zur Handschriftenkunde *Leipzig* 25–7
*GIRY, Prf. A. Manuel de Diplomatique [invaluable ref'ce-bk.] 20fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* 94
HARRIS, J. Rendel Stichometry 5/ 8° Camb. Pr.
JENKINSON, H. Palæography and Pract'l Study of Court Hand ; 13 pl. 8/ 4° Camb. Pr. 15
,, Later Court Hands in Eng. : 15–17 c. ; 49 pl. & 66 ill. 45/ 4° Camb. Pr. 27
JENSSEN, Peter [ed.] Meister der Schreibkunst aus drei Jahrhunderten ; 200 pl. *Stuttg.* 23
JOHNSON (C.) + JENKINSON (H.) Eng. Court Hand : 1066–1500, 2 Pts. [ii = pl.] 35/ ($10) Clar. P. 15
KOPP, U. Palæographica Critica, 4 v. 4° *Mannheim* 1817–29
MARSHALL, R. L. Historical Criticism of Documents 1/3 c 8° S.P.C.K. 20
QUANTIN, M. Dict. de diplomatique Chrétienne [Migne's Encycl. Theol., xlvii] *Paris* 46
SCOTT (H. T.) + DAVEY (S.) Guide to the Collector of Historical Documents—*ut* **G** § 26 (p. 1675).
DE WAILLY, N. Eléments de paléographie, 2 v. ; facss. 4° *Paris* 1838
Greek and Latin—*v.* **K** §§ 179, 203.

Examples, Facsimiles ; etc.—Bibl. Nat., Paris : Cabinet d. MSS., 3 v. pl. [L. Delisle] *Paris* 68–81
BRITISH MUSEUM : Facss. of Anc. Charters in B. M., 4 Pts.—*ut* **F** § 16 (p. 1142).
Codex Diplomaticus Cavensis, ed. M. Morcaldi, 6 v. 4° *Naples* 73 *sqq.*
DAY, Lewis F. [ed.] Penmanship of 16–18 Cents. ; notes P. J. Smith [100 exx.] 18/ 4° Batsford
L'ÉCOLE DES CHARTES Album Paléographique, ed. L. Delisle 200fr. i f° *Paris* 87
Heliographic reproductions of MSS. of 6–17 cent., chiefly of historical or of literary interest.
,, Recueil d. facss. à l'usage de l'E. d. Chartes f° *Paris* 80 *sqq.*
EWALD (P.) + LOEWE (G.) [eds.] Exempla Scripturæ Visigoticæ f° *Heidelb.* 83
Facsimiles of MSS. : Anglo-Sax.—*ut* **F** § 18 : England, **F** § 16 : Ireland, **F** § 40 : Scotland, **F** § 35
FOUCARD, C. [ed.] La Scrittura in Italia sino a Carlemagno f° *Milan* 88
GILBERT, J. T. [ed.] Facss. of Nat. MSS. of Irel. : photozinco reprod's ; i, *o.p.* ; ii–iii ea. 42/ ; iv (1) 105/, (2) 90/. Acc. of same in 4 Pts. in 1 v. 10/ [earliest times to 1719] f° Irish Rolls Ser. 74 *sqq.*
LIETZMANN, J. [ed.] Tabulæ in usum scholarum, Pts. i–viii [most ent. sep.] 11–4

LOWE, E. A. [ed.] Die altesten Kalendarien aus Monte Cassino 08
,, [ed.] The Beneventan Script ; map & 15 facss. 21/ ($7) r 8° Clar. Pr. 14
,, [ed.] Scriptura Beneventana 2 v. ; 100 pl. (1 col.) ; w. notes 378/ Clar. Pr. 29
Facss. of South Ital. & Dalmatian MSS. fr. 6 to 14 cent. Size 20 × 15 in.

MONACI, M. [ed.] Facsimili di antichi Manoscritti f° *Rome* 81–1913
,, + PAOLI (C.) [eds.] Archivio paleografico italiano, 2 Ser. f° *Rome* 82–90
PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOC. Facss. of MSS. & Inscr'ns, ed. E. A. Bond + E. M. Thompson + G. F. Warner, Ser. i, 3 v. (13 Pts.) ; 260 facss. f° Soc. 75–83
,, Ser. ii, 2 v. ; facss., f° ; Indices to 2 Ser., 8° Society 84–90 ; 01
PALÆOGRAPH. SOC. (NEW) Facsimiles of Ancient MSS., etc., Ser. i ; 250 pl. f° Society 03–12
SICKEL, Th. [ed.] Monumenta Graphica Medii Aevi, 4 v. ; w. Atl. [fr. Austrian coll's] ea. 50 m. f° *Vienna* 58–82
SILVESTRE, M. J. V. [ed.] Universal Palæography, ed. Sir F. Madden, 2 v., 8°, & 2 v. [pl.] f° *o.p.* Bohn 49–50
300 large facss. fr. missals and o'r MSS. (some illum.) fr. Fch., Ital., Germ., Eng. lib's. All ages : Eur., Oriental, Gk., Lat.

SKEAT, W. W. [tr.] Twelve Facsimiles of Old English Manuscripts *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 4° Clar. Pr. 92
v. SYBEL (H.) + SICKEL (T.) [eds.] Kaiserurkunden in Abbildungen ; w. Atl. 4° *Vienna* 80 *sqq.*
TISSERANT, E. [ed.] Specimina Codicum Orientalium [Lietzmann, Tabulæ] 20m. 4° *Bonn* 14
Illuminated MSS.—*v.* **I** § 111 (p. 2367). Additions :—
DE BASTARD, C'te P. A. Peintures et Ornements des MSS. [a magnificent wk.] f° *Paris* 35–83
BRADLEY, J. W. Dictionary of Miniaturists, 3 v.—*ut* **I** § 89 (p. 2320)
THOMPSON, Hy. Yates Ill'ns fr. 100 MSS. in his Lib., vol. vii 63/ 4° Quaritch 18
WESTWOOD, J. O. [ed.] Palæographia Sacra Pictoria—*ut* **A** § 17 (p. 56)
,, [ed.] Min'res & Ornam'ts of Ang.-Sax. & Irish MSS. £21 f° Quaritch 68
WILLIAMS, H. Smith [ed.] Hist. of Art of Writing : 97 pl. in 4 portf's $100 Merrill, *N.Y.* 02
In 4 Pts. : Oriental, Classical, Medieval, Modern. Cont's 200 reprod'ns. Size 21 × 14 in.

Serial : Studien zur Paläog. u. Papyruskunde, hrsg. C. Wessely, Pts. 1–23 *Lpz.* 01–24

Alphabet (The) ; Alphabets —f. Gk. & Lat. *v.* **K** §§ 179, 184, 203

BALLHORN, F. Grammatography : alphabets of all ages and countries 4m.50 *Nurembg.* [43] 80
CLODD, Edw. Story of the Alphabet [Useful Knowl. Ser.] 1/ s 8° Hodder [06] 13
DORNSEIFF, Dr F. Das Alphabet in Mystik und Magie [177 pp.] 8° Trubner, *Lpz.* 22
GLEICHEN (L'd E.) + REYNOLDS (J. H.) Alphabets of For. Langs. trans. into Eng. 7/6 R.G. Soc 22
55 foreign alphabs. w. nearest Eng. equival'ts & pronunc'n. All European & many o'rs.
GOUDY, F. W. The Alphabet : 15 interpretative designs [30/ Lane] 4° $5 Kennerley, *N.Y.* 18
HAMMARSTRÖM, M. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Etrus., Lat., Griech. Alph. [58 pp.] Soc. Sci. Fenn. *Hlsf.* 20
LENORMANT, Fr. —*in his* Essai s. l. propag. de l'alph. phén., i–ii (1) r 8° *Paris* 72–5
LEPSIUS, R. Standard Alphabet, f. reduc'g unwritten & foreign lang. to unif. orthog. in Eur. letter 2/6 8° *Berlin* [55] 63
NILSSON, N. M. P. Uebernahme u. Entwick'g d. Alph. durch d. Griech. [30 pp.] *Copenh.* 18
PETRIE, Prf. W. M. Flinders Format'n of the Alphabet ; 9 pl. [Br. Sch. Arch. Eg.] 5/ 4° Macm. 12
de ROSNY, L. É'crit's Figur'ves et Hierogl. d. diff's peuples ; 11 pl. (some col.) 4° *Paris* [60] 70
SEABY, A. W. Roman Alphabet & its Deriv's [fr. Trajan Column.] 3/6 4° Batsford 26
SEIDEL, A. Sprachlaut und Schrift [Bibl. d. Spr'kunde ; pp. 178] *Vienna* 21
SPECHT, F. Die Schrift u. i. Entwick'g z. mod. Stenographie [290 pp.] *Berl.* 23
STÜBE, R. Ursprung d. Alph's u. s. Entwick. ; 23 ill. [36 pp.] 4° Heintze, *Berl.* 21
TAYLOR, Can. Isaac The Alphabet : origin & devel. of letters, 2 v. ; ill. 21/ 8° Arnold [83] 99
The most useful general bk. Vol. i deals w. Semitic alphabets, ii w. Aryan alphabets.
WADDELL, L. A. Aryan Origin of the Alphabet ; ill. [Sumerian origin] 7/6 Luzac 27
WILDE, Archer Sounds & Signs [crit. of alph. ; w. sugg'ns] 4/6 Constable 14

Cryptography : LANGIE, A. Cryptography : study of secret writing [tr.] 9/ Constable 22
Mainly the exper'ces of an expert profess'l cryptographer ; every case given in full.

Forged Handwriting

HAGAN, H. R. Treat. on Disputed Hdwrg. & Forged Sign'res *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Sweet 94

Music : BANNISTER (H. M.) Monum'ti Vatic. di pal. mus. lat. f° *Rome* 13

The only first-rate book on musical neums and notes.

100 : RELATION OF LANGUAGE TO WRITING (*b*) : STENOGRAPHY (SHORTHAND)

Bibliography —*v. also* FAULMANN and ROCKWELL, *inf.*

ROCKWELL, J. E. Bibliograph. of Shorthd. Wks. in Engl. [w. many foreign entries ; 122 pp.]—*v. infr. s.v.* Hist. (ROCKWELL)

WESTBY-GIBSON, J. The Bibliography of Shorthand [Eng. lang. only] 5/ 8° Pitman 87

History

ANDERSON, Thos. History of Shorthand, w review of its pres. cond. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° W. H. Allen 82

FAULMANN, K. Geschichte und Litteratur der Stenographie 6m. 8° Bermann, *Vienna* 94

FOLKINGHAM, W. [17 cent.] Brachygraphie, Post-writt [1622], ed. A. T. Wright *o.p.* Snodham 98

PENDLETON, Jno. —*in his* Newspaper Report'g—*ut* **K** § 26 (p. 2645) [birth & growth of shorth'd]

PITMAN, Sir Is. History of Shorthand 5/ ($1.75) c 8° Pitman 18

ROCKWELL, J. E. Teaching, Practice, and Lit're of Shorthand *n.p.* Govt. Prtg. Off. *Wgn.*[84] 85

On systs. of shorthd. in for. countries & in U.S. ; bibliog. of Br. and Am. bks., w. chron. list of 483 wrs. and fold'g pl. of 122 alph's.

TAYLOR, Sam. [fl. 1786–1816] System of Stenography [1786] [of consid. hist'l import'ce.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Simpkin 65

Biography

Bordley. S. G. [*auth. of* Cadmus Britann., 1787, 1*st script syst. of sh'thd*] : GIBSON (J. W.) Mem'r of Bordley

Bright, Dr T. [1551–1615] : CARLTON (W. J.) Timothe Bright, Dr of Phisicke *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Stock 10

'Father of Modern Shorthand' ; auth. of *Characterie & Treat. of Melancholy.*

Pitman, Sir Is. [1813–97] : BAKER (Alf.) Life & Wk. of Pitman ; 50 ill. 2/6 Pitman [08] 13

Systems : *English*

BOTTONE (W. B.) + SMART (W. F.) The Stenographic Expert 5/ c 8° Pitman 15

CALLENDAR, H. L. Man'l of Cursive Shorth'd, 2/6 (90 c.) ; Primer, 6d. (20 c.) [Macm., *N.Y.*] Cam. P. [89]

,, Manual of Orthographic Cursive Shorthand, 2/ ; Suppl. 1/ [70 c., 35 c., Macm.] Camb. Pr.

The Cambridge System. The best of the 'one-slope' systems.

DUTTON'S System of Shorthand. For List of pub'ns apply to Rob. Hayes, Ld..

GURNEY, W. B. Textbook of the Gurney System of Shorthand 3/ Butterworth [1751]

MALONE, T. S. Script Phonography 8° Clark's Coll. [ ] 24

Oxford Shorthand (The) 5/ The Oxford Shorthand, *Lincoln* [ ] 21

PITMAN, Sir Is. Shorth'd Instructor, 3/6 ; Shorth. Dict., 10/ ($3.50) Pitman [93] 24 ; [83] 24

,, Sh. Phrase-bks., 20 v., ea. 2/ (60 c.) ; Commerc. Course, 3/6 (75 c.) Pitman 24 ; [ ] 23

,, Sh. Rapid Course [and v. many others] 2/ Pitman [ ] 25

TAYLOR (J. W.) Commentary on Pitman's Shorthand 5/ Pitman 25

American Systems

GREGG, J. R. Gregg Shorthand, 50 c. ; Sh. Dict., $1.50 Gregg, *N.Y.* [16] 22 ; [ ] 22

Basic Principles of Gregg's Shorthand $1 Gregg, *N.Y.* 23

MINER, E. N. Vocabulary Studies for Stenographers 60 c. Gregg, *N.Y.* 22

ROSE, R. F. The Rose Expert System of Shorthand $2.50 (14/) 8° Funk 17

Abbreviated Longhand

SPENCER, W. G. System of Lucid Shorth'd ; pref. by Herb. Spencer [son] 1/ Williams 94

SWEET, Hy. Man'l of Current Shorth'd, Orthographic & Phon. 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 92

Abbrev. longh'd. on 'script' basis ; words all wr. at one level : two syst's, (1) orthographic, (2) phonetic.

XV: Hamitic Philology, Inscriptions, etc.

101: ANCIENT EGYPTIAN AND COPTIC (*a*): PHILOLOGY

History of the Language; Egyptology; Palæography

BLAIKIE, Jas. Egyptian Papyri & Papyrus Hunting 10/6 8° R.T.S. 25

Books on Egypt & Chaldæa, ed. E. A. Wallis-Budge + L. W. King—*v.* **A** § 11 (p. 31)

BRUGSCH, H. Die Aegyptologie, 2 Pts. in 1 v. [good outl. of Egyptology] 24m. Friedrich, *Lpz.* 89–90

ERMAN, A. Die Hieroglyphen 1m.50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* [ ] 23

[HAUPT, Paul] Oriental Studies—*ut* **K** § 94 [by var. wr's]

Die Sprache des Papyrus Westcar—*ut* **K** § 102 (p. 2935)

MÖLLER, G. Hieratische Paläographie, 3 v. [5th dyn. to Rom. Emp.] 135m. f° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* [12] 27

NAVILLE, Ed. Evol. d. l. Lang. ég. et Lang's Sémitiques 20fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 20

SOTTAS (H.) + DRIOTON (E.) Introd. à l'étude des Hiéroglyphes; 9 ill. 40fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 22

Relations to Indo-eur. Lang's—*v.* **K** § 96

Grammar, etc.: BRUGSCH (H.) Grammaire Hiéroglyphique 4° 72

,, Grammaire démotique 75m. Dümmler, *Berlin* 55

BUDGE, Sir E. A. Wallis Easy Lessons in Egyptian Hieroglyphics 6/ Kegan Paul [99] 22

CHABAS, F. Mélanges Egyptologiques, 3 Series; pl. r 4° *Paris* 62–73

DRIOTON, E. Cours de gramm. égyptienne [88 fos. autographed] 150fr. 4° Geuthn., *Paris* 22

ERMAN, Ad. Neuægyptische Grammatik *Lpz.* 80

Aegypt. Gramm., 16 m.; Schriftafel, 2m.50 [Porta Ling.] Reuther, *Berl.* [94] 28

Egyptian Grammar, tr. J. H. Breasted; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $6] Westermann, *N.Y.* 94

Kurzer Abriss d. ægypt. Gramm. [Porta Ling.] 3m.20 Reuther, *Berl.* [19] 24

MASPERO (Sir. G.) Notes sur l. gramm. égypt. de M. Erman [63 pp.] *Paris* 23

FARINA, J. Grammaire de l'ancien égyptien 40fr. 8° *Paris* 27

*GARDINER, Alan H. Egyptian Grammar [in a new type] 42/ ($14) i 8° O. U. P. 27

JUNKER, H. Grammatik der Denderatexte 24m. 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 06

LESQUIEU, J. Grammaire égyptienne [after Erman's 3rd (1911) ed.] Inst. Frc. d. Arch. *Cairo* 14

LORET, Victor Manuel de la Langue Egyptienne [gram., texts, gloss.] 20fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* [89] 92

MURRAY, Marg. A. Elem. Egyptian Grammar [$2 Stechert] 6/ Quaritch [05] 20

ROEDER, G. Short Egyptian Grammar, tr. S. A. B. Mercer [10/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 20

ROSSI, F. Grammatica Copto-geroglifico; Gram. Egizia 78; 01

SCHACK-SCHACKENBURG, H. Ægyptologische Studien, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9m.] 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 93–02

SETHE, C. H. Nominalsatz im Aegypt. u. Koptischen [106 pp.; Abh. Sächs. Ges.] *Lpz.* 16

SPIEGELBERG, W. Demotische Grammatik 22m., 4° Winter, *Heidelbg.* 25

Plural: ERMAN (A.) Pluralbildung des Ægyptischen 6m. 4° Engelmann, *Lpz.* 78

FAULKNER (R. O.) Plural & Dual in Old Egypt'n 6/ Fondat'n Egypt., *Brussels* 29

Syntax: GUNN (B. G.) Studies in Egyptian Syntax 100fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 24

Verb: MASPERO, G. Formes d. l. conjugaison en égypt. Anc. [Bibl. Ec. Ht. Etud.] 10fr. Bouillon, *P.* 71

SETHE, Kurt Ægypt. Verbum. im Altæg., Neuæg., Koptish 3 v. [import.] f° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 99–02

Phonology: SETHE (K.) Die Vokalisation des Ægyptischen 6m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 25

Etymology: *Dictionaries*

BRUGSCH, H. Hieroglyphisch-demotisches Wörterbuch, 7 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* £39 10s.] f° *Lpz.* 67–82

*BUDGE, Sir E. A. Wallis Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dict.; w. Index [1510 pp.] 315/ i 8° Murray 20

ERMAN (A.) + GRAPOW (H.) Wörterb. d. ägyp. Spr. Pts. 1–7 *sets only* 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 25–9 *in prg.*

,, + ,, Aegyptisches Handwörterbuch [232 pp.] f° *Berlin* 21

CHARDON (D.) + DENISSE (L.) Dictionnaire démotique, 8 pts. 8° Leroux *Paris* 93 *sqq.*

ERMAN (A.) + GRAPOW (H.) Aegypt. Handwörterb. [232 lithogr. pp.] 4° Reuther *Berlin* 21

LAMBERT, R. Lexique hiéroglyphique [445 pp.] *Paris* 25
LEVI, S. Vocabolario Geroglifico-Copto-Ebraico, 8 v. & supp. 2 v. f° 87–94
PIERRET. P. Vocabulaire Hiéroglyphique [808 pp.] 8° *Paris* 75

Names ; Foreign Words

BRUGSCH, H. Dict. Géogr. de l'anc. Ég. [names on monum's] 450m. f° *Lpz.* 77–80
BURCHARDT, M. Altkanäan. Fremdworte u. Eigennamen in Aeg. 2 Pt. 20m. Hinr. *Lpz.* 09–10
,, + PIEPER (Max) Handb. d. ägypt. Königsnamen bis 17 Dyn. 5m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 12
GAUTHIER, H. Dict. d. noms. géogr. d. l. textes hierogl., vols. i-iv 4° *Cairo* 25–7
LEGRAIN, G. Répertoire Généal. et Onomast. d. Musée d. Caire 8° Serv. Ant. Eq. 08
LIEBLEIN, J. Hieroglyphisches Namenwörterbuch, 4 Pts. *o.p.* Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 91–2
MURRAY, M. A. Index of Names & Titles of Old Kingdom *London* 08
SPIEGELBERG, W. Aeg. u. griech. Eigennamen a. Mumienetiketten [Dem. Stud.] 24m. Hinr. *L.* 01

Numerals : SETHE (K.) Zahlen u. Zahlworte b. d. alt Ägyptern 3m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 16
Syllabary : REVILLOUT (E.) Le Syllabaire démotique, 2 Pts. 50fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 12–3
Characters : O'LEARY (De Lacy) Characters of Hamitic Lang. 3/6 Wright, *Brist.* 15
Figurative Lang. ; Similes : GRAPOW (H.) D. bildlichen Ausdrücke d. ägypt 5.75 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 24
SCHOTT (A.) Die Vergleiche i. d. akkad. Königsinschriften 16m.60 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 26

Chrestomathies ; Specimens of Literature

BUDGE [Sir] E. A. Wallis [ed.] Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners 15/ 8° Kegan Paul [88] 96
,, [ed.] First Steps in Egyptian [a reading-bk. ; $5 Dutton] 10/6 Kegan Paul [95] 23
,, [ed.] Literature of the Anc. Egyptians ; ill. [spec's ; $1 Dutton] 3/6 Dent 14
ERMAN, Ad. [tr.] Literature of Anc. Egypt'ns [tr.] [spec's ; $6 Dutton] 21/ Methuen 27
Poems, narratives, man'ls of instr'n fr. 3rd & 2nd millennia B.C.
MÖLLER, G. [ed.] Hieratische Lesestücke, 3 Pts. i, 5m. 70 ; ii, 9m. ; iii, 3m. Hinr., *Lpz.* [10] 27
Records of the Past : Engl. trs. of Assyr'n & Egypt'n Monum'ts—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 127)
REVILLOUT, E. [ed.] Chrestom. démotique, 4 Pts. 120fr. ; Nouv. Chrest. dém. [w. tr.] 25fr. 4° *Paris* 76–80 ; 78
de ROUGÉ, Visc. E. [ed.] Chrestom. égyptienne, 4 Pts. ; 21 pl. 4° *Paris* 67–76
SETHE, Kurt [ed.] Aegyptische Lesestücke [texts of Middle Kgdm.] 5m. Hinrichs *Lpz.* [24] 28
,, Erläuterungen zu den Aegypt. Lesestücken 10m. 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 27

Serials : Demotische Studien, hrsg. W. Spiegelberg, Pts. i-vii Hinrichs, *Lpz. in prg.*
Der Alte Orient : hrsg. v. d. Vorderasiat.-Ægypt. Gesellsch., vols. i-xxvi (ea. 4 Pts.) Hinr., *Lpz. in prg.*
Untersuchungen zur Gesch u. Altertumsk. Ægyptens, hrsg. K. Sethe, vol. i-x Hinrichs, *Lpz., in prg.*
Urkunden d. ägypt. Altertums, hrsg. G. Steindorff, *etci*, Pts. i-v Hinrichs, *Lpz., in prg.*
,, ,, Deutsch, hrsg. Steindorff, *etci.*, vol. i Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 14
Zeitschr. f. Aegypt. Spr. u. Altertumskunde, vols. i-lxiii ; ill. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 63–27 *in prg.*

COPTIC

ABEL, Carl. Koptische Untersuchungen, 2 v. in 3 Pts. 30m 8° *Berlin* 76–7
POTT (A. F.) Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft u. Abel's ägypt. Studien 3m 8° *Lpz.* 86

Grammar, etc.

MALLON, A. Grammaire Copte ; w. chrestom. & bibl. 12/6 Impr. Cath. *Beyrouth* [04] 26
MURRAY, Marg. A. Elementary Coptic Grammar 6/ Quaritch [ ] 27
PEYRON, Amadeus Grammatica Coptica 1.12 8° *Turin* 41
STEINDORFF, G. Koptische Gramm. [Porta Ling. Or. ; w. chrest. & voc.] Reuther [94] *in prep.*
,, Kurzer Abriss der Koptischen Grammatik 3m 8° Reuther, *Berlin* 21
STERN, Ludwig Koptische Grammatik 18m. 8° *Lpz.* 80
TILL, W. Achmîmisch-kopt. Gramm. [w. chrestom. & dict.] 23m. *Lpz.* 28

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

*CRUM, W. E. Coptic Dictionary, Pt. i [to occupy 5 Pts.] *subsc.* 147/ 4° Clar. Pr. 29 *in prg.*
DÉVAUD, Eng. Études d'étymologie copte 4fr. 8° Anc. Libr., *Freib. Switz.* 22
LAHIB, C. H. Coptic-Arabic Dictionary, 7 v. *o.p.* 1 8° -09

LEVI, Dr Simeone Vocabolario Geroglifico Copto-Ebraico, 7 v. 210/ 4° *Turin* 87–9
PEYRON, Amadeus Lexicon Copticum *Berlin* [35] 96
SPIEGELBERG, W. Koptisches Handwörterbuch [339 pp.] 1 8° Winter, *Heidelb.* 21
TATTAM, H. Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum *o.p. Oxford* 1835

Manuscripts :

CAIRO MUSEUM : MUNIER (H.) Les Manuscripts coptes [213 pp] f° *Cairo* 16
MICHIGAN UNIV. : WORRELL (W. H.) Coptic MSS. in the Freer Coll'n [$4.75 Macm.] Mich. U.P. 23
Palæogr. : MOLLER (G.) Hieratische Paläographie, 3 v. ; 28 pl. ea. 30m. 4° Hinriches, *Lpz.* 09–12

102 : ANCIENT EGYPTIAN AND COPTIC (*b*) : INSCRIPTIONS, LITERATURE, ETC.

Bibliography

CAIRO MUSEUM : Cat. gén. d. antiq's Egypt, vols. i–iii –28 *in prg.*
,, Papyrus hiératiques, Pt. i ; 39 pl. [by W. Golenischeff] 432fr. *Cairo* 27
GRIFFITH (F. Ll.) Bibliography of Egyptian Inscriptions *in prep.*
IBRAHIM-HILMY, Pr'ce Lit're of Egypt & Soudan, 2 v. [earliest times to 1885] 63/ Trübner 86–8
JOLOWICZ, H. Bibliotheca Egyptiaca ; w. Supplement [pub'ns to 1861] 7m. 8° *Lpz.* 58–61
METROP. MUS., N.Y. : MACE (A. C.) Egyptian Lit. [37 pp.] $5 Metrop. Mus., *N.Y.* 29
PORTER (Bertha) + MOSS (Rosal.) Topogr. Bible of Anc. Eg. Hier. Texts, etc., i–ii ea. 30/ i 8° O. U. P. 27–9

History of Literature

BUDGE, Sir E. A. W. *Literature of the Ancient Egyptians ; ill.* [$2 Dutton] 5/ Dent 14
ERMAN, Ad. *Lit're of Ancient Egypt'ns* [tr.] ; ill. [$6 Dutton] 21/ Methuen 27
PIEPER, M. Die ägyptische Literatur ; 33 ill. (4 col.) 10m. 4° *Potsdam* 27
RENOUF, Sir P. Le Page Egyptol'l & Phil. Essays, ed. G. Maspero, *etci*, 4 v. ea. 25m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 02–7
REVILLOUT, E. —*in his* Anc. Égypte d'après l. papyrus & mon'ts, 4 v. 8° *Paris* 07–8
WIEDERMANN, A. Popular Literature in Anc. Egypt [Ancient East] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Nutt 02
Mathem'cs : GILLAIN (O.) La Science Egypt. : arithm au moy. emp. 57fr. 4° *Paris* 27
Medicine : WRESZINSKI (W.) Die Medizin d. alten Ægypter, 3 v. 120m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 09–13
Oath : MERCER (S.) The Oath in Bab. & Assyr. Literature 10fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 12
Anthologies : MURRAY, Marg. A. [tr.] Egyptian Poems 1/6 Stockwell 26
PETRIE [Sir] W. M. F. [tr.] Egyptian Tales, Ser. i, 6/ ; ii, 5/ ; both ill. Methuen [95 ; 95] *v.y.*
Tr. fr. the papyri. i : ivth to xiith dynasty ; ii : xviii to xixth dynasty.
SHARPLEY (C. E. ; ed.) Anth. of Anc. Egypt'n Poems ; trs. [Wisd. of East ; $1.50 Dutt.] 3/6 Murray 25

Inscriptions, Papyri, MSS. (Texts, Tr's ; Treatises) —*v. also* **G** § 9 (pp. 1596–1601)

AMÉLINEAU, E. [ed. & tr.] Monum's p. serv. à l'hist. de l'Eg. Chrét. 4 siècle, v. i 30fr. Leroux, *Paris* 89
,, Hist. du patriarche Copte Isaac [text & Fch. tr.] 6fr. 4° Leroux, *Paris* 90
,, Des Actes des Martyrs de l'église copte [a critical study] 10fr. 8° Leroux, *Par.* 90
,, Géographie de l'Égypte à l'époque copte 35fr. 8° Welter, *Paris* 93
,, Hist. d. l. sépult. et funér. en Ég., 2 v. ; ill. [Mus. Guimet] Leroux, *Paris*
,, [ed. & tr.] Hist. d. monastères de la Basse Égypte [Mus. Guimet] 40fr. Leroux, *Paris* 94
Amen-em-Apt : *Teaching of :* hierog. text, ed. Budge ; w. tr. 25/ 8° Hopkinson 24
OESTERLEY (W. O. E.) Wisd. of Egypt in light of sch. of Amen-Eru-Ope 6/ S.P.C.K. 27
Amherst Papyri : NEWBERRY (P. E.) + CRUM (W. E.) Amherst Papyri ; 24 pl. [acc. of coll.] 42/ 4° Quaritch 99
BERLIN : Königl. Museen : Aegyptische Inschriften, pts. i–viii 111m.30 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 01–24
,, Aegyptische Urkunden aus, vol. i (2 pts.)—*v.* **K** § 115
,, Ausführliches Verzeichniss d. Æg. Altertümer ; 83 ill. Spemann, *Berlin* [ ] 99
,, Demotische Papyri, hrsg. W. Spiegelberg ; 99 pl. 100m. 1 f° Diesecke, *Berl.* 02
,, Hieratische Papyrus, 10 Pts. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* ?–11
BIBL. NAT., Paris : Les Monuments égypt., 3 pts. By E. Ledrain [Bib. Ec. H. Ét.] 37fr.50 *Paris* 80–1

Book of the Dead —*v.* **A** § 11 (p. 31). Additions :—

BIJTEL (J. ; ed. & tr.) Chapitres Suppl. du L. d. Morts, 3 v. ; 27 pl. 25fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 81
BUDGE (Sir E. A. Wallis ; ed.) Facs. of Papyrus of Ani ; 37 pl. 50/ portf° Br. Mus. [90] 94
,, [ed.] ,, of Pap'i of Hunefer, Anhai Kerasher, & Netchemet
,, [ed. & tr.] ,, w. text of Pap. of Nu ; w. trscpts. & trs. ; 98 pl. 50/ f° Brit. Mus. 99
,, [ed. & tr.] ,, of Pap. of Ani (col.) ; w. trscr. & tr., 2 v. ; 37 col. pl. 40/ Medici Soc. 13
,, [tr.] —*ut* **A** § 11 : new ed., 3 v. in 1 ; 22 pl. & 420 figs. 15/ K. Paul [01] 23
,, [ed.] Chapters of Coming Forth by Day [Theban version] 3 v. 15/ K. Paul 10
GUIEYSSE (P.) + LEFÉBURE (E.) [eds. & trs.] Papyrus funéraire de Soutimes 50fr. f° Leroux, *Par.*
LEXA (Fr.) + SPIEGELBERG (W.) [eds.] Demot. Totenb. d. Paris. Nat.-Bibl. ; 6 pl. [Dem. Stud.] 20m. f° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 10
LIEBLEIN (J.) Index des Mots du Livre des Morts [Lepsius] 20fr. 8° *Paris* 75
LEPSIUS (R.) [ed.] Todtenbuch der Aegypter ; 79 pl. [fr. Turin papyrus] 35m. 4° *Lpz.* 42
,, [ed.] Aelteste Texte d. Todtenbuchs ; 43 pl. [fr. Br. Mus. Sarcoph.] 48m. *Berl.* 67
MÖLLER (G.) [ed.] Die beiden Todtenpapyrus Rhind (Edin.) [Dem. Stud.] 60m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 13
NAVILLE (E. ; ed.) Das ægypt. Todtenb. ; 212 pl., 240m. ; Einleit. *sep.*, 30m. [both *o.p.*] *Berl.* 86
PLEYTE (W. ; ed. & tr.) Chapitres supplém. du Livre d. Morts, 3 v. ; 27 pl. 25/ Brill, *Leyd.* 81
RENOUF (P. le P. ; tr.) The Book of the Dead ; tr. *o.p.* Soc. of Bibl. Archæol.
SAINT-CLAIR (G.) Creation Records [studies in Bk. of Dead] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Nutt 98
SETHE (K.) Die Sprüche f. das Keunen der Seelen der heiligen Orte [studies on p'ts of Bk. of Dead] 24m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 24
TIRARD (H. M.) The Book of the Dead [series of lectures] 3/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 10

Book of the Kings

BRUGSCH (H.) + BOURIANT (V.) [eds.] Le Livre des Rois 8° *Cairo* 87
BUDGE (Sir E. A. W.) [tr.] Book of the Kings of Egypt, 2 v. 12/ c 8° Kegan Paul 08
GAUTIER (H.) [ed.] Livre d. Rois d'Egypte, 8 v. & Répertoire 4° *Cairo* 08–18
LEPSIUS (R.) [ed.] Königsbuch d. alten Aegypter, 2 v. ; 73 pl. 50m. 4° *Berlin* 58
BOULAQ MUS. : Les Monum'ts coptes, ed. A. Gayet ; 100 pl. 50fr. 4° *Paris* 89
,, Album du Musée de Bulâq ; 40 photogr. pl. By A. Mariette [*scarce*] *Cairo* 72
,, Les papyrus égyptiens du Musée de Boulâq, ed. A. Mariette, i– ; pl. f° *Paris* 71 *sqq.*
AMÉLINEAU, E. La Morale Egyptienne [study of Boulâq papyrus] 10fr. 4° Leroux, *Paris* 92
BREASTED, J. H. [ed.] Ancient Records of Egypt : hist'l doc'ts, 5 v. $17 8° Chic. U. P. 06–7
BRITISH MUSEUM
Egyptian Texts fr. Earliest Period ; 32 col. pl. [fr. coffin of Amamu] 42/ f° Brit. Mus. 86
Facsimile of Hieratic Papyrus of Reign of Rameses iii *o.p.* [*pb.* 60/] f° Brit. Mus. 76
Facsimiles of Egypt. Hieratic Papyri ; w. descr's & trs. Budge ; 48 pl. 30/ f° Brit. Mus. 10
,, ,, Ser. ii ; 128 ill. 130/ f° Brit. Mus. 23
Greenfield Papyrus : facs., w. intro. Budge 50/ 4° Brit. Mus. 12
Hieroglyphic Texts fr. Egypt'n Stelae, etc., Pt. i; 56 pl., 7/6 ($3) ; ii–v, ea. 5 pl., 7/6 ($3) ; vi, 50 pl., 17/6 ($7) ; vii, 50 pl., 15/- [O.U.P., *N.Y.*] 4° Brit. Mus. 11–25
Inscriptions in the Hieratic & Demotic Character [$11 O.U.P.] 27/6 f° Brit. Mus. 68
Photographs of the Papyrus of Nebseni *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Brit. Mus. 76
Select Papyri in Hieratic Character, Ser. i (3 pts.) & Ser. ii (pt. 2); 187 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 107/] Brit. Mus. 41–60
BROOKLYN : COOK (W. B.) Cat. of Egypt. Lib. [C. E. Wilbour] $5 8° Inst. of Arts, *Brooklyn* 24
BRUGSCH, H. [ed.] Geogr. Inschr'n Altägypt. Denkmäler, 3 v. ; 94 pl. 4° *Lpz.* 57–60
,, [ed.] Thesaurus Inscriptionum Ægypticarum, 6 Pts. 404m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 83–91
,, Drei Festkal. d. Tempels v. Apoll. Magna ; 10 pl. [w. Germ. trs.] 20m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 77
,, [ed.] La Tente funéraire de la Princesse Tsimkhéb ; pl. [Deir el-Bahari] 15/ *Cairo* 89
,, + DÜMICHEN (J.) [eds.] Recueil de monum'ts égyptiens, 6 v. ; 497 pl. (some col.) 290m. 4° 60–85
BRUSSELS, Roy. Museums : SPELEERS (L.) Recueil d. Inscr'ns Égypt's 4° *Brussels* 23

BUDGE, E. A. Wallis [tr.] Bk. of the Opening of the Mouth, 2 v., ill. 12/ Kegan Paul 09
Acc. of ceremonies perf. in tombs f. establ'g existence of 'doubles' (*Kau*) of dead.
,, [ed. & tr.] Liturgy of Funerary Offerings ; ill. 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 10
,, [ed. & tr.] Martyrdom & Miracles of St George of Cappadocia *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Nutt 88
,, [ed. & tr.] Sarcophagus of Qu. Anxnesraneferal [text, translit., tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Whiting 89
,, [ed. & tr.] The Teaching of Amen-em-Apt ; ill. 25/ Hopkinson 24
CAMPBELL, Colin Mirac's Birth of Amen-Hotep iii ; & o'r Stud's ; 57 ill. 7/6 Oliver, *Ed.* 12
CATON, R. I-em-Hotep & Anc. Egyptian Medicine ; 7 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Camb. Pr. 05
CHABAS, F. [ed.] Voy. d'un Egyptien en Syrie, Phénicie, Pal., etc. ; 13 pl. *o.p.* 4° *Paris* 66
DAVIES, N. de G. [ed.] Tomb of Nakht at Thebes $20 Metrop. Mus., *N.Y.* 17
,, [ed.] Tombs of Puyemrê at Thebes, 2 v. $25 Metrop. Mus., *N.Y.* 22–3
DÜMICHEN, J. [ed.] Altägyptische Kalender-Inschriften ; 120 pl. 120m. f° *Lpz.* 73
,, [ed.] Altägypt. Tempel-Inschriften, 2 v. ; 160 pl. [Edfu and Dendera] 160m. f° *Lpz.* 67
,, [ed.] Historische Inschriften Altägypt. Denkmäler, 2 v. ; 117 pl. 188m. f° *Lpz.* 67–9
,, [ed.] Monatl. Opferfestlisten d. Theban. Festkal'rs Medinet-Habu 30m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 81
,, [ed.] Photograph. Resultate d. Archäol. Exped. [of 1868] ; 72 pl. 180m. f° *Berl.* 71
ERMAN, A. [ed.] Lit. d. Aegypter : Gedichte u. Lehrb. [3000–2000 B.C.] m.50 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 23
FRANKFORT, H. [ed.] The Mural Painting of El-'Amarneh ; 21 ill. (some col.) 84/ r 4° Eg. Exp. Soc. 29
GABRA, Sami. Conseils d. Fonctionnaires d. l'Eg. Pharaon ; 4 pl. 60fr. f° Leroux, *Paris* 29
GARDINER, Alan H. [ed.] The Inscription of Mes 9m. 60 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 05
,, [ed. & tr.] Egypt. Hieratic Texts transcr., tr., & annot., Pt. i : Papyrus Anastasius i and Pap. Koller 10m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 11
,, [ed.] Erzählung d. Sinuhe u. d. Hirtengesch. ; 18 ill. 16m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 09
,, [ed.] Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage ; 19 pl. 30m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 09
,, + SETHE (H.) [eds.] Egyptian Letters to the Dead ; ill. 50/ Egypt. Expl. Soc. 29
,, + THOMPSON (H.) + MILNE (J. G.) [eds.] Theban Ostraco ; 12 pl. [15/ O. U. P.] 4° Toronto Univ. 13
GAYET, A. [ed.] Stèles d. l. 12 Dyn. au Mus. Eg. d. Louvre ; 60 pl. [Bibl. Éc. Ht. Et.] 17fr. *Paris* 86
[GOLENISCHEFF, W.] Les Papyrus Hiérat. [three] de l'Ermit. Imp. St Petersb., 32 pl. f° *St Petersb.* 13
GRÉBAUT, E. [tr.] Hymne à Ammon-Ra du Mus. d. Boulaq [Bibl. Éc. Ht. Et.] 22fr. 8° Bouillon *Par.* 75
,, + BRUGSH (H.) + DARESSY (G.) [eds.] Le Musée Égyptien : recueil de monum'ts *Cairo* 91
GRENFELL (B. P.) + HUNT (A. S.) + BELL (H. I.) [eds. & trs.] Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Pts. i–xvii ; w. notes ; pl. [i, *o.p.* ; ii–xiii, ea. 25/ ; xiv–xvii, ea. 42/] 4° Eg. Expl. F'd 98–27
,, + HUNT (A. S.) + SMYLY (J. G.) [eds.] The Tebtunis Papyri, 2 Pts.—*ut* **G** § 9 (p. 1601)
,, + MAHAFFY (J. P.) [eds. & trs.] Revenue Laws of Ptol. Philad. ; 13 pl. 31/6 ($10) 4° Cl. Pr. 96
GRIFFITH, F. Ll. [ed. & tr.] Stories of High Priests of Memphis ; 6 facss. 21/($7) Clar. Pr. 00
MURRAY (Gilb. ; tr.) Story of Nefrekepta ; col. front. [tr. fr. ab.] *o.p.* (*pb.* 4/6] s 4° Clar. Pr. 11
,, + *THOMPSON (Sir H.)* [eds. & trs.] Mag'l Demotic Pap. of Lond. & Leiden, 3 Pts. 42/ ($14) f° 8° O. U. P. 04–9
GUNN, B. [tr.] Instinction of Ptah Hotep [Wisd. of East ; $1 Dutton] 2/6 Murray 08
HAMDY BEY + REINACH [eds.] Une Nécropole royale à Sidon 200fr. *Paris* 92
HESS, J. J. [ed. & tr.] Der demot. Roman v. Stne Ha-m-us [w. comm. & gloss.] 14m. *Lpz.* 88
,, [ed.] Der gnostische Papyrus v. Lond. ; 11 pl. [w. Intro. & gloss.] 30m. Friesenhahn, *Freibg.* 92
JOHN RYLANDS LIB., Mcs. : GRIFFITH (F. Ll.) Cat. of Demotic Pap'i, 3 v. ; w. trs. 105/ 4° Mcs. U. P. 09
KRELLER, Hans Erbrechtl. Untersuch'n d. Gräco-ägypt. Papyrurkunden 25m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 19
LANGE, H. O. [ed.] Das Weisheissbuch des Amenemopfer [B.M. papyrus] 4kr.50 Host., *Copenh.* 25
LEFÉBURE, E. [ed.] Les Hypogées Royaux de Thèbes, 3 Pts. ; pl. [Ann. Musée Guimet] 75fr. Leroux, *Paris* 86–9
LEGRAIN [ed.] Livre des Transformations, 2 Pts. ; pl. [fr. MS. in Louvre] *Paris* 90
LEPSIUS, R. [ed.] Denkmäler aus Aegypten u. Aethiopien ; 900 pl. (some col.) £67 10/ f° *Berl.* 49–60
,, Text, hrsg. E. Naville + L. Borchardt + K. Sethe, 5 v. & Supp. of 63 pl. 97–13
LEXA, Fr. [ed. & tr.] Papyrus Démotique Insinger, 2 v. ; w. tr. [autog.] 400fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 24

LEYDEN : Ægypt. Monum. v. h. Nederl. Mus. v. Oudheden, ed. C. Leemans, 30 Pts. *o.p.* f° Brill, *Leyd.* 39–89
LILLE : SOTTAS (H. ; ed.) Papyrus Démotiques de Lille, vol. i ; 18 ill. 100fr. 4° Univ. de Lille 21
LOUVRE, Paris : Recueil d'Inscriptions du Musée Égypt. By P. Pierret, 2 Pts. 50fr. 4° *Paris* 73–8
MASPÉRO (G.) Mémoire s. l. Papyrus du Louvre ; 13 pl. 4° *Paris* 83
LUTZ, H. F. [ed.] Egypt'n Tomb Steles, etc., of Univ. of Calif. ; 49 pl. $7.50 4° Ca. U. P. 27
MARIETTE, Aug. Voyage d. l'Haute-Égypte, entre le Cairo, etc., 2 v. ; 83 pl. 300fr. f° Welter, *Par.* [ ]93
,, Denderah, 4 v. ; 339 pl. 256/ f° *Paris* 70–5
,, [ed.] Deir-el-Bahari : docum'ts dans ce temple ; 16 pl. 80m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 77
,, [ed.] Karnak : étude topographique et archéologique ; pl. 150m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 75
,, [ed.] Listes Géographiques des Pylones de Karnak 30m. f° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 75
,, [ed.] Monuments divers d'Egypte et de Nubie, Pts. 1–24 ; 21 pl. ea. 6fr. f° *Paris* 72–7
MASPÉRO G. ; ed.] Monum'ts divers d'Égyp. et Nubie p. Mariette, 2 Pts. f° *Chalons* 89 *sqq.*
,, [ed.] Le Serapeum de Memphis, 10 Parts ; 36 pl. 150frcs. f° *Paris* 66
MASPÉRO, G. [ed.] Les Inscriptions des Pyramides de Saqqarah ; 9 pl. 8° *Paris* 94
,, Études Égyptiennes, vols. i (3 Pts. & Supp.)—ii (Pts. 1–2) ; 17 pl. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 79 *sqq.*

Mélanges d'Archéologie Égyptienne et Assyrienne—*ut* **K** § 107
MISSION ARCHÉOL. FRANÇ. AU CAIRE : Mémoires, vols. i–xix ; col. pl. & fine ill. [all pb.] Leroux, *Par.* 85–96

I (i–iii) Miscellanies, 25fr., 40fr., 30fr. ; (iv) MASPÉRO (G.), *Momies Roy. d. Déir-el-Bahari*, 50fr. ; II–III (ii) : LEFEBVRE (E.), *Hypogées de Thèbes*, 3 Pts., 135fr. ; (iii) GAYET (A. J.), *Monum's Coptes d. Boulaq.*, 40fr. ; (iv) RAVAISSE (P.), *Hist. et Topog. d. Caire d'après Makrizi*, 20fr. ; [Pt. II. Pt. I is contained in I (iii)] ; IV : AMÉLINEAU (E.), *Monuments, etc.* ; V (i) : VIREY (P.), *Tombeau d. Rekhmara*, 40fr. ; (ii) VIREY (P.), *Tombeaux Thébains*, 40fr. ; (iii) BÉNÉDITE, BOURIANT, *etc., Tombeaux Thébains*, 50fr. ; (iv) SCHEIL, *Tombeaux Thébains* ; VI (i) : MASPERO, *Fragm'ts d. l. Vers. théb. d. l'Anc. Test*, 20fr. ; (ii) Do., Contin.; Miscellanies, 25fr. ; (iii) CASANOVA, *Cat. d. Verres d. l. Coll. Fouquet*, 16fr. ; (iv) CASANOVA, *Citadelle d. Caire d'apr. Makrizi*, VII : BOURGOIN (J.), *Précis de l'Art Arabe* ; 300 pl., 150fr. ; VIII : (ii–iii) Miscellanies, 15fr., 20fr., 20fr. ; IX (i) : BOURIANT (U.), *Texte Grec. d. Livre d'Hénoch*, 30fr. ; (ii) SCHEIL, *Deux Traités d' Philon*, 16fr. ; (iii) BOURIANT (U.), *L'Evang. et l'Apoc. d. Pierre, Le Texte Grec. d. Livre d'Hénoch* : , facs. of MS., 40fr. ; X–XI : DE ROCHEMONTEIX, *Le Temple d'Edfou*, 4 Pts. ; XII : MALLET (D.), *Premiers Etabl's d. Grecs en Eg.*, 30fr ; XIII–IV : BENÉDITE, *Temple d. Philae* [*ut inf.*], 40fr. ; XV : GAYET (A. J.), *Temple d. Louxor* ; XVI : BOURIANT (U.), *Temple d. Médinet Abou* ; XVII : BOURIANT (U.) [tr.], *Descr. d. l'Egyp. p. Makrizi* ; XVIII : BOUSSAC (H.), *Tombeau d'Anna* ; VAN BERCHEM (M.), *Corp. Inscr. Arab.*, 4 Pts.

NAVILLE, E. [ed.] La Litanie du Soleil ; 49 pl. [fr. tombs of K'gs of Thebes] 20m. 4° *Lpz.* 75
,, [ed.] Papyrus funéraires d. l. 21 dyn., i & ii, 2 v. ; 95 pl. 4° *Paris* 12–4
,, [ed.] Textes rel. au mythe d'Horus ; 26 pl. [fr. temple of Edfu] 50fr. f° *Basle* 70
NEDERL. MUSEUM V. OUDHEDEN TE LEIDEN. Aegypt. Monum'te, 34 Pts. ; pl. 405fl. f° Brill, *Leyden* 1839–05
,, Aegypt. Hierat Papyrussen, 14 Pts. ; pl. [some extr. fr. ab.] *v.pp.* f° Brill, *Leyd.*

Papyrus Ebers [the oldest book on medicine]
EBERS, G. [ed.] Papyrus Ebers, 2 v. ; 110 pl. [w. Hierog.-Lat. gloss.] 210m. i 4° *Lpz.* 75
JOACHIM, H. [tr.] Papyros Ebers : z. erstenmal vollst. übers. 4m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 90

Papyrus Harris : AKMAR (E.) Pap. Harris transcr. et publié 20/ *Upsala* 16
CHABAS, F. [ed. & tr.] Pap. Magique Harris ; 18 pl. (11 col.) 4° *Paris* 60

Papyrus Prisse : DEVAUD (E. ; ed.) Maximes de Ptahhotep 20fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 16
JÉQUIER (G.) Le Papyrus Prisse et ses variantes ; 16 pl. 50fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 11
VIREY (P.) Études sur le Papyrus Prisse [Bibl. É. Htes. Ét.) *Paris* 87

Papyrus Rainer : Mittheilungen a. d. Samml. hrsg. J. Karabacek, vols. i–v ; pl. 50m. 4° Hofdruckerei, *Vienna* 87–97
,, Corpus Papyrorum Reineri, ed. J. Krall, vols. i–ii *Vienna* 95
,, III Series : Arabica, ed. A. Grohmann—*v.* **K** § 115

Papyrus Reinach : Pap. Grecs et Démotiques ; 17 pl. 8° *Paris* 05
Papyrus Rollin : ed. W. Pleyte 16fl. 4° Brill, *Leyden* 68
Papyrus de Turin : facs. F. Rossi, ed. W. Pleyte, 7 Pts. ; 150 pl. 140fl. 4° Brill, *Leyden* 69–76

Papyrus Westcar :
ERMAN, A. [ed.] Märchen d. Papyrus Westcar, 2 Pts. ; 12 pl. [w. gloss.] 41m. f° Spemann, *Berl.* 91
,, Die Sprache des Papyrus Westcar [Middle-Egyptian] 18m. 4° Dieterich, *Göttingen* 89

Papyri Flinders Petrie : ed. J. P. Mahaffy ; w. trs'ns & comm's ; 30 pl. 42/ Williams 91
GRIFFITHS (F. Ll. ; ed.) Petrie Pap'i fr. Kahun & Gurob. ; 40 pl. 52/6 4° Quaritch 97–9

PATON, D. [ed & tr.] Early Egy'n Records of Travel, 4 v. [£12 O. U. P.] $45 4° Princep. U. P. 15–22
PETRIE, Hilda [ed.] Egyptian Hieroglyphs of First & Second Dynasties ; 44 pl. 5/ Quaritch 28
PETRIE, W. M. F. [tr.] Egyptian Tales fr. the Papyri, 2 v. 6/, 5/ Methuen [94–5] 24
PIEHL, K. [ed.] Inscr'ns hiéroglyphiques rec. en Egypte, Ser. i–iii ; pl. *o.p.* 4° Heinrichs, *Lpz.* 86–95
PIEPER, M. [ed.] Die grosse Inschr. d. Königs Neferhotep in Abydos ; 12 pl. 6m.50 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 29
PIERRET P. [ed. & tr.] Le Décret Trilingue du Canope 4° *Paris* 81
,, *etci* [eds.] Études Égyptologiques, 4 v. 4° *Paris* 71–80
PLEYTE, W. [ed.] Études Égyptologiques, 7 Parts ; 13 pl. 21fl. 8° Brill, *Leyden* 66–9
POLOTSKY, J. Zu den Inschriften der 11ten Dynastie 12m. 50 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz* 29
Recueil de Travaux rel. à la Philol. et Archéol. Égypt. et Assyr., ed. G. Maspéro—*ut* **K** § 107
REINISCH, Leo. [ed.] Die ägyptischen Denkmäler in Miramar ; 44 pl. & 29 ill. 30m. r 8° *Vienna* 65
REVILLOUT (E.) [tr.] Roman de Setna ; étude philol. et critique [w. tr.] 8° *Paris* 77
,, [ed.] Contrats égypt. démot., araméens, vol. i Geuthner, *Paris* 11–12
,, + EISENLOHR (A.) [eds.] Corpus Pap. Ægypti, vols. i–ii (1) & iii (1) 55 pl. [all pb.] 4° Leroux, *Par.* 85–02
Rhind Mathematical Papyrus : facs. ; 21 pl. 18/ f° Brit. Mus. 98
,, ed. A. Eisenlohr, 2 v., & Atl. of 24 pl. [i = Comm.] 60m. f° *Lpz.* 77
,, ed. & tr. T. E. Peet ; w. Intro. 63/ f° Hodder 23
ROEDER, G. [ed.] Urkunden zur Religion d. alten Aegypten ; w. Intro's *Jena* 15
DE ROUGÉ, E. [ed.] Inscr'ns hiérog. copiées en Eg. pend. la Miss. Sci. 4 v. *Paris* 77–9
,, [ed.] Rituel funéraire des Anciens Egyptiens, 5 Pts. ea. 25fr. f° Leroux, *Paris* 60–76
SCHARFF, A. D. Archäol. Ergebnisse v. Abusir el-Meleq., ill. G. Möller 162m. 4° Hinr., *L.* 26
,, [ed.] Die Altertümer d. Vor-u. Frühzeit Aegyptens ; 38 pl. 150m. f° Curtius, *Berl.* 29
SCHIAPARELLI, E. [tr.] Il Libro Funer. degli Antichi Epiziani, 2 v. & Atl. ; w. comm. 4° 82–90
SETHE, Kurt Zur altägpt Sage v. Sonnenauge 11m.50 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 12
,, [ed.] Die Altägypt. Pyramidentexte, 4 v. 112m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 08–22
,, [ed.] Demot. Urkunden z. ägypt Bürgerschaftsrechte ; 68 pl. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 20
,, [ed.] Urkunden der 18 Dynastie, 4 v. ea. 24m. 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 06–9
,, [ed.] Dramatische Texte z. altaeg. Mysterienspiele, 2 Pts. ; pl. 75m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* –29
SOTTAS, H. [ed.] Papyrus démotiques de Lille, vol. i ; 18 pl. 75fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 21
SPELEERS, L. [tr.] Le Papyrus de Nefer Renpen ; 29 pl. (1 col.) 4° 17
,, [tr.] Textes des Pyram's Egypt's : trad., i [Autogr.] 42fr.50 4° Gand, *Brussels* 23
SPIEGELBERG, W. [ed.] Demotische Papyri ; 2 ill. [47 pp.] 8° Winter, *Heidelberg* 23
,, [ed.] Demot. Papyri von d. Inse G. Elephantine, Pt. i [Demot. Stud.] Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 08
,, [ed.] Die sog. dem. Chronik d. Pap. 215 Bib. Nat., Paris [Dem. St] 60m. Hinr. *L.* 14
,, [ed.] Der ägypt Mythus vom Sonnen-auge ; 21 pl. [Leyden papyrus] 4° 17
,, [ed.] Die Demotischen Papyri Hauswaldt ; 26 pl. 60m. f° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 13
,, [ed.] Die demot. Papyrus d. Strassb. Bibl. ; 17 pl. 60m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 02
,, [ed.] Demotische Texte auf Krügen ; 9 ill. [Demot. Studien] 36m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 12
,, [ed.] Dem. Text d. Priester De Krete v. Kan. u. Memph. 50m. *Heidelbg.* 22
,, [ed.] Sagenkreis d. Königs Petubastis ; 22 pl. [Demot. Stud.] 45m. Hinrichs, *L.* 10
,, [ed.] Demotische Urkunden d. Zenon-Archivs ; 10 pl. 33m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 29
,, [ed.] Demotische Studien, Pts. i–vii 12m. to 60m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 01–14

Tut-Ankh-Amen ; A Khenaten [too late for insertion in **G** § 9]

BRIT. MUS. Tombs of Kgs. : Akhenaten & Tutankhamen ; 14 ill. 1/ Brit. Mus. 23
BUDGE (Sir E. A. Wallis ; ed. & tr.) Tutankhamen, Amenism, Egypt'n Monotheism ; 38 pl. 10/6 Hopkinson 23
CAPAST (J.) The Tomb of Tutankhamon, tr. R. W. Dawson ; 12 ill. 4/6 Allen & Unwin 23
*CARTER (H.) + MACE (A.) The Tomb of Tut-Ankh-Amen, 2 v. ; fully ill. ea. 31/6 8° Cassell 23–7

DAVIS (Th. M.) + MASPERO (G.) *etci.* Tombs of Harmhabi & Toutankhamanon ; 92 pl. (some col.) (Davis Excav's) 12

MERCER (S. A. B.) Tutankhamen & Egyptology ; ill. $1.50 Morehouse, *Millwaukee* 23

NAHAS (Bishara) Life & Times of Tut-Ankh-Amen ; 2 col. pl. $1.50 Am. Lib. Service, *N.Y.* 23

PEET (T. E.) + WOOLLEY (C. L.) The City of Akhenaten, Pt. i ; 64 pl. 42/ 4° Eg. Expl. F'd 23

SMITH (G. Elliot) Tutankhamen & Discov. of his Tomb ; 23 ill. (1 col.) 4/6 Kegan Paul 23

WEIGALL (A.) Tutankhamen, & other Essays ; ill. [$3.50 Doran] 15/ 8° Butterworth 23

VOGELSANG, Fr. [ed.] Klagen des beredeten Bauers 17m. 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 08

Komm. zu d. Klagen d. beredeten Bauern, hrsg. K. Sethe 60m. Hinr., *Lpz.* 08

WILCKEN, U. Urkunden d. Ptolemäerz't, 4 Pts. 159m. 4° De Gruyter, *Berlin.* 22–7

WRESZINSKI, W. [ed.] Aegyptische Inschr'n a. d. Hofmuseum, Wien 25m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 06

Zenon Papyri, ed. C. C. Edgar, vols. i–iii, 84 pl. 42/, 42/, 62/ 4° Quaritch 26–8

Rosetta Stone : BUDGE (Sir E. A. W.) The Rosetta Stone in Brit. Mus. ; ill. 12/6 R. T. S. 29

Collotype Facs., w. text E. A. W. Budge 6d. 4° Brit. Mus. 13

COPTIC

BRIT. MUS. : Cat. of Coptic MSS. By W. Crum ; 15 pl. 90/ 4° Brit. Mus. 05

Coptic Homilies ; dial. of Up. Eg., ed. & tr. Budge ; ill. 12/ 8° B. M. 10

Coptic & Gk. Texts of Christian Period fr. Ostraka, Stelæ, etc., ed. H. R. Hall ; 100 pl. 40/ f° B. M. 05

Coptic Martyrdoms, etc. ; dial. of Up. Eg., ed. & tr. Budge ; 32 pl. 17/6 8° B. M. 14

Coptic Palimpsest (A.) ed. Sir H. Thompson [Josh., Judges, Ruth, Jud., Esth.] 21/ B. M. 11

Misc. Coptic Texts : dial. of Up. Eg., ed. & tr. Budge ; 60 ill. 40/ 8° B. M. 15

Brucianus (Codex) : Gnostische Schriften in kopt. Spr., hrsg. C. Schmidt 22m. 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 92

CRUM, W. E. [ed. & tr.] Coptic Ostraca ; *and* Short Texts fr. Coptic Ostr.—*ut* **G** § 9 (p. 1600)

,, [ed.] Coptic MSS. bro't fr. Fayyum by Petrie ; 4 pl. 7/6 4° Nutt 93

,, [ed.] Theolog. Texts, fr. Coptic Pap'i ; 9 pl. [Anec. Oxon.] 25/ ($8.35) Clar. Pr. 13

,, [ed. & tr.] Papyrus sa ec. 6–7d. Phillipps bibliothek 3m.50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 15

,, + BELL (H. J.) [eds.] Wadi Sarga ; Intro. R. C. Thompson [233 pp.] 8° Gyldendal, *Hague* 22

,, + STEINDORFF (G.) [ed. & trs. Koptische Rechtsurkunden aus Djême (Thebes), v. i 45m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 12

GASELEE, Steph. [ed.] Parerga Coptica, Pts. i–ii [w. Lat. trs.] 2/6, 1/6, 1/6 Camb. Pr. 12–4

GAYET, A. J. [ed.] Monum'ts Coptes d. Boulaq ; *and* Temple d. Louxor—*v.* Mission Arch. Frç., *sup.*

GIRON, N. [ed & tr.] Légendes. Coptes : fragm's in édits 10fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 07

HALL, H. R. [ed.] Coptic & Greek Texts fr. Ostraka—*ut* **G** § 9 (p. 1600)

HYVERNAT, H. [ed.] Actes des Martyres d'Égypte [Copt. text, w. Fch. trs.] *Paris* 85

,, [ed.] Album de Paléographie [to above], Pts. i–iv f° Leroux, *Paris* 88 *sqq.*

JOHN RYLANDS LIB., Mancs. : CRUM (W. E.) Cat. of Demotic Coptic MSS. ; 12 ill. 21/ 7° Mcs. U. P. 09

KRALL, J. [ed.] Koptische Texte : Rechtsurkunden Corp. Pap. Raineri, ii, *ut* **K** § 102

Michigan Univ. Lib. : WORRALL (W. H.) Coptic MSS. (Freer Coll.) [395 pp.] 4° Mich. Univ. 23

MUSÉE d'ANT'S D. PAYS-BAS, Leid. MSS. Coptes [w. Pleyte + P. A. Boeser] 25fl. 50 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 97

O'LEARY, Dr Lacy [ed.] The Coptic Theotokia 10/6 4° Luzac 23

,, [ed.] The Difnar, 2 Pts. [Antiphon, Copt. Ch. ; Rylands Lib.] 27/ Luzac 26–8

,, [ed. & tr.] Fragmat'y Coptic Hymns fr. Wadi-u-Natrum 10/6 4° Luzac 24

Pistis Sophia : [*v. also* **A** § 19 (p. 72)] Lit. trs. Coptic ; Intro. F. Legge 16/ Gyldendal, *Copenh.* 25

w. Gk. & Coptic Indexes, ed. C. Schmidt [456 pp.] Gyldendal, *Copenh.* [ ] 25

Old Testament

BUDGE [Sir] E. A. Wallis [ed.] Coptic Biblical Texts in dial. of Upper Egypt 15/ 8° Brit. Mus. 12

THOMPSON, Sir H. [ed.] Coptic Versions of Certain Bks. of O.T.—*ut* **A** § 17 (p. 58)

Earliest Known Coptic Psalter : dial. of Up. Eg., ed. Budge ; 2 fascs. 15/ i 8° Kegan Paul 98

Psalterii Versio Memphitica, ed. P. de Lagarde *Göttingen* 75

,, ,, re-ed. O. H E. Burmeister + E. Dévaud [w. Coptic text] *Löwen* 25

Apocrypha : BUDGE (Sir E. A. W. ; ed. & tr.) Coptic Apoc. in dial. of Up. Eg. ; 58 pl. 20/ B. M. 13
ROBINSON, Forbes [tr.] Coptic Apocryphal Texts—*ut* **A** § 19 (p. 68)
New Test : HORNER (G. ; ed.) Coptic Version of N. T. in N. Dialect (Memphitic, Bohairic) ; w. tr., 4 v. ; pl. 84/- Clar. Pr. 98–05
,, [ed.] ,, ,, in S. Dial. (Sahidic & Thebaic), 7 vols. 231/ Clar. Pr. 11–24
Coptic Christian Lit're—v. **K** § 112 (BAUMSTARK, BROCKELMANN)

103 : LIBYAN PHILOLOGY

Libyan

FAGHALI, M. T. Le Parler de Kfar 'Abîda : Liban-Syrie 30fr. Leroux, *Paris* 19
Dict. : NEWMAN (F. W.) Libyan Dictionary [in 4 mod. langs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner 82
Literature : Bibliography
MINUTILLI, F. Bibliografia della Libia [to 1902] *Turin* 03
CECCHERINI (U.) Bibl. d. Libia [to 1914 ; cont. of above] *Rome* 15
HARTMANN, M. [ed.] Lieder d. Libyschen Würste [Ab.h K. DM] 8m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 99
Arabic Dialect—v. **K** § 114

Berber ; Kabail (Tamachek) [ALGERIA, TUNISIA, MOROCCO]
Bibliog. : BASSET (R.) Rapport s. l. études berb., éthiop., arabes—*ut* **K** § 116
History of the Language ; Ethnology
BISSUEL, Cpt H. Les Touaregs de l'Ouest : 2 maps. 3fr.50 12° *Algiers* 87
LAOUST, E. Mots et choses berbères [ling'cs, ethnol.] *Paris* 20
QUEDENFELD Eintheil'g u. Verbreit'g d. Berber-Völker'g in Marokko 8° *Berlin* 89
RINN, Louis Les Origines Berbères 10fr. 8° Jourdan, *Algiers* 89
Linguistic and ethnological studies. Derives Gk., Lat., French, & many other lang's fr. the Berber.
Relation to Basque—v. **K** § 140, to *Etruscan—v.* **K** § 209
Inscriptions : HALÉVY (J.) Études Berbères, vol. i [repr. fr. *Jl. Asiat.*] 15fr. *Paris* 75
Dialects : BASSET (E.) Dialecte de Syouah [Éc. d. L'res d'Alger] 4fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 90
,, Études sur les dialectes berbères 8° Leroux, *Paris* 94
BIARNAY, S. Études sur le dialecte berb. de Ouargla [502 pp.] Leroux, *Paris* 08
,, Étude s. l. dial's berb. du Rif [dict., texts, phon.] Leroux, *Paris* 17
BRICCHETTI-ROBECCHI Sul Dialetto di Siuwah 4° *Rome* 89
DESTAING, E. Étude sur le dial. berb. des Beni—Snous, 2 v. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 07–11
,, Étude sur l. dial. berb. des Aït Seghrouchen 8° Leroux, *Paris* 20
FAIDHERBE, Gen. Le Zenaga des Tribus Sénégalaises 5fr. r 8° *Paris* 77
LOUBIGNAC, V. Étude s. l. dial. berb. d. Zaïan, 3 Pts. [gr., texts, dict.] Leroux, *Paris* 24–5
MOTYLINSKI, A. de Calassanti Le Dialecte berbère de R'edamès
Grammar ; etc.
BASSET, René Manuel de la langue kabyle (dial. Zouana) [gr., chrest., voc.] 7fr.50 *Paris* 87
BELKASSEM, Ben Sedira Cours de Langue Kabyle 8fr. 8° *Algiers* 87
DE FOUCAULD, V'cte Notes p. un essai de gramm. touareg (dial. de l'ahaggar) *Algiers* 20
HANOTEAU (Gen.) A. Essai de grammaire kabyle 8° *Algiers* [58] 06
,, Essai de grammaire de la langue tamachek *Algiers* [60] 96
JUSTINARD. Manuel de Berbère Marocain (Dialecte Rifain) Geuthner, *Paris* 26
LAOUST, E. Cours de bérbère marocain [gr., texts, voc.] *Paris* 21
MASQUERAY, E. Observ'ns gramm. s. l. gramm. touareg, ed. R. Basset, 3 pts. 15fr. Leroux, *Paris* 96–7
NEWMAN, F. W. Grammar of the Berber Language *o.p.* 8° Trübner *n.d.* (c. 40)
SCHUCHARDT, H. Berberische Hiatustilgung [60 pp.] 8° Hölder, *Vienna* 16
STUMME, H. Hdb. d. Schilhischen von Tazerwalt [gr., chrest., voc.] *Lpz.* 99
Etymology ; Dictionaries
BASSET, René Notes de lexicographie berbère, 4 Pts. [extr. fr. *Jl. Asiat.*] Leroux, *Paris* 83–8
BROSSELARD + JAUBERT Dictionnaire français-berbère r 8° *Paris* 44

CID KAOUI, S.	Dict. français-tamâheq (langue des Touareg)	*Algiers* 94
,,	Dict. pratique tamâheq-frç. (langue des Touareg)	*Algiers* 00
,,	Dict. fr ç.-tachelh'it et tamazir't	[Morocco] *Paris* 07
DESTAING, E.	Dict. franç.-berbère (dial. des Beni-snous)	15fr. Leroux, *Paris* 14
DE FOUCAULD, V'cte	Dict. abrégé tourareg-français, vol. i	*Algiers* 18
HUYGHE, G.	Dictionnaire kabyle-français	*Paris* [ ] 01
,,	Dict. chaouia-arabe-kabyle et français	*Algiers* 07
,,	Dict. frç.-kabyle ; Dict. frç.-chaouia	*Mecheln* 02–3 ; *Algiers* 06
MASQUERAY, Ém.	Dictionnaire frç.-touareg (dial. Taïtoq)	18fr. Leroux, *Paris* 93–5
NEWMAN, F. W.	Kabail Vocab. Supplem'd by aid of a New Science	*o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner 87

Literature

History : BASSET (R.) Essai sur la litt. d. berbères — *Algiers* 20

Texts and Translations

Aradh Ir'ounath : trad. Rev. Mayor		*Lucerne* 88
*BASSET, René [ed.]	Recueil d. textes et d. doc'ts rel. à phil. berb.	8° *Algiers* 87
,, [ed.]	Contes populaires berbères	5fr. 18° *Paris* 86
BOULIFA, Saïd [ed.]	Textes berbères : dial. de l'Atlas maroc. [388 pp.]	Leroux, *Paris* 08
DESPARMET, J. [tr.]	Contes pop. sur l. ogres rec à Blida [450 pp.]	Leroux, *Paris* 09
	26 Arabian, Kabail, and Berber folk-tales.	
FOUCALD, P. de	Poésies touaregues, Dialecte de l'Ahaggar, 2vs. r 8° 245fr.	Leroux, *Paris* 25–30
FROBENIUS, Leo. [ed.]	Volksmärchen der Kabylen, 3 v.	8° Diederichs, *Jena* 21–2
HANOTEAU [ed. & tr.]	Poésies pop. de la Kabylie du Jurjura	20fr. 8° *Paris* 67
Kera imouren bouaoual Rebbi : trad. Mayor		s 8° *Lucerne* 88
LOCMÂN Berbère	Berber text, w. transcription, ed. René Basset	10fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 90
	Contains also a study of the Locman legend and four glossaries. For Arab. Vers'n *v.* **K.** § 115.	
MOULIÈRAS, Aug. [ed.]	Les Fourberies de Si Djeh'a : contes Kabyles, vol. i	12° *Oran* 91
,, [tr.]	Les Fourberies de Si Djeh'a : trad. et annot	3fr.50 Leroux, *Paris*
,, [ed.]	Légendes et Contes d. l. Grande Kabylie, 2 pts.	7fr. Leroux, *Paris* 9–
Poème de Çabi en Dialecte Chelha, ed. René Basset		8° Leroux, *Paris* 79
Relation de Sidi Brahim de Massat, trad. René Basset ; w. notes		1fr.50 Leroux, *Paris* 83
SIDI HAMMO	Songs tr. R. L. N. Johnston, ed. S. L. Bensusan	*o.p.* Mathews 06

104 : KUSHITIC PHILOLOGY

This section is now abolished, being incorporated in **K** § 161.

XVI : Semitic Philology and Literature

105 : SEMITIC PHILOLOGY GENERALLY AND COLLECTIVELY

Bibliography

Hamburg (Stadtbibl.) Kat. d. Orient. HSS., i : Arabic [by C. Brockelmann] 18m.		8° Meissner *Hb.* [08] 18
THOMSEN, P.	Palästinaliteratur, vols. i–iv [by sub'js ; lit. '95–'24] 65m.	Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 05–27

Generally ; History of Semitic Languages

BALL, C. J.	Shumer & Shem : some philological coincidences & sequences [Br. Acad.] 3/	O.U.P. 16
BARTH, J.	Sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Semitischen	*Lpz.* 07
BARTON, J. A.	A Sketch of Semitic Origins *o.p.* [*pb.* $3]	8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 02
BROCKELMANN, C.	Semitische Sprachwissenschaft 1m50.	8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* [ ] 16
CHICAGO UNIV.	The Semitic Lang's & Liter's, Biblical & Patristik Gk., Ser. i ; ill. $4.50	Chic. U.P. 04
[DEREMBOURG, H.]	Mélanges Derembourg—*ut* **K** § 94	
FISCHER (A.) & ZIMMERN (H.)	Leipziger semitische Studien	8° *Lpz.* 03

Glasgow Univ. Orient. Soc. (7 Members of) Studia Semit. et Orientalia 7/6 MacLehose, *Gl.* 20
[HARPER, W. R.] Old Testament & Semitic Studies, 2 v. [mem'l vol.] $10 Chic. U. P.
[Haupt, Paul] Semitica—*ut* **K** § 94 [by var. wr's.]
HOMMEL, Fritz Die semitischen Völker und Sprachen, vol. i (3 Pts.) 11m. 8° *Lpz.* 81–3
,, Aufsätze u. Abhandlungen arabistisch-semitolog. Inhalts, Pt. i, 8m. 8° Franz, *Munich* 92
Pt. i: *Der babylon. Ursprung d. ägypt. Kultur nachgewiesen.*
KOENIG, Ed. Hebräisch u. Semitisch: Gesch. d. semit. Spr'n 5m. Reuther, *Berlin* 01
MELANI, G. Saggi di filologia semitica 20l. 8° *Rome* 13
NAVILLE, Ed. Evolution d. l. lang. égypt. etc.—*ut* **K** § 102
NOELDEKE, Th. Die Semitischen Sprachen [tr. fr. art in. Encyclo. Brit.] *Lpz.* [87] 99
,, Beiträge zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft *o.p.* Trübner, *Strassb.* 04
,, Neue Beiträge zur semitischen Sprachwissenschaft 10m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 10
RENAN, Ern. Hist. gén. et syst. comp. d. lang's sém., Pt. i 12fr. 4° *Paris* [55] 68
RUZICKA, R. Konsonantische Dissimilation i. d. semit. Spr'n [Beitr. z. Ass.] 20m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 20
WELLHAUSEN, J. Studien z. Sem. Philol. u. Relig'ges., hrsg. Marti 18m. Töpelmann, *Giessen* 14
TOREZYNER, H. Entsteh'g d. semit. Spr'n, vol. i 12m.50 Löwit, *Vienna* 16
WINCKLER, Hugo Kritische Studien, 6 Pts. in 1 v. [repr's fr. Or. Lit. Z'g] 6m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 01–7
WRIGHT, Wm. Lect's on Comp. Gram. of Sem. Lang's [$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. [90]
Palestine: JAMES (J. C.) Lang. of Palestine & Adjacent Reg'ns 24/ Clark, *Ed.* 20
Relation to Indogermanic Group—v. **K** § 96

Epigraphy (Inscriptions)

CLERMONT-GANNEAU, C. Recueil d'archéologie orientale 88 *sqq.*
,, (ed.) Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique [Acad. d. Inscr.] 8° *Paris* 00
COOKE, Rev. G. A. [ed. & tr.] Text-bk. of North Semitic Inscr'ns; 14 pl. 16/ ($5.25) 8° O.U.P. 03
Moabite, Phœnic., Aramaic, Nabatæan, etc.; & study of *Hist. & Song of Deborah* (*Judges* iv–v).
Corpus Inscriptionum Semit. [photo. facss., w. Fch. trs. & n.] 4° Ac. d. Inscr., *Paris* 81–28
Pars I: *Inscr. Phœnic.*, ed. RENAN, 2 v. & *Tabulae*, 2 v. [1881–1911], vol. iii (1) [1928]; Pars II: *Inscr. Aram.*, i–ii (1) & Tab. i–ii (1); Pars IV: *Inscr. Himyarit. et Sabæœ*, 2 v. & 2 v. Tab. [89–08].
HALÉVY, J. [ed.] Mélanges d'épigraphie et d'archéologie sémitiques 10fr. 8° *Paris* 74
,, [ed.] Mission Archéologique dans le Yemen 20fr. 8° *Paris* 72
LIDZBARSKI, Mark Handbuch d. Nordsemit. Epigraphik; 46 ill. [w. sel. inscr'ns] Felber, *Weim.* 98
,, [ed.] Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik, vols. i–iii *Giessen* 00–15
LITTMANN, E. [ed.] Semitic Inscriptions [Am. Arch. Exp. to Syria] $10 4° Princeton U.P., *N.Y.* 04
v. OPPENHEIM, Freik. [ed.] Inschriften aus Mesopot. u. Kleinasien, 2 Pts. *Lpz.* 09–14
POGNON, H. [ed.] Inscriptions sémit. de la Syrie, Mesop., Mossoul, 2 Pts. *Paris,* 07–8
DE VOGUÉ, C'te [ed. & tr.] Inscriptions sémitiques de la Syrie Centrale; 16 pl. 30fr. f° *Paris* 68–77
,, Mélanges d'archéologie orientale 20fr. 8° *Paris* 69

Alphabet: BAUER (H.) Entziff. d. Sinaischr. u. sem. Alph. *Halle* 18
CLARKE, J. C. C. Origin & Varieties of Semitic Alphabet; 20 pl. 75c. Am. Pb. Soc. Hebr., *Chic.* 86

Grammar

BERGSTRÄSZER, G. Einführung in die semitischen Sprachen 13m.80 *Munich* 28
BROCKELMANN, C. Kurzgef. Gramm. d. semit. Sprachen 12m. Reuther, *Berlin* 08
,, Grundr. d. vergl. Gram. d. sem. Spr'n, 2 v. [Porta. Ling.] Reuther, *Berl.* [07–8] 08–13
FÉGHÂLI (M.) + CUNY (A.) Du Genre Gramm. en Sémitique 10fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 24
LINDBERG, O. E. Vergl. Gram. d. semit. Spr'n, vol. i; Lautlehre Wettergren, *Göteborg* 97
MUNRO, J. I. Essays tow. a Comp. Gram. of Sem. Lang's *o.p.* O.U.P. 12
O'LEARY, DeL. E. Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Lang's 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 23
WINCKLER, H. Altorientalische Forschungen, Pts. i–ii ea. 6m. 8° Pfeiffer, *Lpz.* 93–4
WRIGHT, Wm. Lect's on Comp. Gram. of Sem. Lang's [$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. [90]
ZIMMERN, H. Vergl. Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen 5m. Reuther, *Berlin* 98
Tenses: BAUER (H.) Die Tempora in Semitischen 3m.50 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 10
Verbs: COHEN (M.) Système verbal sémit. et express'n du temps *Paris* 24

Etymology

BARTH, J. Nominalbildung in densemitischen Sprachen 10m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* [89] 13

FRANKENBERG, W. Der Organismus d. semitischen Wartbildung [Zts. altest. Wiss.] '13

HOMMEL, Fritz. Namen d. Säugethiere bei d. südsemitischen Völkern 40/ Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 79

HURWITZ, S. T. H. Root-Determinatives in Semitic Speech [4/6 O.U.P.] $2 Columb. U. P. 13

JOHNS, C. H. W. Relig. Signif'ce of Semitic Proper Names [156 pp.] *o.p.* Camb. Pr. 12

DE LAGARDE, P. Uebersicht üb. d. im aram., arab., u. hebr. übliche Bildung de. Nomina 20m. *Gött'n* 89–91

Paranomasia : RECKENDORF (H.) Ueber Paranomasie in d. semit. Sprachen 09

Literatures : *Christian —v.* **K** § 112 (BAUMSTARK ; BROCKELMANN)

Series ; Magazine

Anecdota Oxoniensia : Semitic Series [ea. ent. sep.] S 4° Clar. Pr. 82–12

i : SAADIAH, *Comm. on Ezra & Neh.*, ed. H. J. MATHEWS, 5/ ($1.20) ; ii : *Book of the Bee*, ed. E. A. W. BUDGE, 31/6 ($7) ; iii : JAPHET IBN ALI, *Comm. on Bk. of Daniel*, ed. D. S. MARGOLIOUTH, 21/ ($7) ; iv : *Mediæval Jew. Chronicles*, ed. A. NEUBAUER, 2 Pts., 31/6 ($10.90) ; v : *Palestin. Vers. of Holy Scripp.*, ed. and tr. G. H. GWILLIAM, 7/6 ($2) ; vii : *Churches & Monast's of Egypt*, ed. & tr. B. T. A. EVETTS + A. J. BUTLER, 42/ ($10.50), Tr. only, 21/ ($7) ; viii : *Ethiop. Vers'n of Bk. of Jubilees*, ed. R. H. CHARLES, 42/ ($4.20, as pt. of a set) ; ix : *Relics of Pal. Syr. Lit.*, ed. & tr. GWILLIAM, etci, 12/6 ($4.20) ; x : ABU L-'ALA, *L'rs*, ed. & tr. MARGOLIOUTH, 24/ ($5) ; xi : *Ethiop. Vers'n of Bk. of Enoch*, ed. CHARLES, 24/ ($4.20) ; xii : *Theol. Texts fr. Coptic Papyri*, ed. W. E. CRUM, 25/ ($8.35).

CALIFORNIA UNIV. Publications : Semitic Philology, vol. i, nos. 1–5 Cal. Univ. 07 *sqq.*

Horae Semiticae—*ut* **A** § 51 (p. 142). Studia Sinaitica—**A** § 17 (p. 56)

ORIENTALIA Commentarii de rebus Assyro-Babylonicus, Arabicis, Aegyptiacis, etc., editi a Pontificio Inst. Biblico. Nos. 1–5 in one vol., 1 8° half vellum, 1920, 50/

Semitic Study Series, ed. R. J. H. Gottheil + M. Jastrow, nos. 1–14 [ea. ent. sep.] Brill, *Leyd.* 02–11

Semitic Text & Trans'n Series. [ea. ent. sep.] *v. pp.* r 8° Luzac *v.y.*

Babyl. Letters (Late) : transl. & tr. R. C. THOMPSON, 15/ ; BAR-HEBRÆUS, *Laughable Stories* : Syr. text, tr., Intro., notes E. A. W. BUDGE, 27/6 ; *Devils & Evil Spirits of Babyl.* : transl. & tr., w. Intro. & Vocab. THOMPSON, 2 v., 27/6 ; HAMMURABI, *L'rs & Inscr'ns of*, w. tr., comm., voc's, Intro. L. W. KING, 3 v., *o.p.* [*pb.* 57] ; *Magicians & Astrol'rs of Ninev. & Babyl.*, w. translit. & tr. THOMPSON, 2 v., 25/ ; MÂR ISHÔ-YAHBH, *Bk. of Consolations*, Pt. i : Syr. text, ed. P. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, 12/6 ; *Rabban Hormizd & Rabban Bar-'Idtâ, Histories of* : Syr. text, w. trs. BUDGE, 2 v., 35/ ; do., vol. iii : tr. of *Metr'l Life of Hormizd*, 13/6 ; *Seven Tablets of Creation* : translit., tr., gloss., KING, 25/ ; ii : Suppl. Texts [Babyl., Assyr.], *o.p.* [*pb.* 15,] ; *Virgin Mary (Hist. of) & Hist. of Likeness of Christ* : Syr. texts, w. tr. BUDGE, 2 v., 30/6.

Semitistische Studien : hrsg. C. Bezold, Pts. i– [Erganz'hefte to Ztschr. f. Assyriol.] 94 *sqq.*

,, ,, Leipziger : hrsg. A. Fischer + H. Zimmern, vols. i–vii [all pb.] 15m.30 to 20m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 03–20

SOC. ORIENT. FENNICA Studia Orientalia, vol. i–ii Akad Bokhaudel, *Helsingfors* 25–28

Zeitschrift f. Semitistik u. verwandte Gebiete, hrsg. E. Littmann, v. i–vi 108m. Brockh., *L.* 22–8

105* : HITTITE (prob. NON-SEMITIC) INSCRIPTIONS AND HISTORY

Bibliography : CONTENAU (G.) Eléments de Bibliog. Hittite [139 pp.] Geuthner, *Paris* 22

Inscriptions, etc.

ANDRAE, W. [ed.] Hettitische Inscriften auf Bleistreifren aus Assur 19m.50 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 24

BARTON, G. A. [ed.] Hittite Studies 60fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 28

BRIT. MUS. Carchemish : Report on Excav'ns at Djerabis, 2 Pts. ; ill. 15/, 50/ B.M. 14–21

,, Hittite Texts in Cuneiform Character in B.M. ; 50 pl. 15/ f° Brit. Mus. 20

DE CARA, C.A. Della Identità degli Hethei e dei Pelasgi dimonstrata 8° *Rome* 91

CONDER, C. R. Altaic Hieroglyphs [w. tr. of all then kn. Hit. inscr'ns ; ill. 5/ Pal. Ex. F'd 87

,, The Hittites and their Language ; pl. [controv'l] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Blackwood 98

CONTENAU, G. La Glyptique syro-hittite ; 48 pl. 75fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 22

Cornell Exped'n to As. Minor, etc., vol. i, Pt. 2 : Hittite Inscriptions Cornell Univ. 11

DELITZSCH, F. Sumerisch-Akkad.-Hettit. Vokabular-Fragm'e : Abh. Ak. Wiss. *Berlin* 14

FORRER, E. Boghazköi-Texte in Umschrift, 2 Pts. [D. Or.-Ges.] 53m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 22–6

FRIEDRICH, J. Hethitische Studien 2m.50 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 25

,, [tr.] Aus d. hethit. Schrifttum, 3 v. [D. Alte Orient], 1m.20, 1m.20, 75Pf. Hin. *L.* 25

,, [ed.] Staatsverträge d. Hetti-Reiches in hethit. Sprache 12m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 26

GLEYE, A. Hettische Studien *Lpz.* 10

GOLÉNISCHEFF, W. [ed.] 24 Tablettes cappadoc. d. l. Collection Golen *St Petersb.* 91

HALÉVY, Jos. [ed.] Les Deux inscriptions hétéennes de Zindjirli [N. Syria] 6fr. 8° Leroux, *Par.* 94

HIRSCHFELD, G. Felsenreliefs in Kleinasien u. d. Volk. d. Hethiter ; ill. 4m.50 G. Reimer, *Ber.* 87
HOGARTH, D. G. Hittite Problems & the Excavations of Carchemish *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] O. U. P. 12
HROZNÝ, Fr. Code Hittite [Fch. tr.], Pt. i ; 26 ill. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 22
,, [ed. & tr.] Hethit. Keilinschrifttexte a. Boghazköi [Bogh. Stud.] 30m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 19
,, Die Sprache d. Hethiter, 2 Pts. [Boghazköi Stud.] *o.p.* Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 16–7
,, Völker u. Spr'n d. alt. Chatti-Landes Heth-Könige 8m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 20
JENSEN, P. Hittiter und Armenier ; 10 pl. 25m. 1 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 98
,, Zur Entzifferung d. Litt. Hieroglypheninschriften 3m.50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 25
Keilschrifttexte aus Boghazköi, Pts. i–ii 12m., 10m.60 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 16
Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazköi, Pts. i–ix 4° Stadt-Museum, *Berlin* 22–4
MARSTRANDER, C. J. S. Caractère indo-européen de la langue hittite *Christiana* 19
MAYER, C. A. Index of Hittite Names—Br. Sch. of Archæol., Supp. Pprs, no. 1, '23
MESSERSCHMIDT, L. [ed.] Corpus inscript. hethiticarum, 4 Pts., pl. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 00–6
MÜLLER, D. H. [ed.] Die altsemit. Inschriften v. Sendschirli in kgl. Mus. z. Berl. 5m. Hölder, *Vienna* 93
MÜLLER, Max [son of F. Max]—*in his* Asien und Europa nach altägyptischen Denkmälern 8° *Lpz.* 93
Agrees w. HIRSCHFELD in regarding Cappadocia as the home of the entire civilization of Asia Minor.
PEISER, F. E. Die hetitischen Inschriften : Versuch ihrer Entzifferung 6m. 8° Peiser, *Ber.* 92
SCHMIDT, A. Nye Fund : De hetitische Fund i Lilleasien *Copenh.* 08
SOMMER, F. Hethitisches, 2 Pts. [Boghazköi Studien] 5m.25 Hinr., *Lpz.* 20–2
,, [ed. & tr.] Das hethit. Ritual d. Papānikri v. Komona [Bogh. St] 10m.20 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 24
THOMPSON, R. C. A New Decipherment of the Hittite Hieroglyphics Soc. of Antiq's 16
,, On Some Hittite Tablets from Asia Minor 10
WEIDNER, E. F. Studien zur hethitischen Sprachwissenschaft Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 17
,, [ed.] Politische Dokumente a. Kleinasien, 2 Pts. [Bogh. Stud.] 8m. Hinrichs, *L.* 23
WITZEL, P. M. Hethitische Keilschrifturkunden : trscrn., tr., comm., Pt. i : Texts *Fulda* 24 *sqq.*

Grammar : DELAPORTE (L.) Eléments de grammaire hittite 120fr. Maisonneuve, *Paris* 29
History, etc. —*v.* **F** § 9 (p. 1106)
Seals : HOGARTH (D. G.) Hittite Seals ; ill. [esp. Ashmol. coll.] 73/6 ($24.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 20

106 : ASSYRIAN, BABYLONIAN, AND SUMERIAN PHILOLOGY

Bibliography : WEIDNER (E. F.) Die Assyriologie : 1914–22 4m.70 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 22
Grammar : History of the Language
Babyloniaca : études d. phil. ass.-bab., vols. i-vii ; pl. [all pb.] ea. 40fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 06–14
BERTIN, Geo. Abgd. Gram. of Lang's of Cuneif. Inscripp. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner 88
Sumero-Akkadian, Assyro-Babylonian, Vannic, Medic, and Old-Persian grammars.
BOSON, G. Assiriologica : elem. gramm., chrestom, vocab. 9l. 16° Hoepli, *Milan* 18
DELITZSCH, F. Assyrische Grammatik [w. paradigms, gloss., etc.] 17m.50 Reuther, *Berl.* 89
,, Die Sprache der Kossäer [Kassites] *Lpz.* 84
HALÉVY, J. Précis d'Allographie Assyro-babyl. [427 pp.] 8° Leroux, *Paris* 12
HILPRECHT, H. V. Assyriaca $1.50 8° Pa. Univ. Pr.
[HILPRECHT, H. V.] Anniversary Vol. ; 161 ill. [by colleagues, etc] 20m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 09
KING, L. W. Assyrian Language : lessons in Cuneif. inscr'ns 3/6 Kegan Paul 01
LENORMANT, Fr. Lang. Primit. de la Chaldée et l'idiomes touraniens 25fr. *Paris* 75
Études Accadiennes, vol. i [gram.], 15fr. ; ii (1) [texts] 20fr. ; iii (1) [texts] 15fr., (2) 8fr. 4° *Paris* 73–80
Part of his *Lettres Assyriologiques, ut* **K** § 107.
Études Cunéiformes, 5 Pts. [reprts. fr. serials] 15fr. 8° *Paris* 78–80
LYON, D. G. Assyrian Manual for Use of Beginners $4 8° Scribner, *N. Y.* 86
MEISSNER, B. Kurzgefasste assyrische Grammatik 3m. 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 07
MENANT, J. Elements de la Grammaire Assyrienne *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 68
Manuel de la Langue Assyrienne [syllab., gramm., readings] 20fr. 8° *Paris* 80
Langues Perdues d. l. Perse, Pt. ii : Assyria [for i *v.* **K** § 130] 5fr. Leroux, *P.* 8–

MERCER, S. Assyrian Grammar; w. chrestom. & gloss. 8/ Luzac, *Lond.*, $2.50 Stechert, *N.Y.* 21
OPPERT, J. Eléments de la Grammaire Assyrienne 7fr.50 8° *Paris* [60] 69
La Peuple et la Langue des Mèdes 10fr. 8° *Paris* 79
PINCHES, T. G. Outline of Assyrian Grammar *o.p.* Glaisher 10
PRINCE, J. D. Assyrian Primer: an inductive method [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 09
ROSENBERG, J. Assyrische Sprachlehre u. Keilschriftkunde 2m. Hartleben, *Vienna* [00] 26
SAYCE, A. H. Assyrian Grammar for Comparative Purposes 7/6 12° Trübner 72
,, Elem. Gramm. and Reading Bk. of Assyr. Lang. 5/ 4° Bagster [75] 04
,, Lectures upon Assyrian Lang. & Syllabary *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/6] 4° Bagster 77
UNGNAD, A. Babylonisch-assyrische Grammatik [Clavis Ling. Semit.] 10m. *Munich* [ ] 26
,, Materialien g. altakkad. Spr. b. z. Ende d. Ur-Dynastie *Munich* 16

Etymology; *Dictionaries*

BEZOLD, C. Babylonisch-assyrisches Glossar 26m. 8° *Heidelb.* 26
DELITZSCH, Prf. F. Assyrisches Wörterbuch zur Keilschriftliteratur, 3 v. 91m.50 4° Hinr., *Lpz.* 88 *sqq.*
SMITH (Sam. A.) Why that *Assyr.* W'*b.* ought never to have been wr. 1m.20 Pfeiffer, *Lpz.* 88
,, Assyrisches Handwörterbuch 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 94–6
HOLMA, H. Beiträge z. Assyr. Lexikon; Weitere Beiträge *Helsingfors*? 21
HOWARDY, G. Clavis Cuneorum: lex. sign. Assyr., Pts. i–vii [Lat., Eng., Germ.] 41/ O. U. P. 04–30
MEISSNER, B. Supplement zu den assyr. Wörterbüchen 12fl. 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 98
MUSS-ARNOLDT, W. Assyrisch-Englisch-Deutsches Handw'b, 2 v. 119m. Reuther, *Berlin* 00
NORRIS, E. Assyrian Dictionary, Pts. i–iii [no more pbd.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/ ea.] 4° Williams 68–72
SAUBIN, A. Lexique Assyrien-Français 120fr. *Paris* 28
SCHEIL, V. Nouveaux Vocabulaires babyloniens *Paris* 19
STRASSMAIER, J. N. Alphab. Verzeichn. d. ass. u. akkad. Wörter d. *Cuneif. Insc. of W. Asia*, 6 Pts. 150m. r 8° *Lpz.* 82–6

Names

CLAY, A. T. Personal Names fr. Cuneif. Inscr'ns of Cassite Per'od—*ut* **G** § 8 (p. 1593)
DEIMEL, A. Pantheon Babylonicum: nomina deorum [in Latin] *Rome* 14
HUBER, E. Personennamen in d. Keilinschr'n v. Ur. u. Nisin [Ass. Bibl.] 36m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 07
LOTZ, W. Eigennamenlexikon z. babyl. assyr. Keilschriftliteratur 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 91
RANKE, H. Early Babylonian Personal Names. Hammurabi Dyn. [B.C. 2000] $2 Univ. of Pa. Mus. 05
STEPHENS, Ferris Pers'l Names fr. Cuneif. Inscr'ns of Cappadocia [13/6 O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 29
TALLQUIST, K. L. Neubabyl. Namenbuch z. d. Geschäftsurkunden *Helsingfors* 06
,, Assyrian Personal Names [Acta Soc. Fennicae] 40/ 4° *Helsfs.* 14

Loan-Words: HALÉVY (J.) Prétendus mots sumér. en assyrien *Paris* 05
LEANDER, P. Ueber die sumerischen Lehnworter im Assyrischen *Upsala* 03
ZIMMERN, H. Akkad. Fremdw'r als Beweis f. babyl. Kultureinflus [94 pp.] *Lpz.* 17

Characters; Syllabaries; Signs; Writing

AMIAUD (A.) + MÉCHINEAU (L.) Tableau comp. d. Écrit's bab. et. Ass. arch. & mod. 20fr. *Paris* 87
BARTON, G. A. Origin & Devel't of Babyl. Wrtg., 2 Pts. 40m. 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 13
BAYER, F. Entwickelung d. Keilschrift [from 3rd cent. B.C.] *Rome* 27
BRÜNNOW, R. E. Classif. Simple & Comp'd Ideogr's, 3 Pts.; w. Suppl. *o.p.* 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 87–03
FOSSEY (Ch.) Contrib'n au dict. sumér.-assyr. [suppl. to ab.] *Paris* 07
CHRISTIAN, V. Namen d. assyr.-bab. Keilinschriftzeichen 5m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 13
DELITZSCH, Fr. Entstehung d. ältesten Schriftsystems [Cuneiform] [239 pp.] Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 96
FOSSEY, Ch. Manuel d'assyriologie, vols. i–ii 8° *Paris* 04–26
i: *Explorations et fouilles, l'écriture*; ii: *Evol'n d. cunéiformes* (80fr.).
,, Syllabaire Cunéiforme [*v. also sup.*] 4° *Paris* 01
LENORMANT, Fr. Étude sur les Syllabaires Cunéiformes 20fr. *Paris* 76
MEAD, R. F. New Discov'y of Ass. & Bab. Alph. of 22 Signs 21/ Eyre & Sp. 16
MEISSNER, B. Die Keilinschrift 1m.50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* [ ] 22
,, Seltene Assyrische Ideogramme [Ass. Bibl.] 90m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 06–9

MENANT, J. Les Écritures Cunéiformes [Persian and Assyrian] *o.p.* 8° *Paris* [ ] 64
,, Syllabaire Assyrien : système phonétique de l'écriture, 2 v. 70fr. 4° *Paris* 69-73
MERCER, S. A. B. Sumero-Babylonian Sign List [36/ O. U. P.] $6.85 Col. U. P. 18
MESSERSCHMIDT, L. Entzifferung der Keilschrift [Der Alte Orient] *Berlin* 03
SCHEIL, V. Recueil d. signes archaïques d. l'écrit cunéif. *Paris* 70
THUREAU-DANGIN, F. Recherches l'orig. de l'écrit. cunéif., 2 Pts. *Paris* 98–9
,, Le syllabaire accadien 9/ 8° *Paris* 26
TOSCANNE, P. Les idéogrammes cunéiformes : signes archaiques f° 08
UNGNAD, A. Babylonisch-Assyrisches Keilschriftlesebuch 6m. *Munich* 27

Chrestomathies

BUDGE [Sir] E. A. W. [ed.] Assyrian Texts [extr's fr. annals. ; w. notes] 7/6 Bagster 80
DE CHOSSAT, Ed. [ed.] Répertoire Assyrien, 25fr. ; Répertoire Sumérien, 10fr. *Paris*, 79 ; *Lyons* 82
DELITZSCH, F. [ed.] Assyrische Lesestücke [Assyr. Bibl.] 18m. 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* [76] 72
KING, L. W. [ed.] First Steps in Assyrian : texts. w. interlin. trs. 15/ Kegan Paul 98
LYON, D. G. [ed.] Assyrian Manual [w. sketch of Grammar (meagre) $4 Am. Hebr. Soc., *Ch.* 86
MEISSNER, B. [ed.] Assyr.-Babyl. Chrestomathie für Anfänger 7m. 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 95
TELONI, B. [ed.] Crestomazia Assira ; con. paradigmi grammaticali 10l. *Florence* 87
UNGNAD, A. [ed.] Babylonisch-assyrisches Keilschrift Lesebuch 6m. 8° *Munich* 27

Metrology : AURÈS (A.) Traité de Métrologie Assyrienne [wts. & measures] 6fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 91

SUMERIAN

Grammar, etc.

AUTRAN, C. Sumérien et Indo-européan 100fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 25
BALL, C. J. Chinese & Sumerian ; 12 pl. of char's 42/ ($14) 4° O. U. P. 13
DELITZSCH, Fr. Grundzüge der Sumerischen Grammatik 16m.75 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 14
,, Kleine Sumer. Sprachl. f. Nicht-assyriologen 7m.50 Hinrich, *Lpz.* 14
LANGDON, S. Sumerian Grammar & Chrestomathy [w. vocabulary] $6 Stechert, *N.Y.* 11
OPPERT, J. Études sumériennes 5fr. 8° *Paris* 76
POEBEL, A. Grundzüge d. sumerischen Grammatik [324 pp.] 8° *Rostock* 23
WITZEL, M. Unters'n üb. d. Verbal-Präformativ i. Sumerischen 9m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 12
Syntax : LANGDON (S.) Syntaxe du verbe sumérien 12fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 07

Etymology ; Dictionaries

DEIMEL, A. Sumerisches Lexikon, Pts. i–xi 240l. Pont. Inst. Biblico, *Rome* 25, *in prg.*
DELITZSCH, Fr. Sumerisches Glossar 20m. 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 14
PRINCE, J. D. Materials f. a Sumerian Dict., Pt. i–iv [Ass. Bibl.] 65m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 05–8
WADDELL, L. A. Sumer-Aryan Dictionary, Pt. i [A–F] ; 5 pl. 12/ c 8° Luzac 27
Dict. of roots common to Aryan lang's & Sumer., to prove descent of former fr. latter [*v.* **K** § 113]
,, The Makers of Civilization in Race & History : showing rise of the Aryans or Sumerians ; 35 pl., 165 ill., 5 maps 28/ 8° Luzac 29

Chrestomathy : GADD (C. J. ; ed.) Sumerian Reading-Book 10/6 ($3.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 24
HOMMEL, F. [ed.] Sumerische Lesestücke 8° Franz, *Munich* 96

Accentuation : KEISER (C. E.) Syst. of Acc'n f. Sum.-Akk. Signs [2/6 O. U. P.] 50c. Yale U. P. 19

107 : ASSYRIAN, BABYLONIAN, SUMERIAN, AND CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS AND LITERATURE

Bibliography

WEIDNER, E. F. Die Assyriologie : 1914–22 4m.70 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 22

Assyriology —*v. also* **A** § 47 (pp. 123 *sqq.*)

BUDGE, Sir E. A. T. Wallis Rise & Progress of Assyriology ; 22 pl. 25/ Hopkinson 25
EBELING (E.) + MEISSNER (B.) Reallex. d. Assyriol., Pt. i ; ill.
[abt. 20 Pts.] ea. 8m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 28 *sqq.*

[HAUPT, Paul] Assyriology—*ut* **K** § 94 [by var. wr's]
LANE, W. H. Babylonian Problems ; Intro. S. Langdon ; ill. 21/ 8° Murray 23
SAYCE A. H. —*in his* Reminiscences ; port. 18/ ($7) 8° Macmillan 23
SCHRADER, Eberh. Keilinschriften und Geschichtsforschung [geog., hist., chronol.] 14m. 8°
TIELE, C. P. —*in his* Babylon.-Assyr. Geschichte, 2 v. 13m. 8° F. A. Perthes, *Gotha* 86–8

Gives compreh. hist. crit. of the inscripp. of Bab. and Ass. kings, w. reg'd to compilation and trustworthiness.

History of Literature

BEZOLD, C. Ueberblick über die babylonisch-assyrische Literatur 12m. 8° *Lpz.* 86
EBELING, F. Quellen z. Kenntnis d babyl. Religion, Pts. i–ii ea. 6m.25 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 18–9
JEAN, C. F. La Littérature des Babyloniens et des Assyriens (16/) *Paris* 24
LANGDON, S. Tammuz & Ishtar : Bab. relig'n & theol. ; 6 pl. 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 14
MEISSNER, B. Die babyl.-assyr. Literatur ; 3 pl. 10m. 4° *Potsdam* [19] 28
SAYCE, A. H. Lectures on Babylonian Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] 8° Bagster 77
WEBER, O. Die Lit. d. Babylonier u. Assyrier [Der Alte Orient] 8° *Lpz.* 07
Astronomy : WEIDNER (E. F.) Hdb. d. bab. Astron., i [Ass. Bibl.] 18m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 15
,, Beiträge zur babyl. Astronomie [Ass. Bibl.] 6m. 50 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 11

Texts ; Translations ; Archaeology : *Collections*

ABEL (L.) + WINCKLER (H.) [eds.] Kailschrifttexte z. Gebrauch b. Vorles'n 15m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 90
Altorientalische Bibliothek : I : Inschriften d. altass. Könige 20m. *Lpz.* 26
Assyriologische Bibliothek, hrsg. F. Delitzsch + P. Haupt, vols. i–xxv [most ent. sep.] r 4° Hinr. *Lpz.* 81–20
Babylonian Inscript'ns in coll. of J. B. Nies, vols. i–iii [ea. ent. sep. ; O. U. P.] *v.pp.* Yale U. P. 17–27

KEISER'S *L'rs & Contr's fr. Erech, Hist., etc., Texts* ; CLAY'S *L'rs & Tr'ns fr. Cappadocia.*

Babylonian Researches, vols. i–v, xii [most ent. sep. ; O. U. P.] *v.pp.* r 4° Yale U. P. 12–23 *in prg.*
Beiträge zur Assyriol. u. vergl. Sprachwiss., hrs. F. Delitzsch + P. Haupt, vols. i–x
[some ent. sep.] v–x 356m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 9–13
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV. : Contributions to Assyriology, etc. 8° Johns Hopk. U. P. *in prg.*
Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek, hrsg. Eberhard Schrader, v. i–vi (2) *v.pp.* 8° Reuther, *Berlin* 89–15

i–iii (2) : hist. texts ; iv : *Jur. u. Geschiftl. Texte*, 16m.25 ; v : *Thontafeln v. Tell-el-Amarna* ; vi : mythol., relig., & o'r texts ; vi (1), o.p. ; (vi 2) : *Texte zur Religion*, Pt. i, 9m.40.

Mélanges d'Archéologie Égyptienne et Assyrienne, 3 v. ; pl. 30fr. 4° Bouillon, *Paris* 72–8
PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND : Publications—*ut* **A** § 47
Records of the Past : Engl. trs. of Assyr'n & Egyptian Monuments—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 127)
Recueil de Travaux rel. à la Philol. et Archéol. Egypt. et Assyr., vols. i– ; pl. 4° *Paris* 70 *sqq.*
SOC. OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY : TRANSACTIONS, vols. i– m 8° Soc. of Bibl. Arch. 72 *sqq., in prg.*
Vorderasiatische Bibliothek, hrsg. Jeremias, etci., vols. i–vii [ea. ent. sep.] 163m.50 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 07–16
Zeitschrift für Assyriologie u. verwandte Gebiete De Gruyter, *Berl.* 88 *sqq.*
Individually —*v.* **G** § 8 (pp. 1592–4). Additions :—
ABEL (L.) + WINCKLER (H.) [eds.] Keilinschrifttexte [100 pp.] 15m. 4° Spemann, *Berl.* 90
AGAPFEL, J. Babyl. Rechtsurkunden a. d. Regierzeit Artax. i & Dar. ii 8m.50 Hölder, *Vienna* 17
AMIAUD (R.) + SCHEIL (V.) [eds. & trs.] Inscriptions de Salmanasar ii [Kg. of Assyr., 860–824]
[transcr., tr. & notes] 12fr.50 8° Welter, *Paris* 90
Asaph Psalms : KING (E. G.) Asaph Psalms in conn. w. Early Relig. of Babyl.—*ut* **A** § 12 (p. 33)
BACHMANN, W. [ed.] Felsreliefs in Assyrien : Bawian, Maltai ; Gundük
[Deut. Or.-Ges.] 50m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 27
BARTON, G. A. [ed.] Haverf'd Lib. Coll. of Cun. Tablets, 3 Pts. ; 155 pl. [70/ O.U.P.] Yale U.P. [05] 18
BEZOLD, Carl [ed. & tr.] Achämenideninschriften [transcrip. of Bab. text & Germ. tr.] 24m. *Lpz.* 82
BODLEIAN LIB., Oxon. : THOMPSON (R. C.) Cat. of Late Babyl. Tablets 12/6 Luzac 27
BONAVIA, E. Flora of the Assyrian Monuments & its Outcomes—*ut* **G** § 8 (p. 1594)
BOOTH, A. J. Disc. & Deciphemt. of the Triling'l Cuneif. Inscr's 14/ ($4) Longman 02
BRIT. MUS. : Babyl. Boundary-Stones & Mem'l Tablets, ed. L. W. King ; 133 pl. 40/ f° B. M. 12
,, Cuneiform Inscr'ns of W. Asia, ed. Sir H. C. Rawlinson, 5 v. (6 Pts.)
partly o.p. [*pb.* 101/] B. M. 61–84

BRIT. MUS. (*cont.*) Cuneiform Inscriptions discovered by Sir A. H. Layard 21/ f° Brit. Mus. 51
,, Cuneif. Texts fr. Babyl. Tablets, etc., Pts i–xxxv—*ut* G § 8 ; xxxvi–viii f° Brit. Mus. 27
Pts. i–v, vii–xxiii, xxv, xxvii–xxxiii, ea. 7/6 ; xxiv, 7/6 ; xxvi, xxxv, 12/ ; xxxvi, 18/ ; xxxvii, 15/ ; xxxviii–xl, 16/.
,, Cuneif. Texts fr. Cappad. Tablets, ed. Syd. Smith, Pts. ii–v, ea. 50 pl. ea. 15/ s f° B. M. 22–7
,, Sculptures & Inscriptions of Darius on Rock of Behistûn 20/ B. M. 07
GADD (C. J. ; ed. & tr.) Fall of Nineveh ; 7 ill. [Bab. Chron., Br. Mus.] 4/6 4° Brit. Mus. 23
HARPER (R. F. ; ed.) Ass. & Babyl. L'rs in Kouyn Coll'n, Pts. i–xiii ; many pl. 8° Chic. U. P. 92–13
STRASSMAIER (J. N.) Alphabetisches Verzeichniss—*ut* K § 106
Tell el-Amarna Tablets—*v.* Tell el-Amarna, *inf.*
CHIERA, Edw. [ed.] Old Babylonian Contracts $3.50 4° Pennsylv. U. P. 22
,, [ed.] Sel'd Temple Acc's fr. Telloh, Yokha, Drehem [11/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Princet. U. P. 22
,, [ed.] Joint Exp'n w. Iraq Museum at Nuzi, vol. i : Inher'ce Texts ; 100 pl. 200fr. *Paris* 28
CLAY, A. T. [ed.] Babyl. Records in Lib. of J. P. Morgan, vols. i–iv [O.U.P.] Yale U.P. 20–3
i : *Business Trns. of* 1 *Millen.* B.C., 54 pl., $4 (40/) ; ii : *Legal Doc'ts fr. Erech* [312–65 B.C.), 57 pl., $4 (40/) ; iii : *Cuneif. Bullæ of* 3 *Mill.* B.C. [ed. C. E. KEISER], 58 pl., $2 (20/) ; iv : *Epics, Hymns, Omens, etc.*, $4 (18/6).
,, [ed.] Hebr. Deluge Story in Cun. Fragm's [Bab. Res. 7/6 O.U.P.] $1.75 Yale U.P. 22
,, [ed.] Neo-Babylonian Letters fr. Erech ; pl. [35/ O. U. P.] $5 Yale U. P. 19
,, [ed.] Origin of Bibl'l Trad'ns : Hebr. legends in Babylon & Israel
[Bab. Researches ; 13/6 O.U.P.] $3 8° Yale U. P. 23
,, [ed.] L'rs & Transact'ns fr. Cappadocia ; 85 pl. [35/ O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 27
CONDER, Cpt. [Maj.] —*ut* K § 105*
CONTENEAU, G. [ed.] Contrats et Lettres d'Assyrie et de Babylonie Geuthner, *Paris* 26
,, [ed.] Trente Tablettes Cappadociennes 20fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 20
CRAIG, Jas. A. [ed.] Assyr'n & Babyl'n Relig. Texts, 2 v. ; 104 pl. 33m.50 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.*
DEIMEL, A. [ed.] Die Inschriften v. Fara in Umschrift, 3 v. [Deut. Or.-Gesell.] 82m.50 Hinr., *Lpz.* 22–4
DELITZSCH (F.) + SCHROEDER (O.) [eds.] Keilschr'texte a. Assur hist. Inhalts, Pts. i–ii
[Deut. Or.-Ges.] 48m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 11–22
DENNIFELD, L. Babyl.-Assyr. Geburtsomina [Ass. Bibl.] 40m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 14
DOUGHERTY R. P. [ed.] Archives from Erech : Nebuch. & Nabonidus ; 56 pl.
[21/ O. U. P.] $5 Yale U. P. 23
,, [ed.] Shirkûtu of Bab. Deities [Bab. Researches ; 15/ O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 23
EBELING E. [ed.] Keilschr'texte a. Assur relig. Inhalts vols. i–ii [Deut. Or.-Ges.] 180m. Hinr., *L.* 15 *sqq.*
,, [ed.] ,, ,, jurist Inhalts [Deut. Or.-Gesellsch.] 30m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 27
,, *etci.* [eds.] Die Inschriften d. alt-assyr. Könige [Altorient Bibl.] *Lpz.* 26
FIGULA, H. H. [ed.] Altbabylonische Verträge ; 51 ill. 12m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 14
FÖRTSCH, W. [ed.] Altbab. Wirthsch'texte, Zeit Lugaland u. Urukagina, Pt. i 11m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 16
FRIEDRICH, T. [ed. & tr.] Altbabyl. Urkunden aus Sippara [Beitr. z. Ass.] 7m.50 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 06
DE GENOUILLAC, H. [ed.] Fouilles françaises d'El-'Akhymer [Kish ; 1911–2] f° *Paris* 24
GRICE, E. M. [ed.] Chronology of Larsa Dyn. [Bab. Researches ; 5/ O. U. P.] $1 Yale U. P. 19
,, [ed.] Rec'ds fr. Ur & Larsa dated in Larsa Dyn. ; 88 ill. [35/ O.U.P.] $5 Yale U.P. 19
GRIMME, H. [ed.] Die altsinaitischen Buchstabeninschriften ; 28 pl. 28m. 4° Reuthner, *Berl.* 29
HAMMURABI, King of Babylonia—*v.* G § 8 (p. 1594). Additions :—
CUQ, Ed. Les Nouveaux Fragm'ts du Code de Hammourabi 8fr.50 Klincksieck, *Paris* 18
HARPER, R. F. [ed.] The Code of Hammurabi r 8° $4 Chic. U. P. [Ldn., Camb. U. P.]
KING (L. W. ; ed. & tr.) L'rs & Inscriptions of Hammurabi, 3 v. 21/, 18/, 18/, *o.p. Luzac* 98–00
KOHLER (J.) + PEISER + UNGNAD [eds. & trs.] Hammurabi's Gesetz, vols. i–vi *Lpz.* 04–23
MULLER, D. H. Gesetze Hammurabis. Text, Ger. & Heb. trans. Analysis 03
THUREAU-DANGIN (F. ; ed.) Lettres de Hammurapi à Samas-Hasis Geuthner, *Paris* 24
,, [ed.] Les Cylindres de Goudéa Geuthner, *Paris* 25
UNGNAD (A. ; ed.) Bab. Briefe a. Z't d. Ham. Dyn. [Vorderas Bib.] 15m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 14
,, [ed.] Sel. Bab. Bus. & Legal Doc's of Hamm. Per. 3fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 07
,, [ed.] Keilschrifttexte der Gesetze Hammuraps 8m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 09
,, [ed.] Babylonian Letters of the Hammurapi Period $3.50 Pa. U. P. 15

HARPER, R. F. [tr.] Assyrian & Babyl. Lit're : sel'd trs. [World's Best Books] $3 Appleton, *N.Y.* 01
HAUPT, P. [ed.] Akkad. u. Sumer. Keilinscrift texte, 4 pts. [fr. Br. Mus. ; Ass. Bibl.] 36m. Hinr. *L.* 81–2
HINKE, J. [ed.] Selected Babylonian Kudurri Inscr'ns 4fl.25 Brill, *Leyd.* 11
HOLMA, H. [ed.] Omen Texts fr. Babl. Tablets in Brit. Mus., Pt. i ; 26 pl. 7/6 4° Probsthain 23
HÜSING, G. [ed.] Einheimische Quellen z. Gesch Elams, i [Ass. Bibl.] 18m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 16
JENSEN, Peter Kosmologie d. Babylonier : Studien u. Materialien ; 3 maps 40m. Trübner, *Strassb.* 90
,, [ed.] Altbabylonische Mythen und Epen *Berl.* 00–1
JOHNS, Rev. C. H. W. [ed]. Assyr. Deeds & Doc's rel. to Trsfr. of Prop'y, 4 v. 151/ Deighton, *Camb.* 05–24
KING, L. W. [ed. & tr.] Babyl. Magic & Sorcery ; 76 pl. [' Prayers of Lift'g of Hand '] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Luzac 97
,, [ed & tr.] Chronicles conc. Early Babyl. Kings, 2 v. ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 17/] Luzac 07
,, [ed.] Rec'ds of Reign of Tukulti-Ninib, K'g of Assyria *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Luzac 04
,, [ed. & tr.] Seven Tablets of Creation, vol. i [texts, Intro., 25/] ; ii [suppl. texts] *o.p.* Luzac 02
KLAUBER, E. G. [ed.] Politisch-relig. Texte aus d. Sargonidenzeit 4° *Lpz.* 13
KNUDTSON, J. A. [ed.] Assyrische Gebete an d. Sonnengott, 2 v. 40m. Pfeiffer, *Lpz.* 93
KOSSOWICZ, C. [ed.] Inscriptiones Palaeo-Persicae Achaemenidarum 40/ i 8° *St Petersb.* 72
LANGDON, S. [ed. & tr.] Babylonian Epic. of Creation : trns'n, tr., comm. 16/ ($5.35) 8° Clar. P. 23
,, [tr.] Babylonian Wisdom ; 6 pl. [sel'ns] 5/ r 8° Luzac 23
,, [ed.] Babylonian Fenitential Psalms 180fr. 4° *Paris* 27
,, + DRIVER, G. R. [eds.] Texts in Weld-Blundell Coll'n, vols. i–iii, 83 pl. 40/ ($13.50) O. U. P. 23–4
i : Langdon, *Sumer. & Sem. Relig. & Hist. Texts*, 15/ ($5) ; ii : Langdon, *Hist. Inscr's*, 10/ ($3.35) ; iii : *L'rs of First Babyl. Dyn.*, 15/ ($5).
LAU, R. J. [ed.] Annals of Ashurbanapal ; w. gloss. in Eng. and Germ. 3fl.50 Brill, *Leyd.* 03
LAYARD [Sir] A. H. Inscrn's in Cuneif. Char'r disc. by Layard 21/ f° Brit. Mus. 51
LEGRAIN, L. [ed.] Roy. Inscr'ns & Fragm's fr. Nippur & Babylon $5 Pa. U. P. 27
LENORMANT, Fr. Lettres Assyriologiques, Ser. i, 2 v. ; Ser. ii, 3 v. 48/ 4° *Paris* 71–80
,, [ed.] Choix de Textes Cunéiformes inédits, Pts. 1–3 15fr. 4° *Paris* 73–5
LEWY, J. [ed.] Die Altassyr. Texte v. Kultepe b. Kaisarije [in Constant. Mus's] 26
LITTMANN, E. [ed.] Semitic Inscriptions [Am. Arch. Exp. to Syria] $10 4° Princeton U. P. 04
LOTZ, Wilh. [ed. & tr.] Inschriften Tiglath-Pilesers i 20m. r 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 80
LUCKENBILL, D. D. [ed.] Hist'l Rec'ds of Assyria, 2 v. [ea. 20/ Camb. Pr.] $8 Chic. U. P. 26–7
LUTZ, H. F. [ed.] Selected Sumerian & Babylonian Texts ; ill. $5 4° Pa. U. P. 19
,, [ed.] Neo-Babylonian Documents fr. Erech, Pts. i–ii $2.50 8° Cal. U. P. 27
LYON, D. G. [ed.] Keilinschrifttexte Sargon's [transcription, Germ. tr. & explan.] 24m. 8° *Lpz.* 83
MACMILLAN, K. D. [ed. & tr.] Some Cuneif. Tablets on Relig. of Ass. & Bab. 11m. Hinrichs *Lpz.* 11
MARTIN, F. [ed.] Lettres néo-babyloniennes [Bibl. Éc. Haut. Etudes] 8° *Paris* 09
MEEK, T. J. [ed.] Cuneif. Biling'l Hymns, Prayers, Penit'l Ps'ms [Beit. Ass.] 9m. Hinrichs, *L.* 13
MEISSNER, B. Assyriologische Studien, 6 Pts. 14m.50 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 03–13
,, [ed. & tr.] Beiträge z. altbab. Privatrecht ; 55 pl. [Ass. Bibl.] 30m. Hinrich, *Lpz.* 92
,, [ed.] Altorientalische Texte u. Unter suchungen, 4 Pts. 7fl. 50 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 16–7
,, + ROST, P. [eds.] Bauinschriften Sanheribs [w. transcr., tr. gloss., comm.] 10m. Pfeiffer, *Lpz.* 93
[MORGAN, J. P.] Babylonian Records, 3 Pts. 4° Yale U. P. 24
JOHNS (C. H. W.) Cuneif. Inscr'ns in Lib. of J. P. Morgan [61 pp.] 8° *N.Y.* 08
NIES, J. B. [tr.] Ur Dynasty Tablets [Ass. Bibl.] 16m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 20
Nimrod ; Gilgamesh Epic
THOMPSON, R. Campbell Epic of Gilgamesh. Text (59 pl.), Translit. & Ns. 50/ O.U.P. 30
,, ,, ,, Trans. fr. B. M. Tabl. 10/6 Luzac, *Lond.* 25
JASTROW (M.) + CLAY (A. T.) [eds.] Old Babylonain Version of Gilgamesh Epic [Bab. Res's ; 19/ O. U. P.] $3.75 Yale U. P. 20
JEREMIAS, A. [tr.] Izdubar-Nimrod : altbab Heldensage : 4 pl. [bas. on Haupt's text] 2m.80 Teubner, *Lpz.* 91

Gilgamesh Epic (over 2000 yrs. B.C.) is chief lit. product of Babyl. 1st rend'g in SMITH'S *Chald. Acc. of Genesis.*

Old Test. ; SARSOWSKY (A. ; ed.) Keilschr. Urkundenb. z. A.T. ; 4 pl. 12fl. f° Brill, *Leyd.* 11
OPPERT, J. [ed.] Grande Inscription de Khorsabad, 3 v. [w. ch. comm.] 30fr. 8° *Paris* 63
,, [ed. & tr.] Les Inscriptions de Dour-Sarkayan déchiffrées 30fr. f° *Paris* 70
,, ,, Expéd. Scient. en Mésopo., 2 v. & atl. of 21 pl. £5 4° *Paris* 56–64
,, + MENANT, J. [eds.] Docum'ts juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée 20fr. 8° *Paris* 77
PEISER, F. E. [ed. & tr.] Keilinschriftl. Aktenstücke [21 texts fr. Berl. Mus.] 12m. *Berlin* 89
,, [ed. & tr.] Babylonische Verträge 28m. *Berl.* Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 90
,, [ed.] [Bab. & Assyr.] Texte jurist. u. geschäftl. Inhalts *Berlin* 96
,, [ed. & tr.] Urkunden a. d. Zeit d. dritten babyl. Dyn. 6m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 05
PENNSYLVANIA UNIV. : Babyl. Exped. : Ser. A : Cuneif. Texts, ed. H. V. Hilprecht, v. i– 4° Penn. U. P. 93–
POGNON, H. [ed.] Les Inscriptions Babyloniennes du Wadi Brissa ; 14 pl. 10fr. 8° *Paris* 87
PRICE, I. M. [ed. & tr.] Great Cylinder Inscr's A & B of Gudea, 2 v. [Ass. Bibl.] 84m. Hinr., *Lpz.* 99–27
PRINCETON UNIV. Sel. Temple Acc's fr. Telloh, Yokha, Drehem 4° Princet. U. P. 23
REUTHER, O. Die Innenstadt v. Babylon (Merkes), 2 v. ; 215 ill. [excav's] 195m. Hinr., *L.* 26
ROGERS, R. W. [ed. & tr.] Cuneiform Parallels to Old Test. ; 48 pl. 25/ ($8.35) 8° O. U. P. 12
ROST, P. [ed. & tr.] Keilschrifttexte Tiglat-Pilesers iii, 2 v. [Br. Mus.] 20m. 8° & 4° Pfeiffer, *L.* 93
SCHEIL, V. [ed.] Inscr. Assyr. de Samsi-Ramman iv. [kg. of Assyr. 824–811] 8fr. 4° Welter, *Paris* 89
,, [ed.] Recueil de Lois Assyriennes 18fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 21
,, [ed.] Inscr. des Achéménides à Suse ; ill. [Mém. Misc. de Perse] 200fr. 4° Leroux, *Paris* 29
SCHORR, M. [ed.] Urk. d. alt-bab. Zivil-u. Proz'rechts [Vorderas. Bib.] 21m. Hinr., *Lpz.* 13
SCHRADER, E. [ed. & tr.] Höllenfahrt des Istar : ein altbabyl. Epos [w. tr., comm., gloss.] 4m. 8° Ricker, *Giessen* 74
SCHROEDER, O. [ed.] Altbabylonische Briefe 15m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 17
,, [ed.] Keilschr'texte a. Assur verschied. Inhalts [Deut. Or.-Ges.] 34.50m. Hinr. *L.* 20

Sennacherib

BUDGE ([Sir] E. A. W. ; ed.) Assyr'n Texts : extr's fr. Annals of Shalmaneser ii, Sennacherib, Assur-Bani-Pal *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 4° Trübner 80
LUCKENBILL (D. D. ; ed. & tr.] The Annals of Sennacherib [22/ Camb. Pr.] $4 4° Chic. U. P. 24
SMITH (G. ; tr.) Hist. of Sennach. : tr. fr. Cuneif. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 4° Williams 78
SMITH (Sid. ; ed. & tr.) The First Campaign of Sennacherib—*ut* **G** § 8 (p. 1594)

SMITH, Geo. [tr.] Assyrian Eponym Canon ; Hist. of Assurbanipal—*ut* **A** § 47 (p. 128)
,, [tr.] Chaldean Account of Genesis : tr. fr. Cuneiform Inscr's—*ut* **A** § 12 (p. 33)
SMITH, Sam. A. [ed. & tr.] Die Keilinschriftexte Assurbanipals, 3 Pts. 37m. 8° Pfeiffer, *Lpz.* 87–9
,, [ed.] Miscellaneous Assyrian Texts of the Brit. Mus. ; 27 pl. 7m. 8° Pfeiffer, *Lpz.* 87
SMITH, Sid. [ed. & tr.] Baby. Hist. Texts rel. to Capt. & Downf. of Bab. ; 19 ill. 32/6 Methuen 24
STRASSMAIER, J. N. [ed.] Babylonische Texte, Pts. i– ea. 12m. 8° Pfeiffer, *Lpz.* 87–
STRECK, M. [ed.] Assurb'l u. d. letzten Könige, 3 v. [Vorderas. Bibl.] 48m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 16

Talmud (Babylonian)—*v.* **K** § 118

Tell el-Amarna—*v.* **G** § 8 (p. 1594). Additions :—

ABEL (L.) + WINCKLER (H.) [eds.] Der Thontafelfund v. El-Amarna, 2 v. ; 170 pl. 70m. f° Spemann, *Berl.* 89–90
BEZOLD, C. [ed.] Oriental Diplomacy ; w. vocab., gramm. notes, etc. 18/ p 8° Luzac 92
Translit'd text of cuneif. despatches betw. the kings of Egypt and W. Asia in 15 cent. B.C., discov. at Tell el-Amara.
DAVIES (N. de G.) Rocks of El-Amarna, Pts. i–iv ; pl. 4° Arch. Surv. Egypt 03–6
KNUDTZON (J. A. ; ed.) Die El-Amarna Tafeln, 2 Pts. [Vorderas Bibl.] 41m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 07–15
SCHROEDER (O. ; ed.) Die Tontafeln v. El-Amarna, 2 Pts. 32m.50 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 14–5
TIMME (P.) Tell el-Amarna vor d. deut. Ausgrab. [1911] ; ill. 60m. f° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 17
THOMPSON, R. C. [ed. & tr.] Late Babyl. Letters ; w. vocab. [Br. Mus.] 15/ Luzac 07
,, [tr.] Assyrian Medical Texts fr. Brit. Mus. ; 107 pl. 42/ ($14) 4° O. U. P. 23
,, [tr.] Assyrian Medical Texts [34 pp.] 2/6 8° Bale 24

THOMPSON, R. C. [ed. & tr.] Devils & Evil Spirits of Babylonia, 2 v. ; 4 pl. 15/, 12/6 r 8° Luzac 03–4
Incant'ns agst. demons, ghouls, vampires, hobgoblins, ghosts, etc.
,, [ed. & tr.] Reports of Magicians & Astrologers of Nineveh & Babylon, in the Brit. Mus., 2 v. ea. 12/6 r 8° Luzac 00
THUREAU-DANGIN, F. [ed.] Lettres et Contrats d. l'ep. prcm. dyn. ; 116 pl. 50fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 10
,, [ed. & tr.] Relation d. l. 8e campagne de Sargon ; 30 pl. 50fr. f° Geuthner, *Paris* 12
TORREY, C. C. [ed.] Hist. of Conq. of Egypt, N. Afr., Spain [Bab. Res's ; 50/ O. U. P.] $10 Yale U. P. 22
TREMAYNE, A. [ed.] Records from Erech : 538–521 B.C. [23/ O. U. P.] $5 r 4° Yale U. P. 26
UNGNAD, A. [ed.] Sel'd Business Docum'ts of Neo-Babyl. Period 3fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 08
,, [ed. & tr.[Altbab. Briefe aus d. Mus. zu Phila. [144 pp.] Enke, *Stuttg.* 20
WATERMAN, L. [ed.] Business Docum'ts of Hammur. Per. fr. Br. Mus. ; pl. 6/ Luzac 16
WEISSBACH, F. H. [ed. & tr.] Achämenideninschriften zweiter Art ; 16 pl. 30m. r 4° Hinr., *Lpz.* 90
,, [ed.] Babylonische Miscellen ; ill. [Deut. Or.-Gellsch.] 18m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 03
,, [ed.] Die Keilinschriften der Achämeniden [Vorderas Bibl.] 7m.50 Hinr., *Lpz.* 11
,, [ed.] Die Inschriften Nebukadrezzars II in Wadi Brissi *Lpz.* 06
,, [ed.] Die Denkmäler u. Inschriften an d. Mündung des Nahr-el-Kelb *Berl.* 22
WINCKLER, H. [ed.] Die Keilinschrifttexte Sargons, 2 v. ; 49 pl. 48m. 4° *Lpz.* 89
ZEITLIN, M. [ed.] Le Style admin. chez. l. Assyriens [sel. of letters] 15fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 10

SUMERIAN

Texts ; Transl'ns ; Inscriptions —*v. also* **G** § 8 (pp. 1592–4) *passim*

CHIERA, E. [ed.] Sumerian Religious Texts ; 72 pl. [53 texts] [Geuthner, *Paris*] $6 *Upland* 24
DOSSIN, G. [ed.] Autres Textes Sumériens et Accadiens [Miss. Arch. Perse] 4° *Paris* 27
FRANK, Karl [ed.] Strassb. Keilschr'texte i. sum. u. babyl. Spr. 3m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 28
GELLER, S. [ed.] Sum.-Assyr. Serie, hu-gal-e ud me-lam-bi nir-gal 2g. 25 Brill, *Leyd.* 17
DE GENOUILLAC, H. [ed.] Tablettes sumériennes Archaiques 4° 09
HARV. SEMIT. MUS. : HUSSEY (M'y) The Sumerian Tablets, 2 Pts. ; 157 ill. [46/ O.U.P.] $12 Harv. U.P. 12–5
HAUPT, P. [ed. & tr.] Die sumerischen Familiengesetze [w. transcr'n] 12m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 79
HILION, G. La Déluge d. l. Bible ; inscr's akkad. et sumér. 25fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 25
HROZNÝ, F. [ed. & tr.] Sumer.-bab. Mythen v. d. Gotte Ninrag (Ninib) 8m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 03
JOHN RYLANDS LIB., Mancs : Sumerian Tablets fr. Umma [tr., etc.] ; 10 pl. 5/ 4° Manc. U.P. 15
LANGDON, S. [ed.]—*v.* **G** § 8 (p. 1593). Additions :—
,, [ed.] Sumerian Grammatical Texts $3.50 8° Pa. Univ. Pr. 15
,, [ed.] Weld Blundell Coll'n, vol. i : Sumer'n & Semit. Texts—*ut sup.*
LUTZ, H. F. [ed.] Sumerian Temple Rec'ds of Late Ur Dyn. $2.50 Calif. U.P. 27
MERCER, S. A. B. A Sumero-Babylonian Sign-List [36/ O.U.P.] $6 4° Col. U.P. 18
NESBIT, W. M. [ed.] Sumerian Records fr. Drehem ; 10 pl. [12/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Col. U.P. 14
POEBEL, A. Sumerische Untersuchungen, Pts. i–ii 4m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 27
SCHOLLMEYER, P. A. [ed.] Sumer.-Babyl. Hymnen u. Gebete an Samas 4m.80 Schön., *Paderb.* 12
THUREAU-DANGIN, F. [ed.] Die sumer. u. akkadischen Königschriften [Vorderas. Bibl.] 9m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 07
TOSCANNE, P. [ed.] Les signes sumériens dérivés.-les gunu 4° *Paris* 05
VANDENBURGH, F. H. [ed.] Sumerian Hymns $2.25 8° Col. U.P. 08
WITZEL, M. [ed. & tr.] Perlen sumerischer Poesie ; w. Germ. comm. 7m.50 Aktiendruck., *Fulda* 29
ZIMMERN, H. [ed.] Sumerische Kultlieder aus altbab. Zeit., 2 Pts. 24m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 12–3
Seals : WADDELL (L. A.) The Indo-Sumerian Seals Deciphered 10/ Luzac 25

Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions —*v.* **K** § 130

108 : CHALDEE [WEST (OR BIBLICAL) ARAMAIC PHILOL.] AND LITERATURE

Grammar —*v. als.* Talmud, **K** § 118

BAUER (H.) + LEANDER (P.) Gramm. d. Biblisch-Aramäischen 12m. *Halle* 26
CHABOT (J. B.) Les Langues et l. Littératures Araméennes *o.p.* Geuthner, *Paris* 10
DALMAN, G. Grammatik d. jüd.-paläst. Aramäisch 12m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* [ ] 05
KAUTZSCH, E. F. Die Aramäismen im Alten Testament 8° *Halle* 02
,, Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen 4m. 8° *Lpz.* 84
LEVIAS, C. Aramaic Grammar $3.50 8° Bloch, *N.Y.*
MARGOLIS, M. L. Man'l of Aram. Lang. of Bab. Talm. [Porta Ling] *Munich* [10] 19
MARTI, Karl Kurzgef. Gram. d. bib.-ar. Spr. [Porta Ling] 9m. Reuther, *Berl.* [ ] 25
MINGANA, A. Clef de la Langue araméenne : gramm. complète 8° *Mosul* 05
RHÉTORÉ, J. Gramm. de la langue Soureth, ou Chaldéen Vulgaire 8° *Mosul* 12
ROWLEY, H. H. Aramaic of the O. T. : grammat'l & lexical 10/6 O.U.P. 29
SCHULTZE, M. Grammatik der aramäischen Muttersprache Jesu 2m.40 Calvary, *Berlin* 07
SCHULTHESS, Fr. Gramm. d. christl.-paläst. Aram., hrsg. Littmann 9m. Mohr, *Tbgn.* [ ] 24
STEVENSON, W. B. Grammar of Palestine Jewish Aramaic 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 24
STRACK, H. L. Grammatik des Bibl.-Aramäischen [w. voc.] 4m. Beck, *Munich* [ ] 21

Etymology : *Dictionaries*—*v.* **A** § 22 (p. 77). Additions :—

BARTH, J. Wurzeluntersuchungen zum hebr. undaram. Lexicon *Lpz.* 02
DALMAN, G. H. Aram.-Neuheb. Hdwb. z. Targum, Talmud, Midrasch [$5 Stechert] Kauff., *Frkft.* [ ] 22
LEVY, J. Chaldee Lexicon on Targums, Talmud, Midraschim [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] 69
SCHWALLY, F. Idioticon d. christlich-palästinischen Aramäisch 6m.40 8° Ricker, *Giessen* 93
Names : LEDRAIN (E.) Dict. d. noms propres palmyréniens *Paris* 87
Plant-names : LÖW (I.) Aramäische Pflanzennamen 20m. Engelmann, *Lpz.* 81

Epigraphy (Inscriptions) —*v.* **G** § 8 (p. 1594)

BERCHEM (M.) + STRZYGOWSKI (A.) Matériaux p. l'Epigr. Musulm. ; 350 ill. 60m. Winter, *Hdlbg.* 10
Corpus Inscript. Chaldic., hrsg. Lehmann-Haupt, 2 v. [ii = 42 pl.] 60m. f° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 28
Corpus Inscriptionum Semitcarum, Pars. ii : Inscripp. Aramaicæ—*ut* **K** § 105
DELAPORTE, L. Épigraphes araméens : étude des textes ; 100 facss. 12fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 12
EUTING, Jul. [ed.] Sinaitische Inschriften ; 40 autogr. pl. 24m. 4° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 91
,, [ed.] Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien ; 29 pl. 24m. 4° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 85
KAUFMANN, C. M. Handbuch d. Altchristl. Epigraphik ; 254 ill. 18m. Herder, *Freibg.* 17
Princeton Univ. Arch. Exp. to Syria : Nabatæan Inscr's ; ill. [E. Littmann] 7fl. 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 14

Chrestomathy : FÜRST (J. ; ed.) Aramäische Chrestomathie 8° *Lpz.* 18–36

Texts and Translations ; Codices ; Papyri

ASSEMAN, S. E. + J. S. [eds.] Codices Chaldaici sive Syriaci [Vatican] 8° *Rome* 26
BEDJAN [ed.] Manuel de Piété [prayers, medit'ns, offices ; in Chaldee] 16m. Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 93
BELLELI, L. Exam. of Assuan & Elephantine Aram. Papyri ; 11 pl. 7/6 Luzac 09
COWLEY, A. E. [ed. & tr.] Aramaic Papyri of Fifth Century B.C. 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 23
DALMAN, G. [ed.] Aramäische Dialekt proben 8m.50 8° *Lpz.* 27
DUENSING, H. [ed.] Christlich-paläst.-aramäische Texte u. Fragmente *Göttingen* 06
JENSEN, P. Der aramäische Beschwörungstext in Spätbabylon 8° *Marburg* 26
LIDZBARSKI, M. [ed.] Altaram Urkunden a. Assur [Deut. Or.-Ges.] 6m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 21
MERX, Adalb. [ed.] Die Vier Kanon. Evang. nach ält-bekannt. Text, 2 v. Reuther, *Berl.* 11
MONTGOMERY, J. A. [ed.] Aramaic Incant'n Texts fr. Nippur ; 41 pl. $3.50 Pa. U.P. 13
SACHAU, Ed. [ed.] Aram. Papyrus u. Ostraca a. Elephantine ; 76 ill. 90m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 11
SAYCE (A. H.) + COWLEY (A. E.) [eds.] Aram. Pap'i disc. at Assuan ; 27 pl. 21/ f° De la More Pr. 06
UNGNAD, A. [ed.] Aram. Papyrus a. Elephantine [abgd. fr. Sachau, *sup.*] 3m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 11

Astrology —*v. also* **A** § 12 (p. 33 : *s.n.* LENORMANT)

VIROLLEAUD, Ch. [ed.] L'Astrologie chaldéenne, fasc. i–xiv 10 to 25fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 09–12

Samaritan —*v.* **K** § 117

109 : SYRIAC (EAST-ARAMAIC) PHILOLOGY (*a*) : CLASSICAL

Grammar

Abp's Mission to Assyr. Christians : Grammar of Classical Syriac [5/ S.P.C.K.] Mission Pr. *Urmi* [9–] 07
BROCKELMANN, C. Syrische Grammatik [Porta Ling.] 13m. Reuther, *Berlin* [05] 25
COWPER, B. M. [tr.] Princ's of Syriac Grammar [tr. & abg. fr. Hoffmann] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Williams
MARGOLIS, M. L. Lehrb. d. Aram. Spr. d. bab. Talmuds [w. voc.] 10m. Beck, *Munich* 10
MERX, A. Grammatica Syriaca, 2 Pts. Halle 67–70
NÖLDEKE, Th. Kurzgefasste syrische Grammatik *Lpz.* [80] 98
UNGNAD, A. Syrische Grammatik ; mit Uebungs buch [Clavis Ling.] *Munich* 13
WILSON, R. D. Elements of Syriac Grammar $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 91

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

BAR'ALI, Isho' The Syriac Glosses, Pt. ii, ed. R. J. H. Gotheil 30fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 10
BAR BAHLŪL, Hassan [10c.] Lex. Syriacum : voces Syr. et Graec., ed. R. Duval, 6 Pts. 120fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 88–01
BAR-HEBRAEUS, Greg. [13 cent.] Katābā de-semhē—*ut* **K** § 112
BROCKELMANN, C. Lexicon Syriacum, 12 Pts. [w. Lat.-Syr. index] 120m. Niem., *Halle* [95] 23–8
BRUN, F'r J. Diction. Syriaque-Latine [777 pp.] Typ. Soc. Jesu., *Beyrut* [95] 11
CARDAHI, P. G. Dictionaire Syriaque-Arabe, 2 v. 80/ 4° Jesuit Coll., *Beyrut* 87–9
KLEIN, O. Syr.-Griech. W'b. z. d. vier Kanon-Evangel. 6m.60 Töpelmann, *Giessen* 16
SCHULTHESS, F. Lexikon Syropalaestinum 10m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 03
,, Homonyme Wurzeln im Syrischen 5m. 8° Reuther, *Berlin* 00
*SMITH, R. Payne [ed.] Thesaurus Syriacus, 2 v. 273/ ($91) s f° Clar. Pr. 79–01
,, ,, Supplement, ed. by J. P. Margoliouth [dau.] 42/ 4° Clar. Pr. 27
,, Compend. Syr. Lex. ed. Mrs. Margoliouth [founded on ab.] 63/ ($21) s 4° Clar. Pr. 03

Names : BURKITT (F. C.) Syriac Forms of New Test. Proper Names [Brit. Acad.] 2/ (70c.) O.U.P. 12
Roots : SCHULTHESS (F.) Homonyme Wurzeln i. Syr. 4m. Reuther, *Berlin* 00

Metrices : MARTIN (P.) De la Métrique d. Syriens [Abh. f. K. d. ML.] 12m. Brocklh., *Lpz.* 79

Chrestomathies

BERNSTEIN + KIRSCH [eds.] Chrestomathia Syriaca, 3/ ; cum Lexico 7/6 8° Williams 1832–6
MERX, A. [ed.] Chrestomathia Targumica [Porta Ling. Orient.] 7m.50 *Berlin* 88
ROEDIGER, A. [ed.] Chrestomathia Syriaca, ed. et gloss. explan. J. Roediger *Halle* [38] 92
WENIG, J. B. [ed.] Chrestomathia Syriaca cum apparatu grammatico 7m.50 *Innsbruck* 66
ZINGERLE, P. [ed.] Chrestom. Syriaca, c. notis philol. et lex. Syr., 2 v. 15/ *Rome* 71–3

Dialects : DALMAN (D. ; ed.] Aram. Dialektproben unter d. Gesichtspunkt neutestamentlicher Studien 8m.50 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* [ ] 27

110 : SYRIAC PHILOLOGY (*b*) : MANDAITIC (a corrupt Syriac)

Grammar, etc.

NOELDEKE, Th. Mandäische Grammatik 15m. r 8° *Halle* 75
,, Ueber die Mundart der Mandäer 2m.50 4° *Hanover* 62
PALLIS, Svend A. Mandæan Studies, tr. [fr. Dan.] E. H. Pallis 10/6 8° O.U.P. 26

Inscriptions : POGNON, H. [ed. & tr.] Inscr's Mand. d. Ceripes d. Khouabir, Pts. i–iii 98–00

Texts and Translations

Codex Nasaraeus : Lat. tr. by Norberg—at end of Brandt's Mandäitische Religion [8m. *Lpz.* 89]
EUTING, J. [ed.] Quolasta, Gesänge, u. Lehren v. d. Taufe [lithogr'd] 75m. f° Trübner, *Strassb.* 67
Genzâ [Sidrâ Rabbâ] : Mandäische Schriften aus, übers. u. erlaut. W. Brandt 3m. Vanden. *Göttgn.* 93
,, Ginzâ übers. u. erkl. M. Lidzbarski *Göttgn.* 25
LIDZBARSKI, M. [ed. & tr.] Das Johannesbuch der Mandäer, 2 Pts. 8° *Giessen* 05–15
PETERMANN, H. [ed.] Thesaurus seu Liber Magnus vulgo Lib. Adamis appell., 2 v. 90m. 4° *Berlin* 67
POERTNER, P. [photogr.] Mandäischer Diwân, mitgeteilt J. Euting 10m. 4° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 04

111 : SYRIAC PHILOL. (*c*) : MODERN-SYRIAC ; MODERN-ARAMAIC

Grammar

Abp's Miss'n to Assyr. Christians : Gram. of Mod. Syriac [5/ S.P.C.K.] Mission Pr., *Urmi*
FEGHALI, M. T. Étude s. l. Emprients syr. . . du Liban [98 pp.] Champion, *Paris* 18
,, Le Parler de Kfar'ab·da [Libau-Syria] 30fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 19
MACLEAN, A. J. Gram. of Dial's of Vernac. Syr. [18/ Camb. Pr.] Mission Pr., *Urmi* 95
NOELDEKE, Th. Gram. d. neusyr. Sprache am Urmasee u. in Kurdistan 14m. *Lpz.* 68
ROBINSON, T. H. Paradigms & Exerc's in Syr. Gramm. [inaccurate] 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 15
ROSENBERG, I. Lehrb. d. neusyr. Schrift u. Umgangsprache [Kunst d. Polygl.] *Vienna* 03
SIEGEL, A. Laut-u. Formenl. d. neu-aram. Dial. Tür Abdîn Lafaire, *Han.* 23
Verb : Abp's Miss'n to Assyr. Xt'ns : Vocab. of Mod. Syriac Verbs 5/ Mission Pr.

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

BERGSTRÄSSER, G. Glossar d. renar. Dial. v. Ma'lūla [Abp. K. M. L.] 12m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 15
MACLEAN, A. J. Dict. of Dialects of Vernac. Syriac 12/6 ($8.25) O.U.P. 01

Fellichi : SACHAU (E.), Skizze des Fellichi-Dialects von Mosul *Berlin* 98

Modern Aram. : Berlin : Neu-ar. HSS., hrsg. u. üb. Lidzarbarski, 2 v. *Weimar* 26
SIEGEL, A. Laut-u. Formenl. d. Dial. d. Tûr Abdûn *Hanover* 23

112 : SYRIAC LITERATURE AND INSCRIPTIONS

Bibliography ; Manuscripts ; Papyri

BIBL. NAT., Paris : ZOTENBERG (H.) des Manuscrits Syriaques et Sabéens 15fr. 4° *Paris* 74
BODL. LIB., Oxon. : SMITH (R. Payne) Cat. Codicum Syr. Bibl. Bodl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Clar. Pr. 64
BRITISH MUSEUM : WRIGHT (W.) Cat. of Syriac MSS. acq. since 1838, Pts. i–iii 15/, 25/ 30/ B.M. 70–3
,, MARGOLIOUTH (G.) Descr. List of Syr. & Karshuni MSS. 4/6 8° Br. Mus. 99
Cambridge, Univ. Lib. : WRIGHT (W.) Cat. of Syr. MSS., 2 v. 60/ 8° Camb. Pr. 01
Mt. Sinai, St Kath's Conv. : LEWIS (Agn.) Cat. of Syr. MSS. [Stud. Sin.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 94
Sistematiceskij Katalogbibliotheki Imp. Pravoslang. Palest. Obscestiva, 2 v. *St Petersb.* 07
THOMSEN, P. Palästinaliteratur—*ut* **K** § 105

History of Literature, Criticism, etc.

BAUMSTARK, A. Geschichte d. syrischen Lit. [incl's Xtn-Palest.] 14m.40 4° Marcus, *Bonn* 22
CARDAHI, P. G. Liber Thesauri de Arte Poetica Syrorum 10/6 8° *Rome* 75
DUVAL, Rubens La Littérature syriaque *Paris* [99] 07
GASTER, M. —*in his* The Samaritans, *ut* **K** § 118
DE LAGARDE, P. A. Analecta Syriaca, 21m. ; Appendix, 2m.50 8° *Lpz.* 59 ; 59
NESTLE, Eberh. Marginalia und Materialien 10m. 8° Heckenhauer, *Tübingen* 93
WRIGHT, Wm. Syriac Literature [repr. of art. in Encyc. Brit., 9th ed.] 6/ Black 94
Grammarians : MERX (A.) Historia artis gramm. ap. Syros [Abh. K. ML.] 15m. Brockh., *Lpz.* 89
Christian Literatures of the East
BAUMSTARK, A. Die Christlichen Literaturen des Orients, 2 v. ea. 1m.50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* 11
i : *Das christl.-aramäische u. d. kopt. Schrifttum* ; ii : *D. chr.-arab. u. d. äthiop. Schrifttum* ; *Armenier* ; *Georgier.*
BROCKELMANN (C.) + FINCK (F. N.) + LEIPOLDT (J.) + LITTMANN (E.) Gesch. d. christl. Literaturen des Orients *Lpz.* 07
Syriac & Chr.-Arab., Armenian, Koptic, Ethiopic literatures.

Texts and Translations.

Acta Martyrum et Sanctorum, Syriace : ed. Bedjan, vols. i–v 139fr. Harrasowitz, *Lpz.* 90 *sqq.*
Breviarium juxta ritum Eccles. Antiochenae Syrorum, 7 v. *Mosul* 86–96
BRITISH MUSEUM : Inscriptions in Himyaritic Character [chfly. S. Arabia] 24/ f° Br. Mus. 63
Corpus Scriptorum Christian. Orient. : Scriptores Syriaci *Paris* 07
CURETON, Rev. W. [ed. & tr.] Ancient Syriac Documents *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Williams 64
,, [ed. & tr.] History of Martyrs in Palestine *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Williams 61
,, [ed. & tr.] Ignatian Epistles in Syriac, Greek, Lat. & English *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] *Oxford* 49
,, [ed. & tr.] Spicilegium Syriacum : Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose, Mara Bar Serapion *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Rivington 55

LAND, J. P. N. [ed.] Anecdota Syriaca collegit, edidit, explicavit, 4 v. *o.p.* 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 62–75
i: *Symbolæ Syr.*; ii: *Joannis Episc. Ephes.*; iii: *Zachariae Episc. Mityl.*; iv: *Otia Syriaca.*

LEWIS, Agn. Smith [ed.] Codex Climaci Rescriptus 10/6 4° Camb. Pr. 09
,, [ed.] Forty Martyrs of Sinai Desert & Story of the Eulogies 7/6 4° Camb. Pr. 12
,, [ed.] Sel. Narr. of Holy W'n fr. Syro-Antioch Pal.: Text 21/, Tr. 7/6 [St. Sin.] *o.p.* Camb. Pr. 00

MINGANA, A. [ed. & tr.] Sources Syriaques, vol. i: Msiha-zkha, etc. 30m. Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 08
,, Xtn. Docum'ts in Syr., Arab., Garshuni, i-ii, 10/6 25/ Heffer, *Camb.* 27

Patrologia Orientalis: ed. R. Graffin + F. Nau, vols. i–iv, *ut* **A** § 55 (p. 153). F. Didot, *Paris, in prg.*
v (5) *Lég. Syr. d'Aaron de Saroug*, etc., 4fr.35, '14; vii (1) *Isai de Docteur, Traités*, 5fr.50; vii (5) *James of Edessa*, etc., 10fr.70; viii (1) Jean Rufus, 12fr.35; viii (2) *Homiliæ de Sévère d'Antioche*, 11fr.20; xiv (4) *Sei Scritti Antitriteistici*, '20.

Patrologia Syriaca, ed. Abbé R. Graffin + F. Nau—*ut* **A** § 55 (p. 153)

SACHAU, E. [tr.] Syrische Rechtsbücher, 3 v. 16, 16, 25m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 07–14

Studia Sinaitica: *v.* **A** § 17 (p. 56)

WENSINCK, A. J. [ed.] Legends of Easter Saints, 2 v. [w. some tr's] 8fl.50 Brill, *Leyd.* 11–13

Individually

ABD-IACHOUDA ESSONBAONI Jardin de Délices, hrsg. P. G. Cardahi [verse] *Beyruth, in prep.*

Acta Mar Kardaghi qui sub Sapore ii martys occubuit, ed. J. B. Abbeloos [w. Lat. tr.] 3m.50 *Lpz.* 90

Addai the Apostle (Doctrine of): text & tr. Dr G. Phillips *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Trübner 76

Alexis, St: AMIAUD (A.) La Légende Syriaque de St Alexis [Bibl. Écol. H. Et.] 7fr.50 *Paris* 89

APHRAATES [4 cent.] Demonstrations—*ut* **A** § 55 (p. 154)
,, Homilies, ed. Prf. W. Wright, vol. i [text] 42/ 4° Williams 69
,, ,, übers G. Bert; w. notes 8m. 8° *Lpz.* 88

BAR-HEBRAEUS, Greg. [13 c.] Chronicon Syriacum [ed. P. Bedjan] 40fr. *Paris* 90
,, Chronicon Ecclesiasticum, ed. Abbeloos + Lamy, 3 v. [w. Lat. tr.] *Paris* 72–7
,, Ketābā de-semhē: Livre des Splendeurs; grande grammaire, Syr. text, ed. A. Moberg 21/ O.U.P., Gleerup, *Lund.* [07] 22
,, ,, übers A. Moberg, 2 v. *Lpz.* 07–13
,, Book of the Dove; w. ch's fr. h. Ethikon, tr. A. J. Wensinck 4fl.50 Brill, *Leyd.* 48
,, Œurves Grammaticales, ed. Abbé Martin, 2 v. 30fr. 8° *Paris* 72
,, Oriental Wit & Wisd.: "laughable stories", ed. & tr. Budge, 27/6; Tr. sep. 7/6 Luzac 97–9

BEZOLD, Carl [ed. & tr.] Die Schatzhöhle, 2 Pts. [w. Germ. tr.] 28m. 8° *Lpz.* 86–8

Bible: *Codices*—*v.* **A** § 17 (p. 58). Addition:—
CERIANI, A. M. [ed.] Biblia Sacra juxta versionum Simplicem, quae dicitur Pschitta, 3 v. 87–91
i: *Genesis to Esther*; ii: *Job to Maccab.*; iii: *Nov. Test.*
Apocrypha: Libri Vet. Test. Apocryphi syriace e rec. P. A. de Lagarde 20m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 61
New Test.—*v.* **A** § 17 (pp. 62–3). Additions:—
,, in Syriac 7/6 8° Brit. & For. Bible Soc. 20
,, Peschitto Version, ed. S. Lee 4° 23–6
,, Evangelion Da-Mepharreshe: Cureton vers'n of 4 Gosp's, ed. F. C. Burkitt, 2 v. [ii: Intro & n.] ea. 35/ 4° Camb. Pr. 04
,, ,, Tetraevang. juxta Simplicem Syrorum, ed. P. E. Pusey + G. H. Gwilliam *Ox.* 01
,, ,, da Mepharreshe, ed. F. C. Burkitt, 2 v. [Cureton vers. of Four Gospels] ea. 35/ 4° Camb. Pr. 04
BURNEY (C. F.) Aram. Orig. of Fourth Gosp. 16/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. 22
JENNINGS (W.) Lex. to Syr. N. T. (Peshitta), ed. Gantillon 8/6 ($3) Clar. Pr. 26
KLEIN (O.) Syr.-griech. W'b. z. d. 4 kanon. Evangelien *Lpz.* 16

Book of the Bee: ed. & tr. [Sir] E. A. Wallis Budge 21/ s 4° Clar. Pr. 86

Book of the Cave of Treasures [Me'arath Gazze], tr. Sir E. A. W. Budge; ill. 10/6 R.T.S. 27
4th cent. A hist. of the Patriarchs & Kings fr. Creation to Crucifixion of Christ.

Book of the Governors: —*v.* Thomas, *inf.*

Book of the Himyarites, ed. A. Moberg; 8 ill. [fragm's; 18/ O.U.P.] 8° Gleerup, *Lund* 24

Book of Protection: ed. & tr. Herm. Gollancz; w. Intro & n. [a coll. of charms] 10/6 Clar. Pr. 12

Buch v. d. Erkenntniss de Wahrheit, hrsg. C. Kayser [autographed] 25m. 4° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 89
CHWOLSON, D. [ed.] Syrisch-nestorianische Grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie 10/6 4° *St Petersb.* 90
CLEMENT OF ROME Recognitiones, ed. P. A. de Lagarde—*ut* **A** § 55 (p. 157)
,, Epistolae binae de Virginitate, ed. J. T. Beelen 14/ 8° *Louvain* 56
CONOLLY, R. H. [ed. & tr.] Liturgical Homilies of Narsai [Texts & Studies] 10/ Camb. Pr. 09
De Sancta Cruce [1196]: hrsg. u. übers E. Nestle [story of disc. of Cross] 4m. Reuther, *Berlin* 9–
Didascalia Apostolorum in Syria, ed. Marg. D. Gibson, in Syr. 15/; in Eng. 4/ [Horæ Semit.] 4° Cam. Pr. 03
,, ,, tr. & ed. R. H. Connolly [w. Verona Lat. fragm's] 18/ 8° Clar. Pr. 29
DIONYSIUS BAR SALIBHI Treat. agst. Jews, ed. J. de Zwaan 2fl.40 Brill, *Leyd.* 06
Dominus Mâri, ed. Abbeloos
,, übers R. Raabe, *s.t.* Gesch. d. Dom. Mâri Apostels d. Orients 2m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 93
EBED-JESU SOBENSIS Carmina Selecta, ed. H. Gismondi; w. Latin tr. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 8° Trübner 88
Eldad La-Dani, Ritual of: ed. Schoessinger [w. App. on Eldad legends] 10m. Haupt, *Lpz.* 08
ELIAS METROPOL. NISIBENUS Opus Chron., ed. E. W. Brooks + I. B. Chabot 36m. Harrossowitz, *Lp.* 10
EPHRAEM SYRUS [—*v.* **A** § 55 (p. 158)] Opera, ed. S. J. Mercati 12l. *Rome* 15
,, Hymi et Sermones, ed. Lamy—*ut* **A** § 55, Vol. iii, 15fr. *Malines* 90
,, Discourses addr'd to Hypatius, ed. & tr. C. W. Mitchell 21/ 8° 12
EUSEBIUS Historia Ecclesiastica: text, ed. W. Wright + N. McLean—*ut* **A** § 55 (p. 158)
GEORGE, Bp. [640–724] Gedichte und Briefe, übers u. erläut. V. Ryssel 7m. Hirzel, *Lpz.* 91
GOLLANCZ, H. [tr.] The Targum to the Song of Songs 5/ 8° Luzac 09
GRIMME, H. [tr.] Die Oden Salomos, syrisch-hebräische-deutch *Heidelb.* 11
GWYNNE, J. [ed.] Remnants of later Syrian Version of Bible *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 09
HAEFELI, L. Die Peschitto des A. T. [textual criticism] 8° *Munich* 27
Halachu: ZÜCKERMANDEL (M.) Tosefta Mischna u. Boraitha: i. Verhältn., 2 v. Kauffmann, *Fkft.* 08
HARRIS, J. Rendel [ed.] Some Interesting Syrian and Palestinian Inscriptions 4/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 91
,, + MINGANA, A. [eds.] Odes & Psalms of Solomon fr. the Syriac 12/ Camb. Pr. [09] 16
History of Blessed Virgin Mary & Likeness of Christ, ed. & tr. Budge, 2 v.—*ut* **A** § 19 (p. 71)
Hymn of Bardaisan: tr. Can. F. C. Burkitt 7/6 8° Arnold 00
ISAAC ANTIOCHENI Opera Omnia: Syriac text, ed. W. Bickell, 2 Pts. 26m. 8° *Giessen* 73–6
ISHO'DAD, of Merv [9 c.] Commentaries, ed. & tr. Marg. D. Gibson, 5 v. [Horæ Semit.] Camb. Pr. 11–7

i: *Tr. of Gospels*, 6/; ii: *Mat. & Mk. in Syr.*, 10/6; iii: *Luke & John in Syr.*, 10/6; iv: *Acts of Apost. & 3 Cath. Epp.*, 7/6; v: *Ep. of Paul the Ap.* (*a*) in Syr. 7/6, (*b*) in Eng. 5/.

JOHN OF EPHESUS Ecclesiastical Hist., Pt. iii, ed. [in Syriac] W. Cureton 30/ 4° *Oxford* 53
,, Third Part of Eccles. Hist., tr. R. Payne Smith 10/ Clar. Pr. 60
,, Comm. de Beatis Orient. et Hist. Eccl., ed. van Douwen + Land 5/ *Amst.* 89
,, Extr's fr. Eccl. Hist., ed. J. P. Margoliouth 2fl.25 Brill, *Leyd.* 10
JOHN OF TELLA, Life, ed. Kuberezyk *Lpz.* 04
JOSHUA the Stylite Chronicle [A.D. 507]: ed. & tr. W. Wright; w. notes 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 82
,, ,, ['A.D. 515']: éd. & tr. P. Martin [Abh. K. Ml.] 9m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 76
Julian Romance: Sel'n, ed. R. J. H. Gottheil; w. gloss. in Eng. & Germ. 2fl.25 Brill, *Leyd.* 06
,, Syrische Erzählungen, hrsg. J. G. E. Hoffmann *o.p.* [*pb.* 12fl.] Brill, *Leyd.* 80
JULIAN THE APOSTATE: tr. Sir Herm. Gollancz [1st tr. fr. Syriac orig.] 12/6 O.U.P. 28
Kaddish (The): de SOLA POOL (D.) Old Jewish Aram. Prayer [Kaddish] 8m. Haupt, *Lpz.* 09
Kalîlag and Damnag: hrgs. u. übers. G. Bickell; Germ. intro. Th. Benfey 24m. *Lpz.* 76
,, hrsg. u. übers. F. Schulthess, 2 v. 20m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berl.* 11
,, tr. into Syr. fr. Arabic, ed. Wm. Wright 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 84
,, tr. w. notes I. G. N. Keith-Falconer 7/6 8° Camb. Pr. 85

W. valuable acc. of the lit. hist., various texts, etc. For Hebr. vers. *v.* K § 118, Pers. K § 134 (Anvari).

KOKARTSOV, P. K. [ed.] Noureaux Fragm'ts syr.-pal. d. l. Bibl. Imp. St Petersb. 4° *St Petersb.* 06
Lectionary, Palest. Syriac: ed. Agn. S. Lewis + E. Nestle, 12/6; Suppl. 1/ [Studia Sinait.] Cm. Pr.
BURKITT (F. C.) Early Syriac Lectionary System [Brit. Acad.] 4/ ($1.35) 4° O.U.P. 23
Livre des Splendeurs (Le): Syriac text, ed. A. A. F. Gregory [266 pp.] *Lund* 22

MACLEAN, A. J. [tr.] East Syrian Daily Offices ; w. Intro. & notes *Lond.* 94
MÂR(I) ELIÂ of Sobha Treat. on Syriac Gram., ed. & tr. R. J. Gotheil 4m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 87
MÂR ISHÔ-YAHBH Bk. of Consolations, ed. P. Scott-Moncrieff, vol. i : Text 12/6 8° Luzac
MAR-JACOBUS SARUGENSIS Homiliæ Seledæ, ed. P. Bedjan, 4 v. Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* ?–08
MINGANA, A. Narsai, Homilæ et Carmina, 2 v. *Mosul* 05
Missale juxta ritum Eccles. Apost. Antiochenæ Syrorum *Libanon* 22
Monks of Kûblai Khân : tr. Sir E. A. W. Budge ; 22 ill. 12/6 8° Relig. T. Soc. 28
MONTGOMERY, J. A. [tr.] Hist. of Yaballaha III Nestorian Patriarch [10/ O.U.P.] Col. U.P. 27
NESTORIUS Bazaar of Heracleides, tr. & ed. G. R. Driver + L. Hodgson 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 25
PHILOXENUS, Bp of Mabbôgh Discourses, ed. & tr. Budge, i [Text] R. Soc of Lit. 94
Physiologus : LAND (J. P. N. ; ed.)—*in* Anecdota Syriaca [81 tales] Brill, *Leyd.* 74
PITRA (F.)—*in* Spicilegium Solesmense 8° *Paris* 55
PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES [7 c.] Hist. of Alex. the G't, ed. & tr. Budge *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Camb. Pr. 89
PSEUDO-JONATHAN Thargum zum Peutateuch, hrsg. P. M. Ginsburger 8m. Calvary, *Berlin* 03
RABBAN HORMIZD *and* RABBAN BAR-'IDTÂ Hist., ed. & tr. E. A. W. Budge, 2 v. 35/ Luzac 02
,, Metrical Life of Rabban Hormizd, tr. Budge 13/6 r 8° Luzac
SEPHER HA-ZOHAR ed. et trad. J. de Pauly, 6 v. 8° *Paris* 06–11
SEVERUS, of Antioch Sixth Bk. of Select L'rs, ed. & tr. E. W. Brooks, 2 Pts. 42/ Norgate 03–4
,, Homiliæ—*v. sup., s.v.* Patrologia Orientalis
Sindban : oder die Sieben Weisen Meister, hrsg. u. übers Baethgen 2m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 70
STEPHEN BAR SUDAILI, & Bk. of Hierotheos, ed. & tr. A. L. Frothingham 2fl.50 Brill, *Leyd.* 86
THOMAS, Bp of Margâ Bk. of Governors [*Hist. Monast'a*], ed. & tr. Budge, 2 v. 40/ Kegan Paul 93
ZACHARIAH, of Mitylene Syriac Chronicle : Syr. text—*in* Land's Anecdota, vol. iii, *ut sup.*
,, The same, tr. F. J. Hamilton + E. W. Brooks 12/6 8° Methuen 99

Folktales ; Proverbs, etc.

AHIKAR : CONYBEARE (F. C.) + HARRIS (J. R.) + LEWIS (A. S.) Story of Ahikar—*ut* **B** § 26 (p. 387)
NAU (F. : trad.) Hist. et Sagesse d'Ahikar l'Assyr. [Syr. vers'n] 5 fr. Letouzeyetané, *Paris* 09
DE LANDBERG, Carlo [ed.] Proverbes et dictons du peuple arabe, v. i [Syria] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7fl.] Brill, *Ley.* 83
NEUARAMAIISCHE Märchen a. M'lûla, hrsg. Bergsträsser, 4m.50 ; Uebers 2m. Brockh., *Lpz.* 15
PRYM (E.) + SOCIN (A.) [eds. & trs.] Der neu-aramäische Dialekt d. Tûr 'Abdin, 2 Pts. 16m. Vandenhoeck, *Göttgn.* 81

Pt. i cont's the Texts, ii the tr., Syrian legends and folktales, orally collected.

Grammar—v. also BAR-HEBRAEUS, Ketābā de- Semhē, *sup.*
ELIA of Sobhâ Turas Mamlâ Surjâjâ, ed. & tr. J. H. Gottheil [treat. on Syriac gram.] 12m. *B.* 87

History

BAETHGER, Fried. [ed. & tr.] Fragm'e syr. u. arab. Historiker [Abh. K. ML.] 7m.50 Hinr. *Lpz.* 84
BAR-HEBRAEUS, Greg. [13 c.]—*ut sup.*
MICHAEL SYRUS [12 cent.] Chronique, ed. et trad. J. B. Chabot, vols. i-iv partly *o.p.* Leroux, *Paris* 99–24

Law : de LAGARDE, P. A. [ed.] Reliq. Juris Eccles. Antiq. Syr. 12m. *Lpz.* 56
SACHAU, Ed. [ed. & tr.] Syrische Rechtsbücher, 3 v. 30m. 1 8° Reimer, *Berl.* 07–14

Medicine

BUDGE, Sir E. A. W. [ed. & tr.] Syrian Anat., Path., Therap'cs, 2 v. [42/ O.U.P.] R. Soc Lit. 13

Manichaeism : ALFARIC (P.) Les Écritures manichéennes, 2 Pts. E. Nourpy, *Paris* 18
GIESELER, G. C. L.—*in his* Eccles. Hist. [tr.], *ut* **A** § 119 (p. 107)

113 : PHOENICIAN AND CARTHAGINIAN PHILOLOGY AND INSCRIPTIONS

Grammar, etc.

BRUSTON, A. C. Etudes phéniciénnes 8° *Paris* 03
ROSENBERG, J. Phönikische Sprachlehre & Epigraphik [Kunst d. Polyglottie] 8° 07
SCHRÖDER, P. Die phönizische Sprache ; 22 pl. [grammar & specimens] 14m. 8° *Halle* 69

WADDELL, L. A. Phoen. Orig. of Britons, Scots, Anglo-Saxons 100 ill. mps., 15/ 8° Williams 24
Further seeks to make good his case in his *Sumer-Aryan Dict., ut* **K** § 105.

Etymology : *Dictionary*
BLOCH, A. Phönizisches Glossar 2m.50 8° Mayer & Müller, *Berlin* 91
LEVY, M. A. Phönizisches Wörterbuch 2m.50 8° *Breslau* 64

Epigraphy (Inscriptions) —*v. also* **K** § 105
BRIT. MUS. Inscriptions fr. Carthage [researches of Nathan Davis 1856–8] 25/ f° Brit. M. 63
Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum, Parsi : Inscripp. Phœnic., ed. E. Renan—*ut* **K** § 105
DERENBOURG, J. Notes Epigraphiques [10 n., chiefly on Phœn. inscript.] 4fr. *Paris* 77
DUSSAND, R. Syria (The new Byblus Phœnician inscriptions) V 24
EUTING, J. [ed.] Punische Steine ; 46 f° pl. [Mém. de l'Acad. Sc.] 15/ 4° *St Petersb.* 71
,, [ed.] Sechs Phönikische Inscriften aus Idalion ; 3 pl. 4m. 4° Trübner, *Strasb.* 75
GESENIUS, W. [ed.] Scripturæ Linguæque Phœniciæ Monumenta, 3 Pts. ; 48 pl. 50m. 4° *Lpz.* 1837
VAN LANDAN, W. Die phönizischen Inschriften [Der Alte Orient] 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 07
LEVI DELLA VIDA, G. Le Iscrizioni neo puniche della Tripolitania *Milan* 27
LEVY, M. A. [ed.] Phönizische Studien, 4 Pts. [mat'ls fr. inscr'ns] 13m. 8° *Breslau* 56–70
RENAN, Ern. La Mission de Phénicie ; 70 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* £7] f° *Paris* 74
DE VOGUË, Cte. Mélanges d'Archéologie Orientale ; pl. 25fr. 8° *Paris* 69
Carthaginian : EUTING (J.) [ed.] Sammlung d. carthag. Inschriften, vol. i ; 208 pl. 60m. 4° *Strassb.* 83

Alphabet
LENORMANT, Fr. Propag'n d. l'Alph. Phén., vols. i-ii (1) ; 37 pl. [all pb.] 40fr. *Paris* 74–5
DE ROUGÉ, Em. Mémoire sur l'Orig. égypt. de l'alphab. phenicien ; 3 pl. 10fr. *Paris* 74
SCHNEIDER, H. Der Kretische Ursprung d. Phön. Alphabets 3m.75 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 13
SOLDI, E. Origine de l'Alphabet phénicien ; ill. 8° *Paris* 02

Moabite Stone —*v.* **K** § 117

114 : ARABIC PHILOLOGY : CLASSICAL and MODERN

Generally : GOLDZIHER (J.) Abhandl'n z. Arab. Philol., 2 Pts. 9 fl. 75 Brill, *Leyden* 96
DE LANDBERG, C. Arabica, 5 v. *o.p.* 8° Brill, *Leyden* 87–98

Epigraphy (Inscriptions).
AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, R. [ed.] Inscripciones árabes de Córdoba *Madrid* [ ] 92
,, [ed.] Inscripciones árabes de Sevilla *Madrid* 75
AMARI, M. [ed] Epigrafi Arab. di Sicilia ; 10 pl. [w. Italian tr.] 45/ 4° *Naples* 75
VAN BERCHAM, Max [ed.] Matériaux p. un Corpus Inscr. Arab., Pts. i–iii (1) f° *Cairo* 03–17
i : *Egypt* ; ii : *North Syria* (1), *South Syria* (i, 1–2) ; iii : *Asia Minor* (1).
BRITISH MUSEUM : Inscriptions in Himyaratic Character disc. in S. Arabia 24/ f° Brit. Mus. 63
Corpus des Inscriptions arabes et turques de l'Algérie, 2 Pts. *Paris* 01–2
Corpus Inscriptionum Arabicarum, Part I : Egypt, fasc. i : Cairo 25 fr. Leroux, *Paris* 94
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica, ed. G. Yazdani v. pp. Lond. High Com'r India 4° 15 *sqq.*
HALÉVY, J. Études sabéennes : examen des inscriptions 15 fr. 8° *Paris* 75
HOMMEL, F. [ed.] Südarabische Chrestomathie 16m. 50 4° Lu Kaschik, *Munich* 93
Autographed. A full introd'n to the inscriptions of Southern Arabia. Notes & gloss.
,, + RHODOKANAKIS (N.) Handb. d. altarab. Altertumskunde, vol. i ; ill. 33m. 50 *Lpz.* 27
HUBER, Chas. —*in his* Journal d'un Voyage en Arabie : 1883–4 4° Leroux, *Paris* 93
LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA, E. [ed.] Inscripciones árabes de Granada *Madrid* 59
MÜLLER, D. H. [ed.] Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Arabien ; 12 pl. 10m. 4° Akad., *Vienna* 89
ROSS [Sir] E. D., *etci* [eds.] Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica, vols. i–ix *Calcutta* 80 *sqq.*

Palaeography. —*for* MSS. *and* Papyri *v.* **K** § 115.
GROHMANN, A. Allg. Einführung in d. arabischen Papyri 4° *Vienna* 24

MERX, A. [ed.] Documents de paléographie hébr. et arabe—*ut* **K** § 117.
MORITZ, B. [ed.] Arabic Palaeography : texts to 1,000, 198 pl. of facs. *o.p.* f° *Cairo* 05

Grammar.

ARMEZ, Rob. Nouvelle Gramm. Arabe (Arabe littéral) 10m. Gross, *Heidelberg* 07
CASPARI, C. P. Arabische Grammatik, bearb. Aug. Müller [v. *also* Wright, *inf.*] 10m. *Halle* [44–8] 87
[DERENBOURG, H.] Mélanges Derenbourg, *ut* **K** § 94.
HOWELL, M. S. Grammar of Classical Arabic Lang., 4 Pts. in 7 v. [native syst.] *o.p. Allah.* 83–11
KHALIL, Saad, *etci* Centenn'l Eng.-Arab. Dict., 25/ ; Abg. 18/ Amer. Press, *Beirut* 26–26
LANSING, J. C. Arabic Grammar $2 8° Amer. Hebr. Soc., *Chicago* 86
PALMER, E. H. Grammar of Arabic Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° W. H. Allen 74
,, Arabic Manual ; grammar, reader, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 8° Kegan Paul [81] 85
PERIER, A. Nouvelle Grammaire arabe 45fr. 8° *Paris* [ ] 28
DE SACY, A. J. Sylvestre Grammaire Arabe, 2 v. [important stand. work : scarce] *o.p.* 8° *Paris* [1830] 1831
SOCIN (A.) + BROCKELMANN (C.) Arabische Grammatik [Porta Ling.] 10m. 50 Reuther, *Berl.* [85] 29
STERLING, R. Grammar of the Arabic Language 15/ 8° Kegan Paul 04
,, Arabic & English Idiom [companion to above] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 12
*THATCHER, G. W. Arabic Grammar of Wr. Lang. 10m. ; Key, 3m. Gross, *Heidelb.* [11] 27
THORNTON, F. du Pré Elem. Arabic ; ed. R. A. Nicholson [abg. of Wright ; $2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [05] 19
VAN ESS, Jno. An Aid to Practical Written Arabic 21/ ($7) c 8° O.U.P. 20
WORTABET (J.) + PORTER (H.) Arab.-Eng. & Engl.–Arab. Dictionary 15/ [Ldn. K. Paul] *Cairo* [07] 21
*WRIGHT, Wm. Grammar of Arabic Lang., ed. W. R. Smith + M. J. de Gooje, i, 18/ ; ii, *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] [tr. of Caspari] Camb. Pr. [59–62] 96–8
YUSHMANOV, N. V. Grammar of Literary Arabic $1.50 Oriental Inst., *Leningrad* 29
Syntax : RECKENDORF (H.) Arabische Syntax [567 pp.] 100m. 8° Winter, *Heidelb.* 21
,, Die syntaktischen Verhältnisse des Arab. *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 95–8

Etymology.

HAFFNER, A. Texte zur Arab. Lexikographie nach HSS. 20m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 05
DE LAGARDE, P. A.—*in his* Uebersicht—*ut* **K** § 105.
Dictionaries—for Native Dictionaries *v.* **K** § 115.
ABCARIUS, J. J. English-Arabic Dictionary, 30/ ; Abgd., 18/ *both o.p.* 8° *Beyrut* [ ] 06
*BADGER, G. P. English-Arabic Lexicon [liter. and colloquial] *o.p.* [*pb.* 189/] r 4° Kegan P. 81
BELOT, J. B. Dictionnaire français-arabe, 2 Pts. 9/6 Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* [90] 28
,, Vocab. frç.-arabe, 6/ ; Voc. arabe-frç., 9/ Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* [88] 27 ;
,, ,, Petit Dictionnaire français-arabe [788 pp.] 3/6 18° Imp. Cath. *Beyrut* 26
,, Petit Dictionnaire arabe-français 40 fr. 18° Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* 28
BRUGSCH, Moham Arabisch-Deut. Handwö.terb., Pts. i– ea. 4m. Lafaire, *Hanover* 24 *sqq.*
CATAFAGO, J. English & Arabic Dict., 2 v. [Ar.-Eng., Eng.-Ar.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Quaritch [58] 73
CHERBONNEAU, A. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe 12fr. 8° *Paris* 72
,, Dictionnaire Arabe-Française, 2 v. [written language] 25fr. 8° *Paris* 76
*DOZY, R. P. A. Supplément aux Dictionnaires arabes, 8 Pts. in 1 v. 500fr. Maisonneuve Fr., *Paris* [77–80] 27
ELIAS, Elias A. Eng.-Arab. Dict. ; Arabic-Eng. Dict. [20/, 23/ Kegan Paul] *Cairo* [ ] 22 ; [ ] 22
,, Pock. Dict. : Eng.-Arabic 5/ ; Pock. Dict., Arab.-Eng. 7/6 [Kegan Paul] *Cairo*
,, School Dictionary : Eng.-Arab. & Arab.-Eng. ; ill. [11/6 Kegan Paul] (*Cairo*) [87] 28
FAGNAN, E. Additions aux dictionnaires arabes [7/6 Kegan Paul] 4° *Algiers* 23
FREYTAG, G. W. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, 4 v., 73m. 50 ; Abdgd. 1 v., 12m. *Halle* 1830 ; '37
HARDER, Ern. Deutsch-arab. Handwörterbuch, 2 v. [both Pts] Winter, *Heidelbg.* [03] 19–25
HAVA, J. G. Arabic-English Dict. for Students [10/ Kegan Paul] Imp. Cath. *Beyrut* [99] 27
,, English-Arabic Dictionary 8° Imp. Cath., *Beyrut, in prep.*

HENRY, P. J. Vocabulaire français-arabe [573 pp.] 3/ Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* 23
HINDIÉ, A. Student's Dict. (1) Eng.-Arab., (2) A.-En. (class'l), rev. Spiro Bey, 2 Pts. [10/, 10/, in 1 vol. 15/] K. Paul (*Cairo*) 27
KAZIMIRSKI, A. DE BIBERSTEIN Dict. arabe-frç., rev. 1, Galleb, 4 v. *Cairo* [46–60] 75
*LANE, E. W. Arabic-Engl. Lexicon, ed. S. Lane-Poole, 8 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* £10] 4° Williams 63–85
MUHAMMAD UL-NAGARRY Dict. Frç.-Arabe, 6 v. 70/ *Alexandria* 03–5
SALMONÉ, H. A. Arabic-English Dictionary on a New System, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Trübner 90
STEINGASS, F. Arabic-English Dictionary [tr.] 63/ 8° Kegan Paul [84] 30
,, English-Arabic Dictionary [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° W. H. Allen 82
WAHRMUND, A. Hdwb. d. ar. u. deut. Spr., 2 v. in 3 [both Pts.] *Giessen* 70–7
,, Handwörterbuch der neu-arabischen Sprache, 2 Pts. *Giessen* [74–7] 98
WORTABET, W. T. Arabic-English Dictionary, ed. Harvey Porter *o.p.* r 8° *Beirut* [88] 13
Law & Comm'l Terms, etc. GAD (I.) Dict. frç.-ar. termes judic., etc., 2 v. [pp. 1589] 4° 92
TABET, E. Dict. frç.-arabe d. termes jurid., etc., 2 v. *Algiers* 03–4
Loan Words: FRAENKEL (S.) Aram. Fremdwörter im Arab. 5fl. 25 Brill, *Leyden* 86
SIDDIQI, A. M. A. Studien üb. Pers. Fremdwörter i. kl. Arab. 7m. Vandenhoeck, *Göttgn.* 19
Names
BARBIER DE MAYNARD, C. A. C. Surnoms & sobriq'ts dans la lit. Arab. *Paris* 07
DOZY, P. A. Dict. des noms d. vêtements chez l. Arabes *Amsterdam* 45
GARCIN DE TASSY Mémoires s. Noms Propres et Titres Musulm. 5fr. *Paris* [ ] 78
GRATZL, E. Die altarabischen Frauennamen *Leipzig* 06
IDELER, L. Ursprung u. Bedeutung der Sternnamen *Berlin* 09
SCHWEINFURTH, G. Arab. Pflanzennamen a. Ægypt., Alger., Jemen *Berlin* 12
Spanish and Portug. Words derived from Arabic.—v. **K** § 261

Chrestomathies ; Collections of Texts

AMARI, M. [ed.] Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula ; w. app., 2 v., 40/ ; App. ii, 2/ *Turin* [57–61] 80–7
BIRDWOOD, A. R. An Arabic Reading Book 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 90
BRÜNNOW, R. E. [ed.] Arab. Chrestomathie [prose ; Porta. Ling.] 11m. Reuther, *Berlin* [96] 28
[CHEIKO, L. (ed.)] Chrestomathie Arabe : recueil d. morçeaux d. anc. auteurs, 2 v. 15/ *Beyrut* 79–81
DERENBOURG, H. [ed.] Anthologie de Textes arabes inédits 6fr. 8° *Paris* 93
,, + SPIRO (J.) [eds.] Chrestomathie élém. de l'arabe littéral [w. glossary] 7fr. 50 Leroux, *Paris* [85] 92
GIRGAS (W. O.) + ROSEN (W. R.) [eds.] Arabic Chrestomathy, 2 v. 15/ 8° *St. Petersb.* 75–6
GRÜNERT, Max [ed.] Arabische Lesestücke, Pts. i–iv [w. gloss's] Neugebauer, *Prague* 05–13
HARDER, Ern. [ed.] Arabische Chrestomathie [prose ; w. gloss.] 10m. Groos, *Heidelberg* 11
HIRSCHFELD, Hartwig [ed.] Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew Characters ; w. gloss. 7/6 K. Paul 92
HOUDAS, Prf. Oct. [ed.] Chrestomathie Maghrebien : textes arabes inédits [w. vocabs] 6fr. Leroux, *Paris* 91
KOSEGARTEN, J. [ed.] Chrestomathia Arabica [a good collection] *o.p.* 8° *Leipzig* 1828
NICHOLSON, R. A. [ed.] Elem. Arabic : Second R'g Bk., 7/6 ($2.50) ; Third, 8/ ($2.75) Camb. Pr. 09–19
,, +THORNTON (F. du P.) [eds.] Elem. Arabic : First Reading Bk. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [93] 07
NÖLDEKE, Th. [ed.] Delectus Veterum Carminum Arab. ; w. gloss. [Porta Ling. Or.] 7m. Reuther, *Berlin* 90
PULVER, Max (ed.) Arabische Lesestücke s 8° Greithlein, *Leipzig* 25
DE SACY, Sylvestre [ed.] Chrestomathie Arabe, 3 v. [w. Fch. tr. & notes] *o.p.* r 8° *Paris* [06] 1826–7
WELLHAUSEN, J. [ed.] Reste arabischen Heidentums 8m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* [ ] 27

Composition : WEIR (T. H.) Arabic Prose Comp. [class & mod.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 10

Egypt ; Egyptian Sudan ; Bedouins.

CAMERON, D. A. Arabic-English Vocabulary [w. key in mod. Arabic] 7/6 8° Quaritch 92
DIRR, C. Colloquial Egyptian-Arabic Grammar, tr. W. H. Lyall 4/6 ($1.35) O.U.P. 04

ELDER, E. C. Egyptian Colloquial Arabic Reader [8/6 O.U.P.] Amer. Univ., *Cairo* 27
GAIRDNER, W. H. T. Egyptian Colloquial Arabic : conversation gram. 10/6 O.U.P. [17] 26
*GREEN, A. O. Pract. Arabic Grammar, Pt. i, 7/6 ($2.50) ; ii, 9/ ($3) Clar. Pr. [ ] 01–9
HUG (G.) + HABACHI (G.) Pour Apprendre l'Arabe : dial. Egypt. 20fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 28
NALLINO, C. A. L'Arabo Parl. in Egitto [gram., dial., vocab. ; 531 pp.] Hoepli, *Milan* [11] 13
O'LEARY, De Lacy Colloquial Arabic [Egypt, Syria, Mesopot., Alg.] 2/6 Kegan Paul 25
PHILLOTT (D. C.) + POWELL (A.) Manual of Egyptian Arabic [26/ Luzac] 8° *Cairo* 27
SPIRO BEY, S. Arab.-Eng. Dict. of Mod. Arab. of Egypt [23/ Probsth.] *Cairo* [95] 23
,, New Pract. Grammar of Modern Arabic of Egypt 8/6 Luzac 12
THIMM, C. A. Egyptian [= Arabic] Self-Taught 4/ 8° Marlborough 21
VOLLERS, K. Mod. Egypt. Dial. of Egypt [tr.] [w. exx. and gloss.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 95
WILLMORE, J. S. The spoken Arabic of Egypt 15/ c 8° Nutt [01] 19

Sudan

AMERY, H. F. S. Eng.-Arab. Vocab. f. use of offic'ls [offic'l pbn.] 21/ *Cairo* 05
HILLELSON, S. Sudan-Arabic & English-Arabic Vocab [offic'l pbn.] 12/6 Luzac 25
WORSLEY, A. Sudanese Grammar 5/ 8° S.P.C.K. 25

Syria ; Mesopotamia (Iraq) ; Palestine ; Arabia

CROW, F. E. Arabic Manual in Syrian Dialect [Eng. characters] 7/6 c 8° Luzac 01
*DRIVER, G. R. Gram. of Colloq. Arab. of Syria & Pal. [12/6 Kegan Paul] *Vienna* 25
JAESCHKE, R. English-Arabic Conversation Dict. [Syrian & Egyptian] 2/6 Jaeschke 09
DE LANDBERG (C'te) Études s. l. Dial's de l'Arab. Mérid., 2 v. in 4 Pts. 50fl. Brill, *Leyden* 01–13
,, Glossaire datînois, 2 v. 52f. 50 8° Brill, *Leyden* 20–3
RHODOKANAKIS, N. Vülg.-arab. Dial. im Dofâr, 2 v. 34m. 60 Hölder, *Vienna* 08–11
SHERINGHAM, A. T. [ed. & tr.] Mod. Arab. Sentences [Mesop., Pal., Egypt.] 12/6 Kegan Paul 27
Atlas : BERGSTRAESSER (G.) Sprachatlas v. Syrien u. Pal. [43 maps] *Leipzig* 15
Baghdad : BLUM (S.) Qissa Musa : Beitr. z. bagd. Dialekt 5m. *Hanover* 27
Bedouins : DE LANDBERG (C'te ; ed. & tr.] Langue des Bédouins 6fr. Brill, *Leyden* 19
Beyrouth : MATTSSON (E.) Études Phonol. s. dial. de Beyr. 3 kr. 75 Appleberg, *Upsala* [ ] 10
Damascus : BERGSTRÄSSER (G.) Zum Arab. Dialekt v. Damaskus 6m. 50 Lafaire, *Hann*, 24
Mesopot. : COLE (J. T.) Voc. of Mes. Dial. of Arabic Civ. & Mil. Pr., *Lahore* 17
THOMPSON, R. C. List of Words & Phrases in Basra-dial. of Arabic *Simla* 15
VAN ESS, Jno. The Spoken Arabic of Mesopotamia 8° 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° O.U.P. 17
WEISSBACH, F. H. [ed.] Beiträge z. Kunde d. Irak-Arab., Pt. i [texts] 9m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 08
Palestine : BAUER (L.) Das Palästinische Arabisch Hinrichs, *Leipzig* [10] 26
SPOER, H. H. Manual of Palestinean Arabic 4° *Jerusalem* 09
Gypsy : LITTMANN (E.) Zigeuner-Arabisch [vocab. ; gram.] 20m. Schröder, *Bonn* 20
Libya ; Tripolis : GIULIO (F.) Gram. Araba : Tripol. Dial. [388 pp.] Gross, *Heidelberg* 12
GRIFFINI, E. L'Arabo parlato della Libia [voc. ; phrases] 5l. Hoepli, *Milan* 13
MATERA, G. Dialetto Arabo della Cirenaica [176 pp.] *Como* 14
STUMME, Hans [ed.] Märchen u. Gedichte d. Stadt Tripolis ; w. gloss. 16m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 98
VACCARI, P. A. L'Arabo Scritto e l'Arabo Parl. in Tripol. 10l. Paravia, *Turin* 23
Morocco : ARÉVALO (R.) Mét. Parla Hablar el Ar.-Marroqui *Tangiers* 09
BEN ALI FEKAR Leçons d'arabe dial. maroc., algérien 24fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 13
FISCHER, Aug. Zur Lautlehre d. Marokkanisch-Arabischen 3m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 17
FUMEY, E. [ed.] Choix de Corresp'ces marocaines, 2 v. [w. Fch. trs.] *Paris* 03
GAUDEFROY-DEMOMBYNES (M.) + MERCIER (L.) Manuel d'arabe marocain *Paris* 13
,, + ,, Grammaire et dialogues *Paris* [ ] 25
KAMPFFMEYER, G. Marok.-Arab. Gespräche : Dial. Casablanca 7m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 12
MARTIN, A. G. P. Méthode déductive d'arabe nord-afric. vulg. et régulier 19
MEAKIN, J. E. B. Introduction to the Arabic of Morocco *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] f 8° Kegan Paul 91
SEIDEL, A. Marokanische Sprachlehre [w. exercises & vocab.] 3m Gross, *Heidelberg* 07
SOCIN, Alb. Zum Arabischen Dialekt von Marokko 3m. 1 8° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 93

TEDJINI, B. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français (Maroc) [271 pp.] s 8° Chalomel, *Paris* 23
,, Dictionnaire français-arabe (Maroc) s 8° Chalomel, *Paris* 25
Tunis: STUMME (H.) Grammatik d. Tunischen Arabisch [w. gloss.] Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 96
,, [ed. & tr.] Tunische Märchen u. Gedichte; w. Germ. tr., 2 v. *Leipzig* 93
Central Africa; Nigeria, etc.: CARBOU (H.) L'arabe par lé au Ouaday et à l'est du Tchad 15fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 13
DERENDINGER, J. R. Vocabulaire du Dialecte Arab-Cent.-Afr. [187 pp.] 16° *Paris* 23
FEGHALI, M. Syntaxe des Parlers Arabes du Liban 125fr. Leroux, *Paris* 29
LETHEM, G. Shuwa Dial. of Bornu, Nigeria, Lake Chad [502 pp.] Crown Agents 20
Sicily (Arabic sources)—*v.* K. § 258; *Spanish* (Arabic words in)—*v.* **K** § 261.
Southern; *Mehri*; *Dofār*; *Zanzibar*; *Oman*
BITTNER, M. Studien z. Laut-u. Formenl. d. Mehri-Spr., 5 Pts. in 7 [Sitz'b-Wien. Akad.] 09–15
GUIDI, I. Summarium grammaticæ Arab. merid. *Löwen* 26
HOMMEL, F. Süd-arabische Chrestomathie [Mimao-Sabean] *Munich* 93
Kaiserl. Akad. d. Wiss'n Südarabische expedition, 10 v. 4° Hölder, *Vienna* 00–11
i–ii, v: REINISCH (L.) *Somali-Sprache*; iii: JAHN (A.) *Mehri-Spr.*; iv, vi, vii: MÜLLER (D. H.) *Mehri-u. Soqotri-Spr.*; viii, x: RHODOKANAKIS (N.) *Dial. im Dofár*; ix: HEIN (W.) *Mehri-u. Hadrami-Texte.*
JAHN, A. Grammatik der Mehri-Sprache 3m. 80 8° Hölder, *Vienna* 02
MORITZ, B. [ed.] Sammlung arab. Schriftstücke aus Zanzibar u. Omān 17m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* 95
REINHARDT, K. Ein arabischer Dialekt: Omān u. Zanzibar 40m. 40 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 94
Western: LETHEM (G. F.) Colloq. Arabic: Shuwa dial. of Bornu, Nigeria, etc. [502 pp.] Cr. Ag. 20
Magazines: Islam (Der), hrsg. Becker + Strothmann, v. i–xvii ea. 15–24m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 10–28 *in prg.*
,, Beihefte, *s.t.* Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. ish. Orients, i–vi 5–14m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 12–29
Islamica: ed. A. Fischer + E. Bräunlich, vols. i–iii [in Eur. lang's] per. v. 60/ Asia Maj., *Lpz. in prg.*

MALTESE

Closely allied to Arabic, with infusion of Italian words.

BUSUTTIL, V. Diziunariu mill malti ghall inglis [both pts.] *Malta* 00; 00
CARUNA, A. E. Sull' origine della lingua maltese *Malta* 96
,, Vocabulario della lingua maltese [w. short grammar] *Malta* 03
VELLA Maltese, Italian, & English Dictionary *Leghorn* 53
Folk-songs: ILG (B.) + STUMME (H.) Malt. Volkslieder: texts & Germ. trs. 2.50 Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 09
Metrics: FREYTAG (G. W.) Darstell'g d. arab. Verskunst *Leipzig* 1830
MOHAMMED BEN-BRAHAM La Métrique Arabe: traité de versific'n 20fr. Leroux, *Paris* 07
Numerals—*v.* **K** § 179
Phonetics: GAIRDNER (W. H. T.) Phonetics of Arabic; ill. 7/ ($2.50) O.U.P. 25
Synonyms: LAMMENS (Père) Synonymes Arabes [a good book] *Beyrut* 87
Translit'n: BRIT. ACAD. Translit'n of Arabic & Pers. 1/ O.U.P. 18
PALESTINE GOV. Syst. of Transl'n: Arab. into Eng. [16 pp.] 1/6 Camb. Pr. 23

DIALECTS

North Africa
EUDD, P. Dict. des bijoux de l'Afrique du nord *Paris* 06
MARCEL, J. J. Dict. Frç.-Arabe d. Dialectes vulg. d'Algér 6fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* [37]85
Algeria: BEAUSSIER (M.) Dict. arab-frç. [Algiers; Tunis] *Algiers* 71
,, ed. L. Machuel, pp. 1–152 [A.-G.] *Algiers* 84–6
BEN SEDIRA (BELKASSEM) Dict. Arab.-Frç. et Frç.-Ar.: lang. Algérie, 2 v. 82–6
COHEN, M. Le Parler arabe des Juifs d'Alger *Paris* 12
HUYGHE, G. Dictionaire chaosuia-arabe-kabyle et français *Algiers* 07
MACHUEL, L. Manuel de l'Arabisant [dialect of Algiers] 5/ 8° *Algiers*
,, L'Étude de l'arabe parlé (algérien) *Algiers* [ ] 75
MARCAIS, W. Dial. arabe parlé à Tlemcer [gram., texts, gloss.] *Paris* 02

115: ARABIC LITERATURE

Bibliography: MSS., Papyri

Algeria: Cat. d. MSS. arabes a les bibl's algériennes 4° *Algiers* 07

Bankipore Orient. Pub. Lib.: Cat. of Arab. & Pers. MSS., vols. i–xiii r 8° Gov. Prtg., *Bihar* 08-29

BECHER, C. H. Das Lateinische in der arabischen Papyrusprotokollen *Strassburg* 08

Berlin Königl. Bibl.: Verzeichniss d. arab. HSS., v. W. Ahlwardt, 10 v. r 4° Asher, *Berlin* 87–99

Berlin Museen Aegpt. Urkunden, vol. i (2 Pts.): Arab. Urkunden Weidmann, *Berlin* 96

Beyr: CHEIKHO (L. S. J.) Cat. d. MSS. d'Arab Chre't. dep. l'Islam [276 pp.] 8° Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* 24

Bibl. Nat. Paris: Catal. d. MSS. Orient.: Arabes, 3 Pts. [by McGuckin de Slane] 4° *Paris* 83–95

,, Cat. d. MSS. arabes d. nouvelles acquisitions: 1884–1924 8° *Paris* 25

Bodleian Lib., Oxon: Arabic Papyri, ed. D. S. Margoliouth; w. tr. 5/ f° Luzac 93

Breslau, Stadtbibl. Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften 8° *Breslau* 03

British Museum: Catalogue of the Arabic Books, ed. A. G. Ellis, 2 v. 45/ 40/ 4° Brit. Mus. 94–01

,, ,, Supplement, ed. A. S. Fulton + A. G. Ellis 90/ 4° B. Mus. 26

,, Cat. of Arab. MSS., 2 Pts. & Supp., 68/; Supp. (by Rieu), 4° 42/ f° Brit. Mus. 47; 52; 71; 94

,, Descr. List of MSS. acq. since 1894, ed. A. G. Ellis + E. Edwards 4/ Br. M. 12

Būhār Lib., Calc.: Cat. of the Arabic MSS. [32/ Probsthain] $10 8° Harv. U.P. 23

Cairo: HASANAYN, Muhammed [ed.] Katalog der arabischen Werke, 9 v. r 8° *Cairo* 88 *sqq.*

Calc.: Asiat. Soc. Bengal: List of Arabic & Persian MSS. acq'd 1903–10 *Calcutta* 08

,, Madrasa Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in the Library 8° *Calcutta* 05

Camb. Univ. Lib.: BROWNE (E. G.) H'dlist of Muh. MSS., 21/; Suppl. 42/ Camb. Pr. 00; 22

*CHAUVIN, Vict. Bib. d. Ouvr's arab.: 1810–85, v. i–xii [acc. to subj's] V.-Carmanne, *Liége* 92–22

For 1886 sqq. v. *Bibl. Orient.* [K § 92] & *Oriental Bibliogr.* [*ut ib.*]. It is a contin. of 2nd ed. of *Bibliotheca Arabica* [1799–1804], 1811, of SCHNURRER (whose libr. was purchased by All Souls Coll., Oxon.).

Corpus Papyrorum Raineri, III Ser.: Arabica, ed. A. Grohmann, i (1–3) *Vienna* 23–4

Edin. Univ. Lib. Catalogue of the Arabic & Persian MSS. [454 pp.] 8° *Edinburgh* 25

Florence: AMARI (M.; ed.) I diplomi arabi del R. Archivio fiorentino *Florence* 63–7

,, Elenco dei documenti orientali [chfly Arabic] *Florence* 78

Gotha, Herzogl. Bibl.: Die arabischen Handschriften, v. W. Pertsch, vols. i–v 4° F. A. Perthes, *Gotha* 78–93

Granada: Escrituras árabes de Granada, ed. M. G. Remiro *Granada* 07

HAJI KHALFE (HĀGGĪ HALĪFA) Lexicon bibliog. et encyclop., Lat. tr. G. Flügel, 7 v. £12 Or. T. R. 35–58

Hamburg (Stadtbibl.) Kat. d. orient. HSS., vol. i [Arabic]; by C. Brockelmann—*ut* **K** § 105

Heidelberg: Papyri Schott-Reinhardt, hrsg. C. H. Becker *Heidelberg* 06

INDIA OFFICE: LOTH (O.) Catalogue of the Arabic MSS. 4° Ind. Off. [02] 77

LEWIS (A. S.) + GIBSON (M. D.) [eds.] 41 Facs. of Dated X'tn Arab. MSS.; w. trs. 10/6 Camb. P. 07

LEYDEN UNIV.: Cat. Codd. Arab., 2 v. [by M. J. de Goeje + T. W. Tuynboll] 14fl. 60 Brill, *Leyden* [51–77] 88–07

Madrid, Archivio Hist. Nac. Escrituras mozárabes, ed. F. Pons Boigues *Madrid* 97

,, Bibl. d. l. Junta Manuscritos arabes, ed. J. Ribera + M. Asin 8° *Madrid* 12

,, Escurial Les MSS. arabes, ed. H. Derenbourg, etci, vols. i–iii [Ec. L. v. cv] *Paris* 85–29

MERX, Alb. [ed.] Documents de Paléographie hébraique et arabe—*ut* **K** § 117

M't Sinai: GIBSON (Marg. G.) Cat. of MSS. of Convent of S. Katherine; 4 pl. 6/ Camb. Pr. 94

Patna Orient. Pub. Lib. List of Arabic MSS. *Patna* 20

PFANNMÜLLER, G. Handbuch der Islam-Literatur 8m 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 23

St. Peterb. Univ.: Cat. of Pers'n, Turk., and Arabic MSS. *St. Petersburg* 88

SARKIS, J. E. Bulletin bibliographiques : 1920–6 [Arabic pub'ns] *Cairo* 27
,, Dict. encycl'que d. bibliogr. arabe, Pts. i–xi compl. 200 Ps. 4° Sarkis, *Cairo* 28–30
,, ,, Suppl., i : 1920–6 ; ii : 1927 together 3/6 Sarkis, *Cairo* 28
Sicily : CUSA (S. jed.) I diplomi greci ed arabi di Sic., vol. i, 2 Pts. *Palermo* 68–82
Tunis, Grande Mosquée Cat. des Manuscripts arabes 4° *Tunis* 00
Press : Christian Lit're in Moslem Lands [press] $2.50 Doran, *N.Y.* 23
HARTMANN, Martin The Arabic Press of Egypt 3/6 Luzac 99
DE TARRAZI, V'cte Ta'rīh as-sahāfa al-'arab., 2 v. [hist. of Arab. press] *Beirut* 13
Shiah Lit're : AL-KANTURI-AL Bibl. of Shīa Lit., 2 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] rs. 8 *Calcutta* 12–4
Tūsī, Muh. Ibn-al-Hasan. *Fihris ; ed. A. Sprenger, etci, 4 Pts.* *[Bib. Ind.] Rs. 4 Calcutta 53–5*
Transl'ns : STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) *Eur. Uebers'n a. d. Arab., 2 Pts. [to 1650]* *Vienna 04–5*
WÜSTENFELD, F. Uebersetz'n arab. Werke in Lat. seit d. 11 ten Jahrh. 5m. *Göttingen 77*

Encyclopedia : HOUTSMA (T.) + ARNOLD (T. W.) + BASSET (R.) + HARTMANN (R.) [eds.]
Encyc. of Islam, vols. i, ii [to K] 65/, 107/6 Luzac (Brill, *Leyd.*) 13–28 *in prg.*
The work can be had also in German and in French.

Quotations —*v.* **K** § 2, *s.v.* Oriental (p. 2513)

Collected Writings.

BRÖNNLE, Paul Monuments of Arabic Philology, vols. i–ii 20/ Diemer, *Cairo* 11
FLEISCHER, H. L. Kleinere Schriften, 3 v. ; pl. 84m. 8° *Leipzig* 85–9
HURGRONJE, C. S. Verspreide Geschriften, vols. i–iv 1 8° Schroeder, *Bonn* 23–4
IBN AL-'ARABI Kleinere Schriften, hrsg. H. S. Nyberg [223 pp.] 12fl. Brill, *Leyden* 19
Studia Sinaitica—*v.* **A** § 17 (p. 56).

History of Literature.

ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Arabic Authors : manual of Arabian History & Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Heinem. 90
BASSET, René —*in his* Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientales, 2 Pts. 8° *Louvain* 88
*BROCKELMANN, C. Geschichte der Arabischen Literatur, 2 v. Felber, *Berlin o.p.* [98–02] *in prep.*
,, ,, abgd. [useful, but overloaded] *Leipzig* [01] 09
[BROWNE, E. G.] —*in* Volume of Oriental Studies, *ut* **K** § 94
BUKHSH, Khuda —*in his* Studies : Indian and Islamic [Trubner's Orient. Ser.] 10/6 Kegan P. 27
CARRA DE VAUX, B. Les Penseurs de l'Islam, 5 v. 75fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 21–6
i : *Souverains, Hist.* ; ii : *Géographes* ; iii ; *L'Exégèse* ; iv : *Scholastique* ; v : *Sectes, Liberalisme Moderne.*
[DERENBOURG, H.] —*in* Mélanges Derenbourg, *ut* **K** § 94
CHEIKHO, L. Christianisme et lit. chrét. en Arabe av. l'Islam, 3 Pts. 14/ I. Cath. *Beyr.* 12–23
,, La littérature arabe au 19e siècle, 2 v. 4/ Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* [08–10] 24–6
DOZY, R. Recherches s. l'hist. et litt. de l'Espagne p. l. moy. âge, 2 v. *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* [5–] 81
GIBB, H. A. R. Arabic Literature : an intro'n [World's Man'ls] 2/6 ($1) O.U.P. 26
GOUSSEN, H. Die christl.-arab. Lit. der Mozaraber *Leipzig* 09
GRAF, G. Die christl.-arab. Lit. b. z. fränk. Zeit [end 11 cent.] *Freib.-i.-B.* 05
v. HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., Freih. Literaturgesch. d. Araber, 7 v. [A.H. 656–A.D. 1258] 4° *Vienna* 56
HUART, C. Hist. of Arabic Literature [tr.] [Lit'res of World] 6/ 8° Heinemann 03
KRYMSKIJ, A. Arabskaja Lit. v. očerach i obrazcach, 3 v. 3 rub. *Moscow* 11
MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. Relations between Arabs & Israelites prior to Rise of Islam [Br. Acad.] 6/ ($2) O.U.P. 24
*NICHOLSON, R. A. Lit'y Hist. of Arabs [esp. gd. f. poetry] 21/ Camb. Pr. [07] 30
PIZZI, I. Letteratura araba [Manuali Hoepli] s. 8° Hoepli, *Milan* 03
RESCHER, O. Abniss d. arab. Litteraturgeschichte, Pts. i–iv ea. 16/ *Constantinople* 25–9
SCHWARZ, P. H. Hugo Escurial-Studien zur arab. Lit. u. Sprachkunden 8° *Stuttgart* 22
ZAYYĀT, Ahmad Hasan AZ- Tārīkhu'l-Adabī'l 'Arabī [417 pp.] 8° *Cairo* [ ] 28
Fourth edition of the best *Arabic* hist. of Arabian literature.

Christian Literature—*v.* **K** § 112 (BAUMSTARK ; BROCKELMANN)
Geographers : JACOB (G.) Studien in arabischen Geographen, 4 Pts. 6m. 50 Mayer & M., *Berlin* 91–3

SCHWARZ, P. Die ältere geographische Litteratur der Araber 97
WÜSTENFELD, F. Die Litteratur d. Erdbeschreib'g bei d. Arabern *Magdeburg* 42
Grammarians: FLÜGEL (G.) Gramm. Schulen d. Araber, Pt. i [Abh. K. ML.] 6m. Brockl., *L.* 62
WEIL, G. Die grammatischen Schulen v. Kufa u. Basra 2fl. 10 Brill, *Leyden* 13
Historians
LÉVI-PROVENÇAL, E. Les historiens des Chorfa [Morocco; 16–20 cent.] 470 pp. *Paris* 22
WÜSTENFELD, F. Die Geschichtsschreiber der Araber u. ihre Werke 12m. 8° *Göttingen* 82
Jews (Arabic Literature of the)—*v.* **K** § 118 (STEINSCHNEIDER).
Law: MERCIER (E.) Code du hobous selon l. législ. musul. 15fr. Geuthner, *P.* 99
SACHAU, E. Mohammed. Recht nach schafiit. Lehre 26m. 50 De Gruyter, *B.* 97
Music —*v.* **I** § 123 (p. 2401). Addition :—
FARMER, H. G. History of Arabian Music to 13th Cent. [mainly philological] 15/ Luzac 29
Philosophy; Philosophers; Theology —*v. also* **A** § 13 (pp. 44–5)
BAUER, Hans Islamische Ethik *Halle* 17–22
BOUYGES, P. M. Notes s. l. Philosophes Arab. connu d. Latins moy. âges *Beyrout* 22
DUGAT, G. Hist. des Philosophes et Théologiens Musulmans [A.D. 632–1258] 7fr. 50 *P.* 78
GOLDZIHER, I. Die Ẓâhiriten: ihr Lehrsystem u. Ihre Geschichte *Lpz.* 84
,, Die islamische und die jüdische Philosophie *Berlin* 09
MASSIGNON, L. La Passion d'al-Hb. M. al-Hallâj [w. bibl. of Sûfi sources] 2 v. 200fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 22
MÜLLER, A. Die griech. Philosophen i. d. arab Ueberlief'g *Halle* 73
MUNK, S. Mélanges de philosophie juive et arabe—*ut* **K** § 118
NICHOLSON, R. A. Studies in Islamic Mysticism [$9 Macmillan] 24/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
,, The Idea of Personality in Sufism [3 lect's; $2 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 23
O'LEARY, Dr De Lacy Arabic Thought & its Place in History 10/6 Kegan Paul 22
Acc. of transmiss'n of Gk. thought to Islamic world & retransmission to Xtn. West.
STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Die arab. Uebersetzungen aus d. Griechischen *Lpz.* 97
,, Polem. u. apolog. Lit. in arab. Spr. [Moslems, X'ns, Jews] *Lpz.* 77
WENSINCK, A. J. Handbk. of Early Muham. Tradition [alphab.] Brill, *Leyden* 27
Islam in India: JAFAR SHARIF [19 c.] Islam in India or the Qanum-i-Islam, tr. G. A. Herklots [1832], ed. W. Crooke; 26 ill. 17/6 ($5.85) 8° O.U.P. [95] 21
Gives full account of Indian Moslem customs, rites, ceremonies, etc.
Poetry; Poets
AHLWARDT, W. Ueber die Poesie und Poetik der Araber 4m. 4° *Gotha* 56
BASSET, Réné La Poésie arabe ante-islamique [Bibl. Orient. Elzévir.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2fr. 50] Leroux, *Par.* 81
CHEIKHO, L. Le Christianisme et la litt. chrét. en Arabic, 3 Pts
GUIDI, I. Sui Poeti citati nell' Opera Khazānut el Adab 4° *Rome* 87
A useful suppl. to the large wk. of EL BAGHDADI, pupil of the celebrated EL KAFADJI, in 4 quarto vols.; w. excellent index.
JACOB, G. Studien in arabischen Dichtern, Pts i–iv 8° Mayer & Müller, *Berl.* 93–7
NICHOLSON, R. A. Studies in Islamic Poetry [Arab. & Pers'n; $10 Macm.] 26/ Camb. Pr. 21
NÖLDEKE, Th. Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Poesie d. alten Araber 6m. r 8° *Hanover* [46] 67
SALHANI, P. Biographie des Poètes arabes Chrétiens, Pts. i–iii 8° *Beyrout* 90 *sqq.*
Every Arabic poet who has made any allusion to Xtianity, however slight, is regarded as "Christian".
v. SCHACK, A. F. Poesie u. Kunst d. Araber in Spanien u. Sicilien, 2 v. 9m. 8° *Stuttgart* [65] 76
Science
Alchemy —*v.* **H** § 17 (p. 1737). Additions :—
REITZENSTEIN, R. Alchen. Lehrschriften u. Märchen b. d. Arabern Töpelmann, *Giessen* 23
RUSKA, Jul. Arabische Alchemisten, 2 pts.; 31 ill. 10m. 20 Winter, *Heidelb.* 24
Astronomy; Nautical Astronomy—*v.* **H** § 21 (p. 1758–9). Additions :—
FERRAND, G. Introd. à l'astron. nautique arabe; 25 ill. 100fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 29
SCHOY, K. Die Gnomik der Araber; 3 ill. 10m. 4° De Gruyter, *Berl.* 23
,, Ueb. d. Gnomenschatten u. Sch'tafeln d. arab. Astron. 4° Lafaire, *Hanover* 23
Mathematics —*v.* **H** § 5 (p. 1688). Additions :—

PEREZ, J. A. Sanchez Biografias de Matemáticos Arab. en España Maistre, *Madrid* 21
SUTER, H. Die Mathematiker u. Astronomen d. Araber : u. i. Werke *Lpz.* 00
,, Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Mat'k b. d. Griech. u. Arabern [109 pp.] Meacke, *Erlangen* 22
Medicine —*v.* **H*** § 1 (p. 2001). Additions :—
HIRSCHBERG, J. Die arab. Lehrbücher d. Augenheilkunde *Berl.* 05
LECLERC, L. Histoire de la médecine arabe, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20fr.] 8° *Paris* 76
WÜSTENFELD, F. Gesch. d. arab. Aerzte u. Naturforscher *Göttingen* 40
Bibliog. : CHOULANT (L.) Hdb. f. d. ältere Medicin [Gk., Lat., Arab.] [2nd ed. 41] *Munich* 26
Galen : IBN ISHĀQ (H.) Syr. u. arab. Galen-Uebers'n, übers. Bergsträsser *Lpz.* 25
Ibn Ishāk (*Hunain*) : BERGSTRÄSSER (G.) H. ibn Ishāk u. s. Schule Brill, *Leyd.* 13

TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS

Biography ; Anecdotes : *Collectively*

ABŪ'L-QASĪM MUH. AL-HAFNĀWĪ Kitāb ta'rīf al-halaf bi-rigāl as-salaf, 2 v.
[Mussulm. scholars of Algeria ; 4 cent. Hegira to date] *Algiers* 07–9
AL-DJAHIZ, Abū 'Othman Livre des Avares, ed. G. van Vloten [anec's] 4fl. 75 Brill, *Leyd.* 00
BALĀDURI, Ahmad Ibn Jahjā, Ibn. Buch d. Verwandtschaft u. Geschichte d. Adligen, hrsg. A. Ahlwardt *Greifsw.* 83
DABBĪ, Ahmad Ibn-Jahjā ad- Desiderium quærentis historiam virorum populi Andalusiæ, ed. F. Cordera + J. Ribera [Bibl. Ar.-Hisp.] *Madrid* 84–5
DAHABĪ, Muh. Ibn-Ahmad Liber Classicorum Virorum, ed. F. Wüstenfeld, 3 Pts. 10m. 50 *Gött.* 33–4
FAKHRU'D-DĪN MUBĀRAKSHĀH MARVAR-RŪDĪ (Ta'rikh-i) Hist. Intro. to Bk. of Genealogies, ed. Sir E. D. Ross 7/6 Roy. As. Soc. 27
IBN-AL-ABBĀR, Muh. Almōcham de discipulis Abu Ali Assadafi, ed. F. Cordera
[a dictionary ; Bibl. Arab.-Hisp.] *Madrid* 85–6
IBN AL-FARADĪ Hist. Virorum doct. Andalusiæ, ed. F. Codera, 2 v. [Bibl. Arabo-Hisp.] *Madr.* 90–2
IBN-AL-QIFTĪ Ta'rīh al-hukamā, hrsg. J. Lippert *Lpz.* 03
A biogr'l list of philosophers, mathem'ns, scientists, doctors.
IBN-'ASKAR, Muh. Ibn-'Alī. Vertus d. chaikhs du Maghrib au 10e siècle, trad. A. Graulle *Paris* 13
IBN-BASKUWĀB, Halaf Ibn-'Abd-al-Malik Dictionarium biograph., ed. Cordera, 2 v.
[Bibl. Arabo-Hisp.] *Madrid* 82–3
IBN EL ABBAR Complementum Libri Assilah, 2 v. [Bibl. Arabo-Hisp.] *Madrid* 86–9
Completes the *Silah* of IBN BACHKOUAL, a biographical dictionary of famous writers of Spain.
IBN KHALLIKĀN Vitae Illustr. Virorum, Aräb. text, ed. F. Wüstenfeld, 13 Pts & 2 Suppl's *Gött.* 35–50
,, tr. (*s.t.* Lives of Illustrious Men) Bar. MacGuckin de Slane, 4 v. *Paris* 42–71
ISBĪLĪ, Abū-Bakr Muh. Index librorum de diversis scientiarum ordinibus quos a magistris didicit, ed. F. Cordera + J. Ribera, 2 v. [Bibl. Arab.-Hisp.] *Madrid* 93–5
MUFADDAL, Al Mufaddalīyāt, ed. C. J. Lyall, 2 v. (i Text, ii Tr. & Ns.) 4° 126 / Oxf. Clar. Pr. 21
,, Indexes. By A. A. Bevan [Gibb Mem'l] 42/ Luzac 24
MUHAMMAD AL-MUHIBBĪ Biog's of Famous Persons, 11 c. of H., 4 v. [in Arabic] *Cairo* 68
MUHAMMAD IBN-UMNAD + MUH. IBN-AL-HĀRIT. Classes d. Savants de l'Ifrīqīya, ed. Moh. ben Cheneb ; w. Fch. tr., 2 v. *Algiers* 15–20
MUHAMMAD IBN-SALLĀM Klassen d. Dichter, hrsg. J. Hell 5fl. 75 Brill, *Leyd.* 16
MUHAMMAD IBN-AT-TAJJIB Nasr al-matānī, 2 Pts *Fez* 92
,, trad. A. Graulle, 2 Pts [1592–1688] *Paris* 13–17
MUHAMMED BEN 'ABDALLĀH AL-KISA'I Vitae Prophetarum, ed. I. Eisenberg, 2 v.
15fl. 50 Brill, *Leyd.* 22–3
MURĀDĪ, Muh. Halīl Efendi al- Famous Persons of 12 cent., 4 v. [Arabic] *Cairo* 74–83
NAWAWĪ, JAHJĀ IBN-SARAF, AN Biograph. Dict. of Illustrious Men at Beginning of Islamism, ed. F. Wüstenfeld, 9 Pts 8° *Göttgn* 42–7
Medical Men : IBN-ABĪ USAIBI'A. Biog's of Doctors : Arab. text, ed. A. Müller, i (1–2) *Konigsb.* 87–4

Mohammed (& his Friends)—for non-native lives of Mohammed, v. **A** § 13 (pp. 41–2)

'ABD-AL-MALIK IBN-HISĀM. Sīrat Rasūl Allāh, hrsg. F. Wüstenfeld, 2 v. *Göttgn* 58–60
,, übers. G. Weil, 2 v. *Stuttgart* 64

ABŪ-'L-FIDĀ Vie de Mohammed : Arabic text & Fch. tr. A. N. Desvergers 8° *Paris* 1837

IBN HAJAR AL-'ASQALĀNĪ Biog. Dict. of Person who knew Moh., ed. A. Sprenger, *etci.*, 4 v. [Bib. Ind.] Rs. 52 *Calcutta* 53–73

IBN HISHAM 'ABD EL-MALIK Life of Moh., ed. F. Wüstenfeld : text, 21m ; comm. 7m. *Göttgn* 58 ; 60
,, übers. G. Weil, 2 v. 17m 50 8° *Stuttgart* 64

IBN SA'D AL-ZUHRI Biographien Muhammeds, 9 v. [by var. ed'rs] 98fl.40 Brill, *Leyden* 04–21

WĀQIDĪ, Muh. al-. Kitāb al-Magāzī, ed. A. v. Kremer, 3 Pts. [M's campaigns ; Bibl. Ind.] Calc. 55–6
,, übers. J. Wellhausen [abridged] 10m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 82

Officers : 'ABD-AR-RAZZĀQ. Biog's of Muh. & Hindu Officers of Timurid Sov'gns of India : 1500–1780, tr. H. Beveridge, i (1–6) *Calcutta* 11 *sqq.*

Poets : CHEIKHO (L.) Les Poètesses Arabes [157 pp.] 2/6 Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* 97

HAFĀGI, Sihāb-din A. al-. Kitāb raihānat al-alibbā *Cairo* 77

Sufis : GĀMĪ (Nūr-ad-Dīn) Lives of the Sufis : text, ed. W. Lees *Calcutta* 58–9

SĀ'RĀMĪ, 'Abd-al-Wahhāb Lives of the Sufis, 2 v. [in Arabic] *Cairo* 70

Theologians : AHMAD IBN-JAHJĀ Biog's of Mu'tazilitian Theologians, Arab. text : ed. T. W. Arnold *Leipzig* 02

Dictionaries.

ABŪ NASR ISMAIL AL JAUHARI [d. 1007] As' SIHĀH fī'l Logāt, 2 v. 105/ f° *Bulâq* 65

BUTRUS-AL-BUSTĀNI Kitāb Muhīt al-Muhīt, 2 v. 168/ sfo *Beyrut* 66–70
,, Katr el Mahît [' A Drop fr. the Ocean '] : abgmt. of above 84/ 8° *Beyrut* 67–70

IBN MANZŪR, Muh. Ibn-Mukarram. Lisān al-'Arab, 20 Pts. *Cairo* 83–91

AHMAD TAIMŪR. Tashīh Lisān al-Arab, 2 Pts. [add'ns to above] *Cairo* 16–25

IBN-SĪDA, A. Ibn Ismā'īl Kitāb al-muhassas, 17 v. & Index *Cairo* 98–03

IBN-WALLAD Kitāb al-maksūr wa'l-mamdūd, ed. P. Brönnle, Pt. i [Text] 7/ Luzac 01

MALOUF, P. L. Dictionnaire classique arabe illustré [1094 pp.] Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* (08) 27

MUHAMMAD A'LĀ B.'ALĪ AL-TAHĀNAWI. Kashshāf Istilāhāti'l-Funīn, ed. M. Wajīh, *etci.*, 20 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] ea. 2rs. *Calcutta* 53–62

MUHAMMAD MURTADĀ AZ-ZABĪDĪ Sarh al-Qāmūs al-Musammā Tāg al'arūs, 10 Pts. *Cairo* 88–90

SHARAF, Mohammed Eng.-Arab. Dict. of Med., Biobl. & Allied Sci's 35/ 4° Gov. Pr., *Cairo* [ ] 29

Encyclopædias.

ABU'L-FARRAJ AL-WARRAK Kitāb-al-Fihrist, ed. Rödiger + Müller, 2 v. [lit. cyclo.] 84m. *Lpz*, 71–2

BUTRUS AL-BUSTĀNI. Kitāb dā'irat al-ma'ārif, Pts. i–xi *Beyrut* 76–00

JĀQŪT (YAQŪT) : Dict. of Learned Men, ed. Margoliouth, 7 v. [Gibb Mem.] 97/ Luzac 07–27

MUHAMMAD FARĪD WAGDĪ Dā'irat ma'ārif al-qarn ar-rābi 'asar, Pts. i–x *Cairo* 23–5

Tasköprüzāde : Es-saqa'iq en-no'manijje, tr. fr. Arab. O. Rescher 68/ *Constantinople* 27

Biogr. dict. of Turkish & o'r scholars & doctors who worked in Turkish Emp.

Fiction (Prose) ; Proverbs ; etc.

ABSHĪHĀ, AL- [1388–1446] Al-Mustatraf ['Liter'y Delectus '], trad. G. Rat *Paris* 99–02

ABU BAKR IBN TUFAIL. Hist. of Havy ibn Yaqzan, tr. S. Ockley [1708], rev., w. Intro., A. S. Fulton [Treas. Ho. of Eastern Story] 21/ 8° Chapman 29

Alif Laila Wa-laila—*v.* Thousand and One Nights, *inf.*

BARLAAM and JOSAPHAT [Christianized vers'n of anc. body of legends on b. & d. of Buddha]

JOANNES DAMASCENUS [8 c.] Barlaam & Ioasaph. : text, w. tr. G. R. Woodward + H. Mattingly [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heineman 14
,, —*in his* Opera, ed. J. P. Migne, 3 v. [w. Latin tr.] 60fr. r 8° *Paris*

ZOTENBERG, H. [ed.] Extr's du texte grec et d. vers'ns arab. et éthiop. ; w. notes 7fr. Mais., *Paris* 87

English—*v.* **B** § 3 (p. 357) ; *Ethiopic*—**K** § 116 ; *Hebrew*—**K** § 118 ; *Old French*, **K** § 277 ; *Persian*—**K** § 134 ; *Syriac*—**K** § 112 (*s.v.* Kalilag) ; *Tibetan*—*v.* **B** § 11 (p. 369, *s.v.* Bharatæ)

Aids

HARRIS, J. R. The Sources of Barlaam & Jasaph Mancs. U.P. 25

HOMMELL, Fritz Die älteste arabische Barlaam Version 8° *Vienna* 88

JOSEPH, J. [ed.] Barlaam & Josaphat : Engl. lives of Buddha D. Nutt. 96

KUHN, E. Barlaam und Joasaph : eine bibliogr. literargesch. Studie *Munich* 94

Basim le Forgeron et Harun Er-Rachid, ed. C'te C. de Landberg, Pt. i 3fl. 8° Brill, *Leyden* 88

The story of Basin the Smith in 2 Arab. vers'ns, w. Fch. tr. & proverbs.

DIETERICI, Fr. [ed.] Thier u. Mensch vor d. König der Genien, aus d. Schr. d Lauteren Brüder in Basra 4m.50 Hinrichs, *Leipzig* [58] 81

GREEN, A. O. [ed] Mod. Arab. Stories, Ballads, Prov's, Idioms, 2 v. 9/6 ($3.20) Clar. Pr. [92] 09

GROFF, Florence [ed.] Contes Arabes extraits des MSS. de la Bibl. Nat. 5fr 8° Leroux, *Paris* 88

HAMADHĀNĪ (BADĪ AZ-ZAMĀU) [969–1008] The Maqámít, tr. W. Prendergast *Madras* 15

HOWARD, C. G. [ed.] Shuwa Arabic Stories ; w. Intro. & vocab. [116 pp.] c 8° Crown Ag. 21

Kalīlag & Damnag (BIDPAI's Fables)—*for* Syriac vers'n, *v.* **K** § 112 ; Hebr., **K** § 118 ; Pers., **K** § 134 ; Sansk., **K** § 124. *Vide also* **B** § 11 (p. 369)

ALLEN (C. G. ; ed.) L'Anc. Vers'n Espagn. de Kalîla et Digna ; w. Intro., *etci.* [237 pp.] Prot., *Macon* 06

ATTAÏ (ed.) Kalīlah i Dimnah : Russian tr., ed. Attaï ; Intro. Riabnin 8° *Moscow* 89

CHEIKHO (L. ; ed.) Kalīlah et Dimnah [w. notes] Impr. Cath., *Beyrut* [05] 23

KNATCHBULL (W. ; tr.) Calila and Dimna, or the Fables of Bidpai [verse] *Oxford* 1819

DE SACY (Silv. ; tr.) Calila et Dimna *Paris* 1816

Cf. also articles by DE SACY in *Notices of Extraits d. MSS. de la Bibl. du Roi*, vols. ix, x.

Stephanit & Ichnilat : ed. T. J. Bulgakov [in Russ.] 15/ 4° Soc. of Russ. Bibl. 78

An old Slavonic tr. of the Greek version of *Kalilah and Dimnah*, w. critical introduction on migration of tales.

WOLLASTON [Sir] A. N. [tr.] Tales within Tales adapted fr. Fables of Pilpai *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Murray 09

LITTMANN, E. Arabische Schattenspiele [shadowgraph plays] *Berlin* 01

,, [ed.] Modern Arabic Tales : Arabic text 5fl.25 8° Brill, *Leyden* 05

,, [ed. & tr.] Arab. Beduinerzähl'n ; Uebersetzung, 16 ill. ea. 1m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 07–8

LOCMÂN BERBERE Fables : text, w. Fch. tr. and notes H. Derenbourg 2m. 12° *Berlin* 50

,, ed. A. Cherbonneau ; w. 2 Fch. trs. & dict. 12fr. Geuthner, *Paris* [88] 25

BASSET (R. ; ed.) Locmân Berbère—*ut* **K** § 103 [w. study of the legend]

QOLYOOBI Book of Anecdotes, ed. W. Nassau Lees *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° *Calcutta* 56

Thousand and One Nights (Arabian Nights) [Alif Laila wa-laila]

Texts : Arabic Text, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° *Cairo* A.H. 1279 [= 1862]

CONYBEARE (F. C., *etci.* ; eds.] Story of Ahikar—*ut* **B** § 26 (p. 387)

GROFF (Florence ; ed.) Zein el Asnam. ; w. Arab. vocab. 6fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 89

HABICHT + FLEISCHER [eds.] Arabic Text, after Tunis MS., 12 v. 12° *Breslau* 1825–43

MACNAGHTEN (Sir W. H. ; ed.) Arabic Text, 4 v. 60/ r 8° *Calcutta* 32–42

SALHANI (P. A. ; ed.) Alf Laila wa-laila, 5 v. expurgated 17/ 8° Impr. Cath., *Beyrut* 09–14

ZOTENBERG (H. ; ed.) Histoire d' 'Alâ al-Dîn 8° *Paris* 88

Translations

BURTON (Sir R. F. ; tr.) Arabian Nights, 16 v. ; w. Intro , notes, essay *o.p.* 8° *Benares* [= *Lond.* !)85-8

,, 17 v. ; w. 113 pl. Letchford & o'rs s r 8° Burton Club *n.d.* (06)

,, expurgated by L'y Burton, ed. J. H. McCarthy, 6 v. 378/ 8° Waterl. 87–8

GALLAND (A. ; tr.) The Arabian Nights ; ill. [sel'ns ; popular] 4/6 8° Routledge

GAUDEFROY-DEMOMBYNES, Prof. [tr.] Les Cents et Une Nuits [usef. for variants] Guilmoto, *Paris* 11

HENNING (M. ; tr.) Tausend und eine Nacht, 8 v. [Universal Bibl.] Reclam, *Lpz.* 96–00

LANE (E. W. ; tr.) Arab. Nts' Entertainm'ts, ed. S. Lane-Poole [neph.], 3 v.; ill. 22/6 Chatto [38–40] 77

,, ed. same, 4 v. [Bohn's Lib. ; $3.40 Harcourt] 24/ Bell 25

,, ill. F. Brangwyn, 6 v. [w. new tales fr. Galland] 45/ c 8° C. Palmer [96] 21

,, ill. Stanley Wood, 6 v. 21/ c 8° Dent [90] 01

LITTMANN, E. [tr.] Die Erzählgn. a. d. 1001 Nächten, vols. i–v [fr. Calc. ed.] ea. 12m. *Lpz.* 21–7

*MARDRUS (J. C. ; tr.) The Thousand Nights and One Night, tr. E. Powys Mathers, 8 v. ; 24 photograv's £10 8° Casanova Soc. [23] 29

1st ed. was in 16 v., 8vo, £16, & also in 4 v., 8vo, £10 : both *o.p.* By far the best English version, very well tr'd & quite unexpurgated.

PAYNE (Jno. ; tr.) Bk. of 1,000 & One N'ts, 13 v. [unexpurgated] *o.p.* 8° Villon Soc. 82–9

,, [tr.] Aladdin : Zeyn al Asnam [via Zotenberg's Fch. tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Villon Soc. 89

WEIL (G. ; tr.) Tausend u. eine Nacht : übersetzt, hrsg. L. Fulda, 4 v. Neufeld, *Berl.* [39–41] 21

Selections : Arabian Nights ; ill. René Eull 6/ r 8° Constable [12] 18

HOUSMAN (L. ; ed.) Stories fr. Ar. N'ts ; 50 ill. E. Dulac 20/ r 8° Hodder [07] 19

Aids : CHAUVIN (V.) Vol. iv *of his* Bibl. d. ouvr's arab. [*ut sup.*] incl's Arab. N'ts

ØSTRUP (J.) Studien üb. 1001 Nacht, übers. O. Rescher [fr. Danish] *Stuttg.* 25

SĪRAT SAIF B. DHĪ JAZAN, ed. R. Paret *Hanover* 24

SPITTA BEY, W. [ed. & tr.] Contes Arabes modernes [Egypt'n dial. ; Eur. chars.] 4fl.50 Brill, *Leyden* 83

Proverbs ; Folklore —*v.* **B** § 26 (p. 387). Additions :—

AMÉLINEAU, E. [tr.] Contes et romans de l'Égypte chrétienne, 2 v. 10fr. s 8° *Paris* 88

BASSET, R. [tr.] Mille et un contes, récits, et légendes arabes, 3 v. ea. 75fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 24

BURCKHARDT, J. L. [ed. & tr.] Arabic Proverbs—*ut* **B** § 27 (p. 387)

DESPARARET, J. [tr.] Contes pop. sur l. ogres rec. à Blida [Algeria], 2 v. *Paris* –10

FIELD, Claud [ed. & tr.] Dict. of Oriental Quot'ns : Arab. & Persian—*ut* **K** § 2 (p. 2513)

FREYTAG, G. W. [ed. & tr.] Arabum Proverbia, 3 v. in 4 Pts. [w. Latin trs.] *o.p.* 8° *Bonn* 1838–43

i–ii : *Maidānī* (A.) *Kitāb magma'al-amtāl* ; iii : Misc. prov'bs, *Commentatio.*

MOHAMMED BEN CHENEB Prov'bes Arab. de l'Alg. du Maghreb [*scarce*] *Algiers* 05–7

SINGER (Mrs. A. P.) + LITTMANN (E. ; ed.) Arabic Proverbs ; coll'd & ed. 4/6 8° Quaritch 14

TALLQVIST, K. L. [ed.] Arabische Sprichwörter u. Spiele, gesammelt u. erklärt 4m. 97

WESTERMARCK, E. [ed. & tr.] Wit & Wisdom in Morocco ; texts & tr's. 25/ Routledge 30

Geography ; Travels.

Collections—*v. also* History, *inf.* (v. MZIK)

*Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum, ed. M. J. de Goeje, vols. i-viii [ea. ent. sep.] 8° Brill *L.*70–06

i : Abu Ishak al-Farisi al-Istakhri, *Viæ Regnorum* ; ii : Abu'l-Kasim ibn-Haukal, *Viæ et Regna* ; iii : al-Mokaddasi, *Descr. Imperii Moslemici* ; iv : *Indices, Gloss., et addenda to i-iii* ; v : Ibn al-Fakīāh al Hamadhānī, *Compendium libri Kitāb al-Boldān* ; vi : Abu'l-Kasīm Obaidallah : *Excerpta e Kitāb al-Kharadj* (by Kodāma ibn Dja'far ; vii : Abū Alī Ahmed ibn Omar Ibn Rosteh, et Ahmed ibn abī Jakūb, *Kitāb al-Boldān* ; viii : al-Masūdī, *Kitāb at-Tanbīh wa'l-Ischrāf*, Indices et gloss. to vii–viii.

Bibliothèque des Geographes Arabes, ed. G. Ferrand—*v.* Ibn Fadl Allah Al 'Omari, *inf.*

DE GOEJE, M. J. [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Arabic Geogr. Literature ; w. notes 2fl.25 Brill, *Leyden* 07

Individual Writers

ABU'L FIDĀ Geographie éd. J. T. Reinaud + MacGuckin de Slane [Soc. As.] *Paris* 40

,, trad. J. T. Reinaud + S. Guyard, 2 v. *Paris* 48–83

ALEMANY BOLUFER, J. Géogr. d. Pen Ibérica en escrit's árabes *Granada* 21

BAKRĪ, 'Abdallah al- Al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik, ed. de Slane *Algiers* 57

,, trad. W. MacGuckin de Slane *Algiers* [ ] 13

BELĀDSORI, Al Liber Expugnationis Regionum, ed. J. de Goeje 20fl. 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 63–8

BĪRŪNĪ, Al- India : relig., lit., astron., etc., ed. E.Sachau 63/ 4° India Office 87

,, ,, tr. E. Sachau, 2 v. [Oriental Ser.] 10/6 K. Paul 88

CAZWINI Cosmography : text, hrsg. F. Wüstenfeld, 2 v. 24m. 8° *Göttingen* 48–50

,, übers. H. Ethé, vol. i 11m. r 8° *Lpz.* 69

CHEMS-ED-DIN Cosmography : text, ed. A. F. Mehren 10/ 4° St *Petersburg* 66

,, French tr. 11m.50 8° *Leipzig* 74

DIMISHQI, Muh. ad- Cosmographie, hrsg. A. F. Mehren *St Petersburg* 66

,, trad. A. F. Mehren *Copenhagen* 74

EDRĪSĪ, Descr'n de l'Afr. et l'Espagne, éd. et trad. R. Dozy + de Goeje *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 66

,, Géographie, trad. P. A. Joubert, 2 v. *Paris* 36–40

FARIS EL SHIDIAC Description of Malta and Geogr. of Europe : text 16/ 8° *Tunis* 62

HAMDĀNĪ, AL- Geogr. d. arab. Halbinsel, ed. D. H. Müller, 2 v. 17fl.50 Brill, *Leyden* 84–91

,, Compendium Kitāb al-Boldān [Bib. Geog. Ar.] 10fl.50 Brill, *Leyden* 85

IBN-AL-FAQĪH AL-HAMADĀNĪ Muhtasar Kitāb al-Boldān, ed. de Goeje [B.G.A.] 10fl.75 Brill, *Leyd.* 85
IBN BATTŪTA [1304–77] Voyages, éd. et trad. Defrémery + Sanguinetti, 4 v. [Soc. Asiat.] *Paris* [53–9] 74–9
,, Śel't'd. tr. H. A. R. Gibb ; Intro. & n. ; pl. [B'dway Trav'rs] 15/ Routl. 29
IBN FADL ALLAH AL 'OMARĪ. Masālik el-Absār Fi Mamālik el-Amsār, vol. i : L'Afrique, moins l'Egypte trad. Gaudefroy-Demombynes ; 5 maps 100fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 28

Vol. i of a new series, entitled *Bibliothèque des Géographes Arabes.* O'r vols. ann'd are AL-YA-KUBI, *Kitāb al-buldan* ; IBN AL-FAQIH AL HAMADĀNĪ, *Compendium* ; ABU ISHAK AL-FARISI AL-ISTAHRI, *Kitāb Masalik al-Mamālik* ; BAKRI (AL), *Dictionnaire géogr.*

IBN FADLAN und andere arabische Berichte, übers. C. M. Frähn *St Petersburg* 22
IBN-HAUQAL, Abū'l-Kāsim. Viae et Regna : Kitāb al-masālik wa'l-mamālik, ed. de Goeje [B.G.A.] *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 73
IBN JUBAYR Travels, ed. W. Wright ; re-ed. de Goeje *o.p.* [Gibb Mem.] Luzac [52] 07
Ibn Gubayr, Viaggio, trad. C. Schiaperelli *Rome* 06
IBN KHORDĀDHBEH Kitāb al-masālik wa'l-mamālik, ed. de Goeje [B.G.A.] 11fl.50 Brill, *Leyd.* 89
IBN ROSTEH, Ahmad Ibn-'Umar. Kitāb al-a'lāq an-nafīsa [B.G.A.] 10fl.75 Brill, *Leyd.* 92
IBN SHAHRIYAR, Buzurg Livre des merveilles de l'inde, trad. L. M. Devic 14fl.50 Brill, *Leyden* 86
,, tr. *s.t.* Book of Marvels of India [tr] [13 cent.] 6/ Routledge 28
ISTAHRĪ, Ibrahim al- Kitāb masālīk al-mamālik, ed. de Goeje [B.G.A.] *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 70
,, übers. A. D. Mordtmann *Hamburg* 48
JA'QUIBĪ, al [IBN WĀDHIH] Kitābo l'Boldān, ed. A. W. T. Juynboll *o.p.* Brill, *Leyd.* 61
JUYNBOLL, T. G. J. [ed.] Lexicon Geogr. 2 Codd. Arab., 6 v. ; w. Lat. notes 25fl Brill, *Leyd.* 52–64
KHALIL ED-DAHIRY Descr. d. l'Egypte et d. l. Syrie, ed. M. Ravaisse [Éc. L. V. Or.] 12 fr. *Paris* 93
,, trad. M. Ravaisse [École Lang's Viv. Or.] Leroux *Paris*
KREMER, A. [ed.] Descr. de l'Afrique du 6e Siècle de l'Hégire : text 6m.50 8° *Vienna* 52

Grammar.

ABŪ BEKR IBNO'L ANBĀRI Kitābo-l'Adhdad, ed. Houtsma [w'ds w. more th. 1 mean'g] *o.p.* Brill, *L.* 81
ABUL AMAITHAL AL RABI Kitāb al-Ma'thur, hrsg. F. Krenkow ; w. Intro. [6/ Probsthain] 25

'The Book of Words' with same sound but different meaning.

ABU'L-BARAKAT IBN AL-ANBARI : Gram. Streitfragen d. Basler u. Kufer, hrsg. G. Weil 10fl.75 Brill, *L.* 13
ABU'L-WALID MERWAN IBN DJANAH Livre d. Parterres Fleuris, éd. J. Derenbourg, 25fr. ; trad. M. Metzer, 15fr. [Hebr. Gram. in Arabic ; Bibl. Éc. Ht. Étud.] *Paris* 86 ; 89
ABŪ 'UBAYDA [d. c. 825] Shu'ūbīya : GOLDZIHER (I.)—*in* Muham. Studien, pp. 147°216 *Halle* 88
HARIRI, Al- Molhat el Irab [Gram'l Recreat'ns] : trad. L. Pinto, 3 Pts. Chal. *Par.* 8–
IBN DJANAH (ABOU'L-WALID MERWAN) Opuscules et Traités Gram., ed. J. + H. Derenb'g 15fr. *Paris* 80
IBN HIJAM La Pluie de Rosée : flexion et synt. Ar., trad. A. Goguyer 6fl. Brill, *Leyden* 87
LEO AFRICANUS Hist. & Descr. of Ap., tr. J. Pory [1600], ed. R. Brown, 3 v. Hakluyt Soc. 96
Africæ Descriptio, mise en frç. C. Schefer, 3 v. *Paris* 96–8
MAQRIZI, Ahmad Ibn-'Ali al- Kitāb al-hitat wa'l-ātār, ed. G. Wiel, vols. i-v (1) *Cairo* 11–24
,, trad. U. Bouriant, 3 Pts. *Paris* 95 *sqq.*
MAS'UDI, AL- [d. 956] Kitāb at-Tanbīh wa'l-Isrāf, ed. de Goeje [B.G.A.] 15fl.50 Brill, *Leyden* 94
,, Les Prairies d'Or, éd. et trad. Barbier de Meynard + Pavet de Courteille, 9 v. 67fr.50 *Paris* 61–77

A univ. hist. & geog. descr'n of the then-kn. globe, as well as hist. of Arabs fr. est. of Caliphate to A.D. 944.

,, Livre de l'Avertissement et de la Revision, trad. Carra de Vaux *Paris* 76
MOKADDASI, Muh. al- Descriptio imperii Moslem., ed. de Goeje [B.G.A.] 16fl.75 Brill, *Leyd.* [ ] 06
,, tr. G. S. A. Ranking + R. F. Azoo, vol. i (4 Pts.) *Calcutta* 97–10
NASWĀN IBN-SA'ĪD AL-HIMJARĪ. Kitāb sams al'ulūm wa-diwā al-'Arab min al-Rulūm [sel'ns], hrsg. Ahmad [Gibb Mem'l] 5/ Luzac 16
OBEID EL-BEKRI, Abu Geographical Dictionary, ed. F. Wüstenfeld, 4 v. 37m. 4° *Göttingen* 76–7
QUALQASHANDĪ Geogr. u. Verwalt'g v. Aeg., üb. Wüstenfeld *Göttingen* 79
,, La Syrie à l'Ep. d. Mamelouks, ed. G. Demombynes *Paris* 23
QAZWĪNĪ, Zakarījā al- Kosmographie, hrsg. F. Wüstenfeld, 2 v. *Göttingen* 48–9
,, ,, Pt. i [Wunder d. Schöpfung), übers. H. Ethé, Pt. i *Leipzig* 68

ZAYDAN, Jurji Umayyads & Abbasids, tr. D. S. Margoliouth *o.p.* [Gibb Mem.] Luzac 08

Dictionaries

'ABD-AL-MU'MIN. Lex. geog., ed. Joynboll, 6 v. [extr. f. Jāqūt) 25fl. Brill, *Leyden* 52–64
'ALI BAHGAT Qāmūs al-amkina wa'l-biqā fī Kutub al-futūh *Cairo* 06
BAKRĪ, 'Abdallāh Geographisches Wörterbuch, hrsg. F. Wüstenfeld, 2 v. *Göttingen* 76–7
JAQŪT (YĀCTŪ) Mu'jām ul-Bulden ; text, 10 v. in 6 58/ 8° *Cairo* 06
,, hrsg. F. Wüstenfeld, *s.t.* 6 v. Geogr. Wörterb. *o.p.* [*pb.* £9] *Lpz.* 66–73
,, trad. C. Barbier de Meynard, *s.t.* Dict. d. l. Perse 8° *Paris* 61
Kitāb al-mustarik wad'an wa'l-muftariq saq'an, hrs. F. Wüstenfeld *Göttgn.* 46
MUHAMMAD AMĪN AL-HĀNGĪ : Suppl. to above, 2 v. *Cairo* 07
Aid : JACOB (G.) Ein arab. Berichtstatter aus. d. 10 Jahrh. *Berlin* 96
ZAMAHSARI, Mahmūd az- Lex. Geograph., ed. Salverde de Grave *o.p.* Brill, *Leyd.* 56
IBN MĀLEK L'Alfiyyah, éd. et trad. Léon Pinto, 2 Pts. 2 fr.50 Poulet, *Constantinople* 87
,, trad. A. Goguyer [followed by tr. of his Lamiyyat] *Beyrut* 88
SĪBAWAIHI Al- Kitāb, éd. H. Derenbourg, 2 v. (3 Pts.) 37/6 r 8° *Paris* 81–9
,, Buch üb. d. Grammatik, übers. G. Jahn, 2 v. 32m. 8° Reuther, *Berlin* 95–00
ABŪ BEKR EZ ZOBAÏDI Il Kitāb al Istidrāk, ed. Guidi [suppl. to Sībawaihi] 4° *Rome* 90
SIRAFI Commentary on Kitāb Sibouya
SUJŪTI. Liber as-Sojutii de Nominibus Relativis, ed. P. J. Veth, 3 v. in 2 15fl. 4° Brill, *Leyden* 40–51
ZAMAHSARĪ, Mah. Kitāb al-mufassal fi'nnahw, ed. J. P. Broch *Christiania* [ ] 79
IBN-JA'ĪS Sark Mufassal-az Zamahsarī, 2 v., ed. Jahn [comm. on ab.] *Leipzig* 82–6

History : *Collections*

AMARI, M. [ed. & tr.] Bibliotheca Arabo-Sicula, 2 v. ; Vers. Ital., 2 v. *Leipzig* 57–87 ; 80–9
Fragmenta Histor. Arab., ed. J. de Goeje + P. de Jong, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8fl. ; 7fl. 50] 4° Brill, *L.* 69–71
Vol. i : *Kitābo 'l-Oyun* ; ii : *Tadjaribo l'-Omani*, by Ibn Maskowaih.
LEVI-PROVENÇAL, E. [ed.] Docum'ts inéd. d'hist. Almohade ; pl. 160 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 25
MEISSNER, Bruno [ed.] Neuarab. Geschichten a. d. Iraq 10m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 03
v. MZIK, H. [ed.] Bibliothek arab. Historiker u. Geographen, vol. i 40m. Harrassowitz, *Leipzig* 29

Individually

'ABD AL-DJALILAL-TENESSY Complémt. d. l'hist. d. Beni-Zeiyan, rois d. Tlemcen, éd. J. J. L Bargès 12fr. Leroux, *Paris* 87
ABDALLAH MUH. BIN 'OMAR AL-MAKKI. History of Gujarat, 3 v. [Ind. Texts], ed. Sir E. D. Ross, 54/ ; Index 7/6 8° Murray 21–9
ABD AL-QĀDER Réglements Militaires, éd. et trad. Patorni, 2 Pts. 8° *Algiers* 90
ABD-AL-RAHMAN EL-DJABARTI Chroniques, trad. Chefik Mansur Bey, *etci.*, vol. i 12fr. *Paris* 89
ABDO-'L-WĀHID Hist. of the Almohades and of Spain, ed. R. Dozy *o.p.* [*pb.* 4fl.75 Brill, *L.* [ ] 81
ABU BAKR IBN TUFAIL Hist. of Hayy ibn Yaqzan, tr. S. Ockley [1670] revised A. S. Fulton ; w. Intro. 21/ Chapman 29
Based on Gautier's edn. in the original Arabic pb. in Algiers in 1900.
ABU'L FIDA [1273–1331] Historia Ante-Islamitica, ed. H. O. Fleischer 9m. 4° *Leipzig* 1831
,, Annales Muslemici, ed. Reiske ; w. Lat. tr. *en regard* *Leipzig* [1754] 1758
ABU HANIFAH ED DINAWERI [d. 895] Kitāb ab Ahbār at-tiwāl, ed. Guirgass 11fl.75 Brill, *Leyd.* 88
,, Préface, Variantes, Index. By I. Kratchkovsky 4fl.20 Brill, *Leyden* 12
ABŪ ISMA'ĪL AL-BASRĪ Futūhu'sh-Sham, ed. W. N. Lees, 4 Pts. [conq. of Syr. ; Bib. Ind.] rs. 3 *Calc.* 53–4
ABU'L-GHAZI BEHADOUR KHAN Hist. of Mongols & Tatars, éd. et trad. Bar. Desmaisons, 2 v. 8° *St. Petersburg* 71–4
ABŪ'L-MAHĀSIN Annales : 1–365 A.H., ed. T. G. J. Juynboll + B. P. Matthes, 2 v. [hist. of Egypt] *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 52–7
,, 366 *sqq.*, ed. W. Popper, vols. ii, iii, vi (2 Pts.), vii (3 Pts.) $1.50–$5.50 Ca. U.P. 09–29 *in prg.*
ALBULQĀSEM BEN AHMED EZZIĀNI Maroc de 1631 à 1812, éd. et. trad. Houdas [B.É.H.É.] *Paris* 86
ABŪ SHŪMA Arab. Quellenbeiträge z. Gesch. d. Kreuzzüge, üb. Gorgens + Röhricht, v. i *Berlin* 79

AMEDROZ (H. F.) + MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) [ed. & tr.] Eclipse of Abbasid Caliphate, 7 v. 147/ *Blackw.* 20–1
'ARABFAQĪH [16 cent.] Conquête de l'Abyssinie, trad. R. Basset *Paris* 97–9
BAHĀ (BEHĀ) AD-DĪN, of Mosul Life of Saladin, tr. C. R. Conder 9/ Pal. Expl. F'd 97
BALĀDURI, Ahmad al- Kitāb futūh al-buldān, ed. M. J. de Goeje *o.p. Leyden* 66
,, ,, übers. O. Rescher, Pts. i-ii *Stuttgart* 17 *sqq.*
,, Origins of Islamic State, tr. P. K. Hitti + F. C. Murgotten, 2 Pts. $8.75 Col. U.P. 16–24
BAR HEBRÆUS ABOU'L FARADJ Tarikh Mokhtasar eddoual, ed. P. Salhani 5/ Impr. Cath. *Bey.* 90
BĪRŪNĪ, Muh. Ibn-Ahmad al- Kitāb al-ātār al-bāqija 'an al-qurūn al-hālija, hrsg. E. Sachau 21m. 4° Brockhaus, *Leipzig* [76–8] 23
,, tr. E. Sachau, *s.v.* Chronol. of Anc. Nations *o.p.* [*pb.* '42/] W. H. Allen 79
RESCHER (O). Vocabulaire du Recueil de Bokhârî *Stuttgart* 22
BONDĀRĪ, AL- Hist. d. Sel joucides [ed. M. Th. Houtsma : text] (6fl.)—*v.* **K** § 134
ES-SA'DI *see* SA'DI, *inf.*
HARIRI, AL—*v.* Grammar *sup., and* Rhetoric, *inf.*
HILĀL AL-SĀBI Kitāb al-Wuzara : hist'l remains, ed. H. F. Amedroz 8fl. 0 Brill, *Leyden* 04
IBN ABI ZER Annales Regum Mauritaniæ, ed. C. J. Tornberg, 2 v. [w. Lat. tr.] 42/ *Upsala* 43–5
IBN ADHARI Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, ed. R. Dozy, 2 v. *o.p.* ; Corrections, 1fl.80 8° Brill *Leyden* 48–51 ; 83
IBN 'ABD AL-HAKAM Futūh Misr : hist. of conquest of Egypt, N. Africa, and Spain, ed. C. C. Torrey $10 Yale U.P. 22
IBN AL-QALĀNISI Hist. of Damascus, ed. H. F. Amedroz 5fl.70 8° Brill, *Leyden* 08
IBN AT-TIQTAQĀ Al-Fakhrī fi'l-ādāb as-sultānīja wa'd-duwal al-islāmīja, ed. H. Derenbourg, *Par.* 95
,, trad. E. Amar *Paris* 10
IBN COTEIBA Handbook of History : text, hrsg. F. Wüstenfeld, 2 Pts. 8m. r 8° *Göttingen* 50
IBN DURAID, Muh. Ibn-al-Hasan. Kitāb al-istiqāq, hrsg. F. Wüstenfeld *Göttingen* 54
IBN EL ATHIRI Chronicon, ed. C. J. Tornberg, 14 v. & 2 Suppl's *o.p.* [*pb.* 174/] *Upsala* 51–76
,, Hist. d. Atabecs de Mosul, trad. Mc. G. de Slane, Extr. de la Kamel, trad. J. T. Reinand + C. F. Defrémery [Rec. d'Hist. d. Crois, i-ii] *Paris* 72
,, Annales du Maghrib et de l'Esp., trad. E. Fagnan [fr. Kāmil] *Algiers* 98
IBN ETTHIQTHAQA ELFACHRI History of Islam, Kingdom, ed. W. Ahlwardt 15m. 8° *Gotha* 60
IBN HAJAR Kitāb el ' Umara ', ed. R. Guest, *s.t.* Gov'rs & Judges of Egypt [Gibb Mem.] 15/ r 8° Luzac 12
IBN-'IDĀRĪ, Muh. al-Marrākusī. Al-Bajān al-mugrib fī ahbār al-Magrib, éd. R. P. A. Dozy, 2 v. *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 48–51
,, trad. E. Fagnan, 2 v. *Algiers* 01–4
IBN-IYAS Ottoman Conq. of Egypt, tr. W. H. Salmon [Or. Tr. F'd] 5/ R.A.S. 21
IBN KHALDŪN Prolégomènes Historiques, ed. E. Quatremère, 3 v. in 4 35fr. 4° Maisonn. *Par.* 58
,, trad. MacGuckin de Slane, 3 v. [incl's his *Autobiogr.*] 350 fr. Casanova, *Paris* [63–8] 25
,, ,, Sel'ns fr. Prolegomena, ed. B. B. Macdonald ; w. gloss. 1fl.80 Brill, *Leyd.* 05
,, Histoires des Berbere, éd. MacGuckin de Slane, 2 v. *Algiers* 47–51
,, trad. MacGuckin de Slane, 4 v. *Algiers* 52–6
,, trad. de Slane, new edn, 5 vols. 350fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 28–
IBN MISKAWAYH Tajarib al-Uman, ed. Pr'ce L. Caetani, v i, v [o'rs in prep.] [Gibb Mem.] ea. 7/ Luzac 09–17
Eclipse of the Abbasid Caliphate, tr. D. S. Margoliouth—*ut sup.* *Oxford* 21
IBN EL-QOUTYA Hist. d. l. conq. de l'Andalousie, éd. et trad. O. Houdas, 2 v. *Paris* 89
IBN-SA'ID Kitāb al-Mugrib, ed. K. L. Tallqvist [w. Germ. tr.] 10fl. Brill, *Leyden* 99
'IMĀD ED-DĪN -EL-ISFAHANĪ Conq. d. l. Syrie et Pa., ed. C'te de Landberg, vol. i [text] 9fl. Brill, *L.* 88
JABARTĪ, Al- [1756–1825] Merveilles biogrph's et Hist., trad. Chefik Mansour *Cairo* 88–94
,, Journal, trad. A. Cardin [diary of Fch. occup'n] *Paris* 38
JALĀU'D-DĪN AS-SUYŪTĪ Ta'rīkhu'l-Khulafa, tr. H. S. Jarrett, 6 Pts. [Bib. Ind.], rs. 8, 12 *Calc.* 80–1
JA'QŪBĪ, Ahmad al [IBN WĀDHIH] Historiæ, ed. M. I. Houtsma, 2 v. *o.p.* Brill, *Leyd.* 83

JURJI ZAIDĀN Ummayyads and 'Abb'ásids, tr. D. S. Margoliouth [Gibb Mem.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Luzac 07
,, Hist. of Islamic Civilization : Arabic text, 5 v. 8° *Cairo* 22
KHAZREJIYY, al- Pearl-Strings : hist of Resuliyy Dyn. of Yemen, ed. & tr. Sir J. W. Redhouse + E. G. Browne, *etci.*; 5 Pts. [Gibb Mem'l.] 35/ Luzac 06–18
MAQQARĪ, al- [1591–1632] Analectes sur l'hist et litt. d. arabes d'Espagne, ed. Dozy + Dugat + Krehl + Wright, 2 v. *o.p.* 4° Brill, *Leyd.* 55–61
,, Hist. of Moh. Dynasties in Spain, tr. P. de Gayangos, 2 v. [pts. of ab.] 4° Or. Tr. Fd. 40–3
MAQRIZĪ, al- As- Sulūk li-ma'rifat duwal al-mulūk, Pt. I [hist. of Egypt], trad. E. Blochet *Paris* 08
,, II [hist. of Mamlouk sultans], trad. E. Quatremère, 2 v. *Paris* 37–45
MAQQI (MAKKI), al- Zafar ul Wālih bi Muzaffar Wa Ālih, ed. Sir D. Ross, [Arabic Hist. of Gujerat ; Indian Texts], 3 v. ; & Index 61/6 Murray 10 *sqq.*
Minhájūddin-Tabakāt-i-Nasiri : tr. H. G. Raverty, 2 v. [Moh. dyn. in Asia, 810–1260] *o.p.* Gilbert 84
MOHAMED ESSEGHIR BEN ELHADJ [ER OUFKANI] Nozet-Elhādj, éd. et trad. O. Houdas, 2 v. [hist. of saad. dyn. 1511–1670 ; Éc. d. Lang. Or.] 30fr. *Paris* 88
MOUDJIR-ED-DIN Histoire de Jérus. et Hebron, trad. H. Sauvaire 15fr. 8° *Paris* 76
NASAWĪ, an- Hist. du Sultan Djelal ed. Din. ed. w. tr. O. Houdas [Éc. Lang. O.] 30fr. *P.* 95
'OMĀRAH AL-HAKAMI—*v.* 'Umāra, *inf.*
OUSAMA BEN IBN MONQUIDZ Autobiogr., tr. G. R. Potter ; 4 pl. [Brdw. Tr's] 12/6 Routl. 29
,, Livre d. Exemples, éd. H. Derenbourg, 2 v. [Crusades ; É.L.O.] *Paris* 85–9
,, Souvenirs Historiques, trad. H. Derenbourg *Paris* 95
,, Kitāb Al-I' Tabār, tr. P. K. Hitti ; 4 ill. [23/ O.U.P.] Col. U.P. 29
DE LANDBERG (C'te) Ousama ben Monqidz—*in his* Critica Arabica, Pt. ii 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 88
QALQASANDĪ, Ahmad. Nihājat al-arab fī Ma'rifat ansāb al-'Arab [geneal. of Arab races] *Baghd.* 13–14
SA'DI Ta'rīkh as-Soudān, trad. O. Houdas *Paris* 00
SALAH ED-DIN Imād ed-dīn el Katib-el-Isfahāhi, ed. C'te de Landberg, v. i [Text] [Crusades] Brill, *Leyd.* 88
SALĪL-IBN-RAZĪK Hist. of Imāms & Seyyids of 'Omān, tr. G. P. Badger [661–1856] Hakluyt Soc. 71
SHIHĀB AD-DĪN Futūh Al-Habashah, ed. S. A. Strong, Pt. i [conq. of Abyss'a] 3/ Williams
STIFĀN ED DOUAIHI EL DUHDOUNI Hist. des Maronites, ed. Rachid el Khouri 8° *Beyrut* 91
SUYŪTĪ History of the Caliphs, tr. H. S. Jarrett *Calc.* 81
TABARI, al- (MUH. B. JARĪR) Ta'rīh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk 70/ *Cairo* 09
DE GOEJE (M. J.) + BARTH. (J.) + NÖLDEKE, *etci.* [eds.] Annales, 15 v. *some o.p.* 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 79–01
Sel'ns fr. Annals of T., ed. de Goeje ; w. gloss. & n. 1fl. 50 Brill, *Leyd.* 02
KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L. ; ed. & tr.) Annales Regum et Legatorum, 3 v. w. Lat. tr. 4° *Greifsw.* 31–43
KURTUBI (Al- ; c. 365) Compend. of Annals of Tabari, ed. de Goeje ; notes & gloss. 97
The oldest general hist. in Moh. lit're ; of spec. imprt'ce for history of conquest of Persia by Arabs.
ARĪB. Tabari Continuatus, ed. M. J. de Goeje 4fl. 20 Brill, *Leyd.* 97
NÖLDEKE (Th. ; tr.) Gesch. d. Perser u. Araber z. Zeit d.' Sasanider, aus Tabari *o.p.* Brill, *Leyd.* 79
ZOTENBERG (H. ; trad.] Chronique de Tabari, 4 v. [tr. of Pers. vers'n ; O.T.F.] 32/6 *Nogent Le Petrou* 67–74
Mr. Gibb says it 'gives a very imperfect idea of the Arabic original'.
TANŪKHĪ Table-Talk of a Mesopot. Judge, tr. D. S. Margoliouth 15/ 8° Or. Tr. Fd. 22
THA'ALIBI, ath- Les Rois de Perse, trad. H. Zotenberg 8° *Paris* 00
'UMĀRA ('OMARA) IBN-'ALĪ AL-HAKAMĪ. Kitāb ta'rīh al-Jaman, ed. H. C. Kay, w. tr. & n., *s.t.* Yaman ; Mediæval Hist. ; ed. tr. & n. 17/6 Ind. Off. 92
'UTBĪ, al- [d. 1036] Kitāb al-Yamīnī, tr. J. Reynolds [Or. Tr. F'd.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] R.A.S. 58
VARDAN : MUYLDERMANS (J. ; éd. & trad.) Domination des Arabes in Arménie 50fr. *Paris* 27
WĀQIDĪ, al- Futūhu'sh-Sham, ed. W. N. Lees, 9 Pts. [conq. of Syria ; Bib. Ind.] rs. 7.8 *Calc.* 53–62

ZETTERSTEIN, K. V. [ed.] Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Mamelūkensultane 14fl. 50 Brill, *Leyd.* 19
Shiahs : AHMAD IBN-'ALI. Kitāb ar-rigāl *Bombay* 00
KASSĪ, Muh. Ma'rifat ahbār ar-rigāl *Bombay* 99–00
MUHAMMAD BĀQIR. Kitāb raudāt al-gannāt fī ahwāl al-'ulamā wa's-sādāt, 4 Pts. *Teheran* 87–9
TAFRISĪ, Mustafā Naqd ar-rigāl *Teheran* 00–1

Law —*v. also inf., s.v.* Traditional Literature

ABD EL QĀDER, M. Der überfliess. Strom i. d. Wiss. d. Hanefiten u. Schafaiten, üb. Hirsch *Lpz.* 91
ABŪ ISLĀK AS-SHIRĀZĪ At Tanbīh, ed. A. W. T. Juynboll Brill, *Leyd.*
ABŪ YŪSUF Livre de l'Impôt Foncier, trad. E. Fagnan [320 pp.] 75fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 21
ECH CHENCHOURI Traité d. Success'ns Musul., éd. Zeyss, trad. Lucaini 10fr. *Paris* 91
FATH AL-QARĪB Révélation de l'omniprésent, éd. & trad. v. d. Berg 9fl. 60 Brill, *Leyd.* 95
GA'FAR IBN-MUHAMMAD. Kitāb sarā'i al-islam fī bajān Masā'il al-halāl wa'l-harām *Calc.* 1839
,, trad. A. Querry, *s.t.* Droit mussulman, 2 v. *Paris* 71–2
HALĪL IBN-ISHAQ Al-Muhtasar *Paris* [ ] 77
,, ,, trad. I. Guidi + D. Santillana, 2 v. *Milan* 19
IBN ACEM Toh-fah : Traité de Droit Musul. éd. et trad. O. Houdas + F. Martel, 8 Pts. *Algiers* 82–92
MĀWARDĪ, al- [d. 1058] Les Statuts Gouvernementeaux, trad. E. Fagnan *Algiers* 15
Minhādj At-Tālibīn Guide des Zelés Croyants, éd. et trad. L. W. C. v. d. Berg, 3 v. 42/ r 8° *Batavia* 82–4
NAWAWĪ, Jahjā. Minhāg at-tālibīn, ed. L. W. V. d. Berg, 3 v. *Batavia* 82–4
SA'RĀNI, 'Abd-al-Wahhāb Kitāb al-mīzān, 2 Pts. *Cairo* 85
,, trad. N. Perron, *s.t.* Balance d. l. loi mussulm. *Algiers* 98
ZAID IBN-'ALI Magmū 'al-fiqh, w. Ital. Intro. E. Griffini *Milan* 19
Dict. : FAJJŪMĪ (Ahmad) Kitāb al-misbāh al-munīr fī garīb as-sarh al-Kabīr li'r-Rāfiī, 2 Pts. [terminology] *Cairo* 09–10

Letter-Writers.

ABU'L-ALA AL MA'ARRI [973–1057] Letters, ed. D. S. Margoliouth [Anec. Ox.] 24/ ($5) Cl. Pr. 98
FUMEY, E. [ed.] Choic de corres'ces marocaines, 2 v. ; w. Fch. trs. *Paris* 03
HOUDAS (O.) + DELPHIN (G.) [eds.] Recueil d. lettres arab. MSS. *Algiers* [ ] 91

Philosophy ; Religion ; Tradit'l Litr're —*v.* also **A** § 13 (pp. 43–6)

'ABD AL-QĀHIR IBN-TAHIR Kitāb al-farq bain al-firaḳ wa-bajān al-firqa an-nāgija minhum *Cairo* 10
,, tr. Kate Seelye, *s.t.* Moslem Schisms & Sects, vol. i $2 Col. U.P. 20
'ABDULLAH YĀFI'Ī. Marhamu'l-'Ilal, ed. [Sir] E. D. Ross, Pts. i–iii [Bib. Ind.] rs. 5, *Calc.* 10–17
ABŪ ALĪ AL-HOSAIN B. ABDULLA = AVICENNA, *inf.*
ABU'L-BARAKAT Le Calendrier, trad. E. Tisserant [Patrol. Or. ; 42 pp.] Didot, *Paris* 14
AKHLAQ I JALALI : Pract. Philos. of Muh. People., tr. W. F. Thompson [Or. Tr. F'd] 15/ R. As. Soc. 39
Apocrypha (Arabic)—*v.* **A** § 19 (p. 67, *s.n.* GIBSON)
ARISTOTLE TKATSCH, J. Die arab. Uebers. d. Poetik d. Aristoteles, vol. i 20m. 4° *Vienna* 27
Pb. und. ausp's of Kommiss. f. Herausg. d. arab. Aristoteles-Uebers'n of Akad. d. Wiss.
AS-SUBKĪ, Tāj-ad-din Kitāb An-niam Wa-mubīd An-niqam, ed. & tr. D. W. Myhrman *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Luzac 09
AVERROES IBN RASHID Philosophie und Theologie, hrsg. J. Müller 12m. 4° *Munich* 59
,, Commento medio alla *Poetica* di Aristotele, ed. F. Lasinio, 2 v. 19/6 4° *Pisa* 72
Arabic text, w. notes & appendix ; Hebr. tr. by TODROS TODROSI ; Italian tr. by LASINIO, w. index.
,, Epitome d. Metaphysik, übers. S. Van der Berg 7fl.50 8° Brill, *Leyden* 24
,, Die Metaphysik des Aberroes, übers. M. Horten *Halle* 12
,, Philosophie u. Theol. d. Averroes, übers. M. J. Müller *Munich* 75
,, Engl. tr. Muhammad Jamīl ar-Rahmān *Baroda* 21
,, Refutation of Gazali, übers. M. Horten 12m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berl.* 13
RENAN (Ernst) Averroes et l'Averroisme [historical essay] 7fr.50 8° *Paris* 61

AVICENNA [IBN SĪNĀ; 980–1036] Kitābu 'l-ishārāt wa 't-tanbíhāt, ed. J. Forget, pt. i 3fl. 50 Brill, *Leyd.* 92
,, Traités Mystiques, éd. H. F. Mehren; w. Fch. comm., 4 Pts. 12fl. 80 Brill, *Leyd.* 89–99
,, Kitāb al-Shifā: Lat. & Ar., ed. & tr. Holmyard + Mandeville [92 pp.] Geuthner, *Paris* 27
BU(K)HĀRĪ, al- Kitāb al-gāmi as-sahīh, ed. L. Krehl + T. W. Juynboll, 4 v. 64fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 62–08
,, Selections, ed. C. C. Torrey; w. nótes 2fl.10 8° Brill, *Leyden* 06
,, trad. O. Houdas + W. Marçais, *s.t.* Trad'ns Islam., 4 v. *Paris* 03–14
RESCHER (O.) Sachindex zu Bokhārī [to both above bks.] *Stuttgart* 23

The great body of canonical traditions, reverenced almost equally with the *Koran*, by orthodox Moslemin.

Disputatio pro relig. Moh. adv. Christ'os arab., ed. F. J. v. d. Ham 5fl. Brill, *Leyden* 77–90
FĀRĀBĪ, al- [*d.* 950] Philosoph. Abhandlungen, hrsg. F. Dieterici; Ubers. ea. 3fl. 60 Brill, *Leyd.* 90; 92
,, Der 'Musterstaat', hrsg. Dieterici, 3 pl.; Übers. the same, 3fl.60 Brill, *Leyd.* 95; 00
STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Leben und Schriften Al-Farabis 8/ 4° *St Petersburg* 69
Kitāb ihjā' 'ulum ad-dīn, 4 Pts. *Cairo* 08–10
GHAZZĀLĪ, M. al- Mishkāt al-Arnwār ['Niche f. Lights'], ed. & tr. W. H. T. Gairdner R.A.S. 24
,, Das Elixir d. Glückscligkeit, übers. H. Ritter 3m. 50 Diederichs, *Jena* 23
,, Die kostbare Perle i. Wissen d. Jenseits, üb. M. Brugsch 6m. Lafaire, *Han.* 24
,, ,, La Perle Précieuse, trad. L. Gautier [on eschatol.] *Geneva* 78
,, Ihya Ulūm ed-Dūr: text, 4 Pts. in 2 v. *Cairo* 59
,, Streitschrift gegen die Bātinjja-Sekte, ed. I. Goldziher Brill, *Leyden* 16
,, Tahāfot-al-Falāsifat, ed. M. Bouyges 8° *Beyrut* 27
DE BOER (T. J.) Die Widersprüche d. Philos. nach Ghazzāli *Strassburg* 94
HILLI, H. B. YUSUF AL- Al-Bābu 'l-Hādī 'Ashar: Shī'ite Theol., tr. Miller 10/ R.A.S. 29
IBN-HANBAL, Ahmad. Musnad, 6 Pts. *Cairo* 95
IBN-HAZM AZ-ZĀHIRĪ Kitāb al-fisal fī'l-milal wa'l-adwā' wa'n-rihal, 5 Pts. *Cairo* 99–03
IBN SĪNĀ —*v.* Avicenna, *sup.*
IBN TUFAYL [*d.* 1185] Hayy ben Yaqdhan, trad. L. Gauthier [philos. rom'ce] *Algiers* 00
IBN ZAFAR [*d.* 1169] Solwan: Waters of Comfort, tr. M. Amari, 2 v. [essays] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Bentley 52
Ikhwān as-Safā ['Brothers of Purity'] *o.p.* r 8° *Calcutta* 1263 [= 1846]
,, übers. F. Dieterici, *s.t.* Propadeutik d Arab. i. 10 Jahrh., 4 v. *Berlin* 61–72

Logik u. Psychol., 7m.50; *Naturansch'g*, 4m.; *Anthrop.*, 8m.; *Lehre d. Weltseele*, 8m.
Arabic orig. of Hindustani bk. so-named by FORBES [*v.* K § 37]. Ikwanu s-Safa were a society of thinkers flourishing end 10 c.

JALĀLU'D-DĪN AS-SUYŪTI Al-Itqān fi 'Ulum 'l-Qur'an, ed. A. Sprenger, *etci.* 11 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 52–7
Koran Text, Handschrift-Reproduktion 10m. 8° Neuer Geist Verl., *Leipzig* 26
vowel pointed 8/6 8° Luzac
ed. Maulvi M. Ali; w. Eng. tr. & comm. 30/ r 8° *Muslim Lib. Woking; Lahore* [17]
ed. crit. G. Flügel [standard edn.] 24m. 4° *Leipzig* [34]
ed. W. Nassau Lees, w. comm. of Al-Zamakhshari, 2 v. 108/ r 4° *Calc.* 56–61
ed. G. M. Redslob + G. Flügel 15/ 8° Bredt, *Lpg.* 08
Leaves fr. 3 Anc. Qurāns, ed. A. Mingana + Agn. S. Lewis 10/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. 14
Extracts fr. the Holy Quran 2/6 12° Luzac
Eng. Trs.—*v.* **A** § 13 (p. 41). New ed. of Sale's tr., Intro. Sir E. D. Ross [Chand. Cl.] 7/6 Warne 27
,, Palmer's tr.; Intro. R. A. Nicholson [Wld's Cl.] 2/ (80c.) O.U.P. 29
,, Rodwell (w. Suras in Chrn. Order) 8° [61; 76] 2/ Dent 09
French Trs.: trad. M. Kasimirski 3fr.50 s 8° *Paris* [57] 87
trad. Ed. Montet [896 pp.] 75fr. 8° Payot, *Paris* 29
German Trs.: übers M. Henning, 5 v. [Reclam's Univ.-Bibl.] Redan, *Leipzig* 01
,, übers. Friedr. Rückert, hrsg. Aug. Müller 4m. 8° *Frankf.* [ ] 88
,, übers. L. Ullmann 2m. 16° *Bielefeld* [40] 82
Analysis: LA BEUME (J.) Le Koran analysé [fr. Kasimirski's tr.] 20fr. *Paris* 78
Commentaries
Al-Bayan: Comm.: HAQQ (M. A.) Intro. to Comm. on Qoran 15rs. Spink, *Calcutta* 10

EL BAIDĀWĪ Commentarius in Coranum, ed. H. L. Fleischer, 2 v. [in Latin] 52m.50 4° *Leipzig* 44–8
,, Chrestomathia Baidawiana : comm. on Sura iii, tr. D. S. Margoliouth ; notes 12/6 Luzac 94
,, Indices ad Beidhawii Commentarium. By Winand Fell 10m. Vogel, *Lpz.* 78
TABARI, AL- Commentarius in Qorân *Cairo* A.H. 1321
HAUSSLEITER (H.) Register z. Qorankomm. d. Tabari [above ed.] 2m.50 De Gruyter, *B.* 12

Dictionaries ; Concordances

FLÜGEL, G. Concordantiæ Corani Arabicæ 80fr. Guethner, *Paris* [42] 25
PENRICE, J. Dictionary & Glossary of Koran *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Kegan Paul 73
SHAH, Ahmad Miftáhul Qurān : conc'ce & gloss. to Q., 2 Pts. 42/ 4° *Benares* 06

History—*v.* **A** § 13 (p. 44). Additions :—

NÖLDEKE (Th.) Geschichte d. Qorāns, hrsg. F. Schwally, Pts. i–iii 8° Dieterich, *Leipzig* [60] 09–26
i : *Urspr'g d. Qorāns* ; ii : *Die Sammlung d. Q.* ; iii : *Gesch. d. Qorāntexts* (by G. Bergsträsser).

Text

IBN AL-JAZARĪ. An-Nashr fi'l-Qira'āti'l 'Ashr, ed. Dahman, 2 v. [954 pp.] Tawfīq Pr., *Damascus* 29

Aids—*v.* **A** § 13 (p. 41). Additions :—

EICHLER (P. A.) Die Dschinn, Teufel, u. Engel im Koran 9m. *Leipzig* 28
GOLDZIHER, Ign. Die Richtungen der Islamischen Koranauslegung 10fl. 8° Brill, *Leyden* 20
HOROVITZ, J. Koranische Untersuchen 12m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 26
ROBERTS, Rob. Social Laws of the Qorān cp. w. o'r Codes 10/6 Williams 25
WEIL, G. Einleitung in den Koran 1m.50 16° *Bielefeld* [44] 78
MAIMONIDES, Moses [1135–1204] Dalal al-ha'irīn, tr. Friedländer, *s.t.* Gde. to Perplexed—*ūt* **A** § 12 (p. 40)
,, ed. et tr. S. Munk, *s.t.* Guide des égarés, 3 v. *Paris* 55–66
,, ,, übertragen A. Weiss, 3 v. [w. Germ. notes] *Lpz.* 23–4

Sel'ns : COHEN (A. ; ed. & tr.] Teachings of Maimonides 7/6 Routledge 27
Summary of M's tchgs. on philos., psychol., rel'n, ethics, in own words [tr.].

FRIEDLÄNDER (I. ; ed.) Sel'ns fr. Maimonides ; w. notes 2 fl. 75 Brill, *Leyd.* 09
GORFINKLE (Jos. I.) The Eight Chapters of Maimonides on Ethics $2 Col. U.P. 12

Aids

FRIEDLÄNDER (I.) Sprachgebrauch d. Maimonides 12m. Kauffmann, *Fkft.* 02
,, Arab.-deut. Lexikon z. Sprachgebr. d. Maimonides *Fkft.* 02
ROTH (L.) Spinoza, Descartes, and Maimonides 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 24
Mis-chat-ul-Masabih, tr. Cpt. Matthews ; w. notes by Hughes 45/ r 8° *Calc.* [09–10] 76
GOLDSACK (W. ; ed.) Sel'ns fr. Muham. Trad'ns *Madras* 23
These traditions constitute the second authority of Mussulman law, and are regarded as a sort of suppl. to the *Koran*.

MUHAMMAD IBN-TŪMART Kitāb Mustamil 'alā gamī 'ta'ālīq al-Imām Muhammad Ibn-Tūmart, w. Fch. Intro. I. Goldziher *Algiers* 03
MUSLIN IBN-AL-HAGGĀG Al-Gāmi' as-sahih, 8 Pts. *Constant.* 12–6
MUTTAQĪ AL-HINDĪ Kanz al-'ummal fī sunan al-aqwāl wa'l-af'āl, 8 Pts. [in dict. form] *Hyderabad* 94
NAJMU'D-DIN AL-KĀTIBĪ, ed. & tr. A. Spenger [Bibl. Indica] rs. 2–8 8° *Calc.* 54
NASAFĪ, 'Abd allāh Ibn-Ahmad an- 'Umdat 'aqīdat ahl as-sunna wa'l-gamā'a, ed. w. Cureton, *s.t.* Pillar of Creed of Sunnites *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Modder 43
Pakhôme, St. Hist. de, et de ses Communautés, ed. E. Amelineau ; w. Fch. tr. [Mus. Guimet] 60fr. 4° Leroux, *Paris* 89
1st tit. is *Monum'ts p. servir à l'hist. de l'Egypte chret. au 4e siècle.* S. PAKHÔME was virt'y found. & org'zer of monastic life in Egypt.
PSEUDO-JĀHIZ [d. 869] Kitāb al-Mahāsin wa'l Addād, Pt. ii, übers. O. Rescher *Stuttg.* 22
QUARRA, Th. Abu. : GRAF. (G.) Arab. Schriften d. Abu Quarra 12m. Schöningh, *Paderb.* 10
SAHRASTĀNĪ, Muh. Kitāb al-milal wa'n-nihal, ed. Cureton 24/ *Leyd.* [46] 23
,, übers. Th. Haarbrücker, 20 Pts. ; w. notes *Halle* 50–1
TABARI, 'Alī at- Bk. of Religion & Empire [tr.] [$3.75 Longm.] 5/ Mancs. U.P. 23
ZAMAKHSHARĪ, az- [1075–1143] Les Colliers d'Or, trad. C. Barbier de Meynard *Paris* 76
BIBLE : Biblia Sacra in lingua Arab., vols. i–ii [all pbd.] *Rome* 1752

JACOB, G. [ed.] Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie [w. glossary] *Berl.* 88
KAHLE, P. [ed.] Die arab. Bibelübersetzungen [texts & glossary] *Lpz.* 04
DE LAGARDE, P. [ed.] Psalterium, Job, Proverbia Arabica *Göttingen* 76
Old Testament
SAADIA AL-FAYYOÜM Œuvres, éd. et trad. J. Derenbourg, 12 v. 120fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 94 *sqq.*
Comm. sur la Sefer Yesira, éd. et trad. Mayer-Lambert *Paris* 93
Pentateuch : ed. de Lagarde
DAVIDSON (H. S.) Lagarde's Ausg. d. Arab. Uebers. Genesis Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 19
HUGHES (J. C.) Lagarde's Ausg. d. Arab. Uebers. d. Pent. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 20
Isaiah : MUCHIR B. ABBA MARI (12 c.] Yalkut on Is. ed. J. Spira 10/6 Luzac 94
Daniel : IBN ALI (Jephet) Commentary on Daniel—*ut* **A** § 30 (p. 97)
Nahum : HIRSCHFELD (H. ; ed.) Comm. on Nahum [42 pp.] 8° Jew's Coll., *Lond.* 11
New Testament
Gospels : CIASCA (A.) Evangeliorum Harmonicæ Arabicæ 4° *Rome* 88
GUIDI (I.) Le Traduzione degli Evangelii in Arabo e in Etiopico 4[b] *Rome* 88
DE LAGARDE (P. ; ed.) Die vier Evangelien arabisch *Lpz.* 64
TATIAN [c. A.D. 170] Diatessaron—*v.* **A** § 15 (p. 63)
Acts : *Epistles* : GIBROU (Marg. D. ; ed.)—*v.* **A** § 17 (p. 62)

Poetry : *Collections*

ABŪL-FARAG 'ALI IBN-AL-HUSAIN. Kitāb al Aghānī, ed. R. E. Brünnow, Pt. i [Text] 12/ *Bulāq*
,, ,, ,, 20 v. 4° *Cairo* 68
,, ,, vol. xxi [biog's not in Bûlâq ed.], vol. i [Text] ed. Brünnow *Leyd.* 88
Important *corpus* of Arab. poetry (pre-Islamitic & early post-Islam.) we have. New ed. of Text, *Cairo* 27 in prg.
GUIDI (I.) Tables Alphab. du Kitāb al-Aghāni, 2 Pts. 17fl. 50 Brill, *Leyd.* 95–00
SALHANI (P. A. ; ed.) Choix d. Narrations tirées du Kitāb al Aghāni, 2 v. *Beyrut* 88
ABU-TAMMAM Hamasæ carmina, ed. G. W. Freytag, w. Lat. tr., 2 v. 80m. *Bonn* 28–51
8' *Cairo* 13
,, ,, übersetzt Fried. Rückert [incl's other poems] *Stuttgt.* 46
AHLWARDT, W. [ed.] Divans of the Six Ancient Arabic Poets : text. 30fr. Geuthner, *Paris* [70] 13
Enna-Biga, 'Antara, Tharafar, Zuhair, 'Alqama, Imruulgais.
,, [ed.] Sammlungen alter arabischer Dichter, 3 v. in 2 50m. *Berl.* 03
CHEIKHO, P. L. [ed.] Les Poètes arabes chrétiens avant Islam, 6 Pts.
[932 pp.] 6/6 Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* [ ] 26
,, Les Poètes arabes après Islam, Pts. i–iii [406 pp.] 7/ Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* 24–7 *in prg.*
IBN QUTAYBA Liber poesis et poetarum, ed. M. J. de Goeje 12fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 04
DE LANDBERG, C't C. [ed.] Primeurs Arabes, 2 fasc. fl. 1.50 ; 3.50 Brill, *Leyd.* 86–9
Pt. i : Text of ABU MIHGAN, w. comm. ; ii : ZOHEYR, w. comm.. of EL 'ALAM
Mu'allaqāt [6–7 cent.] Septem Carmina Antiquissima, ed. F. A. Arnold 15m. 4° *Lpz.* 50
,, Die Sieben mu'allakāt hrsg. L. Abel. ; w. comm. & vocab. 18m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 91
Seven Golden Odes of Pagan Arabia, tr. L'y A. + W. S. Blunt, 5/ Chisw. Pr. 03
With biography of ea. of the 7 writers of the Odes, & copious notes.
The Seven Poems susp. in Temple at Mecca, tr. F. E. Johnson 9/ Luzac 94
Fünf Moallaqāt, übers. Th. Nöldeke, 3 v. *Vienna* 99–01'
TABRIZI (Jahjā) Comm. on 7 Mu'all & 3 poems, ed. C. J. Lyall, 2 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] rs.4 *Calc.* 91–4
MUFADDAL, Al-Mufaddalīyāt, w. al-Anbārī's comm., ed. & tr. C. J. Lyall, 2 v. 126/ ($42) Clar. Pr. 18–24
Anth. of 67 poets (majority unkn. in Eur.), w. Arab. & Eng. comm., tr., notes. Index sep. Luzac 42/.
BEVAN (A. A.) Indexes to the Mufaddalīyāt 42/ 4° Luzac 24
LYALL (C. J.) Anc. Arab. Poetry as ill. by Mufaddalīyāt [Br. Ac.] 1/6 (50c.) O.U.P. 18
NÖLDEKE, Th. [ed.] Delectus veterum carminum Arabicorum *Berlin* 90
STUMME, H. [ed. & tr.] Tripolit.-tunische Beduinenlieder ; w. trs. & voc. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 94
CARLYLE (J. D.) Spec's of Arabian Poetry [pp. 71] *o.p.* 4° *Cambridge* 1796

CLOUSTON, W. A. [ed.] Arabian Poetry : trs. ; w. notes [by var. tr'rs] *pri. pr.* (*Glasgow* 81)
GARCIN DE TASSY [tr.] Allégories, récits., etc., de l'Ar., Pers., Hindus, Turc 12 fr. *Paris* [ ] 76
LYALL, [Sir] C. J. [tr.] Anc. Arabic Poetry ; Intro. & n. [chfly pre-Islamic] Williams 85 ; 30
NICHOLSON, R. A. [tr.] Trns. of East. Poetry & Prose ; ill. [Ar., Pers., $2.75 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 22

Individually

ABDŪ EL-YEZDI, Hājī Kasidah, tr. Sir R. F. Burton ; notes 5/ Hutchinson [00] 14
'ABĪD IBN AL-AB'RAS & 'AMĪR IBN AT-TAFAIL. Dīwāns, ed. Sir C. Lyall [Gibb Mem.] 12/ Luzac 13
ABŪ FIRĀS Diwan, ed. R. Dvorak ; w. Germ. tr. 5fl.40 Brill, *Leyden* 95
NICHOLSON (R. A.)—*in his* Studies in Islamic Poetry, *ut sup.*
ABŪ'L-'ALA AL-MA'ARRI, Al-luzūmīyāl : Coll'n of poems, ed. A. Zind, 2 v. *Cairo* 91–5
,, Diwan of, tr. H. Baerlein [Wisd. of East ; $1 Dutton] 2/6 Murray [08] 29
ABŪ'L-'ATAHYA Poésies, ed. P. L. Cheikho 4/ Impr. Cath., *Beyrut* 14
ABU'L-HASAN JEHUDA HALEWI Buch Al-Chazarī, ed. H. Hirschfeld, 2 Pts.[text, w. Heb. tr.] 8° Schulze, *Lpz.* ? ; 88
Dīwān : Auswahl, übers. Gust Karpeles 3m.50 8° *Berlin* 93
ABU'L WALID Dīwān, ed. M. J. de Goeje 15fl. 4° Brill, *Leyden* 75
ABŪ MIHGĀN Carmina, ed. Ludwig Abel ; w. Latin tr. & notes 1fl.50 8° Brill, *Leyden* 87
ABŪ NUWĀS [*d.* 810] Diwān, hrsg. W. Ahlwardt ; übers. A. v. Kremer ea. 4m. 8° *Greifs.* 61 *Vien.* 55
ABŪ OBEYD Celebr. Rom'ce of Stealing of Mare, tr. L'y Anne + W. S. Blunt *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Reeves & Turner 93
'AKHTAL, al- [7–8 cent.] Diwān, éd. P. A. Salhani, 2 Pts. 4/ r 8° Impr. Cath., *Beyrut* [91] 25
,, ed. E. Griffini 11fl. r 8° Imp. Cath., *Beyrut*
Photolithogr. edns., former of Baghdad MS., latter of Yemen MS.
ALI [attrib. to] Le Kasīda ez-Zaïnabiyya, trad. A. Raux *Paris* 07
'ALQAMA BEN 'ABADA Diwān, ed. Moh. ben Cheneb 8° Carbonel, *Algiers* 25
'AMR, Son of Qamīah Poems, ed. Sir C. J. Lyall ; w. tr. [$10 Macm.] 25/ 4° Camb. Pr. 19
'AMRILKAIS Der Dichter u. d. König, üb. Fr. Rückert, hrsg. Kreyenborg 8m.50 Lafaire, *H.*24
A'SHĀ, al- Zwei Gedichte, 2 v. ; w. Germ. tr. & notes 8° Hölder, *Vienna* –19
AT-TAYĀLISI. Kitab al-Mukatarah 'inda-l-Muda-Karah, hrsg. R. Geyer [Ak. d. Wiss.] 5m. *Vienna* 27
BAHĀ AD-DĪN ZUHAYR Dīwān, ed. E. H. Palmer, vol. i [text] 12/6 ; ii [metr. tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Camb. Pr. 77
Divan, ed. Stanislas Guyard [variants ; complem. to above] 3fr. 8° *Paris* 83
BĀKĪ Dīwān Ghazalyjāt, hrsg. R. Dvorak, 2 v. 18fl. 8° Brill, *Leyden* 08–11
BUHTURĪ, Al-Walīd al- Hamāsah : photo. repr'n ; indexes R. Geyer + D. S. Margoliouth 96fl. Brill, *Leyden* 09
BŪSĪRĪ, al- [1212–96] La Bordah [' Mantle Ode '] trad. R. Basset [a *qasīda*] *Paris* 94
,, tr. J. W. Redhouse—*in* Clouston's Arab. Poetry, *ut sup.*
FARAZDAQ [7–8 cent.] Divan, trad. R. Boucher *Paris* 70–5
FARIDH, Ibn Taijet [' Book of Love '], hrsg. u. übers. Hammer-Purgstall 10m. 4° *Vienna* 54
Diwān, and Commentary, ed. Rochaid Ed-Dahdah 30fr. r 8° *Paris* 55
FATTĀHĪ of Nishāpur Dastur-ī-'Ushshāq (' Bk. of Lovers '), ed. R. S. Greenshields 15/ Luzac 29
FISCHER, A. [ed. & tr.] Liederbach eines marokkan. Sängers 48m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 18
HĀDIRI, al- Diwānus, ed. C. H. Engelmann [w. Lat. tr. & notes] *o.p.* s 8° Brill, *L.* 58
HANSĀ (KHANSA ; poetess) Diwān, ed. P. L. Cheikho 1/ Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* 89
,, ed. et trad. v. de Coppier [' Sappho Arabe '] 2/9 Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* 88
CHEIKHO (P. L. ; ed.) Commentaires s. l. Dīwān d'al H. 5/ Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* 96
HARIRI, Al- [1054–1122]—*v. inf., s.v.* Rhetoric
HASSAN BEN THABIT [*d.* A.H. 54] Diwān, ed. H. Hirschfeld [Gibb Mem.] 7/6 Luzac 10
HĀTIM TĀĪ [6 cent.] Diwān, ed. R. Hassoun ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 4° Trübner
,, hrsg. u. übers. F. Schulthess [w. Fragm'ts] Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 97
,, übers. Thaddeus Kowalski [133 pp.] 8m. 8° Harrasowitz, *Lpz.* 14

HUDSAIL Carmina Hudsailitarum, ed. & tr. J. G. L. Kosegarten [all pbd.; O.T.F.] 30/ R.A.S. 54

IBN AL' 'ARABĪ Divān Ferazdak, éd. et trad. R. Boucher, 4 Pts. 60fr. 4° *Paris* 70–5

,, Tarjumā al-Ashwāq : myst'l odes, ed. & tr. R. A. Nicholson 7/6 [Or. Tr. F'd] R.A.S. 11

IBNU'L.-FĀRID Diwān, ed. R. al-Dahdah ; w. al-Burīni's comm. 4° *Marseilles* 53

Odes, tr. R. A. Nicholson—*in his* Studies in Islamic Mysticism, *ut sup.*

IBN 'UQBAH, Ghailān Diwān, Ru. as Dhu'r-Rummah, ed. C. H. H. Macartney [$35 Macm.] 105/ 4° Camb. Pr. 19

IBN ZAYDŪN [1003–71] : COUR (A. ; éd. & trad.) Un Poète arabe d'Andalousie *Constantine* 20

IMĀM EL-SCHÂFI'FU : WÜSTENFELD (F.) Der Imām el-Schāfi'f u. Anhänger, 3 Pts. 4° Dieterich, Gött. 90–1

IMRU'UL-QAYS Diwān d'Amro'lkais, trad. MacGuckin de Slade *o.p. Paris* 37

JARIR *and* AL-FARAZAK, Nakā'id, ed. A. A. Bevan, 3 v. 58fl. 4° Brill, *Leyden* 05–12

KA'B BEN ZOHAÏR La Bānat So'ād ; ed. R. Basset ; w. tr. & n. 8° Jourdan, *Algiers* 10

KOTAYYIR-'AZZA Diwān, w. Arab. Comm., éd. H. Pérès, vol. i 25fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 29

LABID [7–8 cent.] Diwan, ed. Al-Khālidī *Vienna* 80

Gedichte, ed. A. Hüber. hrsg. C. Brockelmann Brill, *Leyden* 91

Mu'allaqa, tr. W. S. Blunt—*in his* Seven Golden Odes, *ut sup., s.n.* Mu'allaqāt

MUTANABBĪ [*d.* 965] Carmina, cum comm. Wāhidii, ed. F. Dieterici, 5 Pts. 35m. 4° *Berlin* 58–61

Diwān, ed. Nasif el-Yazagi 10/6 Impr. Cath., *Beyrut*

,, übers. J. v. Hammer[-Purgstall] *o.p. Vienna* 1824

MUZĀHIM, al- 'Uqailī Poetical Remains, ed. & tr. F. Krenkow 2fl.40 Brill, *Leyden* 20

NABIGA, An Diwān, éd et trad. H. Derenbourg *o.p.* [*pb.* 9fr.] *Paris* 69

OMAR BEN ABĪ RABĪ'A [*d.* 720] : PALGRAVE (W. G.) Omar—*in* Ess. on East. Quest., *ut* **D** § 138 (p.692)

SHANFARĀ, Ash- Lamiyat al-'Arab, tr. J. W. Redhouse *London* 81

SIDI AHMED BEN YUSOF Dictons Satiriques, éd. René Basset 3fr.50 8° Leroux, *Paris* 90

TA'ABBATA SHARRĀ—*in* Lyall's Anc. Ar. Poetry ; *and* Nicholson's Lit. Hist. & East. Poetry

TA'ĀLIBĪ, 'Abd-al-Malik at-Jatīmat ad-dahr fī su'arā' ahl-'asr., 4 v. *Damascus* 86–7

Lives & spec's of verse of poets of 4th & 5th cents. of the Hegira.

RESCHER (O.) Index to the Jetîma of Ta'ālibī *Constantinople* 14

TUFAIL, IBN AL GHANAWI ; & AṬ-ṬIRIMMĀḤ IBN ḤAKĪM AṬ-ṬĀ'YĪ. Poems, ed. & tr. F. Krenkow [Gibb Mem'l Ser.] 42/ Luzac 27

TUGHRĀ'Ī Lāmīyat al-'Ajam, tr. J. W. Redhouse—*in* Clouston, *sup.*

UMAYYA BEN ABI'S-SALT [7–8 c.] Gedichtfragmente, ed. & tr. F. Schulthess 10m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 11

'UMEIR IBN-SCHUJEIM AL-QUTĀMI. Diwān, ed. J. Barth ; w. Germ. notes 7fl.20 4° Brill, *Leyden* 02

URWA IBN ALWARD Diwān, hrsg. Th. Nöldeke ; w. Germ. tr. & n. 4m. 4° *Göttingen* 64

Folk Songs : BOURIANT (U. ; ed.) Chansons Pop. Arab. en dial. d. Caire [Miss. Arch.] 10fr. Ler., *P.*

Rhetoric ; etc.

ARISTOTLE Rhetoric : Arabic tr., ed. D. S. Margoliouth ; w. notes—*ut* **K** § 194

HARIRI, Al- —*v. also* Grammar, *sup.*

CHENERY (T.) + STEINGASS (F.) [eds. & trs.] The Makāmāta (Assemblies), 2 v. ea. 12/6 R.A.S. [67–] 98

PRESTON (tr.) Maq-amāt : sel'n fr. ab. [Or. Tr. F'd] *o.p.* R. As. Soc. 98

STEINGASS, F. [ed.] Assemblies ; text w. notes 24/ K. Paul, 97

RÜCKERT (F. ; tr.) Die Verwandlungen des Abu Ṣeid v. Serug *Stuttgart* [ ] 44

DE SACY (Silv.) Les Séances, ed. Silv. de Sacy, re-ed. Reinaud + Derenbourg, 2 v. *Paris* 47–53

SERKIS (ed.) Maqāmāt of Al-Hariri *Beyrut* 03

THORNBECKE (H. ; ed.) Durrat-al-Gawwās 18m. 8° *Lpz.* 71

50 orat'l, poet'l, moral, encomiastic, & satirical discourses. Regarded by hist'ns, grammarians, lexicogr's as of highest authority, as far as language is concerned.

JĀHIZ, Abū 'Uthmān al' Al-Bayān wa't-Tabyīn, ed. Hasan as-Sandūbī, 3 v. Comm'l Pr., *Cairo* 27

MEHREN, A. F. [ed.] Rhetorik der Araber [selections] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° *Copenhagen* 53

'OBEID ALLAH MOHAMMED BEN 'IMRÂN L'Arte Poetica, ed. Schiaparelli *o.p.* 8° Brill, *Leyden* 90

Science —*v. also* Geography, *sup.*

Agriculture : AWWAM (Ibn al-) Kitāb-al-Felahah, ed. Clement-Müller, vol. i 10fr. *Paris* 64
Anatomy : 'ALI IBN AL-'ABBÀS & 'ALI IBN SĪNĀ Traités d'anatomie arabes, tr. P. de Koning [830 pp.] *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 03
Astronomy : BATTĀNĪ (AL-) Opus astronom., ed. Nallino, 3 v. [w. Lat. tr.] *Milan* 99–07
Botany : IBN-HĀLAWAIHI Kitāb as-sagar, ed. S. Nagelberg [a dict.] *Berlin* 09
Horse (The) : IBN HAYDAYL. La Parure d. Cavaliers, trad. L. Mercier 125fr. ; Text 50fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 24
Math'cs : HWĀRĪZMĪ, M. Ibn-Mūsā al- Algebra, ed. & tr. F. Rosen *o.p.* Or. Tr. F'd (Ser. i) 1831
MUHAMMAD IBN MŪSA. Rob. of Chester's Lat. tr. of Khowarizmi—*ut* **H** § 5 (p. 1688)
NASSIRUDDIN EL-TOUSSY Traité du Quadrilatère, trad. Al Pacha Caratheodory 12m. 8° Harrass., *L.*92
Medicine, etc. :—*for* History *v.* **H** * § 1 (p. 2001)
ABŪ BEKR AL-RĀZI Traité s. l. calcul., éd. et trad. P. de Koning *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 96
ABD-ER-REZZAG-ED-DIEZAIRY Kachef-er-Roumoūz : trad. [w. notes] 10fr. *Paris* 75
AVICENNA Kitāb al-qānūn, 3 v. [canon of medicine] *Cairo* 77
GRUNER (C. C.) Treat. on Can. of Med. of Avicenna ; ill. (some col.) [w. tr. of Bk. i] 42/ Luzac 30
DAWUD AL HAKIM [16 cent.] Tezkiret Uli ul Albab, 4 v. [a medical encyclo.] 70/ *Bu'āq* A.H. 1288
HUNAIN IBN ISHAQ Bk. of 12 Treatises on Eye : text, w. tr. & gloss. *Cairo* 29
IBN-AL-BAITĀR Traité des Simples, trad. L. Leclerc., 3 v. *Paris* 77–83
Zoology : DAMIRI M. ad- Kitāb hajāt al-hajawān, tr. Jakyar—*ut* **B** § 26 (p. 387)
KEMAL AL-DIN MOH. IBN ISA DAMIRI Hayat al- Hayawān, tr. A. S. G. Jakayar—*ut* **B** 26 (p. 387)

116 : ETHIOPIC PHILOLOGY and LITERATURE (GEEZ, AMHARIC, TIGRÉ, TIGRIÑA)

Ethiopic (GEEZ)
Bibliography ; Manuscripts
Bibl. Natl., Paris : Catalogue des MSS. Éthiopiens [by H. Zotenberg] 15fr. 4° *Paris* 77
Catalogue d. l. Coll'n Antoine d'Abbadie *Paris* 12
,, d. l. Coll'n Mandan-Vidailbet *Paris* 13
British Museum : Catalogue of the Ethiopic MSS. 10/ f° Brit. Museum 47
,, acquired since 1847 ; 13 pl. [by Wm. Wright] 28/ 4° Brit. Museum 77
BUDGE, Sir E. A. W.—*his* Hist. of Eth'a ; Nubia & Abys. cont's good bibliog., 2 v. ; ill. 73/6 Meth. 28
MEUX MSS. (Lady) Catal. of, ed. & tr. E. A. W. Budge, 6 v. *pr. prn.* (*London.*) 98–04
Vienna, H. of bibl. : RHODOKANAKIS (N.) Die äthiop. HSS. d. H. of bibl. *Vienna* 06
Grammar ; Script
CHAINE, M. Grammaire Éthiop. ; w. chrestom. & vocab. 8/6 Imp. Cath., *Beyrut* 07
DILLMANN, A. Ethiopic Grammar, hrsg. C. Bezold, tr. J. A. Crichton ; 9 pl. 25/ Williams [2 ed. 99] 07
,, Bemerkungen z. Gramm. der Geez u. z. alt. Gesch. Abessiniens 8° *Berlin* 90
KÖNIG, E. Neue Studien üb. Schrift, Ausspr., u. Formenl. d. Aethiop. 12m. *Lpz.* 77
MERCER, S. A. B. Ethiopic Grammar [w. chrestom. & gloss.] 7/6 ($2.50) O.U.P. 20
PRAETORIUS, F. Grammatica Aethiopica ; Deutsche Uebers'g [Porta Ling.] ea. 6m. Reuther, *Berl.* 86 ; 86
,, Beiträge zur äthiopischen Grammatik und Etymologie 8° *Leipzig* 88
Dict. : DILLMANN (A.) Lexicon Ling. Aethiop., cum indice lat., 3 v. 80m. 4° *Leipzig* 62–5
Chrestomathy : BACHMANN (J. ; ed.) Æthioposche Lesestücke : inedita æthiopica 3m. Hinr., *Lpz.* 93
DILLMANN, A. [ed.] Chrestomathia Aethiopica, glossario explanata 9m. 8° *Leipzig* 66
Pronunc'n : MITTWOCH (E.) Tradit. Ausspr. d. Æthiop. [Abess. Stud.] 8m. De Gruyter, *B.* 26
Epigraphy : GALLINA [ed.] Iscriz. ethiop. ed arabe in S. Stefano dei Mori *Rome* 88
LITTMANN, E. [ed.] Altabessinische Inschriften—*in* Deutsche Aksum-Exped. *Berlin* 13
SCHÄFER, H. [ed.] Die äthiop. Königinschr. d. Berl. Mus. ; 5 ill. 22m. f° Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 22
Literature : Bibliography
FUMAGALI, G. Bibliografia Etiopica [to 1891] *Milan* 93
GOLDSCHMIDT, L. Bibliotheca Æthiopica : Verzeichn. u. Beschreib'g *Leipzig* 93
History of Christian Lit're—v. also **K** § 112 (BAUMSTARK ; BROCKELMANN)
HARDEN, J. M. Intro. to Ethiopic Christian Lit're [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ S.P.C.K. 26

Texts and Translations : *Collections*

Rerum Æthiop. Script. Occid. Med. a saec. 16–19, cur. C. Beccari, i– Harrassowitz, *Leipzig*.

Scriptores Æthiopici, 2 Series

Individually

Adam's Kampf : d. christl. Adambuch d. Morgenlandes, ed. E. Trumpp 15m. 4° *Munich* 80

AMDA-SION, King Hist. des Guerres d'Amda Syon, éd. et trad. J. Perruchon Leroux, *Paris* 90

,, Kriegsthaten gegen d. Muslim, über. A. Dillmann 4° G. Reimer, *Berlin* 80

,, Victorias de Amda-Sion, éd. et trad. Pereira + Perruchon ; w. notes, *Lisbon* 91

Baralām and Yewaseff : ed. & tr. Sir E. A. W. Budge ; 73 pl., 2 v. [$24 Macm.] 72/ Camb. Pr. 24

Ethiop. vers'n of a Christianized recens'n of Buddh. legend of Buddha & the *Bodhisattva*.

ZOTENBERG, H. [ed.] Extr's du text grec. et pers'ns ar. et éth. d. B. & J.—*ut* **K** § 44

BASSET, René [ed.] Deux Lettres éth. du 16 siècle [Saga Zaab to Lebna Dengel] *Rome* 89

BUDGE, Sir E. A. Wallis [ed. & tr.] Annals of Nubian Kings ; 14 ill. 7/6 Kegan Paul 12

,, [tr.] Bk. of Saints of Eth. Church, 4 v. [the Synaxarium] 63/ Camb. U.P. 28

,, [ed. & tr.] Miracles of Virgin Mary, Life of Hanna [St Anne], & Magical Prayers of Aheta Mikael ; 111 col. pl. *o.p.* Griggs 01

,, [tr.] One Hundred & Ten Miracles of our Lady Mary 30/ Medici Soc. 23

,, [ed.] Texts rel. to St Mena of Egypt & Canons of Nicæa [Nubian dial.] ; $4.80 O.U.P. 12/ 8° Br. Mus. 09

,, [ed. & tr.] The Bandlet of Righteousness ; 67 pl. 21/ 8° Luzac 29

Corpus Juris Abessinorum : Eth. & Arab. text, ed. J. Bachmann, Pt. i [jus connubii] 16m. *Berlin* 89

Didascalia (The Ethiopic) tr. J. M. Harden [$3 Macm.] 9/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 20

Ethiopic Liturgy : MERCER (S. A. B.) Ethiopic Liturgy : sources, devel., etc. $1.50 *Milwauk.* 15

GROHMANN, A. [ed. & tr.] Aethiopische Marienhymnen [507 pp.] Teubner, *Leipzig* 19

GUIDI, I. [ed.] Le Canzoni Gheez-Amariña [wars agst. Musulmans] 4° *Rome* 89

HERMAS [*v. also* **A** § 19, p. 71] Œthiopice ed. A. d'Abbadie [A. K. ML.] 6m. Brockh., *Leip.* 60

JOHN, Bp. of Nikiu [7 cent.] Chronique, éd. et trad. H. Zotenberg 15fr. 4° *Paris* 88

Chronicle, tr. fr. ab. text R. H. Charles 21 Williams 16

KEBRA NAGAST Herrlichkeit d. Könige, hrsg. u. übers. C. Bezold 20m. Franz, *Munich* 05

Lalibala (Vie de), Roi d'Ethiope, éd. et trad. J. Perruchon 10fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 92

BIBLE

Old Testament : Æthiopic Translation

BACHMANN, J. [ed.] Dodekapropheten Æthiopum, pt. i ; ii [Malachi] 20m. Niem., *Halle* 92–3

,, [ed.] Die Klagelieder Jeremiæ in d. Æthiop. Bibelübersetzung 2m.40 Nie., *Halle* 93

,, [ed.] Der Prophet Jesaia nach d. Æth. Bibel., Pt. i [text] 20m. Felber, *Berlin* 94

BOYD, J. O. [ed.] Text of Ethiopic Vers'n of Octateuch 1fl.20 Brill, *Leyden* 05

,, [ed.] Octateuch in Ethiopic, Pts. i–ii [Gen. to Levit.] 13fl.50 Brill, *Leyden* 09–11

HEIDER (A.) Die æthiopische Bibelübersetzung, No. 1 *Leipzig* 02

Apocrypha—*v.* **A** § 19 (pp. 67–74), *passim*

New Test. : Æthiop. T'n : GUIDI (I.) Le Traduzioni d. Evang. in Arabo e in Etiopico—*ut* **K** § 115

Physiologus : Æthiop. Uebersetzung, hrsg. u. übers, F. Hommel [w. hist. Intro.] 16m. *Leipzig* 77

PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES : BUDGE (E. A. W. ; tr.) Life & Expl'ts of Alex. Gt. [*o.p. pb.* 12/6] Cam. Pr. 96

Royal Chron. of Abyssinia : 1769–1840, ed. & tr. H. Weld-Blundell 25/ Camb. Pr. 24

SECUNDUS [Neo-Pythag.] Philosophy : Æthiopic version, autog. ed. J. Bachmann 9m. Mayer & Müller, *Berlin* 88

,, Latin tr. J. Bachmann 1m.20 8° Mayer & Müller, *Berlin* 87

SUSENYAS, King of Abyssinia Chronica : text 8° *Lisbon* 00

Zar'a Yā'eqōb & Ba'eda Māryān, rois d'Eth. 1434–78 ; éd. et trad. J. Perruchon 13fr. *Paris* 93

Amharic ; Modern Ethiopic (ABYSSINIA)

ARMBRUSTER, C. H. Initia Amharica : intro. to spoken Amh., 3 Pts. 14/ Camb. Pr. 08–20

Pt. i : *Grammar*, 21/ ; ii : *Eng.-Amh. Vocab.*, 25/ ; iii : *Amh.-Eng. Vocabulary*, part i, 15/.

AFEVORK, G. J. Grammatica della lingua amarica *Rome* 05
,, Il verbo amarico *Rome* 11
ALONE, J. P. Short Manual of the Amharic Language 5/ H.M. Stat. Office 09
B., J. Grammaire Amarigna [164 pp.] *Addis-Abéba* 23
GUIDI, I. Grammatica elementare della lingua amariña 8° *Naples* [89] 24
ISENBERG, C. W. Grammar of the Amharic Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Trübner 42
MAHLER, L. Praktische Grammatik der amharischen Sprache 12m. Szelinski, *Vienna* 06
MONDON-VIDAILHET, C. Manuel Pratique de langue abyssine 8fr. 8° 92
,, Études sur le Guragiē [Wiener Sprachen-Comm'n] *Vienna* 13
PRAETORIUS, F. Die amharische Sprache, 2 Pts. 30m. 4° *Halle* 78–9
DA RONCIGLIONE, A. Manuale amarico-italiano-francese [416 pp.] 4° *Rome* 12

Etymology: *Dictionaries*: ARMBRUSTER (C. H.)—*ut sup.*

D'ABBADIE, A. Dict. de la langue amarinna, ed. I. Guidi 50fr. 8° *Paris* [81] 9–
BERILACQUA, A. Vocabolario italiano-amarico 8° *Rome* 17
V. BEURMANN, M. Vocab. of Tigré Lang.; w. gram. sketch A. Merx 3m.50 *Halle* 68
GUIDI, I. Vocabolario amarico-italiano 4° *Rome* 01
ISENBERG, C. W. Dictionary of the Amharic Language, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 40/] 4° Trübner 41
WALKER, C. H. English-Amharic Dictionary [Shoan dialect] 12/6 8° Sheldon Pr. 28
Plant-names: SCHWEINFURTH (G.) Abyssinische Pflanzennamen 6m. G. Reimer, *Berlin* 93
Chrestomathy: EADIE (Maj. J. I.; ed.) Amharic Reader 12/6 8° Camb. Pr. 24
Epigraphy: MÜLLER, D. H. [ed.] Epigraph. Denkmäler aus Abessinien; 4 pl. 5m. Temps. *Vien.* 94
Fr. rubbings taken by J. Theod. BENT, to whose *Sacr. City of Ethiopns.* [*ut* E § 44] MÜLLER has contrib. a chap. on the inscripp.
Lit're: GUIDI, I. [ed.] Documenti Amar. [l'rs of Yohames, Takla Haimānot] *Rome* 91
Magda, Qu. of Sheba: trad. H. le Roux, tr. fr. Fch. Mrs J. Van Vorst $1.20 Funk, *New York* 07
MANCEAUX, P. —*in his* Hist. littér. de l'Afrique chrétienne, 2 v. *Paris* 01–2
Queen of Sheba & her Only Son Menyelek, tr. Budge; 30 pl. [Kebra Nagast] 30/ Medici Soc. 22
LITTMANN (E.) Qu. of Sheba in Trad'n of Axum 1fl.20 Brill, *Leyden* 04
Proverbs: FAITLOVITCH (J.; éd. & trad.) Yahabasha Tarat 7fr.50 Geuthner, *Paris* 07
WALDA MĀRYĀM: Chronique de Théodoros II: text & Fch. tr., 2 Pts. 05

Tigré; Tigriña [Modern Ethiopic]

Grammar, etc.

CAMPERIO, M. Manuale tigré-italiano 75c. (Stechert, *N.Y.*) 94
PRAETORIUS, F. Grammatik der Tigriña Sprache in Abessinien 13m.50 4° *Halle* 71
DA RONCIGLIONE, A. Manuale tigrany-italiano-francese [428 pp.] 4° *Rome* 12
SCHREIBER, J. Manuel de la lang. tigraï parlée, 2 v. [ii cont's texts] Hölder, *Vienna* 87–93

Dictionary: DA BASSANO (F.) Vocab-tigray-italiano *Rome* 18
V. BEURMANN, M. Vocabulary of the Tigré Language 2m.50 8° *Halle* 68
BIANCHI, G. M. Dizionario e frasario entrio 8° *Milan* 03
COULBEAUX (P. S.) + SCHREIBER (J.) Dict. de la langue tigrai 16m. Hölder, *Vienna* 15
DE VITO, L. Vocabolario della lingua tigrigna *Rome* 96

Literature

Princeton Exped. to Abyssinia, by E. Littmann, 4 v. in 5 8° Brill, *Leyden* 10–15
i: *Tales, Customs, Names, Dirges of Tigré Tribes*, ed. Littmann, 10fl.50; ii: *Germ. Tr.* of same, 6fl.90; iii: *Lieder d. Tigré-Stamme*, ed. same, 19fl.80; iv: *Germ. tr.* of same, w. comm., 2 Pts., 11fl.40, 9fl.60.

117: HEBREW AND SAMARITAN PHILOLOGY

Bibliography —*v.* **K** § 118

History of the Language.

BACHER, W. Hebr. Sprachwissenschaft v. 10ten, bis 16ten Jahrh. 2m.25, 92
BLONDHEIM, D. S. Les Parlers judéo-romans et la vetus latina [247 pp.] 60fr. Champion, *P.* 25
KÖNIG, Ed. Hebräische und semitische Prolegomena 4m. 8° Reuther, *Berlin* 01
KÖNIG, F. E. Hist.-Krit. Lehrgebäude d. hebr. Sprache, 2 v. (3 Pts.) 46m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 81–97

LOEWE, H. Die Sprache der Juden 8° *Cologne* 11
SAULEZ, W. H. The Romance of the Hebrew Language 4/6 ($1.75) Longman 13
YAHUDA, A. S. Die biblische Exegese in Bezieh. z. semit. Philologie *Berl* 06
,, Die Sprach d. Pentateuch in Bezieh'g z. Aegypt'n, Bk. i 22m. *Berlin* 29

Inscriptions.

DE BETHENCOURT, C. [ed.] Inscriptions hébraiques du Portugal *Lisbon* 03
CHWOLSON, D. [ed.] Corpus inscriptionum hebraicarum *St Petersburg* 82
COOK, S. A. Glossary of the Aramaic Inscriptions *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Camb. Pr. 98
COOKE, G. A. Text Book of N. Semitic Inscriptions 8° 16/ O.U.P. 03
GRIMME, H. [ed.] Althebräische Inschriften vom Sinai ; 23 ill. 8m. 4° Lafaire, *Hanover* 23
MONTGOMERY, Prf. J. A. [ed.] Aramaic Incant'n Texts fr. Nippur ; 41 pl. $5 Univ. Mus., *Phila.* 13
SANTOS FERREIRA, G. L. Inscriçoes hebraicos da Peninsula Iverica *Lisbon* 17
SCHWARZ, S. [ed.] Inscrições hebraicas em Portugal [49 pp.] 4° *Lisbon* 23
VÖLTER, D. Die althebräischen Inschriften vom Sinai 1m.80 Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 24
Moabite Stone—*v.* **A** § 25 (p. 87). Additions :—
BENNETT, W. H. The Moabite Stone 2/6 c 8° Clark, *Edin.* 11
COMPTON, H. F. B. Inscr'n on Stele of Mesa [Moab. St. ; Texts f. St's] 6/9 S.P.C.K. 19
Palaeography ; MSS. : ADLER (E. N.) About Heb. MSS. ; 6 facss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] O.U.P. 05
BERNHEIMER, C. Paleografia ebraica [423 pp.] 100/ 8° *Florence* 24
BLAU, L. [ed.] Papyri & Talmud in gegenseitiger Beleuchtung *Berlin* 13
GINSBURG, C. D. [ed.] Hebr. Palæography : 15 facss. of MSS. of Bible *o.p.* 23 + 18 in. Univ. Pr. 97
KAHLE, Paul [ed.] Masoreten d. Ostens ; 16 ill. [old. point. MS. of O.T.] 12m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 13
,, [ed] Die Masoreten des Westens : Texte u. Untersuchungen 14m. *Stuttgart* 27
MERX, A. [ed.] Documents de paléographie hébraique et arabe 10fl.50 f° Brill, *Leyden* 94
Palæographical Soc. —*v.* **K** § 99
STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Vorlesungen üb. d. Kunde d. hebr. HSS. *Leipzig* 97
Biblical Codices (*edited*)—*v.* **A** § 17 (pp. 56–9)

Alphabet.

EUTING, Julius The Hebrew Alphabet—*extra fr.* Palæog. Soc. Orie. Ser., Pt. vii ; 1 pl. f° 82
Tabula Scripturæ Hebraicæ delineata Author, *Strassbourg* 82
MERX, Adalb. [ed.] Documents de paléographie hébraique et arabe ; 7 pl. 10fl.50 f° Brill, *Leyden* 94

Grammar ; Exercises —*v. also* **A** § 22 (p. 78).

ADLER, M. Student's Hebrew Grammar 7/6 c 8° Nutt [00] 18
ALBRECHT, K. Neuhebr. Gramm., hrsg. Strack [Clavis Ling. Semit.] Beck, *Munich* 13
BACHER, W. Anfänge d. hebr. Grammatik [origins of Hebr. gram.] 4m. 8° Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 96
BAUER (H.) + LEANDER (P.) Hist. Gram. d. hebr. Spr. d. A. Test., Pts. i– Niemeyer, *Halle* 18 *sqq.*
BEER, G. Hebräische Gramm., 2 v. ; Uebungsbuch ea. 1m.50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* [ ] 20–1 ; 28
DAVIDSON, A. B. Introd. Hebr. Gram. ; Key (by J. E. Macfadyen) ea. 10/ Clark, *Edin.* [74] 24
DUFF, A. B. Introductory Hebrew Grammar [w. exercises] 7/6 8° Clark, *Edinburgh* [ ]
EVANS, D. T. Principles of Hebr. Gram., Pt i : Signs & Sounds, Words 6/ Luzac 12
*GESENIUS, Wilh. Hebräische Grammatik [1813], hrsg. G. Bergsträsser, Pts. i–ii Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 26–7
29th ed., bas. on Kautzsch's 28th ed. Two more Pts. are to follow.
Hebrew Grammar, ed. Kautzsch, revised A. E. Cowley (16/6) ($5.50) Clar. Pr. [98] 10
GREEN, W. H. Grammar of the Hebrew Language, 2 Pts. ea. $2 8° Wiley, *N.Y.* [61] 89–90
HIRSCHFELD, H. Sketch of Hebrew Grammar 5/ Hodder 13
JOÜON, P. Paul Grammaire de l'Hébreu Biblique [618 pp.] 8° Inst. Bibl. Pontif., *Rome* 23
KALISCH, M. M. Hebr. Gram., w. Exerc's, Pt. i, 12/6 [Key 5/] ; ii, 12/6 [*all o.p.*] Longm. [62–3] 78–5
LOTZ, Wilh. Hebräische Sprachlehre [w. vocab. & exerc's] 27m. 8° Deichert, *Lpz.* [08] 20
MASON, P. H. Hebrew Exercise Book ; w. grammar of word-forms [conservative] 12/6 ; Key 4/6 8° Hall, *Cambridge* [73–6] 94
RATH, M. Hebrew Grammar and Reader 8° Author, *Vienna* 21
ROBERTSON, J. W. Hebrew Exercises for Use in Classes 3/ 8° Stenhouse, *Glasgow* [9–] 20

RODRIGUEZ, A. P. Gramatica Hebrea, 2 Pts. 20 pes. 8° *Madrid*, [ ] 24–5
SLACK, S. D. B. Analogies of Hebrew & Latin Grammar 6d. 8° Parker, *Oxon* 15
STEUERNAGEL, Dr C. Hebräische Grammatik [Porta Ling.] 10m. 8° Reuther, *Berlin* [ ] 26
STEVENSON, W. B. Hebrew Grammar for Beginners 8° *Leipzig* 99
STRACK, H. L. Hebrew Grammar [tr.] [w. exx., liter. and vocab.] 4/6 8° Williams [86] 88
,, Hebräische Grammatik, mit Uebungsbuch *Munich* [ ] 11
WOOD (Rev. C. T.) + LANCHESTER (Rev. H. C. O.) A Hebrew Gram. 8/6 Kegan Paul [13] 20
With an Appendix on the Hebrew Vowel System. by Prf. Kennett. A good book.
WYNKOOP, J. D. Manual of Hebrew Grammar [tr. (fr. Dutch)] 2/6 c 8° Luzac 98
Mishnaic Hebr.: SEGAL (M. H.) Gramm. of Michn. Hebr. [15/ ($5) O.U.P.) Jews' Coll. 27
Samaritan: KOHN (S.) Spr., Lit., u. Dogm. d. Sam'er [A. K. ML.] 12m. Brockh., *Leipzig* 76
NICHOLLS, G. F. Grammar of the Samaritan Language: w. extr's & vocab. 6/ Bagster *n.d.* 76
PETERMANN, J. H. Brevis linguæ Samar. grammatica [w. chrestom. & vocab.] 4m. Reuther
ROSENBERG, G. Lehrbuch d. samar. Spr. u. Liter. 8° *Vienna* 01
Accid'ce: COFFEY (H. A.) Accidence of Hebr. Gramm. $1.25 Herder, *St Louis* 18
Verb: DRIVER (S. R.) Treat. on Use of Tenses in Hebr. 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [74] 92
GERBER, W. J. Die hebr. Verba denominativa [esp. O.T.] 7m.50 Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 96
KENNETT, R. H. Short Account of the Hebrew Tenses 3/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 01
Syntax: ADAMS (J.) Sermons in Syntax 6/ T. & T. Clark, *Edinburgh* 08
DAVIDSON, A. B. Syntax of the Hebrew Language 10/ 8° Clark, *Edinburgh* [ ]
EWALD, Heinr. Syntax of Hebr. Lang. [tr.] [4500 cit'ns fr. O.T.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Clark, *Ed.* 79
HARPER, W. R. Elements of Hebrew Syntax, rev. J. M. P. Smitt $2 Harper, *New York* [ ] 21
KÖNIG, F. E. Histor.-comparat. Syntax d. hebr. Sprache Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 98
MÜLLER, Aug. Outlines of Hebr. Syntax, tr. J. Robertson 6/ 8° MacLehose, *Glasgow* [83] 88
WYNKOOP, J. D. Manual of Hebrew Syntax [tr. (fr. Dutch)] 2/6 8° Luzac 9–
Numerals: HERNER (S.) Syntax d. Zahlwörter in Alt. Test. 4m.50 Möller, *Lund* 93

Etymology; etc.

BARTH, J. Etymologische Studien z. semit. insbes. z. hebr. Lexicon 4m.50 Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 93
BURTON, E. de W. Spirit, Soul, Flesh: usage of πνεῦμα, ψυχή, σαρξ $2 4° Chic. U.P. 18
DELITZSCH, Fr. Prolegomena e. neuen hebr.-aram. W'b z. A. Test. 8m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 86
,, Philologische Forderungen an die hebr. Lexikographie 8° *Berlin* 17
,, Lese-u. Schreibfehler im Alten Testament 4m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 20
JOÜON, P. Paul Notes de Lexicographie Hébraique 7fr. 8° Imp. Cath., *Beyruth*, 25
Dictionaries—*v.* **A** § 22 (pl 77). Additions:—
ARON, A. D. altfranz. Glossar d. Lpzér Univ.-Bibl. *Leipzig* 07
BEN JEHUDA, E. Thesaurus Totius Hebraitatis vols. i–vii [in 10 v.] 4° Langenscheidt *Berl.* 09 *sqq.*
BROWNE H. Triglot Dict. of Script'l Words: Heb., Gk., Eng. 21/ Bagster 01
CASSEL, D. Hebräisch-Deut. W'b [gd. short dict., w. brief gram.] 4m. Handel, *Breslau* [ ] 16
ELMALEH, Abr. Nouveau Dictionn. hébreu-français [1710 pp.] 175fr. *Jerusalem* 23
FEYERABEND, C. Complete Hebr.-Eng. Pocket Dict. to O.T. [392 pp.] *Berlin* 25
FÜRST, Julius Glossarium Græco-Hebraicum, Pts. i–iv 7m. m 8° Trübner, *Strassburg* 90–1
A monument of Jewish learning, w. abundant refs. to the ancient *Midrashin* and to modern commentators.
,, Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, tr. Davidson—*v.* **A** § 22 (p. 77).
,, Hebräisches Handw'b, 2 v., 13m.50; Hebr. Schulw'b, 3m. *Leipzig*
*GESENIUS, W. Hebr. u. aram. Handwb. zum A.T., hrsg. F. Buhl Vogel, *Leipzig* [ ] 21
* ,, Hebr. & Eng. Lex. to O.T., tr. [fr. Lat. E. Robinson 1829–58], ed. F. Brown + S. R. Driver + C. A. Briggs 42/ 4° Clar. Pr. [44] 07
MILLER (E. F.) Influ'ce of Gesenius on Heb. Lexic. [7/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Col. U.P. 27
KÖNIG, E. Hebraisches u. Aramäisches Wörterbuch z. A. T. [681 pp.] Dieterich, *Lpz.* [10] 22
LAMBERT (M.) + BRANDIN (L.) [eds.] Glossaire heb.-frç. du 13 s.: mots bibliques *Paris* 05
LEVIAS, C. Wörterbuch d. hebr. philologischen Terminologie *Leipzig* 14
SIEGFRIED (C.) + STADE (B.) Hebräisches Wörterbuch zum Alt. Test. 15m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 93

STRACK, H. L. Jüdisches Wörterbuch 5m. 8° Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 16
WALDSTEIN, A. S. Hebrew-English Dictionary [455 pp.] Mizpah Pb. Co., *Jerusalem* [ ] 25
Modern Hebrew: ELMALEH (A.) Nouv. Dict. hebreu-frç. *Jerusalem* [ ] 25
GRASOWSKY, J. Millōn sel kis., ed. Klausner [Heb., Russ., Germ.] *Warsaw* [ ] 06
GROSS, M. D. Ham-Millōn has-sālēm: Hebr.-Deutsch *Vienna* 24
GRÜNBERG (S.) + SILBERMANN. 'Menorah'-W'b. [Heb.-Germ., Germ.-Heb.] 60m. Menorah, *Berl.* 20
LASER (S. M.) + TORCZYNER (H.) Deutsch-Hebraisches Wörterbuch *Berlin* 27
LEVY Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch, 4 v.
Dict's to Talmud, Targums, Midrash—*v.* **K** § 118, *s.v.* Talmud
Foreign Elements: BIRNBAUM (S.) Hebr. u. aram. Elem. in jüd. Spr. [56 pp.] Engel, *Leipzig* 22
Loan-words: KRAUSS (S.) Griech. u. lat. Lehnwörter in Talmud, Midrasch, u. Targum, 2 v. [notes by J. Löw] *Berlin* 98–9

Names—*v.* **A** § 22 (p. 78). Additions :—
JEFFREYS, Letitia D. Anc. Hebr. Names: signifi'ce, value 2/6 Nisbet 06
NEUMARK, M. Lexikal. Unters'gen z. Spr. d. jerus. Pentat.-Targume *Berlin* 05
RAWICZ, J. Sēfēr abnē zīkkārōn [dict. of Jewish names] *Lemberg* 99
SCHLÄTTER, —. Die hebräischen Namen bei Josephus 3m.60 Bertelsmann, *Gütersloh* 13
WUTZ, F. Onomastica Sacra, Pt. i: Hieronymus [672 pp.] 21/ Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 14
Roots: BARTH (J.) Wurzeluntersuchungen z. heb. u. aram. Lexicon 4m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 02
IBN JANĀH (YŌNĀH) Book of Hebrew Roots, ed. A. Neubauer 47/6 4° Clar. Pr. 75
Synonyms—*v.* **A** § 22 (p. 78)

Chrestomathies.
BERGSTRÄSSER, G. [ed.] Hebräische Lesestücke a. d. Alt. Test. [43 pp.] 10m. 8° Vogel, *Leipzig*, 20
CAMERON, Duncan [ed.] First Hebrew Reader 6/ 8° Clark, *Edinburgh* 19
MERX, Ad. [ed.] Chrestomathia targumica [Porta Ling.] 9m. 80 Reuther, *Berlin*
Abbrev'ns: HALPERN (M.) Nan-Notariqon, has-sīmanīm we-hak-kunnüjīm *Vilna* 12
Accentuation —*v.* **A** § 22 (p. 78). Additions :—
ACKERMANN, A. Die hermeneut. Elemente b. bibl. Accentuation 2m.50 Calvary, *Berlin* 93
BÜCHLER, Adolf Untersuch' z. Entstehung u. Entwickg. d. heb. Accente, Pt. i 3m.60 Freytag, *Lpz.* 92
PRAETORIUS, G. F. F. Ueber d. Herkunft der hebräischen Accente 8° Berl. 01
Composition: CANNERY (M. A.) Materials for Hebrew Composition 1/ Sherratt, *Manchester* 13
Metrics ; Rhythm: BICKELL (G.) —*in his* Carmina Vet. Test. metrice 6m.40 Wagner, *Innsb.* 82
COBB, W. H. A Criticism of Syst's of Heb. Metre [hist'l survey] 6/ ($2) O.U.P. 05
GIETMANN, P. G. De re metrica Hebræorum 2m.40 8° Herder, *Freiburg* 80
HARTMANN, Mart. Die hebräische Verskunst nach. d. Werken jüdischen Metriker 2m.50 Calv., *Berl.* 94
IDELSOHN, A. Z. Phongraph. Gesänge u. Ausspracheproben d. Hebr. [119 pp.] Hölder, *Vienna* 17
KÖNIG, F. E. Hebräische Rhythmik 8° *Halle* 14
LEY, J. Grundzüge d. Rhythmus, etc., in d. Hebr. Poesie 9m. Waisenhaus, *Halle* 75
ROTHSTEIN, J. W. Grundzüge des hebraischen Rhythmus *Leipzig* 09
SCHLOEGEL, N. Die echte bibl. hebr. Metrik, m. gramm. Vorstudien *Leipzig* 12
SIEVERS, Ed. Metrische Studien, i: Zur. hebr Metrik, 2v 18m. *Leipzig* 01
ZORELL, F. Einführ'g i. d. Metr. u. Kunstformen d. Psalmen *Münster* 14
Phonology: HOMMELL (E.) Untersuch. z. heb. Lautl., Pt. i [accent] 9m.50 Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 17

118: HEBREW AND SAMARITAN LITERATURE

Bibliography ; MSS. —*v.* **A** § 12 (p. 34). Additions :—
ADLER, E. N. Cat. of Hebr. MSS. in Coll. of Adler; 105 ill. 63/ i 8° Camb. Pr. 21
BENJACOB, I. A. Ozar Ha-Sepharim [' Treas'y of Hebr. Bks.'], 3 v. [to 1863; in Heb.] 20m. *Wilna* 80
Berlin: STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Verzeichniss d. Hebr. Handschriften r 8° *Berlin* 78
BERLINER, A. Hebraische Büchertitel *Frankft.* 05
Bibl. Nat., Paris: ZOTENBERG (H.) Les Manuscripts Hébreux et Samaritains 4° *Paris* 66

Bodleian Lib., and College Lib's, Oxford

COWLEY (A. E.) Concise Catal. of Hebr. Prtd. Bks. in Bodl. 42/ r 8° Clar. Pr. 29

NEUBAUER (A.) + COWLEY (A. E.) Heb. MSS., 2 v. 105/, 30/ 4° Clar. Pr. 86 ; 06

STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Catalogus Libr. Hebr. in Bibl. Bodl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 100m.] 4° *Berlin* 52–60

Incl's all wks. *not* in the libr. but pb. up to 1732 ; w. descr'ns of ea. fr. personal observ'n.

Breslau : BROCKELMANN (C.) Verzeichniss d. hebr. HSS. 8° *Breslau* 03

Brit. Mus. : MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Descr. List of Heb. & Sam. MSS. 6/ B.M. 93

,, ,, Cat. of Heb. & Sam. MSS., 3 Pts. ; pl. 105/ 4° B.M. 00–15

,, ,, Descriptive List of the Hebr. & Samaritan MSS. 6/ 8° Brit. Mus. 93

ZEDNER (J.) Cat. of Heb. Bks., 8° 25/ ; Supp. (J. Van Strahlan] ['68–92], 4° 60/ Brit. Mus. 67 ; 94

Cambr., Trin. Coll. : LOEWE (H.) Cat. of MSS. in Hebr. Char'r [$10 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 26

,, Univ. Lib. : SCHILLER-SZINESSY (S. M.) Cat. of Hebr. MSS., i [Bible] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 76

CHAYIM, J. D. A. Dict. of Celebr. Jewish Authors & their Works, 2 v. [in Hebr.] 8° *Warsaw* 76

FRIEDBERG, B. Bibl. Lexikon d. heb. u. jüd.-deut. Lit. *Antwerp* 28

FÜRST, J. Bibliotheca Judaica, 3 Pts. [alphab. by authors] *Leipzig* [49–63] 63

Guildhall Lib., Lond. : LÖWY (A.) Cat. of Hebraica & Judaica ; w. notes 8° *Guildhall* 91

Hamburg : STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Catalog. d. hebr. Handschriften 6m. 8° *Hamburg* 78

John Rylands Lib., Mancs. : MINGANA (A. ; ed. & tr.) Judæo-Xtn Doc'ts 2/ Mancs. U.P. 17

KAYSERLING, M. Bibliotheca Española-Portugueza-Judaica 6m. m 8° Trübner, *Strassbg.* 90

LIPPE, Ch. D. Bibl. Lexicon d. gesamm. Lit. d. Gegenwart, vols. i–ii *Vienna* 81–99

MENDELSSOHN Bibliotheca Hebraica [cont. by Zeitlin, *ut inf.*]

MICHAEL, H. J. Or Ha-Chajim : Bibliog. W'b. d. rabbin. Schriftthums [in Hebr.] 6m. 8° *Frankf.* 91

Montefiore Lib. : HIRSCHFELD (H.) Descr. Catal. of the Hebr. MSS. 5/ 8° Macmillan 04

Munich : STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Die Hebraischen Handschriften 9m. i 4° *Munich* 75

Rosenthal'sche Bibl. : ROEST Cat. d. Hebraica und Judaica *Amsterdam* 15

St. Petersb. K. Bibl. : HARKAVY (A. J.) + STRACK Cat. d. Heb. u. Sam. HSS., 2 v. 16m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 75

Vienna, Nat'l Bibl. Die hebraischen Handschriften [Museion ; 272 pp.] 8° *Vienna* 25

ZEITLIN, W. Bibliotheca Hebraïca post-Mendelssohniana, 2 Pts. [to 1890] Köhler, *Leipzig* 91–5

America : DEINARD (E.) Catalogue of Hebrew Bks. p'd in America : 1735-1925, Pts. 1–2 *St Louis* 26

ROSENBACH (A. S. W.) American Jewish Bibliography [to 1850] *New York* 26

Magazines : Qirjat Sēfer : quart'y bibl. review, Yrs. 1–3 Jew. Univ., *Jerusalem* 24 *sqq.*

Zeitschrift für Hebräische Bibliog., hrsg. H. Brody + A. Freimann, Jahrg. 1–23 *Berlin* 96–20

Periodical Lit. : SCHWAB (M.) Répertoire d. articles rel. à l'hist. et litt. juives dans l. périodiques 1783–1898 ; w. Supp. [to 1900] *Paris* 99–03

,, ,, The same : 1665–1900 *Paris* 14–23

Fiction : SCHNEIDER (R.) Bibliog. of Jewish Life in Fiction [Am. ; Eng.] N.Y. State Lib., *Albany* 16

Encyclopaedia —*v. also* **A** § 12 (p. 34)

Encyclopaedia Judaica, hrsg. J. Klatzkin + I. Elbogen, vol. i ; ill. [in 15 v.] 50m. [1247 pp.] 4° *Berlin* 27 *in prg.*

HERLITZ (G.) + KIRSCHNER (B.) [eds.] Jüdisches Lexicon, 4 v. ; 2000 ill. ea. 35m. 4° Jüdischer Verl., *Berlin* 27–9

An encyclopaedic handbook of Jewish knowledge.

OSAR JISRĀ'ĒL Encyclo. conc. Jews & Judaism, ed. J. D. Eisenstein, 10 v. 13c. [07–13] 24

Pseudonyms : SABLATZKI (M.) Lex. of Pseud's of Heb. Authors [in Hebr.] Scheftel, *Berdichev* 02

Printing—*v.* **K** § 11

History of Literature —*v. also* **A** § 12, *s.v.* Judaism (p. 34 *sqq.*)

ABRAHAMS, Isr. Short Hist. of Jewish Literature [A.D. 70–1786] 2/6 Unwin 06

ALFORD, B. H. Old Testament History & Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Longman 10

,, Jewish History & Literature [cont. of ab. ; to John the Bapt.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Longman 13

BACHER, W. Tradition u. Tradenten in d. Schulen Palästinas u. Babyloniens *Berlin* 14

BERNFELD, S. Die jüdische Literatur *Berlin* 21

BLAU, L. Studien z. althebr. Buchwesen u. bibl. Lit'gesch. *Budapest* 02
BUDDE, C. Geschichte der althebräischen Litteratur [Litt. d. Ostens] 06
[DERENBOURG, H.] —*in* Mélanges Derenbourg, *ut* **K** § 94
FOWLER, H. T. Hist. of Literature of Anc. Israel to 135 B.C. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Macmillan 12
FÜRST, Julius Gesch. d. Bibl. Lit. u. jüd.-hellen. Schriftthums, 2 v. 14m.50 *Leipzig* 67–70
GUILLAUME, Alb. Traditions of Islam : intro. to Hadith lit're 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 24
HARARI, H. Littérature et tradition *Geneva* 19
HASTINGS, Jas. The Literature of Israel *o.p.* Clark, *Ed.* 07
[HAUPT, Paul] Old Testament & Judaica—*ut* **K** § 94 [by var. wr's]
HOUGHTON, Louise S. Hebrew Life & Thought : interpret've studies *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Unwin 06
JASTROW, Morris Hebr. & Babyl'n Traditions [folklore, etc.] $2.50 8° Scribner, *New York* 14
KARPELES, Gustav Geschichte der jüdischen Literatur 18m.50 8° *Berlin* [86] 09
,, ,, Fch. tr., *s.t.* Histoire d. l. littérature juive 8° *Paris* 01
,, Jewish Literature & o'r Essays [Talmud, etc.] $1.75 Jew. Pb. Soc., *Phila.* 95
KLAUSNER, Jos. Gesch. d. neuheb. Lit. : deutsch hrsg. H. Kohn [94 pp.] Jüd. Berl., *Berlin* 21
[KOHLER, K.] Studies in Jewish Literature : in hon'r of Kohler 6/ Luzac 13
LANDAU, L. L. Short Lect's on Mod. Hebrew Lit're 3/6 ($1.40) *Johannesburg* 23
OESTERLEY (W. O. E.) + BOX (G. H.) Short Survey of Lit're of Rabb'l & Mediev Judaism [$4 Macm.] 12/6 S.P.C.K. 20
RENAN, Ern. Les Écrivains Juifs Français du 14e siècle 4° Impr. Nat., *Paris* 94
SLOUSCHZ, B. D. Nahum The Renaissance of Hebrew Literature [tr.] $1.25 Jew. Pb. Soc., *Phila.* 09
STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Jewish Lit. fr. Eighth to Eighteenth Cent. [tr.] *o.p.* Longman 57–93
Contains an Introduction on the *Talmud* & the *Midrash*.
WALDSTEIN, Abr. S. Evolution of Mod. Hebr. Lit. [1850–1912 ; 12/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Col. U.P. 16
WINTER (J.) + WÜNSCHE (A.) Die jüdische Lit. seit Abschluss d. Kanons, 3 v. *Trier* 94–6
ZUNG, L. Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden *o.p.* 8° *Berlin* 1832
,, Zur Geschichte und Literatur, vol. i *Berlin* 45
,, Gesammelte Schriften, 3 v. *Berlin* 75–6
Arabic : STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) D. arab. Liter. d. Juden Kauffmann, *Frankf.* 02
A supplement to his articles in *The Jewish Quarterly*, vols. xii–xiii.
Folklore, etc. : GASTER (M.) Studies & Texts in Folklore, Magic, Mediev. Romance, Hebrew Apocrypha, & Samaritan Archæol., 3 v. 63/ Maggs 29
Grammarians : HIRSCHFELD (H.) Lit. Hist. of Heb. G'rs & Lexicogr's 5/ Jews' Coll. (O.U.P.) 26
Hellenistic Jewish : STÄHLIN (O.) Die hellen.-jüdische Litteratur *Munich* 21
Historians : STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Bibl. d. hebr. Schriften *Frankfort* 05
Graetz (Heinrich) : MEISL (J.) H. Graetz : eine Würdigung *Berlin* 17
,, Abhdlgn. z. s. 100ten Geburtstag, hrsg. M. Brann *Vienna* 17
Humour ; Parody : CHOTZNER (J.) Hebr. Hum. & o'r Essays *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Clar. Pr. 05
,, Hebrew Satire *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Kegan Paul 11
DAVIDSON, Isr. Parody & Related Forms in Jewish Lit're $2 Bloch, *New York* 07
Mathematicians : GOLDBERG (A.) D. jüd. Mathematiker u. Anonymen *Frankf.* 01
Medicine : PREUSS (J.) Biblisch-talmudische Medizin [735 pp.] 20m. Karger, *Berlin* 11
Philosophy : ABELSON (J.) Jewish Mysticism *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Bell 13
BUCHELER (A.) Studies in Sin & Atonem't in Rabbinical Literature of the First Century 12/6 8° Jew's Coll. (O.U.P.) 29
EPHROS, I. I. Philosophical Terms in Moreh Nebukim [12/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Col. U.P. 24
,, Problem of Space in Jew. Mediaev. Philos. [12/6 O.I.P.] $2.50 Col. U.P. 17
HUSIK, I. History of the Mediæval Jewish Philosophy *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] 8° Macm., *N.Y.* 16
MUNK, Salomon [tr.] Mélanges de Philosophie juive et arabe 80fr. 8° *Paris* [57–9] 27
Extr's ill'g life of AVICEBRON, w. notes & memoir, & histor. essay on Arab & Jewish philosophy, esp. in Spain.
NEUMARK, Dav. Gesch. d. jüd. Philos. d. Mittelalters Vols. i, 18m., to ii (1), 12m. De Gruyter, 07–10
Poetry—v. also **A** § 28 (pp. 91–3, *s.v.* Psalms (Book of)

BACHER, Wilh. Hebräische u. Arab. Poesie d. Juden Jemens 4m., De Gruyter, *Berlin* 10
,, Zwei jüdischpersische Dichter, 2 Pts. [Schahin ; Imrani] 4m.30 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 07–8
DELITZSCH, F. Zur Geschichte d. jüdischen Poesie [post-Biblical & modern] *Leipzig* 1836
ELBOGEN, I. D. jüd. Gotteschenst in s. geschichtl. Entwick'g *Frankf.* [ ] 24
GRAY, Geo. B. Forms of Hebrew Poetry [w. spec. ref. to O.T.] 7/6 8° Hodder 15
HEILPRIN, Louis Poetry of the Ancient Hebrews *o.p.* [*pb.* $4] 8° Bloch, *New York*
KING, E. G. Early Relig. Poetry of Heb's [Camb. Man'ls ; $1 Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 11
KOENIG, E. Stilistik, Rhetorik, Poetik [in rel. to bibl. lit.] *Leipzig* 00
LOEWE, Herb. Some Mediæval Hebr. Poesy [Arth. Davis Lect.] 2/ Allen & Unwin 27
MEIER, E. Geschichte d. poetischen National-Literatur der Hebräer 9m. 8° *Berlin* 56
ROTHSTEIN, J. W. Hebräische Poesie [Beitr. z. Wiss. v. A.T.] 14
SALAMAN, Nina Rahel Morpurgo & Contemp. Hebr. Poets in Italy 2/ Allen & Unwin 24
SLOUSCHY, N. La Poésie lyrique hébraique contemporaine : 1882–1910 11
SMITH, G. A. Early Poetry of Israel : phys. & soc'l orig. [Brit. Acad.] 3/ ($1) O.U.P. 13
SULZBACH, A. Die relig. u. weltl. Poesie d. Juden [7–16 cent.] 3m. 75 Mayer, *Trier* 93
TAYLOR, Isaac The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry—*ut* **A** § 28 (p. 93) [Bk. of Psalms, etc.]
WASIL'ERSKY, I. Hebrew Poetry of To-day, & Ezekiel 3/ c 8° Sherratt, *Manchester* 18
ZUNZ, L. Die synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters, 2 Pts. *Frankf.* [59] 20
,, Literaturgeschichte der synagogalen Poesie *Berlin* 65–
GESTETNER (A.) Index zu Zunz' Liter'qesch. d. syn. Poesie *Berlin* 89
,, Die gottesdienstl. Vorträge d. Juden, hrsg. N. Brüll *Frankf.* [ ] 92

Samaritan —*v. also* **A** § 12 (p. 39)

GASTER, Moses Samaritans : hist., doctr's, lit. [Brit. Acad.] 10/6 ($3.50) O.U.P. 26
KOHN, S. Zur Spr., Lit., u. Dogma. d. Samaritaner [A. K. ML.] 12m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 76
NUTT, J. W. Sketch of Samaritan History, Dogma, & Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Trübner 56

Yiddish—*v. also* (p. 2989)

PINES, M. Histoire de la littérature judéo-allemande *Paris* 11
STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Hebr. Uebersetz'n d. Mittelalter u. d. Juden als Dolmetscher 30m. *Berlin* 93
WIENER, L. Hist. of Yiddish Lit. in 19th Cent. *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] Scribner, *New York* 99

Texts and Translations : *Collections*

BRODY (H.) + ALBRECHT (K.) [eds.] Neuhebr. Dichterschule d. span.-arab. Epoche *Leipzig* 05
,, + WIENER (L.) [eds. & trs.] Anthologia Hebraica 6m. 50 Insel Verl., *Leipzig* 22
DAVIDSON, Isr. [ed.] Thesaurus of Mediæv. Heb. Poetry, vols. i–ii ea. $15 4° Jew. Th. Sem. (Bloch), *New York* 24–9
EISENSTEIN, J. D. [ed.] Anthol. of 200 Heb. serm's & lect's $4 Author, 57 *E. Broadway, N.Y.* 19
,, [ed.] Anthology of Midrashic Literature $4 Author, 57 *E. Broadway, N.Y.* 19
'FELDMANN, Asher' [= Dayan ASHER] Parables & Similes of Rabbis [agr., past. ; $2.60 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 24
GASTER, M. [tr.] Chronicles of Jerahmeel [legends, etc. ; O.T.F.] 12/6 R.A.S. 99
,, [ed. & tr.] The Exempla of the Rabbis 42/ R. Asiatic Soc. 24
GOLLANCZ, Herm. [tr.] Translations fr. the Hebr. & the Aramaic 5/ 8° Luzac 08
HALÉVY, J. [ed.] Recueil de Compos'ns hébr. en Prose et en Vers 10fr. Leroux, *Paris* 94
HALPER, B. [ed. & tr.] Post-Bibl. Heb. Lit., $2.50 ; Tr. alone, $2 J. Pb. Soc., *Pa.* 21
KOHUT, G. A. [ed.] Hebr. Anthology, 2 v. [incl's Jew. wr's in o'r lang's] 21/ Lockwood 13
NEUBAUER, Ad. [ed.] Mediæval Jewish Chronicles & Chronol. Notes—*ut* **F** § 7 (p. 1099).
OESTERLEY, W. O. E. [tr.] Sayings of the Jewish Fathers [$2 Macmillan] 5/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 19
RAPPOPORT, S. [tr.] Tales & Maxims from the Midrash—*ut* **A** § 12 (p. 35).
,, [tr.] Tales & Maxims from the Talmud 5/ c 8° Routledge 12
SCHECHTER, S. [ed.] Documents of Jewish Sectaries, 2 v. ; 2 pl. 15/ 4° Camb. Pr. 10
STURMANN, Manfred Althebr. Lyrik : Nachdichtungen [197 pp.] Allg. Verlag, *Munich* 23
TAYLOR, C. [tr.] Sayings of the Jewish Fathers *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Camb. Pr. 97

WILSON, E. [ed.] Hebr. Literature : Talm. treatises, melodies, Kabbalah $1.75 Lamb, *N.Y.* 08
WINTER (J.) + WÜNSCHE (A.) [eds.] Die jud. Litt. seit Abschluss d. Kanons, 3 v. Mayer, *Trier* 94 6
Individually—also **A** § 12 (pp. 34–43)
ABŪ-ALAFIAH Garden of Apoloques & Saws ; Intro. M. Gaster 25/ 26
Agada (Hagada)—*v.* **A** § 12 (p. 35). Additions :—
BACHER, W. Die Agada d. Tannaiten, vol. ii [A.D. 135–220] Trübner, *Strassburg* 03
,, Die Agada der palästinischen Amoräer, 3 v. *Strassburg* 92–9
,, Die Agada der babylonischen Amoräer, Pt. ii *Strassburg* 13
,, Die Agada d. Tannaiten u. Amoräer : Bibelstellenregister *Strassburg* 02
BLAU (L.) Bibliog. d. Schriften W. Bachers *Frankf.* 10
WIENER (S.) Bibliographie des Oster-Haggadah : 1500–1900 4° *Peterb.* 02
Bible —*for* Texts *v.* **A** § 17 (pp. 57–8)
Pentateuch : Hertz (J. H. ; ed.) Pentat. & Haftorahs; w. tr. & comm., vol. i 7/6 O.U.P. 29
Ecclesiasticus : SMEND, R. (ed. & tr.) Weisheit d. Jesus Sirach 5m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 06
,, Die Weisheit des Jesus Sirach erklärt 16m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 06
,, [ed.] Griech.-syr.-hebr. Index z. Wesl. d. J. Sirach 8m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 07
Concordances to Bible—v. **A** § 22 (pp. 77–8). Additions :—
MANDELKERN, S. Vet. Test. concord. Heb. atque Chaldaicae *Berlin* [ ] 25
BAR-HEBRÆUS (ABU'L FARAJ) Comm. on Gospels fr. Horreum Mysteriorum, ed. & tr. W. E. M. Carr 21/ 8° S.P.C.K. 25
Barlaam und Josapht : übers L. Burchard 6m. 8° Theatener, *Munich* 24
BER OF BOLECHOW [1723–1805] Memoirs, tr. M. Vishnitzer ; w. Intro. & notes 7/6 ($2.50) Cl. Pr. 22
BERACHYA HANAKDAN Dodi Ve-Nechni [Uncle & Nephew], ed. H. Gallancz ; w. tr. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8 O.U.P. 20
BIALIK, C. N. Poems from, tr. L. V. Snowman 5/ c 8° Hasefer 25
ELIEZER, Pirke de, tr. G. Friedlander 10/6 8° Routledge 16
Foundations of Religious Fear, tr. Herm. Gollancz [Mediev. poem] 5/ 4° Unwin Bros. 15
GABIROL, Sol. Ibn [11 c.] Choice of Pearls, tr. A. Cohen ; w. Intro. & notes $1 Block, *N.Y.* 25
,, Improvem't of Moral Qualities, ed. S. S. Wise ; w. tr. $1.50 Block, *N.Y.* 12
,, Selected Religious Poems, ed. I. Davidson, tr. I. Zangwill [10/ Routl.] $2.50 Jew. Pb. Bd., *N.Y.* [ ] 23
DUKES (L.) Salomo ben Gabirol aus Malaga *Hanover* 60
KAUFMANN (D.) Studien über Salomon ibn Gabirol
GEIGER (A.) Salomon Gabirol u. seine Dichtungen
GUTTMANN Die Philosophie der Salomon ibn Gabriol
GAON, Hai [*d.* 1038] Rhymes on Moral Instr'n, tr. H. Gollancz 10/6 ($3.50) O.U.P. 22
GAON, Saadia [892–942] : MALTER (H.) Saadia Gaon : life & wks. $3.50 J. Pb. Co., *Phila.* 21
HALEWI, Jehuda Sämmtliche Gedichte Lippe, *Vienna* 88
,, Dîwân, hrsg. H. Brody, 2 v. *Berlin* 01–11
,, Kitab al Khazari, tr. H. Hirschfeld—*ut* **A** § 12 (p. 41)
JOSEPH BEN MEIR IBN ZABARA [12 c.] Sefer Shaashuim, ed. I. Davidson $3 Bloch, *New York* 14.
Kabbala —*v.* **A** § 12 (p. 35). Additions.
Bibliog. : MARGOLIOUTH (D S.) Cat. of H. & S. MSS. in B.M.—*ut sup.*, Pt. iii, sect. 1 (24/, '09)
SCHOLEM (G.) Bibliographia Kabbalistica, vols. i–ii ea. 19m. Drugulin, *Leipzig* 27–8
GINSBURG (C. D.) The Kabbalah—*ut* **A** § 12 : new ed. 7/6 c 8° Routledge 20
WAITE (A. E.) The Holy Kabbalah 30/ Williams 29
Kalilag & Damnag Heb. ed. of R. Joel, ed. J. Derenbourg [Bibl. Ec. H. Études] 20fr. Bouil., *P.* 84
,, Deux Versions hébraïques du Kalilah et Dimnah 20fr. *Paris* 81
,, Lat. tr. by John of Capua [13 c.], ed. J. Derenbourg [B.Ec. H. Et.] 16fr. Bouil., *Paris* 87-9
Under titles *Directorium Humanae Vitae*, and *Parabolae Antiquorum Sapientium*, For Pers. vers'n *v.* **K** § 134, Syriac **K** § 112.
KIMCHI, Jos. Shekel Hakodesb [Holy Shekel], ed. & tr. H. Gollancz [metr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] O.U.P. 19
*MAIMONIDES, Moses [1135–1204]—*v.* **K** § 115.

MAIMONIDES, Abr. [son of ab.] Highways to Perfection, ed. & tr. S. Rosenblatt [18/ O.U.P.] Col. U.P. 29

Massorah —*for* Texts *v.* **A** § 17 (p. 57)

Midrash —*v.* **A** § 12 (p. 35). Addition :—

Midrash Haserot we-Yeserot, ed. A. Marmorstein ; w. notes 5/6 Luzac 17

Mishna —*v.* **A** § 12 (pp. 35–6). Additions :—

Text, Uebersetz'g, mit Erklärungen, vols. i–v Töppelmann, *Giessen* 12–29 *in prg.*

'Aboda Zara : ed. W. G. L. Elmslie ; w. tr., n., voc. [$4.40 Macm.] 11/ Camb. Pr. 11

ALBECK, Chanoch Untersuchungen üb. d. Redaktion d. Mischna 2m. 40 Schwetsche, *Berlin* 23

FRANKEL (Z.) Darkē-Misnā : Hodogetica in Mischnam, i : Introductio *Leipzig* 59–67

,, Mebō'ha-Jerūsalmi : introductio in Talm. Hiero *Breslau* 70

FÜRST (J.) Glossarium Græco-hebræum. [Gk. w'ds in Midrash] 7m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 91

KASSOVSKY (H. J.) Concordantiae totius. Mischnae, 2 v. *Frank.* 27

KRAUSS (S. ; ed.) The Mishnah Treatise Sanhedrin ; w. Intro., n., gloss. 1fl. 80 Brill, *Leyd.* 09

SCHÜRER (E.) Verzeichniss d. Personennamen i. d. Mischna *Leipzig* 13

ROMI, Imm. ben Solomon [b. 1270] Tophet & Eden, tr. H. Gollancz 10/6 Lond. U.P. 21

A moral satire, in rhymed prose, built up on lines of Dante's *Inferno & Paradiso.*

Saadyah Saadyana : ed. S. Schechter [remnants of lost bks, etc.] *o.p.* Deighton, *Cambridge* 03

Sepher Maphteach Shelomo (Bk. of Key of Solomon) : facs. of Hebr. ; ill. [magic, etc.] 42/ 4° O.U.P.14

Talmud (Jerus. & Babyl.)—*v.* **A** § 12 (pp. 36–7). Additions :—

Babyl. Talmud (Jerus. & Babyl.) ed. & tr. Rodkinson—*ut* **A** § 12, rev. I. M. Wise, 10 v. £10 1 8° Luzac 20

,, ed. L. Goldschmidt ; new ed., vol. i *sub.* 15m. 8° Verlag Biblon, *Berlin* [97–09] 29 *in prg.*

,, Munich Codex, reprod. H. L. Strack, 2 Pts. ; w. intr. in Germ. *Leyden* 12

BACHER (W.) Tradition u. Tradenten i. d. Schulen Pal. u. Babyl. *Leipzig* 14

Studies in the history of the origin of the *Talmud.*

BISCHOFF (E.) Krit. Geschichte d. Thalmud-Uebersetz'n *Frankf.-a-M.* 99

Jerus. Talmud ; reprod'n of Ed. prima Bombergiana (Venice 1523) Sepharim, *Berlin* 25

Ta'anit of the Babyl. Talm. (The) : ed. & tr. H. Malter [10/6 Routl.] $2.50 J. Pb. Soc., *N.Y.* 28

Yemenite MS. of Mo'ed Katon in Columb. Univ., ed. J. J. Price 8/6 ($2.85) r 8° O.U.P. 20

Aids : FUNK (S.) Die Entstehung d. Talmuds [Samml. Göschen] 1m.50 De Gruyter, *B* [ ] 21

GOLLANCZ, Sir Herm. Pedagogics of Talmud & of Mod. Times 7/6 ($2.50) O.U.P. 24

KATZ, Mordecai Protection of the Weak in the Talmud [9/ O.U.P.] $1.75 Col. U.P. 25

LEVIAS, C. Gram. of Aram. Idiom cont. in Bab. Talm. *o.p. Cincinn.* 00

MARSHALL (J. T.) Man'l of Aramaic Lang. of Pal. Talmud 21/ Brill, *Leyden* 29

MIELZINER (M.) Introduction to the Talmud ; w. notes $3 Bloch, *New York* [ ] 25

RABBINOVICZ (R. N.) Uebersicht d. Ausgaben d. bab. Talm. seit 1484 *Munich* 77

NEUBAUER (J.) Beiträge z. Gesch. d. bibl.-Talmud, Pts. i–ii ea. 10m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 20

SCHLESINGER (M.) Satzlehre d. aram. Spr. d. bab. Talmuds 25m. Asia Major, *Leipzig* 27

STEIN (S.) Materialien zur Ethik d. Talmud, Pt. i : Pflichtenlehre *Frankf.* 94

STRACK, H. L. Einleitung in Talmud und Midras *Munich* [ ] 21

Ta'anit of Bab. Talm., crit. ed. H. Malter ; w. tr. *en regard* [10/6 Routl.] Jew. Pb. Soc., *Phila.* 28

,, Tractate Berakot, tr. A. Cohen ; w. Intro. & n. [$10 Macm.] 31/6 Cam. Pr. 21

Dicts. [*v. also* **A** § 12, p. 35] DALMANN (G. H.) Aram.-neuhebr. H. and wb. *z.* Targum, Talmud, Midrasch. [$5 Stechert] *Frankf.* [01] 22

LEVY, J. Neuheb. u. Chald. W'b d. Talmudim u. Midraschim, 4 v. *Berlin* [76–89] 24

NATHAN BEN-JEHIEL Lex. Targ., Talm., et Midrasch., ed. Kohut, 8 v. *Vienna* 78–92

Targumin —*for* Texts *v* **A** § 17 (p. 37)

THUREAU-DANGIN, F. [ed.] Recueil de tablettes chaldéenes 8° *Paris* 03

YANNAI, Mahzor [7 c.] liturg'l wk. of 17 cent., ed. J. Davidson $2 Block, *N.Y.* 19

Primitive Language (pre-Semitic)—*v.* **K** § 106 [LENORMANT]

Samaritan Literature.

El-Asatir (The ; ' Secrets of Moses '), ed. & tr. M. Gaster ; Intro. & n. 12/6 R. As. Soc. 27
Pentateuchus Samaritanus : ed. J. H. Petermann + K. Vollers, 5 Pts. *Berlin* 72–9
Samaritan Liturgy : ed. A. E. Cowley, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 8° Clar. Pr. 09

Spaniolish : CHEREZLI (S. I.) Petit Dict. judéo-espagn.-frç., 2 Pts. *Jerusalem* 98–9

Yiddish : [*v. also* p. 2986] BIRNBAREM (S.) Gram. d. Jiddischen Spr. 2m.40 Hartleben, *Vienna* 19
GERZON, J. Die judisch-deutsche Sprache 8° *Frankf.* 02
MAZIN, J. K. Elementary Manual of the Yiddish Language 2/ s 8° Mazin 07
MEYER, R. Jiddisch 8° *Copenhagen* 18
MIESES, M. Die jiddische Sprache : hist. Grammatik 12m. Harz, *Berlin* 24
SAINEANU, L. Essai s. le judéo-allem. & ledial. en Valachie 8° *Paris* 02
Dictionaries : ABELSON (P.) Engl.-Yiddish Encyclop. Dict. ; ill. $5 Bowery, *New York* 15
HARKAVY, Alex. Yiddish-English & English-Yiddish Dictionary $3.75 *Caspari, Milw.* [ ] 18
HOROWITZ, Z. + P. English-Yiddish & Yiddish-English Dictionary 4m.50 *Warsaw* 24
STRACK, H. L. Jüdisches Wörterbuch [esp. Polish express'ns] *Leipzig* 16
Literature
PEREZ, I. L. [*b.* 1851] Stories & Pictures, tr. Helena Frank $1.50 12° Jew. Pb. Soc., *Phila.* 06
RAIZEN, Z. Lexikon d. jiddischen Liter. und Presse, 2 v. *Wilna* [14] 26

XVII: Aryan (Indo-Germanic) Philology

119 : COMPARATIVE ARYAN PHILOLOGY (*a*) : THE ARYAN PEOPLES

Aryan Peoples —*v.* **F** § 5 (pp. 1087–8)

D'ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, H. Les Premiers Habitants de l'Europe, 2 v. 22fr. Thorin, *Paris* [77] 89–94
BEDDOE, J. Anthropol. Hist. of Europe [*ut* **F** § 5] : new ed. 6/ Gardner, *Paisley* 12
BENDER, H. H. Home of Indo-Europeans ; maps & ill. [7/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Princet. U.P. 22
v. BRADKE, P. Ueber Methode u. Ergebnisse der arischen Alterthumswiss. 7m.50 8° *Giessen* 90
BRAUN, Fr. Urbevölk'g Europas u. Herk'ft d. Germanen [91 pp.] Kohlhammer, *Stg.* 22
BRUNNHOFER, Herm. Iran und Turan : hist.-geog. u. ethnograph. Untersuchungen 9m. Friedr., *Lpz.* 89
,, Urgeschichte d. Arier in Vorder- u. Centralasien, 3 v. 16m. Friedrich, *Lpz.* [89–92] 93
CARNOY, A. J. Les Indo-Européens : préhist. d. lang's, mœurs, croyances [256 pp.] *Brussels* 21
*CHILDE, Prf. V. G. The Aryans : Indo-Eur. origins ; ill. [Hist. of Civ. ; $4 Knopf] 10/6 K. Paul 26
DIEFENBACH, L. Origines Europaeae : d. alten Völker Europas 10m. 8° *Frankf.* 61
FLEURE, H. J. The Peoples of Europe [World's Manuals] 2/6 ($1) c 8° O.U.P. 22
VAN DEN GHEYN, Père L'Origine Européenne des Aryas 3fr. 8° *Paris* 89
HIRT, Herm. Die Indogermanen : Verbreit'g, Heimat, Kultur, 2 v. ; 56 ill. 18m. De Gruyter, *B.* 05–7
v. IHERING, Rud. Vorgeschichte d. Indoeur., ed. D. Ehrenberg Breitkopf, *Lpz.* 96
KOSSINNA, G. Die Indogermanen : ein Abriss [Mannus-Bibl.] *Leipzig* 21
KUHN, A. Zur ältesten Geschichte des indogerman. Volkes 8° *Berlin* 45
LASSEN, Chr.—*in his* Indische Alterthumskunde, 4 v. & Suppl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 108m.] r 8° *Bonn* [44–62] 67
MUCH, Matth. Kupferzeit in Eur. u. i. Verhältn. z. Kultur d. Indogerm. 10m. Costenoble, *Jena* [ ]93
MÜLLER, F. Max.—*in his* Biographies of Words, *ut* **K** § 120
PICTET, A. Origines indo-européennes : les Aryas primitifs, 3 v. [stand.] 40fr. *P.* [59–63] 78
PENKA, Karl Die Herkunft der Arier 5m.50 8° *Teschen* 86
,, Origines Ariacae [anthropological ; ' Aryans come fr. N. Europe '] 7m. *Teschen* 83
PHILIPON, E. Peuples primitifs de l'Eur. mérid. [hist. ; ling. ; 327 pp.] *Paris* 25
REINACH, Salomon L'Origine des Aryens : histoire d'une controverse [pp. 128] Leroux, *Paris* 92
RIPLEY, W. Z. The Races of Europe—*ut E* § 3 (p. 806) [sociological]

SCHRADER, O. Sprachvergleichung u. Urgeschichte, 2 Pts. Costenoble, *Jena* [ ] 06-7
,, ,, tr. J. B. Jevons, *s.t.* Prehist. Antiq. of Aryan Peoples 21/ Griffin 90
,, Reallex. d. indogerm. Altertumsk., hrsg. A. Nehring, v. i-ii (1-4) 80m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 17-26

Another Part (the *Register*) will complete the work.

SCHROEDER, L. Arische Religion, 2 v. . *Leipzig* -23
SPIEGEL, F. Die arische Periode und ihre Zustände 12m. 8° Friedrich, *Leipzig* 87
ZACHARIAE (T.) Kleine Schriften z. indischen Philologie, Literaturgesch., u. Volkskunde [400 pp.] *B.* 20
ZSCHAETZSCH, C. G. Herkunft u. Geschichte d. arischen Stammes [527 pp.] *Berlin* 20

Series : Magazine —*v. also* **K** § 95

Anecdota Oxoniensia : Aryan Series ; ill. 4° Clar. Pr. 87 *sqq.*

i : *Vagrakkhedikā*, ed. F. Max Müller, 7/6 ($1.20).
ii : *Sukhāvatī-Vyūha*, ed. M. Müller + Nanjo, 10/6 ($2.50).
iii : *Anc. Palm-Leaves*, ed. Müller + Nanjo, 15/ ($3.35).
iv : KĀTYĀYANA'S *Sarvānukramanī of Rig Veda*, ed. A. A. MACDONELL, 24 ($5.35).
v : *Dharma Samgraha*, ed. KENJIU KASAWARA, 10/6 ($2.50).
vi : FIRDAUSI, *Yūsuf & Zalīkhā*, ed. H. ETHÉ, 31/6 ($8.35).
vii : ASVAGHOSHA, *Buddha Karita*, ed. E. B. COWELL, 25/ ($4.20).
viii : *The Mantrapātha*, ed. & tr. M. Winternitz, 14/ ($3.50).
ix : *Aitareya Āranyaka*, ed. A. B. Keith, 31/6 ($8.35).

Beiträge z. Kunde d. indogerman. Spr. hrsg. v. A. Bezzenberger, vols. i- 8° Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* 90 *sqq.*
Grundriss d. Indo-arischen Philologie in Altertumskunde. Begr. G. Bühler. Bd. i, 11 pts. : ii, 9 pts. : iii, 10 pts. v. pp. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 189-
Indoger. Forsch. : Ztschr. f. indoger., hrsg. F. Sommer + A. Debrunner, v. i-xlvi De Gruy., *Berl.* 91- *in prg.*
Indogerm. Jahrbuch, hrsg. A. Debrunner + W. Porzig, vols. i-xii ea. 8-40m. De Gruyter, *Berlin in prg.*
OSTHOFF (H.) + BRUGMANN (K.) [eds.] Morph. Untersuch'n a. d. Gebiete d. indog. Spr., 5 v. [not cont.] *Leipzig* 78-90
Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung [qrtly.] Vandenhosck, *Göttingen*, 52 *sqq. in prg.*

120 : COMPARATIVE ARYAN PHILOLOGY (*b*) : GRAMMAR ; ETC.

History of the Language ; Grammar —*v. also* **K** § 96

BARTHOLOMAE, Ch. Arische Forschungen, 3 Pts.—*v.* **K** § 130
,, Arisches u. Linguistisches [*extr. fr.* Beitr. z. Kunde Ind. Spr.] 5m. Vanden., *Gött.* 91
,, Studien zur indogermanische Sprachgeschichte, 2 Pts. 5m., 7m., Niemeyer, *Halle* 89-91
BOPP, Frz. Vergleichende Grammatik, 3 v. 45m. 8° Dümmler, *Berlin* [33-52] 69-71

Sansk., Zend, Gk., Lat., Lith., Gothic, Germ., Slavonic. The orig. standard work on Comparative Forms.

,, Gramm. Comp. d. lang's indo-eur., trad. M. Bréal, 5 v. [good tr.] *o.p. Paris* [66-74] 88-90
,, Comparative Grammar, tr. E. B. Eastwick, 3 v. [poor tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Williams [45] 85

*BRUGMANN, K. Grundriss d. vergl. Gram. d. indogerm. Sprachen, 2 v. & Indices De Gruyter, *Berlin* [86-93] 97-11

i : *Einleit'g u. Lautl.*, 28m. ; ii (1-3) : *Wortformen*, 17m.50, 27m., 34m.40. For iii *v.* Delbrück, *Syntax, inf.*

,, tr. *s.t.* Comp. Gram. of Indo-Germ. Langs, 4 v., 66/ ; Ind. 9/ Trüb. 88-91
* ,, Kurze vergl. Gramm. d. indogerm., Spr'n 12m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 22
,, ,, Abregé de Gram. Comp. d. Lang's indo-eur., trad. [877 pp.] Klincks. *Paris* 05
BÜHLER, G. [ed.] Grundriss d. indo-arischen Philol. u. Altertumskunde—*ut* **K** § 121

Vol. i : Allgemeines u. Sprache, Pt. 1, JOLLY (J.), *G. Buhler*, Pts. 2-9, ea. ent. sep. ; ii : Literatur u. Geschichte, 5 Pts., 2 ent. sep. ; iii : Religion, Wiss., Kunst, 8 Pts., ea. ent. sep.

CUNY, A. Études gram. s. l. langs. indo-eur. & chamite-sémit. [481 pp.] 24
DELBRÜCK, B. Einleitung in d. Studien d. indogerm. Sprachen Trübner, *Strassburg* 04
v. D. GABELENTZ, G. Die Sprachwissenschaft : Aufgaben, Method., Ergebnisse *Leipzig* [ ] 01
HIRT, H. Indogermanische Grammatik, vols. i-iv *Heidelburg* 21-8
KRETSCHMER, P. Die indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft 2m. 8° Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* 25
MEILLET, A. Introd. à l'Étude comp. d. langues indo-eur. 10fr. Hachette, *Paris* [ ] 08
,, Les Dialectes Indo-européens 4fr.50 8° Champion, *Paris* 08
MÖLLER, H. Semit. und Indogerm., Pt. i : Konsonanten 16/ Hagerup, *Copenhagen* 06
MULVANY, C. M. The Indo-European Languages [5 lectures] 2 rs. Samite Pr. *Benares* 11

NEGELEIN, J. Die Weltanschauung des indogermanischen Asiens *Erlangen* 24
PAPILLON, T. L. Compendium of Comparative Philology: a manual 6/ (§2) Clar. Pr. [ ] 76
PARRY, Rev. J. Researches in Aryan Philology Midl. Ed. Co., *Birmingham* 13
SCHLEICHER, A. Compendium of Indo-Eur., Sansk., etc., Lang's [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 13/6] Macm. 74–7
i: *Phonology*, 7/6; ii: *Morphology*, 6/. Antiquated, but useful. First ed. of original, 1861.
SCHRADER, O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte, 2 Pts.—*ut* **K** § 119
SCHRIJNEN, Jos. Einführ. in d. Stud. d. indo. Sprachwiss. Winter, *Heidelburg* 21
STEYRER, J. Ursprung u. Wachsturn d. Spr. indo.-europ. [287 pp.] *Vienna* 12
Year-book: Indogermanisches Jahrbuch *Strassburg* 1914 *sqq.*
Number: SCHMIDT (J.) Die Urheimath d. Indogermanen u. d. europ. Zahlsystem 2m.50 *Berlin* 90
Origin of Aryan Language—*v.* **K** § 93

Accidence.

Interject'ns: SCHWENTNER (E.) Die primären Interjekt'n i. d. indog. Spr. [68 pp.] *Heidelburg* 24
Syncretism: DELBRÜCK (B.) Synkretismus: german. Kasuslehre Trübner, *Strassburg* 06
Verbs
MÜLLER, H. D. Entwickelungsgeschichte d. indogermanischen Verbalbaus 4m. Vandenh. *Gött.* 90
OSTHOFF, Herm. Verbum in d. Nominalcomp. [Germ., Gk., Slav., Romance] 11m.50 *Jena* 78

Syntax

BRUGMANN, K. Synt. d. einfachen Satzes i. Indogerm. 12m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 25
DELBRÜCK, B. Vergleich. Syntax d. indog. Sprachen, 2 v. 20m., 12m.50 Trübn., *Strassb.* 92–3
A continuation [= vol. iii) of BRUGMANN'S *Grundriss d. indogerm. Sprachen, ut sup.*
* ,, + WINDISCH (E.) Syntaktische Forschungen, 5 Pts. 29m. *Halle* 71–88
ZIEMER, Herm. Vergleich. Syntax d. indogerm. Komparation 5m. 8° Dümmler, *Berlin* 84
Order of Words: WEIL (H.) Order of Words in Anc. Langs. cmp. w. Mod. [tr.] $1.25 *Boston* 88
BRUGMANN (K.) + DELBRÜCK (B.) Die distrib. u. d. kollect Numeralia in d. indog. Spr. 3m.60 Trübner, *Leipzig* 07

Etymology: GÜNTHER (L.) Von Wörtern u. Namen 5m. Dümmler, *Berlin* 26
HEHN, Victor—*in his* Wanderings of Plants and Animals—*ut* **B** § 7 (p. 366)
HERMANN, E. Silbenbildung i. Griech. u. anderen indog. Sprachen [381 pp.] *Göttingen* 23
Dictionaries: BOISACQ (E.) Dict. Etymol. Grecque—*ut* **K** § 181
BOPP, Frz. Glossarium Comparativum Linguæ Sansc., 2 v. 20m. Dümmler, *Berlin* [ ] 66–7
Once standard. Greek, Latin, Germanic, Lithuanian, Slavic.
DIEFENBACH, L. Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indogerman, 2 v. [now antiquated] 27m. *Frankf.* 46–51
FICK, Aug. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch d. indogerm. Sprachen, hrsg. A. Bezzenberger + H. Falk + A. Fick + Whitley Stokes + A. Torp 14m. 8° Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* [68] 07
MÖLLER, H. Vergleich. indogerm.-semit. Wörterbuch 12m. 8° Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* 11
WALDE, A. Vergleich. W'b. d. indog. Spr'n, vols. i-iv 4° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 27–9 *in prg.*
,, —*in his* Latinisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch—*ut* **K** § 205
Names—*v. also* **K** § 181: Grk., **K** § 228; Germ., **K** § 279; Celtic
DELBRÜCK, B. Die indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 90
Colour-Names: WOOD (F. A.) Colour-Names and their Congeners [141 pp.] *Halle* 02
Personal Names
DAUZAT, A. Les Noms de personnes: orig. et évolution [211 pp.] *Paris* 25
KLEINPAUL, R. Menschen u. Völkernamen: etym. Streifzüge . . . d. Eigennamen 8m. *Lpz.* 85
POTT, A. F. Die Personennamen, insbesondere die Familiennamen 15m. 8° *Lpz.* [53] 59
SOLMSEN, F. Indogerm. Eigennamen als Spiegel d. Kulturgesch. [261 pp.] *Heidelb.* 22
Place-Names
BLACKIE, [Miss] C. Geog. Etym.: dict. of place-names [1st ed. *s.t. Etym. Geo.*] *o.p.* [7/] Murr. [75] 87
EDMUNDS, F. Traces of History in the Names of Places *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Longman [69] 72
EGLI, J. J. Nomina Geographica: Versuch e. allgem. geog. Onomatologie 28m. Brandstetter, *L.* [75] 93
,, Etymologisch-geographisches Lexicon [part of above] 12m. r 8° Brandstetter, *Leipzig* [75] 80

EGLI, J. J. Geschichte der geographischen Namenskunde 10m. 8° Brandstetter, *Lpz.* 86
FOSTER, A. F. Man'l of Geogr. Pronunc'n & Etymol. 2/ 12° Stanford [58]
KNOX, A. Glossary of Geograph. & Topograph. Terms 15/ 8° Stanford 04
Mean'g of geog. names, prefixes, suffixes, roots : v. good on African & Asiatic.
TAYLOR, Isaac Words & Places, ed. A. Smythe Palmer 6/ Routledge [64] 09
Roots
BALY, J. Eur-aryan Roots ; w. Engl. derivatives *o.p.* [*pb.* 50/] Kegan Paul 97
PERSSON, P. Lehre v. d. Wurzelerweiterung u. Wurzelvariation 8m.80 Akad. B'hg, *Ups.* 91
POTT, A. F. Wurzelwörterbuch d. indogerman. Sprachen, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 150m.] 8° *Detmold* [33] 67–76
Second ed. of his *Etymologische Forschungen aus dem Gebiete der indogerman. Sprachen.*
Words (*Life, etc. of*)—*v. also* Whitney [*ut* **K** § 96]
DARMESTETER, A. Life of Words as Symbols of Ideas [tr.] [Int. Sci. Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Kegan Paul 86
GARLAND, F. Fortunes of Words ; Philosophy of Words ea. 5/ Trübner 88 ; 88
GAUTHIOT, R. La Fin de mot en indo-européen 25fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 13
MÜLLER, F. Max Biographies of Words [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longman [88]
Contains also a full discussion of the question of the original home of the Aryans.
PALMER, A. Smythe Leaves from a Word-hunter's Note-book *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Trübner 76
TRENCH, A'bp R. C. On the Study of Words, ed. A. Smythe Palmer 3/6 Kegan Paul [51] 13
Metrics : SCHMIDT (J. H. H.)—*in his* Introd. to Class'l Lang's [tr.], *ut* **K** 183
Phonology ; etc.—*v. also* **K** §§ 98, 237
BECHTEL, Fritz Hauptprobleme der indog. Lautlehre seit Schleicher 9m. Vandenhoeck, *Gött.* 91
SIEVERS, Ed. Grundzüge der Phonetik [Bibl. Indogerm. Gramm.] 5m. 8° Breitkopf, *Lpz.* [76] 93
WOLFF, L. Studien über die Dreikonsonanz i. d. German Sprachen [190 pp.] *Berl.* 21
Grimm's Law ; ' Lautverschiebung '
DOUSE, T. Le Marchant Grimm's Law : study of so-called Lautverschiebung *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner 76
KRÄUTER, J. F. Zur Lautverschiebung 4/ 8° *Strassburg* 77
Verner's Law : CONWAY (R. S.) Verner's Law in Italy ; w. dial.-map. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner 88
Vowels : FENNELL (C. A. M.) Indo-germ. Sonants & Consonants 5/ Johnson, *Camb.* 98
HÜBSCHMANN, H. Das indogermanische Vocalsystem 4m.50 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 85
DE SAUSSURE, F. Mém. s. le syst. Prim. d. voyelles d. l. lang. Indoeur. 12fr. *Paris* [79] 88
WOOD, F. A. Indo-Eur. a : ai : au : study in Ablaut & W'd-form'n 4m. *Strsb.*
Hamitic, Semitic, Aryan (Connection) —*v.* **K** § 96 ; **Greek & Latin** (Comparitively) —*v.* **K** §§ 168–173

121 : INDIC PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE (*a*) : SANSKRIT PHILOLOGY

Bibliography —*v.* **K** § 122
Encyclopædia : *BÜHLER (G. ; ed.) Grundriss d. indo-arischen Philol. und Altertumskunde, hrsg. F. Kielhorn + H. Lüders + J. Wackernagel, 3 v. in Pts. [most ent. sep.] *v.pp.* 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 99 *sqq.*
History of the Language and its Study
OLDENBERG, H. Zur Geschichte der altindischen Prosa *Berlin* 17
WINDISCH, E. Gesch. d. Sansk. Philol. u. Ind. Altertumsk., 2 Pts. [Grundr. Ind.-Ar. Ph.] 32m. de Gruyter, *Berlin* 17–20
,, Philologie u. Alterth'kunde in Indien [suppl. to above] *Leipzig* 21
Scholars : RENON (L.) Les Maîtres d. l. Philol. Vedique 7fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 29
Inscriptions (Epigraphy) —*v. also* **G** § 10 (pp. 1603–5)
Asoka, Emperor
CUNNINGHAM (A. ; ed.) Inscr'ns of Asoka = Corp. Inscr. Ind., vol. i—*ut* **G** § 10 (p. 1603)
PRZYLUSKI (J.) Legende de Açoka-avadāna : Ind'n & Chin. texts [Mus. Guimée] 50fr. Geuthner, *P.* 23
SENART (E.) Étude sur les Inscriptions de Piyadasi, 2 v. 36fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 81
SMITH (V. A. ; tr.) Edicts of Asoka, *and in his* Asoka—*ut* **F** § 62 (p. 1495)
WOOLNER (A. C. ; ed.) Asoka, Edicts ; w. Intro. & Gloss. [18/ ($6) O.U.P.) Punj. Univ. 24

Corpus Inscripp. Indic. [*ut* **G** § 10 (p. 1603)] ; new. ed. of vol. i, rev. E. Hultsch ; 47 pl. Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 28
vol. ii not pb. yet
Epigraphia Indica : ed. J. Burgess ; now H. Sastri [*ut* **G** § 10], vols. i–xix ; pl. [suppl. to ab.] 4° Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 87–829 *in prg.*
RICE, Lewis [ed.] Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola ; 26 pl. of facss. [over 400 pp.] 4° *Mysore* 89
South Indian Inscriptions—v. **K** § 149

Palæography : BÜHLER (G.) Indische Paläographie [Grund. Ind.-Ar. Ph.] 18m.50 De Gruyter, *B.* 96
Alphabet : BÜHLER (G.) Orig. of Ind'n Brahma Alphab. [= Ind. Stud., 3] De Gruyter, *B.* 98

Grammar

BERGAIGNE (A.) + HENRY (V.) Manuel p. étudier le sanscrit védique [gram., chrest., gloss.] 12fr. 90
BÜHLER, G. Sanscrit Primer, ed. D. E. Perry $2.40 c 8° Ginn, *Bost.* 85
,, Leitfaden f. d. Elem'cursus d. Sansk., hrsg. J. Nobel 50m.50 *Vienna* [ ] 27
EDGREN, H. Sanscrit Grammar [Simplified Grammars] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner 85
GEIGER, Wilh. Elementarbuch des Sanskrit [excell. easy introd.] 6m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* [88] 23
HENRI, Vict. Éléments de sanscrite classique [300 pp.] Impr. Nat., *Paris* 02
KALE, M. R. Higher Sanskrit Grammar 10/6 8° Probsthain 22
KIELHORN, F. Grammar of the Sanskrit Language [tr.] 7/6 8° Probsthain 12
*MACDONNELL, A. A. Sanskrit Grammar f. Students [$5 Longm.] 12/6 c 8° O.U.P. [01] 27
,, Vedic Grammar for Students [$3.50 Longm.] 10/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 16
,, Vedic Grammar [Grundr. Ind.-ar. Phil.] 24m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 10
STENZLER, A. F. Elementarbuch d. Sansk.-Sprache, umgearb. R. Pischel [gram. & vocab.] 5m. Köhler, *Breslau* [69] 02
THUMB, A. Handbuch des Sanskrit, 2 v. *Heidelburg* 05
WACKERNAGEL, J. Altindische Grammatik, 2 v. *Göttingen* 96–05
WHITNEY, Prf. W. D. Sanskrit Grammar [21/ O.U.P.] $4.50 m 8° Harv. U.P. [79] 24
Both the class'l lang. & older dialects of *Veda* & *Brahmana*. 5th issue of 2nd (1889) ed.
WILLIAMS, [Sir] Monier Pract. Gram. of Sansk. Lang., w. ref. to Eur. Lang's 21/ ($5) Cl. Pr. [46] 77
Terminology : Rep't on Term'y & Class'ns of Gram. [by Or. Advis'y Comm.] 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 20
Syntax : DELBRÜCK (B.) Altind. Syntax [= Syntakt. Forsch., Pt. v—*ut* **K** § 120] 15m. *Halle* 88
SPEIJER, T. S. Sansk. Syntax ; w. intr. H. Kern [in Eng.] 8fl.40 15/ r 8° Brill, *Leyden* 86
SPEYER, J. S. Vedische u. Sanskrit-Syntax [Gr. I.-ar. Ph.] 5m.25 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 96

Etymology : *Dictionaries—for* Native Lexicography *v.* **K** § 124 xii

APTE, V. S. Prakrit Sanskrit-English Dictionary [36/ Probsthain ; 1048 pp.] *Bomb.* [90] 24
,, Stud't's Eng.-Sansk. Dict., 15/ ; St. Sansk.-Eng. Dict., 30/ [Probsthain] *Bombay* 20 ; 22
BENFEY, Theod. Sanskrit-English Dictionary [tr.] [obsolete] *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] 8° Longman 66
With references, etymologies, and comparisons of cognate words in Greek, Latin, Gothic, and A.-S.
*BÖHTLINGK (O.) + ROTH (R.) Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, 7 v. £9 s f° *Petersburg* (*Acad.*) 55–75
* ,, ,, Sanskrit Wörterb. in kürzerer Fassung [w. add'ns], 7 v. 63/ 8° *Petersburg* (*Acad.*) 79–89
,, ,, Reprint. Markert & Setters *Leipzig* 23–25
SCHMIDT (R.) Nachträge to the latter bk., 7 Pts. [396 pp.] f° Harrassowitz, *Leipzig* 28
*CAPPELLER, Carl Sansk.-Eng. Dictionary [21/ Luzac] 20m. r 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 91 ; Trübner, *Strassb.* [87] 91
Based on BÖHTLINGK's two dictionaries. Conts. compl. list of roots and primitive words.
MACDONELL, A. A. Sanskrit-English Dictionary *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Longman 93
,, Pract. Sanskrit Dict. ; w. translit'n, etymol., etc. 30/ ($8) 4° O.U.P. 24
UHLENBECK, C. C. Kurzgefasstes etymol. W'b. der altindischen Sprache, *Amsterdam* 98–9
WILLIAMS, [Sir] M. Monier- English-Sanskrit Dictionary 30/ 4° India Office 51
,, Sansk.-Eng. Dict., ed. E. Leumann + C. Capeller 73/6 ($24.50) 4° Clar. Pr. [72] 99

Names : HILKA (A.) Die altindischen Personennamen *Breslau* 10
Sansk.-Chin. Dict's : EITEL (E. J.) H'db. of Chin. Buddhism [a dict.] 18/ Trübner [70] 88
BAGCHI, B. C. Deux Lexiques Sanskrit-Chinois T. i 200fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 29
DE HARLEZ, Ch. Vocabulaire bouddhique sanscrit-chinois 1fl. 75 Brill, *Leyden* 97
ROSENBERG, O. Intro. to Study of Buddhism, Pt. i : Vocabulary *Tokyo* 16
Buddhist terms & names w. Japanese readings & Sanskr. equivalents.

Metrics ; Phonology

ARNOLD, E. V. Vedic Metre in its Hist'l Develop't 18/ 8° Camb. Pr. 05
GRAY, L. H. Indo-Uran. Phonol. [spec. ref. to Mid. & new Lang's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Macmillan 02
REGNAUD, Paul Phonétique hist. et comp. du Sansc. et du Zend *Lyons* 95
SACHAU, Ed. Indo-Arab. Studien z. Aussprache d. Indischen 4m.50 *Berlin* 88
UHLENBECK, C. C. Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics [tr. by author] 6/ 8° Luzac 98
VARMA, S. Crit. Studies in Phonetic Observ'ns of Ind. Grammarians 12/6 R. As. Soc. 29
WHITNEY, W. D. —*in his* Oriental and Linguistic Studies, Series ii—*ut* **K** § 94

Chrestomathies ; Readers

BÖHTLINGK, O. [ed.] Sansk. Chrestomathy, ed. R. Garbe [v. repres.] 9m. Haessel, *Lpzg.* [ ] 09
JACKSON, A. V. W. [ed.] Avesta Reader $1.60 Col. U.P. [ ]
LANMAN, C. R. [ed.] Sansk. Reader ; w. vocab. & notes [15/ O.U.P.] $3 Harv. U.P. [85] 12
LIEBICH, B. [ed.] Sanskrit Lesebuch *Leipzig* 05
Vedic : HILLEBRANDT (A. ; ed.) Vedachrestomathie 5m. 8° *Berlin* 85
MACDONNELL, A. A. [ed.] Vedic Reader ; w. translit'n, tr., notes 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 17

Collected Essays —*v. also* **K** § 94

BURNOUF, Eug. Papiers, conserv. à la Bibl. Nat., dressé p. L. Feer Champion, *Paris* 00
Indische Forschungen : hrsg. A. Hillebrandt, 5 Pts. *Breslau* 06–13
WEBER, A. Indische Streifen, 3 v. [repr'd mag. art's] 37m. 8° *Berlin* 68–79
ZACHARIAE, Th. Kleine Schriften z. ind. Philol., Lit., Volksk. 10m. Schroeder, *Bonn* 20

Periodicals —*v. also* **K** § 95

122 : INDIC (*b*) : SANSKRIT LIT'RE (*a*) : BIBLIOGR. HIST. OF LIT'RE

For vernacular literatures *v.* **K** § 128 *passim.*

Bibliography ; Manuscripts

ASIATIC SOC. OF BENGAL : Cat. of Prtd. Bks. & MSS. in Sansk., Pts. i–iv 4° *Calc.* 99–04
AUFRECHT, Th. Catalogus Catalogorum, 3 Pts.
i, 36m. ; ii, *o.p.* ; iii (Harrassow.) ; 4° Brockh., *Leipzig* 91–03
Alphab. register of Sansk. wks. & authors. Indispensable to all Sansk. scholars as a work of constant reference.
Baroda : SHRIGONDEKAR (G. K.) + SHASTRI. Desc. Cat. of MSS., 2 v. 12rs. Or. Inst., *Baroda* 25–8
Benares, Sansk. Coll. : List of Sansk. & Hindi MSS. Gov. Pr., *Allahabad* 12
Berlin, Königl. Bibl. : WEBER (A.) Verzeichn. d. Sanskrit- u. Prâkrithandschriften 2 v.
52m. 4° Asher *Berlin* 53–89
Bibl. Nat., Paris : CABATON (A.) Cat. Somm. d. MSS. Sansc. & Pali, Pts. i–ii unf. Leroux, *Paris* –08
BIKANER (Maharaj of), Lib. : MITRA (Rajendrala) Cat. of Sansk. MSS. 14/ *Calcutta* 80
Bodl. Lib., Oxon. Codices Sanscritici Bibl. Bodl., vol. i [T. Aufrecht] : 1859–64, 30/ ; App. [A. B. Keith] 1909, 15/ ; ii [M. Winternitz + Keith], 25/ 4° Clar. Pr. 59–05
,, Sansk. MSS. purch. by Max Müller F'd, ed. T. R. Gambier-Parry 6/6 Clar. Pr. 22
,, Cat. of Sansk. MSS. in Univ. of Oxford [22 pp.] Clar. Pr. 22
Bombay Presid'y : Cat. of Bks. prtd. in Bomb. Pres., vols. i–xxvii f° *Bombay* 83–9
,, Deccan Coll. : BHANDARKAR (S. R.) Cat. of the MSS. *Bombay* 88
Bower MS. [4–5 cent.] ed. A. F. R. Hoernle, 7 Pts. ; w. translit., tr., notes
[Arch. Surv. India] 35/6 4° *Calcutta* 93–7
Brit. Mus. : Catalogue of the Sinhalese MSS. 26/ 4° Brit. Mus. 00
HAAS (E.) Cat. of the Sansk. & Pali Bks. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Brit. Mus. 76
BENDALL (C.) Cat. of the Sanskrit MSS. 30/ 4° Brit. Mus. 02
,, Cat. of Sansk. & Pali Bks. acq'd 1876–92 36/ 4° Brit. Mus. 94
BARNETT (R. D.) Supp. Cat. of Sansk., Pali, Prâkrit Bks., acq. 1892–6 65/ 4° Brit. Mus. 08
,, ,, ,, acquired 1906–28 147/ 4° Brit. Mus. 29
DE WICKREMASINGHE (M. de F.) Cat. of the Sinhalese MSS. 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 01
Calcutta, Imp'l Lib. Catalogue, Pt. i [Bks. in Eur. Lang's] 2 v. *Calcutta* 04
,, Sansk. Coll. Descr. Catal. of Sansk. MSS., Nos. 1.– 8° Banerjee, *Calcutta* 92 *sqq.*
,, ,, Catalogue of Printed Books [314 pp.] 8° *Calcutta* 19

Cambr. Trin. Coll.: AUFRECHT (Th.) Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Camb. Pr. 64
,, Univ. Lib.: BENDALL (C.) Catal. of Buddh. Sansk. MSS. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Camb. Pr. 83
Ceylon, Govt. Lib.: DE ZOYSA (L.) Catalogue of the Sanscrit MSS. 8° *Colombo* 76
DIRECTOR OF PUB. INSTR'N New Sansk. Cat. of Bks. [766 pp.] *not for sale* Gov. Pr., *Allahabad* 11
Florence: AUFFRECHT (Th.) Florentine Sanskrit MSS. Examined 8m. 8° Kreysing, *Leipzig* 92
India Office Lib.: Cat. of Sansk. MSS., vol. i [Vedic], 10/6, Supp., 5/ 4° Ind. Office 87–97
,, ,, vol. ii, Pt. 1: Sansk. Bks. [Pts. 2–5 ent. sep.: non-Sansk.] 5/ Ind. Off. 00–8
Indian Inst., Oxon.: KEITH (A. B.) Cat of Sansk. & Prākrit MSS. 7/6 8° Clar. Pr. 03
Jammu & Kahmir (Mahraj.): STEIN (M. A.) Cat. of Sansk. MSS. in Raghunata Lib. 12/ 4° (Luzac) 95
Jessalmere: DALAL (C. D. + GANDHI (L. B.) Cat. of Palm-leaf & Important Papers MSS. in the Bhandars 3rs. 4 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 23
Leyden Acad.: DOZY + DE LONG, *etci* Cat. Codd. Orient., vols. i–vi (1) [*some o.p.*] Brill, *Leyden* 51–77
Madras Gov. Lib. Descr. Cat. of Sansk. MSS., vols. i–xxvi *v.p.p.* Gov. Pr., *Madras* 01–27 *in prg.*
Trienn'l Cat. of MSS. coll'd 1919–22: Sansk., 3 Pts. [S. K. Sastri] 45/ Gov. Pr., *Calcutta* 29
Munich, Hof-u. Staatsbibl.: Aufrecht (T.) Die Sansk. Handschriften 10m. 1 8° Palm, *Munich* 09
OPPERT, G. List of Sanscrit MSS. in India, 2 v. 21/, 15/ r 8° *Madras* 80–5
[Pattan, Jain Bandars]: DALAL (C. D.) + GANDHI Descr. Cat. of MSS. Or. Inst., *Baroda in prep.*
Roy. Asiatic Soc.: WINTERNITZ (M.) Cat. of Sansk. MSS. [As. Soc. Monogr's] 5/ Roy. As. Soc. 02
,, Bomb. Br.: VELANKAR (H. D.) Descr. Cat. of Sansk. & Prāktra MSS. [10/ Prob.] (*India*) 26
Tanjore Palace Lib.: BURNELL (A. C.) Classified Index to Sansk. MSS., 3 v. 30/ 4° Ind. Off. 79–80
Vienna, Kaiserl. Bibl.: FLÜGEL (G.) Kat. d. orient. HSS., 3 v. 45m. 4° *Vienna* 65–7

History of Literature

BAUMGARTNER, A. Die Literaturen Indiens und Ostasiens *Freiburg* 02
DOWSON, Jno. Class'l Dict. of Hindu Mythol. & Religion, Geogr., History, & Literature 10/6 8° Kegan Paul [79] 14
FRAZER, R. W. Literary History of India [Lib. of Lit. Hist.] 12/6 8° Unwin [98] 07
v. GLASENAPP (H.) + SCHOMERUS (H. W.) + SUKTHANKAR (V. S.) Indische Litter., i–iii *Potsdam* 26
HENRI, Vict. Les Littératures de l'Inde: Sansc., Pāli, Prācrit [323 pp.] Hachette 04
KEITH, A. B. Sanskrit Classical Literature [Heritage of India] 2/6 ($1.10) c 8° O.U.P. 23
* ,, A History of Sanskrit Literature 25/ 8° Clar. Pr. 28
In 3 Parts, (1) Language, (2) Belles Lettres and Poetics, (3) Scientific Literature.
MACDONNELL, A. A. History of Sanskrit Literature [Lit'res of World] 6/ Heinemann 00
,, India's Past & Present: lit'res, lang's, antiq's; 35 ill. 10/ ($3.75) Clar. Pr. 27
MANNING, Mrs [Charl.] Ancient & Mediæval India, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] W. H. Allen [56] 69
Conts. useful anal. of most of chief Sansk. wks. Orig. pb. *s.t. Life in Anc. India*, by Mrs SPIER.
MÜLLER, F. Max History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature rs. 6 8° Panimi Off., *Allahabad* [59] 60
Last Eng. ed. ['60] *o.p.* A hist. of lit're in as far as it illustrates primitive religion of Brahmans.
,, —*in his* India: What can it teach us ?, *ut*
OLDENBERG, H. Die Literatur des alten Indien *Stuttgart* 03
SCHMIDT, R. Das alte u. moderne Indien [Bücherei d. Kultur; 279 pp.] 8° *Bonn* 19
v. SCHRÖDER, L. Indiens Literatur u. Kultur in historischer Entwickelung 18m. 8° *Leipzig* 87
WEBER, Albr. History of Indian Literature [tr.] [somewhat obsolete] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul [78] 14
,, Indische Streifen, 3 v.—*ut* K § 121 [repr'd mag.-art's]
*WINTERNITZ, M. Geschichte der indischen Literatur, 3 v. Amelang, *Leipzig* 09–23
i: *Einleit'g, Veda, Volksthüm. Epen, Purānas*; ii (1): *Buddhist Litt.*; ii (2): *Texte d. Jainas*; iii: *Kunstdicht'g, Wissensch. Litt., Neuind. Litt.*
,, ,, tr. Mrs S. Ketkar, vol. i [19/ Longman] 8° Calc. U.P. 27
,, Some Problems of Indian Literature 2rs. 8 r 8° *Calcutta*

Astronomy

BENTLEY, J. Hist. View of Hindu Astronomy 4° 1823
BIOT, J. B. Études sur l'Astronomie indienne [*Journal des Savants*] 7fr.50 4° *Paris* 62
BRENNAND, W. Hindu Astronomy *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° C. Straker & Son 96

MÜLLER, F. Max — On Ancient Hindu Astronomy & Chronology — *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 4° *Oxford* 62
THIBAUT, G. — Astron., Astrol., Mathematik — [Gr. I.-ar. Ph.] 4m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 99
,, — *—in his ed. of* Varāha-Mihira, *ut* **K** § 124, *s.v.* Astronomy, etc.
WHITNEY, W. D. — Hindu Astronomy—*in his* Oriental & Ling. Studies, Ser. ii, *ut* **K** § 94
Chemistry: RÁY (P. C.) — Hist. of Hindu Chem. to 16 cent., 2 v.—*ut* **H** § 17 (p. 1736)
Dict's: ZACHARIAE (T.) — Die Indischen W'bb — [Grundr. Ind.-ar. Ph.] 2m.70 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 97
Drama
Bibliogr.: SCHUYLER (M.; jun.) — Bibliogr. of Sansk. Drama — [12/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Col. U.P. 06
HORRWITZ, E. P. — Brief History of the Indian Theatre — 2/6 c 8° Blackie 12
KEITH, A B. — Sanskrit Drama: orig., devel., theory, practice — 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 24
KONOW, W. — Das indische Drama — [Gr. Ind.-ar. Phil.] 7m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 20
Mathematics—v. also **H** § 5 (p. 1688)
COLEBROOKE, H. T. — *—on* Algebra of Hindus, *in his* Miscell. Essays, ed. Cowell, *ut* **K** § 94
Medicine—v. **H*** § 1 (p. 2001). Addition :—
JOLLY, J. — Medizin — [Grundr. Ind.-ar. Phil.] 7m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 01
MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA, G. — Hist. of Indian Medicine, 2 v. — [ea. 11/ Longm.) Calc. U.P. 23–6
Philosophy; Religion—v. also **A** § 14, § 94 (pp. 234–6). *passim*
ARBMAN, E. — Rudra: Untersuch'n z. Altind. Glauben u. Kultus — [pp. 213] *Upsala* 22
BARNETT, L. D. — Hindu Gods & Heroes — [Wisd. of East; $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 22
BARUYA, Venīmādhava — Hist. of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philos. — 10rs. 8 *Calcutta* 21
BELVALKAR (S. K.) + RANADE (R. D.) — Hist. of Indian Philos., vols. i–ii — [in 8 vols.] *Poona* ?; 28
CARPENTER, J. E. — Theism in Medieval India — Williams 21
CAVE, Syd. — Redemption: Hindu & Christian — [Rel. Quest of Ind.] 18/6 ($3.50) O.U.P. 19
COLEBROOK, H. T. — Essays on Relig. & Philos. of Hindus, 3 v.—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 46)
Contains a v. good general view of the systems, besides val. papers on Vedas, Hindu Philosophy, Jain sect, etc.
*DASGUPTA, S. N. — Hist. of Ind. Philos., vol. i — [$12.50 Macm.] 40/ Camb. Pr. 22
First compreh. continuous hist. of Ind. thought fr. earliest times: bas. on orig. sources.
,, — Hindu Mysticism — [6 lectures] $2 c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chicago* 27
,, — Yoga as Philos. & Religion — 8° 10/6 K. Paul 24
DEUSSEN, Paul — Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie, 6 v. — 8° *Leipzig* 14–9
,, — Outlines of Indian Philosophy — [70 pp.] Curtius, *Berlin* 07
ELIOT, Sir C. N. E. — Hinduism & Buddhism: hist'l sketch, 3 v. — [$30 Longm.] 84/ Arnold 21
FARQUHAR, J. N. — Outl. of Relig. Lit. of India — [Rel. Quest of Ind.] 18/ ($6) O.U.P. 20
GARBE, Rich. — Philosophy of Ancient India [tr.] — 50c. c 8° Open C't Pb. Co., *Chicago*
,, — Die Samkhya Philosophie — Haessel, *Leipzig* [94] 17
GELDNER, K. — Vedismus und Brahmanismus — 8m. 8° Mohr, *Tübingen* [11] 29
v. GLASENAPP, H. — Hinduismus: Relig. u. Gesellsch. i. heut. Indien — [503 pp.] *Munich* 22
GRISWOLD, H. de W. — Brahman: study in hist. of Ind. philos. — 75c. Cornell Univ. 00
GROUSSET, R. — Hist. de la Phil. Orient.: Inde, Chine, Jap. — Geuthner, *Paris* 23
HOPKINS, E. W. — Ethics of India — [14/ O.U.P.] $3 8° Yale U.P. 24
,, — Epic Mythology of India — [Encyc. of Ind.-Ar. Research] 30/ 1 8° Probsthain 19
JACOBI, H. G. — Die Entwicklung d. Gottesidee bei d. Indern — [136 pp.] *Bonn* 23
KERN, M. — Das Licht d. Ostens: Indien, China, Japan — [597 pp.] *Stuttgart* 22
MACFIE, J. M. — Myths & Legends of India — 8/ 8° Clark, *Edinburgh* 24
MACKENZIE, Jno. — Hindu Ethics: hist. & crit. — [Rel. Quest of India] 10/6 ($3.50) O.U.P. 22
MACNICOL, Nicol — Indian Theism — [Vedic to Muh. per.; Rel. Q. of I.] 7/6 ($2.50) O.U.P. 15
MAITRA, Susil Kumar — Ethics of the Hindus — [8/ Longm.] 4rs. 8 r 8° Calc. U.P.
MASSON-OURSEL, P. — Esquisse d'une hist. d. l. philos. indienne — [314 pp.] *Paris* 23
MÜLLER, F. Max — The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy — 8/6 ($3.20) Longman [99]
OLTRAMARE, P. — L'histoire des idées théosoph. dans l'Inde 2 v. — i Leroux, ii Geuthner, *Paris* 06
RADHNAKRISHNA, S. — Indian Philosophy, 2 v. — [Lib. of Phil.; $13.50] Macm. 46/ Allen & U. [23] 29; 27
RICHTER, J. — Die indischen Religionen — [199 pp.] *Munich* 22

SAUNDERS, A. L. The Religions of India [a lecture ; 48 pp.] 1/ 1 8° Watts 25
SCHERMAN, L. Materialien zur Gesch. d. indischen Visionslitteratur 10m. 8° Twietmeyer, *L.* 93
SCHMIDT, R. Dos alte u. moderne Indien [Bücherei d. Kultur ; 279 pp.] *Bonn* 19
UNDERHILL, M. M. The Hindu Religious Year [Rel. Life of India ; 194 pp.] *Calc.* 21
WHITEHEAD, Bp H. Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics 12/ Constable 24
,, The Village Gods of South India [Relig. Life of India ; 175 pp.] *Calc.* 21

Buddhism—v. **A** § 14 (pp. 46–9) ; **K** § 127. Additions :—

AUFHAUSER, J. B. [ed.] Buddha u. Jesus in ihren Paralleltexten 1m.60 De Gruyter, *Berl.* 26
BAILLEAU, H. Le Bouddhisme dans l'Inde [219 pp.] *Hongkong* 24
BECKH, H. Buddhismus, 2 v. *Lpz.* 16
BREWSTER, E. H. Life of the Buddha [fr. Pali Canon] 8° 10/6 K. Paul 26
COOMARASWAMY, A. K. Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism 15/ 8° Harrap 28
DAHLKE, P. Buddhism and Science [tr.] 10/ ($4) 8° Macmillan 13
,, Buddhism & its Place in Mental Life of Mankind [tr.] 10/6 Macmillan 27
DATTA, Nalināksha Early Hist. of Spread of Buddhism & Bud. Schls. Luzac [Bell 14] 25
DUTT, Sukamār Early Buddhist Monachism : 600–100 B.C. [Trüb. Or. Ser.] 8° Kegan Paul 24
DAVIDS, C. A. F. R. Buddhist Psychology 4/ Luzac 24
,, Trs. of Dhamma-Sangani, Budd. Man. of Psych.-Ethics 8° 12/6 Roy. As. Soc. [00] 23
ELIOT, Sir Chas. Hinduism and Buddhism, 3 v. *ut supra.* 21
FA-HSIEN Travels : A.D. 399–414 : Record of Bud. Kgdms. 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 23
GRIMM, G. Die Lehre des Buddha, die Religion der Vernunft *Lpz.* 19
HAFNER, G. Kernprobleme der Buddhistischen Ethik *Erlangen* 27
HEILER, F. Die buddhistische Versenkung *Munich* 22
HODOUS, L. Buddhism and Buddhists in China [World's Living Rel's] $1.25 (5/6) Macm. 24
JASINK, B. Die Mystik des Buddhismus [352 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 22
KEITH, A. B. Buddhist Philosophy in India & Ceylon 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 23
,, Religion & Phil. of Veda & Upanishads, 2 v. [45/ O.U.P.] $10 Harv. U.P. 25
,, Sāmkhya System [Heritage of India] 2/6 ($1.10) O. U. P. [18] 24
KERN, H. Manual of Indian Buddhism [Gr. Ind.-Ar. Ph.] 7m.60 De Gruyter, *Berl.* 96
MACGOVERN, W. M. Introduction to Mahāyāna Buddhism [Trübner's Or. Ser.] 10/6 Kegan Paul 22
,, Manual of Buddhist Philosophy [Trübner's Or. Ser.] 10/6 Kegan Paul 23
NARASU, P. L. The Essence of Buddhism *Madras* [ ] 12
NARIMAN, G. K. Literary History of Sanskrit Buddhism [382 pp.] 8° *Bombay* 20
REISCHAUER, A. K. Studies in Japanese Buddhism ; ill. $2.50 (10/6) Macmillan 25
SAUNDERS, K. J. Buddhism & Buddhists in Southern Asia [World's Liv'g Rel's] $1 (4/6) Macm. 23
,, Buddhism in the Modern World 3/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 22
,, Epochs in Buddhist History $3 Chicago U.P. 24
,, Gotama Buddha [Heritage of India] 2/6 (85c.) O.U.P. 22
,, The Story of Buddhism ; 18 ill. $1.60 (4/6) c 8° Clar. Pr. 16
STCHERBATSKY, T. I. Central Concept'n of Budd'm & Mean'g of ' Dharma ' 12/6 R. As. Soc. 23
,, Erkenntnisstheorie u. Logik nach d. spät. Buddhisten [296 pp.] *Munich* 24
THOMAS, E. J. Life of Buddha as Legend & History [$5 Knopf] 12/6 Kegan Paul 27
,, History of Buddhism, w. spec. ref'ce to India [Knopf] r 8° Kegan Paul *in prg.*
DE VISSER, M. W. The Arhats in China & Japan [215 pp.] 4° *Ostasiat. Ztschr., Berl.* 23
WALLESER, M. Die Philosophische Grundlage d. älteren Buddhismus *Heidelb.* 04
,, Die Sekten des alten Buddhismus *Heidelberg* 27
WINDISCH, E. Buddha's Geburt *Lpz.* 08
,, Die Komposition des Mahāvastu *Lpz.* 09

Buddhism and Christianity—v. **A** § 134 (p. 351). Additions :—

AUFHAUSER, J. B. Christentum u. Buddhismus im Ringen um Fernasien [400 pp.] *Bonn* 22
CARPENTER, Rev. J. Estlin Buddhism & Christianity : a contrast & a parallel 3/6 Hodder 23

EDMUNDS (A. J.) & ANESAKI (M.) Buddhist & Christ'n Gospels comp., 2 v. $4 Edmunds, *Phila.* [ ] 08–9
GORDON, E. A. Asian Christology & the Mahāyāna [334 pp.] *Tokyo* 21
Poetry
DE, Susila-Kumar Studies in History of Sanskrit Poetics, 2 v. 21/ Luzac 23–5
,, The Theory of Rasa in Sanskrit Poetics 23
PISCHEL, R. Die Hofdichter des Laksmanasena [12 cent.] 3m.80 8° Dietrich, *Göttingen* 94
SINGH, Puran The Spirit of Oriental Poetry [Trübner's Oriental Ser.] 10/6 Kegan Paul 26
TESSITORI, L. P. Bardic & Hist'c Surv. of Rajputana, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] As. Soc., *Calc.* 17–20
Science (Generally)—*v.* **H** § 3 (p. 1684)
Periodicals: Eastern Buddhist [Mahāyāna Buddh.; bi-mthly] *Tokyo, in prg.*
Zeitschrift für Buddhismus Schloss, *Munich* 20 *sqq.*

123: INDIC (*c*): SANSKRIT LIT'RE (*β*) COLL'NS OF TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS

Texts—*v. also* **K** § 95: Series: Permanent Serials
Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series, nos. i– [Probsthain] ea. rs.2 r 8° *Poona* 88 *sqq.*
Benares Sanskrit Series, ed. Griffith + Thibaut, Pts. i– [Probsthain] *Benares*
Bibliotheca Indica [most important ent. sep.] Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, *Calc.* 47 *sqq.*
Bombay Sanskrit Series, ed. G. Bühler + F. Kielhorn [most import. ent. sep.]; 8° *Bombay* 66 *sqq.*
Harvard Sanskrit Series: ed. Chas. Lanman [some ent. sep.] r 8° Harv. U. P. 92 *sqq.*
HOERNLE, A. F. R. [ed.] MS. Remains of Buddhist Lit're found in E. Turkestan, vol. i (2 Pts.); 22 pl. 42/ ($14) 4° Clar. Pr. 16
MUIR, Jno. [ed.] Original Sanskrit Texts, 5 v. [w. trs. & notes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/ ea.] Trübner 68–70
i: *Acc's of Orig. of Caste*; ii: *Trans-Himalaya, Orig. of Hindus*; iii: *Vedas, Opin's of their Auth'rs & later Ind. Wr's*; iv: *Vedic & later Repres'ns of Ind. Deities*; iv: *Cosmog., Mythol., etc., of Vedic Age.*
Nirnayasāgasa Pr. Sanskrit Series *Bombay* 86 *sqq.*
VIDYĀSĀGARA, Jîbānanda [ed.] Series of Sanskrit Texts [cheap texts] *Benares*
Vizianagram Sanskrit Series: ed. Arth. Venis—*v.* **K** § 124, IX, *passim*
WEBER, Albrecht [ed.] Indische Studien, vols. i–xviii ea. 12/ or 15/ 8° *Berl., later Lpz.* 49–84
Important series of treatises and papers, incl. eds. & trs. of texts by the EDITOR, ROTH, STENZLER, WHITNEY, ROST, WESTERGAARD, SPIEGEL, AUFRECHT, etc.

Translations
ARNOLD, Sir Edwin [tr.] Indian Poetry, *and* Indian Idylls—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2788)
,, Poetical Works: tr. from Sanskrit, 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] c 8° Trübner [*v.y.*] 86
i: *The Light of Asia*; ii: *Indian Poetry* [*Gita Govinda*]; iii: *Pearls of the Faith*; iv: *Indian Idylls* [tr. *Mahābh.*]; v: *Secret of Death* [*Katha Upanishad*]; vi: *The Song Celestial* [*Bhagavad Gita*]. For sep. eds. *v.* **K** § 68.
DUTT, Romesh Chunder [tr.] Lays of Ancient India: sel'ns [metrical trs.] 5/ Kegan Paul [94]
GOODWIN, Gwend. [tr.] Anthol. of Mod. Ind. Poetry [Wisd. of East; $1.50 Dutt.] 3/6 Murray 27
GRIERSON, G. A. [tr.] Specimen Translations in various Indian Languages Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 97
Parable of the Prodigal Son, tr. into 65 Ind. lang's in orig. scripts, w. some lit'l re-tr's.
Sacred Books of the Buddhists—*v.* **K** § 127
Sacred Books of the East [trs.], 50 v.—*v.* **A** § 9 (p. 46), **K** § 95
Sacred Books of the Hindus: texts & or. trs., by B. D. Basu [some. ent. sep.] Panini Off., *Allah.* 09 *sqq.*
WILLIAMS, Sir Monier Monier- [tr.] Indian Wisdom 21/ 8° Luzac [75] 93
Series of tr. extrs. ill.; relig., philos., & ethical doctr's of Hindus, w. sketch of hist. of Sansk. lit. A summary of Sansk. lit.
WILSON, H. H. Works, 12 vols. in 13 [some ent. sep.] *all o.p.* [*pb.* £7 2*s.* 6*d.*] Trübner [1813 *sqq.*] 64–77
i–ii: *Relig. of Hindus*, ed. R. ROST; iii–v: *Sansk. Lit.*, ed. ROST, 3 v.; vi–x: *Vishnu Purana*; xi–xii: *Theatre of Hindus* [tr.] 21/.
Maxims: Laukikanyayanjali: handful of pop. maxims in Sansk. Lit're, texts, w. trs. G. A. Jacob, 3 Pts. 10/ 8° Probsthain 07

124: INDIC (*d*): SANSKRIT LITERATURE (*γ*): TEXTS, TRANSLATIONS, AIDS

I. The Vedas
Aids to Rig Veda [*and the Vedas collectively*]—*v. also* **A** § 14 (p. 46)
ARNOLD, E. V. The Rig-Veda [Pop. Studies in Mythol.] 6*d.* 16° Nutt

BERGAIGNE, Abel La Religion Védique, 3 v. [pract. a comment. on the Hymns] *Paris* 78–83
BENFEY, Th. Vedica u. Verwandtes, 6 m. ; Vedica u. Linguistica [chfly. verbal] 10m.50 *Stuttg.* 77 ; 80
BHAGWADDATTA Lectures on the Rigveda [authorship, etc. ; in Sanskr.] 3/6 Luzac 20
BLOOMFIELD, M. Rigveda Repetitions : the repeated verses of the Rigveda, w. critical discussion, 2 v. [45/ O. U. P.] $5 Harv. U. P. 18
,, Religion of the Veda *N.Y.* 08
DAS, A. C. Rigvedic India [17/6 Kegan Paul] r 8° *Calc.* [ ] 28
EHNI, J. Der vedische Mythus des Yama 5m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 90
GRISWOLD, H. de W. Religion of the Rigveda [Rel. Quest of India] 12/6 ($4.20) O. U. P. 23
HERTEL, J. Die Himmelstore im Veda u. im Awesta [Indo-Iran. Quellen ; 68 pp.] *Lpz.* 24
HILLEBRANDT, A. Vedische Mythologie, 2 v. 66m. 8° *Breslau* [ ] 27–8
,, Ritual-Literatur : ved. Opfer u. Zauber [Gr. I.-ar. Ph.] 10m. 30 De Gruyter, *B.* 97
KAEGI, A. The Rig Veda : the oldest literature of the Indians [tr.] $2 Ginn, *Bost.* 86
Karma-pradīpa (or Chāndogya-Parisista), ed. C. Tarkālankāra + V. A. K. Sāstri, Pts. i–ii [Bib. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Calc.* 09–23
KEITH, A. B. Relig. & Philos. of Veda & Upan's, 2 v. [45/ O. U. P.] $10 Harv. U. P. 26
LUDWIG, Alf. Introd. and Comm. [in German] *to his tr. of* Rig Veda, *inf.*
,, Die philosophischen und religiösen Anschauungen des Veda 2m.50 *Prague* 75
MACDONELL, A. A. Vedic Mythology [in Engl. ; Grundr. Ind.-ar. Ph.] 9m.70 De Gruyter, *B.* 97
MÜLLER, F. Max—*ut* **K** § 96
OLDENBERG, H. Rgveda : textkritische u. exeget. Noten, 2 v. *Berlin* 09–12
,, Die Religion des Veda *Stuttgart* [94] 17
,, Vorwissenschaftl. Wissenschaft : Weltanschau'g u. Brāhm. Texte *Gtgn.* 19
PETERSON, P. Handbk. to Study of Rig-Veda, Pts. i–iii [Bomb. Sansk. Ser.] *Bomb.* 90 *sqq.*
PISCHEL (R.) + GELDNER (K. F.) Vedische Studien, 3 v. 8° *Stuttg.* 89–01
SANDER, F. Rigveda und Edda 2m.50 8° Freidländer, *Berlin* 93
SASTRI, P. G. Krishna Vedic Lore, Pts. i–ii c 8° Vedic Mission, *Madras*
v. SCHROEDER, L. Mysterium und Mimus im Rigveda 8° *Lpz.* 08
SCHWAB, Jul. Das altindische Thieropfer 4m. 8° *Erlangen* 86
SIMON, R. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der vedischen Schulen 4m.50 8° Haeseler, *Kiel* 89
WHITNEY, W. D. Orient. and Ling. Studies, Ser. i—*ut* **K** § 94 [Veda, its doctrines and trs.]
WÜST, W. Stilgeschichte und Chronol. d. Rgveda [A. K. ML.] 12m. Brookhaus, *Lpz.* 28
Concordance : BLOOMFIELD (M.) Vedic Concordance [112/6 O. U. P.] $15 Harv. U. P. 06
Cosmology : WALLIS (H.) Cosmology of the Rig Veda 5/ 8° Williams 87
Dictionary : GRASSMANN (H.) Wörterbuch zum Rig Veda 30m. r 8° *Lpz.* 73–5
NEISSER, W. Zum Wörterbuch des Rgveda, Heft 1 10m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 24
VISHWESHVARANAND (S.) + NITYANAND. Alph. Index of all Words in Rigv., vol. i *Bomb.* 08
Grammar ; Reader—*v.* **K** § 121.
Metrics : ARNOLD (E. V.) Vedic Metre in Histor'l Development 18/ Camb. Pr. 05
HERTEL, J. Beiträge z. Metrik d. Awestas u. d. Rgvedas—*ut* **K** § 130
Names ; Subjects : MACDONELL (A. A.) + KEITH (A. B.) Vedic Index of Names & Subj's, 2 v. [Indian Texts Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/ : *scarce*] Murray 12
Socia' & polit. India evid'ced by its literature, *c.* 1200 B.C. to *c* 500 B.C.
SAUNAKA Brhaddevatā, ed. Rājendralāla Mitra, 4 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3 8° *Calc.* 89–92
An index to the names of the Gods of the Rig Veda. In Sanskrit.
Similes : *Metaphors* : HIRZEL (A.) Gleichn. u. Metaphern im RV. [cpd. w. Gk.] 3m. *Lpz.* 90

(i) **Rig-Veda** (Hymns)

Samhitā : *Text*

AUFRECHT (T. ; ed.) = vols. vi–vii of Weber's Ind. Stud.—*ut* **K** § 123 [in Rom. translit'n]
DUTT, M. N. [ed. & tr.] Rigveda, w. Sāyana's comm. ; & prose tr., vol. i 14m. *Lpz.* 06–7
*MÜLLER, F. Max [ed.] Rig-Veda Samhitā, w. Sāyana's comm. [14c.], 4 v. 252/ ($84) Clar. Pr. [47–74] 90
,, [ed.] Hymns in Samhita & Pada Texts, 2 v. [repr. fr. ab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Trübner [69] 77

PANDIT, S. [ed.] Samhita and Pada texts, w. Marathi & Eng. trs. : in Pts. *Bombay* 75 *sqq.*
PETERSON, P. [ed.] Hymns of Rigveda ; w. comm. & tr. [Bomb. Sansk. Ser.] 10/6 *Bomb.* 88
RĀJĀTĀMA SHASTRI [ed.] Rig-Veda ; w. comm. of Sāyana, 8 v. [w. some sūtras] 105/ *Bombay* 91
Rk. Samhita : Hymns of Rigveda, 3 v. [605 pp.] rs.3 Nirnaya Sagara Pr., *Bombay* 10
RÖER, E. [ed. & tr.] Rg-Veda : 1st 2 lectures, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 48

Anukramanis [Indices to the Hymns]

Kātyāyana's Sarvānukramanī of Rig Veda, ed. A. A. Macdonell [Anec. Oxon.] 24/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. 86

Translations

English w. Sayana's comm. : lit. prose tr., 2 Pts. [Wealth of India ; 675 pp.] Das, *Calc.* 11
GRIFFITH, R. T. [tr.] Hymns of Rig-Veda, tr. ; w. a pop. comm., 2 v. 36/ Lazarus, *Benares* [89–92, 96–7] 20
MACDONELL, A. A. [tr.] Hymns fr. the Rig Veda [Heritage of India] 2/6 ($1.10) O. U. P. 23
MÜLLER, F. Max + OLDENBERG (H.) [trs.] Vedic Hymns, 2 Pts. i, *o.p.* ; ii, 16/ ($5.25) [Sacr. Bks. of East] Clar. Pr. [69] 91–7
THOMAS, E. J. [tr.] Vedic Hymns [Wisdom of East ; $2.50 Dutton] 3/6 16° Murray 23
WILSON (H. H. ; *contin. by* E. B. COWELL + W. F. WEBSTER ; trs.) Rig Veda 6 v. 76/ 8° India Off. 50–88
French : LANGLOIS (A. ; tr.) Rigveda 20fr. r 8° *Paris* [48–51] 70
German : GELDNER (K. F. ; tr.) Rigveda ; mit Erläuterungen, Pt. i *Göttgn.* 23
GRASSMANN (H. ; tr.) Rigveda, übers, 2 Pts. 30m. 8° *Lpz.* 76–7
LUDWIG (A. ; tr.) RV., 2v. 28m. ; Einleit'g, 15m. ; Comm., 3 v., 35m. *Prague* 76–88

Brāhmanas

Aitareya-Brāhmana ed. Martin Haug, w. Engl. tr. and notes, 2 v. 42/ f 8° Govt. *Bomb.*, Trubner 63
ed P. S. Sāmasrami, 23 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 17.4 8° *Calc.* 94–06
,, ,, : Preface (Aitareyālochana) revised [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Calc.* 07
ed. K. S. Agase ; w. the Bhāshya, 2 v. [Anandrasrama Ser.] *Poona* 96
Extracts fr. Sāyana's comm. Th. Aufrecht 11m. 8° *Bonn* 79
VISHVANATH JOSHI Alphab. Index to Words in Aitareya Brāh. *Bombay* 16
Aitareya & Kausītaki Brahamanas of R.V., tr. A. B. Keith [34/ O. U. P.] $5 r 8° Harv. U. P. 20
Kaushītaki- [or Sankhāyana-] Brāhmana, hrsg. u. übers. B. Lindner, vol. i [text] [all pb.] 10m. *Jena* 87

Upanishads : Āranyakas

Aitareyāranyaka, ed. A. B. Keith ; w. tr., Intro., notes [Anec. Ox.] 31/6 ($8.35) Clar. Pr. 09
,, ed. Rājendralāla Mitra. w. Sāyana's comm., 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 75–6
Aitareyā-upanishad ed. E. Röer, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Indica], w. others—*v. inf. s.v.* Black Yajus
DEUSSEN, P. [tr.] Sechs Upanishads des Veda : übersetzt [w. notes] *Lpz.* [ ] 21
,, [tr.] The Philosophy of the Upanishads [tr.] 14/ 8° Clark, Ed. 06
Tr. of 60 Upanishads, comprising all that is of essential interest, ea. accomp. by an Intro.
,, [tr.] Geheimlehre d. Veda : ausgew. Text a. d. Sansk. 3m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* [ ] 11
HERTEL, J. [tr.] Die Weisheit der Upanischaden : übers. v. Sansk. 11m. Beck, *Munich* 21
HUME, R. E. [tr.] The Thirteen Principal Upanishads : tr. *o.p.* 15/ ($5) 8. O. U. P. 21
Those tr. by Max Müller [*inf.*], w. one added. With excell. Outline (72 pp.) & explan. footnotes.
Kaushītaki-upanishad ed. & tr. E. B. Cowell ; w. Sankarananda's comm., 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 61
Mandukya Upan., tr. M. Dvivedi ; w. Gaudapada's Karikas and Bhasha of Sankara 4/6 Luzac
MEAD (G. R. S.) + CHATTOPADHYAYA (J. C.) [trs.] Upanishads, 2 Pts. ea. 1/6 Theos. Pb. Soc.
MÜLLER, F. Max [tr.] The Upanishads, 2 v., ea. 12/6 ($4.20) ; in 1 v. 16/ ($5.35) [Sac. Bks. of East] Clar. Pr. 79–84

Pt. i : *Khāndogya-upanishad* ; *Talavakāra-upanishad* ; *Aitareya-āranyaka* ; *Kaushitaki-upanishad* ; *Vajasaneyi-* [or *Isa-*] *upanishad*.
Pt. ii : *Katha-upanishad* ; *Mundaka-upanishad* ; *Taittiriyaka-upanishad* ; *Brihadāranyaka-upanishad* ; *Svetāsvatara-upanishad* ; *Prasna-upanishad* ; *Maitrāyana-upanishad*.

RÖER (E.) + COWELL (E. B.) + MITRA (R.) [trs.] Twelve Principal Upanishads Open C't Pb. Co., *Chic.* 08
With notes from the Commentaries of SANKARACHARYA and the gloss of ANANDAGIRI.
Sānkháyana Āranyaka, ed. A. B. Keith ; w. tr. & notes [Or. Tr. F'd, N.S.] 5/ R. As. Soc. 09
UPANISHADS [ten] : w. the Bhāshya of Sankarāchārya and o'r comm's rs.2 *Poona*

Aids—v. inf., s.v. IX : Philosophy, 2 : Vedānta

Sūtras (or Vedāngas)

Brahma-sūtras

BĀDARĀYANA The Brahma Sūtras, ed. S. S. Nand ; w. tr. [Sansk.-Hindi ; 540 pp.] rs.5 *Lahore* 05
,, w. comm. of Sankaracharya, 2 Pts. *Poona* 23
GUHA (A.) Jīvatman in the Brahma-sūtras [230 pp.] *Calc.* 20

Chandah-sūtra [metre]

Chandah-sūtra of Pingāla Achārya, ed. Visvanātha Sāstri, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 71–4
,, hrsg. A. Weber, w. Germ. tr & comm.—*in his* Ind. Stud. viii, pp. 209 *sqq.*, *ut* **K** § 123

Jyotisha [astronomy & seasons of ceremonies]

Jyotisha-vedanga, hrsg. A. Weber ; w. Germ. tr. & comm. 4° *Berlin* 62

Kalpa-sūtras [aphorisms on sacrifices, etc.]

Srauta-sūtras [prescriptions for sacred ceremonies]

Asvalāyana-srauta-sūtra, ed. Vidyāratna, w. comm. of Nārāyana, 11 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 64-74
Sān Khāyana-srauta-sūtra, ed. A. Hillebrandt, w. comm's, 16 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs.12 12 *Calc.* 85–99

Smārta-sūtras [observances prescribed by ritual]

(1) *Grihya-sūtras* [rules of domestic ceremonies]

Asvalāyana-grihya-sūtra, ed. A. F. Stenzler 8° *Lpz.* 64
ed. Vedantavagisa, 4 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 66–9
Grihya-sūtras : tr. H. Oldenberg + F. Max Müller, 2 v. [Sac. Bks. of East] ea. 15/ ($5) Clar. P. 87–8
LIELE (B. C.) Some Atharvanic Portions in Grhya-Sūtras 3m. *Bonn* 28

(2) *Dharma-sūtras* [rules of daily conduct and life]

Vāsishtha-dharmasāstra ed. w. commentary of Krishnapandita 8° *Benares*
,, tr. G. Bühler—*in his* Sacred Laws of Aryas, 2 v. [S. Bks. of E.] i, *o.p.* ; ii, 12/6 ($4.20) Clar. Pr. 82
i : Apastamba & Gautama ; ii : Vāsishtha & Baudhāyana.

Nirukta-sūtras [etymology]

YĀSKA Nirukta sammt den Nighantavas, hrsg. R. Roth, 3 Pts. 15m. *Göttingen* 52
,, ed. Pandit S. Sāmasramī, vol. iv (8 Pts.) [Bibl. Ind.] i–iii (18 Pts.) *o.p. Calc.* 80–91
,, ,, revised Hitavrata Sāmasramī, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Calc.* 11–2

Prātisākhya-sūtras [phonetics, etc.]

ŚAUNAKA Prātisākhya, hrsg. u. übers. F. Max Müller, 4 Pts. 42m. *Lpz.* 56–69
,, ,, ed. et trad. A. Regnier, 3 v. [*scarce*] *Paris* 56–9
,, The Brihad-Devatā, ed. & tr. A. A. Macdonell, 2 v. [34/ O. U. P.] $6 Harv. U. P. 04

Rajāsūya : WEBER (A.) Ueber d. Königsweihe, den Rajāsūya [Abh. Berl. Ak.] 10m. G. Reimer, *Ber.* 94

Shikshā-sūtra [pronunciation]

Shikshā-sūtra hrsg. u. übers. A. Weber—*in his* Indische Studien, iv, pp. 275–371—*ut* **K** § 123

Vyākarana-sūtras [grammar] : Riktantravyākarana, ed. A. C. Burnell, vol. i [w. trs.] *o.p.* [*pb* .10/] Trüb.

(ii) **Samaveda** [Songs]

VISHWESHVARANAND (S.) + NITYANAND (S.) Alph. Index to Words in Samaveda *Bomb.* 08

Samhitā

SĀMASRAMĪ [ed.] Sāmaveda, w. the Gānas & Sāyana's comm., 5 v. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 71–8
Tr. : GRIFFITH (R. T. H. ; tr.] Hymns of Sāmaveda ; w. comm. rs. 4 *Benares* [ ] 07

Brāhmanas

Abdhuta-brāhmana [last pt. of Sadvinsa-brāhm.], hrsg. A. Weber—*in his* Zwei Vedische Texte über Omina u. Portente ; w. Germ. tr. 3m. 4° *Berlin* 59
The other text is the *Abdhutādhyāya* of the *Kaushikā-sūtra*.

Arsheya-brāhmana ed. w. comm. of Sāyana A. C. Burnell [properly a sūtra] 10/6 *Mangalore* 76
Jaiminīya text, ed. A. C. Burnell 7/6 8° *Mangalore* 78

Devatā-dhyāya-brāhmana, ed. A. C. Burnell, w. comm. of Sāyana [properly a sūtra] 5/ *Mangalore* 75

Sadvimçabrāhmana : hrsg. u. übers. Kurt Klemm, Pt. i 2m.40 8° Bertelsmann, *Gütersloh* 94

Sāmavidhâna-brâhmana, ed. A. C. Burnell ; w. comm. of Sāyana [prop'y a sūtra] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Trüb. 73

,, eingeleitet u. übers. S. Konow 4m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 93

Samhitopanishad-brāhmana, ed. A. C. Burnell, w. comm. [properly a sūtra] 7/6 8° *Mangalore* 77
Tāndyabrāhmana, ed. A. Vedāntavāgīsa ; w. Sāyana's comm., 19 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 69–74
Vamsa-brāhmana, ed. A. C. Burnell ; w. comm. of Sāyana [properly a sūtra] 10/6 8° *Mangalore* 73

Upanishads

Chāndogya Upanishad : ed. Kāsinātha Sāstri Agāse ; w. comm., 2 Pts. [Ānandāsrama Ser.] ea. rs.2 *Poona* 91–3
,, ed. E. Röer ; w. comm. of Sankara, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 49–50
,, ed. V. C. Seshacharri, vols. i–iv. Natesan, *Madras*
,, hrsg. u. übers. O. Böhtlingk [201 pp.] 12m. 8° *Lpz.* 89
,, tr. Rājendralāla Mitra, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 54–62
,, ed. G. S. Gokhal ; w. comm. of Rangarāmanuja rs. 3.2 *Poona* 10
Jaiminiya, or Salavakara Upan. Brahmana, ed. Deva 6/ Luzac 21
Introd. cont's a sketch of the history of Samaveda literature.
Talavakāra (or Kena) Upanishad, ed. E. Röer [Bibl. Ind. ; also in Müller's *Upan.*] 8° *Calc.*
,, tr. E. Röer [Bibl. Ind.] 8° *Calc.* 81–5
Concordance —*v. sup., s.v.* Upanishads of Rig-Veda (JACOB)

Sūtras

BURNELL, A. C. [tr.]—*his ed. of* Aiktantravyakarana brāhmana *conts. tr. of Sūtras*
Chandas Nidāna-sūtra—*two chs. of*, hrsg. A. Weber, *in* Ind. Stud., viii, *ut* **K** § 123
Kalpa-sūtras
Ārseyakalpa of Samaveda, hrsg. W. Caland [A.K.ML.] 8m.40 Brockhaus., *Lpz.* 08
Srauta-sūtra
LĀTYĀYANA Srauta-sūtra, ed. A. Vedāntavāgisa, 9 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 70–2
,, ,, ed. J. N. Reuter, 3 Pts. [Acta Soc. Scient. Fennicae] 42/ Luzac 04 *sqq.*
Smarta-sūtra
Grihya-sūtra
Gobhiliya-grihya-sūtra, hrsg. u. übers. F. Knauer, 2 Pts. 6m. 8° *Dorpat* 84–7
,, ed. Tarkālankāra : w. comm., Pts. i–iii [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* [71–80] 07–8
,, tr.—*in* Oldenberg + Müller's Grihya-Sūtras, *ut sup.*
Grhyasamgraha, ed. C. Tarkālankara [app. to above ; Bibl. Ind.] r. 1.8 *Calc.* 10
Gobhīla-parisista, ed. C. K. Tarkālankara [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Calc.* 09
Jaiminigrhyasūtra, ed. & tr. W. Caland [14/ Probsthain] 8° (*India*) 23

(iii) **Yajurveda** [Prayers]

VISHWESHVARANAND (S.) + NITYANAND (S.) Alphab. Index to Words in Yajurveda *Bombay* 08

(A) BLACK YAJUS (TATTIRĪYA ; text of school of ĀPASTAMBA)

Samhitā

Tattirīya-samhitā, ed. Rājāram Shāstri Bodas + Shivram Shāstri Gore 9/ *Bombay* 88
,, hrsg. A. Weber, 2 Pts. = vols. xi–xii *of his* Indische Studien, *ut* **K** § 123
,, ed. Röer + Cowell, etci, 6 v. *o.p.* [Bibl. Ind.] *Calc.* 54–99
,, tr. A. B. Keith, *s.t.* Veda of Bl. Yajus Sch., 2 v. [45/ O. U. P.] $7 Harv. U. P. 14
Kaṭha-sākhā Samhitā, hrsg. L. v. Schroeder, 3 v. [A.K.M.L.] 50m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 00–12

Brāhmaṇas

Taittirīya Aranyaka, ed. Rājendralāla Mitra, 11 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 64–72
Taittirīya Brāhmana, ed. Rājendralāla Mitra, w. Sāyana's comm., 24 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 55–90

Upanishads

Amita bindu, & Kaivalya Upan's, tr. A. M. Sastri ; w. comm. 1/6 Theos. Pb. Soc. 98
Kaṭha & Praśna Upanishads : tr. A. M. Sastri ; w. Sankara's comm. 4/ Theos. Pb. Soc. 98
Kaṭha Upanishad, tr. Sir Edwin Arnold, *s.t.* The Secret of Death *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trübner [85]–85
,, ed. & tr. E. B. Cowell, w. Ramatirtha's comm., 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *Calc.* 62–9
Maitryi Upanishad, ed. & tr. E. B. Cowell, revised Vidyābhūsana, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] r. 1.8 8° *Calc.* [62–3] 13–9

Māndūkyopanishad : tr. M. N. Dvivedi ; w. Gaudāpada's Kārikās 4/ Theos. Pb. Soc. 94
Taittirīyaka Upanishad, tr. F. Max Müller—*in his* Upanishads, vol. ii, *ut sup.*
,, ed. E. Röer—*in his* Taittirīyaka, Aitareya, & Swetaswatara Upanishads, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.*
,, tr. E. Röer—*v. inf., s.v.* White Yajus
Concordance —*v. sup., s.v.* Upanishads of Rig-Veda (JACOB)

Sūtras

Parāsurāmakalpsūtra, ed. A. M. Sastry, 2 v. ; w. 2 comm's rs. 11 Orient. Inst., *Baroda* 23
Prātisākhya-sūtra, Taittirīya, ed. & tr. W. D. Whitney [*Jl. Am. Or. Soc.*] $5 *New Haven* 71
ed. Rājendralāla Mitra ; w. comm., 3 Pts. [phonetics ; Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 71–2

Kalpa-sūtras

Srauta-sūtra : ĀPASTAMBĪYA-srauta-sūtra, ed. R. Garbe, 17 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 81–03
Das Srauta-sūtra des Apastamba [Quellen d. Rel'gesch.] *Göttingen* 21
Baudhāyana-srauta-sūtra, ed. W. Caland, 14 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 11.12 8° *Calc.* 04–23

Smārta-sūtras : (1) *Grihya-sūtras*

ĀPASTAMBĪYA-grihya sūtra, ed. M. Winternitz 5m. 8° *Vienna* 87
,, tr.—*in* Oldenberg + Müller's Grihya-Sūtras, *ut sup.*
HIRANYAKESIN-grihya-sūtra, hrsg. J. Kirste, w. extr. fr. comm. of Matridatta 10m. *Vienna* 89
tr.—*in* Oldenberg + Müller's Grihya-Sūtras, *ut sup.*
WINTERNITZ (M.) Altind. Hochzeitsrituel n. d. Apastambīya-Grihyasūtra 6m. *Lpz.* 92
MĀNAVA-grihya-sūtra, w. facs. of MS., ed. T. Goldstücker 60/ India Office 61
ed. R. H. Sāstri rs.5 Oriental Inst., *Baroda* 26
,, hrsg. F. Knauer ; w. comm. 5/ r 8° *St Petersb.* 97

(2) *Dharma-sūtras*

ĀPASTAMBA Dharma-sūtra, ed. & tr. G. Bühler—*in his* Aphorisms of the Sacred Laws of the Hindus, 2 v. 24/ 8° *Bombay* 68–71
,, tr. by same—*in* Sacred Laws of Aryas, *ut sup.*
Baudhayana Dharma-sūtra, tr. G. Bühler—*in his* Sacred Laws of the Hindus, *ut sup.*
Gautama Dharma-sūtra, ed. A. F. Stenzler [Auctores Sanscriti] [tr. G. Bühler, *ut sup.*] 4/6 *Lond.* 76
Vishnu-smriti, tr. Jul. Jolly, *s.t.* Institutes of Vishnu [Sacr. Bks. of East] 12/6 ($4.20) Clar. Pr. 80
THAKKURA (C.) Grhastha-Ratnākara : treat. on Smrti 10/ *Calc.* 27
Dharmasāstra —*v. inf.*, ¶ VIII : Law

(B) WHITE YAJUS (VĀJASANEYI)

Samhitā

White Yajurveda, ed. A. Weber, 3 Pts. *o.p.* 4° F. Dümmler, *Berlin* 52–9
i : *Vājasaneyi-samhitā* ; ii : *Satapatha-brāhmana* ; iii : *Srauta-sūtra* of Kātyāyana.
,, Mādhyandina recension ; w. Mahīdhara's comm., 36 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *Calc.* 74 *sqq.*
,, Mādhyandiniya Samhitā, pb. Tookaram Tatya *Bombay* 96

Brāhmanas

Satapatha-brāhmana, ed. A. Weber : S.-B. in Mādhyandina-Cākhā *Berlin* 55
ed. Ācārya S. Sāmasramī, 33 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] i–vii, *o.p.* ; *o'rs* 12a. ea. *C.* 99–12
tr. J. Eggeling, 5 v. [Sacr. Bks. of East] 75/ ($25) 8° Clar. Pr. 82–00
German tr. of pts. by A. Weber—*in his* Indische Streifen, vol. i, *ut* K § 122
Conts. several legends of general interest—story of the flood, fountain of youth, punishment after death.
Brihad-Āranyaka Upanishad [= 14 bk. of Satapatha-brāhmana]—*v. inf. s.v.* Upanishads

Upanishads : MÜLLER (F. Max ; tr.) The Principal Upanishads, *ut sup.*

Brihad Araynaka Upanishad, ed. & tr. E. Röer, w. comm., 14 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 49–56
,, in der Mādhyandina Recension, hrsg. u. übers. O. Böhtlingk *St Petersb.* 89
,, w. Bhashya of Madhvacharya & gloss. of R. Swamin [985 pp.] 17/6 *Kumbakonan* 07
Isa Upanishad text, w. Engl. tr. [121 pp.] 8° *Calc.* 24
,, tr. J. Majumdar ; w. Intro. 6/6 8° Luzac 20
,, Kena, Katha, Munda & o'r Upan's, tr. E. Röer, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 49–50

Isa Unpanishad — Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munduka, Upan's, tr. S. C. Vasu [Sac. Bks. of Hindus] rs.4 Panini, *Allah.*

Concordance —*v. sup., s.v.* Upanishads of Rig-Veda (JACOB)

Sūtras: Prātisākhya-sūtra

KĀTYĀYANA Prātisākhya, ed. Yugalkisora Pathaka, w. comm. of Uvata, 6 Pts. 18/ *Benares* 85–8

Kalpa-sūtras: Srauta-sūtra

KĀTYĀYANA Srauta-sūtra, ed. A. Weber; w. extr's fr. 2 comms.—*ut sup., s.v.* Samhitā

Smārta-sūtras: (1) *Grihya-sūtra*

PARASKARA Kātīya-grihya-sūtra, hrs. A. F. Stenzler, 8m., Uebers., 4m.50 [A. K. ML.] *Lpz.* 76–8

(iv) **Atharva [or Brahma]-Veda** [Incantations]

Samhitā

Text

BLOOMFIELD (M.) + GARBE (R.) [eds.] The Kashmirian Ath. Veda, 3 v. $50 J. Hopk. Univ. 01

ROTH (R.) + WHITNEY (W. D.) [eds.] A. V. Sanhitā, besorgt Lindner 25m. Dümmler, *Berl.* [55–6] 24

Brihat Sarvanukramnika, ed. P. R. Shastri 7/6 8° Luzac 23

Translations: English: BLOOMFIELD (M.; tr.) Hymns of Atharv.-veda. [S. B. of E.] 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr.

GRIFFITH, R. T. H. [tr.] Hymns of A. V.; w. comm., 2 v. [36/ Probsthain] *Benares* [95–6] 16

WHITNEY, W. D. [tr.] A. V. Samhitā, rev. C. R. Lanman, 2 v. [45/ O. U. P.] $10 Harv. U. P. 05

German

übers. A. Ludwig—*in his* tr. of Rig Veda, *ut sup.* 28m. 8° *Prague* 76

übers. A. Weber—*in his* Ind. Studien, bk. i [in vol. iv], bk. ii [in vol. xiii], bk. xiv [in v], bk. xv, by Aufrecht [in i]—*ut* **K** § 123

übers Fr.-Rückert—*in his* Nachlass, hrsg. H. Kreyenberg 9m. Lafaire, *Han.* 23

Aids: BLOOMFIELD (M.) Atharvaveda & Gopatha-Brāh. [Gr. I-ar. Ph.] 6m.40 De Gruyter, *B.* 99

VISHWESHVARANAND (S.) + NITYANAND (S.) Alph. Index to Words in Atharva-veda *Bomb.* 07

WHITNEY, W. D. Index Verborum to pb. text of A.V. [= *Jl. Am. Or. Soc.*, vol. xii] Harv. U. P. 81

Brāhmana

Gopatha-brāhmana, ed. Harachandra Vidyābhushana, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 70–2

Upanishads—several have been ed. and tr. by W. D. Whitney *in Jl. Am. Or. Soc.*

Ātharvana-Upanishads, ed. R. Tarkaratna, 5 Pts.; w. Nārāyana's comm. [Bib. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 72–4

,, ed. G. A. Jacob; w. comms., notes, crit. app. [Bomb. Sansk. S.] 6/ *Bomb.* 91

Gopāla Tāpanīyopanishad, ed. H. Vidyābhūsana + V. Sāstri [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 70

Māndūkopanishad: ed. A. V. Kāthavate; w. Kārikās of Gaudapāda and comm. [Ānandāsrama Ser.] *Poona* 91

Mundaka Upanishad [Indo-iran. Quellen u. Forsch'n; 67 pp.] *Lpz.* 24

Prasnopanishad, tr. E. Röer *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 53

Concordance —*v. sup. s.v.* Upanishads of Rig-Veda (JACOB)

Of spec. importance here towards settling the reading in the minor Atharv. Upan., the text of which is often corrupt.

Sūtras: Prātisākhya-sūtra, ed. & tr. W. D. Whitney—*in Jl. A. O. S.*, vii, 333–615; Addenda, x, 156–171 [1862–5]

Vaitāna-sūtra, übers R. Garbe [ritual of Atharva-Veda] 4m. De. Gruyter, *Berlin* 78

II. National Epics

KINCAID, C. A. [tr.] Tales from Indian Epics; ill. 3/6 (45c.) c 8° O. U. P. 19

WILLIAMS [Sir] M. Monier—Indian Epic Poetry [lect. deliv. at Oxford] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/-] 8° Williams 63

WILSON, Rich. [tr.] Indian Story Bk.: tales fr. Ram., Mah., etc.; ill. 7/6 ($4) 4° Macm. 14

(2) Mahābhārata [ascribed to VYÂSA].

Text w. comm. of Nilakantha, 18 Bks.; w. index to ea. *Parva* obl. *Bombay* [63] 90

6 vols. *Bombay* 90

ed. Vishnu S. Sukthankar, etci: ed. crit. Pt. 1 4/6 Bhandakar Inst., *Poona* 28

Virata parva of Mahābh., ed. N. B. Utgikar; w. notes [35/ Probsthain] (*India*) 23

Translations

English—tr. Protap Chandra Roy, vols. i–ix *in prg.* Datta Bose, *Calc.* 83–96 29
tr. Romesh C. Dutt, w. Intro. Max Müller & 12 photograv's 12/6 Dent 99
tr. Sir Ed. Arnold : 2 Bks. *in his* Indian Poetry : sel'ns *in his* Ind. Idylls
Tales from the Mahābhārata, by Stanley Rice 10/6 Selwyn 24

French, par. H. Fauche, vols. i–x [in 12 v. ; rough paraphrase] ea. 10fr. 8° *Paris* 63–72

German DEUSSEN, P. [tr.] Gesang des Heiligen : übers. [an episode] 3m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 11
PORZIG (W. ; tr.) Die wichtigsten Erzähl'n d Mahābh., 2 v. 6m. Haessel, *Lpz.* 23–4

Aids

BÜHLER (G.) + KIRSTE (J.) Ind. Studies, no. ii : Contr's to Hist. of Mahāb. 1m.50 Tempsky, *Vi.* 92
FAUSBÖLL, V. Indian Mythol. acc. to Mahābhārata, in Outline 9/ Luzac 03
HOLTZMANN, Ad. Das Mahābhārata und seine Theile, 4 v. 8° Haeseler, *Kiel* 92–5
HOPKINS, E. W. The G't Epic of India : char. & orig. [crit. study ; 20/ O. U. P.] $4 Yale U.P. 02
,, Epic Mythology [in Engl. ; Grundr. Ind.-ar. Phil.] 20m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 15
OLDENBERG, H. Das Mahābhārata : Entsteh'g, Inhalt, Form *Göttingen* 22
OMAN, J. C. Story of Rāmāyana & Mahabharata [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell [94] 99
POTTER, M. A. Mahābhārata & Rāmāyana [Pop. Studies in Mythol.] 6*d.* 16° Nutt
SIDDHANTA, N. K.—*in his* Heroic Age of India [Hist. of Civil'n ; Knopf] 12/6 K. Paul 29
Anal. & compar'n of *Rāmāyana* & *Mahāb.* w. *Iliad, Beowull*, & o'r Europ. epics.
VOGEL, J. P. —*in his* Indian Serpent-Lore ; 30 pl. [Nagas in legend & art] 42/ Prob. 27
Indexes : JACOBI (H.) Mahābh. : Inhaltsgabe, Index, Concord 14m. Cohen, *Bonn* 03
SÖRENSEN, S. Index to Names in Mah. (Bomb. ed.) & Roy's tr., 13 Pts. Comp. 109/6 Williams 04–25

Bhagavad-Gītā [episode of Mahābhārata]

Text : J. C. Thomson *o.p.* s 8° S. Austin, *Hertford* 55

Translations :

English—

ARNOLD (Sir Edwin ; tr.) paraphrased *sub tit.* The Song Celestial 2/– 18° Kegan Paul [82]
BARNETT (Lionel D. ; tr.) *sub tit.* The Lord's Song [Temple Classics] 2'- s 8° Dent 05
DAVIES (Rev. Jno. ; tr.) *s.t.* Hindu Philosophy [Trübner's Oriental Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8 6] Trüb. [82] 89
HILL (W. D. ; tr.) The Bhagavad-Gītā ; w. Intro., argum., comm. 15/- 8° O.U.P. 28
RYDER (A. W. ; tr.) Bhagavad Gita [metrical] $2 Chic. U. P. 29
TELANG (K. T. ; tr.) Bhagavadgitā, w. Sanatsugatīya and Anugītā
[Sacred Bks. of E.] 12/6 ($4.20) Clar. Pr. [82] 09

German : GARBE (R. , tr.) Die Bhagavadgītā *Leipzig* [05] 21

Aids

GHOSE, Sri Aurobindo Essays in the Gītā, 2 Ser. [pp. 379, 501] Arya Pb. Ho., *Calcutta* 28
RANGACHARYA, M. Hindu Philos. of Conduct, vol. i [lect's on Bhag.] Law Prg. Ho., *Madras*
RĀVA, T. Subba The Philosophy of the Bnagavad-Gītā [127 pp.] 8° *Madras* 21
RELE, V. A. Bhagavad-Gītā : an exposition [psycho-analytical] rs. 4.12 Taraporevala, *Bom.* 27
SAMPSON, H. E. Bhagavad-Gītā in Light of Christian Tradition 3/6 Rider 18
SVĀMĪ, V. Bhāratī The Heart of the Bhagavad Gītā [230 pp.] *Baroda* 18
Synthesis of Bhagavad-Gītā. By Edrs. of *Shrine of Wisdom* 3/ Shr. of Wisd. 27

Concord'ce : JACOB, G. A. Conc. to Principal Upanishads & Bhagavad-Gītā [1,082 pp.]—*ut inf* ix, 2

Nalopākhyānam [episode of Mahāb.] Nalus Eposodium, ed. F. Bopp ; w. Germ. metr. tr. & n. 12m. 4° *Berlin* [1819] 68
The work that laid the foundation of Sanskrit philology in Europe.
ed. T. Jarrett ; w. vocab. [Roman char.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Camb. Pr. 75
ed. *s.t.* Story of Nala, Sir Monier Williams ; w. tr. D'n Milman 15/ ($5) Clar. Pr. [60 ; 35] 79
tr. N. M. Penzer ; 10 col. ill. 31/6 4° Philpot 27
Übers Friedr. Rückert 5m. 16° *Frankfort* [28] 74

Aid : PEILE (J.) Notes on Tale of Nala [f. class'l stud'ts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Camb. Pr. 82

Rāmāyana (ascribed to VĀLMĪKI)

Text: Rāmāyana, ed. T. R. Krishnach arya, 2 v. *Bombay* 05
,, ed. Uddhavasa, 3 v. *Bombay* 89
,, ed. K. P. Parab, w. comm. of Rama *Bombay* 02
Adhyatma Rāmāyana: tr. Lala Baij Nath [Sacr. Bks. of Hindus] rs. 3 Panini, *Allahabad*
Translations: *English*
DUTT, M. Nath [tr.] The Rāmāyana, 7 Pts. [prose] *Calcutta* 92–4
DUTT, Romesh [tr.] Rāmāyana, Epic of India [verse; Temple Cl.] 2/ Dent 99
GRIFFITH, R. T. H. [tr.] Rāmāyan of Valmiki [metre of *Lady of Lake*] 10/6 Luzac [70–4]
,, [tr.] Scenes from the Rāmāyana r1.8 Panini Off., *Allahabad*
MACDONALD, Fred'ka [tr.] Iliad of the East; ill.; notes [sel'd legends] 7/6 Lane [70] 73
French: trad. G. Courtillier, *s.t.* Légende de Rāma et Sītā; ill. [parts, threaded together; Classiques de l'Orient] Bossard, *Paris* 27
,, trad. H. Fauche, 2 v. 7fr.50 12° *Paris* 64
,, trad. A. Roussel, 3 v. [1274 pp.] 45fr. 8° Guilmoto, 375fr. Maisonneuve, *Paris* 03–7
German: übers J. Menrad *Munich* 97 *sqq.*
Aids—v. also Mahābhārata, *sup.*
JACOBI, H. Rāmāyana: Gesch. u. Inhalt, nebst Concordanz 15m. Cohen, *Bonn* 93
ROUSSEL, A. R. Études Philologiques 8° *Louvain* 12
SCHOEBEL, Chas. Rāmāyana a. pt. d. vue relig., philos., et moral 12fr. Leroux, *Paris* 87

III. Purānas and Tantras [ritual & principles of orthodox Hinduism]

'AVALON, Arth.' [=Sir J. G. WOODROFFE; ed.] Tantrik Texts, vols. i–xi [4/ to 8/ ea. Luzac] Ganesh, *Madras* 13 *sqq.*
,, [ed.] Principles of Tantra, 2 Pts; w. Intro. & comm's [27/6 Luzac] 14–6
,, [tr.] Hymns to the Goddess [chfly. fr. Tantric wks.] [4/ Luzac] *Madras* 13
,, [tr.] The Serpent Power [2 wks on Tantrik Yoga] [30/ Luzac] *Madr.* [18] 20
Shakti & Shākta, essays on Shākta Tantrashāstra [30/ Luzac] *Madr.* [ ] 29
,, [tr.] The G't Liberation (Mahānirvāna Tantra) [24/ Luzac] *Madr.* [ ] 28
,, [tr.] Wave of Bliss (Anandalahari); w. comm. [3/ Luzac] *Madras* [ ]
Agni-Purāna, ed. & tr. Rājendralāla Mitra, 14 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] i–iii *o.p.*; *o'rs* 12a. ea. *Calc.* 70–9
ed. Panchānan Tarkaratna; w. Bengali tr. 5/6 8° *Calc.* 07
tr. M. N. Dutt, 2 v. 25/ 8° *Calc.* 04
Bhāgavata-Purāna [the earliest philosoph. & relig. poem of India].
,, éd. et trad. F. Burnouf + Hauvette-Besnault, 4 v. 4° *Paris* 40–84
,, ed. Shridhar Pandit, w. comm. in Sanskrit, 3 v. obl. *Bomb.* 87
Brahma-vaivarta-Purāna: ed. Jibananda Vidyasagara, 2 v. 30/ 8° *Calc.* 88
Brahmāndapurāna: Adhyātma Rāmāyana Nirnayasāgara, *Bombay* 91
,, tr. [Sacr. Bks. of Hindus; pp. 227] *Allahabad* 13
Brhad-Dharma-Purāna ed. P. H. Sāstri, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 8.6 8° *Calcutta* 88–97
Brhannāradīya-Purāna ed. P. H. Sāstri, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 86–91
Brhat Svayambhū-Purāna ed. M. Sāstri, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 4.8 8° *Calcutta* 94–00
Devī-bhāgavatapurāṇa: The Sri Mad Devi Bhagavatam: tr. [Sacr. Bks. Hind.] *Allahabad* 21
Garuda-Purāna tr. Ern. Woods [Sacr. Bks. of Hindus] rs. 3.8 8° Panini Off., *Allahabad*
Kalki-Purāna: ABEGG (E.)—*in his* Messiasglaube in Indien 22m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 28
Kamaratna Tantra, ed. Hemchandra Goswami Tattabhusan 2/6 Gov. Pr., *Calcutta* 28
Kūrmapurāna ed. Nilmani Mukhopādhyāya, 9 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] i-v *o.p.*; o'rs 12a. ea. *C.* 86–90
The Isvar-Gītā: tr. [62 pp.] 8° *Lahore* 24
Linga-Purāna [rel. to Siva and his achievem'ts] 42/ f° *Bombay* 57
Mārkandeya-Purāna ed. K. M. Banerjea; w. intro., 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 55–62
tr. F. E. Pargiter, 9 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 9 8° *Calcutta* 88–05
The Chandi or Great Plan: tr. [94 pp.] 8° *Adyar* 22
PARGITER, F. E. [ed.] Purāna Text of Dynasties of Kali Age 5/ ($2) O. U. P. 13

Pañcalaksana : KIRFEL (W.) Purana Pañc. : Versuch. e. Textgesch. 48m. Schroeder, *Bonn* 28
RĀMĀNUJĀCĀRYA Tantrahasya, ed. R. Shamasastry r. 1.8 Orient. Inst., *Baroda* 23
Sādhanamālā [12 c.] : Buddh. Tāntrik text of rituals ed. B. Bhattacharya, 2 v. rs. 14 Or. Inst. *Bar.* 25–8
BHATTACHARYYA (B.) Indian Buddhist Iconography ; 70 pl. 55/ 4° O. U. P. 25
Mainly based on the Sāhanamālā & o'r cognate Tantric texts of rituals. A good bk.
Srī Vishnu Mahāpurana, w. comm. Shrīabar rs. 3.8 Krishnadas, *Bombay* 11
Varāha-Purāna ed. P. H. Sāstri, 14 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 87–93
Vayu-Purāna ed. Rājendrālala Mitra, 13 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 79–88
Gaya Mahatmya : tr. [pp. 48] 8° (*India*) 09
Vishnu-Purāna ed., w. Ratnagarbhabhatta's comm. 9/ 8° *Bombay* [7–] 89
ed. Tarānātha Tarkavāchaspati ; w. comm., vols. i-iii [w. Beng. tr.] 47/ *Calc.* 70
tr. H. H. Wilson, ed. F. Hall = vols. vi-x *of his* Works, *ut* **K** § 123
Valuable as a guide to the worships of Vishnu. Preface contains a good survey of the several Purānas.
Bhakti Sastra : Engl. tr. Nanda Lāl Sinha [Sacr. Bks. of Hindus] rs. 7 8° Panini Off., *Allah.*
Contains sūtras of Narada & Sandilya & Bhaktiratnāvali of Visnu Puri.
Aids : BARTH (A.)—*in his* Relig's of Ind. [*ut* **A** § 14], pp. 200 *sqq.* : new ed. 10/6 K. Paul 21
BURNOUF, E.—*in his* ed. & tr. of Bhāgavata Purāna, *ut sup.*
FARQUHAR, J. N.—*in his* Outline of Religious Lit're of India, pp. 199 *sqq.*—*ut* **K** § 122
v. GLASENAPP, H. Madhva's Philosophie d. Vishnu-Glaubens [119 pp.] *Bonn* 23
WILSON, H. H.—*his* Essays on Sanscr. Lit. [*ut* **K** § 123]

IV. Modern Epics

BHĀRAVI [6 c.] Kirātārjunīyam, ed. Durgaprasad + Parab ; W. Mallinātha's comm. Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay* 03
GHOSA, Ārya B. Asva Saundarānanda, ed. H. Sāstri [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 10
HARSHA-DEVA [king ; 12 c.] Nāgānanda, ed. & tr. R. D. Karmakar ; w. notes 7/6 8° (*India*) 23
,, Naishadhīya ; ed. M. Sivadatta ; w. comm. of Nārāyana *Bombay* 02
Naisadha-carita, ed. E. Röer, 12 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 51–5
HEMACANDRA [12 c.] Shaviravalicarita (Parisistaparvan), ed. H. Jacobi, 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. C.* 83–91
KĀLIDĀSA [6 c.] Kumāra-sambhava, tr. R. T. H. Griffith, *s.t.* Birth of War God *o.p.* Trüb. [53] 79
,, trad. H. Fauche—*in his* Oeuvres Compl. de Kālidāsa, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 59–60
,, w. comm. of Mallinātha, ed. Parvanikara + Parab *Bombay* 06
,, Nalodaya, ed. Jibananda Vidyasagara 4/ 8° *Calcutta* 73
,, trad. H. Fauche—*up sup.*
,, Raghuvamsa ; ed. & tr. G. R. Nandargikar ; w. comm. 9/ *Poona* [ ] 97
ed. & tr. V. S. Panshikar ; w. comm. of Mallinatha 10/6 8° (*India*) 16
tr. P. de Lacy Johnstone ; w. Intro. & n. ; ill. [poor bl. verse] 6/ Dent 02
trad. L. Renou 30fr. 8° *Paris* 27
KAVIRĀJA [10 c.] Rāghava-pāndavīya, ed. Durgaprasad + Parab ; w. comm. of Bhattacharya *Bombay* 02
MĀGHA [11 c.] Māgha, im Auszuge, bearb. v. C. Cappeller *Stuttgart* 15
,, Sisupālavadha, ed. Vidyābhūsana + Vidyāratna ; w. comm. of Mallinātha *Calcutta* 20
PRABHĀCĀRYA, Sri Ajita Sāntinātha-carita, ed. U. S. Indravijaya, 4 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] rs. 3 *Calc.* 09–14
Prthvīrāja-vijaya ed. S. K. Belvalkar, 3 Pts. ; w. comm. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.4 8° *Calcutta* 14–22

V. Drama

Translated Specimens

LÉVI, Sylvain [tr.] Le Théatre Indien [Bibl. École Haut. Étud.] 18fr. *Paris* 91
Elab. suppl. to WILSON's *Theatre of Hindus.* The two wks. tog. afford *précis* of all extant Sansk. dramas of real import'ce.
WILSON, H. H. [tr.] Select Spec's of Theatre of Hindus, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Trübner [35] 71

Dramaturgy

DHANAMJAYA [12 c.] Dasarūpa, tr. G. C. O. Haas ; w. Intro. & n. [14/ O.U.P.] $2.75 Col. U. P. 12
,, ed. Fitzedward Hall, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 61–5

Individually

BHĀSA Aveimaraka, übers. K. Weller [Indische Dichter, vol. ii] 8° Haessel, *Lpz.* 24
Vāsavadattā, tr. V. S. Sukthankar 6/ ($21) 8° O. U. P. 23
Aids : PISHĀRŌDI, A. Krishna Bhāsa's Plays : crit. of attrib'n of 13 dramas, 2 Pts. *Triv.* 25
SARUP, Larshman The Vision of Vasavadatta 10/6 Probsthain 25
SĀSTRI, T. Ganapati Bhāsa's Plays : a critical study [124 pp.] 8° *Trivandrum* 25

BHATTANĀRĀYANA [6–10 c.] Venīsamhāra, ed. K. N. Dravid + A. Rashivdekar [430 pp.] Rashivdekar, *Kolhapur* 10
,, ed. Parab + Madgavkar ; w. comm. of Jagaddhara *Bombay* 98

BHAVABHŪTI [6 or 7 c.] Mahāvīracharita [' Hist. of Rama '] ed. K. T. Telang ; w. comm. *Bomb.* 00
,, ed. Todar Mall, rev. A. A. Macdonell 42/ r 8° Punjab Univ. 28
,, tr. S. K. Belvalkar, *s.t.* Rāma's Later Hist., i [tr. & Intro.] [9/ O.U.P.] Harv. U. P. 15
Uttararāmacharita, ed. E. B. Cowell 5/ 8° *Calcutta* 62
,, ed. Shrinivās Govind Bhānap ; w. English notes 4/ 8° *Bombay* 88
,, ed. Jibananda Vidyasagara 3/6 8° *Calcutta* [ ] 89
,, ed. in Sansk. & Prakr. S. K. Belvalkar ; w. Intro. & n., 3 v. Harv. U. P.
,, tr. H. H. Wilson—*in his* Specimens, *ut sup.*
,, tr. C. H. Tawney *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] 8° Williams 63
The above two works together form a dramatized version of the *Rāmāyana.*
Mālatī-mādhava, ed. R. G. Bhandarkar ; w. comm. 14/ 8° *Bombay* 76
,, tr. H. H. Wilson—*in his* Specimens, *ut sup.*

BOROOAH (Anundoram) Bhavabhūti & his Place in Sansk. Literature *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner

HARSHA-DEVA [king ; 12 c.] Nāgānanda [' Joy of Snake World '], ed. Mādhava Chandra Ghosha 6/ *Calcutta* 64
,, tr. P. Boyd ; pref. E. B. Cowell *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Trübner 72
,, trad. A. Bergaigne 3fr. s 8° *Paris* 79
Priyadarsika, ed. Vishnu Daji Gadre [of doubtful authorship]
,, tr. G. K. Nariman + A. V. W. Jackson + C. J. Ogden [14/ O.U.P.] $2.75 Col. U. P. 23
,, trad. G. Strehly [Bibl. Orient. Elzévir.] 3fr. Leroux, *Paris* 88
Ratnāvalī, ed. C. Cappeller—*in* Böhtlingk's Sansk. Chrestom., *ut* **K** § 121
,, tr. H. H. Wilson—*in his* Specimens, *ut sup.*
,, ed. Godabole + Parab *Bombay* 90

JAYADEVA [12 c.] Gītagovinda, ed. C. Lassen ; w. Lat. tr. & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15m.] *Bonn* 1836
,, ed. Becharama Vasaka ; w. comm. 3/ 8° *Calcutta* 72
,, tr. Sir Edwin Arnold—*in his* Indian Song of Songs, *ut* **K** § 123

JAYASIMHASŪRI [13 c.] Hammīramadamardana, ed. C. D. Dalal rs. 2 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 20

KAVIKARNAPŪRA Caitanya-candrodaya, ed. Rājendrālala Mitra, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 53–4

KĀLIDĀSA [6 c.] Complete Wks., w. Bengali trs., ed. U. N. Mukherji 10/6 *Calcutta* [ ] 08
Œuvres Complètes, trad. H. Fauche, 2 v. 25fr. *Paris* 59–60

Mālavikāgnimitra : ed. G. R. Nandargikar *Bombay*
ed. crit. Shankar Pandurang ; w. notes [Bombay Sansk. Ser.] 6/ *Bombay* [70] 89
hrsg. u. übers. F. Bollensen ; w. Germ. notes 12m. *Leipzig* 79
ed. Parab ; w. comm. of Kātayayema *Bombay* 08
tr. C. H. Tawney *Calcutta* 1875
trad. Victor Henry ; w. *Mudrārākshasa* 5fr. *Paris* 88
,, P. E. Foucaux [also by Fauche, *ut sup.*] 2fr.50 Leroux, *Paris* 77
übers. A. Weber 3m. 8° *Berlin* 56

Sākuntalā : (1) *Bengali version,* éd. et trad. A. L. Chézy, 2 v. *Paris* 1830–2
,, ed. Narayan Balkrishna Godbole + K. Pandurang Parab 5/ *Bombay* 89
,, ed. Jibananda Vidyasagara 5/ 8° *Calcutta* [79] 87

Sākuntalā (*cont.*) : ,, tr. Sir W. Jones, ed. T. W. Rhys-Davids *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Unwin [1790] 90
One of the first books translated from the Sanskrit.
,, tr. (w. some poems) W. H. Ryder [Everym. Lib.; 80c. Dutt.] 2/ Dent 13
,, vers'n by L. Binyon, prep. f. stage K. N. Das Gupta 7/6 Macmillan 20
,, übers. E. Lobedanz [metrical] 2m.40 Brockh. *Lpz.* [ ] 91
(2) *Western* [*Devanāgarī*] *version* : Text, hrsg. O. Böhtlingk *Bonn* [42] 46
ed. & tr. [Sir] Monier Williams [prose & verse] 25/ ($8.50) Clar. Pr. [53] 76
Vikramorvasi : ed. crit. S. P. Pandit 6/ 8° *Calcutta* 79
ed. [Sir] Monier Williams *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Austin, *Hertford* 59
,, ed. R. Pischel [Southern text]
tr. H. H. Wilson *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 26
tr. E. B. Cowell [prose] *o.p.* 8° Austin, *Hertford* 41
tr. M. R. Kale ; w. comm. *Bombay* 98
Aids : Foulkes (T.) —*in* Cpl. Coll. of Var. R'gs of Madr. MSS. Gov. Pr., *Madr.*
Hildebrandt, A. Kālidāsa : Versuch z. s. liter. Würdigung Marcus, *Bonn* 21
Krishnamisra [12 c.] Prabodha-chandrodaya, hrsg. H. Brockhaus, 2 Pts. 7m.50 *Lpz.* 35–45
,, ed. Jibananda Vidyasagara 8/6 12° *Calc.* 74
,, ed. T. Goldstücker ; w. Germ. tr. 5m. 8° *Königsberg* 42
,, w. comm. Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bomb.* 04
Prahlādanadeva [13c.] Prāthaparākrama, ed. C. D. Dalal 6a. Orient. Inst., *Baroda* 17
Rāja-Sekhara [bef. 10c.] Pracandapandava, ed. Carl Cappeller 3m.50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* 85
Rāmachandrasūri Nalavilāsa, ed. G. K. Shrigondekar + L. B. Gandi rs. 2.4 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 26
Sūdraka [5c.] Mriichchhakatikam [' Toy Cart '], hrsg. A. F. Stenzler ; w. Prakrit comm., notes 21m. *Bonn* 47
,, ed. J. Vidyāsāgara ; w. comm. *Calc.* 98
,, ed K. P. Parab 8° *Bomb.* 04
,, tr. H. H. Wilson—*in his* Specimens, vol. i, *ut sup.*
,, trad. P. Regnaud, 4 v. ; w. notes 10fr. *Paris* 76–7
,, tr. A. W. Ryder, *s.t.* Little Clay Cart [13/6 O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U.P. 05
Vatsarāja [12–13c.] Rūpakasatkam : 6 dramas, ed. C. D. Dalal rs. 2.4 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 18
Visākhadatta [7c.] Mudrā Rākshasa, ed. K. T. Telang [Bombay Sansk. Ser.] *Bombay* 84
,, ed. & tr. M. R. Kale ; w. comm. *Bombay* 00
,, trad. Victor Henry, w. Kālidāsa's *Mālavikāgnimitra, ut sup.*
,, übers. Ludwig Fritze [Universal-Bibl.] 16° Reclam, *Lpz.* 87
Yasahpāla [13c.] Mohaparājaya, ed. Muni Chaturvijayaji rs. 2 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 18

VI. Poetry : Lyrical, Descriptive, Didactic

Translated Specimens

Arnold, Sir Edwin [tr.] Indian Poetry ; *and* Indian Idylls—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2788)
Griffith, R. T. H. [tr.] Idylls from the Sanskrit *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 16° Smith & Elder [66] 69
,, [tr.] Specimens of Indian Poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/-] c. 8° Trübner 70
Kumar (S.) + Datta (N.) + Chapman (J. A.) Vaishnava Lyrics 5/6 ($1.85) O. U. P. 24
Muir, Jno [tr.] Metrical Transl'ns fr. Sansk. Wr'gs [Trübn. Or. Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Trübner 79

Anthologies (*in Sanskrit*)

Dasa, Srīdhara Sad-ukti-Karnāmrta, ed. Pá R. Sarmā, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 1.8 *Calc.* 12–21
Kavīndravacanasamuccaya : ed. F. W. Thomas [anthol. of verses ; Bibl. Ind.] rs. 5 *Calc.* 11
Vallabhadeva The Subhāshitāvali, ed. P. Peterson [authol. of poets] *Bombay* 86

Individually

Amaru Die Hundert Strophen, übers. Fr. Rückert, hrsg. J. Nobel 6m.50 Lafaire, *Hanover* 25
Simon (R.) Das Amarusataka in seinen Beziehungen dargestellt 9m. Haeseler, *Kiel* 92
Bālachantrasūri [13c.] Vasantavilāsa, ed. C. D. Dalal r. 1 Orient. Inst., *Baroda* 17
Bhārayi Kirātārjunīya, tr. C. Cappeller [16/ O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U. P. 12

BHARTRIHĀRI Nītisaka & Vairāgyasataka, ed. & tr. M. R. Kale + M. B. Gurjar [196 pp.] Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay* 98
Saṭakatrayam : Nīti-srṅgāra-vairāgya-satakam ; w. comm. *Bombay* 88
Satakas (Century of Wise Sayings), tr. B. Hale Wortham [Or. Ser.] 5/ Trübner 86
,, tr. J. M. Kennedy ; w. Intro. & notes [$1.25 Luce, *B.*] 3/6 Laurie 13
Century of Ind. Epigrams, tr. P. E. More [chfly. Bhartrihāri] $1.50 Houghton, *Bost.* 98
CHAMPŪRĀMĀYAṆA Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay* 07
HARICHANDRA Dharmasarmābhyudaya Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay* 90
JAGADDHARA Stutikusumānjali Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay* 90
KĀLIDĀSA [6c.] Mēghadūta [' Cloud Messenger '], hrsg. A. F. Stenzler [w. vocab.] 4m.50 *Breslau* 74
,, ed. & tr. H. H. Wilson ; voc. by S. Johnson [verse] 10/6 Trübner [13] 67
,, ed. E. Hultzsch ; w. comm. of Vallabhadeva [Prize-F'd] 5/ R. As. Soc. 11
,, ed. G. R. Nandargikar ; w. comm. of Mallinātha *Bombay* 94
,, tr. P. de Lacy Johnstone ; w. notes [blank verse] *o.p.* Dent 03
,, trad. H. Fauche—*in his* Œuvres Complètes de Kālidāsa, 2 v., *ut sup.*
Ritusamhāra, ed. Godabole + Panasikar + Devasthali ; w. comm. *Bombay* 06
,, facs. in Sansk., pb. H. Kreyenborg 7m.50 8° Lafaire, *Hanover* 24
,, tr. Satyam Jayati *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 12° Williams 67
,, ,, tr. [in part] R. T. H. Griffith *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Williams [53] 79
,, trad. [in part] H. Fauche—*ut sup.*
,, E. P. Mathers, *s.t.* Circle of the Seasons ; ill. 30/ 8° Gold Cock. Pr. 29
Aid HILLEBRANDT (A.) Kālidāsa : Versuch z. s. lit. Würdigung *Breslau* 21
KSHEMENDRA Dasāvatāracharitra Nirnasāgara Pr. *Bombay* 91
KUMĀRA-DĀSA Jānakī-harana, ed. M. Joglekar
,, Bks. i–x, ed. & tr. G. R. Nandaryikar ; w. notes 08
Lay of Alha (The) : saga of Rajput chivalry as sung by Minstrels in N. India, ptly. tr. (ballad-metre) W. Waterfield ; Intro. Sir G. Grierson 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. 23
MAYŪRA Sanskrit Poems, ed. & tr. G. P. Quackenbos [12/6 O.U.P.] $2.75 Col. U. P. 17
Rāstraudhavamsa (historical poem), ed. Krishnamacharya rs.1 12 Orient. Inst., *Baroda* 17
RATNĀKARA [Kashmir poet ; 9c.] Chandoratatnākara, ed. G. Huth ; w. Tibetan tr. 2m. Dümmler, *Berl.* 90
,, Haravijaya, ed. Durgāprased + Kāshināth Pānd. Parab 14/ Nirnas. Pr., *Bombay* 91
,, Sangīta, ed. Ramkrishna Telang 10/ 8° *Poona* 97
RUDRAKAVI ed. E. Krishnamasharya [poem on Bagulas] 4/ r 8° Probsthain 18
VASTUPĀLA [13c.] Naranārāyanānda, ed. C. D. Dalal + H. Sastry *o.p.* Or. Inst. *Baroda* 16

VII. Fiction : Tales ; Fables ; Novels ; Proverbs

ĀCĀRYA Merutunga Prabandhacintāmini tr. C. H. Tawney [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calc.* 98–03
Baital Pachisi —*v.* **K** § 128 *s.v.* Hindustani
DHANAPĀLA [12c.] Bhavisayattakatā, or Pañcamīkahā : Aprahramsa language, ed. C. D. Dalal + P. D. Gune rs. 6 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 23
Hitopadesa [' Salutary Counsel ' ; summary of *Panchatantra*]
,, ed. & tr. F. Johnson *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Williams [47] 64
,, ed. P. Peterson ; w. Intro. & notes [Bombay Sansk. Ser.] 4/6 *Bombay* 87
,, ed. & tr. [interlin.] F. Max Müller, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Longm. 64–5
,, ed. Godabole + Parab ; w. notes *Bombay* 06
Translations : tr. Sir E. Arnold, *s.t.* Book of Good Counsels ; 20 ill. 2/6 Grant, *Ed.* [61] 24
,, tr. Fcs. Johnson, ed. L. A. Barnett, *s.t.* Book of Wholesome Counsel [Treasure House of Eastern Story] 21/ 8° Chapman 28
,, trad. E. Lancéreau [Littératures Populaires] 7fr.50 12° *Paris* [55] 82
,, übers L. Fritze, 2m., *Lpz.* '88 ; üb. J. Schönberg 2m.40 *Vienna* 87
Kalilag & Damnag —*for* Arab. & other versions *v.* **K** § 115
Kathākoça [' Treasury of Stories '], tr. fr. Sansk. MSS. by C. H. Tawney. Notes by E. Leumann 12/6 8° Or. Tr. F'd 95

KSEMENDRA [11 c.] Avadāna Kalpalatā, ed. S. C. Das, etci., 24 Pts.
[Bibl. Ind.: Sansk.-Tibetan] *Calc.* 89–17
Bhāratamanjarī, ed. Sivadatta + Parab *Bombay* 98
,, hrsg. M. S. Levi, 2 Pts. 86–92
Abstract of GUNADHYA's (lost) *Brihatkathā*, one of earliest and most extensive coll'ns of fables, comp. 1 or 2c. A.D.
Nalopākhyānam, or Tale of Nala—*v.* Mahābhārata, *sup.*
Nāsaketarī Kathā, ed. Charlotte Krause [an old Rājasthānī tale] 21/ Probsthain 25
Panchatantra [' Five Books ']
ed. G. Kosegarten, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24m.] 8° *Bonn* 48–59
ed. F. Kielhorn + G. Bühler, 5 Pts.; w. notes 8/ 8° *Bombay* [68–9] 85–7
ed. Joh. Hertel, 4 v. [i–iii, 18/ O.U.P.] $6 8° Harv. U. P. 08–15
Auszug in Kshemendras Brihat Kathāmanjarī, hrsg. L. v. Mankowski 6m. 92
Panchatantra Reconstructed. By F. Edgerton, 2 v. [36/ O. U. P.] $8 Am. Or. Soc. 24
i: *Text & Critical Apparatus*; ii: *Introduction & Translation.*
tr. A. W. Ryder, *s.t.* Gold's Gloom [10/ Camb. U. P.] $2 Chic. U. P. 25
tr. S. Rice, *s.t.* Anc. Ind. Fables [sel's; Wisd. of East; $1.50 Dutt.] 3/6 Murray 24
trad. E. Lancéreau *o.p.* [*pb.* 10fr.] 8° *Paris* 71
übers. Th. Benfey, 2 v. [w. Intro.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24m.] 8° *Lpz.* 56
übers, L. Fritze 6m. 8°. *Lpz.* 84
Tantrākhyāyika: alt. Fass'g d. Panch., üb. Hertel, 2 Pts. 12m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 09
Aid HERTEL (J.) Das Pañcatantra: Gesch. u. Verbreitung *Berlin* 14
SOMADEVA [12c.] Kathā-sarit-sāgara, hrsg. u. übers. H. Brockhaus
[A.K.M.L.] *o.p.* Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 39–66
,, Durgāprasād + Kāsīnāth Pāndurang Parab, rev. W. L. Pansikar 18/ *Bombay* [89] 15
,, H. Brockhaus, bks. vi–xviii 16m. 8° *Lpz.* 62–6
übers. H. Brockhaus, 2 v. [repr. fr. ab. edn.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5m.] *Lpz.* 43
,, tr. C. H. Tawney, *s.t.* Ocean of the Stream of Story ['80–7], ed. N. M. Penzer, 10 v.
set £21 4° Sawyer [80 *sqq.*] 24–8
Jīmūtavāhana [pt. of ab.]: tr. B. H. Wortham [New Univ. Lib.] 2/ Routledge 11
SIDDHARSI Upamiti-bhava-prapañça Kathā, ed. P. Peterson + H. Jacobi, 14 Pts.
[Bibl. Ind.] rs. 12 *Calc.* 99–14
SODDHALA [11c.] Udayasundarī Kathā, ed. C. D. Dalal + Krishnamacharya, rs. 2 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 20
Suka-saptati [' 70 (stories) by the Parrot ']: hrsg. R. Schmidt [' textus simplicior '] 9m. Brockh., *Lpz.* 93
tr. B. H. Wortham, *s.t.* The Enchanted Parrot [sel'n] 3/6 Luzac 11
übers. R. Schmidt 4m.50 8° Haesler, *Kiel* 93
Suparnasage: CHARPENTIER (J.) Die Supranasage: Untersuchungen 30m. 8° 22
Vetāla-pañchavimsati [' 25 (stories) of the Vetāla '] ed. Jibananda Vidyasagara 2/6 *Calc.* [73] 89
hrsg. H. Uhle; w. crit. comm. in Germ. [A. K. M. L.] 8m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 81
Vikramacarita: Vikrama's Adventures [' 32 Tales of the Throne ']: ed. & tr. F. Edgerton, 2 v.
[45/ O. U. P.] $10 Harv. U. P. 26

Fairy Tales; Novels; Romances

BĀNA [7 c.] Harsa-carita, tr. E. B. Cowell + F. W. Thomas *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Or. Tr. F'd 97
,, Kādambarī, w. comms. of Bhānuchandra & Siddhachandra, ed. Peterson 14/ *Bombay* 90
,, ,, ed. with comm. Tarkavachaspati, 2 v. 18/ 18° *Calc.* 72
,, ,, tr. Miss C. M. Ridding *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Or. Tr. F'd 96
,, Harshacarita, ed. Parab; with comm. *Bombay* [ ] 97
Kādambarī, ed. M. B. Kale; w. comm. *Bombay* 96
DANDIN [6 c.] Dasakumāracharita [' Adv's of Ten Princes '], ed. H. H. Wilson, *o.p. Lond.* 46
,, ed. G. Bühler, w. notes, Pt. i [Bomb. Sansk. Ser.] 3/ *Bomb.* [74] 88
,, ed. A. Vidyábhusan + N. Vidyaratna [512 pp.] Editors [ ] 10
,, ed. w. comm. N.B. Godabole + K. P. Parab
[287 pp.] Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bomb.* [ ] 06

DAṆḌIN [6 c.] Dasakumāracharita, ed. Peterson, Pts. i–ii [Bomb. Sansk. Ser.] 8° *Bomb.*
,, tr. E. J. Rapson *o.p.* p 8° Trübner 90
,, tr. A. W. Ryder, *s.t.* Ten Princes [10/ Camb. Pr.] $2 Chic. U. P. 27
Kāvyādarśa, comm. of T.-Caspati, ed. Rangarāya rs. 2 Brahmanvadin Pr. 10
SUBANDHU [7 c.] Vāsavadattā, ed. Fitzedward Hall, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 55–9
,, w. comm. Vidyāsāgara *Calcu'ta* 07
,, ed. L. H. Gray ; w. tr., intro. & notes [14/ O. U. P.] $2.75 Col. U. P. 13
With a translit'n in Rom. char's of the southern recens'n pb. at Madr. in 1862.
,, tr. V. S. Sukthankar 6/ ($2) 8° O. U. P. 23

Proverbs—v. **B** § 4 (p. 362). Additions :—

BÖHTLINGK, Otto [ed. & tr.] Indische Sprüche, 3 v. [w. Germ. trss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24m.] *St Petersb.* [63–5] 70–3
BLAU (A. ; ed.) Index to above [Abh. f. Kunde d. ML.] 4m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 93

VIII. Law ; Polity —*v. also* **D** § 111 (pp. 559–60)

Arthashāstra of Kautilya, ed. R. Shama Sastry *Mysore* [ ] 24
tr. R. Shama Sastry [15/ Probsthain] 8° *Bangalore* [15] 23
übers. J. J. Meyer, *s.t.* Altind. Buch v. Welt-u. Staatsleben *Lpz.* 24
Sukra-Niti : tr. Benoy Kumar Sarkar [Sacred Bks. of Hindus] rs. 6 Panini Off., *Allahabad*
BĀLAMBHATTA Bālambhattī, ed. G. Dāsa, 3 Pts. [comm. on Mitāksāra ; Bib. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Calc.* 04–7
BAUDHĀYANA Dharma Sāstra, ed. F. Hultzsch [Abh. f. K. d. ML.] 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 85
Brihaspati Sutra, ed. & tr. F. W. Thomas + B. Dhatta 7/6 Probsthain 21
Dharma Samgraha : ed. Kasawara + F. Max Müller + H. Wenzel [Anec. Oxon.] 10/6 ($2.50) Cl. Pr. 85
MANU Mānava-Dharmasāstra, ed. J. Jolly [Oriental Series] 10/6 Trübner 87
tr. A. C. Burnell + E. W. Hopkins [Oriental Series] 12/ Trübner 84
tr. G. Bühler [Sacred Books of East] 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 86
MANU-smriti : Institutes of Manu, ed. Gangādhar Pushkarlāl [w. Hindi tr.] 15/ *Bombay* 88
,, ed. N. V. Suri + K. B. Bhāgvat 18/ *Bombay* 88
,, w. comm. of Kulluka Bhatta 8° *Bombay* 88
,, ed. Mahāmahopādhyāya G. Jha. 5 v. (in 9 Pts.) [108/6 Longm.] Calc. U. P. –27
,, ,, Index to i–ii, 3/ ; Notes, Pts. i–ii, 48/6[3/ ; 48/6 Longm.] Calc. U. P. 24 *sqq.*
STREHLY (G.) Les Lois de Manou 15fr. 8° *Paris* 93
MANU-tīkā-samgraha, ed. J. Jolly, 3 Pts. [extr's fr. comm's ; Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3 *Calcutta* 85–9
NĀRADA-smrtī, ed. J. Jolly ; w. extr's fr. comm's, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 85–6
NĀRADA + BRIHASPATI Dharma Sāstra : Institutes, tr. Julius Jolly 10/6 Trübner 76
,, ,, and Minor Law Bks., tr. Jolly [Sacr. Bks. of E.] 12/6 ($4.20) Clar. Pr. 90
PARĀSARA Smriti w. Sāyana's comm., ed. Vāman S'āstri Islāmpurkar [Bomb. Sansk. Ser.] *B.* 93–8
w. Mādhavācarya's comm., ed. c. Tarkālankara, 20 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 83–99
tr. Krsna-Kamala Bhattācāra [Bibl. Ind.] r. 1 8° *Calcutta* 87
Vaikhānasasmārtasutram, ed. W. Caland [Bibl. Ind.] r. 1.8 8° *Calcutta* 27
tr. W. Caland [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 8° *Calcutta* 29
The domestic rules of the Vaikhanasa school belonging to the Black Yajus.
VIDYĀSĀGARA, Jībānanda [ed.] Dharmashastrasangraha, 2 Pts. [coll. of texts] *Calcutta* 76
VISHNU-smriti Institutes of Vishnu, ed. J. Jolly ; w. comm., 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 81
,, tr. J. Jolly (Sac. Bks. East vii) 8° 12/6 Oxf. Clar. Press 00
YĀJÑA-VALKYA Dharma Sāstra, hrsg. u. übers, A. F. Stenzler 8m. Dümmlers, *Berlin* 49
,, ed. & tr. V. N. Mandlik, 2 v. in 1 ; w. notes 60/ *Bombay* 80
,, tr. E. Röer + M. A. Mantriou ; w. notes 18/ 8° *Calcutta* 59
YĀJÑAVALKYA Smriti tr. S. C. Vasu, Pt. *i* [Sacr. Bks. of Hindus] rs. 10 Panini Off., *Allahabad*
LOSCH (H.) Yājñavalkyasmrti : Beitrag z. Quellenk. d. ind. Rechts 14m. *Leipzig* 27

Dharma-sūtras—v. sup. s.v. Sūtras of Rig and Black Yajus

Digests

ANANTA-BHATTA Vidhāna-pārijāta, ed. T. Vidyā-ratna, 17 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 15 *Calc.* 03–12
ANIRUDDHA-BHATTA Hāra-latā, ed. K. Smrti-tirtha [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.4 8° *Calcutta* 09

HEMĀDRI Caturvarga-cintāmani, ed. B. C. Siromani, etci, 74 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 71–11
JIMŪTA-VĀHANA Kala-viveka, ed. M. Smrti-ratna + P. Tarkabhūsana, 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 5.4 *Calcutta* 97–05
KAVI-KANKANĀCĀRYA, G. Dana-Kriyā-kaumudī, ed. K. Smrti-bhūsana, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Calcutta* 02–3
,, Srāddha-Kriyā-kaumudī, ed. K. Smrti-bhūsana, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 5.4 *Calcutta* 03–4
,, Suddhi-Kaumudī, ed. K Smrti-bhūsana, 4 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calc.* 04–5
,, Varsa-Kriya-kaumudī, ed. K. Smrti-bhūsana, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 5.4 *C.* 01–2
MADANA-PĀLA Madana-pārijāta, ed. M. Smrti-ratna [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 87–93
MĀDHAVA ACHĀRYA Kāla-nirnaya, ed. P'a C. K. Tarkālankāra, 4 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 85–8
MISRA, Vācaspati Tīrtha-cintāmani, ed. K. Smrti-tīrtha, 4 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calcutta* 10–2
RĀJA-GURU Gadādhara Paddhati, ed. S. Misra : (*a*) Kāla-sāra, 7 Pts., rs. 5.4 ; (*b*) Ācāra-sāra, 4 Pts., rs. 4.8 [Bibl. Ind.] 8° *Calcutta* 00–4 ; 05–8
Three o'r portions to follow : Dāna-sāra, Suddhi-sāra, Vrata-sāra.
RATHA, Vāsudeva Smrti-prakāsa, ed. Sadāsiva Mitra [Bibl. Ind.] a.12 *Calcutta* 12
SOMAYĀJĪ, B. M. Trikānda-mandana, ed. C. Tarkālankāra, 3 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Calcutta* 98–03
THAKKURA, C. Grhastha-ratnākara, ed. K. Smrti-tīrtha [Bibl. Ind.) rs. 5.4 *Calcutta* 28
,, Krtya-ratnākara, ed. K. Smrti-tirtha, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 6 *Calcutta* 21–5
,, Vidāda-ratnākara, ed. D. Vidyālankāra, 7 Pts. [? in Bibl. Ind.] *Calcutta* [85–7]
VĀJAPEYĪ, Narasimha Nityācāra-praddhati, ed. V. Bhattācārya, 13 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 12.12 *Calc.* 03–28
VĀJAPEYĪ, Vidyākara Nityācāra-paddhati, ed. V. Battacārya, 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 5.4 *Calcutta* 01–3

Aids

BANDYOPADHYAYA, N. C. Devel. of Hindu Polity & Pol. Theories, Pt. i 18/ Cambrey, *Calcutta* 27
,, Kautilya : crit. & hist'l study, Pt. i 15/ Chakewerthy, Chatterjee, *Calc.* 27
BRELOER, B. Kautaliya-Studien, Pt. i : Grundeigentum 6m.50 Schröder, *Bonn* 27
LAW (N. N.) Studies in Anc. Hindu Polity, vol. i 5/ Longman 14
SARKER (B. K.) Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity Panini Off., *Allahabad*
SASTRY (R. S.) Index Verborum to Pub. Texts of Arthasastra, 3 Pts. *Mysore* 24–5

IX. Philosophy

—*v. also s.v.* Upanishads of each of the Vedas, *sup.*

Bibliography

HALL, Fitzedward Contrib. tow. an Index to Bibliog. of Ind. Phil. Syst. [800 wks.] 12/ *Calc.* 59

General History—*v.* **K** § 122

Generally

ĀCĀRYA, Sāyana Sarva-darsana-samgraha, ed. I. Vidyāsāgara, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 53–8
HARIBHADRA Sad-darsana-samuccaya—*v.* **K** § 125
MĀDHAVA, ACHĀRYA [14 c.] Sarvadarsanasangraha : review of the diff. syst's of Hindu Phil., tr. E. B. Cowell + A. E. Gough [Or. Ser.] 10/6 Trübner [75] 94
,, ed. & tr. M. Rangacarya 8° *Madras* 89
,, ed. Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar *Poona* 24

Aids : BHANDAKAR (R. G.) Vaisnavas, Saivas, Sauras, Ganapatas, Skandas, Saktas, Bhaktimarga [in Engl. ; Gr. Ind.-ar. Ph.] 10m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 13
DASGUPTA, S. N. —*in his* Hist. of Ind. Philos, *and* Hindu Myst.—*ut* **K** § 122
SUALI, L. Introd. allo studio della filos Indiana *Pavia* 13

(1)MĪMĀMSĀ [bringing doct's enunc. in Brahmanas into accord w. one another]

BHATTA, K. Sloka-varttika, tr. Gangānātha Jhā, 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 10 *Calcutta* 00–8
,, Tantra-varttika, tr. Gangānātha Jhā, 19 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 25 *Calc.* 03–24

Brahma Sūtras—*v. inf., s.v.* Vedānta Sūtras

JAIMINI Mimāmsā-darsana, ed. M. Nyāyaratna ; w. comm., 19 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] ea. a.12 *Calc.* 63–87
,, Mīmāmsā-sūtras, tr. G. N. Jha [Sacr. Bks. of Hindus] rs. 6 Panini Off., *Allahabad* 23

JAIMINI (*cont.*) comm. in Engl. by M. Ganganatha [Sac. Bks. Hindus] rs. 1.8 *Calcutta* 12
KHANDADEVA Bhātta-dīpikā, ed. C. Tarkālamkara + P. Tarkabhūsana, Pts. i–viii [Bib. Ind.] rs. 6 *Calcutta* 89–12
KRISHNA DVAIPĀYANA Brahmasūtras, ed. Nārāynna Sāstrī Eksāmbekara ; w. comm., Pts. rs.4 *Poona* 91
KUMĀNLA BHATTA Tantravārtika, Pts. 1–10 [Benares Sansk. Ser.] *Benares* 82 *sqq.*
KUMĀRILA [7 c.] Tantravārtika r 8° *Benares*
LAWGĀKSHI BHĀSKARA Arthasangraha ; w. tr. [elem. treat. on *Mīmānsā*] [Benares Sansk. Ser.] *Ben.*
Mīmāmsā Darsana, ed. Nyayaratna, w. comm. of Savara Svami, Pts. 1–19 [Bibl. Ind.] *Calcutta* 87–
chs. i–xii, ed. B. G. Bhatta [1113 pp.] rs.8 Vidya Vilas Pr., *Benares* [ ] 10
Mīmānsā Nyāyā Prakāsa (The), or Āpadevī, w. transl. Sansk. text & Eng. tr. F. Edgerton ; gloss'l index [18/ O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 29
Purva Mīmāmsā : SĀSTRĪ (P.) Introduction to the Purva Mimamsa [242 pp.] *Calcutta* 23
SĀYANA Jaiminīya-nyāya-mālā-vistara 8° *Poona* 91
,, ,, ed. Goldstücker + E. B. Cowell 73/6 4° *Bombay* 70–4
Aids: JHĀ (G.) Prābhākara School of Pūrvamīmāmsā *Allahabad* 11
KEITH (A. B.) The Karma-mīmāmsā [Heritage of India] 2/6 ($1.10) O. U. P. 21

(2) VEDĀNTA

ĀCĀRY, Vallabha Anu-bhāsya, ed. P. H. Vidyāratna, 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] ea. a.12 *Calcutta* 88–97
Ashtavakra Gita : ed. Rai Bahadur Lala Baij Nath ; w. tr. 1/6 s 8° Kegan Paul [ ] 07
tr. Sri Ananda Achārya 2/6 c 8° Griffiths 14
BĀDARĀYANA Brahma-sūtra : aphorisms of Vedanta, ed. Vidyāratna, 13 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 54-63
,, tr. Rev. K. M. Banerjee [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 70
,, Çārīraka-Mīmānsā, übers P. Deussen [sūtras of Vedānta, w. comm.] 18m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 87
,, Vedānta-sūtras, tr. S. C. Vasu ; w. comm. [Sac. Bks. Hindus] Panimi Off., *Allahabad* 12
MISRA, Vācaspati Bhāmatī, ed. P. B. Sāstri, 8 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] ea. 12a. *Calc.* 76–80
Nārada-sūtra : enq. into love, tr. E. T. Sturdy ; w. run'g comm. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Longman 96
Nāradīya-bhakti-śāstra ed. R. Prasada ; w. comm. of Vyāsa [Sac. Bks. Hind.] rs. 4·8 Panini Off., *Allah.*
NISCHAL DASJEE [early 19c.] Vicharsagar, tr. Lala Sri Ram *s.t.* Metaphysics of Upanishads rs. 8 Dhole, *Calc.* 85
Panchadasī, ed. Nandalal Dhole rs. 4.84 8° Heeralal Dhole, *Calc.* 86
tr. Arth. Venis [partial tr. ; Vizianagram Ser.] 8° *Benares* 9–
,, tr. N. Dhole, *s.t.* Hdbk of Hindu Pantheism rs. 8 Dhole, *Calc.* 86
PRAKASANANDA Vedānta Siddhāntamuktāvali : ed. & tr. A. Venis 7/6 *Benares* 1890
SADĀNANDA [15c.] Vedānta-sara, ed. O. Frank 6m.50 4° *Munich* 35
,, tr. G. A. Jacob, *s.t.* Man'l of Hindu Pantheism [Or. Ser.] 6/ Trübner [81] 89
,, ,, tr. E. Röer *Calc.* 45
,, hrsg. u. übers. O. Böhtlingk—*in his* Sansk.-Chrestomathie, *ut* **K** § 121
SARASVATĪ, M. Advaita-cintā-kaustubha, ed. G. Datta + A. K. Sāstri, 4 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calc.* 01–22
SURESVARA Brihadāranyaka-bhāshya, Vārtika on [2075 pp.] and 144-p. Index] *Poona* ?-93
VEDĀNTĀCĀRYA, V Sata-dūsani, ed. P. A. Vidyāvinoda, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] r. 1.8 *Calc.* 03–4
Vedānta-sūtras : w. Bhāshya, ed. & tr. Rangāchariya + Aiyangar *Madras* 99 *sqq.*
,, w. Bhāshya, comm., & adhikaranamālā [Ānandāsrama Ser.] r 8° *Poona*
tr. G. Thibaut ; w. Sankara's comm., 2 v. [S. Bks. of E.] i, 15/ ($5) ; ii, 12/6 Clar. Pr. 90–6
tr. G. Thibaut ; w. Ramanuja's comm. [Sacr. Bks. of East] 25/ ($8.35) Clar. Pr. 04
Represents the univ accepted authoritative expos'n of the Vedānta philosophy.
tr. S. C. Vasu ; w. Baladeva's comm. [Sacr. Bks. Hindus] rs. 15 Panini Off., *Allahabad*
übers P. Deussen, *s.t.* Die Sūtras d. Vedānta ; w. comm. 18m. *Lpz.* 87
Vicharmala : tr. Lala Sri Ram [$1.85 Op. Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.*] rs. 2 Dhole, *Calc.* 86
YATI, Sadānanda Advaita-brahma-siddhi, ed. Upādhyāya, 4 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 88–90
YATIRĀJA, Rāmānuja Srī-bhāsya, ed. P. R. Tarkaratna, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] ea. 12a. *Calc.* 88–91

VIDYĀRANYA [14c.] Panchadashi ; w. comm. of Rāmkrishna 8/ r 8° *Bombay* 88
Aids
AIYAR, B. R. Rajam Rambles in Vedānta rs. 5 8° Ganesan, *Madras* 25
BALLANTYNE, J. R. Lecture on Vedānta [with text of Vedānta-sara] 10/6 *Allahabad* 51
BARNETT, L. D. Brahma-Knowledge [outl. of Ved. phil. ; Wisd. of East ; $1.50 Dutt.] 3/6 Murray 07
BESANT, Annie The Wisdom of the Upanishads [96 pp.] *Adyar* 19
BHATTACHARYYA, Krishnachandra. Studies in Vedantism [7/ Longm.] Calcutta U. P.
CARPENTER, Edw. The Teaching of the Upanishads [2 lect's] 1/6 Allen & Unwin [ ] 20
DEUSSEN, Paul Philosophy of the Upanishads [tr.] [$5.25 Scribn.] 10/6 Clark, *Ed.* 06
'The *Upanishads* are to the *Veda* what the *New Testament* is to the *Bible*.'
,, System d. Vedānta nach d. Brahma-sūtras d. Bādarāyana u. Comm. d. Sankara 12m. *Lpz.* 83
,, Outl. of Ved. Syst. of Philos. acc. to Shankara [tr.] [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Harv. U. P. [07] 15
,, Vedanta u. Platonismus im Lichte d. Kant. Philos. [41 pp.] *Berlin* 21
v. GLASENAPP, H. Madhava's Philosophie des Vishnuglaubens *Bonn* 23
GOUGH, A. E. Philosophy of the Upanishads & Anc. Ind. Metaphysics [Or. Ser.] 9/ Trübner [82]
KIRTIKAR, R. B. V. Y. Studies in Vedānta [10 papers] 8° Tareporevala, *Bombay* 24
MANASSUKHARĀMA SŪRYARĀMA TRIPĀTHI Sketch of Vedānta Philosophy [229 pp.] *Bombay* [ ] 03
MEHTA, S. S. Manl. of Vedanta Philos. as revealed in Up's & Bhag. [158 pp.] *Bombay* 19
MUKHOPADHYAYA, P. Introduction to Vedānta Philosophy K. Paul 15/ 8° Book Co., *Calc.* 27
MÜLLER, F. Max Three Lectures on the Vedānta Philosophy *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longman [94] 01
RADHAKRISHNAN, S. Philosophy of Upanishads [repr. fr. his *Ind. Philos.*] 5/ Allen & Unwin 24
,, Vedānta acc. to Samkara & Rāmānjura 10/ Allen & Unwin 28
Repr. from vol. ii, of the author's *Hist. of Indian Philosophy*, *ut* K § 122.
RANADE, R. D. Constructive Survey of Upanishadic Philosophy rs. 10 *Poona* 27
SIRKAR, M. Comparative Studies in Vedantism [14/ O. U. P.] (*India*) 28
,, System of Ved'c Thought & Culture [12/6 Longm.] rs. 7 Calc. U. P. 25
URQUHART, W. S. Vedānta & Modern Thought [Rel. Quest. of Ind.] 12/6 O. U. P. 29
VASU, Srīsa-Chandra Studies in First 6 Upan's, & Isa & Kena [Sacr. Bks. Hind.] *Allahabad* 19
,, Studies in Vedānta Sūtras of Badarayana [Sacr. Bks. Hind.] *Allahabad* 18
VIDYĀRATNA, K. B. Introd. to Adwaita Philos. [7/6 Longm.] rs. 4 Calc. U. P. 24
Concordance : JACOB (G. A.) Conc. to prcl. Upan's & Bhag.-gītā *Bombay* 91

(3) SĀNKHYA

ISVARA-KRISHNA [6c.] Sānkhya-kārikā, ed. C. Lassen 3m. 4° *Bonn* 1832
,, tr. H. T. Colebrooke *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° *Oxford* 1837
,, tr. J. Davies, *s.t.* Hindu Philos. [Or. Ser.] 6/ Kegan Paul [81]
,, tr. Debendra Nath Goswāmi 14/ 8° *Calc.* 89
KAPILA Sānkhya-pravachana-bhāsya, ed. Fitzedward Hall, 3 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] *Calc.* 54–6
Sānkhya-pravachana-sūtra, ed. & tr. J. R. Ballantyne, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 62–5
Sānkhya-darsana, ed. Jibananda Vidyasagara ; w. comm. *Calcutta* 72
,, tr. J. R. Ballantyne, *s.t.* Sānkhya Aphorisms [Or. Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Trübner [53–6] 86
,, tr. J. M. Lawl, *s.t.* Sankhaya Phil. of Kapula 17/6 Orph. Pb. Ho., *Ed.* 21
Sāmkhya-sūtra-vrtti, ed. R. Garbe, 4 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 88–9
tr. R. Garbe, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 4 8° *Calcutta* 91–2
SANKARA Select Works : text, w. Engl. tr. [pp. 240] 8° *Madras* 21
Vedantic Doctrine of : text, w. Eng. tr. [pp. 223] 8° *Madras* 20
VIDYĀRANYA Srī Sankaradigvijayal, ed. B. N. Fadake [life of Sankara] 18/ *Poona* 91
VĀCASPATIMISRA Sāmkhyattvakaumudī, übers R. Garbe, *s.t.* Mondschein d. Sāmkhya-Wahrh. *Munich* 92
,, ed. & tr. G. Jhā 8° *Bombay* 96
VIJÑĀNABHIKSHU [16 c.] Sānkhya-cāra, ed. Fitzedward Hall [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 65
,, Sānkhya-Pravasana-Bhāsya, ed. R. Garbe [13/6 O.U.P.] Harv. U. P. 95

VIJÑĀNABHIKSHU [16 c.] Comm. z. d. Sāmkhyasūtras, übers R. Garbe [A.K. ML.] 10m. Brock. *Lpz.* 89
Aids: GARBE (R.) Die Sāmkhya-Philosophie Haessel, *Leipzig* [94] 17
,, Sāṃkhya u. Yoga [Grundr. Ind.-ar. Ph.] 3m.20 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 96
BALLANTYNE, J. R. A Lecture on Sānkhya Philosophy *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] *Mirzapore* 54
KEITH, A. B. The Sāmkhya System [Heritage of India] 2/6 ($1.10) O. U. P. [ ] 24

(4) YOGA

BHĀSARVAJÑA [10 c.] Ganakārikā, ed. C. D. Dalal [Pāsupata Schl.] r. 1.4 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 21
PATAÑJALI [2 c. B.C.] Aphorisms, tr. Col. Olcott; w. Bhoja Raja's comm. 7/6 *Bombay* 80
,, tr. M. N. Dvivedi, *sub. tit.* Yoga Sutra 3/ Theosoph. Pb. Soc. 99
,, interpret'n by W. Q. Judge + J. H. Connelly 75c. Macorg, *N.Y.* 12
Yoga-sūtra, ed. Tarkathirta; w. comm. *Benares* 98
,, ed. & tr. Rājendrālala Mitra, 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 5 8° *Calc.* 81–3
,, ed. & tr. Ramaprasad; w. comm. [17/ Probsthain] (*India*) 24
,, tr. Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi; w. Intro. & notes 4/6
,, tr. J. H. Woods, *s.t.* Yoga Syst. of Patañjali [22/6 O. U. P.] $4 Har. U. P. 14
The Hindu System of Self-culture, by Sarkar *Calcutta* 02
SANDILYA Aphorisms, ed. J. R. Ballantyne; tr. E. B. Cowell [Bibl. Ind.] *both o.p. Calcutta* 61; 78
Siva Samhitā, tr. S. C. Vasu [Sacred Bks. of Hindus] r. 1.8 8° Panini Off., *Allahabad*
Yoga Sastra: ed. & tr. Srisi Chandra Vasu [Sacr. Bks. of Hindus] r. 5 Panini Off., *Allahabad*
Intro. on Yoga philosophy, w. *Siva Samhita* & *Gheranda Samhitas*, texts & Eng. trs.
Yoga Sūtras: *Aids.* ed. Mahāmahopādhyāya Rajāram Shāstri Bodās [Bomb. Sansk. Ser.] *Bomb.* 90
CARRINGTON, H. Higher Psychical Developm't: Yoga philos. [15/ Kegan Paul] $3 Dodd, *N.Y.* 20
DASGUPTA (S. N.) Yoga Philos. in rel. to o'r Ind. syst's of Thought—*ut* **K** § 122
,, The Study of Patanjali [8/ Longm.] rs. 4.8 Calcutta U. P.
,, Yoga as Philos. & Religion [Trübner's Or. Ser.] 10/6 K. Paul 24
GARBE, R. Samkhya und Yoga—*ut sup. s.v.* Sānkhya.
HAUER, J. W. Anfänge d. Yogapraxis im alten Indien [210 pp.] Kohlhammer, *Stuttg.* 22
MARKUS, P. Die Yogaphilosophie nach dem Rājamārtanda *Halle* 86
PAUL, N. C. Treatise on the Yoga Philosophy 2/ c 8° Theosoph. Pb. Soc. [*Bom.*] 98
TUXEN, P. Yoga *Copenhagen* 11
VIVEKĀNANDA, S. Vedanta Philosophy [10/6 Kegan Paul] $2.50 Brentano, *N.Y.* [97] 20
,, Jnāna Yoga, $1.50; Karma Yoga, $1.50 Vedanta Soc., *San Franc.*
WALKER, E. D. Reincarnation: study of a forgotten truth 7/ Luzac

(5 and 6) NYĀYA AND VAISESHIKA [Logic]

ĀCĀRYA, Dharmottara Nyāyabindu-tīkā, ed. P. Peterson [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 90
ĀNANDAJNANA (Ānandagiri) [13 c.] Tarkasangraha, ed. T. M. Tripathi rs. 2 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 17
BHĀRADVĀJA, U. Nyāyavārttika, ed. Pandita V. P. Dvivedin, 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 7 *Cal.* 87–14
Bhāshā-parichheda, ed. E. Röer; w. commentary, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 50
,, übers E. Hultzsch *in* ZDMG., 1920
BHATTĀCĀRYA, G. Tattva-cintāmani-didhiti-vivrti, ed. K. Tarkavāgīsa, etci., 13 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 9.12 *Calcutta* 10–22
BHĪMĀCHĀRYA Nyāyakosa [Bombay Sansk. Ser.] 8° *Bombay* [74] 93
FADDEGON, B. [ed.] Vaicesika Syst. descr. w. help of Old Texts [in Rom. char's] T. Muller, *Amsterd.* 18
GOTAMA, Nyāya Darsana, ed. Jayanārāyana Tarkapañchānana, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Benares* 64–5
,, ed. Jebananda Vidyasagara 10/6 8° *Calcutta* 74
,, Nyāya Sūtras, tr. S. C. Vidyābhusan [Sacr. Bks. of Hindus] rs. 6 Pan. Off., *All.*
HARSHA (SRĪHARSHA) Khandana-Rhanda-Rhādya 18/ 8° *Benares* 88
KANADA (KANĀDA) Aphorisms of Vaiseshika Philos., ed. J. R. Ballantyne *Mirzapore* 51
,, ed. Vindhyeçvari Prasada Dube; w. comm. of Praçastapāda 85
,, tr. A. E. Gough *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° *Benares* 73
Vaisesika-sūtras, ed. J. Tarkapañchānana, 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 60–1

KANADA (KANĀDA) (*cont.*) Vaisesika-sūtras, ed., w. comm. of Sankaramisra *Allahabad* 11
,, tr. N. L. Sinha [Sacr. Bks. of Hindus] rs. 7 Panini Off., *Allahabad*
LANGĀKSHI BHĀSKARA Tarkakaumudi, ed. Manilāl Nabhubāi Dvivedi [Bomb. Sansk. Ser.] 3/ *Bom.* 87
SĀRVABHAUMA, K. Anumāna-dīdhiti-prasārini, ed., Pand. Tarkanidi, 3 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Cal.* 11–2
SIDDHĀNTAVĀGĪSA, B. Tattva-cintāmani-didhiti-prakāsā, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 4.8 *Calcutta* 10–2
SŪRI, Jayasimha Nyāya-tātparya-dīpīka, ed. S. C. Vidyābhūsana [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3 *Calcutta* 10
TARKALANKARA Sabdasakiprakasika, ed. Tibananda Vidyasagara 2/6 8° *Calcutta* 78
TARKARATNA [16 c.] Blaktiratnakar [' Sea of Devotion '], 14 Pts. 8° –89
Regarded by the Vaishnavas as one of their standard religious books.
UDAYANĀCĀRYA [12 c.] Ātma-tattva-viveka, ed. Dvivedin + P'a Drāvida, 5 Pts.
[Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calcutta* 07–25
,, Kiranāvali, ed. S. C. Sārva-bhauma, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Calcutta* 11–2
,, Kusumāñjali, ed. & tr. E. B. Cowell ; w. comm. *Calcutta* 64
,, ed. C. K. Tarkālankāra, 9 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 88–95
,, Nyāya-vārttika-tātparya-parisuddhi, ed. Pandita V. P. Dvivedin +
Pandita L. S. Drāvida, 8 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 6 8° *Calcutta* 11-24
UPĀDHYĀYA, G. Tattva-cintāmani, ed. Tarka-Vāgīsa, 39 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *most pts. o.p., Cal.* 84–01
VĀDĪNDRA, Bhatta [13 c.] Mahāvidyāvidambana, ed. M. P. Telang rs. 2.8 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 20
Vaiseshika Darsana, w. Sankara's comm., ed. J. Tarkapanchānana, 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *Calcutta* 60–1
Aids
KEITH, A. B. Indian Logic & Atomism : expos. of Nyāya & Vaiçesika systs. 10/6 Clar. Pr. 21
RANDLE, H. N. Fragm'ts fr. Dinnaga [lived bet. A.D. 350–500] 6/ Roy. As. Soc. 27
RAYCHAUDHURI, H. Early Hist. of Vaishnava Sect [5/ Longman] rs. 2.13 Calc. U. P.
SPITZER, M. Begriffsuntersuchungen zum Nyāyabhāsya 3m. 8° *Leipzig* 27
VIDYABHUSAN, M. S. History of Indian Logic [27/ Longm.] rs. 15 Calc. U. P. 21
,, Short Hist. of Mediæv. Sch. of Ind. Logic [13/6 Longm.] Calc. U. P.
VIDYAVARIDHI, J. C. Chatterji Hindu Realism : intro. to Nyāya-vaisheshika syst. Ind. Pr. *Allah'd* 13
WINDISCH, Ern. Ueber das Nyāyabhāshya *Leipzig* 88

Heretical Systems

Barhaspatiya Arthasastra, ed. F. W. Thomas Punj. Sansk. Bk. Depot, *Lahore* 22
Aid
RAM CHANDRA BOSE Hindu Philos. Pop. Expl'd : the heterodox syst's 6/ *Calcutta* 88

XI. Grammarians

BHARTRIHĀRI [7 c.] Vakya-padīya ; ed. w. comm's G. S. Manavalli, 2 Pts. *Benares* 85–6
The oldest known treatise on the philosophy of grammar & syntax.
BHATTÁCHÁRYYA, K. S. Satīkānuvādam Sankshiptasāra-Vyākaranam [1166 pp.] rs. 6 Kavatīrda 11
BHATTOJI Dīkshita Siddhānta Kaumudī, ed. Gadgil + Pansikar ; w. comm. *Bombay* 04
,, Gramm. aph'ms, ed. S. C. + V. D. Vasu ; w. tr., 3 v. Panini Off., *Allahabad*
i : *Nouns & Subst's* ; ii ; (1) *Verbs*, (2) *Kridanta* [making nouns fr. roots] ; iii : *Vaidika Gram.* 2400 pp.
CANDRAGOMIN Candra-vrtti, hrsg. B. Liebich [A.K.ML.] 10m. 8° Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 18
HEMACANDRA [12 c.] Desīnāmamālā, ed. R. Pischel + G. Bühler Pts. i- [Bomb. Sans. Ser.] *C.* 81 *sqq.*
,, ,, hrsg. u. übers. Pischel, 2 Pts. ea. 8m. 8° *Halle* 77–80
Kāsikā-vritti, ed. Pandit Bāla Sāstrī, 2 Pts. ea. 16/ 8° *Benares* 76–8
,, Zwei Kapitel der Kaçika, ed. B. Liebich 4m. 8° Preuss, *Breslau* 92
Kātantra [or Kālāpa] [7 c.] ed. J. Eggeling ; w. comm., 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 74–8
Nighantu (The) & The Nirukta : ed. & tr. L. Sarup 21/ ($7) 4° O. U. P. 20
PĀNINI [4 c. B.C.] Ashtādhyāyī, ed. S. C. Vasu ; w. notes [1682 pp.] rs. 45 Panini Off., *Allah.* 11
,, hrsg. u. übers. O. Böhtlingk [63/ Probsthain] *Leipzig* [39–40] 87
GOLDSTÜCKER (Th.) Panini : his place in Sanskrit Literature rs. 5 Panini Off., *Allahabad* [61] 14
The celebrated work in which GOLDSTÜCKER assailed all contemporary Sanskritists.
LIEBICH (B.) Pānini : Beitrag z. Kenntn. d. ind. Lit. u. Gramm. 10m. *Leipzig* 91
PATHAK (S.) + CHITRAO Index to Patanjali's Vyākarana-mahābhāsya *Poona* 27

PATAÑJALI Astādhyāyī, hrsg. u. übers. O. Böhtlink *Leipzig* 87
Mahā-bhāshya, ed. Th. Goldstücker. 6 v. [photo-litho] r 4° India Off. 74
,, ed. crit. F. Kielhorn, 3 v. [Bomb. Sansk. Ser.] *Calcutta* [83–92] 06 *sqq.*
DASGUPTA (Surendranath N.)—*in his* Yoga as Philosophy & Religion, *ut sup.*
KIELHORN (F.) Katayayana & Patanjali ; their relation, etc. 5/ Probsthain 76
NĀGOJĪBHATTA Mahābhāsya-pradīpoddyota, ed. P. B. Sāstri, 36 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 31.8 *C.* 99–21
VĀMANA + JAYĀDITYA Kāsikā, ed. Bāla Sāstri, 2 v. [comm. on Pānini] *Benares* 76–8
PINGALĀCARAYA Chandah-Sastrum : prosody [repr. fr. Kāvyamāla] r. 1.4 Tukārām Jāvji 11
PURUSOTTAMA-DEVA Bhāsā-vritti, ed. G. Vedāntatīrtha [Bibl. Ind.] a. 12 *Calcutta* 12
VĀMANA [8–9 c.] Kāsikā Vritti, ed. Bālashāstrin 8° *Benares* 90
Stilregeln, bearb. Carl Cappeller 1m.50 Trübner, *Strassburg* 80
Zwei Kapitel der Kāsikā, übers. B. Liebich *Breslau* 92
VARADARAJA Laghu Kaumudi, ed. & tr. J. R. Ballantyne 31/6 *Benares* [49] 67
VARDHAMĀNA Ganaratna-Mahodadhi, ed. J. Eggeling, 2 Pts. [Auct. Sans.] 12/ Trübner 79–81
VOPADEVA [13 c.] Mugdhabodham Byākaranam, ed. O. Böhtlingk 9/ 8° *St Petersburg* 47
,, ,, ed. Rajani Kānta Gupta 9/ 8° *Calcutta* 88
Mugdha-bodha-vyākarana, ed. Siromani + Nyāyaratna, 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 5.4 *Calcutta* 11–3
Aids : BELVALKAR (Sh. K.) Account of Different existing Systems of Sanskr. Grammar *Poona* 15
BENFEY, Th. —*in his* Gesch. d. Sprachw. [*ut* **K** § 97] *gives excell. surv. of Ind. grammar*
BURNELL, A. C. On the Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner 75
WHITNEY, W. D. Study of Sanskrit and Hindu Grammarians—*in* Jl. Am. Or. Soc., v. pp. 279-97

XII. Lexicographers

Amarakosah : metr. dict. of Sanskr. w. Tib. vers'n, ed. Vidyābhūsana, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 4 *Calc.* 11–2
AMARA-SINHA [12 c.] Amarakosa [' Immortal Treasury ']
,, ed. Chintamani S. Thatte, w. comm. of Mahesvara *Bombay* 77
,, ed. Thatte, w. comm. of Mahesvara *Bombay* 82
,, ed. & tr. H. T. Colebrooke *o.p.* 8° *Serampore* [1808] 25
DURGASINHA Dhatuvrittisara : mat'l port'n of Katantra ; w.extrs. fr. Ramanathas Manorama (*India*) 87
HALĀYUDHA [12 c.] Abhidhāna-ratnamala, ed. T. Aufrecht ; w. gloss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Williams 61
HEMACHANDRA [12 c.] Abhidhāna-Chintāmani, ed. O. Böhtlingk + C. Rieu 14/ *St Petersburg* 47
,, ed. T. Aufrecht ; w. Sansk.-Eng. gloss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Williams 61
,, Anekārthasamgraha, ed. T. Zachariae ; w. extrs. fr. comm. of Mahendra Ed. Soc. Pr., *Bombay* 93
KHAVI-BHŪSANA, G. Sūrī-sarvasva ed. J. Misra, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.4 *Calcutta* 12–4
KESAVA Kalpadrukosa, ed. Ramavatara Sarma, vol. i rs. 10 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 28
SĀSVATA Anekartha-samuchchaya [' Collection of Homonyms '], ed. T. Zachariae *Berl.* 82
SOMESVARADEVA [12 c.] Mānasollāsa, ed. G. K. Shrigondekar, vol. i [3 v.] rs. 2.4 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 26
TĀRĀNĀTHA TARKAVĀCHASPATI [16–17 c.] Mahāvyutpatti, ed. J. P. Minayeff [Bib. Budd.] *St Petersb.* 11
,, Vachaspatya : compreh. Sansk. dict., 22 Pts. *Calcutta* 73–84
YĀDAVAPRAKĀSA Vaijayantī, ed. J. Oppert *Madras* 93

XII.* Historians ; Biographers

Babur-nama tr.—*v.* **F** § 62 (*p.* 1495), *s.v.* Baber
BĀNABHATTA Srī Harsha Charita, tr. E. B. Cowell + Thomas 12/6 8° Orient. Transl. Fd. 97
BHATTA, Ānanda Ballāla-carita ed. M. H. Śāstri [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 1.8 8° *Calcutta* 04
GIRI, A. Sankara-Vijaya, ed. J. Tarkapañchānana, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 64–8
An account of the life and works of Sankara Ācārya.
KALHANA [12 c.] Rājataranginī, ed. M. A. Stein ; w. crit. app. & n., v. i [text] *Bombay* 92
,, tr. M. A. Stein, 2 v., ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Constable 00
,, tr. J. Chunder Dutt, 2 v. [8/ Kegan Paul] c 8° *Calcutta* 79–87
Lekhapaddhati : coll'n of models of state & priv. doc's fr. 8 to 15 cents., ed. C. D. Dalal + G. K. Shrigondekar rs. 2 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 25

XIII. **Rhetoric ; Poetics ; etc.**

ĀNANDAVARDHANA [9 c.] Dhvanyāloka ; w. comm. by Abhinavagupta Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay*
APPADĪKSHITA Chitra-Mīmāmsā . Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay*
BHOJA [11 c.] Sarasvatī-Ranth'ābharaṇa ed. Borooah *Calcutta* 84
DANDIN [6 c.] Kāvyādarsa [' Mirror of Poetry '] ed., P. Tarkavāgīsa, w. comm., 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Ca'cutta* 62–5
,, hrsg. u. übers. O. Böhtlingk 10m. r 8° *St Petersburg* 90
DEVESVARA Kavikalpalatā, ed. S. C. Sāstri, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.8 8° *Calcutta* 13–23
DHANANJAYA [10 c.] Dasa-rūpa [' Ten Forms ' (of plays)], ed. Fitzedward Hall, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *C.* 65
GOVINDA Kāvyāprādipa ; w. comm. Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay*
JAGANNĀTHA Rasagangādhara ; w. comm. [on poetic comp'n] Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay*
,, ed. Gangadhara Sastri Manavalli, 6 Pts. 18/ *Benares* 86–9
MAMMAṬA [11 c.] Kāvya-prākāsa [' Lustre of Poetry '], ed. Nyāyaratna [on poetics] 12/ *Calc.* 66
,, w. comment of Vāmanāchārya 14/ r 8° *Bombay* 89
,, w. comm. of Vāmanāchārya [Anandās'rama Ser.] *Poona* 11
,, ed. B. V. B. R. Jhalakī Kara rs. 5.4 12/ Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bomb.* [ ] 01
,, tr. Ganganatha Jhi ; w. notes [10/6 Probsthain] 8° (*India*) 27
RĀJASEKHARA Kāvyamīmāmsā, ed. C. D. Dalal + A. Sastry [on poetics] rs. 2.4 Or. Inst., *Baroda* [16] 24
RUDRATA [11 c.] Kāvyālankāra ; w. comm. of Namisādhu Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay*
,, Çrncārātilaha, ed. R. Pischel [w. Ruyyaka's Sahrdayalīlā] 6m. *Kiel* 90
RUYYAKA [12 c.] Alankārasarvava Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay*
,, Sahrdayalīlā, ed. R. Pischel—*v.* Rudrata, *sup.*
VĀMANA [13 c.] Kāvyālankārasūtras ; w. comm. Nirnayasāgara Pr., *Bombay*
VISVANĀTHA KAVIRĀJĀ [15 c.] Sāhitya-darpana [' Mirror of Composition '], ed. & tr. E. Röer + J. R. Ballantyne + P. Mitra, 5 Pts. text, 4 Pts. tr. (Ballantyne) [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. C.* 50-75
Aid : DE (S. K.) Stud's in Hist. of Sans. Poetics, 2 v. 21/ Luzac 23–5

XIV. **Astronomy & Astrology ; Chemistry & Alchemy** —*for* Histories *v.* **H** §§ 12, 17 resp.

ARYABHATIYA [5 c.] ed. H. Kern, w. Paramādīsvara's comm. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 4° *Leyden* 74
BHĀSKARA [12 c.] Siddhānta-Siromani, ed. Bāpū Deva Sāstrī 12/ 8° *Benares* 66
,, ,, tr. L. Wilkinson, ed. B. D. Sāstrī, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *Calcutta* 60–12
Rasa-jala-nidki [' Ocean of Indian Chem. & Alch.'] ed. & tr. R. K. B. Mookerji, vol. i [to occupy 10 v.] rs. 10 (15/ Luzac) (*India*) 27 *in prg.*
Rasārnavam ed. P. C. Rāy + P'a H. Kaviratna, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 08–10
SARMA, M. Ravi-siddhānta-mañjari, ed. V. Jyotisārnava [Bibl. Ind.] a. 12 *Calc.* 11
,, Visva-hitam, ed. same + S. C. Jyotiratna [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 1.8 *Calcutta* 13
SIMHA, M. S. S. C. Siddhānta-Darpana, ed. J. C. Ray ; w. Intro. *Calcutta* 97
Sūrya-Siddhānta ed. & tr. Fitzedward Hall + P'a B. Sāstrī, 4 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 54–8
ed. M. S. Dvivedi [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3 8° *Calc.* [10–1] 25
tr. E. Burgess, ed. W. D. Whitney *o.p.* [*pb.* $7.50] *New Haven* 60–1
,, *and* Siddhānta-siromani, tr. P'a B. Sāstri + L. Wilkinson, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 60–2
VARĀHA-MIHIRA [6 c.] Brhat Samhitā, ed. H. Kern, 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 64–5
,, tr. H. Kern [Jl. Roy. As. Soc.] 18/ 8° Trübner 70–6
,, tr. N. Chidambaram Iyer 15/ 8° *Madras* 85
,, Hora Sastra, w. Bhattotpala's commentary 8° *Bombay* 67
,, Panchasiddhāntikā, ed. G. Thibaut ; w. tr. and intro. 16/ 4° *Benares* 89

XV. **Mathematics ; Geometry**

Bakhshālī MS. [12 c.] : KAYE (G. R.) The Bakhshālī MS. : study in medieval math'cs [Arch. Sur.Ind.] 43/6 Ind. Off. 28
JAGANNĀTHA, S. [18 c.] Rekhāganita, ed. K. P. Trivedi, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & n. rs. 21 Gov. Bk. Depôt, *Bombay* 01–27

A Sanskrit translation of Euclid.

Lilavati tr. H. T. Colebrooke, ed. H. C. Banerji ; w. notes 18/ Bk. Co., *Calc.* [93] 27
Sulva-sūtras (The) tr. G. Thibaut ; w. Intro., 4 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner 7–

XVI. **Medicine ; Anatomy ; etc.** —*for* History *v.* **K** § 122

Bhava-Prakasha ed. Jibānanda Vidyasagara 36/ 8° *Calcutta* 75
Brihat Nighanta Ratnākara : ed. Datharam, 2 Pts. 18/ r 8° *Bombay* 88–9
Charaka-samhitā ed. Yadavasarman Trivikrama 8° *Bombay* [ ] 22
,, ed. Jibānanda Vidyasagara 8° *Calcutta* 77
,, tr. Avinash Chandra Kaviratna p 8° *Calcutta* 90–25
CHAKRAPANI DATTA Chakradatta, ed. Jibānanda Vidyasagara 6/ 8° *Calcutta* 88
Karaka-sangītā tr. into Bengali Avinash Chundra Kaviratna + Chandrakumāra 85
Mādhava Nidāna tr. into Bengali, the same + the same 85
Rugirniscaya, by Mādhavakara, trad. Vallauri—*in* Giornale della Soc. As. Ital. 13 *sqq.*
Nāvanītakam (Bower MS.), fr. Hoernle's ed. [*ut* **K** § 122] ed. K. Singh Mohan. *Lahore* 25
Sannyasimati Ayurveda-Sangraha, by Bhūvanacandra Vasaka 2/ 8° *Calcutta* 82
Suri Asva-vaidyaka ed. K. U. C. G. Kaviratna ; 5 Pts. [diseases of horse : Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 86
SUSRUTA-samhitā ed. Jibananda Vidyasagara 12/6 8° *Calcutta* [73] 89
ed. A. C. K. Chandrakumara ; w. comm. of Dalvana *Calcutta* 8–
tr. U. C. Dutt + A. C. Chattopadhyaya, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3 *Calc.* 83–91
tr. A. F. R. Hoernle [Bibl. Ind.] r. 1 8° *Calcutta* 97
tr. K. K. L. Bhishagratna, 3 v. ; pl. 8° *Calcutta* 07–16
VĀGBHATTA Ashtānga-hridaya, ed. Ravidatta ; w. Hindu tr. 28/ *Bombay* 90
,, ed. V. S. Kaviranjana ; w. comm. of Arundatta 35/ *Bombay* 88
,, Rasaratnasamuchchaya, ed. Krishnarāva Vināyaka Bāpata 8° *Poona* 91
VĀTSYĀYANA [6 c.] Kāmasutra, ed. Pandit Durgaprāsāda ; w. comm. 14/ 8° *Bombay* 91
,, Kāma Soutra ; règles de l'amour, trad. E. Lamairesse 6fr. 8° *Paris* 91
,, Kāma Sutra : tr. fr. Sanskrit c 8° Kama Shastra Soc., *Cosmopoli* (=*London*) 83
,, übers. R. Schmidt *Leipzig* [ ] 15
Yogaratnākarah : ed. Anna Moreshvarkunte [Ānandāsrama Ser.] 15/ r 8° *Poona* 89

XVII. **Mineralogy**

NARAHI Rājanighantu, Varga xiii, hrsg. u. übers. R. Garbe *Leipzig* 82

XVIII. **Music :** NĀRADA. Sangītamakaranda, ed. M. R. Telang rs. 2 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 20

XIX. **Architecture ; Engineering ; etc.**

ACHARAYA, P. K. Dict. Hind. Archit. 30/ 4° O.U.P. 27
,, Indian Archit. 15/ 8° O.U.P. 27
BHOJA OF DHARA [King ; 11 c.] Samarāngana, ed. T. G. Shastri, 2 v. rs. 10 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 24–5

XX. **Hawking :** RUDRADEVA (R.) Syainika-sastra, ed. & tr. M. H. Sāstrī [Bibl. Ind.] r. 1 *Calcutta* 10

125 : INDIC (*e*) : PRĀKRIT PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE : JAINA

[Prakrit has been defunct as a spoken language for over seven centuries]

Bibliography —*v.* **A** § 14 (p. 49)

Grammar

COWELL, E. B. Introduction to Ordinary Prakrit of Sanskrit Dramas *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Trübner 75
LAKSMANA, M. Epitome of Prākrit Grammar *Tanjore* 04
LASSEN, Chr. Institutiones Linguæ Pracriticæ, 3 Pts. 20m. 8° *Bonn* 1836–7
PISCHEL, R. De Grammaticis Pracriticis [supplem'g Lassen, *sup.*] 1m.50 *Breslau* 74
,, Gramm. d. Prākrit-Sprachen [Gr. Ind.-ar. Phil.] 21m.50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* 00
DE WICKREMASINGHE (Zilva) Index to above *Bombay* 05–9
,, Materialien zur Kunde d. Apabhramsa [suppl. to ab.] 6m. 4° Weidmann, *Berlin* 02
WOOLNER, A. C. Introduction to Prakrit Grammar Punj. Sansk. Bk. Dep. *Lahore* [6/ Prob.] [17] 28

Native Grammars

CANDA Prākrta-laksana, ed. F. F. R. Hoernle [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 80
COWELL, E. B. [ed. & tr.] Prākrita-Prakasa : Prākrit gram. of Vararuchi *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Trübner [54] 68

HEMACANDRA [12 c.]—*v.* **K** § 124, *s.v.* Grammarians

KACCĀYANA Prakarana, tr. Fcs. Mason, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 67–8

Chrestomathy : DAS (B.) Ardha-Māgadhi Reader 10/6 Probsthain 23

JACOBI (H. ; ed.) Erzählungen in Māhārāshtrī [w. voc.] 6m. *Leipzig* 86

,, tr. J. J. Meyer, *s.t.* Hindu Tales 8/6 r 8° Luzac 09

Dict. : MAHARAJ (R.) Ardha-Māghdi Dict. : Prakr.-Eng., 4 v. 150/ Probsthain 24

Inscriptions —*v. also* **K** § 121 (pp. 2993–4), *s.v.* Asoka

BÜHLER, G. The Jain Inscriptions 82–93

NAHAR, Puran Chand [ed.] Jaina Inscriptions, 3 v. ; pl. 12/6, 10/ 4° Luzac 27–30

PETERSON, Dr [ed.] Coll. of Prak. & Sansk. Inscr's, w. trslit. & tr. ; 41 pl. *Bhavnagar* 12

Manuscripts

BODLEIAN LIB., Oxon : KEITH (A. B.) Cat. of the Prakrit MSS. 6/ (§2) 4° Clar. Pr. 12

Jain Literature —*v. also* **A** § 14 (p. 49)

Aupapātika Sūtra, ed. E. Leumann ; w. Intro. 82

Bibliogr. : KLATT, J. Specimen of a Literary-bibliogr. Jaina-Onomasticon 3m. Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 93

History

BÜHLER, G. Ueber d. Leben d. Jaina Mönches Hemachandra [extract] 4m.50 Tempsky, *Vienna* 87

JAINI, Jrgmanderlal Outlines of Jainism, ed. F. W. Thomas 4/ Camb. Pr. 22

PADMARAJA, PANDIT Biogr'l Hist. of Jain Authors [fr. 7 cent. B.C.] Author's Priv. Pr., *Bangalore*

WARREN, S. J. Les Idées philos. et relig. d. Jaïnas, trad. [fr. Dutch (1875)] J. Pointet—in *Annales* Musée Guimet, x (Mélanges)

WINTERNITZ, Prf. M. —*in his* Geschichte d. indischen Literature, vol. ii—*ut* **K** § 124

Sūri, Vijaya Dharma : SUNAVALA (A. J.) V. D. Sūri : life & wk. [Jain Lit. Soc.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 22

Religion : GLASENAPP, H. V. Der Jainismus ; 31 pl. 30m. 4° K. Wolff, *Munich* 25

KIRFEL (W.) Religion der Jainas ; 30 pl. 9m. 4° *Leipzig* 28

NAHAR, Puran Chand Epitome of Jainism ; ill. 14/ 8° Luzac 19

STEVENSON, Mrs Sinclair Heart of Jainism [Rel. Quest of Ind.] 9/ ($3) O. U. P 15

Texts ; Translations —*v. also* **A** § 14 (p. 49)

Jain Literature

The chief Jain Scriptures are the 12 *angas* [' members ']—*v.* Hemacandra's *Abhidhanacintamani*, pp. 224 *sqq.*, and Wilson's *Essays*. The last *anga* is subdiv. into 5 *upangas*. Nos. 1-3 *inf.* are *angas* : ea. has 2 comment's, only one of them being in Sansk. Both texts and comms. are in Jaina Prākrit. The Ser. was pb. under ausp. of Raya Dhanapatasimha.

1. HEMACANDRA Jaina-rāmāyana [life of Rama, in 10 cantos], ed. Sri Jagannatha-sukha 10/ 8° *Calc.* 73
2. Srīpālacarita [advents. of Kg. Sripala], ed. Pandit Krishnacandraka 5/ obl *Calcutta* 73
3. Sūyagadāmga-sūtra [on Jain philos. = 2nd *anga*], ed. Sha Bhimasimha Mankahkya £4 4° *Bomb.* 79
4. Jnātādharmakathānga-sūtra [acquis. of sacr. knowl. = 6th *anga*], text by Sudharmā [w. Vivritti in Gujarati 60/ obl *Calcutta* 76
5. Upāsakadasā-sūtra [duties of Srāvakas = 7th *anga*], text by Sudharmā 10/ obl *Calcutta* 76
6. Prasnavyākarana-sūtra [on philos. and ethics = 10th *anga*], text by Sudharmā 21/ obl *Calc.* 76
7. Vipāka-sūrta [on good and evil actions = 11th *anga*], text by Sudharmā [w. Vivritti and notes in Gujarati] 21/ obl *Calcutta* 76
8. Uttarādhyayana-sūtra [moral discipline], ed. Vijaya 60/ obl *Calcutta* 79
9. Uvavāī-sūtra [an *upanga* sūtra], text by Sudharmā [= Sansk. Anpapatika] [w. Vivritti in Gujarati] 18/ obl *Calcutta*, Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 79

Jain Religious Book Soc. *Ajimganj* (*Murshidabad*)

Achārānga Sūtram ; with comm. and *Balav bodha Dipika*, 37/6
Antagadadashā Sūtram ; w. explan., 8/
Anuttaropapādika Sūtram ; w. explan , 12/6
Anuyogdwār Sūtram ; w. *Vritti* and *Balav bodha Dipika*, 20/
Bhagwati Sūtram ; w. *Vritti*, in Gujarati, 150/
Dynātādharmkathānga Sūtram ; w. *Vivritti*, in Gujarati, 26/
Dashapennā Sūtram ; w. comm. and notes, 5/
Jain Rāmāyanam ; w. comm. and *Balav bodha Dipika*, 4/
Jivābhigama Sūtram ; w. *Vivritti*. 45/
Kalpa Sūtram Atmanindābhāvnāch ; w. *Balav bodha Dipika*, 46/
Nandi Sūtram ; w. comm. and *Balav bodha Dipika*, 15/
Niryavali Sūtram ; w. *Balav bodha* explan. comm. & notes, 5/
Pālarāsa, 2/
Pradnyāpanā Sūtram ; w. comm. & notes, & *Vivritti*, 80/
Prishna Vyākarana Sūtram ; w. *Vivritti* & notes in Gujarati, 10/
Rājprashni : w. *Balavā bodha Vritti*, in Gujarati, 15/
Samavāyāng Sūtram ; w. *Vritti*, in Gujatari, 12/6
Shrāddhadinkrityam Atmanindbhāvnāch ; w. *Balav bodha Dipika*, 46/
Sthānāng Sūtram ; w. notes and comm. in Gujarati, 80/
Sūtra Kritānga Sūtram ; w. comm. & *Balav bodha Dipika*, 37/6
Upapātik Sūtram ; w. *Balav bodha Vritti*, in Gujarati, 10/
Upāsakdashā Sūtram ; w. explan., 7/6
Uttarādhyana Sūtram ; w. *Balav bodha Dipika*, 30/
Vipāk Sūtram ; w. *Vivritti* and notes in Gujarati, 7/6

Rao Bahadur Dhanapatisinha [promoter]. Series of Jain Books *v.p. Calcutta*

Acharangasūtra ; w. comm. & *Balavbodha Dipika*
Antagadadashasūtra ; w. explan.
Anuttaropapa-dikasūtra ; w. explan.
Anuyogdwārsūtra ; w. *Vivritti* and *Balav bodha Dipika*
Bhagwatisūtra ; w. *Vivritti* in Gujarati
Dashapennāsūtra ; w. comm. and notes
Jainaramayana ; w. comm. and *Balav bodha Dipika*
Jivābhigamasūtram ; w. *Vivritti*
Nandisūtra ; w. comm. and *Balav bodha Dipika*
Niryavalisūtra ; w. *Balav bodha* explan. comm. and notes
Phishnāvyakaranasūtra ; w. *Vivritti* and notes, in Gujarati
Pradnyāpanāsūtra ; w. comm., notes and *Vivritti*
Rashprashni ; w. *Balav bodha* Gujarati
Samavāyāng-sūtra ; w. *Vivritti* in Gujarati
Sthānāngsūtra ; w. notes and comm. in Gujarati
Sutrakritangasūtra ; w. comm. and *Balav bodha Dipika*

ĀCĀRYA, Kundacunda Pravacana-sāra, tr. B. Faddegon

ĀCHĀRYA, Merutunga Prabandhacintāmini, tr. C. H. Tawney, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calc.* 99

ĀCHĀRYA, Sri Yogindra Parmatma Prakash [tr.] [Lib. Jain Lit., I] 4/ Probsthain 17

Antagada-dasao, *and* Anuttarovavaiya-dasao, tr. L. D. Barnett 6/6 8° Roy. Asiatic Soc. 07

Ayāranga-sutta (of the Śretambaras), ed. H. Jacobi, Pali Text Society 1882

Bhadrabahu Samhita : Jaina law : Sansk. text, w. tr. L. Jaini [Lib. Jain Lit. ; IV] 2/6 Probsthain 17

BHADRABĀHUSVĀMIN Kapa-sūtra, ed. H. Jacobi [Abhandl. f. K. d. ML.] 10m. 8° Brockh., *Lpz.* 48

,, ,, tr. J. Stevenson

Bhavisatta Kaha v. Dhanavāla : Jaina Legende in Apabhramsa, ed. H. Jacobi 12m. Franz, *Mun.*18

Çatrunja Māhātmyam : WEBER (A.) Ueber d. Catr. Māhātmyam [A. K. ML.] 4m.50 Brockh., *Lpz.* 58

Dhammapada (Prākrit), ed. B. M. Barua + S. N. Mitra ; w. Intro. rs.5 *Calc.* U. P. 21

New ed. of the Dutreuil de Rhins Karoshthi MS., prev. ed. by Senart in *J'l Asiatique* in 1897.

Dravya-Sangraha, ed. S. C. Ghoshal [Sacr. Bks. of Jainas ; 16/ Probsthain] *Arrah* (17)

Jaina (Jaina) sūtras, tr. H. Jacobi—*v.* — § 14 (p. 49) : vol. i, *o.p.* ; ii, 15/ ($5)

HALA, Saptaçatakam : WEBER (A.) Ueb. d. Saptaçatakam [A. K. ML.] 8m. Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 70

HARIBHADRA Dharmabindu, ed. L. Suali [on Jaina philos. ; Bibl. Ind.] a.12 *Calcutta* 12

,, Sad-darsana-samuccaya : review of the six syst's of Hindu philosophy ed. L. Suali, 3 Pts. ; w. Gunaratna's comm. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calc.* 05–14

,, Samarāicca-Kahā, ed. H. Jacobi, 9 Pts. [Bibl. Indica] rs.8 *Calcutta* 08–26

HEMACANDRA [12 c.] Jaina Jātakas, tr. of bk. i, canto 1 of Trishashtasalākā-Purushacaritra rs.4 Punj. Sans. Bk. Depot, *Lahore* 25

,, Sthavirāvalīcarita—*v.* **K** § 124, iv : Modern Epics

,, Yogasāstra, ed. Dharmavijaya, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs.7.8 *Calcutta* 07–21

Kalpa-sūtra, ed. & tr. H. Jacobi—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 49)

,, hrsg. u. übers. W. Schubring *Leipzig* 05

Kathā-Kosa : tr. C. H. Tawney—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 49)

Maitreya-samiti : LEUMANN (E.) Maitreya-samiti, 2 Pts. 6m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 18–9

NAHAR, Puran Chand [ed. & tr.] Anc. Prakrit Poems, w. Sansk. & Engl. 1/6 8° Luzac 19

NANDĪ, Mānikya Parīksā-mukha-sūtra, ed. Vidyābhūsana [Bibl. Ind.] rs.2 *Calcutta* 09

NEMICHANDRA SIDDHANTA-CHABERAVARTI Dravyas Samgraha, ed. S. C. Goshal ; w. tr. & comm. ; ill. 20/ Probsthain 20

PINGALA Prākrta-Paingala, ed. C. M. Ghosa, 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs.6 *Calcutta* 00–2

PRABHĀCARYA, Srī Ajita Sāntinātha-carita, *v.* **K** § 124, iv : Modern Epics

RĀJAÇEKHARA Karpūra-mañjari, ed. S. Konow, w. tr. C. R. Lanman [13/6 O. U. P.] $3 Harv. U. P. 01

The only Prakrit drama extant : ' The Camphor-Cluster '.

Ravanavaha (oder Setubandha), hrs. u. übers. S. Goldschmidt, Pt. i [text] 25m ; ii [tr.], 18m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 80–4

Sanatkumāracaritam : eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramsa, ed. H. Jacobi 20m. Franz, *Munich* 21

SCHUBRING, W. [ed. & tr.] Worte Mahāvīras [fr. Jaina canon ; Quellen d. Rel'gesch.] 11m. Vandenhoeck, *Gtgn.* 29

SIDDHARSI Upamiti-bhava-prapañcā-kathā : an allegory of mundane life, ed. P. Peterson + H. Jacobi, 14 Pts. in 15 [verse ; Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 99–14

SIMHARĀJA Prākritarāpāvatāra, ed. E. Hultzsch [R.A.S. Prize Pub's] 5/ R.A.S.S. 09

SRĪ-HĀLA Saptaçatakam, hrsg. A. Weber ; w. transcr'n & notes 32m. *Leipzig* 81

WEBER (A.) Ueber das Saptaçatakam [Abh. f. Kunde d. ML.] 8m. Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 70

SOMAPRABHĀCHĀRYA [13 c.] Kumārapālapratibodhya, ed. Muni Jinavijayaji rs.7.8 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 20

ALSDORF (L.) Der Kumārapālapratibodha : Beitrag z. Kenntn. des Aprabhamsa u. d. Erzählungs lit. der Jainas 12m. Friederichsen, *Hamburg* 29
SŪRI, Jinaprabha Tīrthakalpa, ed. Bhandarkar + Sāhityabhūsana, Pt. i [Bibl. Ind.] a.12 *Calc.* 23
UMĀSVĀTI Tattvārthādhigama-sūtra, ed. M. K. Premchand, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calc.* 03-5
Uvāsagadasāo, ed. & tr. A. F. R. Hoernle, 6 Pts. ; w. Sansk. comm. [Bibl. Ind.] rs.12 *o.p. Calcutta* 85–90
Uttaradhyāyana-sūtra, ed. J. Charpentier ; w. Intro., notes, & comm. [27/ Probsthain] 22
Vajjālaggam, ed. J. Laber, 2 Pts. [or rhetoric ; Bibl. Ind.] r.1.8 8° *Calcutta* 4–23
VAKPATI Gaüdavaho, ed. Shankar Pandurang Pandit [histor. poem ; Bomb. Sansk. Ser.] 15/ *Bomb.* 88
VIJAYARĀJENDRA SŪRI Abhidhānarājendra, vols. i–vii *Ratlam* 10–25
An encyclopædic dictionary of the Svetāmbara-Jainas.

126 : INDIC (*f*) : PĀLI and SINHALESE PHILOLOGY

Pali Grammar

BHIKKHU NYĀNATILOKA Kleine systematische Pāli Grammatik 6m. 8° Markgraf, *Berlin* 11
DUROISELLE, Ch. Practical Gramm. of Pāli Language [15/ Probsthain] 12/6 K. Paul s 8° Brit. Burma Press, *Rangoon* 06
GEIGER, W. Pali Literatur und Sprache—*ut* **K** § 127
GRAY, J. Pali Grammar ; Pali Course, 3 Pts. [6/ ; 20/ Probsthain] *Rangoon* 83 ; 04–5
HENRY, Victor Précis de gramm. pālie [w. some texts] Leroux, *Paris* 04
MINAYEFF, J. Pāli Grammar [tr. fr. Russian] 14/ s 4° Probsthain 82
MÜLLER, E. Simplified Gram. of Pali Lang., ed. R. Rost *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trübner 84
OUNG, Tha Do Gramm. of Pali Lang. after Kaccāyana, 4 v. [Rom. char's] [21/ Luzac] rs.16.8 Pyigyi Pr., *Akyab* 99–02
SEIDENSTÜCKER, K. Elementargramm. d. Pāli-Spr., 2 Pts. Harrassowitz, *Leipzig* 16–23
i : *Lautlehre u. Formenlehre* m. ; ii : *Pāli-texte,* 8m.
SUMANGALA, S. A Graduated Pali Course ; w. exx. & voc's [15/ Probsthain] 13
TILBE, H. H. Gram. of Pali Lang. [7/6 Prob. ; Rom. char's] Am. Bapt. Miss. Pr., *Rangoon* 99

Native Grammars

AGGAVAMSA Saddanīti : grammaire palie, éd. H. Smith, Pt. i 21/ 8° *Lund* 29
BIDHU SEKHAR SĀSTRI Pāliprakās Pāli gram. in Bengali rs.2.12 Das Gupta, *Calcutta* 11
KACCĀYANA Pali Gramm. (Devanagari char's), ed. & tr. Vidyabhusana 6/ *Calcutta* 01
,, ed. w. Eng. notes, 3 Pts. 52/6 8° *Toungoo* 70–1
,, ed. Rev. F. Mason, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 67–8
,, ed. E. Senart ; w. Fch. tr. & notes 15fr. 8° Impr. Nationale, *Paris* 71
,, Balavatāra : Pali Gram., condensed fr. H. Sumangala *Colombo* 92
Mukhamattadīpani, w. Kaccāyana Vutti, ed. Terunnānsē rs. 5 Cottle, *Colombo* 98
SUBHŪTI, Waskadawe Nāmamāla : a work on Pali grammar 16/ 8° *Colombo* 76

Pali Dictionaries

Abhidhānappadīpikā : dict. of Pali lang., ed. Moggallāna Thero + Waskaduwe Subhuti *Colombo* [65] 00
CHILDERS, R. C. Pāli-English Dict. ; w. Sansk. equiv's, ref'ces, etc. 63/ i 8° Kegan Paul [75] 23
DUROISELLE, Ch. Pāli-English Vocabulary [208 pp. ; 7/6 Probsthain] *Rangoon* 18
*PALI TEXT SOC. Pāli-Eng. Dict., ed. T. W. Rhys Davids + W. Stede 105/ 4° Pali Soc. 22–5
TRENCKNER (V.) + ANDERSON (D.) + SMITH (H.) Critical Pali Dict. (Pāli-Eng.), vol. i, Pt. 1 9/ Prob. 26

Names of Buddha

WELLER (F. ; ed.) 1,000 Buddhanamen d. Bhadrakalpa [5 lang's ; 40/ K. Paul] Asia Major, *Leipzig* 27

Pali Chrestomathies ; Readers ; Anthology

ANDERSEN, Dines [ed.] Pāli Reader ; w. notes & glossary, 2 Pts. 15/ Gyldendal, *Copenh.* [01–7] 07–17
DUROISELLE, Ch. [ed.] Pāli Readers ; Pāli Unseens [ea. 5/ Probsthain] *Rangoon* [08] 14 ; [08] 07
GRAY, J. [ed.] Pāli Prose, 2 Pts. ; Pāli Poetry [w. tr's. ; ea. 7/6 ; 5/6 Prob., *Calc.* [04–5] 09
NYANATILOKA Pali-Anthologie und Wörterbuch 18m. 8° 28
TAKAKUSU, J. Pali Chrestom., w. gloss. of Sans. & Chin. equiv'ts *o.p. Tokyo* 00

SINHALESE

Sinhalese Bibliogr. : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Sinhalese Books 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 01

Sinhalese Grammar ; Etymology ; Dictionaries

de ALWIS, J. Introduction to Singhalese Grammar *o.p.* 8° *Colombo* 49
CARTER, C. English-Sinhalese Dictionary [1030 pp.] 36/ 8° 91
CLOUGH, B. Sinhalese-English Dictionary [in Sinh. & Eng. char's] 40/ s 8° *Colombo* 92
GEIGER, W. Litt. u. Spr. d. Singhalesen [Grundr. indo-ar. Phil.] Trübner, *Strassb.* 01
,, Etymologie des Singhalesischen [98 pp.] 4° Munich Acad. 98
GUNASĒKARA, A. M. Comprehensive Grammar of Sinhalese Language *o.p.* Skeen, *Colombo* 91
JONES, J. Ireland Singhalese Made Easy [phrase-bk. of colloq. Singh.] rs.2 Ferguson, *Colombo* [ ] 04
NICHOLSON, J. English-Sinhalese Pocket Dictionary 7/6 Ferguson, *Colombo* [ ] 95
DE WICKREMASINGHE, M. Sinhalese Self-taught 2/6 c 8° Marlborough 16
Native Grammar
SIDATH SANGARAWA Grammar of Singhalese Language, tr. J. de Alwis *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° *Colombo* 52
,, ,, tr. D. Andris *o.p.* 8° *Colombo* 57

Sinhalese Dictionaries

BRIDGNELL, Rev. W. School Dictionary : Singhalese & English *o.p.* 24° *Colombo* 47
CARTER, Chas. English-Sinhalese Dictionary [30/ Probsthain] c 8° *Colombo* 89–91
,, Sinhalese-English Dictionary [36/ Probsthain] 8° Ceylon Observer, *Colombo* 24
CEYLON GOVT. Glossary of Native (Sinhalese) Words [official words ; 33 pp.] f° *Colombo* [69] 93
CLOUGH, Rev. B. Dictionary of Eng.-Singh. & Singh.-Eng. Languages 8° *Colombo* 1821–30
Sinhalese-English Dictionary r 8° Wesleyan Miss. Press, *Colombo* [30] 92
NICHOLSON, J. Pocket Dictionary : Engish-Sinhalese [424 pp. ; 9/ Probsthain] *Colombo* 91

Sinhalese Reader : PERERA (H. S.) + JONES (D.) Colloq. Sinhalese Reader 4/6 Longman 19

Sinhalese MSS. : BR. MUS. : WICKREMASINGHE (M.) Cat. of Sinhalese MSS. 26/ 4° Br. Mus. 01

127 : INDIC (*g*) : PALI, AND EARLY BUDDHISTIC SANSCRIT LITERATURE

Bibliography —*v.* **K** §§ 122, 157

Encyclo : HŌBŌGIRIN : Dict. encyclop. du Bouddhisme, Pt. i [A–Bombai] ; pl. (some col.) 15/ *Tokyo* 29

History of Literature

BACCHI, Prabodh C. Le Canon bouddhique en Chine, vol. i 125fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 27
Translations & translators of Buddh. texts in North China (A.D. 68–581) & in South (222–589).
BARUA, Benimadhab Hist. of Pre-Buddhistic Philosophy [19/ Longman] 10/ Calc. U. P. 25
BODE, Mabel H. The Pali Literature of Burma [Prize Pub'n F'd] 5/ 8° R. As. Soc. 09
GEIGER, W. Pali Lit. und Sprache [Gr. Ind.-ar. Phil.] 10m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 16
,, Litt. u. Spr. d. Singhalesen [Grundr. Ind.-ar. Phil.] 5m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 01
GRAY, Jas. The Nīti Literature of Burma *Rangoon*
LEUMANN, E. Buddhist. Literatur nordarisch u. deutsch, Pt. i [A. K. ML.] 12m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 20
MALALASEKARA, G. P. The Pali Literature of Ceylon [Prize Pub'n F'd] 10/ R. Asiatic Soc. 29
MITRA, Rājendralāla Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal Asiatic Soc. Bengal, *Calcutta* 82
STCHERBATSKY, Prf. Central Concept'n of Bud'm & Meaning of Dharma [Prize Pub'n F'd] 12/6 R.A.S. 23
WINTERNITZ, Prf. M. Geschichte d. indischen Lit., vol. ii (1)—*ut* **K** § 124
Grammarians : FRANKE (R. O.) Gesch. u. Kritik d. Pāli-Gram. u. Lexic. 4m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 02

Texts ; Translations

Series

PALI TEXT SOC. Publications, ed. T. W. Rhys Davids, later Mrs Rhys Davids O. U. P. 82 *sqq.*
Each work edited by a competent scholar. Each entered separately ; *infr.*
,, ,, Translation Ser., vols. i–xiii ea. vol. 10/ 8° O. U. P. 09–25
Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vols. i–vi [ea. ent. sep., *inf.*] 8° O. U. P. 95–27 *in prg.*

i : The *Jātākamālā* (Garland of Birth-Stories, tr. fr. Sansk. J. S. Speyer, 10/6 ($3.50) ; ii–iv : *Dīgha* Nikāya : *s.t. Dialogues of Buddha*, ed. T. W. + Mrs RHYS DAVIDS, ea. 12/6 ($4.25) ; v–vi : *Majjhima Nikāya, s.t. Dial's of the Buddha*, tr. L'd CHALMERS, ea. 12/6 ($4.25)

Individually

Abidhammattha-Sangaha, ed. T. W. Rhys Davids—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1884
,, ed. Nanadaramatissa Thero ; w. Singhalese explan. 90
,, tr. S. Z. Aung, ed. Mrs Rhys Davids, *s.t.* Compend. of Philos. *o.p.* P.T.S. 10
Anāgata-Vaŋsa, ed. J. P. Minayeff—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1886
Anguttara Nikāya, ed. R. Morris + E. Hardy, 6 v. [vi = Indexes] 84/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 85–10
ed. A. D. Jayasundere, Pt. i, *o.p.* ; ii, 10/6 8° Probsthain 13–25
Commentary, i–ii, ed. M. Walleser + H. Kopp 21/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 25–7
Apadāna, I, II, ed. (Miss) M. E. Lilley 21/ 8° Pali Text Soc.
Attha-Sālinī, ed. E. Müller-Hess 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 97
tr. Maung Tin + Mrs Rhys Davids, *s.t.* The Expositor, 2 v. ea. 10/6 P.T.S. 20–1
Āyāranga, ed. H. Jacobi 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 82
Buddha Sayings fr. Pāli Canon—*v. also* Digha-Nikāya *and* Majjhimanikāyod, *inf.*
THOMAS (E. J. ; tr.) Buddhist Scriptures : a sel'n [Wisd. of East ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 13
VILLA (J. ; tr.) La Sagesse de Bouddha 7fr.50 s 8° Leroux, *Paris* 25
WOODWARD (F. L. ; tr.) Some Sayings of Buddha acc. to Pāli Canon 7/ ($1.75) O. U. P. 25
BUDDHADATTA'S Manuals, ed. A. P. Buddhadatta 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 15
vol. ii—*v.* Vinaya-Uttara-Vinicchaya, *inf.*
BUDDHAGHOSA : Visuddhi-Magga, 2 v. ea. 10/6 8° Pali Text. Soc.
,, ed. & tr. J. Gray 6/ 8° Luzac 92
,, tr. Pe Maung Tin, Pt. i : Virtue ; ii : Concentration ea. 10/6 P.T.S. 23–9
Comm. on Dhammasangaṇī, tr. M. Tin, ed. Mrs Rhys Davids, 2 v. 20/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 20–1
Buddha-Vaŋsa, *and* Cariyā-Piṭaka, ed. R. Morris 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 82
Buddhist Texts fr. Japan, ed. F. Max Müller + Buniyo Nanjio, 3 Pts. [Anecd. Ox.] s 4° Clar Pr. 87–93
BURLINGHAME, E. W. [tr.] Grateful Elephant, & o'r Stories ; ill. [juv'le ; 15/ O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 23
Cha-kesa-dhātu-vaŋsa, ed. J. P. Minayeff, —*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1885
Cūlavaŋsa, ed. W. Geiger, 2 v. ea. 10/6 8° Pali Text. Soc. 26–8
Dāthā-Vaŋsa, ed. T. W. Rhys Davids—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1884
Dhammapada—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 47). Additions :—
ed. Suriyagoda Sumangala 5/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 14
tr. W. D. C. Wagiswara + K. J. Saunders, *s.t.* Buddha's Way of Virtue [Wisdom of the East ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 20
in Prākrit, ed. & tr. Barua + Mitra—*v.* **K** § 125
Dhammapada Commentary, ed. H. C. Norman + Halmer Smith, 5 v.
[vol. v = Index, by L. S. Tailang] 71/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 09–25
tr. E. W. Burlinghame, *s.t.* Buddhist Legends, 3 v. [90/ O. U. P.] $15 Harv. U. P. 21
Dhammapadatthakathā, by Bhuddhaghosa, ed. Dhammananda + Namisara, 9 Pts. 20/ *Colombo* 91–01
Dhamma-Saṅgaṇi, ed. E. Müller-Hess 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 85
tr. Mrs Rhys Davids [Orient Tr. F'd] 12/6 8° Roy. As. Soc. [00] 23
Dhātu-Kathā, ed. E. R. Gooneratne 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 92
Dīgha-Nikāya, ed. W. A. de Silva ; w. Sinhalese tr., 2 v. ea. 10/ 8° Luzac
,, tr. T. W. + Mrs Rhys Davids, *s.t.* Dial's of Buddha, 3 Pts. [S. B. o. Buddh.] ea. 12/6 ($4.25) Pali Text Soc. 99–21
Buch d. Langen Textes d. buddh. Kanons, ub. R. O. Franke [sel'ns] *Göttingen* 13
Reden Buddha's : aus Dighanikāyo, übers. K. E. Neumann 20m. Piper, *Munich* 07
Dipavamsa—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 47). Addition :—
GEIGER (W.) Dīpavamsa und Mahāvamsa 08
Duka-Patthāna, ed. Mrs Rhys Davids 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 06
Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, tr. fr. Chin. tr. of Sansk. S. Beal [S. B. o. E.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Clar. Pr. 69
Gandha-Vaŋsa, J. P. Minayeff—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1890

Iti-vuttaka, ed. E. Windisch 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 90
übers. K. Seidenstücker, *s.t.* Buch. d. Herrnworte 2m. Altmann, *Leipzig* 22
tr. J. H. Moore, *s.t.* Sayings of Buddha $2.50 Columbia U. P. 08

*Jākata (The)—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 47). Additions :—
ed. V. Fausbøll ; w. comm., 6 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 168/] ; Index (by D. Andersen) *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Trübner 77–97
tr. by var. tr's, 6 v.—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 47). Index, 10/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 13
,, sel'ns, ed. Mrs Rhys Davids, *s.t.* Stories of the Buddha [Treasure-Ho. of Eastern Stories] 21/ 8° Chapman 27
Buch d. Erzähl'n aus früheren Existenzen. By Dutoit, 6 v. 08–16
sel. & ed. H. T. Francis + E. J. Thomas ; 8 pl. [$5.50 Macm.] 16/ Camb. Pr. 16
*tr. T. W. Rhys-Davids, *s.t.* Budd. Birth Stories, ed. Mrs Rhys Davids 10/6 Kegan P. [80] 26
tr. fr. Pāli E. W. Burlinghame, *s.t.* Buddhist Parables [25/ O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U. P. 22
übers. Else Lüders, *s.t.* Buddhistische Märchen ; 8 ill. [378 pp.] Diederichs, *Jena* 21

FEER (H. L.) Étude sur les Jatakas 5fr. 8° *Paris* 75

Jātaka-mālā, ed. H. Kern [Sansk. text, w. var. r'gs ; 13/6 O. U. P.] $3 Harv. U. P. [91] 14
,, tr. fr. Sanskrit J. S. Speyer [S. Bks. of Buddh.] 10/6 ($3.50) O.U.P. 95

Jina-Carita, ed. C. Duroiselle ; w. tr. *Rangoon* 06
,, ed. W. H. D. Rouse—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1905

Jinālankāra : ed. Dīpankara + Dhammapāla, in Sinh. char., w. Sinh. tr. *Galle* 00

Kāmandaka Nīti-sāra, ed. R. Vidyāratna, 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 49–84

Kammavācam : übers. K. Seidenstücker 8° Schloss, *Munich* [11] 23

Kathāratnākara : coll. of Hemavijaya, übers. J. Hertel, 2 v. 90m. Müller, *Munich* 20

Kathā-Vatthu, ed. A. C. Taylor, 2 v. 31/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 94–7
tr. S. Z. Aung + Mrs Rhys Davids, *s.t.* Points of Controversy 10/ Pali Text Soc. 15
Commentary, ed. J. P. Minayeff—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1889

Khuddaka-Pāṭha, ed. Hetmer Smith ; w. commentary of Paramatthajotikā 10/6 Pali Text Soc. 15

Khudda-Sikkhā, ed. E. Müller-Hess—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1883

Mahā-Bodhi-Vaṇsa, ed. S. A. Strong 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 91

Mahāvaṇsa [Chron. of Ceylon], ed. & tr. G. Turnour, vol. i [first 38 chps.] *o.p.* 4° *Colombo* 1837
,, ed. W. Geiger 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 08
ed. fr. 37th Chapt. ; w. tr. & gloss. [Mahānāma] rs.5 Cottle, *Colombo* 02
ed. & tr. into Sinhalese & Engl. L. C. Wijesinha, 2 Pts. 43/ 8° Gov. Pr., *Colombo* 89
tr. W. Geiger + Mabel H. Bode [prose tr.] 10/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 12
Cūlavamsa [more recent pt. of Mahāv.], tr. fr. Geiger's Germ. tr. by C. Mabel Rickmers 10/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 29

Mahāyāna Texts : tr. E. B. Cowell + F. Max Müller + J. Takakusu [Sac. Bks. of East] 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 94

Maitreya-samiti, hrsg. u. übersetzt E. Leumann *Strassburg* 19
North-Aryan picture of the Buddhistic conception of the future.

Majjhimanikāyo : Reden Buddha's übers. K. E. Neumann, 3 v. ea. 30m. Friedrich, *Leipzig*, 96–02

Majjhima-Nikāya : ed. V. Trenckner (i), L'd Chalmers (ii–iii), Mrs Rhys-Davids (iv), 42/ ; Index 7/6 Pali Text Soc. 88–25
Further Dialogues of the Buddha, tr. L'd Chalmers, 2 v. [Sac. Bks. of Buddh.] 20/ P. T. S. 26–7
Reden Buddha's aus Majjhimanikāyo, übers K. E. Neumann, 3 v. *Munich* [ ] 21
Silacara ; discourses of Gotama [tr.], 2 v. [15/ Probsthain] (*India*) 12–3

Milinda-Pañho—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 47). Additions :—
ed. V. Trenckner ; w. Inds by C. J. Rylands & by Mrs Rhys Davids [Forlong F'd] 12/6 R.A.S. 28
übers. Nyānatiloka, *s.t.* Fragen des Milindo, 2 v. *Munich* 19–24
trad. A. Karpeles, *s.t.* Les Questions de Milinda, ed. Bossard *Paris* 23

DAVIDS (Mrs Rhys) Milinda Questions : place in hist. of Buddhism Orient. Ser. 10/6 K. Paul 30

Mūla-Sikkhā, ed. E. Müller-Hess—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1883

Nāmarūpapariccheda, ed. A. P. Buddadatta—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1913–14

Nāmarūpasamāsa, ed. P. Dhammārama—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1915–6
Netti-Pakaraṇa, ed. Edm. Hardy 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 02
Niddesa, I : Mahā, 2 v., ed. L. Poussin de la Vallée + E. J. Thomas 21/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 17
Niddesa, II : Culla, ed. the same 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 18
Pādas Index. By W. Stede—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1927
Pajja-Madhu, ed. E. R. Gooneratne—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1887
Pañca-gati-dīpana ed. Leon Féer—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1884
Papañca-Sūdanī, vol. i ; ed. 8° Pali Text Soc. 22
Paṭisambhidāmagga, ed. A. C. Taylor, 2 v. 21/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 05–9
Pāṭimokkha, ed. & tr. J. F. Dickson 75
Peta-Vatthu, J. H. Woods + D. Kosambi 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 89
Commentary, ed. Edm. Hardy 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 94
Puggala-Paññatti, ed. Rich. Morris 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 83
tr. B. C. Law, *s.t.* Designation of Human Types 10/ Pali Text Soc. 24
Commentary, ed. Mrs. Rhys Davids—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1914
Rasavāhinī Buddhist Legends in Pali (Sinh. char's), ed. Saranatissa *Colombo* 01
Sacca-Sankhepa, ed. B. Dhammārama—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1917–9
Saddhammasangaha, ed. N. Saddhānanda—*in* J'l of Pali Soc., 1890
Saddhammopāyana, ed. Rich. Morris—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1887
Sandesa-Kathā, ed. J. P. Minayeff—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1885
Samanta-Pāsādikā, ed. J. Takaksusu + M. Negai, 3 v. 21/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 24–9
Sammoha-Vinodanī, ed. H. P. Buddhadatta 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 23
Saṇyutta-Nikāya of the Sutta-pitaka, ed. Léon Féer, 6 v. 84/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 90–4
tr. Mrs Rhys Davids + F. L. Woodward, *s.t.* Bk. of Kindred Sayings, 4 Pts. ea. 10/ Pali T. S. 17–28
übers W. Geiger, vols. i–ii 1 8° Schloss, *Munich Neubiberg* 25 *sqq.*
Sāratthappakāsinī, ed. F. L. Woodward, vol. i 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc.
Sāsana-Vāṇsa, ed. Mrs M. B. Bode 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 97
SAUNDERS, K. J. [tr.] Lotuses of the Mahāyāna [Wisd. of East ; $1.25 Dutton] 2/6 Murray 24
Sīmā-vivāda-vinicchaya-kathā, ed. J. P. Minayeff—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1887
Sumangala-Vilāsinī, ed. T. W. Rhys Davids + E. Carpenter, vol. i 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 86
Sutta-Nipāta—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 47). Additions :—
ed. D. Andersen + H. Smith 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 13
ed. P. V. Bapat ; Intro. & notes [in Devānagari char's] [12/ Probsthain] (*India*) 24
Commentary, ed. Helmer Smith, 2 v. 21/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 16–7
Glossary *o.p.* 8° Pali Text Soc. 93
Indexes to Sutta-Nipātā & Comm's by H. Smith 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 18
Tathāgata-udāna (or Uppattipātha) : Burmese vers'n, *s.t.* Malalankara vatthu [400 pp.] 8° *Rangoon* 91
The wk. of wh. Bp P. BIGANDEL'S *Life or Legend of Gaudama* [*ut* **A** § 14] is a tr. ; prev. tr. Rev. Chester BENNETT.
Tela-katāha-gāthā, ed. E. R. Gooneratne—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1884
Thera-therī-gāthā, ed. H. Oldenberg + R. Pischel 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 83
tr. Mrs Rhys Davids, s.t. Psalms of Early Buddhists, 2 Pts. (Psalms of the Sisters ; Psalms of the Brethren) ea. 10/ Pali Text Soc. 09–13
übers E. Neumann, *s.t.* Lieder d. Mönche u. Nonner 10m. Hofmann, *Berlin* 99
Commentary, ed. Müller-Hess 15/9 8° Pali Text Soc. 92
Tikapatthāna, *and* Commentary, ed. Mrs Rhys Davids, 3 v. 31/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 21
Tripitaka : the Sacred Bks. of Buddhism : Palī text in Siamese char's : the Pāli canon, 45 v.
[*set*, 45v., £60 Probsthain] –28
The commentary & the extra texts are charged separately.
Udāna, ed. P. Steinthal ; Comm., ed. F. L. Woodward ea. 10/6 Pali Text Soc. 85 ; 26
übers K. Seidenstücker, *s.t.* Buch der feierlichen Worte d. Erhabenen [20]
Uttaradhyayana-sūtra, ed. J. Charpentier ; w. Intro., n., comm. [409 pp.] *Upsala* 22

Vedeha Thera : The Sidat Sangara, ed. D. S. Sthavira [216 pp.] Satyasamuccya Pr., *Peliyagoda* 02
Vibhanga, ed. A. P. Buddhadatta 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 04
Vimāna-Vatthu, ed. Edm. Hardy ; Commentary ea. 10/6 Pali Text Soc. 86 ; 01
Vinaya Pitakam, ed. H. Oldenberg, 5 v. [rules of the Order] *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] Williams 79–83
i : *Mahāvagga* ; ii : *Culavagga* ; iii–iv : *Suttavibhanga* ; v : *Parivāra.*
Vinaya Texts, tr. T. W. Rhys Davids + H. Oldenberg, 3 v.—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 47)
Vinaya-Uttara-Vinicchaya, ed. A. P. Buddhadatta 10/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 28
Visuddhi-Magga, ed. Mrs Rhys Davids, vols i–ii 21/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 21–2
WARREN, H. C. [ed. & tr.] Buddhism in Translations [sel'ns] [13/6 O.U.P.] $1.20 Harv. U.P. [ ] 15
Yamaka, ed. Mrs Rhys Davids, vols i–ii 21/ 8° Pali Text Soc. 11–3
Commentary—*in* J'l of Pali Text Soc., 1912
Yogāvacara : Manual of a Mystic, T. W. Rhys Davids 7/6 8° Pali Text Soc. 96
tr. F. L. Woodward, ed. Mrs Rhys Davids 10/ Pali Text Soc. 16

BUDDHIST SANSKRIT LITERATURE

ĀCHĀRYA, Dharmottara Nyāyabindu-tīkā, ed. P. Peterson—*ut* **K** § 124 (p. 3016)
ANANGAVAJRA, Prajñopāyaviniscayasiddhi, *and* INDRABHŪTI, Jñānasiddhi, ed. B. Bhattacharyya Orient. Inst., *Baroda, in prep.*
Two wks. belong'g to the little-known Vajrayāna school of Buddhism (8 cent. A.D.)
Astasāhasrikā-prajñā-parāmitā, ed. Rājendralāla Mitra, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind] *o.p. Calcutta* 87–8
Avadāna Sataka (Çataka) Cent Légendes Bouddhiques, trad. H. L. Feer [Ann. Musée Guimet] 20fr. 4° Leroux, *Paris* 91
FEER (H. L.) Livre des Cents Légendes : études Bouddhiques 12fr. 8° *Paris* 81–4
ADVAYAVAJRA Adraya vajrasangraha, ed. H. Shastri rs.2 Orient. Inst., *Baroda* 27
ASVAGHOSHA [*v. also* **K** § 155] Buddha-Carita, ed. E. B. Cowell [Anecd. Oxon.] (25/ $4.20) Cl. Pr. 93
,, Saundarananda, ed. E. H.. Johnstone [Punjab Univ. Or'l Pbs.] 12/6 O.U.P. 29
Dasabhumika Sūtra : glossary to the Sansk., Tibetan, Mongol., & Chinese Versions, ed. J. Rahder 200fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 29
DHARMAKĪRTI Nyāya-bindu, ed. L. de la Vallée Poussin, 2 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] rs.2 *Calcutta* 08–13
OBERMÜLLER (E.) Indices verborum Sansc.–Tib. & Tib.–Sansc. to ab. & Dharmaottara's Nyāya-bindutīkā, 2 v. [Bibl. Buddhica] rbl.12 *Leningrad* 27–8
VIDYABHUSANA (S. C.) Nyāyabindu : Sanskr. & Tibetan [Bibl. Ind.] rs.2 *Calcutta* 17
Divyāvadāna, ed. E. B. Cowell + R. A. Neil [coll. of Early Bud. leg's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Camb. Pr. 86
HIUN-TSANG Vijnaptimatratasiddhi, trad. L. de la Vallée Poussin, 5 Pts. *sets only* Geuthner, *Paris* 28 *sqq., in prg.*
Kacyapaparivarta : a Māhāyanasūtra of the Ratnakūta Class, ed. A. v. Stael-Holstein, vol. i 18/ s 4° Commercial Press, *Shanghai* 26
The Chinese text (in Chin. char's), with the Sanskr. & the Tibet. texts in Roman char's.
KSEMENDRA Rtogs Brjod Dpag Bsam Sin (Avadāna Kalpalatā) : Sansk. & Tibetan, ed. S. C. Das + S. C. Vidyābhūsana, 24 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *Calcutta* 89–17
Lankāvatāra-sūtra, ed. Bunyiu Nanjio [30/ Probsthain] *Tokyo* 23
A critical edn. The first bk. printed in Japan in Sanskrit characters.
Lalita-vistara, ed. Rājendralāla Mitra, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 53–77
tr. the same, 3 pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs.3 ; i, *o.p. Calcutta* 81–6
trad. P.-E. Foucaux, 2 Pts. [tr. of Tibet. vers'n ; Ann. Mus. Guim.] 30fr. *Paris* 83-90
übers. S. Lefmann ; w. Germ. notes, Pt. i 9m. Berlin 74
OLDENBERG (H.) Ueber d. Lalita Vistara 1m.50 8° *Berlin* 82
The standard authority of the Northern Buddhists on life and doctrines of Buddha in Sanskrit verse.
Madhyamaka
BHĀVAVIVEKA Prajñā-Pradīpa, ed. M. Walleser [comm. on above in Tibetan]—*v.* **K** § 155
Mahā-vastu ed. & trad. E. Senart, 3 v. ea. 30fr. Soc. Asiat., *Paris* 82–97
WINDISCH (E.) Die Komposition des Mahāvastu *Lpz.* 09
MITRA, B. S. Sragdharā-stotra (Bauddha-stotra-samgrahah : coll'n of Buddhist hymns), ed. S. C. Vidyābhūsana : Sanskr. & Tibetan [Bibl. Ind.] rs.4 *Calc.* 08

Narada-Pañcharātra ed. Rev. K. M. Banerjea, 4 Pts. [Bibl. Indica] *o.p.* 8° *Calcutta* 61–5

Nyāyapravesa, Pt. i : Sansk. Text : on Buddh. Logic of Dīnnāga, ed. A. B. Dhruva Or. Inst., *Baroda*

For the Tibetan text *v.* **K** § 155.

Saddharma-pundarīka, ed. H. Kern + Bunyiu Nanjio [2/6 Luzac] *St Petersb.* 12

tr. H. Kern, *s.t.* Lotus of the True Law [S. B. o. E.] 15/ ($5) Clar. Press 84

trad. E. Burnouf, *s.t.* Lotus de la Bonne Loi, 2 v. Maisonneuve, *Paris* [52] 25

One of most important canonical bks. of Buddhists. BURNOUF's ed. has a comm. & 21 memoirs on Buddhism.

SANTARAKSITA [8c.] Tattva-Sangraha, ed. Krishnamācharya, 2 v. rs.24 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 26

SĀNTIDEVA Bodhicaryāvatāra-Pañjikā, ed. L. de la Vallée Poussin, 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs.5.4 *Calc.* 01–14

,, Sikshā-Samuccaya, tr. C. Bendall + W. H. D. Rouse [Ind. Texts] 21/ Murray 22

,, Text ; ed. C. Bendall [Bib. Buddh.] Imp. Acad. Sc., *Petersburg* 97—

SĀSTRĪ, H. P. [ed.] Six Buddhist Nyāya Tracts [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 10

Satasāhasrikā-Prajñā-Pāramitā, ed. P. C. Ghosa, Pts. 1–19 [Bibl. Ind.] rs.14.4 *Calcutta* 02–14

Varahamihira Brihat Jataka : Sanskr. text, ed. & tr. V. Subrahmanya Sāstrī 24/ Probsthn. 29

VASUBANDHU L'Abhidarmakosa, trad. L. de la Vallée Poussin ; w. notes, 5 v. Geuthner, *Paris* 23 *sqq.*

Buddhism —*v.* **A** § 14 (pp. 46–9). Additions :—

AVELINE, C. La Merveilleuse légende de Siddhārtha Bouddha 12fr. s 8° *Paris* 27

BARUA, B. M. Prolegomena to a Hist. of Buddhistic Philosophy [3/ Longm.] Calc. U. P. 18

BECKH, Herm. Buddhismus (Buddha u. seine Lehre), 2 Pts. ea. 1m.50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* [ ] 28

BREWSTER, E. H. Life of Gotama the Buddha, fr. Pāli canon [Trübner's Or. Ser.] 10/6 K. Paul 27

COATES (H. H.) + ISHIZUKA (R.) [trs.] Honen, the Buddhist Saint ; pl. [45/ K. Paul] Chionin, *Kyoto* 25

Honen was founder of the Joda sect. Incl's an elaborate bibliography.

COOMARASWAMY, A. K. Buddha & Gospel of Buddhism [$5 Putnam] 15/ Harrap 16

DAVIDS, Mrs Rhys Buddist Psychology [Quest Series] 2/6 s 8° Bell 27

,, Gotama the Man 4/ c 8° Luzac 28

DUTT, Sukumar Early Buddhist Monachism [Trübner's Orient. Ser.] 10/6 Kegan Paul 23

ELIOT, Sir Chas. Hinduism & Buddhism : an histor'l sketch, 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 122

Fā-hïen Travels [A.D. 399–414] : Record of Buddh. Kingdoms, tr. J. Legge—*ut* **A** § 14 (p. 47)

,, tr. H. A. Giles [$1.60 Macm.] 5/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 23

GOUR, Sir Hari Singh The Spirit of Buddhism 30/ s 4° Luzac 29

GRIMM, G. The Doctrine of Buddha : the religion of reason 16/ Probsthain 26

HACKMANN, H. Buddhism as a Religion : hist. & pres. cond'n *o.p.* Probsthain [10]

HEROLD, F. A. The Life of Buddha [7/6 Th. Butterworth] $3 8° Boni, *N.Y.* 27

HORNER, I. B. Women under Primitive Buddhism ; pl. [Broadway Or. Lib.] 15/ Routledge 30

HUTH, G. Geschichte d. Buddhismus in d. Mongolei, text i, ii, *o.p.* ; 30m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 92–6

KEITH, A. B. Buddhist Philosophy in India & Ceylon 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 23

KERN, H. Manual of Indian Buddhism [tr.] 7m.60 De Gruyter, *Berlin*

KIMURA, Ryukan Original & Develop'd Doctr's of Ind. Buddhism [5/6 Longm.] Calc. U. P. 20

MCGOVERN, W. M. Introduction to Mayahara Buddhism 7/6 8° Kegan Paul 21

,, Manual of Buddhist Philos., vol. i : Cosmology [Trübner's Or. Ser.] 10/6 8° K. Paul 23

MACKENZIE, D. A. Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain 10/6 8° Blackie 28

OLDENBERG, H. Buddha : life, doctrine, order [tr.]—*ut* **A** § 14

OLTRAMARE, P. La Théosophie bouddhique [Ann. Mus. Guimet] 50fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 23

PRATT, J. B. The Pilgrimage of Buddhism [on sch'ls of Buddhism] 15/ 8° Macm. 29

PRZYLUSKI, J. Le Concile de Rājagrha : canons et sectes bouddh., 3 Pts. 200fr. Geuthner, *P.* 29

SAKAINO, K. Shina bukkyō-shi kōwa, vol. i [lect's on hist. of Budd'm in China] yen 5 *Tokyo* 29

SASAKI, Gessho A Study of Shin Buddhism 7/6 Eastern Budd. Soc., *Kyoto* 25

SATONI, Kīshio Discovery of Japanese Idealism [Trübner's Orient. Ser.] 10/6 8° K. Paul 24

STCHERBATSKY, Th. Central Concept'n of Buddh'm & Meaning of Dharma 2/6 R.A.S. 23

TACHIBANA, S. The Ethics of Buddhism 15/ ($5) O. U. P. 26

THOMAS, E. J. Life of Buddha, as Legend & History [$5 Knopf] 12/6 Kegan Paul 27

YAMAKAMI, Rev. S. System of Buddhistic Thought [27/ Longman] rs. 15 Calc. U. P.

Antiq's : GODARD (A.), etci. Les Antiquités bouddhiques de Bāmiyān ; 30 ill. & 48 pl. (some col.) [Mém's d. Déleg'n Frç. en Afghan'n] f° Van Oest, *Paris* 28

v. LE COQ, A. Die Budhist. Spätantiken in Mittelasien, Pts. i–vi ; ill. 650m. Reimer, *Berl.* 22–28

Art : Symbolism—v. also **I** § 85 (p. 2310)

ANESKAKI, M. Buddhist Art in rel. to Buddh. Ideals, 47 pl. $7.50 4° Houghton, *Bost.* 15

COOMARASWAMY, A. K. The Origin of the Buddha Image ; 6 pl. *N.Y.* 28

KLEEN, T. A. Mudras : ritual hand-poses of Budd. priests ; 60 ill. [$6 Dutton] 15/ 4° Kegan Paul 24

MENSCHING, G. Buddhistische Symbolik, 60 pl. 18m. 4° Klotz, *Gotha* 29

Iconography : GELTY, A. Gods of Northern Buddhism [tr. fr. Fr. of J. Denibar] ; 67 pl. (8 col.) 105/ 4° Oxf. Clar. Pr. [14/] 28

Periodicals

Buddhist Review [monthly], vols. i– Luzac, *Lond.* 09–

BUDDHIST TEXT SOC. Journal, vols i–vii *o.p.* 93 *sqq.*

Zeitschrift für Buddhismus u. Verwandte Gebiete, ed. W. Geiger [qtly.] ann. 15m. *Munich in prg.*

Chinese Buddhism—v. **K** § 154 ; *Tibetan,* **K** § 155 [Kah-gyur] ; *Buddhism cp. w. Xty.* **K** § 122

128 : INDIC (*h*) : MODERN ARYAN LANG'S OF INDIA : PHILOL. ; LIT'RE

For Dravidian Languages—*v.* **K** § 149

Collectively : *Bibliog. : MSS.* BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Hindi, Panjabi, Hindustani MSS. 15/ 4° Brit. Mus. 99

Cat. of Hindi, Panj., Sindhi, Pushtu Bks. 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 94

Supplem'y Catalogue of Hindi Prtd. Books 27/6 4° Brit. Mus. 13

Cat. of Marathi, Guj., Beng., Assam., Oriya, Pushtu, & Sindhi MSS. 20/ ; Cat. of Mar. & Guj. Bks., 21/, Suppl. 32/6 4° Brit. Mus. 05 ; 92 ; 15

Cat. of Kannada, Badaga, Kurg. Bks. 21/ 4° Brit. Mus. 10

Catalogues devoted to single languages are classed w. the languages, *inf.*

INDIA OFF. LIB. Cat., vol. i–ii (5 Pts.) [& spec. vols] 40/6 8° Ind. Off. 88–08

Cat. of Hindi, Panj., Pushtu, Sindhi Bks. 5/ Ind. Off. 02

Cat. of Bengali, Oriya, & Assamese Bks. 5/ Ind. Off. 05

Cat. of Marathi & Gujarati Bks. 5/ Ind. Off. 08

Grammars, etc. BAILEY, Rev. T. G. Linguistic Studies fr. Himalayas 10/ R. As. Soc. 20

BEAMES, Jno. Comp. Gram. of Mod. Aryan Lang's of India, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 48/] Trübner 72–9

Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Uriya, Bengali. i : *Sounds* ; ii : *Noun and Pronoun* ; iii : *Verb.*

BIDDULPH, Maj. J. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh ; pl., tables & map 15/ r 8° *Calcutta* 80

Cont's grammars & vocab's of Bushgali, Bushkarik, Chiliss, Gowro, Khowar, Narisati, Shina, Torwālāk, Vidghah.

[BLOOMFIELD, Maur.] Studies in Honour of—*ut* **K** § 94

CAMPBELL, Sir T. [ed.] Specimens of Lang's of India [Bengal, Cent. Prov., E. Frontier] 36/ Ind. Off. 74

CUST, R. N. Sketch of Mod. Lang's of East Indies ; 2 lang.-maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Trübner 78

HODGSON, B. H. Miscell. Essays rel. to Indian Subj's, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Trübner 80

Cont's gramm'rs, vocab's, etc., of Bahing Dial., Bodo, Kocch, and Dhimāl Tribes, Kiranti, Nepalese, Vāyu.

*Linguistic Surv. of India, ed. [Sir] G. A. Grierson [spec's of lang's] ea. Pt. rs. 6.8 (9s. 9d.) 4° *Calc.* (India Off.) 03–30

(1) : *Introductory* (1901), (2) : *Comp. Vocabularies* (2003) ; ii : *Mōn-Khmēr & Siamese-Chin. Families* ; iii : *Tibeto-Burman Family,* 3 Pts ; iv : *Mundā & Dravidian Lang's* [*o.p.*] ; v : *Indo-Aryan Family (Eastern Group)* (1) *Bengali, Assam.,* (2) *Bihari & Oriyā* ; vi : *Ind.-Ar. (Mediate Gr.) : Eastern Hindī Lang.* ; vii : *Ind.-Ar. (Southern Gr.) : Marāthi* ; viii : *Ind. Ar. (N.-W. Gr.)* : (1) *Sindhī, Lahndā,* (2) *Dardic (Pisācha)* [incl. Kāshmīrī] ; ix : *Ind.-Ar. (Central Gr.)* ; (1) *W. Hindī, Punjābi,* (2) *Rājasthāni, Gujarāti* ; (3) *Bhil Lang's,* (4) *Pahāri, Gujuri* ; x : *Lang's of Eranian Family* ; xi : *Gipsy. Index of Lang. Names* (3/) compl's this gt. series, leav'g a couple of App. to be pbd., with a *Compar. Dict. of Indo-Aryan Lang's* (by Prof. TURNER) to follow.

Dictionaries

TEMPLE, G. Gloss. of Ind. Terms [distr. courts, religions, social, etc.] 7/6 r 8° Luzac 97

WHITWORTH, G. C. Anglo-Indian Dictionary [Ind. terms used in Engl.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] K. Paul 85

WILSON, H. H. Glos. of Judicial and Revenue forms (Ar., Pers., Hindu, Sanskrit, etc.) 4° 750 pp. Allen, 55

Literature : GRIERSON, [Sir] G. A. The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan 12/ 8° *Calcutta* 89

Anglo-Indian (Hobson-Jobson) —*v.* **K** § 241

Ardha-Māgadhī : BHANARSI (D. J.) Ardha-Magadhi Reader Punj. Univ., *Lahore* 23
MATAVDHANĪ (M.) + WOOLNER (A. C.) Ill'd Ardha-Magadhi Dict., vol. i Bhandari, *Ajmer* 23

Assamese : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Assamese Bks. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Brit. Mus. 00
INDIA OFF. : BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Bengali & Assam MSS. 7/6 O. U. P. 24

Language

BARUA, Hem Chandra, Hemkosha : etym. dict., ed. Gurdon 7/6 (*India*) 00
BRONSON, M. Dictionary in Assamese & English 42/ 8° *Sibsagor* 67
BROWN, N. Grammatical Notices of the Assamese Language 8° *Sibsagor* [48] 93
CUTTER, H. B. L. Phrases in English & Assamese, ed. E. W. Clark 5/ 8° *Sibsagor* [ ] 77
Linguistic Survey of India, ed. [Sir] G. A. Grierson, vol. v (i)—*ut sup.*

Literature

Asamiya Sahitya Chaneki, ed. P. H. Goswami, 3 v. [sel'ns ; in Pts., 9/ or 11/ Longm.] *Calc.* U. P.
Sāhitya Sangraha, ed. P. Barua [212 pp.] Cent. Pr., *Assam* [ ] 05
Ahom : BARUYA (Golāp-Chandra) Ahom-Assamese-Eng. Dict. [327 pp.] *Calcutta* 20
Angāmi-Nāga : MCCABE (R. B.) Outl. Gram. of Angāmi Nāgā Lang. *Calcutta* 87
RIVENBURG, S. W. Phrases in English & Angāmi Nāgā [133 pp.] Am. Bapt. Miss Union, *Kohuna* 05
Dafla : HAMILTON (R. C.) Outl. Grammar of Dafla Lang. [Rom. char's] 2/ (*India*) 00
Deori Chutiya : BROWN (W. B.) Outl. Gram. of Deori Chutiya Lang. [92 pp.] *Shillong* 95
Garo : GARO MISS'N, Tura Engl.-Garo Dict. [Rom. char's ; 198 pp.] 5/ *Shillong* 05
RAMKE, M. Bengali-Garo Dictionary 12/6 8° 87
Hill Tippera : ANDERSON (J. D.) Short List of Words of Hill Tippera Lang. *Shillong* 85
Kachari (Bara) : DUNDAS (W. C. M.) Outl. Gram. & Dict. of Kachari [170 pp.] *Shillong* 08
ENDLE, S. Outline Grammar of Kachari Language [w. sentences, vocab., etc.] *Shillong* 84
SOPPITT, C. A. Short Account of Kachcha Naga Tribe [w. gram.; vocab., etc.] *Shillong* 85
Lhōtā Nāgā : PERRINE (S. A.) Lōtā Nāgā Primer [86 pp.] ; Reader [202 pp.] *Shillong* 05
WITTER, W. E. Outline Grammar of the Lhōtā Nāgā Language [w. vocab.] 8° *Calc.* 88
Ethnogr. : MILLS (J. P.) The Lhōtā Nāgās ; ill. 25/ ($8.50) 8° Macmillan 22
,, The A O Nagas ; ill. 30/ ($10) 8° Macm. 26
Manipuri : PRIMROSE (A. J.) Manipuri Gram., Vocab. & Phrase-Bk. *Shillong* 88
Miri : NEEDHAM (J. F.) Outl. Gram. of Shaiying Miri Lang. [w. vocab.] 5/ *Shillong* 86
Paitē : JONES (D. E.) A Paitē Primer [18 pp.] G. H. Harvey, *Calc.* 03
Rangkhol-Lushai : SOPPITT (C. A.) Short Acc. of Kuki-Lushai Tribes [w. gram.] *Shillong* 87

Bengāli : Linguistic Survey of India, ed. Grierson, vol. v (1), *ut sup.*

Bibliog. : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Bengali Bks., 10/ ; Suppl. 25/ Brit. Mus. 86 ; 10
CALCUTTA UNIV. Descriptive Catalogue of the Bengāli MSS. [5/6 Longm.] 4° Calc. U. P. 27
INDIA OFF. Cat. of Lib., vol. ii (4) Bengali Bks. 1906-20 [Blumhardt ; 523 pp.] 4° Eyre & Sp. 24
,, Bengali & Assamese MSS.—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Assamese
Ethnology : BONNERJEA, B. L'Ethnologie du Bengale ; 8 pl. 40fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 27
MSS. : CALC. UNIV. LIB. : Descr. Catal. of Bengāli MSS., 2 v. Calc. U. P. ?-29

History of the Language

CHATTERJI, S. K. Origin & Devel. of Beng. Lang., 2 v. [35/6 Longm.] rs. 20 Calc. U. P. 27
MAZUMDĀR, Bijayachandra Hist. of Bengāli Lang. [12/6 Longm.] rs. 7 Calc. U. P. 20
SEN, D. C. Hist. of Bengāli Lang. & Lit're ; 9 ill. [30/ Longm.] rs. 13 Calc. U. P. [96-02] 11
Grammar : ANDERSON (J. D.) Manual of Bengāli Lang. 7/6 Camb. Pr. 20
BEAMES, Jno. Grammar of Bengāli Lang. : lit. & colloquial *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Clar. Pr. [91] 94
CHATTERJI, Suniti Kumar Bengāli Self-Taught [w. phonetic pronunc'n] 4/ Marlborough 27
FORBES, D. Grammar of Bengāli *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] r 8° W. H. Allen [62] 75
HODSON, T. C. Thādo Grammar [110 pp.] 8° *Shillong* 05
MILNE, W. S. Grammar of the Bengāli Language Pr. Ptd. Author, *Calcutta* 13
SRINĀTH SEN, Bhāshā Tattva : truths of lang. [historico-etymol. ; 163 pp.] Sānyāl, *Calcutta* 00
VANDGOPĀDHYĀYA, Vīrendra Prakt. Gram. d. Beng. Umgangsspr. [90 pp.] *Vienna* 25

WENGER, J. Bengāli Grammar, ed. G. H. Rouse [8/6 Probs.] Harvey, *Calcutta* [47] 20

Dictionaries

BANERJI, S. K. Up-to-date Beng. & Eng. Dict. [both Pts.; 576 pp.] City Bk. Soc., *Calc.* [ ] 06
BULLORAM, Paul Enlarged English-Bengāli Dictionary [768 pp.] 8° 88
CAREY, Rev. W. Dict. of Bengalee Lang., ed. B. J. Ghosal [both Pts.; abdgd.] [71] 90
GANGULI, B. Student's Dict.: Beng.-Eng. & Eng.-Beng., 2 v. [ea. 8/6 Probs.] *Calc.* [96–03] 22–3
GOSSAIN, H. M. Student's Pronounc'g Eng.-Beng. Dict. [1066 pp.] (*India*) 01
GUHA, Charuchandra Modern Anglo-Bengāli Dictionary, 3 v. *Dacca* 16–9
HAUGHTON, Rev. G. C. Bengali, Sanscrit, & English Dict.; w. index *o.p.* 4° W. H. Allen 1832
JNANENDRAMOHANA DĀSA Bāngālā bhāsār abhidhāna *Allahabad* 16
MITRA, Subal Chandra Student's Beng.-Eng. Dict. [21/ Prob. *Calc.* [02] 18/ K. Paul, New Beng. Pr. 24
PETTIGREW, W. Dictionary in English, Bengāli, & Manipuri 6 rs. 8° Thomas, *Calc.* 96
SEN, Avalakanta Students' Compreh. Anglo-Beng. Dict. [1278 pp.] rs. 5.8 Chakravarti, *Calc.* 94
SUR, Hema Chandra Comprehensive English-Bengāli Dictionary [1080 pp.] 8° Lahiri, *Calc.* [08] 23
Legal: ROBINSON (J.) Dict. of Law & o'r Terms in C'ts of Bengal *Calc.* 60
Medical: GHOSH (Y. N.) Dict. of Med. Terms, Beng. & Eng. rs. 4 Adhya, *Calc.* [ ] 04

Chrestomathies: CHATTERJI (S. K.) Bengāli Phonetic Reader 5/ Lond. U. P. 28
FORBES, D. A Bengāli Reader [w. tr's & vocab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] W. H. Allen [62]
Matric'n Beng. Sel'ns; Intermediate Beng. Sel'ns [4/6; 5/6 Longman] Calcutta U. P.
MITRA, S. C. Early Bengāli Prose [specimens] [5/6 Longman] rs. 3 Calc. U. P.
MUKHERJEE, N. N. Elementary Bengāli Reader [Beng. & Rom. char's] 10/ Probsthain 27
SEN, R. B. D. [ed.] Typ'l Sel'ns of Old Beng. Lit're, Pts. i–ii [30/ Longman] 8° Calc. U. P.

Phrases: RAY (K. C.) Phrases & Idioms: Beng. & Eng. rs.4 Lahiri, *Calcutta* 04
Script: BANERJEE (R.) Origin of Bengāli Script [5/6 Longm.] rs. 3 Calc. U. P. 13
Style: SEN (Dineshchandra) Bengāli Prose Style: 1800–57 [7/6 Longm.] rs. 4.4 Calc. U. P. 21
Translation: GANGULI (V.) Man'l of Transl'n: Beng. to Eng. [331 pp.] Adhya, *Calc.* 00
Transliter'n: LYALL (C. J.) G'de to Translit. Hind. & Muh. Names in Beng. Gov. Pr., *Calc.* [ ] 92
Literature (*History of*): DAS (K. N.) Hist. of Bengāli Literature rs. 2 Das, *Bengal* 27
DAS GUPTA, T. C. Aspects of Bengāli Society fr. Old Beng. Lit. *Calcutta* 27
DE, Susīla-Kumara Bengāli Literature in 19 Cent. [15/ Longm.] rs. 8.6 Calc. U. P. 19
DUTT, Romesh Chunder Lit're of Bengal: biog. & crit. hist. rs. 4 Thacker, *Calc.* [ ] 95
SEN, R. B. D. Chaitanya & his Age [11/ Longm.] 8° Calc. U. P. 25
,, Chaitanya & his Companions [4/ Longman] 8° Calc. U. P.
,, Hist. of Bengāli Language & Literature—*ut sup.*
,, The Folk-Literature of Bengal [7/6 Longm.] rs.4.4 *Calc.* 20
,, The Vaishnava Literature of Mediaeval Bengal [2/6 Longm.] rs. 1.6 Calc. U.P.
TURQUET-MILNES, G. Modern Bengāli Writers; pref. Sir E. Gosse 3/6 Macmillan 18

Drama: GUHATHAKURTA (P.) Bengali Drama: orig. & development 15/ Kegan Paul 30
Press: BOSE (P. N.) + MORENO (H. W. B.) 100 Years of Bengāli Press 2/6 Luzac 20
Texts & Trans'ns: Arzis [Petitions]: Texts; Transl'ns ea. 7/6 India Office [69] 09
Awaitabad, ed. K. S. Vidyaratna [5/6 Longm.] rs. 3 Calc. U. P. 73
BISHVĀS, R. L. Upanyas Mālā: a collection of stories 7/6 8° *Calcutta* 90
Brahmavaivartta Purāna, Bengāli, tr. P. Tarkaratna rs. 5 8° Ray, *Calc.* 04
CHATTERJEE, B. C. Chandra Shekhar, tr. M. N. R. Chowdhury; ill. [novel] 6/ Luzac
Kopul Kundala, tr. Phillips [tale of Beng. Life] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Trübner 85
Krishna Kanta's Will, tr. Miriam Knight *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Unwin 98
Poison Tree, tr. Miriam Knight *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Unwin 84
GANGULI, T. N. Svarnalata, tr. D. C. Roy [Hindu village life] 3/ Macmillan 15
Gopichandra, ed. R. B. Dineschandra Sen, 2 Pts. [19/ Longman] rs. 10.8 Calcutta U. P.
GOVINDADA Karcha, ed. R. B. Dineschandra Sen [3/ Longman] 8° Calc. U. P.
GUPTA, Vijaya Manasā Mangal vā Padmā Purāna [anc. poem; 252 pp.] *Barisal* 96
Kabikankan Chandi, ed. R. B. Dineschandra Sen, 2 Pts. ea. rs.6 Calcutta U. P.

KABIR [15 c.]—*v.* Tagore (R.), *inf.*
Kavikankan Chandi, ed. R. B. D. Sen, etci., 2 Pts. [ea. 11/ Longm.] rs. 6 Calc. U. P.
Candimangalbodhini : notes on Pt. i of above [11/ Longm.] rs. 6 Calc. U. P.
Kūrma Purāna Bengāli tr. by P. Tarkaratna [167 pp.] 8° Chaterji, *Calc.* 97
Mahābhārata : Kāsīram Dās' Bengāli vers'n, 3 Pts. ; ill. [1006 pp.] Hāldār, *Calc.* [98] 07
Raj Krishna Rāy's Bengāli vers'n [1250 pp.] rs.10 4° Chatterji, *Calc.* 01
K. P. Sinha's Bengali version [730 pp.] rs.10 8° Mukherji, *Calc.* 01
MITRA, Ray D. Works, ed. R. V. C. Chatterji [730 pp.] rs.10 8° Mukherji, *Calc.* 01
Ramayanas : SENA (R. B. D.) The Bengāli Ramayanas [13/6 Longm.] 8° Calc. U. P. 20
Sivapurānam, ed. in Bengāli P. Tarkaratna [1333 pp.] rs. 5 8° Chakravarti, *Calc.* [96] 07
Socrates, in Bengali, ed. Rajanikanta Guha, 2 v. [23/6 Longman] 8° Calc. U. P.
Susruta Samhita, ed. N. N. S. Gupta [784 pp.] Chatterji, *Calc.* [ ] 05
TAGORE, M. Devendranath [1812–1905] Autobiography, tr. fr. Bengali S. Tagore + I. Devi 7/6 ($3) Macmillan 14

TAGORE, Sir Rabinranath
Poems : Crescent Moon : child-poems ; 8 col. pl. [prose tr's] 5/ ($2) Macmillan 13
The Fugitive, 5/ ($2) ['21] ; The Gardener, 5/ ($2) ['13] ; Stray Birds, 3/6 Macmillan 13–21
100 Poems from Kabir, tr. w. help of Evelyn Underhill 5/ ($2) Macmillan 14
Plays : Chitra, 3/6 ['14] ; Cycle of Spring, 4/6 ($2.25) ; King of the Dark Chamber, 5/ ($2.25) ; Post Office, 3/6 ($2) ['14] ; Red Oleanders, 5/ ($2) ['25]; Sacrifice & o'r Plays, 6/ ($2.25) ['17] Macmillan 14–25
The Curse at Farewell, tr. Edw. Thompson 3/6 Harrap 24
Novels : Broken Ties & o'r stories, 4/6 ($2.75) ['25] ; Glimpses of Bengal Life, tr. R. R. Sen, 6/ ($2.50) [('13) '21] ; Gora, 4/6 ($3) ['24) ; The Home and the World, 4/6 ($2.25) ['19] ; Hungry Stones & o'r stories, 4/6 ($2.25) ['16] ; Mashi & o'r stories, 4/6 ($2.35) ['18] ; The Wreck 4/6 ($2.25) ['21) Macmillan 16–24
Lectures, Philosoph'l Wks., etc. : Creative Unity, 6/ ($1.75) Macmillan 22
Gitanjali, song-gatherings, 5/ ($2) ; Fruit-Gathering [*seq.*], 5/ ($2). In 1 vol., ill. by native artists, 10/ ($2.50) Macmillan [12 ; 16] *v.y.*
Lectures & Addresses, 3/ ; Lover's Gift & Crossing, 5/ ($2) ['18] ; Nationalism, 6/ ($2) ['17] ; Personality, 6/ ['17] ; Sādhāna : realiz'n of life, 6/ ($2) ['13] Macmillan *v.y.*
Autobiogr. : My Reminiscences ; ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Macmillan 17
Aids : BAUMER (Sybil) Intro. to Tagore's Mysticism 1/6 Allenson 25
DĀSA, Kumadanātha Rabindranath : his mind & art [148 pp.] *Calc.* 22
ENGELHARDT, E. Rab. Tagore u. seine besten Bühnenwerke [65 pp.] *Berlin* 22
FIEDLER, H. Die Welt im Drama Rabindranath Tagores [103 pp.] 16° *Berlin* 21
PEARSON, W. W. Shantiniketan : Bolpur school of Rab. Tagore ; ill. 4/6 ($1.75) Macmillan 17
RADHAKRISHNAN, S. The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore 8/6 ($3.40) 8° Macmillan 18
RHYS, Ern. Rabindranath Tagore : a biographical study 8/6 ($1.60) Macmillan [15]
ROTHENSTEIN, W. [art.] Six Portraits of R. Tagore ; Prf. Max Beerbohm 10/ ($4) 4° Macm. 15
SCHURIG, A. Tagore : s. Persönlichkeit, Werke, Weltanschauung [221 pp.] *Dresden* 21
THOMPSON, E. J. Rabindranath Tagore [Heritage of India] 2/6 ($1.30) c 8° O. U. P. 21
Rabindranath Tagore : poet & dramatist ; 4 ill. 10/6 O. U. P. 26
Bibliogr. : KITCH (E. M.) Rabindranath Tagore : bibliography *Oberlin* 21
Thousand & One Nights Bengali tr. B. R. Chatterji [526 pp.] Indian Pr., *Allahabad* 03
VIDHYĀPATI [15c.] Bangīya Padābali : songs of love of Rādhā & Krishna, tr. A. Coomaraswamy + A. Sen ; 11 ill. 10/6 Old Bourne Pr. 15
Vishnapurāna Bengali tr. P. Tarkaratna rs.3 8° Chakravarti, *Calc.* [98] 07
Anthology : DUNN (T. D. ; ed.) Bengāli Bk. of Eng. Verse 10/6 r 8° Longman 19
Ballads : SEN (R. B. D. ; ed. & tr.) Eastern Bengal Ballads, vols i–ii (= 5 Pts.)
[ea. ballad w. an essay, text, & tr. ; 58/6 Longman] 8° Calc. U. P. 24 *sqq., in prg.*

Lyrics: THOMPSON (E. J.) + SPENCER [trs.] Beng. Relig. Lyrics [Herit. o. Ind.] 2/6 ($1.10) O.U.P. 23
Proverbs: GUPTA (P. P. S.) Dict. of Proverbs: Beng. & Eng. [245 pp.] *Calc.* 99
Bhil: Linguistic Survey of India, ed. Grierson, vol. ix (3) *ut sup.*

Bihāri (Behāri); Maithili

GRIERSON, [Sir] G. A. Intro. to Maithilī Lang. of N. Bihar, 2 Pts. Asiat. Soc., *Rang.* [80–2] 10
,, Seven Gram's of Dial'ts & Subdial's of Bihari Lang., 8 Pts. Ben. Sec. Pr., *Calc.* 83–7
,, Handbk. to Kayathi Character; 30 pl. [in use in Bihar] 18/ 4° *Calc.* 81
,, —*in* Linguistic Survey of India, vol. v (2), *ut sup.*
,, + HOERNLE (A. F. R.) Comparative Bihāri-English Dictionary Pts. i–ii 8° *Calc.* 85–9
Literature: Satsaiya of Bihari (Th.), ed. [Sir] G. A. Grierson 10/6 *Calc.* 96
Proverbs: CHRISTIAN (J.; tr.) Behar Proverbs—*ut* **B** § 4 (p. 362)

Concani (Koncani) [Dialect of Marāthi] DA CUNHA RIVERA, J. H. The Koncani Language & Literature 5/ r 8° *Bomb.* 81
DALGADO, S. R. Diccionario Komkani-Portug., 10/6; Dicc. Port.-Komk., 9/ *Bomb.* 93; 05
DIAS, A. M. A Dictionary of English & Concanim *Bombay* 99
MAFFEI, A. F. X. A Koncani Grammar 15/ 8° *Mangalore* 82
,, Konkani–Eng. Dict.; Eng.-Konkani Dict. *Mangalore* 83; 83

Gaudian: HOERNLE (A. F. R.) Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Language [w. spec. ref. to E. Hindi] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Trübner 80

Gorkhiya: UPADHYAY (P. C.) Sukhārnav [1285 pp.] rs. 6 Hitchinlak Pr., *Benares* 01

Gujarāti: Ling. Survey of India, ed. Grierson, ix (2)—*ut sup.*
Bibliography—v. also sup., s.v. Collectively
BARODA LIB. Bibliog. of Bks. in Gujerati Lang. [8000 bks.] Lib. Co-op. Soc., *Baroda, in prep.*
Grammar: BHATT, Purnanand M. Handbook of Gujarati Grammar 6/ *Bombay* 89
DĀLĀL, D. D. Manual of Gujarati Grammar [for use of Englishmen] 3/6 8° *Surat* 89
DHRUVA, N. M. Gujarati Self-Taught by the natural methods 3/, 4/ Marlborough 21
EDALJI, Shapurji Grammar of the Gujarati Language 10/6 c 8° *Bombay* 67
KHANSAHEB (I.) + SHETH (T.) Hints on Study of Gujarati [5/ Probsthain] *Ahmedabad* [ ] 20
MANCHERSHA Principles of Gujarati Grammar [4/ Probsthain] (*India*) 11
TAYLOR, G. P. Student's Gujarati Grammar; w. exercises & vocab. [14/ Prob.] *Bomb.* [93] 14
TAYLOR (Jos.) + SOMEREN Gujarati Grammar [241 pp.] H. R. Scott, *Ahmedabad* [ ] 03
TISDALL, W. St Clair Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Kegan Paul 92
Etymology; Dictionaries
BELSARE, M. B. Etymological Gujerati-English Dict. [1207 pp.] rs. 5.8 Pathak, *Ahmedab.* [95] 04
BENGALI (L. M.) + MERCHANT New Pocket Guj.-Eng. Dict. [3/ Kegan Paul] [ ] 05
BHĀGU, F. Kārbhari Student's English-Gujerati Dict. [676 pp.] rs. 2 Jain Ptg. Pr., *Ahmedab.* [05] 06
,, Student's Guj.-Eng. Dict. [652 pp.] rs. 3.8 Vijaya Bravatak Pr., *Ahmedab.* 98
EDALJI, Shapurji Dictionary: Gujarati and English 21/ c 8° *Bombay* [ ] 68
LALUBHĀI, G. Patel Pocket Gujerati-English Dictionary [1224 pp.] Patel, *Ahmedab.* [ ] 03
MAGANLAL, Popatlal Handy Gujarati-English Dictionary [12/6 Probsthain] *Ahmedabad* 16
MEHTĀ, B. N. + B. B. The Modern Gujerati-English Dictionary, 2 v. [1609 pp.] *Baroda* 25
MEHTĀ, J. B. Student's English & Gujerati Dictionary [868 pp.] Bhagavāndās, *Bomb.* 01
MISTRI, R. H. Pocket Gujerati-English Dictionary r.1 Indian Pb. Co., *Bombay* 99
NILKANTH, R. S. M. R. Manual of Gujerati Etymology [in Gujerati; 96 pp.] *Ahmedab.* [ ] 05
VYĀS (V. G.) + PATEL (S. G.) Standard Eng.-Guj. Dict., 2 v. [K. Paul 37/6] Tirpathi, *Bombay* [94] 23
,, + ,, Condensed Eng.-Guj. Dict. [16/ Prob.] Jain Pr., *Ahmedab.* [ ] 22
Literature
Avesta: translit. & tr. into Gujarāti by Kāvasji Edalji Kangā; w. notes *Bombay* [ ] 88
Bhagavad Gitā, tr. into Guj. V. Brahmachāri, w. Sansk. text [15/ Luzac] 8° *Bomb.* 94
,, ,, M. N. Dvivedi [[12/6 Luzac] 8° *Bombay* 94
Bhagavadgitanum Shuddha Gujarāti Bhāshāntar [comm. on Bhagavad Gitā] *Ahmedabad* 90

Bhāgavatā Purāna Gujarati, tr. J. S. Desai rs. 10 Guj. Pr., *Bombay* [96] 99
,, ,, tr. K. Harirām [1016 pp.] 8° Sabhā, *Bombay* 95
,, ,, [tr.] [1040 pp.] rs. 4.8 Guj. Ptg. Pr., *Bombay* 00
DIVATIYĀ, N. B. Gujarati Language & Literature [488 pp.] 8° *Bombay* 21
Jain Grathāvalī, 3, Gujarati tr. B. P. K. Kārbhari [572 pp.] Jainodaya Pr., *Ahmedab.* 04
Jain Tatvadarsh, Gujarati tr. V. M. Nathubhai [640 pp.] rs. 4 Sajara Pr., *Bombay* 00
JHAVERI, Krishnalal M. Milestones in Guj. Lit. ; Further Milestones *Bombay* 14 ; 20
LILADHAR, Ghelabhāi [ed.] Jain Kathā Sangraha Bhāg Pahelo, Pt. i– [short Jain tales] *Bomb.* 90 *sqq.*
Mahābhārata Gujerati, tr. J. R. Desai [1362 pp.] rs. 8 Guj. Ptg. Pr., *Bombay* 05
,, ,, tr. R. J. Kavishri, 4 v. [4848 pp.] rs. 20 Patel, *Ahmedab.* 00
DESAI (B. C.) Mahābhārata English-Gujerati Dict [1616 pp.] rs. 6 *Ahmedabad* 06
MANILĀL NABHUBLĀI DVIVEDI Siddhānta Sāra [' The Established Truth '] 9/ 16° *Bombay* 89
Panchadashi, ed. J. S. Desai rs. 6 Gujarati Pr., *Bombay* 00
Panchatantra, Gujerati, tr. S. P. Harihar [390 pp.] r. 1.8 Sūryarām, *Bombay* 99
Parshian Tells-athvā 1001 Divasni Vārtā : tr. into Guj. by J. K. Kāpadyā [' 1001 days '] *Bomb.* [ ] 88
Prācīnagurjarakāry-sangraha, ed. C. D. Dal [coll. of poems, 12–15 c.] rs. 2.4 Or. Inst., *Baroda* 20
Prabodha Kāvya Dohana : ed. Bālābhāi Nagindās + Harilāl Chhotālāl [poet'l anth.] 7/6 *Ahmedab.* 88
Sahnamā in Gujarati, translit'n & tr. M. N. + F. N. Kutar, 10 v. *Bombay* 14–8
Shiva Purāna Gujarati tr. K. D. Adikjarām [484 pp.] r. 1.8 Union Pr., *Ahmedabad* 97
Thousand & One Nights Gujarati tr. J. B. Karāni, 2 v. 12/ r 8° *Bombay* 89-91
TRIVEDI, K. P. [ed.] Gujarati Bhāsanum laghu Vyākaran, 4 Pts. 8° Macmillan, *Bombay* 19
Proverbs : Collection of Gujarati Proverbs [360 pp.] Satya Nārāyam Pr., *Ahmedabad* 11
DĀLĀL, D. D. [ed.] Gujarati Proverbs ; w. Engl. equivalents [400 prov'bs] 2/ *Surat* 89
Selections : TARAPOREWALA (I. J. S. ; ed.) Sel's fr. Class. Guj. Lit., vol. i [9/ Longm.] Calc. U. P.
Gujuri : Linguistic Survey of India, ed. Grierson, vol. ix (3), *ut sup.*
Gurkhali : MOLONY (A. D.) Gurkhali Beginner [78 pp.] 16° *Calcutta* 23
Gurmukhi —*v.* Punjabi
Gypsy —*v.* **K** § 166
Hindi : Linguistic Survey of India, ed. Grierson, vol. ix (1), *ut inf.*
LYALL, Ch. J. A sketch of the Hindi Language *Benares* 75
Grammar : BONNERJEA (B.) Prak. Gram. d. Hindisprache 2m. Hartleben, *Vienna* 27
ETHERINGTON, Rev. W. Student's Grammar of the Hindi Language 12/ c 8° *Benares* [70] 73
GREAVES, Edwin Grammar of Modern Hindi *Benares* [96] 08
,, Hindi Grammar [15/ Probsthain] 8° *Allahabad* 21
HOERNLE, A. F. R. Comp. Gram. of Gaudian Lang.—*ut sup., s.v.* Gaudian
JOSA, F. P. L. Introd. Manual of Hindi Lang. [w. extr's & vocab's] 4/ Kegan Paul 07
KELLOGG, S. H. Grammar of Hindi Lang. [excell. bk. ; *o.p., pb.* 18/ ; K. Paul] *Allahab.* [76] 93
LĀL, Hīrā Gram. of Chhattisgarhi Dialect of Eastern Hindi [225 pp.] 21
LALA, S. Manual of Higher Hindi Gramm. & Comp'n Goldquin, *Calcutta* 20
PINCOTT, Fred'c Hindi Manual [gram., synt., exx., dial's,-voc.] 7/6 Kegan Paul [82] 90
Kulu : DIACK (A. N.) Kulu Dialect of Hindi [gram., gloss.] 5/ 96
Dictionaries
BATE, J. D. Dict. of Hindee Lang. : Hindi-Eng. [in Devanagari char's ; 15/ Prob.] *Allahabad* [75] 18
MISRA, Mathuraprasada Trilingual Dict. : English, Urdū, Hindī—*ut inf., s.v.* Hindustani
Modern Concise Dictionary : English-Hindi *Allahabad* 20
PLATTS, J. T. Dict. of Urdū, Classical Hindī, & English—*ut inf., s.v.* Hindustani
Student's Dictionary : English-Hindi [769 pp.] rs. 3 Lāl, *Allahabad* [02] 29
THOMPSON, J. T. Dictionary of the Hindee & English 25/ i 8° *Calcutta* [46] 70
Scientific Terms : SYAM (S. Das) Hindi Scientific Glossary 6/ Kegan Paul 06
Composition : DANN (G. J.) Intro. to Hindi Prose Comp'n 4/ K. Paul Medical Hall Press, *Benares*
Chrestomathy
HALL, Fitzedward [ed.] Hindi Reader [w. vocabulary] *o.p.* 4° Austin, *Hertford* 70

RAM, Lala S. [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Hindi Lit're, i–iv, vi (2), ea. rs. 6 ; v, vi (1) ea. rs. 3 [5/6 to 11/ Longm.] Calc. U. P. *v.y.*

i : *Bardic Poetry* ; ii : *The Krishna Cult* ; iii : *Tulsi Das* ; iv : *Saints* ; v : *Ars poetica* ; vi (2 Pts.) : Other poets.

Hist. of Lit're : GREAVES (E.) Sketch of Hindi Literature [112 pp.] *Madras* 18

KEAY, F. E. Hist. of Hindi Literature [Heritage of India] 2/6 ($1.10) O. U. P. 20

Literature : Hist of : GARCIN DE TASSY Hist. d. l. litt.—*inf.*, *s.v.* Hindustani

Texts & Translations

AHMAD + ORMEROD (E. W.) [eds. & trs.] Hindu Relig. Poetry : Hindi text, w. tr. 9/6 Prob. 25

Baital Pachisi [' 25 Tales of a Demon '] ed. & tr. E. B. Eastwick *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Austin, *Hertford* 55

" ed. D. Forbes [in Nagari character] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] W. H. Allen 57

" tr. J. T. Platts *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] 8° W. H. Allen 71

" übers. Hermann Oesterley *o.p.* [*pb.* 3m.] 8° *Leipzig* 73

BARDÂI, Chând Prthvīrāj-rāsau, ed. & tr. J. Beames + A. F. R. Hoernle *o.p.* *Calcutta* 73–86

Bhāgavata-Purāna Bhāgavat Ekādashaskandha Bhāshā, tr. Chaturdās 3/ *Bombay* 88

Caraka Samhita Hindi tr. P. R. Shastri [842 pp.] rs. 8 *Vallabha Hariprassad* 11

DAS, Tulsi Ramayana, of, tr. fr. Hindi F. S. Growse 3rs. R. N. Lal, *Allahabad* [ ] 22

" Satsai, ed. Bihāri Lāl Chaube, 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calcutta* 88–97

JAISI, M. M. Padumvātī, ed. G. A. Grierson + S. Dvivedi, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 22.8 8° *Calc.* 96–11

MACKENZIE, Sir Don Rūski Tārikh [' Hist. of Russia '], tr. into Hindi M. N. Kishor 30/ *Lucknow* 88

Mahābhārata Hindi tr. by Pandit Kalī Charan, 3 Pts. 19/6 r 8° *Lucknow* 88

" tr. Krishnachandradharmadhikarin, 3 v. 63/ 8° *Benares*

JAISI, M. M. Padumāwāti, ed. Grierson + Dvivēdi, 6 Pts. [oldest poem in Hindi ; Bibl. Ind.] rs. 22.8 *Calcutta* 96–11

Prem Sagar, ed. E. B. Eastwick [hist. of Krishna] *o.p.* 4° Austin, *Hertford* 51

Prem-Sagāra [' Ocean of Love '] tr. A. Pincott ; w. notes 15/ 8° Constable 97

Sabhā Bilāsa : ed. & tr. G. W. Gilbertson, *s.t.* Assembly of Mirth 14/ *Benares* 00

Satsaiya of Bihari (The) : ed. G. A. Grierson ; w. notes 7/6 India Office 96

Shiva Purāna Hindi tr. Pyare Lāl [1014 pp.] r. 1.8 Nawal Kishore Pr., *Lucknow* 02

TASADDUQ HUSSAIN Lāl Nāmā [1800 pp.] rs. 5 f° Nawal Kishore Pr., *Lucknow* 97

VĀLMIKI Rāmāyana, by Tulsidās, 2 Pts. [1555 pp.] rs. 9 Albion Pr., *Lahore* 01

" ed. K. S. Shāstri [1500 pp.] rs. 5 Sāgar Pr., *Bombay* 08

" Hindi tr. Mahesh Dutt [1740 pp.] rs. 5 Nawal Kishore Pr., *Luckn.* [ ] 01

Hindustani (Urdū)

Bibliography

BRITISH MUSEUM Catalogue of Hindustani Books, 12/ ; Suppl., 40/ 4° Brit. Mus. 89 ; 09

GARCIN DE TASSY La Langue et la littérature hindoustanies en 1870 . . . 1878 *o.p.* *Paris* 71–8

" Les Auteurs Hindoustanies et leurs ouvrages *o.p.* [*pb.* 3 fr.] 8° *Paris* [ ] 68

GRIERSON, [Sir] G. A. Mod. Vernac. Lit. of Hindustan : extr. no. Jl. Beng. As. Soc.

INDIA OFFICE LIB. Catal. of the Hindustani Books [by J. F. Blumhardt] 20/ O. U. P. [00] 26

Grammar : BAGCHI (S. C.) Manual of Hindustani Grammar 2/6 Lockwood 19

CHAPMAN, F. A. H. How to Learn Hindustani 9/ c 8° Kegan Paul [07] 10

DOWSON, J. Grammar of Urdū or Hindustani Lang. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Trübner 72

FORBES, Duncan Gram. of Hindust. Lang. [Orient & Rom. char.] 10/6 W. H. Allen [46] 73

" + PLATTS (J. T.) Hindustani Manual [gram. & vocab. ; Romanized] 3/6 K. Paul [45] 09

GREEN, A. O. Practical Hindustani Grammar, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/6] Clar. Pr. 95

HAIDARI, M. Akbar Khan The Instructor [Hindust. gram.], 8/ ; The Munshi [gram.], 15/ ; The Interpreter [key to Munshi], 6/ 8° Haidari, *Delhi* 20 etc.

HOLROYD, W. R. M. Hindustani for Every Day *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] 8° Lockwood 06

KEMPSON, M. Syntax & Idioms of Hindust., 7/6 ; Tr. of Exx. in, 4/6 Trübner [90] 06

PALMER, E. H. Simplified Gram. of Hindustani, Persian, & Arabic 5/ Trübner [82] 85

PHILLOTT, D. C. Hindustani Stumbling-Blocks 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 21
,, [ed.] Urdu Rozmarra : ' Every-day Urdu ' rs. 4 (*India*) [ ]
PLATTS, J. T. Grammar of the Hindustanī or Urdū Language 12/6 ($4.20) 8° O. U. P. [74] 20
RANKING, G. S. A. Guide to Hindustani 6 rs. obl. 12° Thacker, *Calcutta* [90] 06
ROGERS, E. H. How to Speak Hindustani : an easy guide 1/6 Kegan Paul [ ] 30
SMALL, G. Grammar of Urdu or Hindustani [Romanized char's] 6/ Thacker, *Calcutta* 95
STANLEY, H. Spoken Hindustani : g'de to beginn'rs 7/6 Scot. Miss., *Poona* 29
THIMM, C. A. Hindustani Grammar Self-taught 2/6 c 8° Marlborough [02] 11
TISDALL, W. St Clair Conversation Gramm. of Hindustani, 12/ ; Key, 3/ Gross, *Hdlbg.* 15
VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE, Capt. B. Urdu Grammar Lockwood 5/ 11
VINSON, Julien Manual of Hindustani (Urdu & Hindi) 10fr. Maisonneuve, *Paris* 99
Syntax : KEMPSON (M.) Syntax & Idioms of Hindustani Kegan Paul [2 ed. 93] 06
Dictionaries
CRAVEN, Th. New Roy. Dict. : Eng. & Hindust., 2 v. [both Pts. ; 7/6 K. Paul] *Luckn.* [95] 11
,, Pop. Dict. : Eng.-Hindust. & Hind.-Eng. [Rom. char'r ; 4/ K. Paul] *Luck.* [89] 06
FALLON, S. W. New Hindustani-English Dictionary 105/ r 8° *Benares* 79
,, New English-Hindustani Dictionary, 12 Pts. 36/ r 8° *Benares* 80–3
FORBES, Duncan Hind.-Eng. Dict. [Pers. char.] & Eng.-Hind. Dict. [Eng. ch.] 42/ K. Paul [47] 66
,, Hind.-Eng. & Eng.-Hind. Dict. in Rom. char. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] W. H. Allen [48] 59
,, Smaller Hindustani Dict. [in Eng. char.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] W. H. Allen [61] 76
INDIAN PRESS Compreh. Hindust.-Eng. Dict. [Hind. in Arab. & Rom. char's] *Allahabad* 14
LAL, R. N. Student's Pract. Dict. : Eng.-Urdu [in Pers. char'r ; 1000 pp. ; 10/6 Prob.] (*India*) 13
,, ,, Hindustani-English [10/6 Luzac] (*India*) 10
MISRA, M. Trilingual Dictionary : Eng., Urdū, Hindi 42/ 8° *Benares* 65
PAUL, S. C. Twentieth Century Persian, English, & Urdu Dict.—*ut* **K** § 133
PHILLOTT, D. C. English-Hindustani Dictionary [5,200 words] Luzac 20
PLATTS, J. T. Dict. of Urdū, Class'l Hindi & English 63/ r 8° O. U. P. [84] 11
RANKING, G. S. A. English-Hindustani Dictionary [770 pp.] 30/ Thacker, *Calcutta* 05
SANGAJI, S. Handy Urdu-English Dict. [Urdu in Pers. & Eng. Char. ; 16/ Prob.] (*India*) 99
SEN, Jalindri Nāth Twentieth-Cent. Trilingual Dict. : Eng., Urdū, Hindi [1787 pp.] Ashgar, *Allah.* 11
,, ,, Urdu-Eng. Dict. [bas. on Forbes, *sup.* ; 1145 pp.] *Allahabad* 11
Student's Practical Dictionary : Urdu & English *ut* Lāl *sup. Allahabad* [03] 25
WHYTE, R. R. New Century English-Urdu Dictionary [944 pp.] rs. 6 S.P.C.K., *Madras* 05
Commercial; Law : DURGA (P.) Concise Law Dict. : Urdu.-Eng. Lāl, *Allahabad* 06
FALLON, S. W. Hindustani-English Law & Commercial Dictionary *Benares* 58–79
,, Eng.-Hindustani Law & Commerc. Dict., ed. L. F. C. Vaidya *Benares* 88
PRASAD, Durga Concise Law Dict. Eng. & Urdū 12/6 Kegan Paul (*India*) 06
Medicine : KAVIRATNA (K. U.) Lex. of Hindu Med'l Terms & Drugs (*India*) 94
SHAKESPEAR, J. Hindustani-Eng. & Eng.-Hindustani Dict. [standard] *o.p.* Richardson [1817] 55
Chrestomathy : BALLANTYNE, J. R. [ed.] Hindustani Selections [w. vocab.] 5/ r 8° W. H. Allen 45
CHAPMAN, F. R. H. [ed.] Graduated Urdu Reader 8/6 f° Kegan Paul [05] 29
,, [ed.] Urdu Reader for Military Students r 8° Lockwood 10
SHAKESPEAR, J. [ed. & tr.] Muntakhabat-i-Hindi, 2 v. [select'ns] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] W. H. Allen [1814–6] 40–4
Composition : HOEY (W.) Urdu Praxis : course of Hindust. comp'n 6/ Parker, *Oxon.* 07
Idioms : PHILLIPS (A. N.) Hindustani Idioms ; w. vocab. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Kegan Paul 93
LĀL, L. C. Hindustani Makhzan-ul-Muhawarat [492 pp.] rs. 2 *Delhi* 00
Phonetics : QADRI, M. Hindustani Phonetics 4/6 K. Paul 30
Prosody; Rhetoric : PYBUS (G. D.) Textbk. of Urdu Prosody & Rhetoric *Lahore* 24
Hindukush : BIDDULPH (Col.) Dial's of Hindukush [Shina ; Khowar] 85
FEROZE, D. Hdbk. on Chitrali & Gilgiti r 1.8 N. Ind. Pg. Wks., *Rawalpindi* 06
O'BRIEN, D. J. T. Grammar & Vocabulary of Khowar Dialect (Chitrali) 5/ *Calc.* [ ] 99
Lascari : HARRISON (N.) Manual of Lascari-Hindustani 3/ Imray [05] 27

Literature: History of

'ABDU'L-LATĪF Influ'ce of Eng. Lit. on the Urdu Lit. 5/ Foster, *Groom* 24

GARCIN DE TASSY Histoire de la Littérature hindouie et hindoustanie, 3 v. *o.p.* 8° *Paris* [39–47] 70–1

SAKSENA, R. B. History of Urdu Literature rs. 5 8° Lāl, *Allahabad* 27

Texts and Translation

ALĀDIN GULĀM HUSEN [ed.] Gulistāne Panjatan [' Garden of the 5 Personages '] [relig. songs] 16/ *Bombay* 88

AMĀNAT Indarsabhā, neuind. Singspiel: lith. text, w. Germ. tr. & n. F. Rosen 8m. 92

Araish-i-Mahfil [' Ornament of the Assembly '], tr. Court [hist. & topogr. of India] *Allahabad* 71

AZĀD, Muh. Husain [ed.] Āb-i-hajāt [lives & verse of chf. Urdu poets] *Lahore* [ ] 20

Bāgh-o-Bahār ed. D. Forbes: in Pers. char.; in Rom. char. [*both o.p.*] Trübner 46; [59] 93

ed. G. S. A. Ranking [college edition] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] Thacker, *Calcutta* [ ] 02

tr. D. Forbes, *s.t.* Tales of the Four Darweshes *o.p.* 62

tr. Adālat Khan rs. 3.4 8° Asadoz Zaman Khan, *Calcutta* [01] 05

tr. A. C. Cavendish *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Trübner 85

tr. E. B. Eastwick; with notes 10/6 8° W. H. Allen

trad. Garcin de Tassy 10/ 8° *Paris* 78

RANKING (G. S. A.) Annot Gloss to Bāgh-o-Bahār, 2 Pts. rs. 4 Thacker, *Calcutta* 02

Hosayn, Martyr of Karbala, Life of Hindustani text; ill. 7/6 Luzac 19

Ikhwānu-s Safā [' Brothers of Purity '] ed. D. Forbes + C. Rieu [Persian char'r] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] W. H. Allen 62

tr. J. Dowson *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] c 8° Trübner 69

tr. J. T. Platts *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c° W. H. Allen 69

A Hindustani tr. of an Arabic original—*v.* K § 115; Arabic Literature, *s.v.* Philosophy (p. 2973).

Khirad Afroz [' Illuminator of Understanding '], ed. E. B. Eastwick; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Austin, *Hertford* [57] 67

Lutaifi Hindee ed. W. C. Smyth [a jest book] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Trübner 40

MAULAVĪ NAZĪR AHMAD Mir' Ātu-L.-Arūs: ed. G. E. Ward, *s.t.* Bride's Mirror 10/6 O. U. P. 99

Taubatu-n-nasuh [" Repentance of Nussooh "], ed. M. Kempson [Arab. ch'rs] 12/6 Trübner 86

' RANGIN ' [*d.* 1835] Faras-namā-e-Rangīn: Bk. of Horse, tr. D. C. Phillott 10/6 Quaritch 11

Rās Mālā: Hindoo Annals of Goozerat. By A. K. Forbes, ed. H. G. Rawlinson, 2 v. 28/ ($9.35) O. U. P. 24

Tota Kahani [' Tales of a Parrot '], ed. D. Forbes [in. Pers. char'r] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] r 8° Trübner *n.d.* 52

tr. Rev. G. Small *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] 8° Trübner

VĀLMĪKI Ramayana: Urdu tr. P. Dayal [848 pp.] rs. 3.4 Nawal Kishore Pr. *Luckn.* 02

VIVEKANAND Complete Works, ed. by var. edrs, 4 Pts. [999 pp.] *Mayavadi* 07-9

Proverbs: FALLON (S. W.) + TEMPLE (R. C.) Dict. of Hindustani Prov'bs rs. 10 (*India*) 86

Kanāwari: BAILEY (T. G.) Kanaurī Vocabulary [both Parts] 4/ R. Asiatic Soc. 11

TIKĀ RĀM JOSHI Gram. & Dict. of Kanâwari, ed. H. A. Rose *Calcutta* 09

Kāshmīrī

Grammar: BURKHARD (K. F.) Essay on Kacmiri Gram., tr. Grierson *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Luzac 99

GRIERSON, [Sir] G. A. Man'l of Kashmiri Lang., 2 v. [gram., voc.] 12/ ($4) Clar. Pr. 11

,, Essays on Kāçmīri Grammar 13/ɔ r 8° Luzac 99

,, [ed.] —*in* Linguistic Survey of India, vol. viii (2), *ut sup*

WADE, T. R. Grammar of the Kashmīrī *o.p. London* 88

Dictionary: ELMSLIE (W. J.) Vocab. of Kashmiri Lang., 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trübner 72

GRIERSON (Sir G. A.) + SĀSTRĪ Dict. of Kāshmīrī Language, 2 Pts. rs. 60 8° *Calcutta* 16–24

Literature

BHATTA, D. P. The Kāshmīrī Rāmāyana (Srirāmāvatāracarita & Lavkusayuddhacarita, ed. Sir G. A. Grierson [Bibl. Ind.] 8° *Calcutta in prep.*

DĪNA-NĀTHA Srī-Kṛṣnāvatāra-Līlā, ed. & tr. Sir G. A. Grierson *Calcutta* 28

Hatim's Tales : Kashmiri Stories & Songs, ed. Aurel Stein, w. tr., etc. [Sir] G. A. Grierson [Indian Text Ser.] 30/ 8° Murray 23
Kashmir Series of Text & Studies, ed. J. C. Chatterji, vols. i–xlix 2/ to 11/ Luzac 13 *sqq.*
LAL DED (DIDDI) [14 c.] Sayings, tr. [verse] & ann. Sir R. C. Temple 16/ Camb. Tr. 24
NĀTHA, Dīna Srī-Krsnāvatār-līlā, ed. (Rom. ch'r) & tr. Grierson [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calc.* 28
RĀJĀNAKA (RĀZDĀN), K. Siva-parinayah, ed. Sir G. A. Grierson, 6 Pts. [poem ; Bib. Ind.] rs. 5.4 *Calcutta* 14–25

Khassi : PRYSE (W.) Intro. to Khasia Lang. 6/ *Calcutta* 55
ROBERTS, H. Anglo-Khassi Dictionary 10/6 12° *Calcutta* 75
,, Grammar of Khassi Language [Romanized] 9/ *Calcutta* 91

Khasia : NISSO SINGH English-Khassi Dictionary [pp. 603] *Shillong* 20
,, Khassi-English Dict., ed. P. R. T. Gurdon [247 pp.] *Shillong* 06
ROBERTS, Rev. H. An Anglo-Khassi Dictionary *Calcutta* [ ] 78
,, Grammar of Khassi Lang. [Simplif. Gram's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner 91

Khyeng : FRYER (G. E.) Khyeng People of Sandoway District 4/ *Calcutta* 75

Konkanī : v. Concani *sup.*

Lepcha : MAINWARING (G. B.) Dict. of Lepcha Lang., ed. A. Grünwedel 25/ Ind. Office [ ] 99
,, Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language 3/ 4° India Office 76

Luschai : HUTCHINSON (R. H. S.) Vocab. of Lushai Lang. [24 pp.] *Calcutta* 97
JONES, D. E. A Lushai Primer [55 pp.] C. M. F. Missa, *Madras* [ ] 09
LORRAIN (J. H.) + SAVIDGE Gram. & Dict. of Lushai [Dulien dial.] ; 346 pp. rs. 3 *Shillong* 98

Malto : DROESE (E.) Intro. to Malto Lang. & Vocabulary 5/ *Agra* 84

Marāthi : Ling. Survey of India, ed. Grierson, vol. vii, *ut* **K** § 125

Grammar

JOSHI, R. B. Comprehensive Marāthi Grammar r. 1.12 8° Author, *Poona* [ ] 00
NAVALKAR, G. R. Student's Marāthi Grammar rs. 8 8° Educ. Soc. Pr., *Bombay* [68] 94
STEVENSON, Rev. J. Principles of Murathee Grammar *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° *Bombay* [43] 68

Dictionaries : BELSARE (K. B.) Engl. & Marāthi School Dict. rs. 3 *Bombay* 04
DEO, G. C. Marāthi-English Pocket Dictionary rs. 2 Indu Prakash Pr., *Bombay* 03
MOLESWORTH (J. T.) + CANDY (G. + T.) Dict., Mahratti-Eng. & Eng.-Mahratti 16/ Ind. Off. [31–47] 57
PADMANJI (Baba) Compendium of Molesworth's Dictionary 14/ 8° *Bombay* [63] 89
RANADE, N. B. Twentieth-Century English-Marāthi Dictionary W. Ind. Pb. Co., *Bombay* 03 *sqq.*

Chrestom. : GRIERSON, [Sir] G. A. [ed.] Spec's of Marāthi Lang. 10/ 4° 05
Phrases : GREEN (H. ; ed) Coll'n of Engl. Phrases w. Mar. equiv's [246 pp.] *Bombay* [ ] 96
Literature : ABBOTT (J. E. ; ed. & tr.) Poet-Saints of Mahārāshtra, 2 Pts. ea. $1.25 *Summit N.J.* 28
i : Chs. 42–3 of *Bhaktavijaya* : Life of Bhānudās ; ii : Chs. 13–24 of *Bhaktalilamrita* : Life of Eknāth.

Arya Chānakya : tr Vāmam Shāstri Islāmpurkar [tr. of Sansk. drama] 3, 6 *Bombay* 90
Arzis (Petitions) : texts, 7/6 ; Engl. Translation, 7/6 India Office
Bhagavatgita : Dnyāneshvar Dnyāneshvari [a commentary] 2, 6 8° *Bombay* 90
Bhagavat Puran : in Marathi by Ecknāth [lithographed] 15/ r 8° *Poona* 88
Brihatkathā Sāgara Marāthi, tr. V. S. Islampurkar, 5 v. [hist'l rom'ce] 16/ *Bombay* 87–95
Dyāneshvari Artha Chandrika : expl'd in prose by V. S. Bhave 4 rs. 8° Editor, *Bombay* 95
Kathāsārāmrita Grantha : in Marathi by Mahipati, ed. Krishna Pitre [abstr. of several Purāns] 12 6 *Bombay* 88
MACNICHOL, N. [tr.] Psalms of Marāthā Saints [108 hymns ; Her. of India] 2/6 ($1.10) O. U. P. 19
Mahābhārata Marāthi tr. A. Rāshivadeker, etci. rs. 3.4 Indira Pr., *Poona* 04
Marāthi Padas, Collection of : by var. minor poets, Pts. i– ea. rs. 1.8 *Bombay*
MOROPANTA The Kekāvali, ed. V. D. Oka [a pop. poem] r. 1.4 Nirnaya Sāgara Pr., *Bomb.* 99
RAGHUNATHPANDITA Naladamayanti, ed. L. J. Sedgwick 2/6 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 13
VĀLMĪKI, Rāmāyana, tr. into Marāthi by Ecknāth 78/ obl *Bombay* 88
SADI Bostān Marāthi tr. Mādhavrāv Vyankatesh Lele 5/ 12° *Bombay* 90

SARASVATI GANGĀDHAR Guru Charitra [mythological stories] 10/ r 8° *Bombay* [ ] 89
Sukasaptati, Marāthi tr. hrsg. u. übers. R. Schmidt [A. K. ML.] 7m.50 Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 97
Thousand and One Nights, Marāthi tr. Krishna Shāstri + V. K. Chiplunkar rs. 4 *Poona* [ ] 04
TILAK, N. Y.: WINSLOW (J. C.) Tilak, Xtn. Poet of Maharashtra [Blds. Mod. Ind.] *Calcutta* 23
TUKĀRĀM Complete Poems. ed. Vishnu Parashuram Shastri, 2 v. 63/ r 8° *Bombay* 73
Coll'n of 5000 Verses in Abhang Metre, 2 Pts.; ill. rs. 3.8 *Bombay* [ ] 05
Mikir : KAY (S. P.) English-Mikir Vocabulary, w. Assamese equiv's *Shillong* 04
NEIGHBOR, Rev. R. E. Vocabulary in English & Mikir 8/ r 8° *Calcutta* 78
Mundari : HOFFMANN (J.) Mundari Grammar [6/ Kegan Paul] *Calcutta* 03
Nepali
Grammar: TURNBULL (A.) Nepali Grammar & Vocab. [both Parts] 11/6 Thacker [88] 23
Dictionary: KILGOUR (R.) English–Nepali Dict., ed. H. C. Duncan *Darjeeling* 23
PANDIT, G. S. D. Engl. & Nepali Dictionary rs. 2.8 Sharma, *Benares* 03
*TURNER, R. L. Dict. of Nepali Lang.; w. etym. notes [25,000 art's] 84/ 4° Kegan Paul 31
Literature
RĀJENDRALĀLA MITRA The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal—*v.* **K** § 127
Oriyā (Uriyā)
BROOKS, W. An Oriya-English Dictionary [314 pp.] Orissa Pr., *Cuttack* 08
BROWNE, J. F. Uriyā Primer [in Roman character] 2/6 c 8° Trübner 82
HALLAM, E. C. B. Oriyā Grammar for English Students [7/6 Probsthain] 8° *Calcutta* 74
Linguistic Survey of India, ed. [Sir] G. A. Grierson, vol. v (2), *ut sup.*
MALTBY, T. J. Practical Handbook of Uriyā Lang. [14/ Probsthain] 10/6 8° *Calcutta* 74
ROUT, D. R. + J. S. English & Oriyā Dict.; w. compends of Oriya Gram. *Cuttack* 74
Bibliog.: INDIA OFF.: BLUMHARDT (J. F.) Oriya MSS. in Ind. Off. 7/6 O. U. P. 24
Alphabet: MACPHERSON (Sir H.) The Oriyā Alphabet [16 pp.] *Patna* 24
Literature
Amarasinha–Amarakosha: w. Uriyā tr. r. 1 8° Arunedaya Pr., *Cuttack* 99
,, Uriyā tr. J. S. Devas r. 1.4 Cuttack Prg. Co., *Cuttack* 00
Markandeya Purāna: ed. M. Dās [238 pp.] r. 1.4 Bhagirathi Sáthiyá, *Cuttack* 00
MAZUMDAR, B. [ed.] Typical Sel'ns fr. Oriyā Lit., 3 v. [ea. 20/ Longman] ea. rs. 11 Calc. U. P.
Nrisinha Purāna: ed. P. Dās [202 pp.] r. 1.4 Cuttack Prg. Co., *Cuttack* 00
Srimad Bhagavadgitā: ed. Vihari Lāl Pandit; w. Uriyā tr. [744 pp.] Ed'r, *Cuttack* 95
Pahari : Ling. Survey of India, ed. Grierson, vol. ix (3), *ut sup.*
Palaung : MILNE (Mrs M. L.) Elementary Palaung Grammar 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 21
Parbatiya : UPRETI (P. G. D.) Hill Dialects of Kumaun Division r. 1 *Almora* 00
Pisācha (Dardic) Lang's : Ling. Survey of India, ed. Grierson, viii (2), *ut sup.*
GRIERSON [Sir] G. A. Pisāca Languages of N.–W. India *o.p.* R. A. Soc. 06
,, Torwali: acc. of a Dardic lang. [As. Soc. Monogr's] 12/6 R. As. Soc. 29
Puñjābi ; Gurmukhi : Ling. Surv. of India, ed. Grierson, ix (1), *ut sup.*
Grammar: BAILEY (J.) Gram. of Pañjābī as spok. in Wazirabad 1/6 India Office 04
NEWTON, E. P. Pañjābī Grammar [533 pp.] rs. 9 8° Mission Press, *Ludhiana* 98
SINGH, Bhāi Jawāhir Guide to Pañjābi r. 1.8 Srī Gurmat Pr., *Lahore* 02
TISDALL, W. St Clair Simplified Gram. & Read'g Bk. of Puñjābī, ed. R. Rost 7/6 Trübner 89
WILSON, J. Grammar & Dictionary of Western Pañjābī [Rom. char's] 5/ India Office 99
Dictionaries: BAILEY (T. G.) English-Pañjābī Vocabulary [159 pp.] 8° *Calcutta* 19
JUKES, A. Dict. of the Jatki or W. Panjabi Lang. [Panj.–Eng.] 21/ 00
O'BRIEN, E. Glossary of S.–W. Pañjābī (or Multani) 4/ India Office 03
Rām, Sālig An English-Panjabi Dictionary [659 pp.] *Lahore* 23
SINGH Bhāi Jawāhir Pañjābī–English Dictionary [36/ Probsthain] r 8° Mufīd-i-'Am Pr., *Lahore* 95
,, English–Pañjābī Dictionary [8/6 Probsthain] Wagir-i-Hind, *Amritsar* 05
Reader: BAILEY (T. G.; ed.) Pañjābī Phonetic Reader 2/ Heffer, *Cambridge* 14
Literature —*for* Adi Granth *v.* **A** § 14 (p. 49)

DEVI, Ratan [ed.] 30 Songs fr. Punj. & Kashmir ; w. trs. [folk-songs] 10/6 Luzac 13
Goru Granth : tr. w. Hindi comm. ed. Maharaj. of Faridkot, 4 v. ; rs. 100 *Faridkot* 07
Sikh Granth
GORŪ GOBINDH SINGH The Sikh Granth [1286 pp.] rs. 3.8 Ang.-Sansk. Pr., *Lahore* [94] 96
GURŪ NANAK + GURŪ ARJAN The Sikh Granth [2271 pp.] rs. 25 f° Gur Prakash Pr., *Lahore* 94
Sikkhan de Raj di Vikhia tr. Maj. H. Court [a history of the Sikhs] 24/ 8° *Lahore* 88
Multani : O'BRIEN (E.) Gloss. of Multani Lang. [S.-W. Puñj.] rs. 2.8 Gov. Pr., *Lahore* 03
Western Pāñjābī : JUKES (A.) Dict. of Jatki Lang. 21/ Author, *Lahore* 00
WILSON, J. Gram. & Dict. of W. Pañjābī [w. prov'bs, etc.] rs. 3.8 Gov. Pr., *Lahore* 99
Rajasthani : Linguistic Survey of India, ed. Grierson, vol. ix (2), *ut sup*
Bibliog. : TESSITORI (L. B.) Descr. Cat. of Bardic & Hist. MSS., 3 Pts. [Bib. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calc.* 17–8
Literature : JAGŌ, K. Vacanikā rāthora ratana, etc., ed. L. B. Tessitori [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.8 *Calc.* 17
KARANIDANA, V. K. Suraja-prakās, ed. P'a R. Vidyāratna [ballads ; Bibl. Ind.] as. 12 *Calc.* 24
NAGARĀJŌTA, V. S. Canda rāu jētā si rō vithū ujē rō Kiyō, ed. L. P. Tessitori , [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.8 *Calc.* 20
RĀJĀ, R. P. Veli Krisana rukamani ri rāthora rāja prithī rāja ri Krahi, ed. L. P. Tessitori [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.8 *Calcutta* 19

Rong —*v.* Lepcha, *sup.*
Shina (Sina) BAILEY (T. G.) Gram. of Shina Lang. [Dardistan] 12/6 R. As. Soc. 24
Sāntali : CAMPBELL (A.) Sāntali–Eng. Dict., 3 Pts., Suppl., Index *o.p.* rs. 33 *Manbhum* 99–05
BODDING, P. O. A Santal [-Eng.] Dict. Vol. i, 1, 2, 48/- J. Dybward, *Oslo* 29 *in prg.*
PHILLIPS, J. Introduction to Sāntal Language [gram., readings, vocab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] *Calc.* 52
SKREFSRUD, L. O. Grammar of the Sānthal Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] *Calc.* 73
Sindhi : BULCHAND, Dulamal English-Sindhi Dictionary rs. 2.8 Kaiseria Pr., *Hyderabad* 04
,, Manual of Sindhi, Pt. i rs. 3 Kaiseria Pr., *Hyderabad* 01
MEWARAM, Parmanand Sindhi-English Dictionary Juvenile Co-op. Soc., *Hyderabad* 10
SEYMOUR, L. W. Grammar of the Sindhi Language 84
SHIRT (G.) + THAVURDAS + MIRZA Sindhi-English Dictionary s 4° *Kurrachee* 79
STACK, G. Dictionary : English-Sindhi, 28/ : Sindhi-English 21/ i 8° *Bombay* 49 ; 55
,, Grammar of the Sindhi Language 15/ 8° *Bombay* 49
TRUMPP, E. Grammar of the Sindhi Language [comparative] 15/ 8° India Office 72
,, Sindhi Reading Bk. [in Sansk. & Arabic characters] 12/6 8° India Off. 58
Tulu : MANNER (A.) Tulu-Eng. Dict. ; Eng.-Tulu Dict. ea. rs. 4.8 Gov. Pr., *Madr.* 86–8
Urdū —*v.* Hindustani *sup.* **Uriyā** —*v.* Oriyā, *sup.*
Zillah : BROWN (C. P.) Zillah Dictionary [in Roman char'r] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] *Madras* 52

129 : IRANIC PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE (*a*) : GENERAL PHILOLOGY

DARMESTETER, J. Études iraniennes, 2 v. 40fr. 8° *Paris* 83
Vol. i : *Etudes d. l. gramm. hist.* ; ii : *Langue, littérature, croyances.*
DARMESTETER, J. Ormuzd et Ahriman : origines et histoire, [comp. treatm't] 15fr. 8° *Paris* 77
,, Haurvatāt et Ameretāt : mythol. de l'Av., 5fr. *Par.* 75 ; *Bomb.* 88
DHALA, Manekjī N. Zoroastrian Civilization $5 (21/) 8° O. U. P. 22
*GEIGER (W.) + KUHU (E.) Grundriss d' iranischen Philologie, 2 v. 100m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 95–04
An encyclo. of Iran'n philol., lit're, hist. Bibliog's to each section.
Grundr. d. Indog. Spr. u. Altercumsk., Abt. II, Bd. iv : Iranisch (H. REICHELT) *and* Armenisch (H. ZELLER) 6m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 27
HERTEL, J. Indo-iranische Quellen u. Forschungen, vols. i–ix 8° *Lpz.* 24, *sqq. in prg.*
PAVREY, C. E. Iranian Studies [text of Avesta, etc.] rs. 10 8° Captain Prg. Wks., *Bombay* 28
[SANJANA, S. D. P.] Indo-Iran. Studies : commem. p'prs [29 p'prs by var. wr's] 18/ Kegan P. 25
SPIEGEL, Fr. Vergleichende Grammatik der altiranischen Sprachen 14m. 8° *Leipzig* 82
[,,] Spiegel Mem'l Vol., ed. Jivanji J. Modi [Iran'n subj's] *Bombay* 08

Frontier Languages
MORGENSTIERNE, G. Indo-Iranian Frontier Lang's, vol. i [gram's, texts, tr's] Aschehong, *Oslo* 29
Etymology : JUSTI (F.) Iranisches Namenbuch *Marburg* 95
HORRWITZ, E. P. Indo-Iran. Philology : study of semantic etym. [66 pp.] Taraporavala, *Bomb.* 29
Phonology : GRAY (L. H.) Indo-Iranian Phonology [14/ O. U. P.] $3 Col. U. P. 02
Manuscripts : *See also* **K** § 134
Bankipore Oriental Public Lib. Cat. of Arabic & Pers'n MSS.—*ut* **K** § 115
Bengal R. As. Soc. IRANOW (W.) Cat. of the Persian MSS., 2 v. & 2 supp's r 8° *Calcutta* 24–9
BERLIN, K.-K. Bibl. : PERTSCH (W.) Persische Handschriften *Berlin* 86–99
BIBL. NAT., Paris BLOCHET (E.) Cat. des MSS. Persans, vols. i–ii 27 fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 05–12
BODL. LIB., Oxon. Cat. of Pers., Turk., etc., MSS., Pt. i [Pers.]
[E. Sachau + H. Ethé] 63/ ($21) 4° Clar. Pr. 90
BRIT. MUS. : RIEU (C.) Catalogue of Persian MSS., 3 v., ea. 25/ ; Supp. 15/ 4° Brit. Mus. 79–96
CALCUTTA, Buhar Lib. Catalogue of the Persian MSS. $6 8° Harv. U. P.
CAMB., Univ. Lib. : BROWNE (E. G.) Cat. of the Persian MSS. 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 97
GOTHA, H. Bibl. : PERTSCH (W.) Persische Handschriften 8° *Gotha* 78–93
INDIA OFF. : ETHE (H.) Catalogue of Persian MSS., vols. i–iii Ind. Off. 03–5
Ross (Sir E. D.) + BROWNE Two coll'ns of Pers. & Arab. MSS. 5/ Ind. Off. 02
MULLA FIROZ LIB. : DHABHAR (E. B. N.) Cat. of MSS. on Zorast'm 8° *Bombay* 23
MUNICH, Hof-u. Staatsbibl. : BARTHOLOMAE (C.) Zendhandschriften [452 pp.] Palm, *Munich* 15
NEW YORK, Metr. Mus. : JACKSON (A. V. W.) + YOHANNAN Cat. of Cochran Pers. MS.
[12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Col. U. P. 14

Periodicals —*v. also* **K** § 95 (pp. 2921–2)
Journal of the Iranian Association *Bombay* 19 *sqq.*
Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik—*ut* **K** § 121

130 : IRANIC (*b*) : ZEND (OLD BACTRIAN) ; OLD PERSIAN (*a*) PHILOLOGY AND INSCRIPTIONS

BARTHOLOMAE, Chr. Arische Forschungen, Pt. i, 5m. ; ii, 7m. ; iii, 2m.50
[lang. of Avesta] Niem., *Halle* 82–7
HAUG, Martin Essays on Sacr. Lang., etc., of Parsis—*ut* **A** § 15 : New ed. 10/6 Kegan P. [62] 15
Grammar, etc. —*for other wks. on Zend lang., v.* **K** § 131, *s.v.* Aids.
BARTHOLOMAE, Chr. Handbuch d. altiran. Dialekte [gram., sel'ns, gloss.] 6m. *Leipzig* 83
BERTIN, Geo. Abgd. Grammar of Lang's of Cuneif. Inscriptions—*ut* **K** § 106 (p. 2942)
GEIGER, W. Handbuch der Awesta-Sprache [gram., sel'ns, glossary] 12m. 4° *Erlangen* 79
DE HARLEZ, C. Manuel de la langue de l'Avesta [gra., chrest., gloss.] 12fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* [80] 82
HAUG, Martin Outline of a Gram. of Zend Lang. [*extr. fr. his* Essays] *o.p. Bombay* 62
HOVELACQUE, A. Grammaire de la langue zende 10 fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* [69] 78
JACKSON, A. V. Williams Avesta Grammar in Comparison w. Sanskrit $2.50 Columbia U. P. 92
JUSTI, F. Handbuch der Zend-Sprache [dict., gram., sel'ns] 24m. 8° *Leipzig* 64
KANGA, Kavasji Edalji Grammar of the Avesta Lang. ; comp. w. Sanscrit 8° *Bomb.* [91] 01
MEILLET, A Grammaire du Vieux Perse 8° *Paris* 15
REICHELT, Hans Awestisches Elementarbuch *Heidelberg* 09
SPIEGEL, Fr. Grammatik der altbaktrischen Sprache 12m. 8° Engelmann, *Leipzig* 67
,, Grammatik der Huzvāresch-Sprache, 2 v. 9m. 8° *Vienna* 56
TOLMAN, H. C. Grammar of Old Persian Language [w. vocab. & inscr'ns] *o.p.* Ginn, *Bost.* 92
Sogdien : GAUTHIOT (R.) Essai de Grammaire Sogdienne, Pt. i [Phonetics]
[Bokhara] 20 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 23
,, + PELLIOT, P. [eds. & trs.] Le Sūtra des causes et des effets du bien et du mal, textes sogdien, chin., tibét., Pt. i ; 52 facs. pl. 75 fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 20
MÜLLER, F. W. K. [ed.] Soghdische Texte, Pt. i *Berlin* 13

Verb : BARTHOLOMAE (C.) Das altiran. Verbum in Formenl. u. Syntax 5m. *Munich* 78

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

BARTHOLOMAE, Ch. Altiranisches Wörterbuch [1000 pp.] 50m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 04
,, Zum altiran. Wörterb. : nach-u-vorarbeiten 10m. De Gruyter 06
BLOCHET, E. Lexique des Fragments de l'Avesta 10fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 01
DASTUR, Jamaspi An Old Zand-Pahlavi Glossary ; ed. & tr. M. Haug 15/ 8° *Bombay* 67
KANGA, K. E. Eng.-Avesta Dict., ed. B. M. Dhabhar [590 pp.] 4° Fort. Pg. Pr., *Bombay* 09
,, Complete Dict. of Avesta Lang. in Gujarati & Engl. *Bombay* 00
SHERIARJI DADABHAI, B. Avesta-Eng. & Eng.-Avesta Glossary 12° *Bombay* 10
TOLMAN, H. C. Ancient Pers. Lexicon & Texts, w. Cuneif. Suppl't, 2 v. [translit'n & tr.] ea. $1.25 Am. Bk. Co., *New York* 08–10

Names : MODI (J. J.) Dict. of Avestic Proper Names *Bombay* 92

Metrics : GELDNER, K. Ueber die Metrik d. jüngeren Avesta 5m. 8° *Tübingen* 77
HERTEL, J. Beiträge zur Metrik d Awesta u. d. Rigvedas 4° *Leipzig* 27

Epigraphy ; Inscriptions (Cuneiform) —*v.* **G** § 8 (p. 1595). Additions :—

BENFEY, Theod. Persische Keilinschriften [w. trss. & glossary] 3m.50 8° *Leipzig* 47
JACKSON, A. V. W. Textual Notes on the Old Persian Inscriptions—*in* J'l Amer. Or. Soc. '06
KING (L. W.) + THOMPSON (R. C.) [eds.] The Sculptures & Inscr'ns of Darius Gt. on Rock of Behistûn ; ill. 20/ 8° O. U. P. 07
KOSSOWICZ, C. [ed.] Inscriptiones Palæo-Persicæ Achaemenidarum ; ill. 54/ 8° *St Petersburg* 73
Mission Archéologiques de Perse : Mémoires, vols. i–xx ; ill. Leroux, *Paris* 0?–29
SPIEGEL, Fr. [ed.] Die alt-persischen Keilinschriften [w. Germ. gram., gloss., tr.] 9m. *Lpz.* [62] 81
WEISSBACH, F. H. [ed.] Die Keilinschriften d. Achämeniden [Vorderasiat. Bibl.] 11
,, + BANG (W.) [eds.] Die altpers. Keilinschriften, 2 Pts. [Assyr. Bibl.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10m.] 4° Hinrichs, *Leipzig* 93–08

Alphabet : EUTING (J. ; ed.) Drei Tafeln d. Pehl. u. Zend-Alph. f° *Strassbourg* 78
JACKSON, A. V. W. Avestan Alphabet & its Transcription 75c. Columbia. U.P. 91
JUNKER, H. F. J. Awesta alph. u. Urspr. d. armen. u. georg. Schrift, 15m.—*repr. fr.* Caucasica, *ut* **K** § 148

Chrestomathies

JACKSON, A. V. W. [ed.] Avesta Reader $1.60 Columbia U. P. 93
MEHETA (B. F. + J. D.) Grammatical & Crit.'l Notes on above 8° *Bombay* 00
REICHELT, Hans [ed.] Avesta Reader ; w. notes & gloss. 10m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 11
TARAPOREWALLA, I. J. S. [ed. & tr.] Sel'ns fr. Avesta & Old Persian, Pt. i rs. 6 Calc. U. P. 22

131 : IRANIC (*c*) : ZEND AVESTA

Text :

hrsg. H. Brockhaus ; w. gloss. & index *o.p.* 4° *Leipzig* 50
hrsg. K. F. Geldner, 3 v., 72m. ; Eng. tr., 3 v., 111m. Kohlh., *Stuttg.* 85–96
A very important edn., w. var. readings fr. every accessible MS. of any authority.
ed. H. Reichelt ; w. Germ. notes, gloss., index 8° *Strassbourg* 11
ed. w. Huzvāresch (Pahlavi) tr. F. Spiegel, vols. i–ii, pt. i 42m. 8° *Leipzig* 51–8
ed. N. L. Westergaard, vol. i : [text] 28/6 4° *Copenhagen* 52–4
Vendidad (Pahlavi vers'n), ed. D. D. P. Sanjana 8° Harrassowitz, *Leipzig* 96
,, ed. D. H. Jamasp + M. M. Gandevia ; w. Pahl. tr., etc., 2 v. 25/ Gov. Cent. Bk. Dep., *Bomb.* 07
,, ed. J. Thonnelier, 16 Pts. ea. 20 fr. f° *Paris* 55–62
Gāthās [earlier pt. of the Avesta, cont'g the purest theology] ed. Ch. Bartholomae 3m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 05
,, ed. & tr. L. H. Mills, *s.t.* The Five Zarathushtrian Gāthas Brockh., *Lpz.* 92–02
With Zend, Pahl., Sansk., and Pers. texts, free metr. Eng. trs. of Pahl. and Sansk., and comm. to ea.
,, hrsg. u. übers Martin Haug, *s.t.* Die fünf Gathas, 2 Pts. 12m. *Leipzig* 58–60
Yasna : Collot. Reprod'n of Anc. MS. ; w. Pahl. vers'n 210/ ($70) 4° Clar. Pr. 91
Yasna I, re-ed. w. Pahl. var'ts & tr. L. H. Miles $5 Op. Ct. Pb. Co., *Chicago* 10

Translations

English: tr. A. H. Bleek, 3 v. in 1—*ut* **A** § 15 (p. 52)
tr. J. Darmesteter + L. H. Mills, 3 Pts.—*ut* **A** § 15 (p. 52)
i, ii, 25/ ($8.35), in 1 v. 20/ ($6.70); ii, 12/6 ($4.20); iii, *o.p.*
tr. A. V. W. Jackson, *s.t.* A Hymn of Zoroaster [*Yasna* 31] $2 Col. U. P. 9–
tr. L. H. Mills—*in his* Five Zarath. Gāthas, *ut sup.* Repr. 7m. '00
Pahlavi Version of Yasna IX, ed. & tr. M. B. Davar 8° *Leipzig* 04
Aērpatasān & Nīrangastān, tr. S. J. Bulsara 17/6 4° *Bombay* 15

French: trad. J. Darmesteter, 3 v. 8° *Paris* 92–3
,, C. de Harlez: pl. 20 fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* [ ] 81

Germ.: übers F. Spiegel, *s.t.* Die Heiligen Schr. d. Parsen, 3 v. 20m.50 *Leipzig* 52-63
,, F. Wolff [fr. Bartholomae's Altiran. W'b.] 15m. de Gruyter, *Berlin* [10] 24
Die Gāthā's: übers. Ch. Bartholomae *Strassbourg* 05
Die Yasts des Awesta: übers. H. Lommel; w. Germ. Intro. 13m. *Göttingen* 27

Aids —*v. also* **A** § 15 (p. 52): Parsism.
Bibliogr.: SAKLĀTVĀLĀ (J. E.) Bibliog. of Relig'n: mainly Avestan & Vedic [142 pp.] *Bombay* 22
BEHRAMJI, Peshotan Avesta, Pahlavi, & Ancient Indian Sketches 8° *Strassbourg* 04
BHARUCHA, E. S. D. Brief Sketch of Zoroast'n Relig'n & Customs rs. 3 Taraporavala, *Bomb.* [93] 29
BUCH, Maganial A. Zoroastrian Ethics [6/ Williams] *Baroda* 23
BURNOUF, E. Études sur la Langue et sur les Textes Zends, vol. i *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 40–50
DILLON, J. E. The Home and Age of the Avesta, tr. T. A. Walsh 3/ 8° *Bombay* 88
GEIGER, B. Die Amasa Spentas; Wesen u. urspr. Bedeutung 8° *Vienna* 16
GELDNER, Karl Studien zum Avesta, Pt. i 5m. 8° Trübner, *Strassbourg* 82
DE HARLEZ, C. De l'Exégèse et de la correction d. textes avestiques 6m.50 *Leipzig* 83
,, Introduction to the Avesta [tr.] [348 pp.] *Bombay* 21
HAUG, Martin —*in his* Essays, *ut* **K** 130
HERTEL, J. Die Sonne u. Mithra im Awesta = vol. ii of Indo-iran. Quellen; *ut* **K** § 134
HOVELACQUE, Abel L'Avesta, Zoroastre, et le Mazdéisme 10 fr. 8° *Paris* 80
,, Le Chien dans l'Avesta: les soins qui lui sont dus 3 fr. *Paris* 75
HUART, Clement Anc. Persia & Iran'n Civiliz'n [tr.]; 39 ill. [$5 Knopf] 12/6 Kegan Paul 27
JACKSON, A. V. W. Zoroastrian Studies: Iran'n religion & monogr's, *ut* **K** § 134 20/ O.U.P. 29
MILLS, L. H. Expos'n of Lore of Avesta in catechet'l dialogue *Bombay* 16
,, Zarathushtra, Philo, & the Achaemenids $4 Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.*
PAVRY, J. C. The Zoroastrian Doctrine of a Future Life [15/ O. U. P.] $2.50 Columb U. P. [26] 29
PESHOTAN, B. S. Avesta, Pahlavi, & Ancient Persian Studies 04
REICHELT, Hans Avestisches Elementarbuch 8° *Heidelburg* 09
REITZENSTEIN, R. Das iranische Erlösungsmysterium [272 pp.] 45m. Marcus, *Bonn* 21
SPIEGEL, Fr. Commentar über das Avesta, 2 v. 27m. 8° *Leipzig* 64–6
,, Einleitung in d. traditionelle Literatur d. Parsen, vol. ii 14m. 8° *Leipzig* 60
Vol. i is a Grammar of the Huzvāresch lang.; ii a hist. of Parsee literature in rel. to those of neighbouring peoples.
,, + GEIGER (W.) Age of the Avesta & Zoroaster 4/ 8° Probsthain 86
Astron.: HERTEL (J.) Himmelslehre im Avesta u. im Awesta Haessel, *Leipzig* 24
Gāthās: BARTHOLOMAE (C.) Die Gāthās u. heiligen Gebete d. altiran. Volkes [metre, text, gram. vocab.] 8° *Halle* 79
MĀDAN, D. Mehrji-Bhāi Study of the Gāthās *Bombay* 16
Index: SCHUYLER (M., jun.) Index Verborum of Fragm'ts of Avesta [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Col. U. P. 01

132: IRANIC (*d*): MIDDLE-PERSIAN (PAHLAVI) PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Grammar: BARTHOLOMAE (C.) Zur Kenntn. d. mitteliran. Mundarten, i Winter, *Heidelburg* 16
BEHRAMJEE Pahlavi Grammar [in Gujarati] 24/ 8° *Bombay* 71

BHARUCHĀ, E. S. D. Lessons in Pahlavi-Pazend, 3 Pts. Fort Prg. Pr., *Bombay* 09
DE HARLEZ, C. Manuel du Pehlevi [gram., anthol., gloss.] 10fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 80
HAUG, Martin Essay on Pahlavi Lang. [extr. fr. Old Pahlavi Gloss., *inf.*] 3m.50 *Stuttg.* 70
HÜBSCHMANN, H. Persische Studien : Pahl. & its connex'n w. Mod. Pers'n 8° *Strassbourg* 95
SHERIARJI DADABHAI BHARUCHA Lessons in Pahlavi-Pāzend, 3 Pts. *Bombay* 08–9
SPIEGEL, Fr. Grammatik der Parsi-Sprache 7m. 8° *Leipzig* 51
,, Einleitung in d. tradit. Schriften d. Perser, 2 v. *Leipzig* 56–60
i : *Grammatik d. Huzvāresch-Sprache* ; ii : *Die traditionelle Literatur.*

Dictionaries

Farhāng-i Pahlavīg : an Old Pahlavī-Pāzand Glossary, ed. H. Jamaspji, rev. M. Haug ; w. tr. [15 cent.] 28/ 8° *Bombay* [67] 70
,, ed. H. F. J. Junker *Heidelberg* 12
JAMASPJI, M. Jamasp Asana. Pahlavi, Gujarâti, & Engl. Dict., 3 v. *Bombay* 77–82
MINOCHEHERJI, J. D. Pahlavi, Gujarâti, & English Dictionary, 5 v. ea. 14/ 8° *Bombay*
SERIARJI D. BHARUCHA Pahl., Pâzend, & Engl. Glossary [both Pts.] *Bombay* 12
WEST (E. W.) + HAUG (M.) Gloss. & Index of Pahl. Texts of Bk. of Ardā Vīrāf, Gōsht-i-Fryanō, Hādōkht Nask, & extr's fr. Dinkard & Nirangistan 25/ *Bombay* 74

Texts —*v.* **A** § 15 (p. 52). Additions :—

ABŪ'LALA [10 c.] Diwān tr. H. Baerlein [Wisdom of East ; $1.50 Dutton] 2/6 Murray 08
ANTIĀ, E. E. K. [ed.] Pazend Texts [excl's Shikand Gumānik Vajâr & Jāmāspi [380 pp.] Ashkara Pr., *Bombay* 09
Arda Viraf (Book of) ed. w. Eng. tr. & Intro. Martin Haug + E. W. West 26m. *Munich* 72
trad. A. Barthélemy [Bibl. Elzévir.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 12° *Paris* 87
Bundahis ed. F. Justi [transcrip. gloss., Germ. tr.] 42m. 4° *Leipzig* 68
Dārāb Harmazyār Rivāyat, ed. E. M. R. Umvala, 2 v. *Bombay* 22
Dīnkard, ed. Sanjana ; w. Eng. & Guj. trs., 18 v. [Avestah char's] *Bombay* 74–30
Ganjeshayagan Andarze Atrepat Maraspandan Madigane Chatrang [orig. text] 20/ 8° *Bombay* 84
HERZFELD, E. [ed.] Paikuli : monum't & inscr'n of early hist. of Sassan. Emp., 2 v. ; pl. *Berl.* 24
JUNKER, H. F. J. [ed.] Frahang-i-Pahlavīk 2m.50 8° Winter, *Heidelberg* 12
King Husrav and his Boy : ed. J. M. Unvala ; w. tr. ; notes 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 23
Mainyo-i-Khard (Bk. of) w. old fragm. of Bundehesh : facs. of Pahl. MS., ed. F. C. Andreas 20m. *Kiel* 87
,, Sanskrit & Pazand texts, ed. & tr. E. W. West 15/ Trubner, London, *Stuttgart* 71
Pahlavi Texts, ed. E. W. West, 5 v.—*ut* **A** § 15 (p. 52) [Sacr. Bks. of East]
SALEMANN, C. [ed.] Manichaeische Studien, i : Mittel-pers. Texte 8/ *St Petersburg* 08
Shikand-Gūmānik Vijār ed. H. D. J. Jamasp-Asānā + E. W. West ; w. Intro. & vocab. 21/ *Bombay* 87

Gāthās, Vendidad, Yasna—*v.* **K** § 131

133 : IRANIC (*e*) : MODERN PERSIAN PHILOLOGY

Grammar

BECK, S. Neupersische Konversations-Grammatik ; w. Key *Heidelberg* 14–5
FLEISCHER, H. L. Grammatik d. lebenden pers. Sprache *Leipzig* [ ] 75
FORBES, Dav. Gram. of Persian Lang. [w. readings, trs., vocab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] W. H. Allen [62] 76
LITTEN, W. Einführ'g in d. pers. Diplomatenspr., 2 v. 9m.50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 19–21
PHILLOTT, D. C. Higher Persian Grammar [937 pp. ; 25/ Longman] rs. 14 Calc. U. P. 19
PLATTS (J. T.) + RANKING (G. S. A.) Pers'n Gramm., 2 Pts. [Synt. by Ranking] 21/ 8° O. U. P. [94] 11 ; 11
ROSEN, Fr. Modern Persian Colloquial Grammar *o.p.* [*pb.*] 10/6 8° Luzac 98
ROSEN, G. + Fr. Sprechen Sie persisch ? De Gruyter, *Berlin* [ ] 25
SALEMAN (C.) + SHUKOVSKI (V.) Persische Gramm. ; w. chrest. & gloss. [Porta Ling.] Reuther, *Berlin* [89] 25

TISDALL, W. St. Clair Mod. Pers. Conv. Gram. ; Key [10/, 3/ K. Paul] Gross, *Heidleb.* [02] 23
VULLERS, J. A. Grammatica linguæ pers. comparativa 8m. *Giessen* 70
WAHRMUND, A. Praktisches Handbuch der neupers. Sprache [w. Key] 14m. *Giessen* [75] 89

Etymology

HASAN IBN-MUH. RĀMĪ, S. Anīs al-'ussāq, trad. C. Huart [on aesthetic terms] *Paris* 75
HORN, P. Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie 15m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 93
HUSAM AL-DIN, A. A. G'de to Persian Arabic Roots & Plurals, 2 Pts. Muhammad, *Poona* 06
Loan-words : SIDDIGI (A. M.) Studien üb. pers. Fremdw. im Klass. Arab. 7m. Vandenh., *Gtgn.* 19

Dictionaries

BEHRAMJI, SOHRABSHAH Student's Persian & English Dictionary [560 pp.] 8° *Bombay* 98
BERGÉ, ADOLFE Dictionnaire persan-français [674 pp.] 12m. Barth, *Leipzig* [68] 20
DESMAISONS, Bar. J. J. P. Dictionnaire persan-français, 4 v. [210/ Kegan Paul] r 8° *Rome* 08–14
GUYARD, S. Manuel d. l. lang. pers. vulg. [Fch., Eng., Pers. voc.] *Paris* 80
JAGELLO, I. D. Persidsko-arabsko-russkij slovar, Cast i [888 pp.] *Taskent* 08
,, Polnyni persidsko-arabsko-russki slovar. [1819 pp.] *Taskent* 10
JOHNSON, F. Persian Dictionary [*v.* Steingass, *inf.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 80/] r 8° W. H. Allen [29 52
MOHAMMED, A. A. K. Pronounc'g Pers.-Eng. & Eng.-Pers. Dict. [12/6 Probsthain] *Calcutta* [18] 24
NICOLAS, J. B. Dictionnaire français-persan, 2 v. [25/ Kegan Paul] c 8° *Paris* 85–7
*PALMER, E. H. Engl.-Persian Dict. ; Pers.-Engl. Dict. ea. 12/6 8° Kegan Paul [76–83] 24–6
PAUL, S. C. Twentieth Cent. Pers., Eng. & Urdū Dict. [904 pp.] *Allahabad* 13
PHILLOTT, D. C. Colloq. Eng.-Pers. Dict. [in Roman char.] [30/ Kegan Paul] 4° *Calc.* [14] 20
REZA KHAN TARBIAT, Mirza Deutsch-persisches Taschen-Wörterbuch *Berlin* 23
SATTLER, F. Deutsch-pers. Konvers.-W'buch, hrsg. J. E. Polak. [K. d. Polygl.] 2m. Hartleben, *Vien.* 14
*STEINGASS, F. English-Persian Dictionary [1548 pp.] 63/ i 8° Kegan Paul [92] 30
Revised and reconstr'd ed. of JOHNSON's enlargem't [1829] of WILKINS-RICHARDSON's *Dict.* [1806–10], reduc'g Arab. & increas'g Pers. element.
VULLERS, J. A. Lexicon Persico-Lat. Etymol., 2 v., 84/ ; Suppl. 7/ 4° *Bonn* 55–64 ; 67
WOLLASTON, Sir A. N. English-Persian Dictionary *o.p.* r 4° W. H. Allen [82] 04
,, Smaller edition [462 pp.] 31/6 8° Murray [82] 22
ZENKER, J. H. Türkisch-arabisch-persisches Handw'b., 2 v. 100m. r 8° *Leipzig* 66–76

Chrestomathies —*for* Quotations *v.* **K** § 2, *s.v.* Oriental

BARB, H. A. [ed.] Persische Chrestomathie, 3 Pts. 12/6 8° *Vienna* 64
GRÜNERT, M. [ed.] Neupersische Chrestomathie, Pt. i [texts], ii [vocab.] 16/ 8° *Prague* 87
KANGA, J. Bejanji Persian Standard Reader 8° *Bombay* 95
PIZZI, J. [ed.] Chrestomathie Persane [w. brief gram. and dict.] 7/6 r 8° *Turin* 89
RANKING, G. S. A. [ed.] Primer of Persian [sel's f. reading & comp'n] 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 07
ROSEN, Fr. [ed]. Elementa Persica [tales, w. Germ. gram. & gloss.] 4m.50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* [43] 15
SCHEFER, Ch. [ed.] Chrestomathie Persane, 2 v. [École d. Langs. Orient. Vivantes] 30fr. *Paris* 83–5
SPIEGEL, Fr. [ed.] Chrestomathia Persica Glossario explanavit 7m. 8° *Leipzig* 46
VULLERS, J. A. [ed.] Chrestomathie Schahnamiana ; w. Lat. notes & gloss. 7m. 8° *Bonn* 1833

Dialogues : DE BEBERSTEIN KAZIMIRSKI DIAL's franç.-pers [a good bk.] *Paris* 83
NICOLAS, J. B. Dialogues persans-français 25fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* [ ] 06
Idioms ; Phrases : KHAN (Abd. al-Latif) Anglo.-Pers. Idioms *Bombay* 95
ROSEN, Fr. Neupersische Sprachführer 5m. 8° Dümmler, *Berlin* [ ] 25
Penmanship : PALMER (E. H.) + PINCOTT (F.) Oriental Penmanship [Pers., Naragi] 15/ 4° Trübner 86
Prosody ; Transl'n : AHMAD (I.) Man'l of Pers. Tr'n & Compos'n *Tippera* 16
BLOCHMANN, H. Prosody of the Persians [Safi, Jami, etc.] 10/6 *Calcutta* [67] 72
JHAVERI, K. M. Outl's of Pers'n Prosody, w. figs. of speech *Bombay* [ ] 22
SHAMS-I QAYS Mu'jam fi Ma'áyiri Ash'ári 'l-'Ajam, ed. E. G. Browne + Mirza Muhammed of Qaswin [Gibb Mem'l] *o.p.* Luzac 09
TALBOT, Maj. A. C. [tr.] Translations into Persian, vol. 1 : Eng. Text ; ii : Pers. Tr. 15/ *Calc.* 90

VULLERS, J. A. Grammatica linguae pers., Pt. ii—*ut sup.*

Dialects : BENEDICTSEN (A. M.) Dialectes d'Awromān et de Päwä [128 pp.] *Copenhagen* 21
Azarī : TABŪZI (A. K.) Āzarī, the Old Language of Azarbaijān *Teheran* 27

134 : IRANIC (*f*) : PERSIAN LITERATURE

Bibliography ; Manuscripts (*ut* **K** § 129)

BANKIPORE Orient. Publ. Lib. Catal. of the Pers. & Arab. Bks. [858 pp.] *Hyderabad* 00
,, Catal. of Arab. & Pers. MSS., v. i-xiii—*ut* **K** § 115 (p. 2961)
BRIT. MUS. : EDWARDS (E.) Cat. of Pers. Pr'ted Books [968 pp.] 105/ 4° Br. Museum 22
BŪHĀR LIB., CALC. Catalogue of the Persian MSS., 2 *v.* $16 Harv. U. P. 21
CAMBR. UNIV. LIB. : BROWNE (E. G.) Catal. of Persian MSS. 17/ 8° Cambr. Pr.
EDINB. UNIV. LIB. : HUKK, ETHÉ & ROBERTSON Cat. of Arab. & Pers. MSS. 16/ Thin. Edinb. 25
ELLIOTT, H. M. Bibliog'l Index to Historians of Muham. India, vol. i [General Hist.] [all pb.] *Calc.* 49
GEIGER (W.) + KUHN (E.)—*in their* Grundriss, 2 v., *ut* **K** § 129
INDIA OFFICE : ETHÉ (H.) Cat. of the Persian MSS. [double col.] 63/ 4° India Office 03
NEW YORK, Metrop. Mus. of Art. Cat. of Persian MSS. $2.50 Col. U. P. 14
,, Public Lib. List of Works relating to Persia 3/ r 8° *New York* 15
SCHWAB, M. Bibliographie de la Perse 8° *Paris* 75
STOREY, C. A. Persian Lit're : bio-bibl. surv., i : Qur'ānic Lit. 5/ Luzac 27

History of Literature

BROWNE, E. G. Literary Hist. of Persia, 4 v. ; 30 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] ea. 21/ Camb. Pr. [02–24] 28
i : *To Firdawsi* ; ii : *to Sa'di* ; iii : *Tartar Dom'n* [1265–1502] ; iv : *Modern* [1500–1924].
[BROWNE, E. G.] Vol. of Oriental Studies pres. on h. 60th B'day ; 11 ill. 84/ Camb. Pr. 22
ETHÉ, H. Neupersische Litteratur : Grundriss d. iran. Philol. *Strassbourg* 96–04
FIELD, Claud Persian Literature ; ill. [of small value] 3/6 Herbert & Daniel *n.d.* (12)
HAUG, Martin Essays on Sacr. Lang., Wrgs., etc., of Parsees—*ut* **K** § 130
HERTEL, J. Indo-iranische Quellen und Forschungen, Pts. i-ii 8° *Leipzig* 24–7
HORN, Paul Geschichte der persischen Litteratur [238 pp.] Amelang, *Leipzig* [01] 09
[HOSHANG, Dastur] Dastur Hoshang Memorial Vol. [pprs. on Iran. subj's ; 600 pp.] 4° *Bombay* 18
INOSTRANTSEV, K. A. Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature *Bombay* 18
LEVY, Reuben Persian Literature ; an introduction [World's Man'ls] 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. 23
REED, Eliz. A. Persian Literature : ancient and modern [popular] $2.50 Griggs, *Chicago* 93
ROSEN, Fr.—*in his* Persien in Wort u. Bild ; 165 ill. 10m. 4° Schneider, *Berlin* 26
ROSENBERG, Fr. Notices de Littérature Parsie, Pts. i-ii 3/ 8° Acad. Imp., *St Petersb.* 09
RÜCKERT, Fr. Grammatik, Poetik, u. Rhetorik d. Perser, hrsg. w. Pertsch 21/ *Gotha* [ ] 74
SPIEGEL, Fr. Einleit'g in d. tradit. Schriften d. Parsen, 2 v. 23m. 56–60
[SPIEGEL, Fr.] Memorial Volume [papers on Iran. subj's] 4° Br. Ind. Pr., *Bombay* 08
Series : Columbia Univ. Indo-Iranian Series, vols. i-xi [O. U. P.] Col. U. P. *in prg.*
Drama : LITTEN (F.) Das Drama in Persien ; 371 pp. in facs. 18m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 29
Philosophy ; *Religion*—*v.* **A** § 15 (p. 52). Additions :—
AVESTA—*v.* **K** § 131, *s.v.* Aids
JACKSON, A. V. W. Zoroastrian Studies : Iran. rel'n & var. monogr's [O.U.P.] $4 Col. U. P. 28
MOULTON, J. H. Early Religious Poetry of Persia [Camb. Man'ls ; $1 Macm.] 2/6 Cam. Pr. 21
,, Treasure of the Magi [Rel. Quest of Ind.] 8/6 ($2.85) O. U. P. 17
NICHOLSON, R. A. Studies in Islamic Mysticism—*ut* **K** § 115 (p. 2963)
NICOLAS, A. L. M. Essai sur le chéïkisme, 4 fasc. ea. 4fr. s 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 10
REITZENSTEIN, R. Das iran. Erlösungs mysterium : rel'geschtl. Untersuch'n—*ut* **K** § 131, *s.v. Aids*
Poetry : ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Persian Portraits [chiefly on Pers. poets, poetry, tales] 5/ Quaritch 89
BARBIER DE MEYNARD, A. C. La Poésie en Perse [Bibl. Elzévir.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2fr.50] Leroux, *Paris* 77
DARMESTETER, Jas. Origines de la Poesie persane [Bibl. Elzevir.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3fr.] 12° *Paris* 87
JACKSON, A. V. Williams Early Persian Poetry ; ill. [to Firdausi] 10/6 ($2.25) Macmillan 20

MOULTON, J. H. Early Religious Poetry of Persia—*ut sup.*
NICHOLSON, R. A. Studies in Islamic Poetry—*ut* **K** § 115 [Arabian & Persian]
NÖLDEKE, Th. Das iranische National epos 8m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* [ ] 20
OUSELEY, G. Biographical Notes of Persian Poets *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Or. Tr. F'd 46
PIZZI, Italo Storia della Poesia Persiana, 2 v. 8° *Turin* 94
,, L'Epopea Persiana e la vita dei tempi eroici di Persia *Florence* 88
Rhetoric: *v.* HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J.) Gesch. d. schönen Redekünste Persiens *Vienna* 1818
Science; *Astronomy*; *Medicine*
FONAHN, A. Zur Quellenkunde d. pers. Medizin *Leipzig* 10
SCHOY, Carl Die trigonometr. Lehren d. pers. Astron. Abu'l-Raihan Muh 16m. *Hanover* 27
Translated Selections
BROWNE, E. G. [tr.] Persian Anthology, ed. Sir. E. D. Ross 5/ c 8° Methuen 27
CLOUSTON, W. A. [tr.] Flowers from a Persian Garden *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Nutt 90
COSTELLO, Louis S. [tr.] Rose Garden of Persia; 12 illum. ill. [tr. specimens] 7/6 Foulis, *Ed.* [45] 24
FITZGERALD, Edw. [tr.]—*in his* Works *ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2904)
IRANY, D. J. [tr.] Divine Songs of Zarathustra 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
NICHOLSON, R. A. [tr.]—*in his* Translations of Eastern Poetry, *ut* **K** § 115 [Arabian & Persian]
PALMER, E. H. [tr.] Song of the Reed, and other Pieces, translated *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner 77
ROBINSON, S. [tr.] Persian Poetry for English Readers, ed. W. A. Clouston *o.p.* 8° *pr. pr.* (Hodges, *Glasgow*) 83
Quotations: FIELD (C.; tr.) Dict of Arab. & Pers. Quot'ns—*ut* **K** § 2 (p. 2513)

TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS

Drama

BARBIER DE MEYNARD, A. C. [ed. & tr.] Trois Comédies: l'ours et le Voleur *Paris* 89
LANKURAN The Vazir: a play ed. W. H. Haggard + G. le Strange; w. tr. & vocab. 10/6 Trübner 82
PASSAGE, L. [ed. & tr.] Drei neupersische Lustspiele 12° *Halle, n.d.*
PELLY, Sir L. Miracle Play of Hasan & Husain—*ut* **K** § 82 [fr. oral trad'n]
QARAGADAGĪ Mons. Jourdan im Qarabeg, hrsg. u. über A. Wahrmund [mod. comedy] 4m. *Vienna* 89
ROGERS, Alex. [ed. & tr.] Three Persian Plays; w. tr. and vocabulary *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] W. H. Allen 91
Transl. Sel'ns: CHODZKO (A.; tr.) Theâtre Persan [Bibl. Elzev.] 5fr. Leroux, *Paris* 78
Falconry: TAYMUR MIRZA [*d.* 1874] Baz-Nama-yi Nasiri, tr. Phillott—*ut* **I** § 158
Fiction; Proverbs —*v. also* **B** § 28 (p. 387)
AHMAD-UL-UMRI Lady of the Lotus, tr. C. L. Crump; pl. (5 col.) 12/6 4° 26
ANWARĪ-I-SUHAILĪ [' Fables of Pilpai ' (Bidpai)] Arab. version *v.* **K** § 115 (p. 2966); Syriac, **K** § 112; *Hebr.* **K** § 118, *s.v.* Kalilag; Tibetan **K** § 155
ed. Sir W. Ouseley *o.p.* 4° Austin, *Hertford* 51
ed. & tr. H. G. Keene *o.p.* 8° Austin, *Hertford* 35
ed. Maj. H. S Jarrett 15/ 8° India Office 80
tr. E. B. Eastwick, *s.t.* The Lights of Canopus *o.p.* Austin, *Hertford* 54
tr. [Sir] A. N. Wollaston, *s.t.* The Lights of Canopus 15/ r 8° Murray [78] 04
Tales within Tales, tr. Wollaston [100 tales fr. Pilpai; Romance of East] 2/6 Murray 09
WILKINSON (J. V. S.) Lights of Canopus: described; 36 col. facsc. [B. M. MS.] 30/ 8° Studio 29
BAKHTYAR NAMA tr. G. Ouseley, ed. W. A. Clouston [Sindibad Ser.] *pr. pr.* (Hodges, *Glasg.*) 83
BRICTEUX, A. [tr.] Contes Persans [Bibl. Faculté Liége] 15fr. 8° Champion, *Paris* 10
CHRISTENSEN, A. [ed. & tr.] Contes persans en langue populaire 4° *Copenhagen* 18
CLOUSTON, W. A. [ed.] Some Persian Tales: tr.; w. notes [8 stories] 1/3 32° Bryce, *Glasgow* 92
,, [tr.] Group of Eastern Stories fr. Pers., Tamil, Urdu *pr. pr.* (Hodges, *Glasgow*) 89
Dastur-i-Ushshaq [' Bk. of Lovers '], ed. R. S. Greenshields 15/ 8° *Luzac* 26
JALAL-UD-DIN RUMI Masnavi, tr. Sir E. D. Ross [Treas. H. of East. Story] 21/ Chapman 29
LEVY, Reuben The Three Dervishes, & o'r Pers'n Tales [World's Class.] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 27

LORIMER, D. L. R. + E. O. [trs.] Persian Tales ; col. ill. Hilda Roberts 20/ ($8) 4° Macmillan 19
McCARTHY, Justin H. [tr.] The Thousand and One Days, 2 v. 12/ c 8° Chatto 92
Tr. fr. Fch. *Les Mille et Un Jours* [Garnier, *Paris* '83] : not so complete a coll'n as *Les Mille et Un Jours* [Delgrave, *Paris*] Two prev. Eng. vers'ns have appeared, (1) by Dr KING, 1714, (2) by Ambrose PHILIPS, 1738, both of wh. have been more than once repr.
Marzubān-Nama : ed. M. Muh. ibn 'Abdu'l-Wahhab [fables ; Gibb Mem'l] *o.p.* 8° Luzac 09
PHILLOTT, D. C. [ed.] Current Persian Tales coll. fr. Profess'l Storytellers 4° R. A. S.
SHIKŪH, Pr'ce M. Dāra Majma'-ul-Bahrain (Mingling of Two Oceans), ed. & tr. M. Mahfuz-Ul-Haq [Bibl. Indica] 4/3 8° R. A. S. 29
Sindibād, Book of [' The Seven Sages ']—*v.* **B** § 3 (p. 358). Addition :
CASSEL, P. Mischle Sindbad, Secundus-Syntipas ; w. Intro. 7m50 Bibl. Bureau, *Berlin* [88] 91
Valeh and Hadijeh (Story of) : tr. Mirza Mahomed + C. Spring Rice 5/ 4° Duckworth 03
Visramiani : loves of Vis & Ramin, tr. O. Wardrop [fr. Georgian vers'n] [O.T.F.] 12/6 R. A. S. 14
Proverbs : PHILLOTT (D. C.) Common Saws & Proverbs ; fr. Dervishes R. A. S., *Bengal*

Geography ; Travel ; History ; Biography

ABŪ'L-FADL 'ALLĀMI Āīn-i-Akbarī, ed. H. Blochmann, 22 Pts. [Bibl. Indica] ea. rs.2 *Calcutta* 67–77
,, ,, tr. H. Blochmann + H. S. Jarrett, 18 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *Calcutta* 68–94
,, Akbar-nāma, ed. A. Alī + A. Rahīm, 35 Pts. [1747–50] rs.38 8° *Calcutta* 73–86
,, tr. H. Beveridge, 28 Pts. rs. 37.8 8° *Calcutta* 97–21
ABŪ'L HASAN, J. M. E. Mujmil et Tārīkh-i-Ba'dnādirīje, hrsg. O. Mann, Pt. I fl. 3 Brill, *Leyden* 91
'AFĪF, Shams-i-Sirāj Ta'rīkh-i-fīrūzshāhī, ed. Wilāyat Husayn, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 48 *Calc.* 88–91
AHMAD, Nizām'd Dīn Tabaqāt-i-Akbarī, ed. B. De, Pt. i [Bibl. Ind.] rs.3 *Calcutta* 13
,, ,, tr. B. De, Pt. i [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3 *Calcutta* 13
ALI MUHAMMAD KHAN Mirat-i-Ahmadi, ed. S. Nawabali, vol. ii [i & iii to follow] rs. 12 Orient. Inst., *Baroda* 27
,, ,, Supplement, tr. C. N. Seddon + S. N. Ali rs. 6·8 Orient. Inst,, *Baroda* 28
'ATTĀR, Farīdu'ddīn Tadhkiratu'l-Awliya [Mem'rs of the Saints], ed. R. N. Nicholson, 2 Pts. [Pers. Hist'l Texts] 36/ Luzac 05–7
BADĀŪNĪ, 'Abdu'l-Qadīr Muntakhabu't-tawārīkh, ed. W. N. Lees, etci., 15 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 11.4 *Calcutta* 64–9
,, ,, tr. G. S. A. Ranking, etci., 20 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 95–25
BARANĪ, Diyā 'u'd-Dīn Ta'rīkh-i-fīrūzshāhī, ed. W. N. Lees, etci., 7 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 5.4 *Calc.* 60–2
BAYHAQĪ, Abū'l Fadl Ta'rīkh-i-Bayhaqī, ed. W. H. Morley, 9 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 6.12 *Calcutta* 61–2
CASI RAJA PUNDIT Acc. of Last Battle of Panipat [1761], ed. Jas. Brown, ed. H. G. Rawlinson ; ill. [3/6 O. U. P.] Bomb. Univ.
DAWLATSHAH Tadhkiratu'sh-Shu'arā [Mem'rs of the Poets], ed. E. G. Browne [Pers. Hist'l Texts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Luzac 01
DIHLAWĪ, Ghulām Muh. Tadhkira-i-Khūshnawīsān, ed. Husayn [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 1.8 *Calcutta* 10
FIRISTA, Muham. Qāsim Rise of Mah. Power in India till 1612, tr. J. Briggs, 4 v. 30/ K. Paul [1829] 11
Gul-Baden Begam [' Princess Rose-Body '] : tr. A. S. Beveridge [Or. Tr. F'd] R. A. Soc. 00
HAMD-ALLĀH MUSTAWFĪ Ta'rīkh-i-Guzīda, ed. & tr. E. G. Browne, 2 v. [Gibb Mem.] Luzac 10–3
Pt. i is facs. of an old MS., w. Introduction ; ii is the tr. and indexes.
,, Nuzhat-al-Kulūb, tr. Guy le Strange, 2 v. [As. Soc. Monogr's] R. As. Soc. 03
HASAN RAMLU Persian Chronicle [15–16 cents], ed. C. N. Seddon Or. Inst., *Baroda, in prep.*
HASAN, Muh. B. Hist. d. Tabaristan, abgd. trs. E. G. Browne [Gibb Mem'l] 10/ Luzac 05
HOUTSMA, M. Th. [ed.] Recueil de Textes rel. à l'hist. d. Seljoucides, 4 v. fl. 4.20 ; 6 ; 7.50 ; 7.20 Brill, *Leyd.* 86–02
Vols. i & iv are Persian texts ; ii is Arabic [*v.* **K** § 115 : BONDARI] ; iii is Turkish.
IBN-AL-BALKHĪ Descr'n of Province of Fārs, ed. G. Le Strange [As. Soc. Monogr's] 6/6 R. A. S. 12
IBN ISFANDIYĀR Hist. of Tabaristān, abgd. tr. E. G. Browne [Gibb Mem'l] 8/ 4° Luzac 05
JAHĀNGĪR [1569–1627] Tūzuk-i-Jahāngirī (' Memoirs of Jahāngir '), tr. H. Beveridge, ed. A. Rogers 2 v. [Or. Tr. F'd] 25/ R. A. S. 09–4
JUWAYNĪ, 'Alā'u 'd-Din Ta'riki-i Jahān-gushā, ed. Mirzā Muhammad of Qazwin, vol. i, *o.p.* ; ii, 15/ ; iii, Assassins, *in prep.* [Gibb Mem'l] Luzac 12–6

JŪZJĀNĪ, Minhāj-i-Sirāj Tabaqāt-i-nāsirī, tr. H. G. Raverty, 14 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 20 *Calc.* 73–97

JANI, Hajji Mirza Earliest Hist. of the Bābis, ed. E. G. Browne [Gibb Mem'l] *o.p.* Luzac 11

KANBŪ, Muh. Sālih ʿAmal-i-Sālih (Shāhjahān-nāma), ed. Yazdānī, Pts. i–viii [Bib. Ind.] *Calc.* 12–27

KHĀFĪ-KHĀN Muntakhabu'l-lubab, ed. Ahmad + Qādir, 19 Pts. [Bibl.Ind.] rs. 20.4 *Calc.* 09–25

KHĀN, Ghulām 'Alī Shāh-'Alām-nāma, ed. H. De, etci., Pts. i–ii [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2 *Calc.* 12–14

KHĀN, Muh. Sāqī M. Ma'athir-i-Ālamgīrī, ed. A. Alī, 6 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* 70–3

KHĀN, Mu'tamad Iqbāl-nāma-i-Jahāngīrī, ed. Hayy + A.-'Ali, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3 *Calc.* 65

,, Tūzuk-i-Jahāngīrī, tr. W. H. Lowe, Pt. i r. 1 *Calcutta* 89

KHĀN, Shāh-Nawāz Ma'āsiru'l-umarā, ed. Rahīm + 'Ali, 35 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 36 *Calc.* 87–95

,, ,, tr. H. Beveridge, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 7.8 *Calcutta* 11–4

LĀHŪRĪ, 'Abdu'l-Hamīd Pādshāh-nāma, ed. W. N. Lees, etci., 19 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 15 *Calc.* 66–72

MIR ABDOUL KERIM BOUKHARY Hist. de l'Asie Cent., éd. Ch. Schefer, 2 v. [1740–1818] 30fr. *Paris* 76–8

MIRKHOND (MĪR KWĀND) [1432–98) Rauzat-us-Safā [' Garden of Purity '], tr. E. Rehatsek, 5 v. [Or. Tr. F'd] 50/ R. A. S. 91–4

i–ii : Mod. vers'ns of Bibl. prophets, Kgs., etc.; iii–iv : Mohammed ; v : Abū Bakr, O'mar, O'thmān, Alī.

MUHAMMAD 'AWFI Lubábu'l-Albab, ed. E. G. Browne, 2 Pts. [Pers. Hist. Texts] 18/ Luzac 03–6

MUNSHI, Muh. Kāzim Ālamgīr-nāma, ed. W. N. Lees, etci., 13 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 9.12 *Calc.* 65–73

MUSTAWFĪ, Hamd-Allāh Nuzhat-al-Qulūb : Geogr. Pt., ed. & tr. G. le Strange, 2 v. [Gibb Mem'l] 16/ Luzac 15–9

,, Zool. Part, ed. & tr. J. Stephenson [O. T. S.] 15/ R. A. S. 29

NAHĀWANDĪ, 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ma'āsir-i-rahīmī, ed. M. H. Husayn, Pts. i–vii [Bib. Ind.] rs. 17 *Calc.* 10–25

NĀSIRU'L DĪN SHĀH : Diary of his Second Tour, tr. J. W. Redhouse *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Murray 74

NĀSIR IBN-HUSRAU Safarnāma. Voyage [1035–42] en Perse, Syrie, Pal., Egypt., Arab., éd. & trad. Ch. Schefer 25fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 81

NERCHAKHY, Moh. Déscrip'n topog. et hist. de Boukhara, w. Fch. tr. [É'c Lang's Viv.] *Paris* 92

NIZAM OUL-MOULK Siasset Namēh, ed. C. Schefer, 2 v. & Supp. [École Lang's Viv.] 30fr. *Paris* 91 ; ?

A treatise on government, composed for the Sultan MELIK CHAH by his vizier NIZAM OUL-MOULK.

RABINO, H. L. Māzandarān and Astarābād [Gibb Mem'l] 25/ r 8° Luzac 28

RASĪD-AD-DIN Ta'rīh-i-Mubārak-i-Gāzānī, ed. E. Blochet, Vol. ii. Vols i & iii in prep. [hist. of Mongols ; Gibb Mem'l] 15/ Luzac, *Ldn.* 10–1

BLOCHET (E.) Intro. à l'Hist. d. Mongols de Rashid-ed-Din Gibb. Mem'l 10/ Lusac, *Ldn.* 10

RĀZĪ, Amīn Ahmad Haft-iqlīn, ed. Muqtadir + [Sir] E. D. Ross [Bib. Ind.] rs. 2 *Calcutta* 18

RIDĀ QULĪ HĀN. Magma'al-fusahā, 2 Pts. *Teheran* 78

RIZA QOULY KHAN Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm [Khiva], éd. & trad. Ch. Schefer, 2 v. [École Lang's Or. Viv.] 30fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 76–9

SALIM, G. H. Riyādu's-salātīn, ed. 'Ābid, 5 Pts. [hist. of Bengal ; Bib. Ind.] rs. 4.8 *Calc.* 90–8

,, tr. 'Abdu's-Salām, 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 6 *Calcutta* 02–4

SHARFUDDIN ALI YAZDI Zafarnamah, ed. Muhammad Ilahdad, vol. i, 9 Pts., & v, ii, Pts. 1–3 [Bibl. Ind.] *o.p. Calcutta* ?–87 *sqq.*

SHŪSHTAR, S. A. Tadhkira-i-Shūshtar, ed. Maulā-Bakhsh, 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3 *Calcutta* 14–24

SULAYMĀN AR-RĀWANDĪ, M. Ibn 'Alī Rahat-us-Sudūr, wa Āyat-us-Surūr, ed. M. Iqbal [hist. of Saljūqs ; Gibb Mem'l] 47/6 Luzac 21

SYKES, Sir P. M. [ed. & tr.] Glory of Shia World ; ill. [4 col.] [tale of pilgrimage] 10/ ($4) Macmillan 10

TADHKIRA-I-SHĀH Tahmāsp, ed. D. C. Phillott [life of T. ; Bibl. Ind.] rs. 1 *Calcutta* 12

Ta'rīkh-i Fakhru'd-Din Mubārakshāh [1206], ed. Sir E. D. Ross [Forlong F'd] 7/6 R. A. S. 27

Tā'rīkh-i-Jadid [' The New History '], tr. E. G. Browne ; *and his* Traveller's Narrative—*ut* **A** § 13 (p. 46)

Tā'rīkh-i-Zendiyye, ed. E. Beer [forms useful complem't to Abul Hasan, *sup.*] *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 88

'USMĀN, Abū 'Umar Tabaqāt-i-nāsirī, ed. W. N. Lees, etci., 5 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 *Calc.* 63–4

WALĪ, Mīr Abū Turāb Hist. of Gujrat, ed. [Sir] E. D. Ross [Bibl. Ind.] r. 1 *Calcutta* 08

YAZDĪ, S. DĪN Zafar Nāma, ed. M. Ilāhdād, 17 Pts. [hist. of Timur ; Bib. Ind.] *Calc.* 85–8

ZOTENBERG, H. [tr.] Chronique de Abou J. M. b. J. Tabari, 4 v. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 67–74

Lexicography ; Grammar ; Poetics

'Alī, Ahmad — Haft Āsmān, ed. H. Blochmann [compil. on poetry ; Bib. Ind.] r. 1.8 *Calc.* 73
Bahār-i 'Ajam — [a valuable dict., compiled in India]
Farhangi Djahangiri : dict. of Persian history & literature — [in Persian] £12 8° *Lucknow* 76
Farhangi Endjumen : dict. of Persian history & literature — [in Persian] 126/ f° *Lahore* 71
Faranghi Nāsiri — [a native Persian dict. ; lithographed] *Teheran* 71
Khān, Muh. Mahdī Mabānī'l-lughāt, ed. [Sir] E. D. Ross [Turki gram. ; Bib. Ind.] rs. 2.8 *Calcutta* 10
Tatawī, 'Abdu'r-Rashīd Farhang-i-Rashīdī, ed. 'Alī, 14 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 26 *Calcutta* 70–5

Philosophy ; Religion —*for* Bábi-ism & Baha-ism, *v.* **A** § 13 (pp. 45–6)

Avesta—*v.* **K** § 131

Cheref-eddīn-Rāmi Anis-el-'Ochchāq : termes figurés rel. à la beauté, trad. C. Huart [Bib. É. H. E.] 75
Dabistān-i-Madāhib : school of manners, tr. D. Shea + A. Troyer, 3 v. *Paris* 45
Acc. of old Pers., Brahm., Buddh., Xtn, Sufi, Moh. rel's, w. sects & doctrines.
Huart, C. [éd. & trad.] Textes Persans rel. à l. secte d. Houroūfis [Gibb. Mem'l] 10/ Luzac 09
Hujwīrī, 'Alī Ibn-'Utmān Kasf al-mahgūb, hrs. Zukovskij *Leningr.* 26
,, tr. R. A. Nicholson, *s.t.* Oldest Treat. on Sufiism [Gibb Mem'l] *o.p.* Luzac 11
Nidāmi-i-'Arūdī [12 c.] Chahār Maqāla [' Four Discourses '], ed. & tr. Ibn 'Abu'l Wahhāb, vol. i [Text, *o.p.*], ii (Tr., revised E. G. Browne) [Gibb Mem'l] 15/ 8° Luzac 10; [00] 21
Cont'ns the only contemporary acc. of Omar Khayyam & the oldest acc. of Firdausi.
Nyaishes, or Zoroast. Litanies, w. Pahl., Sans., Pers., & Guj. vers'ns *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] Col. U. P. 08
Bábi-ism —*v.* **A** § 13 (pp. 45–6). Additions :—
Browne, E. G. Materials f. the Study of the Babi Religion ; 15 pl. 16/ 8° Camb. Pr. 18
Jani' of Kashan Earliest Hist. of the Bábis, ed. E. G. Browne 8° *Luzac* 11
Mithraism —*v.* **A** § 15. Additions :—
Geden, A. S. [tr.] Select Passages illustrating Mithraism 5/ S.P.C.K. 25
Patterson, L. Mithraism & Christianity 6/ Camb. Pr. 20
Súfiism —*v.* **A** § 13 (p. 46). Additions :—
Cartwright, Fairfax L. Mystic Rose fr. Garden of Sheikh Haji Ibrahim of Kerbela *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Nichols [98] 99
An original & scholarly imaginative prose wk.—a kind of *Gulistan*, by an Englishman.
Mir-ud-dīn-'abd-ur-Rahmān Jāmī Lawāth, tr. E. H. Whinfield + M. M. Kazvini *o.p.* K. Paul 06

Poetry

Abdu al-Yazdi (Hāji) The Kasīdah (Couplets), tr. F. B. [= Sir R. F. Burton] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/]; H. Cook 00
Abū Du'ayb Dīwān, hrsg. u. übers. J. Hell 16m. 8° Lafaire, *Hanover* 26
Abū Sa'īd b. Abi'h Khayr of Meyhenī [*d.* 1042] Life & Sayings, ed. V. A. Zhukovski : text 8° *St Petersburg* 99
,, Quatrains, hrsg. u. übers H. Ethé, [Sitz'b. Bayer. Akad.] *Munich* 75 & 78
Anwarī Poems [lithographed] *Lucknow* 89
Asadi Junior de Tous Livre de Gerehāsp, ed. Cl. Huart [Éc. Lang. Or. Viv.] 95fr. *Paris* 27
'Attar, Faridu'l Din [1119–1230] Mantic Uttair, ed. Garcin de Tassy ; trad. same *Paris* 57 ; 63
Bābā Tāhir, Hamadami ('Uryan) [11 c.] : ed. w. prose tr. E. Heron Allen & verse tr. Eliz. C. Brenton ; w. Intro. & Life 10,6 s 4° Quaritch 02
Firdausi [10 c.] Sháh-Náma, ed. J. A. Vullers + S. Landauer, 3 v. *o.p.* Brill, *Leyd.* 77–84
,, ed. J. Mohl ; w. Fch. tr., 7 v. £25 ; tr. only, 7 v. 52/6 Imp. Nat., *Paris* 38–78
tr. (abgd.) J. Atkinson [prose & verse] 3/6 c 8° Routledge [*O.T.F.* 32] 92
tr. abgd. Alex. Rogers [partly in orig. metre] 15/ ; 8° Chapman 07
*tr. A. G. + E. Warner, 8 v. & Index [verse ; only cpl. ed.] each 10,6 K. Paul 05–25
tr. Hel. Zimmern, *s.t.* Book of Kings [thro' Fch tr.] 5/ c 8° Unwin [82] 86
übers A. F. v. Schack, *s.t.* Heldensagen, 3 v. [free tr.] 7m.50 *Stuttg.* [53] 77
,, Fr. Rückert, hrsg. E. A. Bayer, 3 Pts ea. 8m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* [ ] 90
Yúsuf and Zulī Khā, ed. H. Ethe, fasc. i [Anec. Oxon.] 31/6 Clar. Pr. 08

Sohrab & Rustem —*v.* **B** § 3 (p. 358)
GALĀL-AD-DĪN RŪMĪ —*v.* Jalau'd-dīn Rūmī, *inf.*
HĀFIZ [14 c.] Dīwān, hrsg. u. übers. V. v. Rosenzweig-Schwanau, 3 v. 56m. *Vienna* 58–64
,, hrsg. H. Brockhaus, mit Comm. des Sudi, 3 v. 4° F. A. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 63
,, tr. H. W. Clarke, 3 v. ; w. notes [prose] 126/ 4° *Calc.* 91
,, tr. L. Cramner-Byng [Wisd. of East ; $1 Dutton] 2/6 Murray
,, tr. Jos. Payne, 3 v. [orig. metres] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] r 8° Villon Soc. 01
,, trad. Arth. Grey, vol. i [Ghazels 1–175] [315 pp.] 40fr. 8° *Paris* 28
Selections : tr. H. Bicknell ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Trübner 75
tr. Gertr. L. Bell ; Intro. Sir E. D. Ross [verse] 5/ Heinemann [97] 28
tr. Eliz. Bridges : Sonnets fr. Hafiz, & o'r Verses 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 21
tr. Walt. Leaf *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Richards 98
tr. R. Le Gallienne, *s.t.* Odes fr. Divan of Hafiz 7/6 Duckworth [05] 09
tr. W. H. Lowe, *s.t.* Twelve Odes of H. ; w. Sudi's comm. *o.p.* Camb. Pr. 77
tr. Justin H. McCarthy *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 16° Nutt 93
HILALI The King & the Dervish, tr. Sir T. W. Arnold ; ill. fr. Ind. ptgs.
HOCĒŸNE-ĀZAD [ed.] La Roseraie du Savoir [anth. of mystic quatrains] fl. 3 Brill, *Leyd.* 06
IBN TEFRID : PAYNE (Jno. ; tr.) Quatrains of Ibn el Tefrid 15/ Wright, *Olney* 21
IQBAL, Sheikh Muhammad Secrets of Self (Asrár-i-Khudi), tr. R. A. Nicholson 7/6 Macmillan 20
JALAU'D-DĪN RŪMĪ
,, Mathnawi (Masnavi i Ma'navi), ed. & tr. R. A. Nicholson, w. crit. notes, tr., & comm., vols i–iii [in 6 v. ; Gibb Mem'l Ser.] 70/ 8° Luzac 25–9
,, oder Doppelverse, hrsg, G. + F. Rosen *Munich* [ ] 13
,, tr. W. Hastie, *s.t.* Festival of Spring [after Rückert's tr.] 3/ MacLehose, *Glasg.* 03
,, tr. E. H. Palmer, *s.t.* Song of the Reed—*ut sup., s.v.* Trsl. Specimens
,, tr. & abgd E. H. Whinfield, *s.t.* Spiritual Couplets [Or. Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trübner [87] 98
,, übertragen G. Rosen *Munich* 13
Bk II, tr. C. E. Wilson ; w. comm., 2 v. [prose] 30/ 8° Probsthain 10
The *Masnavi* is the '*Koran* of Persia' : 'easier than easy to the ignorant, and harder than hard to the wise.'
,, Divan-i Shans–i Tabriz, ed. & tr. R. A. Nicholson ; w. Intro. [$5.60 Macm.] 14/ Camb. Pr. 98
JĀMĪ [1414–92] Allegorische Gedichte, hrsg. u. übers. Rosenzweig-Schwanau, 2 v. 18m. *Vienna* 40
,, Behāristān [' Abode of Spring '], hrsg. u. übers. Schlechta-Wssehrd 12m. 8° *Vienna* 46
,, tr. [F. F. Arbuthnot] ; w. notes [unexpurgated] Kharma Shastra Soc., *Benares* [= *Lond.*] 87
,, [6th bk], tr. C. E. Wilson, *s.t.* Persian Wit & Humour *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] Chatto 83
,, trad. Henri Massé 25fr. s 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 25
Lawāih : facs., w. tr. W. H. Whinfield [Or. Tr. F'd] 7/6 R. As. Soc. [06] 28
Yusuf (Joseph) & Zulaikha, ed. V. v. Rosenberg *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 4° Williams 48
,, hrsg. u. übers. Rosenzweig *Vienna* 1820
,, tr. R. T. H. Griffith [verse ; Oriental Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 8° Trübner 82
,, tr. Alex Rogers [verse] *o.p.* c 8° [92] 10
,, trad. A. Bricteux, vol. i [277 pp.] 40fr. 9° *Paris* 28
Sālāmān & Absāl, alleg'l tr. Edw. Fitzgerald 1/ 12° De La More Pr. [04] 05
Selections : DAVIS (F. H. ; tr.) Jāmī [Wisd. of East ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 07
JAMSHID OF YEZD Songs fr. the Book of Jaffir *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Macmillan 00
KAMAL AD-DIN OF ISFAHAN 100 Love Songs, tr. L. H. Gray, & verse Ethel Mumford *o.p.* Nutt 04
KHĀN, Bayram Dīwāns, ed. [Sir] E. D. Ross [Pers. & Turki ; Bibl. Ind.] r. 1 Calc. 10
KHUSRA, Nasiri Dīwān [819 pp. ; 27/6 K. Paul] *Teheran* 29
MAHMOUD SHABISTARI Gulshan-i-raz [' Mystic Gard. of Roses '], tr. Johnson Pacha [Sufi] *Cairo* 03
,, ed. & tr. E. H. Whinfield *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Trübner 80
Secret Rose Garden, tr. Fl. Lederer [Wisd. of East ; $1.25 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 21
MINŪCHIHŪ Diwān, ed. & tr. Ade. Biberstein Kazimirski *Paris* 86
MUHAMMAD IBN-SALLĀM AL-GUMAHI : hrsg. J. Hell 9/ 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 16

MUHAMMAD RIZĀ NAAU'I [16 c.] Suz-u-Gudāz, tr. M. Y. Dawud + A. K. Coomaswamy 6/ *Luzac* 12
NIZĀMĪ [1141–1203] Nizami MS., illum. Bihzad, etc., ed. F. R. Martin + Sir T. W. Arnold [31/6 Kegan Paul] 8° Pr. Ptd. Author, *Vienna*
Haft Paikar [' Seven Beauties '], tr. C. E. Wilson, 2 v. 32/ Probsthain 24
Life & advent's of Kg. Bahrām Gūr, & the 7 stories told by his 7 queens.
Laili & Majnūn, tr. J. Atkinson [1836], ed. L. Cranmer Byng [verse] 5/ Probsth. 05
,, tr. Romesh Dutt [verse ; Temple Classics] 1/9 Dent 05
Choix d. vers. tirés d. l. Khamsa, ed. M. T. Houtsma fl. 3.50 Brill, *Leyd.* 21
Sikandar-nāma-i-bakrī, ed. Sprenger, etci., 2 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 1.8 *Calc.* 52–69
,, tr., *s.t.* Bk. of Alex. the G't [prose] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] W. H. Allen 81

Aids
BACHER (W.) Nizami's Leben u. Werke *Lpz.* 71
BINYON (Laur.) The Poems of Nizami Described ; 16 col. facss. [16 c. MS. ; B.M.] 30/ f° *Studio* 28
RITTER (Hellmut) Über d. Bildersprache Nizamis 6m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 27
OMAR KHĀYYAM [1016–1123] Rubā'ījāt : Quatrains, ed. E. H. Whinfield ; w. verse tr. [Or. Ser.] *o.p.* Trübner 83
Rubaiyat, éd. et trad. J. B. Nicolas 8° Imp. Imper, *Paris* 67
,, Ouseley MS. [Bod. Lib.] : facs., w. trspt. in Mod. Pers. & tr. E. Heron Allen *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] r 8° Nichols 99
,, ,, tr., w. verse tr. C. S. Tute c 8° Lee, *Exeter* 26
,, ,, tr. T. H. Weir [Wisd. of East ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 s 8° Murray 26
,, ,, tr. Edw. Fitzgerald : 1st ed. [1859] Replica [verse] 4/6 Noel Douglas 27
,, ,, ed. & tr. E. Heron Allen [prose] 7/6 r 8° Quaritch 99
,, ,, ed. H. M. Batson ; w. comm. ; Life by [Sir] E. D. Ross 6/ Meth. 00
,, ,, Riccardi Press Ed. [finely printed] 5/ Medici Soc. 13
,, ,, 1st & 4th Ed's [Golden Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) s 8° Macm. [99]
,, ,, 2nd Ed. [1868], ed. E. Heron Allen 5/ 8° Duckworth [08] 12
,, ,, 3rd Ed. [1872], 9d. ; 4th Ed. [1879], 1/ s 8° Macmillan
,, ,, Variorum Ed., ed. F. H. Evans [1859, '68, '72, '79] 10/6 8° Edr., *Rosemt. Rd., Acton* 14
,, tr. Johnson Pacha [fr. Lucknow edn] 3/6 16° Kegan Paul 13
,, paraphrase by R. Le Gallienne *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Richards [97] 01
,, tr. Justin H. McCarthy [prose ; in capital l'rs] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Nutt [89] 98
,, tr. Jno. Payne ; w. biog. & crit. Introd., 1 vol. [verse] 8° Villon Soc. [98] 01
,, tr. F. York Powell *o.p.* Bell, *Oxon.* 12
,, tr. Geo. Roe [verse] 7/6 c 8° Foulis, *Ed.* 06
,, tr. E. H. Whinfield [Dryden Lib. : *v. also sup.*] 2/ 12° K. Paul [02]
,, trad. J. B. Nicolas ; w. Eng. tr. ' F. Baron Corvo ' ; col. pl. 21/ Lane 24
NICOLAS imparts a mystical interpret'n (*Sufi*) ; 'Baron Corvo' (whose actual name was Frederick William Serafino Austin Lewis Mary Rolfe) restored as much amorousness as he could work in.
,, übers F. Rosen *Stuttgart* [ ] 22
,, ,, W. v. d. Porten, nach d. Bodley'schen HS. 12m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 27
,, Multi-Varioram Ed., ed. N. H. Dole, 2 v. ; 15 pl. *o.p.* c 8° Macm. 98
Eng., Fch., Germ., Ital., Dan. trs., arrgd. in acc'ce w. text of Fitzgerald's vers'n.
Concord'ce : TUTIN (J. R.) Concord'ce to Fitzgerald's Omar *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macmillan 00
Illustrated Edns : Rubaiyat, ill. Ronald Balfour 21/ r 8° Constable [13] 22
,, w. col. ill. Fk. Brangwyn 5/ s 4° Foulis, *Ed.* 12
,, ill. René Bull (some col.) 15/ Hodder 13
,, ill. Herb. Cole 15/ s 4° Lane 01
,, ill. Edm. Dulac 10/ 8° Hodder [14] 22
,, w. 28 col. ill. Adelaide Hanscom [text of 1879 ed.] 25/ 4° Harrap 08
,, w. 12 photograv's Gilb. James 7/6 sq 8° Routledge [04] 20
,, w. 16 col. pl. Gilb. James 7/6 sq 8° Black 09
,, decorated W. B. Macdougall 12/6 4° Macmillan 98

Illustrated Edns (cont.): Rubaiyat, w. col. ill. Blanche McManus 10/6 s f° De La More, *Paris* [01] 04
,, ill. Doris M. Palmer 21/ 4° L. B. Hill 21
,, presented by W. Pogany [also cheaper eds.] 15/ 8° Harrap [18] *v.y.*
,, illum. F. Sangorski + G. Sutcliffe 20/ Siegle, Hill 10
,, w. 78 ill. E. J. Sullivan 15/ 4° Methuen 13
,, w. col. ill. Abannindro Nath Tagore . [Indian artist] 10/6 4° Hill [10] 20
w. 53 ill. Elihu Vedder *o.p.* 4° *Bost.* [58] 86
,, w. 8 col. pl. Hope Weston 7/6 s 4° Kegan Paul 23
,, w. 38 collotypes fr. photos L'y Eardley Wilmot *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 4° Kegan Paul 06

Bibliog.: POTTER (A. G.) Bibl. of Pr'td Ed's of O. Kh. in For. Lang's *Needham, Mass.* 23
,, Bibl. of Rubaiyat; w. kindred matter [30/ Ingpen 29

PRIDEAUX, W. F. Notes for a Bibliography of Fitzgerald 6/ Hollings 01

Concordance: TUTIN (J. R.) Conc. to Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat [1859] 8/6 8° Macmillan 00

Aids: CHRISTENSEN (A.) Crit. Studies in Rubaiyat: text, w. Eng. tr. [10/6 K. Paul] *Copenh.* 27

PATTINSON, J. S. The Symbolism of the Rubaiyat of Omar 2/6 Foulis, *Edin.* 21

ROTHFELD, O. Ummar Khayyam & his Age 6/ 8° *Bombay* 22

SAKLATWALLA, J. E. Omar Khayyam as a Mystic 5/6 12° *Bombay* 28

SALET P. Omar Khayyam savant et philosophe 15fr. 16° *Paris* 28

SKIRAZI, J. K. M. Life of Omar al-Khayyāmi 7/6 Foulis, *Edin.* 04

VARESI, Plasud Ali 'Umar Khayyam: life philos., etc. 10/6 Kegan Paul 22

SA'DI [1175–1292] Badayi': Odes ed. & tr. Sir W. L. King [prose] 6/ Luzac 25
Tayyibāt: Odes tr. Sir L. W. King [prose] 25/ Luzac 27
Ab. 2 bks. give 6 out of some 700 of the Ghazals of 'the Horace of 13 cent."
Bostan, photogr. fr. MS. prep. J. T. Platts, collated A. Rogers; notes 21/ Kegan Paul 91
,, tr. H. W. Clarke [prose] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° W. H. Allen 79
,, ed. K. H. Graf, w. Persian commentary *o.p.* [*pb.* 25m.] 4° *Vienna* 58
,, tr. A. H. Edwards, *s.v.* Scroll of Wisdom [Wisdom of East; ($1) Dutton] 2/6 Murray 06
,, ch. 3, tr. Sir E. Arnold, *s.t.* With Sa'di in Garden *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Kegan Paul [88] 93
F. Gladwin, rev. R. Levy, *s.t.* Stories fr. Bustan [Treas. House of Eastern Story] 21/ Chapm. 28
,, trad. A. C. Barbier de Meynard [Bibl. Elzév.; 1st Fch. tr.] 10fr. *Paris* 80
,, übers. C. H. Graf *o.p.* [*pb.* 3m.50] 12° *Vienna* 50
,, ,, Fr. Rückert *Lpz.* 82
Gulistān [' Rose Garden '], ed. A. Sprenger *Calc.* 51
,, ed. F. Johnson; w. vocabulary 15/ r 8° Williams [36]
,, ed. Jno. Platts 15/ r 8° Kegan Paul [71] 04
,, ed. E. H. Whinfield; w. tr. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 4° Trübner 80
,, tr. Sir Edwin Arnold [prose & verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Burleigh 99
,, tr. E. B. Eastwick [Or. Ser.; prose & verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner [52] 80
,, tr. Jno. T. Platts; w. notes & life rs. 15 Taraporevala, *Bomb.* [76] 04
,, tr. [E. Rehatsek]; w. notes [unexpurg.] *o.p.* c 8° Kharma Shastra Soc., *Benares* [= *Lond.*] 88
,, tr. Jas. Ross; w. an essay [Camelot Series] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Walt. Scott 90
,, trad. F. Toussaint, *s.t.* Jardin d. Roses; ill. Desligneres 300fr. 4° *Paris* 27
,, übers K. H. Graf, *s.t.* Rosengarten [300 pp.] Hyperion Verl., *Munich* [46] 20
,, übers Fr. Rückert, *s.t.* Saadi's Politische Gedichte 3m.60 Mayer, *Berl.* 93
,, sel. & tr. L. Cranmer-Byng [Wisd. of East.; $1 Dutton] 2/6 Murray [05] 10
Tales fr., tr. Sir R. Burton; ill. J. Kettelwell 10/6 Pp. Allan 28
,, Complete Analyses, by Maj. F. P. Anderson *o.p.* [*pb.* 40/] r 8° *Calc.* 61
Tayyibāt-i-Sa'dī, ed. L. White King, 3 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] r. 6 *Calc.* 19–21

MASSÉ (H.) Essai sur le poète Saadi [w. bibl.] 20fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 19

SANA'I, OF GHAZNA 1st Bk. of Enclosed Garden of the Truth, ed. & tr. J. Stephenson *Calc.* 11

ZEB-UN-NISSA Divan, tr. M. Lal + J. D. Westbrook [50 Ghazals ; Wisd. of E.; Dutt., $1.50] 3/6 Murr. 13

Press

BROWNE, E. G. [tr.] Press & Poetry of Mod. Persia ; ill. [$4.80 Macmillan] 12/ Camb. Pr. 14
Descr. list of 371 Pers. newspapers, w. 142 pp. of sel'ns of topical & patriotic verse.
,, [tr.] The Polit. Poetry of Mod. Persia ; 32 pl. [repr. of Pt. ii of ab.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 14
ROMASKEVIECZ Contemporary Press of Persia, in Persian [17/6 Luzac]

135 : IRANIC (*g*) : BALOCHI PHILOLOGY

DAMES, M. L. Sketch of North Balochi Language [gram., vocab., spec's] 8/ 8° *Calc.* 81
,, Textbk of Balochi Lang. [grammar, stories] 5/ *Calc.* [ ] 09
GILBERTSON (G. W.) English-Balochi Colloquial Dictionary, 2 v. 32/ Austin, *Hertford* 25
,, + HADDIANI (G. K.) Balochi Language [Gram. & Man'l] 16/ Austin, *Hertford* 24
GLADSTONE, C. E. Handbook of Biluchi Lang. [grammar, vocab., phrases] f° *Lahore* 74
MAYOR, T. English-Biluchi Dictionary 3/ 8° India Office 10
Mekranee Dialect : MARSTON (E. W.) Grammar & Vocab. of Mekranee Dial. *Bombay* 77
MOCKLER, Maj. E. Grammar of Baloochee Lang. as spoken in Makran *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Kegan Paul 77
PIERCE, E. Descr. [= Gram. & Voc.] of Mekranee Dial.—*in* Jl. Bomb. Br. R. A. S., No. 31 (1875)
Ethnology : DAMES (M. L.) The Baloch Race [As. Soc. Monogr's] 6/6 R. A. Soc. 04
Literature : DAMES, M. L. [ed. & tr.] Popular Poetry of Balochis—*ut* **B** § 28 (p. 387)

136 : IRANIC (*h*) : PUSHTO (AFGHAN) PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Grammar, etc.

BELLEW, H. W. Grammar of Pukkhto Lang. [Arab. & Rom. char's] r 8° *Lahore* [67] 01
BIDDULPH, C. E. —*in his* Afghan Poetry of Seventeenth Century, *ut inf.*
COX, A. D. Notes on Pushto Grammar 12/ 8° Lockwood 11
DORN, B. Ueber das Puschtu 21/ 4° *St Petersburg* 45
GILBERTSON, G. W. First Pakkhtoo Book [372 pp.] rs. 5.8 8° Lazarus, *Benares* 01
GRIERSON [Sir] G. A. Ishkashmi, Zebaki, & Yazghulami 15/ 8° Roy. Asiatic Soc. 20
HENRY, Victor Études Afghanes 5fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 82
JAN, Ahmad How to Speak Pushtu [109 pp.] s 8° *Lahore* 17
LORIMER, D. L. R. Grammar & Vocab. of Waziri Pushto [355 pp.] 5/ *Calc.* 02
,, Syntax of Colloquial Pushto 21/ ($7) r 8° Clar. Pr. 15
MORGENSTIERNE, G. An Etymological Vocabulary of Pashto [128 pp.] 8° *Oslo* 27
,, Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan 8° 31/6 Williams & N. Aschehong, *Oslo* 26
RAVERTY, H. G. Grammar of the Pus'hto [w. selections] 17/6 4° *Calc.* [56] 67
,, The Pushto Manual [gram., exx., dial's, vocab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] W. H. Allen 90
ROOS-KEPPEL (G.) + QAZI ABDUL GHANI KHAN. Manual of Pushtu 12/6 ($4.20) 8° O.U.P. [01] 22
TRUMPP, Ern. Grammar of the Pas'to, compared w. Iranian, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Trübner 73
VAUGHAN, J. L. Grammar & Voc. of Pushtū Lang. : Trans-Indus Terr's *Calcutta* [ ] 01

Dictionaries : BELLEW (H. W.) Dict. of Pukkhto Lang. [both Parts] 37/6 *Lahore* [47] 01
MUHAMMAD, Mirza Said Engl. & Pashtu Vocabulary [514 pp.] rs. 5 Front. Exch. Pr. *Rawalpindi* 05
RAVERTY, H. G. Dictionary of Puk'hto (Pus'hto) *o.p.* [*pb.* 70/] 4° Williams [60] 67

Chrestomathy

DORN, B. [ed.] Chrestom. of Pushtoo Lang. [w. Afgh. & Eng. gloss.] 4° *St. Petersburg* 47
HUGHES, T.P [ed.] Kalīd-i-Afghani [prose & verse sel'ns] 30/ 8° *Lahore* [72] 98
,, tr., w. notes T. C. Plowden 30/ 8° *Lahore* [73] 93
MOHI-UD-DIN, Mirza G. [ed.] Select Readings in Pashto, 2 Pts. r. 6 Miss'n Pr., *Ludhiana* 02–4

Ethnology : BELLEW (H. W.) Inquiry into Ethnography of Afghanistan 7/6 Orient. Inst., *Woking* 91
Literature : *Collections—v. also* **B** § 28 (p. 387)
BIDDULPH, C. E. [ed. & tr.] Afghan Poetry of 17 Cent. [sel's fr. Khush-Hal Khan Khatak] 10/6 Kegan Paul 90

DARMESTETER, Jas. [ed. & tr.] Chants Pop. d. Afghans, 2 Ser. ; w. notes & gloss. [Soc. Asiat.] Leroux, *Paris* 88–90
PLOWDEN, T. C. [tr.] Kalid-i-Afghani, tr., w. notes 50/ s 4° *Lahore* 75
RAHMAN (A.) + HAMID (A.) [eds.] Coll'n of Love Poems in Pushto [184 pp.] Mufid-i-'Am. Pr. *Lah.*10
RAVERTY, H. G. [tr.] Sel'ns from the Poetry of the Afghans *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] c 8° Williams 62
,, [ed.] The Gulshan-i-Roh : prose & poet'l sel'ns *o.p.* [*pb.* 35/] 4° Williams 60

137 : IRANIC (*i*) : KURDIC PHILOGY, INCL. OTHER PERSIAN DIALECTS

Grammar ; etc. : BEIDER (P.) Grammaire kurde 20fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 26
FOSSUM, L. D. Pract. Kurdish Grammar $2.50 Intersynod. Ev. Luth. Orient-Mission *Minn.* 19
GRIERSON, [Sir] G. A. Ishkāshmī, Zēbakī, & Yāzghulāmī : 3 Eran. dial's [128] 5/ R. As. Soc. 20
HJULER, A. Lang's Spoken in W. Pamir [Shugnan, Vakhan] *Copenhagen* 12
JABA, A. Notices et récits kourdes serv. à l. connaiss. de la lang. *St Petersburg* 60
JARDINE, R. E. Bahdinan Kurmanji : grammar of Kurmanji [8/6 Kegan Paul] *Baghdad* 22
JUSTI, F. Kurdische Grammatik 4/ 8° *St Petersburg* 80
LORIMER, D. L. R. Phonology of the Bakhtiārī, Badkhshānī, and Madaglashtī Dialects of Modern Persian [w. vocab's] 10/ 8° R. As. Soc. 22
MAKAS, H. Kurdische Studien 4m. 8° Winter, *Heidelberg* 00
MANN (O.) + HADANK (K.) Kurdischpersische Forschungen, Abt. i-iv 70m.50 De Gruy., *Berl.* 06–26
On various dialects, with some texts and German translations.
DE MORGAN, J. Mission scient. en Perse, V, pt. 1 : Etudes linguistiques : Dialectes kurdes ; lang's d. nord d. l. Perse *o.p.* Leroux, *Paris* 04
SOANE, E. B. Grammar of the Kurmanji or Kurdish Lang. 9/ *Luzac* 13
,, Notes on Phonology of Southern Kurmanji—*in* J'l of R. As. Soc., '22
Dictionary : JABA (A.) Dict. kurde-français, publ. F. Justi 6/6 *St Petersburg* 79
Names : JUSTI, F. Noms des animaux en Kurde [w. Iranic synonyms] 5fr. *Paris* 78
Dialects :
HADANK (K.) Mundarten v. Khunsar, Mahallat, Natänz, Nayin, Sämnan, Sivänd, u. So-Kohrud De Gruyter, *Berlin* 26
LORRAIN, R. A. A Hakher Primer [54 pp.] Knight, *Calcutta* 11
NEWLAND, A. G. E. Hdbk. of Lang. of the Lais spok. by Kakas, etc. 13/6 Ind. Off. 97
Literature
AHMED OF GEZĪRET [MĀLA'I GIZZI] Diwān : facs., hrsg. M. Hartmann 60m. Calvary, *Berlin* 04
BITTNER, M. [ed.] Die heiligen Bücher d. Jeziden [Kurdic & Arab.] 8° Hölder, *Vienna* 13
KURDI-JADA AHMAD RĀMIZ Mawlid al-Nabī bi'l Lugha al-Kurdeya *Cairo* 04
v. LE COQ, A. [ed.] Kurdische Texte gesammelt u. hrsg., 2 v. [30/ Kegan Paul] *pr. pr. Berlin* 03
MÂH SHARAF-KHĀNUM Diwān *Teheran* 26
MAKAS, H. [ed.] Kurdische Texte *St Petersburg* 97–26

138 : IRANIC (*k*) : OSSETIAN PHILOLOGY

Bibliography : BAEV (G.) Osetinskaja bibliógrafija *Tiflis* 20
Grammar ; etc.
MILLER, W. Die Sprache der Ossenten Trübner, *Strassbourg* 03
SJÖGREN, A. J. Ossetische Sprachlehre [w. Osset.-Germ. & Germ.-Osset. voc.] 9/ 4° Acad. d. Sc., *St P.* 44
,, Ossetische Studien [w. spec. refer. to Indo-Europ. langs.] 3/6 s f° Acad. d. Sc. *St P.* 48
v. STACKELBERG, R. Beiträge zur Syntax des Ossetischen 3m. 8° *Strassbourg* 86
Etymology ; Phonology .
HÜBSCHMANN, H. Etymol. u. Lautlehre d. ossetischen Sprache *o.p.* [*pb.* 4m.] Trübner, *Strassb.* 87
Dict. : IOSIF, Bp. of Wladikawkas. Russko-oset. slovar *Wladikawkas* 84

MILLER, W. Ossetisch-russisch-deutches W'buch, Pt. i *Leningrad* 27
Literature : CHRISTENSEN (A. ; ed.) Textes Ossetes recueillis ; w. voc. [143 pp.] *Copenhagen* 21
MILLER (W.) + v. STACKELBERG (R.) [eds.] Fünf osset. Erzählungen in digorischen Dialect 1m.50 Voss, *Leipzig* 91

139 : IRANIC (*l*) : ARMENIAN PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Bibliography
KOSTANEANC, K. Les études arméniennes en Europe [bibliogr.] *Tiflis* 10
LAZIKEAN, A. Nouv. Bibl. armen. et Encyc. de la vie Arm., in Pts. ea. 6/ 64° *Venice* 09 *sqq.*
Epigraphy, etc : MACLER (Fr.) Mosaïque orientale : epigr., historica 7fr.50 Geuthner, *Paris* 07
Alphabet : JUNKER (H. F. J.) Das Awestaalphabet—*ut* **K** § 130
Manuscripts
Berlin Königl. Bibl. : KARAMIANZ (N.) Verzeichn. d. armen. HSS. ; 5 pl. 6m. r 4° Asher, *Berlin* 88
Bibl. Nat., Paris : MACLER (F.) Catal. d. MSS. armén. et géorgiens [234 pp.] Leroux, *Paris* 08
Bodl. Lib., Oxon. : BARONIAN (S.) + CONYBEARE Cat. of Arm. MSS. 30/ 4° Clar. Pr. 18
Brit. Mus. : CONYBEARE (F. C.) Cat. of the Arm. MSS. ; w. Georg'n by Wardrop 57/6 4° Br. Mus. 13
Tabris : ACAREAN (H. Y.) Coucak hayerēn dzeragrac Thaurizi 5m. Mechitharisten, *Vienna* 10
Grammar ; etc.
DIRR, A. Praktisches Lehrbuch. d. ostarmen. Sprache kr. 2.20 Hartleben, *Vienna* 12
FINCK, F. N. Lehrb. d. neuostarmen. Litteratursprache *Marburg* 02
GULIAN, K. H. Elementary Modern Armenian Grammar 8° Groos, *Heidelberg* 02
HÜBSCHMANN, Prf. H. Armenische Grammatik, Pt. i : Etymologie *Leipzig* 97
KAINZ, C. Prakt. Grammatik d. armen. Sprache [class'l, mod. ; 193 pp.] *Vienna* 91
KARST, J. Historische Grammatik d. Kilikisch-Armenischen 15m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 01
DE LAGARDE, P. Armenische Studien [*repr. fr.* Abh. d. Gött. Ges. d. Wiss.] 8m. *Göttingen* 77
LAUER, M. Grammatik der classischen armenischen Sprache 2m.50 8° *Vienna* 69
" ,, trad. A. Carrière 7fr. 50 *Paris* 83
MAXUDIANZ, A. Le Parler Arménien d'Akn (Quartier bas) 15fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 12
MEILLET, A. Altarmenisches Elementarbuch 5m. 8° Winter, *Heidelberg* 13
" Esquisse d'une Grammaire comp. de l'armen. class. 12fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 03
PEDERSEN, H. Hayeren en draci lezounere [Arm. & neighb'g lang's], übers. Ketikean 5m. Mechit., *Vienna* 07
PETERMANN, J. H. Brevis ling. armen. gramm., lit., chrest. [w. gloss.] 5m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* [41] 72
Etymology
DEETERS (G.) Armen. u. Südkauk. [repr. fr. Caucasica] 15m. Asia Maj., *Leipzig* 28
HÜBSCHMANN, H. Armenische Studien, Pt. i [etymol.] [Indog. Grəm.] 3/ *Leipzig* 83
Dictionaries
ANANIAN, F. J. B. Dict. of Modern Armenian Lang., ed. E. Hürmüz 9/ *Venice* [ ] 69
AUCHER, P. [= J. AUGEREAN] Dictionnaire armén.-frç. et frç.-armén. r 8° *Venice* [68–79] 12–7
AWKER, F. J. B. English-Armenian Dict. [Classical Armenian-Mod. Armenian] *Venice* [1–] 64
BEDROSSIAN, M. English-Armenian Dict., 20/ ; Armen.-Eng. Dict., 21/ *Venice* [ ] 68 ; 75–9
CALFA, A. Dictionnaire arménien-français 25fr. 12° *Paris*
CANTHAREAU, S. Italian-Armenian Dictionary 5fr. Buchdr. v. St Lazar, *Venice* 08
GOILAW, A. Deutsch-Armenisches Wörterbuch [1667 pp.] 8° *Vienna* 87–9
LOUSINEAN, Gouiton [Guy de LUSIGNAN] Dict. armen. français 2 v. Ascean, *Constant.* [ ] 10
" Nouveau dictionnaire illustr. frç.-arménien, 2 v. *Constant.* [ ] 09–10
MISKGIAN, J. Manuale lexicon Armeno-Latinum *Rome* 87
Place-names : HÜBSCHMANN (H.) Hin hayoc teluvy anounere 7/ Mechitharisten, *Vienna* 07
Chrestomathies —*in* Petermann, *ut sup., is a short chrestomathy*
LAUER, M. [ed.] Armenische Chrestomathie [Classical Armenian] 6m. 8° *Vienna* 81

Dialects : ADJARIAN (H.) Classif'n des dialectes Armeniens 6fr. Champion, *Paris* 09
Literature : *Bibliog.* : LAZIKEAN (A.) Bibliog. armén. et encyclo. : 1515–1905, Pts. i–ii (1) *Venice* 69 *sqq.*
LEUONEANC, G. D. Bibliog. d. armen, Zeitschr'n : 1794–1894 [chronol.] *Alexandropol* 95
History—v. also **K** § 112 (BAUMSTARK ; BROCKELMANN)
NEUMANN, C. F. Versuch e. Geschichte d. armenischen Literatur *Leipzig* 1836
NEVE, F. L'Arménie chrétienne et sa littérature *Löwen* 86
Texts and Translations
ABŪ SŌLIH Churches & Monast's of Egypt, ed. & tr. B. T. A. Evetts—*ut* **A** § 61 (p. 172)
Barmawephandisaran, ed. by the Mechitaristen, vols. i–lxvii [1909] Buchdr. v. St Lazar, *Venice*
BOYAJIAN, Zabelle C. [tr.] Armenian Legends & Poems ; ill. 21/ r 4° Dent 16
CATERGIAN, J. P. [ed.] Die Liturgien bei d. Armeniern ; 8 ill. [15 texts] 32m. 4° *Vienna* 97
DE DARON, Et. Açoghih Hist. Universelle, trad. E. Dulaurier [École Langs. Viv.] 10fr. *Paris* 83
Evangile arménien : phototype, ed. Fr. Macler : 472 pl. 200fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 20
,, ,, d'après Mathieu et Marc [Ann. Mus. Guimet] 50fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 19
Historie de Pharmani Asman, trad. Fr. Macler 5fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 06
JEANVI (' Jean le Catholicos ') Histoire d'Arménie, trad. F. Lajard 7fr.50 8° *Paris* 41
KARST, Jos. [ed. & tr.] Armenisches Rechts-buch, 2 v. 40m. 4° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 05
Physiologics : trad. P. C Cahier + Martin—*in* Nouveaux Mélanges *Paris* 74
SEVADJIAN, M. L'Amira, trad. F. Macler [Bibl. Armén.] 4/6 *Paris* 27
TCHERAZ, Minas : L'Orient Inedit : legendes et trad'ns Arm., Grec., Turq. 5fr. Leroux, *Paris* 12
TCHOBANIAN, A. La Roseraie d'Arménie, 3 Pts. ; ill. ea. 100fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 27–9
WARDAPET, K. [ed.] Lyre Armén. : rec. de chansons rustiq., trad. Tchobanian 10fr. Demets, *Paris* 07
Series : LANGLOIS (V.) Coll'n d. historiens anc. et mod. de l'Arménie publ. en français, 2 Pts. [all pb.] *Paris* 67–9
Folk-tales—v. also **B** § 28 (p. 387)
MACLER, Fr. [tr.] Contes, légendes, et épopées d'Arménie 30fr. 8° *Paris* 28
Periodicals : Armeniaca, hrsg. K. Roth, Pt. i, 30m. ; ii, 20m. [in Eur. lang's] (Kegan Paul) *in prg.*
Revue des Études Arméeniennes Geuthner, *Paris ann., in prg.*

XVIII : Non-Aryan and Non-Semitic Philology (European and Asiatic)

140 : BASQUE PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Bibliography
VINSON, Prf. Julien Essai d'une Bibliographie de la langue basque ; 12 facss. 55fr. Maisonneuve, *P.* 91–8
Inscriptions : COLAS (L.) La Tombe basque : recueil d. inscr's, 2 Pts. 4° & f° 23
History of the Language
BLADÉ, J. F. Études sur l'origine des basques 8/6 8° *Paris* 69
BONAPARTE, Pr'ce L. L. Langue basque et langues finnoises *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Williams 62
DARRICARRIERE, J. B. La Langue Basque et l. Idiomes Aryiens, fasc. 1–2 ea.3fr. 50 Marceau, *Bayonne* 85 ; 98
ELLIS, Rob. Sources of the Etruscan & Basque Languages *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Trübner 86
Seeks to connect Basque with the Caucasian Languages.
GRIMM, A. Ueber die baskische Sprache und Sprachforschung 2m. 8° *Breslau* 84
HANNEMANN, K. Prolegomena zur baskischen Sprache 2m. 8° *Leipzig* 84
RIBARY, F. Essai sur la langue basque, trad. [du Hongrois] J. Vinson 5fr. 9° *Paris* 77

SCHUCHARDT, H. Primitiæ Linguæ Vasconum 3m. l 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 23
VINSON, J. [ed.] Documents p. servir à l'hist. de la lang. basque *o.p.* 8° *Bayonne* 74
Relation to Berber: DE CHARENCY De la Parenté du basque [Mém. Ac. Caen] *Caen* 94
V. D. GABELENTZ, H. C. Verwandsch. d. Bask. m. d. Berb.-Spr., hrsg. Schulenb'g 8m. Sattler, *Brunsw.* 94

Grammar

DE AZKUE, Resurreccion Maria Euskal Izkindea ó Gramática Euskara 12fr.50 *Bilbao* 91
VAN EYS, W. J. Outlines of Basque Grammar [Simplified Gram.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Trübner 83
,, Grammaire comparée des dialectes basques 15fr. 8° *Paris* 79
,, Essai de Grammaire de la langue basque 7/6 8° *Amsterdam* 67
Verb: DODGSON (E. S.) Leiçarragan Verb [anal. of 703 forms] 15/ ($5) O. U. P. 07
,, Keys to Baskish Verb in Leizarraga's New Test. [1571] 30/ ($10) O. U. P. 15
VAN EYS, W. J. Le Verbe auxiliare basque 4fr.50 8° *Paris* 74
,, Études sur la formation des verbes auxiliares basques 5/ 8° *Paris* 75
,, Les Verbes auxiliares d. l. Nouv. Test. de Liccarague *o.p.* Nijhoff, *Hague* 90
SCHUCHARDT, H. Entstehung d. Bezugsformen d. bask. Zeitworts
[Bask. Studien, i] 3m.50 Tempsky, *Vienna* 93

Dictionaries

CHAHO, O. Dictionnaire Basque, Franç., Espan., Latin, Pts. 1–54 [A–La] 26/ 4° *Bayonne* 67–68
DE AZKUE, M. Diccionario Vasco-Espanol-Franç. (& B-E-F.) 2 v. 4° Author, *Bilbao* 05
FABRE, L. M. Dictionnaire Français-Basque 16/ r 8° *Bayonne* 69
DE LARRAMENDI, P. Diccionario Trilingue: Castell., Bascu. y Lat., ed. Zuazua, 2 vols.
r 4° *San Sebastian* [1745] 53
NOVIA DE SALCEDO, Pedro Diccionario etimológico del idioma vascongado, vols. i–ii 4° *Toulouse* 87; 88
VAN EYS, W. J. Dictionnaire Basque-Français 20/ 8° *Paris* 73

Dialogues

Dialogues Basques: Guipuscoans, Biscaiens, Labourdins, Souletins 8° *pr. pr.* (P'ce Bonaparte) 57
FABRE, H. L. Guide de la Conversation Français-Basque 3/ 12° *Bayonne* 62

Phonology: GAVEL (H.) Éléments de phonét. basque—*in* Revista d. l. est. vascos, xii, 1–4 (542 pp.).

Literature—*for* Folk-Literature, *v.* **B** § 38 (p. 396)

CHARLES-BORDES [ed. & tr.] Cent Chansons Populaires Basques; w. music [orally collected] *pr. pr.* 94
HÉRELLE (G.) Répertoire du theâtre basque [cat. of 'pastorales'; 53 pp.] 22
,, Représentation d. pastorales à sujets tragiques [173 pp.] 23
Old Testament: Earliest Tr. into Basque, by P. D'Urte, ed. L. Thomas; facs. [Anec. Ox.]
21/ ($6.20) 4° Clar. Pr. 94
RIPALDA's [Span.] Catechism: Basque tr. of Capenaga [*Bilboa* 1656]: facs. ed. by E. S. Dodgson
8° *Vizeu* 94
St Julien d'Antioche: ed. J. Vinson + V. Stempf [Coll. de Pastor. Basques, i] 10fr. Moquet, *Bord.* 91

141: URAL-ALTAIC (*a*): GENERALLY; FINNISH; LAPPONIC; LIVIAN; ESTHONIAN

Generally; Ethnography —*v. also* **K** § 143

BANG, Willy Uralaltaische Forschungen [Einzelbeitr. allg. u. vergl. Spr.] 2m. Fried., *Lpz.* 90
CASTREN, A. —*in his* Ethnographische Vorlesungen über d. altaischen Völker 7/ *St Peters.* 57
GRUNZEL, Jos. Entwurf e. vergleich Gramm. d. altaischen Spr'n 3m. Friedrich, *Leipzig* 95
SCHOTT, W. Altajische Studien, 5 Pts. 10m. 4° *Berlin* 60–72
,, Ueber d. altaische oder finn. tartar. Sprachengeschlecht 5m. 4° *Berlin* 49
DE UJFALVY, C. E. Mélanges Altaïques [ethnographical & linguistic] 5fr. 8° *Paris* 74
WINKLER, H. Uralaltaische Völker und Sprachen 8m. 8° Dümmler, *Berlin* 84
,, Das Uralaltaische und seine Gruppen, 2 Pts. 3m.60 Dümmler, *Berlin* 85
* ,, Der Uralt. Sprachstamm. d. Finn. u. d. Japan. [321 pp.] Dümmler, *Berlin* 09

WINKLER, H. Die altaischen Völker u. d. Sprachwelt [86 pp.] Trübner, *Leipzig* 21
—*in his* Zur Sprachgeschicht ; & Weiteres zur Sprachgeschichte, *ut* **K** § 96.

Finnish : *Grammar*

ELIOT, [Sir] C. N. A Finnish Grammar 9/6 ($3,20) Clar. Press 91
KOCHSTRÖM, V. R. Grammatik der finnischen Sprache 2m. 12° *Helsingfors* 76
RENFORS, Agnes Finnish Self-taught [Thimm's system] 3/6 c 8° Marlborough 10
DE UJFALVY (C. E.) + HERTZBERG (R.) Gramm. finn. d'après l' principes d'Euren et de S. Budenz *Paris* 76

Etymology : Dictionaries.

French and Finnish : MEURMANN (A.) Dictionnaire Français-Finnois 12/ 8° *Helsingfors* 77
YRJÖ-KOSKINEN, E. S. Suomalais-ranskalainen sanakirja [999 pp.] 20/ Fin. Lit. Soc., *Hlsf.* 00
Germ. and Finn. : ECKMAN (E. A.) Suomen Kielen Keräily sanastoi [614 pp.] 4/ F. L. Soc. 99
GODENHJELM, B. F. Saksalais-Suomalainen Sanakiria 16/ 8° *Helsingfors* 73
KATARA, Pekka Suomalis Saksalainen sanakirja [933 pp.] 165/ Södersbrön, *Porvoo* 25
Russ. and Finn. : C[ajander], E. Novyj Russ.-Sved.-Finsk Ordbok [918 pp.] 13/ Edlund, *Hlsf.* 99
MEURMANN, A. Russko-Finskij Slovar [872 pp.] 8° Fin. Lit. Soc., *Hlsf.* 95
Swed. and Finn. : AHLMAN (F.) Svenskt-Finskt Lexicon 10/6 8° *Helsingfors* 72
C[AJANDER] E. Nysvensk-finsk-rysk ordbok [820 pp.] 12/ Edlund, *Helsingford* 01
CANNELIN, K. Ruotsalais-Suomalainen sankirja [1176 pp.] 24/ Fin. Lit. Soc., *Hlsf.* 99
KALLIS, A, H. Ruotsalais-Suomalainen sankirja 3 Pts. 7/6 8° Fin. Lit. Soc. *Hlsf.* 84–96
LÖNNROT, Elias Finsk-Svenskt Lexicon, 14 Pts. 80/ 8° *Helsingfors* 74–80
Loan-words : KALINA (J.) Die ostsee finn. Lehnwörter im Russischen [265 pp.] *Helsingf.* 19
KARSTEN, T. E. Germanisch-finnische Lehnwortstudien [280 pp.] 4° Soc. Sci. Fenn., *Hlsfs.* 15

Phonology.

OJANSUU, H. Suomen lounais murteiden äänne-historia 3/ Fin. Lit. Soc., *Helsingfors* 01
PIPPING, H. Zur Phonetik d. finn. Sprache 7/6 Soc. Finn.-Ougr., *Hlsf.* 99
DE UJFALVY (C. E.) Phonétique finnoise 5fr. 8° *Paris* 75
Chrestomathy : ROSENQVIST (A.) Lehr.-u-Leseb. d. finn. Spr. [314 pp.] *Leipzig* 25
TENGSTRÖM, R. [ed.] Finsk Anthologie, vol. i 4/ 8° *Helsingfors* 45
Ethnology : ABERCROMBY (J.) Pre- and Proto-historic Finns ; ill., 2 v. [w. trs.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Nutt 98
AHLQUIST, A. Die Culturvölker der westfinnischen Sprachen 9/ 8° *Helsingfors* 75

Literature—*v.* **B** § 33 (p. 390)

History of Literature

GODENHJELM, B. F. Hdbk. of History of Finnish Lit're, tr. E. D. Butler *o.p.* 97
KROHN, Julius Finska Litteraturens Historia, Pt. i [Kalevala], tr. E. Nervander *Helsingf.* 91
,, Kanteletaran tutkimuksia, ed. K. J. Krohn Fin. Lit. Soc., *Helsingfors* 00
,, Suomalaisen Kirjalliswuden, ed. K. J. Krohn[son] [1542–1899] Fin. Lit. Soc., *Hlsf.* 97–9

Kalevala—*v.* **B** § 33 (p. 390). Additions :—
Kalevala, tr. J. M. Crawford [*ut* **B** § 33] ; 2nd ed., 2 v. $2.50 8° Clarke, *Cinn* 97
NIEME (A. R.) Kalevalan kokoonpano, i : Runokokóus Väinämöisestä [410pp] F. L. S., *Hsf.* 98

Lapponic : HOMEN (V. T.) E. Carelia & Kola Lapmark described by Finnish Scientists & Philologists [21/ Longman] *Helsingfors* 21
Bibliog. : QVIGSTAD (J.) + WIKLUND Bibl. d. lapp. Lit. 5/ Soc. Fin.-Ougr., *Hlsfs.* 99

Grammar, etc.

LAGERCRANTZ, E. Sprach l. d. Südlapp. n. Mundart Wefsen [172 pp.] Ethn. Mus., *Christ.* 23
NIELSEN, K. Die Quantitätsverhältnisse im Polmaklappischen [311 pp.] *Helsingfors* 02
Etymol. : *Dict.* : FRIIS (J. A.) Lex. Lapponicum [w. Lat. & Dan. explan's] *Christ.* 85–7
Loan-words : QVIGSTAD (J. K.) Nordische Lehnwörter im Lappinischen Dybwad, *Christ.* 94
Chrestomathy : WIKLUND (C. B.) Lärobok i Lapska Språket [280 pp.] 8° *Upsala* 01
Phonology : AIMÄ (F.) Phonetik u. Lautl. d. Inarilapp. *Helsingfors* 18
WIKLUND, K. B. Entwurf e. Urlapp. Lautlehre 6m. 8° Fin. Lit. Soc., *Helsingfors* 96

Livian —*for* German lang. of Livonia *v.* **K** § 231

SJÖGREN, J. A. Livische Grammatik [w. specimens of lit.] 15/ 4° *St Petersb.* 61
,, Livisch-Deutsches u. Deutsch-Livisches Wörterbuch, hrsg. F. J. Wiedemann 10/ *St Peter.* 61

Esthonian

Grammar : WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Gramm. d. esthn. Spr. Mittelesthlands 8/ *St Petersburg* 75
Etymology : *Dictionaries* : KÖRBER (K.) Esthn.-Deut. u. Deut.-Esthn. Handwb. 6/ *Dorpat* 66
WIEDEMANN, F. J. Esth.-Deut. Wörterb., hrsg. J. Hurt 4° *St Petersburg* [69] 91 *sqq.*
Literature —*v.* **B** § 33 (p. 390). Additions :—
HERMANN, K. A. Eesti Kirjandus ajalugu esimesest [hist. of lit.] rb. 2.50 *Tartus* 98
Kalewipoeg übers F-Löwe, hrsg. W. Riemann 5m. 8° Kluge, *Reval* 00
KALLAS, Osk. Die Wiederholungslieder d. estn. Volkspoesie 10/ Soc. Fin.-Ugr., *Hlsf.* 01

142 : URAL-ALTAIC (*b*) : MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN) PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Bibliography —appended to Szarvas + Simonyi [*inf.*] is useful list of bks. used f. the dict.

PIKLER (B.) + BRAUN (R.) List of all Hungarian Books in Trade [242 pp.] *Budapest* 25
Hist. of Lang : SIMONYI (S.) Ung. Sprachs : Gesch. u. Charakeristik *o.p. Strassburg* 08
Grammar : ARTHUR (C.) + GINEVER (I.) Hungarian Grammar *o.p* 4/6 Kegan Paul 09
BALLAGI, M. Grammatik der ungarischen Sprache, ed. J. Jonas 5/ 8° *Pesth* [7–] 81
COERG, F. Prakt. Lehrb. d. ung. Spr. f. d. Selbstunterricht 2m. Hartleben, *Vienna* 00
CSINK Practical Grammar of the Hungarian Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° Williams 53
KÖRÖSI, A. Grammatica teorico-practica della lingua Ungherese, Pt. i 8° Univ. Pr. *Pesth* 92
KREBSZ, E. Magyarische Sprachle. f. Fachleute u. gebild Laien 2m. Hartleben, *Wien* 99
v. NEY, Franz Anleitung z. Erlernung d. ungar. Spr. [Ollendorff method] 4m. *Pesth* [ ] 88
POLLAESEK, Mor. Theor.-prakt. Unterrichts-Briefe [Rosenthal's syst.] 7m. Grimm, *Pesth* [ ] 96
SINGER, Ign. Simplified Grammar of Hungarian Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Trübner 82
DE UJFALVY, C. E. Éléments de Grammaire Magyare 8° *Paris* 76
ZEISLER, Alex. Convers'l Hungarian : a practical guide $1.25 8° Nyitray, *N.Y.* 07

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

BUDENZ, J. Magyar-Ugor összehasonlító Szótár [compar. Ugrian dict.] *Pesth* 73–81
*CZUCZOR (G.) + FONGARASI (T.) A Magyar ryelv Szotara, 6 v. [dict. of Hung. Acad.] 60/ *Pesth* 62–74
PODHORSZKY, L. Etymol. Wörterb. d. Magyar. Sprache [fr. Chinese roots] 12fr. *Paris* 77
SOMOGYI, E. W'b. d. deut.-eng.-frz.-ital.-ung. Spr., 2 v. [1587 pp.] *Pesth* 95
*SZARVAS (G.) + SIMONYI (S.) Lexicon Linguæ Hung. Aevi Antiquioris, Pts. i– [historical] Hornyansky, *Pesth* 88 *sqq.*
Eng. & Hung. : BIZONEY (F.) Eng.-Hung. Dict., 8/ ; Hung.-Eng., 16/ *Pesth* 78 ; 86
DERRICK, Giles Pocket Dict. of Engl. & Hungarian Languages $1.50 Caspar, *Milwaukee* 07
YOLLAND, Dr A. B. Dict. of Hung. & Eng., Pt. i : Eng.-Hung. 9m. Franklin-Társulat, *Pesth* 07
French & Hung. : MÁRTOUFFY (F.) Dict. d. lang's frç. et hongr., vol. i : Fr.-Hong. 9/ Pesth 79
UJVARY, Béla Dictionnaire de Poche franç.-hongrois [421 pp.] Athenæum, *Pesth* 99
Germ. & Hung. : BALAGI (M.) Ungar. u. Deut. Wb. [both Pts.] ea. 14m. *Pesth* [2nd ed. 62–4] 91
BALASSA, J. Taschenw'b. d. ungar. u. deut. Sprache [both Pts.] [99] 15–7
FONGARÁSI, T. Wörterbuch der Deutsch. und Hungarisch Sprache, 2 v. 17*m. Pesth* 70
HOFFMANN, Fr. Taschenw'b d. ung, u. deut. Spr., 2 Pts. in 1 v. 2m. 30 Holtze, *Lpz.* 00
KELEMEN, B. Handw'b. d. ung. u. deut. Sprache [both Pts] *Pesth* 01–4
WOLFF, Béla Ungar.-deutsch. u. deut.-Ungar. Taschenwörterb. [724 pp.] Athenæum, *Pesth* 98
Latin & Hung. : GYÖNGYÖS (A.) Fragm't of Lat.-Hung. Dict., ed. J. Melich [278 pp.] Acad., *Buda* 98
Dialects : SZINNYEI (J.) Magyar Tajszotar, Pt i [A.–Ny) [1568 pp.] 10fl. 4° Hornyanzky, *Buda* 93–6

Foreign Elements : Loan-words

GOMBOCZ, Zoltán Bulgar.-türk. Lehwörter i. ung. Spr. [252 pp.] Soc. Fin.-Ougr., *Hlsfs.* 12
KALIMA, J. Ostscefinn. Lehnw'r im Russischen [265 pp.] *Helsingfors* 19
KARSTEN, T. E. Germanisch.-finnische Lehnwortstudien [Acta Soc. Finn. ; 280 pp.] *Helsingfors* 15

LUMTZER (V.) + MELICH Deut. Ortsnamen u. Lehnw. d. ung. Spr. 7m.60 *Innsbr.* 00
SCHUCHARDT, Hugo A Magyar Nyely Román Elemeihez [Romance elements] *Pesth* 89
THIENEMANN, T. Die deutschen Lehnwörter i. d. ungar. Sprache *Berlin* 22
Phonology: BALASSA (J.) Magyar Hangtan, i: Magyar Fonetika 2kr.50 Franklin, *Pesth* 04
DUNAY, Fr. Atiró hangrajz-phonetica transcriptoria [524 pp.] Lampel, *Pesth* 01
Chrestomathy: ROSENVQIST (A.) Lehr-u. Leseb. d. finn. Spr. [314 pp.] *Lpz.* 25
Koibalic: CASTREN (M. A.) Koilalisch-deutsches Wörterverzeichniss 2/6 *St Petersb.* 86
,, Versuch e. koibal. u. karagass. Sprachl., hrsg. A. Schiefner 4/ *St Petersburg* 57
Mordwinic: WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Gramm. d. ersa-mordwin. Spr. 7/ *St Petersburg* 65
Phonology: PAASONEN (H.) Mordvinische Lautlehre [pp. 123] *Helsingfors* 93
Ostjakic: CASTREN (M. A.) Versuch e. ostjak. Sprachl., hrsg. A. Schiefner *St Petersburg* 58
KARJALAINEN, K. Zur ostjack. Lautgesch. [w. ref. to Samoy & Turk.] *Helsingfors* 04
,, ,, Pt i: Vokalismus d. ersten Silbe [322 pp.] Soc. Fin. Ougr., *Helsingf.* 05
PAASONEN, H. Ostjakisches W'b n. d. Dial. au Konda & Jugan *Helsingfors* 26
PATKANOV, S. Die Irtysch-Ostjacken u. ihre Volkspoesie, 2 Pts. 20/ *St Petersburg* 00
Permic: WICHMANN (Y.) Tschuwass. Lehnwörter d. Perm. Spr. 5-Soc. F.-O., *Helsingfors* 03
Polabic: SCHLEICHER (A.) Laut- und Formenl. d. polab. Spr. *St Petersburg* 72

Samoyedic

CASTRÉN, M. A. Wörterverzeichnisse aus d. samojed. Sprachen, bearb. A. Schiefner 7/ *St Petersb.* 55
,, Grammatik d. samojedischen Sprachen, hrsg. A. Schiefner 9/ *St Petersb.* 57
DONNER, K. Ueber d. anlaut. labial. Spiranten im Samoy. [194 pp.] Soc. Finn. Ougr., *Hlsf.* 20
Syrenic: CASTREN (M. A.) Elementa Grammatices Syrjaenae 3/ *Helsingfors* 44
WIEDEMANN, F. J. Gram. d. syrjän Spr., 4/; Syrjän Deut. Wörterb. 7/ *St Petersburg* 84; 80
Tchudic: BULIC (S. K.) Ocerk istorü yazykornanija v. Rossü, vol. i [1259 pp.] *St Petersburg* 04
KANNISTO, A. Lauseopillisia havaintoia läntisen Etelä-Hämeen Kielimurteesta 6/ *Helsf.* 01
TRUSMANN, Ju-Ju Tschud.-litaüische Elemente in Nowgoroder Bezirk, vol. i 9/ *Reval* 98
Thush (Tush): SCHIEFNER (A.) Die Thusch-Sprache Acad., *St Petersburg* 56
Tsheremiss: CASTREN (M. A.) Elementa Grammatices Tscheremissæ 3/ *Kuopio* 45
LEWY, Ern. Tscherimissische Grammatik [w. idioms; 185 pp.] 8° Haessel, *Lpz.* 22
RÄSÄNEN, M. Die tatar. Lehnwörter im Tscheremissischen 8/ Soc. Fin.-Ougr., *Helsingfors* 23
,, Die tschuwassischen Lehnwörter im Tschermissischen 8/6 S.F.-O. *Helsf.* 20
WICHMANN, Yrjö [ed.] Tschermissische Texte 8/ 8° Soc. Fin.-Ougr., *Helsingfors* 22
WIEDEMANN, F. J. Grammatik der Tscherem. Sprache 7/ 8° *Reval* 47
Udic: SCHIEFNER (A.) Die Sprache der Uden 4° Acad., *St Petersb.* 63
Vepse: DE UJFALVY (C. E.) Grammaire Vepse 10fr. *Paris* 75

Wotyakic

WICHMANN, Yrjö Zur Gesch. d. Vokalism d. erst. Silbe im Wotj. [109 pp.] Soc. Fin.-O., *Helsf.* 01
,, [ed.] Wotjackische Sprachproben, 2 v. ea. 6/ 8° Soc. Fin.-Ougr., *Helsingfors* 01
,, [ed.] Wotjackische Chrestomathie [w. gloss.; 141 pp.] 2/ 8° Fin.-Ougr., *Helsf.* 01
WIEDEMANN, F. J. Grammatik d. wotjak. Spr. [*also in his* Gram. Syr., *sup.*] *Reval* 51
Yeniseian: CASTREN (M. A.) Versuch e. jenissei-ostjak, u. kottischen Sprachl. *St Petersburg* 58

Literature: *Bibliography*—*v.* **K** § 8 (p. 2524). Addition :—
PIKLER, (B.) + BRAUN (R.) List of all Hung'n Bks in Trade [242 pp.] *Buda* 25
History of Literature—*v.* **B** § 40 (p. 2685). Additions :—
LÁBÁN, A. Ungarn in seiner Dichtung [164 pp.] Amalthea Verl., *Zürich* 23
SCHWICKER, J. H. Geschichte der ungarischen Literatur 15m. 8° *Lpz.* 89
ZOLTÁN, Beöthy A Magajar irodalom törtenete, 2 v. [1356 pp.] Athenæum, *Buda* 96
Folk-literature—*v.* **K** § 31 (p. 389). Additions :—
BENEDEK, A. [ed.] A Magyar Nepköltes gyonger [folk-songs] 6m. *Buda* 96
Nyelvéhen el a nemzet [proverbial sayings; 777 pp.] 8° Kókai, *Buda* 96
SKLARET, E. [tr.] Ungarische Volksmärchen ausgew. w. übers. [331 pp.] *Lpz.* 01
Vogul nepköltesi gyujtemény [popular poetry] 4fl. 8° Acad., *Buda* 96

143 : URAL-ALTAIC (*c*) : FINNO-UGRIAN PHILOLOGY

FINNO-TATAR LANGUAGES OF THE VOLGA, N.-E. RUSSIA, & SIBERIA

Generally —*for* Finnish *v.* **K** § 141

ANDERSON, N. Studien z. Vergleichung d. indogerm., u. finn.-ugr. Sprachen 6m. *Dorpat* 79
BUDENZ, J. Morphologie comp. d. langues ougriennes, ed. S. Simonyi [391 pp.] -94
Ueber die Verzweigung der ugrischen Sprachen 2m. 8° *Göttingen* 79
JACOBSOHN, H. Arier und Ugrofinnen [262 pp.] 8° *Göttingen* 22
KELLGREN, H. Die finnische Sprache und der ural-altaische Sprachstamm 14m. 8° *Berlin* 47
RADLOFF, V. V. Traces of the Ouigurian Lang., ed. V. Barthold
[posthumous ; in Russ'n, Ouigur, & German] c 16/ 8° *Leningrad in prep.*
SETÄLÄ, E. N. Gesch. d. Tempus- u. Modusstammbild. d. finn.-ugr. Sprachen 3/6 *Helsf.* 86
SIRELIUS, V. T. Die Herkunft der Finnen [77 pp.] 8° *Helsinki* 24
SZINNYEI, Jos. Finnisch-ugrische Sprachwissen schaft [133 pp.] de Gruyter, *Berlin* [ ] 22
DE UJFALVY, C. E. Les Langues Ougro-Finnoises, vol. i 10fr. 8° *Paris* 75
WESKE, M. Vergleichende Grammatik des finnischen Sprachstammes 2m. 8° *Lpz.* 73

Dictionary

DONNER, O. Vergl. Wörterbuch. d. finnisch-ugri. Sprachen, Pts. i–iii ea. 5/ *Helsingfors* 74–88
HAGFORS, E. Ranskalais-Suomalainen Sanakirja [1088 pp.] *Helsingfors* 14
KOVERO, I. Ruotsalais-Suomalcimen Liike-sanakirja [Swed.-Finn. ; 448 pp.] *Helsingfors* 18

144 : URAL-ALTAIC (*d*) : OSMANLI-TURKISH PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Bibliography

Camb. Univ. Lib. : BROWNE (E. G.) Hand List of Turk. Bks. pres. by Mrs Gibb 7/ Camb. Pr. 06

Encyclopaedia

*Encyclo. of Islam, ed. M. T. Houtsma, *etci.*, vol. i, 66/ ; cont. in nos. ea. 5/ [no. 35, to Kurds, 1927]
Pub'd in 3 editions, Eng., French & German 1 8° Brill, *Leyden*, Luzac, *Lond.* 13 *sqq*.

Manuscripts

BERLIN, KÖNIGL. BIBL. : Verzeichniss der türkischen Handschriften, v. W. Pertsch 25m. Asher, *B.* 89
BRIT. MUS. : RIEU (C.) Cat. of Turkish MSS. [Turki & Osmanli] 17/6 Brit. Mus. 88
Corpus des Inscriptions arabes et turques, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 114
ST PETERSB., Inst. d. Lang's Orient. : SMIRNOV (V. T.) MSS. turques et tartares 6/6 Eggers, *St P.* 97

Epigraphy (Inscriptions)

MARQUART, J. Die Chronologie der alttürkischen Inschriften *Leipzig* 98
RADLOFF, W. [ed.] Die alttürkischen Inscriften d. Mongolei, 3 Ser. *St Petersburg* 95–9
SOC. FINNO-OUGR. Inscriptions de l'Orkhon rec. p. l'Exped. Finn. *Helsingfors* 92
THOMSEN (V.) Inscriptions de l'Orkhon déchiffrées *Helsingfors* 96

Palaeogr. : FEKETE (L.) Einführ'g i. d. osm.-türk. Diplomatik, vol. i ; 16 pl. 30m. *Budapest* 27

History of the Language

BANG, W. Monographien zur türk. Sprachgeschichte 3m.30 Winter, *Heidelberg* 18
VAMBÉRY, H. Alt-osmanische Sprachstudien 4fl.20 8° Brill, *Leyden* 01

Grammar

ARNOLD, [Sir] Edwin Simple Transliteral Grammar of Turkish Lang. *o.p.* Trübner [77] 91
BOLLAND, W. B. Prakt. türkisches Lehrbuch, 5m.80 ; Schlüssel, 2m.80 Videt, *Stuttgart* [ ] 17
DALMEDICO, Moïse Bey Méth. théor. et prat. de la lang. turque, 2 v. 18/ Assadourian, *Const.* 85–8
*DENY, J. Grammaire de la langue turque (dialecte osmanli) [1218 pp.] Leroux, *Paris* 20
HAGOPIAN, V. H. Ottom.-Turk. Convers. Gramm., 14m. ; Key, 4 m. Groos, *Heidelberg* 07–8
HORTEN, M. Einführung in d. türk. Spr. u. Schrift 4m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 16
JEHLITZCHKA, H. Türkisch Convers.-Gramm. ; w. Key 11m. Groos, *Heidelb.* 95–7
KÚNOS, Ign. Janua linguae ottomanicae [621 pp.] 8° Acad., *Budapest* 05
MANISSADJIAN, J. J. Lehrbuch der modernen osmanischen Sprache 9m.50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* [93] 16

MEDICO, Moïse Bey Méth. p. l'Enseiguem't d. l. lang. turq., 2 Pts. [429 pp.] *Constantinople* 08
MÜLLER (A.) + GIES (H.) Türk. Grammatik [w. chrest. & gloss.; Porta Ling.] 10m. Reuther, *B.* 89
REDHOUSE, J. W. Turkish Vade-Mecum [grammar. vocab., dialogues] 6/ 32° Kegan Paul [77] 09
,, Simplified Grammar of Turkish Lang. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Trübner 84
TARRING, C. J. Practical Elementary Turkish Grammar *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Trübner 86
THIMM, C. A. Turkish Self-Taught [w. pronunc'n] 2/6 Marlborough [9–] 15
TIEN, A. Turkish Grammar, w. dialogues *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Low 96
WAHRMUND, A. Prakt. Handb. d. osman.-türk. Spra., 2 Pts. & Key 10m. Ricker, *Giessen* [84] 98
WEIL, Gotth. Grammatik der osman.-türkischen Sprache 5m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 17
,, Türkisches Lehrbuch [gram., convers'n, r'gs, voc.] 10m. Keller, *Frankfurt* 16
WELLS, Chas. Practical Grammar of Turkish Language (spoken & written) 15/.8° Quaritch 80
In new script: SADULLAH (M.) Yeni Türkçe Gramer Dersleri 5/ *Constantinople* 29

Etymology: *Dictionaries*

BEY, A. Valid Dictionnaire Ottoman, 2 v.; ill. 24m. *Constantinople* 06
BROCKELMANN, C. Mitteltürkisches Wortschatz [Bibl. Or. Hungar.] 20m. *Budapest* 24
HOUTSMA, M. Th. [ed.] Ein Türkisch-arabisches Glossar [fr. Leyd. MS.] 2fl.70 8° Brill, *Leyden* 94
JUNACKEPJESME (Muham.) Knjiga tréca; Uredio Luka Marjan. *Zagreb* 98

Pp. 617–72 cont. a v. accur. gloss. of Turk. words & meanings.

SAMI, Bey Ch. Qāmūs-i-turki, 2 v. [Turkish dict. in Turkish] Iqdam, *Constantinople* 99–00
Engl. & Turkish: BEY (A. V.) Condensed Eng.-Turkish Dict. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 4° O. U. P. 25
*REDHOUSE, Sir J. W. Turkish & English Lexicon [35/ ($11.70) O.U.P.] r 8° Am. Miss., *Const.* [90] 11
* ,, English & Turkish Lexicon [21/ ($7) O.U.P.] r 8° Am. Miss., *Constant.* 84
* ,, Turkish Dict. (Eng.-T. & T.-E.) Rev'd. C. Wells 8° Quaritch 80
SAUERWEIN, G. Pocket Dict. of Engl. & Turkish Languages 3/6 s 8° Luzac 55
WÄHID, Ahmad Condensed Dict., Engl.-Turkish [in rom. char.] [25/ O.U.P.] 4° *Constantinople* 24

French & Turkish

BARBIER DE MEYNARD, A. Dict. turc-française, 8 Pts. [École Langs. Or. Viv.] 80fr. 4° Leroux, *P.* 81–90

A Suppl. to other dicts., cont'g (1) words of Turk. origin, (2) Arab. and Pers. wds. in used Turk., (2) provbs. and pop. phrases.

BIANCHI (T. X.) + KIEFFER (J. D.) Dictionnaire turc-français, 2 v. *Paris* [ ] 50
KERESTEDJIAN, B. E. Dict. étymol. de la lang. turque [unscientific] 21/ Luzac 13
MALLOUF, N. Dictionnaire turc-français, 2 v. [w. pronunc'n; 1489 pp., db. col.] 63–7
SĀMĪ-BEY, C. Dictionnaire français-turc; ill. [1920 pp.] Spirgatis, *Const* [85] 05
,, Dictionnaire turc-français [1208 pp., db. col.] Spirgatis, *Const.* 85
WIESENTHAL, W. Dictionnaire-français-turc 7/6 16° *Constantinople* 88
YOUSSOUF, R. Dictionnaire turc-français, 2 v. [in Rom. & Turk. char's] *Constantinople* 88–90
,, Dictionnaire Portatif turc-frç. [in Rom. & Turk. char's] 9/ 32° *Const.* 90
Art: GALAL AS'AD Dict. d. termes d'art frç.-turc, t.-fr. *Constantinople* 26

Diplomacy; Law

MUHAMMAD AKRAM Dict. frç.-turc d. termes jurid. et politiques *Constantinople* 27
v. SCHLECHTA-WSSEHRD (O.) Manuel terminol. frç.-ottom. [dipl., judicial] *Vienna* 70

German & Turkish

FAIK, Omer Deutsch-türkisches Wörterbuch 24m.70 8° Keil, *Constantinople* 00
MARRÉ, E. C. Deutsch-türkisches Wörterbuch 20m. 8° Polyglott Verl., *Bonn* 20
PHILLIPP, Karl Wörterbuch d. deutschen u. türkischen Sprache 2m.40 Hartleben, *Vienna* 19
RADEMACHER, E. A. Tewfik Türk.-arab.-deutsches Wörterbuch [184 pp.] Hartleben, *Vienna* 11
RUZICKA-OSTOIC, C. Türkisch-deutsches Wörterb. [w. transcr'n of Turkish] *Vienna* 79
TEWFIK, Hachi Türkisch-deutsches Wörterbuch Holtze, *Leipzig* [07] 17
'UMAR FĀ'IQ Deutsch-türkisches Wörterbuch [749 pp.] Ossmunich, *Const.* 98
Ital. & Turk.: D'ARICI (V.) Dicc. pratico ital.-ang.-turc e turc.-ital. [253 pp.] *Turin* 20
Arabic & Turkish: RADEMACHER—*ut sup., s.v.* Germ. & Turkish
ZENKER, J. H. Türkisch-arabisch-persisches Handwörterbuch, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 133

Turkish-Turkish

AHMAD WAFĪQ RASA Lahga-i-'utmānī : Tab'-i-gadīd, Pts. 1–2 *Constantinople* 88–9
'ALĪ SAJJIDĪ Rasmli qāmūs-i-'utmānī, Pts. 1–2 ; ill. *Constantinople* 06–7
RĀ'IF NAGDAT + HASAN BADR-AD-DĪN Jeni rasmli türkge qāmūs ; ill. *Constantinople* 27
SĀMĪ, S. Qāmūs-i-turkī, 3 Pts. *Constantinople* 00–1

Alphabet : DONNER (O.) Orig. d. l'Alph. turc. [N. Asia] 2/6 Soc. Lit. Finn., *Helsingfors* 96

Chrestomathies

BOLLAND, W. B. [ed.] Türk. Leseb. f. Deutsche ; Zweites Leseb. ea. 15m. Violet, *Stuttgart* 19
FAÏK, Bey Sade [ed.] Türkisches Lesebuch für Auslander, 2 Pts. [pp. 164, 352] Langenscheidt, *Berlin* 21
JACOB, G. Hilfsbuch f. Vorles'n üb. d. Osman.-Türk., 4 v. *Berlin* 16–17
KÚNOS, Ign. [ed.] Chrestomathia Orientalis, 4 m. ; Chrestom. turaca, 3m. Acad., *Buda* 00 ; 99
MUHAMMAD 'ATĀ [ed.] Iqtitāf, 2 v. [chrestom. in prose & verse] 5/ Spirgalis, *Constant.* 95–8
SEIDEL, Aug. [ed.] Türkische Chrestomathie 2m.40 s 8° Hartleben, *Vienna* 19
WELLS, Chas. [ed.] Turkish Chrestomathy [w. interlinear trs.] 16/ 8° Quaritch 91

Dialogues

CONNOR (J.) + BAYER (F.) Deutsch-Türkisches Konversationsbuch 2m.65 16° Groos, *Heidelb.* 24
OGHLU, BEI Hassan Türkisch-deutsche Gespräche 2m.40 s 8° Hartleben, *Vienna* 19

Literature : *History of Literature*

BASMADJIAN, K. J. Essai s. l'hist. d. l. litt. ottomane *Paris* 10
HACHTMANN, O. Die türkische Literatur d. 20ten Jahrhunderts *Leipzig* 16
KOPRÜLĪ-ZADE MEHEM. FU'AD : Türk edebījātinda ilk mutesawwiflar ; 13 pp. music & 2 ill. [on first Sūfīs in Turk. lit're] 8° *Constantinople* 19
PFANNMÜLLER, D. G. Handbuch d. islamischen Literatur [436 pp.] 8° de Gruyter, *Berlin* 23
SMIRNOV, V. D. Obnazeovyja proizvedenija Osmanskoi literatury Boragansky, *St Petersb.* 03
THURY, Jos. : Die türk. Litteratur Centralasiens (Ungar.) [77 pp.] Acad., *Budapest* 05
History : BABINGER (F.) D. Geschischtsschreiber d. Osmanen u. i. Werke *Leipzig* 27
v. SCHLECHTER-WSSEHRD, O. M., Frh. Die osman. Geschichtschreiber d. neueren Zeit *Vienna* 56–7
Poetry
' DORA D'ISTRIA, Mme ' [= P'cess Kolzoff-Massalsky] La Poésie chez l. Ottomans 3fr.50 Maisonneuve, *Paris* [ ] 76
*GIBB, E. J. W. History of Ottoman Poetry, 6 v. ea. 21/ r 8° Luzac 00–9
A masterly surv. ; after vol. i ed. E. G. Browne. vi cont's Turk. texts of the copious trs. in i–v.
v. HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J. Geschichte der osmanischen Dichtkunst, 4 v. 21m. 8° *Pesth* 1836–8
HARTMANN, M. Dichter der neuen Türkei 8° *Berlin* 19
REDHOUSE, J. W. Hist., System, & Varieties of Turk. Poetry [w. sel'ns & trs.] 2m. 50 *Leipzig* 79
RYPKA, J. Beiträge z. Biog., Char'k, u. Interpr. d. Sábit, Pt. i *Prague* 24

Texts and Translations : *Collectively*

BLAU, O. [ed.] Bosnisch-Türkische Sprach-Denkmäler [A. K. ML.] 9m.60 Brockh., *Lpz.* 68
FISCHER, A. Uebersetz'n u. Texte d. neu-osman. Lit. [68 pp.] Teubner, *Leipzig* 21
Anthol. : FISCHER (A.) + MUHIEDDIN Anthol. d. neuzeitl. türk. Lit., vol. i [texts, Intro.] 6m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 19
GIBB, E. J. W. [tr.] Ottoman Poems Transl. into Eng. Verse *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] s 4° Trübner 82
Individually
ABULGHASI BAHADUR CHAN Historia Mongolorum et Tatarorum, ed. Bar. Désmaisons, 2 v. [w. Fch. tr. & notes] *St Petersburg* 71–4
BĀKĪ Dīwān Ghāzzalijjāt, hrsg. R. Dvorak, 2 v. Brill, *Leyden* 08–11
,, ,, verdeutscht J. v. Hammer-Purgstall *Vienna* 1825
BAYRAM KHĀN KHĀN-KHĀNĀN Dīvāns, ed. [Sir] E. Denison Ross r. 1 8° As. Soc., *Calcutta* 10
FASLI Gül u. Bülbül [' Rose & Nightingale '], hrsg. u. über. J. v. Hammer-[Purgstall] ; w. Germ. tr. *Pesth* 1834
FATH-ALI Deux Comédies turques, trad. A. Cillière [Bibl. Or. Elzrv.] 5fr. Leroux, *Paris* 88

HĀGGI BEKTASCH Vilājetnāme, hrsg. u. übers. E. Gross [Türk. Bibl.] 16m. Mayer, *Leipzig* 27
HASSĪB, Hassan Ch. Wāridāt-ul-Habīb li Tanwīr-il-Habīb, tr. Muh. 'Aly Chevky
[' Revel'n of Habib f. Enlghmt. of Wise '] 5/ Luzac 08
HIKJAJEJI Sah Ismajil ile Gülüzar Hanym, hrsg. u. übers, H. A. Fischer [Türk. Bibl.] 14m. Mayer, *L.* 29
JUSUF CHASS-HADSCHIB Das Kudatku Bilik, hrsg. Radloff, 2 Pts. Acad., *St Petersburg* 00–10
MEHMED II, Sultan Dīwān, hrsg. G. Jacob 5m. 8° Mayer, *Berlin* 04
Miradj-Nameh : L'ascension de Mahomed au Ciel ; éd. et trad. Pavet de Courteille
[Éd. Lang. Or. Viv.] 15fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 82
NASR-EDDIN-HODJA Plaisanteries, trad. J. A. Decourdemanche [Bib. Or. Elzév.] 2fr.50 Leroux, *P.* 76
,, Sottisier ; suivi d'autres facéties turq., trad. Decourdemanche 15fr. Gay, *Bruss.* 78
Sajjid Batthāl, Fahrten des : übers. H. Ethé, 2 v. 8m. 8° *Lpz.* 72
Sobranie 30 carshich poétov soputstvujuscich Firūz'u [1638 pp.] f° *Chiba* 09
SOLIMAN THE GT. Dīvān, hrsg. G. Jacob [a selection] 4m. 8° Mayer & M. *Berlin* 03
Tazigi-zade : Muham.-Muhammadijje, hrsg. Muh. Hamādov
[9199 Turk. verses ; w. notes] 8/ *Kazan* 03
Zenan-Nameh [' Livre des Femmes '] : trad. J. A. Decourdemanche [Bib. Or. Elzév.] 2fr.50 Leroux, *P.* 79
Collected Works : HURGRONJE (C. S.) Versperde Geschr. i (Islam) ; ii (Moham.) Schroeder, *Bonn* 23
Encyclopædias
AHMAD RIF'AT JAGLYGY-ZÖDA Lugāt-i-ta'rīhīja wagugrāfīja, 7 v. *Constantinople* 81–3
'ALĪ GAWAD. Geogr'l & Hist'l Dict. of Turkey, 2 v. [in Turkish] *Constantinople* 95–00
SĀMĪ, S. Qāmus al-a'lām, 6 v. [univ. hist. & geogr.] *Constantinople* 89–99
Folk-literature
Fables : Fables Turques : rec. et trad. J. A. Decourdemanche [Bib. Or. Elzév.] 5fr. Leroux, *Paris* 82
Fiction, Folk-tales, Legends—v. **B** § 31 (pp. 389–90) ; Proverbs, **B** § 4. Additions :—
GIESE, Fr. [tr.] Türkische Märchen, hrsg. Fr. V. d. Leyen + P. Zaunert
4m. s 8° Diederichs, *Jena* 25
KUNOS, Ign. [tr.] Turkish Fairy Tales and Folk-tales [tr.]—*ut* **B** § 31 (p. 390)
,, [tr.] Forty-four Turkish Fairy Tales ; ill. W. Pogany 10/6 8° Harrap 13
,, [tr.] Türkische Volksmärchen aus Stambul 7/ 8° Brill, *Leyden* 05
,, + GIESE (F.) [eds. & trs.] Mater'n z. Kenntn. d. Rumel.-türk., 2 Pts.
[texts & Germ. trs.] 36m. Haupt, *Leipzig* 07
MENZEL (Th.) + JACOB (G.) [trs.] Türkische Märchen, 2 v.
[Märch. d. Morgenl.] 8m. Lafaire, *Hanover* 23–4
OSTROUMOV, N. I. [ed.] Die Volksmärchen Sarten [in Russian] rb. 1.50 8° *Taskent* 06
RAMSAY (Allan) + MCCULLAGH (F.) [trs.] Tales fr. Turkey ; ill. Biélkin 10/6 4° Simpkin 14
SHEYKH-ZADA History of Forty Vezirs, tr. E. J. W. Gibb *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Redway 86
WHITHAM, J. + S. F. MILLS [trs.] Wiles of Women [fr. Fch. of De Courdemanche] 6/ Routledge 29
Folk-drama ; *Shadow-plays*
JACOB, G. Das türk. Schattentheater 3m.50 Mayer & M., *Berlin* 00
KARAGÖS Türkische Schattenspiele, hrsg. H. Ritter, Ser. i ; ill. 4° Lafaire, *Hanover* 24
KUNOS, Ign. [ed. & tr.] Orta-Oyonnou : théatre pop. Turc [w. Hung. transcript tr.] 4m. 8° *Pesth* 88
,, [ed. & tr.] Das türk. Schauspiel : Ortu ojnu ; ill. 8m. Haupt, *Leipzig* 08
Historians
AHMAD IBN-LUTF-ALLĀH Sahā'if al-ahbār, übers. [fr. Arabic] ahmed Nadīm Efendi, 3 v.
[hist. of Islam to 1673] *Constantinople* 68–9
TAWĀRĪH-I-ĀL-I-'UTMĀN Die altosman. anonymen Chroniken, hrsg. u. übers. Giese, 2 v. *Bresl.* 22–5

145 : URAL-ALTAIC (*e*) : TURKI (TATAR-TURKISH) PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Generally

BECKER, C. H. Islamstudien vom Werden u. Wesen d. Islam ; vol. i 14m. 8° Quelle, *Lpz.* 24
MIKLOSICH, F. Die türk'n Elemente in d. südost.-u. osteurop. Spr'n, & Supp. 14m.50 *Lpz.* 88–90
On Turk. element in Gk., Alban., Roum., Bulg., Serv., Russ., Polish. Extr. fr. *Denkschr. d. Wiener Akad.*

SHAW, R. B. Sketch of Turki Lang., 2 Pts. [E. Turkestan] 16/ As. Soc. Beng., *Calcutta* 78–80
SIMONYI, S. —*in his* Ungar. Spr., *ut* **K** § 142 [on rel's to Aryan & Turk.-Tatar lang.]

Manuscripts ; Inscriptions —*v.* **K** § 144

Grammar, etc.

BANG, W. Vom Köktürkischen zum Osmanischen, Pts. i–iv [gramm'l] *Berlin* 17–21
KASEM-BEG, Mirza Grammatik. d. türk.-tatar. Sprache, ed. J. H. Zenker 12m. *Leipzig* 48
RADLOFF, W. Vergleichende Gramm. d. nördl. Türksprachen, Pt. i [phonetics]– ii *Leipzig* 82–3
VAMBÉRY, H. Die primitive Cultur d. turko-tatar. Volkes [linguistic] 6m. 8° *Leipzig* 79

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

'ABD AL QAJJUM IBN 'ABD AL-NASIR Vollst. Russ.-tatar. W'b. 6m. Harrassowitz *Leipzig* [ ] 06
ABŪ'L-LAIT AL-SAMARQANDĪ Targamatu tanbī hi'l-gafiein, vol. i [Arab.-tat.] 11m. Spirgatis, *Kaz.* 02
BUDAGOFF, L. Comparative Dict. of Turkish & Tataric Dialects, 2 Pts. 4° *St Petersburg* 69–71
GANIEV, Sultan Mugīd Tatarsko-russkij slovar [167 pp.] r. 1.25 *Baku* [ ] 04
MAHMŪD AL-KĀSGARI Kitāb dīwān lugāt at-Turk, Pts. 1–3 *Constantinople* 15–7
RADLOFF, W. Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialekte, 4 v. 4° *St Petersb.* 93–11
RAHMĀNQULĪ, Sultan Tatar and Russian Dictionary, 2 v. [both Parts] *Kasan* 13 ; 13
RAQUETTE, G. English-Turki Dict. [bas. on dial's of Kashgar & Yarkand ; 139 pp.] 8° *Lund* 27
VAMBÉRY, Hermann Etymologisches Wörterbuch d. turko-tatar. Sprachen 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 78
ZAATOV, Osman Polnyj russko-tatarskij slovar [Russ. & Crim-tatar] 6m. *Simferopol* 06

Phonetics : RADLOFF (W.) Vergl. Gramm. d. nördl. Türkspr'n, Pt. i : Phonetik 9m. *Leipzig* 83

Literature

BABUR [1483–1530] Mem'rs of, tr. A. S. Beveridge
[incorp's Leyden & Erskine's tr. 1826] 4 pts. ea. 10/6 Luzac 12
'ALI-GAWAD Mamālik-i-'utmanijjanin ta'rīh wa-gagrāfija lugāti, 4 v. *Constantinople* 95–9
EWLIJÁ CELEBĪ Sijāhat-nāme, 5 v., 30/ Spirgatis, *Kazan* ; 1 v. 36/ Iqdam, *Const.* 99 ; 99
HALIDOR, Muham. Fātih Alf-i sahar wa-sahar, 2 v. 8/ 8° *Kazan* 03
JUNUSOV, M. A. Russko-tatarskij-jazyk, 2 Pts. [155 pp.] Karimovy, *Kazan* 04
Kamāl al-din Muhammad ibn 'Isā al-damiri ; Haga-tu'l-haiwānāt, Germ. tr. fr. Turkish, 2 v.
28/ 4° Spirgatis, *Kazan* 00
KHĀN, Bayram Dīwāns : Persian & Turki, ed. [Sir] E. D. Ross—*ut* **K** § 134
KHĀN, M. M. Mabānī'l-lughāt—*ut* **K** § 134 [Turki grammar in Persian]
MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAM. Alty Parmaq Kitāby, ed. M. 'Ali b. Minhāq'u'd-dīn 22/ *Kazan* 02
NASIRU'D-DIN RUBGŪZĪ Qisasu'l anbyā 14/ *Taskent* 00
PAASONEN, H. [tr.] Tatarische Lieder : gesammelt j. übersetzt 2/6 Finn.-Ugr. Pr., *Helfs.* 01
RADLOFF, W. [ed.] Die Sprachen d. türk. Stämme : Abth. u. Proben d. Volkslitteratur Pts. i–x
[texts] 8° *St Petersburg* 66–07
,, [tr.] ,, Uebersetzung, Pts. i–x 8° Acad., *St Petersburg* 66–07
SĀKIR-GĀN AL-HAMĪDĪ Meng bir hadi, vol. i : Arab.-Tatar 10/ 8° *Kazan* 06
Sihābu'd-din al-Margane, ed. Muh. Sarif Ahmadgan ugly Bakirov, rs. 3 Univ., *Kazan* 00
Tajjib walad Multa Gilmān Jahgīn Hulāsatu'l-masā'il wa muhimmatu d-dalā'il rs. 2 *Kazan* [00] 04
Tazigi-zade Muhammad-Muhammadije, ed. M. Hamādor [verse] 8/ *Kazan* 03
Thousand & One Quarters of an Hour [' Tartarian Tales '] : ed. Leon. C. Smithers *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Nichols 94
An unackn. repr. fr. H. W. WEBER's *Tartarian Tales* [1812], itself an unack. repr. of T. FLOYD's tr. [1764] of T. GUEUL(L)ETTE's wk. [1715], & of his *Contes Chinois*.
'UBAID ALLĀH IBN MAS'ŪD TĀĠ AL-SARI'A Kitab Muhtāsar al Wiqaja 25/ *Taskent* 02
Fairy-tales : JUNGBAUER, G. [tr.] Märchen a. Turkistan u. Tibet Freidrichs, *Jena* 23
Azerbaizan : GANIEV (Muqīd) Self-instr'n in azer.-tat. Lang., 3 v. [in Russ.] 16/6 *Baku* 02–4
Bokhara : OLUFSEN (O.) Vocab. of Dial. of Bokhara, ed. V. Grønbeck *Copenhagen* 05
Cagataic : VAMBERY (H.) Cagataishe Sprachstudien [gram., chrest., Germ. dict.] 21m. *Lpz.* 67
Dict's : SULAIMĀN E. BUHĀRI Cagataj-osman. W'b, abg. w. Germ. tr. I. Kunos *Budapest* 02
VELJAMINOV-ZERNOV, V. V. Dict. djaghataï-turc *St Petersburg* 69
Lit're : JASĀWI (A. ; *d.* 1166) Diwān-i-Kikmet, ed. Gottwaldt + Huseinor 4/6 *Kazan* [ ] 96

HARTMANN, M. Gramm. ussi lisāni türkī d. Mehemed Sadiq 7m. Winter, *Heidelberg* 02
Kitāb-i Sah Mesreb : ed. Mullā Heit-Muh. ibn Mullā Nar-Muh. Ahund 6/6 *Taskend* 99
MĪR 'ALĪ SĪR NAWĀĪ Diwanlarī 8/ 8° *Taskend* 97
Churash : ASMARIN (N. I.) Thesaurus linguæ Tschuvaschorum, Pts. 1–2 *Kasan* 10 *sqq.*
,, Opyt isledovanija curass. sintaksis, Pt. i *Kasan* 03
NIKOSLKIJ, N. Y. Russko-curaskij slovar [dictionary] *Kasan* 10
ZOLOTNICKIJ, N. I. Kornevoj curassko-russkij slovar *Kasan* 75–84
Jakutic : BÖHTLINGK (O.) Sprache d. Jakuten, 2 Pts. [gram., texts] 21/ *St Petersb.* 51
JASTREMSKY, S. Gramm. jakutskago jazyka, in Pts. & vols. *Irkutsk* 9– *sqq.*
PEKARSKIJ, E. K. Kratkij russko-jakutskij slovar [dictionary] *Irkutsk* 05–7
,, Slovar kajutskago jazyka, vol. i, Pts. 1–8 [dictionary] *St Petersburg* 17 *sqq.*
Sart : NALIVKIN (V.) Rukovodstvo [hdbk. of Sart lang.] *Taskent* [ ] 12
,, (V. + M.) Russko-sartovskij i sart.-russ. slovar [dictionary] *Kasan* 84
Turcoman : BELJAEV (A.) Russko-turkmenskij slovar [dictionary] *Aschabad* 13
,, Grammatika turkmenskago jazyka *Aschabad* 15
Turki : HUNTER, G. W. [ed. & tr.] Examples of various Turki dialects [121 pp. ; lithog.] 18–8
SHAW, R. B. Sketch of Turki Lang. : i, Gram., 7/6 ; ii, Vocab., 4/ r 8° As. Soc. Beng. *Calcutta* 78–80
WHITAKER, H. Eastern Turki : as spoken in Turkistan 6/ K. Paul, *Chaubattia* 09
Literature : BABER [1483–1530] Bābur-nāma : Turki text, ed. Mrs Beveridge [Gibb. M.] *o.p.* Luzac 12–4
Facs. of Hydarabad MS. (disc. by Mrs Beveridge 1905). For her tr. (& that of Erskine) *v.* **F** § 62 (p. 1495).
Uigur (Igur) : MÜLLER (F. W. K.) Uigurica, Pts. i–iii *Berlin* 08–22
RADLOFF, W. Uigurische Sprachdenkmaler. hrsg. S. Malov. 4° 6r. *Leningrad* 28
TEZKEREH-I-EVLIÂ. Mem. d. S'nts fac. MS. et trad. p. A. P. de Courteille 2v. f'. 100 fr. Imp. Nat. *P.* 89–00
VAMBÉRY, H. [ed. & tr.] Uigurische Sprachmonumente ; w. Germ. tr. 24m. 4° *Innsbruck* 70
Usbeg : JUDACHIN (K.) Kratkij uzbeksko-russkij slovar [dictionary] *Taskent* 27
LAPIN, S. A. Karmannyj russko-uzbekskij slovar *Samarcand* 99
POLIVANOV, E. D. Kratatkaja grammatika uzbek. jazyka *Tashend* 26

146 : URAL-ALTAIC (*f*) : MONGOLIC PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

History : HOWARTH (Sir H. H.) Hist. of Mongols—*ut* **E** § 39 : Pt. iv, Index, etc. 42/ Longman 27
East Mongolian : *Bibliogr.* : KOSOVANOV (V. P.) Bibl. Prienisejskogo Kraja *Krasnojarsk* 23
MEZOV, V. I. Sibirskaja bibliografija, 3 v. [fr. earliest times] *Petersburg* 03
Grammar : KOTWICZ (W.) Mong. Gram., tr. P. C. Mather [fr. Russ'n] *in prep.*
RAMSTEDT, G. J. Ueber d. Konjugation d. Khalka-Mongolischen 3/6 Soc. Fin. Ougr., *Helsfs.* 03
SCHMIDT, I. J. Grammatik der mongolischen Sprache *o.p.* 4° *St Petersburg* 1831
SOULIÉ, G. Éléments de Gramm. mongole (dialecte Ordoss) 7fr.50 Leroux, *Paris* 03
VITALE (Bar.) + DE SERCEY (C't) Gram. et Vocab. Mongole (dial. de Khalkas) 3/ *Pekin* 98
VLADIMIRCOV, B. Y. Stravnitel'naya gram. mongolskogo, etc.
Comp. Gram. of wrtn Mongol & Khalka dialect. Pt. i Int. & phon's 8° r. 6.50 Or. In. *Leningrad* 29
WHYMANT, A. N. J. Mongolian Grammar : Khalkha ; w. notes 7/6 Kegan Paul 26
Etymology : *Dictionaries*
BOKUSEI-A + OSHIBUCHI Mōwa Jiten [Mongol.-Japan. dict.] yen 7 *Osaka* 29
GOLSTUNSKIJ, K. F. Mongolsko-russkij slovar, 3 v. 4° *St Petersburg* 93–5
*KOVALEVSKIJ, O. Dictionnaire mongol-russe-français, 3 v. *Kasan* 44–9
PODGORBUNSKIJ, I. A. Russko-mongolo-burjatsij slovar [340 pp.] rb. 2 *Irkutsk* 09
SCHMIDT, I. J. Mongolisch-Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch *o.p.* 4° *St Petersburg* 1835
Chrestomathy : IWANOWSKI, A. R. [ed.] Mandjurica Chrestomatija, 2 Pts. 5/ *St Petersburg* 95
POZDNEEV, A. [ed.] Mongolskaja Chrestomatija [434 pp.] 4° Acad., *St Petersburg* 00
Literature : Ardschi-Bordschi : Selection fr., hrsg. B. Jülg, *s.t.* Mongol. Märchen 2m.50 *Innsbruck* 67
BUSK (Rachel H. ; tr.) Sagas fr. the Far East (= tr. of *Ardschi-Bordschi*]—*ut* **B** § 32 (p. 390)
Bodga Gesser Chan's Thaten : ed. I. J. Schmidt 12/ 4° *St Petersburg* 18' 36.7m. Auriga Verlg. *Berl.* 25

COXWELL, C. F. [ed. & tr.] Siberian & o'r Folk-tales ; w. Intro. & notes 42/ Daniel 25
Jigs-med Nammk'a hrsg. u. übers. G. Huth, *s.t.* Geschichte d. Buddhismus in der Mongolei, 2 Pts. [fr. Tibetan] 50m. 8° Trübner, *Strassburg* 92–6
RADLOFF, W. [tr.] Proben d. Volksliteratur Süd-Siberiens, 6 Pts. Text, 6 Pts. Trs. [metrical] *o.p.* [*pb.* 45/] i 8° *St Petersburg* 66–87
Ssanang Ssetsen Chungtaidschi, hrsg. u. übers. I. J. Schmidt [hist. of E. Mongols] 16/ 4° *St Petersb.* 1829

Calmuc (West Mongolian)

ZWICK, H. A. Grammatik d. west-mongol. Sprache 9m. *Königsfeld* 52
,, Handbuch d. west-mongol. Sprache 15m. 4° *Freiburg* 54
Chrestomathy : POZDNEEV, A. [ed.] Kalmyckaja chrestomatiya *St Petersburg* 07
Literature
Altan gerel : Westmong. Fass'g d. Goldglanz-sūtra, hrsg. E. Haenisch 15m. Asia Maj., *Lpz.* 29
RAMSTED, G. J. [ed.] Kalmuck. Sprachproben, Pt. i : Märchen 5/ Soc. Fin. Ougr., *Helsfs.* 09
Siddhi-Kur, hrsg. u. übers. B. Jülg 15m. ; tr. alone 2m.50 *Leipzig* 66

Buryatic : CASTREN (M. A.) Versuch e. burjät Spr., hrsg. A. Schiefner 5/ *St Petersburg* 57

Kirgish : BUKIN (I.) Russko-kirg. i kirg.-russ. slovar [dictionary] *Tashkent* 83
Grammatika Kirgizskago jazyka [gram. in Kirg. lang.] *Orenburg* 06
[KATARINSKIJ, V. V.] Russko-kirgizskij, slovar [dictionary] *Orenburg* 99
MELIORANSKIJ, P. M. Kratkaja gram. kazak-kirgizskago, i [phon. ; etym.] *St Petersburg* 94
,, La Syntaxo kirghize, trad. E. de Zacharko *Löwen* 22

147 : URAL-ALTAIC (*g*) : TUNGUSIC AND MANCHU PHILOLOGY & LITERATURE

Tungusic

Grammar : CASTREN (M. A.) Grundzüge e. tungusischen Sprachlehre [w. vocab.] 3/6 *St Petersburg* 56
GRUBE, W. Sprache u. Schrift der Jucen [158 pp.] 4° *St Petersburg* 96
Dict's : GRUBE, W. Giljakisches Wörterverzeichniss [w. gram. notes] *St Petersburg* 92
Forms an Anhang to vol. iii of L. v. SCHRENK's Reisen in Amur-Lande : 1851–6.
,, Goldisch-deutsches Wörterverzeichniss *St Petersburg* 00

Manchu ; *Bibliography*

CAMBR., Univ. Lib. Cat. of Wade Coll. of Chin. & Manchu Bks. ed. H. Giles—*ut* **K** § 154
Grammar : ADAM (L.) Grammaire de la langue mandchou 7fr.50 *Paris* 73
v. D. GABELENTZ, H. C. Éléments de la grammaire mandchoue *Altenbg.* 32
DE HARLEZ, C. Manuel de la langue mandchoue [gram., chrestom., gloss.] 10fr. *Paris* 84
KAULEN, P. Linguæ Mandschuriæ Institutiones [w. chrest. & vocab. in Lat.] 6/ *Ratisbon* 56
v. MOELLENDORF, P. G. A Manchu Grammar, with analysed texts *Shanghai* 92
Dictionaries
AMYOT, J. M. Dict. tartare-mantchou franç., ed. L. M. Langlès, 3 v. *Paris* 1789–90
ZACHAROV, I. Polynyj manczursko-russkij slovar [dict.] *St Petersburg* 75
v. ZACH, E. Ergänzungen zu Sacharow's slowarj, 2 Pts. *Tokyo* 11–3
Chrestomathies : FRASER (M. F. ; ed.) Tanggu Meyen & o'r Manchu R'g Less's 20/ Luzac 24
KLAPROTH, J. [ed.] Chrestomathie Mandchou [with French trs.] *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 1828
VASILEV [ed.] Mantschjurskae Christomatia 3/6 8° *St Petersburg* 63
Literature : Aisin Gurun-i Suduri Bithe : tr. C. de Harlez [hist. of empire of Kin] 10fr. *Louvain* 87
ANDERSON, Walt. Nordasiatische Flutsagen [*Dorpat Acta*, iv, 3] *Dorpat* 23
v. MÖLLENDORF, P. G. Essay on Manchu Literature Jnl. N. Ch. Roy. As. Soc. v. 24 *Shanghai* 89
Shi-king : in Mantshou übers. H. C. v. d. Gabelentz, 2 Pts. [w. vocab.] 18m. 8° *Lpz.* 64
Ts'ing wan k'e mung : Chin. gram. in Manchu [ed. A. Wylie] *Shanghai* 55

148 : CAUCASIAN PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Generally

DIRR, A. Einführung in d. Stud. d. kaukas. Spr'n [38/ K. Paul] Asia Major, *Lpz.* 28

v. ERCKERT, R. Die Sprachen des kaukasischen Stammes, 2 Pts. *Vienna* 95
i: *Wörterverzeichniss*; ii: *Sprachproben u. grammatische Skizzen.*

,, —*in his* Der Kaukasus und seine Völker; ill. 12m. *Lpz.* 87

MARR, N. Textes et recherches . . . philol. caucas., vol. i [Russian] 12/6 *St Petersburg* 25

Epigraphy; Archæology—*v.* **G** § 10 (pp. 1605–6). Additions :—

DE MORGAN, J. —*in his* Mission Scientifique au Caucase, 2 v.; ill. 25fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 90

Names: HAHN (C.) Versuch e. Erkl'g d. kauk geogr. Namen *Stuttgart* 10

Cabardic : BÁLINT (G.) Grammatica Cabardica [in Hungarian] 6m. *Klausenburg* 00

,, Lexicon Cabardico–Hungarico–Latinum 20m. *Klausenburg* 04

Circassian : *Dictionary*

LOEWE, L. Dict. of Circ. Lang. [both Parts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] *Lond.* 54

Georgian : CHUNDADZE (Silowan) Litterarisches Georgisch [in Georgian] 5/ *Kutaïs* 01

Grammar: DIRR (A.) Gramm. der mod. georg. Spr. 2m. Hartleben, *Vienna* 04

MARR, N. Grammatika drevneliteraturnogo gruzinskogo jazyka *Leningrad* 25

MECKELEIN, R. Einführung in d. deut. Spr. für Georgier [useful] *Berlin* 22

Dictionary: TSCHUBINOV (D.) Dict. géorg.-russe-français [w. gramm.] *St Petersburg* 40

KLUGE, Th.' Georgisch-deutsches Wörterbuch, Pts 1, 2 unf'd 60m. 1 8° *Harrassowitz* 19 *sqq.*

ORBELLIANI, S. S. Karthuli lekhsikoni, ed. R. D. Eristhawi *Tiflis* 84

CKONIJA (I.) Gruzinskij glossarii [suppl. to Tschubinov & above] *St Petersburg* 10

Literature: *Bibliog.* Georgische Bibliogr. [newsp. art's 1852–1910] *St Petersburg* 16

BLEICHSTEINER, R. Kaukasische Forschungen, Pt. i: Texts 30m. Ost u. Orient, *Vienna* 19

BROSSET, N. F. Hist. d. l. Géorgie, 2 Pts. [earliest times to 1857] *St Petersburg* 49–58

LEIST, Arth. [tr.] Georgische Dichter [trs. fr. modern poets] 2m.50 Pierson, *Dresden* [87] 00

,, [tr.] Georgische Sprichwörter [1008 pp.] 8° Pierson, *Dresden* 00

RUSTHAWELL, Shot'ha Wephhwis-tqaosani, hrsg. D. Cubinov [national epic] *St Petersburg* 60

,, Der Mann im Tiger felle, übers. A. Leist [verse] Pierson, *Dresden* 90

,, Man in Panther's Skin, tr. M. S. Wardrop [Or. Tr. F'd] 12/6 R. As. S. 12

TSAGARELLI, A. A. Sviedienia o pamiatnikakh gruzinskoi pismennosti Acad., *St Petersburg* 95
Notes on the literary monuments of Georgia.

Visramiani: story of loves of Vis & Ramin, tr. O. Wardrop [Or. Tr. F'd] 10/ f° R. As. Soc. 14

Mingrelic: KIPSIDZE (I.) Gram. Mingrelskago [in Mingrelic] *St Petersburg* 14

Ossetian —*v.* **K** § 138

Kurinic : SCHIEFNER (A.) Bericht üb. P. v. Uslar's Kürin. Studien Acad., *St Petersburg* 73

Tocharic : SIEG (E.) + SIEGLING (W.) Preuss. Turfanexped'nen : Tocharische Sprachen, vol. i (2 Pts.) [texts, & pl.] *Berlin* 21

Ubychs : DIRR (A.) Sprache d. Ubychen [extr. fr. Caucasica] 20m. Asia Maj., *Lpz.* 28

Periodicals : Caucasica, Pt. i, 7m.50; ii–v, ea. 20m. [in Eur. lang's] Asia Maj., *Lpz., in prg.*

149 : DRAVIDIAN (SOUTH INDIAN) PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Collectively : Linguistic Survey of India, ed. Grierson, vol. iv, *ut* **K** § 128

Bibliography : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Kannada, Badaga, Kurg Bks. 21/ Brit. Mus. 10

Grammar; etc.

*CALDWELL, Bp R. Compar. Gramm. of Dravidian Lang's, ed. J. L. Wyatt + T. R. Pillai 12/ Kegan Paul [56] 13

Tamil, Malayālam, Telugu, Canarese, Tulu, Kudagee [Coorg], Tuda, Kōta, Gōnd, Khōnd [Ku], Māler [Rajmahal], Orāon.

Dravidic Studies, Nos. i–iii 23as. r 8° Govt. Pr., *Madras* 19

Verb : VINSON (J.) Le Verbe dans l. Langues Dravidiennes 3fr. 50 8° *Paris* 78

Dictionary :

HUNTER [Sir] W. W. Comp. Dict. of Non-Aryan Lang's of India & High Asia *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Trübner 68

Polyglot Vocabulary : English, German, Canarese, Tulu, & Malayalim 5/ s 8° *Mangalore* 80

Palæography ; Inscriptions—v. also **G** § 10 (pp. 1603 & 1604]

BURNELL, A. C. [ed.] Elem's of S. Ind. Palæog. ; 35 pl. [inscripp. & MSS.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] 4° Trübner [74] 78

HULTZSCH, E. [ed.] South Ind. Inscrip'ns, vol. i–vi ; pl. ; Arch. Surv. India Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 90–29 *in prg.*
Tamil, Sanskrit, Grantha, Telugu, & Kannada Countries.

,, Report of South Indian Epigraphy [1926–7, 5/ '29] Gov. Pr., *Calc. ann.*

Andamanese ; Nicobarese —*v. also* **E** § 35 (p. 963) : MAN ; PORTMAN)

BROWN, A. R. —*in his* The Andaman Islanders ; ill. [$12.50 Macm.] 40/ Camb. Pr. 22

MAN, E. H. Dict. of Central Nicobar Lang. [Eng.-Nic., Nic.-Eng.] *o.p. Lond.* 89

PORTMAN, M. V. Manual of the Andamanese Languages *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° W. H. Allen 88

,, Notes on Lang's of S. Andaman Group of Tribes 13/4 Gov. Pr., *Calc.* 98

DE ROEPSTORFF, F. Dict. of Nancouwry Dial. of Nicob. Lang. [both Parts] 15/ *Calcutta* 84

,, Vocab. of Dialects spoken in Nicobar and Andaman Isles *o.p.* f° *Fort Blair* 74

TEMPLE, Sir R. C. Grammar of the Nicobarese Language *pr. pr.* (*Fort Blair*) 02

WHITEHEAD, G. Dictionary of the Car-Nicobarese Language 30/ r 8° *Rangoon* 25

Brāhūi : BELLEW (H. W.) —*his* Indus to Tigris [*ut* **E** § 33] conts. gram. & vocab. of Brah. lang.

BRAY, Denis The Brāhūi Language, Pt i : Intro. ; Gram. 3/9 Ind. Office 09

BUX, Alla Handbook of the Birouhi Language [fr. Forbes' *Manual*] 14/ *Kurrachee* 77

TRUMPP, E. Grammatische Untersuchungen über die Sprache der Brahuis 4/ *Munich* 80

,, Essay on Brahui Grammar, tr. Th. Duka [extract] 3/6 8° *London* 87

Coorg : COLE (R. A.) Elementary Grammar of Coorg Lang. 15/ *Bangalore* 67

Inscriptions : RICE (L. ; tr.) Coorg Inscr'ns : epigraphia Carnatica, vol. i 8/ Gov. Pr., *Madr.* [86] 15

Dafla : HAMILTON (R. C.) Outl. Grammar of Dafla Lang. [127 pp.] *Shillong* 00

Kanarese (Canarese ; Kannada) : *Grammar*

BOUTELOUP, R. A. Grammatica Canarico-Latina ad usum scholarum 6/ *Bangalore* [ ] 69

HODSON, Th. Elementary Grammar of the Kannada 12/ 8° *Bangalore* [59] 64

KITTEL, Rev F. Grammar of the Kannada Language *Mangalore* 03

SPENCER, H. Kanarese Grammar ; w. graduated exercises 3/6 8° Wesl. Mission 14

,, Grammar of the Kannada Language *Mysore* 14

ZIEGLER, F. Practical Key to the Canarese Language 5/ 8° *Mangalore* [82] 20

Dictionaries : BUCHER (J.) Kannada-Eng. Sch'l Dict. [15/ K. Paul] 23

Dictionarium Canarense-Latinum, 2 v. [in Kanarese char's] 36/ *Bangalore* 55, 61

GARRETT, J. English-Kanarese Dictionary 18/ 8° *Bangalore* [65] 72

KITTEL, Rev. F. Kannada-English Dictionary [in Kanarese char's] *Mangalore* 99

REEVE, Rev W. Dictionary, Canarese & English [both Parts] 63/ 8° *Bangalore* [ ] 58

ZIEGLER, F. English-Kanarese School Dictionary 15/ *Mangalore* [96] 19

Chrestomathy : SANDERSON, D. [ed.] Katha Sangraha, or Canarese Selections *Bangalore* 68

Prosody : NAGAVARMA Canarese Prosody : w. ess. on lit. F. Kittel *Bangalore* 75

Literature

KESIRAJA Sabdamanidarpana [' Jewel Mirror of Grammar '], ed. F. Kittel 4/ *Mangalore* 72

Hist. : RICE (E. P.) Hist. of Kanarese Lit're [Heritage of India] 2/6 $1.10) O. U. P. [15] 21

Khond (Kandh ; Kui)

FRIEND-PEREIRA, J. E. Grammar of the Kui Language 4/ *Calc.* (India Office) 09

LETCHMAJEE, Introd. Gram. of Kui or Kandh Lang. 1/6 India Off. 02

SCHULZE, F. V. P. Grammar of the Kuvi (Kui) Language rs. 4.4 Scottish Pr., *Madr.* 11

WHINFIELD, Rev. W. W. Grammar of the Kui Language [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 3.12 8° *Calc.* 28
,, Vocabulary of the Kui Lang. [Kui-Engl. ; Bibl. Ind.] rs. 2.8 8° *Calc.* 29
Lakker : SAVIDGE (F. W.) Gram. & Dict'y of Lakker Lang. rs. 3 Pioneer Pr., *Allahabad* 08

Malayalam

Grammar : FROHNMEYER (L. J.) Progressive Gram. of the Malayalam Lang. *Mangalore* [89] 13
GRUNDERT, Rev. H. Malayalim Grammar [in Mayalalam] 8° *Mangalore* [ ] 68
PEET, Rev. J. Grammar of the Malayalim Language 14/ 8° *Cottayam* [41] 60
WICKREMASINGHE (M. de Z.) + MENON (T. N.) Malayalam Self-Taught 3/, 4/, 8° Marlborough, 27
Dictionaries : BAILEY, B. A Dictionary, English-Malayalim 21/ 8° *Cottayam* 49
,, Dictionary of High & Colloquial Malayalim & English *o.p.* 4° *Cottayam* 46
GUNDERT, H. Malayalim-English Dictionary [Mal. & Rom. char's] rs.14 r 8° *Mangalore* 71–2
KRISHNAN, M. Anglo-Malayalim School Dictionary [470 pp.] 10
LESERON, E. Dict. of Malayalim-Eng and Eng.—Malayalim Lang's 15/ *Cottayam* 56
ZACHARIAS, T. English-Malayam Dictionary [1398 pp.] rs. 5 Basel Miss'n Dep., *Madras* 07
,, Malayalam-English School Dictionary [957 pp.] *Mangalore* 21
Chrestomathies : ARBUTHNOT (A. J. ; ed.) Malayalim Sel'ns, w. trs., anal., voc. 9/ *Cottayam* 64
COLLETT [ed.] Malayalam Reader *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° W. H. Allen

Orāōn ; Kūrūk : DRAKE (J.) Gram. of Kūrūk [200 pp.] Cent. Ind. Hills Miss. 03
GRIGNARD, A. Grammar of Orāōn Language [20/ Probsthain] *St Gabr.-Mödling* 24
,, Orāōn-English Dictionary [in Rom. char's] 21/ r 8° *St Gabriel-Mödling* 24
HAHN, Ferd. Kūrūkh Grammar 3/9 Ind. Off. 00
,, Kūrūkh (Orāō)–Engl. Dict., Pt. i [all pb.] 3/ India Office 03

Tamil : *Bibliog.* : BRIT. MUS. Cat. of Tamil Bks. 45/ B.M. 09
MURDOCH, J. Classified Catalogue of Tamil Printed Books *Madras* 65

Manuscripts

MADRAS Descr. Cat. of Tamil MSS. in Gov. Or'l MSS. Lib., 2 v. rs. 3 *Calc.* [35] 16
,, Orient. Lib. : SASTRI (K. K.) Descr. Cat. of Tamil MSS., vols. i–iii ?–27

Grammar

ARDEN, A. H. Progressive Grammar of Common Tamil [cf. K. Paul] S.P.C.K. *Madras* [91] 10
FERGUSON, A. M. 'Inge Va ! ' : pocket Tamil guide [for y'g planters] 2/6 Ferguson, *Colombo* [ ]
GRAUL, Ch. Outline of Tamil Grammar [w. specimens & gloss. ; in English] 18m. *Lpz.* 55
LAZARUS, Jno. Tamil Grammar [for school use] 5/6 12° Snow 78
*POPE, Rev. G. U. Hdbk. of Tamil Lang., 7/6 ($2.50) ; Key, 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [ ] 11 ; [ ] 04
First Catechism of Tamil Gram. [w. Eng. tr.] 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. [42] 95
Catechism of Tamil Gram. No. II 2/6 ($1) Clar. Pr. [44] 05
RHENIUS, Rev. C. T. E. Grammar of Tamil Lang. [Tamil in native char's] 10/6 8° *Madras* [36] 88
VINSON, Julien Manuel de la langue tamoule [gram., texts, vocab.] 5fr. Leroux, *Paris* 03
WELLS, W. G. B. Cooly Tamil [194 pp.] Ceylon Obsvr., *Colombo* 27
WICKREMASINGHE, M. de Z. Tamil Self-Taught, & Gram. [Rom. & Tamil char's] 8/6 Marlborough [06] 11
Native : Ilakkana Vilakkam : ed. C. W. Dámodaram Pillai : w. comm. 16/ *Madras* 90

Dictionaries

BEISENHERZ [ed.] Dict. of Tamil & Engl. bas. on Fabricius' Malabar-Eng. Dict. rs. 4 Ev. Miss. Soc., *Franqueb.* [ ] 10
DUNNE (P.) + SUBAWAKIAMPILLAI Tamil-English Dictionary [408 pp.] Rom. Cath. Miss., *Jaffna* 00
KNIGHT + SPAULDING + HUTCHINGS English & Tamil Dict. [in T. & Rom. char's] 42/ *Madras* [44] 88
*MADRAS UNIV. Tamil Lexicon, vols i–iii (3) [pp. 1–1592] 4/ to 8/ 4° Madr. U. P. 24–9
PERCIVAL, P. Dictionary, English-Tamil 10/ 8° *Madras* [62] 22
PILLAI, Kadiraivel Dict. w. Mean'gs of Tamil wds. in Tamil, Pt. i rs. 6 *Madura* 10
PILLAI, V. Visvanatha Dictionary, Tamil-English 15/ *Madras* [9–] 21
RATNAM, T. J. Domestics' Manual [for use of employers] rs. 2 Vest, *Madras* [9–] 11

PILLY, A. Mootootamby Tamil Classical Dictionary [414 pp.] 5/ Author, *Jaffna* 02
POPE, G. U. Tamil-Eng. Dict.; Eng.-Tam. Dict. ea. 6/6 ($2.20); in 1 v. 12/ ($4) Clar. Pr. [ ] 05–6
RAMANATHAN, P. Twentieth Century Tamil Dictionary [1620 pp.] rs. 10 Gopaul, *Madras* 09
ROTTLER, J. P. Dictionary of Tamil & English Lang's, 4 Pts. in 1 42/ 4° *Madras* 34–41
SANKARANÁRÁYANA, P. Eng.-Tamil Dict. [1476 pp.] r 8° Kāmēsvara, *Madras* [08] 11
WINSLOW, M. Tamil & Eng. Dict. of High & Low Tamil [= class. & colloq.] 4° *Madras* 62

Chrestomathies

POPE, G. U. [ed.] Tamil Prose Reader; w. notes & gloss. 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [59] 06
,, [ed.] Tamil Poetical Anthology; w. notes & vocabulary *o.p.* c 8° Clar. Pr. [59]

Literature

Anu Gita: ed. B. S. C. R. Narayana Sastri, w. Tamil tr. [379 pp.] Kalaratnakaram, *Madras* 07
Arzis [Petitions]: in Tamil, 7/6; Engl. Translation 7/6 8° India Office [ ] 96
GRAUL, Ch. [ed.] Bibliotheca Tamulica, 4 v. 50m. *Lpz.* 54–65

i: *Tria Opera Indorum Philos.*; ii: *Gram., ut sup.*; iii: *Kural of* TIRUVALLUVA, Germ. tr.; *same*, tr. into Tamil and Latin, w. gloss.

Kurral, *or* Tiruvalluva-Nāyanār: ed. G. U. Pope; w. Intro., gramm., n., lex.; tr. 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 86
,, ed. M. Murugēça; w. tr. Jno. Lazarus *Madras* 85
,, tr. [sel'ns] E. J. Robinson, *s.t.* Tales & Poems of S. India 5/ Wesl. Conf. Off. 85
MĀNIKKA-VĀÇAGAR Tiruvāçagam [sacr. utter'ces], ed. G. U. Pope, w. Int., n., lex. 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 00
MANIMĒKHALAI ,, Die Hymnen, übers H. W. Schomerus, vol. i 4m.50 Diederichs, *Jena* 23
AIYANGAR (R. B. S. K.) MANIMĒKHAI in its Hist'l Setting [7/6 Luzac] Madras Univ. 28
Nāladiyār ed. G. U. Pope; w. tr. Intro., notes [400 anc. quatr's] 18/ ($6) Clar. Pr. 93
Saivite Saints, Hymns of, tr. F. Kingsbury + G. E. Phillips [Herit. of Ind.] 2/6 ($1.10) O. U. P. 21
Sivaitische Heiligenlegenden, übers H. W. Schomerus, hrsg. W. Otto 8m. Diederichs, Jena 25
Skanda Purana: Tamil vers'n [prose] A. Navalar + S. P. Pillai rs. 3 Vidyanupalana, *Madr.* 11
Kacciyappa Sivacaryaswami: Skanda Purāna in Tamil poetry, ed. V. P. D. Mudali, 2 v. rs. 6 *Madr.* 09
Proverbs—v. **B** § 4 (p. 362)

Telugu: *Bibliog.*: BR. MUS. Cat. of Telugu Bks. Ll. D. Barnett 32/6 4° Br. Mus. 12
MADRAS, Orient. MSS. Lib.: SASTRI (K. K.) Cat. of Tel. MSS., vols. i–ii ?–27

Grammar

ARDEN, A. H. Progressive Grammar of Telugu Language *Madras* [73] 21
BROWN, C. P. Grammar of the Telugu Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° *Madras* [40] 57
CAMPBELL, A. D. Grammar of the Telugu Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Dulau 1820
CAREY, Rev. W. Grammar of the Telinga Language 7/6 8° *Serampore* 74
MORRIS, Hy. Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] K. Paul 90

Dictionaries

BROWN, C. P. Dict.: Telugu-Eng., 63/; Eng.-Telugu, 42/ S.P.C.K. *Madras* [52] 03; [52] 95
,, Dict. of Mixed Dialects & For. W'ds in Telugu 12/ *Madras* 54
PERCIVAL, P. English-Teloogoo Dictionary, 2 v. [both Parts] 10/6 8° *Madras* 62–7
RAO, N. C. Modern Engl.-Telugu Dictionary [1287 pp.] Manjuvāni Pr., *Madras* 11
SANKARANARAYANA, P. English-Telugu Dictionary; Telugu-Eng. Dict. *Madras* [91] 05; [ ] 00

Chrestomathies; *Readers*

ARDEN, A. H. [ed.] Companion Telugu Reader [comp. to his Gram., *sup.*] 7/6 *Madras* 79
BROWN, C. P. [ed.] The Telugu Reader, 3 v. [w. trs. & anal. of words] 14/ 8° Ind. Off. [51–2] 65–7
MORRIS, J. C. [ed.] Telugu Selections [for the use of officers] 21/ 8° *Madras* [58] 81

Literature: CHENCHIAH (P.) + RAO (M. B.) Telugu Lit. [Herit. of Ind.] 3/ c 8° O. U. P. 28
POTTANA MATYNDU Srimat Andhra Bhagavatam [poem on the Bhāgavata] 4/6 4° *Madr.* 90
Vemana ed. C. P. Brown; w. tr. *o.p.* 8° *Madras*

Proverbs: CARR [M. W., tr.] Collection of Telugu Proverbs 31/6 r 8° *Madras* 68

Tulu: BRIGEL (J.) Grammar of the Tulu Language 7/6 8° *Mangalore* 72
MANNER, Rev. E. English-Tulu Dictionary [657 pp.] 8° *Mangalore* 89

150. JAPANESE AND KOREAN PHILOLOGY.

Comparatively : ASTON (W. G.) Compar. Study of Jap. & Korean Lang's—*in Jl.R.A.S., N.S.*, xi, 3 (1879)

MATSUMOTO, N. Le Japonais et l. langues austroasiat : vocab. comp. 75fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 28

WINKLER, H. Der uralt. Sprachstamm : Finnische u. Japan.—*ut* **K** § 141 (p. 3059)

Grammar : Written

ASTON, W. G. Grammar of the Japanese Written Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Luzac [72] 04

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. Simplified Gram. of Japan. Lang., ed. J. G. McIlroy [$2 Chic. U. P.] 12/6 Kegan Paul [86] 24

,, Pract. Introd. to Study of Jap. Writing *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Kelly & W., *Yokoh.* [99] 05

ISEMONGER, N. E. Elements of Japanese Writing [523 pp.] 25/ 4° Roy. Asiatic Soc. 29

LANGE, R. Einführung in d. Japan. Schrift 8m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berl.* [96] 22

,, Übungs-u. Leseb. z. Stud. d. japan. Schrift 20m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* [97] 09

MEISSNER, K. Lehrbuch d. Grammatik d. jap. Schriftsprache 15m. *Lpz.* 27

PIGGOTT, F. S. B. Elements of Sōsho *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 4° Kelly & W., *Yokohama* 14

ROSE-INNES, A. Japanese Reading for Beginners, 5 v. [K. Paul] r 8° Yoshikawa, *Yokoh. v.y.*

i: *Kana*, 7/6 ; ii : *A Few Chinese Char's*, 7/6 ; iii: *More Chin. Char's*, 7/6 ; iv : *Lit'y Style*, 15/ ; v : *Epist'y Style*, 7/6 ; Engl. Trs. of Vols. ii–iii, by A. N J. WHYMANT, 7/6.

SANSOM, G. B. Historical Grammar of Japanese 21/ 8° O. U. P. 28

Colloquial

ASTON, W. G. Short Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Luzac [ ]

BALET, C. Grammaire japon. de la langue parlé *Paris* [7–] 25

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. Handbook of Colloquial Japanese *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Kelly, *Shanghai* [89] 07

GROSSMANN, Japanese without a Teacher 10/ 8° Kawase, *Kobe* 28

Handbook of the Japanese Language [5/ Kegan Paul] 32° Kelly, *Shanghai* [04] 24

LANGE, R. Textbook of Colloquial Japanese, tr. C. Noss 20/ 8° Kegan Paul [04] 25

MCGOVERN, W. M. Colloquial Japanese 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 20

ROSE-INNES, A. Conversat'l Japanese f. Beginners [exx., gram., voc. ; 15/ K. Paul] *Yokoh.* 24

WEIG, Rev. P. Deutsch-chinesischer Sprachführer ; mit Wörterbuch 8/ *Tsingtao* 28

Etymology : IMBRIE (W.) Handbk. of Eng.-Jap. Etymol. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Maruya, *Tokyo* [80] 89

Dictionaries

BRINKLEY, F. Unabridged Jap.–Engl. Dict. ; ill. *o.p.* 8° *Tokyo* 96

HEPBURN, J. C. Japanese & English Dict. [961 pp. ; both Pts] *o.p.* i 8° *Tokyo* [67] 94

,, ,, Abdgmt., *s.v.* Japanese Pocket Dict. [Rom. char's] *o.p. Tokyo* [73] 07

HOFFMANN, J. J. Japanese–English Dict., ed. L. Serrurier, 3 v. 9fl. 50 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 81–92

*INOUYE Comprehensive Japanese–English Dict. [2193 pp.] yen 7.50 8° (*Japan*) [ ] 21

* ,, Comprehensive English–Japanese Dictionary [2350 pp.] yen 6.50 8° (*Japan*) [15] 22

LANGE, R. Thesaurus Japonicus : Jap.–Deutsch. W'b, vols i–iii ea. 34m. 4° De Gruyter, *Berl.* 13–20

ROSE-INNES, A. English–Japanese Conversation Dict. [5/ K. Paul] Yoshikawa, *Yokohama* 2–

,, Beginner's Dict. of Chin.–Jap. Characters [554 pp. ; 42/ K. Paul] Yoshikawa, *Yokoh.* [ ] 27

,, ,, without compounds [197 pp. ; 25/ Kegan Paul] Yoshikawa, *Yokohama*

SANSEIDO Encyclop. Eng.–Jap. Dict. [w. techn. terms ; 2646 pp.] yen 7 Sanseido, *Tokyo* 27

SATOW (E.) + MASARATA (I.) Eng.–Jap Dict. of Spoken Lang., ed. Hampden + Parlett 32° *o.p.* Kelly, *Yokohama* [76] 04

TAKEHARA TSUNEDO Standard Japanese–English Dictionary [30/ Kegan Paul] (*Japan*) 26

YUHODO Japanese-English Pocket Dictionary [7/6 Kegan Paul] 16° (*Japan*) 22

Geogr., Hist'l : PAPINOT (E.) Dict. d'Hist. et de Géog. du Japan ; 300 ill. [992 pp.] *o.p. Paris* 06

Arrgd. und. the Jap. name in Rom. char's, foll'd by Chin. char's & Fch. explanation.

,, Historical & Geographical Dict. of Japan ; 300 ill. & maps [856 pp.] *o.p. Paris* 09

Medical : KATO (T.), *etci* Neues Med. W'b. [Jap., Lat., Germ., Eng.] [ ] 15

Military : CALTHORP (E. F.), *etci.* Dict. Milit. Terms, Eng.–Jap., Jap.–Eng. 4/ K. Paul 07

STRONG, G. V. Japanese–English Dictionary for Military translators [541 pp.] 8° *Lond.* 11
Scientific: ICHIMURA (T.) Vokabular d. allg. bekanunen Tiere- u. Pflanzen
[Germ., Eng., Lat., Jap.; 513 pp.] 8° *Tokyo* 03

Character-analysis and identification

BOURGOIS, G.: Langue japonaise: caract., ideogr., dict. 16/ Kelly, *Yokohama* 08
KOOP (A. J.) + INADA (H.) Jap: Names & How to Read them 63/ 4 ° East. Pr., *Reading* 20–3
SUSKI, P. M. Dictionary of 'Kan-Ji' [w. pronunc'ns; 17/6 K. Paul] *Los Angeles* 28
Phonology: EDWARDS (E. R.) Étude Phonét. de la lang. jap. 8m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 03

Aino

BATCHELOR, Ven. Jno. Aino–Eng.–Jap. Dict. & Gram. [Romanized] [30/ K. Paul] K.B.K., *Tokyo* [89] 26
,, Aino Grammar & Catal. of Bks [Mem'rs Coll. Univ. Jap.] *o.p. Tokyo* 67
,, Pit-Dwellers of Hokkaido & Ainu Place-names [3/ K. Paul] *Tokyo* 25
,, Ainu Life & Lore; pl. (15 col.) 24/ K. Paul 27
CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. Lang., Myth., etc., of Japan, in light of Aino Studies
[Mem's Coll. Jap.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] *Tokyo* 87
PILSUDSKI, B. Mat'ls f. Study of Ainu Lang. & Folklore 15/ Imp. Ac. Sci., *Cracow* 21

Literature

BATCHELOR, Ven. J. [ed. & tr.] Uwepekere, or Ainu Fireside Stories [4/ Kegan Paul] *Tokyo* 25

Korean (Corean): *Bibliog.*: COURANT (M.) Bibl. Coréenne, 4 v.
[to 1899] [Éc. Lang's Viv.] *o.p. Paris* 94–01

Grammar; etc.

ECKHARDT, P. A. Korean Convers.-Gramm., 10 m.; Key, 4 m. Groos, *Heidelb.* 23
GALE, J. S. Korean Grammatical Forms: Korean verb-form 7/6 8° [ ] 03
HULBERT, H. B. Comp. Gram. of Kor. & Dravidic Lang's, 2 v. 11/6 Kegan Paul 06–7
MISSIONAIRES DE CORÉE Grammaire Coréenne 37/6 r 8° *Yokohama* 81
ROSS, Rev. Jno. Corean Speech, w. Grammar & Vocab. [new ed. of Primer] *Shanghai* [77] 82
SCOTT, Rev. Jas. En-moun Mai Ch'aik: Corean man'l or phrase-bk, w. introd. gram. 10/ *Shanghai* [87] 97
UNDERWOOD, H. G. Intro. to Corean Lang. [gram. notes: Eng. into Corean] *Tokyo* [90] 14

Etymology: Dictionaries

GALE, J. S. Korean-English Dictionary [1160 pp.] 30/ r 8° Kelly, *Yokohama* 97
,, Present-day English Korean [3,000 words] sen 80 Chr. Lit. Soc., *Seoul* 24
JONES, G. H. Eng.–Kor. Dict. [395 pp.; w. Index of Kor. w'ds] yen 2.50 Kyo Bun Kwan, *Tokyo* 15
,, English–Korean Dictionary [746 pp.] yen 5 18° *Seoul* 25
MISSIONAIRES DE CORÉE Dictionnaire Coréen-Français 80/ 4° *Yokohama* 80
SCOTT, Rev. Jas. Korean–English Dictionary 8° *Shanghai* 91
The dict. hitherto used by Corean scholars is *Ok P'yen*, a Chin. dict. wh. gives Cor. translit. of sounds of Chin. char's w. mean'gs in Chin.
UNDERWOOD, H. G. Concise Dict. of the Korean Lang., ed. E. W. Koons [both Pts] 15/ *Seoul* [90] 25
Names: KOTŌ (B.) + KANZAWA. Cat. of Romanized Geog. Names of Korea Univ., *Tokyo* 03
Phrases: SCOTT (J.) Corean Manual or Phrase-Bk *Seoul* [ ] 93
Writing: ECKARDT (A.) Ursprung d. korean. Schrift; 2 pl. 3/6 *Tokyo* 28
Encyclopædia: Mun-hon Pi-go (Standard Encyclo,), 50v. 8° *Seoul* [ ] 08

Literature; Folklore

ALLEN, H. N. [tr.] Korean Tales: fr. Korean folklore *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 89
ECKHARDT, A. [tr.] Koreanische Märchen u. Erzählungen; ill. 6/ Mission Pr., *St Ottilien* 29
HULBERT, H. G. Omjee the Wizard: Korean folk-stories; col. ill.
10,6 4° Bradley, *Springfield, Mass.* 25
KIM MAN CHOONG [1617–82] Cloud Dream of the Nine, tr. J. S. Gale; ill. 15/ O'Connor 22
Magazines: Korean Repository, vols i–vi *Seoul* 92–7
Korea Review, ed. H. B. Hulbert, vols. i–vi *Seoul* 01–06
ROY. ASIATIC SOC.: KOREA BRANCH Transactions, vols i–xvii Xtn Lit. Soc., *Seoul* 00–27 *in prg.*
T'oung Pao —*ut* **K** § 154

151. JAPANESE LITERATURE.

Bibliography

BIBL. NAT., PARIS ; COURANT (M.) Cat. d. livres, chin., coréens, japon.—*ut* **K** § 154

BODLEIAN LIB., Oxon. : NANJO (B.) Cat. of Chin. & Jap. Bks & MSS. lately added 1/6 O.U.P. 81

BRIT. MUS. : DOUGLAS (Sir R. K.) Cat. of Bks & MSS., 30/ ; Suppl. 10/ 4° Br. Mus. 98–04

CORDIER, Henri Bibliotheca Japonica *o.p.* [*pb.* 25fr.] Leroux, *Paris* 12
In chronological order to 1870 ; w. a List of Princ. Bks. 1870–1912.

HACHIRO, Sumura Kokusho Kaidai ; 11 pl. [bibliog. of Jap. lit.] 50/ *Tokyo* 04

HOFFMANN, J. J. Catalogus Librorum Jap. a Siebold collect. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 4° *Leyden* 45

LEYDEN UNIV. : SERRURIER (L.) Cat. Rais. of Jap. Bks & MSS. 9fl. Brill, *Leyden* 96

NACHOD, O. Bibliogr. of Jap. Empire : 1906–26, 2 v. [continues Wenckstern] 50/ Goldston 28

Naimushō Nōhon Geppō [mthly list of bks recd. by Jap. Home Off.] Tosho Kai, *Tokyo*

PAGÈS, Léon Bibliographie Japonnaise—*ut* **E** § 37 (p. 970) : reprt., yen 4 *Tokyo* 28

SAMURA, H. Zōtei Kukusho Kaidoi, 2 v. [intro. to Jap. bks ; 2400 pp.] Rikugōkan, *Tokyo* [ ]

DE LA VINAZA, Conde Escritos d. los Portug. y Catell.—*ut* **K** § 152

v. WENCKSTERN, F. Bibliogr. of Japanese Empire : 1859–1906—*ut* **E** § 37 (p. 970)
Vol. i (1895) became scarce, & was repr. in 1929 : [Kegan Paul, 45,].

Mission Press : SATOW [Sir] E. Jesuit Mission Pr. in Jap. : 1591–1610 ; 12 pl. yen 5 Jesuit Miss. Pr. [88] 27

History of Literature

ASTON, W. G. Hist. of Jap. Literature [Hist. of Lit're ; $2.50 Appleton] 6/ Heinemann [99] 08

BRYAN, J. Ingram Literature of Japan [A.D. 400 to date ; $1 Holt] 2/6 Th. Butterworth 29

FLORENZ, K. Geschichte d. japanischen Literatur 12m. Amelung, *Lpz.* [06] 09

WILSON, E. W. Jap. Lit. ; w. sel's fr. Genji Monogatari, etc., 2 v. ; ill. *o.p.* Lamb., *N.Y.* 08

Dictionaries : ADLER (P.) Sachw'buch zur jap. Literatur 5m. Frankf. Verlag 26

Nihon Bungaku Jiten [a dict. of Japanese lit're] yen 6 *Tokyo* 29

Drama : BENAZET (A.) Le Theâtre au Japon ; 80 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7fr. 50] 8° Leroux, *Paris*

KINCAID, Zoe Kabuki : pop. stage of Japan ; 57 ill. (1 col.) [w. bibl.] 42/ ($14.80) r 8° Macmillan 25

LOMBARD, F. A. Outline History of the Japanese Drama : ill. 16/ 8° Allen & Unwin 29

PERI, N. Études s. l. drama lyrique jap.—*in* Bull. Ec. Frç. d'Extrême Orient, vols. ix, xi–iii 09–13

PIPER, M. Die Schaukunst d. Japaner : Dramen, Szenenbilder, u. Schauspielerporträts d. altjap. Volkstheater ; ill. 12m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 27

Poetry

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. Japanese Poetry [w. transl'd examples] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Murray 11
A revised edn. of his Classical Poetry of the Japanese (Trübner, 1880).

NOGUCHI, Yone Spirit of Japanese Poetry [Wisd. of East ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 s 8° Murray 14

PAGE, C. H. Japanese Poetry : hist'l essay, w. 230 trs. ; ill. $5 Houghton, *Bost.* 23

Religion ; Philosophy—*v.* **B** § 37 (p. 395). Additions :—

ANESAKI, Masakaru History of Japanese Religion ; ill. 21/ 8° Kegan Paul 30
With special reference to the social and moral life of the people.

KATO, Genchi A Study of Shinto ; 10 ill. [9/ Kegan Paul] 8° Meiji Soc., *Tokyo* 26

SCHURHAMMER, G. Shin-to : the way of Gods in Japan ; 114 ill. (12 col.) 37m. 50 Schroeder, *Bonn.* 23

Texts and Translations : *Collections ; Series*

*DICKINS, F. V. [ed. & tr.] Primitive & Mediaeval Japanese Texts, 2 v. ; 14 ill. & map ea. 16/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. 06

i: Trs., Intro (100 pp.), notes, glossaries ; ii: Romaniz'ns, Intro., notes, gloss., index. The Manyoshiu [8 cent. verse anth.]; *Taketori Monogatari* [' Old Bamboo Wicker-worker ' ; 10 c.] ; TSURAYUKI'S Pref. to his *Kokinshiu* [anthol., 10 c.] ; *Mime* (or *Nō*) *of Takasago* [miracle-play].

KONRAD, N. J. [ed.] Japanese Literature, vol. i [abstr's & examples ; 552 pp. in Russ'n] *Lening.* 27

MÜLLER, F. Max [ed.] Buddhist Texts from Japan, 3 v. ; pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] s 4° Clar. Pr. 81–4
i: *Vagrakkheâikā*, the Diamond-cutter ; ii: *Sukhāvatī-Vyūha* ; iii: *Pragñā-Pāramitā-Hridayn-Sūtra*, etc.

v. SIEBOLD (P. F.) + HOFFMANN (J. J.) [eds.] Bibliotheca Jap. : selecta quaedam opera Sin.-Jap. £20 f° *Leyden* 1833–41

Yūhōdō Bunko : a long ser. of texts s 8° Yūhōdō Shoten, *Tokyo v.y.*

Anthologies : General, and *Prose*—for *Verse v. inf., s.v.* Poetry

Kindai Nihon Bungaku Taikei, 25 v. 8° Kaisha, *Tokyo v.y.*

Anth. of more import. lit. prose wks. of the Tokugawa (or recent) period. Vol. xxv is a good bibliogr. of Japanese novels and stories.

Kōchū Nihon Bungaku Taikei, 25 v. [prose wks of anc. & mediev. Jap.] 8° Kaisha, *Tokyo v.y.*

Teikoku Bunko : Takugawa per., 50 v. ; Contin'n, 50 v. [prose wks] Hakubunkan, *Tokyo v.y.*

REVON, M. [ed.] Anthologie d. l. lit. jap. [origins to 20 cent. ; 476 pp.] Delagrave, *Paris* 10

ADLER (P. ; tr.) Japanische Literatur [tr. fr. ab. ; w. add'ns] 9 m. Frankf. Verlag. 26

Diaries ; Miscellanies

OMORI (A. S.) + DOI (Kochi) Diaries of C't Ladies of Old Jap. ; ill. (some col.) 21/ Constable 21

SEI-SHŌNAGON Pillow-Book, tr. Arth. Waley 6/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 28

Translation of the most interesting parts of the *Makura nō Soshi.*

,, Sketch Book [Wisdom of the East ; $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 s 8° Murray 30

Tosa Diary [10c.], tr. W. N. Porter ; w. translit'n 2/6 f 8° O. U. P. 12

Tsure-Zure Gusa [14c.] : miscellany of a Jap. priest, tr. W. N. Porter 2/6 c 8° O. U. P. 14

Drama

FLORENZ, K. [tr.] Japanische Dramen : Terakoya u. Asagao ; 38 ill. 6m. Amelang, *Lpz.* 11

HYAKUZO, Kurata The Priest & his Disciples, tr. G. W. Shaw Hokusaido Pr., *Tokyo* [22] 26

MIYAMORI, Asataro [tr.] Masterpieces of Chikamatsu ; 74 pl. [$8 Dutt.] 21/ r 8° K. Paul 26

Compreh. intro. on lit. & people of Old Japan, orig. of drama, Nō plays, puppet-plays ; w. trs. of 6 of CHIKAMATSU'S best *joruri* (puppet-plays).

PERI, N. [tr.] Cinq Nō ; w. Intro. 30fr. 8° Bossard, *Paris* 2–

PERZYNSKI, F. [tr.] Japanische Masken : Nō & Kyōgen, 2 v. ; ill. (some col.) 80m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 25

RENONDEAU, Lt.-Col. [ed.] Choix d. pièces du theâtre lyr. jap.—*in* Bull. E. Fr. Ex. Or., xxvi (1927)

STOPES (Marie C.) + SAKURAI (J.) [trs.] Plays of Old Japan : The Nō ; w. trs. of the dramas ; ill. [$1.75 Dutton] 3/6 Eclipse Pr. [12] 27

*WALEY, Arth. [tr.] The Nō Plays of Japan [$5 Knopf] 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin 21

Encyclopædias

Dai-Nihon jimmei jisho : ed. Soc. d'Econ. Pol. Keizai zasshi sha [biog. dict. ; 2400 pp.] *Tokyo* [ ] 03

EIKYŪ (K. T. N.) + JOKEI (S.) Tōyō rekishi daijiten [hist. Dict. of Far East] 27/ *Tokyo* 05

SERRURIER, L. [ed.] Encyclopédie Japonnaise : chapitre d. quadrupedes, 2 v. ; pl. 6fl Brill, *Leyd.* 75

Fiction—*v. also* BAKER, *Guide to Best Fiction,* p. 645

DE BENNEVILLE, J. S. [tr.] Tales of the Wars of the Gempei, 2 v. Author, *Yokohama* 10

,, [tr.] Tales from the Tokugawa, 2 v. $2, $2.75 Reiliy, *Phila.* 17 ; 21

,, [tr.] Tales of the Samurai ; ill. $2.75 r 8° Reilly, *Phila.* 15

Chiushingura : a Japanese romance, tr. F. V. Dickens ; w. col. native drawings *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° W. H. Allen [ ] 80

ELISSÉEV, S. [tr.] Neuf Nouvelles japonaises [contemp. Jap. authors] 12fr. Van Oest, *Paris* 24

IKKU JIPPENSHA Hizakurigé (Tokaidō Circuit) ; col. pl. [40/ Kegan Paul] r 8° *Tokyo* 29

KAGAWA, Toyohiko Before the Dawn, tr. I. Fukumoto + T. Satchell 7/6 Chatto 25

MIYAMORI, A. Tales of the Samurai, etc. ; 8 col. pl., *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Kelly, *Yokohama* 20

Muramasa Blade (A.) tr. L. Wertheimer ; 5 pl. & native ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] Ticknor, *Bost.* 86

*MURASAKI, L'y Tale of Genji [c. A.D. 1004] : tr. A. Waley, vols. i–iv [6v. ; ea. $3.50 Houghton, B.] ea. 10/6 Allen & Unwin 25–8 *in prg.*

i : *Tale of Genji* ; ii : *The Sacred Tree* ; iii : *A Wreath of Cloud* ; iv : *Blue Trousers.*

TAMENAGA SHUNSUI The Loyal Ronins, tr. E. Greey + S. Saito ; ill. [hist. rom'ce] $1.75 *N. Y.* [ ] 89

NATSUME, Sōseki [1867–1916] La Porte, trad. R. Martinie 15fr. c 8° Rieder, *Paris* 27

OZAKI, Mme Yukio Romances of Old Japan ; 32 pl. (some col.) 30/ 4° Simpkin 20

Rokujiuyen Story of a Hida Craftsman, tr. F. V. Dickins Gowans, *Glasgow* 12

SAIKAKU, Ihara [1642–93] Contes d'Amour d. Samourais [trad.] 50fr. Stendhal, *Paris* 27

,, E-iri Kōshoku Ichidai-otoka (Life of a man of pleasure), 8 v. yen 38 Aikaku-Shoin, *Tokyo* 28

,, E-iri-Kōshoku Ichidai-onna (Life of a woman of pleasure), 6 v. yen 30 Aikaku-Shoin, *Tokyo* 28

SAIKAKU, Ihara [1642–93] Kōshoku Gonin-onna Aikaku-Shoin, *Tokyo, in prep.*
Important wks., deal'g w. the lower strata of society, without any restraint. Above are facs.-ed'ns, spec. permitted by the Japanese Government. Prices are the subscription prices.

SEITZ, D. C. [ed.] Monogatari : tales fr. old & new Japan $2.50 (12/6) Putnam 24

SINCLAIR, G. M. [tr.] Three Stories from the Japanese 7/6 c 8° Probsthain 25

Taketori no Okina no Monogatari, tr. F. V. Dickins, *s.t.* ' The Old Bamboo-hewer's Story ' ;
3 col. pl. [10c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trübner 88

Tosa Nikki : tr. W. G. Aston—*in* Jap. Classics, repr. fr. Trns. As. Soc. Jap. [13/6 Kegan Paul] 25

Folk-Literature—*v.* **B** § 37 (pp. 395–6). Additions :—

DAVIS, F. Hadland Myths & Legends of Japan ; ill. [$4 Stokes] 10/6 Harrap 12

HASSENSTEIN, Maria [tr.] Japanische Volksmärchen 3m. 8° Bondi, *Berlin* 11

JAMES, Grace Green Willow, & o'r Jap. Fairy Tales ; 40 col. ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Macm. [10]

MATSUHARA, I. [ed. & tr.] Min Yo : folk-songs ; col. pl. [text & Eng. tr.] 7/6 Probsth.] Do, *Tokyo* 27

PLAUT, H. [ed.] Japan, Lesebuch : Märchen u. Erzähl. [Rom. char'rs] 21m. De Gruyter, *Berlin*

SHUJI, Isawa [ed.] Shogaru Shoka : Japanese folk-songs Breitkopf, *Lpz.* 05

Proverbs.

EHMANN, P. [ed.] Sprichwörter u. bildliche Ausdrücke d. jap. Spr. 14m. *Lpz.* 27
Revised ed. of Suppl. vol. iii of *Mittheil'n d. Deut. Gesellsch. Ostasiens.*

Grammar ; Lexicography

MATSUI (K.) + UEDA (M.) Dai Nihon Kokugo Jiten [dict. of Japanese] Fusambō, *Tokyo*

OCHIAI, N. Gensen (Source of Words), ed. Y. Haga, 6 v. Ōkura Shoten, *Tokyo* 27–30

YAMADA, T. Nihon Bumpō Ron [treat. on Jap. gram. ; 1570 pp.] Hōbunkan, *Tokyo* [ ]29

History

ASAKAWA, K. [tr.] Docum'nts of Iriki, illus. develop. of Feudal Inst's in Japan
[35/ O. U. P.] 4° Yale U. P. 29

Kogoshui (Gleanings fr. Anc. Stories), tr. G. Katō + H. Hoshino ; 7 pl.
[7/6 K. Paul] Meiji Soc., *Tokyo* [ ] 26

Ko-ji-ki : records of ancient matters [tr.], ed. B. H. Chamberlain 8° *Yokohama* [83] *in prep.*

Nihongi : Chron's of Japan, tr. W. G. Aston, 2 v. in 1 [earliest time to 697] 42/ r 8° K. Paul [96] 24
Nihoshoki tsūshaku, w. Fch. comm. J. Takesatu, 5v *Tokyo* 02–3

DE ROSNY, Léon [ed. & tr.] Kami Yo-No Maki (' Hist. d. Dynasties divines '), 2 v.
[Éc. Lang. Viv. Or.] *o.p. Paris* 84–7

TITSINGH, I. Nipon o Dai Itsi Ran : Annales des Empereurs du Japon, éd. J. Klaproth
Orient Transl. Fund *o.p.* 4° *Paris* 1834

Shiseki Shūran : ed. Kondō Keizō, 33 v. [coll. of hist'l wks] *Tokyo* 00–3

YAMANAKA, S. Tō–Sō Seikwa : select relics [of Art Objects] of Tang & Sung Dynasties, 2 v. ;
119 pl. (11 col.) [text in Eng. & Japan.] 357/ f° Yamanaka, *Lond.* 29

Sources : Dai Nihon Kobunsho (Anc. Doc's of Jap.) : a long ser. Imp. Hist. Com'n, *Tokyo*

Dai Nihon Shiryō (Mat'ls f. Hist. of Jap.) : ser. in course of pubn. Imp. Hist. Com'n, *in prg.*

Poetry : *Anthologies*

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. [tr.] Japanese Poetry 7/6 8° Murray [80] 11
Pp. 1–144 trs., w. Intro. & expl. matter ; 145–260 on BASHO & Jap. poet'l epigram.

DAUTREMER, J. Poésies et Anecdotes japonaises [A.D. 782–1185] 2 fr. 50 Leroux, *Paris* 09

DICKINS, F. V. [ed. & tr.] Early Japanese Poetry & Rom'ce—vol. ii of his Prim. Texts, *sup.*

,, [tr.] A Year of Japanese Epigrams ; ill. [verse] 7/6 Clar. Pr. 11

FRENCH, J. L. [ed.] Lotus & Chrysanthemum : Chin. & Jap. poetry—*ut* **K** § 154

HEARN, Lafcadio [tr.] Japanese Lyrics : translated [2/ Constable] 75c. c 8° Houghton, *Boston* 15

Heike (The) tr. A. L. Sadler [ ] 18

HITAMARO : Gedichte aus d. Manyōshi, hrs. u. übers A. Lorenzen [96 pp.] 6 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 27

Hōjōki (The), tr. A. L. Sadler ; w. sel's fr. the Heike Monogatari 6/ Angus, *Sydney* 29
An improvem't on the tr. by F. V. Dickins + K. Minakata, pbd. 1905.

HUGHES (G.) + IWASAKI (Y. T.) [trs.] Three Women Poets of Mod. Japan 65c. Wgtn. Bk Store, *Seattle* 27
,, + ,, [trs.] Fifteen Poets of Modern Japan ,, ,, ,,
Hyaku-nin-Isshiu [1235]: ed. & tr. F. V. Dickins [sel. of Jap. odes] 3/6 Roy. As. Soc. 66
,, tr. W. N. Porter, *s.t.* 100 Verses fr. Old Japan; 100 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Clar. Pr. 09
Kōchū Kokka Taikei, vols i–xxiii [anth. of songs, w. comm'y] 8° *Tokyo v.y.*
Kokinshū (The): tr. T. Wakameda, *s.t.* Early Japanese Poets 12/6 East. Pr., *Reading* 22
,, übers. A. Chanock, *s t.* Altjap. Jahreszeitenpoesie 9m. Asia Major, *Lpz.* 28
,, sel'ns, tr. S. Kimura + Charl. Peake, *s.t.* Sword & Blossom 3/6 Hasegawa, *Tokyo* 08
FLORENZ (K.) W'buch z. altjap. Liedersamml. Kokinshiu 16m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 25
Kokka Taikwan: ed. M. Daizaburō + W. Fumio, 2 v. [coll. of nat. poems] [1066 pp.] *Tokyo* 03
NONUCHI, Yoge Spirit of Jap. Poetry [Wisd. of East; $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 14
PORTER, W. N. [ed.] Year of Jap. Epigrams: Hokku verses; w. Eng. trs.; ill. 8° 7/ Oxf. U. P. 11
DE ROSNY, L. [ed.] Anthologie Japonaise [w. Fch. trs.], 25/; Text only, 4/ *Paris* 70; 71
WALEY, Arth. [ed. & tr.] Japanese Poetry: the *Uta* [Romanized] 7/6 ($2.50) s 4° Clar. Pr. 19
WALSH, Clara A. [tr.] Master-Singers of Japan [Wisd. of East; $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 10

Periodicals

ASIATIC SOC. OF JAPAN Transactions 1st Ser. 1–50, 1872–1923: 2nd Ser. i–vi 8° *Yokohama*, K. Paul, *L'dn*
ÉCOLE FRÇ. D'EXTRÉME ORIENT Bulletin de l' vols i–xxviii; ill. 4° French Schl., *Hanoi* 01–28 *in prg.*
JAPAN SOC., LONDON Transactions & Proceedings, vols i–xxvi; ill. Kegan Paul 92–29 *in prg.*
Ostasiatische Zeitschrift: hrsg. Kümmel + Cohn + Lessing, vols i–xiv [qtly.] 4° de Gruyter, *B.*, *in prg.*
SEMINAR FÜR ORIENTALISCHE SPRACHEN Mitteilungen, vols i–xxxi *ann.* 36m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* –28 *in prg.*
T'oung Pao: archives p. servir à l'étude d. lang's, géog., et ethnog. de l'Asie Orientale, Ser. i, 10 v.; ii, vols i–xxv ea. 12 to 16fl. Brill, *Leyden* 90–28 *in prg.*

China, Japan, Korea, Indo-China, Central Asia, Malaya. A v. valuable periodical.

152: CHINESE PHILOLOGY (a): GENERALLY; MANDARIN

History of the Language, etc.

CORDIER, H. Les Études chinoises: 1886–19 [Supp. to T'oung Pao, etc., *ut* **K** § 154] Brill
EDKINS, Rev. Jos. China's Place in Philology *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Trübner 71
Seeks to prove the common origin of the languages of Europe and Asia.
FORKE, A. Ursprung d. Chines a. Grund. alt. Bilderschrift 4m. Friederichsen, *Hambg.* 25
GILES, H. A. Adversaria Sinica, vols i (1–11), ii (1); ill. [all pb.] 4° Kelly, *Shanghai* 05–14
[HIRTH, Fr.] Festschrift, *and* Anniversary Volume—*ut* **K** § 94 (p. 2920)
KARLGREN, Prof. B. Philology & Ancient China [5/6 Williams] 8° *Oslo* 26
DE LACOUPERIE, Terrien Beginnings of Writing in Central & Eastern Asia; pl. 21/ 8° Nutt 94
Attributes a Babylonian origin to Chinese script & civilization.
,, Languages of China before the Chinese 10/6 8° Nutt 87
WATTERS, Rev. T. Essays on the Chinese Language [miscellaneous] *o.p.* 8° *Shanghai* 89
Sumerian: BALL (C. J.) Chinese & Sumerian—*ut* **K** § 106 (p. 2944) [compar. lexicogr.]

Grammar, etc.: General and Pekinese

ANNAND (A. S.) Everyday Commercial Chinese: N. China 5/ [K. Paul', *Tientsin* 26
BALLER, J. W. Mandarin Primer, 14th ed. 10/6 8° China Inl. Miss. Pr., *Shanghai* 26
BRANDT, J. Intro. to Literary Chinese [24/ Kegan Paul] $ Mex. 10 *Peking* 27
DE BRUIN, A. G. Introduction to Modern Chinese, 3 Pts fl. 14 8° Brill, *Leyden* 14–7
A useful coll'n of readings, with grammatical & explanatory notes.
*COURANT, M. La Langue Chin. parlée: gram. du Kwan-Hwa Septent. 40fr. Leroux, *Paris* 14

DOOLITTLE, Rev. J. Vocabulary & Handbk. of Chinese Lang., 2 v. ea. 21/ *Shanghai* [72] 90
EDKINS, Rev. J. Gram. of Chin. Colloquial Lang. (Mandarin Dial.), 2nd ed. 30/ 8° *Shanghai* [57] 64
v. d. GABELENTZ, G. Anfangsgründe d. chin. Gram., 8 m.; Chinesische Gramm., 38m. *Lpz.* 83; 81
HAENISCH, E. Lehrgang d. Chinesischen Schriftsprache, vol. i 10m. 8° Asia Major, *Liepzig* 29
*HILLIER, Sir W. Chinese Lang. & How to Learn it, 2 v. 13/6, 15/ Kegan Paul 07; 29
HIRTH, F. Mod. Documentary Chinese: text-bk for Chin. Customs Serv., ed. Brewitt-Taylor, 2 vols (1 Text, 2 Key) 4° *Shanghai* 09–10
MATEER, C. W. Course of Mand. Lessons bas. on Idiom 30fr. 4° *Shanghai* [ ] 06
MORGAN, E. G'de to Wenli Styles & Chin. Ideals: text, tr., n. Chr. Lit. Soc., *Shanghai* 12
SUMMERS, Rev. J. Handbook of Chinese Lang. [gram.; chrestom.] 30/ Clar. Pr. 63
*RATAY, J. P. Current Chinese: tr. of Shih Yung Hsin, 2 v. [30/ Kegan Paul] r 8° *Peking* 28
The most mod. practical hdbk. to convers'l Chinese, w. vocab. & notes.
WHITEWRIGHT, J. S. Introduction to Mandarin, 2 v. $ Mex. 2 8° Hsueh, *Shanghai* 18
WHYMANT, A. N. J. Colloquial Chinese (Northern) [not v. good] 3/6 Kegan Paul 22
WIEGER, Léon Chinois Parlé: man'l, gram., phraséol. $ Mex. 5 Miss. Cath., *Ho-kien-fu* [ ] 12
,, Langue écrite, méchanisme, phraséol., etc., 3rd ed. $ Mex. 1 Miss. Cath., *Ho-Kien Fu*
Style: SCHLEGEL (G.) Loi du parallelisme en style chin. 6fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 96
Syntax: JULIEN (Stanislas) Syntaxe nouvelle de la Langue Chin., 2 v. [*Si-jü-Ki*] Maison., *Paris* [69–70]
,, vol. i [photogr.-repr.] 7/6 8° Kegan Paul [69] 24

Etymology: *Dictionaries*

COMMERCIAL PR. Eng.-Chin. Pronouncing Dict. [100,000 words] Comm. Pr., *Shanghai* 02
,, Eng.-Chin. Standard Dict. [120,000 words; Chin. char's] 60/ 4° Comm. Pr., *Shanghai* 09
A translation of WEBSTER'S *English Dictionary*, *ut* K § 238.
,, Technical Terms: English & Chinese [in Chin. char's] 6/ 8° Comm. Pr., *Shanghai* 09
COUVREUR, S. Dictionn. Classique d. l. lang. Chin. (by order of radicals) [1092 pp.] *o.p. Shangh.* 04
,, The same (by order of sounds) [1156 pp.] $ Mex. 18 4° *Shanghai* 11
,, Dict. Classique Chin., 50/; Petit Dict., 20/ Miss. Cath., *Ho-Kien-fou* [90] 09; 03
EITEL, E. J. Handbook of Chinese Buddhism *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Trübner [ ] 88
A Sansk.-Eng. dict.: Pali, Sinhalese, Siamese, Burm., Tibetan, Mongol., Japanese.
FORSTER, Mrs Arnold Eng. & Chin. Pocket Dict. (Mandarin dial.) Am. Miss. Pr., *Shanghai* [ ] 09
*GILES, A. H. Chinese-English Dictionary, 2 vols. [1795 pp.]
157/6 4° Quaritch, *London*, Kelly & Walsh, *Shanghai* [92] 09–12
HEMELING, K. English-Chinese Dict. of Spoken Lang. 60/ 4° P. S. King 20
HILLIER, Sir W. Eng.-Chin. Dict. (Peking Colloquial), rev. S. Barton + E. Backhouse
[1038 pp.] 25/ 8° Kegan Paul [10] 24
Kan-Wa daijiten: ed. S. Aneki + Mishimaki + Unokichi [Chin.-Jap. dict.; 1913] *Tokyo* 03
KARLGREN, B. Analytic Dict. of Chinese & Sino-Japanese 250 fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 23
*LI YU WĒN New Chin.-Eng. Dict. [10,000 wds., 50,000 phrases] $ Mex. 8 Comm. Pr., *Shangh.* [18] 27
Under radicals w. indexes by strokes and sounds. Incl's mod. & scient. terms.
MACGILLIVRAY, D. Mandarin-Romanized Dict. of Chin. [after Stent] [30/ K. Paul] *Shangh.* [71] 25
MORGAN, Evan New Chinese New Terms; w. trs. [296 pp.] 6/ 12° Kelly, *Shanghai* [13] 26
MORRISON, Rev. Rob. Dict. of the Chin. Lang., 6 v. [both Pts.] 126/ r 4° *Macao*
[15–22] 55–72
Chinese-Engl. by radicals, 3 v.; by sounds, 2 v.; Engl.-Chin., 1 v.
PERNY, P. Dict. Franç. Lat.-Chin.: Mand. Dial, 60 fr.; Appendix, 60 fr. 4° *Paris* 69–72
App. vol. cont's useful details reg. Dynasties of China, Astron. terms, offic'l titles, nat. hist., geogr.
POLETTI, O. Chin.-Eng. Dict. [12,650 char's] 18/ r 8° Am. Preb. Miss., *Shangh.* [89] 01
RÜDENBERG, W. Chinesisch-deutsches Wörterbuch [6,400 char's] 42m. 4° De Gruyter, *Berl.* 24
KOLLECKER (C. A.) Anhang z. Rüdenbergs W'b [75 pp.] 22m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 25
SCHLEGEL, G. Nederlandsch Chineesch Woordenboek, 4 Pts. 80fl. 8° Brill, *Leyden* 84–91
SOOTHILL, W. E. Student's 4,000 'Tzü' & Gen. Pocket Dict. $ Mex. 2 *Shanghai* [99] 28
STENT, G. C. Dict. fr. Engl. to colloq. Mandarin Chin., ed. E. G. Hemerling 24/ *Shang.* [74] 05

WILLIAMS, S. Wells Syllabic Dict. of Chin. Lang. (Mandarin dial.) *o.p.* 4° *Shanghai* [74] 89
,, Reprint, in 80 with Wade's system romanization 18/ N. China Union Col., *Peking* 09
v. ZACH, E. Lexikographische Beiträge, 2 v. 4/, 5/ 8° *Pekin* 02–3

Botanical: BRETSCHNEIDER (E.) Botanicon Sinicum—*ut* **H** § 65 (p. 1908)

Commercial: Cho Feng-Hsiang: Mercantile Dict., Eng. & Chin. [394 pp.] *Hong Kong* 01
DE GIÉTER, L. Chin.-Engl. Handbk. of Business Expressions, 2 Pts. *Shanghai* 13

Moral & Political Sciences
MEDARD, J. Vocab. franç.-chin. d. sci. mor. et pol. [34/ K. Paul] Lib. Frç., *Tientsin* 27

Chrestomathies; Readers; Exercises

BULLOCK, T. L. [ed.] Progressive Exercises in Chin., W. Lang rev'd Giles. Kelly W. [02] 23
KARLGREN, B. Mandarin Phonetic Reader kr. 7.75 Arch. d'Ét. Or's, *Upsala* 18

Characters; Writing

AULAIRE (R.) + GROENEVELDT (R. J. de S.) Man. of Chin. Running H'dw'g 17/ 4° *Amsterdam* 61
BALL, J. Dyer How to write Chin., 10/6; How to write Rad'ls, 3/6 Kelly, *Hongk.* [88] 05; 88
BLAKNEY, R. B. Course in Analysis of Chinese Characters $4 Comm'l Pr., *Shanghai* 27
CHALMERS, Dr J. Structure of Chinese Characters, under 300 primary forms 12/6 8° Trübner 82; Kelly & Walsh, *Shanghai* 11
*EDKINS, Rev. J. Introd. to the Study of the Chin. Char's 18/ r 8° Trübner 76
GILES, H. A. Synoptical Studies in Chinese Character 15/ 8° *Shanghai* 74
MILLOT, S. Dict. d. formes cursives des caractères chinois 40fr. Leroux, *Paris* 09
WIEGER, L. Chinese Characters: orig., etym., hist., etc. [25/ K. Paul] *Sienhsien* [15] 27
WILDER (G. D.) + INGRAM (J. H.) Analysis of Chinese Characters [8/6 Kegan Paul] *Peking* 27

Phrases: FULTON (F. C.) Chin.-Eng. Mandarin Phrase-Bk. (Pekin Dialect) 12/6 *Shanghai* 11

Phonology: CHAN (Y. R.) Studies in Mod. Wu Dial's Tsing Hua Col., *Peiping*
Compar. phonol. study of dialects spoken in Kiangsu & Chekiang.
DENIKER, G. Méchanisme phonolog. du parler de Pékin 10fr. Nachbauer, *Peking* 25
FU LIU Étude experin. sur l. tons du chinois, 2 Pts. Nat. Univ. Pr., *Peking* 25
,, Mouvem'ts d. l. langue Nationale en Chine [3/6 Kegan Paul] Nat. U. Pr., *Peking* 25
KARLGREN, B. Sound & Symbol in Chinese 2/6 c 8° O. U. P. 23
,, Philology & Ancient China [5/6 Kegan Paul] c 8° *Oslo* 27
,, Études sur la phonologie chin., 4 Pts. kr. 26.50 Arch. d'Ét. Or., *Upsala* 15.26
Dict.: CHAU (Y. R.) Phonetic Dict. of Chin. Nat'l Lang. $ Mex. 1.50 Comm. Pr., *Shangh.* 26

Palæography; Epigraphy: BOYER (A. M.) etci [eds.] Kharosthi Inscr'ns, 3 pts. £5 f° Cl. Pr. 20–7
CHALFANT, F. H. Early Chin. Writing; 50 pl. [Mem'rs, iv (1)] $3 4° Carnegie Inst., *Wgtn.* 07
CHAVANNES, Ed. [tr.] Les documents chinois decouv. p. A. Stein; 37 pl. 63/ 4° Clar. Pr. 13
CONRADY, A. Die chin. HS. o. sunst. Kleinfunde de S. Hedins; 53 ill. 4° *Stockholm* 20
FRANKE (O.) + LAUFER (B.) [eds.] Epigraph. Denkmäler a. China, Pt. i 120m. Reimer, *B.* 14
Lamaistische Kloster-Inschriften aus Peking, Jehol, u. Si-Ngan., 81 pl. in 2 port-fos., w. Intro. (Some Mongol)
HAVRET, H. La Stèle Chrétienne de Si-Ngan-Fou, 3 Pts. [Nestorian] T'ou Se Wei 8° 97–02
HOPKINS, L. C. Pictographic Reconnaissances in J'l Roy. As. Soc., var. issues 17–28

Magazines—*v. also* **K** §§ 150 and 151

ASIA MAJOR Ed. Schindler, Weller, Trautz i–viii, Asia Major Oetz., *Leipz.* 24 *in prg.*
Chinesische Blätter f. Wissensch. u. Kunst. hrsg. R. Wilhelm, vol. i (4 Pts.) 90m. *Frankfurt* 2–
Continued as "Sinica"
Roy. As. Soc., N. Chin. Branch, vol. l–lx [K. Paul] ann. r. 8° *Shanghai* 58–25 *in prg.*

153: CHINESE PHILOLOGY (a): DIALECTS

Amoy *Grammar*: MACGOWAN (Rev. J.) Manual of the Amoy Colloquial 30/ 8° *Amoy* [71] 80
Dict's: BARCLAY (T.) Suppl. to Dict. of Lang. of Amoy [276 pp.] *Shanghai* 23
DOUGLAS (Rev. C.) Chin.-Eng. Dict. of Vernacular Lang. of Amoy 63/ 4° Trübner 73

MacGowan, Rev. J. English & Chinese Dict. of Amoy Dialect 63/ s 4° *Amoy* 83
Warnshuis, Dr. Manual of the Amoy Vernacular

Cantonese

Grammar:
Ball, J. Dyer Cantonese Made Easy [25/ Kegan Paul] Kelly, *Hongkong* [86] 24
,, How to Speak Cantonese [50 conv. in Cant.] 18/6 Kelly, *Hongk.* [99] 12
Cowles, R. T. Inductive Course in Cantonese, 4 pts *o.p.* 8° *Hongkong* 20
May, F. H. Guide to Cantonese Colloquial $2 8° Kelly, *Hongkong* 95
Smith, N. L. Elementary Cantonese [161 pp.] *Hongkong* 20

Dictionaries
Auberzac, L. Dictionnaire cantonais-français [1116 pp.] *Hongkong* 12
,, Lexique frç.-canton. des termes de religion [207 pp.] 12° *Hongkong* 18
Ball, J. Dyer Cantonese-made-easy Vocabulary $ Mex. 5 Kelly, *Hongkong* [86] 08
Chalmers (J.) + Deaby (T. R.) Eng. & Canton. Dict. [25/ Kegan Paul] *Hongkong* [ ] 07
*Eitel, Rev. E. J. Chin. Dict. in Cant. Dial., ed. I. G. Genähr, 2 v. [1485 pp.] *o.p.* 4° Kelly, *Hongkong* [77–8] 10–2

Reader: Jones (D.) + Woo (K. T.) [eds.] Cantonese Phonetic Reader 5/ Hodder 13

Foochow

Grammar: Baldwin (C. C.) Manual of the Foochow Dialect 18/ *Foochow* 71
Dictionary: Maclay (R. S.) + Baldwin (C. C.) Alph. Dict. of Chin. Lang. in Foochow Dial. Rev'd S. H. Leger [50/ K. Paul] *Shanghai Foochow* 71 29

Hakka: Ball (J. Dyer) Easy Sentences in Hakka Dialect [w. voc.] 5/6 *Hongkong* 81
van der Stadt (P. A.) Hakka-Woordenboek [443 pp.] Landsdrukkerij, *Batavia* 12
Dict.: MacIver (D.) Eng.-Chin. Dict.: Hakka dial. [1142 pp.] Presb. Mis. Pr. *Wu-King-fu* [05] 27
Rey, C. Dict. Chin.-Franç. dial. Hakka Impr. de Nazareth, *Hongkong* [01] 27

Loeh Feng: Schaank (S. H.) Het Loeh-Faeng Dialect Brill, *Leyd.* 97

Hokkien: Hare (G. T.) The Hokkien Vernacular [40/ K. Paul] *Kuala Lumpur* 97–04
Manual of dialect spoken by the Chinese in the Malay Peninsular, etc.

Nanking: Kühnert (F.) Die chin. Sprache zu Nanking 1m. 70 8° Tempsky, *Vienna* 95
,, Syllabar d. Nanking Dialects 10m. 8° Hölder, *Vienna* 98

Ningpo: Pillay (P. S.) Chinese Vocab. & Dialogues in Ningpo Dialect 52/6 *Chusan* 56

Pidgin-English: Leland (C. G.) Pidgin-English Sing-Song. [songs & stories; w. voc.] 5/ Trüb. [76] 24

Shanghai

Grammar: Edkins (J.) Grammar of Colloquial Chinese: Shanghai Dialect 21/ *Shanghai* [ ] 68
Dictionaries: Davis (G. H.) + Silsby (J. A.) Chinese-English Dict. $ Mex. 3 Kelly, *Shanghai*
Edkins, J. Vocabulary of the Shanghai Dialect 21/ *Shanghai* 69
Petillon, C. Petit dict. franç.-chinois (dial. de Chang-hai) 10/6 Miss. Cath., *Shanghai* 05
Rabouin, P. Dict. frç.-chin.: dial. de Chang-hai, Song-Kiang, etc., 2 v. [1378 pp.] Miss. Cath., *Shanghai* 94–6

Phrases: McIntosh (G.) Useful Phrases in Shanghai Dial. $ Mex. 1 Kelly, *Shanghai* 06

Shantung: Welèel (A.) Deutsch-chin. Taschenw'b [esp. Shantung dial's] 3m. *Tsingtau* 02
Swatow: Ashmore (W.) Primary Lessons in Swatow Gram. [Rom. char's] 7/6 84
Fielde, Adele M. First Lessons in the Swatow Dialect 30/ s 4° *Swatow* 78
Gibson, Dr. J. C. Manual of Swatow Vernacular, Pt. i

Dictionaries: Field (Adele M.) Swatow Dictionary *China*
Duffus, W. Eng.-Chin. Voc. of Swatow [18/ K. Paul] Preb. Miss. Pr., *Swatow* 01

Lolo; *Miao*: Mission d'Ollone 1906–9. Écritures des Peuples non-chinois de la Chine. 4 Dicts's
Lolo et Miao Tseu 15fr. 4° Leroux, *Paris* 12
,, Langues d. Peuples non-chin. de la Chine 15fr. Lerous, *Paris* 12

SAVINA, F. Dictionnaire Miao-tseu-français 20fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 16
VIAL, P. Dict. frç.-lolo (dialecte gni) [454 pp.] 20/ Miss. Étrang., *Hong K.* 09
,, Boell. Contrib. à l'étude d. l. lang. Lolo [w. voc.; 21 pp.] 8° Leroux, *Paris* 99
Wu : CHAO (Y. R.) Studies in Mod. Wu-Dialects; maps [150 pp.] Tsing Hua Inst., *Pekin* 29

154 : (c) CHINESE LITERATURE

Bibliography

Bibliotheca Lindesiana Cat. of Chin. Bks & MSS., ed. L'd Crawford + J. P. Edmond Aberd. U.P. 93–5
BIBL. NAT., Paris : COURANT (M.) Cat. d. livres chin., Coréens, Jap., pts. 1–8 [unfin.] 64fr. *Paris* 00–12
BODL. LIB., Oxon. Cat. of Jap. & Chin. Bks & MSS. lately added—*ut* **K** § 151.
BRIT. MUS. : DOUGLAS (R. K.) Cat. of Chinese Books, 20/; Suppl., 24/ 4° Br. Mus. 77; 03
CAMBRIDGE UNIV. LIB. : GILES (H. A.) Cat. of Wade Coll. of Chin. & Manchu Bks 12/6; Suppl. 4/6 Camb. Pr. 98; 16
*CORDIER, Henri Bibliotheca Sinica, 4 v. 200fr. Leroux, *Paris* [ ] 04–8
,, Supplément & Index, Fasc. 1–4 ea. 75fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 22–4 *in prg.*
ÉCOLE FRÇ. D'EXTR. ORIENT. Inventaire du fonds chin., Pt. i [22/ K. Paul] *Hanoi* 29 *in prg.*
*KATSURA, K. Kanseki Kaidai [intro to Chinese bks]
Refers to the subjects treated in the *T'u Shu Chi Ch'éng.*
v. MÖLLENDORFF, P. G. + O. F. Manual of Chinese Bibliography—*ut* **F** § 61 (p. 1479).
ROY. ASIATIC SOC. : KIDD (S.) Cat. of the Chinese Library 3/6 R. As. Soc.
DE LA VINAZA, Conde Escritos d. los Portug. y Castell. ref. à l. lengs. d. Chin. y Jap. 9/ *Lisbon* 92
Bibliog. acc. of 250 bks. on Chin. or Jap. philol. (prtd. or MS.) by Span. & Port. miss'ries dur. 16 and 17 c.
WYLIE, A. [tr.] Notes on Chinese Literature [notes on 2,000 Chin. wks; 18/ Kegan Paul] Am. Presb. Miss., *Shanghai* [67] 01

History of Literature

BAZIN, A. Le Siècle de Youen : tableau histor. de la litt. Chinoise *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 50
GILES, Herb. A. History of Chinese Literature [Lit.'s of World] 12/6 ($2.50) Appleton [01] 24
GRUBE, W. Geschichte der Chinesischen Literatur 9m. 8° Amelang, *Leipzig* [02] 09
WILHELM, Rich. Die chinesische Literatur; 5 pl. & 147 ill. 20m. 4° Athenaion, *Pots.* 30 *sqq.*
Studies : Chung Kuo Wên Hsüeh Yen Chin $ Mex. 4.40 *Shanghai* 28
An important collection of modern studies in Chinese literature.

Reference-books

MAYERS, W. F. Chinese Reader's Manual [biog., hist., general; 18/ K. Paul] Am. Miss. Pr., *Shanghai* [74] 24
GILES, H. A. Chinese Biographical Dictionary [1029 pp.] 42/ r 8° Quaritch 98
WIEGER, L. La Chine à travers les âges $ Mex. 4 *Hsen-hsen* [ ] 24
,, ,, Engl. tr., w. Wade's system of romanization $ Mex. 8 *Hsen-hsen* 29
The most recent and pract. hdbk. f. Stud'ts of Chin. lit.; w. biog. & bibliog. indices.

Quotations

Ch'eng Yü K'âo : ed. & tr. J. H. S. Lockhart *s.t.* Manual of Chin. Quotations Kelly, *Hong K.* [93] 03
Very pop. in China in 4th or 5th centuries. Author was CH'IÛ CHÛN, styled CHUNG-SHÄN, honoured after death w. title WAN CHWANG, 'the Cultured & Serious.'

Drama—v I § 135 (pp. 2434–5, see also p. 3084). Additions :—

ALLEN, B. S. Chinese Theatres Handbook [56 pp.] Lib. Frç., *Tientsin* 2–
ARLINGTON, L. C. Chin. Drama fr. Earliest Ties; 115 col. pl. 4° 24/ Kelly & W., *Shanghai* 30
BAZIN Le Pi-ρa-ki, ou l'histoire du lutte [275 pp.] 8° Impr. Roy, *Paris*
,, Theâtre Chinois (sous les empereurs mongols) [409 pp.] 8° Imp. R., *Par.* 1838
BUSS, K. Studies in the Chinese Drama $5 Four Seas Co., *Boston* 22
JULIEN, S. Si-Siang Ki ou l'Hist. du Pavillion d'Occident [one of the Yüan dramas] [333 pp.] 4° Georg., *Geneva* 72–80

History : FRANKE (O.) Ursprung d. chin. Geschichtschreibung 2m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 25
v. ROSTHORN, A. Die Anfänge d. chinesichen Geschichtschreib'g [28 pp.] *Vienna* 20

Philosophy ; Religion—*v.* **A** § 10 (pp. 29–31). Additions :—

CHENG, C. Y. Hsüntzu's Theory of Human Nature & its Influence on Chinese Thought [87 pp. ; 6/ Kegan Paul] *Peking* 28

FORKE, Alf. Die Gedankenwelt des chinesischen Gedankenkreises 8° Oldenburg, *Munich* 27

,, Geschichte d. alten chinesischen Philosophie 36m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 27

,, The World Conception of the Chinese [Oriental Series] 16/ c 8° Prob. 25

The astronomical, cosmological, & physico-philological specul'ns of the Chinese.

FRANKE, O. Studien z. Gesch. d. konfuz. Dogmas u. chin. Staatsrelig. 15m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 20

GRANET, Marcel La Pensée chinoise [tr.] [Broadway Oriental Lib.] 8° Routl. *in prep.*

DE GROOT, J. J. M. Universismus : Grundlagen d. Religion u. Ethik. de. Staatswesens u. d. Wissensch. in China 10m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 18

HACKMANN, H. Chinesische Philosophie [406 pp.] 9m. 8° Reinhardt, *Munich* 27

HOANG, T. Y. Étude comparée s. l. philosophies de Lao Tseu, Khong Tseu, Mo Tseu 16fr. Leroux, *Paris* 25

HU SHIH Devel. of Log'l Meth. in Anc. China [187 pp.] Or. Bk. Co., *Shanghai* 22

KRAUSE, F. E. A. Ju-Tao-Fo : relig. Systeme Ostasiens, 2 v. 18m. Reinhardt, *Munich* 24

SUZUKI, D. T. Brief Hist. of Early Chin. Philosophy [Or. Ser.] 8/6 Probsthain 14

WIEGER, L. Taoisme : 1, Canon Taoiste ; 2, Pères d. syst. Taoiste, 2 v. *Hsien Hsien*

,, Hist. of Rel. Beliefs & Phil'l Opin's in China [tr.] ; ill. ,, ,,

,, Moral Tenets & Cust's of Chinese : texts, w. tr's ; ill. ,, ,,

Sets forth, in ser. of moral treat's essent'l notions of 'Literati', Buddhists, Taoists.

WILHELM, R. Chinesische Philosophie ; 16 ill. 3m. 50 12° Hirt, *Breslau* 29

ZENKER, E. V. Geschichte d. chinesischen Philosophie, vols. i–ii ea. 8m. Stiepel, *Reichenb.* 26–7

Poetry

TSENG-CHUNG-MING Essai hist. sur la poésie chin. [159 pp.] Desvignes, *Lyons* 22

TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS

Collections

GILES, H. A. [tr.] Gems of Chinese Literature : prose 30/ Kelly, *Shanghai* [84] 22

,, ,, ,, Prose and Verse, 2nd rev. edn. 24/ Quaritch, Kelly, *S'hai* 23

MORLEY, Christopher [tr.] Translations from the Chinese ; ill. $2.50 Doubleday, *New York* 22

OTTE, F. [tr.] Tr's fr. Mod. Chinese, 2 v. [i : Texts ; ii : Tr's] Comm. Pr., *Shanghai* [ ] 23

*ZOTTOLI, A. [ed.] Cursus Litteraturae Sinicae, 5 v. ea. $ Mex. 25 Impr. T'ou-Sé-Wé, *Shangh.* [79–82] 25

A val. coll'n of trs. into Latin of all branches of Chin. literature.

Drama : Shadow-plays

GRUBE (W.) + KREBS (E.) [eds.] Chinesische Schattenspiele [754 pp.] 60m. 4° Harrassowitz, *L.* 15

,, [trs.] ,, übers., hrsg. B. Laufer [442 pp.] 20m. 4° Roth, *Munich* 15

Encyclopædias

Chung Hua Ta Tzu Tien : Chinese Dict. in Chinese, 4 v. $ Mex. 16 s 4° Chung Hwa Bk. Co., *Shangh.* 2–

Ku Chin Tu Shu Chi Chêng [17 cent.] 800 v. [some 100,000,000 characters !]

GILES (L.) Alphab. Index to Chin. Encyclo. in Br. Mus. 15/ 4° British Museum 11

The *Encyclo.* consists of extr's fr. prev. lit're, grouped under 6 categories.

*TZŬ YUAN : Chinese Encyclop. Dictionary, 2 v. [in Chinese] 8° Comm'l Pr., *Shanghai*

A standard work on compound terms.

Fiction

Chin Ku Chi Kuan [17 c.] Inconstancy of Mme Chuang, & o'r Stories, tr. E. B. Howell ; ill. 10/6 Laurie 25

,, Restitution of the Bride, & o'r Stories, tr. Howell 10/6 Laurie 26

*Chin P'ing Mei, tr. Clement Egerton, *s.t.* The Golden Lotus, 4 v. ; facs. ill. 168/ r 8° K. Paul–Routledge *in prep.*

A highly realistic novel, depict'g middle-class life in the Sung dynasty [A.D. 960–1279]

Dschung-Kuei : Bezwinger d. Teufel, übers. Cl. du Bois Raymond [280 pp.] Kiepenhauer, *Pots.* 23

FENG-SHEN-YEN-I, chs. 1–46, übers. W. Grube, m. Inhaltsangabe 47–100, vol. i (2 Pts.) 17fl. 50 4° Brill, *Leyden* 12

GILES, H. A. [tr.] Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio 7/6 c 8° Laurie [ ] 16

HAO CH'IU CHUAN The Fortunate Union, tr. J. F. Davis, 2 v. Murray [63] 29

*HSUEH-CHIN (T.) + KAO NGOH tr. Chi-Chan Wang, *s.t.* Dream of the Red Chamber ; Pref. A. Waley [7/6 Routledge] Doubleday, *N.Y.* 29

,, Bks. i–ii, lit. tr. H. B. Joly [pp. 378, 538) Kelly, *Shanghai* 92–3 *not cont.*

The novel most highly regarded by the Chinese themselves.

LIAO CHAI tr. H. A. Giles, *s.t.* Strange Stories fr. a Chin. Studio, 3rd edn. 6/ Laurie [De la Rue 80] 09

MAI YU LANG TOÚ TCHEN LOU KOUEÏ éd. et trad. G. Schlegel, *s.t.* Vendeur d'Huile 6fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 77

,, übers. W. Strzoda, *s.t.* Oelhändler u. d. Blumenkönigin *Hyperion* V. *Munich* 20

P'ING SHAN LING YEN Les Deux Jennes Filles Lettrées, roman chin. trad. Stan. Julien, 2 vols c 8° Didier, *Paris* 60

SAN KUO : Romance of the 3 Kingdoms, tr. C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, 2 v. $ Mex. 20 Kelly, *Shanghai* 25

YÜ CHIAO LI : Les Deux Cousines, trad. Stanislas Julien, 2 v. c 8° Didier, *Paris* [ ] 64

Folk Literature and Folklore—*v.* **B** § 36 (p. 395). Additions :—

BROWN, Brian [ed.] Chinese Nights Entertainments ; ill. [mag. tales, etc.] $2 Brentano, *N.Y.* 22

DORE, H. Researches into Chinese Superstitions, tr. M. Kennedy, vols. i–viii ea. 21/ Probs.

GRANET, Marcel Danses et légendes de la Chine ancienne, 2 v. 125fr. Alcan, *Paris* 26

,, Festivals and Songs of Anc. China [tr. from Fr. [Orient. Lib.] Routledge *in prep.*

MACGOWAN, J. [tr.] Chinese Folklore : coll'n of 20 stories 3/ Macmillan 10

MEADE, G. W. Chinese Ghouls and Goblins ; 16 ill. 24/ 8° Constable 28

PLOPPER, C. H. Chin. Religion seen thro' the Proverb, vol. i 21/ Probsthain, China Pr., *S'hai* 26

VITALE, Bar. G. [tr.] Chinese Folklore : Pekinese rhymes ; w. notes [230 pp.] Pei-t'ang Pr. *Pek.* 96

WIEGER, Léon. [ed. & tr.] Folklore chinois moderne ; w. Fch. trs. [422 pp.] Guilmoto, *Paris* 09

Proverbs—*v.* **B** § 4 (p. 362). Addition :—

SCARBOROUGH, W. [ed. & tr.] Coll. of Chin. Prov'bs, ed. C. W. Allan [15/ K. Paul] Pr. Miss. Pr. *Shangh.* [75] 27

Geography ; History

CHAN-HAI-KING : antique géographie chin., trad. Léon de Rosny, vol. i [all pb.] 30fr. Maisonneuve, *P.*91

CHAU JU KUA CHU-FAN-CHI, ed. & tr. F. Hirth & W. W. Rockhill ; w. notes rs.4.50 *St. Peters. Acad.* 12

Acc. of Chinese and Arab trade in 12th and 13th centuries.

CHIA LOUH KOUOH KIANG YUH TCHI Geogr. d. Seize Royaumes fondés en Chine par des Chefs tatares [302–433], trad. A. des Michels, Pts. i–ii [unfin. ; École Langs. Or. Viv.] 15fr. *Paris* 91

CHOU KING, ed. S. Couvreur ; w. Fch. & Lat. trs., notes, vocab. 8° Miss Cath., Ho-Kien-fu 96

DE GROOT, J. J. M. [tr.] Chinesische Urkunden zur Gch. Asiens, 2 Pts. 40m., 30m., De Gruyt., *Berl.* 21–6

MA TOUAN-LIN Ethnog. d. peuples Étrang. d. l. Chine, trad. H. de St Denys, 2 v. *o.p.* 76–83

SE-MA TS'IEN Les Mémoires Historiques, trad. E. Chavannes, 5 v. in 6 *o.p.* Leroux, *Paris* 95–05

SHOO KING ed. & tr. J. Legge—*ut* **A** § 10 (p. 30)

SHU KING (Bk. of Hist's Docum'ts), tr. J. Legge—*ut* **A** § 10 (p. 30)

Includes *Shih-King* and *Hsiao King.*

TCH'OUEN TS'OIU [ch'un Ch'iu], et Tso Tchouan (Tso Chuan) Spring and Autumn Annals [Annals of Principality of Lu : B.C. 721-481, ed. & tr. S. Couvreur, 3 v. *Hokien Fou* 14

WIEGER, L. [ed.] Textes Historiques, 2 v. ; 25 maps [polit'l texts] $ Mex. 10 *Hsien Hsien* [ ] 22

Law DUYVENDAK (J. J. ; tr.) Bk. of Lord Shang 24/ Probsthain 29

Poetry

CH'U YUAN Li Sao [elegy on encountr'g sorrows], tr. Lim Boon Keng [verse] $ Mex. 3 Comm. Pr., *Shanghai* 29

LI PO [701–62] Works, tr. S. Obata ; w. biog. & crit. matter [$3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Dent 23

LI TAI PÉ Quarante Poésies, éd. et trad. B. Belpaire ; w. comm. Impr. Nat., *Paris* 21
PO CHÜ-I Lieder e. Chin. Dichters u. Trinkers, übers. L. Wortsch ; ill. 10m. Asia Maj., *L.*25

Collections, Anthologies

AYSCOUGH, Flor. [tr.] Tu Fu : autob. of Chin. Poet, vol. i [arrgd. fr. h. poems] [$5 Houghton, *B.*] 21/ Cape 29
,, + LOWELL (Amy) [trs.] Fir-Flower Tablets [poems of 8 & 9 cents.] 14/ Constable 22
BINNER, W. [tr.] The Jade Mountain ; a Chinese anthology $ (12/6) Knopf 29
300 poems of the T'ang Dynasty [618-906], tr. fr. texts of Kiang Kang-Hu.
CHEU KING (Bk. of Odes) : text, w. Fch. & Lat. trs. $ Mex. 2.50 *Sien Hien* [ ] 26
,, ed. & tr. J. Legge—*in his* Chinese Classics, vol. iv, *ut* **A** § 10 (p. 30)
CLEMENTI, C. [ed. & tr.] Cantonese Love-Songs, 2 v. ; Intro. & notes 25/ ($8.35) Clar. Pr. 04
CRANMER-BING, L. [tr.] A Feast of Lanterns [Wisd. of East, Dutton] 3/6 Murray
,, [tr.] A Lute of Jade [Wisd. of East, Dutton] 3/6 Murray
FLETCHER, W. J. B. [tr.] Gems of Chinese Verse [verse] r 8° Commercial Press, *Shanghai* [191 22
,, [ed. & tr.] More Gems of Chinese Poetry : texts, w. verse trs. & notes Com. Pr. *Shan.*[19]23
FRENCH, J. L. [ed.] Lotus & Chrysanthemum ; anth. of Chin. & Jap. poetry $7.50 Boni, *N.Y.* 27
GAUTIER, J. [tr.] Le Livre de Jade 8° *Paris* [ ] 08
GILES, H. A. [tr.] Chinese Poetry in English Verse [*ut* **K** 154 Collection] 8° Kelly, *Shanghai* 98
HUNDHAUSEN, V. [tr.] Chinesische Dichter in deutscher Sprache 7/6 8° *Pekin* 27
OEHLER-HEIMERDINGER, Eliz. [tr.] Das Frauenherz ; chin. Lieder aus 3 Jahrh. 6m. 50 Univ. D. Verl., *Stuttg.* 26
TSEN, Tsonming [tr.] Anciens poèmes chin. d'auteurs inconnus ; ill. 20fr. Leroux, *Paris* [23] 27
TU FU [8 cent.]—*v.* Ayscough, *sup.*
WALEY, Arth. [tr.] 170 Chinese Poems [Constable's Miscell. ; $1.25 Knopf] 3/6 Constable [18] 28
,, [tr.] More Transl'ns from Chinese [$2 Knopf] 3/6 Allen & Unwin [19] 20
,, [tr.] The Temple, and other Poems [$2 Knopf] 6/ Allen & Un. 23
Includes an essay on Early Chinese Poetry.
WILHELM, R. [tr.] Chin.-deut. Lieder u. Gesänge 6m.50 8° Diederichs, *Jena* 22

Philosophy ; Religion—*v. also* **A** § 10 (pp. 29–31)

CHU HSI [1130–1200] Hsing Li, tr. J. P. Bruce ; w. comm. [Orient. Ser.] 36/ c 8° Probsthain 22
BRUCE (J. P.) Intro. to Chu Hsi & Sung Sch. of Philos. [Or. Ser.] 24/ Probsthain 23
CONFUCIUS [B.C. 551–479] *and* Confucianism—*v.* **A** § 10 (p. 30). Additions :—
,, Analects, tr. W. E. Soothill 15/ c 8° Oliphant, *Ed.* 11
,, ed. & tr. J. Legge—*ut* **A** § 10 (p. 30) : Cheap repre. [10/6 K. Paul] Comm. Pr., *Shanghai* 30
,, Life and Teachings of Confucius, tr. J. Legge [Chin. Class. Tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner [66] 87
,, Sayings of Confucius, tr. L. A. Lyall [*ut* **A** § 10] new ed. 7/6 8° Longman 25

Aids

CHUANG TZŬ [4 c. B.C.] Divine Classic of Nan-Hua, ed. F. H. Balfour, w. notes *o.p.* Kelly, *Shang.* 81
GILES (H. A. ; tr.) Chuang Tzŭ, Mystic, Moralist, Moral Reformer [20/ Quaritch] Kelly, *Shang.*[89] 26
DUBS (H. H.) Hsüntze : moulder of ancient Confucianism [Oriental Ser.] 24/ c 8° Probsth. 27
HSIAO-KING : Livre de la Piété filiale, éd. trad. L. de Rosny 20fr. 8° Maissonneuve, *Paris* 89
HUAN-CHANG, CHEN Econ'c Princ's of Conf. & h. School, 2 v. [20/ King] $7 50 Col. U. P. 11
HSÜNTZE Works, vol. i, tr. H. H. Dubs [Oriental Ser.] 24/ c 8° Probsthain 27
KARLGREN, B. Authenticity and Nature of the Tso Chuan kr.7 *Goteborg* 26
LAO-TSZE [6 c. B.C.] *and* Taoism—*v.* **A** § 10 (pp. 30–1). Additions :—
Tao-Teh-King, tr. Shuten Inouye [747 pp.] *Tokyo* 28
,, trad. Stanislas Julien, *s.t.* Livre de la Voie et de la Vertu *Paris* [35] 42
,, übers. Victor v. Strauss ; w. Intro & comm. [358 pp.] 15m. Asia Maj., *L.* 24
Texts : DE HARLEZ, C. Textes Taoistes ; trad's et comm. [Ann. Mus. Guim.] 20fr. *Paris* 91
Aid : BOREL (H.) Rhythm of Life ; bas. on Lao-Tsze [Wisd. of E., $1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 21
MĒ TI übers. A. Forke 10m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berl.* 23

MENCIUS [B.C. 371–289] Works, ed. & tr. J. Legge—*ut* **A** § 10 (p. 30)
MOTSE Works, tr. Y. P. Mei [Oriental Series] 16/ c 8° Probsthain 29
MEI (Y. P.) Motse : his life and times [Oriental Series] c 8° Probsthain *in prep.*
WANG CH'UNG Lun-Hêng, Pts. i–ii, tr. (Eng.) A. Forke ea. 15m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 07–12
WANG YANG-MING Philosophy of, tr. F. G. Henke $2.50 8° Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 16
YI-KING [I Ching] (conn. w. pract. of divination)—*v.* **A** § 10 (p. 30). Additions :—
tr. J. Legge, *s.t.* The Book of Changes—*ut* **A** § 10 ; new price, 12/6 ($4.20)
trad. C. de Harlez 7fr.50 8° Leroux, *Paris* 97
übers. R. Wilhelm, *s.t.* Buch d. Wandlungen, 3 v. in 2 17m.50 Diederichs, *Jen.* 24

Rites & Ceremonies
I-LI : (Cérémonial), éd. et trad. S. Couvreur [668 pp.] $ Mex. 4 8° *Sien Hsien* 16
,, tr. J. Steele, w. notes, 2 v. ; ill. ; w. Intro & n. [Or. Ser.] 30/ Probsthain 17
LI-KI : [Li Chi] tr. J. Legge, 2 v.—*ut* **A** § 10 (p. 30)
TCHEOU-LI ou Rites des Tcheou, trad. E. Biot, 2 v. *Paris* 51

Buddhist—v. **A** § 10 (pp. 29–30). Additions :—
ACVAGHOSHA BODHISATTVA Sutralamkāra : trad. E. Huber fr. Chin. vers. of Kumārajiva *Paris* 08
CHAVANNES, E. [tr.] Contes et légendes du Bouddhisme chin. ; ill. 6fr. Bossard, *Paris* 21
,, [tr.] Fables Chinois du 3–8e siècle ; ill. 15fr. 16° *Paris* [ ] 27
CHIN-KANG-CHING ; tr. W. Gemmell, *s.t.* The Diamond Sutra ; w. Intro. & n. 2/6 Kegan Paul 12
Dharmasamgraha (Der chinesische) : hrsg. F. Weller 25m. 4° 23
KIMURA, Ryukan Hist. Study of Terms Hinayāna & Mahāyāna 4/6 r 8° Calcutta Univ. Pr. 27
Lankavatara-sūtra : SUSUKI (D. T.) Intro. to Study of L.-s : Chin. & Tib. trs' ; w. Sansk.-Chin.-Eng. glossary 20/ Kegan Paul 30
REICHELT, K. L. Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism ; ill $ Mex. 3 Com. Pr., *Shanghai* 27
Sutra des Causes et des Effets, éd. & trad. R. Gauthiot + P. Pelliot—*ut* **K** § 130 (p. 3042)
TRIPITAKA Cinq cents contes et apologues du Trip., éd. et trad. E. Chavannes, 3 v. Soc. Asiat., Leroux, *Paris* 10–1
,, ed. J. Takakusu + K. Watanabe, v. i–xxxvii [in 55 v.] yen 660 r 8° Shobo, *Tokyo* 24–7 *in prg.*
Two extra vols., *Hōbō Mokuloku* are also pub'd : ea. yen. 15.
NANJIO (Bunyiu) Catal. of Chinese Translations of the Tripitaka [*pb.* 32/6] 4° Clar. Pr. 83
Reprint with Index. Japan 1930. K. Paul 42/

155 : TIBETAN PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Generally
BAILEY, T. G. Languages of the N. Himalayas [gram. of 26 dial's] 5/ 8° R. As. Soc. 08
BASTIAN, A. Sprachvergleichliche Studien [spec. ref. to Indo-Chin. lang's] 7m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 70
GRIERSON, G. A. [ed.] Ling. Surv. of India, iii : Tibeto-Burm. Family, *ut* **K** § 125
Pt. 1 : Intro., Dial's ; 2 : Bodo, Nāgā, Kachin groups ; 3 : Kuki-Chin & Burma groups.
HODGSON, B. H. Essays on Lang's, Lit., & Rel. of Nepal & Tibet *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Trübner 74
WOLFENDEN, S. N. Outl's of Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Morphology 15/ R. As. Soc. 29

Grammar
BELL, Sir C. A. Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan ; w. vocab. [224 pp.] 6/ Beng. Sec. Bk. Dep., *Calcutta* [05]19
DAS, Sarat Chandra Intro. to Grammar of Tibetan Lang. [w. texts] *Darjeeling* 15
HANNAH, H. B. Grammar of Tibetan Lang. : lit. & colloq. [20/ Longman] Calcutta U. P. 12
HENDERSON, V. C. Tibetan Manual, ed. E. Amundsen [1378 pp.] 18/ Bapt. Miss. Pr., *Calcutta* 03
JAESCHKE, H. A. Tibetan Grammar, ed. A. H. Francke & W. Simon 14m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* [65] 29
LEWIN, Maj. T. H. Manual of Tibetan : in a series of Exercises 21/ obl. 4° *Calcutta* 79
PANDIT TIKÂ RAM JOSHI Gramm. & Dict. of Kanâwari, ed. H. A. Rose [166 pp.] Bapt. Miss. Pr., *Calcutta* 09
SANDBERG, G. Handbook of Colloquial Tibetan [Roman char'r] 28/ 8° Thacker, *Calc.* 94
SCHMIDT, I. J. Grammatik der tibetanischen Sprache *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/6] 4° *St Petersb.* 1839
TASHI WONGDI Tibetan-English-Hindi Guide [Tib. romanized ; 262 pp.] Harvey, *Calc.* 09

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

BELL, Sir C. A. Engl.-Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary rs. 4 Beng. Sec. Bk. Dept., *Calcutta* [05] 20

*DAS, Sarat Chandra Tib.-Eng. Dict., ed. G. Sandberg + A. W. Heyde [w. Sansk. synon's] 48/ 4° Gov. Pr., *Calcutta* 02

JAESCHKE, H. A. Tibetan–Eng. Dictionary ; w. Eng.–Tib. Vocab. *o.p.* 30/ India Office [81] 97

KAZI, Lama Dawsamdup English–Tibetan Dictionary [27/ Longman] rs. 15 r 8° Calc. U. P. 19

DE KÖRÖS, A. C. Mahāvyutpatti [1834], ed. [Sir] E. D. Ross + M. S. C. Vidyābhūsana, Pt. i rs. 5 M.A.S., *Bengal* 70–1

MISSIONAIRES CATH. [Desgodins] Dict. thibét.-lat.–frç. [1120 pp.] 66/ 4° Miss. Etrang., *Hong Kong* 99

RAMSAY, Cpt. H. Western Thibet : a pract. dict. of the lang. & customs of Ladák Wazarat *Lahore* 90
Includes a mass of valuable information on the religion and social habits of the Ladákés.

SCHMIDT, I. J. Tibet.-deut. Wörterbuch, 32/ ; Tibet.–Russ'n Dict., 25/ *St Petersburg* 41 ; 43

SIMON, W. Tibet–Chin. Wortgleichungon, etc. 8m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 30

Writing : BACOT (J.) L'Écriture cursive tibétaine 6fr Geuthner, *Paris* 12

***Dialects :** *Bodo—v. also* GRIERSON, vol. iii, Pt. 2, *sup.*

DUNDAS, W. C. M. Outline Gram. & Dict. of Kachari (Dimasa) Lang. *Shillong* 08

HODGSON, B. H. Essay the First on Kocchi, Bodo, Dhimal Tribes [incl's voc. & gramm.] 47

SKREFSRUD, L. O. Short Gram. of Mech or Boro Lang. [w. small vocab.] *Calcutta* 89

Ladakhi : FRANCKE (A. H.) Sketch of Ladakhi Gram. ; Pt. i rs. 2 J.A.S.B. 70

Lepcha (Sikkim) · MACKEAN, W. Lepcha Primer [19 pp.] Harvey, *Calc.* 07

MAINWARING (Gen. G. B.) + GRÜNWEDEL (A.) Dict. of Lepcha Lang. [offic'l pb. ; 568 pp.] Unger, *Berlin* 98

SANDBERG, G. Manual of the Sikhim Bhutia Language rs. 5 8° *Calcutta* 95

Tromowa : WALSH (E. H. C.) Voc. of Trom. Dial. of Tib. [Chumbi Vall.] rs. 2.4 Gov. Pr., *Calcutta* 05

Texts & Translations

Amarakosa —*v.* **K** § 124 (p. 3018) [metr'l dict. of Sansk., w. Tib'n vers'n]

Amara–tīkā-kāmadhenu, ed. S. C. Vidyābhūsana [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 1.4 8° *Calc.* 12

ASVAGHOSHA Buddhacaritamahākāvyanāma, hrsg. u. übers. F. Weller 16m. 50 8° *Lpz.*27

Avadāna Kalpalatā, Appendix to : Dpag Bsam Hkhri Sin, ed. S. C. Das + M. S. C. Vidyābhusana, 4 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 4 *Calcutta* 90–4

BACOT, J. [tr.] Les Slokas grammaticaux de Thonmi Sambhota ; 13 facss. 200fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 29
A Tibetan grammar of classical Tibetan. [Annales d. Musée Guimet.]

,, [tr.] Three Tibetan Mysteries, tr. fr. Fch. H. I. Woolf ; ill. [$3 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. 24

Bhaiatæ Responsa : Tib. text, w. Lat. tr., ed. A. Schiefner—*ut* **B** § 11 (p. 369)

BHĀVAVIVIKA Prajna–Pradīpa, ed. M. Walleser [*v.* **K** § 127 ; Bibl. Ind.] r. 1 *Calcutta* 14

Book of the Dead (Tibetan) : tr. W. Y. Evans-Wentz ; Intro. Sir J. Woodroffe 16/ 8° O. U. P. 27
On the *Artarabhava*, or ' Intermediate State ' betw. one incarn'n and the next.

BUDDHAPĀLITA Mulamadhyamakavrtti : Tib'n transl'n, ed. M. Walleser, i [Bibl. Buddh.] 2/6 Luzac 14

DHARMAKĪRTI Nyāyabindu—*v.* **K** § 127

'Dsanblum : hrsg. u. übers. I. J. Schmidt, 2 Pts. 20/ ; Ṣuppl. A. Schiefner, 5/6 4° *St Petersb.* 43–52

Formulaire Sanscrit–Tibétain [10c.], ed. et trad. J. Hackin 50fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 24

FRANCKE, A. H. [tr.] Tibet. Hochzeitslieder, fr. MS. of Tag-Ma-Cig ; ill. [74 pp.] Folkwang, *Hagen* 23

GAUTHIOT (R.) + PELLIOT (P.) [eds. & trs.] Sūtra des causes et des effets—*ut* **K** § 130

'Jigs-med. Nam-mkhā : ed. G. Huth, w. Germ. tr., 2 Pts [hist. of Buddh. in Mongolia] *Strassb.* 93–6

JUNGBAUER, G. [tr.] Märchen aus Turkistan und Tibet [319 pp.] 4m. 8° Diederichs, *Jena* 23

Kah-gyur (Kandjour) : tr. F. A. v. Schiefner + W. R. S. Ralston, *s.t.* Tibetan Tales—*ut* **B** § 30 : new ed. 10/6, '26

,, Fragments extraits du, trad. Léon Feer [Ann. Mus. Guim.] 20fr. 4° *Paris* [64–71] 83

CSOMA DE KÖRÖS (A.) Analyse du Kandjour, trad. L. Feer Ann. Mus. Guimet ii 4° Leroux, *Paris* 81

SCHMIDT (I. J. ; ed.) Der Index d. Kandjur [ed. fr. Russ'n] 4° *St Petersburg* 45

Kesar-saga : a lower Ladakhi vers'n, ed. A. H. Francke [Bib. Ind.] rs. 5 *Calcutta* 05–9

KSEMENDRA [11c.]—*v.* **K** § 124 (p. 3011), **K** § 127 (p. 3028)
Lama Saskya Pàndita, éd. et trad. P. E. Foucaux [coll'n. of maxims] 4 fr. 8° *Paris* 58
Lankavatara-sūtra —*ut* **K** § 154
LEITNER, Maria [tr.] Tibetanische Märchen [225 pp.] 8° Junker, *Berlin* 24
VAN MANEN, J. [ed. & tr.] Minor Tibetan Texts : Song of the Eastern Snow-Mountain [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 1.4 *Calcutta* 19
MILARÉPA Poems, ed. J. Bacot ; w. Fch. tr. [Classiques de l'Orient] 30fr. 8° Bossard, *Paris* 25
,, Tibet's Great Yogi [tr], ed. W. Y. Evans-Wentz ; ill. 16/ 8° O. U. P. 29
MITRA, B. S., of Kāsmīra Sragdharā-stotra—*v.* **K** § 127
Naihsargikaprayaçcittikadharmâs : Thibetan version, übers. G. Huth [Bud. rules of penance] 2m. Trübner, *Strassb.* 90
Nyāyapravesa, Pt. ii : Tib. Text, ed. P. V. Bhattacharyya [for i *v.* **K** § 127] r. i Or. Inst., *Baroda* 27
Rgya-Tcher-Rol-Pa [= Lalita Vistara, *v.* **K** § 124 X.] : éd. et trad. P. E. Foucaux 30/ 4° *Paris* 48
SCHIEFNER, A. [tr.] Tibetan Tales, tr. fr. Germ. W. R. S. Ralston ; w. Intro.—*ut* **B** § 30 ; new ed., w. Pref. Mrs Rhys Davids [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 26
SHAHIDULLAH, M. [ed.] Chants mystiques de Kānha et de Sahara 60fr. Maisonneuve, *Paris* 29
The *Dohā-Kosa* (in apabrhamsā, w. Tibetan vers'ns) & the *Caryā* (in Old-Bengali).
She-Rab-Dong-Bu, ed. W. L. Campbell [12/ Longman] 8° Calcutta U. P.
Sher Phyn, ed. Pratāpa Chandra Yhosa, 14 Pts. [Bibl. Ind.] rs. 14 8° *Calc.* 88-90
Story of Ti-med-kun-den : a Tib. Nam-thar, ed. [Sir] E. D. Ross [Bib. Ind.] r. 1 *Calcutta* 12
TĀRĀNĀTHA : Rgya-gar chos-'byun : übers A. Schiefner [hist. of Buddh. in India] *St Petersb.* 69
Tibetan Book of the Dead [tr.], ed. W. Y. Evans-Wentz ; ill. 16/ 8° O. U. P. 27
TOUEN-HOUANG Mantramudropadeça, éd. et trad. J. Hackin ; w. comm. Geuthner, *Paris*
Udānavarga : hrsg. H. Beckh ; w. Germ. notes 6m. 8° Reimer, *Berlin* 11
,, tr. W. W. Rockhill [Trübner's Oriental Series] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° K. Paul 83
Coll'n of verses fr. Buddh. canon, compiled by DHARMATRATA, the N. vers'n of *Dhammapada*.
Ti-Mc-Kun-Dar : tr. M. H. Morrison [Wisd. of E. ; $1.50 Dutton ; myst. play] 3/6 Murray

156 : ANNAMITIC ; COCHIN-CHINESE ; KHAMPTI ; MIRI ; SIAMESE ; SINGPHO ; TONQUINESE

Collectively

BRÉBION, A. Livre d'Or du Cambodge, Cochinch., Annam [79 pp.] *Saigon* 10
CORDIER, H. Bibliotheca Indosinica : dict. bibliogr. d. ouvr's rel. à la penins. indochin, 4 v. *o.p.* 8° Leroux, *Paris* 12–5
RUSSIER (H.) + BRENIER (H.) L'Indo-Chine française ; ill. [362 pp.] 8° Ceslin, *Paris* 11
Inscriptions : FINOT (L.) Notes d'épigraphie ; 8 pl. 20fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 15

Annamese (Annamitic)

Linguistic Ethnology, etc.

AYMONIER, Etienne Notes sur l'Annam, 2 Pts. ea. 5fr. 8° *Saigon* 85–6
BOUINAIS + PAULUS Le culte des morts dans l'Annam, etc. ; ill. [Mus. Guim.] 3fr. 50 18° Leroux, *Par.*93
DEVÉRIA, G. [tr.] La frontière Sino-Annam. : docum's [Éc. Lang's Or. Viv.] 20fr. Leroux, *Paris* 86
,, Histoire des Relatns. d. l. Chine av. l'Annam-Vietnam d. 14–5 siècle [Éc. Langs Or. Viv.] 7fr. 50 Leroux, *Paris* 80
DUMOUTIER, G. Les Symboles, emblèmes, et accessoire du culte chez les Annamites ; 35 ill. [Mus. Guimet] 3fr. 50 8° Leroux, *Paris* 91
FREY, Col. [Gén.] L'Annamite, mère des langues ; 3 maps 5fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* 92
On the community of origin of the Celtic, Semitic, Soudanese, and Indo-Chinese races.
,, Annamites et Extr. Occidentaux : rech's sur l'orig. d. langues 6fr. Hachette, *Paris* 94
PAVIE (A.) + LEFÈVRE-PONTALIS (P.) Mission Pavie : Géogr. et Voyages, 11 v. ; Études Diverses 4° Leroux, *Paris* 79–95
SOUVIGNER, E. Les Origines de la langue annamite *Hanoi* [ ] 23–4

TAVERNIER, E. La Famille annamite 25fr. 8° Duchemin, *Paris* 29

Grammar

AUBARET, G. Grammaire annamite, avec Vocab. [Rom. & Chin. char.] 18fr. r 8° *Paris* 67
BARBIER, V. Grammaire annamite *Hanoi* 25
BOUCHET, A. : Cours élémentaire d'annamite [gram., texts, etc. ; 438 pp.] Extr. Orient, *Hanoi* 08
CHÉON, A. Cours de langue annamite [666 pp.] 30fr. 4° Schneider, *Hanoi* [02] 04
DIGUET, Ed. Eléments de grammaire annamite 3fr. 8° Challamel, *Paris* [ ] 97
LAUNE, Henri Notions pratiques de langue annamite [w. fables, etc.] 10fr. 8° Challamel, *Paris* 90
VALLOT, P. G. Cours compl. d. langue annamite : Grammaire *Hanoi* [ ] 03
,, Grammaire annamite à l'usage des français 6/ *Hanoi* [ ] 05
Dictionaries : BARBIER (V.) Dictionnaire annamite-français *Hanoi* 22
,, Dictionnaire français-annamite *Hanoi* [ ] 24
BONET, Jean Dict. annamite français, 2 v. [1006 pp.] Leroux, *Paris* 99–00
DES MICHELS, A. Chu Nom an Nam [Annam. dict.-text & transcr'n] 7fr. 50 8° *Paris* 78
PILON, A. Petit lexique annamite-français [400 pp.] 8° *Hong Kong* 08
RAVIER, M. H. Dictionarium Latino-Annamiticum completum 75fr. 4° *Ninh Phu* 80
SAVINA, F. M. : Dict. tây-annamite-français [w. gramm. ; 448 pp.] Extr. Orient, *Hanoi* 10
TABERD, J. L. Dictionarium annamitico-latinum, ed. J. S. Theurel 50fr. 4° *Ninh Phu* [38]77
,, ,, latino-annamiticum, ed. M. H. Ravier 50fr. 4° *Ninh Phu* [38] 80
Chrestomathies :
CHÉON, A. [ed. & tr.] Recueil de cent textes annam. annotés et trad. 4° Schneider, *Hanoi* 02
NORDEMANN, Edm. : Chrestomathie annamite [180 texts in Tonquin. dial.] Schneider, *Hanoi* 98–04
Phrases : DELOUSTAL (R.) Méth. d'annam. : phr., dial's, etc. [240 pp.] Extr. Or., *Hanoi* 08
Phonology : CADIÈRE (L.) Phonétique annamite (dial. Haut Adam) 7fr. 50 Leroux, *Paris* 03
DUBOIS, M. : Annamite et français : étude phonétique pratique [52 pp.] Extr. Orient, *Hanoi* 10
,, Cuô'c ngũ et mécanisme de sons d' annamite [78 pp.] Extr. Orient, *Hanoi* 09
Bibliogr. : BARBIE DU BOCAGE (V. A.) Bibliographie annamite *Paris* 67

Literature

Annales Imperiales de l'Annam : trad. [fr. Chinese text] Prf. Abel Des Michels, pt. i 10fr. r 8° Leroux, *Paris* 89
Chuyen Do'i Xu'a : trad. Abel Des Michels [folk-tales] 15fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 88
Code Annamite : trad. P. L. F. Philastre, 2 v. ; w. notes, etc. 50fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 76
DUMOUTIER, G. [tr.] Les Chants et les Traditions pop. d. Annamites ; ill. 5fr. 12° *Paris* 90
Kim Vân Kiêù Truyên, w. Fch. notes & tr. A. des Michels, 2 v. [a poem ; Ec. L. O. Viv.] 40fr. Leroux, *Paris* 84–5
Luc Vân Tiên Ca Diên, text, transcription, & Fch. tr. A. des Michels [Ec. L. Or. Viv.] 20fr. Leroux, *Paris* 83
LANDES, A. [ed.] Contes et Légendes Annamites 8/ 8° *Saigon* 86
Tam Tu Kinh Chin. text, Annam. trscr'n, Fch. tr. A. des Michels 25fr. *Paris* 88
Trân Bô transc. Phan Dú'c Hóa, w. Fch. tr. & n. A. Landes ; 23 pl. [comedy] 3/ *Saigon* 87

Cambodian ; Khmer

Grammar : AYMONIER (Et.) Grammaire de la langue chame 7fr. 50 8° *Saigon* 89
MASPERO, G. Grammaire de la langue Khmère *Paris* 15
Dictionaries : AYMONIER (E.) Dict. franc.–cambodgien 27/6 4° *Saigon* 74
,, Dictionnaire khmer-français 32/6 4° *Saigon* 78
,, + CABATON (A.) Dictionnaire cam-français 40fr. Leroux, *Paris* [78] 06
BERNARD, J. B. Dictionnaire cambodgien-français 25/ r 8° *Paris* 02
MOUHOT, H. —*his* Travels [1858–60] ; *ut* **K** § 36, p. 965] conts. Cambodian vocab.
TANDART, S. Dict. français-cambodgien, 2 v. Miss. Etrang., *Hong Kong* 10

Epigraphy ; Ruins ; Texts

AYMONIER, E. L'Épigraphie kambodjéenne 2fr. 50 8° *Saigon* 85
,, Quelques Notions sur les inscriptns. en vieux Khmer [*extr. fr.* Jl. Asiat.] 8° Impr. Nat., *Par.* 84

AYMONIER, E. [ed.] Textes Khmers, Ser. i [w. condensed Fch. trs.] 25fr. 4° *Saigon* 78
DE BEERSKI, P. Jeannerat Angkor : ruins in Cambodia ; ill. [*pb.* 18/] 8° Richards 23
FOURNEREAUX, Luc. Les Ruines Khmères ; 110 pl. [Cambodia & Siam] 50 fr. r 8° Leroux, *Paris* 9
,, + PORCHER, J. Les Ruines d'Angkor ; 100 pl. [Cambodia] 59fr. 4° Leroux, *Paris* 90
Inscriptions de Cambodge, vols. i–iv ; pl. [Acad. d. Inscr.] 100, 125, 175, 225 fr. r 4° *Paris* 27–8
Folk-tales : PAVIE (A. ; tr.) Contes du Camboge [*pp.* 262] 4° 21
Chrau : CHÉON + MOUGEOT. Essai d. dictionn. d. l. lang. chrau [106 pp.] 91

Cochin-Chinese

Dictionary : AYMONIER (Et.) Dictionnaire Khmer-française 35/ r 8° *Saigon* 78
Dialogues : DES MICHELS (A.) Dialogues Cochinchinois [in Fch., Eng., Lat.] 20fr. *Paris* 71
Dioiz : ESQUIROL (J.) + WILLIATE Essai de dict. dioiz-frç. [669 pp.] Miss. Etr., *Hong Kong* 08
Laos : CUAZ (Bp M. J.) Manuel de convers'n frç. laocienne [296 pp.] Impr. Nazareth, *Hong Kong* 06
Dictionaries : CUAZ (M. J.) Dictionnaire français-laocien [565 pp.] *Hong Kong* 04
ESTRADE Dictionnaire et guide franco-laociens [325 pp.] *Toulouse* [ ] 95
FINOT, L. Recherches sur la littérature laotienne ; 12 pl. 24fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 17
GUIGNARD, Th. Dictionnaire laotien-français s 4° *Hong Kong* 12
MASSIE, M. Dictionnaire laotien [127 pp.] 4° 94
MEYER, R. Cours de langue laotienne *Vien-tian* 24
Marshall Isl's : ERDLAND (A.) W'b u. Gramm. d. Marshall-Spr. 8°
Miri : NEEDHAM (J. F.) Outl. Gramm. of Shaiying Miri Lang.—*ut* **K** § 128 (p. 3031)
Mon-Khmer : Ling. Surv. of India, ed. Grierson, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 155
HALLIDAY, R. A Mon-English Dictionary 42/ 4° *Bangkok* 22
SCHMIDT, W. —*in his* Die Mon-Khmer Völker *Brunswick* 06
Nicobarese —*v.* **K** § 149 : Andamanese ; Nicobarese

Peguan

HASWELL, Rev. J. M. Gramm'l Notes & Vocab. of Peguan Lang., ed. E. O. Stevens [376 pp.] Am. Bapt. M. Pr., *Rangoon* [74] 01
STEVENS, E. O. Vocab. Engl. & Peguan [148 pp.] 6/ Am. Bapt. Miss. Pr., *Rangoon* 96
Siamese : *Linguistic Ethnography*
DIGUET, E. Étude sur la langue tho (Siam) [139 pp.] 8° Challamel, *Paris* 10
FOURNEREAU, L. Le Siam Ancien ; fully ill. [Annales d. Musée Guimet] 4° Leroux, *Paris*
GRIERSON, [Sir] G. A. [ed.] Linguistic Survey of India, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 155
RANJI, Das Pushp-i-Siam Arya Pr., *Lahore* 09
SCHLEGEL, G. Siamese Studies [suppl. to T'oung Pao] 3fl. 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 02
Grammar
CARTWRIGHT, B. O. Elementary Handbk. of Siamese Lang. 12/6 Am. Presb. Miss. Pr., *Bangkok* 06
,, Student's Manual of Siamese Lang. 12/6 Am. Presb. Miss. Pr., *Bangkok* 15
EWALD, L. Grammatik der Tai-Sprache 9m. 8°, *Leipzig* 81
FRANKFURTER, Dr O. Elements of Siam. Grammar ; w. Appendices 20 Am. Bapt. Miss Pr., *Bangkok* 00
LOW, J. Grammar of the T'hai or Siamese Language [88 pp.] 8/ 4° 18—
Dictionary
CARTWRIGHT, B. O. Siamese-English Dictionary [755 pp.] 25/ Am. Bapt. Miss. Pr., *Bangkok* 07
CUAZ, M. J. Essai de dictionnaire français-siamois [1040 pp.] 75/ 4° *Bangkok* 03
LUNET DE LAJONQUIÈRE, E. Dict. franç.-siamois [w. notes on grammar] 20 fr. Leroux, *Paris* 04
MCFARLAND, S. G. English-Siamese Dict., ed. G. B. Mcfarland [696 pp.] [2 ed. 00] 03
MICHELL, E. B. Siamese-English Dictionary *Bangkok* 92
PALLEGOIX, J. B. Dict. Siamois, frç., et angl., ed. J. L. Vey [1234 pp.] Miss. Cath., *Bangk.* [54] 96
RIEM VIRAJBHAKAYA Dictionnaire français-siamois *Bangkok* 24
Dialogues : NAI CHOO : Siam.-deutsches Gesprächbuch [112 pp.] Drugulin, *Leipzig* 93
Lit're : LORGEAU (E. ; trad.) Les Entretiens de Nang Tantrai ; ill. Bossard, *Paris* 24
Singpho : NEEDHAM (J. F.) Out. Grammar of Singpho Lang. [w. gram. & vocab.] 7/6 Secr. Pr., *Rang.* 89

Tonquinese

Dict. : CRÉPIN (P.) Nouveau Vocab. frç.—tonkinois [both Pts. ; 200 pp.] *Paris* 00
Hán-thái-Du' o' ng et Do-Than : Vocab. gramm. franco-tonkinois Schneider, *Hanoi* 04
SAVINA, F. M. Dict. etymol. frç.-nùng-chinois [528 pp.] 4° *Hongkong* 24
VALLOT, P. G. Dictionnaire franco-tonkinois ; ill. [405 pp., dbl.-col.] *Hongkong* 98
Lit're : Les Pruniers Refleuris : transc. Phan Dú'c Hóa, trad. A. Landes 7/ *Saigon* 84
Magazines : Bulletin de l'Ecole Franç. d'Ext. Orient. illus. i–xxviii, 1901 *in prg.*
ROY. ASIATIC SOC., Straits Branch [now Malayan Brch.] Journal, vols. i–
SOCIÉTÉ ACADEMIQUE INDO-CHINOISE Mémoires, vols. i– 4° 77 *sqq.*

157 : BURMESE PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Bibliography

BRIT. MUS. : BARNETT (L. D.) Cat. of Burm. Bks. [w. subj.-ind.] 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 13
INDIA OFF. LIB. Catal. of Pali & Burm. Bks. in Lib. of Kg. of Burma 3/ India Off. 10
,, Catalogue of the Hlutdaw Records, vol. i 12/ India Off. 01

Linguistic Ethnology ; Archaeology ; Epigraphy

Archæological Survey of Burma, vols. i– ; ill. 4° *Rangoon in prg.*
FORCHHAMMER, Dr E. Notes on Lang's & Dialects spok. in Brit. Burmah *c.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Trübner 87
GRIERSON, G. G. [ed.] Linguistic Survey of India, vol. iii : Tibeto-Burm. Family, *ut* **K** § 155
HOUGHTON, B. Essay on Lang. of Southern Chins and its Affinities 8° Gov. Pr., *Rangoon* 93
MAUNG TIN + LUCE (G. H.) [eds.] Sel's fr. Mscr's of Pagan 3/ 4° Rangoon Univ. 29
TAW SEIN KO Burmese Sketches, 2 v. [ethn., philol., hist., etc.] 30/ Probsthain

Grammar : BRIDGES (H.) Burmese Manual [10/6 Luzac] *Rangoon* 06
BRIDGES, J. E. Burmese Grammar ; Companion to same [ea. 6/ Luzac] 8°
CHASE, D. A. Anglo-Burmese Handbook, ed. F. D. Phinney *Rangoon* [ ] 90
DAVIDSON, F. A. Manual of Anglicised Colloquial Burmese *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] f 8° Lockwood [89] 04
GORDON, H. K. Hdbk. to Colloq. Burmese, 3/ ; Companion to same 3/ *Rangoon* [ ] 86 ; 86
JUDSON, A. Grammar of the Burmese Language 3/ 8° *Rangoon* [66] 89
LATTER, Th. Introduction to a Grammar of the Language of Burmah 10/6 4° *Calcutta* 45
LONSDALE, A. W. Burmese Grammar and Grammatical Analysis 10/6 *Rangoon* 99
SLACK, Cpt. Chas. Manual of Burmese ; 2 maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] f 8° Trübner [88] 89
SLOAN, W. H. Practical Method with the Burmese Language 10/6 r 8° *Rangoon* [76] 87
TAW SEIN KO Elementary Handbook of Burmese 3/9 India Off. 98

Etymology : Dictionaries

JUDSON, A. Burm.-Engl. Dict., 30/ ; English-Burmese Dict., 25/ ; ed. F. H. Evelett Am. Bapt. Miss. Pr., *Rangoon* [26–52] 21–2
LANE, Chas. English and Burmese Dictionary [English-Burmese only] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] *Cal.* 41
NGYEN, Htun Abgd. Ed'n of Stud't's Engl.-Burm. Dict. [992 pp.] 4° Gov. Pr., *Rangoon* [05] 20
VOISION, L. Grammaire franco-birmane [specs. ; based on Judson] 12 fr. Leroux, *Paris* 87

Readers

ARMSTRONG (L. E.) + TIU (M.) Burmese Phonetic R'r ; w. trs. 4/6 Lond. U. P. 25
MAINWARING, T. A. Anglo-Burmese Preceptor [stories, w. trs. & vocab.] 12/6 *Maulm.* 53
ST JOHN, R. F. St Andrew [ed.] A Burmese Reader 10/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 94
Speaker : NGYEN (Htun) Eng. & Burmese Speaker [456 pp.] rs. 3 Hanthawaddy Pr., *Rangoon* 04
Translit'n : Tables for Translit. of Burmese into Engl. [220 pp.] 1/ Ind. Off. 96
Kachin ; Chin : HANSON (O.) Grammar of Kachin Lang. 3 rs. 8° Anglo-Burm. Miss. Pr., *Rangoon* 97
,, Kachin Spelling Book [25 pp.] Am. Bapt. Miss. Pr., *Rangoon* [ ] 03
HERTZ, H. F. Pract. Hdbk. Kachin or Chingpaw Lang ; w. voc. [173 pp.] Ind. Off. 17
LORRAIN (J. H.) + SAVIDGE (F. W.) Gram. & Dict. of Lushai Lang. [Dulien dial.] *Shillong* 98
NAYLOR, L. B. Pract. Hdbk. of Chin. Lang. (Siyin Dial.) *Rangoon* 25
NEWLAND, A. G. E. Pract. Hdbk. of Lang. of the Lais [687 pp.] 15/ *Rangoon* 97

Dict. : HANSON (O.) Dict. of the Kachin Lang. [772 pp.] 10 rs. Am. Bapt. M. Pr., *Rangoon* 08
People : GILHODES (C.) The Kachins ; religion and customs [304 pp.] *Calcutta* 22
Karen : *Grammar.* WADE (J.) Karen Vernacular Grammar *o.p. Maulmain* [61] 88
Dict. : MASON (F.) Synopsis of Gram. of Karen Lang. *Tavoy* 46
WADE, J. Anglo-Karen Dictionary, ed. Mrs J. P. Binney [781 pp.] *Rangoon* [6–] 83
,, + BENNETT (Mrs S. K.) Dict. of Sgau Karen, ed. E. B. Cross [1341 pp.] *Rangoon* 96
Maru : ABBEY (W. B. T.) Man'l of Maru Lang. ; w. vocab. rs. 3 *Rangoon* 99
Shan : CUAZ (Bp M. J.) Manuel de Convers'n franco-laocienne [296 pp.] *Hongkong* 06
CUSHING, Rev. J. N. Grammar of the Shan Language 14/ 8° *Rangoon* [71] 87
Elementary Handbook of the Shan Language 10/6 *Rangoon* [80] 07
Dictionary : CUSHING (J. N.) Shan-English Dict. 21/ *Rangoon* 81
History of Literature : BODE (M. H.) The Pali Literature of Burma 5/ R. As. Soc., *Calcutta* 10
ST JOHN, Wallace Literatures of Burmah [Burm., Sgaw, Karen, Shan, Chin ; 46 pp.] Am. Bapt. M. Pr., *Rangoon* 11
WADE, J. Dictionary of Buddhism and Burman Literature [318 pp.] Am. Bapt. M. Pr., *Rangoon* 11
Literature : *Collections*
Folk-Tales : VOSSION (L. ; tr.) Contes birmans ; ill. [fr. Thoudamma Sari Damazar] 5 fr. Ler., *Paris* 01
Jatakas : Ekanibat zat Wuthu (coll. of 150 Jatakas), ed. S. Ngwe 3 rs. 8 *Rangoon* 10
Proverbs : GRAY (J. ; ed.) Anc. Prov'bs & Maxims fr. Burm. Sources 6/ Trübner 86
Texts and Translations
Buddhaghosuppatti : rise and career of Buddhaghosa, ed. and tr. Jas. Gray—*ut* **K** § 127 (p. 3025)
Damathat : Burmese text and Engl. tr., ed. D. Richardson [laws of Manu] 18/ *Rangoon* [ ] 76
Glass Palace Chronicle (The) : tr. Pe Maung Tin + G. H. Luce [Burm. Res. Soc.] 10/ O. U. P. 23
Known as the *Hmannan Yazawin*, the most important of the native histories of Burma.
Ka-Wee-Latkana Deepanee-Kyan [a work on literature in Burmese] 30/ r 8° *Rangoon* 80
Kesasiri Jataka [a Burmese drama] 4/ 8° *Rangoon*
Kome-Ma-Rah-Pyah-Zat [a Burmese drama] 6/ 8° *Rangoon* 79
Mahachakkinda Jataka [a Burmese drama] 6/ 8° *Rangoon* 80
Malalankara vatthu : —*ut* **K** § 127 (p. 3027), *s.t.* Tathāgata-udāna
M'Mogandanobone, 3 Pts. [Prime minister's tales to king on politics] 22/6 *Rangoon* 80
Moung Pho Kyaw Sakkyathagiminthapyah-Zat [a Burmese drama] 5/ 8° *Rangoon* 81
Sadoodamathaya and Thauwaya Pyo, ed. Thaya [two Burmese epics] 5/ 8° *Rangoon*
SLADEN (E. B.) + SPARKS (T. D.) [trs.] The Silver Hill ; translated [a Burm. drama] 2/6 *Rangoon* 56
Tathāgata-udāna (or Uppattipātha) : Burmese version—*v.* **K** § 127
Thoodammasari : tr. C. J. Bandow ; w. notes & vocab. [' Precedents of the Princess '] 4/6 8° *Rangoon* 81
Tsan Mya Thinge Meng Thami Pyah-zat [a Burmese drama] 6/ 8° *Rangoon* 80
WEDDERSPON (W. G.) + YEO WUN SIN [eds.] Burmese Petitions 18/ s 8° India Office 02
Burmese Buddhism —*v.* **A** § 14 (pp. 46–9). Additions :—
SAYA MYO Thotkan Pitaka Mahawa Palidaw : Buddhist Scriptures rs. 10 *Rangoon* 29
Thotkan Pitaka Thilekkhan Palidaw : Buddhist Scriptures rs. 10 *Rangoon* 29
Handleiding voor d. beoefn. d. Atjehsche taal *Hague* 89

XIX: Malayo-Polynesian Philology & Literature.

158 : MALAY PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Generally
CUST, R. N. Sketch of Mod. Lang's of East Indies [Orient Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Trübner 78
Bibliography
Koninl. Inst. v. de Taal, etc., v. Nedl.-Ind. Catalogue [1062 pp.] 5fl. Nijhoff, *Hague* 08

VAN DER CHIJS, J. A. Proeve e. Nederl.-Ind. Bibliografie 1659–1870, w. Suppl., 2 v. 4° *Leyd.* 75–9

Linguistic Ethnology, etc.

BOPP, F. Ueb. d. Verwandtsch. d. mal.-polyn. Spr'n m. d. indo-eur. 10m. *Berlin* 41

BRANDES, J. Bijdrage tot de klankler d. westersche afdeeling v. d. Mal. Polynes. taalfamilie . *Utrecht* 84

BRANDSTETTER, R. Monographien z. Malaio-polyn. Forschungen, 12 Pts. ea. 1m. 50 Doleschal, *Lucerne* 93–75

,, Gemeinindonesisch und Urindonesisch [45 pp.] 25fr. Haag, *Luzern* 11

,, Intro. to Indonesian Linguistics, tr. G. O. Blagden 9/6 R. As. Soc. 16

On non-Malay inhabitants of the Eastern Archipelago.

EVANS, Ivor H. N. Studies in Religion, Folklore, & Custom in Br. N. Borneo & Malay Peninsula [$7 Macm.] 20/ 8° Camb. Pr. 23

,, Papers on Ethnol. & Archæol. of Malaya ; 43 pl. 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 27

SCHRÖDER, E. W. W. Ueber die semit. u. nicht-indisch. Grundlagen der malaiisch-polynes. Kultur, vol. i 12m. 4° *Göttingen* 28

Phonol. : FERRAND (G.) Phonét. comp. d. malais et malgaches 30 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 09

Folklore : BEZEMER (T. J. ; tr.) Volksdicht'g aus Indonesien [tales, etc.] 10m. Nijhoff, *Hague* 04

Achinese (SUMATRA) VAN LANGEN (K. F.) Woordenb'k d. Atjehsche taal *Hague* 89

Amboynese ; Paulohi

STRESEMANN, E. Die Paulohisprache *The Hague* 18

Batta ; Batak ; Niassic (SUMATRA)

Grammar : MEERWALDT (J. H.) Hdl'g t. de beoefeuing d. Bat. taal 4 fl. 5 Brill, *Leyden* 04

NEUMANN, J. H. Schets der Karo-Batasche Spraakkunst [138 pp.] Nijhoff, *Hague* 22

Dictionary : JOUSTRA (M.) Karo-Bataksch Woordenbœk 5 fl. 50 Brill, *Leyden* 07

VAN DER TUUK, N. H. Bataksch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek ; 30 col. pl. 36/ i 8° *Amsterdam* 61

Chrestomathy : VAN D. TUUK (N. H. ; ed.) Bataksch Leesboek, 4 v. 38/6 8° *Amsterdam* 60–2

Niassic : SUNDERMANN (H.) Niassisch-deutsches W'buch *Mörs* 05

,, Niassische Sprachlehre *The Hague* 13

Bimanese : JONKER (J. C. G.) Bimaneesch-hollandsch Woordenboek 7/6 8° 93

,, Bimaneeshe Spraakkunst 10/6 8° 97

,, [ed.] Bimaneesche Texten, 2 Pts. [w. Biman.-Dutch vocab.; 487 pp.] 4° 93–4

Bisayan (PHILIPPINES) : ROMUALDEZ (N.) Bisayan Grammar *Takloban* 08

ST JOHN [Sir] Spenser B.—*in his* Life in Forests of Far East, 2 v. [app. is a vocab. of Bisayan] *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] Smith & Elder 62

Bontoc Igorot (Philippines)

SEIDENADEL, C. W. First Gramm. of Lang. spok. by Bontoc Igorat $5 Op. C't P. C., *Chicago* 09

With a vocabulary and ser. of texts, mythol., folklore, songs, etc.

Borneo (Dyak, Tidong)

BEECH, Mervyn W. H. The Tidong Dialects of Borneo ; 6 ill. 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 09

Mainly Bolongan & Tarakan. App. by FOKKER cp'g Tidong w. Dayak & Malay.

V. D. GABELENTZ, H. C. Grammatik der Dajak-Sprache *Leipzig* 52

HARDELAND, A. Gramm. d. Dajackschen, 9/ ; Dajacksch-Deut. W'b., 25/ *Amsterdam* 58 ; 59

HOWELL (W.) + BAILEY (D. J. S.) Sea Dyak Dictionary *Singapore* 00–3

,, + ,, An English-Sea Dyak Vocabulary *Kutshei* 09

SWETTENHAM, F. A. Comparative Vocabulary of Wild Tribes of Borneo [*Jl.R.A.S.*] 9/ *Singapore* 80

Bugis ; Makassar (CELEBES)

Ethnol. : KANDERN (W.) Ethnogr. studies in Celebes, 3 v. ; 50 maps, 609 ill. *Hague* 25–7

i : *Structures & Settlem'ts*, 15 gs. ; ii : *Migr'ns of the Toradja* ; iii : *Mus'l Instr's*, 12 gs.

BRANDSTETTER, R. Vergl. Charakterbild e. indones Idiomes [=Bugis] *Luzern* 11

Chrestomathies Océaniennes, Pt. i : Textes Boughis 4 fr. 8° *Paris*

MATTHES, B. F. Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenb. ; w. atl. of col. pl. 35/ r 8° *Hague* [59] 85
,, Makass. Spraakkunst, 7/ ; Makass. Chrestomathie 12/6 8° *Hague* 58 ; [60] 83
,, Boegineesch-Holl. Woordenboek, 35/ ; Suppl., 5/ 8° *Hague* 74–89
,, Boeginesche Spraakkunst *Hague* 75

Galela : VAN BAARDEN (M. J.) Beknopte spraakkunst van de Galilareesche taal *Utrecht* 91
,, Galelareesch-hollandsch woordenlijst [536 pp.] 12/ 8° *Utrecht* 95

Gorontal : SCHROEDER (E. E. W. G.) Gorontalosche Woodenlijst 2 fl. 50 Nijhoff., *Hague* 08

Holontalo [CELEBES] : JOEST (W.) Zur Holontalo Spr. [voc., gramm. ; 158 pp.] 83

Ilocan [PHILIPPINES] :
NAVES (P. F. J.) Gramática hispano-ilocana [421 pp.] 16/ [ ] 92
NIVO-Y-JUDERIAS, G. Grammatica hispano-ilocana [228 pp.] 21/ 4° 69

Javanese (Madurese)
SWIFT, H. A Study of Iloko Lang. 50 c. *Wgn.* 90
Bibliog. : VAN DER CHIJS (J. A.) Proeve e Nederl-Ind. Bibliog. [1659–1870] *Batavia* 75
Leyden Univ. Cat. v. d. Javaan. en Madoer. HSS, by A. C. Vreede, 7 fl. 50 ; Suppl., 2 Pts., by H. H. Juynboll 5 fl., 10 fl., 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 92 ; 07–11
BRANDES (J.) Beschrijving d. Jav. [etc.] HSS. d Leyd. Univ. Bib., 3 Pts. 19 fl. 75 Brill 01–16
Grammar : BOHATTA (H.) Gram. d. javan. Sprache [w. dict.] *Vienna* 92
FAVRE, Abbé P. Grammaire Javanaise : avec exercises 10/ 8° *Paris* 66
GRASHUIS, G. J. Javaansche spraakkunst, met vertaaloefeningen *Zwolle* 97
JANSZ, P. Kleine Javaansche Spraakkunst 12/6 8° *Samarang* [ ] 80
KATS (J.) + KOESRIN (M.) Spraakkunst van het Javaansch, Pts. i–iii *Weltevreden* 21–7
KILIAN, H. N. Javaansche Spraakkunst *The Hague* 19
,, Madoereesche Spraakkunst, 2 Pts *Batavia* 97–8
POENSEN, C. Grammatica der javaansche taal 5 fl. 90 Brill, *Leyden* 97
VREEDE, A. C. Handleïding tot de beoefening d. madoer. taal, 4 Pts 20 fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 82–90
WALBEEHM, A. H. J. G. Javaansche Spraakunst [160 pp.] 3 fl. 60 Brill, *Leyden* [05] 15
Etymology : Dictionaries
BRUCKNER (G.) Vocab. of Dutch, Engl., & Jav. Lang's *o.p.* [*pb.* 16 fl.] *Batavia* 42
FAVRE, Abbé P. Dictionnaire Javannais–Français 15m. r 8° *Vienna* 70
GERICKE (J. F. C.) + ROORDA (T.) Javaan.–Nederh. H'dwboek, ed. A. C. Vreede, 2 Pts. 35 fl. Brill, *Leyden* 01
JANSZ, P. Practisch Javaansch–Nederland. Woordenboek, ed. Jansz *Samarang* 13
,, + KLINKERT (H. C.) Nederl.–Javaansch Zakwoordenboekje *Samarang* 65
KILIAN, H. N. Madoereesch–Nederl. W'boek, 2 Pts 18 fl. Brill, *Leyd.* [98] 04–5
Manuscripts
LE MECHELEN, H. C. L. [ed.] Javaansche Handschriften [3 pp.] 25 fl. f° Nijhoff, *Hague* 11
V. D. TUUK (H. N.) + BRANDES (J.) Beschrijving d. Javaan., Balin., en Sasksche HS., 2 Pts 25/ Brill, *Leyden* 02–3
Chrestomathies : POENSEN (C. ; ed.) Bloemlezing uit javaan. proza-geschriften 4 fl. 8° Brill, *Leyd.* 93
HOOFTMAN (J. L.) + HOUWEN (K. G.) [eds.] Ned.–Ind. Aardrijkskundig leesboek, 2 Pts Wolders, *Groningen* 11
Ngahei Wir Poestaka Totojoro : Javaansche leerboek [402 pp.] 5 fl. 8° Nijhoff, *Hague* 08
Literature
ABENDANON, J. H. : Die Nedl.–Indische. rechtspraaken rechtslit. 1849–1907, Pt i 40 fl. *Semarang-Soerabaja* 08
INCHI LONTAR : Indra Jaya : War betw. Indra Jaya & the Dragon ' Anta Boga ' [text] $2.50 Moh. Said, *Singapore* 05
Rådjå Pirangon Boek of d. geschiedenis v. Nabi Moesa, ed. Roorda *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* [ ] 81
ROORDA, T. [ed.] Javaansch brievenbaek : naarhdschrft. uitg. A. C. Vreede 6 fl. 60 Brill, *Leyden* 04
Serat Kantjil: het boek van den Kantjil, Javaansch Dierenepos [coll. of fables] Nijhoff, *Hague* 89
1st ed. of this coll'n was ed. W. Palmer van den BROEK, and appeared under ausp. of Dutch Asiatic Soc., 1878.

SOEMÅ SëntikÁ, Mas Geschiedenis v. h. Rijk Kediri, uitg. P. W. v. d. Broek 4 fl. 50 Brill, *Leyden* 02
Busang: BARTH (J. P. L.) Boesangsch–Nederlandsch W'boek [344 pp.] *Batavia* 10
Kawi: (*Old Javanese*): v. HUMBOLDT, W. Ueber d. Kawi-Spr., 3 v.; 11 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 55m.] 4° *Berlin* 1836–9
JUYNBOLL, H. H. Kawi-Balineesch–Nederlandsch-Glossarium [Ramayana] 17/6 r 8° 02
,, Oudjavaansch–Nederlandsche Woorden lijst 10fl. Brill, *Leyden* 23
VAN DER TUUK, H. N. Kawi–Balineesch Nederl. Woordenboek, 4 Pts Landsdrukkerij, *Hague* 97-12
Rotti: JONKER (J. E. G.) Rottineesche Spraakkunst 16fl. 50 Brill, *Leyden* 15
,, Rottineesche Woordenboek 20fl. r 8° Brill, *Leyden* 08
,, [ed.] Rottineesche Teksten [237 pp.] 5fl. r 8° Brill, *Leyden* 11
Sunda: RIGG (Jon.) On the Sunda Language 12/ 4° *Batavia* 62
Grammar: COOLSMA (S.) Soendaneesche spraakkunst 5fl. 50 Sijthoff, *Leyden* 04–13
GRASHUIS, G. J. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Soendaneesch 3fl. 8° Brill, *Leyden* 91
OOSTING, H. J. Soendasche Grammatica, 2 v. 4/6 r 8° *Hague* 84
Dictionaries: COOLSMA (S.) Soendan.-Holl. Woordenb., ed. C. Albers 7fl. Sijthoff, *Leyden* [84] 13
OOSTING, H. J. Nederduitsch-Soend. Woordenb., 7/; Soend.-Nederd. W'boek, 3 v. 15/ *Hague* 87; 87
RIGG, Jonathan Dictionary of the Sunda Language 42/ 4° *Batavia* 62
Chrestomathy: GRASHUIS (G. J.; ed.) Soendaneesche Bloemlezing [Moslem legends] 6/ *Leyden* 91
Maguindanao (PHILLIPINES)
JUANMARTI, J. Gramática de la langua de Magúindanao [110 pp.] 92
Malay: *Bibliography*
Bodl. Lib., Oxon.: GREENTREE (R.) + NICHOLSON (E. W. B.) Cat. of Malay MSS.; 12 pl. 16/ ($5.35) 4° Clar. Pr. 10
Leyden Univ. Cat. v. Mal. en Sundan. HSS., by Juynboll; w. Supp. 10fl. 25 Brill, *Leyden* 99–12
,, Supplement-Cat. d. Mal. en Minangkaub. HSS., by van Ronkel 9fl. Brill, *Leyd.* 21
Grammar; etc.
CRAWFURD, J. Grammar & Dictionary of Malay Language, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Smith & E. 52
DENNIS, Dr N. B. Handbk of Malay Colloquial as spoken in Singapore *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] *Singap.* 78
*FAVRE, Abbé P. Grammaire de la Langue Malaise 12/6 8° *Vienna* 76
HELFRICH, O. L.: Bijdragen tot de kennis van het Midden Maleisch 5fl. Landsdruk., *Batavia* 04
KELLY & WALSH [pbs.] Handbk. of the Malay Language 4/ Kelly, *Shanghai* 21
KLINKERT, H. C. Opstellen ter Vertaling in het Maleisch, 2 Pts ea. 90c. Brill, *Leyd.* 79; [82] 12
*MAXWELL, W. E. Manual of Malay Lang. [w. sketch of Sansk. elem.] 8/6 Kegan Paul [82] 27
SEIDEL, A. Prakt. Gramm. d. malay. Spr. [w. vocab.] 2m. Hartleben, *Vienna* [91] 08
SHELLABEAR, W. G. Practical Malay Grammar [quite elem.; 83 pp.] 6/ K. Paul, *Singapore* [02] 21
SPAT, C. Maleische taal, Pt i: I (Grammar) 5fl. 30 8° Broese, *Breda* [ ] 11
STRÖM, G. Maleisch (Taal methode), ed. B. Schidloff 3fl. Meulenhoff, *Amsterdam* 11
TENDELOO, H. J. E. Maleische Grammatica, 2 Pts ea. 3fl. 50 Brill, *Leyden* 01–2
VAN WIJK, Gerth Spraakleer der Maleische Taal 8° *Batavia* 90
Purely philological, taking same place in Malay that PLATT's *Hindust. Gram.* [*ut* K § 128] has occup. as standard Urdu gram.
*WINSTEDT, R. O. Malay Grammar 8/6 ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [13] 27
,, Colloquial Malay: grammar [138 pp.] 9/ 8° *Singapore* 20
Dictionaries —*v. also* CRAWFURD, *sup.*
BADINGS, A. H. L. Nieuw Holl.-Mal., Mal.-Holl. W'boek *Schoonhoven* [ ] 94
v. ZACH (E.) Aanvullingen op Badings W'boek *Batavia* 26
CLIFFORD (H.) + SWETTENHAM (Sir F. A.) Malay–English Dictionary, Pts i–v 94–7
COWIE, Andson Eng.-Sulu-Malay Vocab., ed. W. C. Cowie [w. gram., fables, etc.] 21/ Brit. N. Born. Co. 93
ERRINGTON DE LA CROIX, J. Vocabulaire Français-Malais et Malais-Français [w. grammar] 10fr. 18° Leroux, *Paris* 89
*FAVRE, Abbé P. Dict. Malaise-Frç., 2 v., 40m.; Dict. Frç.-Malais; 2 v., 80m. *Vienna* 75–80
HALKEMA, H. Maleisch-Hollandsch en Hollandsch-Maleisch Handwb. 7fl. 50 Stockum, *Hague* 09

HAMILTON, A. W. H. Easy Malay Vocabulary [106 pp.] 8° *Singapore* 21
KLINKERT, H. C. Nieuw. Nederl.-Mal. Woordenb., ed. C. Spat fl. 14.75 Brill, *Leyden* [2 ed. 01] 26
,, Nieuw Mal.-Nederl. Woordenb. met Arab. Karakter fl. 13.25 Brill, *Leyden* [ ] 16
VAN KONKEL, Ph. S. Maleisch Woordenboek [both Parts] *Gouda* 18 [ ] 16
SHELLABEAR, W. G. Malay-Engl. Vocab., 7/6 ; Eng.-Malay Dict., 25/ K. Paul, *Singapore* [02] 25 ; 16
*SWETTENHAM, Sir F. A. Vocab. of Eng. & Malay Lang., 10/6 ; Malay Eng. ea. 10/6 Kegan Paul [81–7] 22–7
*WILKINSON, R. J. Malay-English Dictionary [K. Paul 73/6] 4° $31.50 Kelly, *Singapore* 01–3
,, The same : Abridged R. J. Wilkinson [Romanized] $4.50 Kelly, *Singapore* [08] 26
WINSTEDT, R. O. Engl.-Malay Dictionary [524 pp.] $12 Kelly, *Singapore* 22
,, Dictionary of Colloquial Malay [both Parts] $3.50 Kelly, *Singapore* 20
Medical : GERRARD (P. N.) Vocab. of Malay Med'l Terms $3.50 Kelly, *Singapore* 05
Phonology : FERRAND (G.) Essai de phonét. comp. du malais 12/6 09
FOKKER, A. A. Malay Phonetics [105 pp.] *o.p.* 8° Brill, *Leyden* 95
Chrestomathies : v. DISSEL (J. ; ed.) Malaysche Chrestomathie [49 pp.] 80c. Brill, *Leyden* 96
KLINKERT, H. C. [ed.] Kitáb boenga rampai : bloemlezing uit de Maleische 4fl. 25 Brill, *Leyd.* [90]13
MERSIER, A. [ed.] Choix de textes Malais [Arab. char. w. Rom. trspt] 6fr. Leroux, *Paris* 03
MEURSINGE, A. [ed.] Maleisch Leesboek, 3 Pts 16/ 12° Brill, *Leyd.* [42–7] 79–80
WINSTEDT (R. O.) + BLAGDEN, C. O. [eds.] Malay Reader ; w. notes 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 17
Manuscripts : KLINKERT (H. C. ; ed.) Facsimiles van e. Maleische Handschriften fl. 3 Brill, *Leyden* 85
,, [ed.] Facsimiles van eenige Maleische Brieven 3fl. 50 s 4° Brill, *Leyden* 03
Literature
GONGGRIJP, J. R. P. F. [ed.] Hhikajat Kalila dan Dawina [coll'n of Malay tales] 6/6 Sijthoff, *Leyd.* 92
KLINKERT, H. C. [ed.] Drie Maleische Gedichten of de Sjaïrs Ken Tamboehan 3fl. 50 Brill, *Leyden* 86
Malay Literature : Pt i : Romance, Hist., Poetry (Wilkinson) ; ii : Folklore (Winstedt) ; iii : Proverbs (Wilkinson) ea. $1 F.M.S. Pr., *Kuala Lumpur* 07
OVERBECK, Hans [tr.] Malaiische Erzählungen : lustige Geschichten 11m. Diederichs, *Jena* 25
,, [tr.] Malaiische Weisheit und Geschichte 11m. Diederichs, *Jena* 27
VAN RONKEL, P. S. Maleische Literatuur v. verren Oorsprong [18 pp.] *Amsterdam* 21
Writing : POWNALL (C. H.) The Writing of Malay [10 pp.] 1/ Heffer, *Camb.* 23
Formosan : HAPPART (G.) Dict. of Favorlang Dial. of Formosan Lang. 7/6 *Batavia* 40
Tagalog (N. PHILIPPINES)
Grammar : BLAKE (F. R.) Gramm. of Tagalog Lang. [324 pp.; 18/ O.U.P.] $5 Am. O. Soc., *New Haven* 25
LENDOYRO, C. The Tagalog Language : comp. grammar [512 pp.] *Manila* [ ] 09
VENOVERBERGH, M. Grammar of Lepanto Igarot sp. at Bauco *Manila* 17
Dictionary : RETANO (W. E.) Diccionario de Filipinismos [174 pp.] *N.Y.* 21
SERRANO, R. Nuevo diccionario manuel espagñol-tagalo *Manila* 72
Literature : Moss, C. R. [ed. & tr.] Nabaloi Law & Ritual ; ill. $1.75 Calif. U. P. 20
,, [ed. & tr.] Nabaloi Tales ; ill. $1.75 Calif. U. P. 24
Tetum : MATHIJSEN (A.) Tetum-Hollandsche woordenlijst [142 pp.] 4° Albrecht, *Batavia* 06
Tobel : HUELING (A.) Tobèloreesch Hollandsch woordenboek [516 pp.] 8fl. Nijhoff, *Hague* 08
ROEST, J. L. D. Woordenlijst der Tobelsbòeng-taal [142 pp.] 1fl. 75 Nijhoff, *Hague* 05
Tontemboansh
ADRIANI, N. + M. L. Hoofdstukken uit de spraakkunst v. het Totemboansch Nijhoff, *Hague* 08
SCHWARTZ, J. A. T. Tontemboansch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek 7fl. Nijhoff, *Hague* 08
,, [ed.] Tontemboansche Teksten, 3 Pts [1058 pp.] 12fl. Nijhoff, *Hague* 07

159 : MELANESIAN AND POLYNESIAN PHILOLOGY

Generally : *Linguistic Ethnology, etc.*
Camb. Anthrop. Ex. to Torres Str., vol. iii : Linguistics, by Ray—*ut* **E** 36 (p. 965)
CODRINGTON, R. H. The Melanesian Languages [incl. grammars & vocab's] 18/ ($6) Clar. Pr. 85

FORNANDER, A. Acc. of Polynes. Race [*ut* **E** § 63] : vol. iii, *is compar. vocab. of Polynes. & Indo-Eur. lang's*

Fornander Coll'n of Hawaiian Antiq's & Folklore, 3 v. 40/ Bp. Mus., *Honolulu* 16–20

V. D. GABELENTZ, H. C. Die melanesischen Sprachen nach ihrem Bau, 2 v. 16m. 8° *Leipzig* 60–73

MACDONALD, Rev. D. Oceania : linguistic & anthropological ; 7 ill. 6/ c 8° *Melbourne* 88

,, Oceanic Lang's : gram. struct., voc., orig. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Clar. Pr. 07

Cont's a gram. & dict. of lang. of Efate, New Hebrides, w. comp. gram. of o'rs.

MOSS, R. Life after Death in Oceanic & Malay Archipelago 14/ ($4.70) Clar. Pr. 25

PITT-RIVERS, G. H. Lane-Fox Clash of Culture & Contact of Races 18/ r 8° Routledge 27

*RAY, S. H. Compar. Study of Melan. Isl'd Lang's [$10 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 26

ROBERTS, S. H. Population Problems of the Pacific ; 8 maps 21/ r 8° Routledge 27

ROHEIM, G. Animism, Magic, & the Divine King [Knofp] 21/ 8° Routledge 30

TREGEAR, Edw. Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary—*ut* **K** § 160

WILKES, C. Narrative of United States Exploring Expedition [1838–42]—*ut* **E** § 63 (p. 1050)

Vol. vii : *Ethnogr. and Philol.*, by H. HALE. Philol. portion cont'ns Polynesian and a Vitian gram. & vocab., and gram's & voc's of dial's of o'r isl'ds.

Folklore **B** § 29 (pp. 388–9). Additions

DANZEL (H.) + THEODOR (W.) [trs.] Sagen u. Legenden d. Südsee-Insulaner 6m. Folkwang, *Hagen* 23

HAPAI, Charlotte [tr.] Legends of the Wailuku [52 pp.] Frazier, *Honolulu* 20–1

Caroline Isl's : FRITZ (G.) Die zentralcarolinische Sprache 10m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 11

Fijian : [COLOMB (A.)] Essai de grammar d. l. lang. d. Viti 10fr. Geuthner *Paris* 84

KERN H. De Fidjitaal vergeleken m. h. verwandt. in Indonesiê 10fl. 4° *Amsterdam* 85

HALE H. Vitian Grammar & Vocabulary—*in* Wilkes *ut sup.*

HAZLEWOOD D. Fijian-Eng. & Eng.-Fij. Dict. & Gram. ed. Calvert *o.p.* Wesl. Miss. Pb. [72] 14

MOORE Handbook of Fijian *Levuka* 81

Gambier

CATH. MISSIONARIES Essai de gramm. de la lang. d. îles Gambier 12fr. Zech *Braine-le-Comte* 08

Gilbert Isls. : BINGHAM (H.) Gilbertese-Engl. Dict. $1.50 Am. For. Miss. B'd *Bost.* 08

C[OLOMB], A. Vocabulaire arorai 12fr. 50 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 85

Hawaiian : (SANDWICH ISLDS)

Grammar : ANDREWS (Lorrin) Grammar of Hawaiian Language 10/6 *Honolulu* 54

Dictionaries : ANDREWS (L.) Vocab. of Words in Hawaiian Lang. 26/ *Lahainluna* 46

,, Dict. of Hawaiian Lang. ; w. Eng.-Haw. vocab. 31/6 *Honolulu* 65

EMERSON, N. B. English-Hawaiian Dictionary 25/ 8° *Lahainluna* 45

HITCHCOCK, H. R. English-Hawaiian Dictionary $2 12° Bancroft, *San Francisco* 88

Literature ; Folklore

COLUM, Padraic At the Gateways of the Day [11/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 r 8° Yale U. P. [16] 24

,, The Bright Islands ; ill. [11/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 r 8° Yale U. P. 25

EMERSON, N. B. Unwritten Lit're of Hawaii ; 38 ill. [sacred songs of the Hula ; 288 pp.] Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 09

MALO, D. Hawaiian Antiquities, tr. N. B. Emerson $1 Bishop Museum, *Honolulu* 03

RICE, W. H. Hawaiian Legends $1 Bishop Museum, *Honolulu* 16

THRUM, T. G. Hawaiian Folktales ; ill. [a collection] $1.75 M'Clurg, *Chic.* 07

Malagasy (Madagascar) : *Bibliography—v.* **E** § 51 (p. 1004)

GRANDIDIER, G. Bibl. de Madag. [*ut* **E** § 51], Pt ii cpl. 30fr. Comité de Madag., *Paris* 06

Grammar : etc.

BERTHIER, H. Manuel de la lange malgache, dial. merina, 2 v. *Tananarivo* 22

DUPUY (E.) + RAINAIVO (C.) Le Malgache [a grammar] 3fr. 8° Le Soudier, *Paris* 03

DURAND, A. Manuel d. l. convers'n et style epistolaire [298 pp.] Garnier, *Paris* 03

FERRAND, Gabriel Essai de grammaire malgache [263 pp.] 8° Leroux, *Paris* 03

GRIFFITHS, David Grammar of the Malagasy Lang. in Ankoya Dialect *o.p. Woodbridge* 54

JULIEN, G. Précis de la langue malgache [Hova dialect] *Paris* 04
KESSLER, Julius Intro. to Gram. & Liter. of Madagascar [gram., voc., phrases] 3/6 Hunt 70
MARRE, A. Grammaire malgache [w. exercises] 10fr. 12° Geuthner, *Paris* [ ] 94
PARKER, G. W. Concise Grammar of the Malagasy Language 5/ c 8° Trübner 83
Dictionaries : ABINAL (A.) + MALZAC (V.) Dictionn. malgache-français *Tananarivo* 88
CATHOL. MISSIONARIES Dictionnaire Franç.-Malgache *o.p.* 8° *Ile Bourbon* 55
DE FLACOURT, Et. Dict. de la langue de Madagascar [336 pp.] 8° Leroux, *Paris* [1658] 05
FREEMAN (J. J.) + JOHNS Dictionary of Malagasy Language, 2 vols. [both Pts] *o.p. Tananarivo* 1835
GRIFFITHS, Dav. English & Malagasy Vocabulary ; w. sentences in both languages p 8° 63
MALZAC, V. Vocab. français-malgache [446 pp.] 16° *Tananarivo* [93] 24
MARRE, A. Vocabulaire malgache 12fr. 12° Geuthner, *Paris* 95
RICHARDSON, Rev. J. New Malagasy-English Dict. ; w. Intro. Rev. W. E. Cousins *Antananarivo* 85
SEWELL, J. S. Dictionary : English-Malagasy 12/6 *Antananarivo* 75
Vocabulaire Franç.-Malgache 14/ 8° *Tananarivo* 80
Etymology : MARRE (A.) Vocab. d. princ. racines malaises et javan. de la l. malgache Leroux, *Paris* 96
Literature
GRANDIDIER, A. + G. [eds.] Coll'n of Anc. Wks ab. Madag., vols i–v Comité de Mad., *Paris* 01–7
Import. coll. of wks, or extr's, Eng., Dut., Port., Span., Swed., Russ., etc. : 1513–1800.
PAULHAN, J. [ed. & tr.] Les Hain-teny merinas : poésies populaires malgaches 10fr. Geuthner, *Par.* 13
Mariana Islands [Ladrones]: CALLISTUS, P. Chamorro-Wörterbuch [both Pts ; 195 pp.] *Hong Kong* 10
FRITZ, Geo. Chamorro-Wörterbuch [both Pts ; 129 pp.] 3m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 04
PREISSIG, E. R. v. Dict. & Gram. of Chamorro Lang. (Quarm) 8 vs. Gov. Pr., *Washington* 18
Marquesas Islds. : DORDILLON (J. R.) Gram. et dict. d. l. lang. d. îles Marq. [494 pp.] *Paris* 04
Murray Isl. : v. D. SCHULENBURG Gram., Voc., u. Spr'pr. d. Spr. v. Murray Ins. 4m. *Leipzig* 92
New Guinea ; Papuan : *Ethnography*
BIJLMER, H. J. T. Anthrop. Results of Dutch Cent. N.–G. Exp'n 1920 f° *Leyden* 20
*MALINOWSKI, Dr B.—*in his* Argonauts of Western Pacific ; 5 maps & 67 ill. 21/ r 8° Routledge 22
A first-hd. acc. of inhabits. of the Kula, life, customs, mythol., magic, etc.
,, The Sexual Life of Savages in N.–W. Melanesia ; 96 pl. [Liveright, *N.Y.*] 42/ Routledge 29
An important acc., by an eminent field-ethnologist, of courtship, marriage, & family life among the natives of the Trobriand Isl'ds, Brit. New Guinea.
,, Crime & Customs in Savage Soc. ; 5 pl. [$2 Harcourt] 5/ 8° Kegan Paul 26
,, Sex & Repression in Savage Soc. [$3.50 Harcourt] 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 27
WILLIAMS, F. E. Orokaiva Magic [3 reports ; Brit. New Guinea] 12/6 O. U. P. 28
Dict. : RAY (S. H.) Compar. Vocab. of Dialects of N. Guinea *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 95
Bongu : HAUKE (A.) Gramm. u Vokab. d. Bongu-Spr. 5m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 09
Kâte : KEYSSER (C.) Wörterbuch d. Kâte-Sprache 32m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 25
Motu : CODRINTON (R. H.) + PALMER Mota Dictionary *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 97
LAWES, Rev. W. G. Grammar & Vocabulary of the Motu Tribe 10/6 8° *Sydney* [85] 96
Rossel Island : ARMSTRONG (W. E.) Rossel Island : ethnol. study ; 24 pl. 18/ Camb. Pr. 28
Torres Straits : RAY (S. H.) + HADDON (A. C.) Study of Lang's of Torres Str's *o.p.* Hodges, *Dublin* 93
Folk-Literature —*v.* **B** § 29 (p. 389)
New Hebrides : ANEITYUSEMA INGLIS, Rev. J. Dict. [A-B & B-H] outl. gram. Intr. 8° Williams 82
JOHNSON, M. —*in his* Cannibal-Land : adv's w. a camera ; ill. 12/6 Const. 22
SPEISER, F. Ethnogr. Materialien aus d. N. Hebr. u. Banks-Inseln [457 pp.] f° *Berlin* 23
New Mecklenb. : PEEKEL (G.) Gramm. d. neu-meckl. Spr. [esp. Pala] 6m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 09
New Pommerania (BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO)
CONSTANTINI, A. Theor.-prakt. Lehrgang d. neu-pomm. Spr. 6m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 07
KLEINTITSCHEN, Rev. A. [ed. & tr.] Mythen u. Erzähl'n aus Paparavata ; notes 25m. *Mödling* 24
New Caledonian
BAUDOUX, G. [tr.] Légendes Canaques [Kanaka legends fr. N. Caled.] 12fr. Rieder, *Par.* 29

SARASIN, F. Ethnologie der Neu-Caledonier und Loyalty-Insulaner ; 73 pl. 150m. Kreidel, *Munich* 29

New Zealand —*v.* **K** § 160

Paumotuan : TREGEAR (E.) Paumotuan Dict. with Polynesian Comparatives [160 pp.] Whitcomb, *Well'n, N.Z.* 95

Puynipet [ASCENSION ISLANDS]

[COLOMB (A.)] Quelques mots de la langue de Puynipet 6fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 81

Samoan : FUNK (B.) Anleit'g z. Verständn. d. samoan. Sprache 4m. 50 Mittler, *Berlin* 93

JENSEN, Hans Studien z. Morph. d. polyn. Spr'n [esp. Samoan] 8° Auth., *Kiel* 23

NEFFGEN, H. Grammar & Vocabulary of the Samoan Language 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul 18

,, Deutsch-samoanisches Konversationsbuch. 2m. 50 s 8° Ficker, *Leipzig* 04

PRATT, Rev. G. Grammar & Dict. of Samoan Lang., ed. J. E. Newell 30/ Miss Soc., *Malua* [62] 11

VIOLETTE, Père L. Dictionnaire Samoa-Franç.-Angl. et Franç.-Samoa-Anglais 20fr. *Paris* 79

Proverbs : SCHULTZ (ed.) Sprichwörtl. Redensarten d. Samoaner [248 pp.] *Samoa* 07

Solomon Islds. (Lau, Mala, Mono-Alu, Ulawa, Sa'a)

IVENS, W. G. Dict. & Gramm. of Lang. of Sa'a & Ulawa $3 4° Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 18

,, Dict. of Lang. of Sa'a & Ulawa 21/ c 8° O. U. P. Melbourne U.P. 29

,, Grammar & Vocab. of Lau Lang., Mala $1 Carn. Inst., *Wgn.* 21

Ethnog. : FOX (C. E.) Threshold of Pacific ; pl. [$5 Knopf] 18/ Kegan Paul 24

History of Civiliz'n series. Ethnographic account of the people of San Cristoval.

IVENS, W. G. Melanesians of S.-E. Solomon Isl's ; ill. & 21 pl. (3 col.) 30/ i 8° Kegan Paul 27

Folklore : WHEELER (G. C.) Mono-Alu Folklore ; w. Intr. [Bougainv. Str.] 21/ Routledge 26

Summaries of tales & songs, Mono-Alu texts (w. tr's) Mono-Alu gloss. & 4 indexes.

Tahitian

Grammar : JAUSSEN (Bp E.) Grammaire de la Langue Maori, Dial. Tahitien 10 fr. *St Cloud* 60

Dictionary : Tahitian and Engl. Dict. [w. introd. remarks on the lang.] *o.p. Tahiti* 51

Tongan : MISSIONAIRES MARISTES. Dictionn. Toga-Frç. et Frç.-Toga 20 fr. 8° *Paris* 90

Tumleo Isl.: SCHULTZE (L.) Zur Kenntn. d. Spr. v. Tumleo 3 m. Fischer, *Jena* 11

Wagap : C[OLOMB (A.)] Vocab. frç.-wagap-Angl.-allem. 12 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 91

160 : AUSTRALIAN PHILOLOGY, ETC. (incl. MAORI & NEW GUINEAN)

Australian —*v. also* **E** § 65 (p. 1053)

BASEDOW, Herb. The Australian Aboriginal [422 pp.] 35/ 8° Preece, *Adelaide* (Simpkin) 25

CURR, E. M. —*in his* The Australian Race, *ut* **E** § 65 (p. 1053)

127 Eng. words w. their representatives in 250 native lang's, prtd. sep. for ea. tribe. Vol. iv f° gives half the words in par. col's.

DAWSON, Jas. Australian Aborigines 14/ 4° *Melbourne* (Macmillan) 81

On the languages and customs of several tribes in Western District of Victoria.

HORNE (G.) + AISTON (G.) Savage Life in Central Australia ; ill. 18/ ($6) 8° Macmillan 24

RIDLEY, Rev. W. Kamilaróí and other Australian Languages 10/6 s 4° *Sydney* [66] 77

SCHMIDT, P. W. Die Gliederung d. Australischen Sprachen [299 pp.] 4° Mechith.-Buchdr. 19

,, Die Personalpronomina in den Australischen Sprachen [113 pp.] Hölder, *V.* 19

SPENCER (B.) + GILLEN (F. J.)—*v.* **E** § 65 (p. 1053)

Totemism : ROHEIM (G.) Australian Totemism 35/ Allen & Unwin 25

Grammar

THRELKELD, Rev. T. E. Australian Grammar, ed. Jno. Fraser ; w. Introd. N.S.W. Gov. [30–57]

TEICHELMANN (C. G.) + SCHÜRMANN (W.) Gram., Voc. & Phraseol. of Abor. Lang's of S. Austr. *Adelaide* 40

Dictionaries

MORRIS, E. E. Austral-English : dict. of Australasian words, etc. [16/ Macm.] *Melbourne* 98

Incl's Aboriginal-Australian & Maori words & phrases wh. have become incorporated in the lang.

*TREGEAR, Edw. Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary 21/ r 8° Lyon, *Wellington, N.Z.* 91
N.Z., Navig., Sandw., Friendly, Society, & Hervey Groups, Paumotu Arch., Malaya, Gambier I., Madag., Formosa, Micron., Melan.
WILLIAMS, W. Vocabulary of the Language of Adelaide District 8° *Adelaide* 40

Maori (New Zealand)

Grammar : MAUNSELL, R. Grammar of the New Zealand Language *o.p.* 8° *Auckland* 42
WILLIAMS, Bp W. L. First Lessons in Maori [w. vocab.] 3/ s 8° Upton, *Auckland* [62] 23
Dictionaries : COLENSO (Rev. W.) Maori-English and English-Maori Dict. Mackay, *Well'n., N.Z.* 98
WILLIAMS, Bp W. L. Dict. of New Zeal. Lang., ed. Bp W. L. Williams [son] Upton, *Auckl.* [52] 15
Ethnology, etc. : BEST (E.) The Maori [Mem'rs Polynes. Soc.], *Wellington, N.Z.* 24
DEL MAR, Fces. A Year among the Maoris ; ill. 18/ r 8° Benn 24
FIRTH, R. Primitive Economics of N.Z. Maori ; pl. [Knopf, *N.Y.*] 25/ Kegan Paul 28
MANNING, F. E. Old New Zealand [386 pp.] 8° *Auckland* 22
ROUT, Ettie A. Maori Symbolism ; w. 32 fine pl. & 18 ill. [$6 Harcourt] 21/ Kegan Paul 26
Text of small value ; but the illus. are very good & of some permanent value.
UXBOND, F. A. Munda-Magya-Maori ; ill. [Hungarian orig. of Maoris] 30/ Luzac 29
Literature
COWAN, J. Maori Folk-Tales of the Port Hills, Cantab., N.Z. [73 pp.] *Auckland* 23
GREY, Sir Geo. [ed.] Poetry of the New Zealanders [texts] *o.p.* [*scarce*] 8° *Wellington, N.Z.* 53
WHITE, Jno. —*in his* Ancient History of the Maori, 4 v., *ut* **B** § 29 (p. 389)
Folk-literature—v. **B** § 29 (p. 389). Addition :—
COWAN, Jas. Maori Folk-Tales of Port Hills, Canterb., N.Z. 1/9 Whitcombe, *Auckland* 25
New Caledonia : BERNIER (J.) Etudes s.l. dial's néo-caled., austral., etc. [210 pp.] *Nouméa* 99

XX: African Philogy.

161 : GENERAL AND SPECIAL TREATISES

Bibliography : Bibliography of African Christian Literature Conf. of Miss. Soc's 23
MEINHOF, C. Afrikanische Bibelübersetzungdn : kurzer Ueberblick *Basle* 26

Collectively

CUST, R. N. Sketch of Modern Lang's of Africa, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Kegan Paul 83
Ethnology of Africa Ser., ill. *v. pp.* r 8° Routledge 30 *in prg.*
Vol. i : SCHAPERA (J.) *Khoisan Peoples of S. Afr.* [Bushm., Hotent.] ; 31 6 ; 30 : to be followed by DRIBERG (J. H.) *Pagan People of N.E. Afr.* ; LABOURET (H.) *Negro People of W. Afr.* ; SCHAPERA (J.) *Southern Bantu* ; SELIGMANN (C. G.) *Pagan Tribes of Sudan* ; TORDAY (E.) *West. & Centr. Bantu* ; *id. Native Peoples of W. Equat. Afr.* ; & o'r vols.
MEINHOF, C. Die Dichtung d. Afrikaner [lectures ; 180 pp.] 3 m. Berl-Evang. M'gesellsch., *Berlin* 11
[,,] Festschrift Meinhof : sprachwiss. u. andere Studien 40 m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 27
SCHLEICHER, A. W. Afrikanische Petrefakten [gram. form'ns ; roots] 3 m. 8° Fröhlich, *Berlin* 91
WERNER, Prf. Alice The Language-Families of Africa ; map 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [15] 25
Structure & Relationship of African Languages 4/6 8° Longman 30

Dictionaries

BARTH, H. [ed.] Coll'n of Vocab's of Central-African Lang's [in Eng. & Germ.] 30 m. *Gotha* 62–6
KOELLE, S. W. Polyglotta Africana : comp. voc. of 300 w'ds in 100 lang's *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Trübner 54
Phonology : SACLEUX (C.) Ess. de Phonet. applic. à idioms afric. [248 pp.] Welter, *Paris* 05
Magazines : AFRICAN SOC. Journl, vols. i–xxix Macmillan –29 *in prg*
Afrikanische Studien : red. C. Velten + D. Westermann, vols. i–xxvii Reimer, *Berlin* –24 *in prg.*
Bibliotheca Africana ; vols. i–iii *Innsbruck* –29 *in prg.*
INTERN. INST. OF AFR. LANG'S & CULTURE : Africa, ed. D. Westermann *qtrly*, ea. 6/ O.U.P. 28 *sqq.*
ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR EINGEBORENEN SPRACHEN [qrtly] Reimer, *Berl.* 10 *sqq. in prg.*
East Africa : KRAPF, Rev. J. L. Vocabulary of Six East-African Languages 12 m. 4° *Tübingen* 50
Kisuahbeli, Kinika, Kikamba, Kipokomo, Kihiare, Kigalla : in parallel columns.

BANTU

(Purely an ethnological term, invented by W. H. J. BLEEK)

Bibliography : WERNER (Alice)—*in her* The Bantu Languages, *ut inf.* [v. full]

JABAVU, D. D. T. Bantu Literature : classification & reviews *Lovedale* 21

Linguistic Ethnology ; *Grammar*

BLEEK, W. H. J. Comp. Gram. of S.-Afr. Lang's, I (i) [Phonol.], ii (1) [Noun] *o.p.* [36/] *Trüb.*62–9

BOSHOFF, S. P. E. Volk en taal ran Suid-Afrika [464 pp.] 8° *Pretoria* 21

CAMPBELL, D. —*in his* In the Heart of Bantuland ; ill. 21/ 8° Seeley 22

CRABTREE, W. A. Primitive Speech, Pt. i : Study in Afr. Phonetics 5/ S.P.C.K. 22

,, Pt. ii : The Prefix System of Bantu 5/ Kegan Paul 22

DUGGAN-CRONIN, A. M. Bantu Tribes of S. Afr., vol. i : The Bavenda ; 20 pl., 15/ ; ii (1) : Suto-Chuana Tribes (1) Bechuana ; 26 pl., 21/ Bowes, *Cambridge* 28 ; 30

FINCK, F. N. Die Verwandschaftsverhältnisse der Bantusprachen *Göttgn.* 08

HAARHOFF, B. J. Die Bantu-Stämme Süd-Afrikas 2 m. 8° Fock, *Leipzig* 90

HOMBURGER, L. Le Groupe Sud-Ouest des Langues Bantoues 125fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 25

*JOHNSTON, Sir H. H. Comp. Study of Bantu & Semi-Bantu Lang's, 2 v. 126/ ($44) 4° O.U.P. 19–22

,, Bantu Languages—*in* Encycl. Brit., *ut* **K** § 1 (p. 2511)

KOLBE, Rev. F. W. A Language-Study based on Bantu *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° Trübner 88

MADAN, A. C. Living Speech in C. & S. Africa [Bantu lang's] 6/ ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. 11

,, Outline Dict. f. Study of Bantu & Kindr. Lang's 7/6 ($250) 12° O.U.P. 05

*MEINHOF, Prf. C. Intro. to Study of Afr. Lang's, tr. Alice Werner 4/6 Dent [15] 25

ROSCOE, Rev. Jno. The Northern Bantu ; *and* Baganda—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1088)

SPELLENBERG, F. Die Sprache der BO oder Bankon in Kamerun [189 pp.] *Berlin* 22

TORREND, Rev. J. (S.-J.) Comp. Grammar of S. African Bantu Lang's 30/ Kegan Paul 91

Lang's of Zanzib., Mozamb., Zambesi, Kafirl'd, Benguela, Angola, Congo, Ogowe, Cameroons, Lake Regus, etc.

VELDEN, F. v. den D. Zugehörigk. d. Bantu-Spr'n z. Urspr. d. altin Welt 1 m. 50 Georgi, *Bonn* 14

VAN WARMELO, N. J. Die Gliederung d. südafrikanischer Bantusprachen *Berlin* 27

WERNER, Prf. Alice Introductory Sketch of the Bantu Languages 7/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 19

With App. of texts—Zulu, Herero, Ila, Nyanja, Swahili, Ganda.

,, Lang. Families of Africa. Intro. on Phon. by D. Jones. 3/6 K. Paul [15] 25

An excellent introductory bk. : give main morphol'l feat's of the 5 gt. families : Sudan, Hamitic, Bantu, etc.

WILLOUGHBY, W. C. The Soul of the Bantu : magico-relig. practices [502 pp.] 8° 15/ S.C.M. 28

Etymology ; *Dictionaries*

BOURQUIN, W. Neue Ur-Bantu-Worstämme [Zts. f. Eingeb. Spr.] 12 m. Reimer, *Berlin* 23

LAST, J. T. Polyglotta Africana Orientalis [250 w'ds & sent's in 48 dial.] 3/ S.P.C.K. 85

MADAN, A. C. Outline Dict. as Aid to Study of Bantu Lang's *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] O. U. P. 05

MEINHOF, Prf. C. Bantu Wortstämme Reimer, *Berlin* 23

Phonology : HOMBURGER (L.) Etude s. l. phon. hist. du bantou *Paris* 13

MEINHOF, C. Grundriss e. Lautlehre d. Bantusprachen Reimer, *Berlin* [ ] 10

Phonology

DE GREGORIO, G. Cenni di Glottologia Bantu 4 l. 8° Loescher, *Turin* 83

HOMBURGER, L. Étude sur la phonetique historique du Bantou [396 pp.] Champion, *Paris* 14

*MEINHOF, Prf. C. Grundriss e. Lautlehre d. Bantusprachen Reimer, *Berlin* [ ] 10

Also phonetic stud's of Swahili, Shambala, Nyamwezi, Sukuma, Digo, 'Nika,' Pokomo, Bondei, Zigula, Mbugu, Dzalamo, Makua, Yao, in *Mitteilungen d. Semin. f. orient. Spr'n*, vols. xii-xi.

Folklore—v. also **B** § 34 (pp. 390–1)

MEINHOF, Prf. C. Afrikanische Märchen ; 16 ill. & 1 lang.-map 3m. 60 8° Diederichs, *Jena* 17

TORREND, J. [ed. & tr.] Specimens of Bantu Folklore fr. N. Rhodesia 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 21

Magazine : Bantu Studies : Bantu, Hott., Bushm., vols. i-iii [ea. No. 6/ K. Paul] Witwatersr. U.P. 26 *in prg.*

Aduma (Duma) : (OGWE RIVER, FCH. CONGO)

DAHIN, R. P. Vocabulaire Français Adouma et Aduma-Français [144 pp.] Kösel, *Kempt.* 95

Baluba-Lulua (UPPER KASAI & CONGO BASIN) :
MORRISON, W. L. Grammar & Dict. of Bulaba-Lulua Lang's Am. Presb. Congo Miss.
Basa (CAMEROONS) : SCHÜRLE (G.) Sprache d. Basa [gram., dict.] 15m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 12
Bemba (BETWEEN LUALABA AND LAKE NYASA)
R[OBERTSON], W. G. Introductory Hdbk. to Lang. of Bemba People Lond. Miss. Soc. 04
SCHOEFFER, F'r Bemba Grammar, ed. J. H. W. Sheane & A. C. Madan 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. 07
Benga (CORISCO BAY, W. AFR.)
MACKEY, J. L. Gramm. of Benga Bantu Lang., ed. R. H. Nassau Am. Tract Soc.,*N.Y.*[55] 92
Bo (Bankon) (CAMEROONS) : SPELLENBERG (F.) Sprache der Bo Reimer, *Berlin* 22
Bondei (TANGA, E. AFR.)
DALE, G. Bondei Exercises *Holy Cross, Magila* 92
WOODWARD, H. W. Stories in the Bondei Language *o.p.* c 8° S.P.C.P. 82
,, Coll'ns for a Hdbk. of the Bondéi Lang. *o.p.* c 8° S.P.C.K. 82
Bube (FERNANDO PO)
CLARKE, Jno. Introduction to the Fernandian Tongue 8° Cameron, *Berw.-on-Tweed* 48
JUANOLA, Rev. P Joaq. Primer Paso a la Lengua Bubé Dubrull, *Madrid* 90
Bulu (CAMEROONS) : v. HAGEN (G. T.) Lehrbuch der Bulu-Sprache *Berlin* 14
MATTHIEU, C. Petit Vocabulaire français-boulou [81 pp.] fr. 12.50 Geuthner, *Paris* 21
Chaga ; Taveta : Vocab. of Languages of Chaga and Taveta *Mochi* 91–5
Ethnography : DUNDAS (C.) Kilimanjaro & its People [the Wachagga] 18/ Witherby 24
Chasu (Germ. E. Afr.) : KOTZ (E.) Gramm. d. Chasu 1m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 09
Chwana (Sechwana, Secwana) ; Sutu (Sotho, Sesuto) (BASUTOLAND)
Grammar : ARCHBELL (J.) Grammar of Bechuana Lang. *o.p. Graham's Town* 37
CASALIS, E. Études sur la Langue Sechuana ; w. Intro. [Sutu] 12 fr. Impr. Roy., *Paris* 41
CRISP, Rev. Wm. Notes towards a Secoana Gram. [compl. gram. of Serolong dial.] *o.p.* S.P.C.K. [80] 05
ENDEMANN, K. Versuch einer Grammatik des Sotho 8m.50 8° Hertz, *Berlin* 76
JACOTTET, E. Grammar of Sesuto Lang., ed. C. M. Doke [8/6 Kegan Paul] *Johannesburg* 27
,, Practical Method to learn Sesuto [6/6 K. Paul] Sesuto Bk. Depot, *Mor.* 06
KRÜGER, F. H. First Steps to Learn the Sesuto Language Sesuto Bk. Depot, *Morija* 05
MABILLE, A. Sesuto-Engl. & Engl.-Sesuto Vocab. [w. Gram., by Jacottet] 14/ P. E. Miss. Pr., *Morija* 93
,, + DIETERLEIN (H.) Sesuto-English Dictionary ; revised Sesuto Bk. Depot, *Morija*
WOOKEY, A. J. Secwana Grammar, w. Exercises 8° Butler & Tanner, *Frome* 05
Dictionaries : BROWN (J.) Secwana Dictionary [both Pts. ; 466 pp.] Butler & Tanner, *Frome* 95
CASALIS, A. English-Sesuto Vocabulary ? 7/6 *Morija* [05] 08
ENDEMANN, K. Wörterbuch d. Sotho-Spr. [Abh. Hamb. Kol'-Inst.] 30 m. De Gruyter, *B.* 19
MABILLE, A. Sesuto-Engl. Dicty. rev. enl. H. Dieterlin 10/ Sesuto Bk. Dep., *Morija* 24
Phonetics : TUCKER (A. N.) Compar. Phonetics of Sutu-Chuana Group 6/ Longman 21
Phrases : Puisano ea se-Sotho le se-Eng. Phr. Bk. 3/ Sesuto Bk. Depot, *Morija* 08
Reader : JONES (D.) + PLAATJE (S. T.) Sechuana Reader ; w. tr's 3/ London U. P. 17
Folktales ; *Proverbs* : JACOTET (E. ; tr.) Treasury of Basuto Lore, vol. i [10/6 Kegan Paul] Sesuto Bk. Depot, *Morija* 08
PLAATJE, S. T. [ed. & tr.] Sechuana Proverbs ; w. Eur. equiv'ts [in 3 cols.] 3/ Kegan Paul 16
Congolese (WEST AFRICA)
Bibliog. : STARR (F.) Bibl. of Congo Lang's—*in* Bull. v, Dept. of Anthrop., Chic. Univ., 1908
Grammar : BARFIELD (J.) Concords of Congo Lang. E. London Miss. Inst., *Bow* 84
DE BOECK Gramm. et Vocab. du Lingala ou Lang. du Haut Congo *Paris* 04
BRUSCIOTTO DI VETRALLA (H.) Gram. of Congo Lang. tr. [fr. Lât., 1659] H. G. Guinness 8/ Hodder 82
BUTAYE, R. Grammaire congolaise [90 pp.] de Meester, *Roulers* 10
CAMBIER, L. P. Essai sur la Langue congolaise 3 fr. 50 8° *Brussels* 91
SEIDEL (A.) + STRUYF (J.) La Langue congolaise [gram., voc., phrases] 4 m. Groos, *Heidleburg* 10

STAPLETON, Rev. W. H. Comp. Hdbk. of Congo Lang's & of Swahili *Yakusu* 03
Congo, Bangi, Lolo, Ngala, Poto, Ng'ombe, Soko, Kele ; w. App. on 6 o'rs.
Dict's : BENTLEY (W. H.) Dict. & Gram. of Kongo Lang. ; App. [both Pts.] *o.p.* Trübner 87–95
CRAVEN (H.) + BARFIELD (J.) English-Congo and Congo-English Dict. [w. phrases] 6/ 8° *Bow* 83
JOHNSON, [Sir] H. H.—*in his* River Congo, *ut* **E** § 48 [voc's of Kongo, Teke, Buma, Bangi]
Ethnography : Deutsche Zentralafrika Exped. [1907–18], vols. i–viii ; pl. *Leipzig* –27
Incl's vols. i–v of CZEKANOWSKI's *Forschungen m. Nil-Kongo-Zwischengebeit*, vol. iii of wh. is an ethnog. Atlas.
Bangala : COURBOIN (A.) Bangala : lang. commerc. d. Haut-Congo Challard, *Paris* 08
STAPLETON, Rev. W. H. Suggestions for a Grammar of Bangala Bapt. Miss. S., *Yakusu* 03
Bena Lulua : DECLERCQ (R. P. A.) Gramm. d. l. Lang. des Benas Lulua *Brussels* 97
,, [ed. w. Fch. tr.] Légendes des Bena Kanioka—*in* Anthropos, vol. iv, 1909
Bobangi : WHITEHEAD (J.) Gram & Dict. of Bobangi Lang. 10/ Bapt. Miss. Soc. 99
Boko : CAMBIER (R. P.) Essai s. l. lang. congol [Boko] Polluenis, *Brussels* 91

Fan (Fang, Fanwe, Pahouin, Pamwe)

LARGEAU, V. Encyclopédie pahouine [incl's gram. & texts ; 700 pp.] Leroux, *Paris* 01
LEJEUNE, R. P. L. Dictionnaire français-fang. [w. sketch of grammar] Favre, *Paris* 92
NASSAU, Rev. R. H. Fañwe Primer and Vocabulary 8° *New York* 81
ZABALA, Amado Osorio Vocabulary of the Fan Language [w. Spanish interpret'n] 3/6 S.P.C.K. 87

Fiote

CARRIE, Mgr. Grammaire de la langue fiote, dialecte du Kakongo *Loango* 90
,, [ed.] Histoire Sainte, Française et Fiote *Loango* 89
,, Dictionnaire français-fiote, dialecte du Kakongo *Paris* 90
JOHNSTON, [Sir] H. H.—*in his* River Congo, *ut* **E** § 48 (p. 997)
Contains a careful chapter on the Kongo, Ki-teke, Ki-buma, and Ki-yansi lang's ; w. short grammat. Intro.
MISS'AIRES D. L. CONG. DU SAINT-ESPRIT Dict. franç. fiote *Paris* 90
USSEL, P. Petite Grammaire de la langue fiote, dial. du Loango [80 pp.] Miss. Pr. *Loa.* 88
VISSEQ, P. Alex. Dictionnaire fiot-français *Paris* 90
,, The same : dial. Sorongo ; ,, : dial. d. Kakongo *Paris* 90 ; 90
,, Grammaire fiote [Sorongo dial. sp. at St Antonio] *Paris* 89
Gmbwaga : CALLOCH (J.) Voc. frç.-gmbwaga-gbanziri-monjombo 20 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 11
Ifumu : CALLOCH (J. J.) Vocab. français-ifumu (Batéké) 30 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 11

Kanioka

DECLERCQ, R. P. A. Eléments d. l. Lang. Kanioka (Kanyoka) Imp. Frç. Miss., *Vauves* 00
Vocabulaire Français-Kanioka ; Vocab. Kan.-Franç. Imp. Frç. M., *Vau.* 01 ; 01
Kibangi (*Bangi*) : SIMS (A.) Vocabulary English-Kibangi E. Lond. Inst., *Bow* 86
Kikongo : BUTAYE (R.) Dict. Kikongo-franç. et frç.-Kikongo, 2 v. *Roulers* 09
LAMAN, K. E. Gram. of Kongo Lang. (Kikongo) [tr. fr. Swed.] *New York* 24
,, Mus'l Accent in Kongo Lang. [154 pp.] 4° Sven. Miss. Förlag., *Stockholm* 25
Kilolo : HAILES (L. M.) Kilolo-English Vocabulary E. Lond. Inst., *Bow* 91
Kiluba : GABRIEL (Faère) Dict. franç.-kiluba [478 pp.] Minist. de Col., *Brussels* 21
JENNIGES, E. Dictionnaire français-kiluba 3 fr. 8° Spineux, *Brussels* 09
Kisonge : SAMAIN (Al.) La Langue kisonge [gram. ; vocab.] 8° *Brussels* 23
Kiteke (*Teke*) : SIMS (A.) Vocabulary English-Kiteke & Kiteke-English 86
Kiyombe : DE CLERCQ. Grammaire du kiyombe [96 pp.] 8° *Brussels* 21
Lebéo : GERARD. La langue-lebéo [gram. ; vocab. ; 224 pp.] 8° *Brussels* 24
Lingala : DE BOECK. Gramm. et vocab. du Lingala [164 pp.] Polleunis, *Brussels* 04
Loango : DENNETT (R. E.) Notes on W. African Categories [pamphlet] Macmillan 11
PECHUËL-LOESCHE, E. Volkskunde von Loanga ; ill. 24 m. Strecker, *Stuttg.* 07
Lolo (*Mongo*) (see also p. 3106) RUSKIN (A. T.) Outl's of Gram. of Lomongo Lang. E. Lond. Inst. 9–
,, [ed.] Prov'bs & Similes of the Bamongo E. Lond. Inst. 97
Lunkundu : MCKITTRICK (J. + F. T.) Gde. to Lunkundu Lang. [dial. of Lolo] E. Lond. In. 97
Oubangi : BRACHIEL (G. H.) Vocab. sangho-haut-oubangi 4 fr. 50 Boyard, *Paris* 09

Pahduin—v. Fan, *sup.*

Sango : CALLOCH (J.) Vocab. franç.-sango : sango-franç. [86 pp.] Guethner, *Paris* 11

Songai : SAMAIN (A.) La langue Kisonge [gram., voc., prov'bs ; 152 pp] *Brussels* 23

Yombe : BITTRE MIEUX (L.) Mayombsch Idiotikon, 2 Pts. *Ghent* 22

DE CLERQU (L.) Grammaire de Kiyombe [95 pp.] *Brussels* 21

Dschagga : RAUM (J.) Versuch. e. Gramm. d. Dschagga-Spr. 6 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 09

Duala : CHRISTALLER (T.) Hdb. d. Duala-Spr. [gram., ex., voc.] *Basle* 92

DINKELACKER, E. Wörterbuch der Duala-Sprache [both Pts.] 30 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* [14] 22

MEINHOF, C. Die Sprache der Duala in Kamerun . *Berlin* 12

SAKER, A. J. Gram. Elements of Dualla Language [w. vocab.] *o.p.* 8° Miss. Pr., *Cam.* 53

SEIDEL, A. Die Duala-Sprache in Kamerun [vocab., w. Intro.] Groos, *Heidelb.* 04

,, Leitfaden zur Erlernung der Dualla-Sprache *o.p.* Heymann, *Berlin* 92

Ganda (Luganda ; Ruganda)

CRABTREE, Rev. W. A. Elements of Luganda Grammar [7/6 S.P.C.K.] *Kampala* [03] 23

,, Manual of Lu-Ganda [gram. ; vocab. ; $4 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 21

GORJU, J. Essai de Gram. comp. du Ruganda au Kunyoro Maison Carrée, *Algiers* 06

Missions d'Afrique : Essai de Grammaire ruganda 8° *Paris* 85

'MISS'Y OF C.M.S., UGANDA (A.)' Elements of Luganda Grammar *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 02

LE VEUX (Père) Manuel de langue luganda [gram. ; tales] Mais. Carrée, *Alger* [94] 14

PILKINGTON, G. L. Handbook of Luganda [96 pp.] 1/4 S. P. C. K. [92] 11

PURVIS, Rev. J. B. Grammar of Luganda 08

Composition : ROWLING (F.) Guide to Lugand Prose Composition 3/ S.P.C.K. 12

Dict's : COOK (A. R.) Medical Vocabulary in Luganda *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 04

JOHNSTON, Sir H. H.—*in his* Uganda Protectorate, 2 v., *ut* **E** § 48 (p. 998) : cont's Gand & o'r vocs.

KITCHING (A. L.) + BLACKLEDGE (G. R.) Lug.-Eng. & E.-L. Dict. [5/ S.P.C.K.] *Kampala* [04] 25

LE VEUX (Père) Essai de Vocab. Luganda-franç. (1050 pp.) Maison Carrée, *Alger* 17

Phrases : HATTERSLEY (C. W.) + DUTA [eds.] Luganda Phrases & Idioms 3/6 S.P.C.K. [04] 21

Literature ; Folklore ; Proverbs

Apolo Kagwa : Engero zabaGanda [folk-stories] C.M.S. Pr., *Mengo* 01

DUTA, H. W. [ed.] Engero za Baganda [proverbs] *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 02

Ekitabo kyo Bakabaka beBuganda [Bk. of Kings of Uganda] 7/6 S.P.C.K. *n.d.* (00)

Giryama : TAYLOR (Rev. W. E.) Grammar of the Giryama Language 9-

,, Giryama Vocabulary & Collections [gram. notes, w. 2 tales (w. tr.)] *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 91

Gisu (MT. ELGON) : PURVIS (J. B.) Man'l of Lumasaba Gram. *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 97

Gogo (Ugogo) (COUNTRY OF THE WAGOGO, NR. UNYA NYAMBE)

CLARK, G. J. Vocabulary of the Chigogo Lang. [58 pp.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Trübner 77

Zimbazi ze Zifumbo, Nhandaguzi ne Zisimo ze Cigogo [r'g-bk., prov'bs, etc.] *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 01

Gwamba (dialect of Thonga ; N.-E. TRANSVAAL)

BERTHOUD, P. Leçons de Si-Gwamba [lithographed ; 46 pp.] Chappins, *Lausanne* 83

Herero (SOUTH AFRICA)

BRINCKER, F'r H. Wörterb. u. Gramm. d. Otji-Herero [w. some tales] 25 m. 8° Weigel, *Lpz.* 86

Deut. Wortführer f. d. Bantu-Dialekte : Otji-Herero [& o'rs] *Elberfeld* 97

HAHN, C. H. Grundzüge einer Grammatik der Herero Sprache 8 m. r 8° Hertz, *Berlin* 57

IRLE, J. Deutsch-Herero Wörterbuch [456 pp.] 18 m. l 8° De Gruyter, *Berl.* 17

KOLBE, Rev. F. W. The Vowels ; primeval laws in Herero 3/ 8° *Cape Town* 69

,, Engl.-Herero Dictionary, ed. Rev. H. Brincker 15/ p 8° Juta, *Cape Town* [83] 88

MEINHOF, C. Die Sprache der Herero in Südwestafrika *Berlin* 09

SEIDEL, A. Prakt. Gramm. der Haupt-spr'n. Deut. S.-W.-Afr. [Nama, Otji-Herero, Oshindonga] 2m. Hartleben, *Vienna* 92

VIEHE, G. Grammatik des Otjihérero [w. vocab.] 13 m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 97

Ila (Seshukulembwe (N.-W. RHODESIA) : SMITH, E. W. Handbook of Ila Language [gram., exx., tales] 15/ ($5) Clar. Pr. 07

Jaunde (CAMEROONS) : HEEPE (M. ; ed.) Jaunde-Texte 15 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 19
,, + NEKES (H.) Jaunde-Wörterbuch 18 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 26
NEKES, H. Lehrbuch d. Jaunde-Sprache [w. dict.] 11 m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 11
,, Die Sprache der Jaunde in Kamerun *Berlin* 13

Kaffir—*v.* Xosa, *inf.*

Kaguru : LAST (J. T.) Grammar of Kaguru Lang. [w. Eng.-Kag. vocab.] *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 86

Kamba (DISTRICT IN WH. NAIROBI IS SITUATED)
HINDE, Hildegarde Vocab's of Kamba and Kikuyu Lang's 5/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 04
LAST, J. T. Grammar of the Kamba Language [40 pp.] *o.p.* c 8° S.P.C.K. 85
SHAW, A. D.—*in his* Vocabulary of Four East African Lang's, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Swahili

Kaonde : WOODS (R. E. B.) Introd. Dict. of Kaonde Lang. [234 pp.] 10/6 R. T. S. 24

Karanga ; Chino, Chiswina, Chizwina, Mashona, Shuna
BÜHLER, F'r E. English-Chiswina Dictionary [w. outl. grammar] Romer, *Roermond* 06
BUCK, Rev. H. Dict., w. Notes on Gram. of Mashona Lang. *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 11
ELLIOTT, Rev. W. A. Dict. of Tebele & Shuna Lang's *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Nutt 97
For 2nd ed. [1911] of this bk., wh. omits Shuna, *v. inf.*, *s.v.* Zulu.
LOUW, Mrs. C. S. Man'l of Chikaranga Lang. [gram., exx., voc.] [16/ K. Paul] *Bulawayo* 15
HARTMANN, Rev. A. M. Outline of a Grammar of Mashona Language *Cape Town* 93

Kele (Dikele) : Miss's of A.B.C.F.M. Grammar of Ba-Kele Lang. *o.p. N.Y.* 54

Kikongo : BUTAYE (R.) Dict. Kikongo-frç. et frç.-Kik. [636 pp.] de Meester, *Roulers* 09

Kikuyu—*v. also* HINDE, *sup.*, *s.v.* Kamba
BARLOW, A. R. Tentative Studies in Kikuyu Grammar & Idiom 6/ Blackwood 14
HEMERY, F'r A. English-Kikuyu Handbook : Zanzibar-Nairobi *o.p.* R.-C. Mission 03
MCGREGOR, A. W. English-Kikuyu Vocabulary *o.p.* c 8° S.P.C.K. 04
,, Grammar of the Kikuyu Language *o.p. pr. pr.* (Clay) 05

Kinga (NYASSA REGION) : WOLFF (R.) Gramm. d. Kinga-Spr. 6 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 05

Kisuaheli—*v.* Swahili, *inf.*

Kiteke : SIMS (A.) Engl.-Kiteke Vocabulary [w. gram. preface] *o.p. London* 86

Komoren : HEEPE (M.) Komorendialekte Ngazida, Nzwani, Mwali 7 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 20

Konde : SCHUMANN (C.) Grundr. e. Gram. d. Kondespr. *Berlin* 99

Kunbi (MOSSAMEDES) : NOGUEIRA (A. F.) O Lun Kumbi 8° *Lisbon* 85

Kwanyama ; Ovambo (Osikuánjama)
BRINCKER, P. H. Lehrbuch des Osikuánjama [w. vocab.] 17 m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 91
,, —*in his* Deutscher Wortführer, *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Herero
TÖNJES, H. Lehrbuch der Ovambo-Sprache : Osikuanjama 11 m. 50 De G., *Ber.* 10
,, Wörterb. d. Ovambo-Sprache : Osikuanjama-Deutsch 13 m. 50 De G., *Ber.*10

Lala-Lamba ; Wisa (RHODESIA)
DOKE, C. M. Grammar of the Lamba Language 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 22
MADAN, A. C. Lala-Lamba Handbook 4/ ($1.35) f 8° Clar. Pr. 08
,, Lala-Lamba-Wisa-Eng. & Eng.-Lala-Lamba Dict. [w. tales] 10/6 ($3.50) f 8° Clar. Pr. 13
,, Wisa Handbook : short intro. to the dialect 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. 06

Lenge (Chopi ; Tswa) : SMYTH (Bp) + MATTHEWS (J.) Vocab. w. Short Gramm. of Xilenge 3/ S.P.C.K. [02] 12

Lenje (N.-W. RHODESIA) : MADAN (A. C.) Lenje Handbk. 4/ ($1.35) O. U. P. 08

Lolo (Mongo)—*v.* Congolese, *sup.*

Lomongo : RUSKIN (E. A. + L.) Lomongo-Eng. French & Eng.-Lom. Dict. 21/ Chr. Lit. Soc., *London* 28

Luba ; Kiluba (BELGIAN CONGO) : DECLERQ, A. Gramm. de la lang. Luba [w. voc. ; 504 pp.] 5 fr. Istas, *Louv.* 03
,, Grammaire pratique de la langue Luba 3 fr. Polleunis, *Brussels* 11
MINISTÈRE D. COLONIES Dictionnaire français-Kiluba [475 pp.] *Brussels* 21
MORRISON, W. M. Grammar of the Buluba-Lulua Lang. & Dict. *pr. pr.* 07

Lumasaba (Uganda) : PURVIS (J. B.) Manual of Lamasaba Grammar 2/6 S.P.C.K. 07

Lunda (N. of Zambezi)
Dias de Carvalho, H. A. Methodo Prat. p. fallar a ling. da Lunda 5/ Imp. Nac., *Lisbon* 90

Lunyoro (Br. E. Afr.) : Maddox (H. E.) Elem. Lunyoro Gramm. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] S.P.C.K. 02

Luyi (Rotse) (Barotseland)
Jacottet, E. Études sur les langues du Haut-Zambèse, 3 Pts. Leroux, *Paris* 96–01
i : *Grammaires soubiya et louyi*, 96 ; iii : *Textes louyi*, 01 [tales & vocabularies.]

Makonde (N. of Rovuma)
Steere, E. Coll'ns f. a Handbk. of Makonde Lang. U. M. C. A., *Zanzibar* 76

Makua (Mozambique)
Bleek, W. H. J. Languages of Mozambique : vocabulaires *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] obl 8° Trübner 56
Maples, Chauncy Collections for a Handbook of Makua Lang., ed. Woodward 1/6 S.P.C.K. [79]19
Rankin, D. J. [tr.] Arabian Tales, trs. fr. Swahili to Makua [Tugula dial.] *London* 87

Mang'anja (British Central Africa)
Scott, Rev. D. C. Cyclopædic Dict. of the Mang'anja Language, Pt. i 8° *Edinburgh* 92

Mbundu ; Bunda ; Kimbundu ; Umbundu ; Angola (Loanda, W. Africa)
de Cannecattim, B. M. Observaçoes gram. sobre a lingua Bunda ou Angolense 20/ 8° *Lisbon* [05] 59
,, Diccionario da Lingua Bunda ou Angolense 4° Imp. Reg., *Lisbon* 04
Chatelain, Héli Grammatica elementardo Kimbundu 8° *Genebra* 88–9
,, [ed. & tr.] Folk-tales of Angola—*ut* **B** § 34 (p. 391)
Sanders (W. H.) + Fay (W. E.) *etci* Vocab. of Umbundu Lang. *o.p.* Beacon Pr., *Boston* 85
Stover, W. M. Observations upon Gram. Struct. & Use of Umbundu *o.p.* *Boston* 85

Ndonga (N. Dameraland)—*v. also sup., s.v.* Herero [Brincker, Wortführer ; Seidel]
Brincker, F'r H. Lehrbuch des Oshikuanjama in Verb'g m. Oshindonga Reimer, *Berlin* 91

Namwanga (N.-W. of Lake Nyasa)
Dewar, E. H. [ed. & tr.] Chinamwanga Stories ; w. Engl. tr. Livingstonia Miss. Pr. 00

Nika ; Nyika : Krapf (J. L.) + Rebmann (J.) Nika-Eng. Dict., ed. Sparshott *o.p.* S.P.C.K., *London* 87
Many words are inserted without their meanings, and the great majority of phrases are untranslated.
Shaw, A. D.—*in his* Vocab. of Four E. African Lang's, *ut inf., s.v.* Swahili

N Kosi (Cameroons) : Dorsch (H.) Vocab. d. Nkosi-Spr. 2 m. Meissner, *Hamburg* 15

Nyamwezi (S. of Lake Victoria)
Dahl, Edm. Nyamwesi-Wörterbuch [696 pp.] 20 m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 15
Steere, Bp E. Collections for a Handbook of Nyamwezi Language 1/6 12° S.P.C.K. *n.d.*
Velten, C. Grammatik des Kinyamuesi [w. vocab.] 8° Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* 01

Nyanja ; Chinyanja, Mang'anja, Nyasa, Kinyasa (Rhodesia)—*for* Sena *v. inf.*
Bulley, W. M. Man'l of Nyanja as spok. on shores of L. Nyasa 1/6 S.P.C.K. 25
Caldwell, R. : Chi-nyanja Simplified (Zambesi Dist.) Indust. Miss., *Zambesi* [ ] 98
Courtois, F'r V. J. Eléments de grammaire tetense (Chi-Nyungue) 8° Univ. Pr., *Coimbra* 00
Henry, G. A Grammar of Chinyanja *o.p.* Fraser, *Aberdeen* [91] 04
Hetherwick, A. Pract. Man'l of Nyanja Lang. 6/6 [K. Paul] Afr. Lakes Corp., *Nyassal.* [ ] 27
Dict's : Barnes (Rev. H.) Nyanja-English Vocab. [enl. fr. Woodward] 1/6 S.P.C.K. 03
,, English Nyanja Vocabulary [ditto] 1/6 S.P.C.K., *London* 13
Laws, R. English-Nyanja Dictionary 7/6 8° Thin, *Edinburgh* 94
Rebmann, J. Dictionary of Kiniassa Language, ed. L. Krapf 6 fr. *St Chrischona, nr. Basle* 77
Scott, Rev. D. C. Cyclopædic Dict. of Mang'anja Lang. *o.p.* For. Miss. C. of Sc., *Edinburgh* 92
,, Dictionary of the Nyanja Language, ed. Rev. A. Henderson (rev'd and somewhat abridged edn. of above) 12/6 c 8° R.T.S. [92] 30
Woodward, Miss M. E. English-Chinyanja and Chinyanja-Eng. Vocab. *o.p.* S.P.C.K. [92] 95
,, Chinyanja Exercise Book *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 99
Folklore : Rattray (R. S. ; ed. & tr.) Some Folklore Stories, etc. *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 07

Nyoro (Uganda Protectorate)
Maddox, H. E. Elem. Lunyoro Grammar ; w. Lunyoro-Eng. Vocab. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] S.P.C.K. 02

Nyungwe (Tete) (ON THE ZAMBEZI)

COURTOIS, V. J. Dicc. Cafre-Tetense-Port. ; Dicc. Port.-Cafre-Tetense 00 ; 00
,, Elementes de Grammatica Tetense 09

Nzimi (GOLD COAST) : WELMAN (C. W.) Prelim. Study of Nzima Long. Crown Agents 26

Pogoro (E. AFR.) HENDLE (J.) Die Sprach. d. Wapogoro 4 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 07

Pokomo (TANA RIVER, BRIT. EAST AFR.)

Pokomo-Grammatik, mit Uebungsstücken 8° Miss. Buchh'g, *Neukirchen* 08

Pongwe (Mpongwe) (GABUN ESTUARY, FCH. CONGO)

DELORME, A. Dictionnaire français-ponguée 10 fr. 12° *Paris* 77
GACHON, Rev. —. Dictionnaire pongué-français [w. brief grammar] 10 fr. 12° *Paris* 81
LE BERRE, Rev. R. P. Grammaire de la langue Pongouée 9 fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 73
MISS'ARIES of A.B.C.F.M. Gaboon Miss'n. Gramm. of Mgongwe Lang. [w. voc's] Snowden, *N.Y.* 47
MISS'ARIES of Cong. of St. Esprit. Dict. frç.-pong. ; Dict. pong-frç. Maisonn., *Paris* 77–81 ; 81
WILSON, J. R. Heads of the Mpongwe Grammar *o.p.* Miss'n Ho., *Centre St., N.Y.* 79

Ronga (Shironga) (BRANCH OF THONGA ; DELAGOA BAY)

JUNOD, H. A. Grammaire Ronga [w. R.-Fch.-Eng.-Port. voc. & dial's] 5 fr. *Lausanne* 96
,, [ed.] Chants et Contes des Ba-Ronga Bridel, *Lausanne* 98

Rundi (Kirundi) (similar to Ruanda) (BETWEEN TANGANYIKA AND LAKE KIVU)

VAN DER BURGT, F'r J. M. Dictionnaire Français-Kirundi 30 fr. Soc. d'Ill. Cath., *Bois-le-Duc* 04
MENARD, F'r F. Dictionnaire Français Kirundi et Kirundi-Français Guilmoto, *Paris* 09
,, Grammaire Kirundi Guilmoto, *Paris* 08

Sandawe (EAST AFRICA) : CEMPWOLFF (O.) Die Sandawe
[linguist. ; ethnog.] 7 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 16

Sena (virtually identical with Nyanja) (LOWER ZAMBEZI)

ANDERSON, W. G. Introductory Grammar of the Sena Language [56 pp.] 10d. S.P.C.K. 97
TORREND, F'r J. Grammatica do Chisena [Portug. & Eng. ; parallel col's] Miss. Pr., *Chip.* 00

Senga : MADAN (A. C.) Senga Handbook [Lower Luangwa, N.-E. Rhodesia] 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. 05
RANGER, A. S. B. Chisenga Handbook (N. Rhodesia) [346 pp.] 10/6 8° Sheldon Pr. 28

Sesuto (Sotho ; Sutu)—*v.* Chwana, *sup.*

Shambala) USAMBARA, EAST AFR.)

HÖRNER, P. E. Kleiner Leitfaden zur Erlernung des Kischambala *Mariannhill, Natal* 00
KOEHL, K. Versuch e. system Gramm. d. Schambala Spr. 12 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 11
LANG-HEINRICH, F. Schambala Wörterbuch [502 pp.] 24 m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 21
ROEHL, K. Versuch e. system. Gramm. d. Schambalaspr. 12 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 11
ROESLER (Frau O.) + GLEISS (F.) Schambala-Grammatik u. Wörterbuch 3 m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 12
STEERE, Bp E. Coll'ns for a Hdbk. of Shambála Lang., ed. Woodward *Msalabani* [67] 05

Subiya (UPPER ZAMBEZI)

JACOTTET, E. Grammaires soubiya et louyi ; Textes soubiya—*ut sup., s.v.* Luyi

Sukuma (dial. of Nyamwezi) (S.-E. SIDE OF VICT. NYANZA)

SEIDEL, A. Das Kisukuma : grammatische Skizze [w. vocab. ; 18 pp.] 1 m. Gerg., *Berl.* 94

Sumbwa (S. of Lake Victoria) : CAPUS (A.) Dictionn. shisumbwa-frç. *Saint-Cloud* 01

Swahili (a *lingua franca* of E. Afr. Coast ; SOMALI COUNTRY TO MOZAMBIQUE)

Bibliography : STRUCK, B. Suaheli—Bibliographie *Leipzig* 08

Grammar

BURT, A. E. Swahili Gramm. and Vocab. [Mombasa] 3/6 S.P.C.K. [ ] 17
DELAUNAY, Père Grammaire Kiswahili [bas. on Steere] 8° *Paris* 85
DELIUS, S. Grammatik d. Suahelisprache, 4 m. 50 ; Key, 1 m. 50 *Berlin* 28
ILLAIRE, W. v. St Paul Suaheli-Handbuch 12 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 90
K[ISBEY], W. Notes and Corrections of Swahili, Pts. i–iv U. M. C. A., *Zanzibar* 98–9
KRAPF, J. L. Outlines of Elements of Kisuaheli Lang. *o.p.* Fues, *Tubingen* 50
MADAN, A. C. Swahili (Zanzibar) Grammar 3/ ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. [05] 21
MEINHOF, C. Sprache d. Suaheli in Deutsch Ostafrika [110 pp.] 4 m. Reimer, *Berlin* 10

MURRAY-JARDINE, G. Abridged Swahili Grammar 2/6 8° S.P.C.K. 27
PLANERT, W. Die syntaktischen Verhältnisse des Suaheli 3 m. 8° Süsserott, *Berlin* 07
REICHERT (F'r A.) + KÜSTERS (F'r M.) Elem'y Kiswaheli Gram., 10 m.; Key 3 m. Groos., *Hdlbg.* 26
SACLEUX, Ch. Grammaire des dialectes swahilis Procure d. Pères du S. Esprit, *Paris* 09
SEIDEL, A. Praktische Grammatik d. Suaheli Sprache 2 m. Hartleben, *Vienna* 90
STEERE, Bp E. Hdbk. of Swahili Lang. as spok. at Zanz., ed. Madan 3/ S.P.C.K. [71] 17
STIGAND, Cpt. C. H. Gram. of Dial'c Changes in Kiswahili Lang. 14/ Camb. Pr. 15
Added is a recens'n & verse-tr (Rev. W. E. Taylor) of *Inkishafi*, a Swahili *Speculum Mundi*.
TAYLOR, Rev. W. E. Groundwork of the Swahili Language [tabulated] 2/6 f° S.P.C.K. 98
VELTEN, C. Praktische Suaheli-Grammatik 4 m. Baensch, *Berlin* [04] 13
WERNER, A. + M. A First Swahili Book [Zanzibar dialect] 5/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 27

Dictionaries: BINNS (H. K.)—*v.* Krapf, *inf.*
BRUTEL, G. H. Vocab. Frç.-Kiswahili et Kisw.-Frç. Marci, *Brussels* [11] 13
BÜTTNER, C. G. Wörter. d. Suaheli-Sprache [both Pts.] 14 m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 90
CAVICCHIONI, A.C. Vocabolario italiano-swahili [216 pp.] 25 l. 8° Zanichelli, *Bologna* 23
HEMERY, F'r A. Vocabulaire Français-Swahili Teita Miss'n Cath., *Zanzibar* 01
KRAPF, J. L. Swahili-Eng. Dict. [w. outl. gram.] 30/ Trubner 82
MADAN, A. C. Eng.-Swah. Dict.; Swah.-Eng. Dict. ea. 8/6 ($2.85) O. U. P. [94] 02; 03
SACLEUX, Ch. Dictionnaire Français-Swahili Miss'n Cath., *Zanzibar* 91
SHAW, A. D. Pocket Voc. of Ki-swahili, Ki-nyika, Ki-taita, Ki-Kamba *o.p.* S.P.C.K. 85
VELTEN, C. Suaheli Wörterbuch: Suaheli-Deutsch *Berlin* 10

Dialogues: v. NETTELBLADT (Freih.) Suaheli-Dragoman [w. vocab. & notes] 5m. *Leipzig* 91
Exercises: STEERE (Bp E.) Swahili Exercises 2/ S.P.C.K. [94] 17
Writing: BEECH (M. W. H.) Aids to Study of Ki-Swahili; 22 facss. 6/ 8° Kegan Paul 18
STEERE, Bp E. G'de to Use of Arabic Alphab. in Wr'g Swahili *o.p.* 92
VELTEN, C. Prakt. Anleit'g z. Erlern'g d. Schrift d. Suaheli Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* 01–10

Chrestomathies; Literature; Folklore
"Arabian Nights" Entertainments in Swahili, ed. F. Johnson, 2 v. 4/ Longman 29
BUTTNER, C. G. [ed.] Anthol. a. d. Suaheli-Litt. [poems & hist's w. Germ. tr's] 18m. Felber, *B.* 94
,, [ed.] Suaheli Schriftstücke in arab. Schrift; w. Germ. trs. 23m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* 92
Habari za Walkilindi, 3 Pts [trad'ns of the Washambala] U.M.C.A., *Msalabani n.d.* –04
Kibaraka [stories dictated by natives] Univ. Miss'n Pr., *Zanzibar* 96
LADEMANN, G. [ed.] Tierfabeln u. andere Erzählungen in Suaheli 2m. 20 De Gruyter, *Berlin*
NEUHAUS G. [ed.] Suaheli-Manuskripte in photo litho Originalen *Berlin* 96
STEERE, Bp E. [ed. & tr.] Swahili Tales as told by Natives of Zanz.; w. tr's, ed. A. Werner 3/ S.P.C.K. 89] 17
TAYLOR, W. E. [ed. & tr.] African Aphorisms, or Saws fr. Swahililand [proverbs] 3/6 S.P.C.K. 91
VELTEN, C. [ed.] Safari za Wasuaheli [j'ys, dict'd by natives] Vandenh., *Göttingen* 01
,, [ed.] Desturi za Wasuaheli [customs, wr. by natives] Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* 03
,, [ed.] Märchen u. Erzählungen d. Suaheli 9m. 50 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 98
,, [ed.] Prosa u. Poesie d. Suaheli [tales, prov'bs, songs, etc.] Auth., *Berlin* 07

Tabwa (MARUNGU COUNTRY) DE BEERST, G. Essai de Grammaire Tabwa *Berl.* 96
Taita (Teita): WRAY (J. A.) Elem. Introd. to Taita Lang. 1/6 S.P.C.K. 94
Thonga (Shangaan) (BETW. ST LUCIA BAY & SABI RIVER)
CHATELAIN (C. W.) + JUNOD (H. A.) Pocket Dict. of Thonga & Eng. [both Pts] Bidel, *Laus.* 04
Tonga; Chitonga (ZAMBESI)—*v. also* Ronga, *sup.*
FELL, J. R. A Tonga Grammar 2/6 8° S.P.C.K. 18
GRIFFIN, A. W. Chitonga Vocabulary of Zambezi Valley 4/ ($1.35) f 8° O. U. P. 15
TORREND, J. Engl.–Tonga & Tonga–Eng. Phrase Bk [1/6 Kegan Paul] *Mariannhill* [ ] 30
Tumbuka (W. OF LAKE NYASA)
ELMSLIE, W. A. Notes on the Tumbuka Language *o.p.* Fraser, *Aberdeen* 91

ELMSLIE, W. A. Table of Concords & Paradigms of Verb *o.p.* Fraser, *Aberdeen* 91

Venda (N. TRANSVAAL) : MEINHOF (C.) Das Tsivenda [repr. fr. *Z.D.M.G.*] *Leipzig* 01
SCHWELLNUS, Th. + P. Wörterverzeichniss d. Venda-Sprache 6m. 8° Meusner, *Hamburg* 19

Vili : MARICHELLE (P. C.) Dictionnaire vili-français 02
,, Meth. prat. p. l'étude du Dialecte Vili 07

Wakweli (Kweli)
BENDER, C. J. Die Volksdichtungen d. Wakweli : Beih. 3–4 of Zts. f. Eingeboren *Berlin* 22

Wemba : GOODALL (E. B. H.) Some Wemba Words : mean'gs & expl's 7/6 O. U. P. 21

Wisa—*v.* Lala-Lamba, *sup.*

Wute (W. AFR.) : HOFMEISTER (J.) Wörterverzeichn. d. Wutespr. 6m. Meissner, *Hmbg.* 19

Xosa (Kaffir) (allied to Zulu ; E. PART OF CAPE PROVINCE)
AMBROSIUS, Père Grammatik der Zulu-Kaffirschen Sprache 8/ 8° *Mariannhill* 91
BOYCE, W. B. Grammar of the Kaffir Language *o.p.* Wesl. Miss. Soc. (34] 63
CRAWSHAW, C. J. First Kafir Course [gram., exx., vocab.] Juta, *Cape Town* [9–] 03
DAVIS, Rev. W. J. Kaffir Grammar 5/ 8° Wesl. Miss'n Soc. 72
MCLAREN, J. Grammar of the Kaffir language [319 pp.] 4/ c 8° Longman [06] 23
STEWART, J. Outlines of Xosa Grammar ; w. Exercises Lovedale Miss. Pr. 01
,, Kaffir Phrase Book & Vocabulary Lovedale Miss. Pr. 01
TORREND, J. Outline of Xosa Kafir Gram. ; w. Dial's & a tale Sheffield, *Grahamstown* 87
Dictionaries : AYLIFF (J) Vocab. of Kafir Language Wesl. Miss. Ho. 46
COURTOIS, V. J. Dict. Portug.–cafre–tetense [Tete & Zambezi] 8/ *Coimbra* 00
DAVIS, Rev. W. J. Dict. of Kaffir Lang. : Kaffir–English 8/ 8° Wesl. Miss. Ho. 72
,, English–Kafir Dict., ed. & enl. W. Hunter [506 pp.] Meth. Bk Room, *Cape Town* [77] 03
KROPF, A. Kaffir–English Dictionary 25/ 8° Lovedale Miss. Pr. 99
MCLAREN, J. Concise Kaffir–Engl. Dict., 4/ ; Engl.–Kafir Dict., 9/ ($3.25) Longman 15 ; 23
Readers : LONGMAN [pbs] Xosa Readers, No. i, 8d. ; ii–v, ea. 1/ Longman 24 *sqq.*
Phrases : BUD-MBELLE (I.) Kaffir Scholar's Comp'n [idioms, proverb'l expr'ns] Loved. Miss. Pr. 03
Folklore : RUBUSANA (W. B.) Zenk inkomo Magwalandini Butler & Tanner, *Frome* [ ] 11

Yalulema : SIMS (A.) Vocabulary of the Yalulema Language *o.p. London* 87

Yao ; Chiyao, Kihiau (MTNS S.–E. OF LAKE NYASA & SHIRE HIGHLANDS)
HETHERWICK, Rev. A. Introd. Hbdk. & Vocab. of Yao Lang. [both Pts.] 5/ S.P.C.K. [90] 02
SANDERSON, G. M. A Yao Grammar [211 pp.] 8° S.P.C.K. 22
STEERE, Bp E. Coll'ns for a Handbook of Yao Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Trübner 71

Yaunde ; Jaunde
HEEPE, M. [ed.] Jaunde Texte v. K. Atangana u. P. Messi 25m. Friederichsen, *Hamburg* 19
,, + NEKES (P. H.) Jaunde-Wörterbuch [258 pp.] 18m. 4° Friederichsen, *Hamburg* 26
NEKES, P. H. Prakt. Grammatik der Jaunde-Spr. [Lehrb. Sem. Or. Spr.] De Gruyter, *Berlin* 11
,, + PLANERT (W.) Lehrbuch der Jaunde-Sprache [w. vocab.] 10m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 11

Zigula (ZANZIBAR)
KISBEY, W. H. Zigula-Eng. Dict. ; Zigula Exercise ea. 1/ S.P.C.K. 06 ; [97] 06
WEBSTER, Rev. W. G. [ed.] Zigula Tales [23 tales, wr. by natives] 8d. s 8° S.P.C.K. 12
WOODWARD, Rev. H. W. Collections for a Handbook of Zigula Lang. U.M.C.A., *Msalabani* 02

Zulu : *Grammar, etc.*
COLENSO, Bp J. W. First Steps in Zulu Vause, *Pietermaritzburg* [ ] 03
DOKE, C. M. Text-Bk of Zulu Grammar [6/6 Kegan Paul] Univ. of Witwatersrand 27
EYLES, Fred. Zulu Self-Taught *o.p.* Juta, *Cape Town* 02
GROUT, Rev. Lewis The Isizulu : grammar of Zulu language *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° *Pietermaritzburg* 59
O'NEIL, Rev. J. Gram. of Sindebele Dial. of Zulu 7/6 c 8° Simpkin 13
,, Phrase-Book in Engl. & Sindehele 5/ c 8° Simpkin 10

ROBERTS, Rev. Chas. The Zulu-Kafir Language Simplified 7/6 8° Kegan Paul [80] 09
,, Zulu Manual or Vade-Mecum *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Kegan Paul 00
SAMUELSON, R. C. A. Zulu Grammar [323 pp.] 12/ K. Paul 8° Knox, *Durban* 25
STUART, P. A. Zulu Grammar ; w. 500 useful phrases 07
WANGER, W. Konversations-Grammatik der Zulu-Sprache *Mariannhill* 17
,, Scientific Zulu Grammar, vol. i ; ill. 21m. 8° *Stuttgart* 27
Dictionaries : BRYANT (A. T.) Zulu-English Dict. [30/ K. Paul] *Pinetown, Natal* 05
COLENSO, Bp J. W. Zulu-English Dictionary 15/ 8° Vause, Pietermaritzburg [61] 05
DÖHNE, Rev. T. L. Zulu-Kafir Dictionary : etymologically explained *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] *Cape Town* 57
ELLIOTT, W. A. Dict. of Tebele Lang. [1st, ed. incl's also Shuna] [97] 11
,, Notes for a Sindebele Dictionary & Grammar Sindebele Pb. Co., *Bristol* 11

Sindebele (Tebele) is the dialect of Zulu spoken by the Matabele in Rhodesia.

PERRIN, Jas. English-Zulu Dictionary Davis, *Pietermaritzburg* [ ] 01
ROBERTS, Rev. Chas. English-Zulu Dictionary ; w. pronunciation 7/6 18° Kegan Paul [11] 29
SAMUELSON, K. C. A. The King Cetawayo Zulu Dictionary [995 pp.] 8° Comm'l Pr., *Durban* 23
Phonetics : DOKE (C. M.) Phonetics of Zulu Lang. [15/ Kegan Paul] Univ. of Witwatersrand 26
Reading-bk : COLENSO (Bp J. W.) Zulu-Kafir Reading Bk, 4 Pts *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] *Natal n.d.* (59)
Folk-Literature —*v.* **B** § 34 (p. 391)

HAMITIC.

BRICCHETTI-ROBECCHI Lingue parlate Somali, Galla, e Harari 8° *Rome* 90
MEINHOF, C. Die Sprachen der Hamiten ; 33 ill. 12m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 12
PAULITSCHKE —*in his* Beiträge z. Ethnogr. u. Anthrop. d. Somâl, Galla u. Harirî ; 40 pl., etc. 24m. 4° Baldamus, *Lpz.* [86] 88
,, —*in his* Harâr-Forschungsreise nach d. Somâl- u. Galla-Ländern ; 2 maps and 50 ill. 15m. 8° Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 88
REINISCH, L. Persönl. Fürwort u. Verbalflex. i. Cham.-semit. Sprachen *Vienna* 09
'Afar (Dankali) [N.-E. AFRICA] : CAPOMAZZA (J.) La Lingua d. 'Afar [dict. ; both P'ts] 4l. *Macerata* 07
COLIZZA, G. La Lingua 'Afar [gram., texts, voc. : in Ital'n] *Vienna* 87
REINSCH, L. Die 'Afar-Sprache, 3 Pts [texts, dict.] *Vienna* 85–7
Ateso [UGANDA] : KITCHING (Archd. A. L.) Handbook of Ateso Lang. 2/6 S.P.C.K. 15
Bambara : Travélé Moussa [ed.] Proverbes et contes bambara texte et trad. [240 pp.] 30 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 23
,, ,, Petit Man. Français-bambara, 2nd edn. 15 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 23
,, ,, Pet. Dict. Franç.-bambara et b-fr. 40 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 13
Bedauye (N.-E. AFRICA) : ALMKVIST (H.) Bischari-Spr. Tū-bedāwie, 2 v. [Gram., dict.] *Upsala* 81–5
REINISCH, Leo Die Bedauye-Sprache, 4 Pts [fr. *Sitz'ber. Wiener Akad.*] r 8° *Vienna* 92–4
Tu Bedawie : grammar, texts, vocab. [Romanized] [15/ Kegan Paul] Sudan Government 29
Bilin ; Bogos
REINISCH, Leo Die Bilinsprache, vol. i [texts] 10m. ; ii [dict. (in Germ.)] 20m. *Leipzig* 83 ; *Vienna* 87
,, Die Bilinsprache in Nord-Ost Afrika 2/6 8° *Vienna* 82
Creolese (Negro-English)
Bibliog. : WORK (M. N.) Bibliog. of the Negro in Afr. & Amer. [719 pp.] $12 4° *N.Y.* 26
Generally
SCHUCHARDT, Hugo Kreolische Studien, Pts i–ix [extr's fr. *Sitz'ber Wiener Akad.* ; 1882–91] *Vien.*
Grammar : ADDISON (van N.) Contributions to Creole Grammar—*in Tr. Am. Phil. Ass.* 1869–70
THOMAS, J. J. Theory & Practice of Creole Grammar 12/ 8° *Port of Spain* 69
Dictionary : WULLSCHLÄGEL (H. R.) Deutsch-Neger-Englisches Wörterbuch 8° *Löbau* 56
Folklore —*v.* **B** § 34 (pp. 291–2). Additions :—
BIANCO, Margery [tr.] The African Saga, tr. fr. her L'Anthologie Nègre ; w. Intro. A. B. Spingarn [coll'n of tales] $5 Payson, *N.Y.* 27

Proverbs: ANDERSON (I.) + CUNDALL (F.) Jamaica Prov'bs & Sayings; ill. 5/ W. India Com. 28
HEARN (Lafcadio: ed.) Gombo Zhebès: little dict. of Creole proverbs—*ut* **B** § 4 (p. 262)
Negro Poetry & Songs —*v.* **K** § 69 (pp. 2810–1); *Press*, **K** § 30 (p. 2657)
Mande: STEINTHAL (H.) Mande-Neger Sprache [psychol.; phonet.] 8m. Dümmler, *Berlin* 67

Fulde (Fulfulde) (W. AFRICA); **Fulani** [NIGERIA]: allied to Mandingo

CREMER, J. Dict. frç.-peul (dialectes d. l. Haute-Volta) 37.50 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 23
GADEN, H. Le Poular, dial. peul du Foula sénégalais, 2 Pts *Paris* 13–4
KRAUSE, G. A. Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. fulischen Sprache 4m. 8° *Leipzig* 84
LEITH-ROSS, Sylvia Fulani Grammar 10/6 ($3.50) 8° O. U. P. 21
MACBRIAR, Rev. R. M. Grammar of Fulah Lang. [posthumously] ed. E. Norris *o.p.* Trübner 54
REICHARDT, C. A. L. Gram. of Fulde Lang., 12/6; Vocab. of Fulde Lang. 10/6 *Leipzig* 76; 78
DE SANDERVAL, A. Ol. V'cte De l'Atlantique au Niger par le foulah-djallon 8° *Paris* 83
TAYLOR, F. W. First Gram. of Adamawa Dial. of Fulani Lang. 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 21
,, Fulani–Hausa Vocabulary 7/6 Clar. Pr. 27
,, Fulani Reading Books, 2 Pts 10/6 Crown Agents for Colonies 21
,, Fulani-Hausa Phrase Book 10/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 26
WESTERMANN, D. Handbuch d. Ful-Sprache [dict., gramm., texts] 8m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 09
,, [ed. & tr.] Erzählungen in Fulfulde 7m. 50 3° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 13

Galla (Oromo) (EAST AFRICA)

HODSON (A. W.) + WALKER (C. H.) Elem. Gram. of Galla or Oromo Lang. 12/6 S.P.C.K. 22
KRAPF, Rev. J. L. Outlines of Elements of Galla Language *o.p.* 12° Trübner 40
PRAETORIUS, F. Zur Grammatik der Gallasprache 22m. 8° Peiser, *Berlin* 93
TUTSCHEK, K. Galla Gram., Galla-Eng.-Germ. & Eng.-Galla-Germ. Dict. 9m. *Munich* 44–5
VITERBO, Prf. Grammatica e. Dizionario della Lingua Oromonica Hoepli, *Milan* 92
Dictionaries: FOOT (E. C.) Galla-English & English-Galla Dict. 8/ 8° Camb. Pr. 13
TUTSCHEK, C. L. Lex. d. Galla–Spr., 3 Pts [Galla, Eng., Germ.] 10m. 50 *Munich* 44–5
Spelling-bk: NESIB (Rev. O.) Galla Spelling Book *Moncullo* (*Marsawa*) 94
Gbari (Zaria Prov., etc.) EDGAR, F. Gram. of Gbari Lang. (w. vocab. G-E: E-G) 15/ Pr. Ptd. 09
Ghat (Sahara): KRAUSE (G. A.; ed. & tr.) Proben d. Sprache v. Ghat 4m. *Leipzig* 84

Haussa: *Grammar*

DELAFOSSE, Maur. Manuel de la langue haoussa 6fr. *Maisonneuve, Paris* 01
DIRR, A. Manuel prat. d. l. langue haoussa [w. chrestom. & vocab.] 5fr. l. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 93
LANDEROIN (M. A.) + TILHO (J.) Grammaire et contes haoussas *Paris* 09
MIGEOD, F. W. H. Grammar of the Hausa Language 6/ c 8° Kegan Paul 14
MILLER, W. R. S. Hausa Notes [167 pp.] 8° *Lagos* 23
MISCHLICH, A. Lehrbuch der Hausa Sprache 9m. 50 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* [02] 11
*ROBINSON, Dr C. H. Hausa Grammar [w. exx., r'gs, voc.] 6/ Kegan Paul [97] 30
SCHÖN, Rev. J. F. Grammar of the Hausa Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Trübner 62
SEIDEL, F. Hausa Language Grammar: in English [w. vocab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° *Nutt* 07
TAYLOR, F. W. Practical Hausa Grammar 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 23
WESTERMANN, D. Die Sprache der Haussa in Zent.-Afrika 4m. Reimer, *Berlin* 11
Dictionaries: HAYWOOD (H. W.) English-Hausa Vocabulary 2/6 Kegan Paul [07] 29
LANDEROIN (M. A.) + TILHO (J.) Dictionnaire haoussa Imp. Nationale, *Paris* 10
LE ROUX, J. M. Essai de Dictionn. frç.-haoussa et haoussa-frç. 15fr. 4° *Algiers* 87
MISCHLICH, A. Wörterb. der Hausasprache, Pt i Hausa-Deutsch] 20m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 06
*ROBINSON, (C. H.) + BROOKS Dict. of Hausa Lang., 2 v. [both Pts] 30/; 12/6 Camb. Pr. [99–00] 25
SCHÖN, Rev. J. F. Dictionary of the Haussa Language [both Pts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner [43] 76
TAYLOR, F. W. Fulani-Haussa Vocabulary—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Fulde
Phrase-bk: PARSONS (A. C.) The Hausa Phrase Book 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. [15] 24
Reading-bk: CHARLTON (Capt.) A Hausa Reading Book 4/6 ($1.50) O. U. P. 08
SCHÖN, Rev. J. F. Haussa Reading Book [w. grammar & vocab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 8° Trübner 77
Folklore —*v.* **B** § 34 (p. 391). Additions:—

Batu na Abubnan Hausa, ed. W. H. Brooks + L. H. Nott, w. tr. 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 03
FLETCHER, R. S. [ed.] Hausa Sayings & Folklore 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 12
HARRIS, H. G. Hausa Stories & Riddles ; w. concise dict. Mendip Pr., *Weston-s.-Mare* 08
Litafi na Tatsuniyoyi na Hausa : Litafi Na-uku, 3 v., ed. F. Edgar *o.p.* ea. 10/6 Mayne, Belfast 11–3
Transliterations of Hausa and Arabic MSS.
MERRICK, Cpt G. [ed.] Hausa Proverbs 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 05
RATTRAY, R. S. [ed. & tr.] Hausa Folklore, Customs, Prov'bs, etc., 2v. 30/ ($10) r 8° Clar. Pr. 13
ROBINSON, Dr C. H. [ed. & tr.] Specimens of Hausa Lit., 7/6 ; w. facss., *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] s 4° Camb. Pr. 96
SCHÖN, Rev. J. F. [ed. & tr.] Magána Hausa : stories & fables, ed. C. H. Robinson 2/6 S.P.C.K. [85] 06
TAYLOR, F. W. [ed. & tr.] Fulani-Hausa Readings ; w. translit'ns & trs. 25/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 29
TREMEARNE, A. J. N. West Afr'n Nt's Entertainm'ts, vol. ii : Hausa Folktales 12/6 Bale 14
Angass : FOULKES (H. D.) Angass Manual Gram. & Vocab. 8/6 Kegan Paul 15
Supports the theory that Hausa may be derived from Angass.
Idzo (Ijo) (R. NIGER) : TAYLOR (J. C.) Ijo & Idso Primer *o.p. London* 62
Kabail ; Tamachek—*v.* **K** § 103
Kafar : REINISCH (L.) Kafa-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika, 2 v. [gram., dict.] *Vienna* 88
Kemant (ABYSSINIA) : ROSSINI (C. Conti) La Langue des Kemant *Vienna* 12
Khamir (Chamir) [AGAW PEOPLE OF LASTA AND WAG, ABYSSINIA]
REINISCH, Leo Die Chamirsprache, 2 Pts. [grammar & dict.] 5m. r 8° *Vienna* 84
Musuk (Musgu) (CENT. AFRICA) : MÜLLER (F.) Musuk-Spr. [Sitzb. Wien. Ak.] *Vienna* 86
Namaqua (Hottentot) ; Nama
HAHN, Th. Die Sprache der Nama [w. specimens] 3m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 70
KRÖNLEIN, J. G. Wortschatz der Khoi-Khoin 25m. r 8° *Berlin* 80
MEINHOF, C. Lehrbuch der Nama-Sprache [192 pp.] 10 m. 50 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 09
OLPP, J. Nama-deutsches Wörterbuch 3m. 8° *Barmen* 88
PLANERT, W. Handbuch der Nama Sprache 5m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 05
SCHULTZE, L. Aus Namalana u. Kalahari ; ill. [Hottentots & Bushmen] 60m. Fischer, *Jena* 07
TINDALL, H. Grammar & Vocab. of Namaqua-Hottentot Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longman 58
Ethnol. : SCHAPERA (J.) Khoisan Peoples of S. Afr. ; Bushmen, Hottentots ; 16 pl. 31/6 K.Paul 30
Bergdama (S.-W. AFRICA) : Natives speak Nama ; own lang. lost
VEDDER, H. Die Bergdama, Pt. i [199 pp.] 4° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 23
Korana : WURAS (C. F.) Vocab. d. Korana-Spr., hrsg. Bourquin 1m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 20
Quara (ABYSSINIA) : REINISCH (L.) Quarasprache, 3 v. [texts, Qu.-Germ. dict.] *Vienna* 85–7
Saho (ABYSSINIA) : REINISCH (L.) Die Saho-Sprache, 2 v. [texts, dict.] 24m. *Vienna* 89–90
,, Die Sprache der Irob-Saho *Vienna* 78
Siwi : WALKER (W. S.) Siwi Language : short gramm., w. appendices 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 21
Somali : FERRAND (G.) Le Çomal : notes de grammaire comalie *Algiers* 84–6
HUNTER, Cpt. F. M. Grammar of the Somali Language [with vocabulary] 16/ 16° *Bombay* 80
KIRK, J. W. C. Grammar of the Somali Lang. ; w. examples 12/ 8° Camb. Pr. 05
,, Notes on Somali Lang., w. phrases & sentences *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] O. U. P. 03
DE LARAJASSE (F'r E.) + DE SAMPONT (F'r C.) Pract. Gram. of Somali Lang. 15/ Kegan Paul 97
DE SAMPONT, F'r C. Grammaire abrégée de la langue somali [237 pp.] *Rome* 20
SCHLEIDER, A. W. Die Somali-Sprache, Pt. i 6 m Fröhlich, *Berlin* 92
Dict. : DE LARJASSE + SAMPONT. Somali-Eng. & Eng.-Som. dict. 15/ Kegan Paul 97
REINISCH, Leo Somali Sprache, i : Texte ; ii : Wörterb. ; iii : Gramm. Hölder, *Vienna* 92–03
Literature—*v. also* Reinisch, vol. i, *sup.*
v. TILING, Maria [ed.] Som. Texte u. Unters'n z. som. Lautlehre [156 pp.] *Berlin* 25

Tawarek (Touareg) [ALGERIA]

MOTYLINSKI, A. de C. Gramm. et Dict. Touaregs [328 pp.] Fontana, *Algiers* 08

SUDANIC.

BARTH, H. [ed.] Sammlung u. Bearbeitung central-afrik. Vocabularien, Pts. *Gotha* 62–6

BENTON, P. A. Notes on Some Languages of the W. Sudan [24 vocab's] 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. 12

CREMER, J. Matériaux d'ethnogr. et de linguist. soudanaises
i : Dict. fr.-penl, ii : Gram. Kassena, iii–iv : Leo Bobo. 155 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 23–7

DELAFOSSE, M. Vocab's Compar. of 16 Lang's of Ivory Coast 15fr. Leroux, *Paris* 04

HEINITZ, W. Phonograph. Sprachaufnahmen a. d. ägypt. Sudan 4m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 17

MEINHOF, C. Eine Studienfahnachrt Kordofan 10m. 8° Friederichsen, *Hamburg* 16

REINISCH, Leo Die Sprachen v. Nordost-Afrika, vols. i–iii [Barea & Nubian] 20 m. *Vien.* 74–9

THOMAS, N. W. [ed.] Specimens of Lang's from Southern Nigeria Crown Agents 14

,, [ed.] Specimens of Lang's from Sierra Leone Crown Agents 16

WESTERMANN, D. Die Sudansprachen : sprachvergleichende Studie De Gruyter, *Berlin* 11

,, Die Sprache der Guag in Toga u. Goldküste *Berlin* 22

,, Die Westlichen Sudansprachen u. Bez. z. Bantu 10 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 27

WORSLEY, Allan Sudanese Grammar [colloq. form of Arabic] 5/ S.P.C.K. 25

Folklore : FROBENIUS (L.) Märchen aus Kordofan [310 pp.] 8° Diederichs, *Jena* 23

,, Erzählungen aus d. Westsudan [292 pp.] 8° Diederichs, *Jena* 22

,, Volkserzähl'n u. Volksdicht'n a. d. Zent.-Sudan 7m. 50 Diederichs, *Jena* 24

Nigeria : *Ethnography*

MEEK, C. K. The Northern Tribes of Nigeria, 2 v. ; 122 ill & 3 maps 36/ ($12) Clar. Pr. 25

,, A Sudanese Kingdom ; Jukun spkg. people Nigeria 64 pl. r 8° 25/ K. Paul 31

,, Tribal Studies in Northern Nigeria, 2 v. ; 100 pl. r 8° Kegan Paul *in prep.*

TALBOT, P. A. The Peoples of Southern Nigeria, 4 v. ; 271 ill. & 27 maps 70/ 8° O. U. P. 26

,, Some Nigerian Cults ; 48 ill. 12/6 8° O. U. P. 27

West Africa

JOHNSON (J. T.) + CHRISTALLER (J.) [eds.] Vocabs. of the Niger and Gold Coast 8d. S.P.C.K. 85

JOHNSTON, Sir H. H.—*in his* Grenfell & Congo, *ut* **E** § 48 (p. 997), vol ii, App. 1 gives spec. vocab's

*MIGEOD, F. W. H. The Languages of West Africa, 2 v. [200 in all] 25/ 8° Kegan Paul 11–3

Agni (IVORY COAST) DELAFOSSE (M.) Manuel d. l. lang. agni *Paris* 01

Akim : Danquah (J. B.) Akim Abuakwa Hdbk. 5/ Foster, Groom 29

,, Akan Laws and Customs 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 29

,, [ed.] Cases in Akan Law ; w. Intro., synopses, notes 10/6 8° Kegan Paul 29

Akra (Ga) (GOLD COAST)

CHRISTALLER (J. G.) + LOCKER (C. W.) Dict. : Tshi (Asante), Akra, Tshi (Chwee) Miss. Buchh'g., *B.* 74

,, + BOHNER (H.) Uebungen in d. Akra-Sprache [gram., dials.] Miss. Buchh'g, *Basle* 90

SCHOPF (J.) + RICHTER (L.) English-Accra or Ga Dictionary *Basle* [ ] 12

ZIMMERMANN, J. Gram. Sketch of Akra-or Ga-Lang., 2 v. [gram., voc.] 4m. *Stuttgart* 58

Azande ; Tshi ; Fanti ; Oji (ASHANTE AND GOLD COAST)

CHRISTALLER, Rev. J. G. Dictionary of the Asante and Fante Language 25/ 8° *Basle* 81

,, Grammar of the Asante and Fante Language 8/ 8° *Basle* 75

ELLIS, Maj. [Lt.-Col.] A. B.—*in his* The Tshi-Speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast, *ut* **E** § 46 (p. 989)

LAGAI (R.) + VAN DEN PLAS (V. H.) Dict. Franç., Bande, 2 v. *Ghent* 22

RATTRAY, Cpt. R. S.—*in his* Ashanti ; 144 ill. 25/ ($7) 8° Clar. Pr. 23

,, [tr.] Ashanti Proverbs 8/6 ($2.85) 8° Clar. Pr. 16

RIIS, H. N. Grammatical Outline and Grammar of Oji Lang. [tr.] 10m. 8° *Basle* 54

,, Elemente des Akwapim Dialektes der Odschi-Sprache 8m. 50 8° *Basle* 53

Bagirmi : GADEN (H.) Essai de gramm. baguirmienne [w. texts] *Paris* 09

Bambara (KAARTA and BELEDOUGOU) : BAZIN (H.) Dict. bambara-frç. 40fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 06

BINGER, Cpt. L. G. Essai sur le langue bambara ; map 4 fr. 12° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 86
MISSIONAIRE DE SÉGOU (Un) Manuel d. l. langue bambara Maison Carrée, *Ségou* 05
MONTEL, Rev. P. E. Eléments de la grammaire bambara [w. exx. & Bamb.-Fch. dict.] *St. Jos. d. N.* 87
S[AUVANT], P. Manuel de la langue bambara Maison Carrée, *Ségou* 05
TRAVÉLE, Moussa Petit Dictionnaire frç.-bamb. et bamb.-frç. 15fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 13
,, Petit Manuel français-bambara 8 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* [10] 23
TRAVELE (M.) Proverbes et contes bambara 8fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 23
Banda : COSTAL (P. P.) Dict. frç.-banda et banda-frç. [110 pp.] *Brazzaville* 07
Barea (ABYSSINIA) : REINISCH (L.) Die Barea Sprache [gram., texts., voc.] *Vienna* 74
Bari (UPPER NILE BASIN)
MITTERRUTZNER, J. C. Sprache der Bari [grammar, text, dictionary] 7m. *Brixen* 67
MÜLLER, J. Sprache der Bari [grammar, selections, glossary] 2m. *Vienna* 64
OWEN, R. C. R. Bari Grammar & Vocabulary 10/ 8° Bumpus 08
Bullom : NYLANDER (Rev. G. R.) The Bullom Language 14
SUMNER, Rev. A. T. Handbook of the Bullom Language 21
Bushman : BERTIN (G.) The Bushmen and their Language *o.p. Lond.* 86
BLEEK, Dorothea F. Compar've Vocab's of Bushmen Lang's 7/6 r 8° Camb. Pr. 29
Mantis : BLEEK (D. F.) The Mantis and his Friends Miller, *Cape Town* 23
Naron : BLEEK (D. F.) The Naron : tribe of Central Kalahari 6/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 28
Dag Omba : FISCH (R.) Gramm. d. Dagomba-Spr. [N. Togo] 2m. De Gruyter, *Berlin*
Dahomey (a dialect of EWE)
COURDIOUX, Ph. E. Dictionnaire de la langue fongbé [French-Fongbé] 5fr. *Paris* 79
DELAFOSSE, M. Dictionnaire Dahoméen-Français et Frç.-Dahom. [Bibl. Col. d. Ling.] *Paris* 9–
,, Manuel dahoméen [gram., chrest., dict.] *Paris* 94
Dinka (UPPER NILE BASIN) : BELTRAME (G.) Grammatica e voc. d. ling. denka *Rome* 81
MITTERRUTZNER, J. C. Die Dinka-Sprache [gram., texts, voc.] 7m. *Brixen* 66
Edo (NIGERIA)
THOMAS, N. W. Anthrop Rep't on Edo-spkg. Peoples, Pts. i–ii—*ut* **E** § 46 (990) ; ii is Linguistics
Efik (WEST AFRICA)
GOLDIE, H. Dictionary of the Efik Language [both Pts.] *o.p.* 8° *Glasgow* 74
Enguduk
ERHARDT, J. Vocabulary of the Enguduk Iloigob [Masai of East Africa] 3m. *Ludwigsburg* 57
KRAPF, Rev. J. L. Vocabulary of Engutuk Eloicob 2m. *Tubingen* 54
Ewe (Ephe) (DAHOMEY and SLAVE COAST)
ELLIS, Maj. [Lt.-Col.] A. B.—*in his* The Ewe-Speaking Peoples of West Africa, *ut* **E** § 46 (p. 989)
HENRICI, E. Lehrb. d. Ephe-Spr. : Anlo-, Anecho- u. Dahom. Mundart 17m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 91
TRAUTMANN, R. La Litt. popul. à la Côte des Esclaves r 8 *Paris* 27
WESTERMANN, D. Wörterbuch der Ewe-Sprache 6m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 07
,, Grammatik der Ewe-Sprache 6m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 0
,, Lehrbuch der Ephe-Sprache 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 91
,, Guide to Idioms & Phrases in Ei've Dial. [87 pp.] Crown Agents 20
Gang : KITCHING (A. L.) Outl. Gram. of Gang Lang. 2 6 S.P.C.K. 07
Gola (LIBERIA) : WESTERMANN (D.) Die Gola Sprache [gr., texts, voc.] 5m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 21
Grebo (CAPE PALMAS) : PAYNE (J.) Dictionary of the Grebo Language (U.S.A.) 60
Guang (TOGO, etc.) WESTERMANN (D.) Sprache d. Guang De Gruyter, *Berlin* 22
Ibo (W. AFR.) : GANOT (A.) Grammaire Ibo [210 pp.] *Mesnières* 99
SMITH, Syd. R. Dictionary of Ibo : English-Ibo [190 pp.] 8° C.M.S., *Lagos* 23
SPENCER, J. Elementary Grammar of Ibo Language 2 s 8° S.P.C.K. [01] 16
THOMAS, N. W. Anthrop. Rep't on Ibo-spk. Peoples of Nigeria, 6 Pts. Crown Agents 13-4
,, [ed.] Specimens of Lang's fr. Southern Nigeria (Ibo-Efik) 4/ f Harrison 14
ZAPPA, C. Essai de dict. frçs.-ilo ou franç.-ika [274 pp.] Paquet, *Lyon* 07

Ivory Coast : DELAFOSSE (M.) Vocab's comp. d. 60 lang'es à l. Côte d'Ivoire *Paris* 04

Kanuri (BORNU, N. NIGERIA)

BENTON, P. A. [ed.] Kanuri Readings : facss. of MSS., trscrns., tr's 6/ ($2) O. U. P. 11
v. DUISBERG, A. Kanuri Grammar, tr. P. A. Benton *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] f 8° O. U. P. 17
KOELLE, S. W. Grammar of Bornu or Kanuri Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Trübner 54
,, [ed. & tr.] African Native Lit're in Bornu Lang. [w. gloss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Williams 54
MOËL, G. P. Petit Manuel français-kanouri 10 fr. s 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 23
NORRIS, E. Grammar of Bornu Lang. [w. dial., tr's, and vocab.] *o.p.* [15/] Trübner 53

Kassena : CREMER (J.) Gramm. d. l. lang. kasséna ou Rassené parlée au pays d. Gourounsi ; w. intro. M. Delafosse *Paris* 24

Kavirondo (Dho Luo) (NILOTIC)

St. Joseph's For'n Miss'n. Elem. Grammar of Nilotic Kavirondo *Mill Hill* 10
WAKEFIELD, Rev. M. Vocabulary of the Kavirondo Language [list of 150 to 200 words] 8° *Lond.* 87

Kpelle (LIBERIA) : JOHNSTON (Sir. H. H.)—*in his* Liberia, *ut* **E** § 46 (p. 991) : ch's 31 & 33

WESTERMANN, D. Die Kpelle-Sprache [gram., texts, dict.] 16 m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 24
,, Die Kpelle : ein Negerstamm in Liberien [w. texts ; 552 pp.] *Göttingen* 21

Kunama (NORTH-EAST AFRICA)

REINISCH, Leo Kunama-Sprache in Nord-Ostafrika, 4 Pts. [gram. & dict.] 9m. Tempsky, *Vienna* 81–91

Malinke (W. AFRICA) : MISS'Y OF Cong. of HOLY SPIRIT Dict. frç.-mal. et mal.-frç. 06

Mande ; Mandingo :

DELAFOSSE, M. Essai de manuel prat. d. l. langue mandé *Paris* 01
,, La Langue mandingue et ses dialectes, vol. i 150 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 29
STEINTHAL, H. Die Mande-Neger-Sprachen [psychol. ; phonetics] *Berl.* 67

Masai : HINDE (H.) The Masai Lang. : gram'l notes & vocab. 4/6 Camb. Pr. 01
HOLLIS, A. C. The Masai : language & folklore, 27 pl.—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 994)
JOHNSTON, [Sir] H. H. —*in his* Kilima-Njaro Exped., *ut* **E** § 47 (p. 994) : incl's Masai vocab.

Mende : MIGEOD, F. W. H. The Mende Lang. [gram. ; voc. ; phrases] 7/6 Kegan Paul 08
,, Mende Natural History Vocabulary 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 13
SCHÖN, Rev. J. F. Grammar of the Mende Language *o.p. London* 82
,, Vocabulary of the Mende Language *o.p. London* 84
SUMNER, Rev. A. T. Handbook of the Mende Language *Freetown, Sierra Leone* 17

Mōle [lang. of the Mosi (Moshi) : GOLD COAST]

FROGER, F. Étude sur la langue des Mossi [259 pp.] Leroux, *Paris* 10
RATTRAY, R. S. Elementary Mōle Grammar [w. vocab.] 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 18

Mōri (GOLD COAST) : FROGER (F.) Man'l d. l. lang. Mōri [326 pp.] *Paris* 23

Nandi : HOLLIS (A. C.) The Nandi—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 994) : hf. the bk. is grammar

Nuba ; Nubian

ABEL, Hans Verbalformen d. abhäng. Satzes im Nubischen [64 pp.] Ak. d. Wiss., *Hbg.* 21
KUAEZOR, P. D. De Bergnubische Sprache : Dial. v. Geben Delen 80 m. Hölder, *Vienna* 20
LEPSIUS, R. Nubische Grammatik [w. texts and Nubian-German gloss.] 26 m. 8° *Berlin* 80
MURRAY, G. W. English-Nubian Comparative Dictionary 73/6 4° O. U. P. 23
REINISCH, Leo Die nubische Sprache, 2 v.[i : gram., texts ; ii : dict.] 14 m. 8° *Vienna* 79
,, Die sprachliche Stellung des Nuba 3 m. 80 8° Hölder, *Vienna* 11

Literature : BUDGE (Sir E. A. W. : ed.) Texts rel. to St Mêna of Egypt 12/ 8° Brit. Mus. 09
GRIFFITH (F. L. ; ed.) Nubian Texts of the Christian Period *Berlin* 13
JUNKER (H.) + SCHÄFER [eds.] Nub. Texte im Kenzi-Dial., Pt. i Hölder, *Vienna* 21
DE ROCHEMONTEIX, Marq. [ed.] Quelques contes nubiens ; w. interlinear tr's 8° *Cairo* 88
SCHAFER, H. [ed.] Nubische Texte im Dialekt der Kunûzi [dial. of Abuhör] *Berlin* 17

Archæology : ALMKIRST, H. Nub. Studien im Sudan : 1877–8, hrsg. Zetterstein 30 m. *Leipzig* 11

Bishari: ALMKVIST, H. Die Bischari-Sprache Tu-Bedawie in Nordost-Afr., 2 v. [gram.; dict's. 35/ *Upsala* 81–5

MUNZINGER, Patha Werner Ostafrikanische Studien [ethnol'l; w. gram. & vocab.] 11 m. *Schaffhsn.* 64

Nuer: HUFFMAN (R.) Nuer-English Dictionary 8 m. 8° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 29

STIGAND, C. H. Nuer-English Vocabulary [33 pp.] 2/6 8° Camb. Pr. 23

Nupe: BANFIELD (A. W.) Dict. of the Nupe Lang., 2 v. [both pts.] 15/ Niger Pr. Jos., *Schonga* 14–6

,, + MACINTYRE (J. L.) Grammar of Nupe Lang. [w. vocab.] 3/6 S.P.C.K. 15

Pulah Fula: ARENSDORFF (L.) Man'l l. lang. peulh 25 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 13

Sara (LAKE CHAD)

DELAFOSSE, M. Essai s. l. peuple et langue sara *Paris* 98

Senegal (SENEGAMBIA)—*for* Wolof *v. inf.*

BASSET, R. Etude s. le dial. Zenaga: notes s. le Hassania [434 pp.] Leroux, *Paris* 08

DELAFOSSE, M. Haut-Sénégal-Niger, Ser. i, 3 v. [i has sect. on lang.] 25 fr. Larose, *Paris* 12

Senoufo; Minianka

CHÉRON, G. Dialecte Sénoufo du Minianka [gram., texts, dict.] Geuthner, *Paris* 25

Sherbro: ALLDRIDGE (T. J.)—*in his* The Sherbro & its Hinterland, *ut* **E** § 46 (p. 992)

SUMNER, Rev. A. T. Handbook of the Sherbro Language [144 pp.] Crown Agents f. Col.'s. 21

Shilluk: WESTERMANN (D.) Gram. & Vocab. of Shilluk Lang. *Philadelphia* 12

,, The Shilluk People: language & folklore *Philadelphia* 12

Ethnogr.: HOFMAYR (W.) Die Schilluk: Gesch., Relig., Leben 20 m. *Anthropos, Modling* 28

Songai (NIGERIA) HACQUARD (A.) + DUPUIS (A.) Méth. p. l'étu de d. l. lang. songoï *Paris* [91] 17

Soso: DOUGHLIN (P. H.) Reading Bk. in Susu Lang. 2/ S.P.C.K. 87

RAIMBAULT, F'r P. Dict. Franç. Soso et Soso-Franç. [w. gram. & phr.] 7 fr. Miss du Rio Pongo 85

Suk: BEECH (M. W. H.) The Suk: lang. & folklore—*ut* **E** § 47 (p. 994)

Temne; Timne (SIERRA LEONE): SCHLENKER (Rev. C. F.) Grammar of Temne Lang. *London* 64

Sierra Leone Studies, Pts. i–vi 18–22

SUMNER, Rev. A. T. Handbook of the Temne Language [157 pp.] *Freetown, Sierra Leone* 22

THOMAS, N. W. Anthrop. Rep't on Sierre Leone, 3 Pts.; ill ea. 4/ Crown Agents 16

i: *Law & Cust. of Timne & o'r Tribes*; ii: *Timne-Eng. Dict.*; iii: *Timne Gram. & Stories.*

,, [ed.] Specimens of Languages from Sierra Leone [62 pp.] f° Crown Agents 16

Bibliography: LUKE (H. C.) Bibliography of Sierra Leone 8/6 O. U. P. [11] 25

Timbukto (FRENCH SUDAN)

DUPUIS, Y. A. Les Gows ou chasseurs du Niger [legends; 312 pp.] Leroux, *Paris* 11

Vei: KOELLE (S. W.) Outl. of Gram. of Vei Lang. [w. V.-E. vocab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Trübner 54

Wolof (SENEGAMBIA): BOILAT (Abbé) Gramm. de la langue woloffe 20 fr. *Paris* 58

DARD, I. Dictionnaire-français-wolof et wolof-français 15 fr. 12° *Dakar* [1825] 55

FAIDHERBE, Gen. L. L. C. Langues Sénégalaises: gramm., voc's., phrases 7 fr. 50 18 Leroux, *P.* 87

GREFFIER. Conversation en Quatre Langues [Fch., Wolof., Engl., Sérèr] Miss. S. Jos. d. Nga. [80] 07

GUY-GRAND, V. J. Dict. français-volof, ed. O. Abiven [w. short grammar] *Dakar* [ ] 23

KOBÉS, Bp A. Grammaire de la langue volofe 10/6 8° Miss'n

MISS'N DE SÉNÉGAMBIE Dictionnaire volof-français 8° *St Joseph de Ngasobil* [75] 02

RAMBAUD, J. B. La Langue Wolof Impr. Nationale, *Paris* 03

Yoruba (GOLD COAST): BOWEN (F. J.) Gram. & Dict. of Yoruba Lang. [*pb.* $5] *Washington* 58

CROWTHER, Bp S. Vocab. of Yoruba Lang, 8/6; Gram of Yoruba Lang., 6/ Seeley 52; 52

DE GAYE (J. A.) + BEECROFT (W. S.) Yoruba Composition 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 23

,, + ,, Yoruba Grammar 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 23

Ellis, Lt.-Col. A. B.—*in his* Yoruba-spkg. Peoples of W. Afr., *ut* **E** § 46 (p. 689) App. on lang's

English-Yoruba & Yoruba-English Dictionary C.M.S. Bookshop, *Lagos* 13

History: JOHNSON (Rev. Sam.) History of Yorubas, ed. O. Johnson 21/ Routledge 21

Laws: AJISAFE (A. K.) Laws & Customs of the Yoruba People 3/6 Routledge 24

XXI : American Aboriginal Philology and Literature

162 : GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography—*v.* **E** § 53 (p. 1006). Additions :—

LECLERC, Ch. Bibliotheca Americana : hist., géog., archéol., linguistique 15 fr. Maison., *P.*, 78

LUDEWIG, H. E. Literature of American Aboriginal Lang's [tr.] ed. N. Trübner *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Tr., 58

NEWBERRY LIB., Chicago—*ut* **K** § 4 (p. 2517), *s.v.* America [2,500 bks.]

PILLING, J. C. Bibliographies of Lang's of Amer. Indians Smiths. Inst., *Washington*

Chinsokian 93 ; *Salishan* [= *Flathead*] '93. For prev. vols. (*Algon.*, *Athapasc.*, *Eskim.*, *Iroq.*, *Muskog.*, *Siouan*, *v.* E § 53.

PLATZMANN, J. Verzeichniss amerikanischer Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, etc. 4 m. *Leipzig* 76

Classification : BRINTON (D. G.)—*in his* The American Race $2 12° McKay, *Philadelphia* 91

First serious attempt at system. classif. of whole of Amer. race (N. and S.) on basis of lang.

POWELL, J. W. Indian Linguistic Families of Am. North of Mexico ; map—*in* Seventh Annual Report of Am. Bureau of Ethnology 4° Govt. Pr., *Wgn.* 91

Based on author's own researches, and on PILLING's bibliog's. Conts. list of 58 linguist. families which he believes to be distinct.

Ethnology, etc.—*v.* **E** § 53 (pp. 1006–9). Additions :—

BENDER, H. H. The Home of the Indo-Europeans ; ill. [7/ O. U. P.] Princeton U.P. 22

BLAIR, Emma H. [ed. tr.] Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi & Region of Gr. Lakes, 2 v. ; ill. $12.50 Clark, *Clevel'd, Ohio*

Tr'd descr'ns fr. acc's by Nic. Perrot, Bacqueville, de la Potherie, & o'rs ; w. notes, bibl., index.

Contributions to Antropology : ed. Franz Boas ; ill. ea. 21/ O. U. P.] ea. $4 8° Col. U.P. 10–25

i : *Coos Texts*, ed. & tr. L. J. FRACHTENBERG, '14 ; ii : *Kwakiuth* Tales, ed. & tr. BOAS '10 ; iii : *Ethnol. of Kwakiutl* (BOAS) '25; iv : *Low'r Umpqua Texts* (FRACHTENBERG), '14.

DELLENBAUGH, F. S. North-Americans of Yesterday ; ill. $5 8° Putnam, *N.Y.* 01

DIXON, Jos. K. A Vanishing Race ; ill. [popular] $7.50] 8° Wanamaker, *N.Y.* [ ] 25

GARLAND, Hamlin Book of the American Indian Pictured by F. Remington $6 Harper, *N.Y.* 23

HUNTINGTON, E. The Red Man's Continent = Chron's of America, ed. Allen Johnson, i. Yale U.P.

Chron's of America is pb. in 50 v. : Textbk. Ed., $75 ; Extra-ill'd Ed., £250 ; ROOSEVELT Ed., $132.50 ; Benjamin Franklin Ed., 26 v., $87.50.

KENTON, Edna The Indians of North America, 2 v. ; ill. $10 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 27

KLUCKHOHN, Clyde—*in his* To the Foot of the Rainbow ; ill. $3.50 8° Century Co., *N.Y.* 27

LINDQUIST, G. E. E. The Red Man in the United States $2.50 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 23

LONG, Jno. Voyages & Travels of an Indian Interpreter & Trader, ed R. G. Thwaites $6 Clark, *Cleveland, O.*

MACLEOD, Prf. W. C.—*in his* The American Indian Frontier ; 13 maps [$4 Knopf] 25/ K. Paul 29

MINER, W. H. American Indians North of Mexico $1.40 Macmillan

PARSONS, Elsie W. [ed.] Amer. Indian Life by several of its students ; ill. $10 Viking Pr., *N.Y.* 22

VERRILL, A. H. The American Indian of N., S., Centr. Amer. ; ill. [pop.] $3.50 Appleton, N.Y. 27

WISSLER, Clark The American Indian : anthrop. of new world ; 83 ill. $5 (24/) 8° O. U. P. [17] 22

,, Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America ; 51 ill. $3.50 (16/) O.U.P. 26

Philology—*v. also* **E** § 53 (pp. 392–5)

BOAS, F. Handbk. of Amer. Indian Lang's, Pt. i, *o.p.* ; ii, $1.50 Smiths. Inst. *Wgn.* 22

GATSCHET, A. S. Indian Vocab's = App. to Rep's on Archæol. & Ethnol. [U.S. Geog. Surv.] $10 *Wgtn.* 79

MALLERY, G. Introduction to Study of Sign Language among N.-A. Indians $5 4° *Wgn.* 80

POWELL, J. W. Introduction to Study of Indian Languages $5 4° *Wgn.* [ ] 81

SELER, Eduard Gesamm. Abhandl'n z. amer Spr. u. Altertumsk., 5 v. 30 m. Behrend, *Berl.* 15

Etymology ; Dictionaries

DOUAY, L. Etudes étymologiques sur l'Antiquité américaine 8 fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *P.* 91

GATSCHET, A. S. [ed.] Forty Vocabularies of Western Languages $1 8° (*U.S.A.*) 91

ZEISBERGER, D. Indian Dictionary 4° *pr. pr.* (*Camb. Mass.*) 87

English-German-Iroquois ; Onondaga and Algonquin ; Delaware. Printed fr. orig. MS in Harvard Coll. Lib.

Folk-Literature, etc.—*v.* **B** § 35 (pp. 392–5), **E** § (pp. 1006–9) *passim* : Addition :—
THOMPSON, Stith [ed.] Tales of N. American Indians [96 stories ; 27/ O. U. P.] Harvard U. P. 29

163 : NORTH-AMERICAN & CANADIAN INDIAN PHILOL. & LIT'RE

Including books not included in **B** § 35, **E** § 53, **G** § 11.

Generally : *Ethnology* ; *Mythology* ; *etc.*
ALEXANDER, H. B. North American Mythology [30/ Putnam] $8 Marshall Jones, *N.Y.* 16
ANDERSON, R. E. Story of Extinct Civiliz'ns of East & West, 2 v. in 1 ; ill. [pop.] $1 Appl., *N.Y.* [04] 27
BARBEAU, C. M. —*in his* Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies ; ill $33 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 23
,, + SAPIR (E.) Folk Songs of French Canada [18/6 O.U.P.] $4 8° Yale U. P. 25
BOAS, Franz, etci Anthropology in North America [by var. wr's] *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] 8° Col. U.P. 15
FYNN, A. J. North America in the Days of Discovery $2 c 8° Badger, *Boston* 23
GODDARD, P. E. Indians of the South-West 75 c. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* [ ] 21
HAWORTH, P. L. Trailmakers of the North-West ; ill. $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 21
KIDDER, A. V. Intro. to Study of S. Western Archæol. ; 50 pl. [20/ O.U.P.] $4 Yale U.P. 24
LINDQUIST, G. E. E. The Red Man in the United States $3.50 8° Doran, *N.Y.* 23
RADIN, P. Genetic Relationship of N.-Amer. Ind'n Lang's 15 c. Univ. of Ca. 19
SPENCE, Lewis Myths of N. Am. Indians ; ill. [$5 Dingwall-Rock] 30/ Unwin 23
Alaska : PORTER (Zoe) Alaska Primer 80 c. Harr Wagner Co., *San Fris'co*
Ethnol. : HAWKES (E. W.) Dance Festivals of Alaskan Eskimos—*ut* **K** § 165
Algonquin—*for* Bibl. *v.* **K** § 162, *s.v.* Pilling) ; Folklore *v.* **B** § 35 (p. 393) ; Ethnol., etc., **E** § 53 (p. 1008)
Alsea : FRACHTENBERG (L. J. ; ed.) Alsea Texts & Myths [304 pp.] Smithson. Inst., *Washington* 20
Apache : GODDARD (P. E. ; ed.) Jicarilla Apache Texts $3.50 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 11
,, [ed.] Sam Carlos Apache Texts $2.50 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 19
,, [ed.] White Mountain Apache Texts $2 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 20
,, Myths & Tales from the San Carlos Apaches 75 c. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 18
,, Myths & Tales from the White Mountain Apaches 50 c. A.M.N. Hist., *N.Y.* 19
Arapaho : KROEBER (A. L.) Arapaho Dialects 70 c. Univ. of Cal. 16
Ethnol.: DORSEY (G. A.) Aprapahs Sun Dance $4.50 F'd Mus. Nat. Hist. 03
,, Traditions of the Arapaho Indians $4.50 F'd Mus. Nat. Hist. 03
Athapascan : PILLING (J. C.) Bibl. of Alascan Lang's—*ut* **K** § 162
Beaver : GODDARD (P. E.) Beaver Indians, $1 ; Beaver Texts, $5 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 16–7
Bella Coola Ind'ns : BOAS (F.) Mythol. of Bella Coola Ind'ns $2 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98
Blackfoot [tribe of Algonquin family]—*for* Folklore, etc., *v. also* **B** § 35, **E** § 53
TIMS, Rev. J. W. Grammar & Dictionary of Blackfoot Language 6/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 89
WISSLER, Clark Ceremonial Bundles of Blackfoot Ind'ns ; ill. $2.90 Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 12
,, Material Culture of the Blackfoot Indians ; ill. $2 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 10
,, Social Life of the Blackfoot Indians ; ill. 60 c. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 11
,, + DUVAL (D. C.) Mythology of the Blackfoot Indians $1 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 08
California : DIXON (R. B.) + KROEBER Linguistic Families of Cal. 70 c. Univ. of Cal. 19
GIFFORD, E. W. Californian Kinship Terminologies $4 Univ. of Calif. 22
KROEBER, A. L. California Kinship Systems 60 c. Univ. of Calif. 16
,, Elements of Culture in Native California $1 Univ. of Calif. 22
,, Handbook of the Indians of California $2 Bur. of Ethnol., *Washington* 25
,, Languages of Coast of Calif. N. of S. Fr'co $1.25 Univ. of Cal. 11
,, Languages of Coast of Calif. S. of S. Fr'co 60 c. Univ. of Cal. 04
,, Religions of Indians of California 50 c. Univ. of Cal. 07
Canada : COLDEN (C.) Hist of the Five Ind. Nations of Canada, 2 v. $3 Allerton, *N.Y.* 22
Catawba : CHAMBERLAIN (A. F.) Catawba-Siouan Vocabulary 8° *Toronto* 88
Chasta Costa : SAPIR (E.) Notes on Ch. Costa Phonol. & Morphol. $1 Univ. of Pa. 14

Cherokee—*v.* **E** § 53 (p. 1008). Additions :—

HARRINGTON, M. R. Cherokee & Earlier Rem's on Upper Tenn. River $4.50 Mus. Am. Ind., *N.Y.* 22

PARKER, T. V. The Cherokee Indians ; ill. [rel'ns to U.S. Gov.] $3 8° A. H. Clark, *Cleveland, O.*

Cheyenne : PETTER (R.) English-Cheyenne Dictionary [1126 pp.] $1.50 f° *Kettle Falls, Wgn.* 15

SETON, E. T. Sign Talk : gesture lang. of Cheyenne Indians [184 pp.] Curtis Brown 18

Ethnol., etc.—*v.* **B** § 35 (p. 393). Additions :—

GRINNELL, G. B. The Cheyenne Indians, 2 v. ; photos [45/ O. U. P.] $10 Yale U. P. 23

MOONEY, J. Cheyenne Indians & Sketch of Grammar $20 8° Am. Anthrop. Ass. 07

Chiapanek

ADAM, L. La Langue Chiapanèque 8 m. 8° *Vienna* 87

DE ALBORNOZ, Juan Arte de la Lingua Chiaponeca, publ. A. L. Pinart 4° *Paris* 75

Chilula : GODDARD (P. E. ; ed.) Chilula Texts $1 Calif. U. P. 14

Chimariko Ind'ns : DIXON (R. B.) Chimariko Indians & their Language $1 Calif. U. P. 10

Chinook [COLUMBIA RIVER]

GIBBS, G. Dictionary of Chinook Jargon, or Trade Lang. of Oregon $2 Shea, *N.Y.* 63

,, Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language 8° Shea, *N.Y.* 7–

HALE, Horatio Manual of Oregon Trade Lang. [voc., hist., spec's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Whittaker 90

Chinsokian : PILLING (J. C.) Bibliog. of Chinsokian Lang's—*v.* **K** § 162

Chippeway (Chipewa) [OJEBWAYS]

BARAGA, Bp R. A. Grammar and Dict. of the Otchipwe Language $4 8° *Montreal* [79] 82

JONES, W. [ed.] Ojibway Texts, 2 Pts. $3, $5 Am. Ethnol. Soc., *N.Y.* (Stechert) 17–9

Ojibway Indian Dictionary [pp. 116] c 8° Int. Colp'ge Mission, *Toronto* 03

PETITOT, le R. P. E. Dictionnaire de la langue dénè-dindjie [w. grammar] 60/ 4° *Paris* 76

WILSON, Rev. E. F. Manual of the Ojebways *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] 12° 91

Ethnol. : BARRETT (S. A.) Dream Dance of Chip. & Menominee Indians $1.25 Pub. Mus., *Milwauk.* 11

SKINNER, A. B. —*in his* Notes on E. Cree, *and* Polit. Organiz'n—*ut inf., s.v.* Cree

Choctaw : BYINGTON (C.) Dict. of Choctaw Lang. Gov. Pr., *Washington* 19

,, Grammar of Choctaw Lang., [posth.] ed. D. G. Brinton $1.50 c 8° *Phila.* 70

Ethnology, etc.

CUSHMAN, H. B. Hist. of Choctaw, Chickasaw, & Natchez Indians $7 Gammel, *Austin, Tex.*

JAMES, J. My Experiences with Indians $2 Gammel, *Austin, Tex.* 25

Clallum ; Lummi

GIBBS, G. Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi $5 8° Shea, *N.Y.* 7–

Coos : FRACHTENBERG (L. J. ; ed.) Coos Texts—*ut* **K** § 162, *s.v.* Contribs. to Anthropology

Cree ; Ojibway

HORDEN, Rev. J. Grammar of the Cree Language as Spoken *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Trübner 81

HOWSE, Jos. Grammar of Cree Lang. : w. anal. of Chippeway dial. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trüb. [44] 65

HUNTER, Archd. Lectures on Grammatical Construction of Cree Language $3 s 4° 75

LACOMBE, le R. P. A. Dictionnaire et grammaire de la langue des cris 25/ 8° *Montreal* 74

SKINNER, A. B. Notes on Eastern Cree & Northern Salteaux $2 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 11

,, Political Organiz'n, Cults, & Ceremonies of Plains-Ojibway & Plains-Cree Indians 75 c. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 14

Creolese —*v.* **K** § 161, *s.v.* Hamitic

Crow : LOWIE (R. H.) Myths & Traditions of Crow Indians $3 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 18

,, Religion of the Crow Indians $1.25 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 22

,, Social Life of the Crow Indians $1.50 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 12

,, Sun Dance of Cr. Indians, 50 c. ; Tobacco Soc. of Cr. Indians, $1.25 ; Minor Ceremonies of the Crow Indians, 50 c. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 15; 19 ; 24

SIMMS, S. C. Traditions of the Crows 75 c. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 03

Dakota ; Sioux—*for* Bibl. *v.* **K** § 162 (Pilling) ; Folklore *v.* **B** § 35 (p. 393)

V. D. GABELENTZ, H. C. Grammatik der Dakota-Sprache 2 m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 52

RIGGS, Rev. S. R. Dakota-Engl. Dict., ed. J. O. Dorsey $10 4° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* [52] 90

ROEHRIG, F. L. O. The Language of the Dakota, or Sioux Indians 50 c. 8° Smithson. Inst., *Wgn.* 72
WILLIAMSON, J. P. English-Dakota Vocabulary $2 12° *Nebraska*

Flathead—*v.* Selish, *inf.*

Heve : SMITH (Buckingham) Gramm. Sketch of Heve Lang. $5 Shea, *N.Y.* 6–

Hidatsa

MATTHEWS, Washington Grammar & Dictionary of Language of the Hidatsa $6 i 8° Shea, *N.Y.* 73
,, Ethnol. & Philol. of Hidatsa Indians [U.S. Geol. Surv.] $6 *Wgn.* 77
,, Hidatsa [Minnetaree]-English Dictionary $6 8° Shea, *N.Y.* 75

Ethnol. : KROEBER (A. L.) Ethnology of the Gros Ventre $1.50 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.*08
,, Gros Ventre Myths & Tales 25 c. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 07

Hupa : GODDARD (P. E.) Life & Culture of the Hupa $1.25 Univ. of Calif. 04
,, Morphology of the Hupa Language $3.50 Univ. of Calif. 05
,, Phonology of the Hupa Language 35 c. 8° Univ. of Calif. 07
,, [ed.] Hupa Texts $3 Univ. of Calif. 04

Iroquois : *Bibliog.* PILLING (J. C.) Bibliog. of Iroquoian Lang's—*ut* **K** § 162
Folklore—*v.* **B** § 35 (p. 393). Additions :—
BEAUCHAMP, W. M. Iroquois Folk Lore $1.50 Onondaga Hist. Ass., *Syracuse, N.Y.*
CONVERSE, H. Myths & Legends of N.Y. State Iroquois 50 c. Univ. of State of N.Y. 08
Ethnology, etc.—*v.* **E** § 53 (p. 1008). Addition :—
COLDEN, C.—*in his* Hist. of the Five Indian Nations of Canada dependent on Province of N.Y., 2 v. $3 Allerton, *N.Y.* 22
JOHNSON, Sir Wm. —*in his* Papers, vols i–v ea. $2.50 Univ. of State of N.Y. 21–6
MORGAN, L. H. League of the Ho-dé-no-saunes, or Iroquois $7.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* [ ] 04
SKINNER, A. B. Notes or Iroquois Archæology $3.25 Mus. of Am. Ind., *N.Y.* 21

Kato Lang : GODDARD (P. E.) Elements of Kato Lang. ; 45 pl. $2 Univ. of Calif. 12
,, [ed.] Kato Texts $2.50 Univ. of Calif. 09

Kickapoo : JONES (W. ; ed.) Kickapoo Tales 70 c. Univ. of Calif. 16

Kiriri

V. D. GABELENTZ, H. C. Gramm. d. Kiriri-Sprache, übers. H. C. v. d. Gabelentz 2 m. 40 *Leipzig* 52

Kutenai : BOAS (F. ; ed.) Kutenai Tales coll'd by A. F. Chamberlain Bur. Am. Ethn., *Wgn.* 19
LINDERMAN, F. B. Kootenal Why Stories ; ill. $2 c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 26

'Kwakiuti : BOAS (F.) Contributions to Ethnology of the Kwakiuti $4 Col. U. P. 25
,, The Kwakiuti of Vancouver Island ; ill. $10 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 09
,, [ed.] Kwakiuti Tales $4 Col. U. P. 10
,, + HUNT (G.) [eds.] Kwakiuti Texts, 3 Pts., $5.90 ; Ser. ii, $2.80 Am. Mus. N. H., *N.Y.* 02–6

Lenape ; Delaware

DUPONCEAU, P. S. Grammar of Lang. of Lenni Lenape Indians *o.p.* 4° *Phila.* 1827
Ethnol. : HARRINGTON (M. R.) Rel'n & Cerem's of Lenape $2.50 Mus. of Am. Ind's, *N.Y.* 21

Luiseño : DU BOIS (C. G.) Religion of Luis. Ind'ns of S. Calif. $1.25 Univ. of Cal. 08
SPARKMAN, P. S. Culture of the Luiseño Indians 50 c. 8° Univ. of California 08

Lummi : GIBBS (G.) Alphab'l Vocabularies, *ut sup., s.v.* Clallam

Mexican (Aztec ; Nahuatla)

Bibliog. : BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Bibliothèque Mex.-Guatem. [500 bks.] 12 fr. *Paris* 71
ICAZBALCETA, J. G. Bibliografia Mexicana del siglio xvi ; 50 facss. 50/ 4° *Mexico* 86
Classific'n : OROSCO Y BERRA (L. M.) Geografia d. l. lenguas d. Méx. 50/ 4° *Mexico* 64
Grammar
BUSCHMANN, J. C. Grammatik d. sonorischen Sprachen, 3 Pts. 31 m. Dümmler, *Berlin* 64–7
CABALLERO, D. J. Grammatica del Idioma Mexicano 21/ 8° *Mexico* 80
DE OLMOS, A. Arte de la lengua Nahuatl, ed. R. Siméon [wr. 1547] 12 fr. 8° *Paris* 75
PIMENTEL, F. Cuadro Descript. y Compar. d. l. lenguas d. Méx., 3 v. 42/ *Mexico* [ ] 75
DEL RINCO, Ant. Gramatica y Vocabulario Mexicano [1595] 17/ 4° *Mexico* 85

Dictionaries ; Etymology

BIONDELLI, B. Glossarium Azteco-Latinum et Lat.-Aztec. 21/ 4° *Milan* 69

DENISON, T. S. Mexican Aryan Comparative Vocabulary $2 Denison, *Chicago* 10

Relationship to Aryans shown also in his *Prim. Aryans of America*, $2.50, *id.* '08.

DE MOLINA, F. A. Vocabulario d. l. lengua Mex. [1571], ed. Platzmann 50 m. 4° *Leipzig* 80

SIMÉON, R. Dictionnaire Mexicain-Français 8° *Paris*

Cachiquel : ROSALES (C. J.) Gram. del idionia Cachiquel [116 pp.] *Guatemala* 20

Place-names : BUSCHMANN. Ueb. d. aztek. Ortsnamen, Pt. i 6 m. *Berlin* 53

Manuscripts : WATERMAN (T. T.) Delin. of Day-signs in Aztec MSS. ; ill. $1 Univ. of Cal. 16

Literature—v. also **B** § 35 (p. 394)

BIONDELLI, B. [ed.] Evangelium, Epistolarium, et Lectionarium Aztecum 50/ *Milan* 58

Cacique MS. : ed. H. le Saussure [= fasc. i of his Antiquités Mex.] 24/ f° Georg, *Basle* 92

Libro de Tributos, Zapotecan Codex, etc.—*in* Peñafiel's Mon's of Mex. Art, G § 11 (p. 1607)

Mexican Pictorial Chronicle : 31 leaves reprod. fr. original 63/ f° Quaritch 90

SIMÉON, Rémi [ed. & tr.] Annales mexicaines de Chimalpahin [Bibl. Ling. Am.] 8° *Paris* 89

Ethnology—v. **E** § 53 (p. 1009). Addition :—

SPENCE, Lewis Gods of Mexico ; ill. [$7.50 Stokes] 30/ 8° Unwin 23

Micmac—*for* Folklore *v.* **B** § 35 (p. 393)

MAILLARD, Abbé Grammar of the Mikmaque Language, tr. Bellenger $4 8° Shea, *N.Y.* 64

SPECK, F. G. Boethuk & Micmac $3.50 8° Mus. of Am. Ind'n, *N.Y.* 22

Minnesota : Aborigines of Minnesota $5 Minn. Hist. Soc. 11

Mississaga : CHAMBERLAIN (A. F.) Language of Mississaga Indians [w. bibliog.] McCalla, *Phila.* 92

Mohave : KROEBER (A. L.) Phonetic Elements in Mohave Lang. 65 c. Univ. of Cal. 11

Mohawk—*for* Folklore *v.* **B** § 35 (p. 393)

BRUYAS, Rev. J. Radical Words of Mohawk Language ; w. derivations $7 8° Shea, *N.Y.* 62

Mosquito : ACLAM (L.) La Langue mosquito 12 fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 91

COTHEAL, A. Gram. Sketch of Lang. of Indians of Mosquito—*in Tr'ns Am. Eth. Soc. ii* [1848]

HENDERSON, Alex. Grammar of the Moskito Language *o.p.* 8° *N.Y.* 46

Muskhogean : PILLING (J. C.) Bibliogr. of Muskhogean Lang's—*ut* **K** § 162

Mutsun : DE LE CUESTA (F. A.) Gramm. of Mutsun Lang. of Alta California $3 Shea, *N.Y.* 61

,, Vocabulary or Phrase-Book of the Mutsun Language $2.50 r 8° Shea, *N.Y.* 62

MASON, J. A. Mutsun Dialect based on above 70 c. 8° Univ. of Cal. 16

Navaho : CRANE (L.) Indians of the Enchanted Desert ; ill. $5 Little, *Boston* 25

LAUT, A. C. Through our Unknown South-west $3 8° McBride, *N.Y.* 13

Folklore—v. **B** § 35 (p. 394). Addition :—

MATTHEWS, W. Night Chant, a Navajo Ceremony $5 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 02

Onondaga : SHEA (J. G.) Onondaga & French Dictionary $5 Shea, *New York* 60

Bibliog. : CHASE (F. H.) Where to Find it $1.50 Onond. Hist. Ass. 20

Pima : MASON (J. A.) Tepecano, a Piman Lang. $1.50 Acad. of Sciences, *N.Y.*

SMITH, Buckingham Grammar of the Pima or Névome $5 8° *New York* 6–

Sac ; Fox Ind'ns : HARRINGTON (M. R.) Sacr. Bundles of Sac & Fox Indians $3.50 Univ. of Pa. 14

Salinan Ind'ns : MASON (J. A.) Lang. of Salinan Indians 75 c. Univ. of Ca. 18

,, Ethnology of the Salinan Indians ; ill. $1.75 8° Univ. of Cal. 12

Bibliog. : PILLING (J. C.) Bibliogr. of Salishan Lang's—*v.* **K** § 162

Folklore : BOAS (F. ; ed.) Folktales of Salishan & Sahaptin I's $3.50 Am. Folkl. Soc. 17

Sarsi : GODDARD (P. E.) Notes on Sun Dance of Sarsi $1.50 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., *N.Y.* 19

Selish (FLAT-HEAD) : MENGARINI (G.) Selish Grammar $5 8° Shea, *N.Y.* 6–

Seneca : CURTIN (J. ; ed.) Seneca Indian Myths $5 Dutton, *N.Y.* 23

PARKER, A. C. Analytical History of the Seneca Indians ; ill. $2 State Archæol. Ass. 26

,, Seneca Myths & Folk Tales $5 Buffalo Hist. Soc. 23

Siksika—*v.* Blackfoot, *sup* ; **Sioux**—*v.* Dakota, *sup.*

Takelma : SAPIR (E. ; ed.) Takelma Texts $1.75 Univ. of Pa. Mus. 09

Thompson Ind'ns : TEIT (J. A. ; coll.) Thompson Indians of Br. Columbia, ed. Boas
$5 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 00
,, Trad'ns of Thompson River Indians ; Intro. F. Boas—*ut* **B** § 35 (p. 394)
Tlingit : BOAS (F.) Gramm'l Notes on Lang. of Tlingit Indians $2 Univ. of Pa. 17
Tsimshian [NORTH-WEST AMERCIA]
BOAS, F. [ed.] Tsimchian Texts [*with* J. R. Swanton, Halda Songs] $3 8° Am. Eth. Soc. 12
v. d. SCHULENBURG, A. C., Graf Die Sprache der Zimshian-Indianer 60 m. 4° Sattler, *Brunsw.* 94
Mythol. : BOAS (F.) Tsimshian Mythology $1.25 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 16
Tunica ; etc. : SWANTON (J. R.) Strud'l & Lex'l Compar'n of Tunica, Chitimacha, Atakapa
30 c. Bur. of Ethn. 19
Umpqua : FRACHTENBERG (L. J.) Umpqua Texts & Kusan Dial's, *ut* **K** § 162, *s.v.* Contr's to Anthrop.
Wappo : RADIN (P. ; ed.) Wappo Texts 4° Calif. Univ. 24
Wishram : CURTIN (J. ; coll.) Wishram Texts, & Wasco Tales, ed. E. Sapir $3 8° Am. Ethn. Soc. 09
Wiyot : REICHARD (G. A.) Wiyot Grammar & Texts $2.75 8° Calif. Univ. 25
Ethnol. : LOUD (L. L.) Ethnogeogr. & Archæol. of Wiyot Territory $2.50 Univ. of Cal. 18
Yakima : PANDOSY (M. C.) Grammar & Dict. of Yakama Lang. [tr.] $3 Shea, *N.Y.* 62
Ethnology ; etc.
LEECHMAN (J. D.) + HARRINGTON. String Records of North-west 75 c. M. of Am. Ind., *N.Y.* 21
SPLAWN, A. J. Ka-mi-akin : last hero of Yakimas ; ill. $5 8° Clark, *Cleveland, O.*
Yana : SAPIR (E.) Fundam'l Elements of Northern Yana 30 c. Univ. of Cal. 22
,, Position of Yana in the Hokan Stock 35 c. 8° Univ. of Cal. 17
,, [ed.] Yana Texts $2.50 8° Univ. of Cal. 10
Yokuts : KROEBER (A. L.) Yokuts Language of S. California $2.25 8° Univ of Cal. 07

164 : CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICAN PHILOLOGY & LITERATURE

Collectively
COUDREAU, H. Vocab's méthod. d. lang's ouayana, oyampi, emérillon 12 fr. *Paris* 92
ORAMAS, L. R. Mat'les p. el stud. d. dial's Ayaman, Gayon, Jirajara, Ajagua [68 pp.] *Carac.* 16
VERGARA Y MARTIU, G. M. Diccionario etnografico Americano [246 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 22
Ethnology
BROWN, Lilian M. A. Unknown Tribes, Uncharted Seas ; ill. $5 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 25
Chucunaque Indians ; Indians of Central America ; Panama.
DYOTT, G. M. —*in his* Silent Highways of the Jungle ; ill. $6 Putnam, *N.Y.* 22
KARSTEN, R. Civiliz'n of the South Amer. Indians [$7.50 Knopf] 25/ r 8° Kegan Paul 26
,, Beiträge z. Sittengeschichte d. südamer. Indianes [104 pp.] 4° *Abo* 20
,, Studies in South American Anthropology *Helsingfors* 20
NORDENSKIÖLD, E. Comparative Ethnographical Studies, vols. i–vi (2) ; maps & ill. 8° O. U. P. 20–5
i : *Mat'l Culture of Two Ind. Tribes in Gran Chaco,* 21/ ($7) '20 ; ii : *Changes in Mat'l Cult. of Two Ind. Tr's und. infl'ce of new surr'gs,* 21/ ($7) '20 ; iii : *Ethnog. of S. Amer. as seen fr. Mojos in Bolivia,* 18/6 ($6.20) '24 ; iv : *Copper & Bronze Ages in S. Am.,* 18/6 ($6.20) '21 ; v : *Deduct'ns suggested by Geogr. Distrib'n of Some Post-Columbian Words used by Ind. in S. Am.,* 18/6 ($6.20) '22 ; vi (1) : *Secret Peruvian Quipus,* 5/ ($1.70) '25 ; vi (2) : *Calcul'ns w. Y'rs & Months in Peruv. Quipus,* 5/ ($1.75) '25.
Mythology ; Religion ; Folklore—*v.* **B** § 35 (p. 394). Additions :—
ALEXANDER, H. B. Latin-American Mythology ; ill. [30/ Putnam] $8 8° Marshall Jones, *N.Y.* 20
Indians of Central America, Mexico, and South America.
KOCH, T. [tr.] Indianermärchen aus Südamerika [Märch. d. Weltlit. ; 346 pp.] 8° *Jena* 20
SPENCE, Lewis Myths of Mexico & Peru [$5 Dingwall-Rock] 30/ 8° Unwin
,, Religion of Ancient Mexico & Peru 60 c. c 8° Open Ct. Pb. Co., *Chicago*
Andes : ADAM (Lucien) Arte de la lengua Andé ó Campa [B.L.A.] 15 fr. *Paris* 89
FALB, Rud. Andesspr'n in i. Zusammenh. m. d. semit. Spr. 3 m. Friedrich, *Lpz.* 88
Araucanian [CHILE]
CREVAUX (J.) + SAGOT (P.) + ADAM (L.) Gram's et Vocab's roucougenne, arronague, piacopo, etc.
25 fr. 8° *Paris* 82

FEBRÉS, P. A. Grammatica Araucana [1765], ed. J. M. Lársen 16/ s 4° *Buenos Ayres* 84
Diccionario Arauc.-Españ. [1765], ed. Lársen 21/ s 4° *Buenos Ayres* 82
,, Gram. d. l. lengua Chilena [1765], ed. Astraldi, 42/; Abgd. 12/6 *Santiago* 46; 64
,, Diccionario Chileno-Hispaño, ed. F. M. Astraldi · 8/ *Santiago* 46
HAVESTADT, C. Chilidúgu : tractatus linguae Chilensis, ed. J. Platzmann, 2 v.; 10 pl. 36 m. 8° *Leipzig* [ ] 84
DE VALDIVIA, Luiz Arte, Vocab., e Confessionario d. l. lengua de Chile 18 m. *Leipzig* 87

Arawack (GUIANA)
BRINTON, D. G. Arawack Lang. of Guiana : ling. & ethol. rel'ns $1 4° *Philadelphia* 71
FARABEE, W. C. Central Arawaks ; ill. $7 Univ. of Pa. 18

Baures
MAGIO, A. [18 c.] Lengue d. l. Indios Baures, ed. Adam + Leclerc [B. L. A.] 15 fr. *Paris* 80

Bogota
URICOECHEA, E. Gram., Voc., i Catec. d. l. lengua Chibche [Bibl. Ling. Am.] 20 fr. *Paris* 71

Brazilian ; Guarani
Grammar, etc.
DE ANCHIETA, Jos. Arte de Gram. da lingua do Brasil, ed. Platzmann 20 m. *Leipzig* [74] 76
FIGUEIRA, P. Luiz Grammatica de lingua do Brasil, ed. Platzmann 5 m. *Leipzig* 78
DE MAGALHAES, Conto Corso da lingua Geral, 2 v. [Ollendorf meth.] 21/ 8° *Rio de Janeiro* 76
MARTIUS, C. F. P. Beiträge z. Ethn. u. Spr'kunde Am's, 2 v. 13 m. 50 *Leipzig* 67
DE MONTOYA, A. R. Arte d. la lengua Guarani, 2 v. 25 m. 8° *Vienna* 76–7
RESTIVO, Paulo Arte de la lengua Guarani, ed. C. F. Seybold 10 m. *Stuttgart* 92
SEYBOLD, C. F. Brevis Linguae Guarani Grammatica 10 m. Kohlhammer, *Stuttg.* 90
SYMPSON, P. L. Grammatica de lengua Brazilica 10/6 8° *Manaoo* 77
Dictionaries
DE MONTOYA, A. R. Bocubul. y Tesoro d. l. leng. Guarani, 4 v. 48 m. 4° *Leipzig* 76
SEYBOLD, C. F. Lexicon Hispano-Guaranicum 15 m. Kohlhammer, *Stuttg.* 93
Chrestomathies : FEREIRA (E. F. ; ed.) Chrestom. d. Lingua Brazil. 4 m. 50 *Leipzig* 59
DE MONTOYA, A. R. [ed.]—*in his* Bocabulario, *ut sup.*
Bakaïri [CENT. BRAZ.] : V. D. STEINEN (K.) Die Bakaïri Sprache 18 m. Koehler, *Leipzig* 92

Caribs : BRETON (le P. R.) Grammaire Caraïbe, ed. Adam + Leclerc [B.L.A.] 15 fr. *Paris* [ ] 78
FARABEE, W. C. Central Caribs ; ill $10 8° Univ. of Ca. 24

Chiquitan : ADAM (L.) + HENRY (V.) Arte & Voc. d. l. leng. Chiquita [B.L.A.] 15 fr. *Paris* 80

Cuba : HARRINGTON (M. R.) Cuba before Columbus, Pt. i, 2 v. $8 Mus. of Am. Ind's, *N.Y.* 21

Guiana : ROTH (W. E.) Arts, Crafts, Cust's of Guiana Indians $3 Smiths. Inst., *Wgn.* 24
WILLIAMS, Rev. Jas Indians of Guina & Vocab. of their Language 3/6 S.P.C.K. 19

Inca (Ynca) [PERU]—*for* Literature *v.* **B** § 35 (p. 394) ; Ethnol. **E** § 53 (p. 1009)
FALB, R. Das Land d. Inca infs. Bedeutg. f. Urgesch. d Spr. u. d. Shrift 18 m. *Leipzig* 83

Jâgan (TIERRA DEL FUEGO) : COOPER (J.) Bibliog. of Tribes of T. del F. 20 c. *Washington* 17
ADAM, Lucien Grammaire de la langue Jâgane 3 fr. 8° *Paris* 85

Jibaro Ind'ns (ECUADOR) : KARSTEN (R.) Blood Revenge, War, etc., am. Jibaro Ind's 60 c. *Washington* 23

Koggaban : CELEDON (R.) Grammatica d. l. leng. Koggaba [B.L.A.] 15 fr. *Paris* 86

Maya [YUCATAN]
BRINTON, D. G. A Primer of Mayan Hieroglyphics $1.20 8° Penn. Univ. 95
STOLL, O. Die Sprache der Ixil-Indianer [ethnolog'l & philol'l] 8 m. 8° *Leipzig* 87
,, Die Maya-Sprachen d. Pokorn-Gruppe, Pt. i 10 m. 50 *Vienna* 88
TOZZER, A. M. Maya Grammar [301 pp.] $3.65 8° Peabody Mus., *Camb., Mass.* 21
Dictionaries
PEREZ, J. P. Diccionario de la lengua Maya 75/ 4° *Yucatan* 77
Comparative Study of the Mayas and Lacondones $1.25 Archæol. Inst., *N.Y.* 07

Dictionaries

PEREZ, J. P. Diccionario de la lengua Mayo 75/ 4° Yucatan 77

Literature : BRINTON (D. G. ; ed.) Books of Chilam Balam *o.p.*Brinton, *Phila.* 82

,, [ed.] Chronicles of the Mayas—*ut* **B** § 35 (p. 394)

Codex Maya : ed. Rada y Delgado + de Ayala del Hierro : col. reprod. 100 fr. f° *Paris* 93

Codex Peresianus : facs. reprod'n, ed. L. de Rosny ; 42 pl. [w. intro & gloss.] £6 f° *Paris* 90

Manuscript Troano : reprod. Brasseur de Bourbourg, 2 v. ; 70 col. pl. [Miss. Scient. en Méx., ii–iii] £6 4° *Paris* 69–70

The same, without the pl., *s.t.* Dict., Gram., & Chrest. Maya 30 fr. 4° *Paris* 71

Epigraphy ; *Palæography* ; *Writing*

FÖRSTEMANN, E. Zur Entzifferung d. Mayaschriften, 4 Pts. 4 m. 8° Berthing, *Dresden* 91–4

DE ROSNY, Léon Essai sur l. Déchiffr. de l'Ecrit. hiér. de l'Amér. Centrale ; 19 col. pl. 80/ f° ; w. 2 pl. only, 15 fr. 8° *Paris* 77–82

,, Interpretation des anciens textes Mayas [w. short gram.] 10 fr. 8° *Paris* 75

MORLEY, S. G. Inscriptions at Copan $20 Carnegie Inst., *Wgn.* 20

Moxa : MARBAN (P.) Arte d. l. lengua Moxa : facs., ed. Platzmann 30 m. 4° Teubner, *Leipzig* 94

New Granada

CASTILLO I OROZCO, E. [18 c.] Vocab. Paéz-Castellano, Catec., etc. [B.L.A.] 15 fr. 8° *Paris* 77

CELEDON, R. Gramatica, Catecismo, i Vocab. Goajira [Bib. Ling. Am.] 20 fr. 8° *Paris* 78

Pueblo Ind's : *Ethnol., etc.*—*v.* **E** § 53 (p. 1009). *Addition* :—

GUTHE, C. E. Pueblo Pottery Making ; 35 pl. & 11 figs. [18/6 O.U.P.] $4 4° Yale U. P. 25

PARSONS, Elsie W. The Pueblo of Jemez ; 18 pl. (10 col.) [32/6 O.U.P.] $7.50 i 8° Yale U. P. 25

SEDGWICK, Mrs W. T. Acoma, the Red City ; 38 ill. [Pueblo hist. & civ'n ; 18/6 O.U.P.] $4 Harv. U.P. 26

Folklore—*v.* **B** § 35 (p. 394). Addition :—

DE HUFF, E. W. Taytay's Tales : folklore of Pueblos [7/6 Harrap] $2 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 23

Puquina

DE LA GRASSERIE, R. [ed.] Langues Américaines : Langue Puquina 2 m. 50 8° Köhler, *Leipzig* 94

Quichua : [PERU] : *Grammar*

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG Grammatica d. l. lengua Quiche [w. voc.] 21/ *Paris* 62

DOMINGO DE SANCTO THOMAS Arte d. l. lengue Quichua, pb. J. Platzmann 10 m. Teubn., *Lpg.* [ ] 91

ELLIS, R. Peruvia Scythica : Quichua lang. derived fr. Cent. Asia (*U.S.A.*) 75

MARKHAM, C. R. Quichua Grammar & Dictionary *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] c 8° Trübner 64

MIDDENDORF, E. W. Die einheimischen Sprachen Perus, 6 v. 129 m. 8° Brockhaus, *Lpzg.* 90–2

i : *Das Runa Simi* [Quichua] 16 m. ; ii : *Wörterb. d. Runa Simi* 48 m. ; iii : *'Ollanta'* [tr. of the drama, w. notes], 18 m. iv : *Dram. u. lyr. Dicht'n d. Keshua-spr.* [w. tr.], 15 m. ; v : *Die Amuàra-spr.*, 29 m. ; vi : *Die Mucik oder Chimu-Spr.*, 12 m.

NODAL, J. F. Elementos de la gramática Quichua 21/ r 8°

v. TSCHUDI, J. J. Die Kechua Sprache, 3 Pts. [gram., spec's, dict.] 21 m. *Vienna* 53

Linguistic Ethnol. : FARRABEE (W. C.) Indian Tribes & E'rn Peru ; $4.75 Peab. Mus., *Camb., Mass.* 23

DE ARONA (J.) Diccionario de Peruanismos 40/ 8° *Buenos Ayres* 84

v. TSCHUDI, J. J. Kulturhistor. u. sprachl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. alten Peru 11 m. 8° *Lpz.* 91

Literature

Ollanta [a drama] : ed. & tr. C. R. Markham [*v. also* Middendorf, *sup.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trübner 71

ed. J. F. Nodal 7/6 r 8° 74

ed. P. Zeggara ; w. Fch. tr. & notes [Bibl. Ling. Amér.] 25 fr. 8° *Paris* 78

übers. J. J. v. Tschudi ; w. Germ. notes 11 m. r 4° Gerold, *Vienna* 76

,, G. Flammberg [verse] 1 m. 50 16° Steinkopf, *Stuttg.* 77

Popol Vuh : livre sacré et mythes d. Quichés, et Brasseur de Bourbourg ; pl. 25 fr. *Paris* 61

Taensa

HAUMONTÉ (J. D.) + PARISOT + ADAM Gram. & Voc. d. l. lang. Taensa [B.L.Am.] 15 fr. *Paris* 82

Timuquana

PAREJA, P. F. Arte d. l. leng. Timuq. [wr. 1614], ed. Adam + J. Vinson [B.L.A.] 15 fr. *Paris* 86

Venezuela : ALVARADO (L.) Glosario de voces indigenas de Venezuela [319 pp.] *Caracas* 21

XXII: Hyperborean Philology

165: ALEUTIC & ESKIMO PHILOLOGY, ETC.

Asia

Ainos —*v.* **K** 150, **B** § 37 (p. 396), **E** § 69 (p. 970)

America

Aleutic: JOCHELSON (V. I.) Archæol. Investig'ns in Aleutian Isl's $3 Carn. Inst., *Washington* 25

PFIZMAIER, A. Die Sprache d. Aleuten u. Fuchsinseln, 2 Pts 3m. *Vienna* 84

Eskimo; Innuit; Innok

Bibliogr.: PILLING (J. C.) Bibliogr. of Eskimo Language—*ut* **K** 162

BARNUM, F'r F. Fundamentals of Innuit Lang. [Alaska] $5 8° Ginn, *Boston* 02

BOAS, F. D. Eskimo-Dialekt des Cumberland-Sundes, Pt i 3m. 8° Hölder, *Vienna* 94

BOURQUIN, Dr Grammatik der Eskimo Sprache Moravian Missions 91

HENRY, Victor Grammaire de la langue Innok *Paris* 80

KLEINSCHMIDT, S. Grammatik der grönlandischen Spracher 8° *Berlin* 51

PECK, E. J. Eskimo Grammar [92 pp.] 8° *Ottawa* 19

Petitot, le R. P. E. Die Abarten der grönländischen Sprache 1m. 50 8° *Vienna* 84

,, Darlegung grönländischer Verbalformen 1m. 50 8° *Vienna* 83

RASMUSSEN, C. Grönlandsk Sproglaere 4/6 8° *Copenhagen* 89

RINK, Dr H. The Eskimo Tribes, 2 v. [esp. language] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] *Copenhagen* 87–91

SCHULTZE, A. Gram. & Vocab. of Eskimo Lang. of N.W. Alaska $1.50 8° *Bethlehem* 94

WELLS (R.) + KELLY (J. W.) Engl.-Eskimo & Eskimo-Eng. Vocab's [72 pp.] 5c. Gov. Pr., *Wgn.* 90

Ethnology: *etc.* —*v.* **E** § 69 (p. 296). Additions:—

BILBY, J. W. Among Unknown Eskimo; ill. [$7.50 Lipp'cott, *Phila.*] 21/ Seeley 23

,, Nanook of the North; 29 photos. [$2.50 Dodd] 15/ 8° Arrowsmith 25

Canadian Arctic Exped. (1913–8) Reports i–xiii *v. pp.* Dept. of Marine, *Ottawa*

BARTLETT, (R. A.) Last Voyage of the *Karluk*; ill. $2.50 Small, *Bost.* 16

NOICE (H.) With Stefánsson in the Arctic; ill. [7/6 Harrap] $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* 24

FABER, C. Unter Eskimos und Walfischfängern [369 pp.] 8° *Stuttgart* 24

FLAHERTY, R. J. + F. H. My Eskimo Friends; ill. [$5 Doubleday] 24/ r 8° Heinemann 24

HAWKES, E. W. Dance Festivals of the Alaskan Eskimo $1.50 University of *Pa.* 14

HRDLICKA, A. Contrib. to Anthrop. of Centr. & Smith Sound Eskimo $1.50 Am. M. N. Hist. 10

JENNESS, Diamond Life of Copper Eskimos—*fr.* Rep't of Canad. Arctic Exp.: 1913–18, *ut sup.*

PEARY, A. E. —*in his* Snowland Folk $2.50 Stokes, *N.Y.*

RICHET, E. Les Esquimaux de l'Alaska, 2 v. *Paris* 21–3

STEFÁNSSON, V. The Friendly Arctic: 5 yr's in Polar Reg'n; ill. $6.50 (30/) Macmillan 21

Hunters of the Great North; ill. [7/6 Harrap] $2.50 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 22

My life with the Eskimo; ill. [7/6 Harrap] $2.50 Macm., *N.Y.* [13] 27

Stefansson-Anderson Arctic Exped. of Am. Mus. $3.50 Am. Mus. N. Hist., *N.Y.* 14

,, + IRWIN (V. M.) Kak, the Copper Eskimo, $2.25; Schl. Ed., $1.20 [5/ Harrap] Macm., *N.Y.* 25

,, + KNIGHT (J. I.) Adventure of Wrangel Island; ill. [18/ Cape] $6 Macm., *N.Y.* 25

Folklore —*v.* **B** § 33 (p. 390). Additions:—

MUNN, H. T. Tales of the Eskimo $2 Lippincott, *Phila.* 25

RASMUSSEN (K.) + WORSTER (W.) [trs.] Eskimo Folk-Tales; ill. 15/ 4° Gyldendal 21

SNELL, R. J. Eskimo Legends; ill. Flor. J. Hoopes 80c. Little, *Bost.* 25

,, Told beneath the Northern Lights; ill. same $2 Little, *Bost.* 25

XXIII : Unclassed Languages

166 : GIPSY PHILOLOGY

Bibliography—*v.* **F** § 76. Addition : Athen. Lib. (Bost.)—*ut* **K** § 4 (p. 2517)

Grammar ; etc.

Decourdemanche, J. A. Gramm. du Tschingani : lang. d. Bohém's errants 7fr. 50 Geuthner, *Paris* 08

Joseph, Archduke of Hungary Czigány Nyelvtan [The Gipsy Tongue] [voc. ; gram. ; bibl.] *Pesth* 88

Pott, A. F. Die Zigeuner in Europa u. Asien, 2 v. [gram. ; dict. ; spec's] 16m. *Halle* 44–5

Ascoli (G. J.) Zigeunerisches [suppl. to above] 4m. 8° *Halle* 65

History—*v.* **F** § 76 (pp. 1575–6). Addition :—

Bercovici, Konrad The Story of the Gypsies 12/6 8° Cape 29

Folklore—*v.* **B** § 39 (p. 396). Additions :—

Aichele, Walt. [tr.] Zigeunermärchen. hrsg. M. Block + Joh. Ipsen 5m. 8° Diederichs, *Jena* 26

Jusuf u. Ahmed : özbegisches Volksepos im Chiwaer Dial., ed. H. Vambéry ; w. Germ tr. 5m. *Leipzig* 11

Europe : Milkosich (F.) Mundarten u. Wanderungen d. Zig. Europas, 12 Pts 42m. 50 *Vienna* 72–80

,, Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Zigeuner mundarten, 4 Pts [Sitz'b. Wien. Akad.] *Vienna* 74–8

Austria : Miklosich Glossar z. d. Märchen u. Lieder d. Zig. d. Bukowina 5m. *Vienna* 75

England —*v. also* **K** § 241 : Slang

Borrow, Geo. Romano Lavo-Lil : word-bk of the Romany [w. spec's]—*ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2902)

Leland, C. G. The English Gipsies & their Language—*ut* **F** § 76 (p. 1575)

Smart (B. C.) + Crofton (H. T.) Dialect of the English Gypsies 15/ 8° Philolog. Soc. [63] 75

Wales : Sampson (Jno.) Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales 84/ $28 O. U. P. 26

Germany ; Hungary ; Transylvania

Avé-Lallement, F. C. B. Das deutsche Gaunerthum, 4 v. *o.p. Leipzig* 58–62

Liszt, F. Des Bohémiens et de leur musique en Hongrie 12m. 8° *Leipzig* [59] 81

Muller, Friedr. Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Rom.-Spr., 2 Pts [Sitz'b. Wien. Akad.] 2m. 8° *Vienna* 69-72

v. Wlislocki, H. Die Sprache d. transsilvanischen Zigeuner [w. dict.] 3m. 8° *Leipzig* 83

Norway :

Sundt, E. Beretning om Fante-eller Landstrygerfolket [w. dict.] *Christiana* [50] 52

Roumania

Vaillant, J. A. Gram., Dial's, et Vocab. d. l. lang. der Bohèmes 8° *Paris* 68

Slavonic Countries ; Russia

Böhtlingk, O. Ueber d. Spr. der Zigeuner in Russland ; w. Suppl. *St Petersbg.* 52–4

Jesina, J. Romani Cib : d. Zigeuner Spr. : Germ. tr. [gram. ; dict. ; chrest.] 8m. *Leipzig* 86

Kalina, A. La langue des Tsiganes Slovaques 3/6 8° *Posen* 82

D. Sadowa, Rud. Die Mundart der Slovakischen Zigeuner 7m. 8° *Göttingen* 87

Spain

Borrow, Geo. The Zincali : acc. of the gypsies of Spain—*ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2902)

Brown, Irving Nights & Days on Gypsy Trail thro' Andalusia, etc. ; ill. $3 (12/6) *Harper* 22

Hudson, G. Gli Zingari in Ispagna [of no gt. value] 6l. 8° *Milan* 78

Jimenez, D. A. Vocabulario del dialetto jitano 16° *Madrid* [46] 54

Mayo y Quindale El Gitanismo [hist., dialects, customs, etc.] 8° *Madrid* 70

Turkey

Paspati, A. G. Études sur l. Tchinghianés de l'Emp. Ottoman *Constantinople* 70

,, Memoir of Lang. of Gypsies in Turkey [tr.] [gram. ; dict. ; tales, etc.] *Newhaven, U.S.* 62

Asia Minor : *Palestine* : Macalister (R. A. S.) Lang. of the Nawar or Zutt 5/ Quaritch 14

Asia : *India ;* GRIERSON (Sir G. A. ; ed.) Ling. Surv. of India, vol. xi : Gipsy Lang's, *ut* **K** § 128
Arabic : LITTMANN (E.) Zigeuner Arabisch [vocab. ; grammar] 20m. Schröder, *Bonn.* 20
America : BROWN (Irving) Gypsy Fires in America [& Canada] ; ill. $3 (12/6) Harper 24

166* : UNCLASSED ASIATIC PHILOLOGY

Dardistan : LEITNER (G. W.) Lang. & Races of Dardistan ; ill. 25/ 4° Gov. Pr., *Lahore* 73–4
Hunza ; Nagyr : LEITNER (G. W.) Hunza & Nagyr Handbk, Pt i
[largely ethnol.] 42/ 4° Gov. Pr., *Calcutta* 88
Indian Trade Dialects : LEITNER (G. W.) Ling'c Fragm's disc. 1870–9, 4 Pts 42/ Gov. Pr., *Lahore* 80–2
Ind'n trade dial's, lang. of criminal & wander'g tribes ; w. acc. of Shawl Alphab. & Shawl Weaving.
Pre-Chinese Languages of China—*v.* **K** § 152

XXIV : Greek-and-Latin Philology : Jointly

167 : BIBLIOGRAPHY ; ENCYCLOPÆDIA ; INTRODUCTION ; COLLECTED ESSAYS

Bibliography —*for* ed'ns bef. 1700 *v.* SCHWEIGER, *Hdb. d. klass. Bibliog.* 8° *Lpz.* 1830, & for earliest ed'ns *v.* PANZER, *Annales Typogr.* [to A.D. 1536], 11 v., *ut* **K** §§ 11–11* (p. 2534)
BOECKH, A. Encyclop. u. Methodik d. phil. Wissensch., hrsg. Brautschek + Klussmann
12m. *Leipzig* [77] 86
BOTFIELD, B. [ed.] Prefaces to First Ed's of Gk & Rom. Classics & Scrip's *o.p.* [*pb.* 105/] 4° Bohn 61
BURSIAN, C. [ed.] Jahresbericht üb. d. Fortschritte d. class. Alterthumswissenschaft *Berlin* 73 *sqq.*
*ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, ed. E. Preuss, 2 v. 36m. *Leipzig* [58] 80–2
Exhaustive lists of ed'ns of Texts & Monographs fr. 1700 to 1878. i : *Scriptores Graeci* ; ii : *Scriptores Latini.*
HÜBNER, E. Bibliogr. d. klass. Altertumswiss. : Grundr. z. Vorlesungen 15m. Hertz, *Berlin* [76] 89
MAYOR, J. B. Guide to Choice of Classical Books [literature to 1879] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Nutt [74] 79
,, Supplement to above [literature fr. 1879–96] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 16° Nutt 96
PALMER, Henrietta R. List of Eng. Ed's & Tr's of Gk & Lat. Cl'cs pr. bef. 1641 Bibliog. Soc. 11
Soc's f. Prom'r Hell'c Studies Classified Catal. of Bks, etc., in Library 15/ Macmillan [03] 24
Dissertations FOCK (G. ; bkslr.) Catalogus Dissert. Philol. Class. Fock, *Leipzig* 93
Classified list of 18,000 dissert'ns, pb. on Continent (exc. France) on : ass. philol. & antiqs. No Author's Index.
Early & Rare Editions
CRAWFORD, Earl of Hand List to Early Ed's of Gk & Lat. wr's [Bibl. Lindesiana] *pr. pr.* 85
DIBDIN, T. F. Intro. to Knowl. of Rare & Val. Ed's of Gk & Lat. Classics, 2 v.
Introduction
BAUR, F. Philol. Intro. to Gk & Lat. f. Stud'ts [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Kegan Paul [76] 79
EDMONDS, J. M. Intro. to Comp. Philol. for Class. Stud'ts *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] Camb. Pr. 06
FREUND, W. Triennium Philologicum : Grundzüge d. philol. Wissensch., 6 Pts ea. 4m. *Lpz.* [74–6] 79-85
French adaptation of same by S. REINACH *s.v. Manuel de Philologie Classique*, 2 v. 20 fr. 8° *Paris* [ ] 83-5.
GILES, P. Short Manual of Philology for Classical Students *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macm. [95] 01
LAURAND, L. Manuel des études grecques et latines, 8 Pts [933 pp.] *Paris* 18–21
Encyclopaedia
MÜLLER, Iwan [ed.] Handbuch d. klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft, 9 v.
v. pp. Beck, *Munich* [85–94] 91–7
An important ser. of bks., by Germ. specialists in all dept's of class'l learning.
Ill'ns : HILL (G. F. ; ed.) Illustr'ns of School Classics : 29 col. pl. 7/ ($2.50) c 8° Macm. 03
Parallels ; etc. : CAMBRIDGE (C. T.) My Uncommonplace Book Sherratt, *Mancs* 07

PLATT, H. E. P. Alia ; More Alia ea. 1/ 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 04
,, Byways in the Classics 3/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 05
,, A Last Ramble in the Classics 3/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 07

Reference—*v.* **F** § 11 (p. 1111) : Gow ; Lemprière ; Whibley

GOW, Jas. Companion to the School Classics—*ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1111)
HALL, F. W. Companion to Classical Texts ; 7 pl. 10/6 ($3.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 13

Textual Criticism

HALL, F. W. Companion to Classical Texts ; 7 pl. 10/6 ($3.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 13

Apps. on *MS. Authorities for Text of Chief Class'l Wr's*, & on *Nomenclature of MSS.*

Translation : CAUER (P.) Kunst des Uebersetzens [Gk & Latin] 2m. 40 Weidmann, *Berlin* 94

Value of the Classical Languages

BUTCHER, S. H. What we Owe to Greece—*in his* Some Aspects of Gk Genius, *ut* **K** § 187
CONWAY, R. S. New Studies of a Great Inheritance 7/6 Murray 21
COOPER, L. [ed.] Greek Genius & its Influence $3.50 Yale U. P. 17
GORDON, G. S. [ed.] English Literature & the Classics [by 9 wr's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Clar. Pr. 12
JEBB, [Sir] R. C. Humanism in Educ'n [1899]—*ut inf.*
KENT, R. G. Language & Philology [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $1.75 Longman, *N.Y.* 24
LIVINGSTONE, R. W. The Greek Genius ; *and* [ed.] Legacy of Greece—*ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1112)
MACKAIL, J. W. The Alliance of Latin & English Studies 1/ Murray 23
,, What is the Good of Greek ? 1/6 (50c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 24
MAHAFFY, J. P. What have the Gks done for mod. Civiliz'n 10/6 ($2.50) Putnam 09
Our Debt to Greece & Rome [series], vols i–liii [ea. ent. sep.] 5/ Harrap, $1.75 to $2 Longm., *N.Y.*
ROBERTSON, D. S. The Future of Greek Studies [a lecture ; Macm., *N.Y.*] 2/ Camb. Pr. 29
SOC. F. PROMOT'N OF HELLENIC & ROM. STUD'S The Claim of Antiquity 1/ (35c.) O. U. P. 27
TAYLOR, H. O. The Classical Heritage of Middle Ages [w. bibliogr.] $1.75 (7/6) Col. U. P. [01] 11
WEST, A. F. [ed.] The Value of the Classics [addresses by var. wr's ; 6/6 O. U. P.] $1 Princet. U.P.17

Anthropology : MARETT, R. R. [ed.] Anthropology & the Classics—*ut* **E** § 3 (p. 805)

Women : STURGEON (M'y C.) Women of the Classics ; 16 pl. 7/6 Harrap 14

Quotations—*ut* **K** § 2 (p. 2513)

Collected Essays & Writings—*v. also* **K** § 94, **K** § 187, **K** § 211

AHRENS, H. L. Kleine Schriften, hrsg. C. Haeberlin, vol. i : Zur Sprachwiss. [classical] 16m. Halm, *Hanover* 91
BAEHRENS, A. Miscellanea Critica 2fl. 90 8° Wolters, *Groningen*
BAUNACK, J. + Th. Studien a. d. Gebiete d. gr. u. d. arischen Spr., vol. i (2 Pts) 13m. Hirzel, *Leipzig* 86–8
BERGK, Th. Kleine philolog. Schriften, 2 v. 22m. Buchh'g d. Waisenh., *Halle* 84–6
BERNAYS, J. Gesammelte Abhandlungen, hrsg. H. Usener, 2 v. 18m. 8° *Berlin* 85
BOECKH, Aug. Gesammelte kleine Schriften, hrsg. F. Ascherson, *etci*, 7 v. 74m. *Lpz.* 58–74
[V. CHRIST, W.] Abhandl'n a.d. Gebiete d. class. Alter'wiss., v. s. Schülern 10m. Beck, *Munich* 92
CLASSICAL ASSOC. Year's Wk in Class'l Studies, vols i–xxi Arrowsmith, *Brist.* 07–29
[CONTO, C.] Sylloge Commentationum quam C. Conto obtul. Philologi Batavi 5l. Brill, *Leyden* 93
CORNELL UNIV. Studies in Classical Philology, vols i– Cornell U. P. *in prg.*
CURTIUS, Ern. Gesammelte Abhandlungen, 2 v. 23m. 8° Besser, *Berlin* 93–4
CURTIUS, G. Kleine Schriften, hrsg. E. Windisch, 2 Pts 4m. 8° *Berlin* 86
DARBISHIRE, H. D. Reliquiae Philologicae : essays in comp. phil., ed. R. S. Conway *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Camb. Pr. 95
[DRISLER, H.] Classical Studies in Honor of, by his Students [17/ O.U.P.] $3.25 Col. U.P. 94
DROYSEN, J. G. Kleine Schriften zur alten Geschichte, 2 v. 20m. 8° Veit, *Leipzig* 93–
EARLE, M. L. Classical Papers ; mem'r by S. G. Ashmore ; 2 pl. [21/ O. U. P.] $4 Col. U. P. 12
FLECKEISEN, K. F. W. A. Commentationes Fleckeisenianae 6m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 90
GILDERSLEEVE, B. L. Essays & Studies *o.p.* [*pb.* $3.50] 8° Murray, *Baltimore* 90

GITLBAUER, M. Philologische Streifzüge 10m. 8° *Freiburg* 86
GÖTTLING, K. W. Gesamm. Abhandl., 2 v., 16/6 ; Opusc. Acad., ed. K. Fischer 6m. *Halle* 51–63 ; *Leipzig* 69
GRAZ Analecta Graeciensia von Professoren d. Karl-Frz.-Univ. Graz 10m. *Graz* 93
HARDIE, W. R. Lectures on Classical Subjects *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] c 8° Macmillan 03
Harvard Essays on Classical Subjects, ed. H. Weir Smith ; 10 ill. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U. P. 12
Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, vols i–xxxix ea. $1.50 (6/6 ; xxxvi–vii, $2 (8/6) [O. U. P.] Harv. U. P. 90–29 *in prg.*
HAUPT, Moritz Opuscula, 3 v. (4 Pts) 38m. 8° *Leipzig* 75–7
Hellenistic Age (The) : Essays by J. B. Bury, E. A. Barber, E. Bevan, W. W. Tarn [$2.40 Macmillan] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23
HERMANN, C. F. Gesammelte Abhandl'n u. Beitrage z. class. Liter. u. Alterth. *Göttingen* 49
JEBB, Sir R. C. Essays & Addresses [$6.40 Macmillan] 16/ 8° Camb. Pr. 07
KOCH, G. A. Opuscula Philologica, ed. G. Kinkel + E. Böckel, 2 v. 26m. *Leipzig* 81
KOECHLY, Hermann Opuscula Philologica, 2 v. [i : Lat. ; ii : Germ.] 25m. ; 11m. *Lpz.* 81–2
LACHMANN, Karl. Kleinere Schriften z. klass. Philol., hrsg. J. Vahlen 4m. *Berlin* 76
LANGE, Ludw. Kleine Schriften a. d. Gebiete d. klass. Altert., 2 v. 25m. *Göttingen* 87
LIPSIUS, H. Griech. Studien H. Lipsius z. 60 Geburtstag dargebracht 6m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 94
MACKAIL, J. W. Classical Studies [$2.50 Macmillan] 7/6 Murray 25
MADVIG, J. N. Kleine philologische Schriften [*v. also* **K** § 203] 14m. 8° *Leipzig* 75
,, Opuscula Academica 20/ 8° *Copenhagen* [34–42] 87
NIPPERDEY, C. Opuscula 12m. *Berlin* 77
Oxford Lectures on Classical Subjects : 1909–20 10/6 ($3.50) 8° *Clar. Pr.* 21
[RIBBECK, Otto] Commentationes Philol. quibus O. R. congrat. Discipuli 12m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 88
RITSCHL, Friedr. Opuscula Philologica, 5 v.—*v.* **K** § 179 (p. 3138)
SCHOELL, Ad. Gesamm. Aufsatze z. klass. Lit. alter u. neuer Zeit 7m. *Berlin* 84
SCHÖMANN, G. F. Opuscula Academica, 4 v. 30m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 56–71
[SCHWEIZER-SIDLER, H.] Philol. Abhdgn., z. Feier d. 50-j. Jub. s. Docentthät'kt 4m. *Zürich* 92
[SMITH, Chas F.] Class'l Studies in Honour of C. F. Smith $1 Wisc. U. P. 19
Strassburg : Dissertationes philol. Argentoratenses selectæ, vols i– Trübner, *Strassb.* 79 *sqq.*
STUDEMUND, W. Commentationes in hon. G. S. conscripserunt Discipuli 10m. Heitz, *Strasb.* 89
TEUFFEL, W. S. Studien u. Charakteristiken z. gr. röm., u. deut. Lit. 10m. *Leipsig* 79
VERRALL, A. W. Collected Literary Essays, Classical & Modern, ed. M. A. Bayfield + J. D. Duff 17/6 Camb. Pr. 13
,, Coll'd Studies in Gr. & Lat. Scholarship, ed. same 12/6 Camb. Pr. 13
Vienna : Dissertationes Philologicæ Vindobonenses, vols i–vi *Vienna* 87–98
VISCHER, W. Kleine Schriften, 2 v. 22m. 8° *Leipzig* 77–8
WOLF, F. A. Kleine Schriften, hrsg. G. Bernhardy, 2 v. 13m. 50 *Halle* 69
[WÖLFFLIN, Ed.] Commentationes Woefflinianae [92 diss'ns by var. wr's] 8m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 91
Yale Classical Studies, ed. A. M. Harmon, vol. i [11/6 O. U. P.] 8° Yale U. P. 28
Year's Work in Classical Studies—*v.* Classical Assoc., *sup.*
Series : Philolog. Untersuch'n, hrsg. Kiesseling + Möllendorff, Pts i–viii 4m. to 10m. Weidermann, *Berlin* 80–4
Neue Philologische Untersuchungen, Pts i–vii [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 6m. to 15m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 26–9

168-170 : GREEK- &-LATIN GRAMMAR : GENERALLY ; PHONOLOGY

BAUDRY, F. Grammaire Comparée des langues classiques, 2 v. 8° *Paris* [68] 78 ; 73
BRUGMANN + STOLZ, *etci*, Griech. u. lat. Sprachwiss. [= Iwan Müller's *Hdb.*] 15m. 50 *Munich* [88] 89
HENRY, Victor Comp. Gram. of Gk & Lat., tr. R. T. Elliott *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Sonnenschein 90
KING (J. E.) + COOKSON (C.) Princ's of Sound & Inflex. as ill. in Gk and Lat. Lang's 18/ ($6) Clar. Pr. 88
,, Intro. to Compar. Gram. of Gk & Lat. [abgt bf above] 5/6 ($1.85) Clar. Pr. 90

MEILLET (A.) + VENDRYES (J.) Traité d. gramm. comp. d. lang's class [684 pp.] *Paris* 24
MEYER, Leo Vergl. Gramm. d. griech. u. lat. Spr., vol. i (2 Pts) 24m. Weidm., *Ber.* [61–5] 83
PAPILLON, T. L. Compend. of Comp. Philol. as appl. to Gk & Lat. Infl'ns 6/ ($2) Cl. Pr. [ ] 76
Behind the times, but a convenient synopsis of the doctrine of forms.
SONNENSCHEIN, E. A. The Soul of Grammar—*ut* **K** § 98 (p. 2926)

Verb : *Tense & Mood*

CURTIUS, G. Tempora u. Modi in Griechischen u. Lateinischen 4m. 50 *Berlin* 46
ERNAULT, E. Le Parfait en grec et en latin [Bibl. École Htes, Études] 6fr. 8° *Paris* 86
HALE, W. Anticipatory subjunctive in Gk & Lat.—*in* Studies in Class Philol., vol. i $1.50 Chic. U. P.
HAMILTON, Gavin Classic Moods : Latin, Greek, & English 6/6 4° Oliver, *Ed.* 94
OSTHOFF, H. Gesch. d. Perfects im Indogerman. [spec. ref. to Gk & Lat.] 14m. *Strassb.* 84

Parts of Speech

SCHROEDER, L. Formelle Unterscheid'g d. Redetheile im Griech. u. Lat. 6m. *Leipzig* 74

Syntax

GREEN, G. Buckland Notes on Greek & Latin Syntax 3/6 c 8vo Methuen 97
HAVESTADT, B. Parallelsyntax des Lateinischen und Griechischen 4m. *Emmerick* 63–8
LUND, G. W. F. De Parallelismo Syntaxis Graecae et Latinæ *Copenhagen* 45
RIEMANN, (O.) + GOELZER (H.) Gramm. Comp. d. grecet lat. : Syntax 25 fr. Colin, *Paris* 99
RUSSELL, C. H. St L. Parallel of Greek & Latin Syntax *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 16° Sonneschein 92

Terminology : CLASS'L Assoc. Terminology of Grammar 1/ Murray

Collected Essays—*v.* **K** §§ 94, 167, 187

171 : GREEK-&-LATIN ETYMOLOGY, LEXICOGRAPHY

BYRNE, Jas Origin of Greek, Latin, and Gothic Roots *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Trübner 87
PEILE, J. Introduction to Greek & Latin Etymology *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c Macm. [69] 75

Dictionary : VANICEK (A.) Griech.-Lat. Etym. W'bch, 2 v. 24m. *Leipzig* 77–8
Indo-European roots in alphabetical order, with the Greek and Latin words derived from them.

WHARTON, E. R. Etyma Graeca, 7/6 ; Etyma Latina 7/6 [*both o.p.*] 8° Rivington 82–90

Loan Words (Greek in Latin)—*v.* **K** § 205

Synonyms : SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) Hdb. d. lat. u. griech. Synonymik 12m. *Leipzig* 89

172 : GREEK-&-LATIN METRICS

CHRIST, W. Metrik der Griechen und Römer 12 m.
HARDIE, W. R. Res Metrica : intro. to Gk. & Rom. versific'n 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 20
HAVET, L. Cours élém. de métrique grecque et lat., rédigé L. Duvau 8° *Paris* [ ] 86
SCHMIDT, J. H. H. *ut* **K** § 183

173 : GREEK-&-LATIN : MAGAZINES & PERMANENT SERIALS

English

CLASSICAL ASSOC. Proceedings ea. 4/6 8° Murray *ann.*
,, Classical Quarterly, ed. E. V. Arnold + F. W. Hall [qtly.] ann. vol. 20/ Murray
,, Classical Review, ed. W. M. Calder + E. Harrison [6 Pts. p.a. : ann. vol. 16/] 8° Murray
,, Year's Work in Classical Studies—*ut* **K** § 167 ; p. 3029
HELLENIC SOCIETY Journal of Hellenic Studies, vols. i–xl ; ill. ea. 30/ 8° Macmillan 80 *sqq.*
Hermathena : papers on lit., sci., philos. [by members of Tr. Coll. Dubl.] Hodges, *Dublin* 73 *sqq.*
Journal of Philology, vols. i–xxxiv [hf.-yearly] 8° Macmillan, *Camb.* 68–18
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY Transactions O. U. P. 54 *sqq., in prg.*

American : American Journal of Philology, vols i– ; Index to same ; xi *sqq.*
AMER. PHILOLOG. Soc. Proceedings ; *and* Transactions — Ginn, *Boston*
Danish : Nordisk Tidskrift for Philologi, ed Thomsen — *Copenhagen*
Dutch : Mnemosyne : Ser. i, 9 v. ; Ser. ii, vols i– — 8° *Leyden* 52 *sqq.*
French : Revue de Philologie — 8° *Paris*
Revue des Etudes Grecques, vols i– — 8° Leroux, *Paris* 88 *sqq.*
German : Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift, vols i– — 4° *Berlin* 81 *sqq.*
Bibliotheca Philologica Classica — [qrtly.] Reisland, *Lpz.* 74 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Philologische Wochenschrift — [weekly] Reisland, *Lpz.* 81 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
GNOMON : kritische Ztschr. f. gesant. k. Alterth'wiss. — *ann.* 28 m. Weidm., *Berlin* 25 *sqq.*
GLOTTA : Ztschr. f. griech. u. latien. Sprache — [qrtly.] Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* 07 sqq., *in prg.*
Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen, und Nachrichten, vols i– — 8° *Göttingen*
Hermes, vols i– — [qrtly.] 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 66 *sqq.*
Jahrbücher (Neue) für classische Philologie — [10 Pts ann.] 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 1831 *sqq.*
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte d. klass. Alterthumswiss. — [mthly.] 8° Reisland, *Lpz.* 72 *sqq.*
Philologische Untersuchungen, vols i– — 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 80 *sqq.*
Philologus, Ser. i, 46 v. ; Ser. ii, vols i– — [qrtly.] 8° *Göttingen* 46–88 ; Dieterrick, *Lpz.* 89 *sqq.*
Rheinisches Museum für Philologie, vols i– — [qrtly.] 8° Sauerländer, *Frankfort* 1827 *sqq.*
Rundschau (Neue Philologische), vols i– — r 8° *Gotha* 80 *sqq.*
WIENER STUDIEN : Ztschr. f. klassische Philologie — [hf.-yrly.] *Vienna* 78 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Wochenschrift für klassische Philologie, vols i– — 8° *Berlin* 84 *sqq.*
Italian : Giornale Italiano di Filologia e Linguistica Classica, vol. i– — 78 *sqq.*
Rivista di Filologia, vols i– — *Turin* 73 *sqq.*

University Serials

Berlin : Berliner Studien f. class. Phil. u. Arch., vols i– — *v.p.* 8° Calvary, *Berlin* 83 *sqq.*
Breslau : Breslauer philologische Abhandlungen, vols i– — -8° Koebner, *Bresl.* 86 *sqq.*
Calif. Univ. : Classical Philology, vols i–x — Cal. U. P. 04 *sqq.*
Chicago Univ. : Studies in Classical Philology — 8° Chic. U. P. 93 *sqq.*
Columbia Univ. : Studies in Classical Philology, vols i–xv — [some ent. sep.] ea. $1.25 to $25 Col. U. P. *v.y.*
Cornell Univ. Studies in Classical Philology, vols i– — 8° Cornell Univ. 87 *sqq.*
Duke Univ., N. Carol. Classical Philology, vols i–xxiv — Duke U. P.
Erlangen : Acta Seminarii philologici Erlangensis, vols i– — *Leipzig* 80
Halle : Dissertationes philologicæ Halenses, vols i– — Niemeyer, *Halle* 73 *sqq.*
Harvard : Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, vols i–xxxvii, ea. $1.50 to $2 Harvard U. P. 90 *sqq.*
Jena : Commentationes Philologae Ienenses, edd. Ien. profess., v. i–vi Teubner, *Leipz.* 81–96
Leipzig : Studien z. griech. u. lat. Gramm., hrsg. G. Curtius, *later* K. Brugmann, 10 v. ; *cont. as* Leipziger Stud. z. cl. Phil., hrsg. Ribbeck + Lipsius + Wachsmuth, v. i– — 8° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 68 *sqq.*
Munich : Commentationes philologicæ, vol. i– — 8° *Munich*
Oxford : Anecdota Oxoniensia : Classical Ser., vols i–ix — *v. pp.* 4° Clar. Pr. 82–09

i : [ARISTOTLE] *English MSS. of Nicom. Ethics.* J. A. STEWART. 5/ ($1.20).
ii : NONIUS MARCELLUS, *De Compendiosa Doctr.* ed. J. H. ONIONS, 5/ ($1.20).
iii : ARISTOTLE'S *Physics, bk. vii*, ed. R. SHUTE ; w. Intro. 2/ (80c.).
iv : BENTLEY, R., *Plautine Emend'ns*, ed. E. A. SONNENSCHEIN 2/6 (85c.).
v : *Harleian MS.* 2610 ; OVID, *Met.* i-iii (1-622), *etc.*, ed. Robinson ELLIS 4/ ($1.35).
vi : ARISTOTLE'S *Categories, etc., Collatn. w. Anc. Armen. Versions*, ed. F. C. CONYBEARE 21/ ($4.70).
vii : CICERO *Collat'ns fr. Harl. MS.* 2682, ed. A. C. CLARK, 10/6 ($2.50).
viii : *Dialogues of Athanasius and Zaichaeus and of Timothy and Aquila*, ed. F. C. CONYBEARE, 10/6 ($2.50).
ix : *Collations fr. Cluniacensis s. Holkhamicus*, ed. [Sir] W. PETERSON, 7/6 ($2.50).
x : *Vetus Cluniacensis of Poggia*, ed. A. C. CLARK, 8/6 ($2.85).
xi : *Inventa Italorum*, ed. A. C. CLARK, 14/ ($3.50).

Prague : Prager Studien a. d. Gebiete d. class. Alterth'wiss., Pts i– — *Prague* 94 *sqq.*
Strassburg : Dissertationes philologicae Argentoratenses selectae, vols i– — *Strassb.* 79 *sqq.*
Vienna : Dissertationes Philologicae Vindobonenses, vols i– — *Vienna* 87 *sqq.*
Wiener Studien — [chiefly critiques of bks] 8° *Vienna* 79 *sqq.*

174 : HISTORY OF CLASSICAL STUDY & BIOGRAPHY OF SCHOLARS

History of Classical Study : *Comprehensive Periods*

BRYCE, Jas — The Study of Anc. Lit're—*in his* Univ. & Hist'l Addresses, *ut* **F** § 1 (p. 1074)

COROCRAN, T. — Studies in Hist. of Classical Teaching, Irish & Continental [1500–1700] 7/6 11

GUDEMANN, Alf. — Syllabus on the History of Classical Philology 55 c. Ginn, *Boston* 92

HÜBNER, E. — Grundr. zu Vorles'n üb. Gesch. u. Encycl. d. klass. Philol. 4 m. *Berlin* 76

PECK, H. T. — Hist. of Class'l Philol. 7 c. B.C. to 20 c. A.D. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macmillan 11

*SANDYS, J. E. — Hist. of Class'l Scholarship, 3 v. ; 82 ill. [Macm., *N.Y.*] Camb. Pr. [03–8]

i : Fr. 6 cent. B.C. to end of Mid. Ages, 20/ ($7) ; ii : Fr. Revival of Learn'g to 18th Cent. in Italy, Fce., Eng., Netherl's, 15/ ($5) ; iii : 18th Cent. in Germ'y & 19th in Europe & U.S.A., 15/ ($5). A monument of compressed inform'n & sound scholarship.

,, — Short Hist. of Class'l Scholarsh. ; 26 ill. [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 15

V. URLICHS, Dr — Grundlegung u. Gesch. d. Philol. [Iwan Müller's *Hdk.*] 5 m. 50 *Munich* 85

England

BYWATER, Ingram — Four Centuries of Gk. Learn'g in Engl. [lecture] 1/6 (50 c.) Clar. Pr. 19

France : EGGER (E.) — L'Hellénisme en France, 2 v. *Paris* 69

On the influence of Gk. study on Fch. language & literature.

Germany ; Netherlands

BURSIAN, C. — Geschichte d. class. Philologie in Deutschland, 2 v. 14 m. 50 *Munich* 83

MONTGOMERY, M. — Hölderlin & the Germ. Neo-hellenic Movem't, Pt. i 10/6 ($4.20) O. U. P. 23

MÜLLER, Lucian — Geschichte der klass. Philologie in den Niederlanden 5 m. 8° *Leipzig* 69

Ireland : CORSCRAN (T.)—*ut sup.*

MADDEN, D. H. — Pass'ges in Early Hist. of Class. L'g in Irel. [address] 2/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 08

Ancient : GRAFENHAN (A.) — Gesch. d. kl. Philol. in Alterth., 4 v. 21 m. *Bonn* 43–50

LERSCH, L. — Die Sprachphilosophie der Alten, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 8° *Bonn* 38 ; 40

NERRLICH, P. — Das Dogma v. klass. Altert. in s. gesch. Entwick'g 7 m. 50 Hirschfeld, *Lpz.* 94

PARTHEY, G. — Das Alexandrische Museum [Alexandrian scholars] 4 m. *Berlin* 38

RITSCHL, Friedrich — Die Alex. Bibliotheka—*in his* Opuscula, vol. i 17 m. 50 *Leipzig* 66

STEINTHAL, H. — Gesch. d. Sprachwiss., 2 v. [esp. Gk. & Rom. logic] 16 m. Dümmler, *Berlin* [63] 90–

Medieval—*v. also* BURSIAN, *sup.* ; HALLAM, *ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1124)

BAEBLER, J. J. — Beiträge z. e. Gesch. d. lat. Grammatik im Mittelalter 4 m. *Halle* 85

HEEREN, A. H. L. — Geschichte d. class. Liter. im Mittelalter, 2 v. [unfinished] *Berlin* [1797–1801] 1822

TAYLOR, H. A. — The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages $1.75 (7/6) Macmillan [01] 11

Renaissance : BURCKHARDT, J. G.—*in his* Civil'n Renaiss. in Italy [tr.] : new ed. ; finely ill. Harrap 29

SANDYS, J. E. — Harvard Lect's on Revival of Learning [$3 Macm.] *o.p.* Camb. Pr. 06

Petrarch and Boccaccio, Theory of Educ., Ital. Acad's, Hist. of Ciceronianism, Study of Gk., etc.

SPINGARN, J. E. — Hist. of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance—*ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2548)

SYMONDS, J. Addington — Revival of Learning in Italy—*ut* **F** § 53 (p. 1446)

Biography of Scholars : *Collectively—v. also* **K** § 97 (pp. 2925)

ECKSTEIN, F. A. — Nomenclator Philologorum [short biogr. dict. of class. scholars] 6 m. *Lpz.* 71

PÖKEL, W. — Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon 6 m. 8° *Lpz.* 82

Individually :

AENEAS SILVIUS [1405–64] : BOULTING (W.) — Aen. Silvius, orator, etc. 12/6 Constable 09

ALBERTI, Val. [1635–97] JENKINS (R. C.) — Life of Alberti, 6 t's Rect. of Univ. Lpz. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Nutt 90

BACON, Roger [1214–94] — Gk. Gram. & Frag. of Hebr. Gram., ed. Nolan & Hirsch. [$5 Macm.] Cam. Pr. 02

Lat. texts, w. n. Introd. cont's essays (by HIRSCH) on Gk. & Hebr. scholarship in Eng. in 13 c.

BENTLEY, Rich. [1662–1742]—*v.* **K** § 24 (p. 2600) 12/6 Blackwood 09

BLACKIE, J. Stuart [1809–95] — Letters to his Wife 12/6 Blackwood 09

Notes of a Life, ed. by his nephew, A Stodart-Walker 6/ Blackwood 10

BYWATER, Ingram [1840–1914] : JACKSON (W. W.) — Ingram Bywater 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 17

CASAUBON, Isaac [1559–1614]

PATTISON, Mark — Life of Isaac Casaubon, ed. H. Nettleship 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. [75] 92

COBET, G. C. [1813–89] Briven aan Geel uit Parijs en Italië, 1840–5 fl. 7.50 8° Brill, *Leyden* 92
JOWETT, Benj. [1817–93] : ABBOTT (Ev.) + CAMPBELL (Lewis) Life & L'rs of Jowett, 2 v. ; ill. 36/ Mur. 97
Letters of Benjamin Jowett [suppl'y to above] 16/ 8° Murray 99
SWINBURNE, Alg. Chas. Recoll'ns of Prof. Jowett—*in his* Studies in Prose & Poetry, *ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2567)
TOLLEMACHE, Lion. Personal memoir of Benjamin Jowett *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Arnold [95] 95
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie—*in his* Studies of a Biographer, *ut* **F** § 25 (p. 1221)
NIEBUHR, B. G. [1776–1831] Life & L'rs . By Mme Hensler [tr.], 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Bentley 51–2
PLANUDES, Maximus [1260–1330] Epistulae, ed. M. Treu 6 m. 8° Koebner, *Breslau* 90
SCALIGER, Jos. [1540–1609] Autobiography, tr. G. W. Robinson , ; ill. [11/6 O.U.P.] $2.50 Ha.U.P.27
PATTISON (Rev. Mark)—*in his* Collected Essays—*ut* **K** § 83 (p. 2880)
v. WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF, U. Erinnerungen : 1848–1914 8° Koehler, *Leipzig* 29
Printers (Early) : ALDUS and PAULUS MANUTIUS, *v.* **K** § 15 (p. 2359) ; STEPHENS, *v.* **K** § 13 (p. 2358)

XXV : Greek Philology and Literature

175 : GREEK HISTORY OF THE LANG. ; GRAMMAR (GENERALLY)

History of the Language (Generally)

CARNOY, A. J. Man'l de linguist. grecq. ; sons, forme, style [426 pp.] *Louvain* 24
KENT, R. G. Language & Philology [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $1.75 Longm., *N.Y.* 24
MEILLET, A. Geschichte des Griechischen [Indogerm. Bibl. ; 351 pp.] *Heidelberg* 20
MULLER, H. C.—*in his* Histor. Gramm. d. hellen. Sprachen, *ut* **K** § 186
Grammar (Generally)—*v. also* **K** § 168–9 : Greek & Latin : Comparatively
ALLEN, J. T. First Year of Greek 7/6 ($2.25) c 8° Macmillan 17
BABBITT, F. C. Grammar of Attic and Ionic Greek $1.80 c 8° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 02
BACON, Roger [1214–94] Greek Grammar—*v.* **K** § 174
BRUGMANN, K. Griechische Grammatik [Iwan Müller's *Hdb.*] 5 m. 50 Beck, *Munich* 85
CURTIUS, G. Student's Gk. Gr. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] ; Elucid's to same [tr.] [7/6] *o.p.* Murr. 67–70
GOODWIN, W. W. Elementary Greek Grammar [$2 Ginn, *Bost.*] 7/ c 8° Macmillan [71] 24
JANNARIS, A. N. Historical Greek Grammar, chiefly Attic *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] Macmillan 98
KÜHNER, R. Ausführliche Gramm. d. griech. Sprache, hrsg. F. Blass Hahn, *Hano'r* [1834]
MEYER, Gust. Griechische Grammatik [comp. ; Bibl. Indog. Gramm.] 9 m. 50 Breitk., *Lz.* 81
RUTHERFORD, W. G. First Gk. Grammar [rigidly Attic] 4/ ($1.25) c 8° Macmillan [78]
SONNENSCHEIN, E. A. Greek Grammar [Parallel Gram. Ser.] 6/ Kegan Paul [92–4]
THOMPSON, Jno. Elementary Greek Grammar 4/ c 8° Murray 02
WRIGHT, Jos. Comparative Grammar of Gk. Lang. 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr. 12
Inscriptions : Grammar of—*v.* **K** § 184 (p. 3141)
New Testament Greek—*v.* **A** § 22 (pp. 78–9). Additions :—
DAVIS, W. H. Beginner's Grammar of New Testament [10/6 Hodder] $2 Bapt. S. S. B'd., *Nashville* 23
MACHEN, J. G. New Testament Greek for Beginners $2.25 (10/6) Macmillan, *N.Y.* 23
NUNN, H. P. V. Elements of N. T. Gk ; Key [$1.50 ; 1.25 Macm.] 4/6, 3/6 Camb. Pr. 23
,, Short Syntax of New Test. Greek [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. [ ] 20
ROBERTSON, A. T. The Minister and his Greek New T. [7/6 Hodder] $1.75 Doran, *N.Y.* 24
,, Grammar of Gk. N. T. in light of hist. research [6/ Hodder] $8.50 Doran [14] 19

176-7 : GREEK GRAMMAR : ACCIDENCE ; SYNTAX

Accidence

CURTIUS, G. Greek Verb : struct. & develop. [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray [80] 84

VEITCH, W. Greek Verbs, Irreg. & Defective : forms, mean'g, quantity *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Clar. Pr. [48] 88
Embracing all the tenses used by Greek writers, with reference to the passages in which they are found.

Syntax

DELBRÜCK, B. Die Grundlagen der griechischen Syntax [comparative] 4 m. 8° *Halle* 79
GILDERSLEEVE (B. L.) + MILLER (W. C.) Syntax of Classical Greek, 2 pts.
ea. $1.60 Am. Bk. Co., *New York* 00–11
MADVIG, J. N. Syntax, tr. [fr. Danish] by H. Browne + T. K. Arnold *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Rivingt'n [53] 80
SCHANZ, Martin [ed.] Beiträge z. hist. Syntax d. griech. Sprache, 20 Pts. Stuber, *Würzb.* 82–1912
THOMPSON, F. E. Syntax of Attic Greek 12/6 ($4.20) c 8° Longman [83] 07
Conditional Sentences : SMITH (R. H.) Theory of Con. Sent'ces in Lat. & Gk. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Macm. 94
Verb : GOODWIN (W. W.) Syn. of Moods & Tenses of Gk. Verb [$5 Ginn, *B.*] 17/ Macm. [82] 89
Preposit'ns : MOMMSEN (T.) Beiträge z. Lehre v. d. gr. Präp'n 22m. Weidm., *Berlin* 95

178 : GREEK PHONOLOGY

Generally : CHRIST (W.) Grundzüge d. griech. Lautlehre 6m. *Leipzig* 59
FOY, K. Lautsystem der griechischen Vulgärsprache 3m. 8° *Leipzig* 79
HIRT, H. A. Handb. d. griech. Laut-u. Formenlehre [$3 Stechert] *Heidelb.* [02]
KING (J. E.) + COOKSON (C.) Principles of Sound and Inflexion—*ut* **K** § 168.
Dialects : SMYTH (H. W.) Sounds of Inflections of Gk. Dialects : Ionic—*ut* **K** § 185.
Accentuation : BARRY Notes on Greek Accents *o.p.* [*pb.* 11/] 8° Bell 77
CARRUTHERS, G. T. Anc. Use of Greek Accents [rel. to pronunc. & melody] 2/6 Bradbury 97
*CHANDLER, H. W. Pract. Intro. to Gk. Accent., 15/ ($5) ; Elem'ts, 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. [62] 81 ; [67] 78
POSTGATE, J. P. A Guide to Greek Accentuation 10/6 L'pool U.P. 24
,, On Ancient Greek Accent'n [52 pp. ; Brit. Acad.] 5/ ($1.75) O.U.P. 25
SMITH, F. Darwin Plain Guide to Greek Accentuation 3/ 8° Blackwell *Oxon* [91] 23
WHEELER, Benj. I. Der griechische Nominalaccent 3m. 60 8° Trübner, *Strasb.* 85

Digamma

KNÖS, O. W. De Digammo homerico Quaestiones, Pts. i–iii 10/ Akad. B'hg *Upsala* 72–8
MONRO, D. B. —*in his* Grammar of the Homeric Dialect, *ut* **K** § 190, *s.v.* Homer.
PETERS, Joh. Quaestt. etymol. et gramm. de usu et vi diagammatis 1m. 50 *Berlin* 64

179 : GREEK PALÆOGRAPHY ; PAPYRI ; MSS.

Bibliography (Greek & Latin)—*in* DELISLE & OMONT, *inf.*
Manuals ; Collections—*v. also* **K** § 9 (p. 2527), **K** § 99 (p. 2927).
BLASS, F. Palæographie, Buchwesen, u. Handschriftenkunde
[Iwan Müllers *Hdbk Kl. Phil.*] 6m. 50 Beck, *Munich* [85] 92
CARY, M. Documentary Sources of Greek History—*ut* **K** § 184.
CLARK, A. C. The Descent of Manuscripts 31/6 ($9.35) 8° Clar. Pr. 18
GARDTHAUSEN, V. Griechische Paläographie ; 72 pl. 18m. 50 4° *Leipzig* [79] 11
LEHMANN (O.) Die tachygraph. Abkürz'gen d. gr. HSS. ; 10 pl. [sup. to ab.] 6m. *Lpz.* 80
KENYON [Sir] F. G. Palæography of Gk. Papyri ; 21 facss. 12/6 ($4.25) 8° Clar. Pr. 99
MASPERO, J. [ed.] Papyrus grecs d'époque byzantines, 3 v. 4° *Leipzig* 11–6
MIDDLETON, J. H. —*in his* Illum. MSS. in Classical & Mediæval Times—*ut* **I** § 111 (p. 2367).
First 2 chs. devoted to method & matl's of wr'g in classical times, incl. selling & preserving bks.
v. MITTEIS (L.) + WILCKEN (U.) Grundzüge u. Chrestom. d. Papyruskunde, Pts. i–ii 56 m. *Lpz.* 12
DE MONTFAUCON, B. Palaeographia Graeca : de ortu et progressu Literarum Graec. *o.p.* f° *Paris* 1708
The standard bk. fr. wh. many later writers have drawn much of their material.
PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOC. Publications : Greek and Latin—*ut* **K** § 99 (p. 2928) [w. excel. hist. introd.]
Papyri Græcæ Magicæ, hrsg. u. übers. Preisendanz, vol. i 18 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 28

THOMPSON, Sir E. Maunde Handbk. of Greek & Lat. Palæogr. ; facss. 7/6 Kegan Paul [93] 03
* ,,, Introd. to Greek & Lat. Palæography ; 250 facss 36/ ($12) r 8° Clar. Pr. 12
MILLIGAN, G. [ed. & tr.] Selections fr. the Gk. Papyri [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [10]
WATTENBACH, W. [ed.] Anleitung zur griechischen Paläographie ; 12 pl. 5 m. 4° *Lpz.* [67] 95
A reproduction of his *Schrifttafeln zur Gesch. d. griech. Schrift*, 2 Pts ; 40 pl. 22m. *f° Berl.* 76–7.
,, [ed.] Scripturae Græcæ Specimina [photolithographs] 16 m. *Berlin* 83
,, + v. VELSEN (A. ; eds.) Exempla Codd. Graec. litt. minusc. script. : 50 pl. 60 m. *Heidelb.* 78
WILCKEN U. [ed.] Tafeln zur älteren griechischen Paläographie ; 20 pl. 10 m. 4° Giesecke, *Lpz.* 91
Grammar : MAYSER (E.) Gramm. d. gr. Pap'i a.d. Ptolem'zt, i-ii (1) 63 m. De Gruyter, *Berl.* 23–6

Series

Codices Graeci et Latini photogr. depicti, duce S. de Vries *v.p.* f° Sijthoff, *Leyden*, *v.y.*

ARISTOPHANES : *Codex Ravennas* 137, 4, A ; Præf. J. van LEEUWEN. 215 .
CODEX BERNENSIS 363 : AUGUSTINI *De Dial. et de Rhetor.* : BEDÆ *Hist. Brit.* I ; HORTII *Carmina* ; OVIDII, with fragm. SERVII et Aliorum *Opera grammatica, cet. cet. continens* ; Præf. Herm. HAGEN. 200
DIOSCURIDES : *Codex Aniciae Inlinae picturis ill. nunc Vindob. Med. Gr.* I ; ed. Jos. de KARABACEK, vols. i–ii. 330/
HOMER, Ilias : Codex Venetus A, Marcianus 454 ; Praef. Dom. COMPARETTI. £15 10'
ISIDORUS : *Etymologiae Codex Toletanus* 15, 8 ; Praef. R. BEER
LIVIUS : *Codex Vindobon. Lat.* 15 ; Praef. C. WESSELY. 215'
LUCRETIUS : Codex Vossianus Oblongus ; Praef. Aem. CHATELAIN. 215/
PLATO : *Codex Oxon. Clarkianus* 39 ; Praef. T. W. Allen, vols. i–ii. 400/
PLAUTUS : *Codex Heidelberg.* 1613 *Palat. C* ; Praef. C. ZANGEMEISTER. 215
TACITUS : *Codex Laurent. Mediceus* 68 I and 68 II ; Praef. Enrico ROSTAGNO. 300/
TERENTIUS : *Codex Ambros.* ; Praef. E. BETHE. 200'
VETUS *Test. Graece* : *Codex Sarravianus-Colbert.* ; Praef. H. OMONT. £8.
Suppl. I : HIERONYMI *Chronicorum Codicis Floriacensis uncialis Fragm'a* ; Praef. L. TRAUBE.
Suppl. II : *Les Miniatures du Psautier de St Louis (Leid.)* ; Praef. H. OMONT. 16'
Suppl. III : *Der Illustr. Lat. Aesop* in *d. HS. des Ademar* ; Praef. G. THIELE. 35'
Suppl. IV : TACITI *Germania et Dial. de Orat.*, SUETONII *de Viris Illust. fragm.* ; Praef. G. WISSOWA. 42
Suppl. V : ALPERTUS METTENSIS *de Diversitate Temporum et de Theodorico I, Episc. Mettensi, Cod. Hannov* : 712 A ; Praef. C. P. HORDIJK. 12/
Admirable photographic reproductions of important Gk. & Lat. MSS.

Egypt

GOODSPEED, E. J. [ed.] Gk. Papyri fr. Cairo Mus. $1.50 Chic. Univ. Pr. 02
Fayûm Towns & Papyri : ed. & tr. Greenfell + Hunt + D. G. Hogarth, 3 Pts. ; 11 ill. 25/ 4° Eg. Expl. Soc. 00
GRENFELL, B. P. An Alexandrian Erotic Fragment & o'r Gk. Pap. 8/6 4° Clar. Pr. 96
,, + HUNT (A. S.) [eds.] New Class'l Fragm. & o'r Gk. & Lat. Pap. ; 5 pl. 12/6 ($5) Clar. Pr. 97
Hibeh Papyri, ed. & tr. Grenfell + Hunt ; 10 pl. 45/ 4° Egypt Expl. Soc. 06
JOUGNET, P. [ed.] Papyrus Grecs, vol. i, Pt. iv ; 12 pl. 4° Leroux, *Paris* 07–28
Mayer Papyri A & B ; ed. T. E. Peet ; 27 pl. 50/ Egypt Expl. Soc. 20
Oxyrhynchus Papyri : ed. Grenfell + Hunt, Pts i–xv—*ut* **G** § 9 (p. 1601). Pt. xvi, 42/
KALINKA [ed.] Hellenica Oxyrhynchia 3 m. 60 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 27
WALKER (E. M.) Hellenica Oxyrhynchia : authorsh. & antiq. 5/ ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 13
Papyrus Raineri—*ut* **K** § 102 (p. 2935)
Petrie Papyri : MAHAFFY (J. P. ; ed.) The Flinders Petrie Papyri, 3 Pts ; pl. 4° R. Irish. Ac. 91–05
PREISIGEE, F. [ed.] Sammelb. griech. Urk'n a. Ægypt., fortges. F. Bilabel, vols i–iii 47 m. 50 4° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 13–29
,, [ed.] Berichtigungsliste d. gr. Pap'kunden a. Ægypten 32 m. 8° De Gruyt., *B.* 13–22
Società Ital. p. l. Ricerca d. Pap. Grec. e Lat. in Egitto. Pub'ns, vols i–viii 8° *Florence* 12–25 *in prg.*
Tebunis Papyri : ed. G. P. Grenfell + A. S. Hunt, 2 Pts—*ut* **G** § 9 (p. 1601)

Denmark

Copenhagen Roy. Lib. Gk. & Lat. Illum. MSS., 10–13 cents. ; 64 pl. (2 col.) [210/ O.U.P.] *Copen.* 21

England

Amherst Papyri : GRENFELL (B. P.) + HUNT (A. S.) [eds.] Amherst Papyri —*ut* **A** § 17 (p. 59)
Classical fragments and documents of the Ptolemaic, Roman, & Byzantine periods.

British Museum
Autotype Facsimiles of Gk. Papyri, 3 v. 145/, 100/, 63/ f° Br. Mus. 93–07
Cat. of Ancient MSS., 2 v. Vol. i : Gk., *o.p.* ; ii : Latin, 75s. f° Brit. Mus. 81–4
Cat. of Gk. Pap'i (w. texts), ed. F. G. Kenyon, 3 vols ; pl. [i–ii *o.p.*] 50/, 80/, 42/ 4° B.M. 93–17
KENYON, F. G. [ed.] Classical Texts fr. Papyri in Br. Mus. ; 9 facss. 7/6 4° Brit. Mus. 91

MILNE, H. J. M. [ed.] Catal. of the Literary Papyri ; 12 pl. 25/ 4° Brit. Mus. 27
Descr'n of all the Gk. & Lat. fragments fr. Egypt in the Dept. of MSS.

THOMPSON, Herb. Cat. of Anc. MSS., Pt. i [Greek] *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] ; ii [Lat.], 60/ ; facss. B.M. 81–4
JOHN RYLANDS LIB., Mancs. : HUNT (A. S.) The Gk. Papyri, 2 v. ea. 21/ 4° Mcs. U. P. 11–5
Oxford : Bodleian Lib.
Fragmenta Herculanensia : ed. Walt. Scott. 21/ r 8° Clar. Pr. 85
,, Thirty-six Engravings of Texts & Alphab's fr., ed. E. B. Nicholson 10/6 f° Clar. Pr. 91
,, Herulanensium Voluminum Partes i–ii, excudebat N. Whittock, 2 v. 25/ r 8° Clar. Pr. 1824
GRENFELL, B. P. [ed. & tr.] Revenue Laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus ; 13 pl. 31/6 4° Clar. Pr. 96
Theban Ostraca : 4 Pts [in Ontario Mus. & Bodl. Lib.] 15/ 4° O. U. P. 13
i : *Hieratic Texts*, ed. A. H. GARDINER ; ii : *Demotic Texts* (Herb. THOMPSON) ; iii : *Gk.* (J. G. MILNE) ; iv : *Coptic* (THOMPSON).
PALÆOGRAPHIC SOC. : Facss. of Anc. Gk. Writing ; 10 pl. [B.C. 4 c. to A.D. 3 c.] f° Palæogr. Soc. 92

France

Bibl. Nat. : OMONT, H. [ed.] Facss. d. MSS. grecs datés ; 121 facss. [9–14 cent.] 60 fr. Leroux, *Par.* 90
,, [ed.] Facss. de plus anc. MS. grecs en onciale et en minuscule ; 50 pl. [4–12 c.] 32 fr. *P.* 92
,, [ed.] Facss. de MSS. grecs d. 15 et 16 siècles ; 50 facss 12 fr. 50 4° Picard, *Par.* 87
,, [ed.] Cats. d. MSS. grecs de Fontainebleau, facss 30 fr. r 4° Picard, *Paris* 89
,, [ed.] MSS. d. l. Bibl. Nat. et. d'autres coll'ns ; MSS grecs ; 60 pl. 60 fr. 8° *Paris*
,, [ed.] Inventaire sommaire des MSS. grecs, 3 v., 60 pl. 30 fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 86–8
L'ÉCOLE DES CHARTES : DELISLE (L. ; ed.) Album Paléographique—*ut* **K** § 99 (p. 2927)
Louvre : DE PRESLE (W. B.) Notices et textes d. pap. grecs et d. Bibl. Impér. ; w. Att. 4° *Paris* 65

Germany

Berlin Königl. Mus. : Griechische Urkunden, Pts i– —*in* Ægyptische Urkunden, *ut* **K** § 115 (p. 2961)
Berliner Klassikertexte, Hefte i–v, 22 pl. 44 m. r 8° *Berlin* 04–7
Giessen : Griechische Papyri, hrsg. Kornemann + Meyer, vol. i (3 Pts) 39 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 10–2
Hamburg : Griechische Papyri, hrsg. Meyer, vol. i (3 Pts) 30 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 11–24
Munich, H. of bibl. : Byzantin. Papyri, hrsg. A. Heisenberg + L. Wenger ; 37 pl. 40 m. Teub., *Lpz.* 14
SCHUBART, W. Papyri Graeci Berol. ; 50 collot. facss. *Berlin* 13
Strassburg, Univ. Bibl. Grieschische Papyrus, hrsg. F. Preisigke, 2 v. ; ill. 76 m. Hinr., *Lpz.* 12–25

Greece : *Mount Athos* ; **Sinai**—*v.* **A** § 17 (p. 56). Additions :—
EUSTRATIADES (S.) Cat. of Gk. MSS. in Monastery of Vatopedi [63/ O.U.P.] $15 4° Harv. U. P. 24
,, Cat. of the Gk. MSS. in Lib. of the Laura [105/ O.U.P.] $25 4° Harv.U.P. 25
TAFRALI, O. Mélanges d. Arché. et d'épigr. byzant. ; 16 ill. 10 fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 13

Holland : *Leyden*

LEEMANS, C. Papyri Græci Mus. Lugd.-Bat., 2 v. ; 9 pl. [w. Lat. tr's] 4° Brill, *Leyden* 43–85

Italy

ALLEN, T. W. Notes on Greek Manuscripts in Italian Libraries *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Nutt 91
LOWE, E. A. The Beneventan Script : hist. of S. Ital. minusche 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 14
MARTINI, Em. [ed.] Cat. di MSS greci nelle biblioteche italiene, 2 vols. Hoepli, *Milan* 93–5
VITELLI + PAOLI [eds.] Collez. Fiorentina di facsimili palaegr. greci e latini f° *Florence* 84

Milan

MARTINI (E.) + BASSI (D.) [eds.] Cat. codd. Graec. bibl. Ambrosianæ, 2 v. 50 l. 8° *Milan* 06
Venice : CASTELLANI (C.) Cat. codd. graec. in bibl. Marci Ven. ; 16 facs. 15 l. *Venice* 96
Norway : Papyri Osloenses, facs. i : Magical Papyri, ed. S. Eitrem 20 kr. *Oslo* 25
Russia : SABAS (W.) Specimina Palæog. codd. græc. et slavon 4° *Moscow* 63

Spain

GRAUX (C.) + MARTIN (A. ; eds.) Notices Somm. de MSS. grecs d'Espagne et de Portug. Leroux, *Par.* 92
,, + ,, [eds.] Facs. de. MSS. grecs d'Espagne ; 18 pl. [w. trans'ns] 25 fr. 8° Hachette, *Par.* 91

Turkey : GASELEE (S.) Gk. MSS. in Old Seraglio at Constantinople 1/ Camb. Pr. 16

America

Cornell Univ. : WESTERMANN (W. L.) + KRAEMER (C. J.) Greek Papyri in Lib. of Cornell Univ. ; w. tr's & notes [52 papyri, 45/ O.U.P.] $10 4° Col. U. P. 26

Abbreviations ; Tachygraphy

ALLEN, T. W. Notes on Abbreviations in Greek MSS ; 11 facss.. 10/6 ($3.50) r 8° Clar. Pr. 89

,, Greek Abbrev'n in 15th Cent. ; 3 pl. [11 pp. ; Brit. Acad.] 2/6 r 8° O.U.P. 26

GITLBAUER, Mich. Die drei Systeme d. griechischen Tachygraphie 3m. 60 Freytag, *Leipzig* 94

LEHMANN, O. Die tachygraphischen Abkürzungen d. griech. HSS 8° *Leipzig* 80

WESSELY, C. Ein System altgriechischer Tachygraphie 3m. 50 8° Freytag, *Leipzig* 95

Alphabet—*v. also* **K** § 99 (p. 2928)

HAMMARSTRÖM, M. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Etrusk., Lat., Griech. Alphabets [Acta Soc. Fenn. ; 58 pp.] 4° *Hlsfs.* 20

KIRCHHOFF, A. Studien zur Gesch. d. griech. Alphabets ; 2 pl. & map 6m. *Berlin* [63] 87

ROBERTS, E. G. —*in his* Introd. to Greek Epigraphy, vol. i—*ut* **K** § 184

Numerals

HILL, G. F. Devel. of Arab. Num'ls in Europe : 64 tables 12/6 ($4.20) Clar. Pr. 14

Textual Criticism ; Generally

COBET, C. G. Variæ Lectiones in Scriptores Græcos, 7fl. ; Novæ Lect., 15fl. Brill, *Leyden* [54] 73 ; 58

,, Collectanea Critica in Scriptores Græcos 7fl. 8° Brill, *Leyden* 78

,, Miscellanea Critica [chiefly Homer & Demosthenes] 7fl. 8° Brill, *Leyden* 76

DOBREE, P. P. Adversaria, ed. W. Wagner, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [10/] c 8° Bell [31] 83

RITSCHL, Friedr. Opuscula Philologica, 5 v. 99m. 8° *Leipzig* 67–79

RUTHERFORD, W. G. [ed.] —*in his* The New Phrynichus, *ut* **K** § 195

Biblical Codices : Greek—*v.* **A** § 17 (pp. 59–60). **Inscriptions**—*v.* **K** § 184

180 : GREEK ORTHOGRAPHY & PRONUNCIATION

ARNOLD (E. V.) + CONWAY (R. S.) Restored Pronunc'n of Gk & Lat. [80c. Macm.] 2/ Camb. Pr. [95] 07

BLASS, F. Pronunciation of Ancient Greek, tr. W. J. Purton [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 90

Rejects idea that anc. Gk. was pronounced w. a stress accent (like modern), and maintains that the literary tradition is more likely to be correct than the oral.

CARRUTHERS, G. T. Ancient Use of Greek accents—*ut* **K** § 178

ROUSSEL, L. La Prononciation de l'Attique classique [50 pp.] *Paris* 21

STURTEVANT, E. H. The Pronunciation of Greek & Latin $1.50 Chic. U. P. 20

181 : GREEK ETYMOLOGY ; LEXICOGRAPHY ; DICTIONARIES ; ETC.

Generally

CURTIUS, G. Principles of Greek Etymol. [tr.], 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Murray [75–76] 86

DEBRUNNEX, A. Griechische Wortbildungslehre [Indogerm. Bibl. ; 239 pp.] *Heidelberg* 17

Dictionaries (General)—*Special Lexicons are classed under subj's or authors w. wh. they deal*

VAN HERWERDEN, H. Lex. Græc. Suppletorium et Dialecticum, 2 Pts [inscr's, etc.] 28/ Sijthoff, *Leyden* [02–4] 10

KONSTANTINIDES, A. *Μέγα λεξικὸν τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης*, 4 v. 4° *Athens* 01–6

*LIDDELL (H. G.) + SCOTT (R. A.) Greek-English Lexicon, ed. H. S. Jones + R. McKenzie, Pts i–iv [to occupy ab. 10 Pts] ea. 10/6 ($3.50) 4 Clar. Pr. [43] 25 *sqq., in prg.*

,, ,, 8th ed'n [complete [still available] 42/ ($14) 4° [43] 97

,, Intermediate Greek-English Lexicon 16/ ($5.35) s 4° Clar. Pr. [89]

Based on the 7th (1883) ed. of the larger wk., but much fuller in ref'ces to authorities.

,, Abridged Greek Lexicon [for school-use] 8/6 ($2.85) sq. 12° Clar. Pr.

PAPE, W. Handwörterbuch d. griech. Sprache, 4 v. 18° *Brunswick* [42–5] 88
POLLUX [*fl.* A.D. 180] Onomasticon, rec. J. Bekker *o.p.* [*pb.*] 9m. 8° Nicolai, *Berlin* 56
,, ed. Bethe, Fasc. i [ii *in prep.* '30] 14m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 00
STEPHANUS, H. Thesaurus Graecae Linguae, ed. C. B. Hase + W. + L. Dindorf, 9 v. £21 f° *Paris* [16–28] 34–66
Greek-Latin. By far the most important of the larger Thesauruses.
SUIDAS [*fl.* 1100] Lexicon post L. Kusteram rec. T. Gaisford, 3 v. 126/ ($42) f° Clar. Pr. 1834
,, post Gaisford, rec. G. Bernhardy, 2 v. in 4 Schwetschke, *Brunswick* 53
,, ,, Adler, Pars. i, 38m. ; Pars. ii, *in prep.* Teubner, *Leipzig* 28 *sqq.*

Strictly Etymological
BOISAC, Em. Dictionn. étymol. d. l. lang. grecque [$6.50 Stechert] *Paris* [07–8] 16
In its relations to other indoeuropean languages.
PRELLWITZ, W. Etymologisches W'buch d. griechischen Sprache *Göttingen* [ ] 05

English-Greek; Dict's for Verse-writers
EDWARDS, G. M. English-Greek Lexicon [sch.-bk ; $4.75 Macm.] 14 Camb. Pr. [12] 27
JACKSON, J. Iambica : Eng.-Gk. & Gk-Eng. 8/6 c 8° Macmillan 09
WOODHOUSE, S. C. English-Greek Lexicon [Attic ; 1040 pp.] 12/6 r 8° Routledge 10
Homeric : CUNLIFFE (R. J.) Lexicon of Homeric Dialect 30/ 4° Blackie 24
New Testament —*v.* **A** § 22 (p. 78). Additions :—
MOULTON (J. H.) + MILLIGAN (G.) Vocab. of Gk New Test., 6 Pts [ea. 10/6 Hodder] ea. $3 Doran, *N.Y.* 14 *sqq.*
SMITH, G. Abbott Manual Greek Lexicon of the N. T. [$6 Scribner] 21/ Clark, *Edinb.* 22
Middle & Patristic Greek—*v.* **K** § 186

Loan Words : *Semitic*
LEWY, H. Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen 9m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 94
MUSS-ARNOLT, Rev. W. On Semitic Words in Greek & Latin $1 8° Westermann, *N.Y.* 93

Names
HIRZEL, R. Der Name : Gesch. im Altertum, bes. b. d. Griechen 108 pp. *Leipzig* 18
Place-names : GRASBERGER (L.) Studien zu d. griech. Ortsnamen 8m. *Würzbg.* 88
Proper-names : BENSELER (G. E.) Griechische Eigennamen = vol. iii of Pape's *Handw'b, sup.*
FICK, A. Die griechischen Personennamen, ed. F. Bechtel [comparative] 12m. 8° *Gött.* [75] 94
Synonyms : SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) Synonymik d. griech. Spr., 4 v. 54m. *Leipzig* 76–86
,, Handbuch d. latein. u. griech. Synonymik—*ut* **K** § 171.

182 : GREEK PROSODY ; COMPOSITION

Prose
ARNOLD, S. O. Greek Prose Composition, 4/ ; Key, 6/6 12° Macmillan 02
DIONYSIUS OF HALICARNASUS De Compositione Verborum—*ut* **K** § 195
DONOVAN, Jno. Theory of Advcd Gk Comp'n, 3 Pts 5/, 7/, 5/ ; cpl. 15/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 21–4
NAIRN, J. A. Greek Prose Composition 10/6 ; Sch. Ed., 6/ Camb. Pr. 27
Verse—*for* Dict's for Gk verse-wr's *v.* **K** § 181
LAWRENCE, C. E. Helps & Exx. f. Gk Verse Comp'n, 3/6 ($1.20) ; Key, 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 99
WILLIAMS (J. H.) + ROUSE (W. H. D.) Damon : man'l of Gk iambic comp. 2/6 Blackie 06
Gradus ad Parnassum : BRASSE (J.) Greek Gradus *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Longman [27] 42
MALTBY, Bp Edw. Greek Gradus [once standard] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Simpkin [15] 50

183 : GREEK METRICS

GOODELL, T. D. Chapters on Gk Metric. [study in principles] ; 15/ O.U.P.] $3 Yale U. P. [02] 18
MEILLET, A. Les Origines indo-europ. d. mètres grecs [78 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
MEYER, W. Anfang. u. Urspr. d. lat. u. gr. rhythm. Dicht'g 5m. 60 *Munich* 85

ROSSBACH, A. Griechische Rhythmik 7m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 85
,, + WESTPHAL (R.)—*in* Theorie d. musisch. Künste d. Hellenen, 3 v. 8° *Leipzig* [68–72] 85–9
The great authority on the metric systems of the ancients, w. full literary and musical illustrations. A thoroughly revised ed. of their *Metrik d. griech. Dram. u. Lyriker*, 1854–65.
SCHMIDT, J. H. H. Kunstformen d. griech. Poesie u. ihre Bedeutung, 4 v. 51m. 8° *Lpz.* 68–72
,, Intro. to Rhythmic & Metric of Class. Lang's [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macmillan 80
SCHROEDER, O. Griechische Singverse [Philologus Suppl'bd ; 78 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 24
THOMSON, Geo. Greek Lyric metre [mainly on rhythm ; Macm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 29
WHITE, J. W. The Verse of Greek Comedy 12/ 8° Macmillan 12
*v. WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDÖRFF, U. Griechische Verskunst [690 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 21
Isometry : WALKER (R. J.) Anti-Mias, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* $6.50] Macmillan, *N.Y.* 10
On the metr'l law of Gk. lyric verse as f'd in Pindar & Gk. traged'ns.

Compositions ; Translations (Greek and Latin)—*v. also* **K** § 207

ARCHER-HIND, R. D. Translations into Gk Verse & Prose 2/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 05
,, + HICKS, R. D. Cambridge Compositions, Gk & Latin 12/6 Camb. Pr. 99
BUTLER, H. M. Some Leisure Hours of a Long Life 7/6 Bowes, *Cambridge* 14
CROMER, Earl of Paraphrases & Translations fr. Gk *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Macmillan 03
ELLIS (Robinson) + GODLEY (A. D.) [eds.] Nova Anthologia Oxoniensis 6/ Clar. Pr. 00
EVANS, T. S. Latin & Greek Verse, ed. J. Waite [w. mem'r] 12/ Camb. Pr.
Flosculi Graeci Boreales Series Nova, ed. J. Harrower Aberdeen U. P. 08
Flosculi Rossallienses [by 6 Rossallian teachers] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr.
HARDIE, W. R. Silvulæ Academicæ [verses & verse-tr's, Gk & Lat.] 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. 12
HEADLAM, W. G. Book of Greek Verse 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 07
HOBHOUSE, Walt. Otium Didascali [Gk & Latin verse] *o.p.* [*p.b.* 4/] Macmillan 98
HOLDEN, H. A. [ed.] Folia Silvulae, 3 Pts [Gk & Latin verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] Bell 65–70
JEBB, Sir R. C. Translations into Gk & Latin verse 10/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. [73] 07
JERRAM, C. S. Flosculorum Fasciculus [Gk & Lat. verse] *o.p.* Sheppard, *Oxon* 97
MASON, H. C. Finch Compositions & Translations, ed. H. H. West *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Camb. Pr. 04
RAMSAY, A. B. Inter Lilia, 6/6 ($2.60) ; Ros Rosarum, 6/6 ($2.10) [Macm.] Camb. Pr. 18 ; 25
ROUSE, W. H. D. Demonstrations in Greek Iambic Verse 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 99
SHILLETO, Rich. Greek & Latin Compositions 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 01
SLATER, Dav. Testamina 3/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 00

184 : GREEK EPIGRAPHY ; INSCRIPTIONS

Treatises ; Manuals

CARY, M. Documentary Sources of Greek History 6/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 27
For use of students investigating inscriptions & papyri ; w. sel'ns acc. to subjects.
FRANZIUS, J. Elementa Epigraphices Græca ; ill. [*scarce*] 4° *Berlin* 40
HICKS, E. L. [ed.] Manual of Greek Historical Insc'ns, ed. J. F. Hill 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Cl. Pr [82] 01
KAUFMANN, C. M. Handbuch der altchristlichen Epigraphik 8° *Freib-i-Br.* 17
REINACH, S. Traité d'Épigraphie grecque [w. essay by C. T. Newton] 20fr. 8° *Paris* 85
ROBERTS, E. S. Introd. to Greek Epigraphy, vol. i
[archaic inscr's ; alphabet] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Camb. Pr. 87
,, + GARDNER (E. A.) ,, vol. ii [the inscr'ns of Attica] 25/ 8° Camb. Pr. 05
Sammlung d. Griech. Dialektinschr'n, ed. Baunack + Bechtel, etci, 4 Pts 8° *Göttingen* 84–99
SCHUBART, W. Einführung in die Papyruskunde 19m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 18

Collections

BRIT. MUS. : HIRSCHFELD (G.) + MARSHALL (F. H.) Ancient Greek Inscriptions, 4 Pts
110/ f° Brit. Mus. 74–16
i : *Attica*, 20/ '74 ; ii : 20/ '83 ; iii (1–2) : 30/ ; iv (1) : *Knidos, Halikarn., Branchidæ*, 10/ ; (iv (2) : *Supplem. & Miscell.*, 30/ '16.
CAUER, P. [ed.] Delectus Inscriptionum Græcarum [dialects] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7m.] 8° *Lpz.* [77] 83

COLLITZ (H.) + BECHTEL (F.) [eds.] Sammlung. d. griech. Dialekt-Inschriften, v. i–iii (2) *Gött.* 88–05
Corpus Inscripp. Græc.: auct. Acad. Regiæ Boruss., ed. A. Boeck + Franz + E. Curtius + A. Kirchhoff, vols i–iv [all pb.] f° *Berlin* 1828–77
DITTENBERGER, G. [ed.] Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum, 2 v. 16m. 8° *Leipzig* 83
École Frç. d'Athènes Fouilles de Delphes, vols i–v; ill. 4° *Paris* 04–9
Inscriptiones Græcæ: auct. Acad. Regiæ Boruss., ed. A. Kirchhoff, etci. f° *Berlin* 73–12
i–iii: *Inscr. Attic.*; iv: *Peloponn. et Insul. vicin.*; vii, ix: *Græciæ Septentr.*; xi: *Deli*; xii: *Insul. Maris Ægæi*; xiv: *Siciliæ et Italiæ.*

BECHTEL (F.) Die Personennamen im 4ten B'd d. Inscr. Græc. *Berlin* 10
MEISTERHANS (K.) Gramm. d. attischen Inschr'n, hrsg. Schwyzer *o.p.* [*pb.* 6m. 50] Weidmann, *Berlin* [85] 88
KERN, G. [ed.] Inscriptiones Græcæ: 50 pl., w. Lat. Intro. [school-bk] 6m *Marcus, Bonn* 13
LOEWY, E. [ed.] Inschriften griechischer Bildhauer; w. facss. 20m. 4° *Leipzig* 85
Miss. Archéol. de Perse, vol. xx: CUMONT (F.) Epigraphie Grecque 200fr. Leroux, *Paris* 29
PREGER, Th. [ed.] Inscripp. Graec. Metr. ex Scriptt. praeter Anthol. collectae 8m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 91
Princeton Univ. Arch. Exped. to Syria [1904–5, '09], Div'n iii: Gk and Lat. Inscr's, var. pts; pl. $15 4° Princeton U. P. 10 *sqq.*
ROEHL, H. [ed.] Inscriptiones Græcæ Antiquissimæ praeter Attica repert. 16m. f° *Berlin* 82
DE RUGGIERO, E. [ed.] *in his* Sylloge Epigraphica Orbis Romani, *ut* **K** § 208
SOLMSEN [ed.] Inscriptiones Græcæ ad illustr. Dialectos 2m. 80 Teubner, *Leipzig* [10] 21
WILHELM, Ad. Attische Urkunden, Pts i–ii *Vienna* 11–6
,, Beiträge z. griech. Inschriftenkunde; Neue Beiträge, Pts i–vi 4° *Vienna* 09; 11–21
Index to Proper Names: FICK (A.) —*in his* Die griechischen Personennamen, *ut* **K** § 181

Juridical

DARESTE (R.) + HAUSSOULLIER (B.) + REINACH (T.) [eds.] Recueil d. Inscr's Juridiques grecques 3 Pts 22fr. 50 *Paris* 91–4

Texts, trss., commentaries. Spec. for students of jurispr'ce; but of great value to epigraphist also.

Metrical Inscr'ns; *Epigrams*—*v.* **K** § 190, *s.v.* Anthologia Græca *also s.v.* Preger, *supr.*
Vase-Inscr'ns: HARRISON (J. E.) + MACCOLL (D. S.)—*in* Greek Vase Paintings, *ut* **I** § 113 (p. 2376)
Boeotian: LARFELD, W. [ed.] Sylloge Inscriptionum Boeoticarum [showing pop. dial's] 10m. *Berl.* 83
Carthaginian—*v.* **K** § 113 (p. 2956)
Cos: PATON (W. R.) + HICKS (E. L.) [eds.] The Inscriptions of Cos; w. map 28/ ($9.35) Clar. Pr. 91
Cypriotic: SCHMIDT (M.; ed.) Samml. kypr. Inschr'n in epichor. Schrift; 22 pl. 24m. f° *Jena* 76
Egypt: Biban el-Molouk (Valley of the Kings): BAILLET (J.) Inscr'ns Grecques & Lat. des Tombeaux, 2 Pts; 41 pl. 4° *Cairo* 20–3
LETRONNE (P.; ed.) Recueil d. Inscr's grec. et lat. de l'Egypte; w. Atl. f° *Paris* 92–8
Epidaurus: BAUNACK (J.) Aus Epidauros: eine epigraphische Studie 6m. 4° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 90
Euxine: LATYSCHEW, B. [ed.] Inscripp. Antiq. Oræ Septentr. Ponti Euxini græc. et lat., 2 v. 50/ *St Petersburg* 86–91

A supplement to the *Corpus Inscripp. Græc.* [*sup.*] and the *Corpus Inscripp. Lat.* [*ut* **K** § 208].

Lycian: SCHMIDT (M.; ed.) Lycian Inscr'ns aft. Schönborn's copies; 13 pl. (4 col.) 18m. *Jena* 68
,, Neue lykische Studien; 2 pl. 12m. 8° *Jena* 69
Pergamus: FRÄNKEL (M.; ed.) Die Inschriften von Pergamon, 2 v. 120m. Spemann, *Berlin* 90–5
Sicily; Italy, etc.: KAIBEL (G.; ed.) Inscripp. Græcae, Sicil., Ital., Gall. Hispan., Britann., Germaniae 90m. f° Reimer, *Berlin* 90
Syrian: CUMONT (F.) —*in his* Études syriennes r 8° *Paris* 17
Thebes: BAILLET (J.; ed.) Inscr'ns grecques et latins des tombeaux des rois ou syringes à Thèbes, fasc. 1–4; 109 pl. [Mem. Inst. Arch.] 4° Cairo 20–6

185: ANCIENT GREEK DIALECTS

Collectively

BECHTEL, F. Die griechischen Dialekte, vols. i–iii 57m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 21–4

BUCK, C. D. Introd. to Study of Greek Dialects $5 (35/) Ginn [10] 28
A useful book on the grammar, w. selected inscriptions, & glossary.

HOFFMANN, Otto Die griech. Dialekte in histor. Zusammenhange, 3 v. 38m. Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* 91–8

MEISTER, R. Die griechischen Dialekte, 2 vols 8° Vandenhoeck, *Göttingen* 82–9
Based on F. H. L. AHRENS' *De Græcæ Linguæ Dialectis*, 1839.

Inscriptions —*v.* **K** § 184 (CAUER, COLLITZ, SOLMSEN)

Sounds & Inflections

SMYTH, H. Weir The Gk Dialects: Sounds & Inflections 24/ ($9) Clar. Pr. 94

Attic: RUTHERFORD (W. G.) Hist of the Attic Dialect—*in* The New Phrynichus, *ut* **K** § 195

Homeric—*v.* **K** § 190, *s.v.* Homer (Aids: Language)

Lycian: BORK (F.) Skizze des Lükischen 4° *Königsberg* 26

Thessalian: VAN D. VELDE (R.) Thessalische Dialek-geographie [182 pp.] *Nijmegen* 24

186: MIDDLE, BYZANTINE, & MODERN GREEK PHILOL. & LITERATURE

Bibliography: MEYER (G.)—*in* vol. i of the Neugriech. Studien, *ut inf.*

History of the Language; etc.

GELDART, E. M. Modern Greek in rel. to Anc. Greek *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macmillan 70

MEYER, Gust. Neugriechische Studien, Pts i–iv [Sitz'ber Wien. Ak.] *Vienna* 94–5

PSICHARI, J. Etudes de Philologie néo-grecque [Bibl. Éc. Haut. E't.] 22fr. 50 *Paris* 92

PORTIUS, Simon [17 c.] Grammatica Ling. Græc. Vulg. [1638], ed. W. Meyer 12fr. 50 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 90
With grammatical & historical comm. Intro. by Pischari. *Bibl. d. l'École des Hautes Etudes.*

[SCHLUMBERGER, Gust.] Mélanges offerts à, 2 v.; ill. & 41 pl. 200fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 24
Cont's 313 pages on Byzantine philology.

Dictionaries of Middle and Patristic Greek

DU CANGE, C. Du Fresne Gloss. ad Scriptt. Med. et Infim. Græcit., 10 Pts 96m. Koebner, *Bresl.* (1688] 90–1
Anastatic reprint. Pt. x is *Appendices & Etymologicon Vocabulorum.* New edn. in prep.

SOPHOCLES, E. A. Gk. Lex. of Roman Byzan. Per's [146 B.C.–A.D. 1100] [Gk-Eng.; 50/ O. U. P.] $10 Harv. U. P. [70] 10

SUICER, J. C. Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus e Patribus Græc., 2 v. *Amsterdam* [ ] 1728

Grammar

FREESE, J. H. Modern Greek Manual 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 20

GELDART, E. M. Guide to Modern Greek, 7/6; Key, 2/6 [both *o.p.*] Trübner 83

,, Simplified Grammar of Modern Greek *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Trübner 83

HATZIDAKIS, G. N. Einleitung in d. neugriech. Gramm. [Bibl. Indog. Gram.] 10m. Breitkopf, *Lpz.* 92

JANNARIS, A. N. —*in his* Historical Gk Grammar—*ut* **K** § 175

LOVERA, R. Grammatica della lingua greca moderna [255 pp.] 16° *Milan* 20

MITSOTAKIS, J. K. Prakt. Gram. d. neugriech. Schrift u. Umgangsspr. 13m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* 91

MULLER, H. C. Historische Gramm. d. hellen. Sprachen, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Brill, *Leyden* 91–2
Survey of transition of Class. Gk. into Mod. Gk., w. sketch of mod. litér. Vol. ii is a chrestom. HOMER to pres. day.

ROUSSEL, L. Grammaire descriptive du roméique litteraire [357 pp.] 22

SOPHOCLES, E. A. Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] 8° *Boston* [66] 79

THUMB, A. Handbuch d. neugriech. Volkssprache [$3 Stechert] *Strassbg.* [95] 10

VINCENT (E.) + DICKSON (T. G.) Handbook of Modern Greek *o.p.* ($2.35) 12° Macm. [79] 10

Etymology: *Dictionaries*

CONTOPOULOS, N. Mod. G.-Eng. & Eng.-Mod. Gk Lex., 2 v. [$12 Stechert] *Athens* [68–75]

JANNARIS, A. N. Concise Dictionary of English & Modern Greek Languages 12/ Murray 95

KYRIAKIDES, A. Pocket Gk–Engl. & Engl.–Gk Dictionary, 2 v. [7/ Williams] 16° *Athens* 11

,, Modern Greek-English Dict. [$7 Stechert] Constantinides, *Athens* [ ] 09

LASCARIDES, G. P. Phraseolog. Eng.–Anc. & Mod. Gk Lexicon, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Trübner 82

Loan-words —*in* Meyer's Neugriech. Studien, Pts ii, iii, iv, *ut sup.*

Dialects : DAWKINS (R. M.) Mod. Gk in Asia Minor [$14 Macm.] 42/ 8° Camb. Pr. 16
Dial's of Silli, Cappadocia, & Pharasa ; w. grammar, texts, tr's, gloss.

Idioms, etc. : KYRIAKIDES (A.) Eng.-Gk Dict. of Idioms, Prov'bs, Phrases *Athens* 16

Phonology : FOY (C.) Lautsystem d. gr. Vulgärsprache *Leipzig* 79

Literature : *Bibliography*—*v.* **K** § 8 (p. 2524)

History of Literature —*v. also* **A** § 119 (p. 317)

DIETERICH, L. Gesch. d. byzant. u. neugriech. Litteratur *Leipzig* [01] 09

EHRHARD, A. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. chr. Altert. u. byz. Lit. [501 pp.] *Bonn* 22

FAUREL, C. —*his* Chants Pop. [*inf.*] cont's 144-pp. survey of Romaic literature

GIDEL, A. Ch. Études sur la littérature grecque moderne 10fr. 8° *Paris* 66
Greek imitations of French romances of chivalry from the twelfth century.

,, Nouvelles Études sur la littérature grecque moderne 10fr. 8° *Paris* 78

KRUMBACHER, K. Gesch. d. byzant. Lit. [Müller's *Hdb.* ; gd lists of sources] 8m. 50 Beck, *Munich* 91
Begins w. 6th cent., since CHRIST (in same ser.) ends w. Justinian's time. Ends w. 1453.

NICOLAI, R. Geschichte der neugriechischen Litteratur [since 1453] 4m. *Magdeb.* [66–67] 76

PUECH, Aimé Hist. d. l. litt. grecque chrétienne [to end 4 c.] *Paris* 29

RANGABÉ, A. R. Histoire Littéraire de la Grèce moderne, 2 v. 10fr. 12° *Paris* 77

,, Précis d'un hist. de la litt. néo-hellénique, 2 v. 8m. *Berlin* 80

THUMB, A. Die neugriechische Literatur [Kultur d. Gegenwart] Teubner, *Lpz.* 08

VOGEL (Marie) + GARDTHAUSEN (V.) Griech. Schreiber d. M.-Alt. u. Renaiss. *Leipsiz* 09

Collections ; Series

Bibliothèque Grecque Elzévirienne, vols i– 2fr. 50 to 5fr. 18° Leroux, *Paris* 83 *sqq.*

Bibliothèque Grecque Vulgaire : ed. E. Legrand, vols i–ix *v.pp.* 8° Welter, *Paris* 80–03

Byzantine Texts, ed. J. B. Bury—*ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1125)

DAPONTÈS, C. Ephemerides Daces, ed. & trad. E. Legrand, 3 v. [Éc. Langs. Or. Viv.] 27 fr. 50 *Paris* 80–8

ELLISSEN, A. [ed. & tr.] Analekten d. Mittel- u. Neugriech. Lit., 5 Pts 27m. 50 *Leipzig* 55–62

FILELFE, Frç Cent.-dix Lettres grecques, ed. E. Legrand [Éc. Lang. Or. Viv.] 20fr. *Par.* 92

LEGRAND, E. [ed. & trad.] Recueil de Poèmes hist. en grec vulg. [Éc. L. O. V.] 15fr. *Paris* 77

MACHERAS, L. Chronique de Chypre ; ed.et trad. E. Miller + C. Sathas, 2 v.
[Éc. L. O. V.] 40fr. *Paris* 81

SOMMER (J.) + GRAZIANI (A. M.) Deux Vies de Jacques Basilicos, seign. de Samos, ed. E. Legrand 20fr.
Paris 89

THERIANOS, D. Adamantios Korais, 3 v. [life of Coray, im mod. Gk.] 21/ *Trieste* 88–90

Anthol. : SKIPIS (S. ; ed.) Anthol. : 1899–1918, trad. Lebesgut + Castagnou *Paris* [ ] 19

Folktales ; Folksongs—*v.* **B** § 13 (pp. 372–3). Additions :—

ABBOTT, G. F. [ed. & tr.] Songs of Modern Greece ; w. Introductions 10/ s 4° Camb. Pr. 00

FAURIEL, C. Chants populaires de la grèce moderne, 2 v. *Paris* 1824–5

LEGRAND, E. [ed.] Chansons populaires grecques ; w. Fch. tr's & comm. 8° *Paris* 76

,, [ed.] Recueil de chansons populaires grecques ; w. Fch. tr. 8 *Paris* 74

Plays (*Cretan*) : MARSHALL (F. H. ; tr.) Three Cretan Plays [post-Byz.] 21/ O. U. P. 30

Romances —*v.* **K** § 44 (pp. 2690–1)

Individual Texts ; Translations

EPHTALIOTIS, Argyris Tales fr. Isles of Greece, tr. W. H. D. Rouse *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Dent 97

PALAMAS, Kostes Life Immovable, 2 Pts, tr. A. E. Phoutrides
$2 (8/6) ; $2.50 (10/6) [O.U.P.] $2 Harv. U. P. 19–21

PALLIS, Alex. *Λεκα Αρβανιτη Μαλλιαρου Κουφια Καρυδια* ; 2 ill. 10 6 8° O. U. P. 15
Mod. Gk. vers'ns of Eurip., *Cyclops* ; *Merch. of Ven.* ; Thucyd., *Hist.*, *bk. i* ; & passages fr. var. wr's.

PHOTIUS [A.D. 820–91]—*ut* **K** § 44 (p. 2691)

PSELLUS [A.D. *fl.* 1018–78 ; Byzant. histor'n]—*v.* **K** § 132

SHAKESPEARE, W. *Hamlet*, tr. into Mod. Gk by M. N. Damiralis 91
There have been at least 3 previous tr's (1) by PERBANOGLOUS, 1858, (2) by BIKELAS, 1882, (3) by POULLAS, 1889.

187 : HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE (*a*) : GENERALLY

General Histories

BERGK, T. Griechische Literaturgesch., hrsg. G. Hinrichs, 4 v., & Register 30m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 72-87

BERNHARDY, G. Grundriss d. griech. Litteratur, bearb. R. Volkmann Anton, *Halle* [36–45] 92 *sqq.*

v. CHRIST, W. Griechische Literaturgeschichte, 2 Pts [Müller's *Hdb.*] Beck, *Munich* [88] 11–3

CROISET, A. + M. Histoire de la littérature grecque, 4 v. ea. 8fr. Thorin, *Paris* [87–95] 10 *sqq.*

FOWLER, Har. N. History of Ancient Greek Literature [bas. on Croiset] $2.50 (10/6) Macm. [02] 23

JEBB, R. C. Primer of Greek Literature 1/9 18° Macmillan [78]

LIVINGSTONE, R. W. The Greek Genius, & The Legacy of Greece—*ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1112)

MAHAFFY, J. P. Hist. of Classical Gk Lit., 2 v. i : Poetry (*o.p.*) ; ii : Prose, 2 Pts ea. 4/6 Macmillan [80] 90–1

More descriptive and less crit. than MÜLLER. Vol. i has App. on Homer by SAYCE. Brilliantly untrustworthy.

MÜLLER (K. O.) + DONALDSON (J. W.) History of Literature of Ancient Greece [tr.], 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Parker 50–8

Still a valuable source of information, but less full than MURE.

MURE, Col. Wm Crit. Hist. of Lang. & Lit. of Anc. Greece, 5 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 69/] Longman [50–7] 54–60

Epic & Lyric poetry, & History, to d. of Xenophon. Extremely full & scholarly : *not* good for pop. reading.

MURRAY, Gilb. Ancient Greek Literature [Literatures of the World] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Heinemann [97] 02

NICOLAI, R. Geschichte der gesammten griechischen Literatur, 3 v. 21m. *Magdeburg* [65–7] 73–8

Still useful for its elaborate bibliographical references.

NORWOOD, Gilb. The Writers of Greece ; 28 ill. [World's Manuals] 2/6 ($1) c 8° O. U. P. 25

POWELL (J. U.) + BARBER (E. A.) [eds.] New Chap's in Hist. of Gk Lit're 10/6 ($3.50) Clar, Pr. 21

Recent discoveries in Gk. poetry & prose of the 4th & following centuries.

THOMSON, J. A. K. The Greek Tradition : essays in reconstruction 5/ Allen & Unwin 15

Specimens

LIVINGSTONE (R. W.) [ed.] The Pageant of Greece ; 12 pl. 6/6 ($2.75) c 8° Clar. Pr. 23

Sel'd passages, pieced together, tracing growth of Greek literature fr. Homer to Theophrastus.

PYM, D. [ed.] Read'gs fr. Lit. of Anc. Greece in Eng. Tr'ns $1.75 Harcourt, *New York* 24

WRIGHT (R. S.) + SHADWELL (J. E. L.) [eds.] Golden Treasury of Gk Prose 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 70

Alexandrian : SUSEMIHL (F.) Gesch. d. Gr. Lit. in Alexandrinerz't, 2 v. 30m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 91–2

Attic Writers : SCHMID (W.) Der Atticismus in s. Hauptvertretern, 4 v. 39m. 20 *Stuttgart* 87–97

Book-trade ; Scribes—*v. also* **K** § 179, **K** § 91* (p. 2917 : PUTNAM) ; *for* Roman *v.* **K** § 211

BIRT, Theod. Das antike Buchwesen in s. Verhält. z. Literatur [Gr. & Rome] 12m. *Berl.* 82

,, Die Buchrolle in der Kunst 8° *Berlin* 07

BLASS, F. Palaeographie, Buchwesen, u. Handschriften Kunde—*ut* **K** § 179

MENTZ, A. Gesch. d. griech.-röm. Schrift [to disc. of prtg. ; 155 pp.] *Leipzig* 20

SCHUBART, W. Das Buch bei den Griechen u. Römern [194 pp.] *Berlin* 21

WATTENBACH, W. —*in his* Das Schriftwesen in Mittelalter, *ut* **K** § 99 (p. 2927)

Criticism : DENNISTON (J. D.) Gk Lit. Criticism [extr's w. trs ; Lib. Gk Tho't ; $1.60 Dutt.] 5/ Dent 24

Feminism : WRIGHT (F. A.) Feminism in Greek Literature [Homer to Aristotle] 6/ Routledge 23

Magic : LOWE (J. E.) Magic in Gk & Lat. Literature 6/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 29

Rhythm : DE GROOT (A. W.) Handbk. of Antique Prose-Rhythm 8° *Groningen* 19

Springs ; Wells : SMITH (Jas. R.) Springs & Wells in Gk & Rom. Lit. ; ill. $3.75 *Putnam, N.Y.* 22

Translations ; Translators

CONLEY, C. H. First Eng. Translators fr. the Classics [1558–72 ; 13/6 O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 27

DELCOURT, M. Étude s. l. trad'ns d. tragiques grecs et lat. [282 pp.] *Paris* 25

FOSTER, F. M. K. Engl. Translation fr. the Gk ; bibliog. sketch [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 Col. U.P. 18

HARRIS, W. J. First Printed Translns into Eng. of Foreign Classics 2/6 Routledge 09

PALMER, H. R. English Edns & Transl'ns of Classics pr. bef. 1641 8° Bibliogr. Soc. 11

Collected Essays—*v. also* **K** § 167

ABBOTT, Evelyn [ed.] Hellenica : essays on Gk poetry, philos., lit're *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longman [80] 98

Aeschylus (E. MYERS) ; *Theology and Ethics of Sophocles* (E. ABBOTT) ; *Syst. of Educ. in Plato's Republic* (R. L. NETTLESHIP) ; *Aristotle's Conception of State* (A. C. BRADLEY) ; *Epicurus* (W. L. COURTNEY) ; *Speeches of Thucydides* (R. C. JEBB) ; *Xenophon* (H. G. DAKYNS) ; *Polybius* (J. L. S. DAVIDSON) ; *Greek Oracles* (F. W. H. MYERS).

BENTLEY, Rich. [1662–1742] Dissert'ns on Epistles of Phalaris—*v.* **K** § 198

*BUTCHER, S. H. Some Aspects of Greek Genius 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan [92] 04

* ,, Harvard Lect's on the Originality of Greece 7/6 ($3) c 8° Macmillan [04] 11

COLUMBIA UNIV. Greek Literature : a series of [10] lect's [15/ O. U. P.] $2.85 Col. U. P. 12

HARDIE, W. R. Lectures on Classical Subjects *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] c 8° Macmillan 03

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, C'ess Ev. Outdoor Life in Gk & Rom. Poets & Kindr. Subjects *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 11

MYERS, F. W. H. Essays : Classical—*ut* **K** § 83 (p. 2880)

Excellent essays on *The Greek Orators, Virgil, Marcus Aurelius.*

PATER, Walt. H. Gk Studies : ser. of essays, posth. ed. C. L. Shadwell 7/6 ($3) Macm. [95]

Nine reprtd. magazine-art's, 5 on mythology and 4 on sculpture [*ut* I § 99].

SARGEAUNT, G. M. Classical Studies 7/6 c 8° Chatto 29

The Eternal Wanderer [Ulysses), *Gk. View of Life, Helen of Troy, Gk. Athletic Ideal, Dance in Gk. Life* ; & o'rs.

THOMPSON, J. A. K. Greeks & Barbarians 8/6 8° Allen & Unwin 21

TYRRELL, R. Y. Essays on Greek Literature 5/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 09

Pindar's Odes of Victory ; Sophocles ; New Papyri ; Poems of Bacchylides ; Plutarch.

v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Reden und Vorträge [384 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 25

188 : HIST. OF GREEK LIT'RE : (*b*) SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (*a*) : POETRY ; DRAMA

Poetry : *Generally—v. also* **K** § 187 (BUTCHER, *Aspects* ; PATER)

JEBB, R. C. Growth & Influ'ce of Class'l Gk Poetry [$2 Houghton, *B.*] 9/ Macm. 93

An excell. introd'y bk. for those desiring to learn the 'secret' of Gk. lit're & its unique charms. Homeric to Alexandrine per. [Menander] : chfly. Homer, Pindar, & 3 Attic trag'ns.

MACKAIL, J. W. Lectures on Greek Poetry 10/6 ($3.75) 8° Longman [10] 26

Lect's on Homer, the Lyrists, Soph., the Alexandrines (esp. Theocritus & Apollonius), forming a continuous study of the development & progress of Greek poetry.

SCHMIDT, J. H. H. Kunstformen d. griechischen Poesie u. ihre Bedeutung, 4 v.—*ut* **K** § 183

*SYMONDS, J. Addington Studies of the Greek Poets [$8.50 Macmillan] 25/ 8° Black [73–6] 20

With 3rd ed. the order of the studies was made chronological. Much more compreh. than JEBB [*sup.*], & treats ea. poet sep.

v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Hellen. Dichtung i. d. Zeit. d. Kallimachos, 2 v. *Berlin* 24

Alexandrine : LEGRAND (P. E.) La Poésie alexandrine [168 pp.] *Paris* 24

Bucolic : v. WILLAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF (U.) Textgesch. d. griech. Bukoliker *Berlin* 06

Epic : CHADWICK (H. M.) The Heroic Age $6 8° Macmillan, *N.Y.* 12

Anteced'ts & environment of heroic age in Gk. & sources of Teut. poetry 3 to 6 cents. & later.

MURRAY, Gilb. The Rise of the Greek Epic 14/ ($4.70) 8° Clar. Pr. [07] 24

WARE, G. C. The Greek Epic [Dawn of Eur. Lit.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] S.P.C.K. 95

Gnomic : ELTER (A.) De Gnomologiorum graec. historia atq. orig., 3 Pts *Bonn* 92–3

Lyric : FLACH (H.) Gesch. d. griech. Lyrik nach d. Quellen, 2 v. 13m. *Leipzig* 83–4

HARTUNG, J. A. Introduction—*to his* Die griechischen Lyriker, *ut* **K** § 190

v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Textgeschichte der griechischen Lyriker *Berlin* 00

Drama ; Dramatic Literature : *Generally*

BARNETT, L. D. Greek Drama ; ill. [Temple Primers] 1/9 12° Dent 00

GOMPERZ, T. —*in his* Hellenika, vol. i 8° *Berlin* 12

KLEIN, J. L. Geschichte des Dramas der Griechen und Römer, 2 v. 21m. 8° *Lpz.* 65

MOULTON, R. G. Ancient Classical Drama : study in literary evolution *o.p.* ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [90] 98

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, A. W. Dithyramb, Tragedy, & Comedy ; 49 ill. 18/ ($6) Clar. Pr. 27

v. SCHLEGEL, A. W. —*in his* Lect's on Dramatic Art & Literature [tr.], *ut* **I** § 134 (p. 2431)

SCHMIDT, F. W. Kritische Studien z. d. griech. Dramatikern, 3 v. 35m. Weidm., *Berlin* 86–7

Comedy

COOPER, Lane Aristotelian Theory of Comedy [10/6 Blackwell] $1.80 Harc't, *N.Y.* 22

CORNFORD, F. M. The Origin of the Attic Comedy [$3.50 Longman] 8/6 Arnold 14

Thesis : the trad'l 'forms' were inherited fr. a ritual drama, content of wh. can be reconstructed.

LE GRAND, P. E. The New Greek Comedy, tr. J. Loeb [15/ Heinem.] $4.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 17
DU MERIL, E. Histoire de la Comédie Ancienne, 2 v. 14fr. 8° *Paris* 64–9
WHITE, J. W. The Verse of Greek Comedy—*ut* **K** § 183
Tragedy: CAMPBELL (Lewis) Guide to Greek Tragedy *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Percival 91
,, Tragic Drama in Æsch. Soph., Shakesp. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Murray 04
Seeks to show that Attic and Elizab. trag's move to same music & adopt same forms.
GOODELL, T. D. Athenian Tragedy [15/ O. U. P.] $3.50 8° Yale U. P. 20
HAIGH, A. E. The Tragic Drama of the Greeks; 6 pl. 14/ ($4.70) 8° Clar. Pr. 96
HARRY, J. E. Gk Tragic Poets: emend'ns, discuss'ns, crit. notes $2 Cincinn. Univ. 14
HUDDILSTON, J. H. Attitude of Gk Tragedians tow. Art *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Macmillan, *N.Y.* 98
,, Gk Tragedy in Light of Vase Painting; 29 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.75] Macm., *N.Y.* 98
MATTHAEI, Louise E. Studies in Greek Tragedy [$3.50 Macmillan] 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 18
MESSER, W. S. Dream in Homer & Greek Tragedy—*ut* **K** § 190, *s.v.* Homer
NORWOOD, Gilb. Greek Tragedy [a useful digest; $5 Luce, Bost.] 12/6 Methuen 20
RIDGEWAY, [Sir] Wm Dramas & Dram'c Dances of non-Eur. Races in spec. ref. to orig. of Gk tragedy; 92 ill. [$8.20 Macm.] 21/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 15
,, Origin of Tragedy; w. sp. ref. to Gk traged'ns *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Camb. Pr. 10
ROSTRUP, E. Attic Tragedy in Light of Theatrical History [166 pp.] 8° *Copenh.* 23
SCHADEWALDT, W. Monolog. u. Selbstgespräch [in Gk trag.; N. Phil. Unters.] 14m. Weidm., *Berl.* 26
SHEPPARD, J. T. Greek Tragedy; 13 ill. [Camb. Manuals; $1 Macmillan] 3/ 16° Camb. Pr. 11
WATT, Lauchlan M. Attic & Elizabethan Tragedy *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Dent 08
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖELLENDORFF, U. Einleit'g in d. griech. Tragödie 7m. Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 21
WILSON, P. C. Wagner's Dramas & Greek Tragedy $2.50 8° Columbia U. P. 19
Stage; Theatre
ALLEN, Jas T. Greek Theater of Fifth Cent. B.C.; ill. $1.25 8° Calif. U. P. 20
,, —*in his* Stage Antiq's of Gks & Rom's [Debt to Gr. & R.; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longm., *N.Y.* 27
BIEBER, Margaret Denkmäler zum Theaterwesen im Altertum *Berlin* 20
DALMAN, C. O. De Aedibus Scænicis Comœdiæ Novæ 4m. Harrassowitz, *Leipzig* 30
DONALDSON, J. W. Theatre of the Gks; hist. & exhib. of Gk drama [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell [36] 75
Mainly interesting now as showing by what strides knowledge advances.
FLICKINGER, R. C. Greek Theater & its Drama; 90 ill. [15/ Camb. Pr.] $3 Chic. U. P. [18] 22
,, Plutarch as a Source on the Greek Theater 75c. Chic. U. P. 04
FRICKENHAUS, Aug. Die altgriechische Bühne 1 8° *Strassburg* 17
*HAIGH, A. E. The Attic Theatre: descr. of stage & performances at Athens, ed. A. W. Pickard-Cambridge; 35 ill. 14/ ($4.70) Clar. Pr. [90] 07
MÜLLER, A. Lehrbuch d. griechischen Bühnenalterthümer 8° *Leipzig* 86
,, Neu. Arb. auf d. Gebiete d. griech. Bühnenwesens *Leipzig* 91
O'CONNOR, J. B. Chapters in Hist. of Acting & Actors in Anc. Greece $1 Chic. U. P. 08
PATIN, H. J. G. Études sur les tragiques grecs, 4 v. 15fr. 12° *Paris* [41–3]
PUCHSTEIN Die griech. Bühne: eine architekt. Untersuchung 10m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 00
STENGEL (R.) + OEHMICHEN (G.) Griech. Kultusaltertümer u. antikes Bühnenwesen [Müller's *Hdb.*] 6m. 50 *Munich* 90

189: HIST. OF GREEK LIT'RE: (*c*) SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (*β*): PROSE

Biographers
LEO, F. Die griech.-röm. Biographie [Xenoph. to Euseb.] Teubner, *Lpz.* 01
Geographers—*v.* **E** § 9 (p. 812). Additions:—
BERGER, Hugo Gesch d. wissenschaftl. Erdkunde d. Griechen, 4 Pts. 17m. 20 8° Veit, *Lpz.* 87–92
de SAINT-MARTIN, V. Étude s. l. Géog. grec. et lat. de l'Inde, 2 v. [esp. Ptolemy] 50fr. 4° *Paris* 58–61
—*in his* Hist. de la Géographie et des Découvertes; w. atl. 20fr. r 8° *Paris* 73

Historians—*v.* **F** § 10 (p. 1107). Additions :—

BURY, J. B. The Ancient Greek Historians [Harvard lectures] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macmillan 08
Interesting essays on Herodotus, Thucydides, and Xenophon.

TOYNBEE, A. J. [tr.] Gk. Hist'l Thought : Homer to A.D. 640 [Lib. Gk Thought ; $1.60 Dutton] 5/ Dent 24

,, [ed. & tr.] —*in his* Gk. Civil'n & Char'r [Lib. Gk Thought ; £1.60 Dutton] 5/ Dent 24
Both above contain extracts from Greek writers ; w. Intro's & trs.

Military Science (Writers on)

LIERS, H. Kriegswesen der Alten [esp. strategy] 9m. 8° *Lpz.* 95

MCCARTNEY, E. S. Warfare by Land & Sea [Debt to Gr. & R. ; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longman, *N.Y.* 25

RÜSTOW (W.) + KÖCHLY (H.) Gesch. d. griech. Kriegswesens ; 140 ill. [to Pyrrhos] *Aarau* 52

Music (Writers on)—*v.* **I** § 123 (pp. 2401–2). Additions :—

GEVAERT, F. A. Histoire et Théorie de la Musique de l'Antiquité, 2 v. 60fr. 8° *Gand* 75–81

REINACH, Theod. Music [Our Debt to Gr. & Rom. ; $2 Longman] 5/ Harrap *in prep.*

ROSSBACH (A.) + WESTPHAL (R.)—*in their* Theorie d' musischen Künste, *ut* **K** § 183

WESTPHAL, R. Die Musik des griechischen Alterthumes 9m. 8° *Lpz.* 83

Orators ; Criticism

BALDWIN, C. S. Ancient Rhetoric & Poetic [Gk. & Roman] $2.10 (10/6) Macmillan 24

BLASS, F. Die Attische Beredsamkeit, 3 v. 52m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 68–80

BROUGHAM, H. L'd—*in his* Contributions to the *Edinburgh Review.* *o.p.* 8° Black 55
Gives a good idea of the general characteristics of the Attic orators.

DENNISTON, J. D. [ed. & tr.] Gk. Lit'y Crit'm [extr's & tr's ; Lib. Gk. Tho't ; $1.60 Dutt.] 5/ Dent 24

DOBSON, J. F. The Greek Orators 7/6 8° Methuen 19

JEBB, R. C. The Attic Orators fr. Antiphon to Isaeos, 2 v. *o.p.* (*pb.* 25/) 8° Macmillan 76
For JEBB's Texts, to accompany this critical work, *v.* **K** § 193.

ROBERTS, W. R. Gk. Rhetoric & Lit'y Crit'm [Debt to Gk. & Rome ; $2 Longm.] 5/ Harrap

Philosophers—*v.* **C** §§ 2–3, 5–15, **H** § 47 ***** (pp. 1874–6)

BEVAN, E. R. Stoics and Sceptics 6/ ($3) 8° Clar. Pr. 13

GOMPERZ, T. Hellenika : Auswahl philolog. u. philosophiegesch. Kleiner Schr'n, 2 v. *Lpz.* 12

MOORE, C. H. Relig. Thought of the Gks : Homer to Xty. [17/ O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U. P. [ ] 25

TAYLOR, M. E. J. Greek Philosophy [World's Manuals] 2/6 ($1) c 8° O. U. P. 24

WENLEY, R. M. Stoicism. [Debt to Gr. & Rome. ; 5/ Harrap] $1.75 Longman, *N.Y.* 25

Romance and Romances (Greek)—*v.* **K** § 44 (pp. 2690–1)

Science : *Generally*—*v. also* **H** § 3 (esp. Whewell)

GÜNTHER + WINDELBAND Gesch. d. antiken Naturwiss. u. Philos. [Müller's *Hdb.*] 5m. 50 Beck, *Munich* 88

ROBIN, Leon Gk. Thought and Origins of the Scientific Spirit [tr.] [Int. Lib. of Psychol ; Harcourt] 21/ Kegan Paul 30
Espec. good on development of scient. spirit by Plato & Aristotle.

SINGER, Chas. Greek Science and Modern Science [lecture] 1/6 8° Hodder 20

Astronomy—*v.* **H** § 21 (p. 1758)

Botany—*v. also* **H** § 48 (pp. 1882–3, *s.v.* History). Additions :—

KOCH, Karl Die Bäume und Sträuche des alten Griechenlands 6m. 8° *Berlin* [79] 84

LENZ, H. O. [ed. & tr.] Botanik d. alten Griechen u. Römer [tr. extr's, w. notes] 10m. *Gotha* 59

Mathematics—*v.* **H** § 5 (p. 1688). Additions :—

BRETSCHNEIDER, C. A. Die Geometrie und die Geometer vor Euklides 4m. *Lpz.* 70

CANTOR, Moritz —*in his* Vorles'en üb. d. Gesch. d. Mathematik, vol. i 20m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 80

GÜNTHER, S.—*in his* Untersuchungen z. Gesch. d. math. Wissenshaaften 9m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 76

HANKEL, H. Zur Geschichte d. Mathematik im Alterthum u. Mittelalter 9m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 74

Medicine *v.* **H** *§ 1 (p. 2001). Addition :—

CHOULANT, L. —*in his* Handbuch f. d. ältere Medicin—*ut* **K** § 115 (Bibliography)

190 : GREEK POETS

Collectively : *Anthologies*

Anthologie aus d. Lyrik d. Griechen, hrsg. Buchholz, & o'rs, 2 v. [w. notes] ea. 4m. Teub., *Lpz.* [ ] 25 ; 09
i : *Elegiker und Iambographen* ; ii : *Melische und Chorische Dichtung.*

Florilegium Græcum collec. a Philologis Afranis, 15 Fasc. 80pf. to 1m. Teub. *Lpz.* [*v.y.*) 07–28

Oxford Bk. of Gk. Verse, ed. G. Murray + C. Bailey, *etc.* 8/6 Clar. Pr. 30

WRIGHT, R. S. [ed.] Golden Treasury of Anc. Gk. Poetry, ed. E. Abbott 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. [67] 89

Translations

APPLETON, W. H. [ed.] Greek Poets in Eng. Verse ; w. Intro. [175 pieces] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* 93

LECONTE DE LISLE [tr. & ed.] Hesiode, Hymnes Orph., Theocr., Bion, Mosch., Tyrt., Anacr. 7fr. 50 8° *Paris* 69

STEBBING, W. [tr.] Gk. & Lat. Anthol. thought into Eng. Verse, 3 Pts. ea. 10/6 Unwin 23
Pt. i : *Greek Masterpieces* ; ii : *Latin Masterpieces* ; iii : *Greek Epigrams, Sappho.*

Alexandrine

POWELL, J. U. [ed.] Collectionea Alexandrina [fragm's, B.C. 323–146] 28/ ($9.50) Clar. Pr. 25

Bucolic (Theocritus ; Bion ; Moschus)

Bucolici Poetae : rec. H. L. Ahrens ; Ed. Crit., 2 v. [ii = scholia] 22m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 55–9

,, rec. V. v. Wilamowitz-Möllendorff 4/ c 8° Clar. Pr. [05] 10

,, et Didactici, rec. Ameis + Lehrs + Dübner + Köchly ; $1.35 ; w. Lat. tr's 15 fr. Didot, *Paris* [46–51] 62
Incl's also NICANDER, OPPIANUS, MARCELLUS ; PHILES ; ARATUS, MANETHO, MAXIMUS.

,, texts, w. trs. J. M. Edmonds [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 12

,, tr. Andr. Lang. ; w. essay [prose] 3/6 ($1.40) Macmillan [80] 89

,, tr. Andrew Lang ; w. essay ; ill. (col.) W. R. Flint, 2 v. [Riccardi Pr.] 178/6 Medici Soc. 22

,, tr. Andrew Lang ; A. S. Way [verse] 7/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. 13

Choliambic—v. **K** § 194, s.v. Theophrastus (Edmonds : Loeb Lib.)

Didactic

Eclogues : Eclogae Poetarum Graecorum, rec. H. Stadtmüller 3m. 50 Teubner, *Lpz.* 83

Epic : Epicorum Fragmenta : rec. G. Kinkel : Ed. Crit., vol. i [all pub.] 8m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 77

,, Graecorum Corpus : cura A. Koechley 14m. 50 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 52–74

Cycli Epici Reliquiæ : rec. W. Dindorf—*in* his edn. of Homer's Iliad, *ut inf.*

Corpusculum Poesis Epicae Graecæ Ludibundae, 3 Pts. ea. 3m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 85–94

Elegiac ; Iambic—v. also inf., s.v. Lyric (BERGK, vol. ii)

EDMONDS, J. M. [ed. ; w. tr's] Gk. Iambic and Elegiac Poets [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*

HARTUNG, J. A. [ed. & tr.] Elegiaci Graeci, w. Germ. tr. and notes, 2 v. 6m. 50 *Lpz.* 58–9

HUDSON-WILLIAMS, T. [ed.] Early Gk. Elegy ; w. Intro., n., comm. 10/ Univ. of Wales Pr' (O. U. P.) 26
Fragm's of Callinus, Archilochus, Mimnermus, Tyrtæus, Solon, Xenophanes, etci.

Gnomic : Gnomica, rec. A. Elter, 2 Pts. 4m. 4° Teubner, *Lpz.* 92

Gnomologium Parisinum Inedit. : Appendix Vaticana, rec. L. Sternbach 3m. Poln. Verl.-Ges. *Cracow* 93

Lyric

BERGK, Th. [ed.] Lyrici Poetae, 3 v. 28m., 18m., 32 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* [43] 14–23
i : *Pindar* ; ii : *Elegiaci et Iambographi* ; iii : *Melici, Scolia, Carm. pop.*

LANE (Ma'y C.) Index to Fragm's of Eleg. & Iamb. Poets in Hiller-Cruisus' ed. of Bergk $1.20 Cornell U. P. 08

DIEHL, E. [ed.] Anthologia Lyrica Græca, 2 v. [also in Pts] 23 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 25

EDMONDS, J. M. [ed. & tr.] Lyra Graeca, 3 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $7.50 Putnam] 30/ s 8° Heinemann 22–7

FARNELL, G. S. [ed.] Greek Lyric Poetry ; w. Intro's and notes ; 5 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Longm. 91
Compl. coll. of all surviv'g fragm's of Gk. lyric poetry, omitting only single words or half lines ; w. sep. acc's of ea. poet. No elegiac poems included, but some of more import. fragm's of PINDAR at end of vol. Bergk's order is abandoned, and metr. schemes take up much space.

SMYTH, H. W. [ed.] Greek Melic Poets ; w. pref. & comm. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macmillan 00

Translations

BENSON, A. C. [tr.] The Reed of Pan : rend'g. of Greek epigr's & lyrics 7/6 Murray 22

HEADLAM, W. [ed.] Book of Greek Verse *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Camb. Pr. 07
HOLMES, D. T. (tr.) Greek Lyrics [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Foulis, *Edin.* 04
POLLARD, A. W. [ed.] Odes from the Greek Dramatists ; transl'ns—*ut* **K** § 191

Individually

ALCAEUS (B.C. 7 c.) Songs, ed. & tr. J. S. Easby-Smith (lit. & verse) $2 Lowdermilk, *Wgn.*
Fragm'ts : Alkaiou Mete, ed. E. Lobel 21/ 8° Clar. Pr. 27
ANACREON [*fl.* 540 B.C.] Anacreontea : ed. A. H. Bullen ; w. tr. of Stanley [(1647) 1652] ; ill. J. R. Weguelin *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] s 4° Lawrence 93
Odes tr. T. J. Arnold [in original metres] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 12° Hotten 69
,, Abr. Cowley + 'S. B.' ; 7 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 12° Nonesuch Pr.
,, J. F. Davidson ; w. notes [verse] 4/6 c 8° Dent 15
,, Doris Langley [verse] 5/ 8° Howe 26
,, Thos. Moore [the poet] ; 54 ill. by G. de Roussy *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 12° Gibbings 04
,, Erastus Richardson [11/6 O. U. P.] 8° Yale U. P. 28
,, Thos. Stanley [1647], ed. ; A. H. Bullen *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 16° Bullen 06
Repr. fr. ed. above. Stanley's is still the most poetical version.
Gk. Songs in manner of Anacraon. By Rich. Aldington 2/6 s 8° Egoist Ltd.
trad. Leconte de Lisle—*ut sup., s.v.,* Collections
ANTIMACHUS OF COLOPHON : AID : BENECKE (E. F. M.) Antimachus of Colophon & the Position of Women in Greek Poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Sonnenschein 96
ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA (THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY) : Comp. by Joannes STOBÆUS for educ. of his son, c. 500 A.D. Ranges over all Gk. lit're fr. Simonides to Byzantine Empire
Anthologia Palatina Epigramma., ed. F. Dübner [i–ii] + E. Cougny [iii] ; w. Lat. tr's. Didot, *P.* 64–90
,, ,, ed. H. Stadtmüller, vol. i (*o.p.*), ii (1) ; iii (1) 30m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 94–06
,, Planudeæ Sternbach (L. ; ed.) Anth. Plan. Appendix Barberino-Vaticana 4m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 90
DIEHL [ed.] Anthologia Lyrica Græca, 2 v., 23m. ; Suppl. 50pf. Tuebner, *Lpz.* 25 ; 25
JACOBS, F. [ed.] Anthologia Graeca, 13 v. [*pb.* 66m. 50) r 8° Dyk, *Lpz.* 1794–1813
MACKAIL, J. W. [ed. & tr.] Select Epigrams fr. the Greek Anth. [prose] 16/ ($5.50) 8° Longm. [90] 11
PATON, W. R. [text, w. tr.] Gk. Anthology, 5 v. ; ill. [Loeb Lib. ; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Hein. 16–8
WACHSMUTH (C.) + HENSE (O.) [eds.] Anthologium Graec., 5 v. ; w. comm. 76m. ; App., 1 m. 50 Weidm., *B.* 84–12 ; 23

Translations

ALLISON, Sir Rob. Tr'ns into Eng. Verse mainly fr. Gk Anth. 3/6 Humphreys 21
BUTLER, A. J. [ed. & tr.] Amaranth & Asphodel ; 6 pl. [verse ; $2.50 Houghton, *B.*] 10/6 Blackwell, *Oxford* 22
COBB, G. H. [tr.] Poems fr. the Greek Anthology ; 34, w. texts 1/ Blackwell, *Oxford* 08
GARNETT, [Sir] R. [tr.] A Chaplet fr. the Greek Anthology *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] s 8° Unwin 92
GRUNDY, G. B. [ed.] Anc. Gems in Mod. Settings [verse ; by var. tr's] 5/ Blackwell, *Oxford* 13
IBBETT, W. J. [tr.] A Gk Garland of Amorous Trifles [40 poems] 2/6 High House Pr., *Shaftesb.* 25
LEAF, Walt. [tr.] Little Poems fr. the Greek, 2 Ser. [fr. Gk Anth.] ea. 5/ Richards 22–3
LESLIE, SHANE [tr.] The Greek Anthology, w. Intro. 12/6 8° Benn 29
MACKAIL, J. W. [tr.] Repr. fr. ed. of text [*sup.*] 3/6 ($1.40) f 8° Longman 07
PATON, W. R. [tr.] —*in his edn. of the text, ut supra.*
POTT, J. A. [tr.] Gk Love Songs & Epigr's fr. the Anth., 2 Ser. ea. 2/ K. Paul [11–3]
Delightful tr's, in var. metres : spontaneous, but none traducing the Greek.
RODD, Sir J. Rennell [tr.] Love, Worship, & Death [verse ; fr. Gk Anth.] 5/ Arnold [16] 19
ROUSE, W. H. D. [tr.] Echo of Greek Song [mostly fr. Gk Anth.] 3/6 c 8° Dent 01
TOMLINSON, Graham R. [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Gk Anth. ; by var. tr's [Camelot Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] W. Scott 89
WOLFE, Humbert [tr.] Others Abide [trs. fr. Gk Anthol.] 6/ c 8° Benn 27
*WRIGHT, F. A. [tr.] The Girdle of Aphrodite [verse ; Broadw. Tr's ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge 23
* ,, [tr.] Poets of the Greek Anthol. [verse ; Broadw. Tr's ; $3 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. 24
Above 2 vols cont. verse tr's of all the best poems, w. Intro. & crit. notices of ea. poet.

Aids

DOUGLAS, Norman Birds & Beasts of Gk Anthol. [w. same trs.] 7/6 Chapman [Florence 27] 28

LAWTON, W. C. The Soul of the Anthology [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 l 8° Yale U. P. 23
Gen'l intro. to the *Anthol.*, regard'g it as a truthful composite pict. of decadent Hellenic life.

LUMB, T. W. Notes on the Greek Anthology 7/6 c 8° Rivington 20

NEAVES, L'd [ed.] The Greek Anthology [Anc. Class for Eng. Readers ; w. tr'ns] 2/6 12° Blackwood 74

REITZENSTEIN, R. Epigramm und Skolion 6m. Ricker, *Giessen* 93
A learned book on the writers in the *Greek Anthology*.

WRIGHT, F. A. —*in his* two wks, *sup.*

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS [245–186 B.C.] Argonautica : ed. R. Merkel + H. Keil, Pt i [text ; crit. app.] ; ii [proleg., scholia] Teubner, *Leipzig* 53–4

,, G. W. Mooney ; w. Intro. & comm. [12/6 Longm.] 12/6 Dubl. U. P. 13

,, R. C. Seaton 4/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. 00

,, w. tr. R. C. Seaton [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinemann 13

,, F. S. Lehrs + F. Dübner, w. Lat. tr. [w. Hesiod, Musaeus, etc.] 15fr. Didot, *Paris* 78

bk iii, ed. M. M. Gillies ; w. Intro. & comm. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 15/ Camb. Pr. 28

tr. E. P. Coleridge [prose ; fr. Merkel's text] [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell 89

,, A. S. Way, *s.t.* Tale of Argonauts [verse] [Temple Classics] 2/ Dent 01
An Alexandrian epic describing the Quest of the Golden Fleece.

BACCHYLIDES [*fl.* 470 B.C.]

Carmina : Autotype facs. : 20 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° Brit. Mus. 97

,, rec. F. J. Kenyon, fr. papyrus in B.M. 5/ 8° Brit. Mus. 97

,, Fr Blaas [w. Fragm'ts] Teubner, *Leipzig* 06

,, Sir R. C. Jebb [text only] ; 90c. Macmillan] 2/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. 06

*ed. & tr. [prose] Sir R. C. Jebb ; w. Intro. (240 pp.) ; notes [$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 05

tr. E. Poste [*prose*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Macmillan 98

,, A. S. Way, *s.t.* Odes of Bacchylides [verse] 10/6 c 8° Macmillan 29

BION [*fl.* 280 B.C.] —*v.* Bucolici Poetæ ; *Coll'ns, sup.*

CALLIMACHUS [*fl.* 260 B.C.] Hymni et Epigramm'a, ed. Meineken 8m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 61

,, ed. U. v. Wilamowitz-Möllendorff 1m. 20 Weidm., *Berlin* [ ] 25

,, *and* LYCOPHRON [*fl.* 270 B.C.] Texts, w. trs. A. W. Mair ; *w.* Aratus : text, w. tr. G. W. Mair [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ s 8° Heinemann 21

Aids : KULPER (K.) Studia Callimachea, 2 Pts 6/, 4/ Sijthoff, *Leyden*

PFEIFFER, R. Kallimachostudien [Arsinoe, Aitia ; 124 pp.] *Munich* 22

v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Hellen. Dicht'g i. Zt. d. Kallim., 2 v. 22m. *Weidm., Berlin* 24

HEPHÂESTION Enchiridion, ed. Consbruch 12m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 06

,, forms vol. i [all pb.] of Westphal's Scriptores Metrici 8m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 66

HERO(N)DAS : Mimiamboi (Mimes) : facs.—*in* Kenyon [ed.] Gk Class. Texts fr. Br. Mus., *ut* **K** § 179

ed. F. Bücheler ; w. Latin tr. & notes 2m. 40 8° Cohen, *Bonn* 92

,, O. Crusius 3m. 20 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* [92] 94

* ,, W. Headlam, ed. A. D. Knox ; w. notes [w. Fragm'ts] 63/ Camb. Pr. 22

,, F. G. Kenyon ; w. Introd.—*in his* Class. Texts fr. Brit. Mus., *ut* **K** § 179

,, R. Meister [w. Germ. notes & Appendices] 10m. 8° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 93

,, J. A. Nairn ; w. Introd., notes, comm. 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 04

,, W. G. Rutherford : ' a first recension ' ; w. s't comm. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Macm. 91

,, tr. Jack Lindsay ; ill. Alan Odle 63/ Fanfrolico Pr. 29

,, H. Sharpley, *s.t.* A Realist of the Ægean [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Nutt 06

ed. J. A. Symonds—*his* Studies of Gk Poets, 3rd ed. [*ut* **K** § 188] : *cont's* Eng. (*prose*) *tr.*

trad. E. Boisac 2fr. 50 8° Thorin, *Paris* 93

,, Geo. Dalmeyda ; w. Fch Introd. 3fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* [93] 94

,, P. Ristelhuber ; w. Fch Introd. & notes 2fr. 50 Delagrave, *Paris, n.d.* 93

übers. O. Crusius ; w. Germ. Introd. & notes 2m. Dieterich, *Göttingen* 93

,, trad. G. Setti ; w. Intro. (65 pp.) & 12 ill. fr. antiques 3l. 50 s 8° Sarasino, *Modena* 93

Aids: CRUSIUS (O.) Untersuch'n z. d. Mimiamben d. Herondas [comm'y] 6m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 92
OLSCHEWSKY, S. La Langue et la métrique d'Hérodas *o.p.* Brill, *Leyden* 98
SYMONDS, J. Addington —*chap. on* Herondas, *in his* Studies on Gk Poets, 3rd ed., *ut* K § 188

HESIOD [fl. 840 B.C.] Carmina, rec. F. Jacoby, vol. i [Theogonia] 11m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 30
ed., w. tr's H. G. Evelyn-White [w. Homeric Hymns; Loel Lib.; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ Heinem. 15
,, w. Latin tr. F. S. Lehrs + F. Dübner 15fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* [40] 78
,, w. Latin notes J. Flach 2m. p 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 74
,, ,, C. Goettling, ed. H. Flach 8m. 8° *Leipzig* [31] 78
tr. J. Banks [w. Callim. & Theognis; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell [56] 09
* ,, A. W. Mair; w. Intro. (42 pp.) [w. Fragm's prose] 5/ ($1.70) Clar, Pr. 08
,, trad. Leconte de Lisle—*ut sup., s.v.* Collections
Carmina, ed. Rzach [w. Certamen Homeri et Hesiodi] 4m. 8 Teubner, *Leipzig* [02] 13
Works & Days: tr. G. Chapman [1618], ed. R. Hooper [w. Musaeus, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] J. R. Smith 58
Theogonia: hrsg. G. F. Schömann; w. notes; & comm. 6m. Weid., *Berl.* 68
Aids: DAVIES (J.) Hesiod & Theognis [Anc. Classics f. Eng. Readers] 2/6 Blackwood 73
FLACH, H. [ed.] Glossen u. Scholien zur hesiod. Theogonie [w. prolegg.] 12m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 76
PAULSON, J. Index Hesiodeus 3m. 50 8° Möller, *Lund*
SCHÖMANN, G. F. Die hesiodische Theogonie ausgelegt u. beurtheilt 6m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 68
WARR, G. C. —*his* Greek Epic [*ut* K § 188] cont's summary, w. notes, of Wks & Days
*v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Hesiods Erga erklärt 9m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 28
Illust'ns: FLAXMAN, J. [art.] Comp'ns fr. *Wks & Days* of Hesiod: 36 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Seeley [3–] 79

HOMER [fl. ? 900 B.C.]

Bibliogr.: BRIT. MUS. Excerpts fr. Gen. Cat.: Homer 1/ Br. Mus.
Opera: *rec. D. B. Monro + T. W. Allen, 5 v. in 1 (thin ppr.) 15/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. 02–11
Vols. i–ii: *Ilias*, ea. 4/ ($1.35) [02 20; iii–iv: *Od.*, ea. 4/ ($1.35) [07] 17; v: *Hymni* 5/6 ($1.85) '11.
,, J. F. Dübner, ex rec. Dindorf [w. Cycli Ep. Relig. & Lat. tr.] 12fr. 50 Didot, *Par.* [37] 71
ed. A. Ludwich, Iliad, 2 v. 36m.; Od., 2 v. 22m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 89–07
tr. Geo. Chapman [1596–1611]: Iliad: Odyssey [verse]—*ut* K § 89 (p. 2897)
Batrachomyomachia: rec. A. Baumeister: Ed. Crit. *o.p.* [*pb.* 1m. 50] 8° *Göttingen* 52
Hymni: ed. T. W. Allen + E. E. Sikes; Intro. to ea. poem & n. 12/6 Macmillan 03
,, A. Goodwin; w. pref. & notes; 4 pl. 21/ ($7) s f° Clar. Pr. 93
,, A. Gemoll 12m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 86
text, w. tr. H. G. Evelyn-White—*in his* ed. of Hesiod, *sup.*
tr. Geo. Chapman, ed. R. Hooper [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] sq. 8° J. R. Smith [161–] 57
,, J. Edgar, *s.t.* Homeric Hymns; w. Introd. essay [prose] 3/6 Thin, *Ed.* 91
,, Andr. Lang; 14 ill. [prose; w. essays] 7/6 G. Allen 99
,, Jack Lindsay 12/6 Fanfrolico Pr. 29
P. B. Shelley, *s.t.*, Six Hymns of Homer [w. text; finely prtd.] 15/ Halcyon Pr. 29
Ilias: rec. A. Platt [$2.50 Macmillan] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 94
,, J. La Roche: Ed. Crit., 2 v. 22m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 73–6
ed. W. Leaf + M. A. Bayfield, 2 v.; w. Intro's & App's ea. 7/ ($2.50) Macm. [86–9] 03
,, J. van Leeuwen + J. F. + M. B. Mendes da Costa, 2 Pts [w. crit. app.] *Leyden* 89
,, D. B. Monro, 2 v. ea. 6/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. [84–8] 28–9
MONRO's commentary is probably the best for school use, LEAF's for scholar's use.
text, w. tr. A. T. Murray, 2 v. [Loeb Lib.; ea. $2.50 Putnam] ea. 10/ Heinemann 24–5
hrs. C. F. Ameis + C. Hentze + Cauer, 8 Pts 2m. to 3m. 20 p 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* [68–78] 13–27
,, Anhang, 8 pts [in Germ.] 3m. 60 to 4m. 60 p 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* [72–8] 82–00
tr. J. S. Blackie—*in his* Homer & the Iliad, 4 v. [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Douglas, *Ed.* 66
,, E. H. Blakeney, 2 v. [prose; Bohn's Lib.] ea. 5/ c 8° Bell 10–3
,, W. C. Bryant [blank verse] $1.08 Houghton, *Bost.* [70] 16
,, tr. Sam'l Butler [prose] 7/6 c 8° Cape [98] 22
,, homometrically tr. C. B. Cayley [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longman 76

,, Geo. Chapman—*ut sup., s.v.* Opera
,, F. L. Clark [prose ; 15/ Camb. Pr.] 8° Chic. U. P. 28
,, J. G. Cordery [blank-verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Kegan Paul [70] 90
,, Wm Cowper, 2 v. [*with* Odyssey] [blank verse] 4° *Lond.* 1791
,, ,, ed. W. H. D. Rouse, 2 v. [Temple Classics] ea. 1/9 s 8° Dent 98
,, L'd Derby [blank verse ; New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [64] 07
,, Geo. Ernle, *s.t.* Wrath of Achilles [tr. Iliad : hexam's] 10/ ($3.35) O. U. P. 22
tr. Sir J. W. F. Herschell [hexameters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Macmillan 66
,, Maur. Hewlett [blank verse] 50/ 4° Cresset Pr. 28
* ,, Andr. Lang + Walt. Leaf + Ern. Myers [prose ; Globe Ed.] 4/6 Macm. [83] 14
,, C. D. Locock, *s.t.* Thirty-two Pass'ges fr. the Iliad 4/6 c 8° Allen & U. 22
,, C. Merivale, 2 v. [rhymed verse] *o.p.* 8° Strahan [69] 78
,, Alex. Pope [verse ; World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. [1715–20] 02
A brilliant tr'n, but remote from the Hellenic spirit.
,, J. Purves [posth.] ed. Evelyn Abbott ; w. Intro. [prose] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Percival 91
,, A. S. Way, 2 v. [rhyming hexameters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Macm. [86–8] 04
,, P. S. Worsley + J. Conington [verse] 2 v. 21/ Blackwood 68
übers. J. H. Voss, 2 v., 4m. 50 ; w. 25 ill. B. Genelli, 9 m. *Stuttgart* [1793] 70 ; 76
Wrath of Achilles, tr. G. Ernle [quantitative hexam'rs] 10/ ($3.35) O. U. P. 25
Odysseia : ed. A. Platt *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Camb. Pr. 92
text prtd in Rob. Procter's Gk type on Morris paper 126/ ($42/) 4° O. U. P. 09
ed. W. W. Merry : Editio Minor, 2 v. ea. 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [99] 13–5
text, w. tr. A. T. Murray, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; 20/ Heinem.] $10 s 8° Putn., *N.Y.* 19
hrsg. C. F. Ameis + C. Hentze + Cauer, 4 Pts 3m. 60 to 4m. 20 Teubner, *Lpz.* [56–68] 20–8
,, Anhang, 4 Pts [i & iv *o.p.*] ea. 3m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 89–95
bks i–xii, ed. W. W. Merry + J. Riddell ; w. Intro. & n. 16/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. [76] 86
,, xiii–xxiv, ed. D. B. Monro ; w. Intro. & notes 16/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. 01
tr. W. C. Bryant [blank verse] $1.08 Houghton, *Bost.* [71] 16
*tr. S. H. Butcher + Andrew Lang [prose] 10/ Macmillan [79] 18
,, ,, 20 col. pl. W. R. Flint 126/ 4° Medici Soc. 24
,, Sam'l Butler [prose] 7/6 Cape [00] 22
,, Earl of Carnarvon, bks i–xii [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macm. 87
,, Fcs Caulfield [orig. metre] 7/6 c 8° Bell 21
,, Geo. Chapman—*ut sup., s.v.* Opera
,, H. B. Cotterill ; Intro. W. Leaf ; 24 ill. [orig. metre] 7/6 Harrap [11] 24
,, Wm Cowper, 2 v. ; w. comm. [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Harvey [1791] 43
,, Sir Chas. Du Cane [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Blackwood 80
,, J. W. Mackail, 3 v. [vol. ii *o.p.*] ea. 6/ c 8° Murray [03–5] 10
In the metre of Fitzgerald's tr. of Omar Khayyam.
,, Sir Wm Marris [blank verse] 8/6 c 8° O. U. P. (Ind. Branch) 26
,, Wm Morris = vol. xiii of his Coll. Wks—*ut* **K** § 89 (p. 1906) [anapaestic hexameters]
,, Geo. Musgrave, 2 v. [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] 8° Bell & Daldy [65] 69
,, G. Herb. Palmer [prose] $1.08 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* [84–91] 21
,, Alex. Pope [1725] [verse ; World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 03
,, A. S. Way [rhyming hexameters] 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Macmillan [89] 04
,, tr. P. S. Worsley [Spenserian stanza] *o.p.* [7/6] 8° Blackwood [61] 95

General Aids : Criticism ; Commentaries ; etc.

BENICKEN, H. K. Studien u. Forsch'n a. d. Geb. d. Hom. Gedichte, 2 v. *Insbr.* 84–8
BROWNE, Hy Handbook of Homeric Study ; 22 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Longman 05
CAUER, P. Grundfragen der Homerkritik [709 pp.] 13m. 50 8° *Lpz.* [95] 23
COLLINS, W. L. Homer, 2 Pts [Anc. Class. f. Engl. R'drs] ea. 2/6 Blackwood [69–70] 97
EUSTATHIUS, Abp of Thessal. Commentarii ad Il., 4 v., 61/6 ; ad. Od., 2 v., 30/ *Lpz.* [ ] 1827–30 ; 25-6

FINSLER, G. Homer, 2 Pts 8° *Lpz.* [08] 18
,, Homer in d. Neuzeit [in Italy, Fr'ce, Engl., Germany] 16m. 8° *Lpz.* 12
GLADSTONE, W. E. Studies on Homer & the Homeric Age, 3 v.; maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 33/] Clar. Pr. 58
,, Juventus Mundi: gods and men of the Heroic Age *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macm. 69
HERACLITUS [fl. 513 B.C.] Quæstiones Homericæ, ed. Soc. Phil. Bonn. Sodales 4m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 10
JEBB, R. C. Homer: Introduction to Iliad & Odyssey 3/6 MacLehose, *Glas.* [87] 19
LEAF, Walt. Homer & History; maps 15/ ($6) 8° Macmillan 15
MEISTER, C. Die homerische Kunstsprache [a Preisschrift; 262 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 21
SCOTT, Jno. A. Homer [Debt to Gr. & Rome; 5/ Harrap] $1.75 Longm., *N.Y.* 25
SHEWAN, Alex. Lusus Homerici [learned jests] 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 28
WARR, G. C. —*his* Greek Epic [*ut* **K** § 188]: cont's summary, w. notes of *Il.* & *Od.*
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Homerische Untersuchungen 7m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 84

Iliad

LEAF, Walt. Companion to the Iliad for English Readers *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Macmillan 92
MÜLDER Die Ilias und ihre Quellen 14m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 10
PETERS, H. Zur Einheit der Ilias [139 pp.] 8° *Göttingen* 22
ROBERT, C. Studien zur Ilias; mit Beitrag. v. F. Bechtel 20m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 01
SHEPPARD, J. T. The Pattern of the Iliad 7/6 c 8° Methuen 22
SHEWAN, Alex. The Lay of Dolon [bk x of Iliad] 10/ Macmillan 11
Defence of the *Doloneia*, perhaps the most assailed part of Homer.
STAWELL, Flor'ce Melian Homer & the Iliad; ill. [scope & char'r of poems] 12/6 Dent 09
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Die Iliad und Homer 21m. 8° Wiedmann, *Berlin* [ ] 20

Odyssey: FRIES (C.) Studien zur Odyssee, 2 v. 15m. Hinrichs, *Leipzig.* 10–1
MEULI, C. Odysee und Argonautika [121 pp.] *Berlin* 21
RODD, Sir J. Rennell Homer's Ithaca: vindic'n of trad'n; maps [$2.40 Longm.] 6/ Arnold 27
THOMSON, J. A. K. Studies in the Odyssey 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
Erudite investig'n of origin of Homeric poems; largely mythol. & religious.
v. WILIAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Heimkehr d. Odysseus: neue hom. Unters'n 10m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 27

Language: Textual Criticism

AGAR, T. L. Homerica: emend'ns & elucid'ns of Od. 14/ ($4.70) Clar. Pr. 08
BECHTEL, F. Lexilogus z. Homer: Etymologie homer. Wörter 8° *Halle* 14
BUTTMANN, Ph. Lexilogus: Beiträge z. gr. Worterklär'g, 2 v. [Homer & Hesiod] 7m. *Berlin* [1818–25] 60–5
,, ,, tr. J. R. Fishlake *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray [40] 69
COBET, G. C. Miscellanea Critica [emendations to Homer and Demosthenes] 14/ 8° *Leyd.* 76
GOEBEL, A. Lexilogus zu Homer u. den Homeriden, 2 v. 33m. 8° *Leipzig* 78–80
HARRIS, J. R. Homeric Centones & Acts of Pilate—*ut* **A** § 19 (p. 68)
HARTMANN, J. J. Epistola Critica [notes on Odyssey] 3/6 Sijthoff, *Leyden*
HENNINGS Homers Odyssee: ein kritischer Kommentar 16m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 03
KIRCHHOFF, A. Die Homerische Odyssee u. ihre Entstehung 8° *Berlin* [59] 79
KNÖS, O. W. De Digammo homerico Quæstiones—*ut* **K** § 178
LA ROCHE, J. Die homerische Textkritik im Altertum 8° *Leipzig* 66
VAN LEEUWEN, J. Enchiridium Dictionis Epicæ [purist] Sijthoff, *Leyden* 94
LUDWICH, A. Aristarchs Homer. Textkritik nach d. Fragm. d. Didymos, 2 v. 28m. *Leipzig* 84–5
MEISTER, K. Die Homerische Kunstsprache [262 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 21
MOLHUYSEN, P. C. De Tribus Odysseæ Codd. Antiquissimis 4/6 Sijthoff, *Leyden*
PHARR, Clyde Homeric Greek: bk for beginners; ill. [7/6 Harrap] $2 Heath, *Boston* 20
PORPHYRIUS [fl. A.D. 263] Quæstt. Homer. ad. *Il.* pert., 2 Pts 17m. 60; ad Od. pert., ed. Schrader, 11m. Teubner, *Leipzig.* 80–2; 90
SAYCE, A. H. On the Language of the Homeric Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Macmillan 81
SEYMOUR, T. D. Introduction to the Language & Verse of Homer $1.60 Ginn, *Bost.* [85] 95

Concordances: DUNBAR (H.) Concord'ce to Odyssey & Hymns 21/ 4° Clar. Pr. 80
GEHRING, Aug. Index Homericus 16m. r 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 91
,, ,, Appendix hymnorum vocabula continens 6m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 96
PRENDERGAST, G. L. Concordance to the Iliad, 2 Pts *o.p.* 4° Longman 69–74
Dictionaries: AUTENRIETH, Geo. Homeric Dictionary, tr. R. P. Keep, rev. I. Flagg; ill. 7/ $1.40 Am. Bk Co., *N.Y.* [76] 91
Crusius, G. C. Cpl. Gk & Eng. Lex. f. Homer & Homeridæ [tr.], ed. T. K. Arnold *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Rivington [65] 76
CUNLIFFE, R. J. Lexicon of the Homeric Dialect 30/ s 4° Blackie 24
*EBELING, H. [ed.] Lexicon Homericum, hrsg. C. Capelle, A. + E. Eberhard, *etci*; 3 v. in 2 pts 60m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 80–5
Grammars: MONRO (D. B.) Grammar of Homeric Dialect 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. [82] 91
VOGRINZ, G. Grammatik des homerischen Dialektes [416 pp.] 7m. *Paderborn* 89
Ill'ns: MÜLLER (Frz.) Die antiken Odyssee-Illustrationen 6m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 13
Similes: FRAENKEL (H.) Die homerischen Gleichnisse [119 pp.] *Göttingen* 21
GREEN, W. C. [tr.] Similes of the Iliad; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 4° Longm. 77
Origin, etc., of the Homeric Poems—v. also LEAF, *sup.*
ALLEN, T. W. Homer: the origins & the transmission 18/ ($6) 8° Clar. Pr. 24
BOLLING, G. M. External Evid'ce f. Interpolation in Homer 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 25
BONITZ, H. Ueber d. Ursprung d. Homer. Gedichte, hrsg. R. Neubauer *o.p. Vienna* [7–] 81
BUTLER, Saml. The Authoress of the Odyssey; 4 maps & 14 ills. 7/6 8° Cape [97] 22
A laughable attempt to 'fix' the *Odyssey* on no less a personage than Nausicaa. Good reading.
FARRINGTON (B.) Samuel Butler & the Odyssey 3/6 Cape 29
GARDNER, Percy —*in his* New Chapters in Greek History, *ut* **G** § 5 (p. 1585)
GEDDES, W. Problem of Homeric Poems [dual authorship] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Macmillan 78
LANG, Andr. Homer & his Epic *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] c 8° Longm. 93
The most thorough defence of literary unity of HOMER since MURE's in his *Hist. of Gk. Liter.* [*ut* **K** § 187].
,, Homer & his Age; 8 ills. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Longman 06
Another counterblast to the chorizontes, emphasizing unity of Homeric age. Argument largely turns on Homeric armour, in wh. he deals w. Reichel's monograph, *inf.*
MACKAIL, J. W. —*in his* Lectures on Greek Poetry, *ut* **K** § 188
MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. The Homer of Aristotle 10/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 24
A strange bk. by a grt. scholar. Finds the first few lines of IL. & OD. and of every extant Gk. play contain *anagrams* sett'g forth authorship, date, ascription to some deity: 'prov'g' unity. Unity of Homer!
MURRAY, Gilb. —*in his* Rise of the Greek Epic, *ut* **K** § 188
NEWMAN, F. W. Authorship of Odyssey—*in his* Miscell's 2 v.: Chiefly Academic, *ut* **K** § 83 (p. 2880) [pro-chorizontes]
NIESE, Entwickelung der homerischen Poesie 10m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 82
SCOTT, Jno. A. The Unity of Homer [Sather Classical Lect's] $3.25 Calif. U. P. 21
SMYTH, Austin The Composition of the Iliad [depend'ce of unity] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Longman 14
WILKINS, G. The Growth of the Homeric Poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Longman 85
Anthropology: LANG (A.) Homer & Anthrop.—*in* Marrett [ed.] Anthr. & Classics, *ut* **E** § 3
Birds: BORASTON (J. M.) The Birds of Homer—*ut* **H** § 95 (p. 1963)
Dream: MESSER (W. S.) The Dream in Homer & Gk Tragedy [11/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 Col. U. P. 18
Humour: BUTLER (Sam.) Humour of Homer [1913]—*in his* Works, *ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2903)
Influence:
SCOTT, J. A. Homer & his Influence [Our Debt to Gr & Rome; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longm., *N.Y.* 25
Manuscripts; *Scholia*
BACHMANN, L. [ed.] Scholia in Homeri Il. qu. in Bibl. Paul. Lips. leguntur, 3 v. *Leipzig* 1835–8
BEKKER, Imm. [ed.] Scholia in Homeri Iliadem, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 4° *Berlin* 1825
COMPARETTI, D. [ed.] Codex Venetus A, Marcianus 454 [Iliad] 310/ f° Sijthoff, *Leyden*
DINDORF, W. [ed.] Scholia Græca in Odysseam ex codd. aucta, 2 v. 18/ ($6) Clar. Pr. 55
MAAS, H. [ed.] Scholia Græca in Iliadem Townleyana, 2 v. 36/ ($12) 8° Clar. Pr. 1838

MONRO, D. B. [ed.] Scholia Græca in Iliadem, 4 v. 50/ ($16.70) 8° Clar. Pr. 75–7
NICHOLE, Jules [ed.] Les Scholies Genevoises de l'Iliade, 2 v.; 2 facss. 25fr. r 8° Georg, *Basle* 91
N. has also pb. [*Paris* '94] ed. of papyrus fragm's of Homer fr. Egypt in Geneva Pb. Lib.

Medicine—v. also **H*** § 1 (p. 2001)

COGHIEVINA, B. Die homerische Medizin [52 pp.] 8° *Graz* 22

Ships: ALLEN (T. W.; ed.) The Homeric Catalogue of Ships; w. comm. 16/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. 21

Society; Environment; 'Realien'

BUCHHOLZ, E. Die homerischen Realien, 5 Pts 29m. 8° *Leipzig* 71–85
A gd. bk. on nature, zool., bot'y, mineral., public & priv. life, and religion.

CLERKE, Agnes M. Familiar Studies in Homer [Homeric *Realien*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longman 92
HELBIG, W. Das homer. Epos aus d. Denkmälern erläutert; 122 ill. *o.p. Leipzig* 84
KELLER, A. G. Homeric Society—*ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1113)
LANG, Andr. The World of Homer; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] 8° Longman 10
LEAF, W. —*in his* Troy: study in Homeric geogr., *ut* **G** § 8 (p. 1595)
PERRY, W. C. The Women of Homer *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Heinemann 98
SEYMOUR, T. D. Life in the Homeric Age; ill. $4 (17/) 8° Macmillan 07

Theology; Mythology

HARRISON, Jane E. Myths of Odyssey in Art & Lit.—*ut* **B** § 12 (p. 372)

Topography; Archæology

ENGELMANN, R. [ed.] Pictorial Atlas to Iliad & Odyssey, ed. W. C. F. Anderson $3 obl 4° Westermann, *N.Y.* 92
LEAF, Walt. Troy: a study in Homeric Geography—*ut* **G** § 8 (p. 1595)
SCHLIEMANN, H. Troy; Ilios: Troja—*ut* **G** § 8 (p. 1595)

Translation of Homer

ARNOLD, Matt. On Translating Homer; *and* Last Words on same [4 Oxf. lect's] 2/ Routl. [61; 62]

Weapons; Warfare

REICHEL, Wolfg. Homerische Waffen: archäologische Untersuchungen 4° *Vienna* [94] 01
SANDSTROM, O. R. Ethical Princ's & Pract. of Hom'c Warfare [80 pp.] *gratis* Univ. of Pa. 24

LYCOPHRON [fl. 260 B.C.] *v. also* Callimachus, *sup.*
Alexandra: rec. E. Scheer, 2 v. 31m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 81–08
ed. Kinkel 5m. 60 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 80
hrsg. u. übers. C. v. Holzinger 15m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 95

MELEAGER [fl. B.C. 60] —*v. also sup.*, s.v. Anthologia Græca
Fifty Poems: ed. & tr. Walt. Headlam [text & trs. *en regard*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macm. 90
Poems: tr. Rich. Aldington [verse] 2/6 c 8° Egoist Ld 20
Homage to Meleager, tr. Humbert Wolfe [verse trs. fr. Gk Anth.] 31/6 Toulmin 30
Complete Poems, tr. F. A. Wright [31 epigr's; verse] 4/ c 8° Birch *n.d.* (24)

MOSCHUS [fl. 200 B.C.]—*v.* Poetae Bucolici; Coll'ns, *sup.*

OPPIAN [fl. A.D. 180] Cynegetica, & Halieutica: text; w. tr. A. W. Mair; notes [Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinemann
Incl's also COLLUTHUS' *Rape of Helen*, & TRYPHIODORUS' *Capture of Ilios*, 5th cent. epic poems.

ORACLES [fr. 70 B.C.–A.D. 250]—*v.* **K** § 19 (p. 72). Additions:—
ALEXANDRE, E. [ed. & tr.] Oracula Sibyllina Græce et Latine [419 pp.] 8° *Paris* [ ] 69
FRIEDLIEB, J. H. [ed. & tr.] Die Sibyll. Weissagungen [w. Germ. tr. & notes] [scarce] *Lpz.* 02
GEFFCKEN, J. ,, ,, Oracula bearbeitet 11m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 02
HENDESS, R. [ed.] Oracula Græca quæ ap. Script. Græc. et Rom. extant 2m. 40 *Halle* 77
Aids: MYERS (F. W. H.) Gk Oracles—*in h.* Essays: Class'l, *ut* **K** § 83 (p. 2880)
Chfly. oracles fr. Herod., Thucyd., Porph.: relat'g them to mod. psychical research.
RZACH, A. Kritische Studie zu den Sibyllischen Orakeln 6m. 80 8° Freytag, *Lpz.* 90
,, Metrische Studien zu den Sibyllischen Orakeln 1m. 60 8° Freytag, *Lpz.* 92

ORPHEUS [A.D. ?] Orphica, rec. E. Abel [w. Proclus, etc.] *Leipzig* [ ] 85
,, ,, O. Kern 15m. 8° Weidmann, *Berl.* 22

ORPHEUS tr. T. Taylor [' the Platormist '], *s.t.* Myst'l Hymns *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] Reeves & T. [1787] 96
,, trad. Leconte de Lisle—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Collections
Argonautica, trad. Enrico Ottino [w. prolog. & notes] *Turin* 74
übers. Karl Seidenadel [orig. metre; schl.-progr.] *Bruchsal* 73
Lithika übers. Karl Seidenadel [epic poem on magic powers of prec. stones] *Bruchsal* 76
Aids: DIETERICH (A.) De Hymnis Orphicis 91
GRUPPE, P. O. Die rhapsod. Theogonie u. i. Bedeutung 90
KERN, O. Orpheus: religionsgeschichtl. Untersuchung 4m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 20
,, —*in* Die griechischen Mysterien d. klass. Zeit 3m. 60 Weidmann, *Berlin* 27
,, De Orphei [etc.] Theogoniis 88
PETERSEN, C. Üb. d. Ursprung d. unter Orph. Namen Hymnen 68
ROSENBOON, J. Quæstiones de Orphei Argon. Elocutione 88
SUSEMIHL, F. F. C. E. De Theogiæ Orphei Forma Antiq. 90

PINDAR [522–443 B.C.]
Carmina: rec. A. Boeck, 2 v. in 3 4° *Leipzig* 1811–21
Epoch-making: revolutionized musical art.
,, Tycho Mommsen, 2 v.: Ed. Crit. 16m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 64
,, Schroeder 7m. Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 14
ed. J. B. Bury; w. notes, Intro's & partial trs. 2 v. ea. 12/ Macmillan 90–2
ed. C. A. M. Fennell; w. Intro's & n. [$4.80 Macm.] 12/ c 8° Camb. Pr. [79–83] 99
,, B. Gildersleeve; w. notes $1.60 c 8° Am. Bk Co., *N.Y.* [85]
,, & tr. [verse] C. J. Billson; w. Intro. & woodcuts J. Farleigh 73/6 Blackwell, *Oxon* 29
,, & tr. L. R. Farnell, 2 v. Macmillan *in prep.*
i: Tr. (in rhythmic (prose); Lit'y Comments on ea. Ode; Fragm't: texts in rhythmic periods; ii: Text, w. textual criticism, & further commentary.
text, w. tr. Sir J. E. Sandys [Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinemann 15
tr. T. C. Baring [rhyming verse] 7/ 16° Kegan Paul 75
,, W. M. L. Hutchinson, *s.t.* The Golden Porch [prose]—*ut* **B** § 12 (p. 372)
* ,, Ernest Myers; w. Intro. & notes [prose] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Macm. [74] 84
,, Dawson W. Turner; w. Intro. & notes [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [52]
Added is Abr. Moore's metrical version.
* ,, A. S. Way 10/6 ($3.50) s 4° Macmillan 22
Olympian: tr. C. Mayne [verse] 2/6 Macm. & Bowes, *Camb.* 06
,, & Pyth: tr. F. D. Morice [verse] 5/ c 8° Percival [76] 93
Pythian: tr. H. T. Wade-Gery + C. M. Bowra [verse] 12/6 Nonesuch Pr. 28

Aids

Chronology: GASPAR (C.) Essai de chronologie pindarique Lamartin, *Brussels* 00
Criticism: BÖCKH (A.) Üb. d. krit. Behandlung d. pindar. Gedichte 1822–3
BUCHHOLTZ, E. Die sittliche Weltanschauung d. Pindaros u. Aeschylos 4m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 69
CROISET, A. Poésie de Pindar et les lois du lyrisme grec 7fr. 50 *Paris* 80
MEZGER, Friedrich Pindar's Siegeslieder erklärt 8m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 80
SCHROEDER Pindars Pythien Erklärt 7m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 22
VILLEMAIN, A. F. Essais sur le génie de Pindar 6fr. 8° *Paris* 59
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Pindaros 21m. 8° Weidmann, *Berl.* 22
Concordance: BINDSEIL (H. E.) Concord omn. vocum carm. Pind. 18m. *Berlin* 75
Lexica: DUNCAN (J. M.) Lexicon Græc. ex Dammii Lex Homer.-Pind. 21m. *Lpz.* [1765–74] 1831–3
RUMPEL, J. Lexicon Pindaricum 12m. 8° *Lpz.* 83

Scholia

ABEL, E. [ed.] Scholia in Pindari Epinicia, 3 Pts [*Olymp.*, *Pyth.*] 15m. 8° *Budapesth* 91
,, [ed.] Scholia Vetera in Pindari Nemea et Isthmia 8° *Budapesth* 84
DRACHMANN, A. B. [ed.] Scholia Vetera in Pind. Carmina, 3 v. 33m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 03–28

LEHRS, K. Die Pindarscholien [a critical account] 7m. 8° *Lpz.* 73
Life: MORICE (F. D.) Pindar [Anc. Class. f. Eng. Rrs.] 2/6 Blackwood 79
SCHMIDT, Leop. Pindar's Leben und Dichtung 8m. 50 4° *Bonn* 82
Metres; *Style*: DORNSEIFF (F.) Pindars Stil [134 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 21
TZETZES, J. De Metris Pindaricis Commentarius, ed. Drachmann [129 pp.] *Copen.* 25
QUINTUS SMYRNÆUS [fl. A.D. 400] Posthomericorum lib. xiv, rec. A. Zim'mann 3m. 60 Teub., *Lpz.* 91
text, w. tr. A. S. Way [verse] [Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinem. 13
Aid: PASCHAL (G. W.) Study of Quintus of Smyrna 75c. Chic. U. P. 04
SAPPHO [630–570 B.C.]
ed. E. Lobel 21/ ($7) 8° Clar. Pr. 25
Carmina et Fragmenta: rec. C. F. Neue 3m. 4° *Berlin* 27
Poems: ed. & tr. [verse] E. M. Cox; w. notes & bibliog. [$15 Scribner] 52/6 4° Williams 24
,, & tr. [verse] J. M. Edmonds, *s.t.* Sappho Revocata; w. gloss. 63/ P. Davis 28
,, & tr. [verse] C. R. Haines; w. notes & gloss. ill. [$5 Dutt.] 12/6 Routledge 26
,, & tr. H. T. Wharton; w. mem'r; 3 ill. [$2 Brentano] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Lane [85] 98
tr. Bliss Carman, *s.t.* Sappho: one hundred lyrics—*ut* **K** § 67 (p. 2775)
More CARMAN than SAPPHO. Not so successful as 'Michael FIELD'S' similar bk.
,, E. M. Cox, *s.t.* Sappho & the Sapphic Metre in English 1/ Chiswick Pr. 16
,, 'Michael Field' *s.t.* Long Ago—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2803) [short lyrics expanded fr. Sappho]
,, Marion M. Miller [rhymed verse], w. text & prose tr. D. M. Robinson; ill.
$20 Frank-Maurice, *N.Y.* 25
,, Edw. Storer [incl's Fragm'ts & poems of Anyte of Tegea] 2/ Egoist Pr. 16
,, A. S. Way [incl's Vigil of Venus] 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 20
Aids: JOHNSON (T. G.) Sappho, the Lesbian *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 4° Williams 99
PATRICK, M'y M. Sappho & the Island of Lesbos; 26 ill. 7/6 s 8° Methuen [12] 24
ROBINSON, D. M. Sappho & her Influence [Debt to Gr. & Rome; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longm., *N.Y.* 24
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Sappho u. Simonides: Unters'n üb. gr. Lyriker
9m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 13
THEOCRITUS [*c.* 325–*c.* 267 B.C.]—*v. also* Bucolici Græci, *sup.*
Idylls, rec. R. J. Cholmeley; w. notes [school-ed.] 10/6 Bell [01] 19
,, H. Kynaston; w. Intro., notes, tr'ns 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr. [73] 92
tr. C. S. Calverley; *w.* Virgil's *Æneid* [verse] 2/ s 8° Bell [69] 08
,,* J. H. Hallard [verse; Broadw. Tr's; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge [94] 24
,, tr. A. Lang; *also* tr. A. S. Way—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Bucolici Poetae
,, E. C. Lefroy, *s.t.* Echoes fr. Theoc.; ill. J. Austen; Intro. J. A. Symonds 5/ Selwyn [97] 22
,, Jack Lindsay; Intro. E. Hutton; 20 woodcuts L. Ellis [verse] 63/ Fanfrolico Pr. 29
,, R. C. Trevelyan [verse] 15/ 4° Casanova Soc. 25
,, F. A. Wright 4/ c 8° Birch *n.d.* (24)
Trad. Leconte de Lisle—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Collections.
Aids: BROUGHTON (L. N.) Theocrit. Element in Wordsworth—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2642)
KERLIN R. T. Theocritus in English Literature $1.50 Author, *Lexington, Va.* 10
PATON, W. R. *App. entitled* Theocritus: was he a Coan?—*in his* Inscrip'n of Cos, *ut* **K** § 184
RUMPEL, J. Lexicon Theocriteum 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 79
WENDEL, C. Ueberlief'g u. Entstehung d. Theokrit-Scholien [211 pp.] *Göttingen* 20
,, [ed.] Scholia in Theocritum Vetera 11m. s 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 14
Scholia: DÜBNER (F.; ed.) Scholia in Theocritum 15fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* [49] 78
THEOGNIS [fl. 544 B.C.] —*v. also* Poetae Lyrici, *sup.*
Elegiæ: ed. E. Harrison—*in his* Studies in Theognis, *ut infra*
,, ,, T. Hudson-Williams; w. Intro. & comm. 7/6 8° Bell 10
,, tr. J. H. Frere—*in his* Collected Works, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2904)
Aids: DAVIES (J.) Hesiod & Theognis [Anc. Class. f. Eng. Rrs.] 2/6 f 8° Blackw. [73] 80
HARRISON, E. Studies in Theognis *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Camb. Pr. 02
TYRTAEUS [fl. 650 B.C.] trad. Leconte de Lisle—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Coll'ns

191 : GREEK DRAMATISTS

Collectively

DINDORF, W. [ed.] Poetae Scenici i 8° Teubner, *Lpz.*]1830] 67–9

GRADUATE OF CAMBR. Notes & Emend'ns to Aesch., Soph., Eur. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Nutt 03
In connexion w. text of 5th edn. of the above.

Aid : SCHMIDT (F. W.) Krit. Studien z. d. griech. Dramatiker, 3 v. 29m. *Berlin* 86–7

Comedy

KOCK, Th. [ed.] Comicorum Atticorum Fragmenta, 2 v. in 3 Pts 66m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 80–8

VAN HERWERDEN (H.) Collectanea crit. ad. Kock [addenda to ab.] 8/ Sijthoff, *Leyden*

MEINEKE, A. [ed.] Comic. Graec. Fragm'a, 5 v. in 9 70m. ; Ed. Min., 2 v. 15m. *Berlin* 39–57; 47
Vol. v is an excellent *Comicæ Dictionis Index* by H. Jacobi.

,, ,, re-ed. F. H. Bothe [w. Latin tr.] 15fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* 55

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, A. W. [ed.] Select Fragm'ts of the Gk Comic Poets 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 00

SCHRÖDER, O. [ed.] Novæ Comoediae Fragmenta 8° *Leipzig* 15

Aid : BLAYDES (F. H. M.) Adversaria in Comic. Graec. Fragmenta, 2 v. 15m. *Halle* 90–6

Tragedy

HUNT, A. S. [ed.] Tragicorum Graec. Fragmenta papyracea 4/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. 12

NAUCK, A. [ed.] Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta [1022 pp.] 42m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* [56] 26

WALKER (R. J. B.) Addenda Scenica : a treatm't-supplem'y to Nauck's—*of* fragm's of Tragici Minores Græci [611 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23

Translations

HARMAN, E. G. [tr.] Studies fr. Attic Drama 6/ c 8° Murray 04
Trs. of Aesch., *Agam.*, *s.t. House of Atreus* [blank v.], & of Eurip., *Alcestis*.

POLLARD, A. W. [ed.] Odes fr. the Gk Dram'ts : in lyric metres by var. tr's *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Stott 90

ROBINSON, C. E. [tr.] Genius of the Greek Drama ; w. notes ; 2 ill. 2/6 ($1) Clar. Pr. 21
Render'gs & adapt'ns of Aesch., *Agamemn.*, Soph. *Antigone*, Eurip., *Medea*.

SMITH, Goldwin [tr.] Specimens of Greek Tragedy : transl., 2 v. [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Macm. 93

WARR, G. C. [ed.] The Athenian Drama [verse] 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 00
Aesch., by Warr ; Soph., by J. S. Phillimore ; Eurip. & Aristoph., by Gilb. Murray.

WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. [tr.] Griechische Tragoedien, 4 v. [also sep. plays] 27m. 50 Weidmann, *Berlin* [00–6] 23–9

Aids

BLAYDES, F. H. M. Adversaria in Tragicorum Græcorum Fragmenta 8m. Waisenhaus, *Halle* 94

NAUCK, Aug. Tragicae Dictionis Index spectans ad Trag. Græc. Fragm. 12/ Eggers, *St Petersb.* 92

ÆSCHYLUS [525–456 B.C.]

Bibliography : BRIT. MUS. Excerpts fr. Gen'l Catal. : Æschylus 1/ 4° Brit. Mus.

Tragœdiæ, rec. N. Wecklein, 2 v. Ed. Crit. 20m. c 8° *Berlin* 85

,, N. Wecklein, cum lectt. et scholl. cod. Medicei et in Agamem. cod. Florent. ab. Hieron. Vitelli denuo collatis, 2 v. 8m. 40 Calvary, *Berlin* 93

,, U. v. Wilamowitz-Möllendorff, 21m. ; Ed. Min., 5m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 14 ; 15

,, Lewis Campbell [verse ; Parnassus Lib.] 5/ c 8° Macmillan 98

,, A. Sidgwick ; [with the fragments] 4/6 ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. [99] 02

,, texts, w. trs. H. Weir Smyth, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; 20/ Heinem.] $5 Putnam, *N.Y.* 23–6

,, hrsg. E. A. J. Ahrens ; w. Latin tr. 20fr. r 8° *Paris* 77

Transl'ns : *Works*, tr. J. S. Blackie, *s.t.* Lyr. Dramas of Æschylus [Everym. Lib.] [verse] 2/ (80c. Dutt.] Dent [50] 06

,, Lewis Campbell [verse ; World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O.U.P. [90] 06

,, G. M. Cookson, *s.t.* Four Plays of Æschylus [verse] 6/ Blackwell, *Ox.* 23
Suppl. Maidens ; Persians ; Seven agst. Thebes ; Prometheus Bound.

,, Walt. + C. E. S. Headlam [prose ; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell [04–5] 09
Sep. ea. 1/3 : *Coeph. ; Eumen. ; Pers'ns ; Seven agst. Thebes ; Suppliants.*

* ,, E. D. A. Morshead, 2 v. [verse ; Gold. Treas. Ser.] ea. 3/6 ($1.40) Macm. [77] 01–8
i: *House of Atreus Oresteia* ; ii : *Suppl. Maid's ; Pers'ns ; Sev. agst. Thebes ; Prom. Bd.*

ÆSCHYLUS (*cont.*) *Transl'ns* :—*Works*, trs. E. H. Plumptre [verse ; w. frag'ts] *o.p.* Isbister [68] 01
,, Rob. Potter [1721–1804] [verse] 2/ c 8° Routledge [17–] 92
Prometheus Bound ; The Suppliants ; Seven against Thebes.
,, Anna Swanwick [verse ; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell [73] 99
,, A. S. Way, 3 Pts [verse ; all but *Persæ*] ea. 4/6 ($1.50) Macm. 06–8
ORESTEIA (= Agam., Choeph., Eum.) : hrsg. N. Wecklein [also in 3 Pts] 9m. 8° *Leipzig* 88
,, ,, u. übers. U. v. Wilamowitz-Möllendorff 19m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 96
By no means so good or so readable as tr. as his verse tr., *ut sup.*
,, tr. Lewis Campbell ; w. Intro. [prose] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Methuen 93
,, ,, G. M. Cookson [verse] 5/ c 8° Chapman 24
,, ,, E. Morshead, *s.t.* House of Atreus [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 Macm. [81] 01
,, ,, Gilb. Murray 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 92
,, ,, R. C. Trevelyan [verse ; w. text] 5/ c 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 21
,, ,, G. C. Warr ; w. comm. [rhyming verse] 7/6 Allen & U. 00
,, ed. A. Sidgwick ; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. [81] 05
Agamemnon : ed. & tr. W. W. Goodwin [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 12° Harv. U. P. 06
,, & tr. [verse] Walt. Headlam, ed. A. C. Pearson Camb. Pr. 10
,, & tr. [verse] B. H. Kennedy *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Camb. Pr. [78] 82
,, & tr. A. W. Verrall ; w. Intro. & comm. 12/6 ($4.40) Macmillan [89] 04
transcribed by Rob. Browning—*in his* Works, vol. xiii, *ut* K § 68
tr. Earl of Carnarvon [blank verse] 7/6 c 8° Murray 79
,, J. Conington, Intro. J. Churton Collins (2/6 85c.) Clar. Pr. 07
,, R. K. Davis 4/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 19
,, Locke Ellis 4/6 r 8° Selwyn 20
,, tr. E. G. Harmon, *s.t.* House of Atreus [blank verse], *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Trans.
,, W. Headlam, Int. & ns, ed. A. C. Pearson 16/ Camb. Pr. 04
,, Gilb. Murray [90c. O. U. P.] 3/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 20
,, W. R. Paton [a good verse tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] s 4° Nutt 07
,, Edw. Thring 3/6 c 8° Constable 04
* ,, A. W. Verrall—*with his edn. of text, ut sup.*
Choëphori : ed. J. Conington *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8 Longman 57
,, A. Sidgwick 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. [84] 05
,, & tr. T. G. Tucker ; w. com. & recens'n of scholia [$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 01
,, & tr. A. W. Verrall ; w. Intro. & comm. 12/6 ($4.40) 8° Macm. 93
,, Latin tr. F. H. M. Blaydes c 8° *Halle* 99
hrsg. F. Blass ; w. comm. 8° *Halle* 06
tr. Gilb. Murray [90c. O. U. P.] 3/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 23
tr. Prf. T. G. Tucker—*in his edn. of the text, ut supra.*
tr. A. W. Verrall—*in his edn. of the text, ut sup.*
Eumenides : ed. A. Sidgwick ; w. notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. [88] 02
,, & tr. A. W. Verrall ; w. Intro. & comm. 12/6 ($4.40) Macmillan 08
hrsg. F. Blass, ed. F. Bechtel 7m. 20 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 07
tr. Gilb. Murray [90c. O. U. P.] 3/ c 8° Allen & U. 25
Persae : ed. A. O. Prickard ; w. notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Macmillan 87
,, A. Sidgwick ; w. notes 3/ ($1) 3/6 12 Clar. Pr. 03
,, M. R. Ridley : ptly in tr., ptly in orig. ; w. notes 3/6 Clar. Pr. 22
tr. W. Gurney [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] 12° Bell 73
Prometheus Vinctus : rec. N. Wecklein ; tr. F. D. Allen $2.40 Ginn, *Bost.* 91
ed. A. O. Prickard ; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. [78] 82
,, E. E. Sikes + St J. B. W. Willson 3/ ($1) Macmillan 98
text, w. tr. Janet Case [Temple Dramatists ; 5c. Dutton] 1/6 Dent 05
tr. E. R. Bevan [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] s 4° Nutt 02

ÆSCHYLUS (*cont.*) Prometheus Vinctus : trs. E. B. Browning—*in her* Works, *ut* K § 68
,, Earl of Carnarvon [verse] 7/6 c 8° Murray 92
,, P. E. More, w. Intro. $1.40 12° Houghton, *Boston* 99
,, E. D. A. Morshead [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] s 8° Simpkin 99
,, R. Whitelaw ; w. Intro. & notes 1/ (85 c.) 12° Clar. Pr. 05
Septem contra Thebas : ed. A. Sidgwick ; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. 03
,, A. W. Verral + M. A. Bayfield 3/ ($1) s 8° Macmillan
,, & tr. T. G. Tucker ; w. Intro. (51 pp.) & comm. ($5 Macm.) 15/ Camb. Pr. 08
,, & tr. A. W. Verrall *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Macmillan 87
,, tr. Edwyn Bevan [verse] 2/ s 8° Arnold 12
,, W. Gurney [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] 12° Bell 79
Supplices : ed. & tr. T. G. Tucker ; w. Intro. & comm. 12/ 8° Macmillan 89
,, tr. Gilbert Murray 3/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 30
Choric Songs : ed. & tr. E. S. Koernle ; w. texts [Pers'ns, Seven, Prometh.] 5/ Blackwell, *Oxon* 25
Aids : Criticism, Commentaries, etc.
BOYES, J. F. Illus. to Æschylus fr. Ancient & Mod. Poets *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Whittaker 42
CAMPBELL, Lewis The Tragic Drama in Æschylus, etc.—*ut* K § 188
HEADLAM, Walt. On Editing Æschylus : a criticism *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Nutt 92
Diatribe agst. VERRALL for his eds. of *Agam.* and *Seven agst. Thebes.* Repl. to by VERRALL *On Editing Æsch.* (1/ Macm.) '02. *Litteræ inhumaniores !*
PATIN, H. J. G. Études sur les Tragiques Grecs : Eschyle 4 fr. 12° *Paris* [41–3] 73
SCHMIDT, F. W. Kritische Studien zu Aeschylos und Sophokles 8 m. 8° *Berlin* 86
SMYTH, H. Weir Aeschylean Tragedy $3.50 8° Calif. U. P. 24
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Aischylos : Interpretationen 13 m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 14
Ill'ns : FLAXMAN, J. Compos'ns fr. Tragedies of Æschlyus [36 plates] 3/6 obl. Seeley [1795] 79
Lexica : DINDORF (W.) Lexicon Æschyleum, 2 v. 16 m. r 8° *Leipzig* 73–6
LINWOOD, W. Lexicon to Æschylus *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Walton [33] 47
Life, etc. : COPLESTON (R. S.) Æschylus [Anc. Class. f. Eng. R'rs] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood 71
SHEPPARD, J. T. Æschylus & Sophocles [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; $1.75 Longm.] 5/ Harrap 27
Textual Criticism : BLAYDES (F. H. M.) Adversaria in Æschylum 8 m. Waisenhaus, *Halle* 95
HOERNLE, E. S. Notes on the Text of Æschylus 4/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 21
Agam. : HOERNLE (E. S.) Problem of Agam. [crit. of Verrall, w. his reply] 2/ Blackwell, *Oxon* 21
Choëph. : HOERNLE (E. S.) Recognition Scene in Choephoræ [exam. of Verrall] 2/ Blackwell, *Ox.* 22
Prom. Vinct. : HARMAN (E. G.) P. V. Represented & Explained 10/6 Arnold 20
THOMSON, J. A. K. Religious Backgr'd of Prometheus Vinctus *o.p.* Harv. U. P. 20

ARISTOPHANES [B.C. c. 440–380]

Comoediæ, rec. Th. Bergk, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3 m. 50] Teubn., *Lpz* [ ] 72
,, F. H. M. Blaydes, 2 v. 16/ 8° *Halle* 86
,, W. Dindorf + F. Dübner ; w. Lat. tr. 15 fr. 8° Didot, *Paris* [77] 84
,, F. W. Hall + W. M. Geldart, 2 v. ea. 3/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. [00] 6–7
,, the same, 2 v. in 1, thin paper : ' The Oxf. Aristoph ' 10/6 ($3.50) Cl. Pr. 07
,, J. van Leeuwen, w. Lat. Proleg. & comm., 11 v. *Leyden* 69–09
* ,, ed. & tr. (verse) B. B. Rogers ; Intr. & com., i-v ea. 15/ ; vi, 8/6 s 4° Bell [1878] 07
Texts & Tr's *en regard.* Also separately, *ut inf.* A learned ed., w. extremely humorous (& close) verse tr's.
,, & tr. B. B. Rogers [verse], 3 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $7.50 Putn.] 30/ Heinemann 24
,, tr. J. Hookham Frere [metrical ; New Univ. Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [39–42] 08
Acharn., Birds, Frogs, Knights, Peace. Also in World's Classics 2/ (8 c.) O. U. P. 07.
,, W. J. Hickie, 2 v. [prose ; Bohn's Lib.] Bell [53] 01–2
* ,, B. B. Rogers—*in his edn. of the texts, sup.*
* ,, A. S. Way, vol. i 10/6 s 4° Macmillan 27
Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, Birds.
Acharnenses (Acharnians) : rec. R. W. Elliott : ed. crit 14/ ($4.70) 8° Clar. Pr. 14
,, ed. C. E. Graves ; w. notes [Pitt Pr. Ser. ; $1.50 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 05

ARISTOPHANES (*cont.*) Acharnenses (Acharnians) : W. W. Merry ; w. Intr. & ns. 3/6 f 8° Clar. Pr. [80] 01
,, W. Rennie ; w. Intro., notes, & comm. 6/ c 8° Arnold 09
* ,, & tr. B. B. Rogers ; w. notes [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Bell 10
,, & tr. W. J. M. Starkie ; w. Intro., notes, comm. [prose] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 09
AVES (Birds) : ed. W. W. Merry ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. [90] 04
,, & tr. B. B. Rogers ; w. notes—*w.* Pax, *inf.*
,, tr. B. H. Kennedy [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macm. 74
,, M. MacGregor ; *with* Frogs, *inf. s.v.* Ranae [rhymed verse] 12/6 8° Arnold 27
,, B. B. Rogers ; separate issue [metrical] 3/6 c 8° Bell
Ecclesiazusae : ed. R. A. Neil [$3.50 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 01
* ,, & tr. B. B. Rogers ; w. notes—*with* Frogs, *inf. s.v.* Ranae
,, tr. Jack Lindsay *s.t.* Women in Parliament ; ill. W. Lindsay 105/ Fanfr. Pr. 29
,, B. B. Rogers : separate issue [metrical] 2/ (wrapp.) c 8° Bell
Equites (Knights) ed. W. W. Merry ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. [87] 02
,, ed. & tr. B. B. Rogers ; w. notes—*w.* Acharnians, *ut sup.*
,, tr. B. B. Rogers : separate issue [verse] 3/6 c 8° Bell 20
Lysistrata : ed. w. notes & tr. B. B. Rogers ; w. notes—*w.* Thesmophor. [verse] 15/ s 4° Bell 11
,, tr. Jack Lindsay ; ill. Norman Lindsay 105/ 20 × 8 i. Fanfrolic Pr. 27
Aid : v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF (U.) Aristophanes Lysistrata erklärt 11 m. Weidmann, *Ber.* 27
Nubes (Clouds) : ed. C. E. Graves [Pitt Pr. Ser. ; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 98
,, W. W. Merry ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. [79] 89
* ,, notes & tr. B. B. Rogers ; *w.* Vespæ [verse] 15/ s 4° Bell 16
,, W. J. Starkie 12/ ($5) 8° Macmillan 11
,, tr. Cyril Bailey ; ptly in tr., ptly in orig. ; Intro & n. 3/6 (90 c.) Clar. Pr. 21
,, B. B. Rogers : separate issue [verse] 3/6 c 8° Bell 19
Pax (Peace) : ed. C. E. Graves [Pitt Pr. Ser. ; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 11
,, W. W. Merry ; w. Intro & notes 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 00
,, H. Sharpley ; w. Intro. & notes 12/6 8° Blackwood 05
,, & tr. B. B. Rogers—*with* Aves [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Bell [67] 13
Plutus : ed. W. C. Green ; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt. Pr. Ser ; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr.
* ,, & tr. B. B. Rogers ; w. notes [verse] 8/6 s 4° Bell 07
Includes also the *Menæchmi* of Plautus (also separ. 1/6).
,, tr. L'd Justice (Sir Wm.) Kennedy [verse] 5/ sq 8° Murray 12
Ranae (Frogs) : ed. W. C. Green ; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt. Pr. Ser. ; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 79
,, W. W. Merry ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. [84] 01
,, T. G. Tucker ; w. notes 4/ ($1.20) f 8° Macmillan 06
* ,, & tr. B. B. Rogers ; *w.* Ecclesiazusæ [verse] 15/ s 4° Bell 02
,, tr. into Kindred Metres A. D. Cope 3/ Blackwell, *Oxon* 12
,, tr. M. MacGregor—*with* The Birds, *sup.*, *s.v.* Aves
,, tr. Gilb. Murray [rhyming verse]—*v.* Eurip. Hippol., *inf.*
Thesmophoriazusae : ed. & tr. B. B. Rogers ; *with* Lysistrata, *sup.*
Vespae (Wasps) : ed. C. E. Graves ; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt. Pr. Ser. ; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Cam. Pr. 94
,, W. W. Merry ; w. Intro & notes 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. [84] 98
,, & tr. B. B. Rogers ; *with* Nubes, *sup.*
,, & tr. W. J. M. Starkie ; w. Intro & notes 6/ ($2) Macmillan 97
,, tr. B. B. Rogers : separate issue [verse] 3/6 c 8° Bell 20

Aids : Criticism, etc.

CROISET, Maur. Aristoph. & Polit'l Parties at Athens [tr.] [$3 Putnam] 7/6 Macmillan 09
VAN HERWERDEN, H. Vindiciæ Aristophaneæ 3/6 Sijthoff., *Leyden*
VAN LEEUWEN, J. Prolegomena ad Aristophanem [446 pp.] *Leyden* 08
LORD, L. E. Aristophanes : plays & infl'ce [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $1.75 Longm. 25
MEINEKE, A. Vindiciarum Aristophanearum Liber 5 m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 65

MÜLLER-STRÜBUNG, H. Aristophanes und die historische Kritik [polem.] *o.p.* 8° Teub., *Leipzig* 73
MURRAY, Gilb. Aristophanes & the War Party [lecture] 1/ 8° Allen & Unwin 19
HARMAN (E. G.) Birds of Aristoph. in rel. to Ath. politics 10/6 Arnold 20

Concordance; Onomasticon

DUNBAR, H. Concordance to Comedies and Fragm's of Aristophanes 21/ ($7) 4° Clar. Pr. 83
HOLDEN, H. A. Onomasticon Aristophaneum = vol. ii *of his ed. of the Plays* 5/6 Camb. Pr. [48] 02
Conts. an elaborate acc., with full reff., of all persons & places mentioned in ARISTOPHANES.

Life: COLLINS (W. L.) Aristophanes [Anc. Class. f. Eng. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood 72
RANKE, C. F. De Aristophanis Vita comment. 6/ 8° *Leipzig* [30] 45
MSS: Codex Ravennas 137, 4, A; Praef. J. van Leeuwen 225/ f. Sijthoff, *Leyd.* 04
v. HOLZINGER, K. Die Aristoph. MSS in d. Weiner Hofbibl., 2 Pts. Vienna Akad. 11–2
Scholia: DINDORF (W.; ed.) Scholia Graeca in Aristoph., 3 v. 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 1819–38
DÜBNER, F. [ed.] Scholia Graeca cum prolegom. grammaticorum, etc. 15 fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* [42] 77
*RUTHERFORD, W. G. [ed. & tr.] Scholia Aristophanica, 2 v. [Cod. Rav.] 50/ 8° Macmillan 96
,, vol. iii: A Chapter in Hist. of Annotation 25/ 8° Macmillan 05
WHITE, J. W. [ed.] The Scholia on the Aves of Aristoph.; w. Intro. $5 (14/6) Ginn, *Boston* 15

EURIPIDES [B.C. 480–405] Opera, rec. F. W. Wagner, ed F. Dübner [w. Frag's] 30 fr. Didot, *Paris* [46] 78
,, ed. A. Nauck, 3 v. [also sep.] ($1.50) 8 m., 8 m., 9 m., Teubner, *Lpz.* [54] 2–3
* ,, Gilb. Murray, 3 v. ea. 4/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. [01–9] 13
,, ,, 3 v. in 1 on thin paper: 'The Oxford Euripides' 15/ ($5) Clar. Pr. 13
,, texts, w. tr. A. S. Way, 4 v. [ver.; Loeb Lib.; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Hm. 12–3
,, Ausgewählte Tragödien, hrsg. N. Wecklein, 11 v. 1 m. 60 to 4 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* [78–12] 03–29
* ,, tr. E. P. Coleridge, *s.t.* The Plays of Euripides, 2 v. [prose; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Bell 91
10 of the Plays may be had, separately, at 1/3 each, incl'g *Andromache.*
,, R. Potter (vol. i) + M. Woodhull + H. H. Milman [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Routl. [17–] 87–8
,, A. S. Way, vol. i [vols. ii-iii *o.p.*] [verse] 10/6 ($3.50) Macm. [94] 14 *sqq.*
The cpl. tr. is now to be had in the Loeb Lib. edn., *sup.*
,, *s.t.* Plays of Euripides [var. tr's; Everym. Lib.; [ea. 80 c. Dutton] ea. 2/ Dent 06-8
,, transcript R. Browning, *s.t.* Balaustion's Adventure—Works, vol. xi, *ut* **K** § 68
Alcestis: ed. W. S. Hadley; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt Press. Ser.; $1.25 Macm.] 3/6 f 8° Cam. Pr. 95
,, C. S. Jerram; w. Intro. & notes 2/6 (85 c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. [80] 00
,, tr. H. Kynaston; w. Intro. J. Churton Collins *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] f 8° Clar. Pr. 06
* ,, Gilb. Murray; w. Intro. & n. [rhyming verse; 90 c. O.U.P.] 3/ Allen & Unwin [15]
Bacchæ: ed. A. H. Cruickshank; w. Intro. & notes 4/ ($1.35) f 8° Clar. Pr. [93] 21
,, [Sir] J. E. Sandys; w. Intro. & n. [w. 32 ill. fr. anc. art] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. [80] 04
,, tr. Gilb. Murray; with Intro. & notes [rhyming verse] 3/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [04]
,, J. E. Thorold Rogers *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] 12° Parker, *Oxon* 72
,, Marg. K. Tennant [metrical] 3/6 f 8° Methuen 26
[Cantica]: dig. O. Schroeder 6 m. 80 Teubner, *Lpz.* 28
Cyclops: ed. W. E. Long; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. [91] 27
,, D. M. Simmonds + R. R. Timberlake 3/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 27
,, tr. J. T. Sheppard 1/ s 8° Camb. Pr. 23
Electra: ed. C. H. Keene: Ed. Crit. 10/6 8° Bell 93
,, tr. Gilb. Murray; w. Intro. & n. [90 c. O.U.P.] 3/ c 8° Allen & Unwin [05]
Hecuba: ed. W. S. Hadley [Pitt Press Ser.; $1.25 Macm.] 3/ Cam. Pr. 94
,, J. T. Sheppard, ptly in orig., ptly in tr.; w. Intro. & n. 3/6 Clar. Pr. 24
Helena: ed. C. S. Jerram; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. [82] 92
* ,, A. C. Pearson, ed.; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt Pr. Ser.; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 03
Heraclidæ: ed. C. S. Jerram; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. [88] 07
,, A. C. Pearson; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt Pr. Ser.; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr.
Hercules Furens: ed. O. R. A. Byrde; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 14

EURIPIDES; Hercules Furens (*cont.*): A. Gray + Sir J. T. Hutchinson 3/ Camb. Pr. [76]
,, hrsg. U. v. Wilamowitz-Möllendorff, 2 v.; w. Intro. & comm. *o.p.* Weidm., *B.* [89] 95
Vol. i is devoted to a lengthy Introduction to the Attic tragedy; ii = text & commentary.
Hippolytus: *Aid:* v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF (U.) Euripides Herakles erklärt *o.p.* [*pb.* 15 m.] Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 09
,, ed. W. S. Hadley; w. Intro. & n. [Pitt Pr. Ser.; $1 Macm.] 3/ Cam. Pr. 89
,, tr. Gilb. Murray—*w.* Bacchæ *and* Aristoph. Frogs [rhm. vse]; $3.50 Longm.] 8/6 A. &. U. [02]
With App. on 'The Lost Tragedies of Euripides' & Intro. on *Bacchæ*. 12 ill'ns.
,, hrsg. u. übers. U. v. Wilamowitz-Möllendorff *o.p.* [*pb.* 8 m.] Weidmann, *B.* 91
,, tr. Gilb. Murray; w. Intro. & n. [rhyming verse] 2/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 02
,, A. Mary F. Robinson, *s.t.* The Crowned Hippolytus *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] f 8° Kegan Paul 82
Ion: ed. M. A. Bayfield; w. Intro. 3/ ($1) f 8° Macmillan 89
,, C. S. Jerram; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 96
,, ed. & tr. [verse] A. W. Verrall; w. Intro. & notes [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 Ca. Pr. 90
Brilliant, but perhaps *splendide mendax!*
Aid: v. WILAMOWITZ (U.) Euripides Ion erklärt 7m. 50 Weidmann, *Berlin* 26
Iphigenia in Aulide: ed. E. B. England; w. crit. appar. & Intro. 6/ 8° Macmillan 91
,, C. E. S. Headlam; w. Intro. & n. [Pitt Pr. Ser.; $1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 89
Iphigenia in Tauris: ed. E. B. England 4/ ($1.40) f 8° Macmillan 82
,, C. S. Jerram; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 85–00
tr. Gilb. Murray; w. Intro. & n. [rhyming verse; 90c. O.U.P.] 3/ c 8° Allen & U. [10]
Medea: ed. C. E. S. Headlam; w. Intro. & n. [Pitt Pr. Ser.; $1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 98
,, partly in orig., partly in tr. F. L. Lucas 3/6 ($1.25) Clar. Pr. 23
tr. F. L. Lucas 1/ (35c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. 24
,, Gilb. Murray; w. Intro. & n. [rhyming verse; 90c. O.U.P.] 3/ c 8° Allen & U. [06] 13
,, A. S. Way c 2/ c 8° Macm.
,, Augusta Webster *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] f 8° Macmillan 68
Orestes: ed. N. Wedd; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt Press Ser.] 4/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. 95
Phoenissæ: ed. A. C. Pearson; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt Press Ser.] 5/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 09
Rhesus ed. W. H. Porter; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt Pr. Ser.] 3/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. [16] 29
tr. Gilb. Murray; w. Intro. & n. [rhyming verse; 90c. O. U. P.] 3/ c 8° Allen & U. [13]
Troades: ed. R. Y. Tyrrell; w. notes [poor] 3/ ($1) f 8° Macm. [82]
tr. Gilb. Murray; w. Intro. & n. [rhyming verse; 90c. O.U.P.] 3/ c 8° Allen & U. [05] 13
Aids: APPLETON (R. B.) Euripides the Idealist [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ Dent 27
BATES, W. N. Euripides: student of human nature; ill. [21/ O. U. P.] Pa. U. P. 30
CARPENTER, Rhys The Ethics of Euripides 2/6 4° O. U. P. 17
DECHARNE, P. Euripides & Spirit of his Dramas, tr. J. Loeb $4.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 17
JONES, W. H. S. Moral Standpoint of Euripides 2/6 c 8° Blackie 06
KVICALA, J. Studien zu Euripides, 2 Pts 7m. 8° *Vienna* 79–80
LUCAS, F. L. Euripides & his Influ'ce [Debt to Gr. & Rome; $1.75 Longm.] 5/ Harrap 23
MANNING, C. A. A Study of Archaism in Euripides [10/6 O. U. P.] $2 Col. U. P. 16
MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. The Chronogr's of Eurip. coll'd & solved 1/ Blackwood, *Oxford* 15
MASQUERAY, P. Euripide et ses idées [406 pp.] 8° *Paris* 08
MURRAY, Gilb. Euripides & his Age [Home Univ. Lib.; $1 Holt] 2/ Butterworth 13
NAUCK, A. Euripideische Studien, 2 Pts 9/ 4° St Petersburg 59–62
NESTLE, W. Euripides, Dichter d. griech. Aufklärung [595 pp.] *o.p. Stuttgart* 01
NORWOOD, Gilb. The Riddle of the Bacchae 5/ 8° Mancs U. P. 08
,, Euripides & Shaw: essays in drama 7/6 Methuen 21
PATER, Walt., Bacchanals of Euripides, and Hippolytus veiled *in his* Greek Studies, *ut* **K** 190 187
PATIN, H. J. G. Études sur les Tragiques Grecs: Euripides, 2 v. ea. 3 fr. 50 *Paris* [43] 84
SALTER, W. H. Essays on Two Moderns: Euripides, Sam'l Butler 3/6 Sidgwick 11

EURIPIDES (*cont.*) THOMSON, A. D. Euripides & Attic Orators *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 8° Macmillan 98
VERRALL, A. W. Euripides the Rationalist [$4.75 Macm.] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. [95] 13
,, Essays on Four Plays of Euripides [$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 05
Andromache, Helen, Heracles, Orestes.
,, The ' Bacchants ' of Eurip., & o'r Essays [$6 Macm.] 17/6 8° Camb. Pr. 11
WECKLEIN, N. Studien zu Euripides 4m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 74
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Analecta Euripidea 6m. 8° *Berlin* 75
Life, etc.: DONNE (W. B.) Euripides [Anc. Class. f. Eng. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood 72
MAHAFFY, J. P. Euripides [Classical-Writers; introductory] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] f 8° Macmillan 79
Scholia: DINDORF (W.; ed.) Scholia Græca in Euripiden, 4 v. 36/ ($12) 8° Clar. Pr. 1834–63
SCHWARTZ, E. [ed.] Scholia in Euripidem, 2 v. 18m. 8° G. Reimer, *Berlin* 87–91
MENANDER [342–291 B.C.] Fragments, éd. Lefevre + Maur. Croiset *Paris* 07
Reliquiæ, ed. C. Jensen 11m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 29
Principal Fragments, ed. w. tr. F. C. Allinson [Loeb. Lib.; 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 21
Der neue Menander: text, ed. Robert; w. Germ. text'l notes 6m. Weidm., *Berl.* 08
Three Plays, tr. & interpreted L. A. Post [Broadway Tr's; $3 Dutt.] 7/6 Routl. 29
Introd.; Girl fr. Samos; Arbitration; Shearing of Glycera, An Estimate of Menander.
Selections: WADDELL (W. G.; ed.) Selections fr. Menander; 4 ill. 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 27
Aids: DURHAM (D. B.) The Vocabulary of Menander [3/6 O. U. P.] 75c. 8° Princet. U. P. 13
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Das Schiedsgericht (Epitrepontes) erklärt 10m. 50 Weidm., *Berl.* 25

SOPHOCLES [*c.* 495–405 B.C.]

Tragoediae, ed. Dindorf, re-ed. Mekler [also in Pts] 8m. Teub. *Lpz.* [85] 25
,, rec. Wunder + Wecklein, 2 v. } w. comm. 12m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* [54]
ed. Lewis Campbell, 2 v.; w. Intro. & notes ea. 16/ ($5.35) 8° Clar. Pr. [73] 79; 81
,, ,, + Evelyn Abbott: Ed. Minor, 2 v. 11/ ($3.35) Clar. Pr. [86] 99–00
* The Seven Plays, ed. Sir R. C. Jebb; w. Intro. [$2.50 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. 97
* ,, ed. & tr. Sir R. C. Jebb, 7 v. [prose; ea. $5 Macm.] ea. 15/ (Electra, 16/] Camb. Pr. 84–97
An admirable, exhaustive edn., w. an exceilent poetical prose tr.
Fragments, ed. A. C. Pearson, 3 v. 63/ 8° Camb. Pr. 17
This compl. Jebb's ser. Incl's notes fr. papers of his & W. G. Headlam. For abgd. edns. of the 7 plays, by var edrs., *v. inf.*
texts, w. trs F. Storr [Loeb Lib.; ea. $2.50] ea. 10/ Heinemann 12
tr. Lewis Campbell, *s.t.* The Seven Plays of Soph. [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Murray [83] 96
,, ,, [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) s 8° O. U. P. 06
,, E. P. Coleridge, *s.t.* Plays of Soph. [prose; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell 93
,, * Sir R. C. Jebb [prose; *v. also* his ed., *sup.*; $2.50 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. [04]
,, J. S. Phillimore: Ant., Oed. Tyr., Oed. Col. [blk v.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Allen & U. 02
,, E. H. Plumptre [New Universal Lib.] 2/ s 8° Routledge [65] 08
With notes, rhymed odes, and lyrical dialogues.
,, A. S. Way, *s.t.* Soph. in Eng. Verse, 2 Pts ea. 4/6 ($1.50) Macm. 09
,, Sir Geo. Young [verse; Everym. Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent [ ] 06
Ajax: ed. A. C. Pearson; w. abgd comm. of Jebb [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 07
,, tr. E. D. A. Morshead—*with* Electra [prose] 2/6 c 8° Methuen 95
,, ,, R. C. Trevelyan 3/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 19
Antigone: ed. M. A. Bayfield; w. notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Macmillan 02
,, ,, E. S. Shuckburgh; w. abgd comm. of Jebb [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 02
,, tr. Hugh Macnaghten [80c. Macm.] 2/ s 8° Camb. Pr. 27
,, ,, R. C. Trevelyan 3/6 c 8° Liverpool U. P. 25
Electra: ed. M. A. Bayfield; w. notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Macmillan 01
,, ,, G. A. Davies; w. abgd comm. of Jebb [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 08
,, tr. R. Whitelaw, appended to Matt. Arnold's Merope, ed. R. Churton Collins 3/6 Clar. Pr. 06

Eurypylus:—*in* Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Pt ix—*ut* G § 9 (p. 1601)

SOPHOCLES (*cont.*) Ichneutæ—*in* Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Pt ix—*ut* **G** § 9 (p. 1601)
ed. & tr. R. J. Walker, 3 v. ; w. Intro. & notes 63/ 8° Burns & Oates 19
Œdipus Coloneus : ed. E. S. Shuckburgh ; w. abgd comm. of Jebb [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 04
Œdipus Tyrannus : * ed. Sir R. C. Jebb ; w. abgd comm. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. [85]
ed. & tr. [prose] J. T. Sheppard [Acting Ed. 2/ (70c.) ; $6.50 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 20
tr. E. D. A. Morshead [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Macmillan 85
,, Gilb. Murray [rhyming verse] 3/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 11
,, W. B. Yeats : vers'n f. mod. stage 2/6 Macmillan 28
Aid : ROBERT W. Oidipus : Gesch. e. poet. Stoffes i. Altertum, 2 v. 40m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 15
Philoctetes : ed. E. S. Shuckburgh ; w. abgd comm. of Jebb [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 06
Trachiniae : ed. G. A. Davies ; w. abgd comm. of Jebb [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 08
Aids ; Criticism, etc.
CAMPBELL, Lewis Sophocles 1/9 f 8° Macmillan 79
,, Paralipomena Sophoclea *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Rivington 07
HENSE, O. Studien zu Sophocles 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 80
HORTON-SMITH, L. Ars Tragica Soph. cum Shaksp. comparata *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bowes, *Camb.* 96
PATIN, H. J. G. Études sur les Tragiques Grecs : Sophocle 3fr. 50 *Paris* [41–3] 77
SCHMIDT, F. W. Kritische Studien zu Æschylos und Sophokles 8m. 8° *Berlin* 86
SHEPPARD, J. T. Æschylus & Sophocles—*ut sup., s.v.* Æschylus
Language : BOYES (J. F.) Ill'ns to Sophocles fr. Anc. & Mod. Poets *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Whittaker 44
Dictionaries : DINDORF (W.) Lexicon Sophocleum *o.p.* [*pb.* 13/] *Leipzig* 69
EBELING, H. Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch zu Sophocles 3m. 8° *Leipzig* 69
*ELLENDT, F. Lexicon Sophocleum, ed. H. Genthe 22m. r 8° *Berl.* [35] 67–72
GENTHE, H. Index Commentationum Sophocl. ab a. 1836 triplex [*suppl.* to above] *Berl.* 74
Scholia ; *Text* : CAMPBELL (Lewis) Paralipomena Sophoclea *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Rivington 07
HELLENIC SOC. Facsimile of Laurentian MS. of Sophocles £6 Macmillan
PAPAGEORGIUS, P. N. [ed.] Scholia in Soph. Tragœdias vetera e Cod. Laurent. 14m. Teubn., *Lpz.* 88

192 : GREEK HISTORIANS & GEOGRAPHERS

Collectively : *Geographers*

MÜLLER, C. [ed.] Geographi Graeci Minores, w. Lat. tr., 2 v. & Atlas Didot, *Paris* [55–61] 82
Historians : DINDORF, L. [ed.] Historici Graec. Minores, 2 v. 24m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 70–1
JACOBY, F. [ed.] Fragmente d. griech. Historiker, Pts i–ii 120m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 23–30
MÜLLER, C. [ed.] Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, 5 v. r 8° Didot, *Paris* [41–70] 68–84
Augustan : Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ, ed. H. Peter, 2 v. ea. 12m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 27
,, texts, w. tr's D. Magie, Bks. i–ii [3 v. ; Loeb Lib. ; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Heinemann 22
Incl's 30 lives of later Emp'rs th. those in SUETONIUS [K. § 216]. They were important as source for GIBBON.
Byzantine Historians (Collect'y): BURY (J. B., ed.) Byzant. Texts [& Tr's]—*ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1125): all *o.p.*
BUCHON, J. A. C. [ed. & tr.] Chroniques étrangères relatives aux expéditions frç. pendant le 13e siècle [802 pp.] *Paris* 41
Corpus d. Griech. Urkunden d. M.A. u. Neueren Zeit, bearb. F. Dölger, Pt. i [105 pp.] *Munich* 24
Corpus Scriptorum Hist. Byzantinæ, ed. B. G. Niebuhr, etc. 50v. ea. 6m. to 15m. 8° *Bonn* 1828–97
Individually
ACROPOLITES [Byzant.] Opera, rec. A. Heisenberg, 2 v. 14m. 50 *Leipzig* 03
AFRICANUS, S. JUL. Ὀλυμπιάδων ἀναγραφή ; w. Latin notes I. Rutgers 4/ 8° *Leyden* 62
APPIAN [fl. A.D. 140] Historia Romana, rec. A. Mai 15fr. r 8° *Paris* [40] 77
,, L. Mendelssohn, 2 v. hrsg. P. Viereck, 2 v. *o.p. Lpz.* [79 81] 05
Roman History : text, w. tr. Hor. White, 4 v. [Loeb. Lib. ; 40/ Heinem.] $10 Putnam, *N.Y.* 12 3
,, ,, tr. Hor. White, 2 v. ; ill. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Bell 99

ARISTOTLE [384–322 B.C.] —*v.* **K** § 194.

ARRIAN, Flavius [*fl.* A.D. 124] Anabasis Alexandri, hrsg. C. Abicht, 2 v. 9m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 71–5
,, ed. C. W. Kruger, 2 v.; w. Latin notes 6m. 50 *Lpz.* 35; *Berlin* 48
,, et Indica: rec. F. Dübner; Reliquiæ, etc., rec. C. Müller 30fr. Didot, *Paris* [46] 77
,, ,, texts, w. trs. E. I. Robson, vol. i [2 v.; Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem.
,, ,, tr. E. J. Chinnock; w. Intro. & n. [*Bohn's Lib.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell [84] 93
Cynegetica, tr. H. H. Johnson [coursing; dogs] *o.p.* Dent
Scripta Minora et Fragmenta 14m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 28

CASTOR: Fragments, rec. W. Dindorf—*in his ed.* of Herodotus, *inf.*

CHALCOCONDYLAS, Laonicus [Byzant.] Historiarum Demonstrationes, ed. E. Darke, 3 v. *Budapesth* 22–7

COMNENA, ANNA [*fl.* A.D. 1110] Alexias, ex rec. A. Reiferscheid, 2 v. 12m. 25 *Leipzig* 84
,, tr. Eliz. A. S. Dawes [hist. of rn. of Alexius] 15/

COSMAS INDICOPLEÜSTES Christian Topography, ed. E. O. Winstedt; 14 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Clar. Pr. 09
Cosmas's intention was 'to refute the theory that the earth was round, and to prove that Moses's tabernacle in the wilderness was a model of the universe'.

CTESIAS: Fragmenta, rec. W. Dindorf—*in his ed. of* Herodotus, *inf.*
Persika: Fragments of, ed. J. E. Gilmore; w. Intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macm. 89
rec. U. P. Boissevain, 3 v.; 5 facss. 84m. *Berlin* 95–01

DIO CASSIUS [A.D. 155—*post* 229]
Historia Romana, cur. L. Dindorf, rec. J. Melber, 3 v. 44m. Teubner, *Lpz.* [63–5] 90–28
,, Roman History: text, w. tr. E. Cary, 9 v. [Loeb Lib.; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Heinem. 14–27
Aid: Codex Vaticanus Græcus 1288: 30 facs. pl. 40m. Harrassowitz, *Leipzig* 08

DIODORUS SICULUS [1st *c.* B.C.]
Bibliotheca Historica, rec. I. Bekker, rec. F. Vogel + C. T. Fischer, 5 v. 50m. Teub., *Lpz.* [53–4] 88–06
,, L. Dindorf, ed. C. Müller, 2 v. [w. Lat. tr.] 30fr. Didot, *Paris* [42–4] 55

DIOGENES LAERTIUS [*fl.* A.D. 200] —*v.* **C** § 3 (p. 401). Additions:—
De Vitis Dogmatibus et Apothegm. Clarorum Philosophorum: text, w. tr. R. D. Hicks, 2 v. [Loeb Lib.; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinemann 25

DIONYSIUS BYZANTIUS: Anaplus Bospari, ed. et illust. R. Güngerich 8m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 27

DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS [*fl.* 30 B.C.]
Antiquitatum Roman. quae supersunt, rec. C. Jacoby, 4 v., 39m.; Indices 3m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 85–05; 25
,, A. Kiessling + V. Prou [w. Latin tr.] 15fr. r 8° Didot, *Par.* 86
Opuscula Critica et Rhetor., ed. Usener + Radermacher, vols i–ii 20m. Teubner, *Lpz. in prg.*
Three Literary Letters, ed. & tr. W. R. Roberts [$3.50 Macm.] 9/ Camb. Pr. 01
Aids: COBET (C. G.) Observ. crit. et palæog. ad Dion. Hal. 6/ *Leyden* 77
GOETZELER, Ludw. Animadversiones in Dion. Halicarna. Antiq. Romanas, 2 Pts 4m. 40 Ackermann, *Munich* 93–4

EPHORUS [*fl.* 350 B.C.] Fragmenta, ed. M. Marx 6m. 8° *Carlsruhe* 1815

ERATOSTHENES [*fl.* 240 B.C.] Geograph. Fragmenta, ed. H. Berger 8m. 40 Teubner, *Lpz.* 80
,, W. Dindorf—*in his* edn. of Herodotus, *ut inf.*

GEORGIUS ACROPOLITÆ [Byz.; *fl.* A.D. 1250] Opera, ed. Heisenberg, 2 v. 14m. 40 Teubner, *Lpz.* 03

HECATAEUS [*fl.* 520 B.C.] Fragmenta, ed. R. H. Klausen 3m. 8° *Berlin* 1831

HANNO CARTHAGINIENSIS: Periplus: rec. K. Müller—*in* Geographi Minores, vol. i, *ut sup.*
,, ed. & tr. W. H. Schoff; ill. Comm'l Museum, *Phila.* 13
Aids: FISCHER (C. T.) De Hannonis Carthag. Periplo 3m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 93
GASTER, G. —*in his* Abyssinien in Arabien und Afrika

HERODIANUS [A.D. 170–240]: Opera Historica, ed. J. A. C. Buchon [w. Polyb. & Zosimus] 7fr. 50 Orl's 75
Ab Excessu Divi Marci libri viii, ed. Stavenhagen 6m. 40 Teubner, *Lpz.* 22

HERODOTUS [B.C. 490 (–80)–*c.* 424]
Historiæ: ed. Dietsch + Kallenberg, 2 v. [also in Pts] ea. 3m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 26

HERODOTUS (*cont.*) Historiæ : ed. W. Dindorf ; w. Latin tr. 15fr. ; 8° Didot, *Paris* [45] 77
Incl's also Ctesias, Castor, Eratosthenes, rec. C. Müller, w. Latin tr's.
,, K. Hude, 2 v., ea. 5/6 ($1.85) ; in 1 v., 15/ ($5) Clar. Pr. [08] 27
,, H. Stein, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [69–72] 84
text, w. tr. A. D. Godley, 4 v. ; maps [Loeb Lib. ; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Heinem. 21
hrsg. C. Abicht, 6 Pts [also separately] 11m. 50 Teubner, *Lpz.* [61–6] 72–7
,, H. Stein, 6 Pts [also separately] 14m. 12° Weidmann, *Berlin* [52–62] 77–83
,, ed. I. C. G. Baehr, 4 v. ; 4 Latin notes 30m. 8° *Leipzig* [30–5] 56–61
tr. Hy. Carey [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Bell [48]
,, *G. C. Macaulay, 2 v. ; w. notes & indices 15/ ($6) c 8° Macm. [90] 04
,, B. R. [1584] ; Intro. L. Whibley [Tudor Tr's : N. S.] ; $8.50 Knopf 25/ 8° Constable 25
,, G. + Sir H. Rawlinson + Sir J. G. Wilkinson, 4 v. ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 48/] Murray [58–60] 80
,, ,, ,, Text of tr. only, ed. A. J. Grant ; 2 v. 18/ c 8° Murray 97
,, ,, abgd E. H. Blakeney, 2 v. [Everym. L. ; $1.60 Dutton] 4/ Dent 10
ed. Wiedemann ; w. comm. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 20m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 90
bk ii [Euterpe] : tr. B. R. [1584], ed. A. Lang [Biblio. de Carabas] 8° Nutt 88
,, G. Rawlinson, ed. E. H. Blakeney [New, Ald. Lib.] 18/ 28° Hopkinson 24
bks i–iii : ed. A. H. Sayce, *s.t.* Anc. Empires of the East 16/ 8° Macm. 89
,, iv, v, vi : ed. R. W. Macan, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & notes ; maps 25/ 8° Macm. 95
,, vii, viii, ix : ed. R. W. Macan, 3 v. ; w. Intro. & notes ; maps 40/ Macm. 08
,, iv–vi, viii–ix : ed. E. S. Shuckburgh [Pitt Pr. ; $1.40–1.75 Macm.] ea. bk 4/ to 5/ Camb. Pr. 06–8
Aids : BLAKENEY (E. H.) The Egypt of Herodotus ; w. notes 18/ Hopkinson 24
FOCKE, Fr. Herodot als Historïker [Tübinger Beiträge] *Stuttgart* 27
GLOVER, T. R. Herodotus [16/6 Camb. Pr.] $3.25 8° Calif. U. P. 24
HAUVETTE, Amédée Hérodote : historien des guerres médiques [512 pp.] 10fr. Hachette, *Par.* 94
HOW (W. W.) + WELLS (J.) Comm. on Herodotus, 2 v. ; w. Intro. ea. 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 12
SPIEGELBERG, W. Credibility of Herodotus' Acc. of Egypt [lect.] 2/ Blackwell, *Oxford* 27
STEIN. H. Herodotus Historiæ erklärt, 5 v. 1m. 80 to 3m. 60 (*some o.p.*) Weidmann, *Berlin, v.y.*
SWAYNE, G. C. Herodotus [Anc. Class. f. Eng. Rrs.] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood 70
TURNER, D. W. Notes on Herodotus [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 53
WELLS, J. Studies in Herodotus 7/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 23
WHEELER, J. T. Analysis & Summary of Herodotus [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 52
,, The Geography of Herodotus [tr. sel'ns ; w. illustr. inform'n] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Nattali [54] 61
Fairy-tales : ALY (W.) Volksmärchen [etc.] b. Herod. u. Zeitgenossen [313 pp.] *Göttingen* 21
Lexicons : SCHWEIGHÄUSER (J.) Lexicon Herodoteum, 2 v. 10m. 50 8° *Argent* (*Strassburg*) 1824
HIPPARCHUS Geograph. Fragmenta, rec. H. Berger *o.p.* [*pb.* 3m.] 8° *Lpz.* 69
JOSEPHUS [*fl.* A.D. 70] —*v.* **A** § 46 (p. 120). Corrections :—
Opera, rec. S. A. Naber, 6 v.—*ut* **A** § 46 : revised prices 63m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 88–96
i–iv : *Antiquitates*, 40m. ; v–vi : *Bellum Judaicum, Contra Apionem, De Maccab.*, 23m.
Works : texts, w. tr. H. Thackeray, vols i–iv [8 v.; Loeb Lib. ; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Heinem. 26 *sqq.*
LIBANIUS [*fl.* A.D. 350] Opera, rec. R. Foerster, 12 v. 166m. 75 8° *Leipzig* 03–27
PALLADIUS [*fl.* A.D. 420] Lausiac History [tr.] [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ c 8° S.P.C.K. 18
Dialogue conc. Life of Chrysostom [tr.] [$2.60 Macm.] 8/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 21
PAUSANIAS [*fl.* A.D. 180] Graeciæ Descriptio, rec. J. H. Schubart, 2 v. 4m. 50 Teubn., *Lpz.* [53–4]
rec. L. Dindorf ; w. Latin tr. 15fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* [45] 82
,, I. H. Schubart + C. Walz, 3 v. ; w. Lat. tr. 8° *Leipzig* 1838–9
hrsg. H. Hitzig + H. Blümner, 3 v. *Berlin* 96–10
text, w. tr. W. H. S. Jones, vols i–ii [5 v. ; Loeb Lib. ; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Heinem. 18 *in prg.*
,, bks. i–viii : Attica, ed. M. Carroll $2.50 Ginn, *Boston* 07
* ,, tr. [Sir] J. G. Frazer, 6 v. ; w. comm. ; 30 maps & plans, pl., & 200 ill. 126/ ($50) 8° Macmillan [98]

PAUSANIAS (*cont.*) text, tr. A. R. Shilleto, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Bell 86
Attica, tr. [in pt.] Marg. de Verrall, *s.t.* Monum'ts & Mythol. of Anc. Athens *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Macm. 90
With introd. essay & sort of archæolog. comm., educidating mythol. of Athens, by Jane C. HARRISON.
Aids: FRASER [Sir], J. G. Pausanias, & other Greek Sketches 5/ ($1.50) Macmillan 00
Mainly fr. his translation (*sup.*). Essay on Pericles fr. *Encyclo. Brit.*
,, Studies in Gk. Scenery, etc. [sel. fr. his Comm., *sup.*] 3/6 Macmillan [00] 17
,, Sur les traces de Pausanias [Coll. d. Lit. Gen. ; 361 pp.] *Paris* 23
GURLITT, W. Ueber Pausanias : Untersuchungen 10 m. 8° Leuschner, *Graz* 89
HEBERDEY, R. Reisen d. Pausanias in Griechenl'd [Abhgn. Arch.-Epig. Sem. Wien] 10 m. Tempsky *V.* 94
IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.) + GARDNER (P.) Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias 3 pts.—*ut* **G** § 20 (p. 1624)
KALKMANN, A. Pausanias der Perieget : Unters. üb. s. Schriftstellerei u. Ouellen 8 m. Reimer, *Berlin* 86
PERRY, B. E. The Metamorphoses ascribed to Pausanias $1 Steckert, *N.Y.* 20
ROBERT Pausanias als Schriftsteller 12 m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 09
PLUTARCH [*fl.* A.D. 80] rec. T. Böhmer + F. Dübner, 5 v. [w. Lt. tr.] 58/6 Didot, *Paris* [46–55] 62–77
Vitae, 2 v. 25/ ; *Moralia*, 2 v. 25/ ; *Fragmenta et Spuria*, 8/6.
Vitæ Parallelæ, ed. Lindskog + Ziegler, vols. i–iii, [also in Pts.] 10 m. to 12 m. Teub., *L.* 14–26 *in prg.*
,, text, w. tr. B. Perrin, 11 v. [Loeb Lib. ; ea. 10/ H'mann] ea. $2.50 s 8° Putn., *N.Y.* 14–26
,, ed. A. H. Holden, 4 v. [Pitt Pr. Ser. ; ea. $2 or $2.25] ea. 6/ or 6/6 Cam. Pr. 85 *sqq.*
Demosthenes ; Gracchi ; Sulla ; Timoleon.
,, tr. J. Dryden, revised A. H. Clough, 5 v. 30/ Macmillan [59] 03
,, ,, w. Intro. A. H. Clough, 3 v. [Everym. Lib., ea. 80 c. Dutton] e 2/ Dent
,, ,, J. + W. Langhorne 3/6 c 8° Routledge [1770] 91
,, ,, Sir Thos. North [fr. Fch. of Amyot] 1579 ; Intro. G. Wyndham (100 pp.), 6 v. [Tudor Tr'ns ; *v. scarce*] *pb.* 90/ s 4° Nutt 95
,, ,, 8 v. 100/ 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 28
A magnificent ed., vols. i–vii repr. of 1579 (mispr'ts corrected), viii (Addit'l Lives) of 1630.
,, ill. T. L. Poulton, vol. i–iii [w. the 15 Suppl'y Lives of 1603] ea. 30/ Nonesuch Pr. 29–30 *in prg.*
,, ed. W. H. D. Rouse, 10 v. [Templ. Classics] ea. 2/ s 8° Dent 99
Sel'ns: Sel'ns fr. North's tr., ed. W. W. Skeat [ill'g Shakesp. plays] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macmillan 75
Coriolanus, Cæsar, Brutus, Antonius.
,, ed. P. Giles 3/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. 21
,, R. H. Carr ; w. Intro. & notes 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. 06
,, A. Stewart + G. Long, 4 v. ; w. Life & notes [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ c 8° Bell 80–2
Greek Questions, ed. & tr. W. R. Halliday ; w. comm. 15/ 8° Clar. Pr. 29
Roman Questions, tr. Philemon Holland [1693], ed. F. B. Jevons—*ut æ* § 14 (p. 373)
,, tr. H. J. Rose ; w. essays & running comm. 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 24
Gracchi : ed. G. E. Underhill ; w. Intro., notes & indices 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 92
Nicias and Alcibiades : tr. B. Perrin ; w. Intro. & notes $3 8° Yale U. P. 12
Pericles : ed. H. A. Holden ; w. indices graecitatis *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] f 8° Macmillan 94
Themistocles : ed. H. A. Holden ; w. notes & map 4/ ($1.40) f 8° Macmillan [81] 92
,, *and* Aristides : tr. B. Perrin ; w. Intro. & n. ; 6 ill. [12/6 O.U.P.] 8° Yale U. P.
Aids—v. also § **K** 194 (p. 3181)
v. ARNIM, H. Plutarch über Dämonen u. Mantik [Ak. v. Wetensch. ; 67 pp.] *Amst.* 21
KOWALSKI, G. De Plutarchi scriptorum juvenil. colore rhetorico [275 pp.] *Cracow* 18
WYTTENBACH, D. Lexicon Plutarcheum, 2 v. [*Lives & Morals ; scarce*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15 m.] *L.* [35] 43
Re-issue of the stock of the first ed'n, which bore the title *Index Graecitatis in Plutarchi Opera.*
POLYBIUS [*fl.* B.C. 167] Historiae, rec. L. Dindorf, ed. Büttner + Wobst, 5 v. 52 m. 40 Teubner, *Lpz.* [82–93] 93–04
,, F. Dübner ; w. Latin tr. 20 fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* [65] 80
,, Hultsch, 4 v. 5 m. to 8 m. Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 88–92
text, w. tr. W. R. Paton, 6 v. [Loeb Lib. ; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea 10/ s 8° Heinem. 22–7

POLYBIUS (*cont.*) bks. ii–iv, ed. W. W. Capes, *s.t.* Hist. of Achæan League 6/ ($2) Macm. 88
Selections: ed. J. L. Strachan-Davidson; w. proleg. & n., etc.; 3 col. maps 25/ ($8.35) Clar. Pr. 88
tr. E. S. Shuckburgh, 2 v.; w. Intros., etc. 24/ ($9.50) Macmillan 89
Aids: WUNDERER (C.) Polybios-Forschungen: Sprach-u. Kulturgesch., 3 v. *Lpz.* 98–09
Lexicon: CASAUBON (J. + M.) Lex. Polybianum, rec. Ernesti + Schweighäuser *o.p.* [*scarce*] *Ox.* 1822
PROCOPIUS CÆSARIENSIS [Byz. hist.; A.D. 500–65] Opera Omnia, ed. Haure, 3 v. 48 m. Teub., *L.* 05–13
Hist. of the Wars: text, w. tr. H. B. Dewing, vols. i–v [7 v.; Loeb Lib., ea. 10/ Heinem.] ea. $2.50 Putn., 15–29
A *chronique scandaleuse* of the C't of Constantinople, A.D. 549–62: a counterp't to Suetonius.
PSELLUS [A.D. *fl.* 1018–78]
History, ed. L. Sathas; w. crit. notes [Byzant. Texts] 7/6 8° Methuen 99
PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES Historia Alexandri Magni, ed. Croll, vol. i 9 m. Weidm., *Berlin* 26
PTOLEMY [*fl.* A.D. 139] Opera, rec. J. L. Heiberg, 2 v. Teubner, *Leipzig* 98–07
,, Geographiæ libri viii, rec. C. F. A. Nobbe, 3 v. *Leipzig* [ ] 43–5
,, Reprod'n of the Gk. MS. at M't Athos, ed. V. Langlois *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° *Paris* 67
Aids: CUNTZ (O.) Die Geographie des Ptolemaeus 10 m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 23
RYLANDS, T. G. The Geography of Ptolemy Elucidated; 23 maps r 4° *pr. pr.* 93
MCCRINDLE, J. W. [tr.] Anc. India as Described by Ptolemy—*ut* **E** § 35 (p. 954)
Tr. of the chapters which describe India & Central & Eastern Asia, w. Intro. & index.
WINSOR, Justin Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography [1462–1867; 42 pp.] r 8° *Cam., Mass.* 84
STRABO [B.C. 66–21 (–25)] Rerum Geog. lib. xvii, rec. F. Dübner + C. Müller; w. Lat. tr. & 15 maps 40 fr. Didot, *Paris* 53–7
rec. A. Meineke, 3 v. 32 m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [52–3] 15–25
,, Paul Otto [Leipziger Studien] 8 m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 89
text, w. tr. H. L. Jones, vols. i–vii; maps [8 v.; Loeb Lib.; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Heinemann 17 *sqq.*
* bk. xiii, c. 1: On the Troad, ed. & tr. W. Leaf; w. comm. & 20 pl. [$10 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. 24
Sel'ns: ed. H. F. Tozer; w. Intro. & n.; maps 12/ ($4) Clar. Pr. 93
tr. W. Falconer + H. C. Hamilton, 3 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Bell 54
,, E. S. Shuckburgh, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/] c 8° Macmillan 90
trad. A. Tardieu, *s.t.* Géographie de Strabo, 3 v. 12 fr. 12° *Paris* 80
Aid: DUBOIS (Marcel) Examen de la Géographie de Strabon 12 fr. Colin, *Paris* 91
MEINEKE, A. Vindiciarum Straboniarum Liber *o.p.* 8° *Berlin* 52
THEOPHANES [Byz.; *fl.* A.D. 880] Chronographia, rec. C. de Boor, 2 v. 50 m. *Lpz.* 83–5
THUCYDIDES [B.C. 471–*c.* 395] Historiæ rec. H. Stuart Jones, 2 v., ea. 4/6 ($1.50). In 1 v. 15/ ($5) Clar. Pr. [01] 02
,, C. Hude, 2 v. 8 m., 7 m., Teubner, *Lpz.* [98–01] 13–25
text, w. tr. C. F. Smith, 4 v. [Loeb Lib.; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Heinem. 19 *sqq.*
ed. Thos. Arnold, 3 v. [notes good; text obsolete] *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Parker [48–51] 74
,, E. F. Poppo + J. M. Stahl: ea. bk. sep. Teubner, *Lpz.* [43–75] 88 *sqq.*
éd. et trad. A. Didot, 2 v. 20 fr. 8° Didot, *Paris* 68–78
hrsg. J. Classen, 8 Pts. ea. 2 m. 50 to 3 m. Weidmann, *Berlin* [62–78] *v.y.*
tr. R. Crawley, 2 v. [vigorous; Everym. Lib.; $1.60 Dutton] 4/ s 8° Dent 03
,, H. Dale, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] c 8° Bell 53–6
tr. Benj. Jowett, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Clar. Pr. 81
Vol. i is the Tr'n; ii cont's the Notes, Essays, and dissertations.
,, ,, Second Edn. [omits Notes] 18/ ($6) 8° Clar. Pr. 00
A good tr. to read, but it shirks the difficulties of the hardest passages.
Funeral Oration of Pericles: tr. Thos. Hobbes [a charming ed.] 3/6 s 8° O.U.P. 29
,, 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 18
bk. i, ed. E. C. Marchant 4/ ($1.35) f 8° Macmillan 05

THUCYDIDES (*cont.*) bk. ii, ed. H. Stuart Jones, 4/ ($1.35) ; Notes only 2/6 (85 c.) Clar. Pr. 01
,, ,, E. C. Marchant ; w. Intro. & notes 4/ ($1.35) f 8° Macmillan 91
bk. iii, ed. H. F. Fox 4/ Clar. Pr. 01
,, ,, E. C. Marchant 4/ ($1.35) Macmillan 09
,, ,, A. W. Spratt, w. notes & Intro. [Pitt. Pr.] 5/6 Camb. Pr. 96
bk. iv, ed. C. E. Graves ; w. notes & Intro. 4/ ($1.35) f 8° Macmillan
,, A. W. Spratt [Pitt Press Ser.] 6/6 f 8° Camb. Pr.
bk. v, ed. C. E. Graves ; w. notes & Intro. 4/ ($1.35) f 8° Macmillan 91
bk. vi, ed. C. E. Marchant 4/ ($1.35) f 8° Macmillan
,, ,, A. W. Spratt ; w. notes & Intro. [Pitt Press] 6/ Camb. Pr. 05
bk. vii, ed. H. A. Holden ; w. notes & Intro. [Pitt Press] 5/6 Camb. Pr. 91
,, ,, E. C. Marchant ; w. notes & Intro. 4/ ($1.35) f 8° Macmillan 93

Aids : ABBOTT (G. F.) Thucydides : Study in hist'l reality 7/6 Routledge 25
CLASSEN + STEUP Thukydides erklärt, 8 v. ea. 4 m. 50 to 8 m. Weidmann, *Berl.* [ ] 92–22
COCHRANE, C. N. Thucydides & the Science of History 10/ 8° O.U.P. 30
CORNFORD, F. M. Thucydides Mythistoricus [ingenious, not convincing] 10/6 Arnold 07
GIRARD, Jules Essai sur Thucydide 3 fr. 50 12° *Paris* 60
GRUNDY, G. B. Thucydides & the History of his Age 16/ 8° Murray 11
HENDERSON, B. W. The Great War betw. Athens & Sparta ; maps [$6 Macm.] 18/ 8° Murray 27
HERBST, Ludw. Zu Thukydides : Erklärungen u. Wiederherstellungen 6 m. 40 Teubn. *L.* 92–3
VAN HERWERDEN, H. Studia Thucydidea 5/ 8° *Utrecht* 69
LAMB, W. R. M. Clio Enthroned ; prose-form of Thucydides 15/ Camb. Pr. 14
MÜLLER-STRÜBUNG, H. Thukydideische Forschungen 7 m. 8° *Vienna* 81
SCHADEWALDT, W. Die Geschichtschreibung des Thukydides 5 m. 60 Weidmann, *Berl.* 29
SHEPPARD (J. G.) + EVANS (L.) Notes on Thucydides : orig. & comp : bks. i–iii *o.p.* [7/6] Longm 57–76
TAEGER, Fr. Thukydides 12 m. 8° *Stuttgart* 25
WHEELER, J. T. Analysis & Summary of Thucydides [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 52
Lexicons : BÉTANT (E. A.) Lexicon Thucydideum, 2 v. *o.p.* 8° *Geneva* 43–7
Index : v. ESSEN (M. H. N.) Index Thucydideus ex Bekkeri edit. stereot. confectus 12 m. *Berlin* 87
Life, etc. : COLLINS (W. L.) Thucydides [Anc. Class. f. Eng. Rrs.] 2/6 Blackw. [78] 98
Scholia : HUDE [ed.] Scholia in Thucydidem 16 m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 27
TIMÆUS [352–256 B.C.]. *Aid :*
GEFFCKEN, J. Timaios Geographie d. Westens [= Philol. Untersuchungen, pt. xiii] 7 m. Weid. *Berl.* 92

XENOPHON [430–359 B.C.] Opera, rec. A. Hug + L. Dindorf, 5 v. Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 78–83
,, E. C. Marchant, 5 v. 24/6 ($8.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. [01–19] 09–21
i: *Hist. Graec.* 4/ ($1.35) ; ii: *Memor.* 4/6 ($1.50) ; iii: *Anab.* 4/ ($1.35) ; iv: *Cyrop.* 4/6 ($1.50) ; v: *Opuscula, Indices Nominum* 7/6 ($2.50).
Hellenica ; Anabasis ; Apology ; Symposium : texts, w. trs. C. L. Brownson + O. J. Todd, 3 v. [30/ Heinemann] $7.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 18–22
Cyropædia : text, w. tr. Walt. Miller, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; 20/ Heinem.] $5 Putnam, *New York* 14
Memorabilia ; Oeconomicus : texts, w. trs. E. C. Marchant [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 23
Scripta Minora : texts, w. trs. E. C. Marchant [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinemann 25
Historia Graeca, rec. Keller 14 m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 90
Works : tr. Ashley, Spelman, Smith, Fielding, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Chatto [*v.y.*] 75
,, ,, H. G. Dakyns, 3 v. in 4 8° Macmillan 90–7
i–ii : *Anab., Hellenica, Agesilaus, o.p.* [*pb.* 12/ ea.] ; iii (1) : *Memorab., Apology, Economist, Hiero,* 12/6 ($4.25) ; iii (2) : *Duties of a Cavalry General, Horsemanship, Hunting,* 6/ ($2).
,, J. S. Watson, 3 v. [literal tr's ; Bohn's Lib.] 18/ c 8° Bell 66–88
Agesilaus : ed. H. Hailstone ; w. notes & Intro. [Pitt Press Ser.] 3/ 12° Camb. Pr. 79
Anabasis : ed. A. Pretor, ea. Bk. 2/6 (90 c.) to 3/3 ($1) [Pitt Pr. ; Macm.] Camb. Pr. [75–9]
,, tr. H. G. Dakyns, *s.t.* March of the Ten Thousand [w. Life] 4/ ($1.40) Macm. 01
,, ,, C. Witt, *s.t.* Retreat of the Ten Thousand—*ut* **F** § 10 (p. 1109)

XENOPHON (*cont.*) Anabasis; bk. i, iii, ed. J. Marshall; w. notes & Intr. ea. 2/6 (85 c.) Clar. Pr. [85] 07; 88
,, bk. ii, ed. C. S. Jerram; w. notes & Intro. 2/6 (85 c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. [78] 88
,, iii, iv, ed. J. Marshall; w. notes & Intro. ea. 2/6 (85 c.) Clar. Pr. [92] 12
Art of Horsemanship: tr. Morris H. Morgan $1.50 c 8° Little, *Boston* 93
Cyropædia, ed. H. A. Holden, 4 v.; w. notes & Intro's [Pitt Pr.] Camb. Pr. 87–90
text, w. tr. W. Miller, 2 v. [Loeb Lib.; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinemann 14
tr. Miss F. M. Stawell [Everym. Lib.; Dutton] 2/ Dent 14
bks. i, ii, ed. E. S. Shuckburgh [Pitt Pr.; Macm., *N.Y.*] 3/6 ($1.25), 3/ ($1) Camb. Pr. 02
,, iii–v, ed. H. A. Holden, 5/6; vi–viii, 5/ [Pitt. Pr. Ser.] Camb. Pr. 03
Hellenica, bks. i–ii: ed. G. M. Edwards; w. notes & Intro. [Pitt. Pr. Ser.] 5/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 99
,, ,, H. Hailstone; w. notes & Intro. 3/ ($1) f 8° Macmillan [78] 78
,, ,, G. E. Underhill 7/6 f 8° Clar. Pr. [88] 06
UNDERHILL (G. E.) Commentary on Hellenica; w. Intro. & appendix 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 00
Mainly exegetical, and especially strong on the historical side.
Hiero: ed. H. A. Holden; w. notes & Intro. 3/ ($1) f 8° Macmillan [83] 88
tr. J. H. Watson 1/ 12° Bell 06
Memorabilia Socratis: ed. J. Marshall; w. notes & Intro. 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 90
,, A. R. Cluer; w. notes 6/ ($2) f 8° Macmillan 80
tr. E. Levien, *s.t.* Memoirs of Socrates [Bayard Ser.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 16° Low [72] 92
GLOTH (M.) + KELLOGG (M. F.) Index in Xenoph. Memorab.—Cornell St's in *Cl. Phil.* 00
,, bks. i, ii: ed. G. M. Edwards; w. notes [Pitt Pr. Ser.] ea. 3/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. 01
Oeconomicus: ed. A. H. N. Sewell; w. notes [Pitt Pr. Ser.; $1 Macm.] 5/ f 8° Camb. Pr.
tr. A. D. O. Wedderborn + W. G. Collingwood; pref. J. Ruskin
o.p. [*pb.* 7/6] G. Allen, *Orpington* 8–

Aids: CROISET (Alf.) Xénophon: son charactère et son talent 4fr. *Paris* 73
HARTMAN, J. J. Analecta Xenophontea Nova 10/6 8° *Leyden* 89
JACKS, L. V. Xenophon, Soldier of Fortune 8/6 c 8° Scribner 30
JOOST Was ergibt sich a. d. Sprachgebr. X's in d. Anab. 11m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 92
RICHARDS, Herb. Notes on Xenophon, and Others *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Richards 08
Principally philological notes fr. *Classical Review*: on Xen., Herod., Plutarch.
Dictionary: STURZ (F. W.) Lexicon Xenophonteum, 4 v. 8° *Leipzig* 01–4
Language: SAUPPE (G. A.) Lexilogus Xenophontis: index Xen. grammaticus 3m. *Leipzig* 68
Life, etc.: DAKYNS (H. G.) Xenophon's Life & Work—*in* Hellenica, ed. E. Abbott, *ut* **K** § 187 2/6 f 8° Blackwood 71

GRANT, Sir Alex. Xenophon [Anc. Class. f. Eng. Rrs.]
JOËL, K. Der echte u. d. Xenophontische Sokrates, 2 v. 42m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 92–01
ZOSIMUS [Byz.; *fl.* A.D. 420] Historia Nova, ed. L. Mendelssohn 11m. 40 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 87
ZONARA [Byz.; *fl.* A.D. 1118] Annales, rec. M. Pinderi = v. 29–31 of Corp. Scr. Hist. Byz., *ut sup.* ['41–4]
Epitome Historiarum, ed. L. Dindorf; w. notes, 6 v. 60m. 8° *Lpz.* 68–75

193: GREEK ORATORS

Collections

BAITER (J. G.) + SAUPPE (H.; eds.) Oratores Attici [w. Lat. notes] 39m. 4°; Sm. Ed., 14 v. 16° *Zürich* 38–50; 38–43
JEBB, R. C. [ed.] Selections from the Attic Orators; w. notes 6/ ($2) Macm. [80] 88
MÜLLER (C.) + HUNZIGER (J.; eds.) Oratores Attici, 2 v.; w. Lat. tr's & scholia 30fr. Didot, *Paris* [46–7] 77–8
Rhetores Graeci: ed. Spengel + Hammer + Rabe Teubner, *Lpz.* 94–

i: ANAXIMENES, 11m.; ii iii, *o.p.*; v: ARISTIDES, 6m.; vi: HERMOGENES, 12m.; x: APHTHONIUS, 4m. 60; xi: NICHOLAUS, 4m.; xiii: ROMANUS, 2m.; xv: Joh. SARDIANUS, 14m.; xvi: SYRIANUS, 9m. Others in prep.

ÆSCHINES [389–314 B.C.] Orationes, rec. F. Schultz : Ed. crit. 8m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 65
Speeches : texts, w. trs. C. D. Adams [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 19
In Ctesiphontem : ed. T. Gwatkin + E. S. Shuckburgh ; w. notes 6/ ($2) Macm. 90
Aids : CASTETS (F.) Eschine : étude historique et littéraire 3/6 12° *Paris* 74
Scholia : DINDORF, W. [ed.] Scholia Graeca in Aeschinem et Isocratem 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 52
ANDOCIDES [*fl.* 415 B.C.] : rec. F. Blass 1m. 50 Teubner, *Leipzig* [71] 80
De Mysteriis, ed. W. J. Hickie ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Macmillan 82
,, *and* De Reditu, ed. E. C. Marchant ; w. notes 5/ ($1.65) Longman 89
Aid : FORMAN (L. L.) Index Andocideus, Lycurgeus, Dinarcheus *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Clar. Pr. 97
ANTIPHO [480–411 B.C.] : rec. F. Blass 2m. 50 Teubner, *Lpz.* [71] 81
Aids : HARTMAN (J. J.) Studia Antiphontea 2/6 8° *Leyden* 82
IGNATIUS, F. De Antiphontis elocutione commentatio 5m. 8° *Berlin* 82
VAN CLEEF, F. L. Index Antiphoneus 8° Cornell U. P. 95
ANTISTHENES : Fragmenta, rec. A. W. Winckelmann [*also in* Blass' Antiphon, *sup.*] 2m. *Zürich* 42
ANTONINUS—*v.* Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, K § 194
ARISTOTLE : Rhetoric—*v.* K § 194
CHORICIUS GAZÆUS : Opera, cur. J. F. Boissonade [364 pp.] 8° *Paris* 46
rec. Foerster [*o.p.* '94] ; new ed. by Richtsteig Teubner, *Leipzig in prep.*
DEMOSTHENES [385–22 B.C.] Orationes, rec. S. H. Butcher + W. Rennie, vols. i, 5/6 ($1.85) ; ii (1), 4/6 ($1.50), (2) 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 03–21 *in prg.*
,, hrsg. G. E. Benseler, 10 v. [also separately] 14m. 8° *Lpz.* 56–76
,, tr. C. R. Kennedy, 5 v. ; w. notes [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ c 8° Bell 52–63
,, *s.t.* The Crown, Philippics, & 8 o'rs [Everym. Lib. ; 80 c. Dutt.] 2/ Dent 11
De Corona, De Falsa Legatione : texts, w. tr's C. A. + J. H. Vince [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ Heinem. 26
Meidias, Androtion, Aristocrates, Timocrates : texts, w. tr's J. H. Vince [L.L.] *in prp.*
Olynthiacs, Philippics, Leptines, Minor Speeches : texts, w. tr's J. H. Vince [Loeb L.] *in prp.*
Private Orations (Select) : ed. F. A. Paley + [Sir] J. E. Sandys, 2 v. Cam. P. [74–5]
Vol. i, *o.p.* ; ii : *Pro Phormione, Contra Stephanum* 1–2, *Contra Nicostratum, Cononem, Calliclem,* 10/.
,, texts, w. tr's G. M. Calhoun [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
,, (Three), ed. F. C. Doherty [Phormio, Boeotus, Conon] 3/6 Clar. Pr.
Public Orations, ed. G. H. Heslop ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Rivington 72
,, tr. A. W. Pickard-Cambridge, 2 v. ; w. Intro. to vol. i ea. 5/ ($2.85) Cl. P. 12
Adversus Androtion, Adv. Timocratem, ed. W. Wayte ; w. notes & comm. 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. [83]
Adversus Leptinem : ed. J. R. King Macmillan [9–] new ed. *in prep.*
,, [Sir] J. E. Sandys ; w. Intro. & n. 10/6 8° Camb. Pr. 90
De Corona : ed. Evelyn Abbott + P. E. Matheson ; w. n. & Intro. 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr.
,, B. Drake, rec. E. S. Shuckburgh 4/ ($1.40) f 8° Macmillan [5–] 89
*,, W. W. Goodwin ; w. hist. sk. & essays [16/ Cam. Pr.] $5.35 Macm., *N.Y.* 05
,, ,, Abgd. Edn. [$1.70 O.U.P.] 8/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 04
,, Milton W. Humphreys ; w. Intro. & n. $1.60 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 13
,, G. A. + W. H. Simcox ; w. essays & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Clar. Pr. 72
text, w. tr. C. A. + J. H. Vince [*w.* De Falsa Leg. ; Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 26
tr. L'd Brougham ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Routledge [1840] 93
General Aid : BUTCHER (S. H.) Demosthenes 1/9 f 8° Macmillan 81
De Falsa Legatione : ed. R. Shillito ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Bell [46] 74
,, G. H. Heslop ; w. notes 3/ ($1) c 8° Longman 72
,, J. Th. Voemel ; w. Latin notes 16m. 8° *Leipzig* 62
Pro Megalopolit. Libertate : hrsg. u. übers. W. Fox 4m. 50 8° Herder, *Freiburg* 90

DEMOSTHENES (*cont.*) In Midiam : ed. W. W. Goodwin ; w. crit. & expl. notes 12/6 Camb. Pr. 06
,, J. R. King ; w. notes & Intro. 4/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. 01
Olynthiacs : ed. J. M. Macgregor ; w. notes & Intro. [Pitt Pr. ; $1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. 15
tr. Otho Holland—*with* Philippics *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Methuen 01
Philippics : text, w. tr. J. H. Vince [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ s 8° Heinemann
Incl's also *Olynthiacs*, & *Minor Public Orations*.
,, Ev. Abbott + P. E. Matheson ; w. notes & Intro. 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. [95]
,, i, ii, iii, ed. G. A. Davies ; w. notes [Pitt Pr. ; $1.25 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr.
ii–iii : ed. Sir J. E. Sandys ; w. notes 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 00

Aids

ADAMS, C. D. Demosthenes & his Infl'ce [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $1.75 Longm. 27
*BLASS, F. Die attische Beredsamkeit, vol. iii [Demosthenes] 14m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 77
BOULLÉE, A. Histoire de Démosthène [w. hist. & crit. notes] 5fr. 8° *Paris* [34] 68
BRODRIBB, W. J. Demosthenes [Anc. Class. f. Eng. Readers] 2/6 Blackw. [77] 98
BUTCHER, S. H. Demosthenes [introductory] 1/9 f 8° Macm. 81
CLEMENCEAU, Georges Demosthenes, tr. C. M. Thompson [$2.50 Houghton, *B.*] 10/6 Hodder 26
DRERUP, E. Demosthenes im Urteile des Altertums [$2.50 Steckert] *Würzb.* 23
PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, A. W. Demosth. & Last Days of Gk. Freedom—*ut* **F** § 10 (p. 1109)
SCHÄFER, Arnold Demosthenes und Seine Zeit, 3 v. [elaborate] 30m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* [56–8] 85–7
SIMCOX, G. A. + W. H. Intro. Essays *in their* Demosth. & Æschin. On the Crown 12/ ($4) Cl. Pr. 72
WESTERMANN + ROSENBERG Demosthenes Ausgewählte Reden erklärt, 3 v. 11m. Weidm., *B.* 90–02
Commentary : DINDORF (W.) Adnotationes Interpretum, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Clar. Pr. 49
Index : *PREUSS (Siegm.) Index Demosthenicus 10m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 92
Palæography, Manuscript
FOUCART, Paul Étude sur Didymos, d'après un papyrus de Berl. Klincksieck, *Paris* 07
GOODWIN, W. W. Stichometry in MSS of Demosth.—in his ed. of *De Corona*, *sup.*
OMONT, H. [ed.] Demosth. Codex **Σ** : facs. du MS grec 2934 d. l. Bibl. Nat., 2 v. 600fr. *Paris* 93
A fine heliographic reproduction, on 1,100 plates, of the 10th century codex ; w. 42 pp. of text.
Textual Criticism : COBET (C. G.) Miscellanea Critica [emend'ns to Homer & Demosth.] 14/ *Leyd.* 76
HERMAGORAS [B.C. 2nd cent.]
THIELE, Geo. Hermagoras : ein Beitrag z. Geschichte d. Rhetorik 6m. 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 93
HYPERIDES [*fl.* 323 B.C.] Orationes, rec. Jensen 4m. 40 Teubner, *Leipzig* 17
,, et Fragmenta, rec. F. G. Kenyon 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 07
Oration agst. Athenogenes, pb. p. E. Revillout ; w. 15 facs. [Corp. Pap. Aeg.] 40fr. *Paris* 92
,, *and* Philippides, ed. & tr. F. G. Kenyon ; w. Lat. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell
Aids : POHLE (U.) Spr. d. Hyper. in i. Bezieh'g zur Koine 4m. 50 Harrassowitz, *Leipzig* 30
WESTERMANN (A.) Index Graecitatis Hyperideae, 8 Pts. 5m. 80 *Leipzig* 60–4
ISAEUS [*fl.* 380 B.C.] Orationes, ed. Thalheim 6m. 40 Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 03
,, ed. W. Wyse ; w. notes 25/ 8° Camb. Pr. 05
text, w. tr. E. S. Forster [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinemann
ISOCRATES [436–338 B.C.] Orationes, rec. G. E. Benseler, re-ed. F. Blass, 2 v.
8m., 10m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [52] 13–27
,, text, w. tr. G. Narlin, vols. i–ii [3v. ; Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 28 *in prg.*
Evagoras, Ad Nicodem, Nicodes aut Cyprii, ed. E. S. Forster 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. 12
tr. J. H. Freese, *s.t.* Orations, vol. i [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 94
Aids : BURKE (A.) Die Paedagogik des Isokrates 10m. 8° *Würzburg* 25
HUBBELL, H. M. Infl'ce of Isocr. on Cicero, Dionysius, Aristides [6/6 O.U.P.] $1.25 Yale U.P. 14
POYNTON, A. B. Isocrates [Oxf. lecture : in Greek] 2/6 8° O.U.P. 28
SCHOLIA : DINDORF (W. ; ed.) Scholia Graeca—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Aeschines.
LIBANIUS SOPHISTA [*fl.* A.D. 350] Orationes et Declam., rec. J. J. Reiske, 4 v., in 5 *Altenb.* 1784–97
Opera, rec. Foerster, 12 v. [xii = Index, 6m. 40] 8m. to 20m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 03–27
Aids : FÖRSTER (R.) Fr. Zambeccari und die Briefe d. Libanios 10m. *Stuttgart* 78

LIBANIUS (*cont.*) FÖRSTER (R.) De Libanii libris MSS. Upsal. et Lincop. commentatio 2m. 50 4° *Rostock* 77
SIEVERS, G. R. Das Leben des Libanius 6m. 8° *Berlin* 68
LYCURGUS [*fl.* 330 B.C.] Oratio in Leocratem, ed. Blass 3m. 60 Teubner, *Leipzig* 99
LYSIAS [445–362 B.C.] Orationes, rec. C. Hude 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr 12
,, Thalheim 6m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 13
text, w. tr. W. R. M. Lamb [Loeb Lib. ; Putn.] c 8° Heinemann *in prep.*
Orations XVI, ed. E. S. Shuckburgh 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan [82]
Aids : BLASS (F.) Die attische Beredsamkeit von Gorgias bis Lysias—*ut* **K** § 189.
Index : HOLMES (D. H.) Index Lysiaeus 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 95
PHILODEMUS [*fl.* 50 B.C.] Volumina Rhetorica, ed. Sudhaus, 2 v. 21m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 92-6

194 : GREEK PHILOSOPHERS

Collectively

MULLACH, F. W. A. [ed.] Philosophorum Graecorum Fragmenta, 3 v.
[w. Latin trs.] 37/6 r 8° Didot, *Paris* 60–81
Eleatic : MULLACH (F. A. ; ed.) Eleaticorum Philosophorum Fragmenta [w. Latin trs.] 3m. *Berlin* 45
Presocratic : DIELS (H. ; ed. & tr.) Fragmente d. Vorsokratiker, 3v. 30m. Weidm., *B.* [ ] 22
Stoic : v. ARNIM (J. ; ed.) Stoicorum Veterum Fragmenta, 4v. 51m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 05–24
i: Zeno and his Disciples, 12m. ; ii-iii : Chrysippus, 16m., 12m. ; iv: Indices, 11m.
CONYBEARE, F. C. [tr.] The Ring of Pope Xystus 4/6 Williams 10
Coll'n of Stoic aphorisms, christianized by Xystus & introduced by him into Chr'n circles.
Selections ; *w. trs.*
BEVAN, Edwin [ed. & tr.] Later Gk. Religion [Lib. Gk. Tho't ; $1.60 Dutton] 5/ Dent 27
DIELS, H. [ed.] Doxographi Graeci ; w. Lat. proleg. [Placita Philosophorum] 24m. 8° *Berl.* 79
LAISTNER, M. L. W. [ed. & tr.] Gk. Economics [Lib. Gk. Tho't ; $1.60 Dutton] 5/ Dent 23
OAKELEY, Hilda D. [ed. & tr.] Gk. Ethical Tho't [Lib. of Gk. Tho't ; $1.60 Dutton] 5/ Dent 25
RITTER (H.) + PRELLER (L.) [eds.] Historia Philosophiæ Graecae, rec. F. Schultess 10m. *Gotha* [38] 88
A good coll'n of passages fr. ancient authors, ill'ng. the history of ancient philosophy.

Individually

ANAXIMANDER MILESIUS [*fl.* 580 B.C.] : Vetustissima quaedam rerum univers. conceptio restituta,
rec. J. Neuhäuser 14m. 8° *Bonn* 83
ARISTOTLE [384–322 B.C.]—*v. also* **C** § 9 ; **K** § 196.
Bibliogr. : BRIT. MUS. Excerpts fr. Gen. Catal. : Aristotle 2/ 4° Br. Mus.
Opera : rec. I. Bekker, 11 v. [vol. ix *o.p.*] ea. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 1837
For Contents *v. inf.*, *s.v.* Translations.
rec. F. Dubner + Aem. Heitz, 5 v. [w. Lat. trs., fragm., indices] r 8° Didot, *Paris* 64–83
,, I. Bekker, 5 v. [w. Latin trs., fragm., scholia, index] 80m. 4° *Berlin* 1831–70
TRANSLATIONS—*v.* **C** § 9 (pp. 406–8). Additions :—
Oeuvres : trad. J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire many vols. ; at var. prices 8° var. pub'rs, *Paris* 39–70
,, Table Alphabétique des Matières, 2 v. ea. 15fr. 8° Alcan, *Paris* 92
Works [tr.] : ed. J. A. Smith + W. D. Ross, 11 v. [by var. tr'rs] *v. pp.* Clar. Pr. 08–24 *in prg.*
Contents correspond with Bekker's 11-vol. ed., *sup.*
i : *Categoriae, De Interpret.* (E. M. Edghill), *Analytica Priora* (A. J. Jenkinson), *Anal. Post.* (G. R. G. Mure), 7/ ($2) [*Topica, De Soph. Elenchis*, in prep.]. ii : [*Physica*, in prep.], *De Caelo* (J. L. Stocks), *De Generatione et Corrupt.* (H. H. Joachim), 10/ ($3.35). iii : *Meteorol.* (E. W. Webster), 7/6 ($2.50), [*De Anima*, in prep.], *Parva Naturalia* (J. I. Beare + G. T. R. Ross), 10/ ($1.35), *De Mundo* (E. S. Forster), *De Spiritu* (J. F. Dobson), 2/6 (85c.). iv : *Historia Animalium* (D'Arcy W. Thompson), 12/6 ($4.20). v : *De Partibus Animalium* (W. Ogle), 5/ ($1.70), *De Motu et Incessu Animalium* (A. S. L. Farquharson), 2/6 (85c.), *De Generatione Animalium* (A. Platt), 7/6 ($2.50) : Cpl. vol. 15/ ($5). vi : *Opuscula* (T. Loveday, Forster, L. D. Dowdall, Joachim), 10/6 ($3.50). vii : *Problemata* (Forster), 15/ ($5). viii : *Metaphysica* (Ross), 10/6 ($3.50). ix : *Ethica Nicom.* (Ross), 7/6 ($2), *Magna Moralia* (St George Stock), *Eth. Eudemia, De Virtutibus et Vitiis* (J. Solomon), 5/ ($1.70). x : *Politica* (B. Jowett, revised 1921), 12/6 ($4.20), *Oeconomica* (Forster), *Atheniensium Respublica* (Sir F. G. Kenyon), 5/ ($1.70) : Cpl. vol. 15/ ($5). xi : *Rhetorica* (W. R. Roberts), *De Rhet. Alexandrum* (Forster), *De Poetica* (I. Bywater), 15/ ($5).
Sel'd Tr'ns [*v. also* **C** § 9 (p. 407)] : Ross (W. D. ; ed.) Aristotle [tr's] ; w. Intro. 4/6 O.U.P. 28
Athenaion Politeia :
BLASS (Friedr. ; ed.) Aristotelis *Πολιτεία Ἀθηναίων*, ed. T. Thalheim + H. Oppermann
3m. 60 Teubner, *Leipzig* [92] 28

ARISTOTLE (*cont.*)

British Museum : Facsimile of the Athenaion Politeia ; 22 pl. [autotype] 42/ 4° Brit. Mus. 91

FERRINI, C. [ed.] Arist. *Ἀθηναίων Πολιτεία* [w. Lat. tr. and a few notes in Italian] *3l.* 50 Hoepli, *Milan* 91

HARTMANN (J. J.) + VAN HERWERDEN (H.) [eds.] Arist. De Repub. Athen. [after Kenyon] 6/ Sijthoff, *Leyd.* 91

KENYON, F. G. [ed.] Aristotle's Athenaion Politeia ; w. notes 10/6 8° Brit. Mus. [91] 92

,, [ed.] Aristotle's Atheniensium Respublica ; w. Lat. notes 3/6 $1.20) c 8 Clar. Pr. 20

*SANDYS, Sir J. E. [ed.] Aristotle's Constitution of Athens ; w. Intro., notes, etc. 16/ ($5.50) 8° Macmillan [92] 12

Aids : KAIBEL (G.) Stil u. Text d. *Πολιτεία Ἀθηναίων* [lang. ; style] 8m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 93

KEIL, Bruno Die Solonische Verfassung in Aristoteles' Verfassungsgeschichte Athens 6m. Gaertner, *Berlin* 92

v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORF, U. Aristoteles und Athen, 2 v. 28m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 93

De Anima [*v. also* **C** § 9] : rec. W. Biehl, ed. O. Apelt Teubner, *Leipzig* [62] 11

rec. F. A. Trendelenburg ; w. Latin notes 12m. 8° *Berlin* [1833] 77

ed. & tr. R. D. Hicks ; ed. & tr. E. Wallace—*ut* **C** § 9 (p. 406).

tr. W. A. Hammond—*ut* **C** § 9 (p. 406).

Ethica Eudemia : rec. F. Susemihl 2m. p 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 85

ed. A. T. H. Fritzsche ; w. Latin notes 7m. 50 8° *Ratisbonne* 51

Ethica Nicomachea : ed. J. Burnet ; w. Intro. & notes 10/6 8° Methuen 04

,, Ingram Bywater *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Clar. Pr. 90

,, same ; w. Latin n. & index verb. 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [94] 13

ed. Sir Alex. Grant ; w. notes & essays, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Longman [58] 84

text, w. tr. H. Rackham [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 26

,, vi ed. & tr. L. H. G. Greenwood ; w. essays & n. [$2.75 Macm.] 8/ Camb. Pr. 09

trs.—*v.* **C** § 9 (pp. 406–7).

Aids—*v.* **C** § 9 (p. 407). Additions :—

BYWATER, Ingram Contrib'ns to Textual Criticism of Nicomachean Ethics 2/6 8° Clar. Pr. 92

GRANT, Sir Alex. —*in his* Aristotle's 'Ethics', with English notes, 2 v. *o.p* [*pb.* 32/] 8° Longm. [58] 84

HATCH, W. M. The Moral Philosophy of Aristotle *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Murray 79

Tr. of *Nicomachean Ethics* and *Paraphrase* attributed to ANDRONICUS, with analysis of ea. book.

WALZER, Rich. Magna Moralia u. Aristot. Ethik [Neue Phil. Unters.] 15m. Weidm., *Berlin* 29

Magna Moralia : ,, F. Susemihl 1m. 50 p 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 83

Fragmenta : rec. V. Rose 4m. 50 p 8° *Leipzig* 86

Metaphysica : ,, W. Christ 2m. 50 p 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 86

text, w. tr. H. Tredennick [Loeb Lib. ; Putnam] c 8° Heinemann *in prep.*

ed. W. D. Ross, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & commentary 48/ ($16) 8° Clar. Pr. 24

ed. H. Bonitz, 2 v. ; w. Latin notes *o.p.* [*scarce* ; *pb.* 31m. 50] 8° *Rome* 48–9

übers. u. erläutert E. Rolfes, 2 v. 8° *Leipzig* [ ] 20

Oeconomica rec. F. Susemihl 1m. 50 p 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 87

Organon : ed. Th. Waitz ; w. Latin notes ; 2 Pts. 19m. 8° *Leipzig* 44–6

text, w. tr. W. M. L. Hutchinson [Loeb Lib. ; Putnam] c 8° Heinem. *in prgr.*

Aids : v. KIRCHMANN (J. H.) Erläuterungen zum Organon [w. Germ. tr. of text] 6m. *Heidelb.* 83

SOLMENSEN, Fr. Entwicklung d. Aristot. Logik u. Rhetorik [Neue Phil. Unters'n] 15m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 29

TRENDELENBURG, F. A. Elementa Logices Aristoteleae [extracts, w. Lat. notes & tr.] 2m. 50 8° *Berlin* [36] 78

,, Erläuterungen zu der aristotelischen Logik 3m. 8° *Berlin* [42] 76

Poetics : rec. I. Bywater ; w. Lat. notes 3/ (85c.) 8° Clar. Pr. [98] 11

,, J. Vahlen ; w. Lat. notes 5m. *Leipzig* [74] 85

ed. & tr. I. Bywater ; w. crit. Intro. & comm. 21/ ($7) 8° Clar. Pr. 09

ARISTOTLE (*cont.*) Poetics : ed. & tr. S. H. Butcher, *s.t.* A's Theory of Poetry & Fine Art 12/6 ($4.40) Macm. [95]
,, & tr. S. H. Butcher, *s.t.* A's Poetics ; ed. crit. 6/ ($2) Macmillan [95] 17
text, w. tr. W. Hamilton Fyfe [Loeb. Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ Heinemann 27
Incl's LONGINUS, *On the Sublime*, tr. Fyfe, and DEMETRIUS, *On Style*, tr. W. R. Roberts.
tr.—*v.* **C** § 9 (p. 407). Additions :—
tr. Ingram Bywater, *s.t.* Art of Poetry 2/6 (85c.) s 8° Clar. Pr. 20
,, D. S. Margoliouth fr. Arab. text of Abu'l-Bashar Mattā *London* 91
,, ,, fr. Gk., w. Lat. tr. fr. Arab. text, and revised text, Intro. comm., gloss. Hodder 11
Aids : CHARLTON (H. B.)—*in his* Castelvetro's Theory of Poetry 5/ Sherratt, *Mancs.* 14
COOPER, Lane Aristotle on the Art of Poetry $1.25 c 8° Harcourt, *N.Y.* 13
,, Aristotle's Poetics [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $1.15 Longman, *N.Y.* 23
,, An Aristotelian Theory of Comedy $1.80 Harcourt, *N.Y.* 22
w. an adapt'n of the *Poetics* & tr. of *Tractatus Coislinianus*.
DÖRING, A. Die Kunstlehre des Aristoteles 6m. 8° *Jena* 76
FINSLER, G. Platon und die aristotelische Poetik [252 pp.] *o.p.* 8° *Leipzig* 00
OTTE, H. Neue Beitr. z. arist. Begriffs bestimmung d. Tragödie 3m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 28
VAHLEN, J. Beiträge zu Aristoteles' Poetik, ed. H. Schöne 10 m. 8° *Lpz.* [65–7] 14
Politica : rec. F. Susemihl, ed. O. Immisch Teubner, *Lpz.* [72] *in prep.*
ed. R. Congreve ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Longman [55] 74
,, W. L. Newman, 4 v. ; w. Intro., notes, essays 48/ ($16) Clar. Pr. 87–02
An elaborate ed., cont'g prefatory essays, appendices, & indices on an exhaustive scale.
hrsg. F. Susemihl 16 m. 8° *Leipzig* 79
text, w. tr. H. Rackham [w. Ath. Polit. ; Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
Tr's & Aids—*v.* **C** § 9 (p. 407).
Rhetorica : rec. A. Roemer : ed. crit. 2m. 50 p 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 85
ed. E. M. Cope, rev. J. E. Sandys, 3 v. ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Camb. Pr. [67] 77
,, text, w. tr. J. H. Freese [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinemann 26
Tr's—*v.* **C** § 9 (p. 407). Addition :—
tr. Sir R. C. Jebb ; rev. [Sir] J. E. Sandys, w. Intro. & n. [$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 09
Aid : COPE (E. M.) Introd. to Aristotle's ' Rhetoric ', with anal. & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Macm. 67
Sophistici Elenchi : ed. & tr. E. Poste *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 8° Macmillan

General Aids : *v.* **C** § 9 (pp. 407–8). Additions :—
BONITZ, H. Aristotelische Studien, 5 Pts. [361 pp.] r 8° *Vienna* 62–7
GROTE, Geo. Aristotle, ed. A. Bain + G. Croom Robertson—*ut* **C** § 9 (p. 407).
HERTZ, W. Aristotles in d. Alexanderdichtungen d. Mittelalters 4m. *Munich* 90
JAEGER, W. Aristoteles : Geschichte seiner Entwickelung 18m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 23
ROSS, W. D. Aristotle [digest of his philosophy] 10/6 Methuen 24
STOCKS, J. L. Aristotelianism [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; $2 Longman] 5/ Harrap 25
TAYLOR, A. E. Aristotle [People's Bks. ; a short introd. to A.] 1/3 Jack
TEICHMÜLLER, G. Aristotelische Forschungen, 3 Pts. 18m. 50 8° *Halle* 67–73
i : *Poetics*, 5m. 50 '67 ; ii : *Philosophy of Art*, 9m. '69 ; iii : *Parousia*, 4m. '73.
THEMISTIUS [*fl.* A.D. 355] Paraphrases Aristotelis, ed. L. Spengel, 2 v. 21m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 66
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Aristoteles und Athen, 2 v. 8° *Berlin* 93
WOLFSON, A. Cresca's Critique of Aristotle [the physical wr'gs] Harv. U. P. *in prep.*

Textual Criticism
Commentaria in Aristot. Graeca : ed. consilio Acad. Litt. Reg. Boruss., vols. i-xxiii, & Supp. i-iii *Berl.* 82–09
CONYBEARE, F. C. [ed.] Collation w. Anc. Armen. Versions of Gk. Text of Arist. Categories [Anecdota Oxon] 21/ s 4° ($4.70) Clar. Pr. 92
De Interpretatione, *De Mundo*, *De Virtutibus et Vitiis*, and PORPHYRY's *Introduction*.

ARISTOTLE (*cont.*) HOFFMAN, J. G. E. De Hermeneuticis apud Syros Aristotelicis, syriace, arabice, graec. et lat. [with glossary] 12 m. r 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 69

MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. [ed.] Anal. Orientalia ad Poeticam Arist. [w. Intr. (in Lat.)] *o.p.* [10/6] Nutt 88

,, [ed.] Aristotle's Rhetoric: Arabic tr.; w. notes on Gk. text [Bibl. Nat., Paris]

,, [ed.] Aristotle's De Pomo: Persian tr. of Arab. text fr. Bodl. MS.; w. tr.—*in* Jl. R. As. S. '92

One of the many wks. attrib. to ARISTOTLE. It conts. a philosophical dialogue betw. him and other Greek sages.

MÜLLER, Aug. Das arabische Verzeichniss d. Arist. Schr.—*in his* Morgenl. Forsch. 12m. *Lpz.* 75

OMONT, H. [ed.] La Poètique d'Aristote: MS. 1741 d. Fonds Grec d. l. Bibl. Nat. 17fr. *Paris*

RICHARDS, H. Aristotelica [crit. n. on obscure passages] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Richards 15

SHUTE, Rich. Hist. of Process by wh. Arist. Wr'gs arr. at Pres. Form 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 80

STEWART, J. A. The English MSS of Nicomach. Ethics [Anec. Oxôn] 5/ ($1.20) s 4° Clar. Pr. 81

Index: BONITZ, (H.) Index Aristotelicus [= vol. v of Bekker's text, *ut sup.*] 26m. 4° *Berlin* 70

Lexicon: KAPPES (M.) Aristoteles-Lexicon [explan. of *termini technici* of A.] 1m. 50 Schön., *Paderb.* 94

CEBES: Tabula, ed. C. S. Jerram; w. Intro. & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Clar. Pr. 98

CLEANTHES [*fl.* 270 B.C.]—*v. infr. s.v.* Zeno

DEMOCRITUS [*c.* 460–*c.* 357 B.C.]: Fragmenta: coll. rec. vertit explic. F. W. A. Mullach 6m. *Berlin* 43

Also in the *Philosoph. Graec. Fragmenta*, ed. MULLACH, vol. i *ut sup.*

rec. P. Natorp—*in his* Ethika d. Demokritos: Text u Untersuch'n 5m. *Marbg.* 93

Dissertationes ab Arriano digestae, ed. Schenkel: Ed. Maj. 20m. Teub, *Lpz.* 16

EPICTETUS [*fl.* A.D. 90] Dissertationes, rec. F. Dübner; w. Lat. tr. 30fr. Didot, *Paris* [40] 77

Contains also Theophrastus and Marcus Aurelius.

text, w. tr. W. A. Oldfather, 2 v. [Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 26–9

Dissertationes ab Arriano Digestae: rec. H. Schenkel [fr. Bodl. MS.] 10m. 8° Teub., *Lpz.* 94

Tr's & Aids—*v.* **C** § 11 (p. 408). Addition :—

Discourses, & Manual: tr. P. E. Matheson, 2 v. 10/ ($2.85) s 8° Clar. Pr. 16

EPICURUS [342–268 B.C.] Extant Remains, ed. & tr. Cyril Bailey [w. short crit. appar., & notes] 21/ ($7) 8° Clar. Pr. 26

Epicurea, hrsg. u. übers H. Usener; w. Intro. [*scarce*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16m.] Teub. *Lpz.* 87

Epicuri et Epicureorum Scripta, ed. et annot. A. Vogliano 14m. Weidm., *Berl.* 28

Morals: tr. W. Charleton; Intro. F. Manning 15/ 8° P. Davies 26

Epistulae Tres., ed. v. d. Mühll 1m. 80 s 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 22

Aids—v. **C** § 12 (p. 410). Addition :—

BAILEY (Cyril) The Gk. Atomists & Epicurus: a study 24/ 8° Clar. Pr. 28

EUDEMUS—*v.* ARISTOTLE, Ethica Eudemia

HERACLITUS EPHESII [535–*c.* 475 B.C.]

Reliquiae: ed. I. Bywater [w. Diogenes Laertius' *Life*] 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 77

,, tr. G. W. T. Patrick; w. Introd.—*ut* **C** § 5 (p. 403).

Aids—for English Books, *v.* **C** § 5 (pp. 403–4): Pre-Socratic Schools

BERNAYS, J. Die heraclitischen Briefe 5m. 8° *Berlin* 69

LASALLE, Ferd. Die Philosophie Herakleitos dargestellt, 2 v. 21m. r 8° *Berlin* 58

PFLEIDERER, E. Die Philosophie d. Heraklit im Lichte d. Mysterienidee 8m. *Berlin* 86

TEICHMÜLLER, G. Neue Studien zur Gesch. d. Begriffe, Pts. i-ii [Heraclitus] ea. 6m. *Gotha* 76–8

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS—*v.* **A** § 94 (p. 235). Addition :—

Hermetica: anc. Gk. & Lat. Wr'gs, ed. & tr. Walt. Scott, 4 v.; w. n. 84/ ($37) Clar. Pr. 24–9

IAMBLICHUS CHALCIDENSIS [*fl.* A.D. 300] De Mysteriis: rec. G. Parthey 10m. 50 *Berlin* 57

—*in* G. A. Hirschig [ed.] Erotici Scriptores—*ut* **K** § 44.

For tr. (as well as for tr. of his *De Vita Pythagorica*), *v.* **C** § 15 (p. 411). For his mathem. wks., *v.* **K** § 196.

LONGINUS [A.D. 213–73]

De Sublimitate: rec. A. O. Prickard 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 06

,, tr. the same—*ut* **C** § 15 (p. 411).

The ed'rs literary illus. give this bk. a spec. value, as in case of his tr. of Arist., *Poetics*.

LONGINUS (*cont.*) ed. & tr. W. R. Roberts ; w. Intro & app. [$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [99] 07
On the Sublime: text, w. tr. W. H. Fyfe—*v.* Aristotle, Poetics, *sup.* [Loeb Lib.]
MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS [A.D. 121–80] Meditations (Thoughts)
rec. J. Stich 2m. 50 p 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 82
,, F. Dübner ; w. Lat. tr. [w. Theophr. & Epictetus] 15 fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* 77
,, J. H. Leopold ; w. index 4/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. 08
text, w. tr. C. R. Haines [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinemann
Tr's—*v.* **C** § 11 (pp. 408–9).
Aids—*v.* **C** § 11 (p. 409). Addition :—
SEDGWICK (H. D.) Marcus Aurelius : a biography [11/6 O.U.P.] $2.75 c 8° Yale U. P. 21
MAXIMUS TYRIUS [*fl.* A.D. 150] Philosophumena, ed. Hobein 14m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 10
METRODORUS [330–277 B.C.] : Fragmenta : coll. A. Körte, scriptoris incerti Epicur. comment. moralem subjecit 2m. 40 Teubner, *Lpz.* 90
Aid : DÜNING (H. H. A.) De Metrodori Vita et Scriptis [w. Fragm. added] 1m. 20 Teubner, *Lpz.* 70
PARMENIDES [*fl.* 503 B.C. : *v.* **C** § 5] Lehrgedicht, hrsg. u. übers. H. Diels 5m. Reimer, *Berlin* 97
Aid : v. RANULF (S.) Der eleatische Satz v. Widerspruche 7kr. 50 *Copenhagen* 24
PHILO-JUDAEUS [*fl.* A.D. 39]—*v.* **C** § 15 (p. 411). Addition :—text, w. tr. F. H. Colson + G. H. Whitaker, vols. i–ii [10 v. ; Loeb Lib. ; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Heinemann *in prg.*
' PHILOSTRATUS ' [A series of ' Sophists ' fr. Lemnos A.D. *c.* 210–*c.* 300] Opera : ed. C. L. Kayser, 2 v. 8m. 25 Teubner, *Lpz.* 70–1
Imagines : rec. Benndorf + Schenkl 7m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 93
,, text, w. tr. A. Fairbanks [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
Life of Apollonius of Tyana : text, w. tr. F. C. Conybeare, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinemann 12
,, tr C. P. Eells $2 8° Stanford U. P., *California* 23
,, ,, J. S. Phillimore, 2 v. ; w. notes 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. 12
,, trad. A. Chassang ; w. Intro. & n. 3fr. 50 Didier, *Paris* [62] 62
Epistolæ, trad. Stéphanie de Rouville 16° Rouquette, *Paris* [ ] 76
,, *and* EUNAPIUS : text, w. tr. W. C. Wright, *s.t.* Lives of the Sophists [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ c 8° Heinemann 22

PLATO

PLATO [428–348 B.C.] Opera, rec. J. Burnet, 5 v. in 6, ea. 6/ ($2.50) to 8/6 ($3.20) Clar. Pr. [00–8] 05–10
The best text ; carefully punctuated. Also in 2 v., thin paper, ea. 20/ ($6.70).
,, rec. M. Schanz, 12 v. in 4 36m. 8° *Leipzig* [ ] 75–9
Loeb Classical Lib. : Texts ; w. modern trs. ea. *vol.* [$2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinemann 14 *sqq.*
Charmides ; Alcibiades I–II ; Hipparchus ; The Lovers ; Theages ; Minos ; Epinomis : tr. W. R. M. Lamb
Cratylus ; Parmenides ; Greater & Lesser Hippias : tr. H. N. Fowler
Euthyphro ; Apology ; Crito ; Phaedo ; Phaedrus : tr. H. N. Fowler
Laches ; Protagoras ; Meno ; Euthydemus : tr. W. R. M. Lamb
Laws : tr. R. G. Bury, 2 v.
Lysis ; Symposium ; Gorgias : tr. W. R. M. Lamb
Politicus (Statesman) ; Philebus : tr. H. N. Fowler ; Ion : tr. W. R. M. Lamb
Republic : tr. P. Shorey, vol. i
Theætetus ; Sophist : tr. H. N. Fowler
Timæus ; Critias ; Cleitophon ; Menexenus ; Epistles : tr. R. G. Bury
Selections : ed. L. L. Forman ; w. notes 8/6 f 8° Macmillan 01
,, J. Purves ; w. Intro. & notes 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. [83] 91
Includes the whole of the *Apology* and *Crito*. Has a preface by JOWETT.
*Dialogues : tr. B. Jowett, 5 v. ; w. analyses & Intros.—*ut* **C** § 8 Repr. 84/ ($25) '25
ed. C. F. Hermann, 6 v. [also in Parts] 6m. 40 to 8m. Teubner, *Lpz.* [51–3] 20–7
,, G. Stallbaum ; w. Lat. tr., 21 Pts. *v.pp* Teubner, *Lpz.* [50] *v.y.*

PLATO (*cont.*) *Selections* (*Translations*)

Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, Phaedo, tr. F. J. Church, *s.t.* Trial & Death of Socrates—*ut* C § 8 (p. 404)

,, The same 4 Dialogues, tr. B. Jowett 5/ ($2) c 8° O.U.P. 03

Five Dialogues bearing on Poetic Inspiration [tr.] [Everym. Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent

Includes Shelley's tr. of the *Symposion*.

Myths of Plato: tr. J. A. Stewart; w. introd. & o'r observ'ns—*ut* C § 8 (p. 406).

Phaedrus, Lysis, Protagoras, tr. J. Wright—*ut* C § 8 (p. 404).

SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. [tr.] Platos Werke in Auswahl, 5 v. 8° *Munich* [1800–18] 18

Socratic Discourses by Plato & Xenoph. [*Memorab.*] [Everym. Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent

Apologia: ed. Adela M. Adam; w. vocab. [90c. Macmillan] 2/6 Camb. Pr. [ ] 15

,, Jas. Adam; w. notes [Pitt Pr. Ser.; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [87]

* ,, J. Burnet—*with* Euthydemus & Crito 2/ Clar. Press 05

,, L. Dyer + T. D. Seymour; w. Intro. & notes $2.40 Ginn, *Bost.* [85] 08

,, J. Riddell; w. notes [w. digest of Plat. idioms] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Clar. Pr. [67] 78

,, Har. Williamson 3/ ($1) f 8° Macmillan 08

ed. & tr. E. H. Blakeney; w. Intro. & 5 Appendices 30/ Scholartis Pr. 29

,, *and* Crito: ed. F. C. Doherty, *s.t.* Martyrdom of Socrates 3/6 (90c.) Clar. Pr. 23

Partly in original, partly in tr.; w. sel'ns. fr. *Phaedo*. Intro., notes, vocab.

Aid: WOLFF (Erwin) Platos Apologie [Neue Philol. Unters'n] 6m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 29

Convivium—*v.* Symposium, *inf.*

Cratylus: WARBURG (Max) Zwei Fragen zum Kratylos [Neue Phil. Unters'n] 7m. Weidm., *Berl.* 29

Crito [*v. also* Apol., *sup.*; Euth., *inf.*]: ed. J. Adam [Pitt Pr.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 88

,, with part of Phaedo: ed. C. H. Keene; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) Macmillan 95

Epistles: Thirteen Epistles, tr. L. A. Post; w. Intro. & notes 5/ ($1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr. 25

Eponomis: tr. J. Harward; w. Intro. & notes 5/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 28

Euthydemus: ed. E. H. Gifford; w. Intro. & notes 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. 05

Euthyphro: ed. J. Adam; w. notes [Pitt Pr. Ser.] 3/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. 90

,, St George Stock; w. Intro. & notes 2/6 ($1) Clar. Pr. 09

,, *with* Apology, Crito: ed. J. Burnet; w. notes (220 pp.) 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. 24

,, *with* Apol. *and* Crito: ,, & tr. F. M. Stawell [Temple Gk. and Latin Cl.] 2/6 Dent 06

Gorgias: ed. W. H. Thompson; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Bell 71

Hippias Major [attrib. to Plato]: ed. Dorothy Tarrant; w. Intro. & comm. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 28

Ion: ed. J. M. Macgregor [Pitt Pr. Ser.; $1 Macmillan] 3/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 12

Laches: ed. M. T. Tatham; w. notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Macmillan 88

Leges: ed. E. B. England, bks. i–xii, 2 v. ea. 10/ Manes U. P. 21

Menexenus: ed. J. A. Shawyer; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06

Meno: *ed. E. S. Thompson; w. Intro., notes, excursuses 6/ ($2) Macmillan 01

Parmenides: ed. T. Maguire; w. notes [Dublin Univ. Ser.] *o.p.* 8° Hodges, *Dublin* 82

,, W. W. Waddell; w. Intro., appar., n., & fine ill. 31/6 MacLehose, *Glas.* 94

Phaedo: ed. R. D. Archer-Hind; w. Intro. & notes 10/6 Macmillan 84

,, J. Burnet; w. Intro. & notes 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 11

,, W. D. Geddes; w. notes [philosophical] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] 8° Macm. [63] 85

,, Har. Williamson 4/ ($1.40) f 8° Macmillan 04

tr. Hon. Patrick Duncan 6/ ($2) s 8° O.U.P. 28

Phaedrus: ed. W. H. Thompson; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Bell 68

Aid: HERMIAS ALEX. In Platonis Phaedrum Scholia [Bibl. H. E't.] *Paris* 01

Philebus: ed. R. G. Bury; w. Intro., notes, appendices 17/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 97

,, E. Poste; w. anal. & notes [a pioneer bk.] 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 60

Protagoras: ed. Jas. + Adela M. Adam [Pitt Pr.; $2.25 Macm.] 5/6 Camb. Pr. 93

rec. J. Adam; w. critical notes & Intro. [$2.25 Macm.] 6/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 97

Respublica: ed. J. Adam, 2 v.; w. crit. notes, comm., appendices, 2 v. [$15 Macm.] 45/ Camb. Pr. 02

PLATO (*cont.*) Respublica: rec. Ioannes Burnet; w. footnotes 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [02] 11
ed. B. Jowett + Lewis Campbell, 3 v.; w. n. & essays 45/ ($15) Clar. Pr. 94
i: *Text*; ii: *Essays*; iii: *Notes*. Text in arrear of mod. work; Essays fragmentary.
Select Passages fr. Intr. to P.'s Republ., ed. Lewis Campbell 2/6 Murray
bks. i–v: ed. [Sir] T. H. Warren; w. notes [mod. good] 6/ ($2) Macmillan 88
bks. i–ii, chs. 1–10: ed. T. G. Tucker, *s.t.* The Proem to the Ideal Commonwealth of Plato 6/ c 8° Bell 88
Holds th. bk. i was an early 'gymnastic' effort, dur. P.'s Socratic period.
tr. J. Ll. Davies + D. J. Vaughan—*ut* **C** § 8 (p. 405): now 3/6 ($1.40)
,, Benj. Jowett, 2 v.; w. Intro., anal., index 16/ ($5.50) Clar. Pr. [81] 88
,, H. Spens [1763] [Everyman's Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent

Aids: FRISCH (H.) Platons Staat [127 pp.] *Copenhagen* 24
KROHN, A. Der Platonische Staat 9m. 8° *Halle* 76
NETTLESHIP, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato, ed. R. G. Benson 10/6 ($3.50) Macm. [98] 01
A reissue of his *Philosophical Lectures & Remains*, *ut* **C** § 1 (p. 398).
PROCLUS Commentariorum in Rempublicam Platonis partes ineditæ 10m. 8° *Berlin* 86
RETTIG, G. F. Prolegomena ad Platonis Rempublicam 7m. 50 8° *Berne* 45
Sophistes, *and* Politicus: ed. Lewis Campbell; w. notes [a pioneer ed.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Clar. Pr. 67
[Symposium] Convivium: ed. R. G. Bury; w. Intro., notes, comm. 7/ Heffer, *Cambridge* 09
tr. Shane Leslie + Fcs. Birrell 6/ s 8° Nonesuch Pr. 25
Theaetetus: ed. Lewis Campbell; w. notes [a pioneer ed.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Clar. Pr. [61] 83
,, & tr. B. H. Kennedy *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Camb. Pr.
tr. M. J. Levett 3/6 s 8° Jackson, *Glasgow* 29

Aids: PEIPERS (D.) Erkenntnisstheorie Platos 17m. 8° *Leipzig* 74
SCHILLER, F. C. S. Plato or Protagoras? 1/ Blackwell, *Oxon*
Timaeus: ed. & tr. R. D. Archer-Hind [*v.* Wilson, *inf.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Macmillan 88
A good edn. tho' w. some grave short-comings in both notes and translation, *v.* Prf. Bywater in Archiv. f. Geschicte d. Philos. iii. 4.
,, *with* Critias: tr. A. E. Taylor 6/ c 8° Methuen 29

Aids: TAYLOR, A. E. Commentary on Plato's Timæus 42/ 8° O.U.P. 28
WILSON, J. Cook Plato: Timæus & Critias. On Interpretation of Timæus [w. spec. ref. to Archer-Hind's ed., *sup.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Nutt 89

Aids—*v.* **C** § 8 (pp. 405–6), **H** (p. 1875). Additions:—

BONITZ, H. Platonische Studien *o.p.* [*pb.* 7m. 50] 8° *Berlin* [75] 86
DIÈS, A. Autour de Platon: essais d. critique et d'hist., 2 v. [615 pp.] *Paris* 27
BROWNSON, C. L. Plato's Studies & Criticisms of the Poets *Boston* 20
CHAIGNET, A. E. Psychologie de Platon, 5fr.; Vie et Écrits de Platon, 4fr. *Paris* 62; 71
DUPRÉEL, E. La Légende Socratique et l. sources de Platon 15/ ($6) O.U.P. 22
FRANK, E. Platon und d. sogenannten Pythagoreer 12m 8° *Halle* 23
HACKFORTH, R. Authorship of the Platonic Epistles 6/ c 8° Mancs U.P. 13
INGE, W. R. Platonic Tradition in Eng. Relig. Thought 4/ ($1.40) Longman 26
LODGE, R. C. Plato's Theory of Ethics: moral criterion & highest good [$6 Harcourt] 21/ Kegan Paul 28
NATORP, P. Platos Ideenlehre: Einführung in d. Idealismus 13m. 50 *Leipzig* [03] 21
PATER, Walt. Plato & Platonism—*ut* **C** § 8 (p. 406): new edn. 3/6 ($1.40).
PEIPERS, D. Ontologia Platonica 14m. 8° *Leipzig* 83
PHILLIPSON, Coleman The Trial of Socrates [a good bk.] 21/ 8° Stevens 28
POHLENZ Aus Platos Werdezeit 13m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 13
v. STEIN, H. Sieben Bücher zur Geschichte des Platonismus, 3 v. *Göttingen* 62–75
STEWART, J. A. Plato's Doctrine of Ideas: in two Parts 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 09
SUSEMIHL, F. Die genetische Entwickelung d. platonischen Philosophie, 2 v. 21m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 55–60

PLATO (*cont.*) TAYLOR, A. E. Plato $5 8° Dial Pr., *New York* 27
,, Platonism [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $1.75 Longman, *N.Y.* 24
,, Biography of Socrates [British Academy] 2/6 4° O.U.P. 17
TEICHMÜLLER, G. Zu Platon's Schriften, Leben, und Lehre 10m. 8° *Breslau* 84
TEMPLE, [Bp] W. Plato & Christianity : three lectures 2/6 ($1.20) c 8° Macmillan 16
UEBERWEG, F. Echtheit u. Zeitfolge platonischer Schriften [chiefly events of his life] 7m. 50 *Vienna* 61
v. WILAMOWITZ-MÖLLENDORFF, U. Platon, 2 v. [life & wk. ; text-crit.] 37m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 19
ZELLER, Ed. Platonische Studien 4m. 50 8° *Tübingen* 18 39

Language : *Lexicon* ; *Indexes*

ABBOTT, Evelyn Index to Plato [compiled for 2nd ed. of Jowett's Dialogues of P.] 2/6 Clar. Pr. 75
AST, G. A. F. Lexicon Platonicum, sive vocum Platon. Index, 3 v. 120m. *Berlin* [1835–8] 08
HUNZIKER + DÜBNER [eds.] Indices et Scholia 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 74
MITCHELL, T. Index Graecitatis Platonicae [796 pp.] *o.p.* Clar. Pr. 1832
POHLENZ, M. Aus Platos Werdezeit : philol. Untersuchungen 10m. 8° *Berlin* 13
REINHARD, L. Die Anakoluthe bei Platon [Phil. Unters'n ; 207 pp.] *Berlin* 20
RICHARDS, Herb. Platonica [notes on text ; repr. fr. j'ls] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Richards 11
SCHANZ, Martin Studien zur Geschichte des platonischen Textes 5m. 8° *Würzburg* 74
,, Ueber d. Platocodex d. Markusbibliothek in Venedig 4m. 8° *Leipzig* 77

Textual Crit. : ALLEN, T. W. [ed.] Codex Oxoniensis Clarkianus 39, vols. i–ii £20 Sijthoff, *Leyd.*
[Codices Græc. et Lat.] An admirable photographic reproduction.

PLOTINUS [*fl.* A.D. 242]—*v.* **C** § 15 (p. 411).
Opera, rec. Ad. Kirchhoff, 2 v. *o.p.* s 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 56
Enneades, ed. R. Volkmann, vol. i, *o.p.* ; ii, 14m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 83–4
Preceded by PORPHYRIUS *De Vita Plotini*.
,, éd. et trad. E. Bréhier, vols. i–iv [in 6 v.] 8° *Paris* 24–7 *in prg.*
The Ethical Treatises, tr. Steph. Mackenna, 4 v. ea. 16/ 4° Medici Soc. 17 *sqq.*
On the Beautiful, tr. Stephen Mackenna 2/6 16° Shakesp. H'd Pr. 08
The Psychic and Physical Treatises, tr. Steph. Mackenna 21/ 4° Medici Soc. 21

Aids—*v.* **C** § 15 (p. 412). Additions :—

*INGE, W. R. The Philosophy of Plotinus, 2 v. [Gifford Lect's] 21/ ($6) 8° Longman [18] 29
,, Plotinus [a lecture] 1/6 8° O.U.P. 29

PLUTARCH [A.D. *c.* 50–*c.* 120]—*for ed'ns of his* Opera, *v.* **K** § 192.
Moralia : rec. G. N. Bernardakis, 7 v. i–iii [*o.p.*] ; iv–vi, ea. 10m. ; vii, 11m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 88–96
,, re-ed. Hubert + Nachstädt, etci. vols. i, 11m. 60 ; iii (1–2), 6m. 80 Teub., *Lpz.* 25–9 *in prg.*
ed. D. Wyttenbach, 6 v. ; w. Lat. notes [still in prt.] 10/ ($23.35) Clar. Pr. 1795–1830
vols. i–ii : text, w. tr. F. C. Babbitt [14 v. ; Loeb Lib. ; ea. 10/ Heinem.] ea $2.50 Putnam, *New York in pgr.*
tr's—*v.* **C** § 15 (p. 411) : Additions :—
tr. Philemon Holland [1657] ; Intro. E. H. Blakeney [Everym. L. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent12
Selected Essays, vol. i, tr. T. G. Tucker ; ii, tr. A. O. Prickard 10/ ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 13–8

Aids : LATZARUS, B. Les idées religieuses de Plutarch [173 pp.] *Paris* 20
PARMENTIER, L. Recherches sur le traité d'Isis et d'Osiris [129 pp.] *Paris* 13
WESTAWAY, K. M. The Educational Theory of Plutarch 7/6 8° Lond. U. P. 22
De Capienda ex Inimicis Utilitate, ed. E. Nestle [Studia Sinaitica] 2/ 4° Camb. Pr.
A tract (On Advantage to be Derived fr. one's Enemies), ed. fr. MS disc. in Conv. of S Catharine on Mt Sinai : the Syriac text, w. Eng. tr. & crit. notes.
De Cupiditate Divitiarum : ed. crit. W. R. Paton *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 8° Nutt 96
Dialogi Tres : rec. W. R. Paton [w. learned acc. of the MSS] 5m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 93
PORPHYRIUS [*fl.* A.D. 263] Opuscula Selecta, ed. A. Nauck 9m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 86
Sententiæ ad Intelligibilia Ducentes, ed. Mommert 2m. 40 Teubner, *Lpz.* 07
PYRRHON [*c.* 365–275 B.C.]
Aid : WADDINGTON (C.) Pyrrhon et le Pyrrhonisme : mém. p. serv. à l'hist. d. scepticisme *Paris* 77

PYTHAGORAS [*fl. c.* 531 B.C.] The Golden Verses, Fch. tr. by F. d'Olivet, tr. into Engl. N. L. Redfield $4 (15/) 8° Putnam [17] 25
Opera, rec. H. Mutschmann, 2 v. 6m., 12m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 12–4
SEXTUS EMPIRICUS [*fl.* A.D. 225] : Opera, text, w. tr. R. G. Bury [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
THEOPHRASTUS [371–287 B.C.] Characteres rec. F. Wimmer, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7m.] Teubner, *Leipzig* 54–62
rec. F. Dübner ; w. Lat. tr. [w. Epict., M. Aurel., etc.] 15fr. Didot, *Paris* [40] 77
,, Immisch 2m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 23
ed. Herm. Diels ; w. index verborum 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 09
ed. J. M. Edmonds + G. E. V. Austen 4/6 c 8° Blackie 04
text, w. tr. J. M. Edmonds [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ Heinemann
Incl's also HERODES, CERCIDAS, and the Gk. Choliambic Poets, tr. A. D. Knox.
Tr'ns—*v.* **C** § 10 (p. 408). Additions :—
tr. Rich. Aldington : 30 ' characters ' *in his* Book of Characters, *ut* **K** § 83 (p. 2883)
tr. C. E. Bennett + W. A. Hammond 90c. Longman, *New York* 02
*tr. Sir R. C. Jebb, ed. Sir J. E. Sandys ; w. Intr. & n. 10/ ($4) Macm. [70] 09
Metaphysics : ed. & tr. W. D. Ross + F. H. Forbes ; w. Intro. & comm. 7/6 Clar. Pr. 30
Peri Lexeos libri fragmenta, ed. Mayer 7m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 10
Aids—*v.* **C** § 10 (p. 408).
NAVARRE, O. Caractères de Theophraste : comm. exég. et crit. [242 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24
STRATTON, G. M. Theoph. & Gk. Physiol. Psychol. bef. Aristotle 8/6 Allen & Unwin 17
,, Enquiry into Plants, and Minor Works—*v.* **K** § 196.
XENOCRATES [*fl.* 339 B.C.] Fragmenta : rec. R. Heinze [w. expos'n of his philos.] 6m. 80 Teubner, *Leipzig* 92
ZENO CITIENSIS [*fl.* 290 B.C.] : Fragments of Zeno & Cleanthes, ed. A. C. Pearson ; w. Intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Camb. Pr. 91

195 : GREEK WRITERS ON GRAMMAR, CRITICISM, METRICS, MUSIC

Grammarians : *Collectively*
SAINTSBURY, Geo. [ed.] Loci Critici ; w. notes [partly tr. ; Arist. downw.] $1.50 Ginn, *Boston* 03
Grammatici Graeci, ed. Schneider + Uhlig, etc., Pts. i–iv, in 11 v. 14m. to 36m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 78 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
DIONYSIUS THRACIS, *Ars Gramm.*, 10 m. '84 ; *Scholia* to same, 30 m. '01 ; APOLLONIUS DYSCOLUS & o'rs, *ut inf.*
STEINTHAL, H. Gesch. d. Sprachphil. b. d. Gr. u. Röm., 2 v. [esp. logic] *Berlin* 63
Individually
AMMONIUS ALEX. [*fl.* A.D. 390] De Adfinium Vocab. Differentia, ed. Valckenaer, cur. Schäfer *Leipzig* [1739] 1822
APOLLONIUS DYSCOLUS [*fl.* A.D. 138] Quæ Supersunt, ed. R. Schneider + G. Uhlig, 2 Fasc. [Gramm. Graeci] 26m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 78–02
De Construct. Orat. libri iv [Gramm. Graeci] 10m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 10
Librorum Deperditorum Fragmenta [Gramm. Graeci] 14m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 10
Vier Bücher üb. d. Syntax, übers. u. erl. A. Buttmann [v. Schneider, *sup.*] 9m. *Berl.* 78
Aid : EGGER (E.) Apollonius Dyscole : essai s. l. théories gramm. de l'antiquité *Paris* 54
CHOEROBOSKOS [*fl.* 590 B.C.] Dictata in Canones, ed. Th. Gaisford, 3 v. *o.p. Oxon.* 42
Scholia in Canones Nominales, ed. A. Hilgard [w. Theodosius' Canones] 14m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 89
,, ,, Verbales, ed. same [both in Gramm. Graeci] 22m. Teub., *Lpz.*94
DEMETRIUS PHALEREUS [*fl.* 317 B.C.] De Elocutione, ed. Radermacher 5m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* 01
,, ed. & tr. W. R. Roberts ; w. Intro. & n. 15/ Camb. Pr. 02
With an admir. sk. of *Study of Prose Style am. Gks.*, supplem'g Saintsbury in his *Hist. of Crit'm* [K § 17, p. 2548]. The text is a minute anal. of stylistic qualities of Thucyd., Demosth., Isocr., Lysias.

DIONYSIUS HALICARNASS *and* PAUSANIAS GRAMMATICUS [Atticists who *fl.* end 1st c. A.D.]
Fragmenta : coll. Ern. Schwabe 12m. 8° Dyk, *Leipzig* 90
Reliquiae : ed. C. Theod. Ph. Schwartz 5/ 8° Kemink, *Utrecht* 77
De Compositione Verborum : ed. & tr. W. R. Roberts ; w. Intro. & notes 12/6 ($5) Macmillan 10
Three Literary Letters : ed. & tr. W. R. Roberts ; w. Intro. & notes [$5 Macm.] 10/6 Camb. Pr. 01
Aid : EGGER (Max) Denys d'Halicarnasse Picard, *Paris* 02
DIDYMOS CHALKENTEROS [*fl.* 10 B.C.] Opuscula, hrsg. F. Ritter 3m. 8° *Cologne* 45
Fragmenta, hrsg. Mor. Schmidt 9m. 8° *Leipzig* 51
DIONYSIOS THRAX [*fl.* 30 B.C.] : Ars Grammatica, rec G. Uhlig 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 84
DOSITHEOS [*fl.* A.D. 207] Interpretatorum libri 3, ed. E. Böcking 2m. 50 12° *Bonn* 1832
Ars Grammatica, ed. H. Keil 2m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 69–71
GREGORIOS CORINTHIOS [*fl.* A.D. 1150] [et alii] De Dialectis Ling. Graec., ed. G. H. Schäfer ; 7 pl. *Leipzig* 1811
HERODIANUS, AELIUS [*fl.* A.D. 160] Reliquiae, ed. A. Lentz, 3 v. [Gramm. Graeci] 60m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 67–70
Scripta Tria Emendatiora, ed. K. Lehrs 8m. 50 8° *Königsberg* 48
ISIDORUS [*fl.* A.D. 400] Etymologiæ, Codex Toletanus 15, 8 [Codd. G. et L.] f° Sijthoff, *Leyden* 08
PAUSANIAS GRAMMATICUS—*v.* Dionysius Halicarnass, *sup.*
PHILODEMUS [*fl.* 50 B.C.] De Musica Libri, ed. Kernke 3m. 60 Teubner, *Leipzig* 84
PHILEMON [*fl.* A.D. 650] Grammat. quae supersunt, ed. F. Osann 6m. *Berlin* 21
PHRYNICHUS [*fl.* A.D. 180] The New Phrynichus : rev. text of *Eclogæ*, ed. W. G. Rutherford *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Macmillan 81
THEODOSIOS [*fl.* A.D. 320] Grammatica, ed. C. W. Göttling 4m. 50 *Leipzig* 1822
TRYPHON Fragmenta, coll. et disposuit A. v. Felsen 2m. 50 *Berlin* 53

Writers on Metrics—*for* Modern Writers on Greek Metre, *v.* **K** § 183

Collections : MANGELSDORF, W. [ed.] Anecdota Chisiana de re metr. : comment. instruxit 4° *Carlsruhe* 76
Metrici Scriptores Graeci, ed. R. Westphal, vol. i [all pbd.] 8° *Leipzig* 66
WESTPHAL, R. [ed.] Fragmente d. griech. Rhythmiker [Suppl. to Rossbach, *ut* **K** § 183] 2m. *Lpz.* 61
Contains HEPHAESTIO ALEXANDRINUS and PROCLUS.
HEPHAESTIO ALEX. [*fl.* A.D. 150] Encheiridion, ed. T. Gaisford, 2 v. 30/ ($10) 8° Clar. Pr [1810] 55
Incl's also TERENTIANUS MAURUS, *De Syllabis et Metris*, & PROCLUS, *Chrestom. Gramm.*
,, ed. R. Westphal 8m. s 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 66

Writers on Music

Collectively : JAN (C. ; ed.) Scriptores Musici Græci 16m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 95
ARISTOTLE, EUCLID, NICOMACHUS, BACCHIUS, GAUDENTIUS, ALYPIUS, & o'r fragm'ts.
,, Supplementum [Melodiarum Reliquiæ] 2m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 99
Monumenti Vatic. di Paleografia Musicale, Lat. raccolti e illust. E. M. Bannister, 2 v. ; 140 pl. & text 320m. f° Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 13

Individually

ARISTIDES QUINTILIANUS [*fl.* A.D. 100] De Musica lib. iii, ed. A. Jahn ; w. Lat. notes 6m. *Berl.* 82
ARISTOXENUS [B.C. 4 c.] Harmonische Fragmente, hrsg. u übers. P. Marquard 12m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 68
Melik und Rhythmik, hrsg. u. übers. R. Westphal 30m. 8° *Lpz.* 83
Melik u. Rhythmik, hrsg. F. Sadan, vol. ii [Bericht, w. orig. text and prolegg. by R. Westphal] 20m. 8° Abel, *Lpz.* 93
,, tr., *s.t.* Harmonics, ed. & tr. H. S. Macran—*ut* **I** § 123 (p. 2401)
ATHENAEUS [*fl.* A.D. 228]—*in* Deipnosophistæ, bk. xiv—*ut* **K** § 198
EUCLID [*fl.* 350 B.C.] *Εἰσαγωγὴ ἁρμονικῆς and Κατατομὴ κανόνος—in his* Opera, *ut* **K** § 196
LIBANIUS [*fl.* A.D. 350] *Ψπὲρ τῶν ὀρχηστῶν—ut* **K** § 193
PLATO [428–348 B.C.]—*in his* Laws, bk. vii, *ut* **K** § 194
PLUTARCH [*fl.* A.D. 80] De Musica, hrsg. R. Volkmann ; w. Germ. notes 4m. *Lpz.* 57
,, ,, R. Westphal ; w. Germ. notes 4m. 8° *Breslau* 65
POLLUX [Byz. ; *fl.* A.D. 180] Onomasticum—*ut* **K** § 181

Writers on Rhetoric

CORNUTUS, L. Annaeus [A.D. 20–68] Artis Rhetor. Epitome, ed. J. Graeven ; w. Lat. comm. 4m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 91

PHILODEMUS [*fl.* 50 B.C.] Volumina Rhetorica, ed. S. Sudhaus 4m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 92

Lexicographers—*v.* **K** § 181 (POLLUX ; SUIDAS)

196 : GREEK WRITERS ON PHYSICAL SCIENCE (incl. MATHEMATICS and MEDICINE)

Collectively—*v. also* **K** § 190, *s.v.* Poetae Bucol. et Didact. (Aratus, Maneth. & Maxim. & o'rs on astrology), and **K** § 198

Anecdota Græca et Græco-latina, rec. Valentin Rose, 2 Pts. 15m. 8° *Berlin* 64–70

i : ADAMANTIUS on orig. of winds, PRISCIANUS on winds, APULEIUS on physiogn., etc. ; ii : ARISTOPH. BYZANT., ANTHEMUS' *Dietetics*, GARGILIUS MARTIALIS, HIPPOC. *de cibis*, CAELIUS AURELIANUS, mechanics of PHILO and HERO.

Doxographi Græci, rec. H. Diels [864 pp.] *o.p.* r 8° *Berlin* 79

Paradoxographi, Antigonus, Apollonius, Phlegon, rec. O. Keller 5m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* 77

Paradoxographi Græci : rec. A. Westemann 4m. 50 8° *Brunswick* 1839

Physici et Medici Græci Minores : rec. J. L. Ideler, 2 v. [scarce] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6m.] 8° *Berlin* 41–2

Poetarum de Re Physica et Medica reliquiae : coll. U. C. Bussemaker 8° *Paris* 51

Scriptores Rerum Naturalium Græci Minores, rec. O. Keller, vol. i [all pb.] 5m. 50 *Leipzig* 77

Agriculture : Geoponica, rec. H. Beckh [641 pp.] 16m. 8° *Leipzig* 95

Alchemists : Coll'n d. Anc. Alchimistes Grecs, éd. et trad. Berthelot + Ruelle, 4 v. ; ill. 4° *Paris* 87–8

Vol. i : DEMOCRITUS, SYNESIUS, OYMPIODORUS ; vol. ii : ZOSIMUS. Only 150 were printed for sale.

Botanists—*v. also inf., s.v.* Naturalists (ARISTOTLE)

THEOPHRASTUS [371–? 225 B.C.] Historia Plantarum, rec. H. Wimmer = Opera, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 194

,, Enquiry into Plants : text, w. tr. Sir A. F. Hort, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinemann 16

The first-known bk. on botany. By a pupil & friend of Aristotle.

Mathematicians ; Astronomers ; Meteorologists ; Physicists

Collectively : Mathematici Græci Minores, ed. J. L. Heiberg 7kr. Copenh. Akad. 27

Individually

AELIAN [*fl.* A.D. 130] Opera, rec. R. Hercher [w. Latin tr.] 30fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* 58

,, rec. same, 2 v. 32m. p 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 64–6

APOLLONIUS PERGAEUS [*fl.* 220 B.C.] Opera, rec. I. L. Heiberg, 2 v. ; w. Lat. tr. & comm's 23m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 91–3

Treatise on Conic Sections, ed. [Sir] T. L. Heath—*ut* **H** § 8 (p. 1700)

,, trad. P. Ver Eecke ; w. Fch. Intro. & notes ; figs. [656 pp.] *Bruges* 23

,, übers. H. Balsam, *s.t.* Sieben Bücher der Kegelschnitte ; 31 lithogr. pl. 10m. r 8° Reimer, *Berlin* 61

ARATUS [3rd c. B.C.] Phaenomena et Diosemeia, rec. I. Bekker [160 pp.] *Berlin* 1828

,, ,, E. Maass ; w. Lat. notes, prolegg., index [99 pp.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5m.] Weidmann, *Berl.* 93

,, hrsg. C. Manitius [*incl's also* Eudoxus' Phaenomena] 4m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 94

Diosemeia, tr. E. Poste, *s.t.* Skies & Weather ; w. notes—*ut* **H** § 29 (p. 1778)

Aids : MAASS [ed.] Commentariorum in Aratum Reliquiæ 40m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 98

HIPPARCHUS [*fl.* 150 B.C.] In Arati et Eudoxi Phænom. Comment. 10m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 94

ARCHIMEDES [*fl.* 250 B.C.] Opera Omnia, rec. J. L. Heiberg, w. Lat. tr., 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18m.] Teubner, *Leipzig* 80–1

Works, ed. Sir T. L. Heath : in mod. notation [$6 Macm.] 17/6 Camb. Pr. 97]

,, Suppl. : The *Method* of Archimedes, ed. Heath [disc. by Heiberg] 3/ Camb. Pr. 12

Geom. Sol'ns deriv. fr. Mechanics, tr. J. L. Heiberg ; ill. 30c. Op. Ct. Pb. Co., *Chic.* 10

Aids : HEATH (Sir T. L.) Archimedes [$1 Macmillan] 2/6 c 8° S.P.C.K. 20

MIDOLO, P. Archimede e il suo Tempo [524 pp.] 8° *Syracuse* 12

Aid:

HIPPARCHUS. In Arati et Eudoxi Phænom. Comm., ed. C. Manitius 4m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 94

ARISTARCHUS, of Samos [*d.* 264 B.C.] Treat. on Sizes & Distances of Sun & Moon—*ut* **H** § 21 (p. 1758)

ARISTOTLE [384–322 B.C.]—*v. inf., sub voc.* Naturalists

CLEOMEDES [2 C. A.D.] De motu circulari corporum caelestium: ed. H. Ziegler; w. Lat. tr. 2m. 70 Teubner, *Leipzig* 91

DIOPHANTUS ALEXANDRINUS [*fl.* 360 B.C.] Opera Omnia, ed. P. Tannery; w. Lat. notes, 2 v. 21m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 93–5

Vol. i cont's his *Arithmetica* and o'r extant wks.; vol. ii the Greek commentaries. V. *also* **H** § 7 (p. 1694).

PLANUDES Commentarium: scholia vetero 9m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 95

EUCLID [*fl.* 300 B.C.: *v. also* **H** § 8] Omnia Opera, rec. J. L. Heiberg + H. Menge, 8 v. & suppl. [correct'g entry in **H** § 8] 104m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 83–16

i–v: *Elementa*; vi: *Data*, w. comm. of Marinus & Lat. tr.; vii: *Optica*; viii: *Phænom., Musica.*

Les Six Livres d'Arithmetique et le Livre des nombres polygomes, trad. P. Ver Eecke; w. Intro. [391 pp.] *Bruges* 26

For other texts, tr's, & ed'ns of the *Elementa v.* **H** § 8 (pp. 1698–9), & **K** § 195, *s.v.* Janus [ed.] *Musici Scriptt. Graeci.*

EUDOXUS [406–360 B.C.] Phaenomena, ed. C. Manitius—*v.* Aratus, *sup.*

GEMINUS RHODIUS [*fl.* 77 B.C.] Elementa Astronomica, ed. C. Manitius 10m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 98

HERO ALEX. [*fl.* 250 B.C.] Opera, hrsg. u. übers. Schmidt [& o'rs], vols. i–v 63m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 99–14

Pneumatics, tr. J. G. Greenwood; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 4° Walton 51

Reliquiæ, rec. Hultsch 10m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 64

IAMBLICHUS [*fl.* A.D. 300] De Communi Mathem. Scientia, ed. N. Festa 5m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 91

In Nicomachi Arithmet. Introductionem liber, ed. H. Pistelli 5m. 20 Teubner, *Lpz.* 94

Protrepticus, ed. H. Pistelli 4m. 80 Teubner, *Leipzig* 88

Theologumena Arithmetica, ed. De Falco 3m. 20 Teubner, *Leipzig* 22

NICOMACHUS GERAS. [*fl.* A.D. 50] Introductio Arithmetica, rec. R. Hoche 5m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* 66

tr. M. L. D'Ooge, *s.t.* Introd. to Arithmetic [15/ Macm.] Univ. of Mich. 26

'Arithmetic' = Theory of Numbers. Incl's studies in Gk. arith'c by F. E. ROBBINS and L. C. KARPINSKI.

PHILO BYZANTINUS [*fl.* 153 B.C.] Mechanicae Syntaxis lib. iv et v, rec. R. Schoene 2m. Reimer, *Berl.* 93

,, ,, u. übers. H. Diels + E. Schramm; 8 pl. 5m. Berl. Akad. 19

Livre d. Appareils Pneum. et d. Machines Hydraul., trad. Carra de Vaux; ill. [tr. fr. Arabic vers'ns] 4° *Paris* 02

PTOLEMY [*fl.* A.D. 139] Opera, rec. J. L. Heiberg, 2 v.; w. Germ. notes p 8 Teubner, *Lpz.* 98–07

i (1–2): *Syntaxis Mathematica*; ii: *Opera Astronomica Minora.*

Astronomia, übers. K. Manitius, 2 v. 23m. 8° *Leipzig* 12–3

THEON SMYRNÆUS [*fl.* A.D. 130] Expositio Rerum Mathem., ed. Hiller 6m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 78

THEOPHRASTUS [372–287 B.C.] On Winds and Weather Signs, [tr.]—*ut* **H** § 29 (p. 1778)

Medical Writers—*for* Hist. of Gk. Medicine *v.* **H*** § 1 (p. 2001)

Collectively

BROCK, A. J. [ed. & tr.] Gk. Medicine [extr's; Lib. Gk. Tho't; $1.60 Dutton] 5/ Dent 29

*Corpus Medicorum Graec., ed. Acad. Berol., Havn., Lips., vols. i–xi 6 to 33m. ea. Teubner, *Lpz.* 08–29, *in prg.*

HIPPOC., ARET., SORANUS, GALEN, ORIBASIUS, PAULUS AEGINETA, PHILUMENUS, etci.

Medicorum Graecorum Opera: ed. C. G. Kühn, 26 v.; w. Lat. tr's 8° *Leipzig* 1821–33

ARETÆUS; DIOSCORIDES, 2 v.; GALEN, 20 v.; HIPPOCRATES.

OMONT, H. [ed.] Coll'n d. Chirurgiens grecs: 200 facss. fr. MS in Bib. Nat. 8° *Paris* 08

WELLMAN, M. [ed.] Fragmente d. sikelischen Aerzte [Philistion, Diocles] 12m. Weidm., *Berl.* 01

Individually

ALEXANDER TRALLIANUS [Byz.; *fl.* 570] hrsg. u. übers. T. Puschmann, 2 v. 46m. *Vienna* 78–9

ARETÆUS, the Cappadocian *fl.* A.D. 70? Works, ed. Fcs. Adams [in Gk. & Engl.] 8° Sydenh. Soc. 56

Opera Omnia, ed. C. G. Kühn, 20 v. in 22; w. Lat. tr. [*pb.* 315m.] *Lpz.* 1821–3

DIOSCORIDES [*fl.* A.D. 100] De Materia Medica, ed. M. Wellmann, 3 v. 39m. Weidm., *Berlin* 06–14

GALEN, Claudius [A.D. 131–200] De Temperamentis, rec. W. Helmreich 3m. 60 Teubner, *Leipzig* 04
,, et De Inaeq. Intemperie [1521] T. Linacro ; w. Intro. Interprete, ed. J. F. Payne ; *subscr.* 21/ Bowes, *Camb.* 81
De Usu Partium libri xvii, ed. W. Helmreich, 2 v. 24m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 07–9
De Victu Attenuante, ed. Kalbfleisch 2m. 40 Teubner, *Leipzig* 98
On Natural Faculties : text, w. tr. A. J. Brock [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 16
Seven Bks. of Anat. : Arab. tr., w. Germ. tr. & comm. M. Simon, 2 v. 45m. Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 06
Scripta Minora, ed. Marquardt + Müller + Helmreich, 3 v. 17m. 20 Teubner, *Leipzig* 84–93
Aid : CAMPBELL (D.)—*in his* Arabian Medicine & its Influence, 2 v., *ut* **H*** § 1 (p. 2001)

HIPPOCRATES [460–377 B.C.] Opera Omnia, cur. C. G. Kühr, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* £2 5/] *Lpz.* 1825–7
Oeuvres complètes, ed. E. Littré ; w. Fch. tr. *en regard* 8° *Paris* 1839–61
Genuine Works, tr. Fcs. Adams, 2 v. ; 8 pl. 8° Sydenham Soc. 48–9
Works : text, w. tr. W. H. S. Jones + E. T. Withington, 4 v. [Loeb Lib. ; ea. $2.50 Putnam] ea. 10/ s 8° Heinem.
'HIPPOCRATES' incl's a number of med'l wks. mostly pb. 450–350 B.C.
,, trad. Jos. Petrequin [improv'g surgical parts] *Paris* 77
On Airs, Waters, Places, etc., ed. Burnell ; w. Lat., Fch., Eng. tr's *o.p.* Quaritch 81
,, tr. Fcs. Adams—*in* Works, *ut sup.*
Erotiani vocum Hippocraticarum Collectio, ed. E. Nachmanson 15/ 8° Williams 18
Hippocratic Oath—*v.* **H*** § 3 (p. 2007)

MARCELLUS [*fl.* A.D. 130] De Medicamentis, ed. Helmreich [a poem] 11m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 89
NICANDER [*fl.* 160 B.C.] Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, ed. Schneider [w. scholia] 10m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 56
Opera, rec. J. L. Heiberg, 2 v. [Corp. Med. Græc.] 45m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 21–4
PAULUS ÆGINETA [7 c.] Opera, tr. Fcs. Adams, 3 v. ; w. comm. 8° Sydenham Soc. 44–7
The commentary embraces a full view of Greek, Roman, and Arabian medical and surgical knowledge.
Chirurgie : restored text, trad. R. Briau ; w. intro. 9fr. *Paris* 55
Veterinary : Corpus Hippiatricorum Graec., ed. E. Oder + K. Hoppe, 2 v. Teubner, *Lpz.* 24–7

Naturalists

AELIAN [*fl.* A.D. 130] De Natura Animalium—*in his* Opera, rec. R. Hercher, *ut sup.* (p. 3184)
ARISTOTLE [384–322 B.C.] De Caelo, Generat., et Corrupt. : rec. C. Prantl *o.p.* [*pb.* 1m. 50] Teub., *Lpz.* 81
De Coloribus, De Audibil., Physiogn. : rec. C. Prantl *o.p.* [*pb.* 75Pf.] Teubn., *Lpz.* 81
De Generatione et Corruptione : ed. H. H. Joachim, w. notes, *s.t.* On Coming-to-be and Passing-away 32/ ($10.70) 8° Clar. Pr. 22
De Partibus Animalium : rec. B. Langkavel *o.p.* [*pb.* 2m.] p 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 68
tr. W. Ogle, *s.t.* On the Parts of Animals ; w. Intro. & n. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Kegan Paul 82
De Plantis, De Mirab. Auscult., Mechanica, etc., ed. O. Appelt 6m.
De Sensu et De Memoria : ed. & tr. G. R. T. Ross ; w. Intro. & notes—*ut* **C** § 9 (p. 406)
Two of the *Parva Naturalia*.
Historia Animalium : hrsg. u. übers. H. Aubert + F. Wimmer, 2 v. ; 7 pl. 19m. *Leipzig* 68
tr. R. Creswell, *s.t.* Hist. of Animals [Bohn's Lib.]—*ut* **C** § 9 (p. 407)
Meteorologica : rec. F. H. Forbes [25/ O. U. P.] $3.50 8° Harv. U. P. 19
On Motion & Progression of Animals : text, w. tr. E. S. Forster [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
Parva Naturalia, rec. W. Biehl 4m. 75 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 98
Physica : text, w. tr. P. H. Wicksteed + F. M. Cornford [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem.
Aids—for General Aids *v.* **C** § 9 (pp. 407–8)

BIESE, F. Philosophie d. Aristoteles, vol. ii : Die besonderen Wissenschaften 10m. *Berl.* 42
Vol. i on the Logic and the Metaphysics. Pub'd at 9m. in 1835.
LEWES, G. H. Aristotle : a chapter fr. the history of science—*ut* **C** § 9 (p. 407)
An account of the physical treatises. Chapter i is a life of Aristotle.

Physiognomists

Scriptores Physiognomici Graeci et Latini, rec. R. Foerster, 2 v. 30m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 93
Vol. i : *Physiognomica Pseudo-aristotelis* [Gk. and Lat.], ADAMANTIUS w. Gk. epitome], POLEMO [Arabic and Lat.] ; *Physiognomica anon., Pseudopolemonis, Rasis, Secreti Secretorum latine, Anon. graece, Fragmenta, Index.*

197 : GREEK WRITERS ON MILITARY SCIENCE

Collectively

KÖCHLY (H.) + RÜSTOW (W.) [*eds.*] Militaris Rei Scriptores, 2 v. ; w. Germ. n. & tr's ; 16 pl. 19m. *Leipzig* 53–5

i : AENEAS, HERO AND PHILO ; ii (1) : ASKLEPIODOTOS, AELIAN ; ii (2) : *Byzantine Anonymous Writers.*

SCHNEIDER, R. [ed. & tr.] Griechische Poliorketiker, 3 v. ; 32 pl 25m. 8° *Berl.* 08–12

WESCHER, C. [ed.] Poliorcétique d. Grecs : textes restit. d'apr. l. MSS. ; w. comm. 40fr. *Paris* 67

Individually

AENEAS TACTICUS [*fl.* 362 B.C.] Poliorceticos (Siegecraft) : rec. L. W. Hunter, rev. A. Handforth 18/ ($6) Cl. Pr. 27

rec. A. Hug ; rec. R. Hercher ea. 1m. 50 Teubner, *Leipzig* 74 ; Weidmann, *Berlin* 70

ed. R. Hercher ; w. Lat. in notes 4m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 70

De Obsidione Toleranda Commentarius, ed. R. Schoene 6m. 50 *Leipzig* 11

Asclepiodotus, Onasander : texts, w. trs. by Members of the Illinois Greek Club [Loeb Lib. ; 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 23

POLYÆNUS [*fl.* A.D. 163] Strategematicon libri viii, ed. Wölffein + Melber 14m. Teubn., *Lpz.* [ ] 87

198 : GREEK MISCELLANEOUS PROSE WRITERS

Anecdota : Anecdota Oxoniensia—*ut* **K** § 95

BOISSONADE, J. F. [ed.] Anecd. Gr. e Codd. Reg., 5 v. ; Anec. Nova 8° *Paris* 1829–33 ; 44

SCHOELL (R.) + STUDEMUND (W.) [eds.] Anecdota Varia Graec. et Lat., 2 v. 28m. Weidm., *Berl.* 86

Individually

ATHENAEUS [A.D. 170–230] Deipnosophistæ, rec. W. Kaibel, 3 v. 46m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 87–90

,, text, w. tr. C. B. Gulick, vols. i–iv [7 v. ; Loeb Lib. ; ea. 10/ Heinem.] ea. $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 28 *sqq.*

LUCIAN [A.D. *c.* 120–*c.* 200] Opera, ex. rec. W. Dindorf, 2 Pts. ; w. Latin tr. 20fr. Didot, *Paris* [40] 67

rec. F. Fritsche, 3 v. 34m. 8° *Rostock* 60–82

,, C. Jacobitz, 3 v. 25m. 40 Teubner, *Lpz.* [52–3] 67–72

,, J. Sommerbrodt ; 3 v. 32m. 50 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 86–93

,, Weissenborn + Müller + Heraeus, 4 Pts. 34m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 13–28

text, w. tr. A. M. Harmon, vols. i–iv [8 v. ; Loeb Lib. ; ea. 10/ Heinem.] ea. $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 13 *sqq. in prg.*

*tr. H. W. + F. G. Fowler, 4 v. ; w. Intro. & a few notes 20/ ($5.35) Clar. Pr. 05

A complete tr., w. exceptions specified in the Preface.

,, fr. text of Jacobitz Athenian Soc., '*Athens*' 95

'Literally & completely tr'd.' 250 priv. (& secretly) prin. for members of the Society.

übers. M. Weber, 2 v. 8° *Leipzig* 10–3

Menippus ; Tomon : ed. E. C. Mackie ; w. Intro. & notes [Pitt Press Ser.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. 92

Periochae : fragmenta Oxyrhynchi reperta, ed. Rossbach 7m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 10

Somnium ; Charon ; Piscator ; De Luctu : ed. W. E. Heitland [Pitt Pr. Ser.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [78] 82

Vera Historia, text, w. tr. F. Hickes [1634] ; Intro. C. Whibley ; 16 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° Lawrence 94

The same : Cheap Ed'n ; 16 pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 4° Bullen 02

,, [with some Dialogues] 4/ Chapman & Dodd (Simpkin) 25

,, text, w. Intro. J. S. Phillimore, ill. R. Gibbings 63/ 4° Gold. Cockerel Pr. 28

Transl'd Sel'ns : tr. Augusta M. Davidson *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longman 02

Seven pieces, incl'g *Sale of Philosophies*, and *Orator's Guide.*

Six Dialogues, tr. S. T. Irwin 5/ c 8° Methuen 94

Icaro-Menippus ; Dream (or *The Cock*) ; *The Ship ; The Parasite ; Lover of Falsehood* (*Nigrinus*).

tr. W. D. Sheldon, *s.t.* A Second Cent. Satirist ; Intro. & n. Biddle, *Philadelph.* 01

tr. Howard Williams [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell 88

Dialogues of the Gods, of the Sea Gods, & of the Dead.

LUCIAN (*cont.*) Syrian Goddess (The): tr. H. A. Strong, ed. J. Garstang [tr. of De Dea Syria] 4/ Const. 13
Aids: ALLINSON (F. G.) Lucian [Debt to Gr. & Rome; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longman, *N.Y.* 26
COLLINS, Rev. W. L. Lucian [Anc. Classics f. Eng. Rrs.] 2/6 Blackwood 73
*CROISET, M. Essai sur la Vie et les Œuvres de Lucien 7fr. 50 8° *Paris* 82
DEFERRARI, R. J. Lucian's Atticism: morphol. of verb [3/6 O. U. P.] 75c. Princet. U. P. 16
DES GUERROIS, C. Lucien, ou de la décadence [406 pp.] 8° *Paris* 20
HELM, R. Lucian u. Menipp 12m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 06
HIME, Lt.-Col. H. W. L. Lucian, the Syrian Satirist [of lit. val.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longman 00
WHIBLEY, Chas. —*in his* Studies in Frankness, *ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2553): [a brilliant exposition]
Scholia: RABE [ed.] Scholia in Lucianum; w. 2 facss. 9m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 06

Fable-Writers

ÆSOPUS [*c.* 570 B.C.] —*v. also* Babrius, *inf.* (on whose *Fables* Æsop's were prob. founded). For Avianus' [Flavius'] *version*, *v.* **K** § 214
Bibliogr.: BRIT. MUS. Excerpts fr. Gen. Catal.: Æsop 1/6 4° Brit. Mus.
Fabularum Æsopiarum Sylloge, ed. L. Sternbach [*fr.* Paris Cod. Gr. N. 690 suppl.] 3m. 8° 94
Fabulæ: rec. C. Halm 4m. p 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* [52] 25
tr. Sir Rog. L'Estrange [1692] *o.p.* [*pb.* 17/6] 4° Gold. Cockerel Pr. 27
Æsop's Fables: anthol. of fabulists of all countries [Everyman's Lib.; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 13
,, ill. E. J. Detmold 15/ Hodder [10] 12
,, w. 100 ill. F. Opper (8 col.) $2.50 c 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* [12] 17
,, Arth. Rackham; Intro. C. K. Chesterton 6/ c 8° Heinemann 12
,, Harrison Weir 3/6 Routledge [ ]
Aids—*v. also* **B** § 3 (p. 357, esp. JACOBS, wh. incl's Caxton's tr., 1484)
BENTLEY, Rich. Dissert'n on the Fables of Phalaris . . . Æsop—*ut inf.*
Der Illustrierte Lat. Aesop in d. H. S. des Ademar: Codex VOSSIANUS Lat. Oct. 15; Praef. G. Thiele 33/ f° Sijthoff, *Leiden*
[Codices Graec. et Lat., Suppl. III.] An excellent photographic reproduction.
BABRIUS [?50 B.C.] —*for* Æsop, *v. sup.*; *for* Avianus' [Flavius'] *version*, **K** § 214
Fabulae: rec. A. Eberhard 1m. 20 Weidmann, *Berlin* 75
ed. W. G. Rutherford; w. n., dissert's, comm. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Macmillan 83
tr. Rev. J. Davies *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] f 8° Lockwood 66
Physiologus: Gk. text, ed. E. Legrand—*in* Annuaire vii *of* Ass. p. l'Encour't d. E't. Gr. (1873)
Aids: LAUCHERT (F.) Geschichte d. Physiologus—*in* Quellen u. Forschungen, *ut* **K** § 249
PETERS, E. Der griech. Physiologus u. s. Orient. Uebersetz'n *Berlin* 98
Orig. in Gk., later tr. into Ethiop. (*v.* **K** § 116), Armen. (**K** § 139), Syriac (**K** 112), Arabic (**K** 115), Ang.-Sax. (**K** 249).

Letter-Writers: *Collectively*

Epistolographi Graeci: ed. R. Hercher; w. Latin notes [843 pp.] 20fr. Didot, *Paris* 73
Epistulæ Privatæ Græcæ, ed. Witkowski 6m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 11
BENTLEY, Rich. [1662–1742] Dissert'ns on Epistles of Phalaris, Themist., Sokr., Eurip., and Fables of Æsop, ed. W. Wagner; w. Intro. & notes [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell [1699] 83
A disproof of authenticity of alleged l'rs of PHALARIS, a half-legendary ruler of Agrigentum, & o'r docum'ts. An early applic'n of 'higher' criticism, wh. led to bitter controversy w. Boyle & o'rs.
BROOKE, Dorothy —*in her* Private Letters, Pagan & Christian 15/ Benn 29

Individually

ALCIPHRON [*fl.* A.D. 200] —*v.* **K** § 44 (p. 2690)

Metrology: HULTSCH [ed.] Scriptores Metrologici, 2 v. 16m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 64–6
vol. i: *Scriptores Graeci*, 9m.; ii: *Scriptores Romani*, 7m.
Aid: HULTSCH Griechische und römische Metrologie 12m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 82

Mythographers

Collectively: Mythographi Græci, ed. R. Wagner, etci, 3 v. in 4 Pts. Teubner, *Leipzig* 94–02
i: APOLLODORUS, *Bibl.*, 11m. [94] 26; ii (1) & Suppl.: PARTHENIUS, 11m. '02–96; iii (1): PSEUDO-ERATOSTHENES, 2m. 60 '97; iii (2): PALÆPHATUS, etc., 4m. 80 '02.

Individually

APOLLODORUS [2 cent. B.C.] rec. R. Hercher 1m. 80 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 74
,, R. Wagner ; 1 pl. [= Mythographi Graeci, vol. i] 3m. 60 Teub., *Lpz.* 94
Includes also PEDIASMUS, *Libellus de XII Herculis Laboribus.*
text, w. tr. Sir J. G. Frazer, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinemann 21
Fragmenta Sabbaitica, ed. A. P. Kerameus [repr. fr. Rheim. Museum] *Bonn* 91
Some fragments of APOLLODORUS found at Jerusalem : continue text even further than Vatican epitome.
Epitoma Vaticana ex Apollodori Bibliotheca, rec. R. Wagner 6m. Hirzel, *Lpz.* 91
Ed'n of a 14 c. MS. discov. at Vatican by Wagner : ab'gem't of the *Bibliotheca.*

PARTHENIUS NICÆENSIS [*fl.* 30 B.C.] text, w. tr. S. Gaselee ; *w.* Longus, Daphnis & Chloe—*ut* **K** § 44, *and in* Mythogr. Graeci, ii, i, *sup.*
A collection of short love-stories.

Proverb-Writers : *Collectively*

GAISFORD, T. [ed.] Paroemiographi Graeci *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] 8° *Oxon.* 1836
Proverbs fr. Bodl. Lib., Proverbs fr. Cod. Coislinian., Diogenianus, Zenobius.

LEUTSCH (E. V.) + SCHNEIDEWIN (F. W.) [eds.] Corpus Paroemiographorum Graecorum, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 23m.] *Göttingen* 39–51
i : ZENOBIUS, DIOGENIANUS, PLUTARCH, GREGORIUS CYPRIUS ; ii : DIOGENIANUS, GREGORIUS, CYPRIUS, MACARIUS, AESOP.

Aid : CRUSIUS (O.) Analecta Critica ad Paroemiogr. Græcos [174 pp.] *o.p. Leipzig* 83

Individually : SEXT(I)US PYTHAGOREUS Sententiae, rec. J. Gildemeister 4m. Marcus, *Bonn* 73

Romance-Writers & Romances—*v.* **K** § 44 (pp. 2690–1). Addition :—

JOANNES DAMASCENUS [8 c. A.D.] Barlaam & Joasaph—*v.* **K** § 115 (p. 2965)

Sculpture, Gk. Writers on—*v.* **I** § 99 (p. 2347 : JONES [ed.])

Sport: ARRIAN, Cynegeticon, *ut* **K** § 192

Aid : BUTLER (A. J.)—*in his* Sport in Classic Times ; ill. 16/ Benn 30

Fathers (Apostolic)—*v* **A** § 55 (pp. 150–61). Additions :—

Apostolic Fathers (The) : text, w. tr. K. Lake, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; ea. 10/ Heinem.] ea. $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.*
Clement, Polycarp, Ignatius & Barnabas, *Didache*, Hermas *Pastor*, *Martyrd. of* Polycarp, *Ep. to Diognetus.*

BASIL, ST [*d.* 379] Letters : text, w. tr. R. Deferrari, vols. i–ii [4 v. Loeb Lib. ; ea. 10/ Heinem.] ea. $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.*

CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA [150–216] Exhortation to the Gks., Rich Man's Salvation, To the Newly Baptized [fragm't] : texts, w. tr's G. W. Butterworth [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinemann 19

EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS [*d.* 340] Opera, ed. Dindorf, 4 v. ea. 12m. (iii, 14m.) Teubn., *Lpz.* 67–71
,, Eccles'l Hist. : text, w. tr. Kirsopp Lake, vol. 1 [2 v. ; Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 26

SYNESIUS OF CYRENE [378–431] Essays & Hymns, tr. Augustine Fitzgerald, 2 v. ; w. Intr. & n. 42/ 8° O. U. P. 30
Letters, tr. A. Fitzgerald, w. Intro. & notes 21/ ($7) s 4° O. U. P. 26

JULIAN (Emp'r ; A.D. 331–63)—for bks. on him, *v.* **A** § 52 (p. 147)
Works : text, w. tr. W. C. Wright, 3 v. [Loeb Lib. ; 30/ Heinem.] $7.50 Putn., *N.Y.*
Epist., Leges, Poem., Fragm., rec. I. Bidez + F. Cumont 12/6 ($4.20) Cl. Pr. 22
Aid : BOULENGER (F.) Essai critique sur la syntaxe de l'emp. Julian [264 pp.] *Lille* 22

XXVI : Latin Philology and Literature

199 : LATIN : HISTORY OF THE LANG. ; GRAMMAR (GENERALLY)

History of the Language, etc.—*for* Early Latin *v.* **K** § 209.

ANTON, H. S. Studien zur lateinischen Grammatik und Stilistik, 3 Pts. 17m. 50 *Erfurt* [69] 71 ; 71–9

BÄBELER, J. J. Beiträge zu einer Gesch. d. lat. Gramm. im Mittelalter 4m. *Halle* 85

CONWAY, R. S. The Making of Latin—*ut* **K** § 205.
EDON, G. Traité de langue latine savant et populaire ; 9 pl. 10 fr. *Paris* 84
HAASE, F. Vorles'n üb. lat. Sprachwissenschaft, 2 v. 11m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 74–80
HEMME, A. Das lat. Sprachmaterial d. frz. u. engl. Spr.—*ut* **K** § 270 (p. 3327)
*LINDSAY, W. M. Latin Lang. : hist. acc. of sounds & inflex'ns 30/ ($10) Clar. Pr. 94
,, Short Historical Grammar [summary of above] 6/6 ($2.20) Clar. Pr. [96] 15
PAUCKER, C. Vorarbeiten z. lat. Sprachgesch., hrsg. H. Rönsch 15m. *Berlin* 83–4
QUICHERAT, L. Mélanges de Philologie 6 fr. 8° *Paris* 79
REISIG, K. Vorles'n üb. lat. Sprachwissenschaft, ed. H. Hagen, etci., 3 v. & Ind. 30m. Calvary, *Berlin* [39] 79–90
SKUTSCH, F. Forschungen zur latein. Grammatik u. Metrik, vol. i 4m. 40 8° Teub., *Lpz.* 92
THUROT, Ch. [ed.] Notices et Extraits de divers MSS. latins p. servir à l'hist. d. doctrines grammat. au moyen âge 20 fr. 4° *Paris* 69
WEISE, O. Charakteristik der lateinischen Sprache 6m. 8° [ ] 20
,, Language & Character of the Roman People [tr.] 6/ Kegan Paul 09

Grammar (Generally)

GILDERSLEEVE (B. L.) + LODGE (G.) Latin Grammar $2.20 Heath, *Boston* [67] 15
Historische Gramm. d. lat. Spr., ed. H. Blase + A. Dittmar, etci., vol. i–iv Teubner, *Leipzig* 94 *sqq.*
i (F. STOLZ) (1) : *Einleit'g, Lautl., o.p.*, (2) *Stammbldgsl.*, 10m '94–5 ; ii (H. JACOBSEN) *Formenl., in prep.* ; iii (J. GOLLING, etci) *Syntax d. einfach. Satzes* (1), 10m. '03. Suppl. : (C. F. W. MÜLLER) *Syn. d. Romin. u. Akkus*, hrsg. F. SKUTSCH, 6m. '08.
KÜHNER, R. Ausführliche Grammatik d. lateinischen Spr., 2 v. [Standard] 25m. *Hanover* [2 ed. 69–71] 12–4
RIPMAN, Walt. Hdbk. of Latin Lang. [dict. & grammar] 10/6 c 8° Dent 30
ROBY, H. J. Grammar of Latin Lang. fr. Plautus to Suetonius, 2 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 19/6] Macmillan [71–3] 82–7
ROUSE (W. H. D.) + APPLETON (R. B.) Latin on the Direct Method 7/6 8° Univ. of Lond. Pr. 25
STOLZ (F.) + SCHMALZ (J. H.) Lateinische Grammatik [comparative ; Müller, *Hdb.*] 48m. Beck, *Munich* [85] 28

Collected and Miscellaneous Essays—*v.* **K** §§ 167, 211. Additions :—

CURTIUS, Geo. Ausgewählte Reden und Vorträge 3m. 8° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 86

Study and Teaching of Latin—*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 777). Additions :—

ALLEN, W. S. Study in Latin Prognosis $1.50 Teachers' Coll., Col. Univ. 23
CLEM, O. M. Detailed Study in Latin Prognosis $1.25 Teachers' Coll., Col. Univ. 24
GAME, J. B. The Teaching of High School Latin $2 Chic. U.P. 25
LEWIS, L. W. P. Practical Hints in the Teaching of Latin 5/ ($1.75) Macmillan 15

200–201 : LATIN GRAMMAR : ACCIDENCE ; SYNTAX

Accidence : Generally

CORSSEN, W. Krit. Beiträge z. lat. Formenl., 18m. 50 ; Krit. Nachträge 7m. *Leipzig* 63 ; 66
MERGUET, H. Entwickelung d. lateinischen Formenbildung ; w. Suppl. 6m. *Berlin* 70 ; 71
NEUE, F. Formenlehre d. lateinischen Sprache, hrsg. C. Wagener, 3 v. Calvary, *Berlin* [61–6] 75–94

Syntax (Generally)

ANTOINE, F. Syntaxe de la langue latine 9 fr. 8° *Paris* 86
BENNETT, C. E. Syntax of Early Latin, 2 v. [verb ; case-constr'ns] ea. $4 Allyn, *Boston* 10
*DRÄGER, A. Historische Syntax der lateinischen Sprache, 2 v. 26m. 8° *Leipzig* [74–7] 78–81
FRANCIS (A. L.) + TATUM (H. F.) Advanced Latin Syntax [$3.20 Macm.] 8/ Camb. Pr.
HOFFMANN, E. Studien auf dem Gebiete d. lateinischen Syntax 4m. 8° *Vienna* 84
HOLTZE, F. W. Syntaxis Priscorum Scriptorum Latinorum, 2 v. [to Terence] ea. 7 m. *Lpz.* 61–2
JURET, A. C. Système de la syntax latine [10/6 ($3.15) O.U.P.] Univ. d. Strasb. 26
MENDELL, C. W. Latin Sentence-Connection [7/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Yale U.P. 17
,, Sentence-Connection in Tacitus—*ut* **K** § 216, *s.v.* Tacitus.
MORRIS, E. P. On Principles & Methods in Lat. Syntax $2 Yale U.P. 02

REISIG, K. Vorles. üb. lat. Sprachwiss., *ut* **K** § 199.
RIEMANN, O. Syntaxe lat. d'après les principes de la gram. historique 4fr. *Paris* 86
Conjunctions : MENDELL (C. W.) Sentence Connection in Tacitus—*ut* **K** § 216, *s.v.* Tacitus.
ROWLAND, W. T. Position of *ne* and *ut* in Colloq'l Lat. [4/6 O.U.P.] $1 Col. U.P. 18
'Cum' Constr'ns : HALE (W. G.) 'Cum' Construct'ns : hist. & funct's, 2 Pts. *o.p.* Corn. U.P. 87-9
Noun : BÜCHELER, F. Grundr. der lat. Declination, hrsg. J. Windekilde 4m. *Bonn* [66] 79
,, ,, ,, trad. C. Havet [Bib. Éc. H. Études] 9 fr. *Paris* 76
Dual : BELL (A.) Latin Dual & Poetic Diction : studies in nos. & figs. 25/ O.U.P. 23
Genitive : LAING (Gordon J.) Genitive of Value in Latin [4/6 Camb. Pr.] 75c. Chic. U.P. 20

202 : LATIN PHONOLOGY

Generally : BIRT (Th.) Lautlehre d. lateinischen Sprache, 2 v. 8° *Leipzig* 87
CORSSEN, W. Ausspr., Vokalismus, u. Betonung d. lat. Spr., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 84/] *Leipzig* [58] 68-70
Standard, but many of CORSSEN's theories on Lat. phonetics have found no acceptance w. the best philologists.
KING (J. E.) + COOKSON (C.) Princ's of Sound & Inflex'n in Gk. & Latin Langs.—
ut **K** §§ 168-70 (p. 3130).
NIEDERMANN, M. Outlines of Latin Phonetics 2/6 c 8° Routledge 10
SOLMSEN, F. Studien zur lateinischen Lautgeschichte 3m. 50 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 94
Accent ; Quantity : DU BOIS (E. H.) Stress Accent in Lat. Poetry $1.75 Col. U.P. 06
FRAENKEL, Ed. Iktus u. Akzent im lateinischen Sprachvers 25m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 28
MEYER, W. Beobachtung d. Wortaccentes in d. altlat. Poesie 4m. 4° *Munich* 84
STOLZ, Friedr. Lateinische Lautlehre—*in* Müller's *Hdbuch*, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 167.
WEIL (H.) + BENLOEW (L.) Théorie générale de l'accentuation lat. 10 fr. *Paris* 1855
Gutturals : BERSU (P.) Die Gutturalen u. i. Verbind'g mit *v* im Lat. 6m. 50 Weidmann, *Berlin* 85
Particles : TURSELLINUS (H.) De Partic. Lat. Comm., ed. Hand, 4 v. 40m. *Leipzig* [1598] 29-45
Pronouns : MEANDER (C. L.) The Latin Pronouns [*is, hic, iste, ipse*] *o.p.* Mich. U.P. 01
,, Usage of *idem, ipse,* & W'ds of rel'd meaning 75c. Mich U.P. 10
Verbs : MAROUZEAU (J.) La Phrase à verbe *être* en Latin 18fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 10
WESTPHAL, R. Die Verbalflexion der lateinischen Sprache 8m. 8° *Jena* 72
Tenses ; Moods : BLASE (H.) Gesch d. Plusquamperfects in Lat. 3m. Ricker, *Giessen* 94
ELMER, H. C. Studies in Latin Moods & Tenses $2.25 Corn. U.P. 98
KLUGE, H. Die Consecutio Temporum im Lateinischen 2m. 50 *Cöthen* 83
LATTMANN, H. Le Présent et ses dérivés dans la conjugaison latine 10fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 94
,, Selbständiger u. bezogener Gebrauch d. Tempora im Lat. 4m. *Göttingen* 90
LÜBBERT, E. Beiträge z. Modus u. Tempuslehre d. älteren Latein 7m. *Breslau* 70
METHNER Untersuch'n z. lat. Tempus-u. Moduslehre 8m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 01
,, Bedeut'g u. Gebrauch d. Konjunctivs in lat. Relativsätzen 4m. Weidm., *Berlin* 11

203 : LATIN PALÆOGRAPHY ; MSS. ; TEXTUAL CRITICISM

Palæography—*v. also* **K** § 179 (pp. 3135-6).
ARNDT, W. [ed.] Schrifttafeln zur Erlernung d. lat. Paläogr., Pts. i [no more pb.]
Grote, *Berlin* [74] 04-6
BRETHOLZ, B. Lateinische Paläographie [Grundr. d. Geschichtswiss.] 5m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 26
CHASSANT, A. Paléographie d. chartes et d. MSS. d. 11 au 17 siècle ; pl. 6fr. *Paris* [39] 85
CHATELAIN, E. [ed.] La Paléographie des classiques latins ; [facss. of MSS.] *Paris* [84 *sqq.*] 93 *sqq.*
DIEHL, E. [ed.] Inscriptiones Latinæ [Lietzmann, Tabulæ in usum schol.] 8 m. 4° *Bonn* 12
ÉCOLE DES CHARTRES (L') Recueil de Facsimiles, 4 Pts ; pl. f° *Paris* 80-7
GLORIA, A. Compend. d. lezioni di paleog. e diplom. ; w. Atl. *Padua* 70

IHM, M. [ed.] Palæographia Latina : 22 facss. & 16 pp. text 5m. 60 Teubner, *Leipzig* 09
JOHNSTON, H. W. Latin Manus. ; 16 facss. [hist. & descr. ; school bk.] $2.25 Scott, *Chic.* 98
LINDSAY, W. M. [ed.] Palæographica Latina, Pts. i–v ; facss.
[ea. 5/ ($1.70) O.U.P.] St Andr. U.P. 22–7
MABILLON, Jean De Re Diplomatica f° *Paris* 1681
Standard work : deals w., however, Latin charters much more than w. MSS. of classical writers.
MIDDLETON, J. H. —*in his* Illuminated MSS. in Class'l and Mediæval Times, *ut* **I** § 111 (p. 2367)
PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOC. Publications [w. excellent historical introduction]—*ut* **K** § 99 (p. 2928).
PERTZ, G. H. [ed.] Lat. Schrifttafeln z. Gebrauch b. diplom-Vorlessungen f° *Hanover* 44–69
PROU, Maur. Man'l de paléog. lat. et frç. '11–75, 2 Pts. ; facss. 8° & f° *Paris* [91] 24
,, [ed.] Recueil de facss d'écrit'es 5 au 17 siècle ; 50 facss. & trnscrns. [Lat. & Fch.]
6 fr. 8° *Paris* 91–04
REUSENS, E. H. J. Eléments de paléogr. et diplom. d. moy. âge ; pl. *pr. pr.* (*Louvain*) [91] 97–9
STEFFENS, F. Paléographie latine *Paris* 08–10
VAN HOESEN, H. B. Roman Cursive Writing ; fold'g pl. $2 8° Princeton U.P. 15
WATTENBACH, W. Anleitung zur Lateinischen Palaeographie Hirzel, *Leipzig* (69) 96
Netherl'ds : HULSHOF (A.) Deut. u. lat. Schr. i. d. Nederl. ; 73 facss. [1350–1650] *Bonn* 18
SCHIAPARELLI, L. La Scrittura Lat. nell' età romana : note paleograf. [207 pp.] *Como* 21
SCHUBART, Wilh. Enführung in die Paläographie 8° [01] 18
STEFFENS, Frz. Lateinische Palæographie : 125 pl., w. transcrns. 90m. f° [09] 29
THOMPSON, Sir E. Maunde Introduction to Greek & Latin Palæography—*ut* **K** § 179 (p. 3136).
VAN HOESEN, H. B. Roman Cursive Writing *o.p.* [*pb.* $2] 8° Princet. U.P. 15
Analytical catal. of evid'ce to be derived fr. Graffiti, tablets of lead or wax, papyri, ostraka.
WATTENBACH, W. Anleitung zur lateinischen Paläographie 3/ 4° *Leipzig* [69] 86
* ,, + ZANGEMEISTER (C.) [eds.] Exempla Codd. Lat. literis maiusculis ; 60 pl.
85m. 4° *Heidelburg* 76–9
WESSELY, C. [ed.] Schrifttafeln zur älteren Palaeographie Avenarius, *Leipzig* 99
WRIGHT, Andr. —*in his* Court Hand Restored, ed. C. T. Martin, *ut* **D** § 36 (p. 497).

Abbreviations ; Contractions

CAPPELLI, A. Dizionario di Abbreviature Latine ed Italiane ; ill. Hoepli, *Milan* [99] 12
,, Lexicon Abbreviaturum *Leipzig* 01
CHASSANT, A. Dict. d. Abbrév'ns usitées d. l. MSS. [Lat. & Fch. ; chfly. chart.] *Paris* [2 ed. 62] 84
LINDSAY, W. M. Contr'ns in Early Lat. Minuscule MSS. [2/6 (85c.) O.U.P.] St Andr. U.P. 08
,, Notæ Latinæ [$10 Macmillan] 30/ 8° Camb. Pr. 15
Elab. acc. of abbrev'n in Lat. minuscule MSS. of period 700 to 850. A contin. of L. TRAUBE's *Nomina Sacra* (*Munich* '07).
MARTIN, C. T. The Record Interpreter—*ut* **D** § 36 (p. 497).
VOLTA ZANINO Delle Abbreviature nella paleografia latina : studio ; 16 ill. l. 7 *Milan* 92

Alphabet : MOMMSEN (T.) Die italischen Alphabete—*in his* Die unterital. Dialekte, *ut* **K** § 209.
RITSCHL, F. —*in his* Opuscula Philogica, vol. iv ; w. Atlas, *ut* **K** § 179 (p. 3138)
26m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 79

Textual Criticism—*v. also* **K** § 167 (p. 3130), *s.nn.* Haupt Madvig, Ritschl.
CLARK, A. C. Recent Developments in Textual Criticism [a lecture] 1/3 (45c.) Clar. Pr. 14
HAGEN, H. Gradus ad Criticen [rules and exx. in conject. criticism (Lat. only)] 3m. *Lpz.* 79
JORDAN, H. Krit. Beiträge zu Geschichte der lat. Sprache 7m. 8° *Berlin* 79
LINDSAY, W. M. Intro. to Latin Text'l Emend'n—*ut inf.* **K** § 215, *sv.* Plautus.
MADVIG, J. N. Adversaria Critica ad Script. Graec. et Lat., 3 v. *Copenhagen* 71–4

Manuscripts—*v. also* **K** § 179, *passim.*

Denmark

COPENHAGEN, Kongel. Bibl. : Catalogus codicum lat. medii ævi *Copenhagen* 23

England

BODL. LIB., Oxon. : ELLIS (Robinson ; ed.) Spec's of Lat. Palæog. fr. Bodl. Lib. 6/ ($2) O.U.P. 03
,, [ed.] Facs. of Lat. MSS. in Bodl. Lib., 32 pl., vol. i, *o.p.* ; ii 5/ O.U.P. 85 ; 91

JOHN RYLANDS LIB., Mancs. : Descr. Cat. of the Lat. MSS., 2 v. ; 187 facss. [M. R. James] 84/ 4° Longm. 21
,, Hand list of Add'ns to above : 1908–20 [21 pp.] *pr. pr., Aberdeen* 21

Finland

HELSINGFORS, Univ. Lib. : HAAPASIEN (T.) Missalia [215 pp.] *Helsingfors* 22

France

PARIS, Bibl. Nat. : Catalogus Codd. Hagiograph. Lat. antiq. sæc. xvi, 3 v. 8° *Brussels* ?–93
MSS. Latins et frç. ajoutés 1875–91, 2 v. [L. Delisle] 8° *Paris* 91
Notices et Extraits d. quelq. MSS. Latins, 3 v. [B. Haureau] 48fr. 8° Klincksieck, *Paris* 91–3
CHAMPOLLION, A. [ed.] Paléographie d. classiques latins [aft. MSS. at Bibl. Nat.] 4° *Paris* 1839
SCHMITZ, W. [ed.] Monumenta tachygraphica cod. Paris. lat. 2718, 2 Pts. 20m. *Hanover* 82–5

Germany

BERLIN, Königl. Bibl. : Handschriftliche Berzeichnisse, vol. xii [Latin MSS.] [Val. Rose] 24m. 4° Asher, *Berlin* 93

Italy

BIBL. DI MUSEION, Naples : BARONE (N. ; ed.) Paleografia lat. diplom. [351 pp.] *Naples* 23
VATICAN LIB. : EHRLE (F.) + LIBAERT (eds.) Specimina codd. lat. Vat. [Lietzmann, Tabulæ in us. schol] 15m. *Bonn* [ ] 27

204 : LATIN ORTHOGRAPHY ; PRONUNCIATION

Pronunciation—*v. also* **K** § 180 (p. 3138 : ARNOLD, STURTEVANT).

ELLIS, A. J. Pract. Hints on Quantitative Pron. of Latin *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macmillan 74
POSTGATE, J. P. How to Pronounce Latin : a few words to teachers 1/ Bell [07] 09
RÖTTER, B. Die Aussprache des Lateinischen 4m. 50 8° 25
SCHUCHARDT, H. Der Vokalismus des Vulgärlateins, 3 v. 28m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 66–8
SEELMANN, Emil Die Aussprache des Latein n. physiol.-histor. Grundsätzen 8m. *Heilbronn* 85
WESTAWAY, F. W. Quantity & Accent in Pron'n of Latin [$1.90 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. [13] 30

205 : LATIN ETYMOLOGY

Lexicography

COCCHIA, E. Saggi glottologici : contrib. allo studio lat. arcaico [364 pp.] *Naples* 24
NETTLESHIP, H. Contributions to Latin Lexicography 25/ ($8.35) 8° Clar. Pr. 89
Conts. letter A, two-thirds of bk. and o'r art's. Part of new Lat.–Eng. lex. undertaken by author but abandoned.
v. PAUCKER, C. Beiträge zur lat. Lexicogr. u. Wortbild'g, 3 Pts. & App. 8/6 *St Petersb.* 74–5
,, Addenda Lex. Lat., 2 Pts., 6/ ; Addend. Lex. Lat. subrelicta 4/ *Dorpat* 72 ; 72
,, Spicilegium Addendorum Lexicis Latinis 7/6 8° *Dorpat* 75
,, Supplementum Lexicorum Latinorum, 8 Pts. ea. 3m. Calvary, *Berlin* 82–7
,, Kleinere Studien : Lexikalisches u. Syntaktisches, 4 Pts. 7m. 50 Calv., *Ber.* 83
,, Mater. z. Latein. Wortbildungs., 7 Pts. 9m. 50 Calvary, *Berlin* 83 6
RÖNSCH, Herm. Semasiologische Beiträge z. lat. Wörterbuch, 3 Pts. 8m. 40 Fues, *Leipzig* 87–9
[WOEFFLIN, Ed.] Commentationes Woelfflinianæ—*ut* **K** § 167 (p. 3130).
Serial : Archiv für lateinische Lexicogr. u. Gramm., Jahrg. i–xv [all pbd.] *Leipzig* 84–09

Dictionaries : Lexicons to spec. wr's or subj's are classed under their names.

*FACCIOLATI + FORCELLINI + FURLANETTO, J. Lexicon totius Latinitatis : cur. Fr. Corradini, vols i–iv (4) r 4° Seminarium, *Padua* [1771] ?–92 *in prg.*
A mine of lexicographical wealth.
*FORCELLINI, Egidïo Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, ed. V. de Vit, 6 v. [Latin-Latin] 4° *Prato* [1771] 58–75
* ,, Pars altera : Onomasticon tot. Lat., ed. V. de Vit *Prato* 59 *sqq.*

FREUND, W. Wörterbuch der lateinischen Sprache, 4 v. 51m. 8° *Leipzig* 1834–40
,, ,, trad. Theil, 3 v. 4° *Paris* 1835–65
GEORGES, K. E. Ausführl. Deut. Lat. & Lat.-Deut. Handw'b, 4 v. 87m. 8° *Leipzig* [1834]
Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, vols. i–vi (1) [to *gemo*]
hf.-cf. ea. 132 to 160m. 4° Teub., *Leip.* 00 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
An inval. wk., issued und. ausp. of Univ's Berl., Göttgn., Lpz., Vienna. Some vols. so far incomplete.
,, Supplementum (Onomasticon) Nomina Propria, vols. i–iii
v.pp. Teubner, *Leipzig* 09 *sqq.*, *in prg.*

Smaller Dictionaries.
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Lat. Dict., rev. J. R. V. Marchant + J. F. Charles [both Pts.] 3/6 Cassell [87] 93
HEINRICHEN, F. A. Lat.-Deutsches u. Deutsch-Lat. Schulw'b, 2 Pts. 36m. Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 17–25
KLOTZ, R. Handwörterbuch d. lat. Sprache [good for examples] 18m. *Brunsw.* [53–7] 74
*LEWIS (C. T.) + SHORT (C.) A Latin Dictionary [Latin-English] 30/ 4° Clar. Pr. [79] 96
Founded on FREUND, *ut sup.*
,, (alone) Latin Dictionary for Schools [$5 Amer. Bk. Co.] 16/ s 4° Clar. Pr. 89
SMITH, Wm. Complete Latin-English Dictionary, 20/ [based on Freund] 8° Murray [60]
,, + HALL (T. D.) Smaller Eng.-Latin Dict. ea. 9/ Murray [70]
Pocket Dict.: WOODHOUSE (S. C.) Englishman's Pocket Lat. Dict. [both Pts.; $2 Dutton]
3/ Routledge [14] 27

Etymological.
BRÉAL (M.) + BAILLY (A.) Dictionnaire Étymologique latin 12fr. 8° *Paris* [85] 86
CONWAY, R. S. The Making of Latin; not a dict. [$1.60 Macm.] c 8° 5/ Murray 22
A good introduction to Latin, Greek, & English etymology.
VANICEK, Alois Etymologisches Wörterbuch der lateinischen Sprache 6m. 8° [74] 81
Indo-Europ. words in alphab. order, w. the Gk. & Lat. words derived fr. them: to be used w. caution.
WALDE, A. Lateinisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch *Heidelburg* [ ] 10
WHARTON, E. R. Etyma Latina: etymol. lexicon of class'l latin *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Rivington 90
Glosses, Glossaries—*v.* **K** § 210.
Folk Etymology: KELLER (O.) Lateinische Volksetymologie u. Verwandtes 10m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 91
Forms of Words: GEORGES (K. E.) Lexicon d. latein. Wortformen 11m. Hahn, *Leipzig* 89–90
KOFFMAN, G. Lexicon lateinischer Wortformen 4m. 8° *Göttingen* 74
Loan Words
HEYSE, J. C. A. Allgem. verdeut. u. erklär. Fremdw'b, hrsg. O. Lyon 10m. [ ] 21
MUSS-ARNOLT, Rev. W. On Semitic Words in Greek and Latin—*ut* **K** § 181 (p. 3139).
SAALFELD, G. A. De Bibliorum Sacrorum Vulgatæ Editionis Græcitate—*ut* **A** § 22 (p. 77).
,, Thesaurus Italograecus [Gk. loan & foreign words in Lat.] 20m. *Vienna* 84
,, Index Graec. Vocab. in ling. Lat. translatorum 3m. 8° *Berlin* 74–7
,, Lautgesetze d. griechischen Lehnwörter im Lateinischen 2m. 8° *Leipzig* 84
VANICEK, Alois Fremdwörter im Griechischen und Lateinischen 2m. 8° *Leipzig* 78
WEISE, F. O. Die griechischen Wörter im Lateinischen 18m. r 8° *Leipzig* 82
Names (*Geographical*; *Personal*)
GRAESSE (J. G. T.) Orbis Latinus [Latin names of modern towns] 4/6 8° *Dresden* 61
MEISTER (K.) Latein.-griech. Eigennamen, Pt. i [Alt.-ital.] 4m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 16
NOGARA, B. Nome Person. nella Lombardia [fr. inscr'ns] Hoepli, *Milan* 95
SAALFELD, G. A. (Hdblein) d. Eigennamen aus. d. alt., mittl. u. mod. Geogr. [Germ.-Lat.]
4m. *Leipzig* 85

*Thesaurus Ling. Lat. Supplementum (Onomasticon)—*ut sup.*
Synonyms
DÖDERLEIN, L. Lateinische Synonyme und Etymologien, 6 v. [once stand.] 30m. 8° *Leipzig* 1826–38
OGILVIE, R. Horæ Latinæ, ed. A. Souter [synonyms; syntax] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Longman 01
SHUMWAY, E. S. Handbook of Latin Synonyms 60c. sq. 16° Ginn, *Boston* 8–
TEGGE, A. Studien zur lateinischen Synonymik 13m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 86

Semasiology

HEERDEGEN, F. Untersuchungen zur lateinischen Semasiologie, 3 Pts. 4m. 8° *Erlangen* 75–81
,, —*in his ed. of* vol. ii of Reisig's Vorlesgn. üb. lat. Sprachw., *ut* **K** § 199.
HEY, Osk. Semasiologische Studien 3m. 20 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 91
RÖNSCH, Herm. Semasiologische Beiträge z. latein. Wörterbuch, 3 Pts. 8m. 40 Fues, *Lpz.* 87–9

206 : LATIN STYLE

BERGER, E. Lateinische Stylistik, hrsg. Ludwig 2m. 80 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 10
BOUTERWEK, R. Adversaria Latina : Handb. d. lat. Stils 2m. 40 Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 76
HAACKE, A. Lateinische Stilistik 4m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 84
HAND, F. Lehrbuch des lateinischen Stils, hrsg. H. L. Schmitt 4m. 8° *Jena* [33] 80
KLOTZ, Reinh. Handb. d. lat. Stilistik, hrsg. R. Klotz [son ; posth.] 5m. *Leipzig* 74
NÄGELSBACH, C. F. Lateinische Stilistik für Deutsche [standard] 12m. 8° *Nuremberg* [46] 82
KREBS (J. P.) Antibarbarus, ed. J. H. Schmalz 24m. 8° Schwable *Basle* [37] 86–8

Metaphor : NEUE (F.) —*in his* Formenlehre der lat. Sprache, 2 v., *ut* **K** §§ 200–1.

Composition (Aids to) ; Gradus

Prose : NAIRN (J. A.) Latin Prose Comp'n [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 25
SONNENSCHEIN, E. A. The Gateway ; Key ea. 3/6 ($1.20) [for Middle forms] Clar. Pr. 24

Verse.

HEITLAND, W. E. A few Words on Verse Tr'n fr. Lat. Poets [80c. Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 25
LEE-WARNER, H. Hints for Latin Elegiacs 3/6 ($1.20) ; Key, 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 85
LUPTON, J. H. Introd. to Latin Elegiac Verse Comp'n [Key 4/6] 3/6 ($1) Macmillan 88
,, Introd. to Latin Lyric Verse Comp'n [Key 5/6] 3/6 ($1.25) Macmillan 88
ROUSE, W. H. D. Latin Elegiac Verse : Demonstrations 6/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 99
Introduction ; Principles of Elegiac Verse ; Ovidian Usage ; Composition.
WINBOLT, E. S. Latin Hexameter Verse : aid to composition 3/6 Methuen 03
,, Latin Hexameter : hints for sixth forms 2/ c 8° Blackie 06

Gradus

AINGER (A. C.) + WINTLE (H. G.) English-Latin Gradus or Verse Dictionary 10/6 c 8° Murray 90
PESSONNEAUX, E. Gradus ad Parnassum : dict. prosodique [672 d.-col. pp.] 6fr. Delalain, *P.* [67] 91
QUICHÉRAT, L. Thesaurus Poeticus Linguæ Latinæ 8fr. 50 r 8° Hachette, *Paris* [36] 93
DE WAILLY, Alf. Gradus ad Parnassum 7fr. 8° Delagrave, *Paris* [ ] 91

Latin Poets ; *v.* **K** §§ 214, 215 (*passim*) ; *Writers on Metrics—v.* **K** § 219.

207 : LATIN PROSODY ; METRICS ; COMPOSITIONS

Metrics—*v. also* **K** §§ 172, 219

LINDSAY, W. M. Early Latin Verse 28/ ($9.35) 8° Clar. Pr. 22
Intro. on *Saturnian Metre, Plautus & Menander, Early Lat. Prosody, Hiatus, Metres.*
MEYER, W. Anfang u. Ursprung d. latein u. griech. rhythmischen Dichtung—*ut* **K** § 183.
,, Gesammo Abhdlgn. z. mittellat. Rhythmik, 2 v. 20m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 05
MÜLLER, Lucian De Re Metrica Poetarum Latinorum [esp. Plautus & Terence] 14m. Ricker, *St Petersburg* [61] 94
POSTGATE, J. P. Prosodia Latina : intro. to class. Lat. verse 4/6 ($1.50) c. 8° Clar. Pr. 23
SKUTSCH, Frz. Forschungen zur lateinischen Grammatik u. Metrik—*ut* **K** § 199.
VOLLNER, Fr. Römische Metrik [Einleit'g Altertums wiss.] 1m. 20 Teubner, *Leipzig* 23

Prose Rhythm : BROADHEAD (H. D.) Latin Prose Rhythm 15/ s 4° Deighton, *Cambridge* 22

Alliteration : EVANS (W. J.) Alliteratio Latina . . . reduced to rule 18/ Williams 21

Saturnian Verse : FITZHUGH (T.) The Literary Saturnian, 2 Pts. ea. $2 Virginia U.P. 13
Pt. i : *Livius Andronicus* ; ii : *Nævius & the Later Italic Traditions.*

HAVET, L. De Saturnio Latinorum Versu [w. texts ; Bibl. H. Ét.] 15fr. *Paris* 80
KLOTZ, Rich. Grundzüge altrömischer Metrik 12m. 8° *Leipzig* 90
LINDSAY, W. M. Saturnian Metre—*in his* Early Latin Verse, *ut sup.*
MÜLLER, Lucian Der saturnische Vers und seine Denkmäler 4m. 8° *Leipzig* 85
RITSCHL, Fr. Saturniae Poesis Reliquiae—*in his* Opusc. Philolog., vol. iv—*ut* **K** § 179 (p. 3138).
THURNEYSEN, R. Der Saturnier u. s. Verhältniss z. späteren röm. Volksverse 2m. *Halle* 85
ZANDER, C. [ed.] Versus Saturnii [Lund. Univ. Aarskrift] 8° Univ., *Lund* 18

Compositions—*v. also* **K** § 183 (p. 3140).

Book of the Horace Club [Gk. & Lat. compositions] 5/ Blackwell, *Oxon.* 01
GARLAND, C. H. [tr.] Liliorum Hortulus [100 poems in Lat. verse ; $3 Macm.] 7/6 Cam. Pr. 26
OWEN (S. G.) + PHILLIMORE (J. S.) Musa Clauda : tr. into Lat. eleg. verse 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. 98
THACKERAY (F. St J.) + STONE (E. D.) [eds.] Florilegium Latinum, 2 v. ea. 7/6 Lane 99–02
Tr's into Lat. verse. Vol. i : *Pre-Victorian Poets* ; ii : *Victorian Poets.*
Latin Tr'ns fr. Gk. : FARRINGTON (B. ; ed.) Primum Graius Homo [$2.75 Macm.] 8/6 Cam. Pr. 27
Anth. of Lat. tr'ns fr. Gk. ; w. intro. essay. Shows debt of Rom. wr's fr. Ennius to Livy.

Scottish

Musa Latina Aberdonensis, ed. W. D. Geddes, 3 v.—*ut* **F** § 39 (p. 1365).
SCOT OF SCOTSTARVET, Sir Jno. [1585–1670 ; ed.] Delitiæ Poetarum Scotarum, 2 Pts. *Amsterd.* 1637

208 : LATIN EPIGRAPHY (INSCRIPTIONS)

Treatises ; Manuals

BORGHESI, B. —*in his* Oeuvres Complètes, 9 v. [3 vols. on epigraphy] 4° *Paris* 62–84
CAGNAT, René Cours élémentaire d'épigraphie latine 8° *Paris* [86] 98–04
DESSAU, H. Lat. Epigraphik. ; *w.* LEHMANN (P.) Lat. Palæog. 3m. 20 Teubner, *Lpz.* 25
Form Pt. 10 of vol. i of GERCKE (A.) + NORDEN (E.), *Einleit'g i. d. Altertumswissenschaft.*
EGBERT, J. C. Introduction to Study of Latin Inscriptions ; facss. & ill. $4 Am. Bk. Co., *New York* 96
HÜBNER, E. Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über d. röm. Epigraphie *o.p.* 8° *Berlin* 77
,, Römische Epigraphik [Müller's *Hdb.*] Beck, *Munich* 92
*LINDSAY, W. M. Hdbk. of Lat. Inscr'ns, ill. hist. of lang. $1.40 Allyn, *Bost.* 97
RICCI, Serafino Epigrafia Latina ; ill. [useful little bk.] Hoepli, *Milan* 97
SANDYS, Sir J. E. Latin Epigraphy : an introd'n ; 50 ill. [$5 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [19] 27
ZELL, C. Handbuch der römischen Epigraphik, 3 Pts. 14m. 8° *Heidelb.* [50–7] 74

Collections

*Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum, ed. by var. scholars, vols. i–xi [all pbd.] f° G. Reimer, *Berlin* (Acad.) 62–09

i : *Inscr. antiquiss.* [to d. of Cæsar], *Priscæ Latinitatis* ; ii : *Hispan.* & Suppl. ; iii : *Asiæ, Prov. Eur. Græc., Illyrici*, 2 Pts. & 5 sup's ; iv : *Pomp. Hercul. Stabianæ*, & 2 sup's ; v : *Gall. Cisalp.*, 2 Pts. ; vi : *Urbis Romæ*, 4 Pts. ; vii : *Britanniæ* (Hübner) ; viii : *Africæ*, 2 Pts. & 3 Sup's ; ix : *Calab., Apul., Samnii, Sabin., Piceni* ; x : *Bruttiorum, Lucan., Camp., Sicil., Sardin.*, 2 Pts. ; xi : *Æmiliæ, Etrur.*, 2 Pts. ; xii : *Galliæ Narbon.* ; xiii : *Trium Gall et German. Lat.*, 7 fasc. ; xiv : *Latii veteris* ; xv : *Instrumenti domest. Urbis Romæ.*

Ephemeris Epigraphica : suppl. to above, vols. i–ix [all pub'd] 350m. r 8° *Berlin* 72–13
DESJARDINS, E. Desiderata du Corp. Inscr. Lat., 5 Pts. ; 16 pl. 75fr. f ' *Paris* 73–6
PAIS, Ettore [ed.] Corporis Inscripp. Latin. Supplementa Italica, pt. i [305 pp.] 4° Acad. d. Lincei, *Rome* 88
This Pt. cont's supplem. inscripp. to *Corp. Inscr. Lat.*, vol. v : Gallia Cisalpina, *Atti della r. Accad. dei Lincei.*
DESSAU, Herm. [ed.] Inscriptiones Latinæ Selectæ, vols. i–iii (2) 108m. r 8° Weidmann *Berlin* 92–14
FABRETTI, A. Corpus Inscript. Ital. et Glossarium Italicum, w. 3 Suppl. and 4 pl. 4 *Turin* 67–78 ; *Florence* 80
From Umbrian, Sabine, Oscan, Volscian, Etruscan, & other monuments. With 96 pl. of inscr'ns.
FINAZZI, G. [ed.] Sylloge Inscrip. Lat. Aevi Rom. Reipub., 2 Pt. ; pl. to Cæsar] 12/ *Turin* 71
GARRUCCI, R. [ed.] Sylloge Inscriptionum Latinarum 2 v. ; Addenda [to Cæsar] *Turin* 77 ; 81

HÜBNER, E. [ed.] Exempla Scripturæ Epigraph. Latinae [Cæsar to Justinian] 46m. f° *Berlin* 85
KAISERL. DEUT. ARCHÄOL. INST.: Röm. Abtheil'g: Monumenti inediti, vols. i–xii, & Suppl. 4° or f° *Rome* 29–85
,, Suppl. 40m. 8° G. Reimer, *Berlin* 91
MURATORI, L. A. [ed.] Novus Thesaurus Vet. Inscripp., 4 v.; pl. [standard] f° *Milan* 1739–42
ORELLI, J. C. [ed.] Inscripp. Lat. Collectio, 2 v.; suppl. by G. Henzen, 1 v. 8° *Zürich* 1828–56
DE RUGGIERO, E. Dizionario Epigrafico di Antichità Romane, 2 v. in 3 Pts. 8° *Rome* 95–10
,, [ed.] Sylloge Epigraphica Orbis Romani, ed. D. Vaglieri, etci, 4 v. *Rome* 92 *sqq.*
Devoted to (i) City of Rome, (ii) Rest of Italy, (iii) Eastern Prov's, (iv) Western Prov's. Lat. & Gk. (w. Lat. tr's) inscr'ns.
RUSHWORTH, G. McN. [ed.] Latin Hist'l Inscr's [100 inscr's 29 B.C.–A.D. 79] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] Clar. P. 93
WILMANNS, J. [ed.] Exempla Inscriptionum Lat. in usum academicum, 2 v. 20m. *Berlin* 73
Down to late Empire. Arranged according to subjects. Copious indices.
ZVETAIEFF, J. [ed.] Inscriptiones Italiæ Mediæ Dialecticæ; w. f° Atlas 30/ r 8° *Moscow* 84
,, [ed.] Inscriptiones Italiæ Inferioris Dialecticæ in usum acad. 8m. *Leipzig* 86
Acta Fratrum: HENZEN, W. [ed.] Acta Fratrum Arvalium 12m. 8 *Berlin* 74
EDON, G. Appendix on Fratr. Arval.—*in his* Traité de lang. latine, ut **K** § 199
Early Roman Law—*v.* **D** § 110 (pp. 557–8: BRUNS, Leg. xii Tabulæ)
Monumentum Ancyranum: ed. E. G. Hardy; w. Intro. 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. 23
ed. Th. Mommsen 12m. 8° *Berlin* [65] 83
—*in* Sandy's Latin Epigraphy, *ut sup.*
text; w. tr. F. Shipley [Loeb Lib.] v. **K** § 216, *s.v.* Velleius Paterculus.
A copy, w. a Gk. vers'n, of the statem't made by Augustus bef. he died & read in public after his death & set up on brazen col. in Rome. Extant now at Angora.

Magazines & Serials—*v.* **K** § 173 (pp. 3131–2)

Christian (Generally)

DIEHL, E. [ed.] Inscriptiones Latinæ Christianæ Veteres, vols. i–iii (1–5) 97m. Weidm. *Berl.* 25–30
KAUFMANN, C. M. Handbuch. d. altchristlichen Epigraphik 8° *Freilg. in Br.* 17
MARUCCHI, Orazio [ed.] Christian Epigraphy, tr. J. A. Willis; 30 pl. [$4 Macm.] 7/6 Camb. Pr. 12

France

ESPÉRANDIEU, Em. [ed.] Inscr'ns antiques au Musée de Périgueux; 123 pl. & 8 pp. text Thorin, *Paris* 93
LE BLANT, Edm. [ed.] Inscriptions Chrétiennes de la Gaule, 2 v. *Paris* 57–65
,, [ed.] L'Epig. Chrét. en Gaule et dans l'Afrique rom.; 144 pl. 4fr. Leroux, *Paris* 90
,, [ed.] Nouveau Recueil d. Inscripp. Chrét. d. l. Gaule antér. au 8 siècle Hachette, *P.* 92
Alpes Maritimes: BLANK (E.) Epigraphie Antique der Départ. d. Alpes Marit., 2 v. 8° *Nice* 80
Bordeaux; Gascony
JULLIAN, Cam. [ed.] Inscriptions Romaines de Bordeaux, 2 v.; pl. 60fr. Gounouilhou, *Bordeaux* 87; 90
BLADÉ, J. F. [ed.] Epigraphie Antique de la Gascogne 7fr. 50 8° Chollet, *Bordeaux* 85
Lyons: de BOISSIEU, A. [ed.] Inscriptions Antiques de Lyons d'après les monum. et l. auteurs *Lyons* 46–54
Moselle: ROBERT, Ch. [ed.] Epigraphie Gallo-Romaine de la Moselle 4° *Paris* 69–73

Germany; Austria

Baden: RAPPENEGGER, Ph. W. [ed.] Die röm. Inschriften welche bisher in Baden aufgefunden wurden *Mannheim* 45
Rhine: BRAMBACH (W.; ed.) Corpus Inscriptionum Rhenanarum 36m. 4 *Elberfeld* 67
KRAUS, F. X. [ed.] Die christlichen Inschriften der Rheinlande; pl. 80m. 4 Mohr, *Freib.* 90–4
RIESE, A. [ed.] Das rhein. Germanien in d. antiken Inscriften 8° *Leipzig* 14
STEINER, J. W. Ch. [ed.] Codex Inscriptionum Romanarum Rheni, 2 pts. *o.p. Darmstadt* 1837
,, ,, Danubii et Rheni, 5 pts. *o.p. Darmstadt* 51–64
Vienna: ALLMER + (A.) de TERREBASSE (A.) [eds.] Insc's antiques et du moyen Âge de Vienne, 5 v. & Atlas *Vienna* 75

Great Britain—*v.* **A** § 53 (p. 148), **G** § 2 (pp. 1580–1)

Wales: WESTWOOD (J. O.) Lapidarium Walliae; early insc'd & sculpt'd stones of Wales 80/ 4° Parker 80

Euxine

LATYHEW, B. [ed.] Inscripp. antiq. Oræ Septentr. Ponti Euxini græc. et. lat.—*ut* **K** § 184 (p. 3141)

Hungary

ROMER, Fl. [ed.] Inscriptiones Monumentorum Romanorum [= Acta Nova Mus. Nat. Hung.] *Pesth* 73

Italy

PAULI, C. Altitalische Forschungen, 3 v. 8° *Leipzig* 85–94

Etruria: PAULI (C.; ed.) Corpus Inscriptionum Etruscarum, Pt. i 10m. f° Barth, *Leipzig* 93

Messapia: MAGGIULLI + CASTROMEDIANO [eds.] Le Inscrizioni Messapiche raccolte 71

Naples: MOMMSEN (Th.; ed.) Inscriptiones Regni Neapolitani Latinae; 2 maps f° *Leipzig* 52

Oscan; Umbrian: LEPSIUS, R. [ed.] Inscripp. Umbricae et Oscae 30m. 4° *Leipzig* 41

ZUETAIEFF, J. [ed.] Sylloge Inscriptionum Oscarum; w. f° atlas 40/ r 8° *St Petersburg* 78

Eugubine Tables

BRÉAL, Michel [ed.] Les Tables Eugubines; w. Fch. tr. & comm.; 13 pl. 30fr. *Paris* 75

BÜCHELER, F. Populi Iguvini Lustratio, 2/; Interpret. Tab. Iguv., 3 Pts. 4° *Bonn* 76; 78–80

CECI, A. [ed.] Tabulæ Iguvinæ in usum academicum l. 1.50 8° *Loescher, Turin* 92

HUSCHKE, P. E. [ed.] Die iguvischen Tafeln [w. o'r Umb. inscr's, gram., gloss.] 15m. *Leipzig* 59

Rome

Roma Sotterranea Cristiana: Ser. i, ed. G. B. de Rossi—*v.* **A** § 53 (p. 147): note at head

,, ,, Nuova Serie: descr. analit. dei monumenti, vols. i– *Rome* 09 *sqq.*

DE ROSSI, G. B. [ed.] Inscripp. Christ. Urbis Romæ vii sæc. antiquiores, 2 v.; pl. 80l. f° *Rome* 57–88

Portugal: JORDAO, L. M. [ed.] Portugalliae Inscriptiones Romanae, vol. i *Lisbon* 59

Spain

HÜBNER, E. [ed.] Inscriptiones Hispaniae Christianae, 9m.; Suppl. 4° *Berlin* 71; 00

,, [ed.] Monumenta Linguæ Ibericæ; map & ill. 48m. r 4° G. Reimer, *Berlin* 93

Pyrenes: SACAZE (J.; ed.) Inscriptions Antiques des Pyrénées; 350 ill. *Toulouse* 93

Switzerland: HAGEN (H. ed.), Prodromus Nov. Insc. Lat. Helv. Sylloges, tit. Aventic. et. vicin. 4° *Bern* 78

MOMMSEN, Th. [ed.] Inscriptiones Confoed. Helvet. Lat. [= Mitth. Ant. Ges., vol. x] 4° *Zürich* 54

Africa—*v. also* Corp. Inscripp., vol. viii, & Suppl's 1–3—*ut sup.*

Algeria: RÉNIER, L. [ed.] Inscriptions romaines de l'Algerie, vol. i f° *Paris* 55–8

Egypt: LETRONNE (P.; ed.) Recueil d. Inscr'ns grecs et lat. de l'Egypte—*ut* **K** § 184

209: ANCIENT DIALECTS

Collectively

BUCK, Carl D. Introduction to the Study of Gk. Dialects [gram., inscr's, gloss.] $5 Ginn, *Boston* 10

*CONWAY, R. S. The Italic Dialects, w. Gram. & gloss., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] r 8° Camb. Pr. 98

Vol. i: Records of Osian, Umbrian, Minor Dial's; ii: Outl. Gram., w. App., Indexes, Glossary.

,, [ed.] Dialectorum Italic. Exempla Selecta [sel. fr. above] 3/ Camb. Pr. 99

CORSSEN, W. Beiträge zur italischen Sprachkunde 16m. r 8° *Leipzig* 76

FABRETTI, A. Le Antiche Lingue Italiche: osserv. pal. e gram. l. 6 4° *Turin* 74

Part of the *Corpus Inscripp. Ital.*, *ut* **K** § 218. Germ. tr. of same, 5m. *Lpz.* 77.

HUSCHKE, Ph. E. Zu den Altitalischen Dialecten 3m. 8° *Leipzig* 72

MOMMSEN, Th. Die unteritalischen Dialecte; 19 pl. [mainly superseded] 28m. 4° *Leipzig* 50

PAULI, Carl Altitalische Studien, 3 v. Barth. *Leipzig* 83–91

WILDE, A. Italisch—*in* vol. i *of* Grundr. d. indogerm. Spr'n, *ut* **K** § 225

Dictionary: BÜCHELER (F.) Lexicon Italicum [list of w'ds common to dial's of Italy) 4° *Bonn* 81

Inscriptions—*v.* **K** § 208

Early Latin: *Treatises*, etc.

BUCHHOLZ, H. Priscæ Latinitatis Originum libri tres 10m. 8° *Berlin* 77

HOLTZE, F. W. Syntaxis Priscorum Scriptorum Latinorum, 2 v. [to Terence] 13m. 50 *Lpz.* 61–2
LINDSAY, W. M. Early Latin Verse 28/ ($9.35) 8° Clar Pr. 23
LÜBBERT, E. Beiträge zur Modus- und Tempuslehre des älteren Latein 7/ 8° *Breslau* 70
MORATTI, Car. Studî sulle antiche lingue italiche *Florence* 87
RITSCHL, Friedr.—*in his* Opuscula, *ut* **K** § 179 (p. 3138)
STUDEMUND, W. [ed.] Studia in Priscos Scriptores Latinos, 2 v., in 3 Pts. [chfly. Plautine] 28m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 73–91
Examples: MERRY (W. W.; ed.) Selected Fragments of Roman Poetry—*ut* **K** § 214
SCHNEIDER, Engelb. [ed.] Dialectorum italic. aevi vetust. exempla, Pt. i 3m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* 86 *sqq.*
WORDSWORTH, J. [ed.] Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin 18/ ($6) 8° Clar. Pr. 74
In 3 Parts, (1) *Grammatical Introduction*; (2) *Inscriptions*; (3) *Selections.*

African-Latin : BLASE (H.) Geschichte des Irrealis im Lateinischen 2m. Deichert, *Erlangen* 88
BROCK, M. D. African Latinity [c. A.D. 2]—*in his* Studies in Fronto, *ut* **K** § 217
MONCEAUX, P. Les Africains : littér. lat. d'Afrique 3fr. 50 Lecène, *Paris* 94
SITTL, K. Die lokalen Verschiedenheiten d. lat. Sprache [esp. African Lat.] 3m. *Erlangen* 82
St Cyprian: WATSON (E. W.) Style & Lang. of St Cyprian—*ut* **A** § 55 (p. 157)

Etruscan

de BARENTON (H.) La langue étrusque dial. de l'anc. égyptien 10fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 20
BUGGE, Sophus Beiträge z. Erforsch. d. Etr. Spr. [= Deecke, Etr. Forsch. iv, *inf.*] 12m. *Stuttg.* 83
,, Etruskisch u. Armenisch : Sprachvergleichende Forschungen, Pt. i 3/ *Chris'nia* 90
CORSSEN, W. Ueber die Sprache der Etrusker, 2 v.; 27 pl. 50m. r 8° *Leipzig* 74–5
DEECKE (W.) Corssen und die Sprache der Etrusker 1m. 50 Trübner, *Strassburg* 75
DEECKE, W. Die etruskischen Bilinguen 6m. Trübner, *Strassburg* 83
,, Die Falisker : gesch.-sprachl. Untersuch'g; map & 4 pl. 9m. Trüb., *Strass.* 88
,, Etruskische Forschungen, 4 Pts. 31m. 8° Heitz, *Stuttgart* 75–80
,, + PAULI (W.) Etruskische Forschungen und Studien, 6 Pts. [cont. of above] 40m. *Stuttg.* 81–4
DEECKE, wr'g in antag'm to CORSSEN, holds Etr. to be an Aryan lang.; PAULI takes opposite view.
ELLIS, Rob. Sources of Etruscan & Basque Languages *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Trübner 86
Etruscan in main a Thrako-Armen. lang., w. Basque or Iber'ian and Afric. elem's. Latter pt. connects Basque w. Caucas. lang's.
FELL, R. A. L. Etruria & Rome [Thirlwall Prize Essay; $2.75 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 24
LINDSAY, A. W. C. [= E. of CRAWFORD] Etruscan Inscriptions Analysed [*o.p. pb.* 12/] 8° Longman 72
MACIVER, D. Randall —*in his* The Etruscans; map & 15 ill. 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 27
,, —*in* Villanovans & Early Etruscans; 47 pl. & 70 ill. 84/ ($28) Clar. Pr. 24
MEYER, G. Die etruskische Sprachfrage—*in his* Essays und Studien, *ut* **K** § 94 (p. 2920)
MÜLLER, K. O. Die Etrusker, hrsg. W. Deecke, 2 v. 32m. 8° *Stuttgart* [1829] 77
PAULI, Carl Etruskische Studien, 3 Pts. 10m. 8° *Giessen* 79–80
STICKEL, J. G. Das Etruskische durch Erklär. v. Inschr. u. Namen [Semitic theory] 13m. *Lpz.* 58
TAYLOR, Isaac Etruscan Researches [Etruscan an Ugric. lang.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Macmillan 74
TAYLOR, L. R. Local Cults in Etruria— *in* Papers of Am. Acad. in Rome, vol. ii [1923]

Oscan ; Umbrian ; Sabellian

AUFRECHT (S. T.) + KIRCHHOFF (A.) Die umbr. Spr'denkm., 2 v.; 10 pl. 28m. 50 Dümm., *Berl.* 49–51
BRONISCH, Ghelf. Die oskischen *i*- und *e*- Vocale 6m. c 8° Harrassowitz, *Leipzig* 92
BÜCHELER, F. Umbrica interpretat. F. Bücheler 7m. 8° Cohen, *Bonn* 83
BUCK, Carl D. Der Vocalismus der oskischen Sprache 7m. 50 8° Köhler, *Leipzig* 92
,, Grammar of Oscan-Umbrian [w. inscr'ns & gloss.] $5 Ginn, *Boston* 04
ENDERIS, E. Versuch einer Formenlehre der oskischen Sprache 3m. 8° *Zürich* 71
GROTEFEND, G. F. Rudimenta Linguae Umbricae, 8 Pts. 10m. 4° *Hanover* 1835–9
HUSCHKE, P. E. Die oskischen u. sabell. Sprachdenkmale [w. gram. & gloss.] 9m. *Elberfeld* 56
MOMMSEN, Th. Oskische Studien, 2 Pts. 4m. 50 8° *Berlin* 1845–6
v. PLANTA, R. Grammatik der oskisch-umbrischen Dialekte, 2 v. 35m. 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 92–7

Volscian : CORSSEN (W.) De Volscorum Lingua 1m. 50 4° *Naumberg* 58

210 : POST-CLASSICAL AND VULGAR LATIN : PHILOLOGY

Vulgar Latin [speech of mid. classes : 200 B.C.–A.D. 600, ending where the Romance lang's began]

ABBOTT, F. F. Latin of the Common People—*in his* Comm. Peop. of Anc. Rome, *ut* **F** § 12 (p. 1119)

ETTMAYER, K. Vulgärlatein—*in* vol. *of* Grundr. d. indogerm. Spr'n, *ut* **K** § 225

GRANDGENT, C. H. Introduction to Vulgar Latin $1.80 c 8° Heath, *Bost.* 07

Texts : HERAEUS (W.) + MORF (H.) [eds.] Sammlung vulgärlat. Texte 8° *Heidelb.* 09

Ecclesiastical Latin

LOWE, F'r J. E. Church Latin for Beginners 5/ c 8° Burns & Oates 23

NUNN, Rev. H. P. V. Introduction to Ecclesiastical Latin [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. [22] 27

The first part deals w. syntax ; the second comprises extr's fr. eccles'l writers.

Vulgate [Latin vers'n of Bible, A.D. 385]—*v. also* **A** § 21

KAULEN, F. Geschichte der Vulgata, 7/ ; Handbuch der Vulgata, 3/ 8° *Mayence* 69 ; 70

PLATER (W. E.) + WHITE (H. J.) Grammar of the Vulgate 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 26

RÖNSCH, H. Itala und Vulgata 8m. 8° *Marburg* 69

The idioms of the primit. Xtn *Itala* & the Catholic Vulgate, w. refer. to Roman popular speech.

Medieval Latin : BEESON (C. H.) Primer of Medieval Latin $2 Scott, *Chicago* 25

BOUCHERIE, A. Mélanges latins et bas-latins 8° *Montpellier* 75

Dictionaries

D'ARNIS Lexicon Mediæ Latinitatis [abgmt of Ducange] i 8° *Paris* 66

DIEFENBACH, L. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum [pb. as Suppl. to Ducange] 36m. 8° *Frankfort* 57

,, Novum Glossarium Lat.-Germ. mediae et infimae Latinitatis 12m. *Frankf.* 67

*DUCANGE, C. du F. Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, ed. L. Favre, 10 v. *o.p. Niort* (1678) 83–7

,, Anastatic reprint, 10 Pts. *Breslau* 90 *sqq.*

A new & thoroughly revised & supplem'd edn. is in prep., ed. by Brit. & Amer. scholars.

HARRINGTON, K. P. Mediæval Latin $2.80 Allyn, *Boston* 25

LÖTSTEDT, H. E. M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. späteren Latinität 8° *Upsala* 07

,, Spätlateinische Studien 8° *Upsala* 08

STRECKER, K. Einführung in das Mittellatein [52 pp.] 2m. Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 29

Palæography—v. **K** § 203

Glosses ; Glossaries

Corpus Glossariorum Latinorum, rec. G. Loewe, ed. G. Goetz, 7 v. r 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 88–03

i : *De Glossariorum Lat. Orig. et Fatis*, 22m. '23 ; ii : *Glossæ Latinogræc. et Græcolat.*, 33m. '88 ; iii : *Hermeneneumata Pseudodositheana*, 35m. '92 ; iv : *Glossæ Codicum Vatic.* 3321, *Sangall.* 912, *Leid.* 67F, 33m. '89 ; v : Placidus, *Liber Glossarum, Glossaria Reliqua*, 35m. '94 ; vi (fasc. 1–2) : *Thesaurus Glossarum Emendatarum*, 38m. ; vii : *Ditto*, Pt. 1, 22m '01 ; Pt. 2 : *Index Græcolatinus*, ed. Heraeus, 14m. '03

Corpus Glossary [8 c.], ed. W. M. Lindsay [$13 Macm.] 40/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21

8,000 glosses, mostly w. Lat. synon's ; ab. 1000 give Ang.-Sax. equiv's.

Epinal Gloss. [8 c.] : Facsimile, ed. H. Sweet ; w. trnlit. [Lat. & Old-Eng.] 15/ 4° E. E. Text Soc. 83

Leiden Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary [8 cent.], ed. J. H. Hessels—*v.* **K** § 242

LINDSAY, W. M. Anc. Lore in Mediæv. Lat. Glossaries [5/ O. U. P.] 8° St Andr. U. P. 21

Erudite monogr. on glossaries *Abolita* & *Abstrusa*, both probably 7 century.

,, Corpus, Epinal, Erfurt, & Leyden Gloss's [15/ ($5) O. U. P.] Phil. Soc. 21

LOEWE, Gust. Prodromus Corporis Glossariorum Lat. [on sources & uses] 10m. 50 Teub., *Lpz.* 76

,, [ed.] Glossae Nominum, ed. G. Götz [w. essays on glossog.] 6m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 84

NAPIER, A. S. [ed.] Old English Glosses, chfly. unp., bd. [Anec. Oxon] 21/ ($5.85) Clar. Pr. 00

Paris Glossary : ed. G. F. Hildebrand 54

St Gallen Glossary : ed. Minton Warren *Cambridge, Mass.* 85

For list of other earlier edited Glosses, *v.* Nettleship's *Contrib. to Latin Lexic. ut* **K** § 205 (p. 3193).

Vocabularium Latinum Pergrande, ed. L. Sorringto *in prep.*

An encyclo., w. etym. notes, etc., by Angel SINESIO, Abbot, disc. 1930 in a Palermo lib. by the ed'r.

Relation of Latin to Romance Lang's—v. **K** § 256

Literature (Late-Latin, Medieval, and Renaissance)—classed w. Classical, **K** §§ 211–24

211 : HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE (*a*) : GENERALLY

Bibliography—*in* Schanz, *and in* Teuffel, *ut inf.*

HÜBNER, E. Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über d. röm. Literaturgeschichte 8m. *Berl.* [69] 78

MAYOR, J. E. B. Bibliographic Clue to Latin Lit're [based on HÜBNER] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macm. 75

PICHON, R. —*in his* Hist. d. l. lit. latine [to c. A.D. 6 ; 1000 pp.] 5fr. Hachette 97

Incipita : LITTLE (A. G. ; ed.) Initia Operum Latinorum [6000 *incipits*, 13–5 c.] 15/ *Mcs.* U. P. 04

General History

BÄHR, J. C. F. Geschichte der römischen Literatur, 3 v. 8° *Leipzig* [28–32] 68–70

Vol. iv [Suppl.], Pt. i : *Christl.-röm. Dichter u. Geschichtschreiber* ; Pt. ii : *Christl.-röm. Theologie.*

BERNHARDY, G. Grundriss der römischen Literatur 13/6 8° *Halle* [30] 74

COCCHIA, F. La Letteratura lat. anteriore all' influ. ellenica, 2 Pts. *Naples* 24

CRUTTWELL, C. T. Hist. of Roman Lit're [to times of Antonines] *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Griffin [77] 03

DIMSDALE, M. S. Latin Literature [Literatures of the World] 6/ c 8° Heinemann 15

For the general reader & undergraduates ; w. ill've passages (in tr's).

DUFF, J. Wight Lit'y Hist. of Rome to Close of Gold. Age [$5.50 Scribn.] 12/6 Unwin [09] 27

,, Lit'y Hist. of Rome in Silver Age [Tiberius to Hadrian] 21/ Unwin 27

,, The Writers of Rome ; 17 ill. [World's Manuals] 2/6 ($1) c 8° O. U. P. 23

FOWLER, Har. N. History of Roman Literature ; ill. [sch. textbk.] $2.50 (10/6) Macm. [03] 23

GRENIER, Alb. —*in his* The Roman Spirit in Religion, Thought, & Art [$6 Knopf] 16/ K. Paul 26

The devel't of Rom. civiliz'n fr. its Lat. & Etrusc. origins to the Augustan age.

GWYNN, A. O. Roman Education fr. Cicero to Quintilian 10/ ($3.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 26

KLOTZ, A. Geschichte der römischen Literatur 16m. 8° 30

LAMARRE, Clovis Hist. d. l. littér. latine, 4 v. [to end of Repub.] 8° Delagrave, *Paris* 01–2

A valuable ref'ce-bk. Vol. iv consists of sel'd pass'ges fr. authors, w. tr's.

,, Hist. d. l. litt. lat. arr. temps d'Auguste, 4 v. 8° Delagrave, *Paris* 07

MACKAIL, J. W. Latin Literature [a brilliant sketch] $1.75 Scribner 5/ Murray [95]

MUNK, Ed. Geschichte der römischen Literatur, ed. O. Seyffert, 2 v. 10m. *Berl.* [58–61 75–7

NAIRN, J. A. Authors of Rome 4/6 c 8° Jarrold 24

NICOLAI, R. Geschichte der römischen Literatur 12m. 8° *Magdeburg* 79–81

NORDEN, E. Römische Literatur [Einleit. Altert'wiss.] 4m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 23

*SCHANZ (M.) + HOSIUS (C.) Gesch. d. römischen Literatur bis Justinian, 4 Pts. : in 6 [Müller, *Hdb.*] 8° 124m. Beck, *Munich* [90–*sqq.*] 11–27

* ,, + ,, Gesch. d. lat. Liter. d. Mittelalters, 2 Pts. [Müller's *Hdb.*] 60m. 50 Beck, *M.* 10–23

SIMCOX, G. A. Hist. of Latin Literature, 2 v. [Ennius to Boethius] *o.p.* [*pb.*] 32/ 8° Longm. 83

SUMMERS, W. C. The Silver Age of Lat. Lit're : Tiberius to Trajan 10/6 Methuen 20

*TEUFFEL, W. S. Gesch. d. röm. Lit., hrsg. W. Kroll + F. Skutsch, 3 v. [6th ed.] 51m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 16–20

,, ,, tr. G. C. Warr, *s.t.* Hist. of Roman Lit., 2 v. [tr. of 5 ed.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Bell [91–4] 00

WILKINS, A. S. Roman Literature [Primer Series ; elementary] 1/9 (80 c.) Macmillan [90]

Companions

MIDDLETON (G.) + MILLS (T. R.) Student's Companion to Latin Authors *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 96

*SANDYS, Sir J. E. [ed.] Companion to Latin Studies ; 141 ill. [$9.25] Macm. 27/6 Camb. Pr. [10] 29

By 24 contrib'rs. Similar in scope to WHIBLEY's Comp. to Gk. Stud es, *ut* G § 11 (p. 1111).

Specimens (*Texts ; Translations*)

BROWNRIGG, C. E. [ed.] Latin Prose in the Silver Age [fr. A.D. 14 to 180] 5/ c 8° Blackie 95

CRUTTWELL (C. T.) + BANTON [eds.] Specimens of Roman Literature [to time of Antonines] 10/6 Griffin [79]

Also in 2 Pts : i : *Roman Thought*, 6/ ; ii : *Roman Style*, 5/ ; *Key to Pt. ii*, § 2, by T. Johnston, 2/6.

GUDEMAN, A. [ed.] Latin Liter. of the Empire : texts, 2 v. ; w. Intro's. ea. $1·80 Am. B. R. Co., *N.Y.*

Vol. i : *Prose* [Seneca Rhetor to Boethius] ; ii : *Poetry* [Pseudo-Virgiliana to Claudian].

HOWE (G.) + HARRER (G. A.) [eds.] Roman Literature in Translation $3·50 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 24
PYM, Dora [ed. & tr.] Readings fr. Lit. of Anc. Rome in Eng. Tr's [5/ Harrap] $2 Harc't, *N.Y.* 23
WRIGHT, F. A. [ed.] Book of Latin Prose & Verse [Cato to Bacon & Milton] 5/ Routledge 29

200 passages from 100 authors: giving a good conspectus fr. beginn'gs to period when Latin ceased to be the common literary language of Europe.

Late-Latin: GRAGG (Flor. A.; ed.) Latin Writings of the Italian Humanists $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 27

Late Latin, Medieval, and Renaissance—*v. also* **F** §§ 13–14 *passim*

Bibliogr.—in WRIGHT, *ut inf.*

*EBERT, A. All'g Gesch. d. Lit. d. Mittelalters i. Abendl., 3 v. 33m. Vogel, *Lpz.* [74–89]; 82; 87

i: to Charlemagne; ii: to d. of Chas. the Bald; iii: to beginning of 11th cent.

,, ,, vols. i–ii, trad. Aymeric + Condamin, 2 v. 20fr. 8° *Paris* 82–4
GLOVER, T. R. —*in his* Life and Letters in the Fourth Century, *ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1123)
HASKINS, C. H. —*in his* The Renaissance of the Twelfth Century, *ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2546)
*MANITIUS, M. Gesch. d. lat. Lit. d. Mittelalters, 2 v. [Müller, *Hdb.*] 60m. 50 *Munich* 11–23
SCHANZ (M.) + HOSIUS (C.) Gesch. d. lat. Lit. d. Mittelalters, 2 Pts.—*ut* **K** § 211
TRAUBE, L. Abriss d. Gesch. d. lat. lit. im. M.-A. [Müller, *Hdb.*] 5m. 50 Beck, *Munich* 90
WRIGHT (F. A.) + SINCLAIR (T. A.) Hist. of Later Latin Lit're 18/ 8° Routledge 30

Chronol. arrgd. by periods & their authors. (1) *Age of Augustine*, (2) *5th to 7th Cent's*, (3) *Carol. & Ottonian Revivals*, (4) *Medieval Prose* [1002–1321]; *Mediev. Poetry* [1002–1321], *Renaiss'ce Latinists* [1321–1674], *Epilogue*, *Bibliog.* (8 pp.), *Index*. Graphically wr., & v. useful for ref'ce purposes.

Early Christian—*v. also* **A** §§ 55–6, § 119, *passim*

BAEHR, J. C. F. Gesch. d. röm. Lit., vol. iv—*ut sup.*
CRUTTWELL, C. T. Literary History of Early Christianity, 2 v.—*ut* **A** § 119 (p. 317)
Didaskaleion: studi filologici di letteratura crist. antica, 6 v. *Paris* 12–7
*de LABRIOLLE, P. Hist. & Lit. of Christianity: Tertullian to Boethius [$7.50 Knopf] 25/ K. Paul 25

A learned hist. of the Xtn. classics fr. end of 1st to end of 6th cent.; w. elab. bibliogr's.

MANITIUS, M. Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen Poesie [to mid. 8 c.] 12m. Cotta, *Stuttg.* 91
RABY, F. J. E. History of Christian Latin Poetry [to end of Mid. Ages] 21/ Clar. Pr. 27
TEUFFEL, W. S. —*in his* History of Roman Literature, *ut sup.*

Art in rel. to Lit're—*v.* **I** § 85 (p. 2311)

Book trade; Scribes—*v.* **K** § 187 (p. 3144). Additions:—

HAENNY, L. Schriftsteller und Buchhändler im alten Rom 2m. 50 r 8° *Leipzig* [84] 85
RITTER, G. Das literarische Leben in alten Rom 2m. 8° *Prague* 78

Magic: TAVENNER (E.) Studies in Magic fr. Lat. Lit're [10/ O. U. P.] $1.90 Col. U.P. 16

Nature (Love of): GEIKIE (Sir A.) Love of Nature am. Romans 9/ Murray 12

Value of the Classics—*ut* **K** § 167

Collected Essays, etc.—*v. also* **K** §§ 94, 167, 187

BOISSIER, G. Tacitus, & other Roman Studies—*ut* **K** § 216
CONINGTON, Jno. Miscellaneous Writings, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] 8° Longman 70
FOWLER, W. Warde Roman Essays & Interpretations—*ut* **F** § 12 (p. 1115)
KROLL, W. Studien z. Verständniss d. römischen Literatur 10m. 24
NETTLESHIP, Hy. Lect's on Subj's conn. w. Lat. Lit. & Scholarsh., Ser. i *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Clar. Pr. 85
,, Ser. ii, ed. F. Haverfield; w. memoir by Mrs Nettleship *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Clar. Pr. 95
PASCAL, S. Scritti varii di letteratura latina [376 pp.] 8° *Turin* 20
PETTRARCH, Fr. [1304–74] Letters to Classical Authors, tr. M. E. Cosenza $1 Chic. U.P. 10
POSTGATE, J. P. Flaws in Classical Research [Brit. Academy] 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 09
[SMITH, Chas. Forster] Classical Studies in Honor of [by var. wrs.] $1 8° Wisc. U.P. 19
[STAMPINI, E.] Miscellanea di studi crit. in onore di E. S., 2 Ser. *Turin* 17; 21
USENER, H. Kleine Schriften, vol. ii: Lat. Sprache u. Literatur *Leipzig* 13
VERRALL, A. W. Collected Literary Essays; Collected Studies—*ut* **K** § 167 (p. 3130)
v. WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF, U. Reden und Vorträge *Berlin* 25

212 : HIST. OF LATIN LIT'RE (*b*) : SPECIAL DEPART'S : POETRY ; DRAMA

Poetry : Generally

ALLINSON, Anne C. E. Roads from Rome $1.50 (5/6) 12° Macmillan 13
Episodes fr. lives of Roman poets, Catullus & Lesbia, Virg., Horace & Mæcenas, etc.

BUTLER, H. E. Post-Augustan Poetry from Seneca to Juvenal 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 09

COCCHIA, E. L'armonia fondament. del verso latino, 2 v. *Naples* 20

CONWAY, R. S. New Studies of a Great Inheritance : lects. on the mod. worth of some ancient writers 7/6 c 8° Murray 21

KEBLE, J. Lectures on Poetry : 1832–41 [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 21 (p. 2575)

LINDSAY, W. M. Early Latin Verse—*ut* **K** § 209

NISARD, D. Études de moeurs et de Critique sur l. poètes lat. d. l. Décad'ce, 2 v. 7fr. *Paris* [34] 78

PATIN, H. S. G. Études sur la poésie latine, 2 v. 7fr. 12° *Paris* [68–9] 75

POLHEIM, K. Die lateinische Reimprosa 27m. 8° 25

RIBBECK, Otto Geschichte der römischen Dichtung, 3 v. 8° Cotta, *Stuttg.* [87–92] 92–00
Excellent wk., essentially popular, by first-rate authority. Closes w. NAMATIANUS, thus excluding Christian poets.

SELLAR, W. Y. Roman Poets of the Republic 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Clar. Pr. [63] 05

,, Roman Poets of the Augustan Age : vol. i : Virgil 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. [77] 83

,, ,, Horace & Elegiac Poets [posth. ed. W. P. Ker] 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. [92] 99

SHOREY, P. Rom. Poetry & Infl. on Eur. Culture [Debt to Gr. & R. ; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longm., *N.Y.* 29

SIKES, E. E. Roman Poetry [$3.50 Dutton] 8/6 Methuen 23
Treats the theory of poetry as exemplified by Roman practise.

SLAUGHTER, M. S. Roman Portraits [7/ O. U. P.] $1.50 c 8° Yale U. P. 25
Includes *Lucretius, Virgil, Horace, Cicero & his Critics, Augustus, & his Character.*

Nature : ALLEN (K.) Treatm't of Nature in Poetry of Rom. Repub. 50c. Wis. U. P. 99

Birds of the Latin Poets—*ut* **H** § 95 (p. 1963)

Outdoor Life : MARTINENGO-CESARESCO (C'ess) Outd'r Life in Gk. & Rom. Poets—*ut* **K** § 187

Medieval : BRINKMANN (B.) Gesch. d. lat. Liebesdicht'g in Mittelalter

ERMINI, F. Poeti epici latini del secolo X [229 pp.] *Rome* 20

FARAL, E. Les Arts poétiques du 12 e et du 13 e siècle 8° *Paris* 25

LEHMANN, P. Die Parodie im Mittelalter [252 pp.] *Munich* 22

*WADDELL, Helen —*in her* The Wandering Scholars, *ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2546)

WALTHER, H. Das Streitgedicht in d. lat. Lit. d. Mittelalters [254 pp.] 20

WRIGHT, F. A. Latin Poetry of Renaiss'ce = Introd. to his ed. & tr. of Joannes Secundus, *ut* **K** § 214

Didactic ; Fabulists ; etc.

HERVIEUX, Léop. Les Fabulistes latins, 4 v. ea. 12fr. 50 8° Didot, *Paris* 84–93
i–ii : PHÆDRUS ; iii : AVIANUS ; iv : Études de CHERITON. A mass of val. raw mat'ls on Lat. mediev. fabulists.

Funerary : GALLETIER (E.) Étude s. l. poésie funér. [fr. inscr's ; 340 pp.] *Paris* 22

Lyric ; Elegiac : GRUPPE, O. F. Die römische Elegie, 2 v. 12m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 1838–9
i : Cont's general critical researches ; ii : deals with Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid's *Amores.*

Satiric : BARILLARI (M.) Studi su la satira latina l. 2.50 16° *Messina* 91

NETTLESHIP, Hy. The Roman Satura : orig. form in conn. w. developm't *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Clar. Pr. 78

WESTON, A. H. Latin satirical Wr'g subseq. to Juvenal $1.25 Yale U. P. 15

Dramatic Literature, Generally—*v.* **K** § 188 (pp. 3145–6). *Additions :—*

Atellan Farces : MEYER (Maur.) Des Atellanes 8° *Dijon* 1842

MUNK, Ed. De Fabulis Atellanis 4m. 8° *Leipzig* 1840

Tragedy : RIBBECK (O.) Die römische Tragödie d. Republik 18m. *Leipzig* 75

SCHURÉ, E. —*in his* Le Drame musicale, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 75

Stage ; Theatre : MEYER (Maur.) Études sur le theâtre latin 6fr. *Paris* 47

MOULTON, R. G. The Anc. Classical Drama : study in literary evol'n *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Clar. Pr. 90

OEHMICHEN, G. Bühnenwesen d. Griechen u. Römer [Müller, *Hdb.*] 6m. 50 Beck, *Munich* 90

213 : HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE (*c*) : SPECIAL DEPART'S (*β*) : PROSE

Agricultural Writers

DAUBENY, Chas. Lectures on Roman Husbandry *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Parker 57
MAGERSTEDT, A. F. Bilder aus der römaschen Landwirthschaft, 6 Pts. 27m. *Sondershausen* 58–63
WALKER, W. Die Obstlehre der Griechen und Römer 4m. 50 r 8° *Reutlingen* 1845

Geographers

Peutingeriana Tabula Itineraria : Waltkarte des Castorius genannt die Peutinger'sche Tafel, hrsg. K. Miller [coloured] 6m. 4° *Ravensburg* 88
MILLER, K. Itineraria Romana : römische Reisewege : 317 maps [aft. Peutinger] 32m. f° *Stuttgart* 16

Grammarians

JEEP, Ludw. Gesch. d. Lehre v. d. Redetheilen b. d. lat. Grammatikern 8m. *Leipzig* 93
STEINTHAL, H. Geschichte d. Sprachphilos. bei d. Gr. u. Römer—2 v., *ut* **K** § 195

Historians

DE BEAUFORT, L. L'Incertitude d. cinq. prem. siècles de l'hist. rom. 7fr. 50 *Paris* [1738] 66
DE CLOSSET, L. Essai sur l'historiographie des Romains [to Augustus] 8° *Brussels* 50
FERRERO, Guglielmo Roman Historians [tr.] [Debt to Gr. & R. ; 5/ Harrap] Longm., *N.Y. in prep.*
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Enquiry into Credibility of Early Roman Hist., 2 v.—*ut* **F** § 12 (p. 1115)
NISARD, D. Les quatres grands historiens latins [Cæsar, Sallust, Livy, Tacitus] 3fr. 50 *Par.* 74
NITZSCH, K. W. Die römische Annalistik bis auf Valerius Antias 6m. 8° *Berlin* 73
ROSENBERG, A. Einleit'g u. Quellenkunde z. römischen Geschichte 9m. 8° 21

Medical Writers—*v.* **H*** § 1 (p. 2001)

BRUNNER, C. Die Spuren d. röm. Aerzte auf d. Boden d. Schweiz 4m. Müller, *Zürich* 93
DUPOUY, E. Médicine et moeurs de l'anc. Rome d'après l. poètes latins 3fr. 50 Baillière, *Paris* 91

Philosophers—*v.* **C** §§ 2–3, 11, 12, 14 ; **H** § 47***** (pp. 1873–82, *passim*)

Rhetoric

BERGER, A. Hist. de l'éloq'ce lat. jusq. à Ciceron, éd. V. Cucheval, 2 v. 7fr. Hachette, *Paris* [72] 81
CUCHEVAL, V. Hist. de l'éloquence lat. dep. Cic. jusqu'à Hadrien, 2 v. 7fr. Hachette, *Paris* 93
VOLKMANN, R. Die Rhetorik d. Griechen u. Römer in system. Uebersicht 10m. *Lpz.* [72] 74

Science—*v.* **K** § 189 (p. 3147, *passim*)

Surveying

CANTOR, Moritz Die römischen Agrimensoren, 5 pl. [histor.-math. investig'n] 6m. *Leipzig* 75
STEUBER, E. Die römischen Grundsteuervermessungen [fr. text of Gromat. Codex] 4m. *Münich* 77

214 : LATIN POETS

Collections : *Generally*

*POSTGATE, J. P. [ed.] Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, 2 v. ea. 25/ 4° Bell 94–05
By var. ed'rs fu. sep. poets. Texts up-to-date, w. apparatus. Replaces WALKER's *Corpus* [41] 81.
WALKER, W. S. [ed.] Corpus Poetarum Latinorum [superseded by Postgate] 18/ r 8° Bell [48] 81

Anthologies

BÜCHELER (F.) + LOMMATZSCH + RIESE [eds.] Anthologia Latina Supplementum Teubner, *Leipzig* [69–70] 26
Pt. i : *Carmina in Codicibus Scripta*, fasc. 1–2, ea. 13m. ; ii : *Carm. Epigraph.*, Pts. 1–3, 12m., 15m., 6m. 20 ; Supplem.: DAMASI *Epigrammata*, ed. Ihm, 5m.
COOK, A. M. [ed.] A Latin Anthology [Golden Treas. Ser.] 3/6 ($1.40) s 8° Macmillan 09
GARROD, H. W. [ed.] Oxford Book of Latin Verse ; w. tr'ns [to end 5th C.] 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. 12
384 pieces, w. 51 Eng. tr'ns : only whole pieces exc. in case of didactic poets. Sch. Ed. 4/6 ($1.50) '15.
RIEU, E. V. [ed.] Book of Latin Poetry ; w. notes [Ennius to Hadrian] 3/6 Methuen 25
THACKERAY, F. St J. [ed.] Anthologia Latina [poetry ; w. brief notes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Bell [65] 69
TYRRELL, R. Y. [ed.] Anthology of Latin Poetry [characteristic specimens] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. 01
WILD (H. D.) + HOWES (G. E.) etci [eds.] Sel'n of Latin Verse ; w. notes [4/6 O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 14

Translations: KRAUSE (J. M.; tr.) Love Poems from the Latin 2/ 18° Kegan Paul 12
SMITH, Goldwin [tr.] Bay Leaves: coll'n of Lat. poets trsd. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Macmillan 93
STARKEY, C. E. F. [tr.] Verse Translations from Latin Authors *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Longman 95
STEBBING, W. [tr.] Gk. & Lat. Anthol. thought into Eng. Verse, 3 Pts.—*ut* **K** § 190 (p. 3148)
Fragments of Early Poetry—v. also **K** § 215
ALLEN, F. D. [ed.] Remnants of Early Latin $1.60 16° Ginn, *Boston* 07
BAEHRENS, E. [ed.] Fragmenta Poetarum Lat., ed. Morel 7m. 20 Teubner, *Leipzig* [86] 27
DIEHL, E. [ed.] Reliquiæ Poetarum Romanorum 8° *Bonn* 11
MERRY, W. W. [ed.] Sel'd Fragments of Rom. Poetry; w. Intro. & notes 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. [91] 98
Fr. earliest times of Republic to the Augustan Age (ENNIUS and LUCILIUS well represented). A very handy bk. of ref'cs.
WORDSWORTH, J. [ed.] Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin—*ut* **K** § 209
Minor Poets
*BAEHRENS, Em. [ed.] Poetæ Latini Minores, 5 v. ['79–83]: new ed. by Vollmer, i, ii, v [all pb.] 19m. 25 Teubner, *Leipzig* [79–83] 10–4
CABARET-DUPATY [ed. & tr.] Poetæ Minores Lat., textes & Fch. tr. Garnier, *Paris n.d.*
LEMAIRE, N. E. [ed.] Poetæ Latini Minores, 7 v.; w. Lat. notes & index 8° *Paris* 1824–6
PINDER, North [ed.] Selections fr. the Less Known Latin Poets; w. notes 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. 69
Panegyrists: BAEHRENS (Em.; ed.) Panegyrici xii Latini 4m Teubner, *Leipzig* 74
Concordance: BENECKE (E. F.) Index Poetarum Lat. [eleg. & hexam. poets only] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Meth. 94
Medieval; Anthologies
DU MÉRIL, E. [éd.] Poésies populaires latin. antérieures au 12e siècle 9fr. *Paris* 43
,, [éd.] Poésies populaires latin. au moyen âge 9fr. *Paris* 47
,, [éd.] Poésies inédites du moyen âge 8° *Paris* 54
GASELEE, Steph. [ed.] Oxford Book of Medieval Latin Verse 8/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 28
,, [ed.] Anthology of Medieval Latin 5/ ($2.60) Macmillan 25
HAGEN, H. [ed.] Carmina Medii Aevi max. part. inedita [fr. MSS in Swiss lib's] 4m. *Berne* 77
Musa Latina Aberdon., ed. W. D. Geddes, 3 v.—*ut* **K** § 207 [*also* Scot of Scotstarvet]
Poetae Christiani Minores, Pt. i [incl's Rob. Ellis ed. of Orientius] Acad., *Vienna* 88
Poetæ Lat. Aevi Carol., ed. Dümmler + Traube + Strecker, 4 v. (7 Pts.) [Monum. Germ. Hist.] 117m. 4° Weidm., *Berl.* 80–23
Tr'ns: WADDELL, Helen [tr.] Mediæval Latin Lyrics 21/ Constable 30
Excellent verse-translations of 98 late-Latin lyrics; w. a series of notes.
Hymns—v. **A** § 115 (pp. 301–3). Addition :—
WALPOLE, A. S. [ed.] Early Latin Hymns [£5 Macmillan] 15/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 22
Songs: BREUL (K.; ed.) Camb. Songs: a Goliard's song-bk. [11 c.; $11 Macm.] 27/6 4° Camb. Pr. 15
BROWN, C. S. [ed. & tr.] Latin Songs, Class'l, Mediev., Mod. $2.50 Putnam 14
MANITIUS, M. [ed.] Vagantenlieder [Carmina Burana]; w. Germ. tr. R. Ulich 8m. 50 *Jena* 27
MEYER, W. [ed.] Fragmenta Burana *Berlin* 01
SCHMELLER, J. A. [ed.] Carmina Burana: lat. u. deut. Lieder u. Gedichte [fr. 13-c. MS] 8m. *Bresl.* [47] 83
SYMONDS, J. Addington [tr.] —*in his* Wine, Women, & Song—*ut* **K** § 66 (p. 2766)
SÜSSMILCH (H.) D. lat. Vagantenpoesie d. 12–13 Jahrh. [104 pp.]: Beitr.-Kult'ges *M.-A.* 17

Individually

Aetna: ed. crit. Robinson Ellis; w. tr. & comm. [chfly. polcon'l: agst. Sudhaus] 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 01
ed. H. A. J. Munro: rev'd & explained *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 12° Deighton, *Camb.* 67
hrsg. u. übers. Sudhaus; w. Germ. comm. 1 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 98
Aids: WAGLER, P. R. De Aetna [Berliner Studien, vol. i] *Berlin* 84
Good studies on *Ætna* have also been publ'd by ALZINGER and by KRUCZKIEWICZ.
AUSONIUS [A.D. 310–90] Mosella: ed. crit. H. de La Ville de Mirmont; w. Fch. tr. *Bordeaux* 89
,, hrsg. C. Hosius; map & ill. 3m. Elwert, *Marburg* [94] 26
,, ed. Schenkl [Monum. Germ. Hist.] 10m. Weidmann, *Berlin*
,, text, w. tr. H. G. Evelyn-White, 2 v. [Loeb Lib.; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinemann 19–21
,, tr. F. S. Flint [w. Columella on *Gardens*] 6d. s 8° Egoist Ld. 16

AUSONIUS (*cont.*) *Aid*: BYRNE (M. J.) Proleg'a to an Edn. of Wks. of Ausonius $1.25 Col. U. P. 17
AVIANUS [FLAVIUS; A.D. 4 cent.] Fabulæ [vers'n of 42 Aesop. fables]—*in* Baehrens—*ut sup.*
,, ed. Robinson Ellis; w. proleg., crit. app., comm., etc. 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 87
Aids—*v.* **B** § 3 (p. 357 *s.v.* Æsop). Addition :—
HERVIEUX, L. Les Fabulistes latins, vol. iii: Avianus et ses anc. imitateurs—*ut* **K** § 212
CALPURNIUS [fl. 290 A.D.] Eclogues, ed. C. H. Keene [incl's Nenesianus] 6/ Bell 87
,, ed. & tr. E. J. L. Scott [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Bell 91
,, ,, Schenkl 6m. 8° *Lpz.*
CATO, Valerius [100– B.C.] Carmina, ed. A. F. Naeke cur. L. Schopen 8m. König, *Bonn* 47
CATULLUS; TIBULLUS; PROPERTIUS Carmina, rec. Merrill 2m. 60 Teubner, *Leipzig* 23
,, ed. Robinson Ellis 10/6 ($3.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06
,, ,, Robinson Ellis + J. P. Postgate + J. S. Phillimore 21/ 4° Medici Pr. 11
,, Lucian Müller *o.p.* [*pb.* 3m.] p 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* [70] 74
Contains also the fragments of LÆVIUS, CALVUS, CINNA, and other poets.
text, w. tr. F. W. Cornish; Tibullus: text, w. tr. J. P. Postgate; Pervigilium Veneris: text, w. tr. J. W. Mackail [Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 13
Aid: DAVIES (J.) Catullus, Tibullus, & Propertius [Anc. Cl. f. E. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood [76] 98
CATULLUS [87–54 B.C.]
Carmina: facs. d. MS de St German-des-Prés. 15fr. 8° *Paris* 90
,, photo. facs. of Venetian MS., ed. C. Nigra [only 30 prtd.] *pr. pr.* 93
,, rec. E. Baehrens: Ed. crit., 2 v. [ii = Comm.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16m. 50] Teubner, *Lpz.* 76–85
,, ,, E. T. Merrill 2m. 60 p 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 23
,, ed. Robinson Ellis; w. crit. notes & apparatus 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. [67] 04
,, ,, H. Macnaghten + A. B. Ramsay 5/ c 8° Duckworth [99]
,, S. G. Owen [1893]; w. 7 pl. J. R. Weguelin [sel'ns] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 16° Lawrence & B. 06
hrsg. W. Kroll 5m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 23
ed. & tr. F. W. Cornish [$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 s 4° Camb. Pr. 04
,, R. K. Davis; w. Intro. [verse] 3/ 12° Bell 98
,, F. C. W. Hiley; ill. Vera Willoughby 42/ [Piazza Pr.] P. Davies 29
,, H. Macnaghten [verse; $2 Macm.] 5/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 25
,, C. Stuttaford; w. Intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bell [08] 12
,, Sir Wm. Marris [good] 5/ ($1.70) 32° Clar. Pr. 24
éd. E. Benoist; w. Fch. tr. E. Rostand, 2 v. 20fr. 8° *Patis* 82–90
tr. Sir R. Burton [verse by B.; prose L. C. Smithers; both poor] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] Nichols 94
,, Jas. Cranstoun; w. life, excursus, notes [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Nimmo 67
,, Robinson Ellis [in orig. metres] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 16° Murray 71
,, F. C. W. Hiley, *s.t.* Verse Tr'ns fr. Cat. & Horace 2/ Heffer, *Camb.* 19
,, Jack Lindsay; w. ess. & 30 ill. L. Ellis [$50 McKee] 126/ Fanfrolico Pr. 29
,, Sir Theo Martin; w. Intro. & notes [sel'ns; verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Blackw. [61] 76
,, Arth. Symons, *s.t.* From Catullus [chfly. Lesbia poems] 21/ 4° Secker 25
,, J. F. Symons-Jeune, *s.t.* Some Poems of Catullus 7/6 Heinemann 23
,, & ed. F. A. Wright; w. Intro. [Broadway Tr'ns; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge 25
In some cases, prev. tr'ns given instead of new tr'ns. Poems grouped in classes.
,, übers, Rud. Westphal 2m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 84
Attis, tr. Grant Allen [v. also **B** § 7] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Nutt 92
Lesbia, tr. J. H. A. Tremenheere [the 44 Lesbia poems rearrgd.] *o.p.* Unwin 98
Aids: DUCKETT (E. S.) Catullus in English Poetry 75c. Smith Coll., *Northptn., Mass.* 25
*ELLIS, Robinson Commentary on Catullus 24/ ($8) 8° Clar. Pr. [76] 89
,, Catullus in the Fourteenth Cent. [a lecture; 32 pp.] 1/ (35c.) O. U. P. [ ] 10
FRANK, Tenney Catullus & Horace: 2 poets in their environment 10/ Blackwell, *Ox.* 28
FRIEDRICH, Gustav Catullus erklärt [560 pp.] 13m. 8° *Leipzig* 08
HARRINGTON, K. P. Catullus & his Infl'ce [Debt. to Gr. & R.; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longman, *N.Y.* 23

CATULLUS (*cont.*) *LAFAYE, Georges Catulle et ses modèles 8° Hachette, *Paris* 94
MACNAGHTEN, Hugh The Story of Catullus [w. some tr'ns] 3/6 Duckworth 99
MUNRO, H. A. J. Criticisms and Elucidations of Catullus *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Deighton, *Camb.* [78] 05
Index: WETMORE (M. N.) Index Verborum Catull. [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 12
CLAUDIAN [A.D. 4 *c.*] Carmina, rec. Th. Birt [Monum. Germ. Hist.] 30m. 4° Weidm., *Berl.* 92
,, ,, Jul. Koch 9m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 92
,, text, w. tr. M. Platnauer, 2 v. [prose; Loeb Lib.; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinem. 23
Aid: CREES (J. H. E.) Claudian as Hist'l Authority 4/6 Camb. Pr. 08
COMMODIANUS [fl. A.D. 250] Carmina, rec. E. Ludwig, 2 v. 7m. 20 Teubner, *Leipzig* 97–8
ENNIUS [239–170 B.C.] Carmina, rec. L. Müller 8m. S*t Petersb.* 84
,, ,, J. Vahlen 20m. 8° 28
,, ed. W. W. Merry—*in his* Sel'd Fragm'ts, *ut sup.*
,, ed. Ethel M. Steuart, *s.t.* Annals; w. notes 7/6 Camb. Pr. 25
w. Lucilius & o'r spec's of Old Lat.: texts, w. tr's E. H. Warmington [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
Aids: MÜLLER (L.) Ennius: Einletiung in d. Studium d. lat. Poesie *St Petersburg* 83
NORDEN, E. Ennius und Vergilius: Kreigsbilder 6m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 15
ENNODIUS, Bp Magnus Felix [474–521] Opera—*ut* **K** § 220

HORACE [65 B.C.–8 B.C.]

Bibliog.: BR. MUS. Excerpts fr. Gen. Vat.: Horatius 2/ B. Mus.
Opera, ed. Vollmer, 7m.; Ed. Minor, 2m. 80 Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 12; [ ] 25
With notes, Index of first lines, Index of proper names, & Life by Suetonius.
,, ,, T. E. Page + A. Palmer + A. S. Wilkins [648 pp.; Parnassus Lib.] 10/ Macm. [96]
,, ,, E. C. Wickham; w. Intro. & n. [Odes, Carm. Saec., Ep.] 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [74] 96
,, ,, ,, 21/ 4° Medici Soc.
,, ,, J. G. Orelli + Hirschfelder + Mewes, 2 v.; w. Lat. notes 40m. *Berlin* [37–44] 85–90
,, text, w. Conington's tr. *en regard* [thin paper] 5/ 32° Bell 05
,, Odes, & Epodes: texts, w. trs. C. E. Bennett [prose; Loeb Lib.; 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 14
,, Satires, Ep., Ars Poet.: text, w. trs. H. R. Fairclough [Loeb Lib.; 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 26
tr. A. Hamilton Bryce [literal prose; Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell 97
,, Jno. Conington, 2 v. [*v.* his edn., *sup.*] [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Bell [63–9] 92
,, J. Howard Deazeley, 2 v. [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 13/6] 4° Frowde 94–6
,, J. Lonsdale + S. Lee [prose; Globe Ed.] 4/6 ($1·50) Macmillan [73]
,, Sir Theod. Martin, 2 v.; w. life & notes [verse] *o.p.*[*pb.* 21/] Blackw. [60] 88
,, E. C. Wickham, *s.t.* Horace for English Readers [prose] *o.p. pb.* Clar. Pr. 04
,, 'by Most Eminent Hands' [Jonson, Dryden, Lytton, Martin, etc; Chandos Lib.] 2/6 Warne 89
Carmina (Odes, Epodes): ed. J. Gow ($2.35 Macm.) 7/ Camb. Pr. 96
,, ,, T. E. Page 6/ ($2) c 8° Macmillan 83
,, hrsg. Lucien Müller, 2 Pts.; w. Intro. & comm. 8° *St Petersb.* 00
,, text, w. tr. Hugh Macnaghten [text & verse tr. *en regard*] 7/6 s 8° Camb. Pr. 26
,, [Sir] W. S. Marris [text & verse tr.] [w. C. Sæc] 3/6 ( ) 32° O. U. P. 12
Odes, tr. C. S. Calverley—*in his* Complete Works, *ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2790).
,, F. Coutts + W. H. Pollock, *s.t.* Icarian Flights [sel'n; verse] 6/6 Lane 20
,, Jno. Finlayson [verse] 5/ c 8° Routledge 21
,, W. E. Gladstone [w. Carmen Sæculare; verse] 3/6 s 8° Murray [94] 95
,, R. M. Hovenden [metrical paraphrase] 4/6 c 8° Macmillan 74

HORACE (*cont.*) Odes : tr. [Sir] W. S. Marris [w. Carmen Sæculare ; verse] 2/6 ($1.70) O. U. P. 12
,, L. L. Shadwell [verse] 7/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 20
Englished & imit'd by var. hands, sel'd C. Cooper *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] Bell [80] 89
Odes & Epodes : tr. S. A. Courtauld [metrical tr'ns] 7/6 c 8° Bickar [25] 29
,, Sir Steph. De Vere ; w. pref. & notes [verse] 7/6 16° Bell [85] 93
,, A. D. Godley [w. Epodes ; prose] 4/ c 8° Methuen [98]
,, Jno. Marshall [orig. metres ; Temple Classics] 2/ Dent 07
Epodes : tr. A. S. Way [verse] 1/3 8° Macmillan
Aids : MEDLEY (W.) Interpret'ns of Horace *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] O. U. P. 10
VERRALL, A. W. Studies, Lit. & Hist. in Odes of Horace *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Macm. 85
Ars Poetica [*v. also* Epp. *inf.*] : ed. & tr. D. Bagot [prose & verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Blackw. [ ] 80
,, hrsg. Luc. Müller, 2 v. ; w. Germ. notes 8° *St Petersb.* 00
,, ed. & tr. E. H. Blakeney ; w. Intro. & notes ; ill. [prose] 15/ 4° Scholartis Pr. 28
Aid : PRICKARD (A. O.) Una Forcatella di Spine 1/6 Warren, *Wincs.* 22
Epistles : hrsg. Lucian Müller 8 m. 8° Tempsky. *Prague* 93
,, *and* Ars Poetica : ed. A. S. Wilkins ; w. notes 6/ ($2) Macmillan 85
,, ,, hrsg. O. Ribbeck 5m. 8° *Berl.* 69
,, ,, übers C. M. Wieland, 2 Pts. *o.p.* 8° *Dessau* 72
Satires : ed. J. D. Duff 7/ c 8° Camb. Pr.
,, J. Gow, Bks. i-ii 3/ ($1), 3/ (90c.) [Macm. N.Y.] Camb. Pr.
,, A. Palmer ; w. notes 6/ ($2) f 8° Macmillan 83
,, hrsg. Lucian Müller 8m. 8° Tempsky, *Prague* 91

Aids : Criticism, Commentaries, etc.

BELLING, H. Studien über die Liederbücher des Horazius 6m. Weidermann, *Berl.* 03
BOBRIK, R. Horaz : Entdeckungen und Forschungen 28m. 4° *Lpz.* 85
CAMPBELL, A. Y. Horace : a new interpretation 12/6 8° Methuen 24
DÜNTZER, H. Kritik u. Erklärung d. Horazischen Gedichte, 5 Pts. 21m. 50 12° *Brunswick* 40–6
FISKE, G. C. Lucilius & Horace : class'l theory of imitation—*ut inf., s.v.* Lucilius
FRANK, TENNEY Catullus and Horace—*ut sup., s.v.* Catullus
KELLER, Otto Epilegomena zu Horaz, 3 v. 24m. 8° *Lpz.* 79–80
KIESSLING (M.) + HEINZE (R.) Horatius Flaccus erklärt, 3 v. ea. 5m. 40 Weidmann, *Berl.* [*v.y.*] 14–21
MENGE, H. Die Oden u. Epoden f. Freunde klass. Bidlung 10m. *Sangerhausen* [92] 21
NETTLESHIP, Hy. —*in his* Lect's & Essays on Subj's conn. w. Lat. Lit., *ut* **K** § 211
*SELLAR, W. Y. Roman Poets of Augustan Age : Horace & Elegiac Poets—*ut* **K** § 212

Every side of H's wk. is thoroughly treated w. loving-care of a ripe class'l critic.

Life ; Environment

CHAPMAN, J. B. Horace & his Poetry [Poetry of Life Ser.] 1/6 s 8° Harrap [13] 15
D'ALTON, J. F. Horace & his Age *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Longman 17
HALLAM, G. H. Horace : At Tibur & the Sabine Farm 2/6 Sch'l Bksh., *Harrow* [24] 27
JACOB, Fr. Horaz und seine Freunde, 2 v. 5m. 50 8° *Berl.* 52–3
MARTIN [Sir] Theod. Horace [Anc. Class. f. E. R'rs] 2/6 12° Blackwood 70
MILMAN, Dn H. H. Life of Horace *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] 8° Murray 53
MÜLLER, Lucian Quintus Horatius Flaccus : eine Biographie 3m. 8° *Lpz.* 80
RAND, E. K. A Walk to Horace's Farm 6/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 30

Influence

GOAD, Caroline Horace in Engl. Lit're of 18th Cent. [15/ O. U. P.] $3 8° Yale U. P. 18
SHOWERMAN, Grant Horace [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longman, *N.Y.* 22
STEMPLINGER, E. Horaz im Urteil d. Jahrhundeste [Das Erb. d. Alten] 4m. 50 *Lpz.* 21
THAYER, M'y R. Influ'ce of Horace on Eng. Poets of 19 Cent. [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Yale U. P. 16

Language

FRIEDRICH, G. Q. Horatius Flaccus : Philologische Untersuchungen 6m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 94

NAYLOR, H. D. Horace: Odes & Epodes: study in poetic word-order [$6 (25/) Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 22
Seeks to show the word-order is no more negligible in poetry than it is in prose.

PORPHYRIO, Pomp. [A.D. 2 *c.*) Commentarii in Horatium, rec. G. Meyer 8m. *Lpz.* 74
Scholia

HOLDER (A.) + KELLER (O.) [eds.] Scholia Antiqua in Horatium Flaccum 20m. 8° Wagner, *Innsb.* 94

KELLER, O. [ed.] Scholia in Horatium Vetustiora, 2 v. 26m. 8° *Lpz.* 02–4

PAULY, Fr. [ed.] Scholia Horatiana quae feruntur Acronis et Porphyrionis, 2 v. *Prague* [58–9] 61
Parodies; Jeux-d'esprits

B. (C. J.) + W. (P. S.) Horace on the Links 2/6 Sonnenschein 03
Play upon the *Odes*, elucid'g them fr. wrgs. of Horace Hutchinson.

GODLEY, A. D. [ed.] Q. Horatii Carmina a Kipling et Graves anglice redd. 3/6 Blackwell, *Ox.* [22]

GRAVES, C. L. Hawarden Horace; More Hawarden Horace—*ut* **K** § 59 (p. 2749)

JUVENAL [A.D. 55–*c.* 138) Satiræ, ed. A. E. Housman; w. Intro. *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6 Richards] 06
* rec. Otto Jahn; cum schol. vet. *o.p.* [*scarce*; *pb.* 6m. 75] 8° G. Reimer, *Berl.* 51
ed. J. D. Duff; w. Intro & notes [$2.35 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. 98
,, E. G. Hardy 6/ ($2) f 8° Macmillan 81
* ,, J. E. B. Mayor, w. comm., 2 v. [13 Sat's] ea. 12/6 ($4.40) Macm. [53] 86; 78
,, School Edn. 5/ 8° Macmillan 79
,, S. G. Owen—*w.* Persius, *ut inf.*
,, C. Pearson + H. A. Strong, *s.t.* Thirteen Satires of J. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Clar. P. 87
,, text, ed. A. F. Cole; w. Gifford's tr. [Temple Classics] 2/6 Dent 07
,, w. tr's G. G. Ramsay [incl's Persius; Loeb Lib.; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 18
,, tr. W. Gifford [1802] [verse; w. prose tr. L. Evans; Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell 52
Incl's also Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius.
,, Alex. Leeper [vigorous prose; 14 satires] 5/ Macmillan [82] 92
,, S. G. Owen [verse] 6/ c 8° Methuen [03]
trad. J. de Vilade [w. study of life & wks.; 282 pp.] *Paris* 21
Sat. VI: tr. F. A. Wright, *s.t.* Woman: a satire; w. Int., n.; 8 pl. [verse] 42/ 4° Routledge 26

Aids: HOSIUS (C.) Apparatus Criticus ad Juvenalem 3m. 8° *Bonn* 88

KJÆR, L. O. De Sermone D. Jun. Juvenalis 6/ 8° Høst, *Copenh.* 75

NAGUIEWSKI, M. D. De Juvenalis Vita Observationes 3m. 50 8° *Riga* 83

RIBBECK, O. Der echte und der unechte Juvenal 4m. 8° *Berlin* 65

SCHOLTE, Andreas Observationes Criticae in Saturas Juvenalis 3/6 8° *Utrecht* 73

WALFORD, Edw. Juvenal [Anc. Class. f. E. R'rs) 2/6 Blackwood 72

WIDAL, Aug. Juvénal et ses satires; études littéraires et morales 3 fr. 50 *Paris* [66] 70

JOANNES SECUNDUS [Jan EVERÆRTS; 1511–36] Opera, ed. Burmann-Bosscha 8° *Leid.* 1821

,, Basia: Love Poems: revised, ed. F. A. Wright; w. verse tr. [$3.50 Dutton] 15/ 8° Routledge 30
W. an Introd'y Essay on the Latin Poetry of the Renaissance (30 pp.) & a 13-pp. Bibliogr.

,, hrsg. Georg. Ellinger 8° *Berlin* 99

,, tr. G. Ogle, ed. W. Rice [verse] $2 8° Morris, *Chicago* 01

,, ,, *s.t.* The Basia *o.p.* (*pb.* 5/) 8° Nonesuch Pr. 29

,, T. Stanley [1647] *s.t.* Kisseo *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] r 8° Fortune Pr. 27

JOHANNES DE GARLANDIA (JOHN OF GARLAND) [1195–1272] Morale Scholarium, ed. L. J. Paetow 4° Cal. U. P. 28
With long Intro. on his *Life & Works*, giving, in 662 Leonine hexameters, a medley of good advice of all kinds to scholars. Ed'r adds list of all known author's wks., chfly. lexicograph'l and grammatical.

LUCAN (A.D. 39–65) Pharsalia (De Bello Civili): Specimena Phototyp. [of 3 MSS.], cur. C. M. Francken, 2 v. 18/ Sijthoff, *Leyd.* 96
rec. C. Hosius 11m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* [92] 13
* ,, A. E. Housman 12/6 8° Blackwell *Oxon.* [26] 27
ed. C. E. Haskins; w. Intro. W. E. Heitland *o.p.* [*pb* 14/] 8° Bell 87

LUCAN (*cont.*) text, w. tr. J. D. Duff [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinem. 29
tr. H. T. Riley [prose ; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 83
,, Sir Edw. Ridley [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Longman [96] 05
,, ,, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] r 8° Humphreys 19
trad. J. Demogeot 7fr. 50 8° *Paris* 66
,, Marmontel, revue H. Durand [w. Lat. text] 3 fr. 50 Gurnier, *Paris, n.d.*

Aids : ENDT, J. [ed.] Adnotationes super Lucanum 11m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 09
USENER, H. [ed.] Scholia Bernensia in Lucani bellum civile 8m. *Lpz.*
WUENSCH, M. Lucan-Interpretationem [92 pp.] Teubner, *Lpz.* 30
LUCILIUS (*c.* 180–103 B.C.) Saturæ Fragm. : rec. L. Müller *o.p.* [*pb.* 9m.] Teubner, *Lpz.* 72
,, C. Lachmann 6m. 8° *Berl.* 76

Also in Postgate's *Corpus* & in Merry's *Selected Fragments*, *ut sup.* pp. 3204–5. Text ; w. tr. E. H. Warmington—*ut* Ennius, *sup.* [Loeb Lib. ; in prep.] tr. L. Evans—*ut* Juvenal, *sup.*

Aids : CICHORIUS : Untersuchungen zu Lucilius 15m. 8° Weidmann, *Berl.* 08
FISKE, G. C. Lucilius & Horace : class'l theory of imitation $2.50 Wisc. U. P. 20
KLEINSCHMIDT, M. De Lucilii genere dicendi 3m. 8° *Marburg* 83
VAN HEUSDE, I. A. C. Studia Critica in C. Lucilium poetam 3/ 8° *Utrecht* 42
LUCILIUS JUNIOR (Corn. SEVERUS)—*v.* Ætna, *sup.*

LUCRETIUS [*c.* 96–55 B.C.]

De Rerum Natura : Codex Vossianus Oblongus, cur. A. Chutelain [225/ [Codd. Gr. et Lat.] fo. Sijthoff, *Leyd.* 08
,, H. Diels 18m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 23
,, ed. Cyril Bailey 5/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. [00] 22
,, ,, H. A. J. Munro 2/ Bell [60]
* ,, ed. & tr. H. A. J. Munro, ed. J. Duff, 3 v. 30/ 8° Bell [64] 86

i: Intro., Texts, Notes, 10/ ; ii: Explan. Notes, w. Intro. on *The Scientific Significance of Lucretius*, by E. N. da C. ANDRADE, 12/6 ; iii: Transl'n, 7/6.

text, w. tr. W. H. D. Rouse [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ Heinemann 24

Translations—*v.* **C** § 12 Additions :—tr. Sir R. Allison ; w. Intro. & notes 7/6 8° Hatchards [19] 25
,, Cyril Bailey ; w. marginal analysis [prose] 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [10] 21
,, Thos. Jackson [rhythmical prose] 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 29
,, W. E. Leonard [blank verse ; Everym. Lib. ; 2/ Dent] 80c. Dutton [16] 21
,, H. A. J. Munro ; Intro. J. D. Duff [prose ; Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [64] 08
,, R. C. Trevelyan, *s.t.* Translations fr. Lucretius 4/6 Allen & Unwin 20
trad. André Lefèvre [verse] 7fr. 50 8° *Paris* 76
übers. H. Diels 13m. 8° Weidmann, *Berl.* 24

Aids—*v.* **C** § 12 Additions :—
ERNOUT (A.) + ROBIN (L.) Lucrèce : commentaire exégetique *Paris* 25
HERFORD, C. H. The Poetry of Lucretius 1/ r 8° Mancs. U. P. (Longman) 18
LACHMANN, Karl In Lucretii de rer. nat. Commentarius 7m. 8° *Berl.* [50] 66
MARTHA, C. Le Poème de Lucrèce : morale, religion, science [399 pp.] *Paris* [69] 96
MERRILL, W. A. Papers on Lucretius : 1905 *sqq.*—*in* Calif. Univ. Pbs. in Class. Phil.
Railey, K. C. The Philosophical Terminology of Lucretius & Cicero [10/ O. U. P.] $1.90 Col. U. P. 09
SANTAYANA, G.—*in his* Three Philosophical Poets. *ut* **K** § 17 [Lucretius, Dante, Goethe]
WOLTJER, I. Lucretii philosophia cum fontibus comparata 6/ 8° *Groningen* 77

Index : PAULSON (J.) Index Lucretianus kr. 6.50 *Gotenburg* 11
MANILIUS (fl. A.D. 20) Astronomicon, rec. Fr. van Wageningen 5m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* 15
,, rec. et enarr. A. E. Housman, 4 v. ; w. Intro in Eng. 19/6 Richards 04–20
,, bk. ii : ed. & tr. H. W. Garrod ; w. Intro. & notes 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 11
Aids : ELLIS (Robinson) Noctes Manilianæ 6/ ($2) 8° Clar. Pr. 91

In form of Lat. notes on detached passages of M., to wh. are app'd Eng. diss. on name of M.

POSTGATE, J. P. Silva Maniliana 3/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 97

MANTUANAS, Bapt. [1448–1516] Eclogues, ed. W. P. Mustard ; w. Intro. & n. $1.50 J. Hopk. U. P. 11
At one time a favourite schl.-bk., recommended by Dr Colet as by one of the 'Cristyn auctours that wrote theyre wisdome with clene and chast laten'.

MARTIAL (A.D. 38–109) Epigrammaton Libri, rec. L. Friedländer, 2 v. 18m. *Lpz.* 86
,, rec. W. Heraeus 8m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 25
,, ,, W. Gilbert ; w. crit. app. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2m. 50] Teubner, *Lpz.* 90
,, text, w. tr. W. C. Ker, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinm. 19
tr. or imitated by W J. Courthope [sel'ns ; verse] 3/6 Murray 14
,, ,, A. L. Francis + H. F. Tatum [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 24
* ,, [compl.] J. A. Pott + F. A. Wright [verse ; $5 Dutton.] 12/6 Routl. 24
,, [120 sel'd epigr's] A. B. Street [verse] 2/6 Spottiswoode, *Eton* 07
,, A. S. West ; w. Intro. [prose ; w. Lat. en regard] 2/6 Priory Pr. 12
,, [cpl.] var. tr's [prose, w. verse tr's of ea. ; Bohn's Lib.] 7/6 Bell

Aids
NIXON, P. Martial & Mod. Epigram [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longm., *N.Y.* 27
SMITH, K. F. Martial the Epigrammist $2 John Hopk. U. P. 20
WEINREICH, O. Studien zu Martial : lit. u. relig. Unters'n 12m. 28
WHIPPLE, T. K. Martial & Engl. Epigram : Wyatt to B. Jonson—*ut* **K** § 21 (p. 2573)

NEMESIANUS (fl. 2nd hf. 3 cent.] Eclogues, ed. C. H. Keene—*v.* Calpurnius, *sup.*

OVID [43 B.C.–A.D. 18]

Carmina, rec. Ewald + Merkel + Levy, 3 v. Teubner, *Lpz.*
i: *Amores, Epistolæ (Heroides), Medicamina Faciei Femineæ, Ars Amat., Remedia Amoris.* 6m. ; ii: *Metam.*, 9m. (Ed. Min., 3m. 20) ; iii (1) : *Tristia, Ibis.*, 6 m. ; iii (2) : *Fasti, Fragmenta*, 5m.
,, ed. A. Palmer + G. M. Edwards, etci, 3 v. ea. 2/ Bell 98
The text of Ovid as revised for Postgate's *Corpus, ut sup.*

Ars Amatoria : text, w. tr. J. H. Mozley [w. o'r poems ; Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 30
tr. F. A. Wright, *s.t.* Lover's Hdbk. [verse ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. 23
,, Amores, etc. : tr. F. A. Wright, *s.t.* Mirror of Venus [verse ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routl. 25
Both above in Broadway Tr'ns ; ea. w. valuable Intro., former on *Ovid's Life & Times, Exile, Influ'ce on Eng. Lit.* ; latter, on *Love in Lat. Lit're.*
,, ,, tr. J. L. May, *s.t.* Love Bks. of Ovid ; ill. Bosschère (some col.) *o.p.* [*pb.* 25/] 8° Lane 25
Amores, Ars Amatoria, Remedia Amoris, Medicamina Faciei Femineae.
Elegies : tr. Christ. Marlowe, w. Epigr's tr. Sir J. Davies ; ill. J. Nash 12/6 Etchells 26
Fasti : *ed. & tr. Sir J. G. Frazer ; w. comm., 5 v. ; ill. [prose] 126/ 8° Macmillan 29
text ; w. tr. Sir J. G. Frazer [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
Heroides : ed. A. Palmer [w. the Gk tr. of Planudes] 25/ ($8.35) Clar. Pr. 98
,, E. S. Shuckburgh 4/ ($1.40) f 8° Macmillan 79
,, *and* Amores : text, w. tr. G. Showerman [Loeb Lib., 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 14
,, tr. Geo. Turberville [1567], *s.t.* The Heroycall Episteles of Ovid ; Intro. F. S. Boas ; 10 pl. [verse] 63/ 4° Cresset Pr. 28
Ibis : ed. Robinson Ellis : ed. crit. ; w. scholia, comm., proleg., index 15/ ($5) Clar. Pr. 81
Metamorphoses : rec. H. Magnus : w. crit. apparatus 30m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 14
,, hrsg. M. Haupt, bearb. R. Ehwald, 2 v. 6m., 7m. Weidmann, *Berl.* [ ] 15–6
,, text, w. tr F. J. Miller, 2 v. [Loeb. Lib. ; 20/ Heinem.] $5 Putn., *N.Y.* 16
,, tr. H. King [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] c 8° Blackwood 71
,, ,, bks. x–xv, tr. W. Caxton, ed. S. Gaselee + H. F. Brett-Smith ; w. Intro's 63/ Blackwell, *Oxon* 24
Tristia : rec. S. G. Owen ; facss of 2 MSS. & Proleg. 16/ ($5.35) 8° Clar. Pr. 88
,, bk. ii, rec. S. G. Owen ; w. prose tr., comm. & Intro. 21/ ($7) 8° Clar. Pr. 24
,, *and* Epp. ex Ponto : texts, w. trs. A. L. Wheeler [Loeb Lib. ; 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 24
,, ,, Halieutica, Fragmenta : rec. S. G. Owen 5/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. 15
Aids : CHURCH (A.) Ovid [Anc. Class. f. E. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood [76] 98
GRUPPE, O. F. Die römische Elegie, vol. ii—*v.* **K** § 212

OVID (*cont.*) HILBERG, I. Die Gesetze der Wortstellung im Pentameter d. Ovid 28m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 90
RAND, E. K. Ovid [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longman, *N.Y.* 25
SCHEVILL, Rudolph Ovid & the Renascence in Spain—*ut* **K** § 42 (p. 2687)
SELLAR, W. Y. —*in his* Roman Poets of Augustan Age : Horace & Elegiac Poets, *ut* **K** § 212
Should be supplem. by author's art. *Ovid* in *Encyclo. Brit.* (ed. 9), incl. in this posth. bk.
WASHIETL, J. A. De Similitudinibus Imaginibusque Ovidianis 6m. 8° *Vienna* 83
ZINGERLE, A. Ovid u. s. Verhältn. zu d. Vorgängern u. Gleichzeitigen röm. Dichtern, 3 pts. *Innsb.* 69–71
Bibl. DUPLESSIS (G.) Essai Bibl. sur l. Édn's d'Ovide ornées au 15–16s. *Paris* 89
Descr. of 164 ill. ed'ns of Ovid fr. 1484 to 1619, prtd. at Bruges, Strassb., Paris, Lyons, Venice, Antwerp, Basle.
HALIEUTICA : Birt (T.) De Halieuticis Ovidio Poetae falso adscriptis 6m. *Berl.* 78
Heroides : SEDLMAYER (H. S.) Prolegomena Critica ad Heroides Ovidianas 3m. *Vienna* 78
,, Kritischer Commentar zu Ovid's Heroiden 2*m. Vienna* 80
Metam. : BREDT (E. W.) Ovid's Der Götter Verwandl'n erzählt, 3 v. ; 279 ill. *Munich* 20
CAHEN, R. Le rythme poet. dans les Métamorphoses d'Ovide 25fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 10
SLATER, D. A. Towards a Text of Metamorphoses ; 3 facss. 30/ ($10) 4° Clar. Pr. 27
Dict. : SIEBELIS (J.) Wörterbuch zu Ovid's Metamorphosen 8° *Lpz.* [74]
Ill'ns : ENGELMANN (R. ; ed.) Bilderatlas zu Ovids Metam. : 26 pl., w. descr. text
obl. Verlag d. Litt. Jahresb., *Lpz.* 90
PERSIUS (A.D. 34–62] Satiræ, rec. O. Jahn, cur. Leo. 5m. Weidmann, *Berl.* [43] 10
,, ,, S. G. Owen [w. Juvenal] 4/ ($1.35) c 8° Clar. Pr. [02] 07
,, ed. & tr. J. Conington, ed. H. Nettleship ; w. comm. 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. [72] 93
,, text, w. tr. G. G. Ramsay—*with* Juvenal, *ut sup.* [Loeb Lib.)
,, tr. W. Gifford [1821] [verse, w. prose tr. L. Evans ; Bohn's Lib.]—w. Juvenal, *ut sup.*
,, ,, J. Tate ; w. Intro. & com. [prose] 4/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 30
Aid : KUKULA (R. C.) Persius und Nero [118 pp.] 8° *Graz* 23
Pervigilium Veneris : ed. J. A. Fort ; Pref. J. W. Mackail [in quatrains] 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 22
,, & tr. C. Clementi ; w. Int., Crit. App., Ns. ; 2 facss. 7/6 4° Black., *Oxon* [11] 28
,, ,, R. W. Postgate ; w. comm. 15/ Richards 24
text, w. tr. J. W. Mackail—*v.* Catullus, *sup.* [Loeb Lib.]
tr. L. Chalmers-Hunt [w. o'r Lat. poems] 2/6 c 8° Heath Cranton 30
,, W. J. Mackail *o.p.* [*scarce*] Dores Pr., *Hammersmith* 11
,, Thos. Parnell [verse] 10/ s 8° High Halse Pr., *Shaftesb.* 28
,, A. S. Way, *with his tr. of* Sappho—*ut* **K** § 190
Aids : CLEMENTI (C.) Bibliog. & O'r Studies on Pervig. Veneris 3/ s 4° Blackwell, *Ox.* 13
PHAEDRUS (B.C. 1 cent.–A.D. 37] Fabulæ : éd. paléograph. p. U. Robert 10fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* 94
,, rec. Lucian Müller : Ed. Major 2m. Teubner, *Lpz.* [69] 26
,, J. P. Postgate 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 19
,, éd. L. Havet 7fr. 50 8° Hachette, *Paris* 95
tr. C. Smart [1765] [verse ; w. pr. vers'n H. T. Riley ; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell 53
tr. E. Panckoucke [w. Lat. text] 3fr. 50 s 8° Garnier, *Paris, n.d.*
Aids : ELLIS (Robinson) Phædrus, the Fables [a lecture] 1/ (35c.) O. U. P. 94
HERVIEUX, L.—*in his* Fabulistes latins, vols. i–ii, *ut* **K** § 212
HILLS, N. D. Story of Phaedrus : greatest bk. in world 3/6 Duckworth 15
PORPHYRIUS, Optatianus (fl. 326–33) Carmina, rec. E. Kluge 4m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 26
PROPERTIUS (B.C. 50–16 ; *v. also* Catullus] Opera, rec. E. Baehrens *o.p.* [*pb.* 6m.] *Lpz.* 80
,, rec. Hosius 4m. 40 Teubner, *Lpz.* 22
,, ,, J. S. Phillimore ; w. Index Verborum 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. [01] 07
,, ,, O. Legh Richmond ; w. crit. appar. [Macm., *N.Y.*] 25/ Camb. Pr. 29
,, ed. H. E. Butler ; w. comm. *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/6] Constable 05
text ; w. tr. H. E. Butler [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ Heineman 13
tr. J. Cranstoun [verse ; with life and notes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Blackwood 76
,, J. S. Phillimore 5/ ($1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06

PROPERTIUS (*cont.*) *Aids*: PLESSIS (F.) Étude critique sur Properce 7fr. 50 8° Hachette, *Paris* 86
ROTHENSTEIN Propertius' Elegien erklärt, 2 v. 17m. 50 8° Weidmann, *Berl.* [ ] 20–4
Index: PHILLIMORE (J. S.) Ind. Verborum Propert. ['06]: now incorp. in his ed., *sup.*
PRUDENTIUS [A.D. 348–410] Opera, ed. A. Dressel; w. Lat. notes 7m. 50 *Lpz.* 60
Carmina, ed. J. Bergmann = vol. i *of* Corp. Scriptt. Lat., *ut* **K** § 224
tr. E. Gilliat Smith, *s.t.* Songs fr. Prudentius [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 4° Lane 97
,, Geo. Morison, *s.t.* Hymns fr. Prudentius *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Bowes, *Camb.* 89
,, F. St John Thackeray, *s.t.* Tr'ns fr. Prudentius [verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Bell 90
Aids: BERGMANN (Joh.) De Codd. Prudent. generibus et virtute [Sitz'ber. Wien Ak., '08)
BROCKHAUS, C. Prudentius in seiner Bedeutung f. d. Kirche 5m. 50 *Lpz.* 72
PAUL, Léon Étude sur Prudence *o.p.* 8° *Strassburg* 62
PUECH, Aimé Prudence: études sur la poésie lat. chrét. du 4 siècle 5fr. Hachette, *Paris* 88
Aid: BERGMAN (J.) De Codicibus Prudentianis [174 pp.] 8° *Copenh.* 10
RUTILIUS [fl. 416] De Reditu Suo, ed. C. H. Keene 7/6 c 8° Bell 07
On home-coming of R. fr. Rome to Gaul, A.D. 416. 712 ll. of elegiacs. With tr. (verse) G. F. Savage-Armstrong.

SILIUS ITALICUS [A.D. 25–102] Punica, ed. L. Bauer, 2 v. ea. 7m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 90–2
Aids: BLASS (Herm.) Die Textesquellen des Silius Italicus *o.p.* [*pb.* 2m. 40] Teubner, *Lpz.* 75
OCCIONI (O.) Caio Silio Italico e il suo poema: studi l. 4 16° Le Monnier, *Florence* [68] 71
STATIUS [A.D. 60–96] Opera, ed. Klotz, 2 v. in 3 Pts. Teubner, *Lpz.* [?–08] 11–26
i: *Silvæ*, 6m.; ii (1): *Achilleis*, 3m. 40; ii (2): *Thebais*, 12m. iii is Lactantius Placidus *Commentarius*, ed. Jahnke, '98, 14m.
,, text; w. tr. J. H. Mozley, 2 v. [Loeb. Lib.; $5 Putnam] 20/ s 8° Heinemann 28
Silvæ: ed. J. S. Phillimore 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [05] 18
,, hrsg. F. Vollmer 18m. 8° 98
tr. D. A. Slater; w. Intro. & notes [prose] 5/ ($1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr. 08
Aid: MERRILL (W. A.) Notes on the Silvæ of Statius 5 Pts. $1.5 Calif. U. P. 18–21
Thebais et Achilleis: rec. H. W. Garrod 6/ ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06
Aid: Togail na Tebe: Irish text of Theb., ed. & tr. G. Calder—*ut* **K** 283 (p. 3374)
TIBULLUS [B.C. 54–19: *v. also* Catullus] Carmina: ed. F. W. Levy 3m. 20 Teubner, *Lpz.* 26
,, ed. J. P. Postgate; w. Lat. preface 3/ ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. [05] 14
tr. J. Cranstoun [verse; w. life & notes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/6] Blackwood 72
Aids: BÄHRENS (Em.) Tibullische Blätter 2m. 50 8° *Jena* 76
BELLING, H. Kritische prolegomena zu Tibull 2m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 93
,, Albius Tibullus, 2 Pts. i: Untersuchung, 8 m., ii: text, 1 m. Weidm. *Berl.* 97
FABRICIUS, B. Die Elegien Tibullus u. einiger Zeitgenossen erklärt 3m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 81
GRUPPE, O. F. Die Römische Elegie, vol. ii—*v.* **K** § 212
ROTHSTEIN, M. De Tibulli Codicibus 2m. 50 8° *Berl.* 80
VALERIUS FLACCUS [A.D. 1 *c.*] Argonautica: rec. Kramer 8m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 13
,, ed. P. Langen, 4 Pts. 15m. 8° Reisland, *Lpz.* 96
,, text; w. tr. A. F. Scholfield [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
,, trad. J. J. A. Caussin de Perceval *o.p.* [*pb.* 7fr. 50] 8° *Paris* 1828
Aid: SUMMERS (Walt. C.) Study of Argonautica of Valerius Flaccus *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Deighton, *Camb.* 94
VARRO, M. Terentius [116 B.C.–A.D. 27] Saturae Menippae: rec. A. Riese [verse & prose] 6m. *Lpz.* 65
Eumenidum Reliquiae: rec. et adnot. Th. Roeper, 3 Pts. 4m. 4° *Danzig* 58–62
Aids: BOISSIER (G.) Études s. la vie et l. ouvrages de Varron 7fr. 50 *Paris* [61] 75
NORDEN, E. In Varronis Saturas Menippeas Observationes selectæ 2m. 41. Teubner, *Lpz.* 91
VAHLEN, J. Varronis Saturarum Menippearum reliq. conjectanea 4m. 50 *Lpz.* 58
WEDECK, H. E. Humour in Varro, & other Essays 6/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 29

VIRGIL [B.C. 70–19]

Bibliog.: BRIT. MUS. Excerpts fr. general Cat.: Virgilius *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] 4° B.M.
Opera: rec. Janell: Ed. Maj., 7m.; Ed. Min., 2 m. 80 Teubner, *Lpz.* 20; 27
,, Arth. Hitztel 4/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. [00]
,, Sir O. Ribbeck, 4 v.: ed. crit. 31m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* [59–68] 94–5

VIRGIL (*cont.*) Ribbeck : Ed. J. W. Mackail ; w. Intro. & [interpretative] comm. 21/ 8° O. U. P. 30
,, Ed. T. L. Papillon + A. E. Haigh : Min're Ed. 4/6 ($1.50) 32° Clar. Pr. [82] 95
,, ,, Arth. Sidgwick, 2 v. [$3.75 Macm.] 11/ Camb. Pr. 90
,, ,, A. Forbiger, 2 v. ; w. Latin notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 48m.] Hinrichs, *Lpz.* [36–9] 72–5
,, text ; w. tr. H. R. Fairclough, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; 20/ Heinem.] $5 Putn., *N.Y.* 16–8
,, ,, tr. Jno. Dryden [1697] in strong, robust verse ; World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. [03] 12
,, ,, Jno. Jackson [prose] 5/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 08
,, ,, J. Lonsdale + S. Lee [prose ; Globe Edn.] 4/6 ($1.80) Macm. [71] 03
,, ,, Jas. Rhoades [World's Classics] 2/ (80c.) O. U. P. 21
,, ,, S. E. Winbolt, *s.t.* Virgil Pocket Book [sel'ns ; verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Const. 07

Codices : Codd. Virgil. qui Augusteus appellatur Reliquiæ f° *Turin* 26
The XVth vol. of the series *Codices e Vaticanis Selectæ*.

Franc. Petrarcæ Vergilianus Codex ; facs. l. 1500 Hoepli, *Milan* 30
ed. T. E. Page, w. notes, 2 v. [i–vi, vii–xii] ea. 6/ ($2) Macm. [94]

Æneid : text, w. tr. [*en reg.*] T. H. D. May [verse ; Broadw. Tr's ; $5 Dutton] 12/6 Routl. [02] 30
bk vi : ed. H. E. Butler : w. comm. 12/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 20
tr. C. J. Billson [blank verse] 7/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* [06] 23
,, A. H. Bryce, 5 v. [prose ; Bell's Class'l Tr's] ea. 1/3 Bell 94
,, W. Caxton [1490], ed. W. T. Culley + F. J. Furnivall E. E. Text Soc.
,, Jno. Conington, ed. E. S. Shumway [prose] 2/ 16° Macmillan
,, ,, [metre of *Marmion*] 6/6 ($2.35) Longm. [66] 08
,, Bp Gavin Douglas [1553], ed. Geo. Dundas, 2 v. 4° Bannatyne Club 1839
In Scottish verse. Of interest as being first tr. of a Roman classic executed in the English language.
J. W. Mackail [prose] 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan [85] 08
,, Wm. Morris = vol. xi *of his* Coll'd Works, *ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2906) [verse]
,, Jas. Rhoades ; bks i–vi, vii–xii [blank verse] ea. 3/ Longman [93–6] 06–7
,, Fk. Richards ; w. introd. essay [blank verse] 15/ 8° Murray 28
H. S. Salt, *s.t.* Story of Æneas [in decasyllabic line] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 28
,, E. F. Taylor [Spenserian Stanza ; Everyman's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent [67] 06
,, W. J. Thornhill [blank verse] 7/6 c 8° Dublin U. P. 86
,, H. Smith Wright, 2 v. [blank verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] f 8° Kegan Paul 03–8
,, i–ix : tr. A. S. Way, i–iii ; iv–ix [verse] ea. 5/ ($1.75) 4° Macmillan 16–29
bks. i–vi : tr. Sir Theod. Martin 7/6 s 8° Blackwood 96
bk. iv : tr. Sir Rich. Fanshawe, ed. A. L. Irvine, *s.t.* The Loves of Dido and Æneas [verse] 6/ Blackwell, *Oxon* 24

Aids :

CRUMP, M. M. The Growth of the Æneid : stages of composition Blackwell, *Ox.*
DREW, D. L. The Allegory of the Æneid 6/ c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 27
FOWLER, W. Warde Æneas at Site of Rome : observ'n [bk. viii ; w. text] 6/ Blackwell, *Ox.* [17]
,, The Death of Turnus [observ'ns on bk. xii] 6/ Blackwell, *Ox.* [19]
,, Virgil's Gathering of the Clans [text, w. tr. & obs'ns] 3/6 Blackw., *Ox.* [16] 18
GEORG, Heinr. Die antike Aeneis Kritik aus d. Scholien u. anderen Quellen 10m. *Stuttgt.* 91
HENRY, Jas. Æneidea : crit. & exeg. remarks on *Æneis*, 4 v. in 10 Pts. 42/ Williams 73–89
,, ,, Indices 1 8° *Meissen* 92
MOSELEY, Nich. Characters & Epithets : study in Æneid [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. 26

Eclogues (Bucolics) : ed. T. E. Page [incl's Georgics] 6/ ($2) Macmillan [91]
text ; w. tr. R. S. Conway—*v.* Aids, *inf.*
* ,, ,, T. F. Royds ; w. Intro. & notes [blank verse] 6/ c 8° Blackw, *Ox.*23
The tr. first appeared (w. the Georgics) in Everyman's Lib., now out of print.
tr. Sir C. Bowen [w. Æneid i–vi ; hexameters] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Murray [87] 89
,, C. S. Calverley [w. Idylls of Theocr. ; 85c. Harcourt] 2/ f 8° Bell [66]08

VIRGIL; Eclogues (*cont.*): tr. J. W. Mackail—*with* the Georgics [prose] 3/6 18° Longm. [90]15
,, J. H. Mason; woodcuts Aristide Maillol [prose] *o.p.* Cranach Pr. 28
,, G. O. Morgan [hexameters] *o.p.* O. U. P. 97
E. J. L. Scott [heroic verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] f 8° Kegan Paul 84

Aids: MAYOR (J. B.) + FOWLER (W. W. + CONWAY (R. S.) Virgil's Messianic Message: its mean'g, occas'n, sources: w. text & verse tr. Conway [Ecl. iv] 2/6 Murray 07
PHILLIMORE, J. S. Pastoral & Allegory: re-read'g of Eclogues 2/ (70c.) Clar. Pr. 25
ROYDS, T. F. Virgil & Isaiah: study of Pollio: text, verse tr's, n. 5/ Blackwell, *Ox.* 18

Georgics: ed. T. E. Page; w. notes—*v.* Eclogues, *sup.*
tr. R. D. Blackmore [verse] 1/6 s 8° Low [71] 86
,, C. W. Broadribb [hexameters] 12/6 4° Benn 29
,, L'd Burghclere [verse] 12/ s 4° Murray [00–3] 08
,, J. Rhoades [verse] 3/6 s 8° Kegan Paul [81] 91
,, A. S. Way [verse; w. text] 5/ ($1) 16° Macmillan 12
,, T. C. Williams—with the Eclogues [verse; 6/6 O. U. P.] $1 Harv. U. P. 15

Aids
LILLY, M. L. The Georgic: Virg. type of didactic poetry $1.75 Johns Hopk. Pr., *Balt.* 19
ROYDS, T. F. The Birds, Beasts, & Bees of Virgil 4/6 Blackwell, *Oxon* [14] 18
A naturalist's handbk. to the *Georgics*: scholarly & thoroughly efficient.
SARGEAUNT, J. The Trees, Shrubs, & Plants of Virgil 6/ 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 20

Minor Poems: Ellis (Robinson) Appendix Vergiliana; w. Lat. notes 4/ ($1.70) Clar. P. 07
tr. J. J. Mooney [verse] 4/6 c 8° Cornish, *Birmingham* [ ] 20
Culex, Derae, Lydia, Moretum, Capa, Priapaia, and Catalephon.
Aid: DE WITT (N. W.) Virgil's Biographia Litteraria [12/6 ($4.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
A study of all poems of minor Virg. corpus, w. view to settl'g authenticity.
Ciris: GANZENMÜLLER (C.) Beiträge zur Ciris 3m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 93
Culex: rec. F. Leo; w. Lat. comm. 3m. Weidmann. *Berl.* 91
,, ed. D. L. Drew; w. commentary Blackwell, *Oxon*

General Aids: *Criticism, Commentaries, etc.*
CONWAY, R. S. Harvard Lect's on Vergilian Age [11/6 O. U. P.] 8° Harv. U. P. 28
EICHHOFF, F. G. Etudes Grecques sur Virgile, 3 v. *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 25
A collection of all the passages fr. Gk. poets imitated in the *Bucolics, Georgics*, and *Æneid*.
LADEWIG + SCHAPER + DEUTICKE Vergils Gedichte erklärt, 3 v. Weidmann, *Berlin* [*v.y.*] 04–15
NETTLESHIP, Hy. Vergil [Classical Writers; introductory] 1/9 f 8° Macmillan 79
,, —*in his* Lectures & Essays on subjects conn. w. Latin Lit're, *ut* **K** § 211
PLÜSS, H. T. Vergil und die epische Kunst 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 84
PRESCOTT, Hy. W. Development of Virgil's Art [20/ Camb. Pr.] $4 Chic. U. P. 27
RIBBECK, Otto Appendix Vergiliana *and* Proleg. Critica [= vols. iv and v of his ed. of text, *sup.*
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Étude sur Virgile [w. a study of Quintus of Smyrna] 3fr. *Paris* [57] 78
SELLAR, W. Y. Poets of the Augustan Age: Virgil—*ut* **K** § 212
Servius, Maurus Honoratus. Comm. in Virg., rec. G. Thilo + H. Hagen, vols. i–iii (1) 54m. 40 *Leipzig* 78–87
TISSOT, P. F. Études sur Virgile, 2 v. [Vergil comp. w. o'r anc. poets] 12fr. *Paris* [25–30] 41

Life, etc.: BRUMMER [ed.] Vitæ Vergilianæ 3m. 20 Teubner, *Leipzig* 12
COLLINS, Rev. W. L. Virgil [Anc. Cl. f. Eng. R'rs] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood 70
FRANK, Tenney Vergil: a biography [7/6 Blackwell, *Oxon*] $2 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 22
*GLOVER, T. R. Virgil [$4 Macmillan] 10/6 8° Methuen [04] 24
An admirable bk. on Virgil's early life and poetry. 1st ed. *s.t. Studies in Virgil.*
NARDI, Bruno The Youth of Virgil, tr. Belle P. Rand [7/ O. U. P.] 30
RAND, E. K. In Quest of Virgil's Birthplace [11/6 O. U. P.] (*U.S.A.*) 30
SKUTSCH, Franz Aus Vergils Frühzeit, 2 v. 8° *Leipzig* 01–6

VIRGIL (*cont.*)
Influence: BEATTY, H. M. Dante and Virgil *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 1 8° Blackie 05
CONWAY, R. S. —*in his* New Studies, *ut* **K** § 167: ab. hf. the bk. on Virgil
MACKAIL, J. W. Virgil & his Meaning To-day [Debt to Gr. & R.; $2 Longm.] 5/ Harrap 23
NITCHIE, Eliz. Virgil & the English Poets $2.25 Columb. U. P. 19
ZABUGHIN, V. Vergilio nel Rinascimento ital., 2 v. [Dante to Tasso] *Bologna* 21–3
Language: HEINZE (R.) Virgils epische Technik 20m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [15] 28
MERRILL, W. A. Parallels & Coincid'ces in Lucretius & Virgil $1.25 Cal. U. P. 18
Dictionaries: GREENOUGH (J. B.) Vocab. to Virgil's Compl. Works *o.p.* [*pb.* $1] Ginn, *Boston* 83
KOCH, G. A. Wörterbuch zu den Gedichten des Virgil 4m. 8° *Hanover* [55] 85
MERGUET, H. Lexikon zu Vergilius, mit Angabe d. Stellen r 8° *Leipzig* 12
WETMORE, M. N. Index Verborum Vergilianus [25/ O. U. P.] $5 1 8° Yale U. P. 11
Textual Criticism; Scholia
EK, J. G. [ed.] Ad Verg. ex cod. membran. bibl. Lund coll. 5/ 4° *Lund* 47
HAGEN, H. [ed.] Scholia Bernensia ad Verg. Bucol. et Georg. 6m. *Leipzig* 76
HERMANN, Arn. [ed.] Die Veroneser Vergilscholien 3/6 8° *Donaueschingen* 69–70
Medieval—*v.* **B** § 3 (p. 358). Additions:—
NETTLESHIP, Hy. [ed.] Ancient Lives of Vergil [w. essay on the poems] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Clar. Pr. 79
STECHER, J. La légende de Virgil en Belgique—*in* Trns. R. Ac. de Belg., '90
ZAPPERT, Geo. Virgil's Fortleben im Mittelalter 4m. f° *Vienna* 51
Topography
DE BONSTETTIN, L. Voyage sur l. scène des 10 dern. livres de l'Éneïde *Geneva* [1804] 1813
CONWAY, R. S. Where was Vergil's Farm? [27 pp.] 1/6 Mancs. U. P. (Longman) 23
HENRY, Jas. Notes of 12 Yrs. Voy. of Discov. in first 6 bks. of Æneis 6m. *Dresden* 53
Sortes: SLATER (D. A.) Sortes Vergilianae: Vergil & To-day 2/ Blackwell, *Oxon* 22
'Oracles' discovered in VIRGIL wh. illustrate incidents of the Gt. War, 1914–18!
Stories from Virgil: CHURCH (A. J.) Stories from Virgil; 24 ill. [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ Seeley [78] 87

215: LATIN DRAMATISTS

Collections—*v. also* **K** § 214
RIBBECK, O. [ed.] Fragmenta Scænicæ Romanorum Poesis, 2 v. 9m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [52–5] 97–8
Transl'ns: BARDT (C.; tr.) Römische Komödien, deutsch, 3 v. 17m. *Berlin* [ ] 00–13
ACCIUS [1 *c.* B.C.] —*in* Lucilius, rec. L. Müller, *ut* **K** § 214; *in* Wordsworth's *Fragm.*, *ut* **K** § 209
Aid: MÜLLER (Lucian) De Accii Fabulis 2m. 8° *Leipzig* 90
LIVIUS ANDRONICUS [284–04 B.C.], *and* Cn. NAEVIUS [264–194 B.C.] Fabularum Reliquiæ, emend. et annot. Luc. Müller 2m. *Berlin* 95

PLAUTUS [254–184 B.C.]
Comodiae: ed. G. Goetz + F. Schöll, 7 v. 3m. 20 to 4m. 20 Teubner, *Leipzig* [95–04] *v.y.*
Also sep. in 20 Pts., ea. 80 Pf. to 1m. Orig. based on ed. by F. Ritschl, '48–52.
,, F. Leo, 2 v. [good crit'l edn.: scarce] *o.p.* [*pb.* 36m.] Weidmann, *Berl.* 95–6
,, W. M. Lindsay, 2 v., ea. 7/6 ($2.50): in 1 v. 16/ ($5.25) Clar. Pr. [03] 10
,, J. L. Ussing, 5 v. 8° *Copenhagen*
text; w. tr. P. Nixon, vols. i–iii [5 y.; Loeb Lib.; ea. $2.50 Putn.] ea. 10/ Heinem. 16 *sqq.*
tr. H. T. Riley, 2 v. [literal prose; Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ Bell 52
,, Sir Rob. Allison. *s.t.* Fire of Plautus' Plays [blank verse] 7/6 8° Hump. 14
Pot of Gold, Captives, Twin Brothers, Tempest, Amphitryon.
,, E. H. Sugden, vol. i [orig. metres] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Sonnenschein 93
Amphitruo, Asinaria, Aulularia, Bacchides, Captivi.
,, F. A. Wright + H. L. Rogers, *s.t.* Three Plays of Plautus [Rudens; Aulularia, Pseudolus; Broadway Tr'ns; $3 Dutton] 7/6 Routledge 25
übers. W. Binder, 4 v. [verse] 16m. 50 16° *Stuttgart* 61–9
,, J. J. C. Donner, 3 v. [verse] ea. 5m. 8° *Leipzig* 64

PLAUTUS (*cont.*) trad. E. Sommer, 2 v. [w. Fch. Intro. & notes] 7fr. 50 12° *Paris* [65] 76
Amphitruo : ed. A. Palmer ; w. notes 4/ ($1.40) f 8° Macmillan 90
Asinaria : ed. J. H. Gray ; w. notes [fr. Goetz + Schoell's text ; $2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr.
Aulularia : ed. E. J. Thomas ; w. Intro & notes 5/6 ($1.50) f 8° Clar. Pr. 13
Captivi : ed. crit. E. A. Sonnenschein ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Sonnenschein [80]
Appendix cont's Bentley's Plautine emend'ns fr. his copy of Pareus [2nd ed., *Frankf.* 1623] now in Brit. Mus.
,, ,, W. M. Lindsay ; w. app. crit. & comm. 12/6 8° Methuen 00
,, A. R. S. Hallidie 4/ ($1.40) Macmillan 91
,, W. M. Lindsay ; w. notes 3/ ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. [87]
Epidicus : ed. J. H. Gray ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.*] 3/ Camb. Pr. 93
Menaechmi : ed. P. Thoresby Jones ; w. Intro. & notes 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 18
,, Clara M. Knight [$1.75 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 19
,, & tr. B. B. Rogers [incl. in his ed. of Aristoph. Plutus] 1/6 s 4° Bell 07
Miles Gloriosus : ed. R. Y. Tyrrell ; w. notes 5/ ($1.75) Macmillan [81] 85
Mostellaria : ed. W. Ramsay, re-ed. G. G. Ramsay *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° Macmillan 69
,, E. A. Sonnenschein 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. [85] 07
Pseudolus : ed. H. W. Auden ; w. Intro. & notes 7/6 Camb. Pr.
Rudens : ed. crit. E. A. Sonnenschein ; w. Intro. & notes 10/6 ($3.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 91
An important and erudite work, a solid contribution to Plautine scholarship.
Stichus : ed. C. G. M. Fennell ; w. Intro & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Camb. Pr. 93
Trinummus : ed. C. E. Freeman + A. Sloman 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 83
,, J. H. Gray ; w. Intro. & notes [$1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [98]
Truculentus : ed. A. Spengel ; w. Latin notes [w. Studemund's crit. app.] 3m. *Göttingen* 68
Aids : —*v. also* **K** § 209, *s.v.* Early Latin (esp. LINDSAY ; STUDEMUND)
LANGEN, P. Beiträge zur Kritik u. Erklärund des Plautus 6m. *Leipzig* 80
,, Plautinische Studien [Berliner Studien] 13m. 8° *Leipzig* 80
LEO, F. Plautin. Forschungen z. Kritik u. Gesch. d. Komödie 11m. *Berlin* [95] 12
v. REINHARDSTÖTTNER, C. Plautus : spätere Bearbeitungen plautinischer Lustspiele 18m. *Lpz.* 86
RITSCHL, Friedr. Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz, vol. i [all pb.] 10m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 45
WIELAND, H. E. Decep'n in Plautus : technique of Rom. comedy [198 pp.] Bryn Mawr Co.., *Bost.* 20
Life, etc. : COLLINS (W. L.) Plautus and Terence [Anc. Class. for Eng. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood 73
Language ; Textual Criticism
ALLARDYCE (J. T.) + JUNKS (E. A.) Index of Adverbs in Plautus 2/6 St Andr. U. P. [13] 26
FRAENKEL, E. Plautinisches in Plautus [Philol. Unters'n ; 435 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 22
LINDSAY, W. M. Intro. to Lat. Text'l Emend'n based on Plautus *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macm. 97
,, The Syntax of Plautus 5/ 8° St Andrews U. P. 07
SONNENSCHEIN, E. A. Bentley's Plautine Emendations [Anecdota Oxon] 2/6 (85c.) f 4° Clar. Pr. 83
Edited fr. Bentley's annot. copy of Gronovius in the Bodleian ; *v.* also same writer's ed. of *Captivi, sup.*
THIERFELDER, A. De rationibus interpolationum Plautinarum 12m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 29
WESTAWAY, K. M. The Original Element in Plautus *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Camb. Pr. 17
Lexicon : LODGE (G.) Lexicon Plautinum, vols. i–ii, fasc. 1–5 [to *quidem*] Teubner, *Leipzig* 01–29
Metrics ; Prosody
MÜLLER, C. F. W. Plautinische Prosodie, 20m. ; Nachträge, 5m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 69 ; 71
MÜLLER, Lucian De Re Metrica Poetarum Latin [esp. Plautus & Terence] 12m. 8° *Leipzig* 61
,, Rei Metricae Poetarum Lat. Summarium [esp. Plautus & Terence] 2m. *Lpz.* 78
SPENGEL, A. Reformvorschläge z. Metrik b. Plautus, etci 12m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 82
Codices : Codex Heidelberg. 1613 Pal. C. £11 5/ f° Sijthoff, *Leyden*
[Codices Graec. et Lat.] An admirable photographic reproduction.
LINDSAY, W. M. Codex Turnebi of Plautus : facs., w. 68 pp. text 21/ ($7) 8° O. U. P. 98
STUDEMUND, W. [ed.] Plauti Fabularum Reliq. Ambros. cod. rescripti Ambros. Apographum 70m. 4° *Berlin* 89

Women in Plautus—*v.* **D** § 132 (p. 666 : DONALDSON)

ROSWITHA (HROTSVITHA) [fl. 965] Opera, ed. P. de. Winterfeld 8° *Berlin* 02
Plays, tr. C. St John [Medieval Lib.] 5/ Chatto 23
6 plays, by a Bened. nun of Gandersheim (Saxony), w. Terence as model.

SENECA, L. Annæus [A.D. 1–65] Tragodiæ : rec. Peiper + Lichter 10m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [97] 21
,, text ; w. tr. F. J. Miller, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; 20/ Heinem.] $5 Putn., *N.Y.* 17
,, tr. Ella I. Harris [verse] 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° O. U. P. 04
,, ,, F. J. Miller ; w. Intro., etc. [verse ; 12/6 Unwin] $3 Chic. U. P. 08
,, ,, into Eng. 1581 ; ed. Thos. Newton, Intro. T. S. Eliot, 2 v.
[Tudor Tr's : N.S. ; $9 Knopf] 42/ Constable 27
Apocolocyntosis—*with* Petronius : text & tr., *ut* **K** § 45 [Loeb Lib.]
,, ed. A. P. Ball—*with* Selected Essays of Seneca, *ut* **K** § 218
A satiric medley, in prose & verse, on Emp. Claudius. Of doubtful authorship.
,, ed. W. B. Sedgwick —w. Petronius, Cena Trimalchionis—*ut* **K** § 224

Aids

BALL, A. P. Satire of Seneca on Apoth. of Claudius [10/ O. U. P.] $1.90 Col. U. P. 02
CANTER, H. V. Rhetorical Elements in the Tragedies of Seneca $1.75 Ill. U. P. 25
LEO, F. Observations Crit. *in* vol. i of his ed. of the Trag's 1m. 80 Weidm., *Berl.* 78

Seneca & Eliz. Tragedy—v. **K** § 22 (p. 2578) : BOYER, CUNLIFFE, LUCAS

TERENCE [190–159 B.C.] Comoediae : ed. S. G. Ashmore $1.50 (9/) O. U. P. 08
,, rec. A. Fleckeisen 6m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [57] 16
,, ed. R. Kauer + W. M. Lindsay 5/ ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [ ] 26
,, ed. F. Umpfeubach : Ed. Crit. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10m.] 8° Weidm., *Berl.* 70
,, text ; w. tr. J. Sargeaunt, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinem. 12
,, tr. F. Perry [Elizab. blank verse] 7/6 c 8° O. U. P. 29
,, ,, Wm. Ritchie [parallel Eng. metres] 21/ 8° Bell 27
,, übers. J. J. C. Donner, 2 v. [verse] 9m. 8° Winter, *Leipzig* 64
Adelphi : ed. S. G. Ashmore ; w. notes 4/ ($1.40) f 8° Macmillan 93
,, A. Slowman ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. [86]
Andria : ed. C. E. Freeman + A. Slowman ; w. Intro & notes 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. [85]
Famulus : as perf. at Westm. Sch., ed. J. S. Sargeaunt + A. G. Raynor 2/6 (85c.) Cl. Pr. 09
Heauton Timorum. : ed. J. H. Gray ; w. Intro. & notes 4/ Camb. Pr. 95
,, E. S. Shuckburgh, w. notes, 3/ ; w. tr., 4/ 4/ Macmillan 77
Phormio : ed. J. Bond + A. S. Walpole 3/ ($1) f 8° Macmillan [79]
,, J. Sargeaunt ; w. vocab. [$1.40 Macm] 4/ f 8° Camb. Pr. 14
,, A. Sloman ; w. Intro. & notes 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. [87]
tr. F. Perry [blank verse & prose] 3/6 O. U. P. 29

Aids—v. also Plautus, *sup.* (COLLINS, RITSCHL)

AUSTIN, J. C. The Significant Name in Terence $2 Ill. U. P. 22
DONATUS, Aelius Commentum in Terentium, rec. P. Wessner, vols. i–iii 39m. 8° *Leipzig* 02–8
HARTMAN (J. J.) de Terentio et Donato commentatio 6/ Sijthoff, *Leyden*
SABBADINI (Remigio) Il Commento di Donato a Terenzio 8° *Florence* 93
Good acc. of orig., nature, resusc'n of the *Comm.* in 15 c., hist. of controversy, etc.
ENGELBRECHT, A. G. Studia Terentiana 4m. 8° *Vienna* 83
FABIA, Philippe Les Prologues de Térence [thesis ; 322 pp.] 6fr. 8° Thorin, *Paris* 88
NENCINI, Flaminus De Terentio ejusque Fontibus l. 6 8° Loescher, *Turin* 91
NORWOOD, Gilb. The Art of Terence 7/6 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 23

Metrics : CONRAD (C.) Metr. Comp'n d. Comöd. d. Terenz 5m. *Berlin* 76
MEISSNER, C. Die Cantica d. Terenz und ihre Eurhythmie 3m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 81
,, De Iambico apud Terentium septenario
MÜLLER, Lucian —*v.* Plautus, *sup.*

Language : JUNKS, A. E. Index of Adverbs of Terence 2/6 St Andrew U. P. 15

Textual Criticism ; Codices

CRAIG, J. D. Anc. Ed'ns of Terence [4 c. to Caroling. age] 3/6 St Andr. U. P. 29
JACHMANN, G. Geschichte d. Terenz-textes im Altertum [152 pp.] *Basle* 24
Bibl. Nat., Paris Terence : MS. Lat. 7899. Rep'ns d. 151 dessins 15fr. 8° *Paris* 07
Codex Ambrosianus ; Praef. E. Bethe [Codd. Gr. et Lat.] £10 f° Sijthoff, *Leid.*
Codex Vaticanus Lat. 3868 : Terentius ; praef. G. Jackmann [Codd. Gr. et Lat.] Sijthoff, *Leid., in prep.*
Scholia : SCHLEE [ed.] Scholia Terentiana 4m. 80 Teubner, *Leipzig* 93

216 : LATIN HISTORIANS AND GEOGRAPHERS

Collectively

Geographers : RIESE, A. [ed.] Geographi Latin Minores 6m. 8° *Heilbronn* 78
Historians : PETER, H. [ed.] Historicorum Romanorum Reliquiæ, 2 v. 30m. Teub., *Lpz.* [70–] 14–6
Scriptores Rerum Langobard. et Ital. sæc. vi–ix [Mon. Germ. Hist.] 20m. 4° Weidm., *B.* 78
Source-Books—v. **H** § 12 (pp. 1113–14)
Augustan Historians
Historiae Augustae Scriptores : ed. E. Hohl, 2 v. ea. 10m. s 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 27
Scriptores Historiæ Augustæ : text ; w. tr. D. Magie, vols. i–ii [3 v. ; Loeb Lib. ; ea. 10/ Heinem.] ea. $2.50 Putn., *N.Y., in prg.*

About 30 biogr's of Rom. Emp'rs or imp'l personages, to Hadrian : wr. by some six obscure wr's of 3 cent., somewh. in style of Suetonius, but even less trustworthy & of small literary merit, tho' continually cited by Gibbon.

Aid : BAYNES (Norm.) The Historia Augusta : date & purpose 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 26

Presents & argues a theory that the author was the apostate Emp'r Julian.

Individually

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS [A.D. 330–400] Rerum Gest. : rec. C. U. Clark, vols. i–ii (1) 3m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 10–15
,, rec. F. Eyssenhardt *o.p.* [*pb.* 11m.] 8° *Berlin* 71
,, ed. V. Gardthausen, 2 v. ; w. Lat. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 8m.] Teubn., *Lpz.* 74–5
,, ,, H. Nissen 6m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 76
,, text ; w. tr. J. C. Rolfe [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
,, tr. C. D. Yonge [literal ; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Bell [62] 94
Antoninus Augustus, M. Aur. Itinerarium et Hierosolymitanum, ed. Parthey + Pinder [*scarce*] *Berl.* 48

Court's offic'l lists of routes in all the provinces of Rome.

CAESAR, G. Julius [100–44 B.C.] Commentarii, ed. A. Klotz Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 97–27

i : *Bellum Gallicum*, 6m. 80 ; ii : *Bellum Civile*, 4m. 20 ; iii : *Bell. Alex., Bell. Afric., Bell. Hisp., Fragmenta*, ed. Kübler + Wölfflin, 6m. '97–15.

,, rec. Renatus Du Pontet, 2 v. 3/6 ($1.20) ; 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. 00
,, tr. W. A. McDevitte [Everyman's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 15
Bellum Civile : ed. Kraner, hrsg. Meusel 6m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [56] 06
text ; w. tr. A. G. Peskett [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinemann 14
tr. F. P. Long ; w. Intro. & 11 maps & plans 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 06
Bellum Gallicum : ed. T. Rice Holmes ; w. Hirt's comm. ; 13 maps & plans 10/6 ($3.50) Clar. Pr. 14
,, Kraner + Dittenberger, hrsg. Meusel, 3 v. 18m. Weidmann, *Berl.* [53] 13–20
text ; w. tr. H. J. Edwards [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinem. 17
tr. F. P. Long ; map & 3 plans 5/ ($1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr. 11
Aids—v. **F** § 12 (p. 1121). Additions :—
BRANDES (G.) Cajus Julius Cæsar, 2 v. 16m. [ ] 25
KLOTZ, A. Cäsarstudien 8m. *Leipzig* 10
van LIMBURG-BROUWER, P. Cesar en zijne Tijdgenooten, 4 Pts. 25/ 8° *Groningen* 44–6
MEYER, Ed. Caesars Monarchie u. d. Prinzipat d. Pompejus 13m. 50 *Stuttgart* [18] 22
TROLLOPE, A. Cæsar [Anc. Class. f. E. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood 70
Language : BÖLTE + SCHMEDES Cäsar-Wortkunde 2m. 40 Weidman, *Berlin* [ ] 23
Dict's : MENGE (R.) + PREUSS (S.) Lexicon Caesarianum 32m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 85–90
MERGUET, H. Lexikon zu den Schriften Caesars, 3 v. 55m. 4° *Jena* 77–86

CAESAR (*cont.*) *MEUSEL, H. Lexicon Caesarianum, 2 v. in 3 Pts. 60m. r 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 87–93
PREUSS, S. Lexicon zu d. Pseudo-Caesarianischen Schriften 8m. 8° *Erlangen* 84
SIHLER, E. G. Compl. Lex. of Latinity of Cæsar's Gallic War *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.60] Ginn, *Bost.* 91
Names (Celtic) Used by Cæsar —v. **K** § 280
Military ; Naval
JAL, Aug. La Flotte de César : études sur la marine antique 4fr. 12° *Paris* 61
JUDSON, H. P. Caesar's Army ; maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 75c.] *Boston* 8–
RÜSTOW, W. Heerwesen u. Kriegführung C. Julius Cæsars ; 4 pl. 4fr. *Nordhausen* [55] 62
Campaigns : Britain—v. also **F** § 18 (p. 1161)
APPACH, F. H. Cæsar's Brit. Exped's & Subseq. Geol. of Romney Marsh *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] J. R. Smith 68
WAINWRIGHT, J. Julius Cæsar : did he cross the channel ? *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] f 8° J. R. Smith 69
Maps : OEHLER (R.) Bilder-Atlas zu Cæsar's Bell. Gall. ; ill. & 7 maps 3m. *Leipzig* 90
Gaul
FALLUE, L. Conquête des Gaules [analysis of the Commentaries] 7fr. 50 8° *Paris* 62
*HOLMES, T. Rice Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul ; map & 8 plans 25/ ($8.35) 8° Clar. Pr. [99] 11
HOUSSAYE, H. Le Premier Siège de Paris 5fr. *Paris* 76
MAISSIAT, J. César en Gaule, 2 v. ea. 10fr. 8° *Paris* 65–76
ROUBY, Ed. La Siège de Marseilles par César 3fr. 8° *Paris* 75
de SAULCY, F. Les Campagnes de César dans les Gaules [military] 7fr. 50 *Paris* 62
Alesia (7th Camp'n) : COLOMB (G.) L'Énigme d'Alésia [comm., vii ; 284 pp.] *Paris* 22
FIVEL, Theod. L'Alésia près de Novalaise sur l. Rhône [Savoy] 5fr. *Arras* 66
GOUGET, G. Mémoire s. l. lieu d. l. bat. livrée d. l. siège d'Alésia 3fr. 50 *Paris* 63
GRAVOT, A. Étude sur l'Alésia de César, Alize Izermore (Ain) 5fr. 8° *Nantua* 62
Germany
v. COHAUSEN, A. Cæsar's Rheinbrücken philol., milit. u. techn. untersucht ; 22 ill. 2m. *Lpz.* 67
v. POELLNITZ, C. Römische Rheinbrücke bei Mainz 2m. 8° *Mayence* 84
Switzerland : EICHHEIM (M.) Kämpfe d. Helvetier geg. Cæsar 1m. 50 *Neuberg* [66] 76
FAZU, H. Genève sous la Domination Romaine [archæological] 2fr. 4° *Geneva* 68
GUILLEMONT, P. Excursions archéol. dans les montagnes d. l. Côte-d'Or. 4fr. *Dijon* 61
Spain
DEGENHART, J. De auctoris belli Hispan. elocut. et fide histor. 2 m. 50 8° *Wurzb.* 77
MOLÉRO, J. M. S. Résumé d. Campagnes d. César en Espagne [tr. fr. Span.] 6fr. *Paris* 68
Ariovistus : SCHLUMBERGER (J.) Cæsar u. Ariovist [attempt to locate A.'s defeat] 4 fr. *Colma* 77
STOFFEL, Col. Guerre de César et d'Arioviste ; 2 maps 30fr. 4° Bouillon, *Paris* 91
Vercingetorix : GIRARD (M. A.) Histoire de Vercingétorix 3fr. *Clermond Ferrand* 64
' de LYVRON, L.' [= L. de LESTOILLE] Vercingétorix 4fr. s 8° *Paris* 69
MATHIEU, P. P. Vercingétorix et César à Gergovia chez l. Arvernes ; 3 pl. 3fr. 8° *Clermond Ferrand* 62
MONNIER, Francis Vercingétorix et l'Indépendence Gauloise 2fr. 50 12° *Paris* [74] 75
CONSTANTINUS PORPHYRIOGENITUS Excerpta Hist., ed. Boissevain, etci, 4 v. 104m. Weidm., *Berl.* 03–6
CURTIUS, Q. [*d. c.* A.D. 34] Hist. Alexandri Magni : ed. E. Hedicke 10m. Teubn., *Lpz.* [67] 08
Aid : DOSSON (S.) Étude sur Quinte Curce : vie et œuvre 9fr. Hachette, *Paris* 86
ENNIUS, Q. [239–170 B.C.]—*ut* **K** § 214
EUTROPIUS [A.D. 4th c.] Historiae Romanae : ed. Dietsch 2m. 40 Teubner, *Leipzig* 77
Breviarium ab Urbe Condita, ed. F. Rühl 2m. 20 Teubner, *Leipzig* [87] 19
tr. J. S. Watson ; w. notes [w. Justin & Nepos ; Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell 53
FLORUS [A.D. 117–138] Epit. Rerum Rom., ed. Rossbach 9m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 96
,, text [w. Nepos], w. tr. E. S. Forster + J. C. Rolfe [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem.
,, tr. J. S. Watson [w. Sallust & Velleius ; Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [52] 61
Aid : BECK (J. W.) Observ. Crit. et Palaeog. ad Flor. Epitom. de Livio 3m. 20 *Groningen* 91
LILLIEDAHL, S. Florusstudien [on style of silver Lat. ; 102 pp.] Lund Univ.

LIUDPRAND [920–72] Opera, ed. J. Becker 8° *Hanover* 15
,, tr. F. A. Wright; w. Intro. (24 pp.) [Mediev. Lib.; Harcourt] 12/6 8° Routledge 30
Antapodosis ('Tit for Tat'; Lib. de Gestibus Ottonis; De Legat. Constant.)

LIVY [59 B.C.–A.D. 17] Ab Urbe Condita libri: rec. J. N. Madvig + J. L. Ussing, 4 v. *Copenh.* 61–75
,, ed. W. Weissenborn + H. J. Müller + C. Heraeus
[also in fasc.] 34m. 60 Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 13–28
,, ed. R. S. Conway + C. F. Walters, i–v 5/ ($1.70); vi–x 6/ ($2) Cl. Pr. 14–20
text; w. tr. B. O. Foster, vols. i–v; maps [13 v.; Loeb Lib.; ea. 10/
Heinem.] ea. $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 19 *sqq., in prg.*
tr. Canon Roberts, 5 v. [Everyman's Lib.; ea. 80c. Dutton] ea. 2/ s 8° Dent 21
,, D. Spillan + C. Edmonds + W. A. Devitte, 4 v.
[Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ [i, iii *o.p.*] Bell 49–50
bks. xx–xxv: tr. A. J. Church + W. J. Brodribb 7/6 c 8° Macmillan 83
Periochae: fragm'a Oxyrhynci, ed. Rossbach 7 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 10

Aids: Life, etc.
CAPES, W. W. Livy [Classical Writers; introductory] 1 m. 50 *Leipzig* 79
COLLINS, W. L. Livy [Anc. Class. f. Eng. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood 76
HESSELBARTH, H. Historisch-krit. Untersuchungen z. 3ten Dekade d. Livius 10 m. Wais., *H.* 89
MACHIAVELLI, N. Discourses on 1st Dec. of Livy [1531], tr. N. H. Thomson
o.p. [*pb.* 12/] K. Paul 83
NISSEN, H. Kritische Untersuch'n üb. d. Quellen d. 4 u. 5 Dekade 5 m. *Berlin* 63
*TAINE, Henri Essai sur Tite Live 3 fr. 50 12° *Paris* [60] 82
Language: BALLAS, E. Die Phraseologie des Livius 4 m. 50 *Rosen* 85
KÜHNAST, L. Hauptpunkte der livianischen Syntax 8 m. 8° *Berlin* 72
RIEMANN, O. Études sur la langue et grammaire de Live 8° *Paris* [79] 84
Dictionary: FÜGNER (F.) Lexicon Livianum, Pts. 1– ea. 2 m. 40 r 8° Teuber, *Lpz.* 88 *sqq.*
Codex VINDOBON. Lat. 15; praef. C. Wessely [Codd. Gr. et Lat.] 215/ f° Sijthoff, *Leid.*
Textual Crit.: MADVIG (J. N.) Emendationes Liv. iterum auctiores ed. kr. 14.50 *Copen.*[60] 77
MOMMSEN (T.) + STUDEMUND (G.) Analecta Liviana f. 12 m. 4° *Leipzig* 73
Topography
ELLIS, R. Hannibal's Passage of Alps over Mt Cenis [*v.* Law, *inf.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Parker 54
,, Inquiry into the Ancient Routes 'tween Italy and Gaul *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Bell 67
Conts an exam. of the theory of Hannibal's passage of Alps by the Little St Bernard.
LAW, W. J. Criticism of Mr Ellis' new theory of Route of Hannib. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Upham 55
,, The Alps of Hannibal: exam. of the old controversy, 2 v.
o.p. [*pb.* 21/] Macm. *Camb.* 66
MAISSIAT, J. Annibal en Gaule 10 fr. 8° *Paris* 74
DE VERNEUIL, R. Étude sur le passage du Rhône et d. Alpes [military] 2 fr. 50 8° *Paris* 73
Stories: CHURCH (A. J.) Stories from Livy; col. pl. 5/ c 8° Seeley [82]

LUCAN (A.D. 39–65]—*v.* K § 214

NEPOS, Cornelius [100–24 B.C.] Vitae, ed. C. Halm, cur. Fleckeiser 1 m. 80 Teubner, *Lpz.* [71] 27
,, ed. Haacke + Stange 3 m. 20 Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 25
,, hrsg. C. Nipperdey, ed. Lupus 4 m. Weidmann, *Berlin* [49] 79
,, text; w. tr. E. S. Forster + J. C. Rolfe—*w.* Florus, *sup.* [Loeb. Lib.]
tr. J. S. Watson [with Justin and Eutropius; Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell 53
Aids: Language
HÖLZER, v. Beiträge zu e. Theorie d. lat. Semasiologie [on Nepos] 6 m. 50 *Berlin* 89
LUPUS, Bernh. Der Sprachgebrauch des Cornelius Nepos 6 m. 50 8° *Berlin* 76

PLINY THE YOUNGER [A.D. 61–113] Epistolae, rec. Merrill 16 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 22
,, text; w. tr. W. Melmoth [1746], rev. W. M. L. Hutchinson, 2 v.
[Loeb Lib., $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinemann

PLINY THE YOUNGER (*cont.*) tr. W. Melmoth, ed. F. C. T. Bosanquet [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell 05

Aids : ALLAIN (E.) Pline le Jeune et ses héritеurs, 3 v. & Tables *Paris* 01–2

CHURCH (A. J.) + BRODRIBB (W. J.) Pliny's Letters [Anc. Cl. f. Eng. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood 72

LOWE, E. A. A 16-c. Fragm. of L'r of Pliny the Younger [67 pp.] $4.75 f° Carn. Inst. *W.* 22

POLLIO, C. Asinius [76 B.C.–A.D. 5] De Bello Africo Comm. ; rec. E. Wölfflin + A. Miodonski 7 m. *Lpz.* 89

SALLUST [86–35 B.C.] Catilina, et Jugurtha, ed. Ahlberg 4 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 19

,, ,, ed. W. W. Capes ; w. notes 4/6 Clar. Pr. [84]

,, ,, ed. Dn C. Merivale 4/ f 8° Macmillan [52] 82

texts ; w. tr. J. C. Rolfe [Loeb Lib. ; 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 14

tr. Thos. Heywood [1608] ; Intro. C. Whibley [Tudor Tr'ns ; $8.50 Knopf] 25/ Constable 24

,, A. W. Pollard ; v. hist'l notes & Intro's *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Macm. [86] 01

,, J. S. Watson [w. Florus & Velleius ; Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [52] 61

Coniuratione Catilinæ ; hrsg. R. Jacobs, ed. H. Wirz 3m. 60 Weidm., *B.* [ ] 22

tr. A. W. Pollard : separately 3/6 c 8° Macmillan [82] 87

Aid : HARDY (E. G.) The Catil'n Conspir'y in its Context 7/6 Blackwell, *Ox.* 24

Bellum Jugurthinum : hrsg. R. Jacobs, ed. H. Wirz 3 m. Weidm., *B.* [ ] 22

Histor. Fragmenta : ed. F. R. Kritz ; 3 pl. 9 m. 8° *Leipzig* 53

SILIUS ITALICUS [A.D. 25–102]—*v.* **K** § 214

SUETONIUS [A.D. *c.* 75–*c.* 150] Opera : rec. M. Ihm, 2 v. 9 m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* [08 ; 71] 27 ; 24

i : *De Vita Cæsarum*, 6m. 60 ; ii : *De Grammaticis et Rhetoribus Reliquæ*, 3m. Gossipy & scandalous Lives of the 12 Cæsars & of Terence, Virgil, Horace, Tibullus, Persius, Lucan, Pliny the Elder, Passenius Crispus.

,, rec. J. C. Orelli, rev. Andresen

,, text ; w. tr. J. C. Rolfe, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; 20/ Heinem.] $5 Putn. 14

tr. Philemon Holland [1606] [$5 Dutton] 12/6 8° Routledge 23

,, ,, w. Intro C. Whibley, 2 v. [Tudor Tr'ns] *o.p.* [*pb.* 24/ ; *scarce*] s 4° Nutt 99

,, Alex. Thomson [1796], rev. T. Forester [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [55] 03

Divus Iulius : ed. H. E. Butler + M. Cary ; w. Intro. & comm. 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 27

Divus Vespasianus, ed. A. W. Braithwaite ; w. Intro. & comm. 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Cl. Pr. 27

MACE (A.) Étude sur Suétone 8° *Paris* 00

Codex : ROBINSON, R. P. De Fragm. Suet. de Gramm. et Rhetor. Codicum Nexu Ill. U. P. 22

Index : HOWARD (A. A.) + JACKSON (C. N.) Index Verb'm Suetoni [21/ O.U.P.] $4.50 Harv. U. P. 22

Scholia : RUHNKEN (D. ; ed.) Scholia in Suetonii vitas Caesarum 7/6 8° *Leiden* 88

SYMMACHUS [A.D. 345–405] Revelationes, rec. Wilh. Meyer *o.p.* [*pb.* 1 m. 60] Teubner, *Lpz.* 72

Aid : HAVET (L.) Prose Métrique d. Symm. et l. orig's métr. d. Cursus [Bib. Éc. Ht. Ét.] *Paris* 92

TACITUS [A.D. 55–120] Opera : rec. C. Halm + Andresen, 2 v. ea. 3 m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* [66–7] 13–23

,, éd. E. Jacob, 4 v. ea. 7 fr. 50 8° *Paris* 75–7

Dial. ; Agric. ; Germ. ; tr. A. J. Church + W. J. Brodribb 4/ ($1.40) Macm. [68] 86

,, W. H. Fyfe ; w. Intro. & notes 5/ ($1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr. 08

Dialogues ; text, w. tr. Sir W. Peterson ; Agricola, *and* Germania : texts, w. trs. M. Hutton ; 2 maps [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinem. 14

Agricola : ed. H. Furneaux ; rev. J. G. C. Anderson 8/6 ($2.50) Cl. Pr. [98] 23

hrsg. Draeger + C. Heraeus 1 m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 27

Germania : ed. A. J. Church + W. J. Brodribb 4/ ($1.40) Macm. [69] 82

,, ,, J. H. Sleeman [$1.40 Macm.] 3/6 *Camb. Pr.* 16

,, ,, tr. A. J. Church + W. J. Brodribb [*w. Dialogue* 5/ ($1.40)] Macm.

,, A. Murphy—*w.* Hist. [Everym. Lib. ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 08

Annales : rec. H. Furneaux : text only 6/ ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06

ed. H. Furneaux, rev. H. F. Pelham + C. D. Fisher, 2 v. ; maps ea. 17/6 ($5.85) 8° Clar Pr. [84–91] 96–07

TACITUS (*cont.*) ed. G. O. Holbrooke 12/6 8° Macmillan 82
text ; w. tr. Jno. Jackson [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
tr. A. J. Church + W. J. Brodribb ; w. notes & maps 10/ ($3.50) Macm. [69] 06
,, A. Murphy [Everyman's Lib. ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 08
,, G. G. Ramsay, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & notes [$7 Dutton] 36/ Murray 04–9

Aids : FABIA (P.) Sources de Tacites dans l' Hist. et Annales 12 fr. Colin, *Paris* 93
HOCHART, P. De l'Authenticité d' Annales et d. Hist's de Tacite 8 fr. *Paris* 90
With photograph. reprod'ns of 5 pp. of Florentine MSS. and of 68 letters of POGGIO BRACCIOLINI.
,, Nouvelles Consid'ns au sujet d. Ann. de Tacite 8 fr. *Paris* 94
ORELLI, J. C. Chronologia Annalium

Dialogus de Oratoribus : ed. [Sir] W. Peterson ; w. introd. essays & notes 10/6 ($3.50) Cl. Pr. 93
,, A. Gudeman ; w. prolegomena, notes, comm. 14 m. Teubner, *Lpz.* [ ] 14
,, ,, ; w. proleg'a & crit. & exeg. comm. $1.36 Ginn, *Boston* 94
Germania ; ed. H. Furneaux, w. Intro. & notes ; maps 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 94
Aids : NORDEN (E.) Die german. Urgesch. d. Tac. Germ. 18 m. Tueb. *L.* [20] 23
RIESE, A.—*in his* Das rheinische Germ. in d. antiken Litt. 14 m. Teubner, *L.* 92
Historiæ : rec. C. D. Fisher : ed. crit. 5/ ($1.70) f 8° Clar. Pr. 10
hrsg. Ed. Wolff 2 m. 80 p 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* [88] 15
text ; w. tr. C. H. Moore, vol. i [2 v.; Loeb Lib. ; ea. 10/ Heinem.] ea. $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 26 *sqq.*
tr. A. J. Church + W. J. Brodribb ; w. n. & map. 7/6 ($2.35) Macm. [64] 94
,, W. Hamilton Fyfe, 2 v., w. ill. & n. 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. [02] 12
,, A. W. Quill, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] Longman 92–6
,, G. G. Ramsay ; w. Intro., notes, maps 18/ Murray 15

Aid : HENDERSON (B. W.)—*in his* Civil War & Rebell'n in Rom. Emp.—*ut* **F** § 12 (p. 1117)
Opera Minora : rec. H. Furneaux 3/ ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. 06
tr. W. Hamilton Fyfe 5/ ($1.70) c 8° Clar. Pr.

Aids : Life, etc.
BOISSIER, G. Tacitus, & other Roman Studies [tr.] [$1.75 Putnam] 6/ Constable 06
CHURCH (A. J.) + BRODROBB (W. J.) Tacitus [Classical Writers ; introductory] 1/6 Macm. 81
DONNE, W. B. Tacitus [pop. biog. & acc. of wks. ; Anc. Class. f. E. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood 73
DUBOIS-GUCHAN, E. P. Tacite et son siècle, 2 v. 15 fr. *Paris* [in pt., *Nantes*] 59–61
FABIA, P. Les Sources de Tacite 1 8° 93
FREYTAG, L. Tiberius und Tacitus 7 m. 50 *Berlin* [in pt., *Marb.* 68] 71
HARDY, E. G. Studies in Roman Hist., Ser. ii—*ut* **F** § 12 (p. 1117)
Largely a commentary on Tacitus' *Annals & Histories.*

Codices : Cod. Laurent. Mediceus 68 i & 68 ii : facs. £15 f° Sijthoff, *Leiden*
De Viris Illust. Fragmentum : Cod. Leid. Perizon. 42/ f° Sijthoff, *Leiden*
Germ. et Dial. : Cod. Leid. Perizonianus : facs. 42/ f° Sijthoff, *Leiden*

Lang. : DRÄGER (A.) Ueber Syntax u. Styl. d. Tacitus 3 m. Teubner, *L.*[68] 82
MENDELL, C. W. Sentence Connection in Tacitus [6/6 O.U.P.] $1.25 Yale U. P. 11
Dicts. : FABIA (P.) Onomasticon Taciteum—*in* Annales de l'Univ. d. Lyon 00
Usef. suppl. to Gerber + Greef, wh. excludes names of persons and places.

GERHER (F) + GREEF (A.) Lexicon Taciteum Teubner, *Lpz.* [77] 03

VALERIUS MAXIMUS [A.D. 1 *c*] Factorum et Dict. Memorab., ed. C. Kempf 18 m. Teub., *Lpz.* 88
Includes also JULIUS PARIS and JANUARIUS NEPOTIANUS.

VELLEIUS PATERCULUS [19 B.C.–A.D. 30] Historia Romana, ed. Halm 4 m. 40 Teubner, *Lpz.* [76] 09
,, Ad Vincium Libri Duo, ed. Robinson Ellis 6/ ($2.60) Clar. Pr. 98
,, *w.* Res Gestæ Divi Augusti ; w. tr's F. W. Shipley [Loeb Lib. ; 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putn. 24
For the *Res Gestæ v.* **K** § 208, *s.v. Monumentum Ancyranum.*
tr. J. S. Watson [with Florus & Sallust ; Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [52] 61

Inscriptions—*v.* **K** § 208

217 : LATIN ORATORS

Collectively

HALM, C. [ed.] Rhetores Latini Minores r 8° *Leipzig* 63
Fragments : CORTESE, Jac. [ed.] Reliquiæ Oratorum Romanorum l. 3 8° Bona, *Turin* 92
MEYER, Heinr. [ed.] Oratorum Romanorum cxxv Fragmenta 9 m. 8° Orell, *Zürich* [1822] 42

CICERO [106–43 B.C.]

Individually

Bibiogr. : Br. Mus., Excerpts fr. Gen. Cat. 2/ 4° Br. Mus.
DESCHAMPS, P. Essai Bibliographique sur Cicéron 6 fr. 8° *Paris* 63
Opera Omnia : rec. Atzert + Ax + Beckmann + Klotz, etci, 16 v. Teubner, *Leipzig* [*v.y.*] 14–22
,, J. G. Baiter + C. L. Kayser, 11 v. [also sep.] 26m. Tauchnitz, *Leipzig* 60–9
,, F. C. W. Müller + W. Friedrich, in Pts. (some *o.p.*) Teubner, *Leipzig* 99 *sqq.*
,, C. F. A. Noble 22m. 50 4° Tauchnitz, *Lpz.* [28–50] 69
,, ,, w. Latin notes, 11 v. 24m. r 8° Tauchnitz, *Leipzig* [49–50] 66–73
,, J. C. Orelli + J. G. Baiter, 8 v. *o.p.* 8° *Zürich* 1826–33
Epistolæ : ed. Ludw. Mendelssohn 16m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 93
,, L. C. Purser, 3 v. Clar. Pr. 01–2
i : *Ad Familiares*, 7/6 ($2.50) ; ii : *Ad Atticum*, 2 Pts., ea. 5/6 ($1.60) ; iii : *Ad Q. Fratrem Comm.*, 4/ ($1.35).
,, *R. Y. Tyrrell + L. C. Purser ; 7 v. ; w. notes & proleg.
90/ 8° Dubl. U.P. (Longman) 79–01
Pb. *s.t. The Correspondence of Cicero* : revised text. Chronological order. Vol. vii = Index.
,, *tr. E. S. Shuckburgh, 4 v. [Bohn's Lib.] ea. 6/ [ii–iii *o.p.*] Bell 99–00
Select'ns : How (W. W. ; ed) Select L'rs of Cicero, 2 v. ; w. notes 18/6 ($6.25) Clar. Pr. 25–6
TYRRELL, R. Y. [ed.] Cicero in his Letters ; w. Intrs. & notes 5/ ($1.75) f 8° Macm. 91
Ad Atticum : text ; w. tr. E. O. Winstedt, 3 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $7.50 Putnam] 30/ Heinemann 12–9
LEHMANN (C. A.) De Cic. Ad Attic. Epp. recens. et emend. 6m. Weidm., *Berlin* 92
Ad Familiares : text ; w. tr. W. G. Williams, 3 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $7.50 Putnam] 30/ Heinem. 29
tr. G. E. Jeans—*in his* Life and Letters of Cicero 12/6 ($4.25) Macm. [80] 88
Aids : NISARD (C.) Notes sur les lettres de Cicéron 5fr. 8° *Paris* 82
WEISSENFELS, O. Cicero als Schulschriftsteller 4m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 92
Orationes : ed. W. Peterson + A. C. Clark, 2 v. 21/ 18/6 Clar Pr. [05 *sqq.*] 08 *sqq.*
Catiline Orat'ns ; Pro Flacco ; Pro Murena ; Pro Sulla : texts, w. tr's B. L. Ullman [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
In Pisonem ; Pro Scauro ; Pro Fonteio ; Pro Milone ; Pro Rabirio Postumo ; Pro Marcello ; Pro Ligario ; Pro Rego Deiotaro : texts ; w. tr's N. H. Watts [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
Pro Archia Poeta ; Post Reditum ad Quirites ; Post Red. ad Senatum ; De Dono suo ; De Haraspicum Responsis ; Pro Plancio : texts, w. tr's N. H Watts [Loeb Lib ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinemann 23
Pro Cæcina ; Pro Lege Manilia ; Pro Cluentio ; Pro Rabirio Perduellionis : texts, w. trs. H. G. Hodge [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ Heinem. 27
Pro Quinctio ; Pro Roscio Amerino ; Pro Roscio Comoedo ; Contra Rullum : texts, w. tr's J. H. Freese [Loeb Lib. ; ea. $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinemann 30
Pro Sextio ; In Vatinium ; Pro Caelio ; Pro Provinciis Consularibus ; Pro Balbo : texts ; w. tr's J. H. Freese [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
Individually—School ed'ns are available of most.
In Vatinium : POCOCK (L. G.) Comm. on In Vat. ; w. hist. Intro (50 pp.) & App. 4/6 London U.P. 26
Philippica : ed. J. D. Denniston ; w. Intro. & notes 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 26
text, w. tr. W. C. Ker [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ s 8° Heinemann 26
bks. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 : ed. J. R. King, rev. A. C. Clark 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. [68] 08

CICERO (*cont.*) Pro Cluentio : ed. [Sir] W. Peterson ; w. notes 4/ ($1.40) f 8° Macmillan
,, G. G. Ramsay ; w. Intr. & notes 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. [59] 69
tr. [Sir] W. Peterson ; w. Intro. & notes ·6/ c 8° Macmillan 95

One of most interest'g monum'ts of Rom. oratory ; w. Intro. discuss'g whole grimy story of how a mother appeared at bar of a C't of Justice to prosecute her son on chge. of hav'g first procured the convict'n of her guiltless husband and then poisoned him.

Pro Milone : ed. Alb. C. Clark ; w. Intro. & comm. 8/6 ($1.35) Clar. Pr. 95
,, G. B. Poynton ; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 92
,, *and* Pro Murena : ed. C. Cookson [ptly text, ptly tr.] 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 23
De Provinciis Consularibus Oratio ad Senatum, ed. H. E. Butler + M. Cary ; w. Intro., notes, appendices 4/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 24
Pro Roscio Amerino : ed. St George Stock 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr.
Verrinæ Orationes : rec. [Sir] W. Petersen 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [07] 17

Divinatio ; In Q. Cæcilium ; In Verrem actiones duo.

Aids : *Life, etc.—ut* **F** § 12 (p. 1121) : *v. also* **K** § 218.

ABEKEN, B. R. Account of Life & Writings of Cicero [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] Longman 54
COLLINS, W. L. Cicero [Anc. Classics f. E. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood [71] 85
D'HUGHES, G. Une Province Romaine sous la Républ. [proconsulat of Cic.] 3fr. 12° *Paris* 76
JEANS, G. E. Life & Letters [tr.] of Cicero [w. hist. & crit. notes] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Macm. [80] 88
MUIRHEAD, J. H. Cicero : intro. to study of his life & wks. 1/6 MacLehose, *Glasgow* 83
MUNK, Ed. Student's Cicero [tr.] [vindic'n fr. attacks by Mommsen] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Son. 89
PETERSSON, Torsten Cicero : a biography $5 8° Calif. U.P. 20
PLASBERG, O. Cicero in seimen Werken und Briefen 7m. 8° 26
ROLFE, J. C. Cicero & his Infl'nce [Debt to Gr. & R. ; 5/ Harrap] $1.75 Longm., *N. Y.* 23
SCHMIDT, Otto E. Der Briefwechsel des M. Tullius Cicero 12m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 93
ZIELINSKI, Th. Cicero im Wandel der Jahrhunderte 12m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 29

Language : *Dictionaries.*

*MERGUET, H. Lexikon zu d. Reden d. Cicero, 4 v. [fr. Pt. ii *v.* **K** § 218] 189m. Fischer, *Jena* 77-84
,, Handlexikon zu Cicero 24m. 4° *Leipzig* 05
NIZOLI, M. [ed.] Lex. Cicer. ex rec. Alex. Scoti, cur. J. Facchiolati, 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 52/6] Priestley [1734] 1820
ORELLI (J. C.) + BAITER (J. G.) Onomasticon Tullianum, 3 Pts. [vols. vi–viii of their ed. of Opera, *sup.*]

Textual Criticism ; *Scholia.*

CLARK, A. C. [ed.] Coll'ns fr. Harl. MS. of Cic., 2,682 ; w. facs. [Anecd. Oxon.] 10/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 92
,, [ed.] Inventa Italorum : text'l crit. of Cic. ; 3 facs. [Anec. Ox.] 14/ ($3.50) Cl. Pr. 09
,, [ed.] The Vetus Cluniacensis of Poggio ; 2 facs. [Anec. Oxon.] 8/6 ($2.85) Cl. Pr. 05

Contrib's to textual crit. of Cicero : former of 8, latter of 6, of his Orations.

HILDEBRANDT [ed.] Scholia in Ciceronis Orationes Bobiensia ; 2 facss. 40m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 07
PETERSON [Sir] W. [ed.] Collat'ns fr. Cod. Cluniacensis s. Holkham. ; 3 facss. [Anec. Oxon.] 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 01
FRONTO [100–17] Correspondence : text ; w. tr. C. R. Haines, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $5 Putnam] 20/ Heinem. 19–20

Corr'ce betw. Marcus Aurelius & Fronto, his tutor, reveal'g a famous friendship.

Aids : BROCK (M. Doz.) Studies in Fronto & his Age [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 11

i. w. App. on African Latinity, ill. by sel'ns fr. his corresp'ce.

QUINTILIAN ; SENECA (M. Annæus)—*v.* **K** § 220.

218 : LATIN PHILOSOPHERS

CICERO [106–43 B.C.] Opera : —*v.* **K** § 217. For Tr'ns *v. also* **C** § 14 (p. 410).
Scripta Philosophica : ed. Plasberg, 2 v. ea. 9m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 08–11

CICERO (*cont.*) De Senectute, De Amicita, De Divinatione : texts ; w. tr's W. A. Falconer [Loeb Lib. ; 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putnam, *New York* 23
,, ,, tr. E. S. Shuckburgh ; w. Intro. [Gold. Treas. Ser.] 3/6 f 8° Macmillan 00
,, ,, tr. J. Harrington [1550] & T. Newton [1569] resp., ed. W. H. D. Rouse 2/6 Chatto 06

Incl's also the *Somnium Scipionis*, tr. Thos. Newton.

Academica : ed. J. S. Reid ; w. notes 16/ ($5.50) 8° Macmillan [74] 85
tr. J. S. Reid, *s.t.* The Academics 5/ 8° Macmillan 80
De Amicitia (Laelius)—*v. also sup.*
ed. J. S. Reid ; w. Intro. & notes 5/ Camb. Pr. [79] 84
,, St George Stock ; w. Intro. & notes 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 93
tr. E. S. Shuckburgh—*v. sup.*
De Divinatione—*v. sup.*
De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum : ed. J. N. Madvig ; w. comm. 22/6 *Copenhagen* [38] 76
,, rec. Schiche 5m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 15
,, text ; w. tr. H. Rackham [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putnam] 10/ Heinemann 14
bks. i–ii, ed. J. S. Reid ; w. notes [$5.25 Macmillan] 16/ Camb. Pr. 25

Makes full use of Madvig's edn., but the notes are much fuller.

De Legibus ; De Republica : texts ; w. tr's C. W. Keyes [Loeb Lib. ; 10/ Heinemann] $2.50 Putnam 28

Aids : GALBIATI (J.) De fontibus Cic. de Re Pub. & De Legg. [521 pp.] *Milan* 16
MACROBIUS [15 c.] Comm. in Somnium Scipionis [one of chief sources for *Repub.*]—*v.* **K** § 224.
De Natura Deorum : Ed. Crit. J. B. Mayor, 3 v., vol. i [*o.p.* ; *pb.* 10/6] ; ii, 16/6 ($5.50) ; iii, 15/ ($5) [Macm., *New York*] 8° Camb. Pr. 80–5
text ; w. tr. H. Rackham [Loeb. Lib.] *in prep.*
trs. Fcs. Brooks 5/ c 8° Methuen 96
KLOTZ (R.) Adnot. Crit. ad Cic. De nat. deorum, 4 Pts. 2m. 50 4° *Leipzig* 67–8
De Officiis : ed. H. A. Holden ; w. Intro., comm., marg. anal. [$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [54]
text ; w. tr. W. Miller [Loeb Lib. ; 10/ Heinemann] $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 13
tr. G. B. Gardner ; w. Intro. 4/ c 8° Methuen 00

Aid : DESJARDINS, A. Les Devoirs : essai sur la morale de Cicéron 3fr. 50 *Paris* [65] 93
De Senectute (Cato Major) [—*v. also sup.*] ed. Simbeck 2m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 12
ed. L. Huxley 2/6 (70c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. 87
,, J. S. Reid [$1.50 Macmillan] 4/6 f 8° Camb. Pr. [79]
tr. Sir Rob. Alison 1/6 c 8° Humphreys 16
Somnium Scipionis—*v. sup.*
Tusculanae Disputationes : ed. T. W. Dougan, vol. i [bks. 1–2] ; w. Intro., comm. [$5.35 Macmillan] 16/ Camb. Pr. 05
tr. J. E. King [Loeb Lib. ; $2.50 Putn.] 10/ Heinem. 27

5 dial's on death, pain, sorrow, disquiet : virtue suffices for happiness.

Aids—v. also **K** § 217, **K** § 220, **C** § 14 (pp. 410–1)
HIRZEL, R. Untersuchungen zu Cicero's Philosoph. Schriften, 3 v. 35m. 8° *Leipzig* 77–83
LEVIN, T. W. Six Lect's Introductory to Philosophical Writings of Cicero *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Deighton, *Cam.* 71
MCCREA, N. G. Cicero as Philosopher [Debt to Gr. & R. ; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longm., *N.Y. in prep.*
REILEY, K. C. Philosophical Terminol. of Lucretius & Cicero—*ut* **K** § 214, *s.v.* Lucretius
WENLEY, R. M. *in his* Stoicisms [Debt to Gr. & Rome ; 5/ Harrap] $2 Longman, *N.Y.* 25

Dict. : *MERGUET (H.) Lexikon zu d. philosoph. Schriften d. Cicero 136m. Fischer, *Jena* 91–5
LUCRETIUS [*c.* 96–55 B.C.]—*v.* **K** § 214
NIGIDIUS FIGULUS [*c.* 98–45 B.C.] Reliquiæ, rec. A. Swoboda ; w. Lat. n. 6m. *Vienna* 89

Aid : SWOBODA (Ant.) Quaestiones Nigidianæ 2m. 50 8° *Vienna* 90

SENECA, L. Annæus [A.D. 1–65] Opera, ed. E. Hermes + C. Hosius, etci, 4 v.
[also in sep. Pts.] 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 98–24

Vol. i (1) *Dialogi*, 7m. [*sep. De Provid., De Constantia, De Ira*, 2m.; *Ad Marciam, De Vita Beata, De Otio, De Tranquill. Animi*, 1m. 80); *De Brev. Vitæ, o.p.*]; (2) *De Beneficiis, De Clement.*, 5m.; ii: *Naturalium Quæst.*, 6m. 60; iii: *Epistulæ*, 14m.; iv: *Fragmenta, in prep.*

De Beneficiis: tr. T. Lodge [1614]; *also* tr. A. Stewart—*ut* **C** § 11 (p. 408): now 6/
Dialogi: rec. M. C. Gertz 11m. 50 8° *Copenhagen* 86
bks. x, xi, xii, ed. J. D. Duff [$1.75 Macmillan] 5/ Camb. Pr.

For transl'ns of *Dialogues (Minor), Morals, On Benefits*, *v.* **C** § 11 (p. 408).

Aid: GERTZ (M. C.) Studia Critica in Senecæ Dialogos 5/6 *Copenhagen* 74
Epistulæ Morales: text; w. tr. R. M. Gummere, 3 v. [Loeb Lib.; $7.50 Putn.] Heinem. 17–26
,, ,, ed. W. C. Summers, *s.t.* Letters of Seneca 6/ ($2) f 8° Macmillan
Moral Essays: texts, w. trs. J. W. Basore, vol. i
[3 v.; Loeb Lib.; ea. 10/ Heinem.] ea. $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 28 *in prg.*
Quæstiones Naturales: tr. Jno. Clarke *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/] 8° Macmillan 10

Pb. *s.t.* Physical science in the Time of Nero. Notes by Sir Archib. Geikie. The *quæstiones* deal w. astron., meteorol., seismol., & 'physical geogr'.

Selected Essays & the Satire on the Deification of Claudius [the Apocolocyntosis], ed. A. P. Ball
o.p. [*pb.* 3/6] Macmillan 08

Aids—v. also **K** § 215

ALBERTINI, E.	La Compos'n dans l. ouvr. phil. de Sénèque	[354 pp.] *Paris* 23
AUBERTIN, Chas.	Sur les rapports entre Sénèque et S. Paul	3fr. 50 12° *Paris* [57] 70
BOUBERY, A.	Sénèque Prosateur: études litt. et gramm.	[445 pp.] 8° *Paris* 22
FAIDER, P.	Études sur Sénèque	[332 pp.] 8° *Ghent* 21
FLEURY, A.	S. Paul et Sénèque, 2 v.	15fr. 8° *Paris* 53
GUMMERE, R. M.	Seneca the Philosopher [Debt to Gr. & Rome; 5/ Har'p]	$1.75 Longm., *N.Y.* 22
HOLLAND, Fcs.	Seneca	10/ ($4) 8° Longman 20
KREYHER	Seneca u. s. Beziehungen z. Urchristentum	5m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 87
MARCHESI, C.	Seneca	[432 pp.] 8° *Messina* 20
de STEFANO, A.	La Composizione nei tratt. morali di Seneca	[269 pp.] *Aquila* 21
WALTZ, René	Vie de Sénèque	8° *Paris* 09

219: LATIN WRITERS ON GRAMMAR, LEXICOGRAPHY, METRICS, &c.

Collectively—*see also* **K** §§ 172, 207

GAISFORD, Thos. [ed.] Scriptores Latini Rei Metricae [still in print] 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 1837

Marius Victorinus; Marius Plotius Sacerdos; Caesius Bassus; Atilius Fortunatianus; Servius *de centrum metris*; Rufinus; Censorinus; Priscianus *de metr. comic.*; Diomedes; Mallius Theodorus; Julius Severus *de pedibus*; Isidori glossarium; **etc.**

HULTSCH, F. [ed.] Scriptorum Metrologicorum Reliquiæ, 2 v. [i, Gk.; ii, Rome] Teubn., *Lpz.* 64–6
KEIL, H. [ed.] Grammatici Latini, 7 v. & Suppl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 158m. 50] 8° *Leipzig* 57–80

i: Charisius, Diomedes; ii–iii: Priscianus; iv: Probus, Donatus, Servius, Sergius; v: Cledonius, Pompeius, Julianus, Consentius, Phocus Eutyches, Augustinus, Palaemon, Asper, Macrobius; vi: Victorinus, Caesius, Bassus, Fortunatianus; Terentianus Maurus, Plotius, Rufinus, Mallius Theodorus; vii: Scaurus, Velius Longus, Caper, Agroecius, Cassiodorus, Martyrius, Beda, Albinus, Audax, Dositheus, Arusianus, Messius, Corn. Fronto; *Suppl.* Anecdota, Helvetica, ed. H. Hagen.

Aid: JEEP (L.) Lehre v. d. Redeteilen b. d. lat. Grammatikern *Leipzig* 93

Glossaries, Glosses (Medieval)—*ut* **K** § 210

Individually

CAPELLA, Martianus [fl. 5 c.]: ed. Dick 16m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 25
CHARISIUS [fl. A.D. 400] Ars Grammatica, ed. K. Barwick 14m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 25
FESTUS [A.D. 2 c.] De Verborum Significatione, ed. A. Thewrewk de Ponor, Pt. i 7m. 50 *Budapest* 89
,, cum Pauli Epitom, ed. W. M. Lindsay, 16m. 8° *Leipzig* 13
,, ,, ed. C. O. Muller; w. Lat. notes 4° Simmel, *Leipzig* [1839] 80
trad. A. Savagner [Collection Panckoucke] *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 46
Codex Farnes. xlii Tabulis [phototyp.] expresses, ed. E. Thewrewk de Ponor
42m. f° *Budapest* 93

ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS [560–636] Etymologiæ, ed. W. M. Lindsay, 2 v. 20/ ($6.70) Clar. Pr. 12
,, Codex Toletanus, 15, 8; præf. R. Beer 225/ f° Sijthoff, *Leiden* 08
JOHANNES DE GARLANDIA [1195–1272]—*v.* K § 214 (note)
MACROBIUS [A.D. 5 c.]—*v.* K § 224
MONIUS MARCELLUS [beg. A.D. 4 *c.*] De Compendiosa Doctrina, ed. W. M. Lindsay, 3 v. 26m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 03
,, ed. Lucian Müller, 2 v.; w. Latin notes 38m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 03
Less conservative than below (*v.* ONIONS' review of it in *Classical Review*, 1886 & 1889).
,, bks. i–iii: ed. J. H. Onions; w. Intro. & crit. app. 12/6 ($4.20) Clar. Pr. 95
Harleian MS. 2719: collated J. H. Onions [Anecd. Oxon.] 5/ s 4° Clar. Pr. 82
Aids: LINDSAY (W. M.) Marcellus' Dict. of Republican Latin 4/ 8° Parker 01
MEYLAN (H.; ed.) Marcellus: collat'n d. plusieurs MSS. [Bibl. d. l'Éc. Ht. Étud.] 5fr. *Paris* 86
,, *and* FULGENTIUS [fl. ante 600] ed. F. D. Gerlach + C. L. Roth [w. crit. app.] 4m. *Basle* 1842
PRISCIAN [fl. 500–25] Opera: rec. emaculavit A. Krehl, 2 v. 16m. 50 *Leipzig* 1919–20
Aids: DRATHSCHMIDT (P.) De Prisciani Carminibus [138 pp.] *Vratisl.* 07
LUSCHER, A. De Prisciani Studiis Græcis [Bresl. Phil. Abhgn.] 8m. *Breslau* 12
PROBUS, M. Valerius [A.D. 1 *c.*] Appendix Probi, hrsg. W. Horæus [fr. Arch. Lat. Lex.] *Leipzig* 99
Aid: ULLMANN (C.) Die Appendix Probi [Roman. Forschungen, vol. vii] 93
VARRO, M. Terentius [116 B.C.–A.D. 27] De Lingua Latina: rec. G. Goetz + F. Schoell 14m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 10
rec. C. O. Müller, w. Lat. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 6m.] 8° *Leipzig* 1833
,, L. Spengel, ed. A. Spengel 12m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [1826] 85
Aids
REITZENSTEIN, R. Terentius Varro u. Joh. Mauropus v. Euchaita 4m. *Leipzig* 01
Conts text & tr. of Johannes' poem on etymology.
SPENGEL, Leonh. Ueber d. Kritik. d. Varron. Bücher De ling. lat. 2m. 4° *Munich* 55
WILMANNS, A. De Varronis libris grammaticis *o.p.* [*pb.* 4m.] 8° Berlin 64
VIRGILIUS MARO [70–19 B.C.] Opera: ed. J. Huemer 6m. 20 Teubner, *Leipzig* 86
STANGL (Th.) Virgiliana: die gramm. Schriften d. Galliers Virg. Maro 3m. *Munich* 91

220: LATIN WRITERS ON RHETORIC

CICERO [106–43 B.C.] —*for his* Opera *v.* K § 220
De Oratore, Orator, Brutus: texts, w. tr's C. Stuttaford + E. W. Sutton [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
Brutus (De Claris Oratoribus): rec. A. S. Wilkins 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 03
,, Reis Teubner, *Leipzig, in prep.*
erklärt v. O. Jahn, hrsg. Kroll 3m. 60 Weidmann, *Berlin* [49] 08
De Oratore: rec. A. S. Wilkins 4/ (1.35) Clar. Pr. 03
,, Stroux Teubner, *Leipzig, in prep*
ed. A. S. Wilkins; w. Intro. & notes [also in 3 Pts.] 18/ ($6) 8° Clar. Pr. [79–92] 90–3
tr. E. N. P. Moor; w. Intro. [good tr. in 'natural' Engl.] 5/ Methuen [93]
Aids: MARTIN (J.; ed.) Tulliana: Vatik. codd. z. De Orat. [90 pp.] *Paderb.* 22
STROUX, J. Handschriftl. Studien z. Cic. De Orat. [182 pp.] *Leipzig* 21
Orator: rec. Reis Teubner, *Leipzig, in prep.*
ed. [Sir] J. E. Sandys; w. essays & notes 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 85
erklärt v. O. Jahn, hrsg. Kroll 3m. 60 Weidmann, *Berlin* [51] 13
Rhetorica [Ad Herennium]: rec. F. Marx 4m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [94] 23
,, *and* De Inventione: rec. Ströbel 3m. 60 Teubner, *Leipzig* 15
CORNUTUS [A.D. mid. 1st cent.; Roman Stoic, who wrote in Greek]—*v.* K § 195
ENNODIUS, Bp Magnus Felix [474–521] Opera, rec. F. Vogel [Mon. Germ. Hist.] 7m. 50 4° *Berlin* 85

QUINTILIAN [A.D. 35–95] De Institutione Oratoria : rec. E. Bonnell, 2 v. ; v. i *o.p.* ; ii 8m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [54] 72 ; [74] 22
,, C. Halm : Ed. Crit., 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16m. 50] 8° Teub., *Lpz.* 68–9
,, ed. Radermacher, vol. i [ii in prep.] 9m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 07
bk. i : ed. F. H. Colson ; w. Intro. & comm. [$7 Macm.] 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 24
,, éd. C. Fierville ; w. crit. Intro. in Fch. 10fr. 8° Didot, *Paris* 90
An import. recens'n. Intro. gives exhaust. list of MSS. & hist. of text.
bk. x : ed. [Sir] W. Peterson ; w. comm. 12/6 ($4.20) 8° Clar. Pr. 91
,, ed. C. Halm, 1m. 40 ; hrsg. G T. A. Krüger, 2m. 40 Teub., *L.* [78] 11 ; [61] 88
Introd. essays on Q.'s life & wk., lit. crit., style and lang., and the MSS. Sch. Ed. 4/6 ($1.50).
text ; w. tr. H. E. Butler, 4 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $10 Putn.] 40/ Heinem. 21–2
tr. Rev. J. S. Watson, 2 v. [lit'l ; Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/ ea.] Bell [55–6] 82
Declamationes quae supersunt, rec. C. Ritter 14m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 84
,, xix Majores : ed. Lehnert 14m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 05
Ritter (Ci) Die Qu. Declamationen : Art u. Herkunft derselben 8m. *Freiburg* 81
Aids : Codices : FIERVILLE (C.) De Quint. codd. et praecip. de cod. Carcassonensi 5fr. 8° *Paris* 74
Dict. : BONNELL (E.) Lexicon Quintil. [= vol. vi of Spalding + Zumpt's ed. of text] 10m. *Lpz.* 1834
Life : PILZ (K.) Quintilianus : Lehreleben aus d. römischen Kaiserzeit 4m. *Leipzig* 63

SENECA, M. Annæus [The Elder ; 54 B.C.–A.D. 39] Oratorum et Rhetorum Sententiæ, Divisiones, Colores, rec. A. Kiessling 14m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* [72] 22
Suasoriæ, ed. & tr. W. A. Edward ; w. Intro. & notes [Macm., *N.Y.*] 12/6 Camb. Pr. 28
Pt. of ab. wk. The *suasoria* was a fictitious deliberative speech in wh. the speaker gave advice to a histor'l or semi-hist'l character regarding his future conduct.

TACITUS [A.D. 55–120] Dialogus de Oratoribus—*v.* **K** § 216

221 : LATIN WRITERS ON AGRICULTURE AND SURVEYING

Collectively—*for* History *v.* **I** § 24 (p. 2196)

BLUME (F.) + LACHMANN (K.) + RUDORFF (A.) [eds.] Schriften d. röm. Feldmesser, 2 v. ; 40 pl. [vol. ii is Germ. notes] *Berlin* 48–52
GIRAUD, C. [ed.] Rei Agrariae Scriptorum Nobiliores Reliquiae 10fr. 8° *Paris* 42
NISARD, C. [ed.] Les Agronomes Latins 12fr. r 8° Didot, *Paris* 44
CATO, VARRO, COLUMELLA, PALLADIUS.
THULIN, C. [ed.] Corpus Agrimensorum Romanorum, vol. i (1) [all pb.] 9m. Teubn., *Lpz.* 13
FRONTINUS, AGENNIUS URBICUS, HYGINUS, SICULUS FLACCUS, HYGINUS GROMATICUS.

Individually

CATO, M. Porcius [234–149 B.C.] De Agricultura, rec. Goetz 2m. 40 Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 22
,, rec. H. Keil, 4m. ; Comment. 6m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [60] 91–4
,, tr. A. Virginia Farmer, *w.* Varro, *s.t.* Roman Farm Management ; w. notes $2 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 13
Aid : KRUMBIEGEL Index Verborum in Catonem 3m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 97
PALLADIUS, Rutilius [A.D. 4 *c.*] De Re Rustica, ed. Schmitt 7m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 98
,, On Husbandrie fr. MS. *c.* 1420, ed. B. Lodge, 2 Pts. Ear. Eng. T't S. 73–9
,, Mid.-Eng. tr., ed. M. Liddell, Pt. i : Text [all pb.] 8° *Berlin* 96
VARRO, M. Terentius [fl. 2–3 c. B.C.] Rerum Rusticarum libri, rec. H. Keil, 7m. ; Comment., 10m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 84 ; 91
,, post Keil ed. G. Goetz 4m. 80 Teubner, *Leipzig* 12
,, tr. L. Storr-Best, *s.t.* On Farming [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell 12
,, ,, A. Virginia Farmer—*ut sup., s.v.* Cato
Aids : BOISSIER (G.) Étude sur Varron s 8° *Paris* 61
KRUMBIEGEL Index Verborum in Varr. Rer. Rust. *o.p.* Teubner, *Leipzig* 9–

222 : LATIN WRITERS ON PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND MEDICINE

Arithmetic

BOETHIUS [A.D. 480–524] De Institutione Arithmetica, *and* De Instit. Musica, ed. G. Friedlein 12m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 67

Astronomy

HYGINUS, C. Iul. [fl. 40 B.C.] Astronomica, rec. B. Bunte 4m. Weigel, *Leipzig* 75
Fabulae, rec. B. Bunte 3m. 30 8° Dyk, *Leipzig* 57

MANILIUS, M. [A.D. 1st c.] Astronomicon—*ut* **K** § 214

Medical Writers

Collectively

Corpus Medicorum Latinorum, vols. i, ii (3), iv, v, viii (1) [ea. ent. sep., *inf.*] Teubn., *Lpz.* 15–28 *in prg.*
Published under the authority of the Puschmann Institute, of Leipzig.

RENZI DE SALVADORE Collectio Salernitana, ed. G. E. T. Henschel, etci, 5 v. 8° *Naples* 52–9
Repr's of 24 minor treatises, tracts, etc., of the Salernitan school of medicine.

Individually

ANTHIMUS De Observatione Ciborum, rec. E. Liechtenhan [Corp. M. L.] 7m. 50 Teubner, *Leipzig* 28

ANTONIUS MUSÆ De Herba Vettonica ; PSEUDOAPULEUS, Herbarius ; ANON., De Taxoni Liber ; SEXTUS PLACIDUS, Liber Medicinæ ex Animalibus, ed. Howald + Sigerist [Corp. M. L.] 26m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 27

CASSIUS FELIX De Medicina, ed. V. Rose *o.p.* [*pb.* 3m.] p 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 79

CELSUS [fl. A.D. 20] Quæ Supersunt, rec. F. Marx [Corp. M. L.] 33m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 15
De Medicina, ed. C. Darenberg 10m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [59] 91
,, éd. et trad. A. Vedrenes ; 14 pl. 20fr. *Paris* 76
,, bks. i–iv, ed. & tr. J. Steggall *o.p.* [*pb.* 8/] Churchill 1837
Aid : WELLMANN (M. A.) Cornelius Celsus : Quellenuntersuchung 5m. *Berlin* 13

GARGILIUS MARTIALIS Medicina, ed. V. Rose 6m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 75

MARCELLUS EMPIRICUS [A.D. 5 c.] De Medicamentis liber, rec. G. Helmreich 11m. Teubn., *Lpz.* 89
,, i, ,, ed. Niedermann [C. M. L.] 22m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 16

PRISCIANUS THEODORUS [A.D. 5 c.] Euporiston, ed. V. Rose 14m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 94
Added are PSEUDO-THEODORUS, *Fragmentum Physicorum*, and VINDICIANUS, *Reliquiæ*.

SERENUS, Q. [A.D. 2–3 c.] Liber Medicinalis, ed. F. Vollmer [C. M. L.] 6m. 50 Teubner, *Leipzig* 16

Meteorological Writers :

Collectively

HULTSCH, F. [ed.] Scriptores Meteorologici, vol. ii : Scriptores Romani 7m. 8° Teubn., *Lpz.* 66

Natural Historians :

PLINIUS MAJOR [A.D. 23–79] Historia Naturalis : rec. D. Detlefsen, 6 v. [vi = Indices] 14m. 80 Weidm., *Berlin* 66–82
,, rec. L. Jan + C. Mayhoff, 5 v. 62m. 8° Teubn., *Lpz.* [54–82] 92–09
,, text, w. tr. W. H. S. Jones + L. F. Newman [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
Works, tr. J. Bostock + H. T. Riley, 6 v. ; w. notes [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Bell 55–7
Librorum Dubii Sermonis Reliquiæ, ed. Beck 3m. 60 Teubner, *Leipzig* 94

Aids

OEMICHEN, G. Plinianische Studien zur geogr. u. kunsthist. Literatur 4m. *Erlangen* 80

PLINY MAJOR [23–79] Chapters on the History of Art [tr.]—*ut* **I** § 84 (p. 2309)
W. a comm. & hist'l Introd. (80 pp.) by Miss E. Sellars. Pres. price 15/ ($6).

Indexes : SCHNEIDER (Otto) Indices in Plinii Historia Naturalis, 2 v. 8° *Hamburg* 57

Style : MÜLLER (J.) Der Stil des älteren Plinius 4m. *Innsbruck* 83

Physical Science Generally : SENECA [A.D. 1–65] Quæstiones Naturales—*v.* **K** § 218

Physiognomists : Physiognomici Scriptores Graeci et Latini : rec. R. Foerster—*ut* **K** § 196

Veterinary Writers

VEGETIUS RENATUS [fl. A.D. 385] Digestorum Artis Mulomedicina, ed. E. Lommatzsch 10m. Teub., *L.*03
Includes also GARGILIUS MARTIALIS *De Curis Boum Fragmentum*.

223 : LATIN WRITERS ON MILITARY SCIENCE ; ARCHITECTURE

CORVINUS, M. Valerius [2nd hf. 1 c.] : HAMMER (J.) Proleg'a to an Edn. of Panegyricus Messalæ : mil. & polit. career of Corvinus [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.25 Col. U. P. 26

FRONTINUS [A.D. 41–103] De Aquæduct. Urbis Romæ, ed. Krohn. 2m. 50 Teubner, *Leipzig* 22

,, ,, ed. C. Herschel—*ut* **G** § 6 (p. 1590)

Strategematicon, ed. Gundermann 5m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 88

Stratagems & Aqueducts ; text ; w. tr's E. Bennett [Loeb Lib. ; 10/ Heinem.] $2.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 25

VEGETIUS RHENATUS [fl. A.D. 385] Epitoma Rei Militaris, ed. C. Lang 8m. Teubner, *Lpz.* [68] 85

VITRUVIUS [*d.* 13 B.C.] De Architectura : ed. Krohn 8m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 12

,, ,, text, w. tr. F. Granger [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*

A fine ed. of the wk. was pb., w. fine fold'g pl., ed. J. Polen, w. comm's, 3 v., 4° *Utini* 1825–30.

Aids : BIRNBAUM (A.) Vitruvius u. die griechische Architektur ; 10 pl. 7m. 50 4° Vienna Akad. **14**

CAPPS, E. Vitruvius & Gk. Stage—*in* Chic. Univ. St's in Cl. Phil., col. i; Suppl. 2—*ut* **K** § 173

224 : LATIN MISCELLANEOUS WRITERS

APICIUS [fl. A.D. 14–37] Kochbuch, hrsg. u. übers. R. Gollmer ; ill. [w. bibliog.] 7m. 50 28

APULEIUS, Luc., Madaurensis [2 c.] Opera, rec. Rehn + P. Thomas, 3 v. 18m. 50 Teubner, *Leipzig* [05–8] 13–21

i : *Metam.*, 6 m. ; ii (1) : *Apol.*, 3m. 60 ; ii (2) : *Florida*, 3m. 60 ; iii : *De Philosophia*, 5m. 60.

,, tr. (Eng. & French)—*ut* **K** § 45 (p. 2692)

Apologia : ed. H. E. Butler ; w. Intro. & comm. 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 15

The great speech in wh. the satirist defends himself from chge. of us'g black magic.

,, *and* Florida : tr. H. E. Butler ; w. Intro. & notes 5/ c 8° Clar. Pr. 09

The *Florida* is a mixed anthology from his speeches.

Metamorphosis (The Golden Ass)—*for* tr's *v.* **K** § 45 (p. 2692)

Cupid & Psyche—for text & tr's *v.* **K** § 45 (p. 2692). Additions :—

,, ed. H. E. Butler, ptly. in orig., ptly. in tr. 3/6 (90c.) Cl. Pr. 22

Aids : BECKER (H.) Studia Apuleiana 3m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 79

BERNHARD, M. Der Stil des Apuleius [on Late-Lat. style] 26m. *Stuttgart* 27

HAIGHT, Eliz. H. Apuleius & h. Influ'ce [Debt to Gr. & R. ; 5/ Harrap] $1.75 Longm., *N.Y.* 27

GELLIUS, Aulus [A.D. 130–70] Noctes Atticae, ed. Hosius, 2 v. 20m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 03

,, rec. M. Hertz, 2 v. : Ed. Crit. 25m. 8° Hertz, *Berl.* 83–5

,, ,, Ed. Minor 4m. 20 s 8° Teub., *Lpz.* 86

,, text ; w. tr. J. C. Rolfe, 3 v. [Loeb Lib. ; 30/ Heinem.] $7.50 Putn., *N.Y.* 28 *sqq.*

übers. Fritz Weiss, 2 v. ; w. Germ. notes 18m. 8° *Leipzig* 75–6

Aid : HERTZ (Martin) Opuscula Gelleiana : lateinisch und deutsch 7m. 8° *Berlin* 86

MACROBIUS [A.D. 5 c.] Saturnalia et Comm. in Somnium Scipionis, ed. F. Eyssenhardt 18m. Teubner, *Leipzig* [68] 93

Bellum Civile [poem in *Satiræ*] : ed. & tr. F. T. Baldwin ; w. Intro. [10/ O. U. P.] Col. U. P. 11

Aid : WHITTAKER (T.) Macrobius : phil'y, sci., l'rs in yr. 400 [$2.25 Macm.] 6/6 Camb. Pr. 23

PETRONIUS ARBITER [*d.* A.D. 66] Satiræ (Satyricon)—w. Texts & Tr's *v.* **K** § 45. Additions :—

,, Complete Wks., tr. Jack Lindsay ; 100 ill. N. Lindsay *o.p.* [*pb.* 115/6] Fanfrolico Pr. 27

Cena Trimalchionis [pt. of ab.] : hrsg. u. übers. L. Friedländer 5m. 8° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 91

,, ed. W. B. Sedgwick ; *w.* Seneca's Apocolocyntosis & some Pompeian inscr'ns ; 5 ill. 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 25

Aids : Bibliog. : GASELEE (S.) Bibliography of Petronius [learned] East & Blades 10

MITCHELL, J. M. —*In his tr. of the* Satiræ, *ut* **K** § 45 (p. 2692)

BECK, Chas. The Age of Petronius Arbiter [important] 4° Cambridge, *Mass.* 56
,, The MSS. of Satyricon descr. & collated [21 MSS.] 4° Camb., *Mass.* 63
Extracts from the *Memoirs of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences.*
CESAREO De Petronii Sermone 8° *Rome* 87
Freely quoted from by FRIEDLÄNDER in the notes to his edn. of text of *Cena Trimalch., ut sup.*
COLLIGNON, A. Étude sur Pétrone : crit. littéraire, l'imitation et la parode d. l. Satiricon 6fr. Hachette, *Paris* 92
HALEY Quæstiones Petronianæ—*in* Harvard Studies in Class. Philol., vol. ii
PÉTREQUIN, J. E. Recherches historiques et critiques sur Pétrone 5fr. 8° *Lyons* 69
SEGEBADE, J. Observationes grammat. et criticae in Petronium 2m. 50 *Halle* 80
Spec'l attent'n is paid to Petronius in F. F. Abbotts *Soc. & Pol'cs in Anc. Rome* [*ut* **F** § 121, H. E. Butler's *Post-August. Poetry*, S. Dill's *Roman Society*, B. Henderson's *Life of Nero*, & C. Whibley's *Studies in Frankness.*

PLINY SECUNDUS [A.D. 62–114] Epistolæ, rec. H. Keil + Th. Mommsen : Ed. Crit. *o.p.* [*pb.* 11m. ; *scarce*] *Leipzig* 70
Epistularum Libri Novem, Epistulæ ad Trajanum, Panegyricus, rec. Kukala 8m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* [12] 29
Epistulæ ad Trajanum, c. ejusdem Responsis, ed. E. G. Hardy 12/ Macm. 89
Some of Edr's hist'l views here advoc'd are corrected in h. *Xty. & Rom. Emp., ut* **A** § 51 (p. 141).
text ; w. tr. W. Melmoth [1746], rev. W. M. L. Hutchinson, 2 v. [Loeb Lib. ; $5 Putn.] 20/ Heinem. 15
tr. W. Melmoth [1746], ed. F. C. T. Bosanquet [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell 78
Aids : CHURCH (A. J.) + BRODRIBB (W. J.) Pliny [Anc. Cl'cs f. E. R'rs] 2/6 Blackwood 71
HARDY, E. G. —*in his* Studies in Roman History, Ser. i, *ut* **F** § 12 (p. 117)
MEREJKOWSKI, D. The Life-Work of Pliny the Younger [tr. fr. Russ'n] 1/6 De La Mare Pr. 07
MOMMSEN, Th. Étude sur Pline le jeune, trad. C. Morel 4fr. 8° *Paris* 73
The original from wh. this is tr. appeared in *Hermes*, vol. iii [1869].
Text'l Crit. : CARLSSON (G.) Zur Textkritik d. Pliniusbriefe [Lund Univ.-Arsskrift] 3/ *Lund* 22
TIRO, M. Tullius [fl. 43 B.C.] Commentarii Notarum Tironianarum, ed. W. Schmitz ; w. Lat. prolegomena and crit. notes ; 32 pl. 30m. f° Teubner, *Leipzig* 96
Schmitz has also pb. many pprs. on the Tironian controv. in *Rhein. Mus., Jahrb. Cl. Phil.*, etc.

Fables : HERVIEUX (L.) *Les Fabulistes latins, 4 v.—*ut* **K** § 212

Law (Roman) :—*v.* **D** § 110 (pp. 557–9). Additions :—
GAIUS Institutionum Commentarii, ed. E. Huschke, re-ed. E. Seckel + B. Kuebler 4m. 60 Teub., *L.* 28
Jurisprudentiæ Antejustin. Reliquiæ, ed. E. Huschke, re-ed. E. Seckel + B. Kuebler, Pts. i–ii (1, 2) 36m. 60 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 08–27
Jurisprudentiæ Antehadrianæ quæ supersunt, ed. Bremen 41m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 96–01

Letters :
Collectively : BROOKE (L'y) Priv. Letters, Pagan & Xtian [5 *c.* B.C. to A.D. 5 *c.*] 15/ Benn 29
LEVENS, R. G. C. [ed.] Book of Latin Letters 5/ Methuen 30
Cicero, Pliny, Fronto & M. Aurelius, & others. A good school-bk.
RODENBERG [ed.] Epistolæ Saeculi xiii, vols. i–iii [Monum. Germ. Hist.] 65m. Weidm., *Berl.* 83–94
i : Honor. iii, Gregor. ix, 20m. ; ii : Innoc. iv, 18m. ; iii : Alex. iv, Urb. iv, Clem. iv, 27m.
SIDONIUS, Apollinaris [A.D. 431–89] Epistulæ et Carmina, rec. C. Luetjohann [Monum. Germ. Hist.] 16m. 4° Weidmann, *Berlin* 87
Letters : text ; w. tr. E. V. Arnold + W. B. Anderson [Loeb Lib.] *in prep.*
,, tr. O. M. Dalton, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & notes 8/6 ($2.85) c 8° Clar. Pr. 15

Maxims ; Distichs
' CATO DIONYSIUS PHILOSOPHUS ' [unknown author and age]
Disticha de Moribus ad Filium : rec. Ferd. Hauthal 3m. Calvary, *Berlin* 69
,, ,, tr. B. Burgh [Caxton, *c.* 1477] : facs. 15/ 4° Camb. Pr. 06
,, ,, tr. W. J. Chase, *s.t.* Distichs of Cato 50c. Wisc. U. P. 22
Aids : PIETSCH (K.) Prel'y Notes on 2 Old Span. Ver'ns of Cato 50c. Chic. U. P.

CATO DION. (*cont.*) ZARNCKE, F. Der deutsche Cato 4m. G. Wigand, *Leipzig* 52
Hst. of the Germ. tr's of the distichs kn. und. name of CATO, wh. had enormous vogue dur. Mid. Ages, when they were supplanted by BRANDT's tr. (end of 15 cent.).

PUBLILIUS SYRUS [1 cent. B.C.] Sententiæ, ed. R. A. H. Bickford-Smith 7/6 Camb. Pr. 95
Excellently ed. Enumerates 276 edns. of Publilius, of wh. 62 appeared in Paris, 35 in Lpz., 27 in Lond. Prev. attrib. to Seneca, Erasmus restored them to their proper auth. in his *ed. princeps* (Southwark 1514).

Metrology : HULTSCH [ed.] Scriptores Metrologici, vol. ii—*ut* **K** § 198

Proverbs: HENDERSON (A. ; ed. & tr.) Latin Prov'bs & Quot'ns [w. trs. & parallel pass'ges] 16/ Low [69] 70
MARGALITS, E. [ed.] Florilegium Proverbiorum Universae Latinitatis 5m. 8° Kókai, *Budap.* 95
*OTTO, A. [ed.] Die Sprichwörter u. sprichwörtl. Redensarten d. Römer 10m. Teub., *Lpz.* 90
WERNER, J. A. R. [ed.] Lat. Sprichw'r u. Sinnsprüche d. M. A. *Heidelb.* 12
,, [ed.] Zur mittellateinischen Spruchdichtung [texts ; Rom. Forschgn.] 91

Sport
GRATIUS FALISCUS Cynegeticon, ed. P. J. Enk ; w. proleg. & comm. [16/ O. U. P.] *Zutphen* 18
A crit. ed. of a famous didactic poem on the chase, by a contemporary of Ovid.

XXVII : Teutonic Philology

225 : GENERALLY

Bibliography ; Encyclopædia ; Methodology

V. BAHDER, K. Die deutsche Philologie im Grundriss 6m. 8° *Paderborn* 83
DIESCH, C. Bibliog. d. german. Zeitschr'n 1650–1925 8° *Leipzig* 25
HERRMANN, C. H. Bibliotheca Germanica [German bks. : 1830 to 1875] 6m. 8° *Halle* 78
LOEWE, Rich. Germanic Philology, tr. & ed. J. D. Jones [phonol., accid'ce] 6/ Allen & U. 13
MANACORDA, G. Germania filologica : guida bibliografica [280 pp.] *Crenona* 09
PAUL, H. [ed.] —*in his* Grundriss d. german. Philologie, *ut inf.*

History of the Teutonic Languages ; Linguistic Ethnology—*v. also* **K** § 230

BEHAGHEL, O. Beiträge zur germanischen Sprachwissenschaft [Germ. Bibl. ; 338 pp.] *Heidelb.* 24
,, Geschichte d. deutschen Sprache—*in* Paul's Grundriss, vol. i, pt. 3, *ut inf.*
,, Die deutsche Sprache 8° *Strassburg* [86] 16
FÖRSTEMANN, E. W. Geschichte d. deutschen Sprachstammes, 2 v. [full of mat'l] 18m. *Nordhausen* 74–5
V. GRIENBERGER, Th. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. deutsch. Sprache u. Literatur
GRIMM, Jacob Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, 2 v. 13m. 8° *Berlin* [48] 80
*Grundriss d. german. Philologie, hrsg. H. Paul, v. i–x [most ent. sep.] De Gruyter, *Berl.* [89–93] 11 *sqq.*
The most compreh. & scient. wk. on Germanic philol. (in its widest sense) ; being of except. import'ce.
i (*a*) : *Gesch. d. gotisch. Spr.* (M. H. JELLINEK), 12m ; (*b*) *Gesch. d. got. Lit.* (W. STREITBERG, new ed. in prep.; ii: *Urgermanisch: altgerm. Dialekte* (F. KLUGE), 8m.; iii: *Gesch. d. deut. Spr.* (O. BEHAGEL), 20m.; iv : *Gesch. d. nord. Spr'n* (A. NOREEN), 7m. 50 ; v: *Grundr. d. germ. Rechts* (K. v. ALMIRA), 7m.; vi: *Gesch. d. engl. Spr.* (E. EINENKEL), (1) not pb. yet, (2) *Hist. Syntax*, 8m.; vii: *Gesch. d. mittelniederdeut. Lit.* (H. JELLINGHAUS), 7m. 50; viii: *Deut. Vergesch.* (A. HEUSLER), 5 Pts., 60m.; ix: *Die Germanen* (T. E. KARSTEN), 15m.; x: *German. Heldensage* (H. SCHNEIDER), 17m.

*Grundriss d. indogerm. Spr'nu. Altertumskunde, begr. K. Brugmann + A. Thumb, hrsg. A. Debrunner + F. Sommer 8° 16–27 *in prg.*
i: *Allg. indogerm. Spr'wiss.* (W. STREITBERG), *in prep.*; ii (1) *Griech., Italisch, Vulg.-Lat., Kelt.*, 12m.; (2) *Germ.*, Lfg. 1, 10m.; (3) *Slav.-Lit., Alban.*, 7m. 50 ; (4) *Iran.*, 6m.

GUMMERE, F. B. Germanic Origin of the English People—*ut* **F** § 5 (p. 1088)
KARSTEN, T. E. Die Germanen = vol. ix *of* Grundr. d. germ. Philol., *ut sup.*
KLUGE, F. Deutsche Sprachwissenschaft [345 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 21
MAY, M. Beiträge zur Stammkunde d. deutschen Sprache 8m. 8° Biedermann, *Lpz.* 93
NABERT, H. Das deutsche Volk : s. Sprachgebiet in Eur. u. s. Spr. [254 pp.] *Zeitz* 21
NECKEL, Gust. Germanen und Kelten 3m. Winter, *Heidelb.*
SCHERER, Wilh. Zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache 12m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [68] 90
A valuable work for advanced students, involving acquaintance w. Compar. Grammar. & Sanskrit.

SCHLEICHER, A. Die deutsche Sprache, hrsg. J. Schmidt 7m. 8° Cotta, *Stuttgart* [60] 88
STRONG (H. A.) + MEYER (Kuno) Outlines of a Hist. of the German Lang. 7/6 Allen & Unwin 86
Primitive Lang.: STREITBERG (W.) Urgermanische Grammatik *Heidelb.* 96

Grammar

GRIMM, Jacob, Deutsche Grammatik, hrsg. G. Roethe + E. Schröder, 4 Pts. 45m. *Gütersloh* [19–37] 70–98
Made an epoch in Comparative Philology, and is even now of great use to the advanced student.

HELFENSTEIN, J. Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages [obsolete] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Macm. 70
English, comparatively w. Gothic, O.-Norse, Dan., Swed., Germ., O.-Saxon, Dutch, etc.

HENRY, Vict. Comparative Grammar of English & German *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Sonnenschein 94
HEYNE, Moritz Kurze Grammatik d. altgermanischen Dialekte, Pt. i 5m. Schöningh, *Paderborn* [62] 80
Phonology & Inflection of Gothic, Old-High Germ., Old-Saxon, Anglo-Saxon, Old-Frisian, Old-Norse.

HOLTZMANN, A. Altdeutsche Grammatik, vol. i, 2 Pts. [all pub'd] 7m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* 70–5
Gothic, Old-Norse, Old-Saxon, Anglo-Saxon, and Old-High German. Vol. i is devoted to phonology.

Accidence: v. BAHDER (K.) Bildung d. Verbalabstracta im Germanischen 5m. 8° *Halle* 80
Inflection: JELLINEK (M. H.) Beiträge z. Erklärung d. germ. Flexion 2m. 80 Speyer, *Berlin* 91
Noun: SÜTTERLIN, L. Geschichte der Nomina agentis in German. 3m. Trübner, *Strassburg* 87
Dative: GREEN (Alex.) The Dative of Agency $1 8° Col. U. P. 13
Verb: KLUGE (F.) Beiträge z. Gesch. d. germ. Conjugation [Qu. u. Forsch.] 4m. *Strassburg* 79
SIEVERS, E. Paradigmen zur deutschen Grammatik 3m. 4° Waisenhaus, *Halle* 74
Gothic, Old-Norse, Anglo-Saxon, Old-Saxon, Old-High German, Middle-High German.

Syntax: BEHAGEL (O.) Deutsche Syntax: geschichte Darstell'g [German. Bibl.] *Heidelb.* 23
NAUMANN, H. Kurze historische Syntax d. deutsch. Sprache [125 pp.] De Gruyter, *Berlin* 15
WAGNER, R. Syntax d. Superlativs im gotischen, altniederd., althochd., frühmitteldeutschen [Palaestra, vol. 91] 8° 10
WINKLER, Heinr. Germanische Kasussyntax, Pt. i [all pb.] 10m. 8° Dümmler, *Berlin* 96

Etymology

BERGMANN, C. Die gegenseitige Beziehungen d. deut., engl., u. franz. Sprach auf lexikolog. Gebiete [151 pp.] 8° 12
Dict's: GRAFF (E. G.) Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz—*v.* **K** § 228
*GRIMM, J. + W. Deutsches Wörterb., fortg. v. Heyne + Hildebrand + Weigand, vols. i–iii, v–x (1) Hirzel, *Leipzig*, 1838 *sqq., in prg.*
The great authority: gives etym., hist., mod. devel., w. illns. of every word fr. Luther to Goethe.

TORP (A.) + (FALK, H.) Wortschatz d. german. Spracheinheit *Göttingen* 09
WALDE Vergleich W'b. d. indog. Spr'n, hrsg. J. Pokorny, vols. i–ii [in 3 v.] 81m., 46m. 50, De Gruyter, *Berlin* 30; 27
WEIGAND, F. L. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch, 2 v., hrsg. F. Schmitthenner 34m. *Giessen* [57–71] 8–
A sort of minor GRIMM; gives comparative etymologies from Gothic, Latin, Greek, & Sanskrit.

Names: SCHÖNFELD (M.) Proeve e. verzamel'g v. germ. volks-en personsnamen [132 pp.] *Gron.* 06
Metrics: CLASSEN (E.) Vowel Alliter'n in Old Germ. Lang's 3/6 Mancs. U. P. 13
FUHR, Karl Metrik. d. westgerm. Alliterationsverses [Otfried. Nibel., etc.] 3m. 60 Elwert, *Marb.* 92
HEUSLER, Andr. Ueber die german. Versbau [Schr. z. germ. Phil.] 6m. 8° Weidmann, *Berl.* 94
MEYER, R. M. Die altgerman. Poesie, nach ihr. formelhaft. Elementen 10m. Hertz, *Berlin* 89
SIEVERS, Ed. Altgermanische Metrik [Samml. kurz. Gramm. germ. Dial.] 9m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 93
Phonology: CLASSEN (E.) Vowel Alliter'n in Old Germ. Lang's 4/6 Mancs. U. P. 13
HIRT, H. Der indogermanische Akzent 9m. 8° Trübner, *Strassburg* 95
HOLTZMANN, A. Altdeutsche Grammatik, vol. i—*ut sup.*
NOREEN, A. Abriss d. urgerm. Lautlehre m. Rücks. a. d. nord. Spr'n 5m. Trübner, *Strassb.* 94
PAUL, Herm. Zur Gesch. d. germ. Vokalismus—*in* Paul + Braune's Beiträge, vi, pp. 1–261, *ut inf.*
SIEVERS, E. Zur Accent-u. Lautlehre d. german. Sprachen 3m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 78
Grimm's Law; Verner's Law—*v.* **K** § 120 (p. 2992)

Semasiology :

IHRIG (R. M.) Semant. Devel. of W'ds for ' walk ', ' run ', in Germ. Lang's 75c. Col. U. P. 16

Runes—*v.* **G** § 2 (p. 1582 : CUMMING), § 7 (pp. 1591–2). Additions :—

ALUND, E. Runorna ; Norden 8° *Stockholm* 04

BUGGE, Sophus Om Runeindskrifterne paa Rök-stenen i Oestergötld, *etc.* ; 5 pl. *Stockholm* 88

BURG, F. Die älteren nordischen Runeninschriften 4m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 85

DICKINS, Bruce Runic & Heroic Poems of Teut. Peoples [$4 Macm.] 10/ Camb. Pr. 15

v. GRIENBERGER, T. Drei west germanische Runeninschriften *Stuttgart* 09

GRIMM, Wilh. Ueber deutsche Runen ; 11 pl. 8° *Göttingen* 1821

HENNING, Rud. Die deutschen Runendenkmäler ; 4 pl. & 20 ill. 25m. Trübner, *Strassburg* 89

HUPP, O. Runen und Hakenkreuz : eine archäol. Studie [160 pp.] *Munich* 21

KIRCHHOFF, Ad. Das gothische Runenalphabet [w. essay on orig. of Runes] 8° *Berlin* [51] 54

JÓHANNESSON, A. Grammatik d. urnordischen Runeninschriften [Germ. Bibl. ; 136 pp.] *Heidelb.* 23

KERMODE, P. M. C. —*in his* Manx Crosses ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4vo. 4m. 70 5° Bemrose 07

KURTZAHN, E. T. Die Runen als Heilszeichen u. Schicksalslose [78 pp.] *Bad Oldesloe* 24

LILJEGREN, J. G. Run Lära, 9 pl. 8° ; Run-Urkunder, ill. 12° ; Monum. Runica 4° *Stock.* 1832–4

Norges Indskrifter : De ældre Runer, Pts. i–ii, ed. Sophus Bugge ; pl. ea. kr. 2.40 4° *Christiania* 92–03

PAUES, A. C. Runes & Manuscripts—*in* col. i of Camb. Hist. Eng. Lit., *ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2554)

PIPPING, H. Om Runinshrifterna på de nyfunna Andre-stenarna 8° *Upsala* 01

THORSEN Danske Runemindesmærker forklarede, Pt. i [Schleswig] ; pl. 25/ r 8° *Copenh.* 64

VIETOR, W. Die northumbr. Runensteine : Beitraj. z. Textkritik 8m. 4° Elwert, *Marb.* 96

,, Das angelsächsische Runen Kästchen aus Auzon 4° Elwert, *Marburg* 02

WIMMER, L. F. A. Die Runenschrift, übers. Holthausen ; 3 pl. & ill. 20m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 87

Written to confirm A. KIRCHHOFF's view that the Runes were derived fr. the Roman alphabet.

,, De Danske Runemindesmoerker, 4 v. 95–05

ZACHER, Jul. Das gothische Alphabet Ulfilas u. das Runenalphabet ; 1 pl. 8° *Leipzig* 55

History and Biography of the Study

Bartsch, Karl [1832–88]—*in* Briefwechsel zwisch. J. v. Lassberg u. L. Uhland, *ut inf.*

Grimm, Jak. [1785–1863] *and Wilh. Karl* [1786–1859]

Briefe d. J. Grimm an H. W. Tydemann, hrsg. A. Riefferscheid 3m. 60 Henninger, *Heilbr.* 83

,, d. J. u. W. Grimm und G. F. Benecke, hrsg. W. Müller [1808–29] 4m. Vandenhoeck, *Göttgn.* 89

Briefwechsel d. Gebrüder Grimm m. nordischen Gelehrten, hrsg. E. Schmidt 8m. Dümmler, *Berl.* 85

,, zw. J. u. W. Grimm aus Jugendzt, hrs. Herm. Grimm + G. Hinrichs 10m. *Weimar* 81

,, zw. J. u. W. Grimm, Dahlmann, u. Gervinus, hrsg. E. Ippel, 2 v. 10m. Dümmler, *Berl.* 856

,, F. Lückes mit den Brüdern Grimm, hrsg. F. Sander 5m. 8° Manz, *Hanover* 91

GRIMM (Herm.) The Brothers Grimm—*in his* Literature, *ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2551)

KER (W. P.) Jacob Grimm [his life & work] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 8° Philol. Soc. (O. U. P.) 15

SCHERER (Wilh.) Jakob Grimm 5m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [65] 84

Haupt, Moriz [1808–74] : BELGER (C.) Moritz Haupt als academischer Lehrer 8m. Weber, *Berlin* 79

Hoffmann v. Fallersleben, A. H. [1798–1874] Mein Leben [ab'd], hrs. H. Gerstenberg 7m. *Berl.* [68–70] 94

Lachmann, Karl [1793–1851] : HERTZ (Mart.) Karl Lachmann : eine Biographie 6m. Hertz, *Berlin* 51

Uhland, J. L. [1787–1862] Briefwechsel zw. J. v. Lassberg u. L. Uhland, hrs. F. Pfeiffer 12m. *Vienna* 70

FISCHER, H. Ludwig Uhland : eine Studie 3m. 8° Cotta, *Stuttgart* 87

Leben, zusammengestellt v. seiner Witwe 3m. 60 8° Cotta, *Stuttgart* 74

Wackernagel, Wilh. [1806–69] : WACKERNAGEL (Rud.) Wilh. Wackernagel : Jugendjahre 4m. *Basle* 85

Collected Essays

COLLITZ, H. Hesperia : Schriften zur germanischen Philologie *Göttingen* 12

HAUPT, Moritz Opuscula, 3 v. (4 Pts.)—*ut* **K** § 167 (p. 3130)

HEINZEL, R. Abhandlungen zur germanischen Philologie [534 pp.] 8° *Halle* 98

HILDEBRAND, Rud. Aufsätze u. Vorträge zur deut. Philologie u. Unterricht 8m. Teubner, *Leipzig* 90

[HILDEBRAND, Karl] Forschungen z. deutsch. Philologie : Festgabe für Rud. Hildebrand 7m. 50 8° Veit, *Leipzig* 94

KÖCHLY, Herm. Opuscula Philologica, vol. ii [Deutsche Aufsätze] 10m. 80 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 82
LACHMANN, Karl Kleinere Schriften zur deutschen Philol., hrsg. K. Müllenhoff 9m. G. Reimer, *Berlin* 76
[v. MAURER, Konr.] Germanistische Abhandlungen z. LXX. Geburtstag v. K. v. M. 16m. 8° Dieterich, *Göttingen* 93
SCHERER, Wilh. Kleine Schriften, hrsg. K. Burdach + E. Schmidt, 2 v. 23m. Weidm., *Berl.* 93
SCHROEDER, H. Beiträge zur germanischen Sprach-u. Kulturgeschichte 08
UHL, W. Teutonia : Arbeiten zur germanischen Philologie 8° *Königsberg* 02
WACKERNAGEL, Wilh. Kleinere Schriften, 3 v. ea. 8m. 8° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 72–4

Magazines ; Serials ; Series—*v. also* **K** § 119 (p. 2990)

German

Archiv für Papyruskunde u. Verwandte Gebiete, vol. i– [bi-ennially] Teubner, *Leipzig* 00 *sqq., in prg.*
Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen u. Literaturen, vols. i– [qrtly.] *Brunswick* 49 *sqq., in prg.*
Beiträge zur Geschichte d. deut. Spr. u. Literatur [4/ mthly.] Niemeyer, *Halle,* 74 *sqq., in prg.*
Berliner Beiträge z. german. u. roman. Philologie, vols. i– *Berlin* 94 *sqq.*
Germania, vols. i– [qrtly.] *Vienna* 56 *sqq.*
Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift vols. i– [mthly.] Winter, *Heibelburg* 09 *sqq. in prg.*
Germanische Bibliothek vols. i– *Heidelb. in prg.*
Germanistische Abhandlungen vols. i– [irregularly] *Breslau* 82 *sqq., in prg.*
Germantistische Studien, vols. i–ii [suppl. to Germania, *sup.*] *Vienna* 72 *sqq.*
Göttinger Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie, vols. i– *Paderborn* 87 *sqq.*
Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf d. Gebiete d. german. Philologie *Heilbronn* 80 *sqq.*
Literaturblatt f. german. u. romanische Philologie [mthly.] Reisland, *Leipzig* 80 *sqq., in prg.*
Münchener Archiv f. Philol. d. Mittelalters u. Rennaiss'ce, vols. i– [irreg.] *Munich* 12 *sqq., in prg.*
Neueren Sprachen (Die) : Ztschr. f. neusprachl. Unterricht vols. i– [8 Pts. yearly] Elwert, *Marburg* 93 *sqq., in prg.*
Neuphilologische Studien, hrsg. G. Körting Schöningh, *Paderborn* 83 *sqq.*
PAUL (H.) + BRAUNE (W.) [eds.] Beiträge z. Geschichte d. deut. Sprache u. Litt., vols. i– *Halle* 74 *sqq.*
Quellen u. Forschung. z. Sprach.-u. Culturgesch. d. germ. Völker, vols. i– Trübner, *Strass.* 74 *sqq., in prg.*
Wiener Beiträge zur deutschen u. englischen Philologie, vols. i– Braumüller, *Vienna* 85 *sqq.*
Zeitschrift des allgemeiner Sprachvereins [qrtly.] De Gruyter, *Berlin* 86 *sqq., in prg.*
Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum, vols. i– *Berlin* 41 *sqq.*
Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie [qrtly.] *Halle* 14 *sqq.*
Zeitschrift für deutsche Sprache, vols. i– [monthly] *Hamburg* 87 *sqq.*

American—v. also **K** § 95 (p. 2922)

CALIF. UNIV. : Modern Philology : Memoirs, vols. i–xiv, in Pts. *v. pp.* Cal. U. P. 09–29 *in prg.*
Germanic Review : ed. R. H. Fife + F. W. J. Heuser + A. F. J. Remy *ann.* $4 Cal. U. P. 26 *sqq., in prg.*
Journal of English & Germanic Philol., vols. i– [ann. 16/6 Cambr. Pr.] Illin. U. P. *in prg.*

English

Modern Language Review, vols. i–xxiii ; Index xi–xx, 5/ [qrtly.] *ann.* 25/ Camb. Pr. 05–29 *in prg.*
MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOC. Year Book : 1920 [no more pb.] 15/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
Modern Languages [2-mthly] ea. 1/ Black 19 *sqq., in prg.*

226 : GOTHIC PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Bibliography : MOLER (W.) Bidrag till en Gotländsh Bibliografi [182 pp.] *Stockholm* 14

History of the Language

JELLINEK, M. H. Gesch. d. gotischen Sprache = vol. i (*a*) of Grundr. d. germ. Phil., *ut* **K** § 225

Grammar ; etc.

BRAUNE, W. Gotische Grammatik [w. chrestomathy] 6m. 8° *Halle* [05] 28
DOUSE, T. Le Marchant Introduction to the Gothic of Ulfilas 7/6 c 8° Taylor & Francis 86
JANTZEN, H. Gotische Spr'denkmäler [w. trs., grammar, notes] 1m. 80 Göschen, *Lpz.* [ ] 29
KIECKERS, E. Handbuch d. vergleichenden gotischen Grammatik 40m. 8° 28

v. d. LEYEN, F. Einführung in das Gotische 8m. 8° 08
MEYER, Leo Gothische Sprache [esp. in rel. to Sansc., Gk., Lat.] 14m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 69
RAMSAY, W. M. + C. Gothic Handbook: hist. of Goths & study of Lang 6/ Wells Gardner 89
STREITBERG, W. Gotisches Elementarbuch 5m. 50 8° *Heidelb.* [10] 20
WRIGHT, Jos. Gramm. of Gothic Lang., & Gosp. of Mark, etc.; n. & gloss. 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [10] 24
Replaces his *Primer*, pbd. in 1892.

East-Gothic: WREDE (F.) Ueber d. Spr. d. Ostgoten in Italien [Qu. u. Forschn.] 4m. Trübner, *Strass.* 91
Syntax: van d. MEER (M. J.) Gotische Casus-Syntaxis *Leyden* 01
WAGNER, R. Die Syntax d. Superlativs im Gotischen [Palaestra] Mayer, *Berl.* 10
Etymology: BALG (G. H.) Comp. Gloss. of Gothic Lang. $3.25 Lemcke, *N.Y.* 87–90
FEIST, S. Grundriss der gotischen Etymologie 5m. Trübner, *Strassburg* 88
v. GRIENBERGER, T. Untersuchungen zur gotischen Wortkunde [272 pp.] Akad., *Vienna* 00
GALLÉE, J. H. Gustiska: lijst v. gotische woorden, 2 Pts. 8° *Haarlem* 80: *Utrecht* 82
Dictionaries: DIEFENBACH (L.) Vergleich. Wörterb. d. goth. Spr., 2 v. [obsolete] 27m. *Frankf.* 47–51
FEIST, S. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache 22m. *Halle* [09] 23
SCHULZE, W. Gotisches Wörterbuch [new ed. of his Goth. Glossar] 5m. *Züllichau* [48] 67
SKEAT, W. W. Mœso-Gothic Glossary [w. outl. of grammar] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] s 4° Asher 68
Contains a list of A.-S. and English words etymologically connected with the Mœso-Gothic.

UHLENBECK, C. C. Etymologisches Wörterbuch d. got Sprache *Amsterdam* 01
Roots: BYRNE (J.) Origin of Gk., Lat., & Gothic Roots *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Trübner 88

Chrestomathy

FEIST, S. [ed. & tr.] Einführ. i. d. Gotische [texts, w. tr's & notes] 3m. 20 Teubner, *Lpz.* 22

Palaeography: CROUS (E.) + KIRCHNER (J.) Die Gotischen Schriftarten; 135 facss. *Leipzig* 28
EWALD (P.) + LOEWE (G.) [eds.] Exempla Scripturae Visigothicae: 40 tabulæ 50m. Köster, *H.* 83
MUÑOZ Y RIVERO, Jesús Paleografía Visigoda [5th to 12th cent.] *Madrid* 81

Literature:

History: STREITBERG (W.) Geschichte d. got. Lit. = vol. i (6) of Gesch. d. germ. Phil, *ut* **K** § 225
Gospels (ULFILAS, A.D. 311–83)—*v.* **A** § 17 (p. 63). Additions:—
Aids: FRIEDRICHSER (G. W. S.) Gothic Vers'n of Gospels: style & text'l hist. 21/ ($7) O. U. P. 26
STREITBERG (W.) D. got. Bibel u. i. griech. Vorlage, 2 Pts. [Germ. Bibl.] 11m. 80 *Hdlbg.* [ ] 19

227: FRISIAN PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

History of Lang.: CADORIUS MUELLER (J.) Memoriale linguae Frisicæ [136 pp.] *Hamburg* 11
SIEBS, Theod. Zur Geschichte der englisch-friesischen Sprache, Pt. i 10m. *Niemeyer, Halle* 89

Dictionaries

DIJKSTRA (W.) + HETTEMA (F. B.) Friesch Woordenboek, 3 vols. fl. 10 8° Meyer, *Leeuwarden* 1896–1911
,, ,, vol. iv: Friesche Naamlisst 8° Mayer, *Leeuwarden* 98
HALBERTSMA, J. Lexicon Frisicum, vol. i [A–Feer] 16/ r 8° Nijhoff, *Hague* 74
HETTEMA de HAAN, M. Idioticon Frisicum [Frisian-Lat.-Dutch] 18/ s 4° *Leeuwarden* 74

Old-Frisian: CUMMINS (A. H.) Grammar of Old Friesic Lang. [w. vocab.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Trübner [81] 87
van HELTEN, W. L. Altostfriesche Grammatik 8/6 8° *Leeuwarden* 90
,, ,, Zur Lexicologie d. Altostfriesischen [397 pp.] Ak. d. Wetenschappen, *Amsterd.* 07
HETTEMA, F. B. Bijdragen tot het Oud-friesch Woordenboek fl. 1 8° Buill, *Leyden* 88
HEUSER, W. Altfriesisches Lesebuch [w. grammar.] German Bibl.] 5m. 20 *Heidelb.* 03
HOLTHAUSEN, F. Altfriesisches Wörterbuch [German Bibl.] 8° *Heidelburg* 25
JACOBS, J. Vormleer van het Oudfriesch werkwoord 8° *Ghent* 99
v. RICHTHOFEN, K. Altfriesisches Wörterbuch 14m. 6° Dieterich, *Göttingen* 40
STELLER, W. Abriss d. Altfries Grammatik [w. chrestom. & gloss.] 9m. 50 28
WALTER, G. Wortschatz d. Altfries.: wortgeograph. Untersuchung [82 pp.] *Munich* 11

East-Frisian : ten DOORNKAAT-KOOLMAN (J.) Wörterb. d. ostfries. Spr., 3 v. 44m. *Norden* 77–84
North-Frisian : BENDSEN (B.) Die Bordfries. Spr. nach Moringer Mundart 10/6 *Leiden* 60
DE CLERCQ, P. Aufruf an die Nordfriesen in Schleswig 8° *Veenwouden* 07
FEITSMA, S. K. De vlugge Fries 8° *Kampen* 02
HAHN, L. Ausbreitung d. nhd. Schrift-Spr. in Ostfriesland 255 pp. ; *Königsb.* 12
SCHMIDT-PETERSEN, J. Wörterb. u. Sprachl. d. Nordfries. [Föhr & Amrum dial] [170 pp.] *Husum* 12
WUMKES (G. A.) + de VRIES (A.) Nederlandsch-Friesch Woordenboek *Snits* 16
Schleswig-Holstein : MENSING (O.) Schleswig-Holsteinisches W'buch *Neumünster* [ ] 25
West-Frisian : SIEBS (T.) Westfriesische Studien 3m. 50 4° G. Reimer, *Berl.* 95
SIPMA, P. Phonol. & Gram. of Mod. W. Fris. [w. texts & gloss.] [10/6 ($3.50)] Philol. Soc., *Lond.* 13
Chrestomathies : DUNKMANN (A. ; ed.) Ost-fries.-plattdeut. Dichterbuch [370 pp.] *Aurich* 11
HETTEMA, F. B. [ed.] Bloemlez. uit Oud-, Mid.- en Nieuw Friesch, 3 Pts. ea. fl. 1.50 Brill, *Leid.* 87–90
HOF, J. J. Yn eigen tún : Frysk lêsboekje, 2 Pts. *Heavenfeann* 09
RIEGER, Max. [ed.] —*in his* Alt- u. angelsächs. Lesebuck, *ut* **K** § 228
SIPMA, P. Frysk Les- en Taelboekje, 2 Pts. *Leyden* 06
Literature : *History*
HEWETT, W. T. Frisian Language & Literature ; historical study 75c. Finch, *Ithaca, N.Y.* 79
SIEBS, T. Friesische Literatur = Grundr. d. germ. Philol., vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 225
Text : Oera Linda Book [MS 13 c.] : ed. Otlemer, w. Dutch tr. ; tr. W. R. Sandbach [a fraud] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner 76

228 : GERMAN PHILOLOGY (*a*) : OLD-HIGH AND OLD-LOW GERMAN

OLD-HIGH GERMAN, OLD-PRUSSIAN

Grammar
ARMITAGE, F. L. Introduction to the Study of Old High German 8/6 Clar. Pr. 11
BRAUNE, W. Althochdeutsche Grammatik [Samml. Gramm. germ. Dial.] 10m. 8° *Halle* [86] 25
,, Abriss der althochdeutschen Grammatik 3m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* [91] 25
DIELS, P. Grammatiken der althochdeutschen Dialekte *Göttingen* 07
HOLTZMANN, A. Altdeutsche Grammatik, vol. i, Pts. 1–2—*ut* **K** § 225
NAUMANN, H. Althochdeutsche Grammatik [Göschen Bibl.] 1m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* [ ] 23
SCHATZ, J. Althochdeutsche Grammatik 14m. 8° 27
SCHULTZE, Martin Grammatik der Alt Preussischen Sprache [67 pp.] *Leipzig* 97
WRIGHT, Jos. [ed.] Old High German Primer [grammar, notes, texts, gloss.] 4/ ($1.35) Clar. Pr. [88] 06
Etymology : ROOTH (E.) Altgermanische Wortstudien 6m. 26
Dictionaries—v. also **K** § 225
GRAFF, E. G. Althochdeut. Sprachschatz : W'b. d. altdeut. Spr., 7 v. 50m. 4° *Berl.* 1834–46
Cont's all O.-H. G. words used bef. 12 c., comp. w. M.-H. G., Indian dialects, Gk., Lat., Old-Pruss., Goth., A -S., Old-Dutch, Icel., Scand., Sansk., etc., & showing roots wh. High and Low Germ., Eng., Dutch., Danish, and Swed. lang's. have in common. vii is Index by H. F. MASSMANN.
SCHADE, Oskar Altdeutsches Wörterbuch, 2 v. ; **i**, *o.p.* ; ii = Lesebuch, *ut inf.*
SCHROEDER, R. Wörterbuch der älteren deutschen Rechtssprache 8° 02
WACKERNAGEL, W. Altdeutsches Handwörterbuch, hrsg. Rieger 4m. r 8° *Basle* [ ] 78
Names (*Personal & Place*)
FÖRSTEMANN, E. Aldeut. Namenb., vol. i [Personal], 27m. ; ii [Place] 30m. *Nordhausen* 54 ; 56–9
,, Die deutschen Ortsnamen [cont's a bibliogr.] 6m. 8° *Nordhausen* 63
GERULLIS, G. Die altpreuss. Ortsnamen gesamm. u. sprachl. behandelt [286 pp.] *Lpz.* 22
SCHÖNFELD, M. W'b d. altgerm. Personen-u. Völkernamen [Germ. Bibl.] 10m. *Heidelb.* 11
TRAUTMANN, R. Die altpreussischen Personennamen [204 pp.] *Göttingen* 25
Accents : SIEVERS (P.) Die akzente in Althochd. u. altsächs HSS [Palaestra] 12m. *Berlin* 09
Composition : GRŒGER (O.) Die althochd. u. altsächs. Kompositionsfuge [488 pp.] *Zürich* 11
Glosses : MICHIELS (H.) Die engl. Bestandteile alt-deut. Glosen-HSS [84 pp.] *Bonn* 12

STEINMEYER (E.) + SIEVERS (E.) [eds.] Die althochdeutschen Glossen, 4 v. 60m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 79–98
WESLE, C. Die althochd. Glossen d. Schlettstadter Codex z. kirchl. Schr'n [168 pp.] 13

OLD-LOW GERMAN (incl. OLD-SAXON)

History of the Language : SCHERER (W.) —*in his* Kleine Schriften z. altdeut. Philologie, *ut* **K** § 225
SCHLÜTER, W. Untersuchungen z. Gesch. d. altsächs. Sprache, Pt. i [all pb.] 6m. Peppmüller, *Gött.* 92
WILMANNS, W. Beitrage z. Gesch. d. älteren deutsch. Literatur, 4 Pts. 12m. 50 Weber, *Bonn* 85–8
Grammar : GALLÉE (J. H.) Altsächsische Grammatik [w. glossary ; Samml. Kurzer Gramm.] 11m. [ ] 10
HEYNE, Moritz Kleine altsächsische u. altniederfränkische Grammatik 1m. 50 *Paderborn* 73
HOLTHAUSEN, Ferd. Altsächsisches Elementarbuch [Germ. Bibl.] 6m. 80 *Heidelb.* [98] 00
Chrestomathy : RIEGER (M. ; ed.) Alt- u. angelsächs. Lesebuch [w. vocab.] 8m. Ricker, *Giessen* 61
Literature : *Collections* : GALLÉE, J. H. [ed.] Old Saxon Texts, Pts. i–iv f° Brill, *Leiden* 91–4 *in pr.* 5
Crit. edn. of all extant docum'ts in Low-Germ. dial. known as Old-Saxon, incl. a new ed., of *Heliand*. A phototype facs. of ea. MS. is given, preceded by crit. and palæog. inform'n and a general introd. essay. Two edns. in Germ. & Engl., issued.
HEYNE, Moritz [ed.] Kleinere altniederdeut. Denkmäler ; w. gloss. 4m. Schöningh, *Paderb.* [67] 78
LASCH, A. [ed.] Aus alten niederd. Stadtbüchern : Lesebuch [165 pp.] *Dortmund* 25
RIEGER, Max [ed.] Alt- u. Angelsächs. Lesebuch, nebst altfries. Stücken [w. vocab.] 8m. Ricker, *Gies.* 61
Genesis : [Old-Sax. vers'n] hrsg. K. Zangemeister + W. Braune 3m. 8° Kiester, *Heidelb.* 94
w. Intro. Andr. Heusler [in German] 4m. 50 8° 21
Heliand [c. 830] : Old-Sax. poem on Gosp. hist., h'g import. rel'ns to Caedmon, & in less degree to Cynewulf, ed. Otto Behaghel [Altdeut. Textbibliothek] 5m 8° *Halle* [82] 22
* ,, Moritz Heyne ; *with* Genesis [with gloss.] 7m. 80 *Paderborn* [66] 05
* ,, Prf. E. Sievers, conts. the two chief MSS. side by side, Latin parallels, Introd., crit. notes, etc. [the best for critical purposes] [Germanistische Handbibliothek] 8/ 8° *Halle* 78
,, Karl Simrock 8/ r 8° *Berlin* [56] 82
,, J. H. Gallée—*in his* Old-Saxon Texts, *ut sup.*
Aids : ENGELBERG (B.) Stilistik d. Adjectiva in Otfrid u. im Heliand [159 pp.] *Halle* 13
PRIEBSCH (R.) Heliand MS., Cotton Caliq., A, vii Br. Mus. [a study] 5/ r 8° O. U. P. 25
RIES, J. Stellung v. Subject u. Prädicatsverbum in Heliand [Quellen u. Forsch.] 3 m. *Strassb.* 80
SIEVERS, E. Der Heliand und die angelsächsische Genesis 3m. 8° *Halle* 75
WINDISCH, W. O. E. Der Heliand und seine Quellen 2m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 68

Metrics

SIEVERS, E. Altgermanische Metrik 9m. 8° 93
,, Deut. Sagversdicht'g d. 9ten bis 11ten Jahrh. [Germ. Bibl.] 6m. 50 *Heidelb.* 24
VILMAR, A. F. C Die deut. Verskunst nach ihrem geschichtl. Entwickelung 3m. *Marburg* 70
WILMANNS, W. Der altdeutsche Reimers [Beitr. z. altd. Lit., Pt. iii] 4m. Weber, *Bonn* 87
Phonology : BAESECKE (G.) Einführ. i. d. althd. Laut-u. Flex'lehre 11m. 18
DIETER, F., etci Laut-u. Formenl. d. altgerm. Dialekte *Leipzig* 00
GARKE, Herm. Prothese u. Aphaerese d. H. im Althdeuschen [Quell. u. Forsch.] 3m. Trüb., *Strassb.* 92
Palaeography : HULSHOF (A.) Deut. u. latein. Schr. i. d. Nederlanden [1350–1650]—*ut* **K** § 203
MENTZ, Georg Handschriften der Reformations zeit ; 93 facss. [w. transcr's] *Bonn* 12

Chrestomathies ; Collections of Texts

BÖTTICHER (G.) + KINZEL (K.) [eds.] Altdeutsches Lesebuch 4m. 8° [ ] 27
BRAUNE, W. [ed.] Althochdeutsches Lesebuch [w. glossary] 8m. 8° *Halle* [75] 28
HATTEMER, H. [ed.] Denkmahle des Mittelalters, 3 v. [still useful] *o.p.* [*pb.* 52,6] r 8° *St Gallen* 44
MANSION, J. [ed.] Althochdeutsches Lesebuch für Aufänger 4m. 20 [Germ. Bibl.] *Heidelb.* 12
MÜLLENHOFF, K. [ed.] Altdeutschen Sprachproben, hrsg. M. Roediger 4m. 8° *Berlin* [64] 85
,, + SCHERER, W. [eds.] Denkmäler deut. Poesie u. Prosa a. d. 8–12 Jahrh. 14m. *Berl.* [63] 73
NAUMANN, H. [ed.] Althochdeutsches Lesebuch [Samml. Göschen] 1m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* [14] 23
,, [ed.] Altdeutsches Prosalesebuch [162 pp.] 2m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 16
SCHADE, Oskar [ed.] Altdeutsches Lesebuch, vol. i [Texts], *o.p.* ; ii [Leseb.] 30m. *Halle* 62 ; [66] 07

SIMROCK, Karl [ed.] Altdeutsches Lesebuch in neudeutscher Sprache 5m. Cotta, *Stuttgart* [51] 84
v. STEINMEYER, E. [ed.] Die kleineren althochdeutschen Sprachdenkmäler 11m. Weidm., *Berl.* 16
WACKERNAGEL, W. [ed.] Altdeutsches Lesebuch 6m. 8° *Basle* [35] 73
,, [ed.] Althochdeutsche Lesestücke [8th to 11th cent.] 2m. 8° *Basle* [36] 75

229 : GERMAN PHILOLOGY (*b*) : MIDDLE-HIGH GERMAN

History of the Language

de BOOR, H. Früh mittelhochdeutsche Studien 10m. 8° 26
FISCHER, Herm. Zur Geschichte des Mittelhochdeutschen ; 1 map 2m. 4° Fues, *Tübingen* 89

Grammar

HAHN, K. A. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik, hrsg. F. Pfeiffer 3m. 50 8° *Basle* [42–7] 84
MARTIN, E. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik 1m. 50 [ ] 06
MAURER, Fr. Studien z. Mitteldeut. Bibelübersetz'n vor Luther [Bibl. Germ.] 9m. 29
MICHELS, V. Mittelhochdeutsches Elementarbuch [Germ. Bibl.] 6m. 80 8° *Heidelb.* [00] 21
PAUL, Herm. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik, bearb. E. Gierach. 8m. 40 8° *Halle* [81] 29
SCHACHINGER, Rud. Die Congruenz in der mittelhochdeut. Sprache 3m. 50 *Vienna* 90
WEINHOLD, K. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik 8m. 8° *Paderborn* [77] 83
,, Kleine Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik, berarb. G. Ehrismann 2m. *Vienna* [81] 27
WRIGHT, Jos. A Middle High German Primer [w. texts, n., gloss.] 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. [88] 17
ZUPITZA, J. Einführung in das Studium des Mittelhochdeutschen 4m. 50 8° *Oppeln* [68] 21

Etymology—*v. also* **K** § 225

Dictionaries

BENECKE, G. F. Mittelhochdeut. Wörterb., ausgearb. W. Müller + F. Zarncke, 3 v. 51m. *Lpz.* 54–68
DIEFENBACH (C.) + WÜLCKER (E.) Hoch-u. Nieder-Deuts. W'b. d. Mittl. u. Neueren Zeit 17m. 50 8° *Basle* 74–85
Intended specially as a suppl. to GRIMM s great dictionary. By no means trustworthy.
JELINEK, F. Mittelhochdeut. W'b. z. d. deut. Spr'denkmälern [Germ. Bibl. ; 1028 pp.] *Heidelb.* 11
*LEXER, Dr M. Mittelhochdeutsches Handworterbuch, 3 v. 66m. r 8° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 72–8
* ,, Mittelhochdeutsches Taschenwörterbuch [w. gram. Intro.] 6m. 50 *Lpz.* [81] 29
Names : SOCIN (A.) Mittelhochdeutsches Namenbuch d. 12 u. 13 Jahrhunderts 13

Chrestomathy : BACHMANN (A. ; ed.) Mittelhochdeut. Leseb. [w. gram. & dict.] 5m. 60 *Zürich* [92] 27
ENGLMANN, L. [ed.] Mittelhochdeut. Leseb., hrsg. O. Brenner [w. gram. & voc.] 3m. 50 *Munich* [63] 87
v. KRAUS, C. [ed.] Mittelhochdeutsches Uebungsbuch [Germ. Divl.] 8m. 50 *Heidelb.* [12] 26
MEYER-BENFEY, H. [ed.] Mittelhochdeutsche Uebungsstücke 4m. 50 8° [ ] 20
WEINHOLD, K. [ed.] Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch [w. gram. & gloss.] 4m. 8° *Vienna* [50] 75

Metrics : v. MUTH (R.) Mittelhochdeutsche Metrik 3m. 8° *Vienna* 82
WESLE, K. Frühmittelhochdeutsche Reimstudien 8m. 8° 25
WILMANNS, W. Untersuchg'n zur mhd. Metrik [Beitr. z. älter. deut. Lit.] 4m. Weber, *Bonn* 88

Middle-Low German—*v.* **K** § 231, *s.v.* Platt-Deutsch

230 : GERMAN PHILOLOGY (*c*) : MODERN-HIGH GERMAN

History of the Language ; etc.—*v. also* **K** § 225, *s.v.* Hist. of Lang.

BEHAGHEL, Otto Gesch. d. deut. Spr. = vol. iii *of* Grundr. d. germ. Phil., *ut* **K** § 225
DIEKHOFF, T. J. C. The German Language : outl's of devel. $1.25 (5/) O. U. P. 14
HIRT, H. Geschichte der deutschen Sprache 12m. 8° [ ] 25
JELLINEK, M. H. Gesch. d. neuhochd. Gramm. v. d. Anfängen, 2 v. [Germ. Bibl.] 21m. 40 *Heidelb.* 13–4
KIESERITZKI, E. Die Schönheit unserer Muttersprache 10m. 8° 26
KIRK, A. Introd. to Hist'l Study of New High German [6/ Longm.] Mancs. U. P. 23
KLUGE, Friedr. Von Luther bis Lessing : sprachgeschl. Aufsätze 2m. 50 Trübner, *Strassb.* [88] 88
OPPERMANN, W. Aus dem Leben unserer Muttersprache 6m. 50 8° [ ] 28

RÜCKERT, H. Geschichte der neuhochdeutschen Schriftsprache, 2 v. 14m. 8° Weigel, *Leipzig*
SANDERS, Dan. Deutsche Sprachbriefe 2m. 8° *Berlin* [79] 89
v. SCHLEGEL, A. W. Geschichte d. deutschen Sprache u. Poesie [184 pp.] 13
WASSERZICHER, E. Sprachgeschichtliche Plaudereien, hrsg. P. Herthum 5m. [ ] 30
WEISE, O. Unsere Muttersprache 6m. 8° [ ] 29

Early Grammar

Grammatiken (Aeltere deutsche) in Neudrucken, hrsg. John Meier, vols. i–iv 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 94–5
i: FABRITIUS, *Gleichstimm-Wörter*, 2m.; ii: CLAJUS, *Deut. Gramm.* [1578], 6m.; iii: ALBERTUS (L.), *Deut. Gramm.*, 5m.; iv [pb. Niemeyer (Halle). 5.
WEISE, O. Wanderungen auf d. Gebiete d. deut. Spr'gesch. 4m. 80 25
Numerals: RUMPELT (H. B.) The Germ. Num'ls: hist. treated, ed. K. Lentzner *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Truslove 94
Verb: MAURER (F.) Deut. Verbstellung in i. geschichtl. Entwick'g 12m. 26

Grammar; etc. (*School-books omitted*)

BOEHME, G. Neudeutsche Grammatik, oder Reformdeutsch [410 pp.] *Tübingen* 12
CLARKE (G. H.) + MURRAY (C. J.) Grammar of German Lang. [$2.35 Macm.] 7/ Camb. Pr. [06] 13
CURME, G. O. Grammar of the German Language $8.50 (36/) 8° Macmillan 05
HAGBOLDT, H. Essentials of German Reviewed [8/ Camb. Pr.] $1.60 Chic. U. P. 27
PAUL, H. Deutsche Grammatik auf geschichtl. Grundlege, 5 v. 51m. 50 *Halle* 16–20
SÜTTERLIN, L. Neuhochdeutsche Grammatik, Pt i [Lautverhältnisse, etc.] 18m. 50 24
,, Die deutsche Sprache der Gegenwart; 12 ill. 8m. 8° *Leipzig* [18] 23
WETZEL, E. + F. Die deutsche Sprache 6m. 40 8° 04
WIGNER, Rich. Einführ'g i. d. Studium d. deut. Sprache 6m. 14
WILMANNS, W. Deutsche Grammatik, 3 v. in 4 Pts. 51m. 8° [ ] 22
i: *Lautlehre*, 11m. 50; ii: *Wortbild'g*, 16m. 50; iii: *Flexion* (1) *Verbum*, 11m. 50; (2) *Nom., Pronom.*
WRIGHT, Jos. Hist'l Germ. Gramm., vol. i [phonol., w'd-form'n, accid.] 6/ ($2) Clar. Pr. 07
Military: LIEDER (F. W.) + PETTENGILL Man'l of Milit. Germ. [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Harv. U. P. 18
Adjective: OSTHOFF (H.) Gesch. d. schwachen deut. Adjectivums 6m. *Jena* 76
Verb: KARSTIEN, C. Die redupliz. Perfekta d. Nord-u. Westgermannischen [169 pp.] *Giessen* 21
KLUGE, F. Beiträge zur Gesch. d. deut. Conjugation [Quellen u. Forsch.] 4m. Trüb., *Strassb.* 79
Syntax: BEHAGEL (O.) Deutsche Syntax, 3 v. [Germ. Bibl.] 60m. *Heidelb.* 23–8
BLÜMEL, R. Einführung in die Syntax [283 pp.] 8° 14
DELBRÜCK, B. Germanische Syntax, 2 Pts. 8° *Leipzig* 12
WUNDERLICH (H.) + REIS (H.) Der deutsche Satzbau, 2 v. 23m. 8° [ ] 24–5

Etymology

DUDEN, Konr. Etymologie der neuhochd. Sprache [w. etym. glossary] 3m. 60 8° Beck, *Munich* 93
HARDER, F. Werden und Wandern unserer Wörter 6m. 8° *Berlin* [11] 25
HIRT, H. Etymologie der neuhochdeutschen Sprache 16m. [ ] 21
MÜLLER-FRAUREUTL, C. Aus der Welt der Wörter [popular lectures; 230 pp.] *Halle* 04
PREHN, Aug. Pract. G'de to Scient. Study of the Germ. Vocabulary $1 (5/) Clar. Pr. 12
STUCKE, G. Deutsche Wortsippen 10m. 8° 25
WIESNER, J. Deutsche Wortkunde, 2 v. 4m. 30 s 8° 22
WILKE, Edwin Deutsche Wortkunde , 8m. 8° Brandstetter, *Leipzig* [ ] 25

Dictionaries

BELLOWS, M. Dict. of German & English, Engl. & Germ. [808 pp.] 10/ [$2.50 Holt] c 8° Longm. [12] 15
A compact & convenient pocket-dict., similar to his *Fch. & Eng. Dict.* [*ut* K § 270]
BRANDT, H. C. G. A German–English Dictionary [962 pp.] $4 r 8° Stechert, *N.Y.* 26
*BREUL, Karl Cassell's New Germ.-Eng. & E.-G. Dict. [1360 pp.; $2.50 Funk] 7/6 Cassell [06] 30
A v. good Germ. dict. at a cheap price. Replaces Eliz. WEIR's 1889 bk. under same title.
DUDEN, K. Orthographisches Wörterbuch der deut. Spr. [follows new official orthogr.] 2m. *Leipzig*
FLÜGEL, J. G. Eng.-Germ. & G.-E. Dict., ed. I. Schmidt + G. Tanger, 2 v. 10m. Westermann, *Brunsw.* [43] 94–6
Once the best of the larger dict's. Eng.-Germ section the better, cont'g many ill'ns of usage.
GOETZE, A. Frühneuhochdeutsches Glossar [136 pp.] *Bonn* 12

GRIEB, C. F. Eng.-Deutsch. u. Deut.-Eng. W'b, hrsg. A. Schröer 26m. r 8° *Berlin* [63] 11
GRIMM, Jac. + Wilh. Deutsches Wörterbuch—*ut* **K** § 225
HEYNE, Moritz Deutsches Wörterbuch, 2 v. 20m. 4° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 90–2
On same plan as GRIMM, w. etym. & hist. of word; but much more concise.
JAMES, W. Dict. of English & Germ. Languages [614 pp.] 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan [57] 20
*KLUGE, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache 14m. 50 Trübner, *Strassb.* [82–3] 10
,, Etymological Dictionary of Germ. Lang., tr. J. F. Davis *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Bell 91
The Germ. ed. is vastly preferable to this inadeq. and (in places) incorrect tr., wh. moreover was made fr. ed. of 1889.
KOHLER. W. Enzyklop. Wörterb. d. deut. spr-u. Schreibgebrauch [1175 pp.] 12
LEPPER, J. H. New Germ.-Eng. & Eng.-Germ. School Dict. [468 pp.] 3/6 16° Cassel. 25
LUCAS, N. J. Dictionary of English & German Langs., 4 v. *o.p.* i 8° *Bremen* 54–68
A new edn. of this important dict. is said to be in prep. for several years.
*MURET (E.) + SANDERS (D.) Encyclopaedic Eng.-Germ. & Germ.-Eng. Dict., 2 v. r 8° Langenscheidt, *Berlin* [91–4] 02–10
PAUL, H. Deutsches Wörterbuch [690 pp.] 14m. 8° *Halle* [08] 21
PINLOCKE, A. Etymologisches Wörterbuch d. deutschen Sprache [1203 pp.] *Leipzig* 22
SANDERS, Dan. Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 3 v. Langenscheidt, *Berlin* [59–65] 96
With many illus. fr. Luther onw.; but not always trustworthy in etym. or semasiology.
,, Handwörterb. d. deutschen Sprache, bearb. J. E. Wülfing [887 pp.] 14m. *Lpz.* [69] 10
,, Erganzungswörterbuch der deutschen Sprache 50m. 4° Abenheim, *Halle* [79 *sqq.*] 83–4
WEIGAND, F. L. K. —*v.* **K** § 225
WHITNEY, W. D. German-English & English-German Dictionary $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* [77] 05
Commercial; Industrial
BITHELL, J. Commercial German Dictionary [548 pp.] 10/6 c 8° Pitman 22
EITZEN, F. W. Wörterbuch der Handelssprache, 2 v. 8° *Leipzig* 22–3
*WEBEL, A. Germ.-Eng. Techn'l & Scient'c Dict. [900 pp.; $10.50 Dutt.] 36/ Routledge 30
Foreign Elements; Loan-words
EBEL, H. Ueber die Lehnwörter der deutschen Sprache 4° *Berlin* 56
HEYSE, J. C. A. Fremdwörterbuch, hrsg. Carl Böttger [960 pp.] 5m. r 8° *Leipzig* [ ] 08
KARSTEN, T. E. German-finnische Lehnwortstudien—*ut* **K** § 143
KEHREIN, Jos. Fremdwörterbuch: mit etymologischen Erklärungen 8° Votta, *Stuttgart* 77
LITTMANN, E. Morgenländische Wörter im Deutschen 5m. Mohr, *Tübingen* [ ] 24
LOKOTSCH, K. Etymol. Wörterb. d. amerik. Wörter im Deutschen [Germ. Bibl.] 4m. 50 *Heid.* 26
PETRI, F. E. Handb. d. Fremdwörter in d. deut. Spr. 8° *Leipzig* 04
*SANDERS, Daniel Fremdwörterbuch, 2 v. 15m. 8° Wigand, *Leipzig* [71] 91
SCHMIDT, C. Fremdw'b., enth. alle weniger bekannt. deut. Ausdrücke [428 pp.] Langenscheidt, *Berl.* 22
SEILER, F. Entwick. d. deut. Kultur im Spiegel d. Lehnworts, 8 v. 60m. [21] 25
Folk-Etymology: ANDRESEN (K. G.) Ueber deut. Volksetymol., bearb. H. Andresen 10m. 40 *Heilb.* [76] 19
POGATSCHER, A. Zur Volksetymologie [add'ns to above] 1m. 50 *Graz.* 84
Names —*v. also* **K** § 120: Aryan, *and* **K** § 228: Old High German.
ABEL, H. F. O. Die deutschen Personennamen, hrsg. W. Robert-tornow 2m. 8vo *Berlin* 89
ANDRESEN, K. G. Konkurrenz in d. Erklärung d. deutschen Geschlechtsnamen 3m. *Heilb.* 83
HEINRICHS, C. Studien üb. d. Namen-gebung im Deutschen [Quellen u. Forsch.] Trübn., *Strassb.* 08
Family-Names: HEINTZE (A.) Die deutschen Familiennamen [280 pp.] *Halle* 08
TOBLER-MEYER, Wilh. Deutsche Familiennamen n. ihr. Entstehg. u. Bedeut'g [chfly. Swiss] 4m. *Zurich* 94
Personal Names: BÄHNISCH (A.) Die deutschen Personennamen 2m. [ ] 20
KLEINPAUL, R. Deut. Pers'namen: Entst., Bedeut. [Samml. Göschen] 1m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* [09] 21
Place-Names: BECK (C.) Ortsnamen d. Fränk-Schweiz [132 pp.] *Erlangen* 07
GAMILLSCHEG, E. Roman. Elemente i. deut Mundart v. Lusern [Zts. f. Rom. Phil., Beiheft] 12
KLEINPAUL, R. Die Ortsnamen im Deutschen [Samml. Göschen] 1m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* 12
STURMFELS, W. Etymol. Lexikon deut. u. fremdländ. Ortsnamen 5m. 25

v. ZOHN, Jos. Ortsnamenbuch der Steiermark im Mittelalter 40m. r 8° Hölder, *Vienna* 93
Plant-Names: MARZELL (H.) Die Tiere i. deutsch. Pflanzennamen [235 pp.] *Heidelburg* 13
Semasiology: WAAG (A.) Bedeutungsentwick'g unseres Wortschatzes 6m. 50 [ ] 26
Synonyms
EBERHARD, J. A. Synonym. Handwörterb. d. deut. Spr., ed. O. Lyon [1131 pp.] *Lpz.* [37] 13-4
HOFFMANN, P. F. L. Volktümliches Wörterb. d. deutsch. Synonyme 3m. 75 Brandstetter, *Lpz.* [ ] 29
MÜLLER, Ed. Sinn und Sinnverwandtschaft deutscher Wörter 6m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 86
SANDERS, Dan. Deutscher Sprachschatz geordnet nach Begriffen 25m. r 8° *Hamburg* 73-7
,, Bausteine zu e. Wörterbuch. d. sinnverwandt. Ausdrücke 6m. 8° *Berlin* 90
SCHLESSING, A. Deutscher Wortschatz: sinnverwandt. Wörter u. Ausdrücke 10m. 27
SCHÖPPER, Jac. Synonyma [*Dortmund* 1550]
SCHRÖDER (E.) Jacob Schöpper v. Dortmund und. seine Synonymik 1m. 50 4° *Marburg* 90
WEIGAND, F. L. C. Wörterbuch der deutschen Synonymen, 3 v. 18m. 8° Kupferberg, *Mainz* 1843
Metrics
HEINZE (P.) + GÖTTE (R.) Deutsche Poetik: Wesen u. Formen d. Dichtkunst 5m. Heinze, *Dresd.* 91
HEUSLER, A. Deutsche Versgeschichte = vol. viii (5 Pts.) of Grundr. d. germ. Philol., *ut* **K** § 225
KAUFFMANN, F. Deutsche Metrik nach. i. geschichtl. Entwicklung 7m. 20 [ ] 12
MINOR, J. Neuhochdeutsche Metrik [elaborate] 10m. 8° Trübner, *Strassburg* 93
SANDERS, Dan. Abriss d. deutschen Silbenmessung u. Verskunst 2m. 50 Langenscheidt, *Berl.* [81] 91
WESTPHAL, R. Theorie der neuhochdeutschen Metrik 3m. 8° Doebereiner, *Jena* [70] 77
Phonology—*v. also* **K** § 120, *s.v.* Phonology
v. BAHDER, Karl Grundlagen d. neuhochdeutschen Lautsystems [15-16 cent's] 6m. 8° *Strassb.* 90
BARKER, M. L. Handbook of German Intonation 5/ c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 25
BEHN, S. Rhythmus u. Ausdruck in deut. Kunstsprache [304 pp.] 8° *Bonn* 21
BREMER, O. Deutsche Lautlehre [100 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 18
GRANDGENT, C. H. German & English Sounds; w. diagr's of vocal organs 88c. Ginn, *Bost.* 92
HAMMERICH, L. L. Zur deutschen Akzentuation [330 pp.] *Copenhagen* 21
HEUSLER, A. Deutsche Versgeschichte, 3 v. [Grundr. germ. Phil.] 61m. 25-9
Includes Old-English and Old-Norse.
JOHANNSON, A. Phonetics of the New High German Lang.; ill. 3/ Palmer, *Mancs.* 06
KLEINPAUL (E.) + LANGEWIESCHE Poetik: Lehre v. d. deut. Dichtkunst 3m. 50 [ ] 92
NEWMANN, F. Gesch. d. neuhochd. Reimes: Opitz bis Wieland [394 pp.] *Berlin* 20
SOAMES, Laura Introduction to English, French, & German Phonetics—*ut* **K** § 237
SÜTTERLIN, L. Neuhochdeutsche Grammatik, Pt. i—*ut sup.*
VIËTOR, W. Die Aussprache des Schriftdeutschen [137 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 25
WILMANNS, W. Deut. Gramm.: Antheil'g i: Lautlehre-
[Goth., O.-M.- & Mod. H.-Germ.] 6m. 50 Trübner, *Strassb.* 93
WRIGHT, Dr Jos. —*in* vol. i *of his* Historical German Grammar, *ut sup.*
Orthoepy: Orthography; Pronunciation
ANDRESEN, K. G. Sprachgebrauch u. Sprachrichtigkeit im Deutschen, hrsg. Söhns
9m. 40 *Leipzig* [80] 24
DUDEN, C. Rechtschreib'g d. deut. Spr. u. d. Fremdwörter 565 pp.[] *Leipzig* 15
HEMPL, Geo. German Orthography, & Phonology, Pt. i, $2.50; ii, *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.10]
Ginn, *Boston* [90] 97; 93
MATTHIAS, T. Sprachleben u. Sprachschäden [com. diffic's of Germ. Lang.] 10m. Brandst., *Lpz.* [92] 21
,, Kleiner Wegweiser durch d. Schwerigk'n d. deut. Spr. 2m. 25 *Leipzig* [ ] 14
STECHE, T. Neue Wege zum reinen Deutsch [346 pp.] 8° *Breslau* 25
VIËTOR, Wilh. Die Aussprache d. Schriftdeutschen; bearb. E. A. Meyer
[w. dict.] 3m. 40 Reisland, *Leipzig* [85] 25
,, German Pronunciation: practice & theory [in English] 3m. 8° [ ] 13
,, Deutsches Aussprachewörterbuch, bearb. E. A. Meyer 16m. [ ] 21
WASSERZIEHEN, Ern. Woher? ableitendes W'buch d. deutschen Sprache 7m. Dümmler, *Berl.* [ ] 77

WASSERZIEHEN, Ern. Schlechtes Deutsch 1m. 50 8° Dümmler, *Berlin* [ ] 25
WUSTMANN, Gust. Allerhand Sprachdummheiten 4m. 8° Grunow, *Leipzig* [91] 23
Composition :
EHRKE (E.) G'de to Adycd. Germ. Prose Comp. 3/6 ($1) ; Key 5/ ($1.70) O. U. P. [ ] 26
HEWITT, T. B. Intermediate German Composition 96c. Heath, *Boston* 23
Conversation : KRON (R.) German Daily Life 3/6 Dent [23]
Collected Essays—*v.* **K** § 225
History of Literature—*v.* **K** § 36 (pp. 2670–5). Addition :—
MERKER (P.) + STUMMLER (W.) [eds.] Reallex. d. deut. Liter'gesch 3 v. 124m. 50 Gruyter, *Berl.*

231 : GERMAN PHILOLOGY (*d*) : GERMAN DIALECTS

Bibliography : MENTZ (F.) Bibliog. d. deutsch. Mundartenforschung 5m. Breitkpof, *Leipzig* 93
Generally
[BACHMANN, A.] Festschrift A. Bachmann : Ztsch. f. d. M'arten *Berlin* 24
Deutsche Dialektgeographie, Pts. 1- [a useful series] *Marburg in prg.*
GOETZE, A. [ed.] Proben hoch-u. niederdeutscher Mundarten [110 pp.] 8° *Bonn* 22
HEYNE, Moritz Kurze Grammatik der altgermanischen Sprachstämme, Pt. i—*ut* **K** § 225
KLUGE, F. Urgerman. Vorgesch. d. altgerm. Dialekte = vol. iii *of* Grundr. d. germ. Phil., *ut* **K** § 225
,, Nominale Stammbildungslehre d. altgerman. Dialekte [289 pp.] 6m. [86] 26
MOSER, V. Hist.-gramm. Einfülr'g i. d. frühneuhochd. Schriftdialekte *Halle* 09
REIS, H. Die deutschen Mundarten [Samml. Göschen] 1m. 50 De Gruyter, *Berl.* [ ] 20
SCHAEFFLER, J. Das Mundartenbuch ; map 5m. 50 8° 26
SCHOEN, Fr. Geschichte der deutschen Mundartdichtung *Freib.-i. Br.* 20
SEEMÜLLER (J.) + PFALZ (A.) Deutsche Mundarten, Pts. i–v *Munich* 08–18
SOCIN, A. Schriftsprache und Dialekte im Deutschen 10m. 8° Henninger, *Heilbronn* 88
WEINHOLD, K. Grammatik der deutschen Mundarten, 2 Pts. 22m. 8° Dümmler, *Berlin* 63–7
i: *Alemannische Grammatik*, 12m. 50 ; ii: *Bairsche Grammatik*, 9m. 50.
WEISE, F. O. Unsere Mundarten : ihr Werden u. ihr Wesen 4m. 80 8° *Leipzig* [ ] 19
WREDE, F. Deutsche Dialektgeographie *Marburg* 08
[WREDE, F.] Festschrift F. Wrede z. s. 70ten Geburtstag 8° *Berlin* 23
Specimens : FIRMENICH-RICHARTZ, J. M. [ed.] Germanien's Völkerstimmen, 4 v.
o.p. [*pb.* 45m.] 4° *Berlin* 43–68
Magazines : Die deutschen Mundarten, vols. i–vi & N.S. i [ed. G. K. Frommann] [all pb.] *Halle* 54–77
Zeitschrift für deutsche Dialektforchung, cols. i– [qrtly] *Bonn* 24 *sqq., in prg.*
Zeitschrift für deutsche Mundarten [hf.-yrly.] r 7° De Gruyter, *Berlin* 06 *sqq., in prg.*
Zeitschrift für hochdeutsche Mundarten, vols. i– *Heidelburg* 00 *sqq.*
Alsace : HALTER (E.) Die Mundarten im Elsass [143 pp.] *Strassburg* 08
,, Die alemannische Mundart Hagenau-Strassburg [207 pp.] *Strassburg* 01
HÄNDCKE, Erwin Mundartl. Elemente i. d. elsäss. Urkunden [Alsat. Stud., v] 1m. 50 Trübn., *Strassb.* 94
LIENHART, Hans Laut- u. Flexionslehre d. Mundarten d. mittler. Zornthales [Als- St., i] 2m. Trüb., *S.* 91
SCHMIDT, Ch. G. A. Historisches Wörterbuch der elsässischen Mundart 25m. 8° *Strassb.*, 01
,, Wörterbuch der Strassburger Mundart 7m. 50 8° *Strassburg* 96
Strassburger Studien : Ztschr. f. Gesch., Spr., Lit. d. Elsasses, vols. i–ii *Strassburg* 83–4
SÜTTERLIN, Ad. Laut. u. Flexionslehre d. Strassb. Mundart. [Alsat. Stud., ii] 2m. 50 Trübn., *Strassb.* 91
Austria : *Vienna* : SCHRANKE (E. M.) Wiener Dialekt-Lexikon [196 pp.] *Vienna* 05
Arel : BERTRANG (A.) Grammatik d. Areler Mundart [463 pp.] 8° *Brussels* 21
Bavaria : BAUER (C.) Waldeckisches W'buch, *nebst* Dial.-proben *Hamburg* 02
BRENNER (O.) + HARTMANN (A.) [eds.] Beiträge z. deut. Sprach-u. Volkskunde Bayerns Mundarten
vol. i (3 pts.), ii (1) ea. 4m. 8° Kaiser, *Munich* 91–93 *in prg.*
MUENCH, F. Grammatik der ripuarisch-fränkischen Mundart *Bonn* 04
PFALZ, A. Beiträge der bayerisch-österreich. Mundarten, Pt. i 8° 18

Pfälzische Studien z. rheinpfälz. M'arten-forsch'g, Pt. i 03 *sqq.*
RÜCKERT, A. J. Die Unterfränkische Mundart 8° *Würzburg* 02
SCHATZ, J. Altbaierische Grammatik 4m. 80 8° 08
SCHMELLER, J. A. Bayerisches Wörterbuch v. Wörtern u. Ausdrücken, 2 v. 30m. 4° *Munich* [27–37] 72–7
SCHWAEBL, J. N. Die altbayerische Mundart [113 pp.] 8° *Munich* 03
Spec's: STIELER (C.; ed.) Gesammelte Gedichte in ober-bayer. M'art [386 pp.] *Stuttgart* 07
Carinthia: LEXER (M.) Kärntisches Wörterbuch 8m. i 8° *Leipzig* 62
Egerländer: NEUBAUER (J.; ed.) Altdeutsche Idiotismen d. Egerländer Mundart 3m. *Vienna* 87
Frisian—*v.* **K** § 227
Hesse: CRECELIUS (W.) Oberhessisches Wörterbuch, 2 v. *Darmstadt* 90–9
SALZMANN, J. Die Herzfelder Mundart 2m. 50 8° Ehrhardt, *Marburg* 89
VILMAR (A. F. C.) + v. PFISTER (H.) Idiotikon von Hessen, 7m.; Suppl. i + ii, 7m.; iii, by H. v. Pfister 1m. 20 8° Elwert, *Marburg* 68–89
Heligoland: SIEBS (T.) Helgoland e seine Sprache [319 pp.] *Cuxhaven* 09
Lithuanian; Lettish; Old-Prussian—*v.* **K** § 284
Livonia: V. GUTZEIT (W.) Wörterschatz d. deut. Spr. Livlands, 4 v. & Supp's 26m. *Riga* 59–93
Lorraine; Luxemburg—*for* French Dialect *v.* **K** § 276
FOLLMANN, M. F. Wörterbuch der deutsch-lothringischen Mundarten [571 pp.] 09
Mecklenburg: NERGER (K.) Gramm. d. meckl. Dial. älterer u. neuerer Zeit *Leipzig* 69
Nuremberg: GEBHARDT (A. H.) Grammatik d. Nüremberger Mundart [292 pp.] 07
Old Saxon—*v.* **K** § 228
Platt-Deutsch; Low-German
BERGHAUS, H. Sprachschatz der Sassen, 21 Pts. ea. 1m. 50 8° Eisenschmidt, *Berlin* 78–84
EBERS, A. Die altmärk.-plattdeut. Mundart [lit., prov'bs, etc.] 12
FRINGS, T. Studien zur Dialekt-geographie des Niederrheins [234 pp.] 13
GRIMME, H. Plattdeutsche Mundarten [Samml. Göschen] 1m. 80 De Gruyter, *Berl.* [ ] 22
HEYMANN, W. Das bremische Plattdeutsch [176 pp.] 8° *Bremen* 09
LATER, K. Latijnsche Woorden in h. Oud-en Middelnederduitch [170 pp.] *Utrecht* 04
LÜBBEN (A.) + WALTHER (C.) Mittelniederdeutsches Handwörterbuch, 2 Pts. 10m. 8° *Norden* 85–9
MEYER, G. F. Unsere plattdeutsche Muttersprache: Gesch. u. Wesen [172 pp.] *Garding* 22
MOLEMA, H. Wörterb. der groningenschen Mundart in 19 Jahrh. 10m. Soltau, *Norden* 88
MÜLLER, C. F. Reuter-Lexikon: plattd. Sprachschatz in Fritz Reuters Schriften 2m. 25 05
SCHILLER (K.) + LÜBBEN (A.) Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch, 5 v. 72m. 8° *Bremen* 75–81
WENKER, G. Das rheinische Platt-Nordbergische Geographie [276 pp.] 15
Wörterbuch der Elberfelder Mundart 8° *Elberfeld* 10
Specimens of Literature
Niederdeutsche Denkmäler: hrsg. v. Verein f. Niederdeut. Sprachforsch'g, vols. 1– 8° *Norden* 76 *sqq.*
REUTER, Fritz Sämmtliche Werke, 8 v. s 8° *Wismar* [*v.y.*] 02
Middle Low-German: FRANCH (J.) Mittelniederländische Grammatik [275 pp.] *Hague* 09
LÜBBEN, A. Mittelniederdeutsche Grammatik [w. chrestom. & gloss.] 6m. Wiegel, *Lpz.* 82
STOETT, F. A. Middelnederlandsche Spraahkunst [295 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 10
Serials
Forschungen des Vereins für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung, vols. i–vi 8° Soltau, *Norden* 86–92
Jahrbuch des Vereins für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung, vols. i–xlviii 8° *Norden* 75–22
Prussia: ASTENASY (A.) Frankfurter Mund't u. i. Lit. [359 pp.] *Frankf.* 04
HÖNIG, P. Wörterbuch der Kölner Mundart [312 pp.] 8° *Cologne* [77] 05
MEYER (H.) Der Richtige Berliner in Wörtern u. Redensarten 5m. *Berlin* [80] 21
SCHOENHOFF, H. Emsländsiche Grammatik [German Bibl.] *Heidelberg* 08
Saxony: ALBRECHT (K.) Die Leipziger Mundart: Gramm. u. W'b 4m. 8° *Leipzig* 81
LIESENBERG, Fr. Die Stieger Mundart [dialect of Lower Harz] 5m. 8° *Göttingen* 90
Schleswig
CLAUSSEN, T. Beiträge zum Schleswig-Holsteinischen Wörterb. 8° *Hamburg* 12 *sqq.*

HANKE, L. Die Wortstellung im Schlesischen [112 pp.] 8° *Breslau* 13
JÄSCHKE, E. Latein.-roman. Fremdwb. d. schlesw. Mundart 5m. 8° *Breslau* 08
SCHULLERNS (A.) + HOFSTADTER (F.) etci Siebenburg.-sächs. Wörterb., vol. i (6 Pts.), ii (1–4) 43m. *Strassburg* 08–20 *in prg.*
SCHUMANN, C. Der Wortschatz von Lübeck [Zts. f. deut. Wortforsch'g] 07
v. UNWERTH, W. Die schlesische Mundart [Wort. u. Brand, Heft 3] 08

Slang ; Thieves' Language ; etc.

AVE-LALLEMENT, F. C. B.—*in his* Das deutsche Gaunerthum, 4 Pts. ; ill. 30m. 8° *Leipzig* 58–62
Vols. iii–iv deal with Thieves' Language ; and pt. iv [pp. 318–625] cont's a Jewish-German dictionary.
DELCOURT, R. Expressions d'argot allemand & autrichen [181 pp.] 17
GUENTHER, L. Die deutsche Gaunersprache u. verwandte Geheimspr'n [238 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 19
OSTWALD, H. Rinnsteinsprache : Lex. d. Gauner, Dirnen, u. Landstreicherspr. *Berlin* 07
POLZER, W. Gauner-Wörterbuch für den Kriminalpraktiker [100 pp.] *Munich* 22
Seamen : KLUGE (F.) Seemannssprache worgeschichtl. Hdb. 30m. *Halle* 11
Soldiers
BERGMANN, C. L'Argot du soldat allemand pendant la guerre [45 pp.] *Giessen* 20
MAUSSER, O. Deutsche Soldatensprache : Aufbau u. Probleme [132 pp.] *Strassburg* 17
Pennsylv.-Germ. : LAMBERT (M. B.) Dictionary of Non-English Words of Penn.-Germ. Dial. $4.50 Author, *Allentown, Pa.* 24

Swabia : BIRLINGER (A.) Schwäbisch-augsburgisches Wörterbuch 8m. *Munich* 64
BOHNENBERGER, K. Gesch. d. schwäb. Mundart im 15ten Jahrh., Pt. i [all pb.] 4m. Lauppe, *Tübing.* 92
FISCHER, H. Schwäbisches Wörterbuch, vols. i–v, vi (1) 4° *Tübingen* 01–7 *in prg.*
HOLDER, A. Geschichte d. schwäb. Dialektforschung ; ill. 4m. Henninger, *Heilbron* 96
KAUFFMANN, F. Gesch. d. schwäb. Mundart im Mittelalter u. Neuzeit 8m. *Strassb.* 90
v. SCHMID, J. Chr. Schwäbisches Wörterbuch : mit. etymol. u. histor. Anmkgn. 11m. *Stuttg.* [31] 61
WAGNER Gegenwart. Lautbestand d. Schwäb. in Mundt. v. Reutlingen, 2 Pts. 4m. 50 *Reutlgn.* 89–91

Switzerland : BACHMANN (A.) Beiträge z. schweizerdeut. Gramm. *Frauenfeld* 10
FREYTAG, A. Beiträge z. Syntax d. Schweizen-schen 06
*STAUB (F.) + TOBLER (L. ; eds.) Schweizerisches Idiotikon, Pts. i–xxxvii [a dictionary] ea. 2m. 4° Huber, *Frauenfd.* 81 *sqq.*
STUCKI, C. Schweizerdeutsch : Gramm., Laut-u. Formenlehre [159 pp.] *Zürich* 21
WYSS, Bernhard [ed.] Schwyzer-dütsch 8° *Zürich* 63–87
Specimens
SUTERMEISTER, O. [ed.] Dicht'n in Baseler Mundart, 6m. ; in Berner M'art 3m. 50 *Zürich* 85 ; 85
,, [ed.] Dicht'n in Graubündner Mundart, 4m. ; in Luzerner M'art 4m. *Zürich* 85 ; 85
,, [ed.] Dichtungen in Züricher Mundart 6m. 8° *Zürich* 85

Thuringia : GERBET (E.) Gramm. d. M'art d. Vogtlandes [Gramm'r deut. M'arten] 08
KÜRSTEN (O.) + BREMER (O.) Lautl. d. M'art v. Buttelstedt b. Weimar [270 pp.] 10

Tyrol : BASO (A.) Deutsche Sprachinseln in Südtirol. u. Oberital. *Leipzig* 01
SCHNELLER, Chr. Tirolische Namenforschung 8m. 8° Wagner, *Innsbruck* 90
SCHÖPF, J. Tirolisches Idiotiken, 9 Pts. [a dictionary] 13m. 50 8° *Innsbruck* 62–6

Westerwald : HOMMER (E.) Studien z. Dialektgeog. d. W'waldes [Deut. Dial'geog. ; 381 pp.] 15m. 15

Westphalia : JELLINGHAUS (H.) Westphälische Grammatik : Laute u. Flexionen 4m. *Norden* 77
LEHNHOFF, W. Westfälische Mundarten [159 pp.] 8° *Dortmund* 21

232 : DUTCH AND FLEMISH PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Bibliog. : COOPMAN (T.) Bibliogr. van d. Vlaamschen Taalstrijd *Ghent* 04
PETIT, L. D. Bibl. d. Middelrederl. taal- en letterkunde, 2 Pts. *Leiden* 88–10

History of the Language

DE HOOG, W. Studiën over d. Nederl. en Engelsche Taal, 2 Pts. 8° *Dordrecht* 02–3

VERDAM, J. Uit de Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Taal 8° *Dordrecht* 02
TE WINKEL, Jan Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Taal, 2 Pts. 8° *Culemborg* 01–4

Grammar

BRILL, W. G. Nederlandsche Spraakleer, 3 Pts. [standard] fl. 9.95 8° Brill, *Leiden* [43–66] 71–80
COSIJN, P. J. Nederlandsche Spraakkunst, ed. Jan te Wintel, 2 Pts. 8° *Haarlem* [67–9] 86–8
DE GROOT, D. Nederlandsche Spraakleer 8° *Amsterdam* [63] 82
DOWNS (D. W.) + JACKSON (H. L.) Manual of the Dutch Language 6/ Camb. Pr. 21
ENDENDIJK, J. Dutch Grammar, 3/ ; Dutch tr. of same ea. 3/ 16° Kegan Paul [09] 15
VAN GINNEKEN, J. Handboek der Nederlandsche Taal 8° *Nijmegen* 13
HOOGVLIET, J. M. Elements of Dutch *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Kegan Paul 09
KRUISINGA, E. Grammar of Modern Dutch 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 24
LOGEMAN, W. S. How to Speak Dutch *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] c 8° Kegan Paul [ ] 02
KERN, H. Handleiding tot het Onderwijs der Nederl. Taal 8° *Amsterdam* [59–60] 83
v. d. MEER, M. J. Historische Grammatik d. niederländ. Sprache, vol. i : Einleitung u. Lautlehre [German. Bibl.] 18m. *Heidelberg* 27
SCHNITZLER, J. M. Hossfeldt's New Pract. Meth. of L'g Dutch, 4/6 ; Key 2/ Hirschfeld
VAN HELTEN, W. L. Nederlandsche Spraakkunst, 2 Pts. fl. 3.75 8° Wolters, *Groningen* 7–

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

BOMHOFF, D. Dutch-Eng. & Eng.-Dutch Dict., 2 Pts. in 1 v. 10/6 12° *Arnhem* [1832] 77
CALISCH, T. M. + N. S. Complete Dict. of Eng. & Dutch Lang's, 2 v. [both pts.] 9/ p 8° *Leyden* [75] 90
DALE, Van Groot Woordenboek, der Nederlandsche Taal [2000 pp.] 35/ 8° *Leiden* [14] 24
EILFFERS (H.) + VILIJOEN (W. J.) Eng.-Dutch & Dutch-Eng. Dictionary [1252 pp.] *Capetown* 07
FRANCK, Joh. Etymologisch Woordenboek d. nederlandsche Taal [897 pp.] r 8° Nijhoff, *Hague* [92] 12
KUIPERS, R. K. Geïllustreerd Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal 4° *Amsterd.* 96–01
LEVITICUS, F. Inschenw'b. d. niederl. u. deut. Spr., 2 Pts. Langerscheidt, *Berlin* 25
*TEN BRUGGENCATE, K. Engelsch.-Nederl. & Nederl.-Eng. Woordenb'k, 2 Pts. *Groningen* [95–] 20
VALKHOFF, J. F. Nouveau dictionnarie français-néerlandais, 2 v. 8° *Groningen* 02–4
VERCOUILLE, J. Beknopt etymol. Woordenb. d. nederlandsche Taal [547 pp.] Nijhoff, *Hague* [90] 25
*DE VRIES (M.) + TE WINKEL (M. + L.) Woordenboek d. nederland. Taal, vols. i–vi, viii–xi, xiii r 8° Nijhoff, *Hague* 64 *sqq., in prg.*

Early Dictionary : KILIAEN (Corn. ; *d.* 1607) Synonymia Latino-Teutonica (ex etym. C. Kiliani deprompta), Pts. i– Nijhoff, *Hague* [1599] 89 *sqq.*

A Latin-Dutch dict ; ed. Em. SPANOGHE. Pub. for Maatschappij d. Antwerpsche Bibliophilen. Best ed. of KILIAENS' dict. itself (first pb. *Antwp.* 1583) is that ed. HASSELT, 2 v., *Trajecti Batav.*, 1777.

Names : MANSION (J.) Oud-Gentsche Naamkunde [323 pp.] 8° *Hague* 24
Foreign Elements : DOZY (R.) Oosterlingen Lijst v. Nederl. Woorden d. uit Arab., Hebr., Perz. en Turk. afkom. zijn 8° *Hague* 67

Synonyms : BRUINING (G.) De Nederduitsche Synoniemen [standard] *o.p. Rotterdam* 1820
HENDRIKS, J. V. Proeve van een Woordenboek van Nederl. Synoniemen 8° *Deveter* [80] 85

Chrestomathy ; Texts—*v. also* **K** § 32 (p. 2659)

ENDENDIJK, J. First, Second, Third Dutch Reader [Keys, ea. 6,] ea. 3/ Kegan Paul
HOFFMANN v. FALLERSLEBEN, A. H. [ed.] Horæ Belgicæ, 12 Pts. (4 v.) 8° *Hanover* 36–57

A valuable coll'n of anc. Dutch poems. Pt. i, cont's a survey of the liter., pt. vii, a *Glossarium Belgicum.*

Dialects

LEOPOLD, J. A. + L. [eds.] Van de Schelde tot de Weichsel : Ned. dial'n in dicht en ondicht, 3 Pts. fl. 17.50 Wolters, *Groningen*
WINKLER, J. Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch Dialecticon, 2 v. fl. 5 8° *Hague* 74

Cont's the Parable of the Lost Son in 186 Low-German dialects.

Africanderisms—*v.* **K** § 241

Phrases ; Idioms ; etc.

DELINOTTE (L. P.) + NOLEN (T.) Dict. d. Idiotismes, Néerlandismes, Gallicismes, etc. [Dutch-Fch.] 2fr. 50 *Ghent* 91
HASSFELD Dutch Dialogues & Idiomatic Phrases 2/ s 8° Hirschfeld 04

Cape Dutch : BOLLEN (F. G. B.) Hollands Manuaal voor Zuid-Afrika, 11 Pts. *Port Elisabeth* 11–2
BOSHOFF, S. P. E. Volk en taal van Suid-Afrika [464 pp.] *Pretoria* 21
BOTHA (M. C.) + BURGA (J. F.) Maskew Miller's Gramm. of Afrikaans [163 pp.] Miller, *Capet.* 21
BRINK, P. A. M. Afrikaans-Engel. en Eng.-Afrik. Sakwoordeb'k [294 pp.] 16° *Pretoria* 21
VAN CAPPELLE, C. A. E. Maskew Miller's Hollands Leesboek Miller, *Capetown* 17
DIJKSTERHUIS, J. Maskew Miller's New Dutch Grammar [159 pp.] Miller, *Capetown* 16
DU TOIT, P. J. Afrikaansche Studies [108 pp.] *Ghent* 05
HOOGENHOUT, P. I. Afrikaanse Taaloefeninge, 10 Pts. Miller, *Capetown* 20–2
STÜCKI, M. J. Hollandse Spraakkunst voor Zuid Afrika [223 pp.] *Capetown* 14

Old and Middle Dutch—*v. also* **K** § 229, **K** § 231, *s.v.* Platt

Grammar : FRANCK (J.) Mittelniederländische Grammatik [w. chrestom. & gloss.] *Leipzig* [83] 10
VAN HELTEN, W. L. Middelnederlandsche Spraakkunst fl. 7.50 8° Wolters, *Groningen*
,, Vondel's Taal [on the language of Vondel] fl. 3.75 8° Wolters, *Groningen*
STOETT, F. A. Beknopte middelnederl. Spraakkunst, 2 Pts. fl. 3.40 8° Nijhoff, *Hague* 89–90
Dictionary
OUDEMANS, A. C. Bijdrage tot een Middel- en Oud- Nederlandsch Woordenboek, Pts. i–vii £4 8° *Arnhem* 69–80
VERWIJS (E.) + VERDAM (J.) Middelnederlandsch Woordenboek, in Pts. ea. fl. 1 m 8° Nijhoff, *Hague* 82 *sqq.*
VERDAM, J. Middelnederlandsh Handwoordenboek *Hague* [08] 11
Chrestom. : ENGELS (G. ; ed.) Middelnederl. Epische e. Lyr. Poëzie [199 pp.] 8° 11
Metrics : VAN HELTEN (W. L.) Middelnederlandsche Versbouw fl. 1.90 8° Wolters, *Groningen*
Literature : Beatrijs : a Mid.-Dutch Legend, ed. A. J. Barnouw ; w. gramm'l Intro., notes, glossary [7/6 O. U. P.] Philol. Soc. 14
JELLINGHAUS, H. Gesch. d. mittelniederdeut. Lit. = vol. vii *of* Grund. d. germ. Phil., *ut* **K** § 225

West Flemish : *Dictionary*
DE BO, L. L. Westvlaamsch Idioticon, ed. Jos. Samyn 11fr. 8° Siffer, *Ghent* [70–3] 91

Literature *History*—*v.* **K** § 32 (p. 2659). Additions :—
MOLHUYSEN (P. C.) etci [eds.] Nieuw Biografisch Woordenboeck, 8 v. [now complete] *Leid.* 11–30

Series : Bibliotheek v. Middelnederl. Letterkunde, ed. H. E. Moltzer + Jan te Winkel, Pts. i– ea. fl. 1 to 1.50 Wolters, *Groningen* 68 *sqq.*
Bibliotheek v. Nederlandsche Letterkunde, ed. T. Terweij, Pts. 1 ea. 50c. 8° Wolters, *Gronigen*

233 : SCANDINAVIAN : (*a*) ICELANDIC ; OLD AND MIDDLE NORSE PHILOLOGY

History of the Language ; etc.
Alfraedi islenzk : Islandsk encyklop. Litteratur [112 pp.] *Copenhagen* 08
v. FRIESEN, J. O. Till den nord. språkhistorien, 2 Pts. 01–6
HESSELMAN, B. I. Västnordiska studier, vols. i–ii 12–3
JONSON, T. Fjörutíu Islendinga-poetter [563 pp.] 8° *Reykjavik* 04
KAHLE, Bernh. Die altnordische Spr. im Dienste d. Christentums [Acta Germ.] 4m. Mayer, *Berl.* 90
NOREEN, Ad. Geschichte d. nord. Spr. = vol. iv *of* Grundr. d. germ.-Phil., *ut* **K** § 225
[PIPPING, H.] Festskrift tillägnad H. Pipping [607 pp.] *Helsingfors* 25
RASK, R. K. Anvisning til Islandskan 18
THORSTEINSSON, H. Fjóla Urvalssafn Islenzkra kraeda [224 pp.] *Oslo* 05–8
Udsigt over Nork-island. Kultur-og sprogforhold i 9–10 arh. [330 pp.] Dansk Vid. Selsk. 21
UNGER, C. R. Sproglig-historiske Studier [226 pp.] *Christiana* 96

Grammar : *Old-Norse*
BRENNER, O. Altnordisches Handbuch [gram., texts, gloss., survey of lit.] 7m. *Lpz.* 82
BUCKHURST, H. M. Elementary Grammar of Old Icelandic 5/ c 8° Methuen 25
GORDON, E. V. An Introduction to Old Norse ; 14 diagr's & maps 10/6 ($3.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 27

HEUSLER, A. Altisländisches Elementarbuch [Germ. Bibl.; $2 Stechert] 6m. 55 *Heidelberg* [13] 21
HOLTHAUSEN, Ferd. Lehrb. d. altisländ. Sprache, 4m.; Lesebuch, 5m. Felber, *Weimar* 95–6
NOREEN, A. Altisländ. u. altnorweg. Grammatik 14m. [$3.25 Stechert] Niemeyer, *Halle* [84] 25
,, Abriss der altisländischen Grammatik [70c. Stechert] 3m. 8° [94] 19
POESTION, J. C. Einleitung in das Studium des Altnordischen, 2 Pts. 4m. *Hagen* 85–7
SWEET, Hy. Icelandic Primer: w. grammar, notes and glossary 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. [86] 95
WIMMER, L. F. A. Altnordische Grammatik, übers E. Sievers [tr. fr. Danish] 2m. Waisenhaus, *Halle* 71
Modern Icelandic: CARPENTER (W. H.) Grundr. d. neu-isl. Gramm. 4m. *Leipzig* 80
ERKES, H. Kurzer Deutsch-Neuisländischer Sprachführer [224 pp.] *Dortmund* 06
HERMANNSON, Halldör Modern Icelandic [Islandica] $1 8° Cornell U. P. 19
JÓNSSEN, F. Gamalnorske Bokverk [Norske Samlag] 8° *Oslo* 07
,, Grammatik for det islandske Oldsprog [99 pp.] 8° *Copenhagen* 25
JÖNSSON, S. A Primer of Modern Icelandic 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° O. U. P. 27
THORKELSSON, P. Système gramm. pour tous les mots islandais *Copenhagen* 02

Etymology: *Dictionaries*

*CLEASBY, R. Icelandic-Eng. Dict., [posth.] ed. G. Vigfusson *o.p.* [*pb.* 67/] 4° Clar. Pr. 69–74
Appendix by W. W. SKEAT: *List of Eng. Words the Etymol. of wh. is illust'd by Icelandic*, 2/ (70c.) '76.
EGILSSOHN, S. Lexicon Poeticum Antiq. Linguæ Septentrionalis 4° *Copenhagen* [60] 13 *sqq.*
FRITZNER, J. Ordbog over det Gamle Norske Sprog, 18 Pts. ea. 2/6 *Christiania* 83 *sqq.*
HAEGSTAD (M.) + TORP (A.) Gamalnorsk Ordbok med nynorsk Tyding 8° *Christiana* 09
LARSSON, L. [ed.] Ordförrådet i de äldsta islänska Handskrifterna kr. 20 r 8° Lindstedt, *Lund* 91
A glossary of the oldest Icelandic MSS. lexicograph. and grammatically arranged.
OLAFSSON, J. Ordabók islenzkrar tungu ad fornu og nyju 4° *Reykjavik* 12 *sqq.*
THORKELSSON, J. Supplement till islandske Ordböger, 3 Ser. 8° *Reykjavik* 9–
ZOËGA, G. T. Eng.-Icel. Dict.; Icel.-Eng. Dict, 2 v. [$3.60; 7.50 Steckert] *Reykjavik* 11; 00
,, Concise Dictionary of Old Icelandic 12/6 ($4.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 10

Names

LIND, E. H. Norsk-isländska dopnamn ock fingerade namnfrån medeltide *Upsala* 05
,, Norsk-isländska personbinahm fran medeltiden [416 col.] *Upsala* 21
NOREEN, A. J. Nordiska Ortnamn [320 pp.] *Upsala* 14

Metrics: KAHLE (B.) Die Sprache d. Skalden auf Grund d. Binnen u. Endreime verbunden mit e. Reimarium 7m. Trübner, *Strassburg* 92

Phonology; NOREEN (A.) —*in his* Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre, *ut* **K** § 225
Dialect: MARWICK (H.) The Orkney Norn—*ut* **K** § 241, *s.v.* Scotland
Chrestomathies: BERTELSEN (H.; ed.] Oldnordisk Laesebog [133 pp.] 8° *Copenhagen* 20
BRENNER, O. —*in his* Altnordisches Handbuch, *ut sup.*
CRAIGIE, W. A. [ed.] Easy Readings in Old Icelandic 2 6 Hutchen, *Ed.* 24
ETTMÜLLER, L. [ed.] Altnordisches Lesebuch 5m. 50 4° *Zürich* 61
GARMONSWAY, G. N. [ed.] An Early Norse Reader [Macmillan, *N.Y.*] 8/6 8° Camb. Pr. 28
MOEBIUS, T. [ed.] Analecta Norraena: extr's fr. 20 O.-N. wks., ed. G. Vigfusson 8m. *Lpz.* [50] 77
PFEIFFER, F. [ed.] Altnordisches Lesebuch [w. gram. & dict. in German] 7m. 50 *Leipzig* 60
UNGER, C. R. [ed.] Oldnorsk Laesebog; mit glossarium 5/ 8° *Christiania* 63
*VIGFUSSON (G.) + POWELL (F. Y.; eds.) Icelandic Prose Reader [w. notes, gram., gloss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Clar. Pr. 79
*WIMMER, L. F. A. [ed.] Altnordisches Lesebuch: übers.
WISEN, Th. [ed.] Carmina Norraena, vol. i [texts & Lat. notes]; ii [dict.] *Lund* ?; 89

234: SCANDINAVIAN: (*b*) ICELANDIC AND OLD NORSE LITERATURE

Bibliography; MSS

[FISKE, W.]: HERMANSSON (H.) Cat. of Icel. Coll. bequ. to Corn. U. L.; Add'ns 1913–26 [ea. 30/ O. U. P.] ea. $6 s 4° Corn. U. P. 14; 27

HERMANNSSON, H. Bibliog. of the Icel. Sagas & Minor Tales [Islandica] $1 Corn. U. P. 12
,, Bibliogr. of the Mythical Heroic Sagas [Islandica] $1 Corn. U. P. 08
LARSSON, L. Ordförrådet i de älsta Isländska HSS Lindstedt, *Lund* 95
Magnusson (Arne) MSS: Katalog over d. arnamagnæanske HSS, vols. i– Gyldendal, *Copenh.* 89 *sqq.*
Ea. title w. brief introd'y descr. & note (mostly in Icel., some Latin) of the unique colln. of Icel. MSS. bequ. in 1731 to Univ. of Copenhagen.

History of the Literature—*v.* **K** § 41 (pp. 2685–6)

Collections—*v. also* **K** § 233, *s.v.* Chrestomathies

ASMUNDARSON, V. [ed.] Fornaldarsögur Nordrlanda, 2 v. 12/ 8° *Reykjavik* 86
GERING, Hugo [ed.] Islendzk Aeventyri, 2 v. [legends, novels, folk-tales] 13/ *Copenh.* 82–3
JONSSON, F. [ed.] Samling of de aeldeste islandske rimer *Copenhagen* 05
,, [ed.] Den nork-island. Skjaldedigt'g [Legatum Arnagnaeum] *Copenhagen* 08
MELSTED, B. T. Islendinga Saga 8° *Copenhagen* 02
*POWELL, F. York [ed.] Corpus Poeticum Boreale, 2 v. *o.p.* [*v. scarce*] 8° Clar. Pr. 83
Classif. text, w. tr's of whole body of exist'g anc. Icel. lit. fr. earliest times to 13 c.; w. Intro., excursus, notes.
Thule: altnord. Dichtung u. Prosa, hrsg. F. Niedner, vols. i–24 6m. to 12m. 50 22–30
*VIGFUSSON, G. [ed.] Icelandic Sagas, 4 v.—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1162)
,, + MOEBIUS, T. [eds.] Vatnsdaelasaga, Hallfredasaga, & Flóamaunasaga 8° *Lpz.* 60
* ,, + POWELL (F. York) [eds. & trs.] Origines Islandicæ, 2 d.—*ut* **F** § 57 (p. 1467)
Translations: ANDERSON (Rasmus B.; tr.) Viking Tales of North [popular] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2) *Chicago* [77] 89
GREEN, W. C. [tr.] Translations fr. the Icelandic [Med. Lib.; $1.85 O. U. P.] 5/ Chatto [08] 25
HERRMANN, P. [tr.] Isländische Heldenromane [Thule] 8m. 50 8° 23
HEUSLER (A.) + RANKE (F.) [trs.] Fünf Geschichten v. Achtern u. Blutrache [Thule] 10m. 8° 22
KELLETT, E. E. [tr.] The North'n Sagas; w. Intro. & bib. [tr'd excerpts; w. Intro.] 7/6 Hogarth Pr. 29
KERSHAW, Miss N. [tr.] Stories & Ballads of Far Past [Icel., Faroese; $3 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 21
,, [tr.] Anglo-Saxon & Norse Poems—*ut* **K** § 244
MAGNUSSON (E.) + MORRIS (W.; trs.) Three North'n Love Stories, etc.: trans. 7/6 Longm. [75] 91
NIEDNER, F. [tr.] Vier Skaldengeschichten [Thule] 7m. 50 8° [ ] 23
RANISCH (W.) + VOGT (W. H.) [trs.] [Thule] 10m. 50 8° 21
Saga Library: tr. Wm. Morris + Eiríkr Magnússon c 8° Quaritch 90 *sqq.*
Howard the Halt, The Banded Men, Hen Thorir, 7/6; ii: *Eyrbiggia Saga*, 7/6; iii.v, *Heimskringla Saga*, 3 v., 30/; vi: *Life of Snorro*, by Magnússon, 12/6.
Faroese: HAMMERSHAIMB, V. U. [ed.] Foesk Anthologi, 2 Pts.; w. Intro. hr. 21.50 Möller, *Copenhagen* 88–91

Serials: Islandica: rel'g to Icel. & Fiske Coll'n in Corn. Univ., vols. i– ea. $1 Corn. U. P. 08 *sqq.*
VIKING SOC. F. NORTHERN RESEARCH: Saga Book, vols. i–v; vi–xvi in 1 v. (1914–24) 21/ 8° Viking Soc.

Individual Sagas (*Texts and Translations*)

Ambales Saga: ed. & tr. [Sir] I. Gollancz [Northern Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Nutt 98
MALONE (K.) The Literary History of Hamlet—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2587)
ARI (ARE), Frodi Isländerbuch, hrsg. Wolfg. Golther [Altnord. Saga-Bibl.] 1m. 60 Niemeyer, *Halle* 92
,, ,, hrs. u. übers. Th. Möbius 3m. 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 70
Biskupa Sögur: ed. G. Vigfusson, 2 Ser. [lives of Icel. bishops 1056–1331] 8° Icel. Lit. Soc. 58–61
Vide also *Laurentius Saga*, a part of this collection, *inf.*
Bjarnar Saga Hétdoelakappa: hrsg. R. C. Boer 4m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 93
Blomstrvalla Saga: hrsg. Th. Möbius 2m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 55
Bósa Saga: in zwei Fassungen, hrsg. O. L. Jiriczek [w. specs. of Bósa-Rimur] 7m. Trübner, *Strassb.* 93
Didriks Saga: ed. C. R. Unger 10/ r 8° *Christiania* 53
Draugasögur: ed. J. Arnason [168 pp.] *Reykjavik* 06
Edda Saemundar [elder (verse) Edda: c. 700, coll. 13 c.]: Codex Regius: facs. 25kr. Gyldendal, *Cop.* 92
,, hrsg. G. Neckel: Text, 7m. 30; Gloss., 7m. 50 [Germ. Bibl.] *Hdlb.* 27
w. Latin trans. & gloss., 3 v. *o.p.* 4° *Copenhagen* 1827–8
ed. Sophus Bugge *Christiania*
,, F. Detter + R. Heinzel, 2 v. [i: Text; ii: Anmerk'n] 8° *Leipzig* 03

Edda Saemundar (*cont.*) : ed. S. Grundtvig 6/ 8° *Copenhagen* [68] 74
ed. Karl Hildebrand, *s.t.* Lieder d. älteren Edda [Bib. ält. deut. Lib.] 10m. 80 *Paderb.* [76] 04
ed. Finnur Jónsson, *s.t.* Edda-Lieder [Altnord. Texte] 3m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 88
,, J. Mortenson : Edda Kvaede, 2 Pts. [Norse Samlag] 8° *Christiania* 05–8
,, ed. & tr. O. Bray, Pt. i : Mythol. Poems, w. Intro. ; ill. W. G. Collingwood [w. text] Viking Cl. 06
ed. H. A. Bellows ; w. Intro. & notes, 2 v. in 1 [22/ O. U. P.] $4 Am. Scand. F'n, *N.Y.* 23
ed. Lee M. Hollander ; w. Intro. & runn'g comm. 8° Texas U. P., *Austin* 29
,, Bp P. H. Mallet—*in his* Northern Antiquities, *ut* **B** § 20 (p. 380)
,, Benj. Thorpe *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Trübner 66
übers. H. Ebering, *s.t.* Die Lieder d. sogenannten älteren Edda ; w. Germ. notes 4m. Bibl. Inst., *Leipzig* 93
,, F. Penzmer, 2 v. [Thule] ea. 6m. 8° [ ] 20–8
,, A. Holtzmann [w. German notes] 14m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 75
,, *Karl Simrock [w. Edda Sturlusonar] 8m. 8° Cotta, *Stuttg.* [51] 88

Sel'ns : tr. W. Morris—*in his* Sigurd the Volsung & Niblungs 7/6 ($2.75) Longman [77]

Hávámal : ed. & tr. D. E. Martin Clarke [$3.50 Macm.] 10/6 8vo. Camb. Pr. 25
Incls. e trs. fr. 3 o'r poems (*Sigrdrifumál*) illg. maxims & magic of *Hávamál*.
Aids-v. also **B** § 20 (pp. 380–1)

BERGMANN (F. W.) Die Edda-Gedichte kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erläutert 8/ 8° *Strassb.* 70
BUGGE, Sophus Home of the Eddic Poems, i : Helgi Lays [tr.] [Grimm Lib.] 12/ 8° Nutt 99
MEYER, E. M. Völuspa : eine Untersuchung 6m. 50 8° Meyer, *Berl.* 90
MUNCH, P. A. —*in his* Norse Mythology, ed. M. Olsen, tr. S. B. Hustredt [14/ O. U. P.] $2.50 Am. Scand. F'n 26
NECKEL, G. Beiträge zur Eddaforschung [512 pp.] 8° *Dortmund* 08
PAASCHE (F.) Snorre Sturlason og Sturlungerne [369 pp.] 8° *Copenh.* 22
PHILLPOTTS, Bertha S. The Elder Edda & Anc. Scand. Drama [$8 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 21
Regards the older Eddic poems as the shattered remains of an ancient religious drama.
USSING, H. Om det indbyrdes Forhold mellem Heltekradene i aeldre Edda *Copenh.* 10

Bibliog. HERMAUSSON (H.) Bibliography of the Eddas [Islandica ; 95 pp.] $1 Corn. U. P. 20

Dict. : GERING (H.) Vollständ. Wörterb. z. d. Liedern d. Edda 8m. 40 [03] 23

Voluspá : WILKINSON (J. J. Garth) Bk. of Edda called Völuspá 7/6 Swedenb. Soc. 97
Study of its scriptural & spiritual correspond'ce w. Bible. By a Swedenborgian.

Stories retold—v. **B** § 20 (p. 381)

Edda SNORRI STURLUSONAR [prose : 1178–1241] : Codex Wornianus AM. 242 [122 pp.] f° *Copenh.* 24
ed. J. Sigurthsson, 2 v. ; w. Lat. tr. 24/ 8° *Copenh.* 48–52
ed. F. Jönsson 7/6 r 8° *Reykjavik* [76] 07
*hrsg. E. Wilken ; w. Germ. Intro. [108 pp.] & n., vol. i [text] 6m. *Padderb.* 78
tr. R. B. Anderson, *s.t.* The Younger Edda ; w. notes & vocab. *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] Griggs, *Chic.* 80
tr. A. G. Brodeur [11/ O. U. P.] $2 8° Amer. Scand. Found'n, *N.Y.*
,, [Sir] G. W. Dasent *o.p.* 8° *Stockholm* 42
übers G. Neckel + F. Niedner [Thule] 12m. 50 8° 25
,, Karl Simrock [w. Edda Saemundar] 8m. 8° *Stuttg.* [51] 88

Aid : KER (W. P.) Sturla the Historian—*ut* **F** § 57 ; *also in* Romanes Lect's, *ut* **H** § 72

Egils Saga : ed. L. Heggstad [244 pp. ; Norsk-Samlag] 8° *Christiania* 14
,, [in Danish] F. Jónsson, 3 Pts. 16/ 8° *Copenh.* 88–9
tr. E. R. Eddison ; w. Intro, notes, essay [Macm., *N.Y.*] 18/ 8° Camb. Pr. 30

Egils Saga Skallagrímssovar [10 c.] : ed. F. Jóhnsson 11/ *Copenh.*
,, Valdimar Asmundarson kr. 1.25 8° *Reykjavik* 92
tr. Rev. W. C. Green [prose] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Stock 93
übers F. Niedner [Thule] 7m. 50 8° [ ] 23

Aid : VOGT (W. H.) Zur Komposition der Egils Saga 8° *Gorlitz* 09

Eiriks Saga : ed. G. Storm [w. extr. fr. Olafs Saga] kr. 2.50 8° Gyldendal, *Copenh.* 91
Elis Saga ok Rosamund : ed. E. Kölbing w. intro. notes and tr. in Germ. (8m. 50) *Heilbr.* 81
Ere-dwellers, Story of the : tr. Wm. Morris + E. Magnusson [Saga Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Quaritch
Eyrbyggja Saga : ed. J. Sverdrup, *s.t.* Soga um Øyrbyg geme [179 pp.] 12
,, G. Vigfusson 6m. 8° Vogel, *Lpz.* 64
tr. Sir Walter Scott—*in* P. H. Mallet's Northern Antiquities [tr.], *ut* **B** § 20 (p. 380)
tr. Wm. Morris + Eiríkr Magnússon, *s.t.* Story of the Ere Dwellers—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Translations
Faereyinga Saga : ed. C. C. Rafn ; map and facs. [w. Danish tr.] *o.p.* r 8° *Copenh.* 1832
tr. F. York Powell, *s.t.* Story of Thrond of Gate & Man of Færeys [North Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Nutt 96
Fagrskinna korfattet Norsk Konge Saga : ed. Munch + Unger 6/ 8° *Christiania* 57
Finnboga Saga : ed. Hugo Gering 3m. 60 8° Waisenhaus *Halle* 79
Flateyjarbok : Samling af Norske Konge-Sagaer [c. 1370], 3 v., ed. Vigfusson + Unger 20/ *Christ.* 66–8
Floamanna Saga [74 pp.] 8° *Reykjavik* 98
Flóres Saga of Blankiflúr : ed. E. Kölbing [*v. also* **K** § 47–8, 2.55] 3m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 96
Fornaldar Sagan : Islenzkud og Aukin af Pali Melsted 5/ 8° *Reykjavik* 64
Fornaldarsögur : Zwei Fornaldarsögur, hrsg. Ferd. Detter [after Cod. Holm.] 4m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 91
Forn Manna Sögur : 12 v. [historic sagas of extra-Icel'ic events] 70/ 8° *Copenh.* 1825–37
Fornsogur : ed. G. Vigfusson + Th. Möbius [Vatnsdaelasaga, Hallfredarsaga, Floasmannasaga] 5m. *Lpz.* 60
Gisla Saga Súrssonar : ed. & tr. F. Jónsson [107 pp. ; Altnord Saga-Bibl.] *Halle* 03
tr. Beatrice H. Barmby
,, [Sir] G. W. Dasent, *s.t.*, Story of Gisli the Outlaw ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] s 4° Edmonston, *Ed.* [66] 09
Gongu-Hrólfassga : HARTMANN (J. W.) Gongu-Hrólfssaga : study in philol. [7/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 12
Grettis Saga [by G. ASMUNDARSON] : ed. G. Magnusson + Thordarson, 2 Pts. *o.p.* 8° *Copenh.* 50
tr. G. A. Hight [Everyman's Lib. ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 14
,, E. Magnusson + W. Morris [prose] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Longman [69] 00
,, popular ver'n by S. Baring-Gould ; 10 pl. & map 6/ c 8° Blackie 89
übers P. Herrmann [Thule] 7m. 50 8° 22
Griselda Saga : ed. H. Hermansson ; w. Intro. [Islandica] $1 8° Corn. U. P. 14
Grottasqngr [song of the Quern Grotte] : ed. & tr. E. Magnússon ; w. Intro. 1/6 8° Viking Club 10
Gull-Thoris Saga, or Thorkfirdhinga Saga : ed. K. Maurer 2m. 50 r 8° Hinrichs, *Lpz.* 58
Gunnlaugssaga Ormstungu ed. F. Jónsson [63 pp.] 8° *Copenh.* 16
ed. E. Mogk ; w. Germ. Intro. & gloss. [Altnord. Text-Bibl. [1m. 60 Niemeyer, *Halle* 86
Gunnlaug Schlangenzunge : tr. Morris + Magnússon—*in their* Three Northern Love Stories, *sup.*
übers. E. Kölbing [text is in Wimmer's *Leseb.*, *ut* **K** § 233] 1m. *Heilb.* 78
Hákonar Saga : ed. G. Vigfusson—*v.* Collections, *sup.*
Halfdanar Saga Eysteinsonar : ed. F. R. Schröder [146 pp. ; Altnord. Saga Bibl.] 17
Halfredar Saga : Ueberlieferung v., by W. van Eeder [126 pp.] *Amsterd.* 19
Hamlet —*v.* Ambales Saga, *sup.*
Heidarviga Saga : tr. W. Morris + E. Magnússon—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Translations
Heilagra Manna Sögur
Arnamagnäanische Fragmenta : hrsg. G. Morgenstern [suppl. to Heilagra Manna Sögur] 3/ *Cop.* 93
Heimskringla ella Norge's Kongesagaer (Snorri STURLUSON (4 c.)—*for* Tr'ns *v.* **F** § 57 (p. 1467)
ed. C. R. Unger *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] *Christiania* 68
ed. Finnur Jónsson, Pt. i [*v. also* Ynglinga-Saga, *inf.*] kr. 5 8° Gyldendal, *Copenh.* 93
Heiðaroiga Saga : —*v.* Eyrbyggja Saga, *sup.*
Hen Thorir : tr. W. Morris + E. Magnússon—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Translations
Homilubók : ed. T. Wisén 12/ 4° Lund
Hrafnkell Freysgodi Saga [10 c.] : H. Lenk 2m. 80 8° Konegen, *Vienna* 94
Hrolfo Saga Kraka og Bjarkábímur : ed. F. Jónsson 8° *Copenh.* 04

Huldar Saga : hrsg. Konrad Maurer 3 m. 8° Franz, *Munich* 94
Islandske Annaler indtil 1578 : ed. G. Storm 10/6 8° *Christiania*
Islendinga Sögur : efter gemle Haandskrifter, 2 v. [*v. also* Sturlunga, *inf.*] 24/ 8° *Copenh.* 43–
Islenzkar þjóðsögur og æfintýri : ed. J. Arnason, 2 v. 8° *Lpz.*
Karlamagnus Saga : ed. C. R. Unger [13 c. vers'n of Charlem. : *v.* **K** §§ 47–8] 8° *Christiania* 60
Kirialax Saga : ed. K. Kålund [105 pp.] 8° *Copenh.* 17
Konungs Skuggsjá (King's Mirror) : Speculum Regale-Konungs Skuggsjá, tr. fr. Old Norweg. L. M. Larson [25/ O. U. P.] $5 8° Am. Scand. F'n 17
Aid : FLOM (G. T.) Language of Konungs Skuggjá, 2 Pts. ea. $1.50 Univ. of Ill. 21–4
Kormaks Saga : ed. Th. Möbius 4m. r 8° Waisenhaus, *Halle* 86
tr. W. G. Collingwood + J. Stéfánsson, *s.t.* Life & Death of Cormac the Skald ; ill. 6/6 Holmes, *Ulverston* 02
Kristni Saga : BRENNER (O.) Ueber die Kristnisaga : kritische Beiträge 3m. *Munich* 78
Landnáma Bóc [' Bk. of Taking of the Land '] : ed. J. Sigurdtsson 8° *Copenh.* 43
tr. Rev. Thos. Ellwood 3/ 8° Wilson, *Kendal* 94
Laurentius Saga (pt. of *Biskupta Sögur*] : Life of Laurence, Bp. of Holár, tr. O. Elton *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Rivington 90
Laxdaela Saga : hrsg. K. Kálund [Altnord. Saga-Bibl.] *Copenh.* [89–91] 96
tr. Muriel A. C. Press [Temple Classics] 2/ s 8° Dent 99
,, Rob. Proctor, *s.t.* Story of the Laxdalers 6/ c 8° Chiswick Pr.
Lilja (' The Lily ') : ed. E. Magnusson ; w. tr. & notes [relig. poem of 4 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Williams 70
Ludbroc (Death Song of) : transl. ; w. notes [within red-&-bl. borders] c 8° *pr. pr.* (*Ed.*) 87
Magnus Saga [hist. & miracles of Earl Magnus, Patron Saint of Kirkwall Cath.] : ed. Vigfusson, *v.* Collections, *sup.*
Nials Saga [by N. THORGEIRSSON] : udgivet efter gamle Handskriften, 2 v.
ed. F. Jónsson [452 pp. ; Altnord. Saga Bibl.] 8° *Halle* 08
tr. [Sir] G. W. Dasent, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & maps *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 61
,, ill. [abgd. Introd.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Unwin [00] 11
,, [Everyman's Lib. ; 80 c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent 11
,, adapted Allen French ; w. Intro. & notes ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Nutt 05
übers, *s.t.* Geschichte vom weisen Njal [Thule] 11m. 8° 22
Nordurlandasaga : ed. Páll Melsted 8° *Reykjavik* 91
Olaf Tryggvason and Harold Haardraade—*v.* Snorri Sturlason, *inf.*
Olafs Saga : ed. Munch + Unger 8° *Christiania* 53
,, S. Norgal [204 pp.] *Copenh.* 14
tr. J. Sephton ; w. *Intro.* [Northern Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 18/ 4° Nutt 95
Orkneyinga Saga [hist. of men of Orkney] : ed. G. Vigfusson—*v.* Collections, *sup.*
tr. J. A. Hjaltalin + G. Goudie, ed. J. Anderson ; maps & pl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] *Edin.* 73
Orvar-Odds Saga : hrsg. R. C. Boer [Altnord. Saga-Bibl.] 3m. 60 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 92
Ragnar Lodbrok Saga : ed. S. Eskeland [159 pp.] 8° *Christiania* 14
Skotlands Rímur : ed. W. A. Craigie—*ut* **F** § 38 (p. 1362) [Icel., ballads on Gowrie Conspir'y]
SNORRI STURLASON—*v.* Edda Snorri Sturlusonar, *sup.*
Sagas of Olaf Tryggvason & Har. Haardraade [tr.] ill. 12/6 s 4° Williams 11
Ynglingatal : ed. A. Grape + B. Newman [135 pp.] *Upsala* 19
Sturlunga & Islendinga Sagas : ed. G. Vigfusson, 2 v. ; 2 facss. [*v. also* Islendinga, *sup.*] 42/ Clar. Pr. 78
With prolegomena wh. revolutionized knowledge of Icelandic historical literature.
Sturlunga Saga i dansk Oversaetteloe, ed. K. Kålendo, 2 v. 8° *Copenh.* 03–4
übertr W. Baetke, *s.t.* Sturlungengeschicht [Thule] *in prep.*
Sverrissasa : ed. E. R. Unger 8° *Christiania*
tr. J. Sephton ; 8 maps [Northern Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15] 4° Nutt 99
Thidreksaga : übertr. v. F. Erichsen [Thule] 12m. 50 8° 24
SCHAEFFER (C. H. ; ed.) Waffenstudien z. Thidrekssaga [97 pp. ; Acta Term.] *Berl.* 12

Thomas Saga : ed. C. R. Unger [Thos. à Becket] 14/ r 8° *Christiania* 69
,, ed. M. E. Magnússon, 2 v. ; w. tr., n., gloss., 2 v. 20/ r 8° Rolls Ser. 75–84
Tristan Saga : *v.* **K** § 46 (p. 2696)
Vapnfirdinga Saga : ed. V. Asmundarson 8° *Reykjavik* 98
Viga Glums Saga : ,, G. Vigfusson 61
,, ,, Sir Edm. Head ; w. Intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Williams 66
Viga-Styrs Saga : ed. V. Asmundarson [117 pp.] 8° *Reykjavik* 99
Volsunga Saga : hrsg. W. Ranisch ; w. Germ. Intro. & gloss. 3m. 60 Mayer & Müller, *Berl.* 91
tr. E. Magnusson + Wm. Morris—*ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2096)
Ynglinga Saga : saertryk af Heimskringla, ed. Finnur Jónsson kr. 1.50 8° Gyldendal, *Copenh.* 93

Treatises on the Sagas generally—*v. also* **K** § 44* (p. 2691)

BOGI, Th. Melsted Handbok i Islendinga Sogu *Copenh.* 16
COLLINGWOOD, W. G. Pilgrimage to the Saga-steads in Iceland ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 30/] Holmes, *Ulverston*
CRAIGIE, W. A. The Icelandic Sagas [Camb. Man'ls ; $1 Macm.] 2/6 16° Camb. Pr. 13
DU CHAILLU, Paul —*in his* The Viking Age, *ut* **G** § 7 (p. 1591)
DUFFERIN, L'd —*in his* Letters from High Latitudes, *ut* **E** § 23 (p. 911)
ENLÍNGSSON, T. Islenskar sögur og sagnir [96 pp.] *Reykjavik* 06
GATHORNE-HARDY, G. M. G. Norse Discoverers of Amer. : the Wineland sagas tr. & discussed ; maps 21/ ($4.70) Clar. Pr. 21
GJERSET, Knut —*in his* History of Iceland 18/ 8° Allen & Unwin
GOULD, Rev. S. Baring Iceland : its scenes and sagas—*ut* **E** § 23 (p. 911)
GRAY, Jas. Sutherl'd & Caithness in Saga-Time : Jares & Freskyns 10/6 Oliphant, *Ed.* 22
HEUSLER, A. Das Strafrecht der Isländersagas [246 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 11
JIRICZEK, O. L. Northern Hero Legends, tr. N. Bentinck-Smith [Temple Cycl. Pr's] 1/9 Dent 02
JÓNSSON, Finnur —*in his* Den oldnorske og oldislandske Litteraturs Historie, vols. i–iii Gad, *Copenh.* 94–02
KER, W. P.—*in his* Epic & Rom'ce [*ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2546)], *and* Coll. Essay [*ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2905)]
LE CLERCQ, J. —*in his* L'Islande et sa littérature [76 pp.] 8° *Brussels* 23
Noreen, E. Studier i fornvästnordisk diktaing, 3 Pts. 8° *Upsala* 21–3

Folk-tales, Legends—*v.* **B** § 20 (pp. 380–1)

235 : SCANDINAVIAN : (*c*) SWEDISH & DANO-NORWEGIAN PHILOLOGY

Dano-Norwegian : *History of the Language*

DAHLERUP, V. Geschichte der dänischen Sprache 8° 04
JACOBSEN, L. Studier til det danske Rigssprogs Historie 8° *Copenh.* 10
Grammar : FORCHHAMMER (H.) How to Learn Danish *Copenh.* 06
GROTH, P. A Norwegian Grammar kr. 5.50 c 8° Cammermeyer, *Christiania* [ ] 24
POESTIAN, J. C. Lehrbuch der norwegischen Sprache, 2 Pts. c 8° 00
SARGENT, J. Y. Grammar of the Dano-Norwegian Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Clar. Pr. 92
Syntax : NYGAARD (M.) Norrøn Syntax [391 pp.] *Christiania* 05

Etymology ; Dictionaries

BRYNILDSEN, J. Norsk-engelsk Ordbog [1228 pp. $3 Stechert] 30/ 8° *Oslo* [92] 27
DAHLERUP, V. Ordbog over det danske Sprog, vols. i–iv 8° *Copenhagen* 19–22
DAVIS, J. R. Ainsworth Hill's Dan.-Norw. & Norw.-Dan. Dictionary 7/6 c 8° Hill 19
FALK (H. S.) + TORP (A.) Norw.-dän. Etym. W'b., 2 v. [Germ. Bibl. ; $10.80 Stechert] 50m. *Heidelb.* 10–1
FRITZNER, J. Ordbog over d. gamle Norske Sprog 8° Norsk. Forlag, *Christiania* 9–
LARSEN, A. Danish-Norwegian-English Dictionary [678 pp. ; $3 Stechert] *Copenh.* [80] 10
Ross, H. M. E. Norsk Ordbog [997 pp.] 8° *Christiania* 95–10

VIDENSKABERNES SELSKABS BESTYRELSE Danske Ordbog, vols. i–vii [-U] 63/ 4° *Copenh.* 1793–1865
Commercial : LUDVIGSEN (V.) Engelsk-dansk og D.-E. Handels ordb. [767 pages] *Copenh.* 19
Early Danish : HANNAAS (T. ; od.) Ældre norske sprog minder, vols. i–iii 11–5
KALKAR, U. Ordbog til det ældre danske Sprog [1300–1700] 8° *Copenh.* 94 *sqq.*
Jutl'd Dial's : FEILBERG (H. F.) Bidrag til en Ordb. ov. Jyske Almuesmaal 8° *Copenh.* 94 *sqq.*
Shetland : JAKOBSEN (J.) Etym. Ordb. over d. Norrøne sprog på Shetl. 21
Names : BRØNDAL (V.) Danernes Navn 8° *Copenh.* 20

Swedish

Hist. of Lang. : de BOOR (H.) Studien zur altschwed. Syntax [214 pp.] *Breslau* 22
v. FRIESEN, J. O. Till den nord. språkhist., 2 Pts.—*ut* **K** § 233
HESSELMAN, B. I. Västnordiska studier, vols. i–ii—*ut* **K** § 233
Grammar : MAY (A.) Pract. Grammar of Swedish Lang. *Stockholm* [ ]
NOREEN, A. Vårt språk 8° *Lund* 03
Old Swedish : NOREEN (A.) Altschwedische Grammatik 8° Neimeyer, *Halle* [97] 04
Etymology : Dict's : BJÖRKMAN (C. J.) Svensk-Eng. Ordb. [1360 pp.] Norstedt, *Stockh.* [89] 12
DESFEUILLES, P. Dictionaire suédois-français [434 pp.] 16° *Paris* 24
HELLQVIST, G. E. Svensk Etymologisk Ordbog [1283 pp.] 8° *Lund* 25
LJUNGGVEN, E. Svenska Akademiens Ordbok 8° *Lund* 04
NILSSON (L. G.) + WIDMARK (P. F.) + BOLLIN (A. Z.) Engelsk-Svensk Ordbok 16/ 8° *Stockh.* [75] 89
SWEDISH ACAD. Ordbok öfver svenska språket, vols. i– *Stockholm* 93 *sqq.*
TAMM, Fredr. A. Etymologisk Svensk Ordbok, Pt. i– r 8° *Stockholm* 90 *sqq.*
WENSTROM (D. E.) + LINDGREN (E.) Engelsle-svensk Ordbok [1808 pp.] *Stockh.* [ ] 17
WIDMARK, P. F. Tysk-Svensk [Germ.-Swed.] Ordbok [1582 two-col. pp.] 18/ 8° Linnström, *Stockh.* 90
WREDE, E. Taschenw'b d. schwed. u. deut. Sprache, 2 Pts. *Berl* [ ] 11–2
Names : HELLQUIST (G. S.) Om de svenska artnamnen på -inge. unge, -unga [262 pp.] *Gotenb.* 04
OLSEN, Magnus Stedsnavnestudier [130 pp.[*Christiania* 12
,, Aettegaard og Helligdom : Norske stedsnavn kr. 5.50 Aschehoug. *Oslo* 26
ROY. COMMITTEE F. SWED. PLACE-NAMES Sveriges Ortnamen 06 *sqq.*
Dialects : CEDERSCHIÓLD (G. J. C.) Språk i Språket, 2 Pts. *Stockh.* 09
GÖTLIND, J. Studier i västsvensk avdbildung [170 pp.] 8° *Stockh.* 18

236 : ENGLISH PHILOLOGY : (*a*) GENERALLY ; HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE, ETC.

Bibliography—*v. also* **K** § 6 (pp. 2520–2), **K** § 18 (p. 2553)

Annual Bibl. of Eng. Lang. & Lit. : 1921 *sqq.* ea. 6/ Bowes, *Camb.* 22 *sqq.*
KENNEDY, A. G. Bibliog. of Wr'gs on Eng. Lang. fr. Beg. to 1922 [105/ O. U. P.] $25 4° Harv. U. P. 27
NORTHUP, C. S. Register of Bibliographies of Eng. Lang. & Lit. [23/ O. U. P.] $5 Yale U. P. 25

Generally : EARL (J.) Philol. of Engl. Tongue [purely linguistic] 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. [71] 92
ELZE, Karl Grundriss. der englischen Philologie 8m. Niemeyer, *Halle* [87] 89
KÖRTING, Gust. Grundr. d. Gesch. d. engl. Spr. u. Literatur 5m. Schöning, *Münster* 87
ROWE, F. J. + WEBB (W. T.) Guide to Study of English 4 6 Macmillan [15]
STORM, Johan Englische Philologie Reisland, *Leipzig* [81] 92–6

Encyclopædia : KÖRTING (G.) Encyklø. u. Methodol. d. eng. Philol. 8m. Henninger, *Heilbr.* 88
O'NEILL, H. C. [ed.] Guide to Eng. Lang. : hist., devel., use [460 pp.] 5/ Jack 15
Ref'ce bk. f. journalists on hist. of the lang., for'n w'ds, phrases, prep'n of MSS. for press, etc. By 8 wr's.

History of the Language

BRADLEY, Hy. The Making of English 5/ gl 8° Macmillan 04
CLASSEN, E. Outlines of History of the English Language 5/ ($2) Macmillan 19
EINENKEL, E. Gesch. d. engl. Spr. = vol. vi *of* Grundr. d. germ. Phil., *ut* **K** § 225
EMERSON, O. F. Hist. of the Eng. Lang., $2.25 (8/6) ; Brief Hist. of E. L., $1.75 (7/6) Macm.
FERNALD, J. C. Historic English [popular] $1.90 Funk, *N.Y.* 21

GRAVES, Rob. Impenetrability : the proper habit of English [Hogarth Essays] 2/6 Hogarth Pr. 27
HEWITT (H. M.) + BEACH (G.) Our Mother Tongue : grammar & hist. 3/6 c 8° Clive [87]
HUCHON, C. Histoire de la langue anglaise 8° *Paris* 23
*JESPERSEN, Otto Growth & Structure of English Lang. [$2 Appleton] 6/ Blackwell, *Oxon* [05] 23
,, Chapters in English 5/ c 8° Allen & Unwin 18
Repr'd from his *Progress in Language* [*o.p.*; 1894].
KENT, R. G. Language & Philology—*ut* **K** § 167 (p. 3129) [Our Debt to Greece & Rome]
LINDELÖF, U. Grundzüge d. Geschichte d. englischen Sprache 5m. 20 8° [ ] 28
LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the English Language $1.60 12° Holt, *N.Y.* [79] 07
,, The Standard of Usage in English *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] 8° Harper 08
Devel. of Eng. lang., w. discuss'n of use of disputed words & phrases.
OLIPHANT, T. L. K. The Old & Middle English [to 14th cent.] 8/6 gl 8° Macmillan [73] 90
The first edn. [1873] of this book was pub'd *sub tit. The Sources of Middle English.*
,, The New English, 2 v. [ill. of growth of lang. 1300–1811] 15/ c 8° Macm. 86
SMITH, L. Pearsall The English Language [Home Univ. Lib.; $1 Holt] 2/ Th. Butterworth 12
THOMAS, P. G. Introduction to History of English Language 5/ c 8° Sidgwick 20
TOLLER, T. N. Outlines of History of English Lang. 5/ Camb. Pr. 01
TRENCH, Abp. R. C. English, Past & Present, ed. A. Smythe Palmer 3/ Routledge [55] 05
WYLD, H. C. Historical Study of the Mother Tongue [$3 Dutton] 9/ Murray 06
,, Short History of English [phonol. & accid'ce only; $3.50 Dutton] 10/6 Murray 14
,, The Growth of English : pres. form of our lang. [$1.50 Stechert] 5/ Murray 07 14
Modern Development; Current English—for Americanisms *v.* **K** § 241 (p. 3276)
JAGGER, J. H. Modern English [main feat's of contemp. Eng.] 6/ Lond. U. P. [25] 29
MCKNIGHT, G. H. Modern English in the Making; ill. [Chaucer to date] (16/) Appleton 28
SPIES, Prf. H. Kultur u. Sprache im Neuen England 6m. 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 28
WEBB, W. T. English of To-day 3/6 c 8° Routledge 25
WYLD, H. C. History of Modern Colloquial English 9/ Benn [20] 22
Forecasts : GREIG (J. Y. T.) Breaking Priscian's Head [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 28
DE SÉLINCOURT, Basil Pomona : the future of English [$1 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 27
WEEKLEY, Ern. Saxo Grammaticus : first aid f. the best-seller 2/6 Kegan Paul 30

Magazines and Permanent Serials—*v. also* **K** § 225

German : Anglia : Zeitschrift für englische Philologie [qrtly.] Niemeyer, *Halle* 77 *sqq., in prg.*
Anglistische Forschungen [irregularly] 8° Winter, *Heidelberg* 01 *sqq.*
Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen, vols. i– 8° *Brunswick* 46 *sqq.*
Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, vols. i– 8° *Erlangen* 89 *sqq.*
Berliner Beiträge zur german. u. roman. Philologie—*ut* **K** § 225
Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, Pts. i– 8° *Bonn* 98 *sqq.*
Englische Studien, vols. i– [4 Pts. per ann.] 8° Reisland, *Leipzig* 77 *sqq., in prg.*
Erlangener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, vols. i– 8° *Erlangen* 90 *sqq.*
Jahrbuch für roman. u. eng. Sprache u. Litter.; vols. i– Berl. 59–71; then 8° *Leipzig* 74 *sqq.*
Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen u. engl. Philologie—*ut* **K** § 256
Studien zur englischen Philologie, vols. i– 8° *Halle*
Wiener Beiträge zur deutschen und englischen Philologie—*v.* **K** § 225
American—v. also **K** § 225
English Journal, vols. i–xx [Camb. Pr.] 8° Duke Univ. Pr., *N. Carol. in prg.*
Journal of English Studies, 1912
MODERN LANGUAGE-ASSOC. OF AMER. Transactions, vols. i– 8° Heath, *Boston* 84 *sqq., in prg.*
Modern Language Notes, vols. i– [eight pts. annually] 8° *Baltimore* 86 *sqq.*
Studies & Notes in Philology & Literature, vols. i– [Harvard Univ. Studies] 8° Harv. U. P. 92 *sqq.*
English : ENGLISH ASSOC'N : The Year's Work in English Studies—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2553)
PHILOLOGICAL SOC. Transactions, vols. i– O. U. P. 42 *sqq.*

Teaching and Study of English—*v.* **D** § 167 (pp. 772–4). Additions :—

Board of Education The Teaching of English in England [393 pp.] H.M. Stat. Off. 21
BRACKEN, G. H. Teaching of Engl. in Second'y Schls. f. Girls 6/ Lond. U. P. 24
ENGLISH ASSOC.
CHAMBERS (R. W.) *Teach'g of Eng. in Univ's of Eng.* 2/6 (85c.) '22; LEATHES (Stanley) *Tchg. of Eng. at Univs'* (2/) '13; MCKERROW (R. B.) *Tchg. of Eng. Lang. & Lit., o.p.* '21; MORLEY (Edith J.) *Tchg. of Eng. in Schls., o.p.* '19.
HADDOW, Alex. On the Teaching of Poetry 2/6 f 8° Blackie 25
INCORP. ASSOC. OF ASSIST. MASTERS Memorandum on Teach'g of Eng. [$1 Macm.] 3/6 Camb. Pr. [23] 27
KELLOW, H. A. Practical Training in English 3/6 c 8° Harrap [ ] 22
KLAPPER, P. Teach'g English in Elem. & J'r High Schools [1.90 (7/6) Appleton 25
O'SHEA, M. V. Linguistic Development & Education *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Macmillan, *N.Y.* 07
,, Mental Development and Education; ill. $1.80 (7/6) Macmillan 21
'PALAEOLOGUS, Steph. N.' Michael Palaeologus: his grammar 7/6 c 8° Dent 24
A whimsical, yet serious, philosophical indictment of philologians' theory & teach'g of Grammar.
PALMER, Herb. The Teaching of English 3/ c 8° Murray 30
ROWLAND, Edith [ed.] Pedagogue's Commonplace Book 5/ Dent 25
Extr's fr. 16th & 17th cent. wr's: Ascham, Bacon, Fuller, Sir W. Petty, etc.
SAMPSON, Geo. English for the English: a chapter on nat'l educ'n 2/6 c 8° Cam. Pr. [254
SHARP, R. A. Teaching English in High Schools $1.20 c 8° Houghton, *Bost.* 21
TOMKINSON, W. S. The Teaching of English 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21
WYLD, H. C. English Philology in English Universities [a lecture] 2/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. 23
YOUNG (N. J.) + MEMMOTT (F. W.) Methods in Elementary English $1.20 Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
India: WYATT (H. G.) The Teaching of English in India 3/ ($1) O. U. P. 2

Collected Essays

BRADLEY, Hy. Collected Papers; mem'r by Rob. Bridges 25/ 8° O. U. P. 28
Place-Names; Lexicography; Language; Literary History; Emendations; etc.
[BRANDL, A.] Anglica: Untersuchungen zur engl. Philologie, 2 v. [Festschr.] 8° *Lpz.* ?—25
COLLITZ, H. Schriften zur englischen Philologie 8° *Göttingen* 13
ENGLISH ASSOC., Members of Essays & Studies, vols. i–xi—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2554); xii, 7/6 ($2.50)
FOWLER, H. W. The Split Infinitive; etc. [Soc. f. Pure English] 2/6 (85c.) 8° O. U. P. 23
[FURNIVALL, F. J.] An Engl. Miscell'y pres'd on 75th B'day; ill. [51 wr's] 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 01
LIEBERMANN, F. Texte u. Forschungen z. engl. Kulturgeschichte [369 pp.] *Halle* 21
[MANLY, J. M.] Manly Anniv'y Studies by his studts. & assoc's; 25/ Camb. Pr.] $5 Chic. U. P. 23
MATTHEWS, J. Brander Essays on English $2 (10/6) c 8° Scribner, *N.Y.* 21
STOFFEL, C. Studies in English, written & spoken: Ser. i—*ut* **K** § 241, *s.v.* Slang
SWEET, Hy. Collected Papers, ed. H. C. Wyld 18/ ($6) 8° Clar. Pr. 13

237: ENGLISH PHILOLOGY: (*b*) GRAMMAR; PHONOLOGY; ORTHOGRAPHY

Grammar: *Bibliography*

BROWN, Goold [1791–1857]—*in his* Grammar of Engl. Grammars
[1,070 pp.] *o.p.* [*pb.* $6.25] Wood, *N.Y.* [50–1] 57
Prefixed is a valuable Digested Catalogue of English Grammars and Grammarians, etc.
Early Grammar: COOPER (C.) Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ: 1685 [346 pp.] 11
Forms a volume of the series *Neudrucke frühneuenglischer Grammatiken.*
Modern Grammars, etc.—most elementary school-grammars omitted
KITTREDGE (G. L.) + FARLEY (F. E.) Advanced Eng. Gram. [333 pp.] $1.20 12° Ginn, *Bost.* 13
KRÜGER, G. Schwerigkeiten des Englischen *v.pp.* 8° [ ] 14–28
i: *Synonymik, Wortgebrauch*, 30m.; ii: *Syntax*, 7 Pts. 9m. 40 to 17m. 60; iii: *Beitrage z. Syntax*, 7m. 20; iv: *Unenglisches Englisch*, 9m.; *Englische Synonymik*, 5m. 40.
LEIPER, M. A. New English Grammar [320 pp.] $1.20 c 8 Macmillan, *N.Y.* 23
MÄTZNER, Ed. Englische Grammatik, 3 Pts. 15m., 14m., 17m. Weidmann, *Berl.* [64–5] 80–5
,, English Grammar: method'l, analyt., hist'l [tr.], 3 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Murray 74
MORGAN (R. B.) + TREBLE (H. A.) Senior English Grammar 3/6 c 8° Murray 22

PALMER, H. E. Grammar of Spoken English on phonetic basis $3.50 Appleton, *N.Y.* 24
WEST, A. S. The Revised English Grammar, 4/6; Key, 6/ Camb. Pr. 12
Based on the recommend'ns of the Comm. on Gram. Terminol. *Summary of Gram. Terms for Use in Eng.* is pb. at 4d. by K. Paul '19.

Historical Grammars

HORN, W. Historische neuenglische Grammatik 8° *Strassburg* 08
*JESPERSEN, Otto Mod. Eng. Gramm. on Hist'l Princ's, 3 Pts. [ea. 14/ Allen & U.] Winter, *Heidelb.* 13–27
KALUZA, M. Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache, 2 v. *Berlin* [00–4] 06–7
KOCH, C. F. Histor. Gramm. d. engl. Sprache, 3 v. 28n. *Cassel* [63] 82; [65] 78; 68
LUICK, C. Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache, vols. i–iv 8° *Lpz.* 14–20
MORRIS, Rich. Historical Outlines of English Accidence *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan [72] 89
SKEAT, Beatr. M. Primer of Historical English Grammar 2/6 c 8° Blackie 03
SWEET, Hy. New Eng. Grammar, Logical & hist'l, 2 Prs. 15/6 ($5.20) Clar. Pr. [92] 00–3
,, Short Historical English Grammar 4/6 ($1.50) f 8° Clar. Pr. [92] 24
,, Primer of Historical English Grammar 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. [93] 02
WRIGHT, J. + Eliz. M. Elementary Historical New Engl. Grammar 7/ ($2.35) O. U. P. 24
Word-form'n excluded; hist. of orthogr. treated w. exceptional fullness.

Syntax: BRINKMANN (F.) Syntax d. Franz. u. Engl., 2 v. 17m. 50 *Brunsw.* 84–5
DARBY, A. Mechanism of the Sentence 6/6 ($2.20) c 8° O. U. P. (Ind. Branch) 19
DEUTSCHBEIN, M. System der neuenglischen Syntax 9m. [ ] 28
EINENKEL, E. Gesch. d. engl. Spr., vol. vi (b): Hist. Synt. *of* Grundr. ed. germ. Phil., *ut* **K** § 225
KELLNER, Leon Historical Outlines of English Syntax 7/ ($2.35) 8° Macmillan 92
KRÜGER, G. Schwerigkeiten d. Englischen, vols. ii–iii, *ut sup.*
ONIONS, C. T. Advanced English Syntax 3/6 16° Kegan Paul [05] 29
VECHTMAN-VETH, [Mrs] A. C. E. A Syntax of Living English fl. 4.90 8° Kemink, *Utrecht* 28
WENDT, G. Synt. d. heutigen Engl., Pts. i–ii in 1 v. [Worth.; Satzl.] 13m. 50 *Heidelb.* 11–14
Negation: JESPERSEN (O.) Negation in Eng. & o'r Lang's [151 pp.] *Copenh.* 17
Subject & Predic.: STOELKE (H.) Incongruenz zw. Subj. u. Pred. [Anglist. Forsch.] 16
SUNDÉN, K. F. Predicational Categories in English [562 pp.] *Upsala* 16
Grammar & Lang. of Indiv. Writers—v. **K** § 24, *passim*

Orthography—*v.* **D** § 167 (p. 774. *s.v.* Spelling), **K** § 91* (p. 2916). Additions:—
*FOWLER, H. W. Dict. of Modern English Usage—*ut* **K** § 91* (p. 2916). By far the best bk.
HUME Orthographie & Congruitie of the Britain Tongue [*c.* 1617]—*ut* **K** § 255
HODGSON, W. B. Errors in the Use of English *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Douglas, *Edin.* 81
A large coll'n of examples of bad English fr. standard wr's, modern & earlier.

*SOC. FOR PURE ENGLISH ['S.P.E.'] Tracts, Nos. 1–28
[sev. ent'd sep.] 1/6 to 3/6 (70c. to $1.20) O. U. P. 19–29 *in prg.*
Others not ent'd sep.: ea. 2/6 (85c.):—AIKIN (W. A.) *Engl. Vowel-Sounds*, 2/6. BRADLEY (H.) + BRIDGES (R.) *On Briton, British, Britisher.* BRIDGES (R.) *Engl. Homephones.* FOWLER (H. W.) *Hyphens, Shall & Will, Should & Would*; ID., *Metaphor; Subjunctives.* JESPERSEN (O.) *Logic & Gramm.*, 3/6 ($1.20); ID., Relative Clauses; ID., *Some Disputed Points in Eng. Gramm.* SERGEAUNT (J.) *Pronuc. of Eng. W'ds deriv. fr. Lat.*

SONNENSCHEIN, W. Swan Five Thousand Words frequently Mis-spelt 1/ 32° Routledge [05]
VIZETELLY, F. H. Desk Book of Errors in English $1.50 Funk, *N.Y.* [ ] 20

Palæography—v. also **K** § 99 (p. 2927)

TANNENBAUM, S. A. The Handwriting of the Renaissance; Intro. A. H. Thorndike; 15 pl. of facss. [21/ Routledge] 1 8° Col. U. P. 30
Renaiss'ce script, minuscules, majuscules, abbrev'ns, punct'n, etc., numerals, bibliogr.

Phonology—*v. also* **K** § 98 (p. 2926), **K** § 120 (p. 2992)
AIKIN, W. A. [*M.D.*] The Voice: introduction to practical phonology *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longman 10
,, English Vowel Sounds [Soc. for Pure English] 2/6 (85c.) 8° O. U. P. 27
ALTHAUS, L. H. The Sounds of the Mother Tongue, 2 Pts. *o.p.* Hodder 15
ARMSTRONG (L. E.) + WARD (I. C.) Handbk. of English Intonation 5/ Heffer, *Camb.* 26
DEWEY, Godf. Relativ. Frequency of English Speech Sounds
[phonet. spelt; 12/6 O. U. P.] $3 Harv. U. P. 23

EHRENTREICH, A. Zur Quantität d. Tonvokale i. Mod.-Englisch [Palaestra] [110 pp.] *Berlin* 20
EKWALL, E. Historische neuengl. Laut u. Formenlehre [Samml. Göschen] *Berlin* 22
ELLIS, Alex. J. —*in his* Princ's of Speech & Vocal Physiol., and Sounds & their Relations [*both o.p.*] Hamilton [ ] 65–82
,, —*in his* On Early English Pronunciation, 5 Pts., *ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2586)
Vide also his abridgment of Pt. v of this work: *English Dialects: their Home and Sounds, ut* **K** § 241.
HORN, W. Untersuchungen zur neuenglischen Lautgeschichte [104 pp.] 05
HUEPPY, A. Die Phonetik in Unterricht d. mod. Spr'n [esp. Engl.; 99 pp.] *Zürich* 18
JONES, Dan. Outline of English Phonetics; 131 ill. [Nutt; $1.50 Stechert] Teubner, *Lpz.* 22
,, Pronunciation of Eng. Phonetics & Phon'c Transcr'ns [$1.40 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. [09] 14
,, English Pronouncing Dict. on Phonetic Principles [$2 Dutton] 6/ Dent 17
,, Chart of Eng. Speech Sounds [w. key-words & notes] 6d. (20c.) Clar. Pr. [ ] 09
,, Examination Papers in Phonetics 2/6 c 8° Clar. Pr 19
,, [ed.] Phonetic Transcriptions [prose pass'ges w. trnsscns. opposite] 2/6 Clar. Pr. 23
LUICK, Karl Untersuchen zur englischen Lautgeschichte [352 pp.] 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 96
,, Studien zur englischen Lautgeschichte [217 pp.] 8° *Vienna* 03
MICHAELIS (H.) + JONES (D.) Phonetic Dict. of Eng. Lang. [Bibl. Phonet. Wortbb.] 8m. 40 13
MOORE, Sam. Hist'l Outl's of Eng. Phonol. & Middle-Eng. Gram. $1.50 Wahr, *Ann Arb.* 19
,, Historical Outlines of English Phonology & Morphology $1.90 Wahr [ ] 25
NICKLIN, T. The Sounds of Standard English [World's Man'ls] 2/6 ($1) O. U. P. 20
PAGET, Sir Rich. Human Speech: observ'ns, exper'ts, conclus'ns [Harcourt] 25/ Kegan Paul 30
Import. w'k, descr'g results of elab. physical experim'ts on vocal organs, result'g in scient., unmyst'l theory of orig. of hum. speech.
,, Babel: past., pres., & future of human speech [epitome of ab.] 2/6 Kegan Paul 30
PALMER, Har. E. First Course of Eng. Phonetics [$1.25 Appleton] 3/6 c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* [17]
,, Grammar of Spoken English on strictly phonetic basis [$3.50 Stechert] 12/6 Heffer, *Camb.* [ ] 29
PERRETT, Wilf. Some Questions of Phonetic Theory, Pts. i–iii 2/, 2/, 1/6 Heffer, *Camb.* 16
,, Peetickay: essay tow. abolition of spelling [sequel] 6/ 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 20
POGATSCHER, A. Lautl. d. griech., lat., u. rom. Lehnw'e i. Alteng. [Qu. u. Forsch.] 5m. *Strssb.* 88
PRICE, H. T. Hist. of Ablaut in Strong Verbs: Caxton to end Eliz. period 11
RIPMAN (RIPPMANN), W. The Sounds of Spoken English [$1.45 Dutton] 3/ Dent [06] 16
,, Good Speech: introd. to Eng. Phonetics [90c. Dutton] 3/6 Dent 22
SCRIPTURE, E. W. New Methods of Phonetic Investigation [Br. Acad.] 3/6 ($1.20) C. U. P. 23
SOAMES, Laura Intro. to Eng., Fr. & Ger. Phonetics 6/ Sonnenschein 08
SPIRA, T. Engl. Lautentwick'g nach frz. Grammatiker [Qu. u. Forsch.; 278 pp.] 12
SWEET, H. Primer of Spoken English 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. [90] 11
,, Hist. of Engl. Sounds fr. Earliest Period [w. word-lists] *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Clar. Pr. [72] 88
,, The Sounds of English: introduction to phonetics 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 08
TRAUTMANN, M. Die Sprachlaute im Allgem. u. Eng., Franz. u. Deut.; ill. 7m. *Leipzig* 84–6
WARD, Ida C. The Phonetics of English 5/ c 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 28
WESTERN, A. Englische Lautlehre für Studenten und Lehrer 4m. [ ] 23
WEYMOUTH, R. F. On Early English Pronunciation [in opposit'n to A. J. Ellis] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Asher 74
Dialects—v. **K** § 241; *Old-English—v.* **K** § 244

Pronunciation; Orthoepy—*v. also* Phonol., *inf.*; *for* Elocution *v.* **K** § 86* (pp. 2890–2)
BRADLEY, Hy. Rel'ns betw. Spoken & Written Language [Br. Acad.] 2/ (70c.) Clar. Pr. [13] 19
BRIDGES, Rob. Pres. State of Eng. Pron'n—*in* v. i *of* Essays & Studies, *ut* **K** § 236 [Eag. Ass.]
Urges th. phonetic spell'g shd. be more conservative th. phoneticians wd. make it.
CRAIGIE, W. A. Pronunciation of English: by a system of marks 2/ (70c.) Clar. Pr. 17
HART, J. Pronunciation of English, ed. O. Jespersen 4/ c 8° Jaschke
LARSEN (T.) + WALKER (F. C.) Pronunciation: pract. g'de to Amer. standards 10/ O. U. P. 30
LOUNSBURY, T. R. Standard of Pronunciation in English *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.50] c 8° Harper, *N.Y.* 04
PALMER (H. E.) etci Dict. of Engl. Pronunc'n; w. Amer. variants 5/ Heffer, *Camb.* 27

PHYFE, W. H. P. Eighteen Thousand Words Often Mispronounced $2 Putnam, *N.Y.* [89] 26
SARGEAUNT, J. Pronunc'n of Eng. W'ds deriv. fr. Latin [Soc. f. Pure Eng.] 2/6 (85c.) O. U. P. 20
VIZETELLY, F. H. 25,000 Words frequently Mispronounced, $2; Indexed, $2.25 Funck, *N.Y.*
WILDE, Archer Sounds & Signs: a criticism of the alphabet 4/6 c 8° Constable 14
WYLD, H. C. Evolution in English Pronunciation [a public lect.] 2/ 8° L'pl U. P. 13
Shakespeare's Pronunciation—v. **K** § 24 (p. 2586)
America: KRAPP (G. P.) Pronunc'n of Standard Engl. in America $1.50 (8/6) O. U. P. 19
Scotland: GRANT (W.) Pronunc'n of English in Scotland 5/ Camb. Pr. 13

238-9: ENGLISH PHILOLOGY: (*c*) ETYMOLOGY. PHRASES

MCKNIGHT, G. H. English Words and their Background $2.50 (10/6) 8° Appleton, *N.Y.* 23
MITCHELL, Jas. Significant Etymology [etymol's arrgd. in categories] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Blackw. 08
SKEAT, W. W. Princ's of Engl. Etymol., v. i, 10/6 (3.50); ii, *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Clar. Pr. [87] 92; 91
i: *The Native Element*; ii: *The Foreign Element* (i.e. since the Norman Conquest).
,, The Science of Etymology [chfly. Engl.; semi-popular] 4/6 ($1.50) Clar. Pr. 12
,, Primer of English Etymology [native elements only] 2/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. [92] 10
,, Notes on English Etymology [repr. fr. *Tr'ns* Philol. Soc.] 8/6 ($2.85) Clar. Pr. 01
TRON, S. Studio ragionato del vacabolario inglese [271 pp.] *Tome Pellice* 15

Dictionaries

*ANNANDALE, C. Blackie's Large-type Concise Eng. Dict. [908 2-col. pp.] 7/6 4° Blackie [86] 28
,, New Gresham Dict. of Eng. Lang., w. Supp. W. K. Leask; ill. 30/ Gresh. Pb. Co. 21
CASSELL & Co. [pbs.] Encyclopædic Dictionary, 8 v.; 3,000 ill. op. 4° Cassell [79–04] 11
,, New English Dictionary. By E. A. Baker [1316 pp.] 9/ 8° Cassell [19] 23
Century Dictionary & Cyclopædia, w. Atlas; 12 v.—*ut* **K** § 1 (p. 2511)
,, (The New): abgd. fr. above, 2 v. [2,800 pp.; 12000 quot'ns] $9 Cent. Co., *N.Y.* 30
CHAMBERS, W. & R. [pbs.] Large-type English Dict., ed. T. Davidson
[1302 pp.; $5 L'cott, *Pa.*] 21/ 1 8° Chambers [ ] 14
DEVLIN, J. [ed.] New Universities Dictionary
[1024 pp.; bas. on Webster] $1.50 World Syndic. Co., *N.Y.* [ ] 25
FOWLER, F. G. + H. W. Pocket Oxford Dict. of Current English
[1020 pp.] 3/6 ($1.50) f 8° Clar. Pr. [11] 24
*FOWLER, H. W. + F. G. Concise Oxford Dict. of Current English
[1064 pp.] 7/6 ($3.25) c 8° Clar. Pr. [23] 29
By far the best of the small dict's. Based on MURRAY'S *New Eng. Dict.*
FUNK & WAGNALLS [pbs.] New Standard Dict. of Eng. Lang.; ill.
[3000 pp.] $16 4° Funk, *N.Y.* [93 *sqq.*] 25
,, College Stand'd Dict., abgd. fr. ab. F. H. Vizetelly; ill. [1309 pp.] $5 r 8° Funk, *N.Y.* 22
JOHNSON, Dr Sam. [1709–84] Dictionary of Eng. Lang. [1755], ed. H. J. Todd, re-ed. R. G. Latham,
4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* £7] 4° Longman 82
Cont's many personal definitions: e.g. 'Excise, a hateful tax levied upon commodities, and adjudged not by the common judges of property, but wretches employed by those to whom excise is paid.'
MACLAGAN, T. T. The Royal English Dictionary [784 pp.] 3/6 c 8° Nelson 25
MACMILLAN & Co. [pbs.] Modern Dictionary of English Lang. [796 pp.] 3/6 c 8° Macmillan 22
School-bk. Wholly 'free fr. all objectionable words & meanings'. 1 ill. (a hairpin!).
MARCH, F. A. + F. A. March's Thesaurus Dictionary [1179 pp.] $9 Hist. Pb. Co., *Phila.* [ ] 25
*MURRAY (Sir J. A. H.) + BRADLEY (H.) + CRAIGIE (W. A.) + ONIONS (C. T.) New English Dictionary on Historical Principles 4° Clar. Pr. 84–28

10 v. in 12, hf.-mor., 50 gs.; 20 hf.-vols., qr.-pers'n or hf.-mor., 50 gs. Amer. ed. 9 v., hf.-mor. $256.40. A great nat. achievem't. A record of 414,825 words (240,165 bg. main words), w. 1,827,306 ill've quot'ns. Absolutely indispensable to every student of English. Commonly called 'The Oxford Dictionary'. A Suppl., to include mod. slang, is in prep. Commonly called either 'the N.E.D.' or 'the Oxford Dictionary'.

NUTTALL, P. A. Standard Dict. of Eng. Lang., ed. W. J. Gordon 7/6 c 8° Warne [63] 29

OGILVIE, Jno. Student's English Dict., ed. C. Annandale; 800 ill. [880 pp.] 15/ 8° Blackie
PELO, W. J. New Universal Graphic Dict. of Eng. Lang. [1120 pp.] 5/ c 8° Harrap 25
STORMONTH, Jas. Etym. & Pron. Dict. of Eng. Lang., ed. W. Bayne [1082 pp.] 7/6 Blackw'd [71] 04
WEATHERLY, Cecil Routledge's Dict. of the Eng. Lang [1050 pp.] 5/ c 8° Routledge [14] 26
A very good dict'y—the cheapest of the better 1-vol. dictionaries.
*WEBSTER, Noah New Internat. Dict. of Eng. Lang. [1828], ed. W. T. Harris; 6000 ill. [2700 pp.; 65/ Bell] $16 4° Merriam, *N.Y.* [1827] 27
A very good dictionary. Being Amer., incl's many w'ds no Eng. lexicogr. wd. admit.
,, Collegiate Dictionary; 1700 ill. [1250 pp.; 25/ Bell] $5 1 8° Merriam, *N.Y.* [ ] 23
,, Imperial Dict., ed. T. H. Russell; ill. $8 r 8° Saalfield, *Akron. O.* [04] 24
WORCESTER, J. E. Comprehensive Dict. of the Eng. Lang.; ill. $2.40 Lippincott, *Phila.* [46] 20

Strictly Etymological

CHAMBERS, W. + R. [pbs.] Etymological Dict. of the Eng. Lang. [685 pp.] 2/6 Chambers [ ] 20
COLLINS Collins' Etymological Dictionary [414 pp.] 2/6 Collins [ ] 22
MÜLLER, Ed. Etymologisches Wörterbuch d. englischen Sprache, 2 v. 18m. *Cöthen* [64–7] 78–9
RICHARDSON, C. Dict. of Eng. Lang.: explan., etym., quot'ns, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 94/6] 4° Bell [37] 63–4
*SKEAT, W. W. Etymol. Dict. of the English Language 42/ ($14) 4° Clar. Pr. [79] 10
* ,, Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Lang. 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. [81] 11
WEDGWOOD, Hensleigh Dictionary of English Etymology *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] m 8° Trübner [62–5] 88
Considerably antiquated, & never wholly sound; but nevertheless useful.
*WEEKLEY, Ern. Etymological Dictionary of Mod. English [1659 pp.] 42/ 4° Murray 21
An excellent, semi-popular bk., more up-to-date than SKEAT. Pays special attention to colloquialisms & neologisms.
,, Concise Etymol. Dict. of Mod. English [984 pp.; $3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8 Murray 24

Early Dict.: Catholicon Anglicum [1483]: ed. S. J. Herrtage [Eng.-Lat. wordbk.] 20/ E.E.T.S. 81
COTGRAVE, R. [*d.* 1634] French-Eng. Dict., w. another Fch.-Engl. f° *Lond.* [1611] 1650
Promptorium Parvulorum seu Clericorum [*c.* 1440], rec. A. Way, 3 v. s 4° Camden Soc. 43–65
,, ,, ed. A. L. Mayhew; w. Intro. & notes [the 1st Eng.-Lat. dict.] 8° E.E.T.S. 08

Lexicography: MURRAY (J. A. H.) Evolution of Engl. Lexicography 00
Annandale (*C.*): HENDRY (H.) Chas. Annandale: biogr. sketch 5/ Blackie 19
Murray (Sir J. A. H.) [1837–1915] BRADLEY (H.) Sir James Murray [Br. Acad.] 1/6 (50c.) O. U. P. 19
Literary Terms—*v.* **K** § 91* (p. 2916) *Slang*—*v.* **K** § 241
Technical Terms—*v.* **I** § 1 (p. 2102)

Obsolete Words and Meanings

BARFIELD, Owen History in English Words 6/ c 8° Methuen 26
BLACKBURN, E. M. A Study of Words *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Longman 11
CHAPLIN, Althea The Romance of Language 7 6 8° Sidgwick 20
CRAWFORD, Chas. Collectanea, Ser. i–ii [repr. fr. *Notes & Queries*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3 6 ea.] s 8° Bullen 06–7
i: Barnfield, Webster, *Selismus*, Greene, etc.; ii: Montaigne, Webster, Donne, Bacon-Shakesp. Parallels in Elizab. literature, incl'g many real discoveries.
DAVIES, T. L. O. Supplementary Eng. Glossary [12,000 words, w. quots.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Bell 81
A supplement to dictionaries of JOHNSON ed. LATHAM, RICHARDSON, NARES, and HALLIWELL.
GREENOUGH (J.) + KITTREDGE (G. L.) Words & their Ways in Eng. Speech $2.10 (9/) Macm. 02
*HALLIWELL[-PHILLIPPS], J. O. Dict. of Archaic & Prov'l W'ds, Phrases, etc. [fr. 14 c.; 960 pp.], 2 v. in 1 [$5 Dutton] 12/6 1 8° Routledge [44–7] 24
HOPPE, A. Englische-Deutsches Supplementlexicon, 4 pts. 36m. r 8° *Berl.* [71] 88 *sqq*,
NARES, Archd. R. Glossary of Words, Phrases, Customs, etc., ed. J. O. Halliwell + T. Wright, 2 v. in 1 [16–17 c.; 21/ 981 pp.] 12/6 1 8° Routledge [22] 05
PALMER, A. Smythe Leaves from a Word-Hunter's Note Book *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Trübner 76
,, Some Curios fr. a Word-Collector's Cabinet 3/ f 8° Routledge 07
SCHMIDT, Alex. —*in his* Shakespeare Lexicon, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 24 (p. 2584)
SKEAT, W. W. A Student's Pastime [repr'd contribs. to *N. & Q.*] 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 96
,, Glossary of Tudor & Stuart Words—*ut* **K** § 243
SMITH, H. P. Glossary of Terms & Phrases *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 8° Kegan Paul [83] 89

SMITH, L. Pearsall — English Idioms — [Soc. for Pure Eng.] 3/6 ($1.20) 8° O. U. P. 23
,, — Words & Idioms, 7/6 ; [Constable's Misc.] 3/6 [$2 Houghton, *B.*] Const. 25 ; 27
,, — Trivia ; More Trivia — ea. 6/ 16° Constable 18 ; 22
STENHOUSE, T. — Lives Enshrined in Lang. : proper names become pts. of sp'ch 4/6 W. Scott 22
TRENCH, Abp R. C. — English Past & Present, ed. A. Smythe Palmer — 3/ f 8° Routledge [55] 04
,, — On the Study of Words, ed. A. Smythe Palmer — 3/6 f 8° Routledge [51] 05
WEEKLEY, Ern. — The Romance of Names — [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Murray [14] 22
,, — The Romance of Words — [$2 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Murray [12]
,, — Words Ancient & Modern — [$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Murray 26
,, — More Words Ancient & Modern — [$2 Dutton] 5/ c 8° Murray 27

All very interesting & trustworthy semi-popular bks., by an English specialist.

WHITE, R. Grant — Words & their Uses : past & present — $2.50 Houghton, *Boston* [70] 99
WRIGHT, Thos. Dict. of Obsol. & Prov'l Eng., ed. S. J. Herrtage, 2 v. [Bohn's Lib.] 10/ Bell [57] 8

Agricultural Words—v. **K** § 241

Bible English : Authorized Version

DAVIES, T. L. O. — Bible English — [old & disused expressions] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/6] 8° Bell 75
MAYHEW, Rev. A. L. — Glossary of Bible Words — *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] r 8° Eyre & Spottiswoode 90
WRIGHT, W. Aldis — Bible Word-Book : glossary of archaic words, etc. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Macm. [84] 85
Revised Version : MOON (G. Washington) Ecclesiastical English *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Ward & Downey [86] 87

Foreign Elements : SKEAT (W. W.) —*in his* Principles of English Etymology, *ut sup.*
*Stanford Dict. of Anglicised Words & Phrases, ed. C. A. M. Fennell
[12,798 art's & 2,708 quot's] 42/ 4° Camb. Pr. 92

Anglo-Norman—v. **K** § 275

Dutch : BENSE (J. F.) Anglo-Dutch Rel'ns : to d. of Wm. iii — 16/ ($5.50) O. U. P. 25
,, Dictionary of Low-Dutch Element in Engl. vocab., Pt. i 10/6 ($3.50) O. U. P. 26
DE HOOG, W. — Studiën over de nederl. en engel. taal en letterkunde en haar wederzijdschen invloed, 2 v. — *Dordrecht* 02–3
French : BEHRENS (D.) Beitr. z. Gesch. d. frz. Spr. in Eng., Pt. i : Lautl. — 8m. *Heilbronn* 86
BELIAME, Alex. — Quæ a Gallicis verb. in Angl. ling. Dryden introduxerit — 8° *Paris*
BRUELL, H. — Untergeganene u. veralt. Worte d. Frz. i. heut. Eng. — [278 pp.] *Halle* 13
DEROCQUIGNY J. — Contrib'n to Study of Fch. Element in English — [thesis] *Lille* 05
MATTHEWS, Brander — The Englishing of French Words — [Soc. f. Pure Eng.] 2/6 (85c.) O. U. P. 21
Gaelic : MACKAY (C.) Gaelic Etymol. of Lang's of W. Europe — *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Trübner 78

Not trustworthy, but contains some of useful material. Espec. English & Lowland Scotch.

Greek : CAPELLER, Gust. Die wichtigst a. d. Griech. gebild. Wörter d. frz. u. engl. Spr.—*ut* **K** § 270
HOFFMAN, H. A. — Everyday Greek : Greek words in English — $1.25 Chic. U. P. 19
Icelandic : SKEAT (W. W.) List of Engl. Words, etc.—*ut* **K** § 233, *s.v.* Cleasby
Latin : HEMME (A.) Lat. Sprachmaterial in Wortschatze d. deut., frz., u. eng. Sprachen
[1236 pp.] 20m. 4° *Leipzig* 04

Folk-Etymology

HARE, J. C. — Fragm'ts of two Essays in Eng. Phil., ed. J. E. B. Mayor *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Macm. 73

i : Words derived fr. names of places ; ii : Words corrupted by false analogy or false deriv'n.

*PALMER, A. Smythe — Folk Etymology : dictionary of corrupted words *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Bell 81
,, — The Folk & their Word-Lore : ess. on pop. etymol's 3/ s 8° Routledge 04

Names—v. also **K** § 120 : *for* Bird-Names *v.* **K** § 241 ; Plant-Names, **H** § 48 (pp. 1883–4)
Pronunciation : MACKEY (N. S. + M. G.) Pronunciation of 10,000 Proper Names $2.50 Dodd,
Pronunc'n : MACKEY (N. S. + M. G.) Pronunc'n of 10,000 Prop. Names $2.50 Dodd, *N.Y.* [ ] 22

Christian Names—v. **G** § 24 (p. 1670). Additions :—
Children's Names : WOULFE (Patr.) Irish Names for Children — 2/ Gill, *Dublin* 22

Surnames—v. **K** § 24 (pp. 1670–1). Additions :—
BOWMAN, W. G. — The Story of Surnames — 7/6 c 8° Routledge 31

FORSSNER, T. Continental Germanic Pers'l Names in England in Old & Middle Engl. Times [289 pp.] *Upsala* 16

REDIN, M. Studies on Uncompounded Pers'l Names in Old English [195 pp.] *Upsala* 19

WEEKLEY, Ern. Surnames [$2.50 Dutton] 6/ c 8° Murray 16

Isle of Man: MOORE (A. W.) Surnames & Place Names of I. of Man *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] *Stock* 90

Irish: WOULFE (P.) Irish Names & Surnames—*ut inf., s.v.* Place-Names

Words derived fr. Proper Names: CHARNOCK (R. S.) Verba Nominalia *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Trübner 66

HARE, J. C. —essay i *of his* Fragments, *ut sup., s.v.* Folk-Etymology

Synonyms; Antonyms

ALLEN, F. Sturges Synonyms and Antonyms $3 (12/6) 8° Harper 21

CHRISTY, G. E. Bijou Dict. of Eng. Synon's & Antonyms 2/ 32° Warne 25

,, Premier Dict. of Eng. Synon's & Anton's 5/ c 8° Warne 25

*CRABB, Geo. English Synonyms; Intro. J. H. Finley [$2.50 Harper] 6/ 8° Routl. [23] 17

FARQUHARSON, J. A. Dict. of Engl. Synonyms [70c. Dutton; Min. Ref. Lib.] 1/ Routledge [07]

FERNALD, J. C. English Synonyms & Antonyms $1.90 Funk, *N.Y.* [ ] 23

FLEMMING, L. A. Putnam's Word Book: 2nd ed. of Synonyms, etc. $1.90 Putnam [13] 19

PINK, M. A. Illustrations of English Synonyms 3/6 c 8° Routledge 25

Sentences exemplifying the use of selected words in groups of synonyms.

*ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of Eng. Words & Phrases, ed. J. L. Roget[son] [classified] 12/6 Longm. [52] 29

,, rev. A. Boyle + C. Lee, 2 v. [Everym. L.; $1.60 Dutton] 5/6 Dent 26

SMITH, Archd. C. J. Synonyms Discriminated, [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ c 8° Bell [71] 01

,, Synonyms & Antonyms: kindred words & opposites [Bohn's Lib.] 6/ Bell [ ] 68

SOULE, Rich. Dict. of Eng. Synonyms & Parallel Expr'ns [1871], ed. G. H. Hewitson $2.75 Little, *Bost.* [92] 16

Phrases; Idioms

BRACKENBURY, G. Studies in English Idiom, 2/6; Exercises, 1/6 Macmillan 12

BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of Phrase & Fable—*ut* **K** § 2 (p. 2512) [untrustworthy]

CARR, E. H. Putnam's Phrase Book $1.90 16° Putnam [19] 24

DIXON, J. M. English Idioms [Teach'g of Engl. Ser.] 2/6 s 8° Nelson 27

FOWLER, H. W. Dict. of Mod. Eng. Usage, *ut* **K** § 91* (p. 2916)

HALL, J. L. English Usage: hist. & uses of Eng. words & phrases $2.25 Scott, *N.Y.* 17

HYAMSON, A. M. Dictionary of English Phrases [$5 Dutton] 12/6 1 8° Routledge 22

KIRKPATRICK, J. Hdbk. of Idiomatic English: written & spoken [317 pp.] *Heidelb.* 14

KLEISER, G. Fifteen Thousand Useful Phrases [453 pp.] $1.60 12° Funk, *N.Y.* [ ] 22

SMITH, L. Pearsall English Idioms; *and* Words & Idioms—*ut sup.*

SMITH, Rev. Percy Glossary of Terms and Phrases *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Kegan Paul 83

VIZETELLY (F. H.) + DE BEKKER (L. J.) Book of Idioms & Phrases [498 pp.] $2 Funk, *N.Y.* 23

Proverbial: *APPERSON (G. L.) English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases [Dutton] 31/6 8° Dent 29

Indispensable to the student of English proverbs. Historically arrgd., as Murray's dict.

Similes: SVARTENGREN (T. H.) Intensifying Similes in English [512 pp.] 8° *Lund* 18

WILSTACH, F. J. Dict. of Similes [10/6 Harrap: of small value] $2.50 8° Little, *Bost.* 16

Semasiology (Semantics)—*v. also* **H** § 47* (p. 1853), **K** § 93 (p. 2919)

PAGET, Sir R. —*in his* Human Speech, *ut* **K** § 237

STERN, G. Swift, Swiftly, and their Synonyms [294 pp.] 4° *Göteborg* 21

TRENCH, Abp. R. C. Gloss. of Eng. Words used formerly in Senses different fr. present; ed. A. Smythe Palmer *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Routledge [59] 06

WELBY, L'y Significs and Language 3/6 8° Macmillan 11

Compound Words and Phrases

BERGSTEIN, N. Study on Compound Substantives in English [166 pp.] 8° *Upsala* 11

TEALL F. Hor. Eng. Compound Words & Phrases. [40,000 words] *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] 8° Funk *N.Y.* [91] 92

PLACE-NAMES

BRADLEY, Hy — Place-Names—*in his* Coll'd Essays, *ut* **K** § 236

BLACKIE, C. — Dictionary of Place-Names ; w. deriv'ns — *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/] Murray [75] 87

*ENGLISH PLACE-NAME SOC. Pub'ns — [ea. ent. separately] 8° Camb. Pr. 24 *sqq.* *in prg.*

Vol.i : *Introd'n to Survey of Eng. Place-Names*, 2 Pts., ed. A. MAWER + F. M. STENTON, 12/6, 5/6.

FARMAR, Austin — Place-Names Synonyms Classified — *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] 8° Nutt 04

,, — Place-Names Correspondences — *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 8° Nutt 04

HOPE, R. C. — Glossary of Dialectical Place-Nomenclature — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] 16° Simpkin [82] 83

JOHNSTON, Jas. B. — The Place-Names of Eng. & Wales — [$7 Dutton] 18/ m 8° Murray 15

LANGENFELT, G. — Toponymics : Deriv'ns fr. Local names in English — [225 pp.] *Upsala* 20

MACCLURE, E. — British Place-Names in their Historical Setting — 5/ S.P.C.K. 09

MAWER, A. — English Place-Names—*in* Engl. Ass. Essays & Studies, vol. iv, *ut* **K** § 236

,, — English Place-Name Study — [Brit. Acad.] 1/6 (50c.) O. U. P. 21

,, — Problems of Place-Name Study — [Macm., *N.Y.*] 6/ Camb. Pr. 29

,, + STENTON (F. M.) Introd. to Surv. of Eng. Place-Names, 2 Pts. — [$7 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 24

MEIKLEJOHN, M. J. C. — Place-names of Engl. People at Home & Overseas — 2/6 Meiklejohn 29

TAYLOR, Isaac — Words & Places, ed. A. Smythe Palmer — 6/ c 8° Routledge [64] 09

,, — Names & their Histories : hist. & geogr. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Rivington [95] 96

VON ENGELN (O. D.) + URQUHART (J. M.) Story Key to Geogr'c Names — $2 Appleton, *N.Y.* 24

-ing : EKWALL (E.) English Place-Names in *-ing* — [12/6 ($4.20) O. U. P.] *Lund* 23

ZACHRISSON, R. E. Engl. Place-names in *-ing* of Scand. Origin — 8° Upsala Univ. 24

River-Names : EKWALL (E.) English River Names — 25/ 8° Clar. Pr. 28

Latin Forms of Place-names [*and Sur-names*] MARTIN, C. T.—*in his* Record Interpreter [*ut* **D** § 36] *cont's a glossary of them.*

Bedfordshire : MAWER (A.) + STENTON (F. M.) Places & Names of Beds & Huntingdonshire — [$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr.

SKEAT, W. W. — The Place-Names of Bedfordshire — Camb. Antiq. Soc. 06

Berks : SKEAT (W. W.) The Place-Names of Berkshire — 2/6 (85c.) O. U. P. 11

,, STENTON, F. M. — The Place-Names of Berkshire — 2/6 Univ. Coll., *Reading* 11

Bucks : MAWER (A.) + STENTON (F. M.) Place-Names of Bucks — [$6 Macm.] 18/ Camb. Pr. 25

Cambridgesh. : SKEAT (W. W.) Place-Names of Cambridgeshire — 3/6 8° Deighton, *Camb.* 01

Cornwall : DEXTER (T. F. G.) Cornish Names : 1,600 names — 3/6 ($1.40) Longman 26

Cumberland ; Westmoreland

SEDGEFIELD, W. J. — Place-names of Cumberland & Westmorl. — 10/6 Mancs. U. P. 15

Derbyshire : WALKER (B.) Place-Names of Derbyshire — Derbysh. Arch. Assoc. 15

Durham—v. Northumberland, *inf.*

Gloucestersh. : BADDELEY (W. St C.) Place-Names of Gloucestershire — 5/ Bellows, *Glouces.* 13

Herefordsh. : BANNISTER (A. T.) Place-names of Herefordshire — 12/6 c 8° Author 16

Hertfordshire : SKEAT (W. W.) The Place-Names of Hertfordshire — 3/6 Austin, *Hertford* 04

Huntingdonshire : SKEAT (W. W.) Place-Names of Huntingdonshire — Camb. Antiq. Soc. 04

Isle of Man : KNEEN (J. J.) The Place-Names of the Isle of Man, 3 Pts. — 21/ Manx Soc. 25–7

,, MOORE, A. W.—*in his* Surnames and Place-Names of I. of M.

Lancashire : EKWALL (E.) Place-Names of Lancs. — [$8.50 Longm.] 25/ Mancs. U. P. 22

,, SEPHTON, J. — Handbook of Lancashire Place-Names — 6/ 8vo Young, *Liverpool* 13

,, WYLD (H. C.) + HIRST (T. O.) The Place-names of Lancashire — 26/ 8° Constable 11

Liverpool : HARRISON (Hy) Place Names of L'pool District — *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Stock 98

Lincs : STREATFIELD (G. S.)—*in his* Lincolnshire & Danes, *ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1162) [w. 63-pp. gloss. of dial.]

Middlesex : CHAMBERS (R. W. ; ed.) London Dialect — [period 1380–1425] O. U. P. *in prep.*

,, GOVER, J. E. B. — The Place-Names of Middlesex — 5/ ($1.80) Longman 22

,, MACKENZIE, B. A. — The Early Lond. Dialect — [evid'ce of place-names] O. U. P. *in prep.*

Norfolk : RYE (W.) A List of Norfolk Place Names — [38 pp.] 5/ 4° Hunt, *Norwich* 23

,, Scandinavian Names in Norfolk — 2/6 8° Hunt, *Norw.* [ ] 20

Northumbul'd ; Durh. : JACKSON (C. E.) Place-Names of Durham 5/ Allen & Unwin 16
„ MAWER, A. The Place-Names of Northumb'd & Durh. 21/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
Nottinghamshire : MUTSELMANN (H.) Place-Names of Nottinghamshire 14/ Camb. Pr. 13
Oxfordshire : ALEXANDER (H.) Oxfordshire Place-names 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 12
Shropsh. : BOWCOCK (E. W.) Shropshire Place Names *Shrewsbury* 23
Staffs : DUIGNAN (W. H.) Notes on Staffordsh. Place Names 5,6 ($1.35) O. U. P. 02
Suffolk : SKEAT (W. W.) Place-Names of Suffolk [Camb. Antiq. Soc.] 5, Bell 13
Sussex : ROBERTS (R. G.) The Place-Names of Sussex 15/ Camb. Pr. 14
Warwickshire : DUIGNAN (W. H.) Warwickshire Place-Names 6/6 ($2.20) O. U. P. 12
Wiltshire : ERKBLAN (E.) The Place-Names of Wiltshire [187 pp.] *Upsala* 17
„ LONGSTAFF (J. C.) Notes on Wilts Names, vol. i : Place-Names 8° *Bradford-on-Avon*
Worcestersh. : DUIGNAN (W. H.) Worcestershire Place-Names 6/ ($2) O. U. P. 05
„ MAWER (A.) + STENTON (F.M.) Place-Names of Worcestershire [$6.50 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 27
Yorkshire : GOODALL (Armitage) Place-Names in S.-W. Yorks 12/ Camb. Pr. [ ] 13
„ „ Place-Names of N. Riding of Yorks. [Macm. *N.Y.*] 20/ Camb. Pr. 28
„ Turner, J. Horsfall Yorkshire Place-Names [301 pp.] 8° *Bingley* 00
„ „ [ed.] Domesday Place-N's f. Yorks & N. Lancs ; 22 ill. 5/ *Bradford* 09

SCOTLAND

BEVERIDGE, Erstine The ' Abers ' and ' Invers ' of Scotland 8/6 8° Brown, *Ed.* 23
JOHNSTON, J. B. The Place-names of Scotland 6/ c 8° Douglas, *Ed.* [92] 03
MACKENZIE, W. C. Scottish Place-Names of Scotland 15/ 8° Routledge 31
MACKINLAY, J. M. Influ'ce of Pre-Reform'n Church on Scottish Place-Names 12/6 Blackwood 04
MAXWELL, Sir H. E. Studies in Topography [= toponymy] of Galloway *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] Douglas *Ed.* 87
Aberdeensh. : MACDONALD (J.) Place Names of W. Aberd'sh. 10/6 New Spalding Cl. 99
Dumbartonshire : IRVING (Jno.) Place Names of Dumbartonshire [61 pp.] Bennett, *Dumbarton* 29
Edin. : WATSON (C. B. B.) Notes on Names of Closes & Wynds of Edinb. [156 pp.] 4° *Ed.* 23
Argyll : GILLIES (H. C.) Place Names of Argyll : collected *o.p.* [*pb.* 6] 8° Nutt 06
Elginshire : MATHESON (D.) Place-Names of Elginshire [208 pp.] Mackay, *Stirling* 05
Highlands ; Islands —*v. also* **K** § 241 (JACOBSEN, Shtl'd)
BEVERIDGE, Erskine —*in his* North Uist, *ut* **G** § 3 (p. 1584)
FORBES, A. R. Place-Names of Skye & Adjacent Islands 30/ 4° Gardner, *Paisley* 23
MACBAIN, Alex. Place Names of the Highlands & Islands of Scotland 21/ Mackay, *Stirling* 23
Forfarshire : MEIKLE (J.) Places & Place-names round Alyth 9/ Gardner, *Paisley* 25
PHILIP, A. The Picts in Alyth & their Place Names 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 25
Ross : WATSON (W. J.) Place-names of Ross & Cromarty N. Cos' Pr. Co., *Invern.* 04

WALES

MORGAN, T. The Place Names of Wales [262 pp.] 8° *Newport* 12
Glamorgan : GRIFFITH (Jno.)—*in his* Edward ii in Glamorgan, *ut* **F** § 34 (p. 1352)

IRELAND

Dysert-Diarmida, or Irish Place-Names [151 pp.] *Dublin* 19
*JOYCE, P. W. Origin & Hist. of Irish Names of Places, 3 v. ea. 7/6 ($3) c 8° Longman [69–75] 20
WOULFE, Patr. Irish Names and Surnames ; w. notes 10/6 c 8° Gill, *Dublin* [06] 23
Cork : POWER (P.) Place Names of South-East Cork Roy. Irish Acad. 17
Waterford : Decies : POWER (P.) Place Names of Decies *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Nutt 07
Westmeath : WALSH (P.) The Place Names of Westmeath *Dublin* 15

NEW ZEALAND

Banks Peninsula : ANDERSEN (J. C.) Place-names of Banks Pen. 14, Gov. Pr., *Well'n, N.Z.* 27

AMERICA

California: KROEBER (A. L.) Calif. Place-names of Indian Orig. 40 c. Cal. U. P. 16
MOTT (G.) Handbook for Californiacs $1.25 Wagna Pb. Co., *San Frsco.*
PUTNAM, R. California: the name 75c. 8° Cal. U. P. 17
High Sierra: FARQUHAR (F. P.) Place Names of the High Sierra $2 Sierra Club, *S. Fsco.* 26
Long Isl.: TOOKER (W. W.) Ind. Place-names on L. Is. & Isl's Adjacent $2.50 Putnam, *N.Y.* 11
Minnesota: UPHAM (W.) Minnes. Geog. Names: orig., signif'ce $3.50 Minn. Hist. Soc. 20
Missouri: EATON (D. W.) How Miss. Counties, Towns, Streams were named, 5 v. $2 Miss. Hist. Soc. 16–8
Nebraska: FITZPATRICK (L. L.) Nebraska Place-Names 50 c. Univ. of Neb. 25
New Engl.: DOUGLAS-LITHGOW (R. A.) Dict. of Am.-Ind. Pl. & Prop. Names in N. Eng. $7 Salem Pr., *Salem* 09
Pennsylvania: ESPENSHADE (A. H.) Pennsylvania Place Names $3.50 8° Penn. State Col., *Pa.* 25
Texas: FULMORE (Z. T.) Texas as told in County Names $2.50 S. R. Fulmore, *Austin, Tex.* 26
Virginia: LONG (C. M.) Virginia County Names $1.50 Neale, *N.Y.* 08
Washington: MEANY (E. S.) Orig. of Wa$h'n Geogr. Names $3 Univ. of Wash. 23

240: ENGLISH PHILOL. (*e*): METRICS; COMPOSITION

Metrics; Rhythm—*v.* **K** § 62 (pp. 2758–9). Addition:
SPINDLER, R. Englische Metrik in ihrer Grundzügen dargestell't 7m. 27
Composition—*for* Style *v.* **K** § 91* (pp. 2915–6). Additions:—
BALDWIN, C. S. Comp'r, Oral & Written, $1.50 (6/6); College Comp'n, $1.75 (7/6) Longm. 09; 17
BALL, F. K. Constructive English [458 pp.] $1.28 12° Ginn, *Bost.* 23
BREWSTER, W. T. The Writing of English [Home Univ. Lib.; $1 Holt] 2/ Th. Butterworth 13
CANBY, H. S., etci English Composition in Theory & Practice $2 (8/6) Macmillan [09] 12
EDMUNDS, E. W. Senior Course of English Composition 3/6 c 8° Clive [ ] 18
GENUNG, J. F. + HANSON, C. L. Outlines of Composition & Rhetoric $1.44 Ginn, *Boston* 15
GREENOUGH (C. N.) + HERSEY (F. W. C.) English Composition; ill. $2 (8/6) Macmillan 17
HOLT (L. H.) + CHILTON (A. W.) English Analysis & Exposition $1.80 12° Harper, *N.Y.* 23
MUSGROVE, E. G. Composition & Literature $1.56 (6/) $1.56 12° Longman, *N.Y.* 17
NESFIELD, J. C. Aids to Study & Comp'n of English 5/ ($1.60); Key, 5/6 ($1.80) Macm. 07
PALMER, G. H. Formative Types in English Poetry—*ut* **K** § 21 p. 2575)
RAHTZ, F. J. Higher English 5/ c 8° Methuen [07]
WHITE, H. A. English Study & English Writing $1.44 12° Heath, *Boston* 22
Essay-Writing—*v.* **K** § 91* (p. 2913)

241: ENGLISH DIALECTS

Bibliography
ENGLISH DIALECT SOC. Cat. of the Library, 2 Pts. [to 1888] 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 80–8
SKEAT (W. W.) + NODAL (J. H.) Bibliogr. List of Books ill've of Engl. Dialects, 3 Pts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Eng. Dial. Soc. 73–7

Collectively—*v. also* **K** § 238, *s.v.* Obsolete Words
AXON, W. E. A. [ed.] Engl. Dial's in 18 cent.; w. Intro. [*compiled fr.* Bailey's *Dict.*] 9/ Eng. Dial. S. Soc. 83
ELLIS, A. J. Engl. Dialects: homes & sounds [abgt. of pt. v of his E. E. Pronunc., **K** § 237] E.E.T.S. 90
GOMME, G. L. [ed.] Dialects & Popular Sayings [repr. fr. *Gentleman's Mag.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Stock 83
HALLAM, T. Four Dialect Words [*clem, lake, nesh, oss*] 4/ 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 85
SKEAT, W. W. Engl. Dialects fr. 8th Cent. to Pres. Day [Camb. Man'ls; $1 Macm.] 2/6 Camb. Pr. 11
WRIGHT, Eliz. M. Rustic Speech & Folk-lore 6/ ($2) O. U. P. 13
WYLD, H. C. South-Eastern & South-East Midland Dialects—*in* vol. vi of Essays & Studies of English Assoc., *ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2554)

Grammar

WRIGHT, Jos. Engl. Dial. Gramm. [inc. Sc., Ir., Wales] 16/ ($5.35) c 8° O. U P 05

Dictionaries: BROCKETT (J. T.) Glossary of North County Words, 2 v. 8° Newc.-on-Tyne [1825] 46
*English Dialect Dictionary, ed. Jos. Wright, 6 v. [£12 ($90) O. U. P.] 4° Eng. Dial. Soc. 98–05
Five Original Glossaries: by various writers 7/6 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 81
Isle of Wight, Oxfordshire, Cumberland, North Lincolnshire, Radnor.
GROSE, Fcs. Glossary of Provincial & Local Words, w. S. Pegge's Suppl. [1814] J. R. Smith [1787] 1839
HALLIWELL[-PHILIPPS], J. O. Dict. of Archaic & Provincial Wds., Phrases—*ut* **K** § 238
MARSHALL (W.) + WILLAN (R.) Gloss'y of N. of Engl. Wds. [7 gloss's] 7/6 Eng. Dial Soc. [14, etc.] 73
RAY, Jo. Coll'n of Eng. Words not generally used, ed. W. W. Skeat 8/ Eng. Dial Soc. [1674] 74
The above is a reprint of the *second* edition [1691].
SKEAT, W. W. [ed.] Five Original Provincial English Glossaries 7/ 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 76
Cleveland, Kent, Surrey, Oxfordshire, South Warwickshire.
,, [ed.] Seven Provincial English Glossaries fr. var. sources 8/ Eng. Dial. Soc. 74
,, [ed.] Five Reprinted Glossaries [Wilts, E. Anglia, Suff., Yorks, etc.] 7/ E.D.S. 79
WRIGHT, Thos. Dict. of Obsolete & Provincial English, ed. S. J. Herrtage, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 238

Phonology: BULBRING (K. B.) 'Ablaut' in Mod. Dial's of S. of Eng. [tr.] 3/ Eng. Dial Soc. 91
LLOYD, R. J. Northern Phonetics: English; grammar, texts 3m. s 8° Teubner, *Leipzig* 99
SKEAT, Bertha Anglo-Fch. Vowel Sounds: word-list ill corresp. w. mod. Eng. 4/ Eng. D. S. 84

Specimens: ELWORTHY (F. T.) + SKEAT (W. W.) [eds.] Specimens of Eng. Dialects 8/6 Eng. Dial. S. 79
Contents: *Exmoor Scolding & Courtship* [ELWORTHY]: *A Bran New Wark* [SKEAT].
MORRIS, R. [ed.] Alliterative Poems in West Midland Dial. of 14 cent. 16/ 8° E.E.T.Soc. 64
SKEAT, W. W. [ed.] Nine Specimens of English Dialects [w. glossaries] 12/6 8° Eng. Dial Soc. 96

Agricultural Words: BRITTEN, Jas. [ed.] Old Country & Farming Words 10/6 Eng. Dial. Soc. 80
FITZHERBERT, 'Master' Book of Husbandry, ed. W. W. Skeat 8/6 8° Eng. Dial Soc. [1534] 82
TUSSER, Thos. Five Hundr. P'ts of G'd Husbandry [1580], ed. W. Payne + S. J. Herrtage 12/6 Eng. Dial. Soc. 78
PALLADIUS On Husbondrie [*c.* 1420], Pt. i, ed. Rev. B. Lodge; ii, ed. S. J. Herrtage 15/ E.E.T.S. 73–9

Bird-Names: SWAINSON (C.) English Provincial Bird Names 12/ 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 85

Plant-Names—*ut* **H** § 47 (pp. 1883–4)

Slang; Cant; Heterodox English

BARRÈRE (A.) + LELAND (C. G.) Dict. of Slang, Jargon, & Cant, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] 8° Bell [88] 97
DAWSON, A. H. Dict. of Eng. Slang & Colloquialisms [Min're Ref'ce Lib.] 1/ 32° Routl. 13
'E. (B.) GENT' Dict. of Terms Anc. & Mod. of the Canting Crew [1720] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10 6] Gibbings [98] 02
The oldest regular dictionary of English slang.
*FARMER, J. S. Dict. of Slang & Colloq. Eng. [abgd. fr. below; $5 Dutton] 12/6 Routl. [05] 29
,, + HENLEY (W. E.) Slang & its Analogues, Past and Present, 7 v. *o.p.* s 4° *pr. pr.* 90–03
By far the fullest dict., with thousands of ill've quot'ns. Modelled on Murray's *New Eng. Dict.*, *ut* **K** § 238. Incl's all obscene words
HOTTEN, J. C. Slang Dictionary [once standard; now obsolete] 6/ c 8° Chatto [59]
JUDGES, A. V. Glossary [10 dbl.-col. pp. 4°] *to his* Elizabetnan Underworld, *ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2561).
MANCHON, J. Le Slang: lexique de l'angl. famil. et vulgaire [343 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
STOFFEL, C. — *in his* Studies in English, written and spoken, Ser i, fl. 4.50 Thienne, *Zutp.* 94
WARE, J. Redding Passing English of the Victorian Era *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Routledge 09

Public Schools: FARMER (J. S.) Public School Word Book *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Hirschfeld 00
Winchester: 'THREE BEETLEITES' *and* WRENCH—*ut* **A** § 157 (p. 741).

Military

BROPHY (J.) + PARTRIDGE (Eric) [eds.] Songs & Slang of the Brit. Soldi 7/6 Scholartis Pr. 30
FRASER (E.) + GIBBONS (J.) Soldier & Sailor Words & Phrases; 5 pl. [$5 Dutton] 12/6 Routl. 25
SMITH, Chas. Alph. New Words Self-defined $1.25 c 8° Doubleday, *New York* 19

Naval: BOWEN (F. C.) Sea Slang: dict. of old-timers' express'ns 3/6 Low 29

Swearing.

GRAVES, Rob. Lars Porsena : future of swearing [1/ Dutton] 2/6 Kegan P. [27] 30
SHARMAN, Julian A Cursory History of Swearing *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Nimmo 84

ENGLISH DIALECTS : ACCORDING TO COUNTIES

Vide also **E** § 17 ; English Topography, *passim*

Berkshire : LOWSLEY (B.) Glossary of Berkshire Words & Phrases 10/ Eng. Dial. Soc. 88
Cheshire : DARLINGTON (T.) Folk-speech of South Cheshire 15/ Eng. Dial. Soc. 87
HOLLAND, Rob. Glossary of Cheshire Words, 3 Pts. 20/ 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 84–6
LEIGH Egerton Glossary of Cheshire Words [based on Wilbraham (1820) 26] 10/6 Hamilton
Cornwall—*for* Cornish (Celtic) Philol.—*v.* **K** § 280.
BANNISTER, Jno. Glossary of Cornish Names [local family personal names] 12/ 8° *Truro* 71
COURTNEY (M. A.) + COUGH (T. O.) Glossary of Words & Phrases in Cornwall 6/ 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 80
JAGO F. W. P. English-Cornish Dictionary 21/ 8° *Plymouth* 87
,, Glossary of the Cornish Dialect 30/ s 4° *Truro* 86
Cumberland : BRILIOTH (B.) Gramm. of Dial. of Lorton [10/6 ($3.50 O.U.P.] Philol. Soc. 13
DICKINSON W. Glossary of Words & Phrases of Cumberl. ed. Prevost 13/ Bemrose [78–9] 00
FERGUSON R. Dialect of Cumberland [w. chapter on place-names] 5/ c 8° *Carlisle* 73
KIRKBY B. Cumberland Words 2/6 8° Wilson, *Kendal* 98
PREVOST, E. W. Suppl. to Gloss. of Dial. of Cumb. 7/6 ; Sec. Suppl. 2/6 O.U.P. 05 ; 24
BEANEY, P. H. Grammar of Dial. of Penrith [w. spec's & glos.] 18/ 8° Longman 27
SPARKES, A. Bibliog. of Dial. Lit're of Cumb. Westm. Lancs. 2/6 Wilson *Kendal* 07
Devon—*v. also* Westmoreland *inf.* (ELWORTHY).
CHOPE, R. P. Dialect of Hartland ; w. gloss. & grammar 7/6 Eng. Dial. Soc. 91
FRIEND, Rev. Hilderic Glossary of Devonshire Plant Names 5/ 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 82
PENGELLY, W. Words Current in Devon in the Fifteenth Century 82
REICHEL, O. J. 21st Report of Comm. on Devonsh. Provincialisms 2 Pts. 08–9
Specimens
HEWETT, Sarah Peasant Speech of Devon [Gloss. & spec's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Stock [92] 92
' HOGG, Nathan ' [= Hy. BAIRD ; d. 1881] Poems in Dev. Dial. ed. Dymond [w. gloss.] 1/ Drayton *Exeter* 02
WEEK, W. [ed.] Bits o' Broad Devon [104 pp.] 8° *Exeter* 03
WIEGERT, H. ' Jim an' Nell ' von W. F. Rock [dialect-study ; 344 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 21
Dorsetshire : BARNES (Rev. W.) Gramm. & Gloss. of the Dorset Dial. 6m. *Berlin* 63
Specimens : BARNES (Rev. W.) Poems of Rural Life in Dorset Dial.—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2789).
Durham : PALGRAVE (F. M. T.) List of W'ds & Phr's of Hetton-le-Hole Eng. Dial. Soc. 96
Essex : CHARNOCK (R. S.) Glossary of the Essex Dialect *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 8° Trübner 80
GEPP, Rev. E. Contributions to an Essex Dictionary 5/ 8° Routledge [20] 23
Three Supplements were pbd. ; to be obt'd fr. Benham, of Colchester ; each 1/. An excellent bk.
Gloucs. : ROBERTSON (J. D.) Glossary of Dialect & Archaic Words of Gloucester, ed. L'd Moreton 10/ Eng. Dial. Soc. 90
Hampshire : COPE (Sir W. H.) Hampshire Words and Phrases 6/ Eng. Dial. Soc. 83
WILSON, Sir Jas. Dial. of New Forest as spok. in Burlay [2/6 (85c.) O.U.P.] Philol. Soc. 14
Herefordshire :
DUNCUMB, J. Gloss. of W'ds used in Heref. [1804]—*in* Skeat [ed.] Seven Provinc. Gloss., *ut sup.*
HAVERGAL, F. T. Herefordshire Words & Phrases ; colloq. & archaic. 5/ 4° Robinson, *Walsall* 87
Isle of Man :
MOORE, A. W. Vocabulary of the Anglo-Manx Dialect 25/ ($8.35) 8° O.U.P. 24
Specimens : BROWN (Rev. T. E.) Collected Poems [in Manx patois]—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2789).
Isle of Wight : LONG (W. H.) Dictionary of Isle of Wight Dialect 3/6 *Newport, I.O.W.* 86
Kent : PARISH (W. D.) + SHAW (W. F.) Dict. of Kentish Dial. & Provincialisms 10/ Eng. Dial. S. 87

Thanet: LEWIS (J.) Gloss. of W'ds used in I. of Th. [1736]—*in* Skeat, Seven Provinc. Gloss., *ut sup.*

Lancashire: BRUNNER (C.) Die Dialekt-literatur v. Lancs. [60 pp.] *Vienna* 20

CUNLIFFE, H. Glossary of Rochdale-with-Rossendale W'ds & Phrases 7/6 Heyw., *Mancs.* 86

HARGREAVES, A. Grammar of Dial. of Adlington [Anglist. Forsch.] *Heidelb.* 04

NODAL (J. H.) + MILNER (G.) Gloss. of the Dial. of Lancashire, 2 Pts. 9/6 8° E. Dial. Soc. 75–82

PEACOCK, M. The North-Lancashire Dialect *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] c 8° Bell 86

TAYLOR, F. E. Folk-speech of Lancashire, 2 Pts. 8° *Mancs.* 01

Specimens

BRIERLEY, Ben. Tales *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° *Manchester, v.y.*

Ab-O' Th' Yate Yankeeland; *Cotters of Mossburn*; *Daisy-Nook Sketches*; *Out of Work, etc.*; *Tales of Lancashire Life*, 3 ser. Has pubd. many other volumes.

COLLIER, Jno. [1708–86, 'Tim BOBBIN'] Compl. W'ks, ed. Fishwick; ill [w. Life] 27/6 Clegg, *Old.* 93

,, Works in Prose & Verse; w. glossary 10/6 c 8° *Mancs.* [19] 62

HARLAND (J.) + WILKINSON (T. T.) [eds.] Ballads & Songs of Lancs. [chfly. bef. 19 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Heywood, *Mancs.* [65] 75

LAYCOCK, Saml. Warblins fro' an Owd Songster [vigorous & racy] 7/6 Clegg, *Oldham* 93

WAUGH, Edwin [1817–1886] Works, ed. G. Milner, 8 v.; w. memoir ea. 3/6 J. Heywood [*v.y.*] 92–3

i–ii: **Lancashire Sketches* [h.-d'œuvre] [55] 92; iii: *Besom Ben Stories* [65, etc.] 92; iv: *Chimney Corner Stories* [79] 92; v.vi: *Tufts of Heather* [64] 93; vii: *Rambles in the Lake Country* [62] 93; viii: *Poems and Songs* [59] 93.

Leicestershire: EVANS (A. B.) Dialect of Leics., ed. Sebastian Evans 10/6 Eng. Dial. Soc. 81

Lincolnshire

COLE, R. E. G. Gloss. of S.-W. Lincs. W'ds used in Wapentake of Graffoe 7/6 8° Eng. Dial. S. 86

GOOD, J. Gloss. of W'ds, Phrases, Place-names, etc., in E. Lincs. [148 pp.] *Long Sutton* 11

PEACOCK, Edw. Gloss. of W'ds used in Wapentakes of Manley & Corringham, 2 v. 25/ Eng. Dial. Soc. [77] 89

STREATFEILD, G. S. —*his* Lincolnshire and the Danes [*ut* **E** § 17 *cont's* 63-*pp. dial'l gloss.*

London: BAUMANN (H.) Londonismen (Slang und Cant) [dict.] 5m. *Berlin* [87] 13

MACKENZIE, Barb. A. The Early London Dialect [1120 to Chaucer] 7/6 Clar. Pr. 28

Norfolk; Suffolk

FORBY, Rob. Vocabulary of East Anglia [Norfolk & Suffolk], ed. W. Rye Eng. Dial. Soc. [30] 95

RYE, Walt. Glossary of Words used in E. Anglia [bas. on Forby] Eng. Dial. Soc. 95

Specimen: CAPGRAVE (J.; 1393–1464) Chronicle of England—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1163) [wr. in Norfolk dial.].

Northamptonshire

BAKER, Anne E. Gloss. of Northamptonshire W'ds & Phrases, 2 v. [w. examples] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] J. R. Smith 54

STERNBERG, T. Dialect & Folklore of Northamptonshire *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] p. 8° J. R. Smith 51

Northern: BROCKETT (H. T.) Glossary of North Country Words *Newcastle-on-Tyne* [1825] 1829

English Miscellanies ill. the Hist. & Lang. of the Northern Counties 6/ 8° Surtees Soc. 91

Northumberland: HESLOP (R. O.) Northumberland Words, 2 v. 23/ 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 92–3

Rutland: WORDSWORTH (Chr.) Rutland Words [a glossary] 4/6 Eng. Dial. Soc. 91

Shropshire: JACKSON (Georgina) Shropshire Word Book *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] Trübner 79–81

Somersetshire

ELWORTHY, Rev. F. T. Dial. of W. Somerset, 3/6; Gram. of Dial. of W. Somerset 5/ Eng. Dial. Soc. 75–7

* ,, Glossary of W. Somerset Words [a very excel. work] 25/ 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 86

JENNINGS, James On Dial. of W. of Eng., partic. Somersetsh.; w. gloss. & poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] J. R. Smith [25] 69

KRUISINGA, E. Grammar of Dialect of West Somerset 6/ 8° *Bonn* 05

Specimens: SOMERS. FOLK PR. Ser. of poems in Som. dial., vols. i–vi ea. 1/6 Som. Folk Pr. 21 *sqq.*

Surrey: GOWER (G. Leveson) Glossary of Surrey Words 4/6 Eng. Dial. Soc. 94

,, Surrey Provincialisms—*in* Five Original Glossaries, *ut sup.*

Sussex

COOPER, W. D. Gloss. Provincialisms in use in County of Sussex *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] J. R. Smith [36] 53
MAWER (A.) + STENTON (F. M.) The Place-Names of Sussex, 2 Pts. ; map [Macm. ; *N.Y.*] 40/ Camb. Pr. 30
PARISH, Rev. W. D. Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect 8° *priv. prin. Lewes* 75
Warwicksh. : MORGAN (A.) Study in Warw'sh. Dial., w. gloss. $3 Shakesp. Soc. of N.Y. 00
West Country : HARRIS (W. G.) West-Country Volk : sketches in prose & verse 3/6 Lane 23
Westmoreland—*v. also* Cumberland, *sup.*
Kendal : HIRST (T. O.) Gramm. of Dial. of Kendal [Anglist. Forsch. ; 170 pp.] *Heidelburg* 06
Specimens
ELWORTHY (F. T.) + SKEAT (W. W.) [eds.] Specimens of English Dialects [Devon, Westmoreland] 8/6 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 79
WHEELER, Ann [ed.] Westmoreland Dialect [dialogues, w. gloss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] J. R. Smith [2 ed. 1802] 40

Wiltshire

AKERMAN, J. Yonge Gloss. of Provincial Words & Phrases in Use in Wilts. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] J. R. Smith 42
BRITTON, J. Wiltshire Words—*in* Skeat, Five Reprinted Glossaries, *ut sup.*
DARTNELL (G. E.) + GODDARD (E. H.) Wiltshire Words 15/ 8° Engl. Dial. Soc. 94
Pewsey : KJEDAQUIST (J.) Dialect of Pewsey—*in* Philol. Soc. *Trans.* '03
Specimens : AKERMAN (J. Yonge ; ed.) Wiltshire Tales [in dialect] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] J. R. Smith 53
SLOW, E. [ed.] Wiltshire Rhymes & Tales in the Wilts Dialect, Ser. i–v *Wilton* ?–95
Worcestershire : CHAMBERLAIN (Edith L.) Glossary of West Worcs. Words 4/6 Eng. Dial. Soc. 82
LAWSON, Can. Upton-on-Severn Words 2/6 8° Eng. Dial Soc. 84
SALISBURY, Jesse Gloss. of Words & Phrases of South-East Worcestershire *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] 8° *Salis b.* 93

Yorkshire

NICHOLSON, Jno. Folk-Speech of East Yorkshire *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Brown, *Hull* 89
PEASE, Sir Alf. Dict. of Dial. of North Riding 15/ Horne, *Whitby* 29
ROBINSON, C. Clough Glossary of Mid-Yorkshire Words [w. outline of gramm.] 9/ 8° Eng. D. S. [62] 76
YORKSHIRE DIALECT SOC. Transactions, Pts. i– Byles, *Bradford*
Specimens : MOORMAN (F. W. ; ed.) Yorks Dia. Poems : 1673–1915 ; w. Intro. 1/ Sidgwick 16
,, [ed.] Tales, Plays, & Songs of Yorks Ridings 9/ Matthews 21
MORRIS, M. C. F. [ed.] Yorkshire Folk-Talk [a good coll'n ; w. gloss.] 4/6 Brown, *Hull* [92] 11

'Truly,' said the Knight, 'these northern men's names and titles smack of their origin—they sound like a north-west wind, rumbling and roaring among the heather and rocks.'—SCOTT's *Woodstock*.

Almondbury : EASTER (A.) + LEES (T.) Gloss. of Dial. of Almondbury & Huddersfield 8/6 E. D. S. 83
Cleveland : ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.) Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect *o.p.* [*pb.* 24] 4° J. R. Smith 68
Hackness : COWLING (G. H.) Dialect of Hackness ; w. spec's & word-list] 9/ Camb. Pr. 15
Holderness : ROSS (F.) + STEAD (R.) Glossary of Holderness Words 7/6 8° Eng. Dial. Soc. 77
Huddersfield : HAIGH (W. E.) New Glossary of Huddersfield District 12/6 O. U. P. 28
Leeds : WILKINSON (J. H.) Leeds Dialect, Glossary & Lore [255 pp.] Miles, *Leeds* 24
Sheffield : ADDY (S. O.) Gloss. of W'ds used in Neighb. of Sheff., 15/ ; Supp. 5/ Eng. Dial. Soc. 88–91
Stokesley : KLEIN (W.) Der Dialekt v. Stokesley [250 pp. ; Palæstra] 8° Mayer, *Berlin* 14
Swaledale : HARLAND (Cpt. J.) Gloss. of Words used in Swaledale 4/ Eng. Dial Soc. 73
Whitby : ROBINSON (F. K.) Gloss. of W'ds used in Neighb. of Whitby, 2 v. 14/ E. Dial. Soc. [55] 75–6
Windhill : WRIGHT (Jos.) Grammar of Dialect of Windhill 12/6 Eng. Dial. Soc. 92

SCOTLAND

GRANT, Wm. Pronunciation of English in Scotland—*ut* **K** § 237, *s.v.* Pronunciation
,, + DIXON (J. M.) Manual of Modern Scots [$3.50 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 21
JAMIESON, J. [1759–1838] Etymolog. Dict. of Scottish Lang., ed. J. Longmuir + D. Donaldson, 4 v., w. Suppt. *o.p.* [*pb.* 165,] Gardner, *Paisley* [08–25] 80–7
,, abgd. J. Johnstone, rev. Longmuir, w. Suppl. [1000 pp.] 15/ Gardner, *Paisley* [10] 25

MACKAY, Chas. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch [$5 Houghton, *B.*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] p 8° Whittaker 89
MURRAY, J. A. H. Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland 8° Philolog. Soc. 73
WARRACK, Alex. A Scots Dictionary ; map. [$2.75 Lippincott, *Pa.*] 7/6 8° Chambers 11
Modern Scots (alone) fr. latter pt. of 17 cent. to pres. day. No etymologies.
WILSON, Sir Jas. The Dialects of Central Scotland 7/6 ($2.50) 8° O. U. P. 26
Middle-Scottish : WESTERGAARD (E.) Stud's in Prefixes & Suffixes in Mid. Sc. 12/6 ($4.20) O. U. P. 24
Series : Scottish Hist. Soc.—*v.* **F** § 35 (p. 1354)
Scottish Text Soc. Publications [most ent. sep.] 8° Blackwood, 83– *sqq. in prg.*

ALEXANDER, Sir W. *Poetical Works*, 2 v. L. E. KASTNER and H. B. CHARLTON (21–29).
Alliterative Poems, ed. 2 v. F. J. AMOURS '97. Incl. 4 versions of *Susanna* in parallel columns.
ASLOAN, Jno. *Asloan MS.*, 2 v. W. A. CRAIGIE 23–24.
Bannatyne MSS. (1568) v. 2–4. W. T. RITCHIE 1928–30.
BARBOUR, J. *The Bruce*, 3 Pts. W. W. SKEAT '93–4.
BELLENDEN, J. *Tr. into Scots of First Five Bks. of Livy*, 2 v. W. A. CRAIGIE '01–3.
BISSET, H. *Rolment of Courtis*, 3 v. Sir P. J. HAMILTON-GRIERSON 20–26.
BONET, *L'Arbre des Batailles* [tr. fr. his Fch.], 2 v. J. H. STEVENSON '01–14.
BUCHANAN, *Vernacular Writings*, P. Hume BROWN. '92.
Buik of Alexander, 4 v. R. L. G. RITCHIE 21–29.
Catholic Tractates of 16 *cent.* T. G. LAW '00.
Compendious Bk. of Godly & Spirit'l Songs, A. F. MITCHELL '97.
DRUMMOND, W. *Poetical Works*, 2 v. L. E. KASTNER '13.
DUNBAR, *Poems*, 5 Pts. J. SMALL '84–93.
FERGUSSON, *Scottish Proverbs* (1641). E. BEVERIDGE '24.
FOWLER, W. *Works*, vol. i. H. W. MEIKLE '14.
GAU, J. *Richt Vay to Kgdom. of Heuine*. A. F. MITCHELL '88.
GEDDIE, W. Bibliog. of Middle Scots Poets '12.
HAYE, Sir G. of the *Prose MS.* [1456]—*v.* BONET, *sup.*
HENRY THE MINSTREL. *Schir Wm. Wallace*, 3 Pts. J. MOIR '85–9.
HENRYSON, Rob. *Poems*, 3 vols. G. G. SMITH '06–14.
HUME, Alex. *Hymns or Sacr. Songs*. A. LAWSON '02.
Irlandia, JOH. DE MEROURE OF WYSSDOME, v. 1 by C. MACPHERSON 1926.
JAMES I (of Scotl.) *Kingis Quair*. W. W. SKEAT [84] 11.
Lancelot of the Laik. M. M. GREY '12.
Legends of Saints [14 c.], 6 v. W. M. METCALFE '88–96.
LESIE, Bp. J. *Historie of Scotld.*, 4 Pts. F'r CODY '88–95.
LINDESAY, R. *Hist. & Chronicles*, 3 v. Æ. J. G. MACKAY '09–11.
MAITLAND, Sir R. *Folio MS.* [his poems], 2 v. W. A. CRAIGIE '19.
,, *Quarto MS.* (his poems). W. A. CRAIGIE.
MAKCULLOCH, M. *Pieces fr. his & Gray MSS.* G. STEVENSON '18.
MONTGOMERIE, Alex. *Poems*, 3 v. J. CRANSTOUN '87.
,, *Poems & Other Pieces*. G. STEVENSON '10.
MURE OF ROWALLAN, *Works*, 2 v. Wm TOUGH '98.
New Test. in Scots [M. Nisbet *c.* 1520], 3 v. T. G. LAW '01–5.
ROLLAND, Jno. *Court of Venus*. W. GREGOR '84.
Satirical Poems of Time of Reformn., 4 Pts. J. CRANSTOUN '91–3.
SCOTT, Alex. *Poems* ['The Anacreon of Scotland'] J. CRANSTOUN, 96.
STEWART, J. *Poems*, vol. ii [text]. T. CROCKETT '13.
Thre Prestis of Peblis. T. D. ROBB '20.
Tristrem (Sir). G. P. MCNEIL '86.
WINZET, Ninian. *Certain Tractates*, 2 v. K. HEWISON '88–90.
WYNTOUN, A. of, *Orig'l Chron. of*, 6 v. F. J. AMOURS '03–14.
Carefully collated texts fr. the MSS. and early edns., w. Introds., notes, glossaries, and appendices.

Proverbs, Folk-songs, etc.—*v.* **B** § 15 (pp. 375–7) ; Poetry, etc.—*v.* **K** § 68, *passim*, **K** § 283, *passim*.
Ayrshire : BURNS, Rob. [1759–96] Scottish Poems in Native Dial., ed. Sir J. Wilson 7/6 O. U. P. 25
WILSON, Sir Jas. The Dialect of Robert Burns [Central Ayrshire] 6/ ($2) 8° O.U.P. 23
,, Scottish Poems in Native Dial., ed. Sir J. Wilson 7/6 O. U. P. 25
Banffshire : GREGOR (W.) Dialect of Banffshire 5/ 8° Philolog. Soc., 66
Perthshire : WILSON (Sir Jas.) Lowland Scotch as spok. in Perthsh. 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 15
Roxburghsh. : WATSON (Geo.) Roxburghsh. Word-Bk [w. spec's ; $6.50 Macm.] 20/ Camb. Pr. 24
Shetland ; Orkneys : ANGUS (J. S.) Glossary of Shetland Dial. 4/6 Gardner, *Paisley* 14
EDMONSTON, T. Etymological Glossary of Shetland and Orkney Dialect 5/ 8° Philolog. Soc., 66
JAKOBSEN, Jak. Etymological Dictionary of Norn in Shetland, 2 v. 63/ 4° Nutt. 29
MARWICK, Hugh The Orkney Norn [Norw. dial.], w. Intro. & dict. (220 pp.] 21/ 8° O. U. P. 29
Specimens : BURGESS (J. J. H.) Rasmie's Buddië : poems in Shetl'c [w. gloss.] 2/6 Gardner, *Paisley* 92

IRELAND

CLARKE, J. M. The Vocabulary of Anglo-Irish [48 pp.] 8° *St Gall* 17
HOGAN, J. J. The English Language in Ireland 3/6 Educ. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.* 27
JOYCE, P. W. English as we Speak it in Ireland [w. vocab.] 2/6 Gill, *Dubl.* [10] 10
Antrim ; Down : PATTERSON (W. H.) Gloss. of W'ds & Phr. used in Ant. & Down 7/ E. Dial. Soc. 80
Wexford : POOLE (J.) Gloss. of Dial. of Eng. Colony in Forth & Bargy *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] J. R. Smith 67

NON-EUROPEAN ENGLISH DIALECTS

Africanderisms : PETTMAN, C. Africanderisms : colloquial, place, & o'r names 12/6 Longman 13
Dutch, English, Kaffir, Hottentot, & other words & idioms. A good coll'n.

America : Americanisms
BARTLETT, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms $4 8° Little, *Boston* [48] 77
BEACH, Jos. W. The Outlook for American Prose [12/6 Camb. Pr.] $2.50 Chic. U. P. 26
Severe crit. of the ignorant or degenerate prose of many esteemed current wr's : Hergesheimer, Dresler, Dewey.

CRAIGIE, W. A. The Study of American English [S. P. E. Tracts] 2/6 (85c.) 8° O. U. P. 27
FARMER, J. S. Americanisms, Old & New [a dictionary] *o.p.* [*pb.* 31/6] 4° Poulter 89
KRAPP, G. P. Language in America, 2 v. [42/ O. U. P.] $10 Century Co., *N.Y.* 25
LELAND, C. G. Dictionary of Americanisms
MCKNIGHT, G. H. —chap's on American, *in his* Mod. English in the Making, *ut* **K** § 236
MATTHEWS, J. Brander Americanisms & Briticisms ; w. essays on other isms $1 16° Harper, *N.Y.* 92
,, —*in his* Essays on English, *ut* **K** § 236
MENCKEN, H. L. The American Lang. : devel. of Eng. in U.S. [30/ Cape '21] $6 Knopf, *N.Y.* [19] 23
NORTON, C. L. Political Americanisms—*ut* **D** § 146 (p.)
THORNTON, R. H. An American Glossary, 2 v. $7.50 8° Lippincott, *Phila.* 12
With 14,000 ill've quot'ns (11,000 pre-Civil War). Disregards slang.
TUCKER, G. M. American English $3.50 8° Knopf, *N.Y.* 21
Pronunciation—*v.* **K** § 237, *s.v.* Pronunciation (LARSEN + WALKER)
Slang : MAITLAND (J.) American Slang Dictionary $5 Kittredge, *Chic.* 91
SCOTT, F. N. American Slang—*in* Tract No. 24 of S. P. E. Tracts 2/6 (85c.) O. U. P. 26
Pronunciation : KRAPP (G. P.) Pronunc'n of Standard Engl. in Amer.—*ut* **K** § 237
Dialects : AMERICAN DIALECT SOC. : Dialect Notes, Pts. i– 8° Amer. Dial. Soc. 90 *sqq.*
Pennsylvanian Dutch : HALDEMANN (S. S.) Penn. Dutch *o.p.* [*pb.* $1.25] Rolf. Ch. Pb., *Phila.* 7–
Anglo-Norman—*v.* **K** § 275
Colonial : LENTZNER (K.) Colonial English *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Kegan Paul 91
A glossary of Australian, Anglo-Indian, Pidgin English, West Indian, and S. African words.
Australia : LENTZNER (K.) Dict. of Slang-English of Australia 8m. Karras, *Halle* 92
*MORRIS, E. E. Austral English [wds., phrases, usages, etc.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Macmillan 98
India
WHITWORTH, G. C. Anglo-Indian Glossary : Ind. terms used in Engl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] Kegan Paul 78
,, Indian English : errors by Ind'ns wr'g Eng.
[*not* humorous ; 248 pp.] Gard. City Pr., *Letchworth* 07
WILSON, H. H. Glossary of Ind'n Judic'l & Revenue Terms & Words *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° *Calc.* 55
WRIGHT, A. Baboo-English as 'tis Writ. : curiosities of journalism *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Unwin [91] 91
*YULE (H.) + BURNELL (A. C.) Hobson-Jobson : gloss. of Anglo-Ind. Colloq'ms 42/ 8° Murray [86] 19
Creolese-English—*v.* **K** § 161 **Gipsy-English**—*v.* **K** § 166 **Pidgin-English**—*v.* **K** § 153

242 : ANGLO-SAXON (1066-1250) PHILOLOGY

Grammar, etc.
KÖRNER, K. Einleit'g in d. Studium d. A.-S., Pt. i [Gram.], 2m. ; ii [Chrestom.], 9m.
Henninger, *Heilbronn* [78] 87 ; 80
LOTH, J. Etymologische angelsächsisch-englische Grammatik 8m. Friderichs, *Elberf.* 70
MARCH, F. A. Comparative Grammar of Anglo-Saxon Language [obsolete] *o.p.* 8° *N.Y.* [70] 99
Ill. by the forms of Sanskrit, Gk., Lat., Gothic, O.-Sax., O.-Fris., O.-Norse, O.-High-German.
MÜLLER, Th. Angelsächsische Grammatik, hrsg. H. Hilmer [quite elem'y] 4m. 50 *Gött.* 83
PHOENIX, W. Substantivierung d. Adj's, Partiz's, u. Zahlwortes i. A.-S. [82 pp.] *Berl.* 18
SCHLEMILCH, W. Beiträge z. Spr. u. Orthogr. Spr'denkm. 1000–1150 [Stud. z. Eng. Philol.] 14
SCHUECKIENG, L. L. Unters'n z. Bedeutungsl. d. A.-S. Dichterspr. [109 pp. ; Germ. Bibl.] *Heidelb.* 15
SIEVERS, Ed. Abriss der angelsächsischen Grammatik 3m. 8° *Halle* [15] 28
,, Angelsächsische Grammatik [Samml. Gramm. Germ. Dial.] 10m. *Halle* [82] 21
,, ,, tr. A. S. Cook, *s.t.* Old English Grammar $2.50 12° Ginn, *Bost.* [85] 03
Contains only the Phonology and Accidence.
SMITH, C. A. Old-English Grammar and Exercize Book $1.40 Allyn, *Boston* 96
SOKOLL, E. Lehrbuch der altenglischen Sprache [Kunst d. Polyglottie ; 183 pp.] 01
SWEET, Hy. Anglo-Saxon Primer ; w. gramm., notes, glossary 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. [ ] 05
,, First Steps in Anglo-Saxon 3/ ($1) f 8° Clar. Pr. 97
WARDALE, E. E. Old English Grammar [$3 Dutton] 7/ c 8° Methuen 22

*Wright, Jos. + Eliz. M. Old English Grammar 9/ ($3) c 8° Clar. Pr. [08] 25
,, + ,, Elementary Old English Grammar (Early West-Saxon) 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. [97] 23
Genitive: Shipley (G.). Genitive Case in A.-S. Poetry [126 pp.] J. Hopk. U. P. 03
Infinitive: Callaway (M.) The Infinitive in Anglo-Saxon $5 Carnegie Inst., *Washington* 13
Grammar of Individual Writers and writings—*v.* **K** §§ 247–253, *passim*

Etymology

Jente, R. Die mythol. Austrücke i. altengl. Wortschatz [Anglist. Forsch.] *Heidelb.* 21
Jordan, R. Eigentümlichkeiten d. angl. Wortschatzes [Anglist. Forsch.; 131 pp.] *Heidelb.* 06
Dictionaries—v. also the Glossaries *in the* Chrestomathies, *inf.*, and **K** § 244
Bosworth, Jos. Anglo-Saxon Dict., ed. T. N. Toller, 4 Pts. 63/ ($31.50) Clar. Pr. [38] 82–98
,, ,, ,, Suppl. by Toller, 3 Pts.
7/6 ($2.50), 10/6 ($3.50), 31/6 ($10.50): in 1 v. 50/ ($16.70) 4° Clar. Pr. 08–21
,, Compend. A.-S. & Eng. Dict. [('52) 88] is extr. fr. 1st ed'n: nearly worthless
Grein, C. W. M. Handy A.-S. Dictionary, ed. F. Groschopp [tr.] *o.p.* [*p.b* $3] 8° *Boston* [85] 12
,, Sprachschatz der A.-S. Dichter, hrsg. J. J. Köhler, 2 v. [$5.60 Stechert] 26m. [ ] 12–4
Hall, J. R. Clark Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary [$6.75 Macm.] 20/ 4° Camb. Pr. [94] 16
Leo, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar, 2 v. [arrgd. acc. to stems] 15m. r 8° Waisenhaus, *Halle* 72–7
Sweet, Hy. Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon [very condensed] 10/6 ($3.50) s 4° Clar. Pr. [97] 11
Toller, T. N. —*v.* Bosworth, *sup.*

Early Vocabularies

Hessels, J. H. [ed.] An Eighth Century Latin Anglo-Saxon Glossary 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 90
Wright, T. [ed.] Ang.-Sax. & Old-Eng. Vocab's, ed. R. Wülcker, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 28/] Trübner [57–73] 84
Illustr'g cond'n, manners, etc., of English fr. 10th to 15th centuries; not v. trustworthy.

Glosses

Bede, Ven. [673–735] Liber Scintillarúm, ed. E. Rhodes [A.-S. glosses & Lat. text] 12/ E.E.T.S. 89
Corpus Glossary: ed. Helen McM. Buckhurst; w. A.-S. index—*ut* **K** § 210 (p. 3200)
Kentish Glosses: Williams (J.) Gramm. Investig'n of Old Kentish Glosses *Bonn* 05
Napier, A. S. [ed.] Old English Glosses, chiefly unpublished—*ut* **K** § 210 (p. 3200)
Northumbrian Gloss to Gospels in the Lindisfarne Gospels (or Durham Book)
Carpenter, H. C. A. Deklination i. d. nordhumbr. Evangelienübersetz. [320 pp.] *Bonn* 10
Chapman, H. W. Index to Old Eng. Glosses of Durh. Hymnarium 75c. Yale U. P. 05
Cook, A. S. Glossary of the Old Northumbrian Gospels 10m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 94
Foley, E. H. Lang. of Northumbr. Gloss. to Gospel of St Matt. [4/ O. U. P.] 75c. Yale U. P. 03
,, Phonology of Northumbr. Gloss. to St Matthew 75c. 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 03
Kellum, M. D. Lang. of Northumbr. Gloss. to Gospel of St Luke 75c. Yale U. P. 06
Kolbe, T. Die Konjugation der Lindisfarner Evangelien [147 pp.] 8° *Bonn* 12
Lea, Eliz. M. Phonology & Grammar of Northumbr. Gloss. to Mark—*in* Anglia, 1893 (2 Pts.)
Leiden Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary [8c.], ed. J. H. Hessels; w. Intro. 17/6 Camb. Pr. 06
After the Glossary, a Lat. index repeats the glosses in alphab. order. Other indexes.
Lingelöf, U. Studien z. alteng. Psalterglossen [123 pp.] *Bonn* 04
Names: Searle (W. G.) Onomasticon Angl-Sax. *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] r 8° Clar. Pr. 97
Personal names; Bede to K'g John. More liter'y (but less phil'l) th. Förstemann's *Altdeut. Namarbuch*, *ut* **K** § 228.

Metrics; Phonology

Guest, Edwin —*in his* History of English Rhythms [*ut* **K** § 240].
Hirt, Herm. Untersuchungen z. westgerman. Verskunst, pt. i [Anglo-Sax.] 3m. Fock, *Lpz.* 89
Kaluza, Max Der altengl. Vers, 3 Pts. [Stud. z. Germ. Alliterationsvers] 8m. 80 Felber, *B.* 93–4
i: *Kritik der bisherigen Theorien*, 2m. 40; ii: *Beowulf*, 2m. 40; iii: *Caedmon*, 4m.
Körner, K. Angelsächsische Laut-u. Formenlehre, bearb. A. Socin *Heilbr.* [ ] 87
Schipper, J. History of English Versification [tr.]—*ut* **K** § 62 (p. 2759)
Sievers, E. Zur Rhythmik d. germ. Alliterationsverses—*in* Paul + Braune's Beiträge, vol. x, [*ut* **K** § 225
,, —*in his* Altgermanische Metrik, *ut* **K** § 225
Skeat, Prf. W. W. Essay on Alliterative Poetry—*in* Percy's Folio MS, vol. iii, *ut* **K** § 65 (p. 2764)

VETTER, Ferd. Zum Muspilli u. zur altgerm. Alliterationslehre [g'd] 4m. 8° Gerold's Sohn, *Vienna* 72

Palaeography ; Manuscripts

Codex Vercellensis : Photographic reprod'n, ed. R. P. Wülker—*ut* **K** § 246

GREG, W. W. [ed.] Facss of 12 Early Eng. MSS in Tr. Coll., Camb. ; w. tr's *o.p.* [*pb.*] 4° O. U. P. 13

KELLER, W. Angelsächs. Palaeographie, 2 Pts. ; 13 pl. 18m. 8° & f° *Berlin* 06-22

MARCUS, H. Die Schreibung in frühmittelengl. HSS. [155 pp.] *Berlin* 17

ORDNANCE SURVEY Facss of Anglo-Saxon MSS., ed. W. B. Sanders, 3 Pts.—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1162)

SKEAT, W. W. [ed.] Facss of 12 Old Eng. MSS. ; w. transcr'ns & Intro. 7/6 ($2.50) 4° Clar. Pr. 92

An admirable ser. of facss. w. good Introd., giving summary of Eng. palæogr. down to 15 cent. Contents purely literary.

Dialect : LINDELÖF (U.) Die südnorthumb. Mundart. d. 10 Jahrb. [152 pp.] *Bonn* 01

Translation : BLOWS (S.) Transl'n of Ang.-Sax. [exam.-bk.] 7/6 City of Lond. Bk. Depot 20

Chrestomathies ; Readers

BRIGHT, J. W. [ed.] A.-S. Reader & Gram. ; w. notes & gloss. [6/ Allen & U.] $2.50 Holt, *N.Y.* [91] 17

COOK, A. S. First Book in Old English $2.20 12° Ginn, *Boston* [94] 00

CRAIGIE, W. A. [ed.] Easy Readings in Anglo-Saxon ; w. vocabularies 2/6 Hutchen, *Edinburgh* 23

,, [ed.] Spec's of A.-S. Prose. i : Bibl. narr's & anc. hist. 2/6 Hutchen, *Edinburgh* 23

EARLE, J. [ed.] Bk. for Beginners in A.-S. [texts, w. gloss, gramm.] 2/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. [77] 02

KLUGE, Friedr. [ed.] Angelsächsisches Lesebuch 7m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* [84] 15

KÖRNER, Karl [ed.] Angelsächsische Texte [w. Germ. trss., notes, gloss.] = Pt. ii of *Einleit., sup.*

*MORRIS (R.) + SKEAT (W. W.) [eds.] Spec's of Early English : w. Intro., notes, gloss., 3 Pts. ea. 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [ ] 79

*SWEET, Hy. [ed.] A.-S. Reader in Prose & Verse, ed. C. T. Onions ; w. n. & gloss. 9/6 ($3.20) Clar. Pr. [76] 22

* ,, [ed.] Second Anglo-Saxon Reader : archaic & dialectical 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 87

,, [ed.] Old Eng. Read'g Primers, w. gloss., 2 Pts. ea. 2/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. [85-6] 96-3

i : Selected Homilies of AELFRIC ; ii : Extracts fr. ALFRED's OROSIUS. Suppl's to above.

TURK, M. H. [ed.] Anglo-Saxon Reader $2.50 Scribner, *N.Y.* 27

WÜLKER, R. [ed.] Kleinere Angelsächsische Dichtungen [w. vocab.] 4m. s 4° Niemeyer, *Halle* 82

In 1885 Dr WULCKER omitted the C from his name.

WYATT, A. J. [ed.] An Anglo-Saxon Reader ; w. notes & gloss. [$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 19

,, [ed.] Threshold of A.-S. ; n. & gloss. [extr's, prose & verse ; $1.80 Macm.] 5/ Camb. Pr. 26

,, [ed.] Elementary Old Eng. Reader (Early West Saxon) [$2.90 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 01

ZUPITZA, J. Alt-u.-mittelenglisches Übungsbuch, hrsg. A. Wichler 5m. 8° *Vienna* [12] 28

243 : OLD (A.D. 1250-1350) AND MIDDLE (1350-1500) ENGLISH PHILOLOGY

Grammar ; Introduction

BAUMANN, I. Spr. d. Urkunden a. Yorks in 15 Jahrh. [108 pp. Angl. Forsch.] *Heidelb.* 01

BÜLBRING, K. D. Altenglisches Elementarb. i : Lautlehre [German. Bibl.] 6m. 50 *Heidelb.* 02

COOK, A. S. First Book in Old English [gram., reader, n., gloss.] $2.20 Ginn, *Boston* 94

COSIJN, P. J. Altwestsächsische Grammatik 12/ 8° *The Hague* 88

EARLY ENG. TEXT SOC. Many of their pub'ns cont. gramm'l matter in their Introd'ns.

v. GLAHN, N. Gesch. d. gramm. Geschlechts i. Mittelengl. [104 pp. ; Anglist. Forsch'n] *Heidelb.* 18

JORDAN, R. Handbuch der mittelengl. Grammatik, Pt. i [$2 Stechert] 8° *Heidelb.* 22

MORRIS (R.) + SKEAT (W. W.) —*in the* Introductions *to their* Specimens of Early English, *ut inf.*

MORSBACH, L. Mittelenglische Grammatik 8m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 96

OLIPHANT, T. L. K. The Old & Middle English—*ut* **K** § 236, *s.v.* Hist. of the Lang.

STRAUSS, O. Spr. d. mitteleng. Predigtsamml. i. Trin. Coll., Camb. [136 pp.] *Vienna* 16

WRIGHT, Jos. = Eliz. M. Elementary Middle English Grammar 7/ ($2.35) Clar. Pr. [23] 29

Pronouns : DIEHN (O.) Die Pronomina im Frühmittelenglischen [100 pp.] *Kiel* 01

Syntax

ADAMS, A. Syntax of Temporal Clause in Old Eng. Prose $1 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 07

EINENKEL, E. Streifzüge durch d. mittelengl. Syntax [w. spec. ref. to Chaucer] 5m. *Münster* 87
van der GAAF, W. Transit'ns fr. Impers. to Pers. Constr'n in Mid.-Eng. [168 pp.; Ångl. Forsch.] 04
KÄRRE, K. Nomina Agentis in Old English 8° *Upsla* 15

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

*MÄTZNER, E. [ed.] Altenglische Sprachproben, vol. ii [= Dictionary]—*ut* **K** § 244
MAYHEW (A. L.) + SKEAT (W. W.) Concise Dictionary of Middle English [1150–1580] 6/ ($2) C.P. 88
SKEAT, W. W. Glossary of Tudor & Stuart Words, ed. A. L. Mayhew 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 14
A v. useful little bk. of words occur'g chfly in dramatists of the period. Posthum. pbd.
*STRATMANN, F. H. Middle-English Dictionary, ed. H. Bradley
[12–5 cent.] 35/ ($11.70) s 4° Clar. Pr. [64–7] 91
BRADLEY'S new ed. of this bk. [hitherto pb. *s.t.* '*Old' Eng. Dict.*] is pract. a new (and v. import.) wk., cont'g twice as much matter as prev. ed.
TOLKIEN, J. R. R. Middle English Vocabulary 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 22
Intended for use with SISAM'S *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose, ut* **K** § 244

Foreign Elements ; Loan-words

BJORKMAN, C. G. Scandinavian Loan-words in Middle English, 2 v. 8° *N.Y.* 00–2
DELLIT, O. Ueber lateinische Elemente im Mittelenglischen [101 pp.] *Marburg* 06
FUNKE, O. Die gelehrten lat. Lehn-u. Fremdw'r i. d. alteng. Lit. [209 pp.] *Halle* 14
KEISER, A. Influ'ce of Xty. on Vocab. of O.-E. Poetry, 2 v. ea. 75c. Ill. U.P. 19
TOLL, J. M. Niederländisches Lehngut im Mittelenglischen 6m. 8° 26

Names : Mammals

JORDAN, R. Die altengl. Säugetiernamen [202 pp.; Anglist. Forsch'n] *Leipzig* 03
Flowers : MIDDENDORFF (H. H. B.) Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch [156 pp.] *Halle* 02
Personal : BJÖRKMAN (E.) Personennamen in Eng. in alt-u.-frühmittelengl. Zeit [St. z. Eng. Phil.] 10

Metrics : BÜLBRING (K. D.) Untersuchungen z. mittelengl. Metrik 4m. 40 13
SCHIPPER, J. —*in his* Hist. of Engl. Versification [tr.], *ut* **K** § 62 (p. 2759)
SIEVERS, E. Altgermanische Metrik—*ut* **K** § 225

Phonology : BÜLBRING (K. D.) Pt. i *of his* Altengl. Elementarbuch, *ut sup.*
MAYHEW, A. L. Old English Phonology : a synopsis 7/6 ($2.50) f 8° Clar. Pr. 91
POGATSCHER, A. Lautl. d. gr., lat., u. rom. Lehnworte im Alteng. [Qu. u. Forsch.] 5m. *Strassb.* 88
SCHNITT, L. Lautliche Untersuchung d. Sprache d. *Laeceboc* [184 pp.] *Bonn* 08
TRÜBNER, K. D. Altengl. Elementarbuch, Pt. i : Lautlehre Winter, *Heidelburg* 01

Pronunciation : ELLIS (A. J.) —*in his* On Early English Pronunciation, *ut* **K** § 237

Semasiol : BRADLEY (H.) Changes in Lang. to Days of Chaucer—*in* Camb. Hist. Eng. Lit., vol. i

Chrestomathies : Readers

BRUNNER (K.) + HITTMAIR (R.) [eds.] Mittelengl. Lesebuch [elem.; Germ. Bibl.] 3m. 20 *Heidelb.* 29
COOK, A. S. [ed.] A Literary Middle English Reader $2.80 Ginn, *Boston* 15
EMERSON, O. F. [ed.] Middle English Reader $2.60 (10/) Macmillan [05] 15
FOERSTER, M. [ed.] Altenglisches Lesebuch für Anfänger [67 pp.; Germ. Bibl.] *Heidelb.* 13
HALL, Jos. [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Early Middle Engl., 2 Pts.; Intro's & n. [1130–1250] 21/ ($7.50) Clar. Pr. 20
KLUGE, Fr. [ed.] Mittelenglisches Lesebuch [w. glossary by Kölbing] 7m. 8° *Halle* [ ] 72
MACLEAN, G. E. [ed.] Old & Mid. Eng. Reader; w. Intro., notes, gloss. $2.25 (10/) Macmillan 93
*SKEAT, W. W. [ed.] Specimens of Early English, Pt. i : w. Intro., notes, gloss.
ea. 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [74–] 92 8
Old English Homilies to King Horn [1150–1300]; ii: Rob. of Glouc to Gower [1298–1393]; iii: *Ploughman's Crede* to *Shepheardes Calender* [1394–1579].
SWEET, H. [ed.] First *and* Sec. Mid.-Eng. Primers; w. gram. & gloss ea. 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. [84–7] 99 05

244 : A.-S., OLD- AND MIDDLE-ENGLISH COLLECTIONS

ADAMSON, Margot R. [ed.] Treasury of Middle English Verse 6/ c 8° Dent 30
Altenglische Bibliothek : hrsg. E. Kölbing, vols. i–
[most import. ent. sep.] *Heilbr.*; alt. iii Reisland, *Leipzig* 83 *sqq.*

BÖDDEKER, K. [ed.] Altengl. Dichtungen d. MS. Harl. 2253 [*c.* 1310 ; w. gramm. & gloss.] 8m. *Berl.* 78
BRANDL (A.) + ZIPPEL (O.) [eds.] Mittelengl. Sprach-u. Liter'-proben [w. vocab.] 12m. 50 *Berl.* [17] 27
BROWN, Carleton [ed.] Religious Lyrics of the Fourteenth Century 10/6 ($3.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. 24
Early English Text Soc.: Publications, 147 v. [nearly all ent. sep.] 8° O. U. P. 64 *sqq., in prg.*
The Original Series = vols. i–cliii, 1864–1919 ; Extra Series = i–cxvi, 1867–1916.
FURNIVALL, F. J. [ed.] Polit'l, Religious, & Love Poems, etc. 7/6 8° E.E.T.S. [66] 03
*GREIN, C. W. M. [ed.] Bibliothek d. a.-s. Poesie, hrsg. R. Wülker, 3 v. [iii = Gloss.] *Cassel* [57–64] 81 *sqq.*
* ,, + WÜLKER, R. P. [eds.] Bibliothek d. angelsächs. Prosa, vols. i–viii (1), ix–x [all pb.] 180m. *Kassell ; Hamb.* [72] 85–21
*KRAPP, G. P. [ed.] The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, 6 v. [ea. Routledge] ea. $4 Col. U. P. 31 *sqq.*
i: *Junius MS.* [*Gen., Exod., Dan., Christ & Satan*]; ii: *Vercelli Bk*: *Andreas, Elene, Dream of Rood,* and smaller pieces; iii: *Exeter Bk.*; iv: *Beowulf MS.*; v: *Meters of Boethius*; vi: Misc. Pieces of A.-S. poetry.
*MATZNER, E. [ed.] Alt-Eng. Sprachproben ; nebst Wörterb., 2 v. in 8 Pts. i (1) *o.p.* ; rest 95m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 67–00
,, new ed., *s.t.* Mittelenglische Sprach-und Literatur proben, ed. A. Brondl + O. Zippel 12m. 50 1 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 27
Poetry & prose ; w. dict. From the *Ormulum & Ancren Riwle* to Chaucer.
MORRIS, Rich. [ed.] Early Engl. Allit. Poems in W.-Mid. Dial. [14 c.] 16/ E.E.T.S. 64
,, [ed.] Old-English Miscellany 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 72
A bestiary. Kentish Sermons, *Prov'bs of Alfred*, religious poems of 13 cent.
PATTERSON, F. A. [ed.] Mid.-Eng. Penitential Lyric : study & coll'n ; w. Intro., n. [11/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 Col. U. P. 11
POLLARD, A. W. [ed.] Fifteenth Cent. Prose & Verse ; w. Intro. [Arber's Eng. Garner] 4/ Const. 03
SAMPSON, G. [ed.] —*in his* Cambridge Book of Prose & Verse, *ut* **K** § 64 (p. 2762)
SEDGEFIELD, W. J. [ed.] Anglo-Saxon Verse-Book [9/6 ($3.50) Longm.] Mancs. U. P. 22
Select Early Eng. Poems : ed. Sir Isr. Gollancz, 6 v. [ea. ent. sep.] *v.pp.* s 4° O. U. P. 13–21
SISAM, Kenneth [ed.] Fourteenth Century Verse & Prose 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° O. U. P. 21
,, [ed.] ,, ,, with a glossary by J. R. R. Tolkien 10/6 ($3.50) c 8° O. U. P. 22
SWEET, Hy. [ed.] The Oldest English Texts ; w. Intro. (34 pp.) & gloss [190 pp.) [texts only] 20/ E.E.T.S. 85
Incl's all extant O.-E. texts to ab. A.D. 900 wh. are preserved in contemp. MSS.; w. ex'n of the *Chronicle* & w'ks of Alfred.
THORPE, Benj. [ed.] Analecta Anglo-Saxonica [prose & verse ; w. gloss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] J. R. Smith [34] 68
Wheatley MS. : ed. Mabel Day ; w. Intro. & notes [M.-E. verse & prose] 30/ E.E.T.S. 21
WRIGHT, Thos. [ed.] Anecdota Literaria [Eng., Lat., & Fch. poems of 13 c.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] J. R. Smith 44
WÜLCKER, R. [ed.] Alt-Englisches Lesebuch, 2 v. in 3 Pts. 12m. 50 8° *Halle* 74–80
From *Genesis and Exodus* to *Hist. of Merlin*, vol. i [Texts 1250–1350] ; ii (r) [Texts 1350–1500] & notes ; ii (2) Glossary.

Translations : ADAMSON (M. R. ; tr.) Treasury of Middle Engl. Verse 6/ Dent 30
COOK (A. S.) + TINKER (C. B.) [trs.] Select Transl'ns of O. Eng. Poetry $1.40 Ginn, *Bost.* [02]
,, + ,, [trs.] Select Transl'ns of Old Eng. Prose $1.72 Ginn, *Boston* 08
GARNETT, J. M. Translation of Elene, Judith, Athelstan, Byrhtnith $1 Ginn, *Boston* 89
GREIN, C. W. M. [tr.] Dichtungen der Angelsächsen : stabreimend übersetzt, 2 v. 6m. *Gött.* [57–9] 63
KERSHAW, [Miss] N. [tr.] Anglo-Saxon & Norse Poems [$4.50 Macmillan] 14/ 8° Camb. Pr. 22
SPAETH, J. D. [tr.] Old English Poetry : tr. ; w. Intro's & notes [9/ O. U. P.] $2 Princet. U. P. 22
Reprod'ns in mod. Eng. Allit. verse port'ns of A.-S. poetry fr. A.-S. invas'n to Norm. Conq.

245 : ANGLO-SAXON AND OLD AND MIDDLE-ENGLISH LITERATURE : (*a*) HISTORY

Bibliography ; Encyclopædia ; Methodology

BOER, R. C. Die altenglische Heldendichtung [German. Bibl.] 8° *Heidelburg* 12
BOOKE, J. M. Middle English Bibliography [76 pp.] 8° *Heidelburg* 12
BROWN, Carleton Register of Middle-English Relig., etc., Verse, 2 Pts. 8° Bibliogr. Soc. 16–20
KÖRTING, G. —*in his* Encyklop. u. Methodol. d. englischen Philologie, *ut* **K** § 236

WELLS, J. E. Man'l of the Wr'gs in Mid. Eng. : 1050–1400, w. 2 suppl's ['19, '23] [32/6 O. U. P.] $8 Yale U. P. 16–2
,, ,, Additions & Modifications to June 1926 [6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 26
*WÜLKER, R. —*in his* Grundriss z. Gesch. d. angelsächs. Litteratur 10m. Viet, *Leipzig* 85
History of Literature—*v.* **K** § 18 (p. 2555). Additions :—
BÖDDEKER, K. Einleitung—*to his* Alteng. Dichtungen. d. MS. Harl. 2253, *ut* **K** § 244
BROTANEK, R. Texte u. Unters'n z. alteng. Lit. u. Kirchengesch. [202 pp.] *Halle* 13
Cambridge History of English Literature, vol. i—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2554)
CHADWICK, D. Social Life in Days of Piers Plowman [$4.20 Macm.] 10 6 Camb. Pr. 22
CLARKE, [Miss] M. G. Sidelights on Teut. Hist. dur. Migration Period *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Camb. Pr. 12
Studies from *Beowulf* and other Old-English poems.
EARLE, J. Anglo-Saxon Literature [Dawn of Liter. Ser. ; popular, but good] 2/6 S.P.C.K. 84
EBERT, Ad. —v. iii *of his* Allg. Gesch. d. Litt. d. M.A. 12/ 8° *Leipzig* 87
HAIGH, D. H. The Anglo-Saxon Sagas ; *and* The Conquest of Britain—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1165)
HIBBARD, Laura A. Medieval Romance in England $3.50 (17/6) 8° O. U. P., *N.Y.* 24
A study of the sources & analogues of the non-cyclic metrical romances.
IMELMANN, R. Forschungen zur altengl. Poesie [503 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 20
KINGSFORD, C. L. English Historical Literature in Fifteenth Cent. ; 3 pl. 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
KÖLBING, E. Vergleich. Gesch. d. romant. Poesie u. Prosa d. M.-A. 7m. 50 *Breslau* 76
LENNOX, P. J. Women Writers of English in the 15th Cent. 8° Harvard U. P. 11
MATTER, H. Engl. Gründungssagen v. Geof. v. Momm. z. Renaiss'ce [685 pp.] 8° *Hdlbg.* 22
MERBOD, R. Aesthetische Studien z. angelsächs. Poesie *Breslau* 83
RICHTER, C. Chronologische Studien zur angelsäch Literatur [101 pp. ; St. z. Eng. Phil.] 10
SANDISON, Helen E. The Chansons d'Aventure in Middle English $1 Bryn Mawr Col., *Pa.* 13
SARRAZIN, G. Von Kadmon bis Kynewulf : litterarhist. Studie [172 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 13
SWEET, Hy. Sketch of Hist. of A.-S. Lit.—*in* Warton's Hist. of Eng.Poetry, *ut* **K** § 21 (p. 2571)
,, Collected Papers, ed. H. C. Wyld—*ut* **K** § 236
WITTER, C. M. S. —*in his* Das bürgerl. Leben im mittelengl. Versroman [187 pp.] *Kiel* 12
Nature : PONS (E.) Thème & Sentim't d. l. nature d. poes. a.-s. [4/ ($1.20) O. U. P.] Strassb. Univ. 25
Satire : HAESSNER (C. H. M.) Goliardendicht'g u. Satire 13 Jahrh. i. Eng. [161 pp.] *Leipzig* 05
Sea : MERBACH (H.) Das Meer i. d. Dicht'g d. Angelsächsischen *Breslau* 84
Anglo-Norman—*v.* **K** § 275

246 : ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE : (*b*) EARLY COLLECTIONS

Early Collections [*v. also* **K** § 242, *s.v.* Chrestomathies] ; **Series of Texts**
Codex Exoniensis : ed. [Sir] I. Gollancz, *s.t.* The Exeter Book, vol. i 20/ 8° E.E.T.S. 95
Cod. Exon. is an anthol. of A.-S. poetry cont. in a MS. wh. was pres'td. to Exeter Cath. by LEOFRIC, 1st Bp of Exeter [1050–71], still in possess'n there. This First Pt. conts. all the longer poems, incl. CYNEWULF's *Christ, St Guthlac, Phœnix, St Juliana* : texts, w. trs. *en regard*. For his ed. of *Christ and Riddles* (part of *Cod. Ex.*) *v.* **K** § 248.
,, ,, ,, Benj. Thorpe [w. trs. in par. cols.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 20/] r 8° Soc. of Antiq. 42
Codex Vercellensis, A.-S. Poetry of : ed. J. M. Kemble, 2 Pts. [w. trs. in par. cols.] *o.p.* Aelfric S. 43–56
i : *Legend of St Andrew* ; ii : CYNEWULF's *Elene, and Minor Poems*. For o'r ed's of the *Elene*, **K** § 248, *s.n.* CYNEWULF.
,, hrsg. R. P. Wülker—*in* Grein's Bibl. d. A.-S. Poesie, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 244
,, Photographic Reprod'n, pb. R. P. Wülker 20m. Veit, *Leipzig*

247 : ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE : (*c*) POPULAR EPICS

Battle of Brunnaburg [937] : ed. Grein, *in his* Bibl. [*ut* **K** § 244] ; ed. Körner, *in his* Einleit., Pt. ii [*ut* **K** §§ 242] ; ed. Zupitza, *in his* Übgsb. [*ut* **K** §§ 242 ; ed. T. R. Price [w. Byrthnoth's Death ; Lib. A.-S. Poetry] Ginn, *Boston*
Battle of Maldon [991]—*v.* Byrhtnoth's Death, *inf.*

Béowulf [8 c.] Facs. [autotype] of Cotton MS., ed. J. Zupitza ; w. translit. & n. 25/ f° E.E.T.S. 82
ed. Thos. Arnold ; w. tr., glossary, & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Longman 76
ed. J. A. Harrison + R. Sharp ; w. notes & gloss. [w. Finnsb. Fr't] $1.80 Ginn, *Boston* [82] 83
ed. F. Klaeber ; w. Fight at Finnsb'g ; Intro., ns., gloss. $3.60 (15/) c 8° Heath 22
ed. W. S. Sedgefield ; w. notes & gloss. [$3 Longm.] 9/ 8° Mancs. U. P. 10
* ed. A. J. Wyatt, w. Finnsb. Fragm. ; w. notes & gloss. [$4.25 Macm.] 12/6 Camb. Pr. [94] 14
hrsg. M. Heyne, bearb. L. Schücking ; w. n. & gloss. 9m. 30 Schoningh, *Paderb.* [63] 18
hrsg. A. Holder [Germanist. Büchertchatz] 5m. 50 8° *Freiburg* 84
hrsg. F. Holthausen, 2 v. ; w. Intro., n., glossary [w. bibliog.] $2 m. 80, 4m. 20 [86] 29
hrsg. R. Wülker, *in* Grein's *Bibl.*, *ut* **K** § 244
,, éd. et trad. H. Pierquin [846 pp.] 8° *Paris* 12
tr. Thos. Arnold ; w. Intro. & bibliogr. *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Longman 76
,, J. H. Cox, *s.t.* Knighthood in Germ & Flower $1.25 12° Little, *Bost.* 10
tr. D. H. Crawford ; w. Intro. & append's [Mediev. Lib. ; $1.85 O. U. P.] 5/ Chatto 26
tr. Jno. Earle, *s.t.* Deeds of Beowulf, 5/ ($1.70) ; w. Intro. & n. 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. [92]10
tr. J. M. Garnett [blank verse ; w. Fight at Finnsb'g] $1.56 12° *Bost.* [82] 06
,, R. K. Gordon [prose ; King's Treas'y ; 60c. Dutton] 1/9 18° Dent 23
,, F. G. Gummere ; w. Intro. & notes $1.75 (7/6) c 8° Macmillan 09
tr. J. Clark Hall ; w. Intro. & notes ; 12 ill. [metrical ; $1.50 Macm.] 4/6 Camb. Pr. [01] 14
tr. J. Clark Hall into mod. Eng. prose ; w. Intro. ; 25 ill.
[w. Finnsb. Fr't ; $2.50 Macm.] 8/6 Allen & Unwin [01] 11
,, J. Lesslie Hall [rhythmical prose] $1.20 12° Heath, *Boston* [92] 00
,, A. Hansen [119 pp.] 8° *Copenhagen* 10
,, Wentworth Huyshe ; w. Intro. & notes [prose] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 07
,, Lt.-Col. H. W. Lumsden [in rhyming iambics] 5/ c 8° Kegan Paul [81] 82
,, C. K. Scott Moncrieff ; w. Intro. [verse] 7/6 8° Chapman
tr. Wm. Morris + A. J. Wyatt, *s.t.* Tale of Beowulf—*in* Works, vol. xii, *ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2906)
tr. Arch. Strong [rhyming verse] 12/ 8° Constable 25
übers. H. Gering ; w. Germ. notes [w. Fight at Finnsburg] 3m. 8° [ ] 13
,, Moritz Heyne [in 5 ft. iambics] *Paderborn* 63
,, Karl Simrock [w. German notes] *Stuttgart* 59

Aids

ARNOLD, Thos. Notes on Beowulf *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] 12° Longman 98
BJÖRKMAN, E. Studien über. d. Eigennamen in Beowulf [St. z. Eng. Phil., 122 p.] *Halle* 20
BOTKINE, L. Beówulf : analyse historique et géographique 8° *Paris* 76
CHAMBERS, R. W. Beowulf : intro. to study of the poem ; 8 pl. [$10 Macm.] 30/ Camb. Pr. 21
COOK, A. S. Cynewulf's Part in our Beowulf [Tr'ns Corn. Acad.] 60c. Yale U. P. 25
,, Possible Begetter of O.-E. Beowulf & Widsith [Tr'ns Corn. Acad.] $1 Yale U. P.
DEDERICH, H. Hist. u. geograph. Studien zum Beowulfliede 8° *Cologne* 77
HEINZEL, R. —*in his* Ueber den Stil d. altgerm. Poesie [Quellen u. Forsch.] 2m. 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 74
KALUZA, Max Metrik d. Beowulfliedes = Studien z. germ. Alliterationsvers, ii—*ut* **K** § 242
LAWRENCE, W. W. —*in his* Medieval Story, *ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1124) : new ed. $2.50 (12/6)
MÜLLENHOFF, K. Beovulf : Untersuch'n über d. angelsächs. Epos 5m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 89
PANZER, F. Beowulf [Studien z. German. Sagengesch.] 5° *Munich* 10
RIES, J. Die Wortstellung im Beowulf [418 pp.] 8° *Halle* 07
SARRAZIN, G. Beowulf-Studien : Beitrag zur Geschichte altgermanischer Sage 5m. *Berl.* 88
SCHUCHARDT, R. Die Negation im Beowulf [149 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 10
SCHÜCKING, L. L. Die Grundzüge d. Satzverknüpfung im Beowulf 8° *Kiel* 04
STJERNA, Knut Essays on Quest'ns conn. w. Beowulf, tr. J. R. C. Hall ; 247 ill. [284 pp.] Vik'g Cl. 13
v. SYDOW, C. W. Beow. och Bjarke : Regends in B. & Hrólfs Saga Kraka [46 pp.] *Hlsfs.* 23
TEN BRINK, B. Béowulf : Untersuchungen [Quellen und Forschungen] 6m. 8° Trübner, *Strassburg* 88

WILLIAMS, R. A. The Finn Episode in Beowulf [$4 Macm.] 10/ 8° Camb. Pr. 24
Bibliog. : TINKER (C. B.) The Tr'ns of Beowulf : crit. bibliog. [4/ O. U. P.] 75c. Yale U. P. 03
Byrhtnoth's Death (Battle of Maldon), ed. Grein—*in his* Bibl., v. i [*ut* **K** § 244] ; ed. Körner—*in his* Übgsb., pt. ii [w. tr.] [*ut* **K** §§ 242] ; ed. Sweet—*in his* A.-S. Reader [*ut* **K** §§ 242]
ed. T. R. Price—*v.* Brunnaburg, *sup.*
tr. J. M. Garnett—*in his* Transl'n of Elene, etc., *ut* **K** § 244
Aid : TEN BRINK (B.) —*his* Hist. of Eng. Lit. [tr], vol. i [*ut* **K** § 18] cont's detailed synop. of contents
Fight at Finnsburg—*in eds. of* Béowulf by Harrison, Heyne [*sup.*]—*in chrestom.* by Grein, Wülcker [*ut* **K** § 24]
tr. Garnett ; übers. Simrock—in their trs. and ed'ns of Beówulf, *sup.*
Aids : —many of those entered under Beówulf deal w. Fight at Finnsburg also
King Waldere's Lay : ed. G. Stephens ; w. Eng. tr., comm., gloss. 6/6 8° *Copenhagen* 60
ed. J. V. Scheffel + A. Holder, *sub tit.* Waltharius : lat. Gedicht d. 10 Jahrh. [cont's A.-S. vers. and Germ. [tr.] 10m. 4° *Stuttgart* 74
Also in Wülcker's ed. of Grein's *Bibl.*, vol. i and WÜLCKER'S *Kleinere A.-S. Dichtungen.*

248 : ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE : (*d*) CHRISTIAN EPICS, ETC.

CAEDMON [*d.* 680] Caedmon MS. of A.-S. Poetry [Bodl. Lib.], ed. Sir I. Gollancz 210/ Brit. Acad. 27
Metr. Paraphrase of Scripture, ed. B. Thorpe ; w. tr. & n. Soc. of Antiq'ies 1832
,, hrsg. K. W. Bouterweck, 2 Pts. ; w. glossary 22m. r 8° *Elberfeld* 51–4
,, Hymn : ed. Zupitza, *in his* Übungsb., *ut* **K** § 242–3
photolithographed in Facs. of Anc. MSS., Pt. ix, pl. 140 f° Palaeogr. Soc. 79
Authentic. of this *Hymn* (perhaps CAEDMON'S first work) is discussed in TEN BRINK'S *Early Eng. Lit.* App. A. [*ut* **K** § 18].
,, Poems : tr. C. W. Kennedy ; w. Intro. & 2 facs. ill'ns [prose] 6/ 8° Routledge 16
Aids : BRADLEY (H.) The ' Caedmonian Genesis '—*in* Eng. Ass., Essays, vol. vi [1914]
GASKIN, R. T. Caedmon, the First English Poet ; ill. 1/ c 8° S.P.C.K. [73] 02
GRAZ, F. Metrik der sogennten Caedmonischen Dichtungen 4m. 8° Felbe, *Weimar* 94
CYNEWULF [8 c.] ; w. Pseudo-Cynewulfian Poems
*Poems : tr. C. W. Kennedy ; w. Intro. ; (83 pp.) [prose ; $3 Dutton] 6/ Routledge 10
The first coll'd edn. of the whole group of poems assoc. w. Cynewulf's name.
,, Andreas : [authorship doubtful] ; *part of* Codex Vercell., *v.* **K** § 246 (w. tr.)]
ed. C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Bibl. A.-S. Poesie, i, *ut* **K** § 244
,, Jakob Grimm [valuable] [with the *Elene*] 8° *Cassel* 1840
,, W. M. Baskerville ; w. notes [Lib. of A.-S. Poet.] 25c. 12° *Boston* [86] 88
,, G. P. Krapp ; w. *Fates of the Apostles* ; w. Intro., n., gloss. $2 Ginn, *Bost.* 03
übers. C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Dichtungen der Angelsächsen, *ut* **K** § 246
,, Christ [*pt. of* Codex Exon.] : ed. [Sir] I. Gollancz ; w. tr. [verse] & n. [Pre-Tudor Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] 8° Nutt 92
ed. A. S. Cook ; w. Intro. & notes $3.75 8° Ginn, *Boston* 00
,, C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Bibl. d. A.-S. Poesie, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 244
,, Dream of the Holy Rood : ed. A. S. Cook ; w. val. Intro., notes, gloss. $1.35 (4/) Clar. Pr. 05
ed. & tr. [metr.] J. H. Hewison—*in his* Runic Roods of Ruthwell, *ut* **G** § 7 (p. 1592)
,, J. M. Kemble [w. tr. in par. cols.]—*in* Cod. Vercell., *ut* **K** § 246
,, Grein—*in his* Bibl. A.-S. Poesie, vol. ii ; ed. Sweet—*in his* A.-S. Reader
Cont's several passages answering closely to the Runic inscription on Ruthwell Cross [*v. inf.*].
,, Elene [*part of* Codex Vercell.—*ut* **K** § 244 (w. tr.)]
ed. C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Bibl. A.-S. Poesie, vol. ii [*ut* **K** § 244]
,, Jacob Grimm [with Andreas] 2m. 8 ' *Cassel* 40
,, C. W. Kent [w. Lat. text, notes, gloss. ; Lib. A.-S. P.] 65c. *Boston* 89
,, J. Zupitza : w. German notes & glossary 2m. Weidmann, *Berlin* [77] 99
tr. J. M. Garnett—*in his* Transl'n of Elene, etc., *ut* **K** § 244

CYNEWULF übers. C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Dichtungen der Angelsächsen, *ut* **K** § 244

Later vers'ns of the legend [the miraculous discovery of the Holy Cross thro' the Empress Helena] have been ed. by R. MORRIS, *s.t. Legends of the Holy Rood, etc.* 10/ E.E.T.S. '71.

,, Phoenix, Physiologus, ed. A. S. Cook [20/ O. U. P.] $4 8° Yale U. P. 19

ed. F. A. Blackburn ; w. Intro. & n. [Belles Lettres Ser.] 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 08

Genesis, Exodus, Daniel : C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Bibliothek, A.-S. Poesie, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 244

Genesis, tr. Lawrence Mason [4/ O. U. P.] 75c. Yale U.P. 15

Exodus and Daniel ed. : T. W. Hunt [Lib. A.-S. Poetry] 65c. *Boston* [86] 88

SIEVERS, E. Der Heliand und die angelsächs. *Genesis* 3m. 8° *Halle* 75

Aids : COOK (A.) The O.-E. Andreas & Bp Acca of Hexham [Conn. Acad.] $1.20 Yale U. P. 24

HAMMERICH, Fr.—*in* Aelteste Christliche Epik d. Angelsachsen [tr. fr. Danish] *Gütersloh* 74

SIMONS, R. Cynewulfs Wortschatz [dict. to Cynewulf's wrgs.] 8° 99

SMITHSON, G. A. The Old English Christian Epic $1 8° Calif. U. P. 10

A study of the technique of *Juliana, Elene, Andreas, Christ in compar.* w. *Beowulf.*

Harrowing of Hell [13 c. ; *pt. of* Codex Exon., *v.* **K** § 246 (w. tr.) ; ed. C. W. M. Grein, *in his* Bibl. A.-S. Poesie, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 244

übers. C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Dichtungen der Angelsächsen, *ut* **K** § 244

Mid.-Eng. vers'n, w. Gosp. of Nicodemus, ed. W. H. Hulme ; w. Intro. & gloss. 8° E.E.T.S. 07

The apocryphal *Gosp. of Nic.* (in 1812 ll.) had wide vogue & exercized influ'ce on Grail leg's & relig. drama.

Judith : ed. A. S. Cook ; w. Intro., tr., gloss. [Belles Lettres Ser. ; 3/6 Harrap] 68c. Heath, *Bost.* [88] 04

ed. in the chrestom. of Grein, *ut* **K** § 244 ; Kluge, Leseb., and Sweet, A.-S. Reader, *ut* **K** § 242

tr. J. M. Garnett—*in his* Transl'n of Elene, etc., *ut* **K** § 244

,, ,, —*in* Morley's English Writers, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2554)

übers. Grein—*in his* Dichtungen, *ut* **K** § 244

Aids : FOSTER (T. G.) Judith : studies in metre, lang., & style [Quellen u. Forsch.] 3m. Trübner, *Strassb.* 92

PURDIE, Edna The Story of Judith in Germ. & Eng. Lit. [161 pp.] Univ. Coll., *Bangor* 27

Jacob & Joseph [13 c.] : ed. A. S. Napier ; w. Intro., notes, glossary 3/ ($1) c 8° Clar. Pr. 16

Juliana, Legend of : [*pt. of* Codex Exon., *v.* **K** § 246 (w. tr.)]—*also* ed. Grein, *in* Bib. A.-S. Poesie, *ut* **K** § 244

ed. W. Strunk [Belles Lettres Ser. ; 3/6 Harrap] 68c. 12° Heath, *Bost.* 04

übers. C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Dichtungen d. Angelsachsen, *ut* **K** § 244

Phoenix [*pt. of* Codex Exon., *ut* **K** § 246 (w. tr.)]—*also* ed. C. W. M. Grein, *in his* Bibl. A.-S. Poesie, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 244

ed. Grundtvig, *s.v.* Phœnix-Fugeln [w. Danish Intro. & tr.] 8° *Copenh.* 40

,, [Sir] I. Gollancz, w. [blank verse] tr.—*in his ed. of* Codex Exon., *ut* **K** § 246

Riddles [*pt. of* Codex Exon., *v.* **K** § 246 (w. tr.)]

ed. C. W. M. Grein ; w. tr., *in his* Bibl. d. A.-S. Poesie, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 244

,, A. J. Wyatt ; w. Intro. & notes [4/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 12

Aids : v. EHRHARDT-SIEBOLD Die latein. Rätsel d. Angelsachsen [Angl. Forsch. ; 276 pp.] *Heidelb.* 25

HERZFELD, Geo. Die Räthsel d. Exeterbuches u. ihr Verfasser 2m. Mayer, *Berlin* 90

PREHN, A. Komposition u. Quellen d. Räthsel d. Exeterb. [Neuphil. Stud.] 2m. *Paderb.* 83

Sources—These are the Latin riddles of Aldhelm, Symposius, Eusebius, Tatwine

ALDHELM [Abbot of Malmesb. : *d.* 709] Opera, ed. J. A. Giles 8° *Oxford* 1844

,, The Riddles, ed. J. H. Pitman ; w. verse tr. [4/6 O. U. P.] 80c. Yale U. P. 25

Ruthwell Cross [Runic inscr'n of 21 lines at Ruthwell, Northumb. ; attrib. to CAEDMON]

ed. G. Stephens [*repr. fr. his* Old North. Runic. Mons., *ut* **G** § 7 (p. 1591)

,, H. Sweet—*in his* The Oldest English Texts, *ut* **K** § 244

Aids : BUGGE (Sophus) —*in his* Studies over de nord. Gude-og Helte-sagns Oprindelse *Christia.* 81–2

,, übers. O. Brenner, 2 Pts. [denies its antiquity] 6, 8° *Munich* 81–9

St Guthlac, Legend of : ed. C. W. Goodwin ; w. tr. *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] 8° J. R. Smith 48
ed. [Sir] I. Gollancz, w. [blank verse] tr.—*in his ed. of* Codex Exon., *ut* **K** § 246
,, C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Bibl. A.-S. Poesie, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 244
übers. C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Dichtungen der Angelsächsen, *ut* **K** § 244
St Juliana : *see* Juliana, Legend of, *sup.*

249 : ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE : (*e*) DIDACTIC POETRY

Be Domes Daege : ed. J. R. Lumby [w. tr. *en regard*] 2/ 8° E.E.T.S. 76
Not to be confused w. the poem in the *Cod. Exon.* of same title [*ut inf.*]. This Camb. poem is a tr. of a Latin original [? by BEDE or ALCUIN].

Codex Exoniensis [*v.* **K** § 246] *The following pieces* :
*‡Be Domes Dæge
*Bi manna cræftum [' Endowments & Pursuits of Men ']
*‡Bi manna wyrdum [' The Various Fortunes of Men ' ; tr. H. Morley—*in his* Lib. Eng. Lit., 1, *ut* **K** § 19]
*Bi manna mode [' Monitory Poem ']
*Departed Soul's Address to the Body—*also in* Cod. Vercell. [*ut* **K** § 246] THORPE'S *ed. of* Cod. Exon. *cont's corr'ns fr.* Cod. Vercell., *w. prose trs. of both texts* ; KEMBLE'S *ed. of* Cod. Vercell. *cont's prose trs. of both texts.* LONGFELLOW *has tr. vv.* 1–21 *in his* Translations, *and vv.* 15 21 *in his* Poets & Poetry of Europe [*ut* **K** § 17]
hrsg. u. übers. R. Buchholz fr. 2 MSS. [at Worcester & Oxon.] [w. treatise] 2m. *Erlangen* 90
*Father's Instructions to his Son
Physiologus [a Bestiary]
*‡ *The Panther.* †‡ *The Whale.* * *The Partridge* (in Cod. Exon. as ' a fragment ').
*Gnomic Verses : tr. B. ten Brink—*in his* Early Eng. Lit're [tr.]—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2554)
*Wonders of Creation
Physiologus [prose]—*for* Gk. original & ref'ces to o'r vers'ns *v.* **K** § 198
ed. & tr. [prose] A. S. Cook ; w. verse tr. J. H. Pitman [4/6 O. U. P.] 80c. Yale U. P. 21
ed. A. S. Cook—w. Elene *and* Phoenix, *ut* **K** §§ 244–8
,, R. Morris, *s.t.* The Arundel Bestiary 8° E.E.T.S. 72
,, Thos. Wright—*in* Popular Treatises on Science, *ut* **K** § 252

Aids
LAUCHERT, F. Einfluss d. Physiol. auf d. Euphuismus [Eng. Stud.] 5m. 50 Reisland, *Leipzig* 90
,, Geschichte des Physiologus [Quellen und Forsch.] 7m. 8° Trübner, *Strsaab.* 90

Codex Vercellensis [*ut* **K** § 246]. The following pieces :
*Bi manna lease named ' A Fragment ' in Cod. Verc.
*Departed Soul's Address to the Body [*also in* Cod. Exon. *sup.*]
*Fates of the Twelve Apostles

Exhortation to a Christian Life : ed. & tr. J. R. Lumby *in his ed. of* Be Domes Dæge—*ut sup.*
Gnomic Verses : verse tr. Sharon Turner—*in his* Hist. of An.-Sax's, iii, pp. 195 *sqq.*, *ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1166)]
WILLIAMS, Blanche C. [ed.] Gnomic Poetry in A.-S. ; w. Intro., notes, gloss. $2.50 Col. U. P. 14
Menologium [B. M. ; end 11 c.], ed. J. Earle—*in his* Two Sax. Chron's, *ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1163)
Runa Gerim : ' Song of the Runes ' ; Brit. Mus., Cott. MSS.]
éd. et trad. L. Botkine, *s.t.* La Chanson des Runes ; w. notes 8° *Havre* 79

Aids : KIRCHHOFF (A.) Das gotische Runenalphabet 1m. 50 8° *Berlin* [51] 54
ZACHER, Julius Das gotische Alphabet Vulfila's und d. Runenalphabet *Leipzig* 55

Salomon and Saturnus, Dialogue of : ed. & tr. J. M. Kemble ; w. hist'l Intro. 8° Aelfric Soc. 48
Cont's the allit. as well as the prose vers'n, the A.-S. prose of Adrian and Ritheus, the Lat. of Adrian and Epictus, tog. w. *The Master of Oxford's Catechism*, and (as Append.) *Anglo-Sax. Apophthegms* [the A.-S. Cato], *Prov'bs of Alfred, Prov'bs of Hending, etc.*

Aids :

HOFFMANN, K. Einleitung—*to his ed. of* Amis et Amiles *and* Jourdain de Blaives *Erlangen* [70] 81

SCHAUMBERG, W. Untersuch. üb. d. deut. Spruchged. Sal. u. Morolf [= Paul & Braune's *Beitr.*, ii, *ut* **K** § 225, p. 3236]

VOGT, Friedr. [ed.] —*in his* Die deutschen Dichtungen v. Salomon und Morolf 10m. 8° *Halle* 80

250 : ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE : (*f*) LYRICAL POETRY

(A) RELIGIOUS

Psalter : A.-S. Tr., fr. MS. [? 11 c.] at Bibl. Nat. Paris ; I–L in prose, LI–CL in allit. verse ; L also in Brit. Mus. Bibl. Cott. [Kent dialect, ? 10 c.]

ed. B. Thorpe, *s.t.* Libri Psalm. vers. ant. Lat. cum paraphras. Anglosax. 8° *Oxon.* 1835

ed. C. W. M. Grein—*In his* Bibl. d. Angelsächs Poesie, vol. ii, *ut* **K** § 244

Anglo-Saxon and Early-English Psalter : ed. Jos. Stevenson, 2 v. 20/ 8° Surtees Soc. 43–7

Eadwine. Canterbury Psalter : ed. F. Harsley, Pt. ii : Text & notes 12/ 8° E.E.T.S. 89

Prayers, Hymns, the Paternoster, the Gloria, etc. : ed. C. W. M. Grein—*in his* Bibl. A.-S. Poesie, *ut* **K** 244

(B) SECULAR

Codex Exoniensis [*v.* **K** § 246]. The following pieces :

*‡The Exile's Complaint.

*‡Message of the Husband to his Wife [as ' Riddle iii ' and ' A Fragment ']

*Riming Poem ed. B. Thorpe—*in sec. ed. of his* Analecta Ang.-Sax. 7/6 J. R. Smith [34] 68

*Ruin, The ed. J. Earle, *s.t.* An Anc. Sax. poem of a City supposed to be Bath, w. tr. n. *Bath* 72

,, H. Leo, *s.t.* Carmen A.-S. in Cod. Exon. ; w. notes, etc. 1m. 50 *Halle* 65

*‡Sea-farer (The)

*Traveller's Song [Widsið] tr. Gummere—*in* Modern Language Notes, 1889, No. 7

Aids : CHAMBERS (R. W.) Widsith : study in O.-E. heroic legend Camb. Pr. [12] *in prep.*

MÖLLER, H. —*in his* Das altenglische Volksepos, Pt. i [Abhandl.], ii [Texts] 5/ *Kiel* 83

*†Wanderer (The) also ed. H. Sweet—*in his* Anglo-Saxon Reader, *ut* **K** § 242.

251 : ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE : (*g*) PRINCIPAL PROSE WORKS

AELFRIC, Abbot [955–1020/5]

Bede's De Temporibus : ed. T. Wright—*in his* Pop. Treat's on Sc. dur. M. A., *ut* **K** § 252

ed. O. Cockayne—*in his* Saxon Leechdoms, etc.—[w. tr. ; *ut* **K** § 252]

Canones [to Bp Wulfsine] : ed. & tr. B. Thorpe—*in his* Anc. Laws & Inst. of Engl. [*ut* **D** § 5 (p. 472) ; w. tr.]

Colloquium ed. & tr. Thorpe—*in his* Analecta [*ut* **K** § 244] ; ed. T. Wright—*in his* A.-S. and O.-E. Vocab's [*ut* **K** § 242]

Grammar and Glossary [Sax.-Lat.-Eng.] ed. J. Zupitza, Pt. i [text & variants] [Samml. Engl. Denkm.] 7m. *Berlin* 80

Glossary ed. Thos. Wright—*in his* A.-S. & Old-English Vocab's, *ut* **K** § 242

Epinal Glossary : facs., ed. H. Sweet ; w. translit'n [8th cent. ; Lat. & O.-E.] 15/ f° E.E.T.S. 83

,, Das Epinaler u. Erfurter Glossar, hrsg. O. B. Schlutter [Bibl. d. A.-S. Prosa] 8° *Hambg.* 12

Heptateuch (Treatise on) & Pref. to Genesis, ed. S. J. Crawford [w. Vulgate text] 42/ E.E.T.S. 22

Homilies : 1st & 2nd Ser. [Homiliae Catholicae], ed. B. Thorpe, 2 v. [w. trs.] 8° Aelfric Soc. 43–6

Selections : Selected Homilies of Aelfric, ed. H. Sweet 2/6 (85c.) f 8° Clar. Pr. [ ] 96

—*in the chrestom's of* Sweet, A.-S. Rr. [*ut* **K** § 242] *and* Thorpe [*ut* **K** § 244]

Glossary : WYATT (A.) + JOHNSON (H. H.) Glossary to Aelfric's Homilies 2/6 f 8° Clive 91

Metrical Lives of the Saints : ed. W. W. Skeat, 4 Pts. 47/ 8° E.E.T.S. 81–00

Passiones Sanctorum : ed. W. W. Skeat, *s.t.* Lives of the Saints, 2 v. 24/ 8° E.E.T.S. 81–00

Pentateuch, w. Joshua, Judges, Job : ed. Grein, *in his* Bibl. A.-S. Prosa, vol. i, *ut* **K** § 244

Sermo ad Sacerdotes, ed. B. Thorpe—*in his* Anc. Laws & Institutes, vol. ii, *ut* **D** § 5 (p. 472)

Aids : BRUELL (H.) Das altengl. Latein-Grammatik d. Aelfric 8° *Berlin* 04

GEM, S. H. An Anglo-Saxon Abbot : Aelfric of Eynsham

WHITE, Carol. L. Aelfric : new study of life & writings $1.50 Yale U. P. 98

ALFRED THE GREAT [849–901] Whole Works : w. prelim. essays, 3 v. r 8° Parker 52–3

AUGUSTIN, St : Soliloquies, tr. King Alfred, ed. H. L. Hargrove [5/ O. U. P.] 75c. 8° Yale U.P. 04

BEDE, Ven. Eccles. Hist., tr. K'g Alfred [?], ed. T. Miller, 2 v. in 4 Pts. 63/ E.E.T.S. 90–8

The Latin vers'n & the O.-E. text in parallel col's, w. mod. vers'n at foot.

Sel'ns : SEDGEFIELD (W. J. ; ed.) Sel'ns fr. Old Eng. Bede [4/6 ($1.75) Longm.] Mancs. U. P. 17

tr. E. Thomson *in* Whole Wks. of Alfred, *sup.*

BOETHIUS [470–525] De Consolat. Philos., tr. K'g Alfred, ed. [modernized] W. J. Sedgefield ; w. Int., n., gloss. 9/6 ($3.20) Clar. Pr. 99

,, ,, ,, ,, w. an Intro. 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 00

ed. S. Fox [w. tr., notes, gloss.] [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell 64

' Metres ' [rhythmic passages : prob. not Alfred's]. Text & tr. are in Fox's ed. [*sup.*]

GREGORY. Cura Pastoralis : West-Sax. vers. by K'g Alfred, ed. H. Sweet, 2 Pts. [w. Lat. orig., and Eng. tr.] 20/ E.E.T.S. 71–2

ed. T. Wright—*in his* Biogr. Brit., vol. i [*ut* **K** § 18] (p. 2555)

GREGORY I Dialogues ; tr. Bp Werfrith [at request of Kg. Alfred ; once ascribed to Alfred]

,, Rev. H. J. Coleridge *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Manresa Press 72

OROSIUS tr. King Alfred, ed. J. Bosworth ; 14 facss. & col. map *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Longman 59

,, ed. H. Sweet, Pt. i [text, w. Lat. original] 13/ 8° E.E.T.S. 83

Extracts : SWEET (Hy. ; ed.) Extracts from Orosius 2/6 (85c.) Clar. Pr. [86] 93

tr. Thorpe in his *Anal.* [*ut* **K** § 244] ; tr. Bos. *in his* ed. of text [*sup.*] ; and in *Whole Wks.* [*sup.*]

Proverbs—*v.* **K** § 253

Aids—*v.* **F** § 18 (p. 1166–7

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle—*v.* **F** § 18 (p. 1163). Additions :—

BLAIN, H. M. Syntax of Verb in Arg.-Sax. Chron. : 787–1001 50c. Barnes, *N.Y.* 01

VIGLIONE, F. Studio crit.-filol. su l'Ang. Sax. Chron. [168 pp.] *Pavia* 22

WULFSTAN, Abp [11 c.] Homilies : ed. A. Napier, Pt. i [text & var'ts] [Samml. Eng. Denkm.] 7m. Weidmann, *Berlin* 83

Aid : DODD (L. H.) Glossary of Wulfstan's Homilies $1 Holt, *N.Y.* 08

252 : ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE : (*h*) MINOR PROSE WORKS

Bible : PAUES (Anna C. ; ed.) A 14-cent. Eng. Bibl'l Vers'n—*ut* **A** § 17 (p. 64)

COOK, A. S. [ed.] Biblical Quot'ns in Old English Prose Writers *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] Macmillan, *N.Y.* 98

With the Vulg. & o'r Lat. originals, & Introd. on Old Engl. Biblical vers'ns.

SMYTH, M'y W. Biblical Quot'ns in Mid.-Eng. Lit. before 1350 $2 Yale U. P. 11

Glossaries ; Vocabularies—*v.* **K** § 242

Gospels—*v.* **A** § 17 (p. 63). Additions :—

Lindisfarne & Rushworth Gospels : ed. J. Stephenson + G. Waring, 4 v. ; col. facss. 8° Surtees Soc. 54–65

Aid : CALLAWAY (M.) Studies in Syntax of Lindisfarne Gospel $2.25 Johns Hopk. U. P. 18

Gospel of St Mark in West-Saxon : ed. J. W. Bright [3/6 Harrap] 88c. 12° Heath, *Boston* 05

,, St Matthew in West Saxon : ed. J. W. Bright [4/6 Harrap] 88c. 12° Heath, *Boston* 04

HARRIS (M. A.) Gloss. of W.-Sax. Gosp's [Lat.-W.S. & W.S.-Lat. ; 7/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Yale U. P. 99

TRILSBACH (G.) Lautlehre der spätwestsächs. Evangelien *Bonn* 05

Homilies ; Lives of Saints

ASSMANN, P. [ed.] Angelsachs. Homilien. u. Heiligenleben—*in* Grein's Bibl. A.-S. Prosa, iii, *ut* **K** § 244

Blickling Homilies : ed. Rich. Morris, 3 Pts. [A.D. 971] 25/ 8° E.E.T.S. 74–80

A coll'n of 19 homilies fr. MS. of end 10th cent. belonging to Marq. of LOTHIAN (Blickling Hall, Norfolk).

Aid : HARDY (A. K.) Die Sprache der Blickling Homilies [124 pp.] *Leipzig* 99
BELFOUR, A. O. [ed.] Twelfth Century Homilies in MS. Bodley 343, Pt. i 15/ 8° E.E.T.S. 09
Hali Maidenhad : ed. O. Cockayne, re-ed. F. J. Furnivall 12/ E.E.T.S. [66] 22
An alliterative prose homily of 13th cent. Glossary by Lt.-Col. H. P. Lee.
Lambeth MS. 487 : STADLMANN (A.) Sprache i. d. Lamb. Hs. [Wien Beit. ; 147 pp.] *Vienna* 21
MORRIS, Rich. [ed.] O. Eng. Homilies, & Hom'c Treats's of 12 & 13 Cent's, Ser. i, 2 Pts. 15/ E.E.T.S. 67–8
,, [ed.] Old English Homilies of the 12th Cent., Ser. ii [w. 3 hymns] 8/ E.E.T.S. 73
WARNER, Rubie D. N. [ed.] Early English Homilies fr. 12 c. MS, Pt. i [text] 15/ E.E.T.S. 17
HYLTON, Walt. [*d.* 1396] Scale, or Ladder of Perfection—*ut* **A** § 62 (p. 176)
Hymnary : A.-S. Hymnarium, ed. J. Stevenson [fr. 11-/ c. MS.] 7/6 Surtees Soc. 52
Laws—*v.* **D** § 5 (pp. 471–2). Additions :—
*ATTENBOROUGH, F. L. [ed. & tr.] The Laws of the Earl't Eng. Kings [$5 Macm.] 15/ Camb. Pr. 22
*ROBERTSON, [Miss] A. J. [ed. & tr.] The Laws of Engl'd fr. Edmund to Hy. I
[$8.50 Macm.] 25/ Camb. Pr. 25
Aid : KARAUS (A.) Spr. d. Gesetze d. Königs Aethelred [73 pp.] *Berlin* 01
Missal : Leofric Missal, ed. F. E. Warren ; ill. [Exeter Cath'l ; 1050–72] 30/ ($10) 4° Clar. Pr. 83
Science ; Medicine
COCKAYNE, T. O. [ed.] Leechdoms, Wortcunning, & Starcraft, 2 v. ea. 10/ r 8° Rolls Ser. 64–6
A coll'n of A.-S. medical treatises, w. Eng. trss. and two Prefaces. Valuable ill'ns of A.-S. orthography.
WRIGHT, Thos. [ed.] Popular Treatises on Science 6/ c 8° Hist. Soc. of Sc. 41
Cont's one A.-S. piece : *Anglo-Saxon Manual of Astronomy*, i.e. the A.-S. version of BEDE's *De Temporibus*.
Miscellaneous ; CAXTON (W.) Prologues & Epilogues of, ed. W. B. Crotch 8° E.E.T.S. 29
RYPINS, S. [ed.] Three Old English Prose Texts in MS Cotton Vit. A xv ; w. Introd. & glossarial index 25/ 8° E.E.T.S 24
Letter of Alexander the G't to Aristotle ; Wonders of the East ; Life of St Christopher.

253 : LATER ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE

Collections—*v.* **K** § 244
Didactic Poetry
Bestiarium ed. E. Mätzner—*in his* Sprachproben, Pt. i, *ut* **K** § 244
,, Rich. Morris—*in his* Old-English Miscellany, *ut* **K** § 244
,, T. Wright + J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps]—*in* Reliquiae Antiquae, vol. i
o.p. [*pb.* 24/, 2 v.] 8° J. R. Smith 41–3
Owl and the Nightingale (The) : ed. J. W. H. Atkins ; w. texts, Intro., tr., gloss. 16/ Camb. Pr. 22
A southern English poem of 1792 lines [only av. 20 words of O.-F. origin] of middle 13th century.
ed. Rich. Morris—*in his* Specimens, Pt. i, *ut* **K** § 242
,, J. Stevenson *o.p.* 4° Roxburghe Club 1838
,, F. H. Stratmann 2m. 8° *Crefeld* 68
,, J. E. Wells [Belles Lettres Ser. ; 5/ Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Boston* 07
,, Thos. Wright *o.p.* p 8° Percy Soc. 1843
Aid : BREWER (W.) Eule u. Nachigall : Unters'g d. Ueberlief'g 10
Proverbs of King Alfred : ed. J. M. Kemble—*in his ed. of* Salomon & Saturnus, *ut* **K** § 249
ed. Rich. Morris—*in his* Old English Miscellany, *ut* **K** § 244
,, W. W. Skeat ; w. Intro., notes, gloss., index 3/ ($1.70) Clar Pr. 07
ed. T. Wright + J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps]—*in their* Reliquiae Antiquae, vol. i, *ut sup.*
Didactic Prose
Ancren Riwle [Anachoretarum Regula, Nun's Rule] : ed. E. Kölbing : crit. ed. [Alteng. Bibl.] *Heilbr.*
modernized Rev. J. Morton [1853] ; Intro. Gasquet [Med. Lib. ; $1.85 Macm.] 5/ Chatto [53] 24
A prose-wk. in 8 Pts., wr. prob. by Bp Rich. le Poor [*d.* 1237] : on devot. services, gov't of the senses, temptations, confession, etc. Written for a society of anchoresses. Afterwards tr. into Latin.
Aid : DYMES (Dor. M. E.) Original Lang. of Ancren R.—*in* Eng. Ass., Essays, vol, ix.

Historical

LAYAMON [fl. 1200] . Brut—*ut* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2699)

Aids : BARTELSCH. Die Zuverlässigk. d. HSS v. Layamon's Brut [96 pp.] 13

GILLESPY, F. F. Layamon's Brut : compar. study in narr've art $1.50 Cal. U. P. 16

IMELMANN, R. Layamon : Versuch über seine Quellen [117 pp.] *Berlin* 06

Homily : Hali Maidenhad [' holy state of Maidenhood '] ed. O. Cockayne [*c.* 1200] *o.p.* E.E.T.S. 66

Lives of the Saints

Catherine, St [of Alexandria], Life of : ed. E. Einenkel [w. Lat. original] 12/ 8° E E.T.S. 84

Juliana, St, Life of : ed. O. Cockayne + E. Brock [2 versions ; w. trss.] 2/ 8° E.E.T.S. 72

Marherete, St ,, O. Cockayne, re-ed. O. Glauning [3 texts, 1200, 1310, 1330] *o.p.* E.E.T.S. 66

Lyrical Poetry ; Miscellaneous Pieces

MORRIS, Rich. [ed.] —*in his* Old English Miscellany, *ut* **K** § 244

WRIGHT (T.) + HALLIWELL[-PHILLIPS], J. O. [eds.]—*in their* Reliquiæ Antiquæ, *ut sup.*

ORRM [a monk of early 13 c.] Ormulum : ed. R. M. White ; w. n. & gloss. ; ed. R. Holt, 2 v. 18/ ($6) Clar. Pr. [52] 78

Ormulum is a rhythm. paraphr. of the Gospels, consist'g of Pref., Intro., etc., and 32 homilies bas. on wks. of Bede, Gregory i Isidor's Comm's.

Aids : HOLM, S. Corrections & Additions in Ormulum MS. [117 pp.] *Upsala* 22

SWEET, H. Grammar & Glossary—*in his* First Middle English Primer—*ut* **K** § 243

Poema Morale : ed. F. J. Furnivall—*in his* Early Engl. Poems & Lives of the Saints [Egerton MS] *o.p. London* 62

,, H. Lewin : ed. crit. 2m. 8° *Halle* 81

A South-Eastern English homily in 397 verses of considerable force.

Dame Siriz : ed. E. Mätzner—*in his* Sprachproben, Pt. i, *ut* **K** § 244 [Southern Engl. poem *c.* 1250–8] ed. Thos. Wright—*in his* Anecdota Literaria, *ut* **K** § 244

254 : OLD (1250-1350) AND MIDDLE (1350-1500) ENGLISH LITERATURE : (*a*) POETRY

For CHAUCER, GOWER, HOCCLEVE, LANGLAND, LYDGATE, LYNDSAY, MINOT—*v.* **K** § 68 (pp. 2775–9)

Collectively—*v.* **K** § 244

Didactic ; Religious

AUDELAY, Jno. (AWDLAY ; fl. 1559–77) Poems s 8° Percy Soc. 44

Alia Cantilena de sancta Maria ; woodcuts Loyd Haberly 12,6 Seven Acres Pr. 27

BERNARD, St [1091–1143] De Cura Rei Famuliaris : ed. J. R. Lumby [w. early Scot. proph's] 2/ E.E.T.S.

BONAVENTURA [1332–88] Med'ns on Supper of Our Lord & H'rs of Passion, ed. J. M. Cowper 2/6 E.E.T.S. 75

Christ & Satan : ed. M. D. Chubb ; w. Intro., notes, gloss. [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Yale U. P. 26

Court of Sapience (The) : crit. ed. Dr. R. Spindler [pp. 268 ; Beitr. Eng. Phil.] 10m. Tauchmitz, *Lpz.* 27

Cursor Mundi [*c.* 1300] ed. Rich. Morris, 7 Pts. [4 texts] 95 6 8° E.E T.S. 74–93

Pt. vi = Pref. & Notes, w. Gloss. (by M. KALUZA) ; vii has essays on sources by HAENISCH, and on MSS, etc., by H. HUPE.

Aid : STRANDBERG (O.) The Rime-vowels of Cursor Mundi ' [231 pp.] *Upsala* 19

N. of Eng. metric. paraphr. of O. & N. T. hist. fr. Creat'n to Doom's-day, w. mediev. legends & rom'ces intermingled.

Disputisoun bitwen the Bodi and the Soule : hrsg. W. Linow [Erlanger Beitr.] 3m. 60 Junge, *Erlangen* 89

With the Old-Fch. version, ed. Herm. Varnagen.

,, ,, ,, R. Buchholz ; w. Derm. tr. [Erlang. Beitr.] 1m. 80 Junge, *Erlangen* 90

ERKENWALD, St [*c.* 1386] Allit. Poem on a Miracle by a Bp, ed. Sir I. Gollancz 5/ ($1.70) O. U. P. 22

,, ,, ed. H. L. Savage ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [8/6 O. U. P.] Yale U. P. 26

Erthe upon Erthe [13 c.] : ed. Hilda M. R. Murray ; w. Intro. [poem on death] 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 11

FURNIVALL, F. J. [ed.] Hymns to Virgin & Christ, Parliament of Devils, & o'r Relig. Poems 3/ E.E.T.S. [67] 95

Good Short Debate betw. Winner & Waster [1352], ed. Sir I. Gollancz 5/ ($1.70) O. U. P. 20

HOLLAND, Sir Rich. The Buke of the Howlat, ed. F. J. Amours 8° Scot. Text Soc., *Edinburgh*
,, ,, ,, ed. A. Diebler, fr. Bannatyne MS 3m. 4° Reisland, *Lpz.* 93
How the Good Wife Taught her Daughter : ed. W. W. Skeat—*in his ed. of* Barbour's Bruce [*inf.*], Pt. iii 21/ E.E.T.S. 77
Parlement of the Thre Ages : ed. Sir I. Gollancz [alliterative poem] 5/ ($1.70) s 4° O. U. P. 15
Pearl [14 c.] : ed. Rich. Morris—*in his* Early Engl. Alliterative Poems—*ut* **K** § 244
,, Sir I. Gollancz 25/ ($8.35) s 4° O. U. P. 21
,, ,, w. mod. rendering and Boccaccio's Olympia [Mediev. Lib. ; $2.75 O. U. P.] 7/6 Chatto [91] 21
tr. G. G. Coulton [verse] 1/9 s 8° Methuen [06] 22
,, E. B. Kirtland [verse] 2/6 c 8° Kelly 18
rendered into prose C. G. Osgood [Belles Lettres Ser. ; 3/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Boston* 06
Aid : MADELEVA, M'y [M'y E. WOLFF] Pearl : study in spirit'l dryness $2 7/6 Appleton 25
Reinterpret'n of the poem, by a Catholic : 'pearl' symboliz'g spir'l joy, wh. the poet lost & refound thro' religion. It is usually regarded as a father's lament for a lost child, with wh. is combined a vision. Apocalyptic in source : a kind of mediæval *In Memoriam*.
,, AUTHOR OF : Pearl, Cleanness, Patience, & Sir Gawain : facs. of MS, ed. Sir I. Gollancz ; pl. *subsc.* s 4° O. U. P. 23
Cleanness : ed. Sir I. Gollancz 5/ ($1.70) s 4° O. U. P. 21
An alliterative tripartite poem on Deluge, Destr'n of Sodom, Death of Belshazzar.
,, *s.t.* Purity, ed. R. J. Menner ; w. Intro., n., gloss. [15/ O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 20
Patience [allit. vers'n of *Jonah*] : ed. Sir I. Gollancz 5/ ($1.70) O. U. P. [13] 24
,, ,, ed. H. Bateson ; w. Intro., notes, & gloss. 6/ Mancs. U. P. [12]
Proverbs of Hendyng [end 13 c.] : ed. W. W. Skeat ; w. Intro., notes, gloss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] Clar. Pr. 07
ed. R. Morris—*in his* Old English Miscellany, *ut* **K** § 244
,, J. M. Kemble—*in* Appendix *to his* Salomon & Saturnus, *ut* **K** § 249
,, T. Wright + J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps]—*in their* Reliquiæ Ant., *ut* **K** § 253
Ratis Raving ,, J. R. Lumby, *s.t.* R. R. & o'r Moral & Relig. Pieces 3/ E.E.T.S. 70
Instr'ns of a father to his son ; in prose & verse. MS in Camb. Univ. Lib. Scottish text.
ROLLE, Rich., of Hampole [1290–1349] Pricke of Consciense, ed. R. Morris ; w. Intro., notes, index [verse] Philol. Soc. 63
COMPER (Fces. M. ; ed.) Life & Lyrics of Rolle ; ill. [$3.25 Dutton] 10/6 Dent 28
Poems gath'd fr. MSS, & modernized in spell'g ; bibliog. For prose wk's *v.* **K** § 255.
Thewies of Gud Women : ed. J. R. Lumby—*in his ed. of* Ratis Raving, *ut sup.*
Vernon MS. : Minor Poems of : Pt. i, ed. Horstmann, 20/ ; ii, ed. Furnivall, 15/ E.E.T.S. 92–01
WILLIAM of Shoreham [beg. 14 c.] Poems, M. Konrath, Pt. i 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 02
Poems on Seven Sacram'ts, their Cerem's. Ten Comm'ts, Seven Sins, tr. of GROSSETESTE's *Hymn to Virgin* ; etc.

Fables (Fabliaux)

Fox and the Wolf, ed. T. Wright—*in* Percy Soc. Pbs., vol. viii ; also + J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] —*in* Reliq. Ant. [*ut* **K** § 253]
hrsg. E. Mätzner—*in his* Sprachproben, Pt. i, *ut* **K** § 244
Probably written dur. reign of Edw. i and based on the *Roman du Reynard*.
HENRYSON, Rob. [1425–1500] Poems, ed. G. G. Smith, 3 v. 8° Scott. Text Soc. 06–14
Fables, ed. Diebler—*in Anglia* [*ut* **K** § 236] [13 fables after Aesop]
Aids : IRVING, David —*in his* History of Scottish Poetry, ed. J. A. Carlyle *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] 8° Edmonston, *Edinburgh* 61
SCHIPPER, J. —*in his* William Dunbar 7m. 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 84
Land of Cockaigne [13 c.] : ed. F. J. Furnivall—*in his* Early English Poems & Lives of Saints 6m. *Berlin* 62
ed. E. Mätzner—*in his* Sprachproben, Pt. i [*ut* **K** § 244]
A satire on the corruptions of the Court, painting a 'Land of the Kitchen'—a fool's paradise.
MCKNIGHT, G. H. [ed.] Middle English Humorous Tales in Verse [Belles Lettres Ser. ; 3/6 Harrap] 88c. Heath, *Bost.* 13
Dame Siriz ; Fox & Wolf in the Well ; Sir Cleges : w. notes bibliogr., glossary.

Gospels—*v.* **K** § 252 : *s.v.* Gospels

Historical Poems ; Chronicles ; Romances—*v. also* **K** § 46–8, *passim*

BARBOUR, Bp J. [1316–95 ; metrical]—*for* LAYAMON's and WACE's Brut *v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2699)

The Bruce [1375–7], ed. Cosmo Innes ; w. Intro. & notes 4° Spalding Club 57
,, Dr Jamieson ; w. notes & mem'r *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] p 8° *Glasgow* [1820] 69
,, W. M. Mackenzie ; w. Intro's, notes, gloss., & App. 5/ Black 09
,, W. W. Skeat, 4 Pts. [Scottish text] 63/ 8° E.E.T.S. 70–89
,, W. W. Skeat, 3 Pts. ; w. elab. Intro. 8° Scot. Text Soc. 93–4
tr. G. Eyre-Todd *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Gowans, *Edin.* 07
,, [in pt.] M. Macmillan [prose] 3/6 s 8° Mackay, *Stirling* 14

Aid : SCHIPPER (J.) —*in his* William Dunbar 7m. 8° *Berlin* 84

An epic poem extending fr. d. of Alex. III to d. of Robert I, relating advent's of Robert in his struggles for freedom against English.

Crowned King ed. W. W. Skeat—*in his ed.* of Piers Plowman, Text C. 18/ 8° E.E.T.S. 73

Early Scottish Prophecies & Fragm's of Allit. Poem on Beckett's Proph. : ed. J. Lumby—*in his ed. of* Bernard's De Cur. Rei fam. 2/ 8° E.E.T.S. 70

HENRY THE MINSTREL [' Blind Harry '] Schir W. Wallace, ed. J. Moir, 3 v. Scot. Text Soc. 85–9

Libell of English Policye [1436] : hrsg. W. Hertzberg ; w. metr. tr. & Intro. R. Pauli 4/ *Lpz.* 78

Richard Cœur de Lion : ed. Weber—*in his* Metrical Romances, 3 v., *ut* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2698)

Richard the Redels : ed. W. W. Skeat—*in his ed. of* Piers Plowman : text 3 18/ E.E.T.S. 73
,, ,, ,, *the same*—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2778)
,, T. Wright, *s.t.* Poem of the Deposition of Richard *o.p.* s 4° Camden Soc. 1838
,, —*in his* Political Poems & Songs, 2 v., *ut* **F** § 21 (p. 1181)

A poem on the misrule of Rich. II, at one time attrib. to Langland.

RITSON, Joş. [ed.] Ancient English Metrical Romances—*ut* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2698)

ROBERT OF BRUNNE [Rob. MANNING ; fl. 1288–1338] Chronicles, ed. F. J. Furnivall, 2 v. 20/ r 8° Rolls Ser. 87
Habdlyng Synne [1303], ed. F. J. Furnivall, 2 Pts. 30/ E.E.T.S. 01–3

Incl's those parts of the Anglo-Fch. treatise on which it was founded.

ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER [*c.* 1300] Metrical Chronicle, ed. W. Aldis Wright, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & gloss. 20/ Rolls Ser. 87

Of no great literary value, but of philological importance. No notes by the editor.

THOMAS OF ERCILDOUN : Romance & Prophecies of, ed. A. Brandl [Samml. Engl. Denk.] 4m. *Berl.* 80
ed. J. A. H. Murray [from 5 MSS] 10/6 8° E.E.T.S. 75

A poem of beg. 15 cent., consist'g of 700 verses of *post-factum* prophecies on Scot. hist. of 14 cent.

Ballads—*v.* **K** § 65 (pp. 2764–5), *passim*

Homilies [Metrical] (Collections)

MORRIS, R. [ed.] Old Engl. Homilies, 2 Pts., 15/ ; Ser. ii, 8/ [12–13 c. ; w. tr'ns] E.E.T.S. 68–73
,, [ed.] —*his* O.-E. Miscellany [*ut* **K** § 244] *cont's some* Kentish Sermons [before 1250]

SMALL, J. [ed.] English Metrical Homilies : fr. MSS of 14 cent. ; w. Intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] *Edin.* 62

Holy Rood-tree (Hist. of) [12 c.] : ed. & tr. A. S. Napier ; w. notes 7/6 E.E.T.S. 94

Legends of Holy Rood, Symbols of Passion, Cross Poems, ed. R. Morris 10/ E.E.T.S. 71

Lais

Lai de Fresne [beg. 14 c.] : ed. Weber—*in vol. i of his* Metrical Romances, *ut* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2698)
ed. [in mod. form] Ellis —*in his* Spec's of E. E. Metr. Rom'ces—*ut* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2698)

An English tr. of the French original of MARIE of FRANCE.

Sir Orfeo [14 c.] : ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps]—*in his* Ill'ns of Fairy Myth. of *Mids. Nts. Drm., ut* **B** § 5 (p. 365)

This orig. pub. 1845, was repr. by W. C. HAZLITT in his ed. of J. RITSON's *Fairy Tales, etc.* [*ut ibid.*].

ed. S. Laing *o.p.* 4° Abbotsford Club 57
* ,, O. Zielke ; w. Intro. & notes in German 4m. 8° *Breslau* 80

A travesty of the myth of Orpheus and Eurydice, after a French original.

Legends and Lives of the Saints (Prose or Verse)

The Great Collections

A Southern Coll'n [end 13 c.] : ed. [in pt.] C. Horstmann, *s.t.* Altenglische Legenden 4n. 8° *Paderborn* 75

Barlaam and Josaphat [Bodl. MS] ; *Birth of Jesus* MS Ashmol. ; MS Egert.] ; *Childhood of Jesus* [MS Laud] ; *St Patrick's Purgatory* [MSS Ash., Egert., Ld.].

B Northern Coll'n [beg. 14 c.] : ed. [in pt.] C. Horstmann, *s.t.* Samml. Alteng. Legenden, *ut inf.*

C BARBOUR'S Scottish Coll'n : Barbour's Legendensammlung, ed. C. Horstmann, 2 v. 18m. *Heilbr.* 81–2

D Johannes MIRKUS (MYRC, MYCK) Festial [prose ; *c.* 1400]—*there have been* 18 *eds. of this* : 1st by CAXTON [*Westminster* 1483], last by W. de WORDE [*Lond.* 1532]

,, ed. T. Erbe, Pt. i 12/ 8° E.E.T.S. 05

Cont's some 40 legends, based on the *Legenda Aurea*, as well as on the *Gesta Romanorum* and English sources.

E OSBERN BOKENAM'S Lives of the Saints [1443–6] : ed. E. Kölbing [Altengl. Bibl.] 6m. 8° *Heilbr.* 83

ed. for the Roxburghe Club 4° Roxb. Club 35

Conts. thirteen lives of female saints, drawn from the *Legenda Aurea*.

F Legenda Aurea : Transl'n [prose ; 1438]—*there have been* 2 *eds. of this* : Caxton 1484, Caxton 1487.

tr. W. Caxton [prose], ed. D. S. Ellis + Wm. Morris, 3 v. [*scarce*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 126/] 4° Kelmsc. Pr. 92

With bibliogr., gloss., memor'a, index. Ed. fr. 1484 edn. The wk. was compiled in 13 c. by JACOB de VORAGINE, Abp. of Genoa ; early in 14 c. it was tr. into Fch. by JEAN BELET, whose vers'n was worked over again by JEAN DE VIGNAY, w. add'n of 44 legends : the latter vers'n was used in making an English *Lives of the Saints*, *c.* 1428, and out of these bks. CAXTON made his.

Sel'n : O'NEILL (G. V. ; ed.) The Golden Legend : tr. Caxton 6/ Camb. Pr. 14

Aid : Stanzaic Life of Christ : comp. fr. Higden & Leg. Aur., ed. Fces. A. Foster 35/ E. E. T. S.

Single Legends ; Collectively

FURNIVALL, F. J. [ed.] Early English Poems & Lives of the Saints 6m. *Berl.* 62

HORSTMANN, C. [ed.] Early Eng. Lives of Saints [Laud MS ; earliest vers'n] 20/ 8° E. E. T. S. 87

,, [ed.] Sammlung alteng. Legenden, 7m. 50 ; Neue Folge, 21m. *Heilbr.* 78 ; 81

,, [ed.] Nova Legenda Anglie as coll. by Jno. of Tynemouth, 2 v. 36/ ($12) Clar. Pr. 01

John of Tynem., later abbot of St Albans [1349–96]. MS is kn. as Tiberius E. I. Some Lives of value.

Individually

Alexius-Legenden : ed. J. Schipper, Pt. i

[14 and 15 c. vers'ns ; Quellen u. Forsch.] 2m. 50 Trübner, *Strassb.* 77

Editha : sive chronicon Vilodunense, ed. C. Horstmann

[in Wilts dialect ; Cott. MS.] 4m. Berringer, *Heilbr.* 83

Gregory : ed. Turnbull—*in his* Legendae Catholicae [fr. Auchinleck MS.] *o.p. Edin.* 40

hrsg. Fritz Schulz [from Auchinleck MS ; w. notes & gloss.] 4m. 8° *Königsb.* 76

Katharine, St : CAPGRAVE (J., 1393–1464) Life of S. Katharine, ed. C. Horstmann 20/ E. E. T. S. 93

Marina : ed. K. Böddeker—*in his* Altenglische Dichtungen, *ut* **K** § 244

Patrick, St : ed. C. Horstmann—*in his* Alteng. Legenden [Ser. i, 1875 [*ut. sup.*] [Ashm., Egert., Laud MSS)

,, E. Kölbing—*in Englische Studien*, vol. i [*ut* **K** § 236] [fr. Cotton Calig. A ii.]

,, Toulmin Smith—*in Englische Studien*, vol. ix [*ut* **K** § 236] [fr. 15 cent. MS]

,, Turnbull + S. Laing—*in* Owain Miles and other Fragments *o.p. Edin.* 1837

Aids : de VERE (Aubrey) Legend of St Patrick [a poem] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Kegan Paul 72

WRIGHT, Thos. St Patr. Purg. : ess. on leg's of purgat, hell, parad. of M.A. *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] J. R. Smith 44

Susanna [' Pystyl of Swete Suswane '] ed. S. Laing—*in his* Select Remains of Ancient Scottish Poetry *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4" Gardner, *Paisley* [22] 84

Thomas à Becket : ed. Black, *s.t.* Life & Martyrdom of Thomas Becket *o.p.* 8° *Lond.* 1845

,, J. A. Giles, *s.t.* Vita S. Thomas Cant., 7 v. [several lives] *o.p.* Parker 1845

Vision of S. Paul : ed. R. Morris—*in his* Old English Miscellany, *ut* **K** § 244

Visions of Tundale ; w. other metrical moralizations, etc., ed. W. B. Turnbull *o.p. Edin.* 1843

hrsg. R. Wülker—*in his* Altenglisches Lesebuch, *ut* **K** § 244

,, Albr. Wagner ; w. Intro. & notes in Germ. 4m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 93

Visio Tungdali ed. Albr. Wagner [Lat. & Old-Germ. texts] 5m. Deichert, *Erlangen* 82

Werburghe, St (d. 1513] : Life of, by Henry Bradshaw, ed. C. Horstmann [fr. 1521 ed.] 10/ E. E. T. S. 87

Lyrical Verse ; Collectively

KAIL, J. [ed.] Twenty-six Polit'l & o'r Poems, Pt. i [incl's *Petty Job*] 10/ E. E. T. S. 04

MORRIS (R. ; ed.)—*his* Old Eng. Homilies [*sup.*] conts. several relig. songs

WRIGHT, Thos. [ed.] Specimens of Lyric Poetry *o.p.* p 8° Percy Soc. 42

,, [ed.] —*in his* Political Songs of Engl. fr. John to Edw. ii, 2 v.—*ut* **F** § 20 (p. 1176)

Individually : Sumer is icumen in : facs., pb. J. B. Hurry 2/6 Novello 15

255 : OLD (1250-1350) AND MIDDLE (1350-1500) ENGLISH LITERATURE : (*b*) PROSE

WITH SOME OTHER TUDOR AND STUART TEXTS

Agriculture : PALLADIUS (4 cent.) On Husbondrie—*ut* **K** § 221 (p. 3229)

WALTER OF HENLEY (13 c.) Husbandry [and 3 o'r 13 c. treatises on agric.]—*ut* **D** § 119 (p. 601)

Interesting here, as bg. written in an Anglicized Norman-Fch. dialect rarely found beyond the limits of the Statute-Book.

Astronomy : CHAUCER (G.) Treatise on the Astrolabe [A.D. 1391]—*ut* **H** § 21 (p. 1762)

Chivalry Bk. of Order of Chivalry : tr. W. Caxton, ed. A. T. P. Byles [c. 1484] 15/ 8° E. E. T. S. 27

,, Kelmscott Pr. edn.—*ut* **F** § 14 (p. 1128)

Chronicles ; History

CAPGRAVE, Jno. [1393–1464] Chronicle of England, ed. F. C. Hingeston—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1163)

Valuable as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk in the 15th century.

Complaynt of Scotlande [1549] : ed. J. A. H. Murray, 2 Pts.—*ut* **F** § 38 (p. 1361)

LYDGATE, Jno. [1370–1451] Serpent of Division, ed. H. N. MacCracken [10/ O. U. P.] $2 Yale U. P. 11

The only well-authent'd prose wk. of Lydgate : deal'g w. Julius Cæsar. Intro., notes, gloss.

PLUMMER, C. [ed.] Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel, 2 v.—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1163)

TREVISA, Jno. [1326–1412] Dialogus inter Militem et Clericum, etc., ed. A. J. Perry 25/ E. E. T. S. 26

Translation of Higden's Polychronicon—*v.* **F** § 18 (p. 1163)

Cookery-Books : AUSTIN (T. : ed.) Two Fifteen-cent. Cookery Bks. [1430–50]—*ut* **I** § 139 (p. 2443)

Courtesy-Books

CAXTON, Wm. Book of Curtesye : 3 vers'ns, ed. F. J. Furnivall [1477–8] 5/ E. E. T. S. 68

,, facs. edn. 10/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 07

CHAMBERS, R. W. [ed.] A Fifteenth-Century Courtesy Book ; and Two Fifteenth-Cent. Franciscan Rules, ed. W. W. Seton 7/6 8° E. E. T. S. 14

Queene Elizabethes Achademy [by Sir Humphrey GILBERT] ; A Book of Precedence, etc., ed. F. J. Furnivall 13/ 8° E. E. T. S. 69

Cont's essays on early Italian and German Books of Courtesy by W. M. ROSSETTI and E. OSWALD.

Deeds ; Documents ; Wills

Crawford Coll'n of Early Charters & Doc'ts, ed. Napier + Stevenson—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1162)

FURNIVALL, F. J. [ed.] The Fifty Earliest Wills in C't of Probate [1387–1439] 7/ E. E. T. S. 82

SMITH, Toulmin + LUCY T. [eds.] English Guilds—*ut* **D** § 120 (p. 610)

WHITELOCK, Dor. [ed. & tr.] Anglo-Saxon Wills ; w. notes [Macm., *N.Y.*] 15/ Camb. Pr. 30

Devotional, Religious, and Mystical Manuals, etc.

BETSON, Thos. Ryght Profytable Treatyse drawn out of wr's of holy men ; facs. [c. 1500] 15/ Camb. Pr. 05

BOETHIUS [c. 470–524] De Consolatione Philosophiae : Chaucer's tr. [A.D. 1321], ed. R. Morris 12/ E. E. T. S. 68

CAXTON, Wm. [1422–91] The Game of Chesse : facs. by V. Figgins ; 23 ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] J. R. S. 60

,, ,, repr. of 1st ed., ed. W. E. A. Axon ; 23 ill. [Antiq. Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Stock 83

A moral treatise, tr. fr. J. de CESSOLIS' *Ludus Scacchorum.* The first book printed by CAXTON with a date.

Cell of Self-Knowledge : ed. E. G. Gardner ; w. Intro. & n. [Mediev. Lib. ; $1.85 O. U. P.] 5/ Chatto

7 myst'l treat's of 14 c., by RICHARD OF ST VICTOR, w. HILTON, Margery, KEMPE, etci.

COMPER, Fces. M. M. [ed.] Craft of Dying & o'r Tracts on Death [modernized] 6/ ($2.50) Longm. 17

Jacob's Well : ed. A. Brandeis, Pt. i 10/ 8° E. E. T. S. 00

Lay-Folks' Catechism (by Abp THORESBY), ed. T. F. Simmons + F. D. Matthew [use of York] 5/ E. E. T. S. 01
,, Mass-Book : 4 texts, ed. T. F. Simmons 25/ 8° E. E. T. S. 79
LITTLEHALES, H. [ed.] Engl. Fragm'ts fr. Lat. Mediæval Service-Books 5/ 8° E. E. T. S. 03
Meditations on the Life & Passion of Christ, ed. C. D'Evelyn 20/ 8° E. E. T. S. 21
MICHEL, Dan. [14 c.] Ayenbite of Inwyt [' again-bite (remorse) of Conscience '] ; ed. R. Morris 10/6 E. E. T. S. 66
,, ed. Jos Stevenson 4° Roxburghe Club 55
A moral treat. on 10 Comm'ts, Apost. Creed, 7 Deadly Sins, etc. Kentish dial. fr. *La Somme d. Vices et d. Vertus* [1279].
Aid : WALLENBERG (J. K.) Vocab. of Dan Michel's Ay. of Inw. [347 pp.] *Upsala* 23
MYRC (MYRK) : MIRCUS Instructions for Parish Priests, ed. E. Peacock 4/ 8° E. E. T. S. [68] 02
PECOCK, Bp. Reg. [1395–1460] Bk. of Faith, ed. J. L. Morison ; w. Intro., w. gloss 5/ MacLehose, *Gl.* 09
The Folower to the Donet, ed. Elsie V. Hitchcock ; w. Intro. 30/ E. E. T. S. 24
A storehouse in the ' comoun peplis langage ' of many of favourite scholastic ideas of mediaeval Eur.
The Reule of Crysten Religioun, ed. W. C. Greet 35/ 8° E. E. T. S. 28
Prymer or Lay-Folks' Prayer-Bk., ed. H. Littlehales, 2 Pts. 20/ E. E. T. S. 95–7
ROLLE (Rich.), of Hampole [1280–1349] Eng. Prose Treatises, ed. G. G. Perry 5/ E. E. T. S. 66
For his *Myrour of Life* (*Speculum Vitae*) and *Pricke of Conscience.*
Yorkshire Writers, vols. i–ii : Richard Rolle, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Sonn. 95–6
Writings ascribed to R. Rolle, ed. Hope E. Allen [30/ O. U. P.] Mod. Lang. Ass. of Am. 28
Fire of Love, *and* Mending of Life, tr. R. Misyn [1434–5], ed. R. Harvey 15/ E. E. T. S. 96
,, ,, ed. Fces. M. Comper [modernized] 3/6 Methuen 14
Lat. orig. of *Incendium Amoris*, ed. Marg. DEANESLY (10/6 Mancs. U.P. 1915), w. Intro. (144 pp.) & notes.
Aids : COMPER (Fces. M.) Life & Lyrics of Rich. Rolle—*ut* **K** § 254
HODGSON (Geraldine) Rolle & ' Our Daily Work ' 3/ Faith Pr. 29
SCHNEIDER (J. P.) Prose Style of Rich. Rolle of Hampole 50c. J. Hopk. U. P. 06
Rule of St Benedict (Benet) : Lat. & A.-S. vers'n, ed. H. Logeman 12/ 8° E. E. T. S. 88
Whitney vers'n (early Mid. Eng.) ; hrsg. A. Schröer ; w. Eng. tr., n., gloss 5m. Hiemeyer, *Halle* 88
Three Middle-Engl. Versions, ed. E. H. Knock 15/ 8° E. E. T. S. 02
SCHRÖER, A. [ed.] Die A.-S. Prosabearbeit'n d. Benediktinerregel—*in* Grein's Bibl. A.-S. Prosa, ii, *ut* **K** § 244
Aid : HERMANNS (W.) Lautl. u. dialekt. Unters'g d. alteng. B'regel [118 pp.] *Bonn* 06
Speculum Gy de Warewyke : ed. Miss G. L. Morris 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 98
Stacions of Rome, Pilgrim's Sea-Voy., Clene Maydenhod, ed. Furnivall 1/ E.E.T.S. 67
Vices & Virtues : a Mid.-Eng. dialogue [*c.* 1200] : ed. F. Holthausen, 2 Pts. 20/ E.E.T.S. 88–21
WICLIF, Jno. [1324-84]—*for his* Works, *v.* **A** § (p. 5) ; *for* Transl. of Bible, *v.* **A** § 17 (p. 65)

Fiction :

Alphabet of Tales : ed. Mrs M. M. Banks, 2 Pts, [15-c. tr. of Alphabetum Narrationum] 20/ E.E.T.S. 04–5
Salomon & Marcolphus (Dyalogus betwixt) [*c.* 1492] : facs., ed. E. Gordon Duff *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Nutt 92

Language

Catholicon Anglicum [1483] : ed. S. J. Herrtage—*ut* **K** § 238 [Eng.-Lat. word-bk., A.D. 1483]
CAXTON, Wm. [1422–91] Dialogues in Fch. & Eng. [*c.* 1483], ed. H. Bradley 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 00
Epinal Glossary [8 cent.]—*ut* **K** § 210 (p. 3200) [Latin & Old-English]
LEVINS, Peter Manipulus Vocabulorum : rhyming dict., ed. H. B. Wheatley [1570]—*ut* **K** § 91* (p. 2917)
HUME Orthographie & Congruitie of the Britan Tongue, ed. H. B. Wheatley [*c.* 1617] 4/ E.E.T.S. [65] 70

Legends and Lives of the Saints

Collections—v. also **K** § 254, *s.v.* Legends, etc. [Prose or Verse)
HERZFELD, G. [ed.] An Old English Martyrology 10/ 8° E.E.T.S. 00
Aid : STOSSBERG (F.) Die Sprache d. altengl. Martyrologiums [167 pp.] *Bonn* 05
HORSTMANN, C. [ed.] Prose Lives of Woman Saints [*c.* A.D. 1610] 12/ 8° E.E.T.S. 86
,, [ed.] An Early South-Eastern Legendary, or Lives of Saints 20/ 8° E.E.T.S. 87

AUGUSTINE, S.: CAPGRAVE (J.; 1393–1464) Life of S. Augustine, & S. Gilbert of Sempringham, & a Sermon, ed. J. J. Munro 10/ E.E.T.S. 10

BAARLAM, St Two 15-century Engl. Lives of, ed. Joseph Jacobs—*ut* **B** § 3 (p. 357)

Cuthbert, St, Life of [*c.* 1450]: ed. J. T. Fowler [in verse] 15/ 8° Surtees Soc. 91

Gregory, St: Trentalle Sancti Gregorii: e. mittelengl. Legende, hrsg. A. Kaufmann 1m. 20 Junge, *Erlangen* 89

Mirrour of Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ, tr. [bef. 1410] fr. *Meditationes vitæ Christi* [? by Bonaventura], ed. L. F. Powell; w. gloss 21/ ($7) 4° Clar. Pr. 08

Myroure of Oure Ladye, etc.: ed. J. H. Blunt 24/ 8° E.E.T.S. 73

Manners; Education

FURNIVALL, F. J. [ed.] Early English Meals & Manners fr. Harleian & o'r MSS 12/ E.E.T.S. 68
The Babees' Book, Aristotle's ABC Urbanitatis, Stans Puer ad Mensan, etc.

,, [ed.] The Babees' Book [tr.] [Mediev. Lib.] 5/ Chatto 21
Fr. O.-E. texts of the 14 & 15 cents., in modern prose & verse, w. Intro. & n. Edith Rickert.

,, [ed.] The Book of Nurture—*ut* **I** § 139 (p. 2443)

GEOFFROY DE LA TOUR LANDRY: Book of, tr. W. Caxton, ed. T. Wright 8/ E.E.T.S. [68] 06

,, ,, ed. Gertr. B. Rawlings; w. n., gloss.; ill. 3/6 c 8° Newnes 04
'The Booke of Thenseygnementes and Techynge that the Knyght of the Towre made to his Daughters.' Wr. 1372.

Medicine; Surgery

ARDERNE, J. Treatises on Fistula in Ano, etc., fr. 15-c. tr'n, ed. D'Arcy Power E.E.T.S. 10

LANFRANC, of Milan [*d.* 1300] Science of Chirurgie: Engl. vers'n [*c.* 1400]—*ut* **H*** § 1 (2002)

Peri Didaxeon: hrsg. M. Löweneck [Erlanger Beiträge] 8° Junge, *Erlangen*
A collection of medical receipts in English language fr. a 12-cent. MS.

Mystery & Miracle Plays—*v.* **K** § 82

Political: Secreta Secretorum: in 3 [15-c.] prose vers'ns, ed. R. Steele, Pt. i 20/ E.E.T.S. 98
A mediev. forgery, purport'g to be a wk. on statesmansh. by Aristotle addressed to Alex. the G't.

Proverbs: SKEAT (W. W.; ed.) Early Engl. Proverbs; w. ill. quot'ns [13–4 c.] 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 10

Psalters: Earliest English Prose Psalter: ed. K. D. Bülbring, Pt. i 15/ E.E.T.S. 91

HEREFORD, Nic. [14 c.] Transl. of the Psalms [etc.], ed. J. Forshall + Sir W. Madden, re-ed. W. W. Skeat [A.D. 1380] *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Clar. Pr. [50] 79

ROLLE, Rich., of Hampole [1290–1349] Psalter & Cert. Canticles, ed. H. R. Bramley 21/ ($7) Clar. Pr. 84

West Saxon Psalms: ed. J. W. Bright + R. L. Ramsay *o.p.* [*pb.* 60 c.] Heath, *Bost.* 08
The prose portion of the so-called *Paris Psalter*, in Bibl. Nat., *Paris*.

Romances (prose or verse)—*v.* **K** §§ 46–8 (pp. 2692–2701). Additions:—

Cheuelere Assigne: ed. L'd Aldenham 6/ 8° E.E.T.S. 68

Sir Eglamour: a Middle-Engl. poem, ed. A. S. Cook [5/ O. U. P.] $1 Yale U. P.

Floris and Blancheflour: ed. A. B. Taylor [Mid.-Eng. vers'n: *v. also* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2699)] 4/6 Clar. Pr. 27

Merlin [*v. also* p. 2695]: Prophecies de Merlin: Mid.-Eng. text, ed. Lucy A. Paton, vol. i [Intro. & text], ii [Studies] [*v. also* **K** § 46 (p. 2695; 40/ O. U. P.] Mod. Lang. Ass. of Am. 26–7

Southern Passion (The): ed. Beatrice Brown 15/ 8° E.E.T.S. 27

Travel

MANDEVILLE, Sir J. [1300–71/2] Travels, tr. fr. Fch. of J. d'Outremeuse, ed. P. Hamelius, vol. i [text], ii [Intro. & notes] ea. 15/ 8° E.E.T.S. 19–23

Voiage & Travaile [1356], ed. J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps]; w. facs. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Reeves & Turner [39] 83

,, ed. Jno. Ashton; w. facs. ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Pickering 88

,, *s.t.* Buke of J. M., unpb. Eng. vers'n fr. Egerton MS, ed. G. F. Warner; w. Fch. text, n., & Intro. f° Roxb. Cl. 89

Bibliogr.: SCHÖNBORN Bibl. Untersuch'n üb. d. Reisebeschreib'g d. Maundeville *o.p. Breslau* 1840

TOBLER, Titus —*in his* Bibliographia Palaestinae 8m. 8° *Leipzig* [67] 75

Rome: CAPGRAVE (J.) Ye Solace of Pilgrimes: descr. of Rome, *c.* 1450, ed. C. A. Mills 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. 11

XXVIII: Romance Philology and Literature

256: ROMANCE PHILOLOGY: GENERALLY

Bibliography

MERRILL, R. M. Amer. Doctoral Dissert'ns in Rom'ce Field: 1876–1926 [4/6 O. U. P.] $1 Col. U. P. 27
SCHNEIDER, A. Bibliography of Romance Lang's—*in* Ztschr. f. roman. Philol. 1906
VARNHAGEN, H. Syst. Verzeichn. d. Programmabhdlgn. rom. u. eng. Philol. 4m. Koch, *Lpz.* [77] 93

Encyclopaedia; Methodology

DAUZAT, A. Méthodol. linguist. . . . langues romans [295 pp.] *Paris* 06
GRÖBER, Gust. [ed.] Grundriss d. roman. Philol., 2 v. in 4 Pts. [most pts. ent. sep.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 65m.] De Gruyter, *Berl.* [86–06] 97–06
KÖRTING, G. Encyclo. u. Methodol. d. roman. Spr'n, 3 v. & Ind. 24m. *Leipzig* 84–8
SPITZER, L. Meisterwerke d. roman. Sprachwissenschaft, 2 v. 25m. 8° 29–30
i: *Laut. Wortforsch. Flexions- u. Wortbildungslehre*; ii: *Synt. Stilforsch. Systematik. Lexikog.* Notes.

Introduction; etc.

BECKER, P. A. Hauptfragen der Romanistik [322 pp.] 8° *Heidelb.* 22
BOURCIER, F. Éléments de linguistique romane [722 pp.; $2.50 Stechert] 8° *Paris* [ ] 23
MEYER-LÜBKE, W. Einführung in die romanische Sprachwiss. [$2 Stechert] 6m. 90 *Hdlb.* [09] 20
,, [ed.] Prinzipienfragen d. roman. Sprachwiss, Pts. i–iii [Zts. f. roman. Phil.] 1910–2
MILLARDET, G. Linguistique et dialectol. romanes [Soc. Lang. Rom.; 520 pp.] *Paris* 23
SCHNEEGANS, H. Studium u. Unterricht d. roman. Philologie 3m. 60 *Heidelb.* 12
SEIDEL, A. Einführung in d. Studium d. roman Sprachen [176 pp.] 2m. *Vienna* 21
ZAUNER, A. Romanische Sprachwissenschaft, 2 v. [Samml. Göschen] 3m. 60 *Lpz.* [ ] 14–26

History of the Romance Languages

BRUCE-WHITE, A. Hist. d. lang's romanes et leur litt., 3 v. [of no scient. value] *Paris* 41
ISOLA, Hippol. Storia delle lingue e letterature romanze, Pt. iii 8° *Bologna* 91 *sqq.*
First two pts. are incl. in 3rd vol. of the *Storie Nerbonesi*, pub. in *Collezione d'Opere Inedite e Rare* [*ut* **K** § 257].
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Essay on Origin & Form'n of Romance Lang's *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Parker [35] 62
A poor hash-up, based on good, bad, and indifferent authorities; no longer of *any* use.
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Origin & Growth of Lang's of S. Europe $3 Bowdoin Coll., *Brunsw. Me.* 07
MANN, M. F. Beiträge z. Geschichte d. roman. Sprachen u. Literaturen *Halle* 11
MELANDER, J. Étude sur *magis* etc. d. l. lang's romanes [167 pp.] *Upsala* 16
RYDBERG, G. Le Développement de *facere* dans les langues romanes 10fr. Welter, *Paris* 93

Relation of Romance Lang's to Latin

EYSSENHARDT, F. Römisch und Romanisch: Beitrag zur Sprachgeschichte 4m. 8° *Berlin* 82
FUCHS, A. Die romanischen Sprachen in ihrem Verhältn. z. Lat.; map 8m. *Halle* 49
GRANDGART, C. H. From Latin to Ital'n: hist'l outline of phonol. & morph. of Italian [11/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 27
SCHOLLE, F. Ueber den Begriff 'Tochtersprache' 2m. 8° *Berlin* 69
v. REINHARDSTÖTTNER, C. —*in his* Die italienische Sprache, *ut* **K** § 257
RICHTER, E. Entwick'g d. rom. Wortstell'g aus d. latein. [176 pp.] *Halle* 03
Etymology: DARMESTETER (A.) Form'n d. Mots composés dans l. lang. frç. [esp. Lat.] *Paris* 74
GRÖBER, G. Vulgär-lat. Substrate roman. Worte—*in* Archiv. f. lat. Lexic., Pt. ii, *sqq.*, *ut* **K** § 205
Neuter: MEYER (Wilh.) Schicksale d. lat. Neutrums im Romanischen 4m. *Halle* 83
Suffixes: COHN (G.) Suffixwandl'n i. Vulgärlat. u. im vorlitt. Frz. 8m. *Halle* 90
Phonol.: MEYER (W.) Gesamm. Abhgn. z. mittellat. Rhythmik, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 207
SCHREIBER, J. Vaganten-Strophe d. mittellat. Dicht'g [in rel. to M-H. Germ.] 5m. *Strassb.* 94
SCHUCHARDT, H. Der Vokalismus des Vulgärlateins, 3 v. 27m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 66–8
Syntax: CLAIRIN (P.) Du génetif latin et de la préposition *de* 7fr. 50 *Paris* 80

Relation of Romance Lang's to Celtic: SCHUCHARDT (H.) Romanisches u. Keltisches—*ut* **K** § 279
THURNEYSEN, R. Keltoromanisches [Celtic etymol's of Diez's *Etym. W'bch.*] 4m. 8° *Halle* 84
WALDE, A. Aelteste sprachl. Bezieh'gen zw. Kelten u. Italikern [77 pp.] *Innsbruck* 17
WINDISCH, E. —*article* Keltische Sprachen, *in* Gröber's Grundriss, pp. 283 312, *ut sup.*

Grammar

DIEZ, Friedr. Grammatik d. roman. Sprachen, hrsg. K. Vollmöller, 3 v. in 1 35m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* [36–44] 89
,, Gramm. d. lang's romanes, trad. A. Brachet + A. M. Fatio + G. Paris, 3 v. 40fr. *Paris* 74–6
*MEYER-LÜBKE, Wilh. Grammatik d. roman. Sprachen, 4 v. 35m. 8° Reisland, *Lpz.* [89–94] 90–02
,, ,, Grammaire des langues romanes, 4 v. [$15 Stechert] *Paris* [90–6] 23

Accidence

Adjectives: NYROP (K.) Adjecktivernes kønsbøjning in de rom. Sprog *Copenhagen* 86
Agency: KALLIN (H.) Étude s. l'express'n du rapport d'agent d. l. l's rom. [296 pp.] 23
Noun: ALEXANDER (L. H.) Participial Subst'ves of Ata Type in Rom'ce Lang's [11/6 O. U. P.] $1.90 Col. U. P. 12
Gender: MEYER (W.) Schicksale d. lat. Neutrums im Roman. 4m. *Halle* 83
Particle: SANTESSON (C. G.) Particule *cum* comme prep'n d. l. l's rom. [342 pp.] 21
Verb: ERIKSON (A.) Exposé d. verbes en *-eo, -io* dans lat. et lang's rom. [136 pp.] *Stockh.* 08
FUCHS, A. Die unregelmässigen Verben in den roman. Sprachen *o.p. Halle* 1840
TOBLER, A. Darstellung d. lat. Conjug'n u. ihrer roman. Gestaltung *Zürich* 1857
VISING, J. Die realen Tempora d. Vergangenh't i. Frz. u. übrigen romischen Sprachen, Pt. i 7m. 40 Henninger, *Heilbron* 88
Latin, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian. Forms Pt. 3 of vol. vi of *Französische Studien.*
Participle: HERZOG (E.) Das to-Partizip im Altromanischen 10
ULRICH, J. Formelle Entwick'g d. Part. Prät. in d. rom. Spr'n *Halle* 79
Tense: GAMILLSCHLEG (E.) Stud. z. Vorgesch. e. roman. Tempuslehre—*in* Sitz'b. Wien. Ak., '13
Syntax: EBELING (G.) Probleme der romanischen Syntax *Halle* 05
SPITZER, L. Aufsätze zur roman. Syntax und Stilistik [392 pp.] *Halle* 18

Etymology

CAIX, N. Studi di etim. ital. e romanza [crit. of & add'ns to Diez's *W'b.*] *Florence* 78
COLLIN, C. S. R. Étude s. l. dével. de sens du *-ata* d. l. lang's rom. [274 pp.] *Lund* 18
DIEZ, Friedr. Romanische Wortschöpfung [suppl. to his *Gramm.*] 8° *Bonn* 75
DIEZ's last work, written in his 81st year and one year before his death. Of no great value.
EGGER, E. Substantifs verbaux formés p. l'apocope de l'infinitif, etc. 8° *Paris* 75
GAMILLSCHEG, E. Beiträge zur romanischen Wortbildungslehre [230 pp.] *Geneva* 21
de GREGORIO, G. Contributi al lessico etim. romanzo esp. Sicil. dial.; 462 pp.] *Turin* 20
MAHN, A. Etymol. Untersuch'n a. d. Gebiete d. rom. Philol. [chfly. Fch.] *Berlin* 53–76
OSTHOFF, H. Verbum i. d. Nominalcomp. in Deut., Griech., Slav., Rom. 11m. 50 *Jena* 78
Compound Words—*v.* **K** § 270, *s.v.* Compound Words (DARMESTETER)

Dictionaries

COLOMER, A. M. Diccionario de dictionarios, 4 v. [$20 Stechert] 4° 17
Castil, Latin, Portug., French, Ital'n, Catalan, English, German.
DIEZ, Friedr. Etymolog. Wörterbuch. d. roman. Sprachen; Anhang A. Scheler 27m. De Gruyter, *Berlin* [53] 87
JARNÍK (J. U.) Neuer vollstand. Index zu Diez' Etymol. Wörterb. 8n. Henninger, *Heilbr.* 89
KÖRTING, Gust. Lateinisch-Romanisches Wörterbuch, 2 v. [$6 Stechert] Schöningh, *Paderb.* [90–1] 23
MEYER-LÜBKE, W. Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch [Stechert, *N.Y.*] 30m. [ ] 30
Glossaries—*ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* 'Earliest Monuments' (p. 3337)
Names: MEYER-LÜBKE (W.) Romanische Namenstudien, 2 Pts.—*in* Sitz'b. Wien. Akad. '05–17

Metrics HENRY (V.) Contrib. à l'étude d. origines du décasyllable roman *Paris* 86
STENGEL, E. Romanische Verslehre—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut sup.*

Phonology—*v. supra, s.v.* Grammar (MEYER-LÜBKE, vol. i)

BRACHET, A. Rôle d. voyelles latins atones d. l. langs. romanes 8° *Paris* 66
CLÉDAT, L. Manuel de phonétique et de morphol. romanes [144 pp.] *Paris* 25
GROS, R. Kleine Beiträge z. roman. Lautforschung 10
HERZOG, E. Streitfragen d. roman. Philol. : Die Lautgesetzfrage [122 pp.] *Halle* 04
HORNING, A. Zur Geschichte d. lateinischen *C* vor *e* und *i* im Romanischen 4m. *Halle* 83
JORET, C. Du *C* dans les langues romanes 12fr. [Bibl. Éc. H'tes Ét.] *Paris* 74
de KOLOVRAT, G. Étude s. l. vocalis'n d. l. consonn. d. l. l's rom. [306 pp.] 23

Dialects—*v. also* Millardet, *sup.* (p. 3292)

Bibliothèque de dialectologie romane [Acad. Brussels] *Hamburg* 12 *sqq.*
HORNING, A. Glossaire d. rom. M'art v. Zell u. Schönenberg [200 pp.] *Halle* 16
MEILO, C. Nomi rom. d. stagioni e. mesi [in 5 rom. dial's ; 283 pp.] *Turin* 04
SCHEUERMEIER, P. Bezeichn'n f. d. Begriff Höhle i. d. rom. Alpendial'n [132 pp.] *Halle* 20
ZAUN, O. Mundart v. Aniane, Hérault in alt. u. neuer Zeit [306 pp.] *Halle* 17

Collected Essays

[ASCOLI, G. I.] Miscellanea linguistica in onore di Ascoli 18° *Turin* 01
BARTSCH, Karl Gesammelte Vorträge u. Aufsätze 8m. *Freiburg* 83
DARMESTETER, Arsène Reliques Scientifiques, éd. Jas. Darmesteter [brother]—*ut* **K** § 94 (p. 2920)
DIEZ, Friedr. Kleinere Arbeiten und Recensionen, hrsg. H. Breymann 6m. 8° *Munich* 83
[ELLIOTT, A. Marshall] Studies in Honor of, 2 v. $7.50 J. Hopk. U. P. 11
ARMSTRONG (E. C.) A Marshall Elliott : a retrospect [1/6 O. U. P.] 30c. Princet. U. P. 23
[FÖRSTER, Wilh.] Beitrage z. roman. u. engl. Philologie : Festgabe 8° *Halle* 02
HERZOG, E. Streitfragen der romanischen Philologie 8° *Halle* 04
[MEYER-LÜBKE, W.] Festschrift : Essays on Romance Philology [250 pp.] 8° *Halle* 21
[MUSSAFIA, A.] Bausteine zur romanischen Philologie : Festgabe [716 pp.] 8° *Halle* 05
PARIS, Gaston Mélanges linguistiques, pb. M. Roques 8° *Paris* 09
[PARIS, Gaston] Études romanes dédiées à G. Paris, par ses Elèves frc., etc. 20fr. *Paris* 91
RAYNAUD, G. C. Mélanges de philologie romane [358 pp.] *Paris* 13
RUMÄNISCHES INSTITUT (Vienna) Mittheilungen, hrsg. W. Meyer-Lübke, vol. i 8° *Heidelb.* 14
SCHUCHARDT, Hugo Romanisches u. Keltisches [coll'n of misc. essays] 7m. 50 Oppenheim, *Berl.* 86
,, Miscellanea Linguistica—*ut* **K** § 94 (p. 2921)
[TOBLER, Ad.] Abhandlungen . . . von dankbaren Schülern 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 95
THURAU, G. Romanisches Museum : Schr'n u. Texte z. Spr. u. Lit. *Greifsw.* 14
[VISSING, P. J.] Mélanges de philol. offerts à J. Vising [419 pp.] 4° *Göteborg* 25
WOLF, Ferd. Kleinere Schriften, zusammengest. E. Stengel [Ausg. u. Abhgn.] 9m. Elwert, *Marb.* 90

Literature—*v. also* **K** §§ 33–5, 38–9, 42 ; 259–78, *passim*

ANGLADE, J. Hist. somnaire d. l. lit. mérid. au moy.-âge [274 pp.] *Paris* 21
BERTONI, G. Studi su vecchie e nuove poesie e prose d'amore et romanzi [382 pp.] *Modena* 21
Einführer in die romanischen Klassiker *Strassburg* 13
Switzerl'd : ROSSEL (V.) Hist. litt. de la Suisse romande, 2 v. 15fr. Georg, *Geneva* 89–91

Series of Texts ; etc.

Ausgaben u. Abhandlungen a. d. Gebiete d. roman. Philol., Pts. i– *v.pp.* Elwert, *Marb.* 80 *sqq.*
Romanische Bibliothek : hrsg. Wendelin Förster, vols. i–xix 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 89–1912
Romanische Forschungen, vols. i–xxxi *var. pp. Erlangen* 83–1912
Romanische Studien, Pts. i– *var. pp. Bonn*, 71 *sqq.*
Romanische Texte, Pts. i–vii 80 Pf. to 2m. 40 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 20–5 *in prg.*
Société pour l'Etude des Langues Romanes : Publication, vols. 1– *Montpellier* 75 *sqq.*
Studij di Filologia Romanza, ed. E. Monaci, vols. i–xiii *Rome* 85–17

Magazines ; Serials—*v. also* **K** § 225 (p. 3236)

America

COLUMBIA UNIV. Amer. Studies in Rom'ce Phil. & Lit., vols. i–xli
[*v.pp.* O. U. P.] 8° Col. U. P. 01 *sqq., in prg.*

HARVARD UNIV. Studies in Romance Lang's, vols. i–iii [*v.pp.* O. U. P.] 8° Harv. U. P. *in prg.*
PRINCETON UNIV. Elliott Monographs in Rom'ce Lang's & Liter's, vols. i–xvi [*v.pp.* O. U. P.] Princet. U. P. *in prg.*
Romanic Review : founded H. A. Todd, ed. J. L. Gerig, vols. i–xvii (1926) *ann.* $4 Col. U. P. 10 *in prg.*

France

Revue des Langues Romanes, par la Soc. pour l'Étude des Langues Rom., vols. i– [m'thly] Montp. 70 *sqq.*
Formerly pub. quarterly. Devoted chiefly to Modern Provençal, and of no great *general* interest.
Romania : vols. i– *Paris* 72 *sqq., in prg.*

Germany

Anzeiger (Bibliographischer) für romanische Sprachen u. Literaturen, vols. i– [bi-m'thly] *Lpz.* 83 *sqq.*
Beiträge (Berliner) zur German. u. Roman. Philologie : Roman. Abtheilung—*ut* **K** § 225
Beiträge (Münchener) zur romanischen u. englischen Philologie Deichert, *Lpz.* 90 *sqq.*
Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift, vols. i– *Heidelb.* 09 *sqq.*
Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Sprache u. Litt., vols. i–xii ; New Ser., i– *Berlin* 59–71 ; *Leipzig* 59–71 ; 74–6 *not cont.*
*Jahresbericht (Krit.) üb. d. Fortschritte d. roman. Philologie, vols. i– [irregularly] 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 95 *sqq., in prg.*
Romanische Forschungen u. Mittellatein [irregularly] Junge, *Erlangen* 82 *sqq., in prg.*
*Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, vols. i– 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 77 *sqq., in prg.*

Italy

Archivium Romanicum : nuova rivista di filologia romanza, vols. i– *Florence* 17 *sqq.*
Giornale di Filologia Romanza, ed. E. Monaci, vols. i– *Rome* 78 *sqq.*
Formerly [1872–6] pub. at Imola, *s.t. Rivista di Filologia Romanza*, ed. L. MANZONI + E. MONACI + E. STENGEL, *Rome*, 72–6.

257 : MODERN ITALIAN PHILOLOGY : (*a*) GRAMMAR, etc.

Generally

D'OVIDIO (F.) + MEYER (W.) Die italien. Sprache u. ihre Mundarten—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256

Introduction : WILKINS (E. H.) First Italian Book $1.25 Col. U. P. 20

History of the Language—*v. also* **K** § 256 (GRANDGART)

CAIX, N. Le Origini della lingua poetica italiana 8° *Florence* 80
,, La Formazione degli idiomi litterari [*repr. fr.* Nuova Antologia] 8° *Flor.* 74
DANTE, Alighieri [1265–1321] De Vulgari Eloquio : photographic facs. 7fr. 8° Magnien, *Grenoble* 92
Facs. of the MS in Grenoble Pub. Libr., fr. wh. the *editio princeps* was prin. by CORBINELLI in 1577.
,, —*in his* Opere Latine, ed. Giuliani, vol. i 8° *Florence* 78
,, ed. P. Rajna 4° *Florence* 96
,, tr. A. G. Ferrers Howell ; w. notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 3,6] Kegan Paul 90
,, ,, —*in his* Latin Works [tr.] [Temple Classics] 1/9 c 8° Dent 04
FAURIEL (C. C.) Dante et les orig. du la lang. et litt. ital., 2 v. *Paris* 54
MORANDI, Luigi Origine de la lingua italiana 8° *Città di Castello* 83
PETROCCHI, P. La Lingua d'Italia : origine a Dante [304 pp.] 8° *Rome* 03
v. REINHARDSTÖTTNER, C. Die italienische Sprache : Entstehung aus d. Latein, etc. *Halle* 69
SENES, G. Evoluzione del linguaggio, origine della ling., ital., etc. *Rome* 87
TORQUATI, Girol. Origine della lingua italiana 8° *Rome* 86
TOSELLI Origine della lingua italiana, 3 v. [w. Gallo-Italic dict.] 8° *Bologna* 81

Old Italian—for Chrestomathies *v. inf.*

WIESE, B. Altitalienisches Elementarbuch 8m. 80 [ ] 28

Grammar

BARAGIOLA, A. Italienische Grammatik [w. ref. to Lat. & Rom'ce lang's] 5m. *Strassburg* 80
COMPAGNONI, S. Grammatica scientifica ossia l. teorica d. ling. ital. l. 2.50 Trevisini *Milan* 92
GRILLO, Ernesto Italian Grammar c 8° *Blackie* 18
MUSSAFIA, A. Italienische Sprachlehre in Regeln. u. Beispielen [a gd. bk.] 4m. *Vienna* [60] 88

D'OVIDIO (F.) + MEYER-LÜBKE Gramm. storica d. ling. e dial. it. [50c. Stechert] *Milan* [06] 19
PHELPS, R. S. An Italian Grammar $1.60 12° Ginn, *Boston* 17
v. REINHARDSTÖTTNER, C. Theoretisch-praktische Gramm. d. ital. Sprache 3m. *Munich* [ ]
SHORT, [Miss] L. M. Practical Italian Grammar 5/ c 8° Heath, *Cranton* [ ] 19
TRABALZA, E. Storia della grammatica italiana [561 pp.] 8° *Milan* 08
Colloquial: HAYWARD (A. L.) Colloquial Italian [$1.60 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 24

Metrics ; Prosody

DA CAMINO, Vit. La metrica comparata lat.-ital. e le odi Barb. d. Carducci l. 6 Paravia, *Turin* 91
FERRARI, Dem. La storia del Sonetto ital. *Modena* 87
GUARNERIO, P. E. Manuale di versificazione italiana l. 2.50 16° Vallardi, *Milan* 93
KURZWEIL, E. Traité de la prosodie de la langue italienne 8° *Paris* 64
MURARI, R. Ritmica e metrica razionale italiana 16° Hoepli, *Milan* 91
PICCI, G. Compendio della guida allo studio delle belle lettere *Milan* [ ] 65
SCHUCHARDT, H. —*in his* Ritornell und Terzine 8m. 8° *Halle* 74
SOLERTI, A. Manuale di metrica classica ital. ad. accento ritmico *Turin* 86
ZAMBALDI Il ritmo dei versi italiani 8° *Turin* 74
Rhyming Dict.: PREMOLI (P.) Il Nomenclatore italiano s 8° *Milan* 15
,, Il Tesoro : vocabolario nomenclatore, 2 v. *Milan* 09–12

Orthography ; Pronunciation

CAIVANO, Em. Ortografia italiana l. 3 16° Artero, *Rome* 89
GELMETTI, L. Riforma ortogr. contro nuovi segni alfab. p. l. buona pron. it. *Milan* 86
ZANARDELLI, Tito Traité comparé de prononciation italienne 4fr. 8° Mayolez, *Brussels* 87

Phonology

BAMBELLI, R. R. Studj filologico-crit. sulle lettere dell' alfabeto ital. 8° *Rome* 66
CAIX, N. Osservazione sul Vocalismo Italiano [*extr. fr.* Rivista Europaea] 8° *Florence* 75
DI CLIO, J. J. Phonetic Italian $5 8° Author, *Norristown, Pa.* 21

Commercial Corresp'ce: CORNETT (W. N.) Italian Commercial Corresp'ce Hirschfeld 21
FRISONI, G. Manuale di corrisp. commerc. italiana [520 pp.] *Milan* 13

Dialects

Neapolitan: GALIANI (F.) Dialetto napoletano [pp. 318] 8° *Naples* 23

Chrestomathies ; Readers—*v. also* **K** § 74 (p. 2825), *s.v.* Anthologies

BARAGIOLA, A. [ed.] Crestomazia italiana ortofonica [incl. dialects] 7m. 8° *Strassburg* 81
BARTOLI, M. [ed.] Crestom. della poesia ital. del periodo delle origini 8° *Turin* 82
BUTLER, A. J. [ed.] The Forerunners of Dante : sel'n fr. It. poetry before 1300 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 10
D'ANCONA (A.) + BACCI (O.) [eds.] Manuale della letter. ital., 4 v. [an admir. bk.] *Flor.* [92] 93 *sqq.*
GRILLO, E. [ed.] La Dolce farella : progressive Ital. reader Hirschfeld 19
,, [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Ital. Poets ; Sel'ns fr. Ital. Prose Wr's ea. 7/6 Blackie 21
LUCAS, St John [ed.] Oxford Book of Italian Verse—*ut* **K** § 74 (p. 2825)
MONACI, E. [ed.] Crestomazia italiana dei primi secoli, Pts. i– ea. l. 5 8 Lapi, *Castello* 89–97
NANNUCCI, V. [ed.] Manuale della lett. del primo secolo d. ling. ital., 2 v. *Florence* [ ] 74
SAVI-LOPEZ (P.) + BARTOLI (M.) [eds.] Altitalische Chrestomathie [214 pp.] 8° *Strassburg* 03
TALLARITO (C.) + IMBRIANI (V.) [eds.] Nuova Crestomazia italiana, 3 v. 8° *Naples* 82 *sqq.*
TOZZETTI, O. T. [ed.] Antologia della poesia italiana 8° *Livorno* 83
WILKINS (L. A.) + SANTELLI (C. R.) [eds.] Beginner's Italian Reader $1.28 Heath, *Boston* 25

Collections of Texts

d'ANCONA (A.) + COMPARETTI (D.) [eds.] Le Antiche rime volgare sec. Cod. Vat. 3793, 4 v. *Bolog.* 73–86
Bibliotechnica Grassoccia, Capricci e Curiosità litt. ined., racc. F. Orlando + E. Baccini, 2 v. *Flor.* 86
Collezione di Opere inedite e rare dei primi tre secol. d. ling. ital., vols. i– 8° *Bologna* 63 *sqq.*
Collezione di Operette inedite o rare, vols. i– 8° *Florence* 82 *sqq.*
Scelta di Curiosità letter. inedite o rare del sec. xiii–xvii, vols. i– 8° *Bologna* 61 *sqq.*

Accidence

Noun: d'OVIDIO (F.) Sull' origine dell' unica forma fless. d. nome ital. *Pisa* 72

Pronouns : MENGER (L. E.) Hist'l Devel. of Possessive Pron's in Ital. *Baltimore* 93
Verb : POLCARI (E.) I Verbi italiani [260 pp.] *Milan* 09
Syntax : DEMATTIO (F.) Sintassi della lingua italiana 2/ 8° *Innsbruck* 72
FORNACIARI, R. Sintassi ital. del uso moderno *Florence* 81
PESAMENTO Sintassi comparativa del latino e dell' italiano *Florence* 67
Etymology : *Dictionaries* : BERTONI (G.) Discussioni etimolog. *Modena* 17
*ACADEMIA DELLA CRUSCA Vocab. novo della lingua ital., vols. i–x Cellini, *Flor.* [1612] *63–1910 in prg.*
BARETTI, J. Ital.-Eng. & Eng.-Ital. Dict., ed. J. Davenport, 2 v. $10 8° Pitman, *N.Y.* [ ] 20
EDGREN (A. H.) + GERIG (J. L.) Italian & English Dictionary [1028 pp.] $4 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 01
*HOARE, Alf. Italian Dictionary [w. deriv'ns, idioms, etc. ; $14 Macm.] 42/ Camb. Pr. [15] 25
* ,, Short Ital. Dict., 2 Pts., ea. 10/6 ($3.50) : in 1 v. 21/ ($7.25 Macm.) 8° Camb. Pr. [19] 23
JAMES (W.) + GRASSI (G.) Dict. of Eng. & Ital. Lang's, ed. A. de Beaux [both p'ts] 7/6 ($2) c 8° Macmillan [54] 20
MELZI, B. New Compl. Dict. of Ital. Lang., 2 Pts. 12/6 c 8° Hirschfeld [ ] 20 $5.75 Caspar, *Milwauk.* 22
MICHAELIS, H. Vollständiges Wörterb. d. ital. u. deut. Sprachen [both Pts.] ea. 6m. Brockh., *Lpz.* [79]
,, Neues Taschenw'b. d. it. u. deut. Spr'n [both Pts.] ea. 3m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.* [ ] 97
MILLHOUSE (J.) + BRACCIFORTI (F.) New Eng. & Ital. Pronouncing Dict., 2 v. both Pts.] $6 Appleton, *N.Y.* [5–] 20
PANZINI, A. Dizionario moderno-suppl. al diz. ital. [$3.50 Stechert] *Milan* [05] 23
PETRÒCCHI, P. Nòvo Dizionàrio universale d. lingua ital., 2 v. [$8 Stechert] Treves, *Milan* [85–90] 17
Includes also (in a separate section) Old-Italian.
PIANIGIANI, O. Vocabolario etimologico della lingua italiana, 2 v. *Rome* 07
RIGUTINI, G. Dizionario lat.-ital. e ital.-lat. 10
,, + FANFARI Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata [1775 pp. ; $5 Stechert] 8° *Flor.* [ ]
TOMMASÉO, N. Dizionario della lingua italiana, 4 v. £15 4° *Rome* 61–79
WERSHOVEN, F. J. Lilliput Dict. : Engl.-Ital. ; Ital.-Eng. [ea. 577 pp.] 64° *Leipzig* 15
ZAMBALDI, Fr. Vocabolario etimologico italiano l. 7.50 *Citta di Castello* [89] 13
ZINGARELLI, N. Vocabolario della lingua italiana [$2.50 Stechert] *Milan* [17] 22
Colloquial : LE BOUCHER (G.) System W'b. d. ital. Umgangsspr. 09
Commercial : MARANGONI, F. A. Diz. commerc. fraseol. ital.-ingl. Hoepli, *Milan* 20
SPINELLI, N. Dizionario Commerc. Ital.-Ing. e Ing.-Ital., 2 v. l. 90 Imberti, *Turin* 28
Milit. : FAITINI (V.) Diz. technico-milit. tedesco-it. e it.-ted, 2 v. *Modena*, 07–09
Naval : DAVIS (W. T.) Diz. navale ital.-ingl. e ingl.-ital. [356 pp.] *Milan* 21
Technical : PAVENTA (E. F.) Ital. Technical Terms & Phrases 6/ *Marlborough* 21
Synonyms : GRASSI (G.) Saggio intorno ai sinonimi della ling. ital. *Turin* [21] 79
MESCHIA, A. Dei sinonimi della lingua italiana 8° *Foligno* [ ] 78
ORLANDO, Gen. Piccolo dizionario dei sinonimi italianan l. 2.50 16° Paravia, *Turin* 92
*TOMMASEO, N. Dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana 8° *Milan* [35] 13
ZECCHINI, S. B. Dizionario delle frasi sinonime della ling. ital. l. 5 Unione Typ.-Ed., *Turin* 91
Foreign Elements ; Loan Words
CASTANS Y BONELLI, A. Galicismas, Barbarismas, Hispanismas [304 pp.] *Madrid* 15
CENTONZA, R. I più comuni vocaboli e modi errati della ling. ital. *Naples* 79
Arabic : MARIA DA ALEPPO (G.) Fonti arab. n. dial. sicil.—*ut* **K** § 258
NARDUCCI, E. Saggio di voci ital. derivate dall' arabo *Rome* 61
RINALDI, L. Parole ital. deriv. dell' arabo [107 pp.] *Naples* 06
French : ALLARIO (C.) I principali francesismi da evitarsi nella ling. parl. e scritta *Turin* 79
German : BERTONI (G.) L'elemente germ. n. lingua ital. [304 pp.] *Genoa* 14
ZACCHARIA, E. L'elemento germanico nella lingua italiana [560 pp.] *Bologna* 01
Greek : GATTA (M.) Diz. etim. d. voci di orig. grace più usitate *Milan* 67
Phrases : BALLESIO (G. B.) Fraseologia italiana [1725 pp.] 8° *Florence* 98–03
Idioms : *DE AMICIS (E.) L'idioma gentile [440 pp.] *Milan* 06

258 : MODERN ITALIAN PHILOLOGY : (*b*) DIALECTS

Generally

BERTONI, G. Italia dialettale [249 pp.] *Milan* 16
CAIX, N. —*in his* Origini, *ut* **K** § 257
,, Saggio sulla Storia della ling. ital. e dei dialetti ital. *Parma* 72
FILZI, M. Contributo alla sintassi dei dialetti italiani [93 pp.] *Rome* 14
MUSSAFIA, A. Beitrag zur Kunde d. nordital. Mundarten im 15 Jahrh. 6m. 50 4° *Vienna* 73
PARODI, E. G. Poesie in dial. tabbiese del sec. xvii *Spezia* 04
SOCIETÀ FILOLOGICA ROMANA Lingua e Dialetto *Rome* 17 *sqq.*
VAUGHAN, H. H. Dialects of Central Italy $1.50 Univ. of Pa.
Specimens : BIONDELLI [ed.] I dialetti gallo-ital. [Lomb., Piedm., Emilian.] *Milan* 53
MULAS, A. [ed.] Poesie dialettali tissesi : 1750 al 1850 [590 pp.] 8° *Sassari* 02
PAPANTI [ed.] I parlari ital. in certaldo alla festa d. centenario di Boccaccio . *Livorno* 75
Gives 9th novel of first day of the *Decameron* in several hundred Italian dialects.
ZUCCAGNI-ORLANDINI [ed.] Raccolta dei dialetti ital. con illustr. etnologice 8° *Florence* 44
Folk-Literature—v. **B** § 17 (p. 378)
Magazine : Archivio Glottologico Italiano, ed. G. J. Ascoli, vols. i– [almost ent. on dial's] *Rome* 73 *sqq.*

Abruzzi

FINAMORE, G. Vocabolario dell' uso abruzzese 8° *Milan* 80
Ancona : CROCIONI (G.) Il dialetto di Arcenia, Ancona [104 pp.] *Rome* 06
Bari : NITTI (E.) Il dialette di Bari *Milan* 96
Bergamo : ETTMAYER Bergamaskische Alpenmundarten *Lpz.* 03
TIRABOSCHI, A. Vocab. dei dialetti bergam., 18/ ; Append., 8/ *Turin* 73 ; *Bergamo* 79
ZERBINI, Elia Note storiche sul dialetto bergamasco 8° *Bergamo* 86
Bologna : CORONEDI-BERTI (C.) Vocabolario bolognese-italiano, 2 v. 54/ *Bologna* 69–74
UNGARELLI Vocabolario del dial. bologn. *Bologna* 01
Brescia : LONGA (G.) Vocabolario cormino [Soc. Fi . Rom. ; 350 pp.] *Rome* 12
ROSA, G. Vocabolario bresciano-italiano 8° *Brescia* 78
Calabria : SCERBO Sul Dialetto calabro 8° *Florence* 86
Castellinaldo : TOPPINO (G.) Il dial. di Castellinaldo [Soc. Fill Rome ; 104 pp.] *Rome* 13
Castro dei Volsci : VIGNOLI (C.) Il vernacole di Castro dei Volsci *Rome* 11
Cluson : BERT (P.) Patois d. l. haute vallée du Cluson *Mortara* 07
Falisco : BUABAMICI (G.) Il dialette falisco *Imola* 13
Ferrara : FERRI (L.) Vocabolario ferrarese-italiano l. 6 8° *Ferrara* 90
Florence : ARLÍA. Linguaggio degli artigiani fiorentini 8° *Florence* 76
FRIZZI, Gius. Dizionario dei frizzetti popolari fiorentini l. 3 8° *Citta di Castello* 90
Friuli : OSTERMANN (M.) Il teatro dialettale friulano [119 pp.] *Udine* 07
Genoa : FRISONI (G.) Dizionario genove-ital. e ital.-genov. [476 pp.] *Genoa* 10
Goritzia : VIGNOLI (C.) Il parlare di gorizia [Soc. Fil. Rom. ; 84 pp.] *Rome* 17
Leghorn : MAZZONI (E.) I Ritni del popolo livornese [158 pp.] *Livorno* 01
Lucca : NIERI (I.) Vocabolario lucchese [286 pp.] 8° *Naples* 02
Mantua : ARRIVABENE (F.) Voc. ital. mant. [110 pp.] ; Voc. mant.-it. [902 pp.] *Mantua* 92
Marches : NEUMANN-SPALLART Weitere Beiträge zur Charakteristik des Dialektes der Marche *Halle* 07
Milan : BANFI (G.) Vocabolario italiano-milanese 8° *Milan* [ ] 70
CHERUBINI, Fr. Vocabolario milanese-italiano, ed. G. Villa 4 v. & Suppl., r 8° *Milan* [1814] 39–61
SALVIONI Fonetica del dialetto moderno della città di Milano 8° *Turin* 84
Modena : BERTONI (G.) Dialetto di Modena *Turin* 05
GALVANI, G. Saggio di un glossario modenese c 8° *Modena* 68
MARANESI, E. Vocabolario modenese-italiano; in Pts. 4° Soliani, *Modena* 92 *sqq*
PULLÉ Schizzio dei dialetti del Frignano *Casciano* 95
Monferrino : FERRARO (G.) Glossario monferrino l. 2.50 8° Loescher, *Turin* [ ] 89

Naples : de AMBRA (R.) Vocabolario napol.-italiano 8° *Naples* 73
ROCCO, E. Vocabolario del dialetto napolitano 8° *Naples* 82
Nicosia : ARNALFÍ (G.) Nicosia e il suo dialetto [47 pp.] *Naples* 07
Oneglia : DIONISI (L.) Saggio di vernacolo onegliese [127 pp.] *Oneglia* 06
Ormee : SCHÄDEL (B.) Die Mundart bon Ormee [138 pp.] *Halle* 03
Otranto : MOROSI (G.) Studj sui dialetti della Terra d'Otranto *Lecce* 69
PANAREO Fonetica del dial. di Maglie d'Otranto *Milan* 03
Padua : PASQUALIGO (C.) La lingua rustica padovana [154 pp.] *Verona* 08
Parma : MALASPINA (C.) Vocab. Parmigiano-Ital., 4 v. 8° *Parma* 56 9
,, ,, Aggiunte al Vocabolario parmigiano-italiano 8° *Parma* 80
PARISOT, Car. Vocabolario parmigiano-italiano, 18 Pts. 16° Ferrari, *Parma* ?–92

Piedmont

GAVUZZI, Gius. Vocabolario piemontese-italiano l. 5 16° Roux, *Turin* 91
LEVI, A. Le palatali piemontesi [279 pp.] *Turin* 18
del POZZO Glossario etimologico piemontese l. 6 8° *Turin* 88
di SANT' ALBINO, V. Gran dizionario piemontese-italiano l. 30 4° *Turin* 59
Polisano : MAZZUCCHI (P.) Dizionario polisano-italiano [307 pp.] *Rovigo* 07
Poschiavo : MICHAEL Der Dialekt des Poschiabotalo 8° *Halle* 05
Romagna : MATTIOLI (A.) Vocabolario romagnolo-italiano 8° *Imola* 79
SCHAERR, F. Romagnolische Dialektstudien, 2 Pts. Akad. d. Wiss., *Vienna* 18–9
,, Romagnolische Mundarten [80 pp.] Akad. d. Wiss., *Vienna* 17
Sardinia : CAMPUS Fonetica del dialetto logudorese *Turin* 81
MARCIALIS, Efisio Piccolo vocabolario sardo-italiano [43 pp.] 8° Dessi, *Cagliari* 92
MEYER-LÜBKE, W. Zur Kenntniss des Altlogudoresischen *Vienna* 02
ROLLA, Pietro Alcune etimologie dei dialetti sardi [80 pp.] 8° Tip. Commerc., *Cagliari* 93
ROMANI, Fed. Sardismi [errors of orthogr., of vocabs., gram., etc.] *Sassari* 86
DETTORI (Giac.) I Sardismi del Dott. F. Romani *Sassari* 86
*SPANO, G. Ortografia sarda nazionale 8° *Cagliari* 40
* ,, Vocabolario sardo-ital. et ital.-sardo, 2 v. 8° *Cagliari* 51–2
WAGNER Lautlehre der südsardischen Mundarten *Malle a S.* 07
Sicily : AVOLIO (C.) Introd. allo studio del dial. siciliano *Moto* 83
BIUNDI, G. Dizionario siciliano-italiano l. 7.50 12° *Palermo* 57
DE GREGORIA, G. Appunti di fonolog. sicil., Pt. i [Suoni voc., spir. e nasali] *Palermo* 86
MARIA DA ALEPPO (G.) + CALVARUSO Fonti arab. rel dial. sicil., Pt. i l. 25 Loescher, *Rome* 10
MORTILLARIO, V. Nuovo dizionario siciliano-italiano l. 30 4° *Palermo* [38] 79
NICOTRÀ, D'URSO, E. Nuovissimo dizionario siciliano-italiano [404 pp.] *Catania* 14
SCHNEEGANS, H. Laute u. Lautentwickelung des sicilianischen Dialectes 4m. Trübner, *Strassb.* 88
WENTRUP, F. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des sicilianischen Dialectes 1m. Waisenhaus, *Halle* 80

Specimens of Literature

GIACOMO DA LENTINO [13 c.] Poetry, ed. F. F. Langley [incl's *The Notary* ; 6/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Harv. U. P. 15
Libro dei Vizii e delle Vertù [14 c.] : ed. G. de Gregorio [prev. inedited] 8fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 93
VIGO, L. [ed.] Raccolta ampliss. di canti popolari siciliani 12/ r 8° *Catania* [ ] 70–4
Contains 6,000 songs. The *Prolegimini* [159 pp.] cont's a full bibliography of Sicilian dialects to 1874.

Subiaco : LINDSTROM (A.) Il Vemacolo di Subiaco : studj romanzi 07
Trentino : Vocabolario trentino-italiano [522 pp.] 8° *Trent* 98 04
Trieste : KOSORITZ, E. Diz. del dial. triestino e d. ling. ital., 12 Pts. Kosovitz, *Trieste* 89
MAINATI Avanzi dell' antico dial. triest., ed. Schatzmayr ; w. It. tr. l. 2.50 *Trieste* [28] 91
Tuscany : FANFANI (P.) Vocabolario dell' uso toscano, 2 v. l. 12 12° *Florence* 63
MEYER-LÜBKE, W. Gramm. stor.-comp. d. ling. it. e dial. tosc. [269 pp.] *Turin* 01
Valsugana : PRATI (A.) L'Italiano e il parl. della Valsugana [Soc. Fil. Rom. ; 80 pp.] *Rome* 17
Valvestino : BATTISTE (C.) Die Mundart von Valvestino [76 pp.] *Vienna* 13

Velletri : CROCIONI (G.) Il Dialetto di Velletri [Studj Romanzii] 8° 07
Venice : BOERIO (G.) Dizionario del dialetto veneziano 34/4° *Venice* 61
CHIARELLI, B. Vocabolario del dialetto veneto, Pt. i– [chfly. Treviso] ea. 30c. Tip. Lit. Sociale, *Treviso* 92 *sqq.*
IRE I Dialetti ladino-veneti dell Istria *Strassburg* 00
LUZZATTO, L. I dialetti mod. d. Città di Venezia e Padova, Pt. i– Tip. Co-op., *Padua* 92 *sqq.*
MARAGLIANO, A. La Poesia vernacola vogherese [172 pp.] *Voghera* 07
NANI, Mocenigo F. Della letteratura veneziana del secolo xix [541 pp.] *Venice* 01
Treviso
NINNI, A. P. Materiall p. un voc. d. ling. rusticana d. Treviso, 3 Ser. *Venice* 91–2
NINNI, I. Appendice ai materiali p. un voc. d. ling. rust. d. Treviso [114 pp.] *Venice* 93

259 : ROUMANIAN (WALLACHIAN) PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Bibliography ; MSS : BIANU (J. C.) + HODAS Bibliog. românescâ : 1508–1830 4° *Buch.* 03
Catal. MSS romanesti Acad. Rom., *Bucharest* 07

Linguistic Ethnology

BERGNER, R. Rümanien : Dartstellung d. Landes u. d. Leute ; 26 ill. 10m. Kern, *Bresl.* 87
APOSTOLESCU, N. J. Studii [137 pp.] 8° *Bucharest* 04
HOMFALOY, P. Le Peuple roumain ou valaque 8° *Tours* 81
JENSEN, K. S. Rumaenshe Studier [136 pp.] *Copenhagen* 00
KANITZ, F. Donaubulgarien u. d. Balkan, 3 v. ; fully ill. [travels, 1860–76] 40m. *Lpz.* [76–9] 82–3
LORINESCU, E. Critice, 2 v. *Bucharest* 09–10
NYROP, K. Romanske Mosaiker 8° *Copenhagen* 85
PIC, J. L. Ueber die Abstammung der Rumänen 5m. 8° *Leipzig* 80
PICOT, E. Les Roumains de la Macédoine 8° *Paris* 75
RĂDUTESCU POGONEANU, J. A. Studii [128 pp.] *Bucharest* 10
RÖSLER, R. Romänische Studien : Beitr. z. älteren Gesch. Romäniens 8m. 50 *Lpz.* 71
DE ROSNY, L. Les Populations danubiennes ; w. f° atlas of pl., etc. 150fr. Maisonneuve, *Paris* 82–3
SANIELERICI, H. Încercări critice [697 pp.] 8° *Bucharest* 03
WEIGAND, Gust. Vlacho-Meglen : ethnogr.-philolog. Untersuchung ; 4 pl. 3m. 60 Barth, *Lpz.* 92
,, Die Aromunen : ethnogr.-philol. Untersuchung, 2 v. 18m. Barth, *Leipzig* 94–5

History of the Language ; History of the Study

BĂRBULESCU, J. Studii privitoare la lemba şi istoria Romanelor [199 pp.] *Bucharest* 02
BARIT, H. Albanorumänische Stücke 8° *Sarajevo* 19
DENSUSIANU, O. Histoire de la langue roumaine, vol. i 8° *Paris* 02
BICULESCU, C. C. Originile lunbü române 8° *Bucharest* 07
GARTNER, T. Darstellung dei rumänischen Sprache [237 pp.] 8° 04
GHIBU, O. Limba nouălor cărtĭ biseri cesti [102 pp.] *Sibüu* 05
*HASDEU [*or* HAÂJDEN] Cuvente den bătrăni, 2 v. & Supplement 8° *Bucharest* 78 *sqq.*
KOPITAR Kleinere Schriften, hrsg. F. Miklosich *Vienna* 75
MANGIUCA, S. Daco-romanische Sprach. u. Geschichtsforschung, Pt. i 3m. 8° *Oravicza* 90
PASCU, G. Beiträge zur Geschichte d. rumänischen Philologie [79 pp.] *Leipzig* 20
PASCUTIU Origin' a româilor si latinitâteă limbei române 8° *Arad* 81
PUŞCARIU, S. Zur Rekonstr'n d. Urrümanischen = Meyer-Lübke, Prinzipienfragen, i—*ut* **K** § 256
RUMÄNISCHES INSTITUT : Mittheilungen—*ut* **K** § 256 (p. 3294)
SĂINEANU, L. Istoria filologiei române *Bucharest* 95
,, Influenta orient. asupra limbei si cultura române, 3 v. [Bucharest '00] ; trad. en frç. 8° *Paris* 02
VIDAL, F. Étude sur l. analogies linguist. du roumain et du provençal *Aix-les-Chapelles* 85

Grammar : ACKERLEY (F. G.) Rumanian Man'l f. Self-tuition [$1.25 Dutton] 3,6 Kegan Paul 17
CIPARIU, T. Gram. limb. roman., 2 v. Acad. Soc. of Buch., *Bucharest* 70–7
,, Principii de limbă si de scriptură 8° *Blasiu* 64
GARTNER, T. Darstellung der rumänischen Sprache 8° *Halle* 04
LOVERA, Romeo Grammatica della lingua rumena [w. voc. of spok. lang.] l. 1.50 Hoepli, *Milan* [92] 17
,, + JACOB (A.) Rumänische Konversations Grammatik, 2 Pts. *Heidelburg* 23
LOVERA, R. Grammatica della lingua rumena [183 pp.] *Milan* 06
MASSIMU, J. Practische Grammatik d. rumän. Sprache [Ollendorf's method] *Hermannstadt* [71]
NĂADEDJE, Ivan Gramatica limbeĭ române 8° *Jassy* 84
PUMNUL, A. Grammatik der rumänischen Sprache, ed. Isopescul 2m. 50 8° *Czernowitz* [64] 82
STRAJAN Manuel de Gramm. Limb. Roman. 8° *Bucharest* 81
TEUTSCH, M. Rumänisches Sprachbuch [266 pp.] *Brasso* 13
TITKIN, H. Gramatica rumînă pentru învă, lămîntul secundar l. 2.80 *Jassy* 92
,, Rumänisches Elementarbuch 6m. 60 8° 05
,, Die romanische Sprache—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256
TORCEANU, R. Grammar of the Roumanian Lang. [Simplif. Grammars] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trübner 83
WEIGAND, G. Praktische Grammatik der rumänischen Sprache 8° *Leipzig* 03
,, Die Sprache der Olympo-Walachen 3m. 1 8° Barth, *Leipzig* 88
WOITKO, B. Grammatik der romanischen Sprache 4m. 8° *Vienna* 83
Accidence
GRUBER, E. Studiu asupra genului elementelor latine in românește 8° *Jassy* 84
Verbs : BARCIANU (A. D.) Teoria verbului, Pt. i ; Pt. ii, by Fratii Bescherelle *Bucharest* 82–3
Syntax : CIPARIU (T.) Suppliment la Sintacticâ : Despre limba românâ *Blasiu* 77
STOICESCU + CALINESCU Manual de Sintaxa Românâ 8° *Bucharest* 79
Phonology BALEANU (G. G.) Fonetica limbei romîne [87 pp.] *Jassy* 06
MIKLOSICH, F. Beiträge z. Lautlehre d. rumun. Dialekte, 5 Pts. 5m. 50 Gerold, *Vienna* 81–3
Etymology
MANDRESCU, S. C. Elemente unguresti in limba romana [198 pp.] *Bucharest* 92
PAPAHAGI-VURDUNĂ, P. N. Notite etymolgice 8° *Bucharest* 07
,, Parallele Ausdrücke i. rumän., alban., neug., bulgar. 8° *Leipzig* 08
Dictionaries : ANTONESCOU (G. M.) Dict. frç.-roum. et roum.-frç., 2 v. *Bucharest* 84
,, Nou Dictionariu românu-francesca [602 pp.] 8° *Bucharest* 04
AXELRAD, P. Dictionar complet român-englez $2 c 8° Bibl. Română. *N.Y.* 17
CANDREA-Hecht + DENSUSIANU. Diçtionar general al limbeĭ române *Bucharest* 09
DALAMETRA, J. Diçtionar Macedoromăn [226 pp.] *Bucharest* 06
DAMÉ, F. Dictionnaire roumain-français 8° *Paris* 96
,, Nouveau dictionnaire français-roumain [494 pp.] *Bucharest* 93–5] 00
FRUNDESCU Dictionariu topograficu si statisticu alu românîri *Bucharest* 72
GRIGORORITZU, E. Dictionar Român-ruo [641 pp.] 4° *Bucharest* 01
HALACEANU, V. E. Great Dict. of Roumanian & Engl. Lang's [$3.50 Stechert] *Jassy* 08
HASDEU, B. Petriceicu Etymologicum magnum Romaniæ [a very important wk.] 8° *Bucharest* 87
LAURIANU (A. T.) + MASSIMU (J. C.) Dictionariulu limbei romane, 2 v. 8° *Bucharest* [71–6] 76–9
LOLLIOT, H. L. Dictionar englez-român (English-Roumanian Dict.), 2 v. 21/ 8° Nutt 07
MICHAILENU, S. Dictionar macedo-român [500 pp.] *Bucharest* 01
POP, G. Taschenwörterbuch der rumänischen u. deutschen Sprache Langenscheidt, *Berlin* 11
PUŞCARIU, S. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der rumän. Sprache 8m. *Heidelberg* 05
RIZO, J. Nouveau vocabulaire, français-roumain '352 pp.] 16° *Paris* 04
TITKIN, H. Rumänsich-deutsches Wörterbuch, Pts. i– ea. 1m. 60 *Jassy* 96 *sqq.*
Loan Words ; Foreign Elements—v. also Săineanu, *sup.*
DE CIHAC, A. Dictionnaire d'étymologie daco-romane, 2 v. 28m. 8° *Frankfort* 70–9
Vol. i : *Latin elements* ; vol. ii : *Slav. Magyar, Turkish, Modern Greek, and Albanian elements.*
GASTER, M. Nicht-latein. Elemente im Rumänischen—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256

Turkish : HASDEU (B. P.) Sur l. élements turcs dans la lang. roumaine *Bucharest* 86
MIKLOSISCH, F. —*in his* Türk. Elemente i. d. südost- u. osteur. Spra'n [Deukschr. Wien. Akad.]
Orthography : FROLLO (G. L.) O noŭa incercare de solut. a problem. ortogr. *Bucharest* 75
MAIORESCU Despre scrierea limbei rum. 8° *Jassi* 66
Metrics : BOGDAN (A.) Ritmică cântecelor de copii *Bucharest*
Semasiology : SAINEANU (L.) Incerare asupra semasiol. limbei române *Bucharest* 87
Dialects
DALAMETRA, I. Dict. macedo-romàns 8° Acad. Română 06
GAMILLSCHEG, E. Oltenische Mundarten [Akad. d. Wiss. ; 116 pp.] *Vienna* 19
MICHĂILÉNU, Ş. Stud asupra dial. român. d. Macedonia [93 pp.] *Bucharest* 89
PASCU, G. Dict. étym. macédoroum, Pt. i : élem's lat. et romans 20m. 25
PETERSCU, VANGHELIU Mostre de dialectul masedoroman, Pts. i–ii 8° *Bucharest* 82
POPORICI, J. Rumänische Dialelete 8° *Halle* 05
PUSEARIU, S. Studii istroromâne *Bucharest* 06
VICIU, A. Glosar de curinte dialectale din graiul viu al poporului român dîn Ardeal. . *Bucharest* 07
WEIGAND, G. Die Dialekte der Moldau u. Dobrudsche [99 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 02
,, Die Dialekte der grossen Walachei [91 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 02
Specimens of Literature ; Chrestomathies—*for* Folklore *v.* **B** § 18 (p. 379)
Bible : Codicele Veronet. cu un vocab., ed. Gr. Cretu + G. Sbiera 8° *Bucharest* 86
FIRA, Gh. Cântece şi hore adunate de Gh. Fiva [120 pp.] *Bucharest* 16
*GASTER, M. [ed.] Chrestomathie roumaine, 2 v. 18m. 8° Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 91
PATTERSON, R. S. [tr.] Romanian Songs & Ballads *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Long 17
Physiologus (II) : rumeno ed. e illustr. M. Gaster—*in* Archiv. Glott., vol. x
PICOT, É. [ed.] Documents p. servir à l'étude des dialectes roumains *Paris* 73
POPU, ? [ed.] Conspect asupra literaturei române, 2 v. 8° *Bucharest* 75–6
ROSETTI, R. D. Despre Censura în Moldava, 3 Pts. *Bucharest* 07
STANLEY, H. [ed.] Rouman Anthology [anc. & mod. texts & trs.] *o.p.* 8° Austin, *Hertford* 56
TAGLIAVINI, C. [ed.] Rumänisches Lesebuch [w. notes ; 302 pp.] 8° *Heidelburg* 23
URECHI, Grégoire Chronique de Moldavie, ed. E. Picot, 5 Pts. [École Langs. Or. Viv.] 25fr. *Paris* 78
A history of Moldavia fr. middle 14th cent. to 1594, in Slavonic characters ; w. French tr.
VICIU, A. Colinde din Ardeal [212 pp.] 8° *Bucharest* 14
History of Literature—*v.* **K** § 39* (p. 2682). Additions :—
ALEXIS, G. Geschichte der rumänischen Litteratur [196 pp.] 8° 06
DENSUSIANU Istoria limbei si literaturei române 8° *Jassi* 85
GASTER, M. Literatura pupulara româna 8° *Bucharest* 83
,, Die rumänische Litteratur—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256
JORGA, N. Istoria lit. romîne in sec. al 18 [1688–1821], 2 v. *Bucharest* 01
,, Istor. lit. relig. a Rumînilor pana la 1688 [242 pp.] *Bucharest* 04
,, Contrib'ii la ist. lit. române, 2 Pts. [18–19 cents.] *Bucharest* 0–
LOVERA, R. La Letteratura rumena [199 pp.] *Milan* 08
LUPUL-ANTOYESCUL, A. Veacula xvi limba si lit. romànistoru 8° *Bucharest* 90
NÁDEDJE, Ivan Istorica limbeĭ si literaturei romane *Jassy* 86
PHILIPPIDE, A. Introducere in istoria limbeĭ si literaturei Romine *Jassy* 88
POPFIU Poeiĭ si Prosă, 2 v. [contts. brief notes on liter. of end 18 c.] *Libenburg* 68 *sqq.*
RUDOW, C. F. W. Geschichte d. rumän. Schrifttums, hrsg. J. Negruzzi + G. Bogdan 4m. *Wern.* [ ] 92
SAINEANU, L. Autorii romani moderni *Bucharest* 91
SPERANTIA, T. D. Introducere in literatura populara româna [415 pp.] *Bucharest* 04

260 : RHÆTO-ROMANIAN PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE

Bibliography
GAUCHAT (L.) + JEANJAQUET (J.) Bibliog. ling. d. l. Suisse romande, 2 v. *Neuchâtel* 12–20

Linguistic Ethnology

ALTON, I. Beiträge zur Ethnologie von Ostladinien 8° *Innsbruck* 80
BIDERMANN, J. Die Romanen und ihre Verbreitung in Oesterreich *Graz* 77
,, Die Italiener im tiroler Provinzialverbande *Innsbruck* 74
BRANDSTETTER, R. Rätoromanische Forschungen 8° *Lucerne* 05
BUDINSKY, A. Ausbreit'g d. lat. Spr. ub. Ital. u. d. Provinzen d. röm. Reichs *Berlin* 81
v. CZÖRNIG, C. Die alten Völker Oberitaliens : eine ethnographische Skizze *Vienna* 85
GARTNER, Th. —*in his* Grammatik, *ut inf.*
KÄMMEL, O. Die Entstehung des österreichischen Deutschthums, vol. i 7m. 20 Duncker, *Lpz.* 79
v. PLANTA, P. C. Das alte Rätien staatlich u. kulturhist. dargestellt ; 2 pl. 14m. Weidm., *Berl.* 72

History of the Language ; etc.

SĂINEANU, Lazăr Incercare asupră semasiologïei limbei române Akad. Druck., *Bucharest* 87
SOCIETAD RHAETO-ROMANSCHA ; Annales 8° Rich, *Chur* 86 *sqq.*

Grammar

ANDEER, Justus Rätoromanische Elementargrammatik [116 pp.] 8° *Zürich* [80] 18
GARTNER, Th. Rätoromanische Grammatik 5m. 8° *Heilbronn* 83
* ,, Handbuch d. rätoromanischen Sprache u. Literatur [391 pp.] 14m. 10
MUOTH, G. C. Grammatica romontscha-tudesga 2m. 50 8° Rich, *Chur* 90

Etymology : *Dictionaries—v. also* Dialects, *inf.*

AXEXRAD, Pp. Dict., Engl.-Rouman., Rouman.-Engl., 2 Pts. ea. $2.50 Caspar, *Milwaukee*
Complete Engl.-Roumanian & Rumanian-Engl. Dictionary, 2 Pts. ea. $2 Bibl. Română, *N.Y.*
Names : SCHNELLER (C.) Tirolische Namenforsch'n [pers. & place-names] 8m. *Innsbruck* 90
STEUB, Ludw. Zur Namen- u. Landeskunde der deutschen Alpen 2m. 80 Beck *Nördlingen* 85
UMLAUFT Fr. Geographisches Namenbuch von Oesterreich-Ungarn 4m. Hölder, *Vienna* 86
Foreign Elem's : PUSCARIN (S.) Etym. W'b. d. rum. Spr., i : Lat. Element [$1.70 Stechert]
UBRIX, E. Germaan. Elem. i. d. romaansh. taalen [208 pp.] *Ghent* 07

Chrestomathies

DECURTINS, C. [ed.] Rhätoromanische Chrestomathie, vol. i, Pt. i–ii 8m., 9m. Junge, *Erlangen* 88–94
ULRICH, J. [ed.] Rätoromanische Chrestomathie, 2 Pts. [texts, notes, gloss.] 11m. *Halle* 82–3
,, [ed.] Rätoromanische Texte, 2 Pts. ea. 4m. 8° *Halle* 83–4
i : *Vier Nidwaldische Texte* ; ii : BIFRUN's tr. of *New Testament* [Intro., *Matthew*, *Mark*].

Orthography ; Pronunciation

CARIGIET, B. Ortografia gienerala speculativa Ramontscha 8° *Dissentis* 58
PALLIOPPI, Z. Ortografia ed Ortoëpia d. idiom Romauntsch d'Engiadin'ota 1m. 50 *Chur* 57

Phonology—*v.* ASCOLI, *sup.* GARTNER *and* ALTON, *inf.*

Dialects

*ALTON, J. Die ladinischen Idiome in Ladinien, Gröden, Fassa, etc. 6m. *Innsbruck* 79
GARTNER, Th. Die räteromanischen Mundarten—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256
MITTERRUTZNER, J. C. Die rätoladin. Dialecte in Tirol u. ihre Lautbezeichnung 8° *Brixen* 56
ROSENKRANTZ Rhaetoromanska Språkets Dialekter 8° *Upsala* 53
Celerina-Cresta
WALBERG, E. Saggio s. fonetica d. parlare de Celerina Cresta [187 pp.] *Leghorn* 07
Engadin
PALLIOPPI, E. W'b. d. rom. Mund't d. Ober-u. Unterengdins [986 pp.] *Samaden* 99–02
VELLEMAN, A. Grammatica teor., pract., ed ist. d. lingua d'Engiadin 15
Graubünden : CARISCH (O.) Taschen W'b. d. rhätorom. Spr. in Graubünden 5m. *Chur* [48–52] 87
Gredner : GARTNER (T.) Die Gredner Mundart 11m. 4° *Linz* 79
Surselvisch : CARIGIET, B. Räto-romanisches Wörterbuch : Surselvisch-deutsch 6m. *Bonn* 82
Tyrol : SCHINELLER (C.) Roman. Volksmund'ten in Südtirol dargestellt, vol. i 6m. *Gera* 70

Hist. of Literature : DECURTINS (C.) Die rätorom. Litteratur—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256
RAUSCH, F. Gesch. d. Literatur d. räto-roma n. Volkes [untrustworthy] 3m. *Frankfort* 70

Specimens of Literature

BARBLAN, G. [ed.] Parablas, mitas, legendas e da tuotta sort requints pop'rs in Engiadina Bassa *Corie* 09
CARATSCH, S. [ed.] Poesias umorist. e pop. in romauntsch d'Engadin' ota *Turin* [ ] 81
Susanna [Upper-Eng. drama ; 16 c.] : hrsg. J. Ulrich ; w. notes, gramm., gloss. 3m. *Frauenfield* 87
WIEZEL, Gioerin Veltlinerkrieg, hrsg. G. Hartmann [ed. fr. 2 MSS] 1m. 50 Trübner, *Strassburg* 87

261 : SPANISH PHILOLOGY

Bibliography ; Manuscripts

BELTRAN, F. Biblioteca Bio-Bibliografica 8° *Madrid* 27
BIBL. NATL., Paris : Cat's d. MSS espagn. et portug., 2 Pts. [by A. Morel-Fatio] Didot, *Paris* 81–92
BRIT. MUS. : Catalogue of the Spanish MSS, 4 v. [by Pascual de Gayangos] 57/ 8° Brit. Mus. 75–81
HISPANIC SOC. OF AMER. Bibliographie Hispanique—*ut* **K** § 8 (p. 2526)
RODRIGUEZ, G. J. A. Bibl. d. l. gramm. y lexicog. castellanas [32 pp.] f° *Havana* 03
DE LA VIÑAZA, Conde Biblioteca hist. de la filol. castellana [1147 pp.] pes. 19.50 4° Murillo, *Madr.* 93

History of the Language ; etc.

BAIST, G. Die spanische Sprache—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256
CAPMANY Y MONTPALAU, A. Obs's crít. s. l. excel. d. l. leng. cast. [166 pp.] *Madrid* 20
CASARES, J. Crítica Efímera : divertimientas filólogicas [320 pp.] *Madrid* 18
CASTRO, A. Lengua, enseñanza, y literatura [334 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 24
,, La enseñanza del español en España [108 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 22
CEJADOV Y FRAUCA, J. Historia de la lengua castellana, vols. i–viii 8° *Madrid* 15–8
COSTA ALVAREZ, A. Nuestra Lengua [350 pp.] 8° *Buenos Ayres* 22
GARCÉS, Greg. Fundamento d. vigor elegancia d. l. leng. cast., 2 v. 8° 85
GORRA, E. Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origini *Milan* 98
HEFFERICH + DE CLERMONT Aperçu de l'hist. d. langues néo-latines en Espagnet *Madrid* 57
ROGERIO SÁNCHEZ, J. Resumen de historia de la lengua y lit. Esp. *Madrid* 18
DE SARALEQUI Y MEDINA, M. Escarceos filológicos, 2 v. 8° *Madrid* 24
DE VALDÉS, J. Diálogo de la lengua [283 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 19
Peru : PRADO (J.) Genio d. l. leng. y liter. castellana y sus caracteres en la hist. intelectual del Peru [194 pp.] *Lima* 18
San Salvador : VALLEJO (A. R.) Ligeras observ. al curso elemental de historica d. l. leng. espan. en El Salvador [419 pp.] *Tegucigalpa* 06

Palæography

MUÑOZ Y RIVERO, Jesús Manual de paleogr. diplóm. españ. [12–17 c. ; 500 pp.] *Madrid* 17
,, Paleografía popular : arte de leer l. docums antig. castell. *Madrid* 87
,, Idioma y escistura de Espana *Madrid* 88
,, Manual de paleog. esp. d. l. siglos 12 al 17 ; 179 ill. *Madrid* 81
,, Nociones d. l. caracteres que disting. l. doc's anter. al siglo 18 *Madrid* 81
,, [ed.] Chrestom. Palaeog. Scripturáe Hispan. Veteris Specimina, Pt. i *Madrid* 90
Hispano-Gothic (*Visigothic*)—*v.* **K** § 226

Grammar

ACADEMIA ESPAÑ. (REAL) Gramática de la lengua castellana s 8° *Madrid* [ ] 17
,, ,, Prontuario de ortografia castellana *Madrid* 18
ALEMANY, B. J. Estudio d. gram. hist. d. l. leng. castell. [351 pp.] *Madrid* 02
BELLO, A. Gramática de la lengue castell., ed. R. J. Cuervo [527 pp.] 8° *Madrid* [8–]21
BENOT, E. Arte de hablar gram. filosof. d. lengua castell. [423 pp.] *Madrid* 10
CHERUBINI, G. Curso práct. d. Español para principiantes $1.60 Winston, *Phila.* 19
CLARKE, H. Butler Spanish Grammar [Parallel Grammar Ser.] 5/ 16° Kegan Paul [92] 14
DOMINEQUEZ, D. N. Elementos de gramático castellana [176 pp.] 8° *Cadiz* 21
ESPINOSA (A. M.) + ALLEN (C. G.) Elementary Spanish Grammar $1.32 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* [15] 21

FERNÁNDEZ Y FERNÁNDEZ, N. M. Tratado d. gram. castellana [623 pp.] *Madrid* 09
FUENTES (V.) + FRANÇOIS (V. E.) Practical Spanish Grammar $1.40 (5/) Macmillan 16
GALOCHA Y ALONSO, J. Gramática fundam. de la leng. castellana [334 pp.] *Madrid* 14
GARCIA DE DIEGO, V. Elementas de gramática histórica castellana [322 pp.] *Burgos* 14
HAMILTON (A.) + VAN HORNE (J.) Elementary Spanish Grammar $1.50 Century Co., *N.Y.* 24
HANSSEN, Fr. Gramática histórica de la lengua castellana [367 pp.] *Halle* 13
,, Spanische Grammatik auf hist. Grundlage 10m. 10
HILLS (E. C.) + FORD (J. D. M.) Pract. Span. Gram. [3/6 Harrap ; key, 5/] $1.56 Heath, *Bost.* [04]
MACANDREW, R. M. Spanish Grammar through Reading 3/6 c 8° Routledge 24
MACCONNELL, C. J. D. Complete Manual of Spanish Language ; Verbs 7/6 r 8° E. Wilson 27
MACDONALD, G. R. Pitman's Progressive Spanish Grammar 8/6 ($2.50) Pitman 25
,, Practical Spanish Grammar 3/6 ($1.25) Pitman 22
MENÉNDEZ, PIDAL R. Manual de Gramatica hist. española [325 pp.] *Madrid* [14] 25
PADILLA, S. Grámatica histórico-crítica de la lengua española [378 pp.] *Madrid* 11
PEERS, E. A. A Skeleton Spanish Grammar 3/6 c 8° Blackie [17]
PUIG, J. B. Gramática castellana [592 pp.] *Madrid* 11
RAMSEY, M. M. A Spanish Grammar [9/ Bell] $2 c 8° Holt, *N.Y.* 02
,, Text-Book of Modern Spanish $3 Holt, *N.Y.* [ ] 94
ROA, A. Spanish Business Grammar $4 (16/) c 8° Appleton 24
SANIN CANO, B. Elementary Spanish Grammar ; Key ea. 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 18
SEYMOUR (A. R.) + SMITHERS (A. E.) Practical Spanish Grammar 4/6 ($1.50) Longman 25
SHAPIRO, A. A. Beginner's Spanish Grammar [7/ O. U. P.] $1.50 N. Car. U. P. 24
SINAGNAN, L. Foundation Course in Spanish [also in 3 Pts.] $1.40 (6/) Macmillan 18
WOOLF, E. Alec Modern Spanish Grammar 3/6 c 8° Bell 17
Colloquial : BEINHAUER (W.) Spanische Umgangssprache 15m. 8° 30
ESPINOSA, A. M. Elementary Spanish Conversation & Composition $1.20 Allyn, *Boston* 24
PATTERSON, W. R. Colloquial Spanish [$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 c 8° Routledge 19
Accidence : *Verb* : BELLO (A.) Anál. ideol. d. l. tiempos d. l. conjug. cast. *Madrid* 83
ROBLES DÉGANO, F. Filosofia del verbo [311 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 10
Syntax : HOWARD (J. P.) Spanish Syntax & Composition [$1.35 Macm.] 4/ Camb. Pr. 27
WEIGERT, L. Untersuch'n z. span. Syntax auf Grund Cervantes [241 pp.] *Berlin* 07
Etymology : ALEMANY Y BOLUFER (J.) Formation d. palabras . . . lang. cast. *Madrid* 20
RODRIQUEZ-NAVAS Y CARRASCO Anal. etimol. de raices . . . leng. cast. [212 pp.] *Madrid* 03

Dictionaries

ACADEMIA ESPAÑ. (REAL) Dicc. de la lengua española [Span. through't] f° *Madrid* [6 v., 1726–39] 1721
,, ,, Novisimo dicc. d. l. leng. española [$5 Stechert] 4° *Paris* [96] 25
Incl's DE OLIVE'S *Dicc. de sinónimos*, and PENALVER'S *Dicc. de la rima.*
ALEMANY Y BOLÚFER, J. Dicc. encicl. ill. d. l. leng. esp. [1294 pp. ; $3 Stechert] *Barcel.* 22
,, ,, Nuevo Dicc. de la lengua española [$1.75 ; $1.75 Stechert] *Barcelona* [17] 23
BUCHANAN, M. A. Spanish Word Book 8° *Toronto* 27
de COVARRUVIAS, H. Tresoro de la lengua castellana [etymological] 8° *Madrid* [1673–4] 74
HILL (J. M.) Index Verborum de Covarruvias Orosco $2 Indiana Univ. 21
CUERVO, R. J. Dicc. de construction y regimen de la leng. cast., 2 v. 8° *Paris* 86–93
*CUYÁS, A. Appleton's New Span.-Eng. & Eng.-Span. Dict., ed. A. Llano (20/) Appleton [06] 28
GARCÍA, A. J. R. V. Marlborough's Spanish Dictionary [both Parts] 7/6 8° Marlborough 25
LIPPINCOTT & Co. [pbs.] Lippincott's New Span.-Eng. & Eng.-Span. Dict. $1.25 12° L'cott, *Phila.* 24
MARTÍNEZ ABELLÁN, P. Dicc. gener. d. l. lengua española, 3 v. *Madrid* 11
LOPES (J. M.) + BENSLEY (E. R.) New Dict. of Span. & Eng. Lang's [both pts. ; $8 Stechert] 8° Garnier, *Paris* [78] 05
NEUMAN (H.) + BARETTI (J.) Dict. of Span. & Eng. Lang's, ed. Sevane, 3 v. 8° Dulau [2–] 23
DE OCHOA, C. Novisimo diccionario de la lengua castellana 4° *Paris* 13
Incl's DE OLIVE'S *Dicc. de sinónimos* ['96], and LANDA'S *Dicc. d. l. rime.*

DEL PINO, F. Diccionario enciclopédico de la lengua española 4° *Madrid* 00
RODRIGUEZ NARAS Y CARRASCO, M. Dicc. manual de la lengua españ. [1693 pp.] *Madrid* 09
TORO Y GÓMEZ, M. de Nuevo Dicc. encicl. de la lengua castell. [1036 pp.] 8° *Paris* 01
VELASQUEZ, M. de la C. New Pronounc'g Dict. of Span. & Eng. Lang's, ed. E. Gray + J. L. Iribas, 2 v. [both Pts.] ea. $5.50 (ea. 25/) 8° Appleton 07
,, Dict. of Span. & Eng. Lang's: Abgd. [both Pts.] 8/6 Kegan Paul [78].

Pocket Dictionaries

BARWICK, G. F. Pocket Dict. of Span. & Eng. Lang's [$1.50 Caspar, *Milwauk.*] 2/ 32° Eyre & Spottisw. [00] 20
LIPPINCOTT & Co. [pbs.] Lippincott's New Span.-Eng. & E.-S. Pocket Dict. (6/) s 8° Lippincott 25
PAZ Y MÉLIA, A. Taschenw'b. d. span. u. deut. Spr., 2 Pts. *Berlin* 10
WESSELY, J. E. Pock. Dict. of Eng. & Span. Lang's, ed. F. A. Kirkpatrick [$1 Stech.] 3/ Routl. 12

Slang: BESSES (L.) Diccion. de argot español [273 pp.] *Barcelona* 06

Commercial & Technical Terms—v. **I** § 1 (p. 2102). Additions:—

LUSUM, R. Span.-Eng. & E.-S. Dict. of Comm'l Terms [$1.50 Dutton] 3/6 Routledge 20
MACDONALD, G. R. Span.-Eng. & Eng.-Span. Comm'l Dict. 15/ ($3) c 8° Pitman [15] 20
OFFICINA D. LAS REPÚBL. AMER. Nomenclatura commercial, 2 v. *Washington* 97
Span.-Engl.-Portug., and Port.-Span.-Engl. By J. K. Chandler + J. C. Redman, etc.
OFFINGERS, H. Pocket Technological Dict's, ed. A. Krenkel, 3 v. ea. 6/6 f 8° Allen & U. 29 *sqq.*
English-Spanish-German; German-English-Spanish; Spanish-German-English.

Foreign Elements; Loan Words

CASTAÑS, A. GALICISMOS, barbarismos, hispanismos [alphabetical] obl 8° *Madrid* 15
DOZY (R.) + ENGELMANN (W. H.) Gloss. d. mots esp. et port. deriv. de l'arabe *o.p.* Brill, *Leyd.* [61] 69
de EGUILAZ Y YANGUAS, L. Glosario etim. d. l. palabras esp. de origen orient. 21/ *Granada* 86
LOPEZ, J. F. Filol. etym. y filosof. d. l. palabras griegas d. l. leng. cast. *Paris* [ ] 84
SIMONET, F. X. Glosario de voces ibéricas y Lat. us. entre l. Mozarabos *Madrid* 89

Names

LETELIER, V. Ensayo d. onomalologia: estudio d. nombres proprios [183 pp.] *Madrid* 06
de SALAZAR, L. Origen de 300 appelledos castellanas y vascangados [435 pp.] *Bilbao* 16

Synonyms: BARCIA (R.) Sinónimos castellanos [538 pp.]; $2.50 Stechert 8° *Madrid* 10
MONROY OCAMBO, B. Sinónimos castellanos [412 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 11
de OLIVE, P. M. Dicc. d. sinónimos—*v.* Acad. Españo, *and* Ochoa, *sup.*

Idioms; Phrases

BECKER (S. C.) + MORA (F.) Spanish Idioms $2.25 12° Ginn, *Boston* 87
CABALLERO Y RUBIO, R. Dicc. de modismos. voces pop., y frases, 2 v. *Madrid* 98–00
CEJADAR Y FRAUCA, J. Fraseológia estilística castellano, 4 Pts. *Madrid* 21
CORREAS, G. Vocab. de refranes y frases proverbiales [661 pp.] 8° *Madrid* 24
FRANQUELO Y ROMERO, R. Frases impropias, barbarismos, solecismos, etc. *Malaya* 10
MÉNDEZ, J. J. Frases históricas: origen y uso en el idioma [338 pp.] 8° *Panama* 17
OLIVER RODRÍGUEZ, E. Prentuario del idioma [303 pp.] 8° *Barcelona* 05
VILLAR Y SOTO, T. Diccionario fraseologico [192 pp.] 8° *Toledo* 01
WILLIAMS, L. Dict. Spanish Idioms, w. Eng. Equiv's [$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 Routledge 22

Composition; Transl'n: BROOMHALL (Edith) Spanish Comp'n $1.20 Allyn, *Boston* 21
COOL, C. D. Spanish Composition 96c. c 12° Gib, *Boston* 17
ELDER, J. R. Spanish Comp'n thro' Reading, 3/6 ($1.20); Key, 5/ ($1.70) O. U. P. 23
PEERS, E. A. Spanish Free Composition; ill. 2/ Harrap 25
WILLIAMS, L. [ed.] Models for Transl'g Eng. into Span., 2 w. [ea. $2 Dutton] ea. 3/6 Routledge 23

Correspondence: APARICI (R.) Epistolano español [256 pp.] *Madrid* 14
FUENTES (V.) + ELIAS (A.) Manual de correspondencia $1.20 (5/) 12° Macmillan 18
LUSUM, R. Spanish Commercial Correspondence 3/6 c 8° Routledge 20

Orthoepy:

ORTUZAR, Cam. Dicc. Manual d. locuciones vicioses y d. correcciones [320 pp.] *S. Benigno Canavese* 93

Orthography ; Orthology

BLANCO, B. Tratado de ortografia castellana [327 pp.] *Madrid* 10
GALVÁN, L. Manual de ortografía español. mod. 75c. Appleton, *N.Y.* 25
ROBLES DEGANO, F. Ortología clásica de la lengua castellana [380 pp.] *Madrid* 05

Phonology ; Accentuation ; Pronunciation

BENOT, Eduard Examen crítico de la acentuación castellana pes. 4.50 4° Hernando, *Madr.* 88
COLTON, M. A. La Phonétique castellane $1.65 Stechert, *N.Y.*
ENGLISH, J. E. The Alternation of *H* & *F* in Old Spanish $2 Columb. I. P. 20
FORD, J. D. M. Old Spanish Sibilants [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 8° Harv. U. P. 00
GAVEL, H. Évol. d. l. pron. du cast. dep. 14 siècle [551 pp.] *Madras* 20
JOSSELYN, F. M. Études de phonétique espagnola 8° *Paris* 07
KRÜGER, F. Studien z. Lautgesch. d. Westspan. Mundarten [382 pp.] 14
MENZERATH (P.) + DE OLEZA (J. M.) Spanische Lautdauer ; digrs. [experimental] 15m. 28
NAVARRO TOMÁS, T. Manual de prononciación española [$1.40 Stechert] 8° 18
,, + ESPINOSA (A. M.) Primer of Spanish Pronunciation $1.12 12° Sanborn, *Bost.* 26
SCHULZ, R. E. Elements of Castilian Pronunciation 90c. Univ. S. Calif. 23
Rhyming Dicts. : LANDA (J.) Novisimo dicc. de la rime—*v.* de Ochoa's Dicc., *sup.*
PEÑALVER, J. Dicc. de la rima ['92]—*v.* Acad. Españ., *and* Ochoa, *sup.*
TRACIA Diccionario de la rima 8° *Barcelona* 58

Chrestomathies ; Readers : BALSHAW (H. C. L. ; ed.) Spanish Reader [$1.65 Dutton] 3/6 Murray 18
HARRISON, E. S. Elem. Span. R'r, 72c. ; Intermediate Span. R'r, 92c. Ginn, *Boston* [ ] 20 ; 17
*KELLY, J. Fitzmaurice [ed.] Oxf. Bk. of Span. Verse ; Intro. & n. [13–20 cents.] 8/6 ($3.75) Clar. Pr. 13
MARCIAL DOVADO, C. Primeras lecturas en español 96 c 12° Ginn, *Boston* 20
MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, M. [ed.] Antología d. poetas líricos castell., vols. i–v Hernando, *Madrid* ?–94
MICHAËLIS, C. [*afterw.* Mme Vasconcellos ; ed.] Antología española 3m. 50 s 8° Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 75
PEERS, E. A. [ed.] Phonetic Spanish Reader [(90c.) Longman] Mancs. U. P. 20
ROESSLER (E. W. E.) + REMY (A.) [eds.] First Spanish Reader $1 12° Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 16
SANIN CANO, B. [ed.] Spanish Reader 3/6 ($1.20) c 8° Clar. Pr. 20
WACKER, G. [ed.] A Spanish Reader 5/ 8° Heffer, *Camb.* 28
WEEMS, R. B. [ed.] Un Verano en España : a Span. reader $1.32 12° Heath, *Boston* 25
Span.-Amer. : LUQUIENS (F. B. ; ed.) Elementary Span.-Amer. Reader $1.20 Macm., *N.Y.* 17
Commercial : MACDONALD (G. R.) Span. Commerc'l Reader 3/6 ($1) Pitman 15
Old Spanish—*v. inf. s.v.* Dialects.

Dialects

Aljamía [Spanish in Arabic characters]
DUIMOVICH, A. M. Poetas arábigo-almerienses : estudio historico 8° *Almería* 84
GIL + RIBERA + SÁNCHEZ [eds.] Colleción de Textos aljamiados 8° *Zaragoza* 88
Alana : BARAIBAR Y ZUMÁRRAGA (F.) Voc. d. palabras us. en Alana [325 pp.] *Madrid* 03
Aragon : BORAO (G.) Diccionario de voces aragonesas 8° *Saragossa* 59
Juegos florales d. l. cuidad d. Zaragoza : el dicc. arag., 3 Pts. *Saragossa* 02
TOWES FORNES (C.) Sobre voces aragonesas usadas en Segorbe [300 pp.] 8° *Valencia* 03
URIEL, M. G. Biblioteca antiq. y nueva d. escrit. arag. de Latassa, 3 v. *Madrid* ?–86
Asturian : ALONSO GARROTE (S.) El dialecto vulg. en Astorga [271 pp.] *Astorga* 09
CANELLA SECADES, F. Estudias asturianos : cartafueyos d'asturies [hist'l ; topograph'l] *Oviedo* 86
CAVEDA, José [ed.] Poésias selectos en dial. astur. anot. y aum. Secades *Oviedo* 87
Bascongado : de SALCEDO (P. N.) Dicc. etim. del idioma bascon. 8° *Leipzig* 87 *sqq.*
Bogotan [NEW GRANADA]
CUERVO, R. J. Apuntaciones criticas sobre el language bogotano [713 pp.] 8° *Paris* [76] 14
Castilian : LANAO (M. E.) Apunt's crit. s. el idioma castell. [271 pp.] *Santa Marta* 20
RIVODÓ, Baldomero Entretenimientos gramaticales, vols. i–vi
[essays on Castilian idiom] Garnier, *Paris* 90–3

Creolese—*v.* **K** § 161 (p. 3111)
Cuban : SUÁREZ (C.) Vocabulario cubano [576 pp.] 8° *Habana* 21
Jewish-Spanish
GIL, R. Romancero judeo-español : el idioma castell. en Oriente [140 pp.] *Madrid* 11
WAGNER, M. L. Beiträge z. Kenntn. d. Judenspanischen v. Konstantinopel [186 pp.] 14
Montanes : GARCÍA-LOMAS Y GARCÍA-LOMAS (G. A.) Estudio d. dial. montanés [370 pp.] *San Sebast.* 22
Murcia : SEVILLA (A.) Vocabulario murciano [203 pp.] *Murcia* 19
Old Castilian ; Old Spanish—*for* Phonology, *s. sup.*, *s.v.* Phonology
BEARDSLEY, W. A. Infinitive Constructions in Old Spanish [16/6 O. U. P.] $3.15 Col. U. P. 21
CARNOY, A. Le Latin d'Espagne d'après les inscriptions *Brussels* 06
GIMÉNEZ, S. La España primitiva según la philologia 8° *Saragossa* 13
DE MUGICA, Pedro Gramática del castellano antiguo, Pt. i [Phonetics] 2m. 8° Heinrich, *Berl.* 91
ZAUNER, A. Altspanisches Elementarbuch [$1.75 Stechert] 5m. 50 [08] 21
Chrestom's : KELLER (A. ; ed.) Altspan. Lesebuch [w. gram. & gloss.] 4m. 50 Brockhaus, *Leipzig* 90
MULERTT, W. [ed.] Leseb. d. älteren span. Literatur [to 1800] 14m. 27
Philippines : RETANA (W. E.) Diccionario de Filipinismos [174 pp.] 8° *N.Y.* 21
Salamanca : DE LAMANO Y BENEITE (J.) El Dialecto vulg. salmantino [679 pp.] *Salamanca* 15
Slang—*v.* Dictionaries, *sup.*
Spanish-American : *Anthology*
MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, M. [ed.] Antología de Poetas hispano-americ., vols. i–iii Murillo, *Madr.* 93 *sqq.*
Vol. i : Mexico and Central America ; i : Cuba, San Domingo, Porto Rico, Venezuela ; iii : Columbia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia.
Argentine : GARZÓN (T.) Diccionario argentino [519 pp.] *Barcelona* 10
MONNER SANO, R. Notas al castellano en la Argentina [238 pp.] *Buenos Aires* 03
SEGOVIA, L. Dicc. de argentismos, neologismos y barbarismos [1091 pp.] *Buenos Aires* 11
Bolivia : de CREQUI-NONTFORT (G.) + BIVET (P.) Linguistique bolivienne 12
Brazil : Musa das Escolas : coll. d. poes. brazil. e portug. do sec. xix Mellier, *Paris* 91
Chile : LENZ (R.) Elementos indios del castellano de Chile *Santiago* 04
Costa-Rica : FERNÁNDEZ FERRAZ (J.) Nahuatlismos de Costa-Rica 4° *San José d. Costa-Rica* 92
GAGINI, C. Diccionario de barbarismos y provincialismos de Costa-Rica Suárez, *Madrid* 93
,, Dicc. de costarriqueñismos [275 pp.] *San José d. Costa-Rica* 19
Mexico—*v.* **K** § 163 (p. 3121). Addition :—
ROBELO, P. A. Diccionario de aztequismos, 2 Pts. *Cuernavaca* 04–6
Peru : de ARONA (J.) Diccionario de Peruanismos 40/ 8° *Buenos Ayres* 84
Porto Rico : MALARET (A.) Dicc. de provincialismes de Puerto Rico [151 pp.] *Porto Rico* 17
River-Plate : GRANADA (D.) Diccionario rioplatense—*in* Leutzner's Tesoro, *ut sup.*
Valencian : FÜLLANA MIRA (L.) Vocab. ortograf. valenciá-castellá 21
RIBELLES COMIN, J. Bibliografía d. l. lengua valenciana [676 pp.] *Madrid* 15
ESCRIG Y MARTÍNEZ Diccionario valenciano-castellano [59] 87 *sqq.*
Venezuela : CALCAÑO (J.) El Castellano en Venezuela 8° *Caracas* 97
PICÓN-FEBRES, G. Voces, locuciones, y otras casas en Venezuela *Curaçao* 12
History of Spanish Literature—*v.* **K** § 42 (pp. 2687–9) ; **Folk Literature**—*v.* **B** § 18 (p. 379)

262 : PORTUGUESE PHILOLOGY

Bibliography—*v.* **K** § 8 (p. 2526)
History of the Language ; etc.
BARATA, A. F. Estudos da lingua portugueza 8° *Lisbon* 73
CORNU, J. Die portugesische Sprache—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256
DALGADO, S. R. Influencia do vocab. port. em ling's asiáticas [249 pp.] *Coimbra* 19
LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS, J. Licões d. philogia portuguesa [519 pp.] *Lisbon* 11

Manuscripts—*v.* **K** § 261

Grammar

BARBOZA Grammatica philosophica da lingua portugueza 6/ 8° *Lisbon*
BRAGA, Th. Grammatica portugueza elementar : methodo historico-comparativo *Oporto* 77
COELHO, F. A. Questões da lingua portugueza, Pt. i [lexicogr., consonants] *Oporto* 74
DUNN, Jos. Grammar of the Portuguese Language [669 pp.] 8° Nat'l Cap'l Pr., *Wgtn* 28
de FIGUEIREDO, C. Gramática sintética da lingua portuguesa s 8° [ ] 16
HILLS, E. C., etci Portuguese Grammar [4/6 Harrap] $2.52 Heath, *Boston* 23
v. REINHARDSTÖTTNER, C. Gramm. d. port. Spr. [on basis of Lat. & Rom'ce] 10m. *Strassburg* 79
TOLEDANO, C. A. + A. Practical Grammar of the Portuguese Language 7/6 c 8° Pitman 17

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

COELHO, F. A. Diccionario manuel etymologico da lingua portugueza 14m. *Leipzig* 90
COURTOIS, V, J. Diccionario portuguez-cafretetense, 2 v. *Coimbra* 99–00
d'ESCRAGNOLLE-TAUNAY, A. Lexico de lacunas [suppl. to o'r dict's ; 223 pp.] *Tours* 14
de FIGUEIREDO, C. Novo Diccionario da lingua portuguesa, 2 v. 8° *Lisbon* [ ] 13
DA FONSECA, Simões Diccionario encyclop. da lingue portugueza [1204 pp.] *Rio de Janeiro* 17
,, Nouv. dictionnaire franç.-port. et port.-franç. 8° 09
*MICHAELIS, H. New Dict. of Port. & Eng., 2 v. [$10 Stechert] 42/ Pitman [87] 20
,, ,, Abridged Edition [$5 Pitman] 25/ 8° Pitman
de MORAES, A. Diccionario da lingua portugueza, ed. A. J. da Rocha *Lisbon* [ ]
de SANTA ROSA, Fr. J. Elucidario d. palavras, termos, o frasas port., ed. F. da Silva, 2 v. 8° *Lisbon* [1798–9] 65
VIEIRA, D. Grande Diccionario Portuguez, 5 v. 4° *Oporto* 71–4
Pocket Dict's : de ALBERTI (L.) Port.-Eng. & Eng.-Port. Vest-pocket Dict. Hill 19
EY, L. Taschenw'b d. port. u. deut. Spr'n, 2 Pts. Langenscheidt, *Berlin* 09
Commercial : OFFIC. D. L. REP. AM. Nomenclatura comm.—*ut* **K** § 261

Loan Words

DOZY (R. P.) + ENGELMANN (W. H.) Gloss. d. mots esp. et portug. derivés de l'arabe Brill, *Leyd.* [62] 69
de SOUSA, João Vestigios da lingua arabica em Portugal [a dictionary] *o.p.* 8° *Lisbon* [ ] 1830

Synonyms ; Epithets

ROQUETTE (L.) + DA FONSECA (L.) Dicc. dos synonymos e de epithetos Portuguez 8° *Paris* 58

Phonology : GONÇALVES VIANNA, A. Portugais : phonétique et phonologie [147 pp.] 03

Commercial Correspondence

MACDONALD, G. R. Lessons in Portuguese Commercial Correspondence 2/6 Pitman 18
MARDEL (J. C.) + MAURICE (W. C.) English-Portug. Commerc'l Corresp. Marlborough 20

Chrestomathies ; Anthologies

BRAGA, Th. [ed.] Antologia Portugueza [w. short hist. of Port. poetry] *Oporto* 76
Parnaso Lusitano : poesias sel. d. auct. portug. antig. e mod., 6 v. *o.p. Paris* 1826–34

Dialects

COELHO, F. A. Os Dialectos romanicos o neolatinos na Africa, Asia, e America *Lisbon* 81
Beria : LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS (J.) Dialectos beirões 8° *Oporto* 84
Brazilian : DALGADO (S. R.) Glossario lusa-asiático, vol. i 1. 8° *Coimbra* 19
FRISONI, G. Gramm. d. lingua port.-brasil. [356 pp.] *Milan* 10
LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS, J. O Dialecto brazileiro 8° *Oporto* 84
PLATZMANN, Jul. Grammatik der brasilianischen Sprache 8m. 8° *Leipzig* 74
Creolese—*v.* **K** § 161 (p. 3111)
Galega ; Galician : BESADA, A. G. Historia crítica d. l. liter. gallega *Corunna* 86 *sqq.*
DE LA IGLESIA, A. El Dialecto gallego : su antiguedad y su vida, 2 v. 8° *Corunna* 86
MENÉNDEY PIDAL, R. El Dialecto leonés [Revista de Archivas] *Madrid* 06
DE SANTIAGO Y GÓMEZ (J.) Filologia de la lengua Gallega [274 pp.] *Santiago* 18
STAAF, E. Étude sur l'ancien dialecte léonais [351 pp.] *Upsala* 07
Grammar : GARCIA DE DIEGO (V.) Elementos de gram. hist. gall. *Burgos* 09

LUGRIS FREIRE, M. Gramática do idioma galego [157 pp.] *A Cruña* 22
SACO ARCE, A. Gramatica gallega 8° *Lugo* 68
MARGUIA, Man. Diccionario de escritos gallegas [w. an anthology] 8° *Vigo* 64
Literature
Cancioneiro Gallego-Castell. : coll. & ed. H. R. Lang : texts, n., gloss. [1340–1450 ; 15/ O. U. P.] $3 Yale U. P. 02
EL SABIO, Alf. [ed.] Cantigas de Santa Maria, ed. Marq. de Valmar [form. L. de Cueto], 2 v. 4° *Madrid* 89
The best example of the Galician-Portuguese dialect.
Indo-Portuguese : DALGADO (S. R.) Dialecto indo-portuguès do Norte [62 pp.] *Lisbon* 06
Macao : LEITENDE (V. J.) Sur le dialecte portugais de Macao *Lisbon* 92
Mirandez : LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS (J.) O Dialecto mirandez 8° *Oporto* 83
Raiana : LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS (J.) Lingoas raianas de Tras-os-Montes *Oporto* 86
Bibliography ; Hist. of Literature—*v.* **K** § 42 (pp. 2687–9)
Collections
BRAGA, T., etci [eds.] Fontes tradicionaes da litter. portugueza, 13 v. *o.p.* 8° *Oporto* 67
CARETA Y VIDAL, A. [ed.] Qüentos, escenas de costumes, trads., novelas, etc. *Barcelona* 78
,, [ed.] Cancioneiro portuguez da Vaticana 25/ r 8° *Lisbon* 78
NUNES, J. J. [ed.] Chrestomathia archaica ; excerptas da litt. portug. [493 pp.] *Lisbon* 06

263 : CATALAN PHILOLOGY

History of the Language ; etc.
ALART, B. J. [ed.] Doc'ts s. la lang. cat. d. anc. comtés d. Roussillon et Cerdagne *Paris* 81
BALAGUER Y MERINO [ed.] Ordinacious y dans del comtat d'Empurias [Cat. text, w. notes] *Montp.* 79
DE BOFARULL Y MASCARÓ, P. Estudios : sistema gramatical y crestomatía de la leng. Catal. *Barcel.* 64
,, [ed.] Documentos literarios en antigua lengua Catalana [14–15 cents.] *Barcelona* 57
CAMBONLIU, F. R. Recherches sur l. origines étymol. de l'idiome Catalane *Montpellier* 63
FARRÉ Y CARRIÓ Gram. hist. de la lenguas castil. y catalan. 8° *Madrid* 84
,, Gram. catalan. estudis sobre le matexa 8° *Barcelona* 74
INSTITUT D'ESTUDIAS CATALANS Butlleti de dialectologia catalana *Barcelona* 14
MEYER-LUEBKE, W. Das Katalanische : Stell'g z. Sp. u. Port. dargestellt 8m. 30 *Heidelberg* 25
MOREL-FATIO, A. Die catalanische Sprache—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256
MUSSAFIA, A. —*his* Einleitung *to his ed. of* Seven Sages [*ut* **K** § 264] gives excell. sketch of O.-Cat. lang.
SALON, C. Sprachgeogr. Unters'n üb. d. östl. Teil d. katalan. languedokischen Sprachgebiets [307 pp.] 12
Grammar
FABRA, P. Gramática de la lengua catalana [480 pp.] *Barcelona* 12
FOULCHÉ-DELBOSC, R. Abrégé de grammaire catalana [236 pp.] 8° *Barcelona* 02
FRISONI, G. Grammatica, eserayi prat., e dizion. d. ling. cat. [279 pp.] *Milan* 12
GARCIA DE DIEGO, V. Elem. de gramática hist. castell. 8° *Burgas.* 14
HUBER, J. Katalanische Grammatik 7m. 50 8° 29
PAGANO, J. L. I Catalani colloqui [236 pp.] 8° *Rome* 02
Syntax : PAR (A.) Sintaxi cat. segons los escrits de B. Metge : 1398 [580 pp.] *Halle* 23
Phonology : SCHAEDEL (B.) Manual de fonética catalana [88 pp.] *Cöthen* 08
Etymology
SPITZER, L. Lexikalisches aus d. Katal. u. iberorom. Sprachen [162 pp.] *Geneva* 21
Dictionaries
ALADERN, J. Diccionari popular de la llengua catalana, 3 v. 4° *Barcelona* 04–9
ALCOVER, A. M. Diccionari de la llengua catalana [46 pp.] 8° *Palma* 01
BULBENA Y TUSELL, A. Diccionari català-francès-castellà [632 pp.] *Barcelona* 05
,, ,, Diccionario catalán castellano [439 pp.] *Barcelona* 19
Diccionari de la llengua catalana, 3 v. *Barcelona* 20
ESCRIG Y MARTÍNEZ, J. [ed.] Diccionario valenciano-castell. 4° Aguilar, *Valencia* [ ] 92 *sqq.*

LABERNIA, P. Diccionario catalan-castellano-latino 8° *Barcelona* [48] 88 *sqq.*
MARCET CARBONELL, M. Vocabulario de catalanismos 8 Altés, *Barcelona* 87
PUJAL Y SERRA, J. Diccionari catalá-castellá y castellá-catalá [875 pp.] *Barcelona* 11
ROVIRO I VIRGILI (A.) Diccionario català-castellà e castell.-catal. 13
SAURA, J. A. Novissim dicc. manual de la llenguas catal.-cast., 2 v. *Barcelona* [ ] 83–4
Pocket-Dict. : Taschenw'b d. katal. u. deut. Spr. Langenscheidt, *Berlin* 11
Orthography : ACAD. REAL DE BUENAS LETRAS : Ortogr. d. l. llengua catalana *Barcelona* 84
INSTIT. D'ESTUDIS CAT. Darrera paraula sóbre l. normes ortograf. [14 pp.] *Barcelona* 15

264 : CATALAN LITERATURE

History of Literature ; Bibliography

Bibliofilía : recull. d'estudis s. lleng. y lit. catalanes *Barcelona* 11 *sqq.*
CAMBOULIU, F. R. Essai sur l'histoire de la littérature catalane 8° *Paris* [ ] 58
CARDONA, E. Della antica lett. catalan. 2,6 8° *Naples* 80
CERRAENS Y RODRIGUEZ, J. Breves estudas s. as litt's gallega e catalâ [388 pp.] *Oporto* 11
DENK, V. N. O. Einführung in d. Gesch. d. altcat. Lit. ; w. spec's & n. [to 18 c.] Poessl, *Munich* 92
FASTENRATH, J. —*in his* Catalanische Troubadoure der Gegenwart : verdeutsch, *ut inf.*
MASSO TORRENTS, J. Bibliografía dels antics poetes catalans 4° *Barcelona* 15
MILÁ Y FONTANALS, M. Estudios sobre hist., leng. y liter. d. cataluña [= Obras, vol. iii] Impr. *Barcel.* 90
,, De los trovadores en España [linguistic & literary] 8° *Barcelona* 61
,, Notes sobre la influencia de la lit. ital. en la catalana *Barcelona* 77
MIRET Y SANS, J. El més antig text literati en català [47 pp.] *Barcelona* 06
MOREL-FATIO, A. Die catalanische Litteratur—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256

Modern Literature

DE MOLINS, A. E. Diccionario biogr. e bibliogr. de excritores y artistas catal. del. siglio 19 *Barcel.* 91–6
RUBIO Y ORS, J. Breve Reseña del actual renacimiento d. l. leng. y lit. cat. *Barcelona* 77
,, ,, trad. Ch. Boy s 8° *Lyons* 79
TURBINO, F. M. Historia del renacimiento lit. cont. en cat., baleares y valenc. *Madrid* 80
Proverbs : BULBENA Y TUSELL (A.) Assaig d. bibliog. parem. catal. [103 pp.] *Barcelona* 15
MSS : BIB. NAT., MADR. : MASSO TORRENTS (J.) MSS cat. d. l. Bibl. *Barcelona* 96

Texts

Collections ; Anthologies

AMADE, J. [ed.] Anthologie catalane, ser. i *Perpignan* 08
Bibliotheca de Obretes Singulars del bon temps *Barcelona* 04
Biblioteca dels Escons de Catalunya : ed. J. Colell, vols. i–iii *Vich* 80–1
Coll. de Docum's Inéd. d. Archivo de la Corona de Aragon : cont's many Old Cat. chron's, etc.
COROLEU, J. [ed.] Documents históricns catalans del siglo xiv 4° *La Renaixensa, Barcelona* 89
MASPONS Y LABRÓS, F. [ed.] Jochs de la Infancia *Barcelona* 74
,, [ed.] Lo Rondallavre : cuentos populars catalans, 3 Pts. 12° *Barcelona* ?–75
MATHEU Y FONTANELLS, M. [ed.] Llibre del amor ; Llibre de la patria [coll's of mod. poems] *Barcel.* 82
,, [ed.] Poètes catalans : les Noves rimades, la Codolada *Montpeller* 76
,, [ed.] Romancerillo catalan [a critical ed.] 9 8° *Barcelona* [ ] 82
,, [ed.] Obres catalanes [378 pp.] *Barcelona* 08
PELAY-BRIZ, Franc. [ed.] Cansons de la Terra, 5 v. [with the music] 28fr. 50 12° *Barcelona* 66–7
,, [ed.] Endevinallas pop. catalanas [w. Fch., Lith., Ital., & o'r var's] *Barcelona* 74
UBACH Y VINYETA, F. [ed.] Romancer catalá histor., tradicion., y de costums *Barcelona* 77

Individually

Old Catalanian

CARBONELL Opúsculos inéditos de cronista catal., ed. A. de Bofarull 8° *Barcelona* 64
DESCLOT, B. Crónica, ed. C. Buchon—*in* Chroniques Étrangères rel. a. Expéd. Francs. *Orleans* [40] 76

JAHUDA BONSENYOR [JAYME ; 13–4 c.] Libre de paraules e dits de savis e filosofs, ed. G. Llabrés y Quintana [Proverbes de Salomo ; Libre de Cato] Murilla, *Madrid* 89
JAMES I OF ARAGON Libre dels Feyts Esdevenguts en la Vida, ed. Aguiló y Fuster *Barcelona* 73–80
,, Chronicle of, tr. J. Forster—*ut* **F** § 58 (p. 1473)
LULL, Ramon [1235–1315] Obras rimadas, ed. Gerónimo Rosselló 8° *Palma* [59] 87 *sqq.*
,, Libre del orde de cavayleria, ed. Aguiló y Fuster 8° *Barcelona* 79
,, ,, ,, ,, tr. W. Caxton, ed. A. T. B. Byles—*ut* **K** § 255 8° E.E.T.S. 26
,, Libre de Maravelles, ed. J. Rosselló [Bibl. Catalan.] 8° *Barcelona*
,, ,, hrsg. K. Hofmann, *s.t.* Ein katal Thierepos. *Munich* 72
,, Bk. of the Lover & the Loved, tr. E. A. Peers [$1.25 Macm.] 3/6 S.P.C.K. 23
,, The Tree of Love, tr. E. A. Peers ; w. Intro. [$1.50 Macm.] 3/6 S.P.C.K. 26
,, Blanquerna, tr. E. A. Peers ; w. Intro. [a romance] 30/ r 8° Jarrold 26
Incl's also *Amich. e Amat* and *Il Libro de Contemplació.*
HELFFERICH (A.) Raymond Lull. u. die Anfänge d. catal. Litt. 4m. *Berlin* 58
MARCH, Anzias [14–5 c.] Obras, ed. F. Pelayo-Briz 8° *Barcelona* 64
PAGÉS, A. Anzias March et s. prédécesseurs [496 pp.] 11
METGE, Bernat [*d.* 1410] Le Songe : ed. J. M. Guardia ; w. Fch. Intro., notes, tr. 6fr. *Paris* 89
MULET Obres Festives compostes segons antiga, ed. C. Llombart 8° *Madrid* 76
MUNTANER, Ramon [1265–1336] Crónica d. Don Jaume i, hrsg. K. Lanz [Bibl. d. Litt. Ver.] *Stuttg.* 44
tr. Goodenough, 2 v. 20–1
,, trad. C. Buchon—*in* Chroniques etrangères *Paris* 1827
,, übers. K. Lanz, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 11m. 50] 8° *Leipzig* 42
PETER IV OF ARAGON [1094–1104] Crónica, ed. A. de Bofarull *Barcelona* 50
DE ROCABERTI, H. B. [fl. 1461] Gloria d'Amor, ed. H. C. Heaton
[a vision-poem ; 11/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col. U. P. 16
Saint Amador, Vida de [14 c.] : ed. V. Lieutaud 8° *Marseilles* 79
Seven Sagas : Catal. metrische Version, hrsg. A. Mussafia [fr. Denkschr. Wien. Akad.] 4m. 4° *Vienna* 76
Modern Catalanian : a few specimens
Proses
CARETA Y VIDAL Brosta, aplech de quentos, novelas, fabulas, *etc.* 8° *Barcelona* 78
FELIN Y CODINA Lo Rector de Vallfogona [historical novel] s 8° *Barcelona* 77
RIERA Y BERTAN Escenas de la vida pagesa [novelettes] s 8° *Barcelona* 78
Poetry, Drama, etc. : BALAGUER (V.) Tragedies : w. Span. tr. *Madrid* 78
Llibre d'Or de la Moderna Poesía Catalana 8° *Barcelona* 78
LLOMBART, C. Niu d'Abeilles : epigrams llemosins s 8° *Valencia* [ ] 76
RUBIÓ Y ORS, J. [*b.* 1818–] Lo Gayté del Llobregat ; poésias : ed. Menendez y Pelayo, 2 v. *Bar.* [41] 89
VERDAGUER, Jacinto La Atlántida, éd. et trad. Alb. Savine 4fr. 16° *Paris* 83
Idilis y cants mistichs ; Caritat [poems] 8° *Barcelona* [ ] 82 ; 85
LEGUIEL (E.) Un grand poète contemporain : Verdaguer [109 pp.] *Barcelona* 04
Transl'rs : FASTENRATH (J. ; tr.) Catal. Troubadoure d. Gegenwart : verdeutscht 8m. Reissner, *Lpz.* 90

265 : PROVENÇAL (LANGUE D'OC) PHILOLOGY

Bibliog. : LEFÈVRE (E.) Catal Félibréen et du Midi [lang. d'Or. philol.] *Marseilles* 01
NEW YORK PUBL. LIB. Provençal Literature & Language $3 N.Y. Publ. Library 25

History of the Language

CHABANEAU, Cam La Langue romane du Midi [= Hist. de Languedoc, vol. x] *Toulouse* 85
HENSCHEL, M. Zur Sprachgeographie Südwestgalliens [117 pp.] *Brunswick* 17
MAHN, A. Ueber das Studium der provenz. Sprache u. Litteratur 75Pf. Dümmler, *Berlin* 74
SUCHIER, H. Die frz. u. provenz. Spr. u. ihre Mundarten 4m. 50 [ ] 12

SUCHIER, H. Le Français et le Provençal, trad. P. Monet [236 pp.] 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 91
VIDAL, F. Étude sur les analogies ling. du roumain et du provençal—*ut* **K** § 259

Grammar

AGLADE, J. Gramm. de l'anc. provençal : phonét., morph. [$1.40 Stechert] *Paris* 21
BARTSCH, Karl —*in his* Chrestomathie, *ut* **K** § 267
DIEZ, F. —*in his Gramm.* d. roman. Sprachen [*ut* **K** § 256], esp. vols. i–ii
GRANDGENT, C. H. Old Provençal $1.80 12° Heath, *Boston*
JOUVEAU, M. Eléments de grammaire provençale 07
KITCHIN, Darcy B. Intro. to Study of Provençal [liter., gram., texts, gloss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Williams 87
KOSCHWITZ, E. Grammaire historique de la langue des Félibres 4m. 8° Abel, *Greifswald* 94
ODDO, H. La Provence : le Félibrige et d. action sur l. lang. provençale [w. a prov. gramm. ; 238 pp.] 4° *Paris* 02
RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. —*his* Lexique [*inf.*] cont's gram. rem'ks, & Choix de Poesies, vi [*ut* **K** § 267] *a* Gramm. Comp.

R.'s theory was th. Prov. was the orig. general Rom'ce lang. fr. the Lat. and th. the o'r Rom. lang's were derived fr. it.

SCHULTZ-GORA, O. Altprovenzalisches Elementarbuch [$1.50 Stechert] [ ] 15
STENGEL, E. [ed.] Die beiden ältesten prov. Grammatiken 6m. 8° *Marburg* 78

Lo Donatz Proensals by UC FAIDIT [13 c.], and *Las Rasos de Trobar*, by Raimon VIDAL [13 c.], w. Prov.-Ital. gloss.

GUESSARD (F.) Grammaires provençales d. Faidit et R. Vidal d. Besaudun 5fr. *Paris*
XAVIER DE FOURVIERÈS, R. R. Éléments de grammaire provençale [246 pp.] 8° *Avignon* 99

Accidence

ADAMS, E. L. Word-Formation in Provençal 4$ 8° Univ. of Mich. 13
NYMAN, W. Étude s. l. adjectifs, l. participes, et l. nombres ordin. substant. en vieux prov'l [130 pp.] *Gotenb.* 07

Pronoun

BAUQIER À travers la lang. d'Oc : double forme de quelqu. pronoms *Montpellier* 79
BOHNHARDT, W. Der Personalpronomen im Altprovenzalischen 4° 8m. 8° *Marburg* 88
BRUSEWITZ, V. Étude s. l. synt. d. pronoms pers. d. l. lang. d. Félib's [120 pp.] *Stockh.* 05

Verb : HARNISCH (A.) Die altprov. Präsens- u. Imperf.-bild'g [Ausg. u. Abh.] 8m. *Marb.* 86
HUBSCHMIED, J. U. Zur Bildung d. Imperf's im Frenkoprov. [160 pp. ; Zts. Rom. Phil.] 14
MANN, P. Das Particip Präteriti im Altprovenzalischen [Ausg. u. Abhandl.] 3m. *Marb.* 86

Etymology

STICHEL, Karl Beiträge z. Lexicogr. d. altprov. Verbums [Ausg. u. Abhd.] 2m. 40 Elwert, *Marb.* 90

Dictionaries

HONNORAT, S. J. Dictionnaire prov.-frç. : ancienne et moderne, 3 v. in 4 4° *Digne* 46–9
LEVY, Emil Provenzal. Suppl.-Wörterb., vols. i–vii [suppl. to Renouard] 40m. Reisland, *Lpz.* 94–15
,, Petit dictionnaire provençal—français [$2.20 Stechert] 8m. 50 [09] 23
MALVEZIN, P. Glossaire de la langue d'Oc [278 pp.] 08–9
MISTRAL, F. Lou Tresor dóu Felibrige : dict. prov.-frç., 2 v. 4° *Aix-en-Prov.* 79 86
PIAT, L. Dictionnaire Frç.-Occitanien, 2 v. [24fr.] 8° Hamelin, *Montpelier* 93 *sqq.*

Gives the equivalents of Fch. words in all the modern Langue d'Oc dialects.

RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Lexique Roman : dict. de la lang. des troubadours, 6 v. [w. sel'ns] *Paris* 1836–44
XAVIER DE FOURVIÈRES, R. R. Dictionnaire provençal-français [938 pp.] 8° *Avignon* 02

Modern—*v.* **K** § 266 : Provençal Dialects

Foreign Elements : MACKEL (E.) Die german. Elemente i. d. frz. u. prov. Spr.—*ut* **K** § 270

Chrestomathies—*v.* **K** § 267

Orthography ARBAUD (D.) De l'Orthographie provençale *o.p.* 8° *Aix* 65

Phonology

FORD, H. E. Modern Provençal Phonology & Morphology [10/ O. U. P.] $1.90 Col. U. P. 21
GRANDGENT, C. H. Outline of Phonol. & Morphol. of Old Provençal $1.50 Heath, *Boston* 09
SABERSKY, H. Zur provenzalischen Lautlehre 3m. 8° *Berlin* 88
WENDEL, H. Entwick'g d. Nachtonvokale a. d. lat. u. altprov. [122 pp.] *Leipzig* 07

266 : PROVENÇAL DIALECTS (WITH SOME SPECIMENS OF LITERATURE).

Collectively

*Azaïs, G.	Dict. des idiomes romans du Midi de la Fr'ce, vols. i–iii	*Montpellier* 77–82
Boucoiran, L.	Dict. d. idiomes mérid. dep. Nice jusq. Bayonne, 7 Pts.	8° *Nîmes* 75–86
Joubert	Glossaire du Centre de la France, 2 v.	8° *Paris* [56–8] 64
Mistral, F.	Lou Tresor dou Felibrige : dictionn. Prov.-Français, 2 v.	110/ r 4° *Aix-en-Prov.* 79–86

Ariège : Duclas (H.) Hist. des Ariégeois, vol. i : Les Poètes de l'Ariège *Paris* 86

Auvergne

Dauzat, A.	Phonétique historique du patois de Vinzelles	*Paris* 97
,,	Morphologie du patois de Vinzelles	*Paris* 00
,,	Géographie phonét. d'une region d. l. Basse Auvergne	*Paris* 06

Aveyron : Durand (J. P.) Études de Phil. et Ling. Aveyron. [family & place-names] *Paris* 79

Vayssier	Dictionnaire patois-français du departement de l'Aveyron	8° *Rodez* 79

Béarn

Lepsy (V.) + Raymond (P.)	Grammaire Béarnaise : av. voc. franç.-béarnais, 2 v.	*Montp.* [2 ed. 80] 86
,, + ,,	Gram. & Vocab. of Bearn, tr. & abgd. R. G. Molyneux	*o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Frowde 88
,,	Dictionnaire béarnais : ancien et moderne, 2 v.	20fr. 8° *Pau* 86

Bordeaux : Deleingut (G.) Essai gramm'l sur le Gascon de Bordeaux *Bordeaux* 67

Burgundy : Mignard (T. J. A. P.) Vocab. du dial. et patois de Burgundie *Paris* 70

Dauphiné : Colombe de Batines Bibliographie du patois de Dauphiné *Grenoble* 1835

Monteir, Abbé L.	Bibliographie des dialectes dauphinois	8° *Valence* 85
,,	Gramm. Dauphinoise : dial de la vallée de la Drôme	*Montélimar* 82

Forez—*v. also* Lyons (Onofrio), *inf.*

Gras, L. P.	Dictionnaire du patois forézien	8° *Paris* 64
Noélas, M.	Dictionnaire du patois forézien	8° *Lyons* 65

Gascon

Dubuisson	Glossaire gascon—*in his* Historia Monast. S. Severi in Vasconia	8° *Villeneuve* 78
Fleischer, F.	Studien zur Sprachgeogr. d. Gascoigne = Zschr. rom. Phil., Beiheft	['13]
de Grateloup	Gramm. gasconne et francaise, pbl. C. Chabaneau [fr. MS of 1734]	4fr. *Paris* 87
Labadie, E.	Bibliographie gasconne et langue docienne	[82 pp.] *Bordeaux* 16
Lanusse, Max	Influence du dial. gasc. sur la lang. frç. [15–16 cent.]	7fr. 50 Maisonneuve, *Paris* 93
Roques, G.	Grammaire gasconne, dialecte de l'Agenais	[222 pp.] *Bordeaux* 13

Specimens of Literature

Bladé, J. F. [ed.]	Poésies populaires de la Gascogne, 3 v.	s 8° [*Paris* 81–2
Dardy, L. [ed.]	Anthol. pop. de l'Albret, i : Poésies gasc. ; ii : Contes pop.	*Agen* 91
Luchaire, A. [ed.]	Recueil de textes gascons de l'anc. dial. gasc. [to 14 c. ; w. gloss.]	*Paris* 81
Tross, A. [ed.]	Poésies Gasconnes, 2 v.	60fr. 8° Welter, *Paris* 67

Hérault : Zaun (O.) Die Mundart von Aniane = Ztschr. f. rom. Phil., Beiheft ['17]

Languedoc

Azaïs, G.	Dict. des idiomes langued. : etym., compar., technol	*Béziers* 67
Barthès, M.	Glossaire Botanique : langued., frc., latin [w. study of dial.]	*Montpellier* 73–6
d'Hombres, M.	Dictionnaire languedocien-français, 2 v.	40fr. 4° *Alais* 72 ; *Aix* 79
Mushacke, W.	Geschichtl. Entwick'g d. Mundart v. Montpellier—*in* Frz. Stud., iv, 5	6m. *Heilb.* 84
Pastre, L.	Le sous-dial. bas-langue d. de Clermont l'Hérault	[161 pp.] *Perpignar* 13

Specimens of Literature

Barthes, M. [ed.]	Flourétos de Mountagno, 2 v. [Langued, poetry, w. Fch. tr's]	10fr. *Montpel.* 68–85
Lambert, L. [ed.]	Chants et chansons de Languedoc ; w. Fch. tr. & music, 2 v.	8° 06
Laurès, J. [ed.]	Lou Campestre [Languedoc poems ; w. glossary]	3 fr. 12° *Montpelier* 78
Roqueferrier, A. [ed.]	Quatre Contes languedoc. recueillies à Gignac [Herault]	2fr. 50 *Montpelier* 78

Limousin : *Chabaneau (C.) Gramm. limousine : phonét. ; parties du discours 10fr. *Paris* 76

Lyons

MONIN · La Genèse des patois : en partic. du roman ou patois lyonnais *Paris* 73
' NIZIER DU PUITSPELU ' [Clair TISSEUR] Dict. étymolog. du patois lyonnais 25fr. *Lyons* 89–90
ONOFRIO, S. B. Essai d'un gloss. des patois de lyonnais, forez, beaujolais *Lyons* 61
DU PUITSPELU, N. Dictionnaire étymologique du patois lyonnais 8° *Basle* 87 *sqq.*
VILLEFRANCHE, J. M. Essai de Grammaire du patois lyonnais [333 pp.] 8° Villefranche, *Bourg* 91
Specimens of Literature
' NIZIER DE PUITSPELU ' [Clair TISSEUR ; ed.] Fragments en patois du lyonnais Georg, *Lyons* 86
,, [tr.] Un Noël satirique en patois lyonn. : trad. et annot. 6fr. Stork, *Lyons* [82] 87

Mentone : ANDREWS (J. B.) Essai de gramm. d. dial. mentonais *Nice* 75
,, Vocabulaire du patois mentonais 4fr. *Nice* 77

Nice : CALVINO (J. B.) Nouveau Dictionn. niçois-français [294 pp.] *Nice* 03
SARDOU, A. L. L'Idiome niçois 8° *Paris* 78
,, Exposé d'un système rationel d'orthographie niçoise 8° *Paris* 81
,, + CALVINO Grammaire de l'idiome niçoise 8° *Nice* 83

Provence

PORTAL, E. Grammatica provenzale, ling. mod. e dizion. prov.-ital. [232 pp.] *Milan* 14
SAVINIAN Grammaire provençale : sous-dialecte rhodanien 8° *Avignon* 82
Folklore—v. **B** § 16 (p.). Addition :—
JOHNSON, W. B. Folk Tales of Provence 7/6 c 8° Chapman 28

Pyrenees

LUCHAIRE, Achille Études sur les idiomes pyrénéens de la région française 9fr. 8° *Paris* 79

Rouergue : AYMERIC (J.) Dialecte Rouergat—*in* Ztschr. f. Rom. Philol., vol. iii
CONSTANS, L. Essai sur l'hist. du sous-dialecte du rouergue 5fr. 8° *Paris* 80
,, [ed.] Livre de l'Épervier, capitulaire d. l. commune de Millau [Aveyron] *Montpell.* 82

Savoy : BRACHET (F.) Dict. du patois savoyard : canton d'Albertville *Albertville* 83
DURET, Vict. Grammaire savoyarde, pbl. p. E. Koschwitz [w. biog. of author] 3fr. 75 *Geneva* 94

267 : PROVENÇAL LITERATURE

Bibliography—*v. also* **K** § 265
JEANROY (A.) Bibl. sommaire d. chansonniers prov.—*ut* **K** § 33 [incl's MSS ; 86 pp.]
LEFEVRE, E. Catalogue général de la libraire provençale *Marseilles* 21
MONACI, E. Appunti bibl. s. princ. fronti p. lett. prov. nel med. evo *C. d. Castello* 14

Manuscripts

BARTSCH, Karl —*in his* Grundriss [*ut inf.*] is a list and descript'n of Prov. MSS
CHABANEAU, C. Notes sur quelques MSS provençaux perdus ou égarés 5fr. *Paris* 86
CONSTANS, L. Les MSS provençaux de Cheltenham 4fr. 8° *Paris* 82
DE LOLLIS Il Canzoniere prov. O (Cod. Vatic. 3208) 8° *Rome* 86
NOULET (J. B.) + CHABANEAU (C.) [eds.] Deux Manuscrits provençaux du 14 siècle 15fr. *Paris* 88
Poems by RAIMON DE CORNET, PEIRE DE LADILS, and other poets of the Toulouse school.
TODD, J. H. [ed.] The Books of the Vaudois *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Macmillan 65

History ; Treatises ; Troubadours (Generally)

ANGLADE, Jos. Troubadours : vies, œuvres, influence s 8° *Paris* 08
,, Histoire de la littérature mérid [to 15th cent.] 21
AUBRY, P. Trouvères & Troubadours, tr. C. Aveling 4/ Schirmer, *N.Y.* [09] 14
AUDIAU, J. Les Troubadours en Angleterre [1250–1400 ; 49 pp.] 8° *Tulle* 20
,, La Pastourelle dans la poésie occitane du moy.-âje [182 pp.] *Paris* 23
,, Les Poésies des quatre troubadours d'Ussel [160 pp.] *Paris* 22
BALAGUER, V. De la Poesia provenzal en Castilla y en Leon 8° *Madrid* 77
,, Historia politica y literaria de los trovadores, 6 v. 8° *Madrid* 77–80

*Bartsch, Karl — Grundriss d. Geschichte d. provenzalischen Litteratur — 5m. *Elberfeld* 72
,, — Ueber d. roman. u. deutschen Tagelieder—*in his* Vorträge, *ut* K § 256 (p. 3294)
Bascle de Lagreze, G. — La Société et les mœurs en Béarn — 5fr. 12° Cazauz, *Pau* 86
Bertoni, G. — I Trovatori d'Italia : biogr., testi, trad. — [608 pp.] *Modena* 15
,, — I Trovatori minori di Genova — *Dresden* 03
Birch-Hirschfeld, A. — Ueber d. den Troubadours bekannten epischen Stoffe — 2m. 50 *Leipzig* 78
Chabaneau, Cam. [ed.] — Biographies des Troubadours en langue Provençale — 4° *Toulouse* 85
With the Latin, Prov., Ital., and Span. Texts, intro. and notes, and bibl. of Prov. writers to end 15 cent.
,, — Origine et établissement de l'Acad. des Jeux Floraux — 4° *Toulouse* 85
Both above bks. are in Devic (C.) + Vaissete (J. J.), *Histoire de Languedoc* (18 v., [1730–45] *Toul.* 1872–1904.
Chaytor, H. J. — The Troubadours — [Camb. Man'ls ; $1 Macm.] 16° Camb. Pr. 12
,, — The Troubadours & England — [$2.40 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23
Coll y Vehi, José — La Sátira provenzal — 8° *Madrid* 61
Craig, J. Duncan — Miejour : prov. legend, life, & lit. in land of Félibre — 6/ Nisbet 77
Debenedetti, S. — Gli Studi Provenzali in Italia nel cinquecento — [304 pp.] *Turin* 11
Diez, Friedr. — Leben und Werke der Troubadours, hrsg. Karl Bartsch — 10m. *Lpz.* [1829] 82
,, — Die Poesie der Troubadours, hrsg. Karl Bartsch — 6m. 50 *Leipzig* [2–]83
Donnadieu, F. — Les Précurseurs des Félibres : 1800–55 — 1 8° 88
Farnell, Ida [tr.] — Lives of the Troubadours : tr. fr. Provençal — 6/ c 8° Nutt 96
Biogr.'s wr. dur. 13 cent., with some of their songs in good translations by the ed'r.
Fauriel, C. — Histoire de la poésie provençale, 3 v. — 8° *Paris* 46–7
,, — ,, tr. G. J. Adler, *s.t.* Hist. of Provençal Poetry — *o.p.* [*pb.* $3] *N.Y.* 60
Freymond, E. — Jongleurs und Menestrels — 8° *Halle* 83
Gaubert (E.) + Véran (J.) [eds.] — Anthologie de l'amour provençal — s 8° 09
Grossmann, W. V. A. — Frühmittelenglische Zeugnisse über Minstrels — [1100–1400] 8° *Brandenb.* 06
Hueffer, Fr. — The Troubadours : Provençal life & lit. in Mid. Ages — *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Chatto 78
Janvier, Thos. — An Embassy to Provence : port. [of Mistral] — $1.25 Century Co., *N.Y.* 93
Descr's visit by an Amer. and his wife to Roumanille, Matthieux, Wyse, Aubanel, Gras, Mistral. Of small value.
Jeanroy, A. — Jongleurs et troubadours gascons d. 12 et 13 siècles — [78 pp.] *Paris* 23
Jourdanne — Histoire du Félibrige : 1854–96 — *Avignon* 97
de La Salle de Rochemaure, Duc — Les Troubadours Cataliers d. 12–20e Siècles, 2 v. — *Aurillac* 10
Laveleye, Ém. de — Hist. de la langue et littérature provençale — *Brussels* 45
Luederitz, A. — Die Liebestheorie d. Provenzalen b. d. Minnesingern — [136 pp.] *Leipzig* 04
Mahn, C. A. F. [ed.] — Biographien der Troubadours — [in Provençal lang.] 2m. 8° *Berlin* [53] 78
,, — Ueber d. epische Poesie der Provenzalen — [esp. Jaufre & Girartz] *Berlin* 79
,, — Die epische Poesie d. Troubadours, 3 Pts. — ea. 1m. 50 Dümmler, *Berlin* 83–6
Méray, A. — Vie au temps d. Trouvères ; Vie au temps d. Cours d'Amour — 8° *Paris* 73 ; 76
Meyer, P. — Les Derniers troubadours de la Provence — *Paris* 71
Michel, F. — Heinrich von Morungen u. d. Troubadours — [Quellen u. Forschh.] 6m. *Strassb.* 80
Milá y Fontanals — De los Trovadores en Espagna—*in his* Obras, vol. iv — 8° *Barcelona* [61] 89
Mott, L. F. — The Provençal Lyric — [57 pp.] 75c. 8° Jenkins, *N.Y.* 01
de Nostredame, Jean — Vie d. blus célèbres poètes provençaux, ed. C. Chabaneau — [582 pp.] *Paris* [1575]13
Noublet, J. B. — Essai s. l'hist. litt. d. patois d. Midi d. Fr. : 16–7 siècles — *Toulouse* 79
Perk, M. A. — De Troubadours — 8° *Amsterdam* 87
Poitevin Peitavi — Mémoires p. servir à l'historie des Jeux Floraux — *Toulouse* 15
Preston, Harriet W. — Troubadours & Trouvères, New & Old — *o.p.* [*pb.* $2.50] c 8° Roberts, *Bost.* 76
Restori, A. — Letteratura provenzale — [excellent little handbk.] s 8° *Milan* 91
Ripert, Emile — La Renaissance provençale : 1800–60 — [553 pp.] 8° 18
,, — ,, trad. A. Martel, *s.t.* Hist. d. l. litt. provençale, Pt. i — 8° *Montpellier* 94
Roque-Ferrier, A. — Mélanges de critique litt. et de philol., le Midi d. l. Frce., poètes et lettres : 1874–90 — 12fr. 50 Calas, *Montpeller* 92
Rowbotham, J. F. — Troubadours & Courts of Love ; ill. & 2 maps. — *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Sonnenschein 95

RUTHERFORD, Jno. The Troubadours: their loves & their lyrics [w. trss.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Smith & Elder 73
SANTANGELO, S. Dante e i trovatori provenzali [281 pp.] 8° *Catania* 21
SCHULTZ-GORA, O. Provenzalische Studien *Strassburg* 19
SELBACH, Ludw. Das Streitgedicht in d. altprovenzalische Lurik [Ausg. u. Abhandl.] 3m. 20 Elwert, *Marburg* 86
DE SISMONDI, J. C. —*in his* Literature of the South of Europe [tr.], 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 17 (p. 2546)
SMITH, Justin H. The Troubadours : lives, personalities, songs, 2 v. $6 Putnam, *N.Y.* 99
STIMMING, A. Die provenzalische Litteratur—*in* Grober's Grundriss—*ut* **K** § 256
WEST, Mich. Clairdune, & o'r Trobadour Romances ; col. ill. 10/6 4° Harrap 13
WOLF, Ferd. —*in his* Ueber die Lais, Sequenzen, u. Lieche, *ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Early Poetry
WUTTKE, A. Bezieh'n d. Felibrige z. d. Trobadors [Rom. Arbeiten ; 99 pp.] *Halle* 23
ZANDERS, J. Die altprovenzalische Prosa-novelle [Roman. Arbeiten ; 136 pp.] *Halle* 13

Texts

Collections ; Chrestomathies ; Translations

APPEL, Carl [ed.] Provenzalische Inedita [fr. Paris MSS ; Altfrz. Bibl.] 5m. 8° Reisland, *Lpz.* 90
,, [ed.] Poésies provençales inédites [132 pp.] 98
,, [ed.] Provenzalische Chrestomathie [$2.50 Stechert] *Leipzig* [95] 07
ARBAUD, D. [ed.] Chants Populaires de la Provence 8° 64
DE BARONCELLI-JAVON, Marq. Blad de Luno : recuei de pruësío prouv. [239 pp.] 4° 09
*BARTSCH, Karl [ed.] Chrestom. provençale : 10–15 siècles [1st ed. *s.t.* Prov. Leseb.] [$2.50 Stechert] *Marb.* [55] 04
,, [ed.] Denkmäler der provenzalischen Litteratur [13–14 c. ; Publ. Litt. Ver.] *Tüb.* 56
BAYLE, A. [ed.] Anthologie Provençale [10–15 c., w. Mod.-Fch. tr's *en regard*] *Aix* 79
BERTONI, G. [ed.] Rime provenzali ined. [Studj d. Filol. romanza] *Turin* 01–3
Bibliothèque Provençale : 9 v. 8° *Aix* 59–79
Bibliothèque Méridionale : pub. s. l. auspices d. l. Faculté d. Lettres de Toulouse, vols. 1– *Toulouse* 88–1912

Albany, C'ess of. *Lettres*, 2 ser. ed. L. G. PELISSIER. MARCABRUN, *Poésies*, éd. et trad. J. M. DEJEANNE 09.
BERTRAN DE BORN, *Poesies*, éd. A. THOMAS 4 fr. 88. *Mystères Provenç.*, éd. JEANROY + TEULIÉ 7 fr. 93.
GUIL. DE CASTRO *Mocedades del Cid*. Pt. i, E. MERIMÉE 4 fr. 90 PELISSIER, L. G. [éd.] *Doct's . . . frç. dans l.* MILANAIS. 91.

BRINKMEYER [ed.] Blumerlese aus den Werken der Troubadours *o.p.* 8° *Halle* 1829
CHABANEAU, C. [ed.] Poésies inédites des troubad's d. Périgord 3fr. 50 Maisonneuve, *Paris* 85
CHAYTOR, H. J. [ed.] Troubadours of Dante : sel'ns fr. troub's quot. by Dante 7/6 ($2.50) Clar. Pr. 02
With an Intro. (36 pp.), notes, grammar, and glossary.
DARRAY (R.) + RIGAL (H.) [ed.] Anthologie dès poètes du midi [393 pp.] 8° 08
DELIUS [ed.] Ungedruckte provenzalische Lieder *Bonn* 53
DIEZ, F. [ed.] —*in his* Altrom. Sprachdenkmale, *ut* **K** § 277 (p. 3337)
,, [ed.] —*in his* Zwei altroman. Gedichte berichtigt u. erklärt 1m. 50 Weber, *Bonn* 52
DU MERIL, E. [éd.] —*in his* Poèsies inédites d. moyen âge [fr. Paris MSS] *Paris* 54
FAURIEL, C. C. [éd.] —*in his* Collection de documents inédites *Paris* 1837
FOURÈS, Aug. [ed.] Les Cants del Soulelh : poésies languedociennes 5fr. 50 8° Savine, *Paris* 91
GAUBERT (E.) + VÉRAN (J.) [eds.] Anthologie de l'amour provençal [320 pp.] 09
HEYSE, Paul [ed.] —*in his* Romanische inedita auf ital. Bibl'n gesammelt 5m. Hertz, *Berlin* 56
KOLSEN, A. [ed.] Dichtungen d. Trobadors a. Grund. d. altprov. HSS hrsg. *Halle* 16
LOMMATZSCH, E. [ed.] Provençalisches Liederbuch der Troubadours 9m. 17
MAHN, A. [ed.] Die Werke der Troubadours [in Provençal], 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 25m. 50] Dümmler, *Berl.* 46–85
,, [ed.] Gedichte der Troubadours, 4 v. *Berlin* 56–73
,, Commentar und Glossar zu den Werken der Troubadours *Berlin* 71–8
MEYER, Paul [ed.] Recueil d'anciens textes bas-lat. provençaux, Pts. i–ii [all pb.] 8° *Paris* 74–7
NOULET (J. B.) + CHABANEAU (C.) [eds.] Deux MSS prov. du 14e s. 15fr. Soc. p. l'Et. d. L's Rom., *Montpellier* 88
Con's poems by Raimon de Cornet, Peire de Ladils and o'r poets of Toulouse school.
PRAVIEL (A.) + DE BROUSSE (J. R.) L'Anthologie du Félibrige [341 pp.] 09

RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. [ed.] Choix de poésies d. Troub's, 6 v. [w. grammar] 8° *Paris* 1816–21
SABOLY, N. [ed.] Récueil d. noels comp. en langue provençale [w. music] 4° *Avignon* [ ] 56
SHEPARD, W. P. [ed.] The Oxford Provençal Chansonnier [13/6 O. U. P.] Princet. U. P.
SMYTHE, Barb. [tr.] Troubador Poets [sel'ns fr. 8 pr. trs.; Med. Lib.; $1.85 O. U. P.] 5/ Ch. [11] 22
SUCHIER, H. [ed.] Denkmäler provenzalischer Lit. u. Sprache, vol. i [all pb.] 20m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 83
WEST, Mich. [tr.] Clairdelune & o'r Troubadour Romances; ill. [w. music] 12/6 4° Harrap 13
Gascon, Languedocien, Lyonnais—v. **K** § 266
Folktales; Proverbs
Bvgada Prouenç. vonte cadvn l'y a panouchon enliassado de proverbis, etc. *Aix* [17 c.] 59
CNYRIM, Eug. [ed.] Sprichwörter [etc.] bei d. provenz. Lyrikern [Ausg. u. Abhgn.] 2m. Elwert, *Marb.* 87
JOHNSON, W. Branch [tr.] Folk Tales of Provence 7/6 c 8° Chapman 28
DE LA TOUR-KEYRIÉ, A. M. [ed.] Recueil d. prov's, maximes, et dictons prov. 3fr. *Aix* 82
ROUMANILLE, J. [ed.] Contes provencaux 8° *Avignon* 83
Mysteries
JEANROY (A.) + TEULIÉ (H.) [eds.] Mystères prov. d. 15 siècle [w. Intro. & gloss.] 7fr. *Toulouse* 93
Individually: Texts, Translations, Aids
Agnes [myst. play; 14 c.] Facs. in heliotype, ed. E. Monaci [19 pl., w. 8 pp. of text] 20/ f° *Rome* 80
,, hrsg. Karl Bartsch *Berlin* 69
,, ed. L. Clédat [w. Fch. tr. *en regard* & notes A. L. Sardou] *Nice* 77–8
Aigar et Maurin [chans. d. geste]: éd. A. Scheler 6fr. 8° *Brussels* 77
ALBERY OF BESANÇON Alexander-fragment—*vide* **K** § 277 (p. 3337), *s.v.*, Earliest Monuments
Apôtres (Les Sorts des) [13 c.]: éd. C. Chabaneau; w. Lat. orig. 2fr. 50 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 81
ARNAUT DANIEL [*c.* 1180–1200]
Aid: CANELLO (V.) Vita e le opere del trovatore Arnaut Daniello 9m. *Halle* 83
ARNAUT VIDAL DE CASTELNAUDARI [14 c.] Guillaume de la Barra, éd. Paul Meyer [Soc. Anc. Textes] *Paris* [68] 95
AUBANEL, Théod. La Miongrano entre ouberto *o.p.* 12° Maisonneuve, *Paris*
VINCENT (J.) Aubanel: la vie et l'homme [300 pp.] *Avignon* 24
DE BARBEZIEUX, R. Chansons [Soc. d. Lang's Rom.; 112 pp.] *Montpellier* 19
BERNART AMOROS Chansonnier, Premier Partie, hrsg. E. Stengel [328 pp.] *Leipzig* 02
BERNART DE ROUVENAC [13 c.] ed. crit. G. Bosdorff; w. Germ. tr. [also in Rom. Forsch.] *Erlangen* 07
BERNART DE VENTADOUR [12 c.] Provenzalische Lieder, hrsg. N. Delius 8° *Bonn* 53
Lieder; mit. Einleitung u. Glossar [404 pp.] *Halle* 15
Aids: BELSCH (F.) Syntax d. Bernart v. Ventadour—*in* Symbolae Joachimicae, 2 Pts. 15m. *Berl.* 80
VOSSLER (C.) Der Minnesang des Bernhard von Ventadorn [146 pp.] *Munich* 18
BERTRAN D'ALAMANAN: SALVERDA DE GROVE (J. J.) Bertran d'Alamanan [214 pp.] *Toulouse* 02
BERTRAN DE BORN [fl. 1180–95] Leben u. Werke, hrsg. A. Stimming; n. & gloss. 10m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 79
Gedichte, hrsg. A. Stimming; n. & gloss. [Roman. Bibl.] 4m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 92
Poésies complètes, éd. A. Thomas; n. & gloss. [Bibl. Méridionale] 4fr. Privat, *Toulouse* 88
Aids: CLÉDAT (L.) Rôle historique de Bertran de Born 8° *Paris* 79
LAURENS, V. Le Tyrtée du moyen-âge [hist. of Bertran de Born] 8° *Paris* [63] 75
STROŃSKI, S. La Légende amoureuse de Bertran de Born 8° 14
BERTRAN DE MARSEILLE [13 c.] Vie de Sainte Enimie, éd. C. Brunel [verse] s 8° *Paris* 16
BURALETTI: BERTONI (G.) Rambertino Buraletti, troratore bolognase *Dresden* 08
CERCAMON [12 c.] Poésies, éd. Jeanroy 8° 22
Chanson Lemouzina (L'Epopée Limousine): éd. J. Roux [w. Fch. tr. & notes] 5fr. Picard, *Paris* 89
Comput en Vers Provençaux: éd. C. Chabaneau [w. Fch. tr. & notes] 2fr. 50 Maisonneuve, *Paris* 81
Contemplacio de la Passio de Nostre Senhor: ed. C. Salvioni [Studj d. Fil. Rom.] 99
Contrasto della Rosa e della viola: ed. L. Biadene [Studj d. Fil. Rom.] 99
Croisade contre les Albigeois [13 c. chanson]: éd. et trad. P. Meyer, 2 v. [Soc. Hist. Fr'ce] 20fr. *Paris* 75–9
trad. Mary-Lafon [*v. also* Guerre d. Alb., *inf.*] 8° *Paris* 68
Aid: GUIBAL (G.) La Croisade contre l. Albigeois: étude *Paris* 63

Esther [a tragedy] : éd. E. Sabatier [w. Fch. Intro. & notes] 8° *Nîmes* [1774] 77
DANIELLO, Arn. Vita e Opere : ed. crit. U. A. Canello *Halle* 83
Dauriel et Beton [12 c. ; chans. d. geste] : éd. G. Meyer [Soc. d. Anc. Textes Frç.] 8° *Paris* 80
Ducelina (St), Vie de [13 c.] : éd. et trad. J. H. Albanés ; w. Intro. 8° *Marseilles* 79
ELIAS DE BARJOLS : ed. crit. S. Stroński ; w. Intro. 8° *Toulouse* 06
FAVRE, Abbé [1727–82] Oeuvres Complètes, 3 v. 8° *Montpellier* 85
Fierabras [chans. de geste] : hrsg. J. Bekker—*in* Abhandl. Berl. Akad. Wiss. 1829 4° *Berlin* 1826
,, E. Stengel [for Eng. vers'n *v.* **K** §§ 46–7] 2m. 50 4° *Marburg* 80
Flamenca (Roman de) [12 c.] : éd. Paul Meyer 12fr. 8° *Paris* 65
trad. Paul Meyer, vol. i s 8° *Paris* [ ] 01
FOLQUET DE LUNEL [13 c.] Gedichte hrsg. Eichelkraut 10m. 8° *Göttingen* 72
,, hrsg. R. Zenker [Roman. Bibl.] 2m. 40 Niemeyer, *Halle* 96
FOULQUES DE MARSEILLE : ed. crit. S. Stroński ; w. Fch. tr. & comm. 8° *Cracow* 10
FRANCESCO DA BARBERINO : THOMAS (A.) Barberino et la litt. prov. en Italie au moy.-âge 5fr. *Paris* 83
GARANDAN : JEANROY (A.) Les Poésies de Garandan—*in* Romania 05
GELU, Vict. Oeuvres complètes , w. Fch. tr. ; pref. F. Mistral, 2 v. s 8° 86
GIRARD PATEG : TOBLER (Ad.) Das Spruchgedicht d. Girard Pateg 5m. Reimer, *Berlin* 86
GIRARTZ DE ROSSILHO [11 c.]
Manuscripts : Bodleian, Oxon : hrsg. W. Foerster—*in* Romanische Studien, vol. v
,, A. Mahn [first 3190 verses]—*in his* Gedichte d. Troub's, *ut sup.*
,, Bibl. Nat., Paris : ,, C. Hofmann, 2 v. 4m 50 8° *Berlin* 55–7
,, éd. et trad. Fr. Michel *o.p.* [*pb.* 12fr.] 8° *Paris* 56
,, Bibl. Harl. : hrsg. J. Stürzinger—*in* Rom. Stud., vol. v [*also in* Michel's ed., *sup.*]
trad. Paul Meyer [tr. the Oxford MS] 2fr. 50 8° *Paris* 8
Aids : MAHN (A.) —*v. sup., s.v.* History, etc.
MÜLLER, Konr. Die Assonanzen im Girart v. Rossillon [= Französ. Stud. iii, 5] 2m. 40 *Heilbr.* 8–
STIMMING, A. Ueber Girart v. Rossillon : Beitr. z. Entwick'gesch. d. Volksepen 10m. *Halle* 88
The only undoubtedly original *Chanson de geste* in Provençal.
GIRAUT DE BORNELH Sämmtliche Lieder, hrsg. u. übers. A. Kolsen, vol. i *Halle* 10
GOUDELIN, Pierre Œuvres, éd. J. B. Noulet [w. biogr. & bibliogr.] 2 fr. 8° Privat, *Toulouse* 88
Guerre des Albigeois : éd. par un Indigène [w. glossary, etc.] 8° *Toulouse* 63
trad. F. P. G. Guizot—*in his* Collection des Mémoires, vol. xv, 1 [*ut* **F** § 47 (p. 1392)]
A prose version of the *Croisade des Albigeois* [*sup.*]
Guerre des Camisards [1692–1709] : Fragment, éd. M. Tallon [w. intro. & notes] 3fr. 50 *Privas* 87
GUILLAUME IX, DUC D'AQUITAINE [1071–1127] Chansons, éd. A. Jeanroy s 8° *Paris* [05] 13
GUILLEM ANELIER Hist. de la Guerre de Navarre, éd. F. Michel [w. Fch. tr. & notes] *Paris* 56
GUILLEM DE BERGUEDAN Lieder, hrsg. Akeller *Mitau* 1849
GUILLEM MAGRET : tr. F. Naudieth 8° *Halle* 14
GUILLEM MONTANHAGOL : COULET (J.) Le Troubadour Guilhem Montanhagol *Toulouse* 98
GUILLEM IX DE POITO [reigned 1087–1127] Chansons, hrsg. Holland + Akeller *Tübingen* 50
Aids : BARTSCH (K.) Leben u. Werke Wilhelms ix *Hildesheim* 79
PALUSTRE, L. Histoire de Guillem ix, dit le troubadour *Paris* 82
GUIOT DE PROVINS Oeuvres, hrsg. Wolfart + ' San Marte ' [w. tr., Intro., & notes] 9m. *Halle* 61
GUIRALDENC, L. D. [19 c.] Poésies languedociennes, éd. A. Roque-Ferrier 8° *Montpeller* 89
GUIRAUT DE BORNELH : hrsg. A. Kolsen [Berliner Beiträge] 3m. 60 8° Vogt, *Berlin* 94
GUIRAUT RIQUIER : ANGLADE (J.) Guiraut Riquier [347 pp.] 8 05
A study on the decadence of ancient Prov. poetry [Bibl. d. Universités du Midi].
Honorat, St (Vida da) : éd. A. L. Sardou [w. Fch. notes] *Nice* 75
Infantia Mariae et Christi : hrsg. O. Schade 8° *Halle* 69
Infanzia di Gesù : Tre Miracoli del Vangelo prov., ed. L. Biadene [Stud. d. Fil. Rom.] 01
JASMIN, Jacques [1798–1864] Œuvres, compl., éd. et trad. Boyer D'Agen, 4 v.
Aid : SMILES (Sam.) Jasmin : Barber, Poet, Philanthropist—*ut* **K** § 35 (p. 2668) *Bordeaux* 89–91

JÄUFRE RUDEL [fl. 1140–70] : STIMMING (A.) Jaufre Rudel : Leben und Werke *Berlin* [73] 86
Jaufre : altprov. Abenteur roman [13 c.], hrsg. H. Breuer 30m. 8° 25
Jausbert, de Puycibot [13 c.] Poésies [Class. Frç. Moy. Äge ; 93 pp.] *Paris* 24
Lancelloto (Li Chantari di ; 14 c.) : ed. W. De Gray Birch 7/ r 8° Roy. Soc of Lit. 74
Leys d'Amors : CHABANEAU (Cam. ; ed.) Origine et Etablmt. de l'Acad. d. Jeux Floraux *Toulouse* 85
Litanies en Vers Provençaux : éd. C. Chabaneau [w. Intro. & n.] 3fr. 50 Maisonneuve, *Paris* 86
MACABRUN [12 c.] : VOSSLER (C.) Macabru u. Anfänge d. gekünst. Stiles [65 pp.] *Munich* 13
MAGRET, Guillem hrsg. F. Naudieth [Ztschr. f. Rom. Philol., Beiheft] 14
MARGUERITE d'OYNGT Oeuvres, ed. E. Philipon 8° *Lyons* 77
Marie Madeleine, Ste : CHABANEAU (C. ; ed.) Ste Marie Mad. d. l. littér. prov. 12fr. Maisonn., *Paris* 87

A coll'n of Provençal texts in prose and verse relating to the Saint ; w. Introductions and notes in French.

Marienklage, Altprovenz. [13 c.] : hrsg. W. Mushacke [Roman. Bibl.] 3m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 90
MATFRE ERMENGAUD : Breviari d'Amor, éd. G. Azais, 2 v., w. Intro. & gloss. 40fr. *Paris* 62 ; 81
MATHIEU, A. La Farandulo : poésie prov., ed. F. Mistral [w. Fch. tr.] 4 fr. *Avignon* [ ] 68
MISTRAL, Fréd. [1830–1914] Oeuvres s 8° *Paris* 09
Calendal [poem] [w. Fch. tr. *en regard*] *Avignon* [67] 87
Les Isels d'or (Les Îsles d'or) [w. Fch. tr.] 4fr. 12° *Avignon*
Nerto : [w. Fch. tr. *en regard*] s 8° *Paris* 84
,, übers. A. Bertuch [a provençale story] 3m. Trübner, *Strassburg* 91
Mirèio [Mireille (1859)] [an epic poem, w. Fch. prose tr.] s 8° *Paris* 82
,, hrsg. E. Koschwitz ; gloss. by Hennicke 6m. 00
,, tr. Harriet W. Preston *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Unwin 90
,, trad. C. Hennion 8° *Tours* 79
,, ,, E. Rigaud 8° *Paris* [ ] 82
,, ,, Dauph. Rivière [prose; Soc. p. Étude d. Lang's Rom.] *Montpel.* 81
,, übers. A. Bertuch ; ed. E. Böhmer ; w. Intro. 5m. 8° Trübner, *Strassb.* 93
,, Frau B. M. Dorieux-Brotbeck 5m. 8° Henninger, *Heilbronn* 80
Moun Espelido : memòrie raconte [735 pp.] 8° 06
,, tr. C. E. Maud ; lyrics tr. A. Strettell ; ill. 12/6 8° Arnold 07
Le Poème du Rhone ; w. Fch. tr. s 8° 97
Aids : CHARLES-ROUX (J.) W. Bonaparte-Wyse : sa corrésp'ce avec Mistral 1 8° 17
DOWNER, C. A. Mistral, Poet & Leader in Provence $1.50 8° Col. U. P. 01
LASSERRE, P. Frederi Mistral : poète, etc. s 8° *Paris* 18
SHELUDKO, O. Mistrals ' Nerto ' : lit.-hist. Studie [Rom. Arb. ; 64 pp.] *Halle* 22
VINCENT, J. Frédéric Mistral : sa vie, son influence [321 pp.] 18
WALTER, Nic. Frédéric s 8° *Marburg* 99
Bibl. : LEFEVRE (E.) Mistral : bibl. d. s. oeuvres [154 pp.] *Marseilles* 03
MONTAUDON, Moine de [fl. 1180–1200] : hrsg. O. Klein [Ausgaben u. Abhandl.] 4m. *Marburg* 85
MUSET, Colin Chansons, éd. J. Bédier s 8° 12
Mystère de St Anthoni de Viennès : ed. Anné P. Guillaume *Gap* 84
Mystère de St Eustache : ed. Abbé P. Guillaume [w. Fch. tr.] *Montpeller* [80] 91
Mystère de SS Petri et Pauli : ed. Abbé P. Guillaume 7fr. 50 8° *Gap* 87
Mystère des Trois Doms : ed. P. E. Giraud + U. Chevalier ; w. Intro. 25fr. *Lyons* 87
N'AT DE MONS [13 c.] Werke, hrsg. W. Bernhardt [Altfrz. Bibl.] 5m. 50 Henninger, *Heilbronn* 87
Nobla Leyczon : ed. E. Montet ; w. Fch. tr. & Mod.-Vaudois tr's 12fr. Georg, *Geneva* 88
Nouveau Testament [13 c.] : Facs. fr. Lyons MS, pb. L. Clédat 30fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 90
Rituel du N. T. Prov. de Lyon : Facs., pb. Clédat 3fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 90
Passione e Risurrexione (La) [13 c.] : ed. L. Bidene [Studji d. Fil. Rom.] 85
PEIRES D'AUVERGNE : ZENKER (R.) Die Liedes von Peires von Auvergne *Erlangen* 00
PEIRE CARDENAL
Aids : MAUS (F. W.) Cardenal's Strophenbau in Verh. z. and. Trob. [= Ausg. u. Abh.] 3m. *Marb.* 84
VOSSLER (C.) P. Cardinal, Satiriker [195 pp.] *Munich* 16

PEIRE LADILS Poésies—*in* Noulet + Chabaneau [eds.] Deux MSS, *ut sup.*
PEIRE VIDAL [fl. 1175–1215] Lieder, hrsg. Karl Bartsch 6m. 8° *Berlin* 57
PHILIPPE Les Merveilles d'Irlande : Prov. text, hrsg. J. Ulrich 2m. Rengor, *Leipzig* 92
PISTOLET(T)A hrsg. E. Niestroy [Ztschr. f. Roman. Philol., Beihelt] 14
PONS DE CAPDOILL [1150–90] : NAPOLSKY (M.) Leben u. Werke d. P. d. Capdoill 4m. *Halle* 80
Prise de Damiette [in 1219] Provençal version, éd. P. Meyer [Bibl. Éc. Htes. Étud.] *Paris* 77
MEYER (P.) De Captione Damiatae fragmt. prov. [w. Fch. tr.] *Geneva* 79
Prise de Jérusalem : éd. C. Chabaneau 8° *Paris* 90
Psaumes de la Pénitence [verse] : éd. C. Chabaneau 2fr. 50 Maisonneuve, *Paris* 81
,, Paraphrase en vers gasçons, ed. same 2fr. Maisonneuve, *Paris* 86
RAIMBAUT DE VAGUEIRAS [1180–1207] Briefe an Bonifaz i, hrsg. O. Schultz *Florence* [93] 98
RAIMON DE CORNET Poésies—*in* Noulet + Chabaneau [eds.] Deux MSS, *ut sup.*
RAIMON DE MIRAVAL [12–3 c.] : ANDRAUD (P.) Vie et oeuvre d. R. d. Miraval [270 pp.] *Paris* 02
RAIMON DE TORS [13 c.] : PARDUCCI (A.) R. d. Tors : trovatore marsigliese Soc Fil. Romana 11
RAMBAUT DE VAGUEIRAS [1180–1207] Bonif. de Montferrat u. R. de Vaqueiras, ed. L. Streit *Berl.* 77
,, Les frevols venson le plus fort [etc.], hrsg. A. T[obler] *Berlin* 82
RAMBERTINO BUVALELLI [13 c.] Rime Provenzali di Ramb. Buvalelli [anon. edited] *Florence* 85
CASINI (T.) Vita e Poesie di Ramb. Buvalelli *Bologna* 80
Renard : Lou Renard provenç. : rouman en douge cant 8° *Aix* 78
RIQUIER, G. [13 c.] : ANGLADE (J.) Le Troudour G. Riquies 8° *Bordeaux* 05
DA RIVA, B. Carmina de Mensibus, ed. L. Biadene [Studj d. Filol. Rom.] 01–3
ROGIER, Peire Lebén u. Lieder, bearb. C. Appel 2m. 8° Reimer, *Berlin* 82
RUDEL, Jaufre Leben und Werke, hrsg. A. Stimmung 2m. 40 8° Schwers, *Kiel* 73
MACCURDY (E.) Rudel—*in his* Essays in Fresco 5/ Chatto 12
ROUMANILLE, José [*b.* 1818] Li Margarideto ; Le Campano Mountado *Avignon* 47 ; 57
Lis Oubreto en vers ; in prose ; Lou Mège de Cucagnan *Avignon* 59–63
Lis Entarro chin galejado boulegarello *Avignon* 74
RUFFI, Robert [16 c.] Poésies provençales, éd. O. Teissier 8° *Marseilles* 94
SABOLY, Nic. [1614–1675] : FAURY (P.) Saboly : étude litt. et hist. *Charpentras* 76
Saint Amador, Vida de [14 c.] : éd. V. Lieutaud [*v. also* **K** § 264 : Catal. Liter.] *Marseilles* 78
Saint André [mystery] by Marcellin Richard : éd. J. Fazy ; w. Fch. Intro. *Aix* 83
Saint Bénézet, Vie de [13 c.] : éd. et trad. J. H. Albanès ; w. Intro. & n. *Paris* 76
Saint Douzeline, Vie de [13 c.] : éd. et trad. Albanès ; w. Intro. & n. *Marseilles* 79
Sainte Enimie, Vie de : hrsg. C. Sachs 8° *Berlin* 57
Saint George Viede : éd. C. Chabaneau 3fr. Maisonneuve, *Paris* 87
Sainte Marguerite, Vie de, en vers romans, ed. Moulet *Tours* 75
Sainte Marie : Vie de Saintes Marie Jacobé et Marie Salomé, éd. Abbé Moreau *Montpellier* 79
Sainte Marie Madeleine dans la litt. Provençale : texts éd. C. Chabaneau 12fr. *Paris* 87
Sermons du 12 Siècle en vieux Provençale, ed. F. Armitage 3m. *Heilbronn* 84
SERVERI DE GERONA : Vier bisher ungedruckte Pastoralen, hrsg. M. Kleinert [diss.] *Halle* 90
SORDELLO DI GOITO Poesies Inéd., éd. Pio Gius Palazzi *Venice* 87
Vita e poecie, ed. C. de Lollis [Roman. Bibl.] 8m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 96
Aids : BERTONI (G.) Sordello e Reforzat 15
DE LOLLIS, C. Vita e poesie di Sordello di Goito *Halle* 96
Tratto di Penitenza : ed. C. de Lollis [Studj di Filol. Rom.] 91
VIDAL DE BESALÚ, R. Las Rasos d. Trobar e Lo Donatz proensuls, ed. L. Biadene [Studj di Filol. Roman.] 85-7
VIDAL, Pierre [12 c.] Póesies, éd. J. Anglade s 8° 13
Gedichte—*in* Delius [ed.] Ungedruckte prov. Lieder, *ut sup.*

268 : FRENCH PHILOLOGY : (*a*) BIBLIOGRAPHY ; HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE

Bibliogr. ; Methodol., etc.—*v. also* **D** § 167 (pp. 777–8)

KÖRTING, Gust. Encyclopädie u. Methodologie d. französ. Philologie 6m. 8° Reisland, *Lpz.* 94
NYROP, K. Philologie française [189 pp.] *Copenhagen* 15
THOMAS, A. Essais de philologie française 8° *Paris* 97
,, Nouveaux essais de philologie française [416 pp.] *Paris* 04

History of the Language

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, H. Études s. l. lang. de Fr'ce . . . époq. Mérov. *Paris* 02
AUBERTIN, Ch. Hist. de la lang. et litt. frç. au moyen-âge, 2 v. 15fr. *Paris* [76–8] 85
,, Origine et formation de la langue et métrique franç. *Paris* 83
BRUN, A. Recherches s. l'introd. d. frç. dans l. prov's du Midi [505 pp.] *Paris* 23
BRUNOT, F. Hist. de la lang. frç. des origines à 1900, vols. i–v 8° *Paris* 05–17
DAUZAT, A. La Langue française d'aujourd hui [evolution] [275 pp.] 08
ETIENNE, E. La Langue frç. dep. l'origines jusqu'à fin d. 11 s., vol. i 10fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 90
GEIJER, P. A. Studier : Fransk Linguistik 8° *Upsala* 87
,, Uppsatser i romansk filologi [302 pp.] 8° *Upsala* 01
HERZOG, E. Historische Sprachlehre des Neufranzäsischen 13
KOSCHWITZ, E. Einleit'g z. Studium d. frz. Philol., hrsg. Thurau 4m. [ ] 12
LITTRÉ, E. Histoire de la langue Française, 2 v. 7fr. 50 8° *Paris* [63] 78
Not a history, but a good coll. of essays on orig., etymol., gram., etc., of Fch. lang. to Mid. Ages.
,, Études et glanures p. servir à l'hist. de la lang. frç. *Paris* 80
LOISEAU, A. Histoire de la langue française [to end of 16 c.] 7m. 50 *Paris* 81
NYROP, K. Histoire générale de la langue française [131 pp.] *Copenhagen* 04
*PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. [ed.] Histoire de la lang. et d. l. litt. frç., 8 v. *Paris* 96–9

French Language in England—v. also **K** § 275, *s.v.* Anglo-Norman

BEHRENDS, D. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. frz. Spr. in Engl., Pt. i [Franz. Stud.] 8m. *Heilbronn* 86
LAMBLAY, Kathl. Tchg. & Cultiv. of Fr. Lang. dur. Tudor & Stu. Times 14/ Mcs. U. P. 20

French Language in Holland

RIEMENS, K. J. Esq. de l'enseignem. d. frç. en Holl., 16–9 s. [295 pp.] *Leyden* 19

Sixteenth Century—v. **K** § 274 : Middle French Philology

Belgium : van de PERRE (A.) The Lang. Quest'n in Belgium 12/6 Richards 19

Modern French (17th cent. to present time)

DESJARDINS, P. Mèthode d. classiques frç. [Corneille, Poussin, Pascal ; 275 pp.] *Paris* 04

Corneille [1606–84]

MARTY-LAVEAUX Lexique—*to his ed. of* Corneille's *Oeuvres* *Paris* 68
RICKEN, W. Unters'n üb. d. metr. Technik Corneille's, Pt. i [all pb.] 2m. 60 Weidmann, *Berlin* 84

Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieux

DE BRÉMOND D'ARS, V'cte. G. Le Père de Mme de Rambouillet [Jean d. Vivonne] 7fr. 50 Plon, *Par.* 84
COUSIN, Victor La Société franç. au 17 siècle d'après Mlle de Scudéry 8° *Paris* 55
KALLSEN, B. Die französische Salonlitteratur im 17 Jahrhundert 62
LIVET, C. L. Précieux et Précieuses [standard] 8° *Paris* 59
ROEDERER Mémoire p. servir à l'hist. de la société polie 8° *Paris* 57
de SOMAIZE, A. B., sieur Dict. des Précieuses, ed. C. L. Livet, 2 v.
[by a précieux ; Bib. Elz.] *Paris* [56] 60

Lafontaine [1631–97] : LORIN Vocab. p. l. oeuvres de Lafontaine *Paris* 52
Malherbe [1555–1628] : BASSOT (L.) Un Réformateur de la poésie frç. *Paris* 81
COUNSON, A. Malherbe & ses sources [237 pp.] 8° *Liége* 04
Maupat, & Oudin : WINKLER (E.) Doctr. grammaticale fr. d'apr. M. et O.
[Zts. Rom. Phil. ; pp. 297] 12

Molière [1622–73]

BLONDEAU, N. [17 c.] Dict. érotique latin.-frç., ed. F. Noël ; w. Intro. & n. 60fr. Lisseux, *Paris* 86

LIVET, C. L. Dict. de la lang. de Molière [cpd. w. his contemp's] 30fr. Welter, *Paris* 94

TILLEY, A. A. From Montaigne to Molière—*ut* **K** § 33 (p. 2660)

de St Simon Duc [1607–93] : ADAM (P.) La langue du duc de Saint-Simon [258 pp.] *Nancy* 20

de Sévigné, Mme [1626–96] SOMMER (E.) Lexique de la lang. de Mme de Sévigné *Paris* 67

Academie Française

COURTAT Monographie du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française 8° *Paris* 80

KERVILER Essai d'une Bibliographie raisonnée de l'Académie Française 8° *Paris* 77

LUCAS, H. De Academiae quam vocant Francogallicam originibus *Rheine* 79

,, Essai s. la litt. frç. du 17 s. [on wks. of the ' 40 Immortals '] *Rheine* 79

PELISSOT + d'OLIVET Histoire de l'Académie Française, ed. C. L. Livet *Paris* [ ] 58

ROBERTSON, D. M. History of the French Academy—*ut* **K** § 33 (p. 2663)

DE VAUGELAS, C. F. [1595–1650] Remarques sur la langue franç., ed. A. Chassang, 2v. *Paris* [ ] 80

Magazines ; Serials.

Französische Studien : vols. i–vi (24 Pts.) ; New Ser., vols. i. *Heilbr.*, Gronau, *Berlin* 93 *sqq.*

Revue Critique d'Histoire et de la Littérature 8° *Paris* 66 *sqq.*, *in prg.*

Revue de Philologie Française et Provençale

Zeitschrift f. neufranz. Sprache u. litteratur, vols. i– Gronau, *Jena* 79 *sqq.*

269 : FRENCH PHILOL. : (*b*) GRAMMAR ; ORTHOGR. ; PALÆOGR. ; PHONOLOGY ; etc.

Bibliography

STENGEL, E. Verzeichnis frz. : Grammatiken [chronol. ; 15–18c.] 4 m. 50 *Oppeln* 90

Manuscripts : France, Bibl. Natl. :—*v.* **K** § 4 (p. 2517) ; **K** § 277

Gr. Brit. : Doc.'s MSS d'anc. lit. frç. dans l. bibl's d. G. B. By P. Meyer *Paris* 71

No more pb. Deals w. MSS at Brit. Mus., Durham, Edin., Glasgow, Bodleian.

St Petersb., Bibl. Inpe'r. : BONNET (J.) Recherches s. l. MSS frç *St Petersburg* 11

Palæography—*v. also* **K** § 99 (p. 2927) ; **K** § 203 (pp. 3191–3, esp. Prou).

DE BOÜARD, A. Man'l de diplomatique frç. et pontif. ; 52 facss. [w. transcpt.] *Paris* 29

Grammar—*mere school books are omitted*

AYER, C. Grammaire comparée de la langue française [strong in syntax] *Paris* [76] 85

PLATTNER, Ph. Ausführl. französ. Grammatik, 5 v. in 7 pts. 49m. 80 07–20

STAPFER, P. Récréations grammaticales et littéraires [264 pp.] *Paris* 09

TOBLER, A. Vermischte Beiträge z. frz. Grammatik, 5 Series 44m. Hirzel, *Lpz.* [86–99] 06–21

Historical Grammar

BAKER, A. T. Outlines of French Historical Grammar 5 6 c 8° Dent 00

BRACHET, A. Historical Gram. of the French Tongue, tr. G. W. Kitchin 4' ($1.35) Clar. Pr. [68] 88

BRUNOT, F. Grammaire historique de la langue française 8° *Paris* 87

CLÉDAT, L. Nouvelle grammaire historique du français [$1.10 Stechert] *Paris* 08

DARMESTETER, Arsène Hist'l Fch. Grammar, ed. E. Muret + L. Sudre [tr.] 15/' ($5) Macm. [99] 23

KOSCHWITZ, E. Gramm. d. neufrz. Schriftspr. (16–19 Jahrh.), Pt. i [Phonol.] [all pb.] 5m. Franck, *Oppeln* 89

MARTY-LAVEAUX Grammaire historique de la langue française 8° *Paris* 75

MÄTZNER, E. Französische Grammatik [w. spec. refer. to Latin] 10m. 8° *Berlin* [56]

Still of value, but in many parts antiquated. The later edns. are mere reprts. of the 1st.

MEYER-LUBKE, W. Historische Grammatik d. Französischen, 2 v. [$3.60 Stech.] 11m. 30 [08] 13; 21

i : *Laut-u. Flexionslehre*, 6m. 50 ; ii : *Worthildungslehre*, 4m. 80.

NYROP, K. Gramm. historique d. l. lang. frç., 4 v. [$18 Stechert] 49m. *Copenh.* [04 *sqq.*] 03–13

RYDBERG, G. Geschichte des französ. e, vol. i [1099 pp.] *Upsala* 96–07

STROHMEYER, Fr. Frz. Gramm. auf spr'hist.-psych. Grundlage Teubner, *Leipzig* [ ] 29
TOBLER, A. Vermischte Beiträge zur franz. Grammatik, 5 Ser. 6m. 80 02–12
Colloquial: PATTERSON (W. R.) Colloquial French [$1.25 Dutton] 2/6 Kegan Paul 18
YERSIN, Marie J. How to Speak Fch. like the Fch. ['phono.-rhythmic' meth.] $2 (8/6) Lipp. 20

Composition ; Essay-writing—*for* Style *v.* **K** § 272

BERTHON (H. E.) + ONIONS (C. T.) Advanced French Composition 4/ c 8° Macmillan 24
DUHAMEL, J. Advanced French Prose Composition 5/ c 8° Rivington 01
GOODRIDGE, G. W. F. R. French Comp. f. Stud'ts & Up. Forms 3/6 ($1.20) ; Key 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 15
RITCHIE (R. L. G.) + MOORE (J. M.) Man'l of Fch. Comp. 7/6 ; Suppl., 6/ Camb. Pr. 14–8

Commercial Correspondence

FISH (L. J.) + D'AVESNE (A.) French Commercial Correspondence $1.20 (5/) Macmillan 22
LUSUM, R. French Commercial Terms & Phrases [$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 22
MACDONALD, G. R. Manual of French Commercial Correspondence 5/ c 8° Pitman 24
THÉMOIN (F.) + LANDRIEUX (R.) Commercial Correspondence, Fr.-Eng. & Eng.-Fr. 3/6 Hachette 12

Dictation : RIPMAN (W.) French Dictation [$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Dent 22

Orthography ; Pronunciation

DELAHAYE, V. Dict. de la prononc'n d. l. langue française [708 pp.] *Montreal* 01
DUMVILLE, B. Elements of French Pronunciation & Diction [$1 Dutton] 2/6 12° Dent 04
DUTENS, A. Études sur la simplif'n de l'orthographie [483 pp.] *Paris* 06
GEDDES, Jas. French Pronunciation : principles & practice $1.50 (8/6) O.U.P. 13
GRACE, S. W. A Primer of French Pronunciation 3/ c 8° Methuen 20
JACK, J. W. Manual of French Pronunciation & Diction [w. exer. ; 7/6 Harrap] $1.48 Heath, *Bost.* 22
MARTINON Comment on prononce le français 14fr. Larousse, *Paris*
PARIS, Gaston Étude sur le rôle de l'accent latin dans la langue française 5fr. *Paris*
ROSSET, T. Origines d. l. prononc'n moderne [17th cent. ; 421 pp.] 8° *Paris* 11
ROUSSELOT (P. J.) + LACLOTTE (F.) Précis de prononc. frç. [$2.25 Stechert] *Paris* 02
STÜRZINGER, J. [ed.] Orthographia Gallica [Altfranz. Bibl.] 2m. 50 8° Henninger, *Heilb.* 84
A good edn. of the oldest treatise [anonymous] on French pronunciation and orthography.
TALBERT, F. De la Prononciation en France au 16e siècle *Paris* 87
THUROT, Ch. De la Pron'n frç. dep. le 16e siècle, 2 v. & Index *o.p. Paris* 81–4
TILLY, E. Aid to French Pronunciation $1 (4/6) c 8° Macmillan 20

Phonology—*v. also* **K** §§ 98, 120, 237

BEYER, Frz. Französische Phonetik f. Lehrer u. Studeaten ; ill. [$1.25 Stechert] 8m. [ ] 29
BOURCIEZ, E. Précis historique de phonétique française [80c. Stechert] *Paris* [00] 21
BRITTAIN, Marg. S. Historical Primer of Fch. Phonetics & Inflection 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. 00
CLÉDAT, L. Manuel de phon. et morph. hist. du français [$1 Stechert] *Paris* 17
LLOYD-JAMES, A. Hist'l Introd'n to French Phonetics ; ill. 7/6 Lond. U.P. 29
PASSY, Paul Sounds of the French Language [tr.] [elem.] 3/6 ($1.20) Clar. Pr. [07] 13
SOAMES, Laura Introd. to English, French, & German Phonetics, *ut* **K** § 237
TRAUTMANN, M. Die Sprachlaute im allgemeinen [esp. Eng., Fch., & German]—*ut* **K** § 237
VAN DAELE, H. Phonétique du français moderne 6 fr. 50 8° Colin, *Paris* 27
Dict.: MICHAELIS (H.) + PASSY (P.) Dict. phonét. d. l. lang. frç. 7m. 20 [ ] 14

Abbreviations : LATHAM (E.) French Abbreviations : comm'l, general 2/6 E. Wilson 06

270 : FRENCH PHILOLOGY : (*c*) ETYMOLOGY

Lexicography

BEHRENS, D. Beiträge zur franz. Wortgeschichte u. Grammatik [500 pp.] 8° *Halle* 10
FREY, M. Transform'ns du vocab. frç. à l'époque d. Révol'n [296 pp.] *Paris* 25

GILLIÉRON, J. Pathologie et thérapeutique verbales [202 pp.] Soc. d. Ling. 8° *Paris* 21
,, Thaumaturgie linguistique [Soc. de Linguistique] 8° *Paris* 23
DE GOURMONT, Rémy Ésthetique de la langue française Soc. de Mercure, *Paris* 99
MAHN, A. Etymologische Untersuchungen—*v.* **K** § 256
NICHOLSON, G. Recherches philologiques romanes [255 pp.] 8° *Paris* 21
NISARD, Chas. Curiosités d'étymologie française 8° *Paris* 63
PARIS, Gaston La Langue française : Notes étymologiques [731 pp.] 8° *Paris* 06–9
SWANN, H. J. French Terminologies in the Making $2.75 8° Col. U.P. 18
THOMAS, A. Mélanges d'étymologie française [217 pp.] 8° *Paris* 02

History of French Lexicography—*v.* **K** § 268, *s.v.* Académie Française

Dictionaries

L'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE : Dict. histor. de la langue franç., vols. i–iv [to Azy] Didot, *Par.* [1694] 65–94
The most *complete* dict. ; but quite thrown into shade by LITTRÉ's great work. For hist. of the Dict., *v.* **K** § 268.

,, Facs. repr. of 1st ed., 2 v. Leleu, *Lille* [1694] 03
The idea of the dict. was launched in 1634. 1st ed. pb. 1694, followed by ed's in 1718, 1740, 1762, 1811, 1835, 1877. New ed. started in 1924.

BAKER, E. A. Cassell's French-Engl. & Engl.-French Dict. 7/6 8° Cassell 22
BESCHERELLE, L. N. Nouveau Dictionnaire national, 4 v. 90fr. 4° Garnier, *Paris* [43–6] 86–7
BRACHET, A. Etymological French Dict., tr. G. W. Kitchin *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] c 8° Clar. Pr. [73] 78
CLÜDAT, L. Dictionnaire étymologique d. l. langue française s 8° *Paris* 12
CLIFTON (C. E.) + GRIMAUX (A.) Nouv. Dict. Angl-Frç. et Frç.-Angl., 2 v.
[ea. $6 Stechert] 160fr. Hachette [ ] 14–23
GAMILLSCHEG, E. Etymologisches Wörterbuch d. französischen Sprache 45m. 28
GRIMBLOT, L. Vocabulaire synthétique d. l. lang. frç. [1238 pp.] 8° *Paris* 02
GASC, F. E. A. Dict. of French & English Languages [$2.50 Holt] 12/6 1 8° Bell [73]
,, Concise Dict. of the Fr. & Engl. Languages [941 pp. ; $2 Holt] 6/ Bell
HATZFELD (A.) + DARMESTETER (A.) Dict. général de la lang. frç., 2 v.
[since 17 c. ; $10 Stechert] 4° *Paris* [90] 26
JAMES (W.) + MOLÉ (A.) Dict. of French & Engl. Languages 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Macmillan [ ] 20
KÖRTING, G. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französ. Sprache [414 pp.] 8° *Paderborn* 08
LAROUSSE, P. Grand Dictionn. univ. du 19e siècle, 15 v. & 2 Suppl's 4° *Paris* 66–90
,, Nouveau petit Larousse illustré ; 6200 ill. [1760 pp. ; $3 Heath, *Bost.*] Larousses, *Paris* [ ] 28
,, Larousse universel : dict. encyclopédique, 2 v.
[27,000 ill. ; $14 Stechert] 300fr. 4° Larousse, *Paris* [ ]
,, Larousse du XXe siècle, vols. i–iii [in 6 vols.] Larousse, *Paris, in prg.*
*LITTRÉ, Em. Dict. de la lang. frç., 4 v. & Suppl. by M. Devic 4° Hatchette, *Paris* [63–72] 74–84
Examples, synonyms, etym., hist. of words to 16th cent. A monumental work. The finest dict. in any lang. by a single author.

,, The same : Supplément [375 pp.] 4° Hachette, *Paris* [92] 10
Technical terms of art, science, agriculture, etc., neologisms, errata : w. etym. dict. of Fch. words of Oriental orig. by M. DEVIC.

,, + BEAUJEAN Dict. d. l. lang. frç. abrégé [$3 50 Stechert] *Paris* [7–]18
PASSY, P. [ed.] International French-Eng. & Eng.-French Dictionary $5 Hinds, *N.Y.* [13] 27
PINLOCK, A. Vocabulaire par l'image d. l. lang. française 14fr. Larousse, *Paris*
*SACHS (K.) + VILLATTE (C.) Encyklopädisches Wörterbuch d. franz. u. deutschen Sprache, 2 v. in 4 Pts. [$32 Stechert] 4° *Berlin* [69–75] 07
,, School edn., 2 v. [ea. $4 Stechert] 8° *Berlin*
SCHELER, Aug. Diction. d'étymologie francaise [obsolete, but useful] 20fr. 1 8° *Brussels* [73] 80
v. WARTBURG, W. Franzosiches étymologisches Wörterbuch 8° *Bonn* 22

Difficulties

HÉRICHER, L. Étymologies difficiles [those wh. Littré declar. unknown] 6fr. *Avranches* 86
DE LAVEAUX, J. C. T. Dict. raison. d. difficultés d. l. lang. frç. [731 pp.] *Paris* 10
PAVOT, T. Etymologies dites inconnues : solutions de problèmes 7fr. 50 Lerous, *Paris* 91

Pocket Dictionaries

*BELLOWS, Jno. Pocket Dict. : Fr.-Engl. & Engl.-Fr. [$3 Holt] 12/6 32° Kegan P. [73] 16

CHAFFURIN, L. English-French & French-English Dictionary Larousse, *Paris*

CONTANSEAU, L. Pocket Dictionary of the French & Engl. Languages 3/6 ($1.40) Longm. 15

SABERSKY, H. Dict. de poche français-Anglais, 2 v. Langenscheidt, *Berlin* 25

Colloquial ; *Slang*—*v.* **K** § 276, *s.v.* Slang (esp. KASTNER + MARKS)

Medieval (Glosses) Glossaries

Cassel and Reichenau [8 c.] Glossaries—*v.* **K** § 277 *s.v.* ' Earliest Monuments '

Catholicon de Lille : ed. A. Scheler [a Latin-French glossary] 8° *Brussels* 85

FOERSTER (W.) + KOSCHWITZ (W.) [eds.]—*their* Altfrz. Uebungsb. [*ut* **K** § 273] cont's Reich. and Cass. glosses & ano'r.

SCHELER, A. [ed.] Lexicographie latine du 12 et du 12 siècle 3m. 50 *Leipzig* 67

Three works by Jean GARLANDE, Alex. NECKAM, and ADAM DU PETIT-PONT.

,, [ed.] Olla Patella : vocab. lat. versifié avec gloss. frc.[fr. Lille MSS] *Brussels* 79

Sixteenth Century

HUGUET, E. Dict. d. l. lang. frç. du 16e siècle, 7 Pts. ea. 5fr. *Paris* 25 *sqq.*

VAGANAY, H. Vocabulaire français du 16e siècle, 2 Pts. *Paris* 04–5

Seventeenth Century

CAYROU, G. Le français classique : lexique d. l. lang. d. 17 siècle [888 pp.] *Paris* 23

COTGRAVE, R. [d. 1634] French-English Dict. w. another Eng.-French—*ut* **K** § 238

HUGUET, E. Petit Glossaire d. classiques frç. d. 17 siècle [409 pp.] 8° *Paris* [07] 19

Erotic : Vocabula Amatoria : French-English [*scarce*] 4° *pr. pr.* 96

W'ds, phrases, allus'ns in Rabelais, Voltaire, Molière, Rousseau, Béranger, Zola, etc.

Technical Terms ; *Commercial Terms*

*KETTRIDGE, J. O. Fch.-Eng. & Eng. ch. Dict. of Techn. Terms, 2 v. [1200 pp.] 50/ Routl. 24

* ,, Fch.-Eng. & Eng.-Fch. Dict. of Commercial & Financial Terms, Phrases, & Practice [600 pp.] i 8° Routledge 31

Compound Words

DARMESTETER (A.) Format'n des mots composés dans la lang. frç. [Bibl. É'c. H'tes Ét] *Paris* 74

Creation of New Words : DARMESTETER (A.) Créat'n d. mots nouv. dans la lang. frç. 10fr. *Paris* 77

Doublets : BRACHET (A.) Dict. d. Doublets de la lang. frç. 3fr. *Paris* [68] 83

MENAT, A. D. Semantics of Doublets in Old & Middle French [175 pp.] *New York* 22

Folk-etymology : HATZFELD (H.) Ueber Bedeutungsverschiebung durch Formähnlichkeit im Neufranzösischen 5m. 50 8° 24

Names : *Personal*

LARCHEY, L. Dictionnaire des noms [20,200 names] *Nancy* 80

RITTER, E. Les Noms de famille *Paris* 75

Place-Names

BESZARD, L. L'Origine d. noms d. lieux habités du Maine [373 pp.] 10

DE CHABAN Essais sur l'orig. d. noms locaus de Touraine et Vendômois *Vendôme* 81

DE FÉLICE, R. Les Noms de nos rivières : origine, signification [167 pp.] 06

GRÖHLER, H. Ueber Ursprung u. Bedeutung d. franz. Ortsnamen, vol. i 12m. 13

Ligurian, Iberian, Phœnician, Greek, Gallic, Latin.

LITTRÉ, E. Noms de lieu en France—*in his* Études et glanures, *ut* **K** 268

MAUNIER, E. Études étymol. sur les noms de villes, bourgs, etc. 8° *Paris* 62

MOURVAL, D. Gloss. d. noms topog. dans l. sud-est d. l. Fr'ce [124 pp.] *Grenoble* 08

QUICHERAT, J. De la formation fr. des anciens noms de lieux 8° *Paris* 67

Foreign Elements & Influence

BERGER, H. Lehnwörter in d. frz. Spr. ältester Zeit [incl's oriental] 8m. *Leipzig* 99

Arabic : LAMMENS (H.) Remarque sur l. mots frç. derivés de l'arabe *Beyrouth* 90

Celtic : GRÜNEWALD (M.) Ueber d. kelt. Elemente im Französischen *Brunswick* 74

THURNEYSEN, R. Keltoromanisches [Celtic etymol's in Diez's *Etym. W'b*] 4m. *Halle* 84

English : BARBIER (P.) Engl. Influence on the Vocab. [S.P.E. Tract] 6/ ($2.05) Clar Pr. 21
BONNAFFÉ, E. Dict. étymol. et hist. des anglicismes [193 pp.] 8° *Paris* 20
Greek : CAPELLER (G.) Die wichtigst. a. d. Griech. gebild. Wörter d. frz. u. engl. Spr., 4 Pts. *Gumbinnen* 90–2
A coll'n of the most important Fch. and Engl. *mots savants* derived fr. Greek school programmes.
LOUBENS Recueil de mots français dérivés de la langue grecque 8° *Paris* 80
Hebrew
BLUNDHEIM, D. S. Contrib'n à l. lexic. frç. d'apr. d. sources rabbin. [55 pp.] 10
Latin—v. **K** § 210 (p. 3200)
HEMME, A. Das lat. Sprachmat'l d. frz. u. engl. Spr. [1236 pp.] 4° *Leipzig* 04
Oriental
DEVIC, M. Dict. étymol. d. mots frç. d'orig. oriental 9 fr. *Paris* [76] 92
VIAL, P. Grammaire francorientale [110 pp.] 8° *Hongkong* 13
Spanish : SCHMIDT (W. F.) Span. Elem'e i. frz. Wortschatz. [Ztschr. rom. Phil. ; 210 pp.] 14
Teutonic : ATZLER (F.) Die german. Elemente in d. frz. Spr. 3m. *Cöthen* 67
MACKEL, Em. Die german. Elemente in d. frz. u. prov., Spr.—*in* Frz. Studien, vi (1)
PFEIFFER, G. Die neugerm Bestandteile d. franz. Sprache [108 pp.] *Stuttgart* 02
Walloon : HAUST (J.) Étymologies wallonnes et français [353 pp.] 8° Liége Univ. 23

Synonyms

BOURGNIGNON (A.) + BERGEROL (E.) Dict. des synonymes français [$1.10 Stechert] *Paris* 84
GOTTSCHALK, W. Franz. Synonymik, Pt. i : Synon. Lehrbuch 12m. 50 25
KLOEPPER, Cl. Französische Synonymik 4m. 20 [ ] 25
KRUEGER, Gust. Französische Synonymik [w. examples ; 1230 pp.] 33m. 8° *Dresden* 21
*LAFAYE, Benj. Dict. des synonymes français [the standard work] 25fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* [58] 93
SARDOU, A. L. Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes français [$1.10 Stechert] *Paris* [ ] 24
SCHMITZ, B. Französische Synonymik 4m. 50 8° *Leipzig* ‚68] 83
Synonyms in Individual Texts—v. **K** 277 *passim*

Idioms ; Phrases

BOEKEMANN, W. Französischer Euphemismus [172 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 04
KEALEY, E. J. French Vocabularies and Idiomatic Phrases 2/6 c 8° Pitman 18
PAYEN-PAYNE, J. B. de V. French Idioms and Proverbs 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° O.U.P. [00] 24
PONS, A. A. Promptuaire des locutions familières, etc., d. l. lang. frç. [150 pp.] 13
PELLISIER, Eug. English Phrases and their French Equivalents 3/6 ($1.25) Macmillan 20
SAMSON, D. N. English into French : 5000 Engl. locut'ns in Fch. 12/6 ($4.20) 8° O.U.P. 20

271 : FRENCH PHILOL. (*d*) : ACCIDENCE ; SYNTAX ; CHRESTOMATHIES

Accidence

KÖRTING, Gust. Formenlehre d. frz. Sprache, 2 v. ea. 8m. 8° Schöningh, *Paderb.* 93–8
Adverb : BASTIN (J.) Étude sur l. principaux adverbes 3fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 91
Article : SCHWEIKER (D.) Syntakt. Studien üb. d. bestimmten Artikel [289 pp. ; Rom. Stud.] 20
Noun : STIMMING (E.) Accusativus cum Infinitivo im Frz. [Zts. rom. Phil. ; 189 pp.] 15
Participle : MERCIER (A.) Histoire des participes français 4fr. *Paris* 80
Preposition : CLAIRIN (P.) Du génetif lat. et de la préposition *de* [good] *Paris* 80
LERCH, E. Predikative Participia f. Verbal-substantiva im Frz [Zts. rom. Phil. ; 120 pp.] 12
Verb
DE ANNA, L. Il verbo franc. e la sua teoria del ix al xx secolo *Rome* 11
CHABANEAU, C. Histoire et théorie de la conjugation française 5fr. 8° *Paris* [68] 78
LUKER, B. F. Use of Infin've inst. of Finite V'b in Fch. $1.25 Col. U.P. 16
MARTIN, C. F. The French Verb : its conjugation & idiomatic use $1.25 Am. Bk. Co., *N.Y.* 10

Syntax

BRINKMANN, F. Syntax des Französischen und Englischen, 2 v. in 3 Pts. 29m. 50 8° *Brunsw.* 84–5
HAAS, J. Französische Syntax ; Abrisz d. frz. Syntax 6m. 8° *Halle* 16 ; 22
HAASE, A. Französische Syntax des 17ten Jahrhunderts 7m. 8° Franck, *Oppeln* 88
HAUPT, C. Infinitiv sätze im Französischen [Marburger Beiträge ; 136 pp) *Marb.* 15
MATZNER, E. Syntax d. neufranz. Sprache, 2 v. [standard ; still valuable] *o.p. Berlin* 43–5

Chrestomathies ; Readers—*for* Old-French *v.* **K** § 273

DANIELS, F. [ed.] French Scientific Reader : physical, biological ; 13 pl. $2.25 (12/6) O.U.P. 17
PASSY (J.) + RAMBEAU (A.) [ed.] Chrestomathie française [prose & verse] 6m. [ ] 26
PEERS, E. A. [ed.] French Historical Passages : 1789–1870 3/6 ($1.20) f 8° Clar. Pr. 21
WEEKLEY, Ern. [ed.] A Higher French Reader c 8° Clive [ ] 18

272 : FRENCH PHILOLOGY : (*e*) METRICS ; STYLE

Metrics

BECQ DE FOUQUIÈRES, L. Traité général de versification française 7 fr. 50 8° *Paris* 79
The first really scientific and philosophical treatise on French metrics.
BELLANGER, L. Études hist. et philolog. sur la rime franç. [15 c. to pres. time] *Paris* 76
KASTNER, L. E. History of French Versification 7/6 ($2.50) 8° Clar. Pr. 03
LANDRY, E. La Théorie du rythme et le rythme du frç. déclaré [427 pp.] *Paris* 11
LUBARSCH, E. O. Französische Verslehre 12m. 8° *Berlin* 79
PIERSON, P. Métrique naturelle du langage [comparative ; Bibl. H'tes Ét.] 10fr. *Paris* 84
SOURIAU, M. L'Évolution du Vers français au 17e. siècle 10fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* 93
TOBLER, A. Vom französischen Versbau alter u. neuer Zeit 3m. 60 8° Hirzel, *Lpz.* [80] 94
,, ,, traduit en français 5fr. 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 85

Metrics of Individual Texts—*v.* **K** § 277 *passim*

Rhyming Dictionary

MARTINAS, P. Dictionnaire méthod. et pratique des rimes frç. [286 pp.] *Paris* 15
MORANDINI D'ECCATAGE, F. Grand dictionnaire des rimes françaises 10fr. r 8 Ghio, *Paris* 86

Style

BALLY, C. Traité de stylistique française, 2 v. [$3 Stechert] [09] 21 ; 19
C., L. F. E. Cours théoretique et pratique de style [734 pp.] 8° *Montreal* 09
CORBEIL, S. La Namalienne en belles-lettres [223 pp.] 8° *Montreal* 14
DE GOURMANT, R. Le Problème du style [328 pp.] 8° *Paris* 07
LANSON, Gust. L'Art de la prose c 8° *Paris* [ ] 08
ROUSTAN, M. La Composition française : les genres, 7 v. s 8° *Paris* 07–11
SCHERFFIG, Rich. Französischer Antibarbarus 3m. 50 8° Pahl, *Zittau* 94
SCHMITZ, B. Deutsch-Französische Phraseologie in systematischer Ordnung *Berl.* 72] 82
STROHMEYER, F. Der Styl der französischen Sprache 12m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* [ ] 24

273 : OLD-FRENCH [A.D. 842–14TH CENT.] PHILOLOGY [LANGUE D'OIL]

For the Grammar, Lang., Metrics, Phonol. of Individual Wr's *v.* **K** § 277 *passim.*

Manuscripts—*v.* **K** § 277

Grammar

ANGLADE, J. Grammaire élémentaire de l'ancien français [$1.30 Stechert] *Paris* 18
*BURGUY, G. F. Grammaire de la Langue d'Oïl, 3 v. [12–13 c. ; w. gloss.] 25m. *Berl.* [56–69] 82
CLARKE (G. H.) + MURRAY (C. J.) Primer of Old French 2/6 c 8° Blackie 02
CLÉDAT, L. Grammaire élémentaire de la vieille langue française [$1.20 Stechert] *Paris* 85
HORNING, A. Grammaire de l'ancien français—*in his edn. of* Bartsch's Chrestom., *ut inf.*

JORDAN, L. Altfranzösisches Elementarbuch [$2.40 Stechert] 7m. 20 8° *Bielefeld* 23
LÜCKING, Gustav Die ältesten französischen Dialekte—*ut* **K** § 275
Practically a treatise on the French language to middle of 11th cent. (*Alexis*).
*SCHWAN, E. Gram. des Altfranzösischen, bearb. v. D. Behrens, 3 Pts. 13m. 20 Reisland, *Lpz.* [88] 25
Grammaire de l'anc. français, trad. Bloch [$3 Stechert] 8° *Paris* [ ]
The most convenient compendium of O. F. phonology and accidence : confined strictly to Central French.
VORETZSCH, K. Einführung in d. Studium d. altfranz. Sprache 10m. [01] 18

Accidence : SCHUBERT (R.) Probleme d. hist. frz. Formenl. [Rom. Stud.] 07
Participle : BONNARD (J.) Le Participe passé en vieux français 3 fr. *Lausanne* 77
Preposition : SHEARS (F.) Recherches s. l. prépos'ns, prose, 14–5 siècles [238 pp.] *Paris* 22
WILSON (R. H.) The Preposition *à* in Old French *Baltimore* 02
Verb
TANQUEREY, F. J. Évol'n du verbe en Anglo-frç. 12e–14e siècle [868 pp.] 15
Syntax : FOULET (L.) Petit Syntaxe de l'anc. français [287 pp.] *Paris* 19
FREDENHAGEN, H. Gebrauch d. Artikels i. d. frz. Prosa d. 13 Jahrh. [Zts. rom. Ph. ; 195 pp.] 06
LAUBSCHER, G. G. Syntact'l Causes of Case Reduction in Old Fch. $1.50 Princet. U. P. 21
Names : STOWELL (W. A.) Old-French Titles of Respect [235 pp.] 8° *Baltim.* 08
Semasiology : MENUT (A. D.) Semantics of Doublets in O- & Mid.-Fch. $1.75 Col. U. P. 22
Etymology : *Dictionaries*
BARTSCH, Karl —*in his* Chrestomathie de l'Anc. Franç. [*ut inf.*] cont's a good glossary
BOS, A. Glossaire de la Langue d'Oil [11–14 cents.] 16 fr. m 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 91
BURGUY, G. F. —*in* vol. iii *of his* Gramm. [*sup.*] is convenient gloss. tho' etymols. untrustworthy
DUCANGE, C. —vol. iii *of his* Glossarium [*ut* **K** § 210] cont's extensive O.F. dictionary
GODEFROY, Fr. Dict. de l'anc lang. franç. 10 v. [9–15 cent.] Bouillon 4° *Paris* 81–02
,, Lexique de l'ancien français [$5 Stechert] *Paris* 01
LA CURNE SAINTE-PALAYE Dict. hist. de l'anc. lang. frç., ed. L. Favre + M. Pajot, 10 v.
300 fr. 4° *Niort* 75–84
Of no great value now. The author of the MS, now first pub., died in 1787, and the editing is meagre.
TOBLER, A. Altfranz. Wörterb., hrsg. E. Lommatzsch, vol. i–ii (Pts. 9–13)
75m. 50 4° Weidemann, *Berl.* 25–30 *in prg.*

Chrestomathies ; Anthologies
AUBERTIN, C. [ed.] Choix de textes de l'ancien français [10–16 cents.] s 8° *Paris* 83
*BARTSCH, Karl [ed.] Chrestomathie de l'anc. français, hrsg. L. Wiese
[8–15 c. ; w. gloss.] 20m. 8° *Lpz.* [66] 27
,, The same ; w. grammar of Old-Fch. by A. Horning 15 fr. 8° *Paris* 87
BÉDIER, J. [ed.] Les Chansons de croisade ; w. music by P. Aubry 8° *Paris* 09
CONSTANS, L. [ed.] Chrestomathie de l'ancien français ; w. Suppl. [$2 Stechert] 8 *Paris* [84–6] 18
FÖRSTER (W.) + KOSCHWITZ (F.) [eds.] Altfranzösisches Uebungsbuch [$2 Stechert] 8m. *Heil.* 84–6] 21
Pt. i : *Die ältesten Sprachdenkmäler*, w. a facs. ; Pt. ii : *Rolandmaterialien.*
GLASER, K. [ed.] Altfranz. Lesebuch d. späteren Mittelalters 9m. 26
LIDFORSS, E. [ed.] Choix d'anciens textes français 6fr. 4° *Lund*
PARIS (G.) + LANGLOIS (E.) [eds.] Chrestomathie du moyen âge [368 pp.] 8° *Paris* 03
TOYNBEE, Paget [ed.] Specimens of Old French ; w. Intro., notes, gloss. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16] Clar. Pr. 92
STRONG (H. A.) + BARNETT (L. D.) [eds.] Hist'l Reader of Early Fch. [to end 15 c.] 3/ Blackwood 01
STUDER (P.) + WATERS (E. G. R.) [eds.] Hist'l Fch. Reader : Med. Per. ; w. gloss. 21/ ($6) Clar. Pr. 24
VORETZSCH, C. [ed.] Altfranzösisches Lesebuch [literary ; $1 Stechert] 5m. 70 8° *Halle* 21

Metrics
DE LA GRASSERIE, R. De la strophé et du poème dans l. versif. frçse. [spec. O.-Fch.] Leroux, *Paris* 94
NAETEBUS, Gotth. Die nichtlyrischen Strophenformen des Altfranzösischen 5m. Hirzel. *Lpz.* 91
PARIS, Gaston —*his* Introduction *to his edn. of* Vie de St Alexis, *ut* **K** § 277

Phonology
BERTHON (H. E.) + STARKEY (V. G.) Tables Synopt. d. l. phon. d. l'anc. frç. 4,6 ($1.50) 4° Cl. Pr. 08

GIERACH, E. Synkope u. Lautabstufung. d. vorliter Frç. [Zts. rom Phil. ; 193 pp.] 10
LUQUIENS, F. B. Intro. to Old-French Phonol. & Morphol. [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Yale U. P. [09] 19
NEUMANN, F. Laut- und Flexionslehre d. Altfranzösischen 3m. 50 8° *Heilbronn* 78

274: MIDDLE-FRENCH [15TH TO END 16TH CENT.] PHILOLOGY

History of Language : CLAREAU (A.) La Langue nouvelle [327 pp.] 8° *Paris* 07
DARMESTETER (A.) + HATZFELD (A.) Le Seizième siècle en Fr'ce : tableau d. l. litt. et langue, 2 Pts. *Paris* [78] 87
MARTY-LAREAUX, C. Études de langue française 16e et 17e siècles [368 pp.] *Paris* 01

Grammar

MAIGRET, Louis. Le Tretté de la Gramm. françoeze [1550], hrsg. W. Foerster 3m. 80 Henninger, *Heil.* 88
Syntax : BENOIST (A.) Syntaxe frç. entre Palsgrave et Vaugelas 6 fr. *Paris* 76
HAASE, A. Franzosische Syntax des xviiten Jahrhunderts 7m. 8° *Oppeln* 83
KLEMPERER, V. Einführung in das Mittelfranzösische 4m. Teubner, *Lpz.* 21

Verb

DE ANNA, L. Il Verbo francese e sua teoria dal 12 al 19 secole *Turin* 01
MANZ, G. Das Verbum nach d. frz. Grammatiken 1500–1750 [208 pp.] *Halle* 09

Chrestomathies ; Anthology

MONNARD, Ch. [ed.] Chrestomathie des prosateurs frç. du 14–16 siècle [w. gram. & voc.] *Geneva* 62
WALLIS, N. H. ed.] Anthology of Anonymous Fch. Verse : XV Cent. 12/6 8° Lond. U. P. 29
Edited fr. MSS at Brit. Mus. By w'rs contemp. w. Chartier, the Marots, Villon.

Orthography ; Pronunciation—*v.* **K** § 269 : (esp. STÜRZINGER [ed.] *and* THUROT)

275: FRENCH DIALECTS: (*a*) ANCIENT [WITH SPECIMENS OF LITERATURE]

Collectively—*v. also* Intro's *and* Notes *to eds. of Texts, ut* **K** § 277, *passim*
BURGUY, G. F.—*in his* Grammaire, *ut* **K** § 273
LÜCKING, Gust. Die ältesten französischen Dialekte 7m. 8° *Berlin* 77
PARIS, Gaston —*in his* Introduction *to his ed. of* Alexis, *ut* **K** § 277
Slang—*v.* **K** § 276, *s.v.* Slang

Eastern Dialects : *Burgundian* (NIVERNAIS, BERRY, ORLÉANAIS, TOURAINE, etc.)
GÖRLICH, Ewald Der burgund. Dialekt im 13 u. 14 Jahrh. 5m. Henninger, *Heilbr.* 89
JABERG, C. Assoziat. Erschein'n i. d. Verbalflex e. südostfr. Dial. [131 pp.] *Aarau* 16
MEUNIER, J. M. Les Parlers du Nivernais [Cahiers Nivernais ; 49 pp.] 13
Literature : Ysopet (Der Lyoner)—*ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Fabliaux
Lothringian—for Old Lorraine *v.* **K** § 231 ; *also* § 276
Literature
BERNARD, St —*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Prose : Sermons
Psalter (Der lothringische) : hrsg. E. Apfeldstedt 6m. Henninger, *Heilbronn* 81

Southern : MEYER (P. ; ed.) Docum'ts linguist. du midi d. l. France 09
MILLARDET, G. Études de dialectologie landaise [Bibl. Mérid. ; 224 pp.] 10
,, [ed.] Recueil de textes des anciens dialectes landais [340 pp.] 4° 10

Central Dialect (ISLE OF FRANCE and pt. of CHAMPAGNE)
VEY, E. Le Dialecte de Saint-Étienne au 17e siècle [579 pp.] 11
Literature
CRESTIEN DE TROIES—*v.* **K** § 277, s.*v.* Chansons de Geste
GARNIER DE PONT ST MAXENCE—*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Chronicles in Verse

Western Dialects

GÖRLICH, Ewald — Die südwestlischen Dialekte d. Langue d'Oïl — 5m. Henninger, *Heilbronn* 82
,, — Die nordwestlischen Dialekte d. Langue d'Oïl — 4m Henninger, *Heilbronn* 86

Anglo-Norman (ENGLAND)—*v. also* **K** § 268, *s.v.* Fch. Lang. in England

KLOPPE — Recherches sur le dialecte de Wace, 2 Pts. — *Marburg* 53 ; 54

LE HÉRICHER, L. — Gloss. etymol. anglo-normand : anglais ramené à la frç. — 7fr. 50 *Avranches* 84
A curious book, as may be judged from the title.

MENGER, L. E. — The Anglo-Norman Dialect — [11/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 c 8° Col. U. P. 04

MOISY, Henri — Glossaire comparatif anglo-normand, 2 v. — 12fr. 8° Delesques, *Caen* 92 ; 93

SKEAT, W. W. — Rough List of Eng. Words f'd in Ang.-Fch. [13–14 cents.]—*in* Trans. Philol. Soc. '80–1, Pt. iii, App. v, pp. 91–168

STUDER, Paul — The Study of Anglo-Norman — 1/6 (50c.) 8° Clar. Pr. 20

VISING, Johan — Anglo-Norman Language and Literature — 4/6 ($1.50) c 8° O. U. P. 23

Literature

Adam (12 c.]—*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Early Drama ; Mystery Plays

ADGAR — Légendes de Marie—*ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Didactic Poetry (*d*)

Auban, St (Life of)—*ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Didactic Poetry (*d*)

BENOÎT DE STE MORE [12 c.] Eneas ; Roman de Troie—*ut* **K** §§ 47–8 (pp. 2699, 2701)

Brandan, St (Voyage of)—*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Lives of Saints

CHANDOS HERALD [14 c.] Le Prince Noir—*ut* **F** § 21 (p. 1183), *s.v.* Edward the Black Prince

CHARDRY [13 c.] Josaphat Set Dormanz, etc.—*ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Didactic Poetry (*d*)

Charlemagne (Pèlinerage de) Anglo-Norman poem of 12 cent., ed. Fr. Michel — *o.p. Lond.* 1836

Chronique Normande du 14e siècle éd. A. E. Molinier — 8° *Paris* 82

Chroniques Anglo-Normands—*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Chronicles in Verse

GAYMAR, Geof. [fl. 1150] Estoire des Engles—*ut* **F** § 19 (p. 1169)

GROSSETETE, Rob. [12–3 c.] Carmina Anglo-Normannica Chasteau d'Amour, etc., ed. M. Cooke — 8° Caxton Soc. 52

GUILLAUME DE ST PAIX (12 c.) Roman du Mont-St-Michel, ed. Fr. Michel — 8° *Caen*

Havelock (Lay of) : ed. & tr. Sir T. D. Hardy + C. T. Martin—*in ed. of* Gaymar, *ut* **F** § 19 (p. 1169)
—*v. also* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2700)

Histoire de Guill. le Maréchal, Conte de Striguil et de Pembroke [13 c.] : éd P. Meyer, vol. i — Soc. de l'Hist. F'ce, *Paris* 92

Horn (Ritter) : ed R. Brede + E. Stengel [Ausgaben u. Abhandl.] — 6m. *Marburg* 83
ed. F. Wissmann ; w. notes and gloss [Quellen u. Forsch.] 3m. 50 Trübner, *Strasb* 81

LAURENT (Vie de St) [12 c.] : ed. Werner Söderhjelm — 4ft. 40 4 Bouillon, *Paris* 88

LIEBERMANN F. [ed.] Ungedruckte anglo-normannische Geschichtsquellen—*ut* **D** § 5 (p. 472)

MARGUERITE, St (Vie de) : Anglo-Norman Version [13 c.], ed. F. Spencer — [diss. inaug.] *Lpz.* 89

MARIE OF FRANCE [13 c.]—*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Indiv. Lyric Writers and Didactic (*b*) : Lais

PHILIPPE DE THAÏN —*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Early Poetry : Didactic (*c*)

Song of Dermot & the Earl [13 c.] : ed. G. H. Orpen, w. tr., Intro., notes, gloss. — 10/6 ($3.50) Cl. Pr. 92
In Fch. ryhmes of 13 cent., relating the story of Strongbow's invasion of Ireland based on contemp. Irish inform'n.

WACE, Rob. [1124–75) Roman de Brut ; Rom. de Rou ; Chron. Ascendante *v.* **K** § 47 8 (p. 2699)
Vie de Ste Marguerite ; Vierge Marie ; St Nicholas *v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Lives of Saints

WALTER OF HENLEY [13 c.] Husbandry [and 3 other 13 cent. treats. on agriculture] *ut* **D** § 119 (p. 601)

WILLIAM i [1027 87] Laws—*ut* **D** § 5 (pp. 471–3)

Lapidaries : STUDER (P.) + EVANS (Joan) Anglo-Norman Lapidaries — 60fr. 8° Champion, *Paris* 24
Edn. after the MSS ; crit. ed. of Fch. tr. of poem of Marbode ; 4 prose lap's ; notes ; gloss.

Franco-Norman [MAINE, BRITTANY, PERCHE, POITOU, ANJOU]

BOUCHERIE — Le Dialecte Poitevin au 13e siècle — 8 *Montpellier* 72

ETIENNE, E. De Diminutivis, Intentivis, Collectivis in Frco.-Gall. sermone nominibus 4 fr. *Paris* 83

Literature

Bibliotheca Normannica : Denkmäler norm. Litt. u. Spr., vols. i–v [ea int. sep. in **K** § 277 — Niemeyer, *Halle* 79–91

BLONDEL, Rob. [15 c.] Œuvres, éd. A. Héron ; w. Intro., notes, var. r'gs, gloss., vol. i Lestringant, *Rouen* 91
,, De Reductione Normanniae—*ut* **F** § 21 (p. 1180), *s.v.* Stevenson [ed.]
GASTÉ, Armand [ed.] Chansons Normandes du Siècle; w. Intro. & notes 6fr. Le Gost-Clérisse, *Caen* 66
GUILLAUME LE CLERC [13 c.] Bestiaire divin, hrsg. M. F. Mann 3m. 60 Henninger, *Heilbronn* 88
Includes also the *Bestiarius Reg. C. xii* of the British Museum.
,, Bestiare, hrsg. Rob. Reinsch ; w. Intro. & glossary 10m. 8° Reisland, *Lpz.* 90
,, Fergus, hrsg. E. Martin 6m. 8° *Halle* 72
Picardian (ARTOIS, FLANDERS, BAS-MAINE, pt. of CHAMPAGNE, HENNEGALL, NAMUR, LÜTTICH, BRABANT)
Literature—*v.* **K** § 277, *s.v.v.* Alexis, St, Aucassin et Nicolete, Chevalier aus deus especs, Dit dou vrai aniel, MOUSKES, PHILIPPE DE RÉMY, RAOUL DE HOUDENC

276: FRENCH DIALECTS: (*b*) MODERN [INC. SLANG]

Bibliography : BEHRENS (D.) Bibl. d. patois gallo-romans 6m. Gronau, *Berlin* [ ] 93
SCHEFFLER, W. —*in his* Die französische Volksdichtung u. Sage, 2 v. 18m. Elischer, *Lpz.* 84–5
Generally
BREBION, L. Étude philol. sur le Nord de la France [260 pp.] 07
GILLIÉRON (J.) + EDMONT (E.) Atlas linguistic de la Fr'ce ; Table [519 pp.] f° 02 ; 12
Geography : DAUZAT (A.) Essais d. géog. ling. : nom's d'animaux 136 pp. [ ] *Paris* 21
,, ,, La géographie linguistique [200 pp.] 8° *Paris* 22
Anjou : CORMEAU (H.) L'Accent chez nous : phonét. d. Bas-Anjou [312 pp.] 22
MENIÈRE Gloss. Angevin étymol. comp. avec différents dial's *Angers* 81
VERRIER (A. J.) + ONELLAN (R.) Gloss des patois et d. parlers d. l'Anjou, 2 v. *Angers* 08
Ardennes
BRUNEAU, C. Enquête linguistique sur les patois d'Ardenne *Paris 13*
,, Etude phonétique des patois d'Ardenne, 2 Pts. *Paris 13*
,, Limite d. dial's wallon, champenois, lorrain en Ard. [240 pp.] *Paris 13*
Aunist : MEYER (L. E.) Glossaire de l'aunis [v. also Poitou, *inf.*] 4fr. *Paris* 71
Auvergne : DAUZAT (A.) Gloss. étym. d. patois d. Vinzelles [288 pp.] *Montpellier* 15
Bas Valais [South of the Rhine]
GILLIÉRON, J. Patois de la Commune d. Vionnaz [Bibl. Éc. H'tes Ét.] 7fr. 50 *Paris* 80
,, [ed.] Petit Atlas phonétique du Valais roman 6fr. 8° Champion, *Paris* 81
Basses Alpes : ARNAUD (F.) + MORIN (G.) Le lang. d. l. Vall et de Barcel. [322 pp.] 20
Béarnais : LESPY (V.) + RAYMOND (P.) Gloss. béarnais anc. et mod., 2 v. *Montpellier* 87
Beaune : BIGARNE (C.) Patois et locutions du pays de Beaune *Beaune* 91
Berrichon : LEPAIRE (H.) Le patois berrichon [152 pp.] 25
Blaisois : THIBAULT (A.) Glossaire du pays blaisois [388 pp.] 8° Herluison, *Orleans* 92
Bourbonnais : CHOUSSY (E. J.) Le Patois bourbonnais [132 pp.] *Moulins* 08
LAVERGNE, G. Le Parler bourbonnais aux xiii^e^ et xiv^e^ siècles [175 pp.] 09
Breton—*for* Celtic Breton & Literature *v.* **K** §§ 280, 282
FROUDE, A. E. Nouv. dict. frç. et breton : dial. de Léon *Brest* [69] 86
LECANTE, C. Le Parler dolois : étude des patois de S. Malo [241 pp.] 8° 10
LE ROUX, P. Atlas linguistique de la Basse-Bretagne 4° *Rennes* 24
SOMMERFELT, A. Le Breton parlé à Saint-Pol-de-Léon [246 pp.] *Rennes* 20
Slang : QUELLIEN (M.) L'Argot des nomades en Basse Bretagne 25fr. 50 Maisonneuve, *Paris* 86
Champagne
HEIULLARD, C. Étude sur le patois d. l. commune de Gaye, Marne [166 pp.] *Ste-Ménehould* 03
SAUBINET, E. Vocabulaire du bas langage rémois 8° *Rheims* 45
Charante
ROUSSELOT, P. J. Modific'ns phonét. du lang. étud. dans le patois d. Cellefrouin [382 pp.] *Paris* 91

Clairvaux : BAUDOUIN (A.) Gloss. du pat. d. l. Forêt de Clairvaux *Troyes* 86
Dauphiné : DEVAUX (A.) De l'étude des pat. du Haut-Dauphiné *Grenoble* 90–2
,, ,, Essai sur la langue vulgaire d. Dauphiné au moyen-âge *Paris* 92
Démuin: LEDIEU (A.) Petit glossaire du patois de Démuin 5fr. Bouillon, *Paris* 93
Dijon: CUNISSET-CARNOT Vocables dijonnais 3fr. 32° Kolb, *Paris* 89

Doubs, Haute-Saône, Jura

BOILLOT, F. Le Patois de la commune d. l. Grand Combe Doubs [394 pp.] 10
JURET, C. Gloss. du patois d. Pierre court, Haute-Saône [Zts. rom. Phil. ; 172 pp.] 13
Flanders (Fch. Dial.) CARNEL (D.) Dialect flammand de France 2fr. 50 [*Paris* 91
Formerie : GELLÉE (F.) Étude sur le patois du canton de Formerie *Beauvais* 08
Franco-Gallia : BEHREN Bibliog. des patois gallo-romans *Berlin* 93
FRANZ, A. Zur galloromanischen Syntax 8m. 8° *Jena* 20
GILLIÉRON, J. [ed.] Mélanges gallo-romanes 8° *Paris* 86
Serial : Revue des Patois Gallo-romans, ed. Gilliéron + Rousselot, vols. i– *Paris* 87 *sqq.*
Gascon—*v.* **K** § 266 : Provençal Dialects
Grenoble RAVANAT (A.) Dict. du patois d. environs de Grenoble [199 pp.] *Grenoble* 11

Ille-et-Vilaine

DOTTIN (G.) + LANGOUËT (J.) Glossaire du parler de Pléchâtel [216 pp.] 8° *Rennes* 01
ORAIN, Adphe Glossaire patois du Département d'Ille-et-Vilaine 10fr. Maisonneuve, *Paris* 86
Languedoc—*v.* **K** § 266 : Provençal : Dialects
Lille : DEBEURE DU BUC (L.) Nouveau glossaire lillois *Lille* 67
VERMESSE, L. Vocabulaire du patois lillois 8° *Lille* 60
Lorraine—*v.* **K** § 231 ; *for* Old-Lorraine

Lorraine

ADAM, Lucien Les Patois lorrains [gram., gloss., texts] 10fr. 8° *Nancy* 81
MICHEL Dictionnaire d. expressions vicieuses [esp. Lorraine] 8° *Nancy* 81
'QUÉPAT, Nerés' [= H. R. R. PAQUET] Chants pop. messins s 8° 78
Maine : CHARDON Études s. l. dial's et l. patois [esp. Maine] *Le Mans* 69

Metz

HORNING, A. Die ostfranz. Grenzdialekte zwischen Metz u. Belfort 4m. 50 8° Henninger, *Heilbronn* 87
Meuse : LABOURASSE (H.) Gloss. abrégé du patois de la Meuse 10fr. *Nancy* 87
Moryan : de CHAMBURE (E.) Glossaire de Morvan, 2 v. 4° 78
Moselle : ZELIQZON (L.) Dict. des pat. romans d. l. Mos., 3 Pts.
[15/ ($4.50) O. U. P.] 4° *Strassb.* Univ. 22–4
Nievre : MEUNIER (J. M.) Monographie phonét. du parler de Chaulgnes, 2 Pts. 12
Normandy : FRÉRE (E.) Manuel du bibliog. normand 8° *Rouen* 59
History ; etc.
DE BEAUCOUDREY, R. G. Le Langage normand au début du 20e siècle [477 pp.] *Paris* 12
FLEURY, Jean Essai sur le patois normand de la Hague 10fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 89
GUERLIN DE GUER, C. Atlas dialectologique de Normandie 8° *Paris* 03
,, ,, Essai de dialectologie normande 8° *Paris* 99
JORET, Ch. Des Charactères et de l'extension du patois normand 6fr. *Paris* 83
,, Essai sur le patois normand du Bessin [w. etym. dict.] 6fr. 8° *Paris* 81
MENGER, L. E. The Anglo-Norman Dialect : phonol. & morphol. $1.75 8° Col. U. P. 04
Dictionaries : du BOIS (L.) Gloss. du patois normand, augm. par Travers *Caen* 1850
DANIEL, J. Dictionnaire périgourdin 8° *Périgueux* 14
GUERLIN DE GUER, C. Rustica vocabula qua ratione in quinquag. Normanniæ Inferioris vicos distribuantur [123 pp.] *Paris* 02
LITTRÉ, E. Histoire et glossaire du normand—*in his* Études et Glanures, *ut* **K** § 268
DU MÉRIL, A. + E. Dictionnaire du patois normand 8° *Caen* 50
MÉTIVIER, G. Dictionnaire franco-norman [esp. Guernsey *o.p.* [*fb.* 12/] 8° *London* 70

MOISY, Henri — Dictionnaire du patois normand, 2 v. — 15fr. 8° *Caen* 87
,, — Glossaire comp. anglo-normand — *Caen* 89 *sqq.*
Contains 5000 words banished fr. Fch lang. and common to Norman dialect and English.
ROMDAHL, A. — Glossaire du patois du Val de Saire — 8° *Linkoeping* 81
Phonology: JORET (C. H.) Mélanges de phonétique normande — 3fr. *Paris* 85
Anthology
FERRAND, D. [ed.] La Muse normande; w. Intro., notes, & gloss. A. Héron, vol. i — 25fr. s 4° *Rouen* 91
Edited from original *livrets* 1625–53 and the General Inventory of 1655.

Parisianisms—*v.* Slang, *inf.*

***Picardy**: CORBLET (T.) Gloss. étym. et comp. du patois picard — 9fr. *Paris* 49
DAIRE, L. F. — Dictionnaire picard, gaulois, et français, 2 Pts. — 4° *Abbeville* 12
JOUANCOUX (J. B.) + DEVAUCHELLE Études p. serv. à un gloss. étym. d. patois picard, 2 Pts. — 16fr. *Amiens* 80–91

Poitou

BUJEAUD, J. [ed.] Chants et chansons pop. d. provinces de l'ouest, 2 v. [w. music] 8° *Niort* 65–6
DREUX DU RADIER — Essai sur le langage poitevin — 3fr. 8° *Niort* 66
FAVRE, L. — Glossaire du Poitou, de la Saintonge, et de l'Aunis [w. bibliogr.] *Poiters* 68
LEVRIER, G. — Dictionnaire étymologique du patois poitevin — 8° *Niort* 78
ROUSSEAU, Abbé — Glossaire poitevin — 4fr. 8° *Paris* 69

Provençal—*v.* **K** § 266–7

Quercy: DAYMARD (J.; ed.) Vieux charts pop. rec. en Quercy [w. Fch. vers'ns] *Cahors* 89
LESCALE, P. — Recherches sur l. patois du Quercy — [173 pp.] *Cahors* 23
Roubaix: VIEZ (H. A.) Le Parler populaire de Roubaix — [156 pp.] 10
Saintonge: EVEILLE (A.) Gloss. saintongeais [v. also Poitou, *inf.*] 15fr. *Bordeaux* 87
Tote Histoire de France [Chron. Saintongeaise; 13 c.], ed. F. W. Bourdillon; w. notes *o.p.* Nutt 97
Savoy: DÉSORMAUX (J.) Bibliog. méth. d. parlers de Savoie [318 pp.] *Annecy* 22
CONSTANTIN (A.) + DÉSORMAUX (J.) Dictionnaire savoyard — 8° 02
FENOUILLET, F. — Monographie du patois savoyard — [278 pp.] 8° *Annecy* 02
Seine: MAZE (C.) Étude s. le lang. d. l. banlieue du Havre — [226 pp.] *Paris* 03

Switzerland (French)—*for* German dialects, *v.* **K** § 231

AYER, Ch. — Introd. à l'étude d. dialectes du pays romand [not v. good] *Neuchâtel* 78
BRIDEL, D. — Glossaire du patois de la Suisse romande, ed. Favrat — 10fr. *Basle* 67
GAUCHAT, L. — Glossaire des patois d. l. Suisse romande — 4° *Neuchâtel* 24
TAPPOLET, E. — Alemann. Lehnwörter i. d. Mundarten d. frz. Schw. — 2 Pts. *Strassburg* 14–7
WISSLER, Gust. — Das schweizerische Volksfranzösich [Romische Forsch'n, vbl. 27] 10
Fribourg: Grangier (L.) Glossaire fribourgeois — 8° *Fribourg* 64–8
HÄFELIN, F. — Recherches s. l. patois romans de Frib. [gram., chrest., gloss.] *Leipzig* 79
Valois: DE LARALLEZ (L.) Essai s. l. patois d'Hérémence Valois — [279 pp.] 99
Vaud: CHAYTOR (H. J.; ed. & tr.) Six Vaudois Poems; w. Intro., n., gloss. — 10/6 Camb. Pr. 30
Vellavien: DE MONTFLEURY (Bar. de V.) Voc. patois vellavien-frç. et frç.-vell. — *Le Puy* 91
Vendôme: MARTELLIÈRE (P.) Glossaire du vendômois — [387 pp.] 8° *Orleans* 93
Vosges: HAILLANT (N.) Essai sur un patois vosgien, Pt. i — [phonology] 12fr. *Epinal* 83
BLOCH, O. — Atlas linguistique des Vosges méridionales, 3 Pts. — 17
,, — Les Parlers d. Vosges mérid.: études de dialectologie — [343 pp.] 17
,, — Lexique français-patois des Vosges méridionales — [186 pp.] 15
,, — Pénétration du français, Vosges méridion. — 21
Walloon: CHAVÉE (H.) Francais et wallons [a parallel] 9fr. *Brussels* 1857
WILMOTTE, M. — Études de dialectologie wallonne — 5fr. 8° *Paris* 90
Dicts.: GRANDGAGNAGE (C.) Dict. étym. de la lang. wallonne, vols. i–ii (Pt. 1) — *Liége* 45–50
,, ,, vol. ii, Pt. 2 [end], ed. w. suppl. & gloss. A. Scheler — *Brussels* 80
PIRSOUL, L. — Dictionnaire wallon-français, 3 v. — 8° *Malines* 02–3
REMACLE, L. — Dictionnaire wallon-français, 2 v. — 25fr. 8° *Liége* [ ] 53

SIGART, J. Glossaire étymologique montois 10fr. 8° *Brussels* 70
Names : DEFRECHEUX (J.) Vocab. d. noms wallons d'animaux 3fr. 50 *Liége* [91] 93
GRANDGAGRAGE, C. Voc. d. noms wallons d'animaux, plantes, mineraux *Brussels* 57
Phonology : MARCHOT (P.) Phonologie détaillée d'un patois wallon 3fr. *Paris* 92
Lit're : Chansons et poésies wallonnes : pays de Liége 5fr. *Liége*
DEFRECHEUX + GOTHIER [eds.] Anthologie des poètes wallons, Pts. i– *Liége* 92 *sqq.*
Proverbs : DEJARDIN (J. ; ed.) Dictionnaire des spots 10fr. 8° *Liége* 63

Slang (Argot)

Bibliog. : YVE-PLESSIS (R.) Bibl. rais. de l'argot 15–20e siècle [173 pp.] *Paris* 01
BARRERE, Alb. Argot & Slang [French-English dict. ; with Intro.] 10/6 Whittaker [87] 89
DAMM, O. Deut.-frz. Jargon i. d. schönen frz. Literatur [Rom. Stud. ; 194 pp.] 11
DELVAU, A. Dictionnaire de la Langue Verte 15fr. 8° Marpon, *Paris* [65] 89
FRANCE, H. Dict. d. l. langue verte, néol's, loc'ns etrang. [495 pp.] f° 17
v. KNOBLAUCH, W. Dictionary of Argot : French-Engl. [70c. Dutton] 1/ 64° Routledge 12
DE LA GRASSERIE, R. Étude sur l'argot et le parler populaire [185 pp.] *Paris* 07
LEROY, O. Glossary of French Slang ; w. tr's [$1 World Bk. Co.] 2/6 Harrap 22
MICHEL, Franc. Études de Philologie comparée de l'Argot [Eur. & Asia] r 8° *Paris* 56
RIGAUD, Lucien Dictionnaire de l'argot moderne 6fr. s 8° *Paris* 81
,, Dict. d. lieux communs d. l. convers'n, théâtre, journal, etc. 6fr. Ollendorff, *Paris* 81
SAINEANU, L. L'Argot ancien, 1455–1850 : éléments constitutifs 5fr. Champion, *Paris* 06
Vocab's (w. expl'ns & authorities) of Eng., Germ., Ital., Span., Port. lang's.
,, Les Sources de l'argot ancien, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 12

Jargon et Jobelin of Villon—*v.* **K** § 278

Military ; European War (1914–18)

DAUZAT, A. L'Argot de la Guerre 295 pp. 18
,, Les argots de métiers franco-provençaux [268 pp.] *Paris* 17
Dictionnaire des termes militaires et de l'argot poilu [312 pp.] *Paris* 16
ESNAULT, G. Le Poilu tel qu'il se parle : dict. employés 1914–18 [603 pp.] *Paris* 19

Neologisms ; ' Fin-de-Siècle ' Words

BRUANT, A. L'Argot au xxe siècle : Vict. frç-argot [468 pp.] 8° *Paris* 05
*KASTNER (L. E.) + MARKS (J.) Glossary of Colloq'l & Pop. French ; w. notes 12/6 Dent 29
RIGAUD, Lucien Dictionnaire de l'argot moderne 6fr. 12° Ollendorff, *Paris* 81
VIRMAÏTRE, Chas. Dictionnaire d'argot fin-de-siècle 6fr. 18° Charles, *Paris* 94

Parisianisms

BAUCHE, H. Le lang. pop , tel qu'on le parle d. le peuple de Paris [288 pp.] 20
KOSCHWITZ, E. Les Parlers Parisiens : anthologie phonétique 4fr. 50 8° Welter, *Paris* 93
LARCHEY, Lorédan Dict. historique, étym., anec. de l'argot parisien 6fr. *Paris* [ ] 85
,, Nouv. Supplément du Dict. d'Argot 3fr. 50 18° Dentu, *Paris* 89
MARCHAND, C. M. Selection of Parisian Slang ; w. notes [60c. Stechert] 2/6 s 8° Hachette [ ] 17
NISARD, Ch. Étude sur le langage populaire de Paris 7fr. 50 8° *Paris* 72
,, De quelq. parisianismes pop. expliq. d. 17–9 siècles 3fr. *Paris* 76
RIGAUD, Lucien Dictionnaire du jargon parisien [anc. and mod.] 5fr. 32° Ollendorff, *Paris* 78
SAINÉAN, L. Le langage parisien du 19e siècle [590 pp.] 8° *Paris* 20
TIMMERMANS, Adr. L'Argot parisien : étude d'étymologie comparée 6fr. 8° Klincksieck, *Paris* 92
VILLATTE, C. Parisismen [alphab. dict. of Parisianisms ; 404 pp.] 8° *Berl.* [84] 12

EXTRA-EUROPEAN DIALECTS

Canadian : Bulletin du Parler Frç au Canada *Quebec* 02 *sqq.*
DE MARTIGNY, L. La langue française au Canada [187 pp.] 8° *Ottawa* 16
RIVARD, A. Études sur les parlers de France au Canada [280 pp.] *Quebec* 14
Creolese—*v.* 161 (pp. 3111–2). Addition :—
BAISSAC, E. Étude sur le patois créole-mauricien 8° *Nancy* 80
THOMAS, J. J. Theory & Practice of Creole Grammar 8° *Port of Spain* 69

277: OLD-FRENCH LITERATURE

Bibliography—*v.* **K** § 33 (p. 2659)

History of Literature—*v. also* **K** § 33 (pp. 2659–60)

AMPERE, J. J. Hist. litt. d. l. Fr. avant le 12e siècle, 3 v. 8° *Paris* 39–40

,, ,, ,, sous Charlemagne et 10e et 11e siècle 8° *Paris* [ ] 70

ANGLADE, J. Hist. sommaire d. l. lit. mérid. au moy. âge [to 1600 ; 274 pp.] *Paris* 21

AUBERTIN, Chas. Histoire de la langue et d. l. littér. frç. au moyen âge, 2 v.—*ut* **K** § 268

BECKER, A. Grundriss d. altfrz. Literatur [Rom. Elem. Hdbücher] 07

DARMESTETER (A.) + HATZFELD (A.) Le 16e siècle en Fr'ce : litt. et lang. *Paris* [89] 14

DOUTREPART, G. La Litt. frç. à la cour d. ducs de Bourgogne [544 pp.] *Paris* 09

FAGUET, Ém. Études littéraires sur le 16e siècles 8° *Paris* 91

FARAL, E. Recherches s. l. sources lat. d. contes & romans courtois du moyen-âge 13

HANOTAUX, Gabr. Études historiques sur le 16 et 17 siècle en France 3fr. 50 Hachette, *Paris* 86

*Hist. Littér. de la F'ce, p. les religieux Bénédictins de la congreg. d. Saint Maur. cont. p. des Membres de l'Institut, vols. i–xxxv 4° Impr. Nat. *Paris* 1733–1921 *in prg.*

KONTA, Annie L. Hist. of Fch. Lit. fr. *Oath of Strasb.* to *Chanticler* $2.50 (10/6) Appleton 09

LEE [Sir] Sid. The French Renaissance in England—*ut* **K** § 18 (p. 2559)

LEFRANC, Abel Grands Écrivains frç. de la Renaissance 8° *Paris* 14

LERCH, E. Einführ'g in d. Altfrz.: Texte m. Ueberstz. u Ertäuter 3m. 60 Teubner, *Lpz.* 21

LORIOT, L. Auteurs et livres anciens : 16e. et 17e siècles [206 pp.] *Paris* 17

MASSON, Gust. French Literature [Dawn of Europ. Liter. Ser.] 2/6 f 8° S.P.C.K. 88

MORF, H. Gesch. d. frz. Lit. i. Zeitalt. d. Ren'ce = Gröber, Grundr. [**K** § 256], New Ser. [ ] 14

*PARIS, Gaston Manuel de l'anc. frç. litt. au moyen âge [11–14 c.] Hachette, *Paris* [88] 09

,, Mediaeval French Literature [tr.] [Temple Primers] 1/9 s 8° Dent 03

,, Mélanges de littérature frç. du moyen âge, ed. M. Roques *Paris* 12

PATER, Walt. —*in his* The Renaissance : studies in art. & poetry, *ut* **K** § 89 (p. 2906)

TILLEY, A. A.—*in his* Dawn of Fch. Ren'ce, *and* Mediev. Fr'ce, *ut* **F** § 48 (p. 1394)

,, Lit're of Fch. Renaiss'ce, 2 v. [$8 Macm.] 24/ Camb. Pr. 04

,, Studies in F'ch Renaiss'ce ; 8 pl. [$8 Macm.] 21/ Camb. Pr. 22

Univ. of Caen ; Rom'ces of Chov. ; Rabelais ; G. Du Pré ; Dorat and the Pléiade ; Montaigne, etc.

VORETZCH, C. Einführ'g i. d. Studium d. altfrz. Literatur 15m. *Lpz.* [05] 25

Almanacs : CHAMPIER (V.) Les anc. almanachs ill'rés : hist. d. calendrier ; 50 pl. 75fr. f° *Paris* 85

Animals : WUESTER (R. B.) Tiere in d. altfrz. Lit. [249 pp.] *Göttgn.* 16

Child (The) : FELLINGER (F.) Das Kind i. d. altfrz. Lit. [258 pp.] *Göttingen* 08

Church : MERK (C. J.) Anschauungen üb. d. Lehre u. d. Leben d. Kirche im altfrz. Heldenepos [Zts. Rom. Phil. ; 329 pp.]

Council of Trent [1545–63] : DEJOB (C.) L'Influ. du C. d. T. s. l. litt. & beaux-arts *Paris* 84

Fortuna : PATCH (H. R.) Fortuna in Old Fch. Lit. 75c. Smith Coll., *N'hpt., Mass.* 23

Hellenism : EGGER (A. E.) L'Helénisme, en Fr'ce, 2v. 8° *Paris* 69

Law : DELACHENAL (R.)—*in his* Hist. des Avocats au Parlem. de Paris 8fr. 8° *Paris* 85

Fourteenth to seventeenth centuries ; valuable for certain literary-historical parties.

Love : HEYL (C.) Theorie d. Minne i. d. ält. Minneromanen [209 pp.] *Marb.* 11

KLEIN, A. Die altfranzösichen Minnefragen 8° *Marburg* 11

Morals : DESJARDINS (A.) Les Sentiments moraux au 16 siècle 7fr. 50 *Paris* 06

Oratory (Pulpit) : BOURGAIN. La Chaire frç. au 12e siècle 7fr. 50 *Paris* 79

LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. La Chaire frç. au moy. âge [chfly 13 cent.] 8 fr. Laurens, *Paris* [68] 86

Petrarchism : VIANEY (J.) Pétrarquisme en Fr'ce au 16 siècle [399 pp.] *Montpellier* 09

Protest : WOOD (M. M.) Spirit of Protest in O.-F. Lit. [11/6 O. U. P.] $2.25 Col. U. P. 18

Romances ; Chansons de Geste—*v.* **K** §§ 46–8 (pp. 2692–2701) *passim*, and *inf.*

Manuscripts

PARIS, Bibl. Natl. : Inventaire génér. et méth. d. MSS frç., 2 v. [by L. Delisle] 8° *Paris* 76–8

PARIS, Bibl. Natl. : MSS latins et frç. ajoutés 1875–91 [by same]—*ut* **K** § 203
Notices et Extraits des MSS—*ut* **K** § 4 (p. 2517)
Les MSS françois de la Bibl. du Roi, 7 v. [by Paulin Paris] *Paris* 36–48

Collections of Texts—*v. also inf.*, s.v. Early Poetry : Collections

Altfranzösische Bibliothek : hrsg. W. Foerster, vols. i– [most import. ent. sep.] *Heilb.* 79–87 ; *Lpz.* 90 *sqq.*
Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes [largely mediæval] 8° *Paris* 1831 *sqq.*
Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, vols. i-ccxxvi 8° *Paris* 69–1919 *in prg.*
Bibliothèque Française du Moyen Âge : ed. P. Meyer + G. Paris, vols. i– Bouil., *Paris* 84 *sqq.* ; *in prg.*
Classiques Française du Moyen Âge, vols. i–vi *Paris* 11 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Französische Neudrucke : hrsg. K. Vollmöller, Pts. i– 8° Henninger, *Heilbronn* 80 *sqq.*
*Société des Anciens Textes: vols. i–cxix [most ent. sep.] 8° Soc. d. Anc. Textes (Didot) *Paris* 75–26 *in prg.*
,, Bulletin de la Société, vols. i–iv & 28 Parts 8° Paris 75–26 *in prg.*
Chrestomathies ; Anthologies—*v.* **K** § 273

'The Earliest Monuments' [9–10 cent's]

(1) *Strassb. Oaths* ; (2) *Song of St Eulalie* ; (3) *Jonah* fragm. ; (4) *Leodegar* ; (5) poem on the *Passion* ; (6) *Alexius* ; (7) *Solomon's Song* ; (8) *Alexander* fragm. of AUBERI DE BESANÇON ; (9) *Epistle of St Stephen* ; (10) *Sponsus*—& the prose wks. ; (11) *Quarte Livres* [tr. of *Bks. of Kings*] ; (12) *Oxford Psalter* ; (13) *Camb. Psalter.* KOSCHWITZ incl's (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (10) ; PARIS gives photog. facs. of (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) ; STENGEL gives (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9).

KOSCHWITZ, E. [ed.] Les plus anciens monuments de la lang. française, 2 v. ea 2m. 80 *Heil.* [79] 21
i : *Textes diplomatiques* ; ii : *Textes critiques*, and *Glossaire.*

PARIS, Gaston [ed.] Les plus anc. monum'ts d. l. lang. frs.: Album [Soc. Anc. Textes] f° *Paris* 75
STENGEL, E. [ed.] Die ältesten frz. Sprachdenkmäler—*in* Ausg. u. Abhandn. i and xi 9m. *Marb.* 84
Aid : KOSCHWITZ (E.) Comm. zu. d. ältesten frz. Sprach. [Altfrz. Bibl.] 5m. 60 Henn., *Heilbr.* 86
Commentaries to (1), (2), (3), (7), and (9).

Individually

Alexis, Vie de St [11 c.]—*ut inf., s.v.* Early Poetry : Didactic (*d*)
Cambridge Psalter [12 c.] : éd. Fr. Michel [Coll. de Docum. Inédits] 8° *Paris* 76
Oxford Psalter [12 c.] ; éd. Fr. Michel 8° *Oxford* 60

Other Collections ; Glosses, Glossaries

Cassel Glossary [8 c.] [Teutonic and Romance gloss. ; came fr. Fulda]—*in* Diez's Altroman. Glossare, *inf.*
DIEZ, F. [ed.] Altromanische Sprachdenkmale [Eide, Eulalia, Boethius] 8– *Bonn* 1846
With German notes and an Introduction on French epic verse.
,, [ed.] Altromanische Glossare berichtigt u. erklärt [Reichenau & Cassel glosses] 2m. 50 *Bonn* 65
,, trad. A. Bauer, *s.t.* Anc's glossaires romans [Bibl. E'c. Prat.] *Paris* 70
FÖRSTER (W.) + KOSCHWITZ (E.)—[eds.] Pt. i *of their* Altfrz. Uebungsb. [*ut* **K** § 273] cont's them.
Reichenau Glosses (8 c.] : hrsg. Hoffmann [Latin & Romance glossaries ; MS at Carlsruhe] 63
,, F. Diez—*in his* Altromanische Glossare—*ut sup.*
,, J. Stalzer ; w. notes—*in* Sitz'b. Wiener Akad., vol. clii, '06

Chansons de Gestes—*v. also* **K** §§ 46–8 (pp. 2692–2701, *passim*)

History ; Monographs—*v. also* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2697)

BANGERT, Fr. Die Tiere im altfrz. Epos [Ausg. u. Abhandgn.] 6m. 8° Elwert, *Marburg* 85
BÉDIER, C. M. S. Les légendes épiques : form'n d. chansons de geste *Paris* 08–14
CASTETS, F. Recherches sur l' rapp's d. chans. d. g. et. de l'ep. chev. ital. 6fr. *Paris* 87
DREYLING, G. Ausdrucksweise d. übertrieb. Verkleinerg. i. altfrz Karlsepos [Ausg. u. Abhgn.] 4m. 8° Elwert, *Marburg* 88
EBERT, Em. Die Sprichwörter der altfrz. Karlsepen [Ausg. u. Abhandgn.] 1m. 50 8° Elwert, *Marb.* 84
EULER, Aug. Das Königthum im altfrz. Karl-Epos [Ausg. u. Abhgn.] 1m. 60 Elw., *Marb.* 86
FARNSWORTH, W. O. Uncle & Nephew in O.-F. Chansons d. Geste [12/6 O. U. P.] $1.50 Col U. P. 13
A study in the survival of matriarchy.
*GAUTIER, Léon Les Épopées françaises, 4 v., 80 fr. ; Suppl. [Bibl.], 20 fr. *Paris* [65–8] 78–94 ; 95 7
An admirable and exhaustive study of origins and hist. of the Fch. heroic epic, 'the product of the fusion of the Germanic spirit, in a Romance form, with the new Christian civilization of France' (Gaston PARIS).
,, —*in his* La Chevallerie ; 25 pl. and 150 ill. [crowned by Acad. Frçe.] 40fr. 4° Palmé, *P.* 84
MULERTT, W. Laissenverbind'g u. Laissenwiderhol'g i. d. chans. d. geste [196 pp.] *Halle* 18

NYROP, K. Storia dell' epopea frc. nel medio evo [tr. into Italian] 8° *Turin* 88
PARIS, Gaston Histoire poétique de Charlemagne *o.p.* [*pb.* 25fr.] 8° Vieweg, *Paris* 65
On the origins and ramifications of the legend. Of much importance for the hist. of the O.-F. chanson-de-geste.
PERSCHMANN (H.) + REIMANN (W.) + RHODE (A.) Beiträge z. Krit. d. frz. Karlsepen [= Ausg. u. Ab.] 5m. *Marb.* 82
RAJNA, Pio Le Origin dell'epopea francese 8° *Florence* 84
SCHÜRR, Fr. Das altfranzösische Epos: Stilgeschichte 16m. 8° 26
THEODOR, H. Die Komischen Elemente d. altfrz. chans. de geste [156 pp.] *Halle* 13
Collections : Chansons d. Gestes et Romans d. Douze Pairs de France, 12 v. *Paris* 1836–48
GUESSARD, F. [ed.] Les Anciens Poëtes de la France, 10 v. 12° *Paris* 59–70
Gui de Bologne, Otinel, Floovant, Doon de Mayence, Gaufrey, Fierabras, Parise de la Duchesse Huon de Bordeaux, Aye d'Avignon, Gui de Nanteuil, Gaydon, Hugues Capet, Macaire, Aliscans.

Individual Texts

ADENÈS LI ROIS [13 c.] Bueves de Commarchis, éd. A. Scheler, 4 fr. ; Enfances Ogier, ed. same 5fr. *Brussels* 74 ; 74
,, ,, Roumans de Berte aux grans pies, éd. P. Paris 8° Techener, *Paris* 1836
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, éd. A. Scheler 4fr. 8° *Brussels* 74
Aimeri de Narbonne : éd. L. Demaison, 2 v. [*v. also* Mort, *inf.* ; Soc. Anc. Textes] *Paris* 87
Aid : CRABB (W. D.) Culture Hist. in Chansons d. Geste 21m $1.25 Chic. U. P. 02
Aiol (Aioul) : éd. J. Normand + G. Raynaud [Soc. Anc. Textes Frç.] 12fr. 8° *Paris* 77
,, *and* Elie de St Gille, hrsg. W. Förster ; w. Germ. notes & gloss. 21m. *Heilbronn* 76–82
Aliscans [12 c.] : éd. F. Guessard + A. de Montaiglon 8° 70
,, Jonckbloet—*in his ed. of* Guillaume d'Orange, 2 v., *ut inf.*
hrsg. G. Rolin, m. Berücksicht'g Wolframs v. Eschenbach, Willehalm 10m. 94
,, E. Wienbeck + W. Hartnacke + P. Rasch *Halle* 03
Amis et Amiles ; *and* Jourdains de Blaives [contin'n], hrsg. C. Hofmann 4m. *Erlangen* [52] 82
,, *and* Amiloun [Eng. vers'n] : w. O.-Fch. source, hrsg. E. Kölbing [Alteng. Bibl.] 7m. Henninger, *Heilbronn* 84
tr. Wm. Morris, *s.t.* The Story of Amis & Amile *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] 8° Kelmscott Pr. 94
Antioch—*v.* Chevalier Assigne, *inf.*
Aquin : éd. Joüon des Longrais 8° *Nantes* 80
Aspremont [12 c.] : éd. F. Guessard + L. Gautier 8° *Paris* 55
ed. L. Brandin, vol. i [Class. frç. du Moy.-Âge] s 8° *Paris* 19
Auberi [12 c.] : éd. P. Tharbé ; ed. A. Tobler 8° *Rheims* 49 ; *Leipzig* 70
Aye d'Avignon : éd. F. Guessard + P. Meyer 8° *Paris* 61
BODEL, Jean [*d.* 1210] Chansons des Saxons, éd. Fr. Michel, 2 v. [Charlemagne's wars w. Witekind] Techener, *Paris* 1839
Chanson d'Antioche [12 c. ; Crusade series] : éd. Paulin Paris, 2 v. 16fr. s 8° Techener, *Paris* 1848
Aid : PARIS (P.) Nouvelle étude sur la Chanson d'Antioche 3fr. 50 Techener, *Paris*
Chanson de Roland [attrib. to THÉROULDE, or TUROLD, troubadour of 11 c.]
éd. T. A. Jenkins ; w. notes & gloss. ; ill. [10/6 Harrap] $3.60 Heath, *Boston* 24
,, et trad. J. Bédier, 2 v. [after the Oxford MS] 8° *Paris* 24–7
,, L. Clédat ; w. Fch. Intro. & gloss. [gd. work'g ed.] 3fr. Garnier, *Paris* [85]
,, L. Gautier ; w. Fr. tr., comm., gloss. [class'l ed.] 6fr. 16° *Tours* [72] 87
,, ,, smaller edn. 4fr. s 8° *Tours* [ ] 84
,, Fr. Michel *Paris* [37] 69
hrsg. Karl Bartsch ; w. Germ. Intro., notes, and index 3m. 50 *Leipzig* 74
,, W. Förster [text of Paris, Cambridge, Lyons] 10m. 8° *Heilbronn* 86
,, ,, [text of Chateauroux & Venice] 10m. 8° *Heilb.* 83
,, E. Kölbing ; w. Germ. notes [reprod. of Venice MS] 5m. 8° *Heilbronn* 77
,, Th. Müller, Pt. i [text & Germ. notes] [after the Oxf. MS] *Göttingen* [63] 78
The second part was to have been a Glossary, but MÜLLER has died since.
,, E. Stengel, fr. Cod. O., Digby, 23 MS 8° *Leipzig* [78] 00

Chanson de Roland (*cont.*) [attrib. to THÉROULDE, or TUROLD, troubadour of 11 c.]
tr. L. Bacon [verse ; 7/6 O. U. P.] $1.75 8° Yale U. P. [14] 18
,, Isabel Butler [prose ; Riverside Liter. Ser.] 44c. Houghton, *Boston* 04
,, Jessie Crosland [Mediev. Lib. ; $1.85 O. U. P.] 5/ Chatto 07
,, C. S. Moncrieff ; Intro. C. K. Chesterton [$3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Chapman 19
,, J. O'Hagan [verse ; $1 Lothrop, *Boston*] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Kegan Paul [82] 83
,, A. S. Way ; w. Intro. [verse] 4/ 4° Camb. Pr. 13
trad. A. d'Avril ; w. Intro. (131 pp.) & notes [blank verse] Tech., *Paris* [65] 80
,, archaïque et rhythmique Léon Clédat ; w. notes 5fr. Leroux, *Paris* 87
,, J. Fabre [663 pp.] 8° *Paris* 02
,, Léon Gautier—*in his ed. of text, ut sup.*
,, Petit le Julleville ; w. French notes 10fr. 50 8° *Paris* 78
übers. Wilh. Hertz 2m. 50 8° *Stuttgart* 61

Aids : *Bibliog.* : SEELMANN (E.) Bibliographie d. altfranz. Rolandslied *Heilbronn* 88
BALDWIN, J. The Story of Roland [juvenile] $2 *N.Y.* 83
BÉDIER, J. Roland à Roncevaux [Romanes Lecture] 2/ (70c.) c 8° Clar. Pr. 21
BOISSONNADE, P. Du nouveau sur la Chans. d. Roland [520 pp.] *Paris* 23
DREYLING, G. Ausdrucksweise d. übertriebenen Verkleiner'g i. Ch. d. R. [Ausg. u. Abh.] 4m. *Marb.* 89
FÖRSTER, W. Roland-Materialien [= Suppl., Pt. i *of his* Altfrz. Uebungsb., *ut* **K** § 273]
KONRAD, Pfaffe Rolandslied. d. Pfaffen Konrad, hrsg. W. Golther 4m. *Munich* 87
MANN, F. E. Rolandslied als Gesch'squelle u. Entsteh. d. R'säulen [173 pp.] *Leipzig* 12
PAKSCHER, A. Zur Kritik u. Gesch. d. franz. Rolandsliedes 3m. *Berlin* 85
SAUERLAND, E. Ganelon und sein Geschlecht [Ausg. u. Abhandgn.] 1m. 60 *Marb.* 86
TAVERNIER, W. Vorgeschichte d. Rolandslied [Roman. Studien ; 230 pp.] 03
WAY (A.) + SPENCER (F.) Song of Roland : summary, w. some verse trs. 1/ Nutt 95

Charlemagne Romances—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (pp. 2697–2701), *passim*

Chevelere Assigne [— Chevalier au Cynge, Knt. of Swan ; 12 c.], ed. E. V. Utterson Roxb. Club 1820
,, re-ed. H. H. Gibbs (L'd Aldenham) 6/ 8° E.E.T.S. 68

Chev. au Cynge, *and* Godefroid de Bouillon, ed. C. Hippeau, 2 v. 20fr. *Paris* 74–7

This group of *Chansons de gestes* comprises *Antioche, Les Chétifs, Les Enfances, Godefroy, Baudoin de Sebourc, Bastars de Bouillon*, and others.

Antioche [? by GRAINDOR DE DOUAI ; 12 c.], éd. Paulin Paris, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 1848
trad. Mme de Sainte-Aulaire 8° *Paris* 1848–68
Aid : PARIS (Paulin) Nouvelle Étude sur la Chanson d'Antioche *Paris* 74

Bastars de Bouillon ; Baudoin de Sebourc [both 14 c.]—*v. inf., s.v.* Romans d'Aventure

Claris & Laris [13 c.] KLOSE (M.) C. u. L. in Bezieh u. z. altfr. Artusepik [Zts. Rom. Ph. ; 339 pp.] 16

Clarisse et Florent—*v. inf., s.v.* Huon de Bordeaux (SCHWEIGEL)

Couronnement de Louis : éd. E. Langlois 15fr. [Soc. d. Anc. Textes] Didot, *Paris* [88] 20

Doon de Maience : éd. St Bormans 8° *Paris* 1859

Durmars li Galois : v. KIRCHRATH (L.) Li Romans de Durmars le Gallois [Ausg. u. Abh.] 2m. *Marb.* 84

On its rel'ns to *Meraugis de Portlesguez* and wks. of CRESTIEN DE TROIES. V. also *Garin de Monglane* (STORIKO), *inf.*

Elie de St Gille : hrsg. W. Förster—*with* Aiol, *sup.*
éd. G. Raynaud + E. Kölbing [Soc. d. Anc. Textes] 8fr. *Paris* 79

Enfances Vivien (Les) : ed. C. Wahlund + Hugo v. Feilitzen, Pt. i 4° *Upsala* 86

Entrée d'Espagne [14 c. : chans. d. geste franco-ital., pb. A. Thomas, 2 v.
[Soc. d'Anc. Textes Frç.] *Paris* 13

Esclarmonde : hrsg. Max Schweigel—*ut inf., s.t.* Huon de Bordeaux (SCHWEIGEL)

Fierabras—*v.* **K** §§ 47 8 (p. 2699), *s.v.* Ferumbras (Sir)

Floovant : éd. F. Guessard—*in his* Anciens Poètes, *ut inf., s.v.* Early Poetry

BANGERT, F. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Floovant-Sage 8° Henninger, *Heilbronn* 79
Aids : BROCKSTEDT (G.) Floovent-Studien : Untersuchung zur altfrz. Epik [163 pp.] *Kiel* 07
DARMESTETER, A. De Floovante vetustiore Gall. poemate et de Merov. Cyclo 5fr. Vieweg, *Paris* 77

Added is a Slavonic versn. of the romance, here first ed. fr. Paris MS., *Il Libro di Fioravante*

Garin de Monglane : STÖRIKO (A.) Verhältn. d. Durmart u. Garin de Monglane [Ausg. u. Abhgn.] 1m. 60 *Marburg* 88
GIRARD D'AMIENS [13–4 c.] : Roman v. Escanor, hrsg. H. Michelant [Bibl. d. Lit. Ver.] *Tübingen* 87
GIRARD DE ROUSSILLON [11 c.]—*v.* **K** § 267, *s.v.* Girartz de Rossilho
Girard de Viane [= Vienna] : éd. P. Tarbé 8° *Rheims* 50
Gormont et Isembart [12 c.] : éd. A. Bayot [Classiques d. Moy.-Âge] s 8° *Paris* 14
Gui de Bourgogne : éd. F. Guessard + H. Michelant [Tours & Lond. MSS] 5fr. Franck, *Paris* 58
Guillaume d'Orange [11 c.] : ed. W. J. A. Jonckbloet, 2 v. 8° *Hague* 54
,, mis en nouveau lang. p. Jonckbloet 6/ 8° *Amsterdam* 67
Conts. *Le Couronnement Loys, Prisé d'Orange, Charroi de Nimes, Moniage Guillaume,* and o'rs—entire or in extract.
,, les deux rédactions en vers, éd. W. Cloelta, 2 v. *Paris* 06–11
ed. Eliz. S. Tyler, *s.t.* La Chancun de Willame 90c. (4/6) O. U. P. 19
hrsg. H. Suchier : ed. crit. [Bibl. Normannica] 8° *Halle* 11
Aids : Bataille d'Arleschant d. Guillaume d'Orange [162 pp.] *Halle* 11
HAMILTON, T. E. Cyclic Relations of Chanson de Willame $1.50 Univ. of Mo. 11
SCHUWERACH, J. Characteristik d. Personen in Ch. de Guillelme [138 pp.] 13
TUFFRAU, P. La Légende de Guillaume d'Orange [272 pp.] *Paris* 20
Hugues Capet : éd. De la Grange 8° *Paris* 64
Huon de Bordeaux : éd. F. Guessard + C. Grandmaison [for Eng. tr. *v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2700)] *Paris* 60
Aids : FRIEDWAGNER (M.) Ueb. d. Spr. d. Huon de Bordeaux [Neuphil. Stud.] 2m. 40 *Paderb.* 91
KOCH, M. Das Quellenverhältniss in Wieland's Oberon *Marburg* 80
LINDNER, F. Ueber d. Beziehungen d. Ortnit z. Huon de Bordeaux *Rostock* 73
SCHWEIGEL, M. [ed.] Esclarmonde, Clarisse et Florent, Yde et Olive [Ausg. u. Abh.] 4m. 50 *Marb.* 89
Texts of 3 continuations of *Huon de Bordeaux*, here first ed. fr. the unique Turin MS.
The source fr. which SHAKESPEARE drew some of his char'rs in *Mids. N'ts Dream*, and WIELAND and WEBER the plots of their *Oberons*.
JEAN DE FLAGY [12 c.] Garin le Loherain, éd. Paulin Paris, 2 v. Techener, *Paris* 35–7
trad. Paulin Paris 3fr. 12° Techener, *Paris* 62
,, Philippe d. Vigneulles de Metz [prose ; 87 pp.] 4° *Paris* 01
Aids : FEIST (A.) Geste d. Loh. i. d. Prosabearb. d. Arsenal-HS. [Ausg. u. Abh.] 1m. 20 *Marb.* 84
KRÜGER, C. Stell'g d. HS. J. in d. Ueberlief'g d. G. d. Loherains [Ausg. u. Abh.] 2m. 80 *Marb.* 86
JEAN DE TUIM [13 c.] Roman de Jules César—*ut* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2700)
Jourdains de Blaives : —*sequel to* Amis et Amiles, *q.v., sup.*
Macaire : éd. F. Guessard 8° *Paris* 66
,, A. Mussafia [*w.* Prise de Pamp.]—*in* Altfrz. Gedichte, *ut inf., s.v.* Early Poetry
Maugis d'Aigremont : éd. F. Castets 10fr. 8° *Paris* 93
Mort Aymeri de Narbonne : éd. Couraye Du Parc [*v. also* Aymeri, *sup.* ; Soc. d. Anc. Textes] *Paris* 84
Prise de Pampelune : hrsg. A. Mussafia *w.* Macaire]—*in his* Altfrz. Gedichte, *ut inf., s.v.* Early Poetry
RAIMBERT DE PARIS [12 c.] Ogier le Danois, éd. F. Barrois, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 16fr.] 12° Techener, *Paris* 1842
Aids : MATTHES (J. C.) De nederlandsche Ogier 8° *Groningen* 76
VORETZSCH, C. Ueber die Sage v. Ogier d. Dänen 3m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 91
Raoul de Cambrai : éd. E. Le Glay [w. Bernier's *Romans*] Techener, *Paris* 40
,, Paul Meyer + A. Longnon Soc. d. Anc. Textes] 15fr. 8° *Paris* 82
,, Jessie Crosland ; w. Intro. 'Medieval Lib. $1.85 O.U.P.| 5,' Chatto 26
übers. L. Settegast—*in* Archiv f. neuere Sprachen, vol. lxx
Aid : DELIGNE (J.) Analyse des Romans de R. de. C. et de Bernier *Lille* 50
Renaus de Montauban [Quatre Fils Aymon ; 13 c.]—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2699), *s.v.* Four Sons of Aymon
Richars li Biaus [13 c.] : hrsg. Wendelin Foerster 6m. 8° Hölder, *Vienna* 74
Yde et Olive : —*v. sup., s.t.* Huon de Bordeaux

Arthurian Romances—*v.* **K** § 46 (pp. 2692–7)

Fabliaux ; Contes ; Bestiaries

History ; etc.

*BÉDIER, Jos. Les Fabliaux : études d. l. lit. pop. du moyen âge 40fr. 8 Champion, *Paris* [93] 25

Collections

JUBINAL, M. L. A. [ed.] Nouv. Recueil de contes, dits, fabliaux, 2 v. [13–5 c.] 16fr. *Paris* 39–42

LEGRAND d'AUSSY [ed.] Fabliaux ou contes du 12e et du 13e siècles, 4 v. 8° *Paris* 1779–81

The standard collection consisting of extracts, abstracts, and translations into Modern French.

HAZLITT (W. C. ; tr.) Feudal Period ill. by series of tales [sel'n fr. above ; prose] *o.p.* Reeves 73

New ed. of Tales fr. the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries fr. the French, *Lond.* 1786.

WAY (G. L.) + ELLIS (G.) [trs.] Fabliaux : tales fr. the Fch., 3 v. [sel'n fr. above ; prose] c 8° *London* [1796–1800] 1815

MEON, D. M. [ed.] Nouveau recueil de fabliaux et contes inéd. des 12–15 siècles, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 1823

DE MONTAIGLON (A.) + RAYNAUD (G.) [eds.] Fabliaux des 13e er 14e Siècles, 6 v. *Paris* 72–86

RENOUARD [ed.] Fabliaux du moyen âge, 5 v. [w. o'r medieval romances] *Paris* 1829

An enlargement and revision of LEGRAND D'AUSSY, *ut sup.*

WAY (G. L.) + ELLIS (G.) [trs.] Fabliaux : tales fr. Fch., 3 v. [sel. fr. Legrand d'A. ; verse trs.] *London* 1796–1800 [ ] 1815

Individual Texts : Auberee [O.-F. fable] : hrsg. G. Ebeling, Pt. i [Einleitung] Niemeyer, *Halle* 91

DE FOURNIVAL, Rich. [13 c.] Bestiare d'Amour : éd. C. Hippeau ; 48 ill. 8fr. Aubry, *Paris* 60

GAUTIER D'AUPAIS [13 c.] : Le Chevalier à la Corbeille, éd. Fr. Michel [two 13 c. fabliaux] *Paris* 1835

GUILLAUME LE CLERC [13 c.] Bestiare—*ut* **K** § 275, *s.v.* Franco-Norman

Lyoner Yzopet, hrsg. W. Foerster ; w. Intro., notes, gloss. [Altfranz. Bibl.] 5m. 50 *Heilbronn* 82

In the dialect of the French-Comté. Contains the original Latin text also.

,, Ysopet-Avionnet, ed. K. McKenzie + W. A. Oldfather [w. Lat. text] $1.50 Illin. Univ. 21

Aid : HERLET (B.) Studien über die sogenannte Yzopets 2m. 50 *Leipzig* 90

MARIE OF FRANCE [13 c.] Ysopet [diminutive of Æsop]—*in vol. ii of her* Oeuvres, ed. B. de Roquefor, *ut inf.*

Renart (Roman de)—*v.* **K** § 52 (pp. 2729–30) The ed. by Jacobs (1893) entered in **B** § 7 was never pb.

Early Poetry—*for* Bibliography & History *v.* **K** § 33

Bibliogr. : JEANROY (A.) Bibliog. d. chansonniers frç. du moy.-âge *ut* **K** § 33 (p. 2659)

LACHÈVRE, F. Bibliog. d. recueillis collect. d. poésies d. 16e siècle [613 pp.] 4° *Paris* 22

RAYNAUD, G. Bibliog. d. Chansonniers frç. d. 13 & 14 siècles, 2 v. 15fr. 8° *Paris* 84

SCHWAN, Ed. Die altfranzösischen Liederhandschriften 8m. 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 85

A study of the relations, origin, and determination of the O.-F. *chanson* MSS.

History ; Monographs

BARTSCH, Karl Die lareinischen Sequenzen d. Mittelalters [music & rhythm] 5m. *Rostock* 68

DE BEAUREPAIRE Études sur la poésie populaire en Normandie good 6fr. 8° Tostain, *Avranches* 56

BÉDIER, C. M. S. Les Chansons de croisade [318 pp.] 8° *Paris* 09

BELLOC, Hilaire Avril : essays on poetry of Fch. Renaissance 2/6 Duckworth [04] 10

BESANT, [Sir] Walt. Studies in Early French Poetry [14–15 cent.] *o.p. pb.* 8/6 Macmillan 68

CARY, H. F. The Early French Poets ; w. tr's Campion Repr's] 5/ c 8° Philpot [46] 23

CHAMARD, H. Les Origines d. l. poésie frç. de la Renaissance [307 pp.] *Paris* 20

CHAMPION, P. Hist. poétique du quinzième siècle *Paris* 23

FUNDENBURG, G. B. Feudal France in Fch. Epic [8/ O. U. P.] $1.75 Princet. U. P. 18

GAUTIER, Léon Hist. de la poésie liturgique au moyen âge, vol. i [Tropes] 10fr. *Paris* 87

,, La Poésie religieuse dans l. cloîtres des 9–11 siècles 2fr. 50 Picard, *Paris* 87

GUY, H. Histoire de la poésie frç. au 16e siècle 8° *Paris* 10

JEANROY, Alf. Origines de la poésie lyr. en Fr. au moyen âge [526 pp.] Hachette, *Paris* 89] 04

,, De Nostratibus medii aevi poetis qui primum lyrica Aquitania carmina imitati sunt both excellent books 3fr. Hachette, *Paris* 89

KURTH, Godefr. Histoire poétique des Mérovingiens a g'd bk.] 10fr. 8° Picard, *Paris* 93

LANGFORS, A. Les Incipit d. poèmes frç. antér. a. 16 siècle a bibliogr. *Paris* 17

LÉNIENT, C. La Poésie patriotique en France au moyen âge 3fr. 50 Hachette, *Paris* 91

MEYER, Fritz Die Stände, ihr Leben u. Treiben n. d. altfrz. Artus- u. Abenteuerromanen [Ausg. u. Abhgn. 3m. 50 8° Elwert, *Marburg* 91

MEYER, Paul Recherches sur l'epopée française 3fr. 8° Franck, *Paris* 67
A crit. exam. of Gaston PARIS' *Hist. poétique d. Charlem.*, and of GAUTIER'S *Epopees frçses.*
NYROP, C. Den oldfranske Heltedigning [w. good bibliogr.] 8/6 8° *Copenhagen* 83
,, Ital. tr. by E. Gorra, *s.t.* Storia de l'epopea frc. nel med. evo *Florence* 86
OULMART, C. Les Debats du clerc & du chevalier d. l. littérature poétique du moyen âge [234 pp.] 8° *Paris* 11
*PARIS, Gaston La Poésie du moyen âge : leçons et lectures, 2 v. 3fr. 50 Hachette, *Paris* [85] 95 ; 06
,, Poèmes et légendes du moyen âge [12–13 cent.s] *Paris* 00
,, Origines d. l. poésie lyrique en France [*extr. fr.* Jl. d. Savants] 3fr. 4° *Paris* 92
SETTEGAST, F. Antike elemente im altfrz. Merowingerzyklus [86 pp.] *Leipzig* 07
,, Die Polyphemmärchen in altfranzösischen Gedichten [167 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 17
,, Quellenstudien zur gallo-roman. Epik [395 pp.] 8° *Leipzig* 04
SÜSSMILCH, H. Die latein. Vagantenpoesie d. 12–13 Jahrh.—*ut* **K** § 214
WECKERLIN, Jean Bapt. La Chanson populaire 5fr. 8° Didot, *Paris* 86
,, L'ancienne Chanson populaire en France [16–17 c.] 5fr. 12° Garnier, *Paris* 87
WOLF, Ferd. Ueber die Lais, Sequenzen, und Leiche 11m. 8° *Heidelberg* 41

Troubadours—v. **K** § 267 : Provencal Literature

Collections ; Songs, Motets—v. also **K** §§ 267, 278

AUBRY, P. [ed.] Cent Motets du 13e siècle 3 v. ; 143 pl. 200fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris* 08
,, + JEANROY, A. [eds.] Le Chansonnier de l'Arsenal, fasc. 1–12 : photo. repr'n [trouvères 12–3 cent.] 250fr. 4° Geuthner, *Paris n.d.*
BARTSCH, Karl [ed.] Altfranzösische Romanzen und Pastourellen 7m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 70
Bayeux MS : GÉROLD (T. ; ed.) Rec. de chans. d. 15 s. [text & music ; 7/ ($2.10) O. U. P. *Strassb.* U. 21
BRAKELMANN, J. [ed.] Les plus anc. chansonniers frç. d'apr. l. MSS ; Pt. i [12 c.] [no more pb.] 5fr. *Paris* 70–91
DINAUX, A. [ed.] Trouvères, Jongleurs, et Ménestrels, 4 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 40fr.] r 8° *Brussels* 37–63
i : *Trouvères Cambrésiens* ; ii : *Trouvères de la Flandre* ; iii : *Trouvères Artésiens* ; iv : *Trouv. Belges d.* 12–14 *siècle.*
GENNRICH, F. [ed.] Rondeaux, Virelais, u. Balladen [12th to 14th cent.] 8° 21
GROSSETESTE, Rob. [12–13 c.]—*v.* **K** § 275, *s.v.* Anglo-Norman
MEYER (P.) + RAYNAUD (G.) [éds.] Le Chansonnier frç. de St-Germain-des-Prés, vol. i [Soc. d. Anc. Textes] *Paris* 92
GUESSARD, F. [ed.] Les Anciens Poètes de la France, 10 v. 12° *Paris* 59–70
DE MONTAIGLON (A.) + DE ROTHSCHILD (J.) [eds.] Recueil de poésies frç. d. 15 et 16 s., 13 v. [Bibl. Elzév.] 18fr. *Paris* 55–78
MUSSAFIA, A. [ed.] Altfranzösische Gedichte aus Venezianischen Handschriften 6m. 8° *Vienna* 64
La Prise de Pamplune ; *Macaire.*
PAYNE, Jno. [tr.] Flowers of Verse : 12th cent. to pres. time [verse] in vols. 8° Villon Soc.
RAYNAUD, G. [ed.] Recueil de motets frç. d. 12 et 13 siècles, 2 v. ; w. Intro. & notes 20fr. *Paris* 81
SCHELER, A. [ed.] Trouvères Belges du 12 au 14 siècle ; New Ser. ea. Ser. 6/ *Brussels* 76 ; *Louvain* 79

Individual Lyric Writers

ADAM DE LA HALLE (*or* Le Bessu) [1235–88] Oeuvres Complètes, éd. Coussemaker *Paris* 72
HELFENBEIN (F.) Die Sprache d. Adam d. l. Halle [Ztschr. roman. Phil.] 11
D'ANDELI, H. [13 c.] Battle of the Seven Arts, ed. & tr. L. J. Paetow ; w. Intro. & n. Cal. U. P.14
AUDEFROI LE BASTARD Lieder und Romanzen [149 pp.] 8° *Halle* 14
CHÂTELAIN (RAOUL) DE COUCY [13 c.] Lieder, hrsg. Fritz Fath 1m. 80 Weiss, *Heidelberg* 83
DE DARGIES, Gautier [13 c.] Chansons et descorts, éd. G. Huet [Soc. d'Anc. Textes Frç.] 8° *Paris* 12
DE MACHAULT, Guill. [14 c.] Oeuvres, éd. E. Hœpffner, 2 v. [Soc. d'Anc. Textes Frç.] 8° *Paris* 08–11
Poésies lyriques, éd. V. Chichmaref, 2 v. 8° *St Petersb. n.d.* (09)
MARIE DE FRANCE [13 c.] Oeuvres, éd. B. de Roquefort, 2 v. ; i, the lays ; ii, the fables] *Paris* 1820
Lais, hrsg. K. Warnke ; notes Reinh. Köhler [Bibl. Norman.] 10m. *Halle* 87
Six Lais d'amour, éd. P. Lebesque 8° *Paris* 12
,, E. Mason, *s.t.* Fch. Mediev. Rom'ces fr. Lays of Marie de Fr. [80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 11

MARIE DE FRANCE [13 c.] Edith Rickert, *s.t.* Seven Lais of Marie d. Fr'ce ; ill. *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] Nutt 01
,, ,, Jessie L. Weston, *s.t.* Four Lais [Arthurian Rom'ces; prose] *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/] Nutt 00
,, ,, Sel'n, tr. A. W. E. O. Shaughnessy, *in his* Lays of France *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Ellis 72
Espurgatoire St Patriz, ed. T. A. Jenkins [w. Lat. orig.] $1.25 Chic. U. P. 03
Piramus et Tisbé [12 c.] : éd. Boer 21
Oiselet (Lai de) [13 c.] : éd. Gaston Paris ; w. Intro. s 8° 84
,, ,, —*in his* Légendes du moyen âge s 8° *Paris* 03
QUESNES DE BÉTHUNE [12 c.] Chansons, éd. Wallenskiöld 21
RAOUL DE HOUDENC [early 13 c.] Songe d'Enfer ; Voie de Paradis—*in his* W'ks, *ut inf.*, *s.v.* Romans d'Avent.
RU(S)TEBOEUF [13 c.] Oeuvres Complètes, éd. A. Jubinal, 3 v. [Bibl. Elzév.] 12fr. *Paris* [38] 74
Gedichte, hrsg. A. Kressner 10m. 8° *Wolfenbüttel* 85
Aids : CLÉDAT (L.) Rutebeuf [Coll'n d. Écrivains Frç.] 18° Hachette, *Paris* 91
LEO, U. P. L. Studien zu Rutebeuf [Zts. Rom. Phil. : Beiheft] 8° *Halle* 22
THIBAUT DE CHAMPAGNE [1201–53] Poésies, éd. P. Tarbé [chiefly chansons d'amour] *Rheims* 51
Li Romanz de la Poire—*v. inf.*, *s.v.* Allegorical Poetry 8° *Halle* 81
Chronicles in Verse
Chronique du Mont-St Michel [1343–1468] ; éd. S. Luce, 2 v. 24fr. 8° Soc. d. Anc. Textes *Paris* 79–83
Chroniques Anglo-Normandes : éd. Fr. Michel, 3 v. *Rouen* 1836–40
Chroniques de Normandie : éd. Fr. Michel *Rouen* 1839
GARNIER DE PONT ST MAXENCE [12 c.] St Thomas, hrsg. J. Bekker ; w. Suppl. [Abh. Berl. Akad.] 4° *Berlin* 39–45
éd. E. Etienne [life of Becket in verse] 6fr. *Paris*
GAYMAR, Geoff. [fl. 1150 ; Anglo-Norm.] Estoire des Engles—*ut* **F** § 19 (p. 1169)
GODFREY OF MONMOUTH [12 c.] Münchener Brut in frz. Versen, hrsg. K. Hoffmann and K. Vollmöller *Halle* 77
MOUSKES, Philippe [13 c.] Chronique Rimée, éd. Bar. de Reiffenberg, 2 v. [Coll. de Chron. Belges] 4° *Brussels* 1836–8
Aid : HASSELMANN (F.) Ueber d. Quellen d. Chron. Rimée v. P. M. [89 pp.] *Göttingen* 16
WACE, Rob. [1124–75]—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2699) *s.v.* Brut.
Didactic Poetry (*a*) : *Dits*
History : FRANKLIN (A.) Les Cris de Paris au moyen âge 3fr. 50 Plon, *Paris* 87
Forms part of vol. i, of his *La Vie privée d'autrefois* [7 v., ea. 3 fr. 50, '87–90].
Collections : BORDIER (H. L. ; ed.) Les Églises et monastères de Paris 5fr. c 8° Aubry, *Paris* 56
A collection of pieces, in prose and verse, of 9th, 13th, and 14th centuries.
Individually
CONDÉ, Jean Dits et contes, éd. A. Scheler, 4 v. [incl's B. de Condé & W. de Couvin] *Brussels* 66–8
Gedichte, hrsg. A. Tobler [Bibl. Litt. Verein] 8° *Stuttgart* 60
Dit de l'Unicorne et del Serpent : hrsg. J. Wollenberg *Berlin* 49
Dit du Vrai Aniel : hrsg. A. Tobler 2m. 8° *Leipzig* [71] 84
RUSTEBOEUF [13 c.]—*v. sup.*, *s.v.* Lyric Poets
Didactic Poetry (*b*) : *Lais* (narrative poems)
MARIE OF FRANCE [13 c.]—*v. sup.*, *s.v.* Lyric Writers
RENART, J. [13 c.] Le Laide l'ombre, éd. J. Bédier [Soc. d'Anc. Textes Frç.] 8° *Paris* 13
Didactic Poetry (*c*) : *Miscellaneous*
GAUTIER DE METZ [13 c.] Image du Monde : Sel'ns—*in* Le Roux de Lincy's Livre d. Légendes, *Par.* 36
Aid : FANT (C.) L'Image du Monde étudié dans s. diverses rédact'ns frç. *Upsala* 86
HUON DE MÉRI [13 c.] Tournoiement d'Antéchrist
Aid : GREBEL (M.) Le Tornoiment Antéchrist in s. literarhist. Bedeutung Fock, *Leipzig* 83
JEAN PRIORAT [of Besançon ; 13 c.] : Li Abrejance de l'ordre de chevalerie, éd. U. Robert [Soc. Anc. Textes Frç.] *Paris* 97

LE FÈVRE, Jehan [14 c.] Lamentations de Matheolus et Livre de Leesce : éd. crit. A. G. van Hamel, vols. i–ii (1) [Bibl. Éc. H'tes Ét.] 10fr. 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 92–5

Ordene de Chevalerie [13 c.] : w. tr. Wm. Morris—*in* Caxton's [tr.] Order of Chivalry, *ut* **F** § 14 (p. 1128)

Describes in verse the ceremonies of the *adoubement*, and draws a picture of the ideal knight.

PHILIPPE DE THAÜN [Englishman, 12 c.] Bestiaire, ed. T. Wright—*in his* Pop. Treats. on Sci., *ut* **K** § 252

Li Compoz, hrsg. E. Mall [a verse astronomy, w. calendar] 4m. 50 *Strassb.* 73

Song of Dermot & the Earl [13 c.]—*ut* **K** § 275, *s.v.* Anglo-Norman

Didactic (*d*) : *Lives and Legends of Saints* ; *Religious and Moral Poetry*

Alexis Vie de St [11 c.]—*v.* ' The Earliest Monuments ', *sup.*

éd. crit. Gaston Paris + L. Pannier [Bibl. Éc. H'tes Ét.] *Paris* [72] 03

Methodical reconstruction of the *oldest* texts, w. Intro. on lang. and metre of the poem.

Die altfrz. Prosaversion, hrsg. E. Lutsch ; w. Intro. (in Germ.) 8° 13

AMIAUD (A.) —*in his* La Légende syriaque de St Alexis—*ut* **K** § 112 (p. 2953)

JORET, C. La Legende de St Alexis en Allemagne 2fr. 50 8° Viecseg, *Paris* 81

RÖSLER, M. Die Fassungen d. Alexius-Legende, etc. 05

Auban, St (Vie de) [Anglo-Norm.] : ed. Rob Atkinson 4° *priv. prin.* (*London*) 76

Barlaam et Josaphat

CHARDRY [13 c.] Josaphat, etc., hrsg. J. Koch—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Chardry

,, hrsg. J. Koch 8° Henninger, *Heilbronn* 79

GUI DE CAMBRAI [13 c.] Barlaam u. Josaphat, hrsg. H. Zotenberg + P. Meyer *Stuttgart* 64

Aids : —*v. also* **K** § 115 (p. 2966)

ARMSTRONG, E. C. The Fch. Metr'l Vers'ns of B. & J. [6/ O.U.P.] $1.25 Princet. U.P. 22

BRAUNHOLTZ, E. Die erste nicht-christliche Parabel d. B. u. J. 3m. *Halle* 84

Brandan, St (Voyage of), by Benedit [early 12 c.] *ed. E. G. R. Waters ; w. Int., n., gloss. 21/ Cl. Pr. 29

Crit. edn. Prints the Lat. prose tr. disc. by C. Plummer in 1905 at foot of the page.

éd. H. Suchier—*in* Romanische Studien, i, pp. 553 *sqq.*

,, Fr. Michel 78

Die altfrz. Prosa übers., hrsg. C. Wahlund [w. Lat. & O.F. texts] 01

Aids : BIRKENHOFF (R.) Ueber Metrum u. Reim d. altfrz. Brandanlegende [Ausg. u. Abh.] 2m. *Marburg* 84

BREKKE, K. Étude sur la flexion dans le Voyage de St Brandon 3fr. *Paris* 85

HAMMER, W. Die Sprache der anglo-normann. Brandanlegende 1m. 50 8° *Halle* 85

KINGSLEY, Chas. —*in his* The Hermits *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] Macmillan 68

O'DONOGHUE, D. Brendaniana : St Brendan the Voyager 7/6 Browne & Nolan, *Dubl.* [93] 95

RENAN, Ern. —*in his* Essais de morale et de critique

Catherine (Ste) Gereimte altfrz.-verones. Fassung d. Legende 19

Chanson de Ste Foy éd et trad. E. Hoepffner, 2 v. [21/ ($6.70) O.U.P.] r 8° Strasb. Univ. 26

Facs. of the MS, critical text, Introductions, & philol. commarities. 12 pl.

CHARDRY (Eng. ; 13 c.] Josaphat, Set Dormanz, Petit Plet, hrsg. J. Koch ; w. n. & gloss [Altfr. Bib.] 7m. *Heilbronn* 79

Eloi, St [13 c.] Miracles de St Eloi, éd. A. Peigné-Delacourt 8° *Paris* 59

Aid : WIRTZ, E. Lautliche Untersuchung d. Miracles d. St Eloi [Ausg. u. Abgn.] 2m. 50 *Mar.* 85

Eulalie, St [9–10 c.] —*in* ' The Earliest Monuments ', *ut sup.*

Gilles, St : GUILLAUME DE BERNEVILLE [12 c.] Vie de St Gilles, éd. G. Paris + A. Bos 10fr. [Soc. Anc. Textes] *Paris* 81

Gregoire, St [12 c.] Légende de S. Grégoire : red'n d. 14 siècle, éd. C. Fant *Upsala* 87

Jean le Paulu, St : D'ANCONA (A.) —*in his* La Leggenda di Sant' Albano *Bologna* 65

Julienne, St (Vie de) : ed. H. v. Feilitzen—*in* Li Ver del Juise 8° *Upsala* 83

Laurent, St (Vie de) [12 c.] : hrsg. Werner Söderhjelm—*v.* **K** § 275, *s.v.* Anglo-Norman

Marguerite, St (Vie de) : Anglo-Norman version [13 c.]—*v.* **K** § 275, *s.v.* Anglo-Norman

Marie (La Vierge) —*for* Miracle Plays on the Virgin *v. inf.*, *s.v.* Early Drama

ADGAR [Anglo-Norm.] Marien-Legenden, ed. C. Neuhaus [fr. Egerton MS ; Altfrz. Bibl.] 8m. *Heilb.* 86

Aid : NEUHAUS (C.) Lat. Vorlagen zu d. altfrz. Adgar. Marienlegenden, 3 Pts. *Heilb.* 86–7

GAUTIER DE COINSY [12–13 c.] Miracles de la Ste Vierge, éd. Abbé Poquet 50fr. Didon, *Paris* 57

Aid : MUSSAFIA (A.) Ueber d. v. Gautier de Coincy benutzten Quellen 3m. 94

Marienlob (Ein altfrz.), aus e. Pariser HS [13 c.], hrsg. H. Andresen 1m. 20 *Halle* 91

Aids : MUSSAFIA (A.) —*in his* Studien z. d. mittelalt. Marienlegenden, 4 Pts. 5m. 50 Tempsky, *Vienna* 87–91

WECHSSLER, F. Die romanischen Marienklagen 2m. 40 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 98

Psalter (Lothringischer) [14 c.] : hrsg. F. Apfelstedt [w. gram. & gloss. ; Altfrz. Bibl.] 6m. *Heilb.* 81

Psautier de Metz [14 c.] : éd. F. Bonnardot : ed. crit. [supp'ts Apfelstedt's bk., *sup.*] 9fr. *Paris* 85

For the Cambridge and the Oxford Psalters, *v.* ' Earliest Monuments ', *sup.*

Remi, St : Vie de St Remi [13 c.] : ed. W. N. Bolderston 10/6 ($3.50) 8° O.U.P. 13

Romans de Carité (Li), et Miserere du Re(n)clus de Moiliens [= ? BARTHELEMI ; 12 c.] : éd. crit. A. G. van Hamel, 2 v. ; w. Fch. Introd., notes, gloss., list of rhymes [Bibl. École H'tes. Ét.] 20fr. *Paris* 85

Thomas le Martyr [12 c.] : Fragm'ts d'une Vie de St Tho's, éd. P. Meyer 10fr. [Soc. Anc. Textes] *P.* 85

Aid : ETIENNE (E.) Vie de St Thomas p. Garnier de Pont-Ste-Maxence : étude 6fr. *Paris* 83

TUNDAL —*v.* **K** § 254, *s.v.* Lives of the Saints, *s.t.* Visions of Tundale

WACE, Rob. [1124–75] La Vie de Sainte Marguerite, éd. A. Joly 8° *Caen* 79

,, La Vie de la Vierge Marie, éd. V. Luzarche 8° *Tours* 59

,, St Nicolas, hrsg. R. Delius 8° *Bonn* 50

Allegorical Poetry ; ' Art of Love '

Clef d'Amors [*c* 1300] : hrsg. A. Doutrepont [Bibliotheca Normannica] 6m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 90

éd. Edwin Tross ; w. Fch. Introd. by Michelant 12fr. 8° Tross, *Paris* 66

ELIE, Maistre [13 c.] : Ueberarbtg. v. Ovid's Ars Amat., hrsg. H. Kühne + E. Stengel [Ausg. u. Abh.] 3m. 60 *Marburg* 86

HUON DE MÉRI [13 c.] : Li Tornoiemenz Antecrit, hrsg. G. Wimmer [Ausg. u. Abh.] 4m. 40 *Marb.* 88

A combat in Paradise betw. Christ at the head of the Virtues and Antechrist leading the Vices.

NICOLE DE MARGIVAL [13 c.] : Dit de la Panthere d'Amours, éd. H. Todd 6fr. [Soc. d. Anc. Textes], *P.* 83

Roman de la Poire : hrsg. F. Stehlich [imitation of *Roman de la Rose*] *Halle* 81

Roman de la Rose [attr. to GUILLAUME DE LORRIS + JEAN DE MEUNG ; 13 c.]

éd. J. Croissandeau, 5 v. ; w. Fch. notes & glossary [Bibl. Elzev.] *Paris* 81

,, Jean Dupré *Paris* [ ] 78

,, M. Kaluza—*in his* ed. of Chaucer's Romaunt of Rose, *ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2777)

* ,, P. Marteau, 5 v. ; w. Fch. Intro., notes, & glos. 60fr. *Orleans* 78–9

,, D. M. Méon, 4 v. *o.p.* [*scarce*] 8° *Paris* 1814

,, Fr. Michel, 2 v. *scarce* [*pb.* 10fr.] s 8° *Paris* 64

tr. F. S. Ellis, 3 v. [fr. Croissandeau text ; Temple Classics ; $2.55 Dutton] 6/ Dent 00

tr. W. Tod Ritchie ; 12 col. ill. Jessie King 5/ s 8° Foulis, *Edin.* 15

For the English version ascribed to Chaucer *v.* **K** § 68 (p. 2777).

Aids : BOURDILLON (F. W.) The Early ed'ns of Roman de la Rose [204 pp.] 4° 06

FANSLER, D. S. Chaucer & the Roman de la Rose [12/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Col. U. P. 14

HEINRICH, F. Stil Guill. de Lorris u. Jean de Meung [Ausg. u. Abh.] 1m. 50 *Marb.* 85

KITTREDGE, G. L. Authorsh. of English Romaunt of the Rose [10/6 O. U. P.] $2.50 Harv. U. P. 92

LANGLOIS, E. Origines et sources du Roman de la Rose, 2 v. 25fr. *Paris* [90–1] 14

,, Les Manuscrits du Roman de la Rose [548 pp.] 8° *Lille* 10

LUQUIENS, F. Bliss Roman d. l. Rose & Medieval Castilian Lit're [Rom. Forsch'n] 07

Venus la Déesse d'Amor [13 c.] : hrsg. W. Foerster 3m. 8° *Bonn* 80

Romans d'Adventures

ADENÈS LI ROIS [13 c.] Li Roumans de Cléomadès, éd. A. van Hasselt, 2 v. 12fr. 8° *Brussels* 6–56

,, modernized & abgd. Jean Marchant 8° Paul, *Paris*

Amadas et Idoine : éd. C. Hippeau 8° *Paris* 63

Aids : REINHARD (J. R.) Amadas et Ydoine : a hist. study [17/6 Camb. Pr.] $3.50 Duke U.P. 27

STEINHAUER (H.) Die Sprache d. altfrz. Amadas et Ydoine [59 pp.] *Münster* 13

Baudoin de Sebourc : éd. Bocca, 2 v. 8° *Valenciennes* 41

Bastars de Bouillon [seq. to ab. ; 14 c.] : éd. A. Scheler 6fr. *Brussels* 77

Beuve de Hamtone [12 c.]—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2699), *s.t.* Beves of Hamtoun

Blancandin et l'Orgeuilleuse d'Amour : éd. Michelant 10/ 8° *Paris* 67

Brun de la Montaigne : éd. Paul Meyer [Soc. d. Anciens Textes] 5fr. 8° *Paris* 76

Châtelaine de Vergi [13 c.] : éd. G. Raynaud, rev. L. Foulet [Class. frç. moy.-âge] *Paris* [92] 12

tr. Alice Kemp-Welch ; ed. L. Brandin [Mediev. Lib. ; $1.85 O. U. P.] 5/ Chatto [03] 07

'Ce joli et touchant petit poeme mérite une mention toute spéciale.'—Gaston PARIS.

Chevalier as deus Espees (Li) [13 c.] : hrsg. W. Foerster [belongs to Round Table Ser.] 15m. *Halle* 77

Comte de Toulouse : PARIS (G.) Le Roman du Comte de Toulouse [32 pp.] *Paris* 00

Cristal and Clarie [13 c.] : übers. H. Breuer [325 pp.] 8° *Dresden* 15

Durmars li Gallois : hrsg. E. Stengel [Bibl. d. Litter. Vereins] 8° *Stuttgart* 73

Fauvel (Roman de) [14 c.] : éd. A. Långfors, 2 v. [Soc. d'Anc. Textes Frç.] 8° *Paris* 14–9

Flore et Blanchefleur [13 c.]—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2699), *s.v.* Florice and Blaunchefleur

Aid : REINHOLD (J.) Flore et Blanchefleur : étude d. litt. comparée 10fr. Geuthner, *Paris* 06

Florence de Rome [13 c.] : éd. A. Wallenskiöld, 2 v. [Soc. d'Anc. Textes Frç.] 8° *Paris* 07–9

GALÏENS LI RESTORÉS : Schlusstheil d. Cheltenh. Guerin de Monglane, hrsg. E. Stengel [Ausg. u. Abh.] 14m. Elwert, *Marburg* 90

GAUTIER D'ARRAS [12 c.] Oeuvres, éd. E. Löseth, 2 v. 18fr. 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 90

Ille et Galeron, hrsg. W. Foerster [Roman Bibl.] 7m. 60 Niemeyer, *Halle* 91

GERARD DE MONTREUIL [13 c.] Roman de la Violette, éd. Fr. Michel 8° *Paris* 1834

GERVAIS DU BUS Roman de Fauvel : Facs. of MS, pb. P. Aubry, 96 pl. *o.p.* f° Geuthner, *Paris* 07

,, ,, éd. A. Langfors [330 pp.] 8° 19

Guillaume de Palerne : éd. H. Michelant [Soc. des Anciens Textes] 10fr. 8° *Paris* 76

Aid : DEEP (W. E.) Étude s. l. lang. d. Guill. d. Palerme [for Eng. vers'n *v.* **K** §§ 47–8] 07

GUILLAUME DE ST PAIX [12 c.] Roman du Mont-St Michel—*v.* **K** § 275, *s.v.* Anglo-Norman

GUILLAUME, le CLERC [13 c.]—*v.* **K** § 275, *s.v.* Franco-Norman

Havelock (Lay of)—*v.* **K** § 275, *s.v.* Anglo-Norman

HUE DE ROTELUNDE [12 c.] Ipomedon, hrsg. E. Kölbing + E. Koschwitz 6m. 8° Koebner, *Breslau* 89

Pub. as an Appendix to KÖLBING's edn. of the 3 Middle-Engl. versions [*ut* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2700)].

Marques de Rome (Roman de) [13 c.] : hrsg. J. Alton [Lit. Ver. Stuttg.] 8° *Tübingen* 89

Paris et Vienne : hrsg. R. Kaltenbacher [394 pp.] 8° *Erlangen* 04

Peredur : WILLIAMS (M. R.) Ess. s. l. comp. d. rom. gall de Peredur [123 pp.] 09

PHILIPPE DE RÉMY [Rheims ; 13 c.] Romance of Blonde of Oxford & Jehan of Dammartin, ed. Le Roux de Lincy s 4° Camden Soc. 58

Roman de la Manekine, éd. Fr. Michel Bannatyne Club 40

Oeuvres, éd. H. Suchier, 2 v. 25fr. 8° *Paris* 83–4

Pierre de Provence et la belle Naguelame : éd. G. Michaut 8° *Paris* 26

PYRAMUS, Denys [13 c.] Parthenopex de Blois, éd. Crapelot, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 1834

A kind of modernized *Cupid and Psyche*. For Engl. vers'ns *v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2700)].

Aid : PFEIFFER (E.) Ueb. d. HSS d. altfrz. Partenopeus de Blois [Ausg. u. Abh.] 1m. 60 *Marb.* 85

RAOUL DE HOUDENC [13 c.] Sämmtliche Werke, hrsg. M. Friedwagner, 2 v. *Halle* 97–09

i : *Meraugis v. Portlesguese* ; ii : *La vengeance de Raguidel* [episode of *Percevale*].

,, Méraugis de Portlesquez, éd. H. Michelant [R'd Table legend] *Paris* 69

,, Roman des Eles [Ailes], éd. A. Scheler 4fr. 8° *Brussels* 68

Aid : ABBEHUSEN (C.) Zur Syntax Raouls de Houdenc [Ausg. u. Abhgn.] 2m. 40 *Marburg* 88

RENAUS DE BEAUJEAU Le Bel Iconnu ou Giglain, éd. C. Hippeau 6fr. *Paris* 60

The English form of this romance is *Libius Diasconus* (a corruption of *Li Biaus Desconnus*), *v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2700).

RENAUT, Jean [12 c.] Roman de Galerent, comte de Bretagne, éd. Anat. Boucherie 12fr. *Montpel.* 88

ROBERT DE BLOIS [13 c.] Sämmtliche Werke, hrsg. J. Ulrich, vols. i–ii ea. 3m. Mayer & Müller, *Berl.* 89–91

Floris et Liriopé, hrsg. Wolfr. v. Zingerle [Altfrz. Bibl.] 2m. 50 Reisland, *Lpz.* 91

Robert le Diable : ed. E. Löseth [263 pp.] 8° *Paris* 03
Wistasse le Moine [13 c.] : hrsg. W. Foerster + J. Trost [Roman. Bibl.] 3m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 91
Yonec : Cross (T. P.) Celtic Origin of the Lay of Yonec [59 pp.] Champion, *Paris* 11

Later Poetry : *Collections*

de Queux de St Hilaire, Marq. [éd.] Livre de Cent Ballades 8° *Paris* 63

Coll. of poems believed to have been comp. by famous kn.-errant Boucicualt and h. compan's on way to b. of Nicopolis.

Individual Writers

Charles d'Orleans [1391–1465 ; f'r of Louis XII] Poésies, éd. d'Héricault, 2 v. *Paris* 74–5
Aid : Bruneau (C.) Chas. d'Orléans et la poésie aristocrat. [261 pp.] *Lyons* 24
Chartier, Alain [1390–1458] : éd. A Duchesne *Paris* 1617
The Curial : Caxton's tr., ed. F. J. Furnivall + Paul Meyer 5/ E.E.T.S. 88
La Belle Dame sans Merci, utg. C. Wahlund [Kungl. Human. Vet.-Samf., Skr.] 97
Aids : Eder (Hugo) Syntaktische Studien zu Alain Chartiers Prosa 3m. 50 *Würzburg* 89
Hannappel Die Poetik Alain Chartier's—*in* Französ. Studien, i, 3 7m. 50 *Heilbronn* 79
Christine de Pisan [1363–1420] Oeuvres poétiques, éd. M. Roy, vols. i–iii ea. 10fr. [Soc. Anc. Textes] *Paris* 86–96
Livre du Chemin de long Estudes, hrsg. R. Püschel [w. gloss.] *Berlin* [81] 87
Book of Duke of True Lovers, the ballads tr. in orig. metres L. Binyon ; Intro. Lucy Kemp-Welch ; 7 ill. [Med. Lib.] 5/ Chatto 08
Koch, Friedr. Leben und Werke der Christine de Pisan 2m. 8° Koch, *Goslar* 85
Aids : Kemp-Welch (Alice)—*in her* Six Mediæval Women, *ut* **F** § 13 (p. 1125)
Nys, E. Christine de Pisan et ses principales œuvres [83 pp.] *Brussels* 14
Deschamps, Eust. [1328–1415] Oeuvres Compl., éd. Marq. d. Queux d. St Hilaire + G. Raynaud, 4 v. 48fr. [S. d. Anc. T.] *Paris* 80–93
Aid : Sarradin (A.) Eustache Deschamps : sa vie et ses oeuvres 8° *Paris* 80
Froissart, Sire Jean [1337–1410] Poésies, éd. A. Scheler, 3 v. 8° *Brussels* 70–2
de Lescurel, Jehannot [14 c.] Poésies, éd. A. de Montaiglon 8° *Paris* 55
de Machault, Guill. [1284–1377] Prise d'Alexandrie, éd. L. de Mas-Latrie [Soc. de l'Or. Lat.] *Geneva* 77
Voir Dit, éd. Paulin Paris [Soc. des Bibliophiles] s 8° *Paris* 75

Early Drama ; Mystery and Mirade Plays

History ; Monographs

Callenberg, C. Das geistliche Schauspiel des Mittelalters in Frankreich Fock, *Leipzig* 76
Chassang, A. Les Essais dramatiques imités de l'antiq. au 15e et 16e siècle 8° *Paris* 52
Cohen, G. Mystères et moralités du MS. 617 de Chantilly [287 pp.] 4° *Paris* 20
de Coussemaker, C. E. H. Drames liturgiques du moyen-âge 8° *Rennes* 80
du Meril, E. Origines latines du théâtre moderne [Facss d. Ouvrages Rares] *Paris* [49] 97
Fournel, Vict. —*in his* Le Vieux Paris : fêtes, jeux et spectacles ; ill. 15fr. Mame, *Tours* 87
Leroy Étude sur les mystères
Milchsack, G. Die Oster- u. Passionspiele, Pt. 1 [Lat. Osterfeiern] 8m. Zwissler, *Wolfenbüttel* 80
Neukomm, Edm. —*in his* Fêtes et spectacles du vieux Paris 3fr. 12° Dentu, *Paris* 86
Parfaict, F. + C. Histoire généralc du théâtre français, 15 v. *o.p.* 8° *Paris* 1734–49

A standard work, on which most subsequent books have been based.

Petit de Julleville, L. Histoire du théâtre en France : Les Mystères, 2 v. 15fr. 8° Hachette, *Paris* 89
Rigal, E. Alex. Hardy et le th. frç. à fin d. 16e et comm.-d. 17e siècle 15fr. *Paris* 90
Septet, Marius Les Prophètes de Christ [on the liturgical drama] 8° *Paris* 78
Stoddard, F. H. —*in his* References for Students of Miracle Plays & Mysteries—*ut* **K** § 82 (p. 2687)
Vialis [ed.] Docum'ts rel. aux représentns. théâtr. en Dauphiné : 1484 a 1635 *Montbéliard* 87

Collections

Fournier, E. [éd.] Théâtre Français av. la Renaiss'ce [myst., moral., farces, 1450–1550] *Paris* 72
Monmerqué + Michel [éds.] Théâtre François au moyen âge 9fr. 8° *Paris* [39] 79
Viollet-le-Duc [éd.] Théâtre Frç. Anc., 10 v. [to Corneille ; x = gloss. ; Bib. Elzéc.] *Paris* 54–7

Mystery and Miracle Plays

Adam [12 c. ; Angl.-Norm.] : éd. Luzarches 8° *Tours* 56
ed. L. Palustre 8° *Paris* 77
hrsg. Karl Grass [Roman. Bibl.] 4m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 91

One of the most ancient of all mystery-plays.

DEL D'ARRAS, Jean [13 c.] Jeu de Saint Nicolas, éd. Monmerqué + Michel, *ut sup.*

Aid : HEITHECKER (F.) Bodel's Saint Nicolas : Beitrag. z. altfrz. Drama *Münster* 85

MIGNE, Abbé J. P. Dictionnaire d. mysteres [coll'n of mysteries, moralities, etc.] r 8° *Paris* 54
Miracles d. l. bienheureuse Vièrge Marie [13 c.] : éd. et trad. C. Bouchet 4fr. *Orleans* 88
Miracles de Nostre Dame par Personnages : éd. G. Paris + U. Robert, 8 v. Soc. Anc. Textes *Paris* 76–93

From a MS containing 40 miracle plays of the Virgin dating from the 14th century.

coll. by Jean Mielot : facs. by F. Warner ; Intro. & n. [fr. Douce MS] *pr. pr. Westm'r* 85

Aid : FÖLSTER (H.) Sprachl. Reim-Unters'n d. Mir. d. N. D. [Ausg. u. Abh.] 1m. 60 *Marb.* 86
SCHNELL, H. Untersuchungen üb. d. Verfasser d. Mir. d. N.D. [Ausg. u. Abh.] 2m. *Marb.* 85
,, Ueber d. Abfassungsort d. M. d. N.D. [Ausg. u. Abh.] 1m. *Marb.* 86

Mistère de Saint Bernard de Merthon : éd. Lecoy de la Marche 8fr. 8° Soc. d. Anc. Textes *Paris* 89
Mystère de la Passion, by A. GREBAN [15 c.] : éd. G. Paris + G. Raynaud [fr. Paris MSS] 25fr. *Paris* 78
Mystère de la Passion : éd. J. M. Richard [fr. MS at Arras] 10fr. 8° Picard, *Paris* 94

For Fch. text of *Northern Passion* (w. 4 parallel Eng. texts), ed. Fces. A. Foster, *v.* **K** § 82 (p. 2868).

Mistère du Viel Test. : éd. Bar. J. de Rothschild, 6 v. ; w. Intro., n., gloss [S. Anc. T.] 60fr. *Paris* 78–91
RUSTEBOEUF [13 c.] Miracle de Théophile, ed. A. H. Klient [w. Mod. Fch. tr.] 8° *Upsala* 69

Farces—v. **K** § 278 : Middle-French Literature

Secular Drama

ADAM DE LA HALLE [13 c.] Oeuvres Complètes, éd. Coussemaker [also in Monmerqué + Michel, *sup.*] 72
Li Jus du Pelerin, Li Gieus de Robin et de Marion, Li Jus Adan : facs. of MSS, éd. A Rambeau [Ausg. u. Abh.] 3m. *Marburg* 86

Aid : BAHLSEN (L.) Adam de la Hale's Dramen u. d. Jus de Pelerin [Ausg. u. Abh.] 5m. 50 *Marb.* 85
Garcon (Du) et de l'Aveugle [13 c.] : éd. M. Roques [a farce ; Class. Frç. d. M. Âge] s 8° *Paris* 11
Mystère du Siège d'Orléans [15 c.] : éd. F. Guessard + E. de Certain 8° *Paris* 64
St Joan of Orleans : scenes fr. Mys. d. S. d'O., sel. & tr. Joan Evans : text ed. P. Studer ; 4 ill. 7/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 26

Aid : TIVIER (H.) Étude sur le Mystère du S. d'O. et Jacques Milet [supposed author] *Paris* 68

A profane mystery, versifying and dramatizing fr. the Chronicles : the actual events shortly after their occurrence.

de la VIGNE, ANDRÉ [15 c.] : de KERDANIEL (E. L.) Un auteur dram. d. 15 s. [123 pp.] *Paris* 23

Prose—*Agriculture* : WALTER OF HENLEY [13 c.] Husbandry—*v.* **D** § 119 (p. 601)

Bible Translations

BERGER (S.) La Bible française au moyen âge 10fr. 8° Champion, *Paris* 84

On the earliest Old-French *prose* translations.

BONNARD (Jean) Les Traduct'ns d. l. Bible en vers frç. au moyen âge 5fr. Champion, *Paris* 84
Kings, Bks. of : Quatre Livres d. Rois [12 c.] : éd. Leroux de Lincy [Coll. de Doc'ts] 12fr. 4° *Paris* 1842

Chronicles ; Historians

Collection : Recueil d. Historiens d. Gaules et d. l. F'ce, p. M. Bouquet et d'autres Bénédictins, contin. p. des Membres de l'Institut, 24 v. f° Impr. Nat. *Paris* 1738–1904

Continued as *Recueil des Historiens d. l. France* (Acad. d. Inscr'ns) '99 *sqq.*

Individually

Chronique de Rains [Rheims]

Aid : NYTROP (K.) Notice sur un Nouveau MS de la Chr. d. Rains—*in* Romania, vol. viii
Chroniques de France (Grands) [*or* Chr. de St Dénys], éd. Paulin Paris, 6 v. *Paris* 1836–9
de COMMINES, Philippe [1447–1511] Mémoires—*v.* **K** § 278, *s.v.* Miscellaneous Prose
DIAZ DE GAMEZ, G. The Unconquered Knight : chron. of deeds of Don Pero Niño, C't of Buelna, tr. Joan Evans ; w. Intro. & n. ; map & 8 pl. [Mediev. Lib. ; Harc't] 10/6 Routl. 29

Tr. of *El Vitorial*, a mirror of dying chivalry & chron. of 15-cent. life.

FROISSART, Jean [1338–1410] Oeuvres, ed. Kervynde Lettenhove, 28 v. *Brussels* 67–77
Chroniques, éd. S. Luce + G. Raynaud, vols. i–xi [to 1385 ; Société de l'Hist. de Fr'ce] *Paris* 69–99
Chroniques, éd. Buchon, 3 v 8° *Paris* [24–6] 55
,, ,, Kervyn de Lettenhove, 20 v. 8° *Brussels* 63 *sqq.*
,, English Translations—*v.* **F** § 13, (p. 1122). Additions :—
,, tr. Sir Jno. Bourcier, L'd Berners [1523–5], 4 v. *London* 1814–6
,, ,, 8 v. ; w. 600 ill. P. Woodruffe, & maps
o.p. [*pb.* 25 gns.] 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 27–8

Aids—*v.* **F** § 13 (p. 1122). Additions :—
DARMESTETER, M'y Froissart, tr. E. Fces. Poynter *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Unwin 95
*SHEARS, F. S. Froissart, Chronicler & Poet ; 12 pl. fr. MSS 10/6 8° Routledge 30
SMITH, R. M. Froissart & the English Chronicle Play—*ut* **K** § 22 (p. 2577)
Ill'ns : HUMPHREYS (H. M. ; ed.) Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart *o.p.* [*pb.* 94/6] 4° Bohn 44
GAYMAR, Geoff. [12 c.] Lestoire des Engles—*v.* **K** § 275, *s.v.* Anglo-Norman
GUILLAUME DE TYR [13 c.] Guillaume de Tyr et ses Continuateurs, éd. Paulin Paris, 2 v.
i 8° Didot, *Paris* 79–80
de JOINVILLE, Sire [1224–1317] Oeuvres, éd. et trad. Natalis de Wailly 15fr. *Paris* 74
Histoire d. St Louis, tr. Ethel Wedgwood—*ut* **F** § 48 (p. 1401)
Aids : HAASE (A.) Syntakt. Untersuch'n zu Villehardouin u. Sire de Joinville 3m. 50 *Oppeln* 84
SEPTET, M. Jean, Sire de Joinville [histor. & literary analysis] 8° *Paris* 74
de WAILLY, Natalis Sur la langue de Joinville—*in* Bibl. de l'École des Chartes, vol. xxix [1868]
Récits d'un Ménéstrel de Reims [1260]: éd. Natalis de Wailly [S. Hist. d. Fce.] 9fr. Renouard, *Paris* 77
Tote l'estoire de France [13 c.] : ed. F. W. Bourdillon ; w. Intro. & notes *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] s 4° Nutt 97
TURPIN, Abp of Rheims [8 c.] Historia Caroli Magni et Rotholandi, ed. S. Ciampi *Florence* 1822
,, F. Castets 8° *Montpellier* 80
,, F. Wulff, *s.t.* Chronique dite de Turpin [fr. two Paris MSS] *Lund* 81
DE VILLEHARDOUIN, Geof. [1160–1213] Conquête de Constantinople, éd. Natalis de Wailly *Paris* [74] 82
éd. et trad. E. Bouchet ; w. notes & glossary, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 91
tr. Sir F. Marzials, *s.t.* Memoirs of the Crusades *w.* de Joinville
[incl's de Joinville ; Everym. Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ Dent 08
Aid : HAASE (A.) Syntakt. Untersuch'n zu Villehardouin u. Joinville—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Joinville

Cookery ; Manners
ESTIENNE DE FOUGIÈRES Livre des Manières, hrsg. Jos. Kremer [Ausg. u. Abh.] 4m. *Marburg* 87
Ménagier de Paris [late 14 c.] : éd. Bar. Jérôme, Pichon, 2 v. 8° Soc. d. Bibliophiles, *Paris* 46
tr. Eileen Power, *s.t.* The Goodman of Paris ; w. Intro. [M. Lib.] 12/6 Routledge 28
PHILIPPE DE NAVARRE [*d.* 1270] Quatre Ages de l'Homme, éd. Marcel de Fréville
7fr. Soc. d. Anc. Textes, *Paris* 88
TIREL, Guill. [' TAILLEVENT ' ; 1326–95] Le Viandier, éd. Bar. J. Pichon + G. Vicaire
w. Suppl. 35fr. Techener, *Paris* 91–2
TIREL was *chef* to CHAS. VI, and this ed. is ed. fr. MSS in Bib. Nat. Vatican, w. var. rgs. fr. o'rs Intro. & notes.

Dits
PSEUDO-CATO [13 c.] Disticha, O.-F. tr. by J. de Paris, hrsg. J. Ulrich [Rom. Forsch.] 03
Fiction : *Hist.* : SÖDERHJELM (J. W.) La Nouvelle frç. au 15e siècle [237 pp.] 10
Coll'ns : JUBINAL (M. L. A.; ed.) Nouv. Rec. de contes, dits, fabliaux, etc., 2 v.—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Fabliaux
MOLAND + HÉRICAULT [eds.] Nouvelles des 13e et du 14e siècle, 2 v. [Bibl. Elzév.] 12fr. *Par.* 56–8
Transl'ns : BUTLER (Isab. ; tr.) Tales fr. the Old French—*ut* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2697)
MASON, Eug. [tr.] Aucassin & Nicolette & o'r Mediev. Rom'ces [Everym. L. ; 80c. Dutt.] 2/ Dent 10
,, [tr.] Old World Love Stories ; ill. R. L. Knowles *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° Dent 13

Individual Texts
Aucassin et Nicolete [13 c.] Facs. w. trans. F. W. Bourdillon [fr. Bib. Nat. MS] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Cl. Pr. 96
éd. Gaston Paris ; w. A. Bida's mod. Fch. tr. & 9 ill. *o.p.* 4° *Paris* 78
*hrsg. H. Suchier ; w. Germ. Intro. & gloss. 4m. 80 *Paderborn* [78] 21

Aucassin et Nicolate [13 c.] éd. F. W. Bourdillon [4/6 ($2) Longman] Mancs. U. P. 19
tr. F. W. Bourdillon ; w. Intro., essays, glossary f 8° Kegan Paul [87]
,, Laur. Housman ; ill. P. Woodroffe [$2.50 Dial. Pr.] 5/ c 8° Chatto [02] 25
,, Andr. Lang ; ill. Jaccomb Hood *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] f 8° Nutt [87] 96
,, Dulcie L. Smith ; ill. Eileen L. Smith (some col.) 14/ 4° Melrose 14
,, M. West ; coll. ill. M. R. Bochar ; music H. Mansion 12/6 4° Harrap 17
mise en français p. G. Michaut ; préf. J. Bedier s 8° *Paris* [01]
übers. Wilh. Herz 2m. 8° Schönewerk, *Vienna* [65] 68 ; [86] 12

Reprinted in his *Spielmannsbuch*.
Written in mingled prose and verse. The finest prose tale of the French Middle Ages.

Fille du Comte de Pontieu (La) [13 c.] : ed. C. Brunel 5fr. Champion, *Paris* 26
Sept Sages (Li Romans des)—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8, *s.v.* Seven Sages of Rome (p. 2701)

Language ; Encyclopaedia

Brunetto Latini [1220–94 ; master of Dante] Li Livres de Trésor [*c.* 1270], ed. P. Chabaille [an encyclo.] 63
ed. tradutt. R. Rennier 8° *Florence* 84
Huon le Roi [13 c.] La Senefiance de l' a b c —*in* Jubinal [ed.], Contes, Dits, et Fabliaux, *ut sup.*
Orthographia Gallica : hrsg. G. Stürzinger—*ut* **K** § 269, *s.v.* Orthography
Glossaries—*v.* **K** § 256

Lapidaries [treatises on precious stones]

Marbodus, Bp Anglo-Norman Lapidaries : Intro., notes, gloss., by P. Studer + Joan Evans [404 pp.] *Paris* 24
Panniers, Léop. [ed.] Les Lapidaries frçs. du moy. âge [12–4 c. ; Bibl. Éc. H'tes Ét.] 10fr. Paris 81

With Introd. by Prf. Gaston Paris, and a glossary. Forms pt. lii of *Bibl. de l'Ecole d. Htes Etudes.*

Aids : Evans (Joan) Magical Jewels of M. A. & Renaiss'ce ; 4 pl. 16/ ($5.35) Cl. Pr. 22
Johannsson (A.) Spräklig Undersökning af le lapidaire de Cambridge 8° *Upsala* 86

Law

Assises de Jérusalem : éd. C'te A. A. Beugnot, 2 v. [Hist'ns d. Croisades] 72fr. f° Imp. Roy., *Paris* 41–3
Etablissements de Saint Louis : éd. P. Viollet, 5 v. [Soc. Hist. f. Fce.] 45fr. *Paris* 81–7
Aid : Viollet (P.) Les Sources des établissements de Saint Louis 3fr. 50 Champion, *Paris* 77
Laws of William the Conqueror : hrsg. R. Schmid—*in his* Gesetze d. Angelsachsen, Pt. i—*ut* **D** § 5 (p. 472)
Liebermann, F. [ed.] Ungedruckte anglo-normannische Geschichtsquellen—*ut* **D** § 5 (p. 472)
Livre de Justice et de Plet [13 c.] : éd. Rapetti ; w. glossary by Chabaille 1840
Philippe de Beaumanoir [*d.* 1296] Le Coutumier d. Beauvoisis, éd. C'te A.A.Beugnot, 2 v. 18fr. *Par.*1842
Pierre de Fontaine [13 c.] Le Conseil, éd. A. J. Marnier 9fr. 8° Joubert, *Paris* 46

Letters

Tanquerey, J. F. [ed.] Recueil de lettres anglo-frç., 1265–1399 [186 pp.] 8° *Paris* 16

Medicine ; Surgery

de Chavliac, G. Grande Chirvrgie, éd. E. Nicaise [comp. 1363 ; in Lat. & Fch.]—*ut* i § 1 (p. 2001)

Political ; Social

Complainte de Jérusalem [*c.* 1214] : hrsg. E. Stengel—*in* Codex MS Digby 86 [satirical] 3m. Waisenhaus, *Halle* 71

A satirical piece.

Dit de la Rébellion d'Angleterre [early 14 c.]—*in* Jubinal [ed.], Contes, Dits, Fabliaux, *ut sup.* (p. 3341)
Livre des Métiers d'Etienne Boileau [14 c.] : éd. R. de l'Espinasse + F. Bonnardot [Hist. Gén. de Paris] 4° *Paris* 79

Gives a complete idea of the organization of Guilds and Trades of Paris in 14 century.

Livre du Gouvernement des Rois [13 c.] : ed. S. P. Molenaer *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/6] Macmillan 98

A 13–c. tr. of *De Regimine Principum* by Egidio Colonna [1247–1316].

Rhetoric : de Kerdaniel (E. L.) Un Rhétoriqueur : André de La Vigne [143 pp.] *Paris* 19
Satire : Lommatzsch (E.) Gautier de Coincy als Satiriker [123 pp.] *Halle* 13
Science : Gautier de Metz [13 c.] L'Image du monde, éd. O. H. Prior 8° *Lausanne* 13
,, tr. Wm. Caxton, *s.t.* Mirrour of the World [1480], ed. O. H. Prior E.E.T.S. 13

Sermons ; Homilies ; Exempla ; Moral Tales

BERNARD, St [*d.* 1153] Li Sermon de, éd. Le Roux de Lancy—*in his ed. of* Quatre Livres d. Rois, *ut sup.*, *s.v.* Prose : Bible Tr'ns 42

,, hrsg. W. Foerster—*in* Romanische Forschungen, vol. ii . 86

,, ,, A. Schulze [Lit. Verein, Stuttg.] 8° *Tübingen* 94

Aid : PARIS (G.) + Bos (A.) —*in their edn. of* La Vie de Saint Gilles, *ut sup.*

Exempla

BOZON, Nicole [14 c. ; Englishman] Contes moralisés, ed. Lucy T. Smith + P. Meyer ; Intro., notes, voc. [Soc. Anc. Textes] *Paris* 89

,, tr. J. R., *s.t.* Metaphors of Brother Bozon 5/ c 8° Constable 13

Chevalier de la Tour Landry [14 c.] : éd. A. de Montaiglon 8° *Paris* 54

ed. T. Wright, *s.t.* Bk. of the Knight of La Tour-Landry [268 pp.] 06

Bible stories, moral tales, precepts for conduct, etc. ; written for the author's three daughters.

Durham, Cathed. Lib. : Notice s. un Recueil d'Exempla d. MS B. iv. 19. By Paul Meyer 2fr. Klincsieck, *Paris* 92

GAUTIER DE COINCI [12 c.] Tombear nostre Dame [12 c.] : tr. P. H. Wicksteed *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 16° Dent 94

,, tr. Alice Kempe-Welch, *s.t.* Tumbler of Our Lady & o'r Miracles ; 8 ill. 5/ Chatto 07

JACQUES DE VITRI [*d.* 1240] Exempla, ed. T. F. Crane [*fr. his* Sermones Vulgares]—*ut* **B** § 3 (p. 357)

Judenknabe (Der) hrsg. E. Wolter [Bibl. Normannica] 4m. 8° Niemeyer, *Halle* 79

Five Greek, fourteen Latin, and eight French texts.

Travel : Itinéraires de Jérusalem en frç. : ed. H. Michelant + G. Raynaud, vol. i 12fr. *Geneva* 82

Contains the 13th century (prose) *Description de Jérusalem.*

MARCO POLO [1256–1323]—*ut* **E** § 31 (p. 936). Additions :—

Le Livre de Marco Polo, éd. G. Pauthier, 2 v. [after Rusticien de Pise (1298)] 8° *Paris* 65

Aid : CORDIER (H.) Ser Marco Polo [$4 Scribner] 16/ 8° Murray 20

Notes and addenda to Sir Hy. Yule's edn., *ut* **E** § 31 (p. 936).

Saint Voyage de Jherusalem du Sgr. d'Anglure [1358], éd. F. Bonnardot + A. Longnon [Soc. Anc. Textes] 10fr. *Paris* 78

278 : MIDDLE-FRENCH LITERATURE (15TH TO BEGINNING OF 17TH CENTURY)

History of Literature—*v.* **K** § 277

Poetry ; Drama—*for* History, etc., *v.* **K** § 33 (pp. 2661–2)

Collections—v. also **K** § 277

Anthologie Satyriaque : répert. d. meilleures poésies et chansons joyeuses dep. Clément Marot j.-à nos jours, 8 v. 12° Soc. d. Biblioph., *Luxemb.* 76

PARIS, Gaston [ed.] Chansons du 15e siècle 15fr. Soc. des Anc. Textes, *Paris* 76

Coll'n of 15th cent. *pastourelles*, war-songs, love-songs, a few patrotic songs, folk-songs, etc., with the music.

PLATTARD, J. [ed.] Anthologie du XVIe siècle français 2/6 18° Nelson 27

RAYNAUD, Gaston [ed.] Rondeaux et autres poésies du 15e siècle [fr. MSS in Bib. Nat.] [Soc. d. Anc. Textes] *Paris* 89

Individual Writers

d'AUBIGNÉ, Th. Agrippe [1550–1630] Oeuvres, éd. E. Réaume + F. de Caussade, 6 v. 8° *Paris* 73–92

Aids : PALINGREN (V.) Observ'ns s. l'infinitif dans Agrippe d'Aubigné [159 pp.] *Stockh.* 05

RÉAUME Étude historique et littéraire sur Agrippe d'Aubigné 8° *Paris* 83

ROCHERBLANC, S. Vie d'un héros, Agrippe d'Aubigné [252 pp.] 8° *Paris* 13

d'AUVERGNE [*or* de PARIS], Martial [1433–1508] Amant rendu Cordelier, éd. A. de Nontaiglon Soc. d. Anc. Textes, *Paris* 81

DE BAÏF, Jean Ant. [1532–92] Oeuvres en Rime, éd. C. M. Laveau, 5 v. [Pléïade Frç.] 125fr. s 8° Lemerre, *Paris* 81–90

Poésies Choisies, éd. Becq de Fouquières 8° *Paris* 74

Aid: AUGÉ-CHIQUET (M.) La Vie, les idées, et l'œuvre de Baïf *Paris* 09

BAUDE, Henri [1430–1495] Oeuvres, éd. J. Quicherat [only part of the works] 8° *Paris* 56

BELLEAU, Rémy [1528–77] Oeuvres, éd. Gouverneur, 3 v. [Bibl. Elzévirienne] s 8° *Paris* 66–7

Aid: ECHHARDT (A.) Remy Belleau : étude hist. et critique [238 pp.] *Budapesth* 17

BUCHER, Germ.-Colin [16 c.] Poésies, éd. Jos. Denais 12fr. 50 8° Techener, *Paris* 90

BUCHER was *secrétaire du grand-maître de Malte* : his poems are here pb. for 1st time, w. notes and glossary.

de COLLÉRYE, Roger [15 c.] Oeuvres, éd. C. d'Héricault 8° *Paris* 55

COQUILLART [1421–1510] Oeuvres, éd. C. d'Héricault, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 57

DESPORTES, Philippe [1546–1606] Oeuvres, éd. A. Michels 8° *Paris* 58

Aid: GRÖBEDINKEL (P.) Der Versbau Desportes u. Fr. de Malherbe—*in* Französ. Studien, vi, Pt. i 4m. 50 *Heilbronn* 80

DU BARTAS, G. de S. [1544–90] His Divine Weekes & Workes, etc., tr. & written by Josh. Sylvester [f° 1641]—*in* Sylvester's Compl. Works, ed. A. B. Grosart, vol. ii 2v. 4° *pr. pr.* [ ] 80

Aids: ASHTON (H.) Du Bartas en Angleterre 8° *Paris* 08

BEEKMAN, A. Influence de Du Bartas sur l. litt. néerland. [206 pp.] *Poitiers* 12

DU BELLAY, Joachim [1524–60] Oeuvres, éd. Martyr-Laveaux, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 66–7

Deffence et Illustration de la lang. françoyse, éd. E. Person ; w. Intro. Cerf, *Paris* [80] 92

,, ,, ,, ,, H. Chamard [381 pp.] 8° *Paris* 04

,, ,, ,, ,, L. Seché [236 pp.] 8° *Paris* 05

The *Deffence* [1549] was the manifesto of the Pléiade, an assoc. of seven men [RONSARD, DU BELLAY, BELLEAU, BAIF, DAURAT, JODELLE, and PONTUS DE TYARD], whose object was the reform'n of the Fch. lang. RONSARD'S *Odes* [on the Horatian pattern [1550]] was the first practical illustr'n of their method.

Aids: BOURDEAUT (A.) Joachim du Bellay et Olive de Sévigné *Angers* 10

MERRILL, R. V. The Platonism of Du Bellay [7/6 Camb. Pr.] $1.50 Chic. U. P. 25

FONTAINE, Chas. [1513–87] : HAWKINS (R. L.) Maistre Chas. Fontaine, Parisien [8/6 O. U. P.] $2 Harv. U. P. 16

Grant Garde Derrière [15 c.] : éd. W. G. C. Bijvanck, *s.t.* Un Poète Inconnu d. l. Société de Villon ; w. Intro. & gloss. 16° Champion, *Paris* 91

HÉROËT, Antoine [1492–1568]

Aid: ARNOUX (J.) Un Précurseur de Ronsard : Héroët, néo-platonicien [122 pp.] *Digne* 12

JAMYN, Amadis [1530–85] : HAMMERSCHMIDT (W.) Jamyn : Leben u. Werke [159 pp.] *Berlin* 15

JODELLE, Étienne [1532–73]—*v. inf., s.v.* Drama

LABÉ, Louise [' La belle Cordière ' ; 1526–66] Poésies, éd. Tross 8° *Paris* 71

LE HOUX, Jean [1545–1616] Vaux de Vire, ed. & tr. J. P. Muirhead *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] Murray 75

Coll. of convivial songs, form. ascr'd to BASSELIN, and coll'd and purified by LE HOUX.

Vaux de Vire d'Olivier Basselin, et J. Le Houx, éd. P. L. Jacob 2fr. 50 Delahays, *Paris* 58

Olivier Basselin et le Vau de Vire, éd. A. Gasté 5fr. 16° Lemerre, *Paris* 87

Les Noels Virois, éd. A. Gasté ; w. Intro. & notes 3fr. 50 16° Clérisse, *Caen* 62

Aids: DE BEAUREPAIRE (E.) Étude sur Basselin, Jean le Houx, et le Vaudevire normand Tostain, *Avranches* 58

GASTÉ (A.) Olivier Basselin et les compagnons du Vau-de-Vire *o.p.* 8° *Caen* 66

,, J. le Houx et le Vau de Vire à la fin de 16e siècle 8fr. 8° *Caen* 74

de MAGNY, Olivier [*d.* 1560] Poésies, éd. E. Courbet, 5 v. s 8° *Paris* 81 *sqq.*

Sonnets inédits, éd. T. de Larroque s 8° *Paris* 80

MARGUERITE d'ANGOULÊME [Q'n of Navarre ; 1492–1549] Les Marguerites de la Marguerite des Princesses, éd. F. Franck, 4 v. 8° *Paris* 73–4

Mirror of the Sinful Soul, tr. Pr'cess Elizabeth ; facs. 10/6 R. Soc. of Lit. 97

Poésies—*in* vol. iv *of her* Heptameron, éd. Le Roux de Lincy + Montaiglon, *inf.*

MAROT, Clément [1497–1544] Oeuvres, éd. P. Jannet + C. d'Héricault, 4 v. 8° *Paris* [68–72] 73

,, ,, G. Guiffrey, 4 v. [a fine ed'n] 8° Schemit, *Paris* ?–30

,, Choisis, éd. C. d'Héricault [w. a good Intro.] 4fr. *Paris*

Aids: DOUEN (E. O.) Clément Marot et le Psautier Hugenot, 2 v. [melodies] 8° *Paris* 78–9

MORLEY, Hy. Clement Marot, & other Studies, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] 8° Chapman 71
VILLEY, Pierre Marot et Rabelais—*ut inf.*, *s.v.* Rabelais
Aids: DUVERGIE (J.) L'Hérésie de Clement Marot: 1524–7 [44 pp.] *Chartres* 24
de LARBER, W. L'Influence de Marot au 17–18 siècles [128 pp.] *Lausanne* 20
MORLEY, Hy. Clement Marot & other Studies, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] c 8° Chapman 71
VILLEY, P. Recherches sur l, chronol. des ouevres de Marot [176 pp.] *Paris* 21
REGNIER, Mathurin [1573–1613] Oeuvres, éd. E. Courbet 8° *Paris* 75
,, ,, E. Poitevin 8° *Paris* 60
,, ,, Viollet-le-Duc [Bibl. Elzévirienne] s 8° *Paris* [22] 53
,, ,, Jean Plattard [Coll. d. Univ's d. Fr'ce] Roches *Paris* 30
de RONSARD Pierre [1524–85] Oeuvres éd. P. Blanchemain 8 v. [Bibl. Elzèvir.] s 8° *Paris* 57–67
Oeuvres éd. P. Laumonier vols. i–ii; w. Intro. etc. s 8° *Paris* 14
,, ,, Ch. Marty Laveaux, 6 v. [Pléïade Frç.] 150fr. Lemerre, *Paris* 87–93
La Muse de Ronsard, éd. J. Plattard; ill. Carlège 8° Pichon, *Paris* 24
Les Amours de Ronsard, text of H. Vaganay [1578], éd. A. van Bever, 2 v. *Paris* 18
Livre de Folastries [1553], éd. A. van Bever s 8° *Paris* [ ] 07
Sel'd Poems, chosen by St John Lucas; w. Intro. (36 pp.) 5/ ($1.70) O. U. P. 08
La Bouquinade et autres gaillardises, ed. F. Fleuret + L. Perceau [273 pp.] *Paris* 21
Songs & Sonnets, tr. C. H. Page; w. Intro. essay & notes [verse] $2 Houghton, *Bost.* [04] 24
Aids: BELLESSORT (A.) Ronsard [368 pp.] 8° *Paris* 14
BINET, C. Vie de Pierre de Ronsard [1586], éd. P. Laumonier 8° *Paris* 10
CHAMPION, P. Ronsard et son temps [508 pp.] 8° *Paris* 25
,, —*in his* Poésie frç. et les guerre de religion: 1560–74 [538 pp.] *Paris* 19
FRANCHET, H. Le Poète et s. oeuvre d'après Ronsard [356 pp.] 8° *Paris* 23
JUSSERAND, J. A. A. J. Ronsard [215 pp.] 8° *Paris* 13
LAUMONIER, P. Ronsard: étude hist. et littéraire [806 pp.] 8° *Paris* [09] 23
LONGNON, H. Pierre de Ronsard: les ancêtres, la jeunesse 8° *Paris* 12
MARTELLIER, J. P. de Ronsard, gestilhomme vandomois [280 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24
DE NOLHAC, P. Ronsard et l'humanisme [Bibl. Ec. H. Ét.; 365 pp.] 8° *Paris* 21
DE RICCI, S. Catal. d'une coll'n d. éds. orig. de Ronsard [156 pp.] 8° *Paris* 25
DE SCHWEINITZ, M. Les Épitaphes de Ronsard [187 pp.] *Paris* 25
SORG, R. Cassandre: ou le secret de Ronsard [263 pp.] *Paris* 25
STÖTZER, O. Étude sur Ronsard et son école *Bützow* 74
WYNDHAM, Geo. Ronsard & La Pléiade; w. sel. poems (some tr.) 5/ 8° Macmillan 06
Dictionary: MELLERIO (L.) Lexique de Ronsard 8° *Paris* 95
DE SAINT-GELAIS, Mellin [1490–1558] Oeuvres, éd. Blanchemain, 3 v. [Bibl. Elzév.] 8° *Paris* 73
Aid: MOLINIER (H. J.) Mellin de Saint-Gelais [614 pp.] 8° *Rodez* 10
TAHUREAU, Jacques [1527–55] Poésies, éd. Blanchemain, 2 v. 8° *Geneva* 69
VILLON, Frç. [1431–63] Oeuvres Complètes, éd. P. Jannet *Paris* 66
,, ,, éd. P. Lacroix *Paris* [54] 77
Oeuvres, éd. Aug. Longnon; w. glossary [good edn. fr. the MSS] 10fr. s 8° Lemerre, *Paris* 92
Oeuvres, éd. L. Moland; w. Intro., notes, & bibl. 18° Garnier, *Paris* [79] 93
,, éd. crit., p. L. Thuasne, 3 v. *Paris* 23
,, Geoff. Atkinson [prose] 25/ Scholartis Pr. 30
Oeuvres, éd. J. A. Nicholson, 2 v.; w. Intro. & n.; ill. A. King $20 Covici, *N.Y.* 28
*Oeuvres, Poems, tr. Jno. Payne; w. Intro. [verse; $5 Mosher, *Portl.* 16] *o.p.* [*scarce*] 8° Villon Soc. [78] 92
*The Testaments, tr. J. H. Lepper [verse; $6 Boni] 21/ 4° Casanova Soc. 24
The Testaments, tr. H. D. Vere Stackpool, *s.t.* The Poems of Villon; w. Intro. [Verse; $3.50 Dodd] 7/6 Hutchinson 13

VILLON, Frç. (*cont.*) The Testaments, tr. G. Heyter
[verse tr. of Luitains i–xli ; w. text *en reg.* 4/6 ($1.50) O.U.P. 24
Ballades, tr. P. Hookham 2/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon.* 18
,, tr. Rossetti, Swinburne, Jno. Payne [verse] $2 Mosher, *Portl.* 07

Aids : BERNARD, J. M. François Villon : sa vie, son œuvre [159 pp.] 8° *Paris* 18
CARCO, Fcs. The Romance of Villon, tr. H. Miles , ill. $5 (21/) 8° Knopf 27
CHAMPION, P. Villon : vie et temps, 2 v. [monumental] 20fr. 8° Champion, *Paris* 13
LEWIS, D. B. Wyndham François Villon : a documented survey 6/ P. Davies [28] 29
LONGNON, A. Étude biographique sur François Villon 8° *Paris* 77
NAGEL François Villon : Darstellung s. Lebens nach seinen Gedichten *Berlin* 77
PALMER, H. E. The Judgment of François Villon [a play on V's life] 25/ 8° Hogarth Pr. 27
PARIS, G. Françcis Villon [190 pp. ; Grands Écriv's Frç.] 2fr. Hachette, *Paris* 01
STACKPOOL, H. de Vere François Villon : his life & times [$2.50 Putnam] 6/ c 8° Hutchinson 16
STIMMING, A. François Villon *Berlin* 69
THUASNE, L. Villon et Rabelais [466 pp.] 8° *Paris* 11
YVE-PLESSIS (R.) Études sur Villon 8° *Paris* 25

Jargon et Jobelin

D'ALHEIM, P. [ed.] Le Jargon jobelin de Maistre Frc. Villon 18° Savine, *Paris* 92
Text, tr. and gloss., w. short essay, condemn'g the *ballades* as a recent forgery, and VITU and AC. FRÇ. as dupes.

SCHONE, L. [ed.] Le Jargon et Jobelin d. Villon : suivi d. jargon au théâtre 20fr. Lemerre, *Paris* 88
Text, various readings, Mod.-Fch. tr., notes, and glossaries.

SCHWOB, Marcel Étude sur l'Argot français 1fr. 50 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 89
VITU, Aug. [ed.] Le Jargon et Jobelin de Villon [crowned by Acad. Frç.] 12fr. Ollendorf, *Paris* [83] 89

Fiction—*for* History *v.* **K** § 33 (pp. 2661–2)

Coll'ns : LANGLOIS (E. ; ed.) Nouvelles frç. du 15e siècles 8° *Paris* 08
ULRICH, J. [ed.] Proben d. frz. Novellistik d. 16 Jahrh. *Leipzig* 06

Individual Writers

BEROALDE DE VERVILLE [1558–1612] Le Moyen de Parvenir, éd. P. L. Jacob [w. notes] *Paris* [41] 68
BOUCHET, Guillaume [early 17 c.] Serées [soirées], éd. Roybet *Paris in prog.*
Cent. Nouvelles Nouvelles : ed. Thos. Wright, 2 v. [Bibl. Elzév.] s 8° *Paris* 57–8
tr. R. D. Bruce, *s.t.* 100 Merrie & Delightful Stories *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 8° Carrington, *Paris* 99
DE CHOLIÈRES, Sieur [16 c.] Les Matinées, *and* Les Après-Dinées, éd. Tricotel, 2 v. *Paris* 79
DES PERIERS, Bonaventure [1500–44] Oeuvres, éd. C. Lacour, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 66
Incl's *Nouvelles Récréat'ns et Joyeux Devis* [129 short tales, in style of *Cent Nouv.*] and *Cymbalum Mundi* [dialogue].

DE LA SAL(L)E, Ant. [1388–1461] L'Histoire du Petit Jean de Saintré, éd. Guichard 8° *Paris* 43
,, tr. Irvine Gray ; ill. [Medieval Lib.] 15/ 8° Routledge 31
,, transposée en frç. mod. L. Haugmard s 8° *Paris* 10
,, Quinze Joyes du Mariage, éd. P. Jannet [Bibl. Elzevirienné] s 8° *Paris* [53] 57
Quinze Joyes du Mariage, éd. D. Jouaust, w. n. & gloss. 30fr. 16° Libr. d. Bibl., *Paris* 87
,, tr. R. Aldington, *s.t.* The 15 Joys of Marr'ge
[Broadw. Trs. ; $3 Dutton] 7/6 c 8° Routledge 27
,, ,, *s.t.* The Batchelar's Banquet, ed. F. P. Wilson 7/6 Clar. Pr. 29
A gallery of scold, shrews, & worse. Very racily tr. by ALDINGTON ; w. valuable Introd.

Aid : SODERHJELM (J. W.) Notes sur A. de la Sale et ses œuvres [151 pp.] *Helsingfors* 08
MARGUÉRITE D'ANGOULÊME, Qu. of Navarre [1492–1549] Heptameron, éd. Le Roux de Lincy
† A. de Montaiglon, 4 v. s 8° *Paris* [53–5] 80
Vol. iv contains her farces, poems, etc.
ed. tr. [fr. above text & notes], 5 v. 63/ 8° ' Soc. of Eng. Bibliophilists ' 94
,, Félix Frank, 4 v. ; w. notes ; ill. Sahib s 8° *Paris* 73–9
,, tr. W. K. Kelly [Bohn's Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Bell 55
,, tr. A. Machen [unexpurgated ; $3.50 Dutton] 7/6 8° Routledge [05]

MARGUÉRITE D'ANGOULÊME (*cont.*) tr.; w. Essay G. Saintsbury, 5 v.; 73 pl. by Freudenberg 67/6 Navarre Soc. [94] 22

tr. A. M'y F. Robinson, *s.t.* The Fortunate Lovers [27 cleaner stories] *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] Redway 87

Aids [*v. also* **F.** § 48]: GÉNIN, F. [ed.] Lettres de Marguérite d'Angoulême; Nouvelles Lettres *Paris* 41–2

LOTHEISSEN, M. Margarethe von Navarra: ein Cultur- u. Litteraturbild 5/ 8° *Berlin* 85

NICOLAS DE TROYES [16 c.] Grand Paragon des Nouvelles Nouvelles, éd. E. Mabille s 8° *Paris* 69

Based on the *Decameron* and *Gesta Romanorum*, with some original tales.

NOËL DU FAIL [1520–91] Propos Rustiques, éd. La Borderie *Paris* 78

Contes d'Eutrapel, éd. C. Hippeau, 2 v. [crit. & satir. dialogues] 8° *Paris* 75

Aid: PHILIPOT (E.) Vie et œuvre litt. de N. de F. [552 pp.] *Paris* 14

RABELAIS, Fr. [1490–1553] Oeuvres, éd. Bourgaud Desmarets + E. J. B. Ratberg, 2 v. 8° *Paris* [57] 73

Oeuvres, ed. P. Jannet + L. E. D. Moland, 7 v. [Bibl. Elzév.] s 8° *Paris* [ ] 73

,, ,, C. Marty-Laveaux, 6 v. 8° *Paris* 70–81

,, ,, A. de Montaiglon + L. Lacour, 3 v. 8° *Paris* 68–1903

* ,, ,, Abel Lefranc: ed. crit., w. comm., 5 v. 8° Champion, *Paris* 12–30

,, pb. par l'Assoc. Guillaume Budé, 5 v. 8° Roches, *Paris* 29

,, Complètes, 5 v. [Assoc. Guill. Budé] 8° Roche, *Paris* 29

Le Quart livre Pantagruel [1540], éd. J. Plattard; w. Intro Champion, *Paris* 09

Works, tr. Sir T. Urquhart + P. Le Motteux, 3v [Tudor Transl'ns] *o.p.* [*scarce*] Nutt 00

Works, tr. Sir T. Urquhart + P. Motteux, w. notes by Duchat & o'rs & Intro. J. Lewis May; 24 ill. F. C. Papé, 2 v. 50/ m 8° Lane 27

Works, tr. Sir T. Urquhart, 2 v. [Everyman's Lib.; $1.60 Dutton] 4/ s 8° Dent 29

,, ,, ,, 2 v.; 100 ill. W. Heath Robinson [$10 Boni] 35/ r 8° Navarre Soc. [72] 28

,, ,, ,, Ern. Boyd; 30 woodcuts [Holt, *New York*] 18/ 8° Gollancz 29

,, ,, ,, Jno. Payne, 2 v.; ill. G. L. Chalon, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] i 8° Laurance & B. 92

,, ,, ,, W. F. Smith, 2 v. 32/ 8° Rabelais Club 93

,, ,, ,, [tr.] w. 525 vignettes by J. Hemard 42/ 4° Hamilton 28

,, ,, ,, ill. G. Doré 7/6 c 8° Chatto [71] 28

Selections: BESANT (Sir W.) Readings in Rabelais 7/6 Blackwood 83

PAGE, Prf. C. H. [ed.] Rabelais: sel'd & ed.; w. Intro. [fr. Urquhart] $1.50 Putnam 13

SMITH, W. F. [ed.] Rabelais: selected readings [$2.90 Macm.] 8/6 Camb. Pr. 20

BESANT, [Sir] Walt. Rabelais [Foreign Class. for Eng. Readers] 2/6 f 8° Blackwood [79] 98

BOULENGER, J. Rabelais à travers les âges [244 pp.] 8° *Paris* 25

CHAPPELL, A. F. The Enigma of Rabelais [$2.60 Macm.] 7/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 24

His altered view of life (due to changed circ's) betw. *Gargantua & Tiers Livre* (1534–6).

CLEMENT, N. H. Influence of Arthurian Rom'ces on the 5 Bks. of Rabelais $1.25 Cal. U.P. 26

DUBOUCHET, A. Rabelais à Montpellier [1530–38]: 1 facs. 20fr. 4° Coulet, *Montpeller* 87

FLEURY, J. Rabelais, 2 v. [excellent general com.] 8° *St Petersburg* 76; 77

HATZFELD, H. François Rabelais [238 pp.] 8° *Munich* 23

HEULHARD, Arth. Rabelais: ses voyages en Italie, son exil à Metz; 10 pl. & 75 ill. 40fr. 8° Allison, *Paris* 91

LIGIER, H. La Politique de Rabelais 8° *Paris* 80

MARTIN-DUPART, N. Rabelais [332 pp.] 8° *Paris* 10

MAYSARGUES, A. Rabelais: étude sur le 16e siècle 8° *Paris* 69

MILLET, René Rabelais [Les Grands Écrivsn's d. Frç.] 2 fr. 16° Hachette, *Paris* 92

NOCK (A. J.) + WILSON (C. R.) François Rabelais: the man & his work; ill. (15/) *Harper* 30

NOEL, E. Rabelais et son œuvre 8° *Paris* 80

PLATTARD, Jean L'Adolescence de Rabelais en Poitou : 1520–7 ; ill. Belles Lettres, *Paris* 23
,, L'Oeuvre de Rabelais [374 pp.] 8° Champion, *Paris* 10
,, *Life of François Rabelais, tr. L. P. Roche ; 8 pl. r 8° Routledge 30
,, État présent d. études rabelaisiennes Belles-Lettres, *Paris* 27
PROTHEROE, R. E. [L'd ERNLE]—*in his* Pleasant Land of Fr'ce, *ut* **E** § 16 (p. 820) [excellent estimate of R.]
PUTNAM, Sam. François Rabelais : man of the Renaissance ; ill. [12/6 Cape] (*U.S.A.*) 30
Revue des Études Rabelaisiennes, 10 v. 8° *Paris* 03–12
SAINÉAN, J. La langue de Rabelais, 2 v. *Paris* 22–3
SÉBILLOT, P. Gargantua dans les Traditions populaires [Littér. Populaires] 6/6 s 8° *Paris* 73
SMITH, W. F. Rabelais in his Writings [$2.90 Macmillan] 8/6 c 8° Camb. Pr. 17
THUASNE, L. Villon et Rabelais—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Villon
TILLEY, Arth. François Rabelais [Fch. Men of Letters] 6/ ($1.50) c 8° Lippincott 07
VALLÉT, G. La Génie de Rabelais 8° *Paris* 00
VILLEY, Pierre Grands Écrivains d. 16e siècle, vol. i : Marot et Rabelais Champion, *Paris* 23
Violier des Histoires Romaines ed. Gustave Brunet [Bibl. Elzév.] 18° *Paris* 58

A Fch. tr. of the *Gesta Romanorum* [*v.* **B.** § 3] wh. first appeared in early pt. of 16 cent. and went thro' many edns.

Drama—*for* History, etc., *v.* **K** § 277

Individual Writers & Pieces

GARNIER, Rob. [1545–1600] Tragedies, hrsg. W. Foerster ; 4 v. ; w. Germ. notes 13m. *Heilbr.* 82–3
Aids : BERNAGE (M. S.) Étude sur Robert Garnier 3fr. 8° *Paris* 80
HAASE, A. Zur Syntax Robert Garniers [= Franz. Studien] 3m. 50 8° *Heilbr.* 86
KÖRNER, P. Der Versbau Robert Garniers 2m. 40 8° Vogt, *Berlin* 94
WITHERSPOON, A. M. Influence of R. Garnier on Elizab. Drama—*ut* **K** § 22 (p. 2577)
GRINGO(I)RE, Pierre [1475–1534] Oeuvres, éd. C. d'Héricault + A. de Montaglon + J. de Rothschild, 2 v. [Bibl. Elzév.] 12fr. s 8° *Paris* 58–77
Castell of Labor : tr. A. Barclay [1506] ; w. Fch. text of 1501, ed. A. W. Pollard 4° Roxb. Club 05
Aids : DITTMANN (W.) Pierre Gringore als Dramatiker [Rom. Stud.] : 335 pp. *Berlin* 23
OULMONT, C. Poésie morale à la veille d. l. Renaiss'ce : Gringore [382 pp.] *Paris* 11
JODELLE, Étienne [1532–73] Oeuvres, éd. C. Marty-Laveaux, 2 v. [Pléiade Frç.] s 8° *Paris* 68–70
Les Amours et autres poésies, éd. A. van Bever [Pléiade Frç.] s 8° *Paris* 07
DE LARIVEY, Pierre [1540–1612] Oeuvres, éd. P. Jannet—*in* vols. v–vii *of* Viollet-le-Duc, Théâtre Frç. Anc., *ut* **K** § 277, *s.v.* Early Drama
Mystère de l'Incarnation [repres'd at Rouen 1474] : éd. P. Le Verdier, 3 v. *Rouen* 83–5

Farces : *Collections*

JACOB, P. L. [ed.] Recueil de farces, soties, et moralités du 15 s. [incl's Pathelin] 3fr. 50 *Paris* [59] 82
PICOTT + NYROP [eds.] Nouveau Recueil de farces franç, des 15 et 16 siècles 8° *Copenhagen* 80

Individually : MARQUÉRITE D'ANGOULÈME—*v. sup.*, *s.v.* Fiction

Pathelin, Farce de [15 c.] : éd. P. L. Jacob [' Bibliophile Jacob '] s 8° *Paris* [59] 76
tr. M. Jagendorf [used by Wash. Sq. players] 50c. (2/) Appleton 25
tr. S. F. G. Whitaker *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Unwin 05
Aids : CONS (L.) L'Auteur d. l. farce d. Pathelin [8/6 O.U.P.] $1.50 Princet. U.P. 27
HOLBROOK, R. T. Étude sur Pathelin ; 23 pl. [bibl'l & interpr. ; 6/ O.U.P.] $1.25 Princet. U.P. 17
PATRICK, G. Z. J. Étude morph. et synt. d. verbes dans Pathelin $1.25 Cal. U.P. 24
SCHAUMBURG, K. La Farce de Pathelin et ses imitations [trad.] 8° 89

Rhetoric : Jardin de Plaisance et Fleur de Rethorique [*c.* 1501] ; facs., éd. A. Verard [Soc. d'Anc. Textes] *Paris* 10

Miscellaneous Prose—*for* History *v.* **K** § 33

Individual Writers

DE BAYARD, Chev. [1475–1524] DE MAILLES, Jacq. [his sec.] H. d. S. de Bayart [S. de l'H. d. Fr.] *Paris* 78
Hist. Seign. de Bayart, éd. L. Larchey ; w. Fch. Intro. & n. 1 8° *Paris* 82
,, ,, w. Intro. O. H. Prior 7/6 Heffer, *Camb.* [27] 28
Les Gestes ensemble la vie du preulx Bayard, ed. S. Champier s 8° *Paris* 18
,, tr. Sara Coleridge, 2 v. *o.p.* s 8° *London* 1825
,, tr. E. C. Kindersley [condensed] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/6] 8° Longman 48
de la BOÉTIE Étienne [1530–63] Oeuvres, éd. Feugère [political] 8° *Paris* 46
Remarques s. l'Eroticus d. Plutarque, éd. R. Dezeimeries 8° *Bordeaux* 68
BRANTÔME, Pierre [1540–1614] Oeuvres, éd. Buchon, 2 v. [a standard edn.] 8° *Paris* 1838–9
,, éd. Lalanne [Soc. de l'Hist. de France] *Paris* 64–82
Oeuvres, éd. Prospère Mérimée + L. Lacour, 11 v. [Bibl. Elzév.] 66fr. *Paris* 58–95
Biographical essays : *Vies des Grands Capitaines, Des Rodomontades Epagnols, Vie des Dames Galantes*, etc.
Famous Women [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 48 (p. 1396). Duelling Stories [tr.]—*ut* **F** 14 *Paris* 96
Aid : LALANNE (L.) Brantôme : sa vie et ses écrits *Paris* 96
CHASTELLAIN, G. [1403–75] Chron. d. Jacques de Lalaing, éd. Kervyn de Lettenhove, 8 v. 50fr. *Brussels* 63–6
DE COMMINES, Philippe [1447 (?)–1511] Mémoires, éd. R. Chantelauze 8° *Paris* 81
Mémoires, éd. Kervyn de Lettenhove, 1 v. ; Lettres et Négoc'ns, 2 v. 8° *Bruss.* 67 ; 74
Aids : ARNOLD (W.) Die ethisch-politische Grundanschauung d. Philippe v. Commines *Dresd.* 73
CHANTELAUZE, Régis Philippe de Commines—*in his* Portr. Hist. 3fr. 50 Perrin, *Paris* [86] 87
FIERVILLE [ed.] Documents inédits sur Philippe de Commines 8° *Paris*
TÖNNIES, Paul La Syntaxe de Commines 1m. 50 8° *Berlin*
DENISOT DU MANS, Nic. [1515–59] : JUGÉ (C.) Nic. Denisot du Mans [164 pp.] *Le Mans* 07
DOLET, Étienne [1509–46] : CHRISTIE (R. C.) Ét. Dolet : biography—*ut* **A** § 63 (p. 191)
MARQUÉRITE DE VALOIS [Qu. of Navarre ; 1552–1615] Mémoires, éd. F. Guessard [Soc. de l'Hist. d. Fr'ce] *Paris* 42
Mémoires, éd. F. Lalanne [Bibl. Elzév.] s 8° Daffis, *Paris* 58
,, tr. 'Violet Fane' [= M'y Singleton] ; w. Intro.—*ut* **F** § 48 (p. 1404),
MEIGRET, Louis Tretté de grammère frç. [1550], hrsg. W. Förster 4m. 8° *Heilbronn* 87
DE MONTAIGNE, M. E. [1533–92] Oeuvres Complètes, éd. A. Armaingaud ; w. comm. & n. *Paris* 24
Oeuvres, éd. J. Plattard, 7 v. [Coll. d. Univ's d. Fr'ce] Roches, *Paris, in prep.*
Essais, éd. J. V. Le Clerc, 2 v. [a standard edn.] s 8° *Paris* [36]
,, ,, E. Courbet + C. Royer, 5 v. s 8° *Paris* 72–90
,, ,, C. Louandre s 8° Charpentier, *Paris*
,, ,, F. Strowski, 2 v. 4° *Bordeaux* 06–9
,, tr.—*ut* **C** § 50 (pp. 426–7)
Journal de Voyage en Italie, la Suisse, et l'Allemagne [1580–1] éd. A. d'Ancona s 8° *Città di Castello* 89
Journal de Voyage en Italie, la Suisse, et l'Allemagne [1580–1], tr. W. G. Waters, 3 v.—*ut* **E** § 24 (p. 911)
Aids—*v.* **C** § 50 (p. 427). Additions :—
ARMAINGAUD, A. Montaigne] amphlétaire : l'énigme du Contr'un [341 pp.] *Paris* 10
BOND, R. W. Life of Montaigne : a study 4/ ($1.35) c 8° O.U.P. 06
CHAMPION, E. Introduction aux Essais d. Montaigne 8° *Paris* 00
DEZEIMERIE, R. Recherches s. l. recension d. texte posth. d. Essais d. Montaigne *Bord.* 66
LAMANDÉ, André Montaigne Grave and Gay [tr.] ab. $3 8° Holt, *New York, in pr.*
SAINT JOHN, B. Montaigne, the Essayist, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] c 8° Chapman 58
SICHEL, Edith Michel de Montaigne 7/6 8° Constable 11
TAYLOR, Jas. S. Montaigne & Medicine—*ut* H* § 1 (p. 2002)
WEIGAND, W. Montaigne [280 pp.] 8° *Munich* 11
VILLEY, Pierre Livres mod. utilisés par Montaigne [sources of *Essais*] 8° *Paris* 08
,, Les Sources et l'evol'n d. Essais de Montaigne, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 08

MONTAIGNE (*cont.*) WILLIS, Irene C. Montaigne $2.50 (7/6) 8° Knopf 27
Montaigne and Shakespeare—v. **K** § 24 (p. 2588), *s.v.* Shakespeare
PELETIER DU MANS, Jacq. [1517–82]: JUGÉ (C.) Jacques Peletier du Mans [449 pp.] *Paris* 07
DE SAINTE-MARTHE, Chas. [1512–55]: REES (C. R.) Chas. de Sainte-Marthe $2 Col. U.P. 10
DE SAINTE-MARTHE, Scérole [1536–1620]: FARMER (A. J.) Oeuvres frç. d. Ste-Marthe [149 pp.] *Toulouse* 20
Satyre Ménipée [1594] hrsg. J. Franck [a political satire; macaronic] *Oppeln* 84
éd. Labitte 8° *Paris* 69
,, Charles Read 8° *Paris* 76

XXIX: Celtic Philology and Literature

279: CELTIC PHILOLOGY: (*a*) LINGUISTIC ETHNOL.; PHILOLOGY; LITERATURE

Bibliography: D'ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (H.) + LOTH (J.) Auteurs à consulter = vol. xii *of their* Cours, *ut inf.* Biblio. Celtica: pbs rel. to Wales & Celt. Peoples & Lang's, vols. i–v, ea. 3/; vi–vii, ea. 7/6 Nat. Lib. of Wales, *Aberyst.* 11 *sqq., in prg.*

Linguistic Ethnology; History of Languages

BERTRAND, Alex. Nos Origines, 5 v.; maps & ill. ea. 10fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* (76] 89 *sqq.*
BOURKE, Ulick J. Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race & Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Longman [75] 77
BRANDES, H. B. C. Die ethnographischen Verhältnisse der Kelten und Germanen 6m., Voigt, *Lpz.* 57
DIEFENBACH, L. —*in his* Origines Europaeae, *ut* **K** § 119 (p. 2989)
,, Celtica: sprachliche Documente zur Geschichte der Kelten, 3 v. 8° *Stuttgart* 18 39–40
DOTTIN, G. Manuel p. servir à l'étude d. l'antiquité celte s 8° *Paris* [06] 15
HOLTZMANN, A. Kelten und Germanen 5m. 8° Krabbe, *Stuttgart* 55
LEMIÈRE, P. L. Étude sur les Celtes et les Gaulois 10fr. 8° *Paris* [74–6] 81
MACKENZIE, W. C. Races of Ireland & Scotland 7/6 8° Gardner, *Paisley* 16
NECKEL, Gust. Germanen und Kelten—*ut* **K** § 225 (p. 3233)
NICHOLAS, T. Pedigree of English People [race admixture, w. spec. ref. to Celts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Kegan Paul [68] 78
PRICHARD, J. Cowles Eastern Origin of Celtic Nations, ed. R. G. Latham *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] Quaritch 57
A suppl. to his *Physical Hist. of Mankind* [*ut* **E** § 3]. A comparison of Celtic dialects w. Sansk., Gk., Lat., and Teut. langs. Of no value now.
RHYS, [Sir] Jno. The Early Ethnology of Brit. Isles [= six Rhind Lects. 1889] 8° Cymmrodorion Soc. 91
More espec. ethnology of Scotland, treated fr. pt. of view of language. Regards the Picts as a non-Aryan race.
,, Celtæ & Galli—*ut* **F** § 34 (p. 1352); Lect's on Welsh Philol., **K** § 280
ROGET DE BELLOQUET, Bar. Ethnogénie Gauloise, 4 v. 30fr. 8° *Paris* 68–75
i: *Glossaire Gaulois*; ii: *Preuves Physiologiques*; iii: *Preuves Intellectuelles*; iv: *Les Cimmériens* [posthum.]
SCHURE, Ed. L'ame celtique 8° *Paris* 21
DE VALROGER, Lucien Les Celtes, la Gaule celtique: étude critique 7fr. 50 8° Didier, *Paris* 79
WINDISCH, W. O. E. Das kelt. Brittanien bis zu Kaiser Arthur Sächs. Ges. d. Wiss. 12
WRIGHT, Thos. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1166)
Celts in Britain—v. **F** § 18 (pp. 1164–6), *passim*
Dwarf Races —*v.* **B** § 5* (p. 365) MACRITCHIE

Celtic Philology (Generally)

DUPLAN, A. Prosp. Patois de Bigorre: lang. prim. d'ou tout. l. langs. celt. se sont form. 5fr. 4° Larrieu, *Tarbes* 91
A comparative vocabulary of six languages.

NICHOLSON, E. W. B. Keltic Researches : studies in Goidelic ; facss. & maps 21/ Clar. Pr. 04
'Goidelic' = Ir., Highl'd, Manx. Claims to show that many of Brit. tribes of Rom. times (incl. Belgæ and Picts) spoke Goidelic, th. Picts were not conq'd by Scots, th. Highl'd Gaelic was Pictish.

THURNEYSEN, R. Keltisch—*in* vol. ii (1) *of* Grundr. d. indogerm. Sprachen, *ut* **K** § 225

Grammar

D'ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, H. Études grammaticales sur les langues celtiques, Pt. i : Introd. Phonètique et Dérivat'n bretonnes 8fr. *Paris* 81
,, Éléments de grammaire celtique : déclinaison conjugaison [180 pp.] *Paris* 03
PEDERSEN, Holger Vergleich. Gramm. d. keltischen sprachen, vols. i–ii 48m. 8° 09–13
i : *Einleitung, Lautlehre*, 19m. ; ii : *Bedeutungslehre* (*Wortlehre*) 29m.

*ZEUSS, J. C. Grammatica Celtica e Monumentis Vetustis, ed. H. Ebel [in Latin] 30m. 4° *Berlin* [53] 68–71
Standard authority : holds to Celtic lang. same posit'n th. GRIMM does to Teutonic, DIEZ to Romance, MIKLOSICH to Slavonic.

GUTERBOCK (B.) + THURNEYSEN (R.) Indices Gloss. et Vocab. Hib. quae in [Zeuss] explanantur 7m. *Leipzig* 81
MOLLOY (J. O.) Index Nominum et Vocab. Hibern. quæ in [Zeuss] reperiuntur 10m. *Eblanæ* 78

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

HOLDER, A. —*in his* Altceltischer Sprachschatz—*ut* **K** § 280
MALVEZIN, P. Dictionnaire des racines celtique 22
STOKES, Whitley Urkeltischer Sprachschatz = vol. ii of Fick, W'b d. indog. Spr'n, *ut* **K** § 120 (p. 2991)
Celtic Element in Romance, *v.* **K** § 256 ; *in French*, *v.* **K** § 270

Inscriptions

RHYS, Sir Jno. Celtic Inscr'ns of F'ce & It., of Gaul, of Cisalp. Gaul—*ut* **G** § 7 (p. 1592)
,, Gleanings in the Italian Field of Celtic Epigraphy [Brit. Acad.] 5/ ($1.70) O.U.P. 14
,, Notes in the Coligny Calendar [Brit. Acad.] 10/6 ($3.50) O. U. P. 10
Ogham Inscr'ns—v. **G** § 2 (p. 1580)

Collected Essays

D'ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, H. Mélanges : recueil de mémoires 8° *Paris* 06
EBEL, Herm. Celtic Studies, tr. W. K. Sullivan [a bad tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] 8° Williams 63
[MEYER, Kuno] Miscellany pres'd to, ed. O. Bergin + C. Marstrander 16m. Niemeyer, *Halle* 12
37 arts. literary & philolog'l, e.g. *Norse Loan-w'ds in Irish by* A. BUGGE.

SCHUCHARDT, H. Romanisches und Keltisches [coll'n of misc. essays] 7m. 50 Oppenheim, *Berl.* 86
ZIMMER, H. Keltische Studien, 2 Parts 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 81–4
i : *Irisch Texte*, hrsg. E. Windisch [*ut* **K** § 283] ; ii : *Ueb. altir. Betonung*, 6m.

Magazines ; Serials

Aberystwyth Studies : by Members of Univ. Coll. of Wales, Pt. i–xi, ea. 3/ ($1.20), iv, 6/ ($2.40), v–xi, ea. 3/ ($1.20) [O.U.P.] 8° Univ. of Wales Pr. 12 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
Archiv. für celtische Lexicographie : hrsg. W. Stokes + K. Meyer, 3 v. 8° *Halle* 00–07
Archivio Glottologico cont's valuable Celtic articles
BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES Bulletin, vols. i–v, ea. in 4 Pts. ea. Pt. 7/6 ($2.50) O. U. P. *in prg.*
Celtia : a pan-celtic magazine, 4 v. 4° *Dublin* 01–4
Celtic Magazine : ed. Alex. Mackenzie + Alex. Macgregor, 13 v., *all* Celtic [mthly] *Inv's* 76–88
Celtic Review : ed. [Miss] E. C. Carmichael + A. Carmichael, 10 v. (36 Pts.) [*pb.* 90/] red to 35/ Grant, *Edin.* 04–16
CELTIC SOCIETY Miscellany, 6 v.—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1374)
Revue Celtique : ed. H. Gaidoz, subseq. d'Arbois Jubainville, subs. J. Loth, vols. i– *Paris* 70 *sqq.*
Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie : hrsg. Kuno Meyer + L. C. Stern, vols. i– Niemeyer, *Halle* 97 *sqq.*, *in prg.*

Celtic Literature (Generally : *History ; etc.—v. also* **K** §§ 282, 283

HERSANT DE LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. La légende celt. et la pœsie d. cloitres en Irel., en Cambrie et en Bretagne [400 pp.] 8° *Paris* [ ] 64
MACCULLOCH, J. A. —*in his* Religion of the Ancient Celts 10/ 8° Clark, *Edin.* 11

MACLEAN, Magnus Literature of the Celts : hist. & romance 7/6 8° Blackie 02
ROLLESTON, T. W. —*in his* Myths & Legends of the Celtic Race ; 64 pl. 10/6 8° Harrap [11] 12

Collections of Texts and Translations—v. also **K** § 64 (p. 2763), **K** § 66 (p. 2768)

D'ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (H.) + LOTH (J. ; ed.) Cours de litt. celt., 12 v. *Paris* 83–02

i : *Introd'n* ; ii : *Cercle Mythol. irlandais* ; iii–iv : *Mabinogion*, trad., LOTH, 2 v. ; v. : *L'Épopée celt. en Irl.* vol. i, vol. ii tr. R. I. Best, *Dubl.* 03 ; vi : *Civilis'n d. celtes* ; vii–viii : *Études s.l. loi celt.*, 2 v. ; ix–xi : *Intro au Livre Noir de Carmarthen, etc.* ; xii : *Auteurs de l'antiquité à consulter s. l'hist. d. celtes.*

GRAVES, A. P. [tr.] Celtic Song Book 10/6 s 4° Benn 28
Irish, Gaelic, Cymric, and Breton ; w. words & music, & notes on ea. group.

SHARP, Eliz. A. [ed.] Lyra Celtica : an anthology 10/6 c 8° J. Grant, *Edin.* [96] 24
Trn's fr. anc. Erse, Gaelic, Breton, Welsh ; w. mod. Ir. & Scots-Celtic poetry.

280 : CELTIC PHILOLOGY : (*b*) CYMRIC BRANCH

Generally : *Phonology*

LOTH, Jos. Les Mots latins dans les langues brittoniques 10fr. 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 92
Gallic, Armoric, Cornish ; w. Introd. on the romanization of Britain.

Old Gallic

HOLDER, Alf. [ed.] Alt-Celtischer Sprachschatz, Pts i–vi ea. 8m. r 8° Teubner, *Lpz.* 96–04
A compl. colln. of mat'ls for study of Old Celtic—fr. contemp. inscripp., Gk. & Lat. writers, itineraries and glossaries, w. quot'ns. chronologically, inscripp. locally. 'Old Celtic' here designates Gaulish and the basis common to both Cymric and Gaelic.

Etymology : Names

D'ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, H. Noms Gaulois chez César et Hirtius *De Bello Gallico*, Ser. i 4fr. 8° Bouillon, *Paris* 91

GLÜCK, Chr. W. Die bei Cäsar vorkommenden keltischen Namen [by a pupil of Zeuss] 3 m. *Munich* 57

Breton (Armoric)—*for* modern dialect *v.* **K** § 276, *s.v.* Breton

SÉBILLOT, Paul Mémoires Originaux : la lang. brétonne, limite et statistique 8° *Paris* 86
Grammar : HINGANT (J.) Élément de la gramm. bretonne 4fr. *Treguier* 69
LEGONIDEC, J. F. M. Grammaire celto-bretonne, éd. Brizeaux 25fr. 8° *Paris* [2nd ed. 36] 50
TREASURE, J. P. Introduction to Breton Grammar 2/ f 8° Spurrell, *Carmarthen*
Dictionaries : LAGADEUC (J.) Le Catholicon, éd. R. F. Le Men *o.p.* 8° *Lorient* [1499] *n.d.* (67)
A Breton, Fch, and Latin dict., ed. fr. edn. of AUFFRAT DE QUOTQUEUERAN, *Treguier*, 1499. Of considerable (antiquarian) interest.
LEGONIDEC, J. F. M. Dictionnaire breton-franç. et frç.–Bret., ed. H. de Villemarqué, 2 v. [w. grammar] 4° *Saint-Brieuc* 47–50
LOTH, J. Vocabulaire vieux breton [w. Intro. on phonetics] 10fr. 8° *Paris* 84
DU RUSQUEC, H. Dictionnaire français–breton 20fr. 8° *Morlaix* 83–6
FROUDE, A. E. Nouv. dict. frç. et bret. du dialecte de Leon 8° [69] 86
DE LA VILLEMARQUÉ, H. Dictionnaire breton-français et le Gonidec [w. grammar] 4° *St. Brieuc* 50

Chrestomathy

LOTH, Jos. [ed.] Chrestom. bretonne (armor., gallois, cornique), Pt. i [Bret.-Armor.] 10 fr. [all pb.] *Paris* 90

Cornish—*for* Modern Dialect, *v.* **K** § 241 (p. 3268)

JENNER, H. Hdb. of Corn. Lang. chfly. in latest form *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/] Nutt 04
Grammar : NORRIS (E.) Sketch of Cornish Grammar *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/] 12° Parker 59
,, —*his* Anc. Cornish Drama [*ut* **K** § 282] cont's a 92-pp. Gram. & 128-pp. Vocab.
WILLIAMS, R. Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum, w. exampl's & tr., 3 Pts. in 1 vol. *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] 4° *Llandovery* 62–5
Cont's Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx synonyms, w. ill'ns fr. Sanskrit, Gk., Lat., German, etc.

Welsh : *Linguistic Ethnology*

RHYS (J.) + BRYNMOR-JONES (D.)—*in their* The Welsh People—*ut* **F** § 34 (p. 1353)
SOUTHALL, J. E. Wales & her Language ; w. linguistic map 6/6 Southall, *Newp't, Mon.* 92
An interest'g, but unsystematic, survey of Welsh hist., race, liter., language : in form of a plea for preserv'n of the last.

History of the Language ; etc.
BRADSHAW, H. —*papers in his* Collected Papers, *ut* **K** § 3 (p. 2516)
RHYS, Jno. Lectures on Welsh Philology *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] c 8° Trübner [77] 81
Grammar : ANWYL ([Sir] E.) Welsh Grammar 6/6 16° Kegan Paul 99–01
Edeyrn [' Golden-tongued '] Dosparth Edeyrn Davod Aur : anc. Welsh Grammar [13 c.], w. ' Rules of Welsh Poetry ' by D. ddu Athraw [14 c.] : text, tr's, notes Williams ab Ithel Welsh MSS. Soc. 56
JONES, Sir J. Morris Elem. Welsh Gramnıar, Pt. i : Phonol., Accd. 3/ ($1) Clar. Pr. 21
,, *A Welsh Grammar, Historical & Comparative 15/ ($5) 8° Clar. Pr. 13
ROBERTS, Griffith A Welsh Grammar ; & other tracts 15fr. 18° Bouillon, *Paris* 83
A page-for-page reprod'n of a celebrated *Welsh Grammar*, pub. at Milan in 1567.
SATTLER, E. Y Gomeryd : Grammatik d. Kymraeg 10m. 8° Müller, *Zürich* 86
Early Welsh : BAUDIS (J.) Grammar of Early Welsh, Pt. i [15/ ($5) O.U.P.) Philol. Soc. 24
STRACHAN, J. Introduction to Early Welsh [10/6 Longman] 8° Mancs U. P. 09
Dictionaries
EVANS, D. S. Dict. of Welsh Language, Pts. i–v [to Eng.] 48/6 Spurrell, *Carm.* 86 *sqq.*, *in prg.*
PUGHE, W. Owen Dict. of the Welsh Lang'e expl. in English, 2 v. *o.p.* r 8° *Denbigh* [1793–03] 1832
The first edn. was pb. under name of Wm. OWEN, after which the author changed his name.
SALESBURY, W. [1520–1600] Dictionary of English & Welsh r 8° Cymmrodorion Soc. [1547] 77
SPURRELL, W. Welsh Dict., ed. J. B. Anwye [both Pts] fscp. ea. 6/ ; in 1 v. 12/ [pp. 384, 380] Spurrell, *Carmarthen* [48–9] 20
,, Pocket Welsh Dictionary, ed. same [pp. 188] f 8° Spurrell, *Carmarthen* [ ] 19
Bangor : FYNES-CLINTON (O. H.) Welsh Vocab. of Bangor District 25/ ($8.50) O. U. P. 14
Law : LEWIS (T.) Glossary of Mediaeval Welsh Law [15/ Longm.] Mancs U. P. 13
Based upon the *Black Book of Chirk*.
Readers : ANWYL ([Sir] E.) + JONES (M. H.) First Welsh Reader & Writer 3/6 Kegan Paul 08
EVANS, J. Y. First Welsh Reader 1/6 (50c.) ; Second, 1/9 (60c.) Clar. Pr. 15 ; 20
ROWLANDS, W. Chwedlau Gwerin Cymru 2/ (70c.) c 8° O. U. P.
WILLIAMS, D. J. Plant Gwledydd Pell 1/6 O. U. P.
Orthography : Welsh Orthography Welsh Nat'l Pr., *Carnarvon* 94
Dialects : SAMPSON (Jno.) Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales—*v.* **K** § 166 (p. 3127)
SOMMERFELT (A.) Studies in Cyfeiliog Welsh [165 pp.] Dybwad, *Oslo*, 26
Place-names—*v.* **K** § 238
Palæography : LINDSAY (W. M.) Early Welsh Script ; 17 facss. [64 pp.] 7/6 St Andr. U. P. 12
Teaching of Welsh EVANS (E.) Teach'g of Welsh : invest'n of bilingualism [229 pp.] *Cardiff* 24
PHILLIPS, W. Theory & Pract. of Tchg. Welsh to Eng.-spkg. Childr. 6/ Spurrell, *Carm.* 21

281 : CELTIC PHILOLOGY : (*c*) IRISH-GAELIC BRANCH

Irish : *Bibliography*—*v.* **K** § 283
Grammar : *etc.*
Auraicept na n-éces [7–11 c.] : ed. G. Calder—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1374)
BOURKE, U. J. College Irish Grammar ; Easy Lessons in Irish ea. 2/6 *Dubl.* [56] 79 ; [67] 77
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS Large Irish Grammar 2/9 Educ. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.*
DOTTIN, G. Manuel d'Irlandois moyen, 2 v. [i : Gram. ; ii : Texts & gloss.] *Paris* 13
HOGAN, Edm. Outlines of the Grammar of Old Irish ; w. vocab. Sealy, *Dubl.* 00
JOYCE, P. W. Grammar of the Irish Language 6d Ed. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.* [06]
O'CONNELL, F. W. A Grammar of Old Irish 6/ 8° Mayne, *Belfast* 12
O'DONOVAN, J. Grammar of the Irish Language [scholarly] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° *Dublin* 1845
O'NOLAN, G. Introduction to Studies in Modern Irish 3/6 Educ. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.* 21
,, Studies in Modern Irish, 4 Pts Educ. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.* 19–22
i : *Grammar*, 3/6 (Key, 4) ; ii : *Prose Compos'n*, 3/6 ; iii–iv : *Keating's Lang. & Style*, ea. 3/6.

POKORNY, Jul. Concise Old Irish Gramm. & Reader, Pt 1 : Grammar 5/ Hodges, *Dubl.* 14
,, Altirische Grammatik [Samml. Göschen] 1m. 80 De Gruyter, *Berlin* 25
*THURNEYSEN, R. Handbuch d. Altirischen, 2 Pts [Indo-Germ. Bibl.] 21m. 90 *Heidelb.* 09
i: **Grammatik*, 17m. 50 ; ii : *Texte, mit. Wörterbuch*, 4m. 40 [*v. inf.*]
VENDRYÈS, J. Grammaire du vieil irlandais [418 pp.] 8° *Paris* 08
WINDISCH, E. Grammar of the Irish Language, tr. N. Moore *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Camb. Pr. 82
,, Compendium of Irish Grammar, tr. J. P. McSwiney *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Gill, *Dubl* 83
,, Concise Irish Grammar, tr. N. Moore [elem'y] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Camb. Pr. [82]

Paradigms : STRACHAN (J.) Old Irish Paradigms *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] 16° Nutt [05] 09

Etymology

Dictionaries

ASCOLI, G. J. Glossarium Palæo-Hibernicum, in Pts *Milan* 9–
DINNEEN, P. S. Irish-English Dictionary [1372 pp.] 12/6 Educ. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.* [04] 28
,, Smaller Irish-English Dictionary [$1.20 Stechert] 4/ Gill, *Dublin* 20
,, English-Irish Dictionary for Schools 1/6 Gill, *Dublin* 18
FOURNIER D'ALBE, E. E. English-Irish Dictionary & Phrase Book Celtic Association [03] 07
LANE, T. O'Neill Larger English-Irish Dict. [$7.50 Stechert] 42/ Educ. Co. of Irel., *Dublin* [04] 18
MACLENNAN, Malc. Pron'g & Etym. Dict. of Gael. Lang. [both Pts] 30/ 8° J. Grant, *Ed.* 25
MARSTRANDER, C. J. S. [ed.] Dict. of Irish Lang., Fasc. 1 [D–Degóir] 8/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 13 *in prg.*
Pb. f. Roy. Irish Acad. Based on Kuno Meyer's *Contrib'ns to Irish Lexicogr.* (MS.).
Ó DALAIGH (P.) + Ó DUIRINNE (S.) Pronouncing Dict. of Irish Language 1/6 Ed. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.* 22
O'REILLY, E. Irish-English Dictionary, ed. J. O'Donovan *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 4° *Dublin* [17] 64
WINDISCH, Ern. Wörterbuch—*in his* Irische Texte, *ut* **K** § 283

Glosses : *Glossaries*

CORMAC. Sanas Chormaic [9 c.] Cormac's Glossary, tr. J. O'Donovan, ed. Whitley Stokes
o.p. [*pb.* 52/6 Trübner] 4° *Calcutta* 68
,, ed. Kuno Meyer [Anecdota fr. Irish MSS.] 8° *Halle* 12
STOKES, Whitley [ed.] Three Irish Glossaries *o.p.* [*pb.* 10/6] 8° *Calcutta* 62
Cormac's Glossary, O'Davorn's Glossary, Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus.
,, [ed.] Goidelica : Old & Early Middle Irish Glosses [prose & verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 18/] Trübner [62] 72
,, (ed.) The Old-Irish Glosses at Würsburg & Carlsruhe, Pt. 1—*ut* **K** § 283, *s.v.* Würzb. Codex
,, + STRACHAN (J.) [eds.] Thesaurus Palæohibernicus 2, v. ; w. tr's, n., gloss.
80/ r 8° Camb. Pr. 01–3
,, Supplement [corrigenda & addit'l notes ; 82 pp.] *Halle* 10
Coll'n of Oldest Ir. glosses, scholia, prose & verse. i: *Biblical & Scholia* ; ii: *Non-Bibl. & Scholia*, etc.
STRACHAN, Jno. [ed.] Sel'ns fr. Old Irish Glosses ; w. notes & vocab. [*o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Nutt [04] 09
ZIMMER, H. [ed.] Glossæ Hibernicæ—*ut* **K** § 283, *s.v.* Würzburg Codex

Loan-words : GÜTERBOCK (B. G.) Lat. Lehnw'r im Irischen, Pt i [Lautlehre ; 105 pp.] *Lpz.* 82
VENDRYES, J. De hibern. vocab. qu. a lat. ling. orig. duxerunt [200 pp.] *Paris* 02

Names : *Place-names* : *Surnames*

HOGAN, E. L. Onomasticon of Irish Place-names ; map 4° Roy. Irish Acad. 10
HOLDER, Alf. —*in his* Alt-celtischer Sprachschatz, *ut* **K** § 280
JOYCE, P. W. Origin & History of Irish Names of Places, 3 v.—*ut* **K** §§ 238–9 (p. 3265)
WOULFE, Patr. Irish Names & Surnames ; collected & edited, 2 Pts 10/6 c 8° Gill, *Dublin* 22
,, Irish Names for Children 1/ c 8° Gill, *Dublin*

Phonol. : *Metrics* : THURNEYSEN (R.) Mittelirische Verslehren—*in his* Irische Texte, Ser. iii, *ut* 283
ZIMMER, H. Ueber altirische Betonung u. Verskunst 6m. *Berlin* 84

Inscript'ns : *Epigraphy*—*v.* **G** § 4 (p. 1585) ; *Ogham*, **G** § 2 (p. 1580). Addition :—
MACALISTER, R. A. S. —*in his* The Archæology of Ireland 16/ 8° Hodges, *Dublin* 28

Chrestomathy : *Readers*

CHADWICK [Mrs] N. K. [ed.] An Early Irish Reader 6/ c 8° Camb. Pr. 27
Scél Mucci Mic Dathó (Story of Mac Datho's Pig), a saga, w. prose & verse in it, as intro. to early Ir. lit.

POKORNY, J. [ed.] Historical Reader in Old Irish [97 pp.] 8° *Halle* 23
*THURNEYSEN, R. Handb'h d. Alt-Irischen, 2 Pts—*ut sup.*, Pt ii [Indogerm. Bibl.] 4m. 40 *Heidelb.* 09
Sel'ns fr. Old Irish Glosses, *Bk. of Armagh*, etc. Texts & dictionaries.

Compos'n: CHRISTIAN BROS. Aids to Irish Comp., 1/6; Tchr's Compan., 3/6 *Dublin* 06
,, Irish composition: sequel to above 4/ *Dublin* 07
CRAIG, J. P. Modern Irish (78 pp.); Mod Irish Comp'n (111 pp.) *Dublin* 96; 01
LYNCH, Denis M. Compl. Course of Ir. Composition; Key c 8° *Dublin* 07; 08
,, Elements of Irish Composition [150 pp.] c 8° *Dublin* 10
Versification: O'DONNCHADHA (T. O.) Irish Prosody 3/ Cork U. P.
WINDISCH, E. Ueber altirische Beton'g u. Verskunst = Zimmer's Kelt. Studien, i, *ut* **K** § 279
Dialects —*v.* **K** § 241 (p. 3271)
Palæogr.: LINDSAY (W. M.) Early Irish Minuscule Script; 12 facss. [5/ O. U. P.] St Andr. U. P. 10
PLUMMER, C. The Colophoas & Marginalia of Irish Scribes [34 pp.; Brit. Acad.] 3/ O. U. P. 26

Magazines: *Serials* —*v. also* **K** § 279
Ériu: J'l of Sch'l of Irish Learn'g, ed. K. Meyer + J. Strachan, etci, vols. i– *Dublin* 04 *sqq.*
Gædelica: J'l of Mod. Irish Studies, ed. T. F. O'Rahilly, vols. i– Hodges, *Dublin* 12 *sqq.*
Gælic Journal: devoted to Irish lang.; pb. by Gaelic Union, 19 v. 4° & 8° *Dublin* 82–09
Gaodhal (An) [' The Gael ']: bi-lingual magazine [mthly] 4° *New York* –04

Gaelic (Scottish)—*for* Modern Scots *v.* **K** § 241 (pp. 3270–1)

History of the Language; etc.

METCALFE, W. M. [ed.] Specimens of Scottish Lit're: 1325–1835; w. n. & gloss. 2/6 Blackie 13
BLACKIE, J. S. Language & Literature of Scottish Highlands
o.p. [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Douglas, *Ed.* 76
MICHEL, F. Crit. Inquiry into Scott. Lang. as ill. by Civil'n in Scotl. *o.p.* [*pb.* 63/] 4° Blackwood 82

Grammar
CALDER, Geo. Gælic Grammar; w. index of words 7/6 MacLaren, *Glasgow* 23
GILLIES, H. Cameron The Elements of Gaelic Grammar *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Nutt [96] 02
STEWART, Alex. Elements of Gaelic Grammar, ed. McLauchlan 3/6 12° McLachlan, *Edin.* [1812] 92

Etymology
ANDERSON, Alan O. Early Sources of Scottish History: 500–1286, 2 v. 70/ r 8° Cliver, *Edin.* 22
Shows successive infl's in early Scotl. (Ir., Scand., Eng., Norm.) in words of the chronicles.
MACFARLANE, Malc. Gaelic-Eng. School Dict. 5/; Eng.-Gael. Dict. 7/6 Mackay, *Stirling*; [] *in prep.*
MACKAY, Chas. Gaelic Etymol. of Lang's of W. Eur. [of no gt value] *o.p.* [*pb.* 42/] Trübn. 77

Dictionaries
CASSIE (R. L.) Comparative Gaelic-Scots Vocab. 3/6 Mackay, *Stirling* 30
MCALPINE, Neil Pronouncing Gaelic Dict., with Grammar [both Pts.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 9/] *Edin.* [31] 03
MACBAIN, Alex. Etymological Dict. of Gaelic Lang., ed. C. MacPharlain 21/ Mackay, *Stirling* [96] 11
MACLENNAN, M. Etymological Dict. of Gaelic Lang. [bas. on McAlpine] 30/ 1 8° Grant, *Ed.* 25
MACLEOD (N.) + DEWAR (D.) Dict. of the Gaelic Lang. [both Pts; 1007 pp] 12/6 McLachlan, *Ed.* [66] 87

Animal-Names: FORBES (A. R.) Gaelic Names of Beasts, Birds, Fishes, etc. [Gaelic-Eng. and Eng.-Gaelic] 12/6 8° Gurney 05
Place-Names —*v.* **K** §§ 238–9 (p. 3265). Additions:—
HENDERSON, Geo. —*in his* The Norse Influence in Celtic Scotland, *ut* **F** §§ 36–7 (p. 1359)
MAXWELL, Sir Herb. Scottish Land-Names: their origin & meaning *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Blackw. 94
[The Rhind Lects, 1893]. Mainly a classification list of place-names, chfly. in Galloway, w. Gaelic etymols.

Pictish—*v.* **F** § 37 (p. 1359). Additions:—
The vernacular inscr'ns. of anc. Kg'dom Alban, transcr., tr., & expl. 7 11 cents.
NICHOLSON, F. W. B.—*in his* Keltic Reseaches, *ut* **K** § 279 (p. 3359)

Serials
Scottish Celtic Review, ed. A. Cameron, 1 vol. (only) 8° 81–5
Scottish Gaelic Studies, ed. J. Macdonald [twice yrly] ea. no. 9/ O. U. P. *in prg.*

Manx: *Grammar*
KELLY, J. Practical Grammar of Ancient Gaelic (Manx), ed. W. Gill 7/6 Manx Soc. [05]70

282 : CELTIC LITERATURE : (*a*) CYMRIC BRANCH

Breton : *Bibliography*

KERVILER, René [ed.] Répertoire général de bio-bibliogr. bretonne, Pts i– 8° Plihon, *Rennes* 86 *sqq.*

Hist. of Lit. : DUHAMEL (L.) Essai sur la littérature bretonne ancienne 05

LE GOFFIC, C. L'ame bretonne, 3 Ser. [La Bretagne et Pays Celtiques] *Paris* [ ] 08–10

Collections

CALLOC'H, J. P. H. [ed. & tr.] A genoux : lais bretons & w. Fch. tr. [234 pp.] 21

LE MERCIER D'ERM, C. [ed.] Bardes [etc.] nat. de la bret. armoricaine 8° 18

STOKES, Whitley [ed.] Middle-Breton Hours ; w. tr. & gloss. index 6/ 8° *Calcutta* 76

,, [ed.] The Breton Glosses at Orleans 10/6 8° *Calcutta* 80

DE LA VILLEMARQUÉ, H. [ed. & tr.] Poëmes bretons du moyen-âge 7fr. 50 8° *Paris* 79

,, [ed. & tr.] Poëmes des bardes bretons du 6me siècle 9fr. *Paris* [50] 60

,, [ed. & tr.] Barzaz-Breiz'n 15 fr. 8° *Paris* [40] 46

,, [ed.] Contes des anciens Bretons, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 42

,, ed.] Romans de la Table Ronde—*ut* **K** § 46 (p. 2694)

Individual Texts & Translations

Grand Mystère de Jesus : éd. H. de la Villemarqué [w. study on Celt. theatre] 6fr. *Paris* 65

' KERARDVEN, L.' [= Louis DUFILHOL] Guionvac'h [1835] : Chronique bretonne ; ill. 10fr. 4° Soc. d' Bibl. Bret., *Nantes* 90

Mystère de Sainte Barbe : ed. & trad. E. Ernault ; w. vocab. [text of 1557] 12fr. 4° Soc. d. Biblioph. Bret., *Nantes* 88

Folklore —*v.* **B** § 15 (p. 374). Addition :—

LUZEL, F. R. [tr.] Chants populaires de la Bretagne : trad., 2 v. 20fr. 8° *Lorient*

Cornish : *Drama*

Beunans Meriasek (Life of St Meriasek) : ed. & tr. Whitley Stokes ; w. notes [a drama] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] r 8° Trübner 72

Creation of the World : ed. & tr. Whitley Stokes ; w. notes [a mystery] *o.p.* [*pb.* 6m.] Asher, *Berlin* 64

NORRIS, E. [ed. & tr.] The Ancient Cornish Drama, 2 v. *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] 8° Clar. Pr. 59

In the ancient Cornish dialect. Has a gram. and vocab.

Welsh : *Bibliography ; Manuscripts*

Historical MSS Commiss'n : Report on Manuscripts in Welsh Lang'e, vol. i–ii H.M. Stat. Off. 98–10

BRIT. MUS. : OWEN (E.) Cat. of MSS rel. to Wales, Pts i– Cymmrodorion Society 00 *sqq.*

NAT'L LIB. OF WALES Bibliotheca Celtica—*ut* **K** § 279

ROWLANDS, W. Cambrian Bibliogr., ed. D. S. Evans [bks in Welsh : 1546–1799 ; w notes.] Pryse, *Llanidloes* 69

History of Literature —*v. also* **K** § 18 (p. 2558)

JONES, W. Hughes At the Foot of Eryri [essays on Welsh poetry] 3/ Jarvis, *Bangor* [ ] *in prep.*

LEWIS, J. S. A School of Welsh Augustans : Eng. influ's in W. lit. in 18 c. [131 pp.] *Wrexham* 24

MORRICE, J. C. Manual of Welsh Literature [6 to end 18 cent.] 4/6 Jarvis, *Bangor* 09

O'RAHILLY, C. Ireland & Wales : hist'l & lit'y connections—*ut* **K** § 283

RENAN, E. The Poetry of the Celtic Races [1858] [tr.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/6] W. Scott 96

STERN, L. Chr. Die schott.-gäl. u. d. Manx Lit. ; Die kymr. (walis.) Lit. ; Die korn. u. breton. Lib. [Kultur d. Gegenwart] Teuber, *Lpz.* 09

RHYS, Jno. —*in his* Lectures on Welsh Philology, *ut* **K** § 280

,, + BRYNMOR-JONES (D.) —*in their* The Welsh People, 2 v., *ut* **F** § 34 (p. 1353)

STEPHENS, Thos. Lit. of the Kymry, ed. D. Silvan Evans [12–14 cent's] *o.p.* [*pb.* 15/] Longm. [49] 76

WILKINS, Chas History of the Literature of Wales [1300–1650] r 8° *Cardiff* 84

Biography ; Letters (Literary)

OWEN, Goronwy [1723–69] Letters [214 pp.] c 8° *Cardiff* 24

Prys, Edm. [1544–1623] : EVANS (A. O.) E. Prys, Priest, Preacher, Poet Cymmr. Soc. 24

Texts & Translations ; Modern Collections

CYMDEITHAS LLEN CYMRU Publications *pr. pr.* s 8° (Lewis, *Cardiff*) 02 *sqq.*

i : *Carolau Rich. Hughes* ; ii : *Hen Gerddi Gwleidyddol* (1588–1660) ; iii : *Hen Ganiadau Serch* ; iv : *Hanes-Gerddi Cymreig.*

CYMMRODORION OF LOND. (HON. SOC. OF) Transactions, vols. i–ii, contin. as Y Cymmrodor, vols. iii–xxviii Cymm. Soc. 1822–43 ; 80 *sqq., in prg.*

,, BARING-GOULD (S.) + FISHER (J.) Lives of Brit. Saints, 4 v. Cymm. Soc. 07–13

,, Record Series Cymmrodorian 99 *sqq.*

Brit. Mus. OWEN (E.), *Cat. of MSS.—ut sup.* ; EVANS (A. O.), *Edmond Pryse—ut sup.* ; FLENLEY (R.), *Calendar of Reg'r of Queen's Maj. C'cil*, '16 ; GILDAS—*ut* **F** § 18 (p. 1163) ; JONES (G. H.), *Celtic Britain—ut* **F** § 34 (p. 1352) ; OWEN (G.), Descr. of Penbrokesh. [*sic.*], vol. i, '02–7 ; *Pembrokesh. Cal. of Pub. Rec'ds*, ed. H. Owen, vols. i–iii, '11–8 ; *Ruthin. Court Rolls—ut* **F** § 18 (p. 891) ; *St. David's, Black Bk. of—ut* **F** § 18 (p. 892) ; *St. David's, Episc. Registers* : 1397-1518, ed. & tr. R. F. Isaacson, 2 v., '17.

EDWARDS, Edw. [ed.] Clasuron Rhyddiaith Cymru [sel'ns fr. prose classics] 2/6 Jarvis, *Bangor*

Guild of Graduates. Series of Welsh Reprints : ed. by var. scholars Univ. of Wales Pr., *Card.* 02 *sqq.*

i : *Gwaith Morgan Llwyd o Wynedd*, 2 v., 20/ (ed. T. E. Ellis), '28 ; ii : *Oll Synwyr Pen Kembero* (J. G. Evans), 4/6 '02 ; iii : *Drych y Prif Oesoedd, Rhan* (S. J. Evans), 6/6, Sch. Ed. 3/, '27 ; iv : *Deffynniad Ffydd Eglwys Loegr* (Bp. of Bangor), 10/6, '08 ; v : *Barddoniaeth Wm. Llyn*, 10/, '28 ; *Patrwm y Gwir Gristion, neu Dilyniad Crist* (H. E. Lewis), *in prep.* ; *Kynniver Llith a Ban* (H. Williams), *in prep.*

HUGHES, Arth. [ed.] Cywy ddau Cymru ; w. notes 6/ c 8° Jarvis, *Bangor*

JONES (O.) + WILLIAMS (E.) + PUGHE (W. O.) [eds] Myvyrian Archæol. of Wales, coll. fr. anc. MSS Welsh MSS Soc. [01–7] 61–70

The pith of Welsh lit. fr. 6 to 15 cent. Later ed. cont's tr. of *Laws of Howel the Good* [*v. inf.*].

JONES, W. Lewis [ed.] Caniadau Cymru (' Songs of Wales ') ; Sch. Ed., 2/6 [sel'n] 6/ Jarvis, *Bangor* [97]

LLOYD, J. W. Y. [ed.] —*in his* History of the Princes, Lords Marcher, etc., *ut* **G** § 22 (p. 1649)

Contains a number of ancient Welsh poems, several of considerable interest.

NASH, D. W. [tr.] Taliesin : bards and druids : tr. of remains *o.p.* [*pb.* 14/] 8° J. R. Smith 57

Old Welsh Texts : ed. J. Rhys + J. G. Evans, vols. i–iv [ea. ent. sep.] r 8° pr. pr. (*Oxon*) 87–93

RHYS, E. [ed.] Readings in Welsh Literature *Wrexham* 24

ROWLANDS (D.) + PARRY (J.) [eds.] Cambrian Minstrelsie, 6 v. 30/ r 4° Jack, *Edin.* 93 *sqq.*

A v. compl. coll'n with words [in Welsh & Engl.], music, accompanim'ts, notes, ill'ns, etc.

SKENE, W. F. [ed. & tr.] Four Ancient Books of Wales, 2 v.

[Bardic poems of 6 cent.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 36/] Douglas, *Ed.* 68

Welsh MSS Soc. Publications, vols. i–viii *Llandovery* 40–74

DUNN (L.), *Heraldic Visit'ns—ut* **G** § 22 (p. 1649) ; Edeyrn (D. A.), *Anc. Welsh Grammar* [tr.]—*ut* **K** § 280 ; *Liber Landav—ut inf.* ; REES (W. J.), *Cambro-Brit.-Saints, ut* **A** § 98 (p. 257) ; WILLIAMS (E. ; ed. & tr.), *Iolo MSS, ut inf.* ; WILLIAMS (J. ; ed. & tr.), *Bardaas, ut* **B** § 15 (p. 377) ; Do [ed. & tr.], *Meddygon Myddfai—ut inf.*

Translations—v. also **K** § 64 (p. 2764)

BELL, H. I. + C. C. [trs.] Welsh Poems of 20 Cent. in Eng. Verse 5/ Hughes, *Wrexham* [13] 25

BORROW, Geo. [tr.] Welsh Poems & Ballads [tr. fr. Welsh] ; Intro. E. Rhys 15/ 8° Jarrold 15

GRAVES, A. P. [tr.] Welsh Poetry, Old & New, in English Verse *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Longman 12

From Taliessyn, Aneurin, & Llywarch Hen to poets of the present day.

Texts & MSS : Individually

ALED, Gwaith Tudur Works, ed. T. Gwynn Jones, 2 v. ea. 16/ 8° Univ. of Wales Pr. 26

Allwydd neu Agoriad Paradwys i'r Cymry [1670], ed. G. J. Fisher 7/6 Univ. of Wales Pr.

ANEURIN [13 c.] Book of Aneurin : facs., ed. J. G. Evans *subscr.* 4° *Pwhlheli* 25

Y Gododin [poem on battle of Cattraeth, ed. & tr. Williams ab Ithel *o.p.* 8° *Llandovery* 52

Bible in Welsh : ed. Sir J. Morris-Jones, etc s 8° Clar. Pr. 21–2

Amos & Hosea, 1/ (35c.) ; *St Mark*, 1/ (35c.) ; *St James* and *Galatians*, 9d (25c.).

Book of Job : tr. Wm Morgan [1588], ed. J. G. Evans *pr. pr.* (*Oxon*) 88

Black Book of Carmarthen [12 c.] : autotype facs., w. palæograph note J. G. Evans [Old Welsh Texts] *pr. pr.* (*Oxon*) 88

,, text, ed. J. G. Evans ; w. Intro., notes, & index *o.p.* [*pb.* 16/] *pr. pr.* (Oxon) 07

The oldest coll'n of Welsh poetry—formerly ed. in Jones' *Myvyrian Arch., ut sup.* and in Skene's *Four Ancient Books, ut sup.* [w. tr.]

Book of Common Prayer (Welsh) : Evans (Archd. A. O.) Chapter in Hist. of Welsh Bk of Com. Pr., 3 v. 42/ 8° Jarvis, *Bangor*

Kynniver Llith a Bann : ed. Can. J. Fisher Jarvis, *Bangor, in prep.*

Welsh tr'n of Gospels & Epistles as in *Bk. of Com. Prayer*, made by W. Salesbury, 1551.

Book of Llan Dâv [Old Welsh Texts] 8° *pr. pr.* (*Oxon*) 93

Brut y Tywysogion [' Chron. of the Princes '] ; 12 c.—*ut* **F** § 34 (p. 1351)

Bruts [13–4 c.] : Y Llyvyr Coch o Hergest ; yr ii Gyfrol ; y Brutieu—*v.* Red Bk of Hergest, *inf.*

Cefn Coch MSS : two MSS of Welsh poetry [17 c.], ed. J. Fisher 12/6 c 8° Foulkes, *L'pool* 06

Cerdd Dafod sef Celtydd Barddoniaeth Gymraeg, ed. J. Morris-Jones 12/6 Clarendon Pr. 25

Charlemagne : Ystorya de Carlo Magno, o lyfr coch Hergest, ed. S. J. Williams 7/6 Un. of Wales Pr.

Dafydd ap Gwilym, & Others : Poetry, ed. E. S. Roberts [all 15 cent. ; Peniarth MS 67] 6/6 Univ. of Wales Pr. 16

,, & Others : ed. E. S. Roberts [Peniarth MS 57] Univ. of Wales Pr. 21

Davydd, Howel, & others Poetry, ed. E. S. Roberts ; w. Intro. 6/6 Univ. of Wales Pr. 18

Evans, Theoph. Drych y Prif Oesoedd : a view of the primitive ages, ed. S. J. Evans 10/ Jarvis, *Bangor* [1740]

Ffordd y Brawd Odrig, ed. S. J. Williams [Llanstephan MS 2] 5/ Univ. of Wales Pr.

Gwawdrydd, Aneurin Gododin, tr. T. Stephens, ed. T. Powel Cymmrod. Soc. 88

Y Seint Greal (early Welsh iversn.) ; *Campeu Charlymaen* [Gests of Charlem.] ; *Purdan Padric* [*St Petr. Purgat.*] *Gosp. of Nicodemus*, etc.

Hengwrt MSS [15 c.], Sel'ns, ed. & tr. R. Williams + G. H. Jones, 2 v. 50/ Quaritch [74] 92

Howel, ' the Good ' [*d.* 950] Laws—*ut* **F** § 34 (p. 1351)

Hughes, Ceiriog English Verse Tr'ns from, by A. P. Graves ; w. Intro. 2/6 Hughes, *Wrexham* 26

Imago Mundi (Delw y Byd) : ed. Hy Lewis + Diverres 5/ Univ. of Wales Pr.

Iolo MSS : ed. & tr. Taliesin Williams ab Iolo ; pl. *o.p.* r 8° Welsh MSS Soc., *Llandovery* 48

A selection of anc. MSS in prose & verse, fr. the coll'n made by A. Williams Iolo Morganwg.

Jewel, Bp Apologia Eccles. Anglic. : Welsh tr. Maurice Kyffin, 1595, facs., ed. W. P. Williams 10/ Jarvis, *Bangor*

À Kempis, Thos. De Imit. Christi : Welsh tr. 1723, ed. H. E. Lewis 21/ Jarvis, *Bangor*

Lewis Glyn Cothi Poetical Works, ed. W. Davies + J. Jones ; w. notes Cymrodorion Soc. 1837

Works of a celebrated bard, who flourished in rns. of Henry VI, Edw. IV, Rich. III, and Henry VII.

Lewys, H. Perl Mewn Adfyd [1595], ed. W. J. Gruffydd 10/6 Univ. of Wales Pr.

Liber Landavensis [register of Llandaff cath. ; 12 c.] : ed. W. J. Rees—*ut* **E** § 18 (p. 891), *s.v.* Glamorgans.

,, J. G. Evans + J. Rhys ; 14 facss. [Old Welsh Texts] r 8° *pr. pr.* (*Oxon*) 93

Chief part of bk. consists of lives of earlier bishops of Llandaff, together w. grants, privileges, etc. (all in Latin).

Llwyd O. Wynedd, Morgan [1619–59 ; mystic] Writings, ed. T. E. Ellis, 2 v. 20/ Jarvis, *Bangor* 99

Lyfr yr Ancr [' The Anchorite's bk ']—*v. inf., s.n.* Rhygyvarch

Llŷn, Wm [1535–80] Poetical Wks & his Vocab., ed. J. C. Morrice 10/6 Univ. of Wales Pr.

Mabinogion [fr. Red Bk of Hergest] : facs.—*v.* Red Bk of Hergest, *inf.*

ed. & tr. fr. Anc. Welsh MSS L'y Charl. Guest, 3 v. ; w. n., facss, ill. *o.p.* i 8° Longman 38–49

tr. L'y Charl. Guest [omits the Welsh text] *o.p.* [*pb.* 21/] r 8° Quaritch [49]

,, ,, w. notes by A. Nutt [Everym's Lib. ; 80c. Dutton] 2/ s 8° Dent [02] 06

,, T. P. Ellis + Jno. Lloyd, 2 v. 10/ c 8° O. U. P. 29

Much more literal (& for students more useful) th. L'y C. Guest's graceful tr.

trad. J. Loth = vols. iii–iv of Arbois de Jubainville's Cours, *ut* **K** § 279 (p. 3360)

Aid : John (I. B.) The Mabinogion [Pop. Stud's in Mythol.] 6d Nutt 01

Meddygon Myddfai (' Physicians of Myddvai ') : ed. & tr. Williams ab Ithel + J. Pughe ; w. notes [Welsh MSS Soc.] *Llandovery* 62

The Medical Practice of Rhiwallon & his sons of Myddvai, w. the *Llyn-y-Fan* (' Legend of the Lake ').

Midleton, W. Barddoniaeth neu Brydyddiaeth [1593], ed. G. J. Williams 5/ Univ. of Wales Pr.

Morte d'Arthure —*v.* **K** § 46, *passim*
NANMOR, D. Poetical Works, ed. T. Roberts, Rev. I. Williams 12/6 Un. of Wales Pr. 23
Pedeir Keinc y Mabinogi, allan o Lyfr Gwyn Rhydderch, ed. I. Williams 8/6 Un. of W. Pr.
Peniarth MS 53 : ed. H. Lewis ; 76, ed. same ; 49, ed. T. Parry ea. 6/6 Univ. of Wales Pr.
PERRI, H. Egluryn Ffraethineb, sef dosbarth ar Ketoreg [1585], ed. G. J. Williams 6/6 Univ. of Wales Pr.
Prudan Padric (' S. Patrick's Purgatory ') : Early Versions, ed. & tr. R. Williams ; w. gloss, 2 Pts 30/ 8° 78–80
Psalms : Rhann o Psalmae Dafydd Brophwyd, ed. Sir J. Ballinger 3/6 Univ. of Wales Pr.
Psaltery : tr. A. P. Graves—*in his* A Celtic Psaltery, *ut* **K** § 283
Red Bk of Hergest : ed. J. Rhys + J. G. Evans, 2 v. ; 10 facss. [Old Welsh Texts] ea. 21/ r 8° *pr. pr.* (*Oxon*) 87–90

i : *Mabinogion, Maxen's Dream, Lludd & Llevelys, Kulhwch & Olwen, Rhonabwy's Dream, Owein & Lunet, Peredur, Gereint & Enid, The Triads*, Indices ; ii : *Dares Phrygius, Geoffrey's Brut, Brut y Tywyssogion, Brut y Saesson, From Gwrtheyrn Gwrtheneu to K'g John, Cantreds & Commotes of Wales.*

,, W. F. Skene (w. tr. D. S. Evans)—*in his* Four Anc. Bks of Wales, *ut sup.*
ed. et trad. J. Loth, 2 v. [w. var'ts of White Bk of Rydderch] *Paris* 13
RHYGYVARCH [1057–99] Elucidarium, & o'r Tracts, fr. Llyvyr Agkyr Llandewivrevi [A.D. 1346], ed. J. M. Jones + J. Rhys [Anecd. Oxon] 31/6 ($7) s 4° Clar. Pr. 94
Life of St David, & o'r Tracts fr. Bk of Anchorite of Llandewivrevi [1346], tr. A. W. Wade-Evans 3/6 Clar. Pr. 13
,, tr. same (revised), w. sel'ns fr. o'r lives of the St, Intro. & notes [$2.50 Macm.] 7/6 S.P.C.K. 23
TALIE(S)SIN [6 c.] : Book of : facs., ed. J. G. Evans [Old Welsh Texts] c 8° *pr. pr.* (*Llandbedrog*) 16
ed. W. F. Skene (w. tr. R. Williams)—*in his* Four Anc. Bks of Wales, *ut sup.*
tr. D. W. Nash, *s.t.* Taliesin : bards & druids of Brit. *o.p.* J. R. Smith 58
Poems fr. Bk of Taliesin, ed. & tr. J. G. Evans *pr. pr.* (*Llanbedrog*) 15
JONES (Sir J. M.) Taliesin—*in* Cymmrodor, vol. xxviii (1918) : crit. of Evans' ed.
EVANS (J. G.) Taliesin—*in* Cymmrodor, vol. xxxiv (1924) : reply to above
TURPIN, Abp [*d.* 800] Ystorya de Carlo Magno fr. Red Bk of Hergest Cymmrodorion Soc. 83
WYN, Elis Rheol Buchedd Sanctaidd [1701] 4/6 Univ. of Wales Pr.
WYNN (of Gwydir) : Calendar of Wynn Papers [1515–1690] 21/ 4° Nat. Lib. of Wales, *Aberystw.* 27
Yny Lhyvyr hwnn, etc. : facss., ed. J. H. Davies [Welsh primer of 1546] 4/6 Un. of Wales Pr.
Folk-Literature —*v.* **B** § 15 (p. 377). Additions :—
HENDERSON (B.) + JONES (S.) Wonder Tales of Ancient Wales ; ill. 6/ P. Allan [21] 24
JONES, T. Gwynn Welsh Folk-lore & Folk Custom 7/6 c 8° Methuen 30
Proverbs—*v.* **B** § 4 (p. 361). Addition :—
HIRAETHOC, G. Oil Synnwyr pen Kembero ygyd (' Sum of Kymric Wisdom), ed. J. G. Evans : facs. 4/6 Jarvis, *Bangor*

283 : CELTIC LITERATURE : (*b*) IRISH-GAELIC BRANCH

Irish—*v. also* **K** § 18 (p. 2558). Additions :—
Bibliography —*v. also* **F** § 41 (p. 1373)
D'ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, H. Essai d'un catal. de la lit. épique de l'Irlande [MSS] 8° *Paris* 83
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND Publications, vols i– 20 *sqq. in prg.*
KENNEY, J. F. —*in his* Sources for Early Hist of Irel., vol. i, *ut inf.*
*NAT. LIB. OF IREL. Bibliog. of Irish Philol. & Printed Literature [by R. I. Best] 4/ 8° H.M. Stat. Off., *Dublin* 13
Manuscripts —indiv. MSS are classed w. the Texts
Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland, 4 v.—*ut* **F** § 40 (p. 1370)
D'ASCOLI, G. I. [ed.] I Codici Irlandese dell'Ambrosiana, Pts i–iii [487 pp. ; no more pb.] 4° Turin 78–07

BODLEIAN LIB., OXON. Collotype Facs. of the Irish MSS, ed. K. Meyer 126/ Clar. Pr. 09
BRIT. MUS.: Catal. of the Irish MSS, vols i–ii [by S. H. O'Grady] ea. 40/ Brit. Mus. 26
A third volume (the Index) is to appear later.

O'CURRY, Eug. Lectures on the MS Materials of Anc. Irish History—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1375)
TRIN. COLL., DUBL. Catalogue of the Irish MSS [445 pp.] 8° Trin. Coll., *Dublin* [00] 21
WALSH, P. [ed. & tr.] Gleanings from Irish Manuscripts [17th cent.] 8° Gill, *Dublin* 18
History of Literature —*v. also* **K** § 18 (p. 2558), **F** § 40 (p. 1373). Additions: & **K** § 282
ARNOLD, Matt. The Study of Celtic Literature; Intro. & n. A. Nutt 3/6 Nutt [67] 11
A course of lect's wh. inaug. a new per. in rel'ns bet. Eng. & Irel., bet. Teutonism & Celticism.

DE BLÁCAM, Aodh Gaelic Literature Surveyed [brilliant essays] 12/6 Talbot Pr., *Dublin* 29
BUGGE, Alex. Contributions to the History of the Norsemen in Ireland, 2 Pts 8° *Christiania* 00
i: *The Royal Race of Dublin*; ii: *Norse Elements in Gaelic Trad'n of Mod. Times.*

HULL, Elean. Text-book of Irish Literature, 2 v. ea. 4/6 c 8° Gill, *Dublin* 06–8
HYDE, Douglas Literary Hist. of Irel.: earl't to pres. day [$5.50 Scribn.] 21/ Unwin (Benn) 99
,, Story of Early Gaelic Literature [New Irish Lib.] 3/6 Educ. Co. of Irel., *Dublin* [95] 20
JOYCE, P. W. —*in his* Social History of Ancient Ireland, 2 v., *ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1376)
KENNEY, J. F. Sources for Early Hist. of Irel., vol. i: Eccles'l [63/ O.U.P.] 8° Col. U. P. 30
A calendar of documents, w. exhaust. bibliog., hagiology, palæog., etc. To occupy 2 v.

KNOTT, Elean. Introduction to Irish Syllabic Poetry: 1200–1600 3/6 Ed. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.* 28
MACDONAGH, Thos. Literature in Ireland 7/6 Educ. Co. of Irel., *Dublin*
O'RAHILLY, C. Ireland & Wales: their hist'l & lit'y connections 7/6 ($2.75) Longman 24
QUIGGIN, E. C. Proleg'a to Study of Later Ir. Bards: 1200–1500 [Br. Ac.] 3/6 ($1.20) O. U. P. 11
THURNEYSEN, R. Irische Helden-u. Königsage bis z. 17 ten Jahrhundert 8° 21
TOWNSHEND, Geo. The Genius of Irel'd [5 essays: humour, lang., etc.] 3/6 Talbot Pr., *Dubl.*
ZIMMER, H. The Irish Element in Mediaeval Culture [tr.]—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1376)

Revival Movement—*v.* **K** § 18 (p. 2558). Addition:—
BOYD, E. A. Portraits, Real & Imaginary 10/6 8° Cape 24

Texts & Transl'ns; Modern Collections—*for* Mod. Poetry *v.* **K** § 64 (p. 2763)
Anecdota fr. Irish MSS, ed. O. J. Bergin + R. O. Best, etci, vols. i– 8° *Halle* 07 *sqq.*
ANNAGÁIN (M.) + CHLANNDIOLÚIN (S.) [eds.] Londubh an Chairn 10/6 8° O. U. P. 27
Songs of the Irish Gaels, in staff and sol-fa, w. Eng. metrical tr'ns.

BROOKE, Charl. [ed. & tr.] Reliques of Irish Poetry: texts in Irish char., w. verse & tr's 8° *Dublin* [1789] 1816
CAROLAN; Turlough Poems, w. o'r N. Connacht & S. Ulster Lyrics, ed. T. Ó. Maille 10/6 Irish Texts Soc. 16
Every Irishman's Lib., ed. A. P. Graves, etci [ea. ent. sep.] ea. 2/6 Unwin 15 *sqq.*
FLOWER, Robin [tr.] Love's Bitter-Sweet [tr's of 16 & 17 cents] 10/6 8° Cuala Pr., *Dubl.* 26
GREGORY, L'y Poets & Dreamers: Studies & tr'ns fr. the Irish *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] Murray 03
,, [tr.] The Kiltartan Poetry Book [prose tr'ns] 6/ ($1.25) c 8° Putnam 19
,, [tr.] Gods & Fighting Men—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 1375)
HARDIMAN, J. [ed. & tr.] Irish Minstrelsy: Bardic Remains of Irel.; w. verse tr's, 2 v. 8° *Lond.* 1831
The tr'ns are fr. pens of FURLONG, HY. GRATTAN, CURRAN, & o'rs. The notes are learned and largely philological.

HULL, Elean. [ed. & tr.] The Poem-Book of the Gael 6/ s 8° Chatto 12
HYDE, Dougl. [ed. & tr.] Abhráin Diada Cúige Connacht (' Relig. Songs of Connact '), 2 v. 50/ Hodges, *Dubl.* 06
A collection of poems, stories, prayers, satires, ranns, charms, etc.

,, [ed. & tr.] Love Songs of Connacht [= ch. iv of Songs of Connacht] 40/ Hodges, *Dubl.* [93] 95
*Irish Texts Soc. Publications [ea. entered separ.] Irish Texts Soc. 99 *sqq.*, *in prg.*

CAROLAN (T.), *Poems* [*ut sup.*]; *Charlemagne* (*Conq's of*) [*ut inf.*]; *Conghal Clairinghneath* [*ut inf.*]; *Declan* (St), *Life of* [*ut inf.*]; DINNEEN (P. S.), *Ir.-Eng. Dict.* [*ut* **K** § 281]; FION (McC.), *Bk. of Lays* [*ut inf.*]; *Fled Bricrend* [*ut inf.*]; KEATING (G.), *Hist. of Irel.* [*ut inf.*]; *Lud of the Ferule* [*ut inf.*]; MACALISTER (R. A. S.), *Crop-eared Dog*, etc. [*ut inf.*]; O'BRUADAIR (D.), *Poems* [*ut inf.*]; O'RAHILLY (E.), *Poems* [*ut inf.*]; POWER (M., ed. & tr.), *Astron. Tract* [*ut inf.*]; *Suibne Geilt* [*ut inf.*]; VIRGIL, *Im the achta Æniasa* [*ut inf.*].

MEYER, Kuno [ed. & tr.] Hibernica Minora—*ut inf., s.v.* Psalms
,, Early Irish Texts vols. i–iii [ea. ent. sep.] 1/6 to 2/6 8° Nutt 01–3
,, [tr.] Four Old Ir. Songs of Summer & Winter; w. tr's [E. I. Texts] 2/ Nutt 03
,, [tr.] Selections fr. Ancient Irish Poetry [Constable's Miscellany] 3/6 Constable [11] 28
MONTGOMERY, H. R. [ed.] Spec's of Early Native Poetry of Irel.; w. intro. & running comm. 6/ Hodges, *Dublin* [46] 92
Tr. by various authors, Miss BURKE, J. ANSTER, etc.
O'CURRY, Eug. Appendix *to his* Lect's on MS Materials, pp. 463–664 [*ut* **F** § 41], cont's several old texts & tr's
O'DALY, J. [ed.] Laoithe Fiannuig: Fenian poems, 2 ser. Trns. Ossian Soc. 59–61
O'DONOVAN, J. O. [ed.] Topographical Poems: Irish & English—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1375)
O'GRADY, Standish H. [ed. & tr.] Silva Gadelica: i–xxxi, 2 v.; w. t'ns 168/ r 8° Hodges, *Dublin* 92
A coll'n of tales fr. *Bk. of Leinster, Bk. of Ballymote, Leabhar Breac. Bk. of Lismore* & o'r MSS, w. extrs. ill. persons & places. Vol i: Text; ii: Tr., Notes, Index.
O'RAHILLY, T. F. [ed.] Dánta Grádha: anth. of Irish love-poetry: 1350–1750: Text 5/ Cork U. P. [16] 26
FLOWER (R.; tr.) Love's Bitter-Sweet [tr's fr. above]—*ut* **K** § 66 (p. 2768)
,, [ed.] Measgra Dánta: miscellaneous Irish poems 7/6 Educ. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.* 27
80 poems, ranging from twelfth to early nineteenth century. General in char.
,, [ed.] Danfhocail; w. notes [Irish epigr's in verse fr. MSS, etc.] 5/ Ed. Co. of Irel. *Dubl.* 21
OSSIANIC SOC., DUBL. Transactions, 6 v. 8° Ossianic Soc., *Dublin*, 54–61
Cont's w'ks of early Irish lit., w. tr's & notes by O'KEARNEY, CONNELLAN, O'GRADY, & o'r scholars. Cf. **B** § 15 (p. 375).
READ (C. A.) + HINKSON (C. Tynan) [eds.] Cabinet of Irish Lit're, 3 v. 25/6 r 8° Gresh. Pb. Co. [8–] 02
Sel'ns fr.wks. of chief poets, orators, prose-wr's; w. biog. sketches. Chronol. arrgd., end'g 1820.
SIGERSON, Geo. [tr.] Bards of the Gael and Gall [metr. tr'ns] 10/6 Ed. Co. of Irel., *Dub.* [97] 26
SULLIVAN, T. D. [tr.] Blanaid; & o'r Irish hist'l and legendary poems *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] Eason, *Dubl.* 91
Wind in the Pines (The): a Celtic miscellany; ill. 7/6 r 8° Foulis, *Edin.* 22
WINDISCH, E. [ed.] Irische Texte—mit Wörterbuch = Zimmer's Studien, i, *ut* **K** § 279
,, + STOKES (Whitley) [eds.] ,, Ser. ii–iv; mit Uebesetz'n u. W'b 8° *Lpz.* 84–09

Hymns

Irish Liber Hymnorum [11 c.]: ed. J. H. Bernard + R. Atkinson, 2 v. H. Bradshaw Soc. 98
TODD, J. H. [ed.] Book of Hymns of Ancient Church of Irel.; w. trs., 2 Pts. 4° Ir. Arch. Soc. 65–9

Romances

GREGORY, L'y [tr.] Tuatha de Danaan & Fianna of Irel., *s.t.* Gods & Fighting men—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 375) [pop. adapt'n]
JOYCE, P. W. [tr.] Old Celtic Romances: tr. fr. Gaelic MSS 5/ c 8° Longman [79]
LEAHY, A. H. [tr.] Ancient Heroic Romances of Ireland, 2 v.—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 375)
MACALISTER, R. A. S. [ed. & tr.] Story of the Crop-eared Dog, *and* Story of the Eagle-boy [2 Arthurian romances] 10/6 Irish Texts Soc. 08
MEYER, Kuno [ed.] Death Tales of the Ulster Heroes; *w.* notes & gloss. [Todd Lect. Ser.] R. Ir. Acad., *Dubl.* 06
,, [ed. & tr.] Fianaigecht: poems & tales rel. to Finn. & his Fiana [Todd Lect. Ser.] R. Ir. Acad., *Dubl.* 10
O'CONOR, Jephson Battles & Enchantments: retold fr. early Gaelic lit're 5/ Sands 24
Retells that part of the myth-hist. of early Irel. wh. deals w. the Tuatha de Dannan, or Faerie.
ROLLESTON, T. W. [tr.] High Deeds of Finn. & o'r Bardic Rom'ces of Irel.; 16 ill. 3/6 Harrap 10
THURNEYSEN, R. [tr.] Sagen aus dem alten Irland 01

Saints (Lives of): Collectively

HOGAN, F. E. [ed.] Latin Lives of the Saints [Todd Lect. Ser.] R. Ir. Ac., *Dubl.* 94
HYDE, Dougl. [tr.] Legends of Saints and Sinners *o.p.* [*pb.* 2/6] c 8° Unwin 15
PLUMMER, C. [ed. & tr.] Bethada Náem Néreen: lives of Irish S'ts, 2 v.; w. Intro & gloss. 42/ ($14) Clar. Pr. 22

PLUMMER, C. [ed. & tr.] Miscellanea Hagiographica Hibernica [12/6] Soc. d. Bollandist, *Brussels* 2
With Intro's & notes. Compan. vol. to his *Vitæ Sanctt. Hib.* [*ut* **F** § 40, p. 1373].

STOKES, Whitley [ed. & tr.] Three Middle-Irish Homilies on Lives of Saints
[Patrick, Briget, Columba] 10/6 *Calcutta* 7

„ [ed. & tr.] Book of Lismore: Lives of S'ts from—*v.* Book of Lismore, *inf.*

Texts, Collections: *Individually—v. also* **F** § 41 (pp. 13735)

ADAMNAN, St [624–704] Life of Saint Columba—*ut* **A** § 71 (p. 201)

Caín Adamnaín: Old-Ir. treat. on law of A., ed. & tr. K. Meyer [Anec. Ox.] 5/ ($1.70) Clar. Pr. 0

Fis Adamnaín: tr. C. S. Boswell, *s.t.* An Irish Precursor of Dante [Grimm Lib.] 8/6 Nutt 0
A crit. study of the vision of heaven & hell [8 cent.], w. tr. of above.

Aislinge Meic Conglinne [' Vision of Mac Conglinne '; 12 c.] ed. & tr. K. Meyer; w. gloss. 10/ Nutt 9

An Sgéaluide Gaedhealach: ed. Douglas Hyde; w. Fch. tr. G. Dottin 1 8° *n. d.*

Ancient Laws & Institutes of Irel.: ed. R. Atkinson, 6 v.—*ut* **D** § 5 *(p. 471) [Senchur Mor, etc.]*

Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters: ed. J. O'Donnovan—*ut* **F** § 41 *(p. 1373)*

Annals of Loch Cé [1014–1590]: ed. W. M. Hennessy—*ut* **F** § 42 *(p. 1376)*

Annals of Ulster [431–1541]: ed. W. M. Hennessy, 4 v.—*ut* **F** § 41 *(p. 1373)*

O'MÁILLE (T.) Language of Annals of Ulster [9/ Longman] *Mancs. U. P. 10*

Antiphonary of Bangor: facs., ed. F. E. Warren, Pt. i [text & Intro.] 4° H. Bradshaw Soc. *93*

Banquet of Dun Na n-Gedh; *and* Battle of Magh Rath [Moira], ed. & tr. J. O'Donovan
10/ s 4° Irish Arch. Soc. 42

Battle of Magh Lena:—ed. E. Curry—*ut* **F** § 11 (p. 1373) [v. also line *sup.*]

Book of Aicill: MACAULIFF (M. J.) Gaelic Law: the Berla laws [digest] 7/6 Hodges, *Dubl.* 25

Book of Ballymote [15 c. coll. of pieces]: facs. w. intro., etc. R. Atkinson—*ut* **K** § 41 (pp. 1373–4)

Book of the Dun Cow—*v.* Leabhar na h-Uidhri, *ut inf.*

Book of Kells—*v.* **I** § 111 (p. 2367)

Book of Lecan [14 c.]—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1374)

Book of Leïnster [12 c.]—*v.* **F** § 41 (p. 1374)
The richest repos'y of poems & tales in Irish lang. For *Togail Troy*, extracted fr. it, *v. inf.*

Book of Lismore [15 c.]: D'n of Lismore's Bk.: sel'n of anc. Gaelic poetry, ed. & tr. T. McLauchlan + W. F. Skene 12/ 8° *Edin.* 62

Lives of Saints fr. facs.: ed. & tr. W. Stokes; w. Intro. [Anec. Oxon] 42/ ($14) 4° Clar. Pr. 90
The lives here are of Patrick, Columba, Briget, Lenan, Finian, Finchua, Brenainn, Ciaran of Clonmacnois, Mochua.

Brehon Laws—*v.* **D** § 5 (p. 471)

Bricriu's Feast—*v.* Fled Bricreud, *inf.*

Cath Catharda: ed. & tr. W. Stokes—*in* Windisch [ed.] Ir. Texte, Ser. iv (2)—*ut* **K** § 283
The text of the Irish version of Lucan's *Pharsalia*.

Cath Finntrága (Battle of Ventry): ed. Kuno Meyer [Anecd. Oxon] 10/6 ($2) s 4° Clar. Pr. 85

Cath Mhuighe Léana (Battle of Magh Leana): ed. & tr. E. O'Curry Celtic Soc., *Dubl.*, 55

Cath Ruis Na Rig for Boinn: ed. & tr. E. Hogan—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1374)
Cont's also a treatise on Irish neuter substantives, & a Suppl. to the *Index Vocab.* of ZEUSS' *Gram. Celtica* [*ut* **K** § 279].

Cathreim Cellachaín Caisil: ed. w. Eng. tr. A. Bugge [192 pp.] Norske Hist. Kildeskriftfond, *Christ.* 05
On wars betw. Irishmen & Norseman in Middle 10th century.

Cathreim Thoirdealbhaigh [' Triumphs of Turlough ']: ed. & tr. S. H. O'Grady, 2 v. w. Intro. & notes
25/ Irish Texts Soc. 29
Hist. of wars betw. Normans & Irish in Thomond, wr. 1459 by J. MacRory MACCRAITH for Tadhg MACNAMARA of Ranna.

Charlemagne (Conquests of): ed. & tr. D. Hyde [*fr.* Bk. of Lismore, etc.] Irish Texts Soc. 19

Codex Palatino Vaticanus, no. 830—*v.* Psalms, etc., *inf.*

Cogadh Gaedhel re Gallaibh: ed. & tr. J. H. Todd, *s.t.* War of Gaedhil w. Gaill—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1375)

Conghal Cláiringhneach: ed. & tr. P. MacSweeney, *s.t.* Martial Career of Cong. Cláir.—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1374)

Courtship of Ferb [Tochmarc Ferbe; 12 c.]: ed. E. Windisch—*in his* Irische Texte, *ut sup.*
tr. (pr. & verse) A. H. Leahy—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 375) [fr. Bk. of Leinster]

Cuchullin Saga—*v.* **B** § 15 (p. 375). Additions :—
NUTT (A.) Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles [Pop. Studies in Mythol.] 6*d.* Nutt 00
RIDGEWAY (W.) Date of the Cuchulainn Saga [34 pp. ; Brit. Acad.] 3/ O. U. P. 05
Cuchulain of Muirthemne : tr. L'y Gregory [pop. adapt'n] 7/6 c 8° Murray 02
For sequel *v.* L'y Gregory's *Gods & Fighting Man*—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 375).
Declan (St) : Life of, ed. & tr. P. Power ; w. Intro. & n. [w. Life of St Mochuda] 10/6 Ir. Texts Soc. 15
Deirdre : Fate of Children of Usnach : ed. & trs. R. J. O'Duffy
[Soc. f. Preserv'n Ir. Lang.] Duffy, *Dubl.* 98
,, *and* Lay of Clann Uisne : ed. & tr. A. Carmichael [Scotch-Gaelic texts] 3/6 *Ed.* [05] 14
Dindsenchas [12 c.]—*v.* **F** § 41 (p. 1374). Addition :—
,, Edinb. Dinnshenchas, ed. & tr. W. Stokes—repr. fr. Folklore Folklore Soc. 93
Duanaire Finn : ed. Jno. MacNeill [Irish Texts Soc.] 08
Fate of the Children of Lir [Aided Chlainno Lir] ; w. tr.
[Soc. f. Preserv'n Irish Lang.] 1/6 Duffy, *Dubl.* [83] 97
tr. P. W. Joyce—*in his* Old Celtic Romances, *ut*
Fate of the Children of Tuireann [Oidhe Chloinne Tuireann] : ed. R. J. O'Duffy [R.S.P.I.L.] 2/ D., *Dub.* 88
Fled Bricrend [Feast of Bricriu ; 9-c. rom'ce : ed. & tr. G. Henderson 6/ Irish Texts Soc. 99
Greater part of the bk. is taken up w. Norse etymologies of Gaelic wds. & place-names.
FION, son of CUMHALL Bk. of Lays, ed & tr. E. MacNeill, Pt. i [text] Irish Texts Soc. 08
Youthful Exploits of, ed. & tr. D. Comyn [w. mod. Ir. vers'n] Gael. League Ser., *Dubl.* 02
See also *sup.*, *s.v.* Romances (MEYER).
Geste of Fraoch & the Dragon [9-c. epic] : tr. J. F. Campbell, *s.t.* The Celtic Dragon Myth
6/ J. Grant, *Ed.* 11
Incl's text & verse—tr. of *Lay of Frasch* (fr. *Bk. of Lismore*) & Intro. on Dragon-myth in Russ. & Japan.
Gorman Martyrol of [Félire Húi Gormáin] : facs., ed. fr. Brussels MS H. Bradshaw Soc. 95
Hail (Brigit) [8 c.] : Old-Irish Poem on Hill of Alenn, ed. & tr. K. Meyer ; w. Intro.
[pamphlet] 8° *pr. pr.* 12
KEATING, Geoff. [1570–1644] Foras Feasa ar Erinn [ed. & tr.]—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1374)
Three Shafts of Death, ed. R. Atkinson ; w. gloss. [Irish MS Ser.] 3/6 Roy. Ir. Ac. 90
King & the Hermit (The) [10-c. poem] : ed. K. Meyer [Early Irish Texts] 2/6 8° Nutt 01
Lad of the Ferule : Adv's of Childr. of K'g of Norw., ed. & tr. D. Hyde—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 375)
Leabhar Breac, ' Speckled Book ' [14 c.] :—*ut* **F** § 41 (pp. 1374–5)
Atkinson (ed. & tr.) Passions & Homilies fr. L. B. ; w. gloss. [Todd. Lect. Ser. 30 / Roy. Ir. Ac. 85–7
Coll'n of pieces in Irish & Latin : important for Church history.
Leabhar Gabhala (' Bk of Conquests in Irel.')—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1375)
trad. H. Lizeray + W. O'Dwyer, s.t. Livre d'Invas'ns [278 pp.] *Paris* 84
Leabhar na Féinne, vol. i (Gaelic texts), ed. J. F. Campbell [heroic ballads] f° *pr. pr.* 72
Leabhar na g-Ceart (' Book of Rights ') : ed. & tr. J. O'Donovan ; w. notes 8° Celtic Soc., *Dubl.* 47
A guide to Irish ceremonial & taxation. From the *Bk. of Lecan.*
Leabhar na h-Uidhri (' Bk. of the Dun Cow ' ; c. 1100] : Facs., ed. J. T. Gilbert
[prose & verse] *o.p.* [*pb.* 63] f° Roy. Irish Ac. 70
ed. R. I. Best + O. Bergin [in Roman char's] 30/ Hodges, *Dubl.* 29
A storehouse of primeval heroic lore.
Liadain and Curithir [9 c.] : ed. & tr. Kuno Meyer [Early Irish Texts] 1/6 8° Nutt 02
Merugud Uilix Maicc Leirtis [13 c.] : ed. & tr. K. Meyer ; w. n. & gloss. [a prose ' Irish Odyssey ']
2/ 16° Nutt 86
Mesca Ulad (' Intox'n of the Ultonian ') : ed. & tr. W. M. Hennesy ; [Todd Lect. Ser.] 1/6 Roy. Ir. Ac. 89
Mherlino (Fis) : ed. & tr. R. A. S. Macalister ; w. vocab. 1/3 c 8° Gill, *Dubl.* 05
NENNIUS (fl. 796) Irish Vers'n of Hist. Brit.—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1375)
O'BRUADAIR, D. [17 c.] Poems, ed. & tr. J. C. MacErlean, 3 Pts. ; w. Intro., n., & tr. Ir. Texts Soc. 10-7
O CIÁNAIN, Tadhg Flight of the Earls [1607–9], ed. & tr. P. Walsh St Patrick's Coll., *Maynooth* 16

O'Cleary, Lughaidh Life of Hugh Roe O'Donnell, Prince of Tyrconnell [1586–1602] ; ed. D. Murphy ; w. Intro. & n. ; ill. 7/6 4° Sealy, *Dubl.* 93

O'Daly, Aengus Danta, ed. & tr. L. McKenna ; w. notes & gl. 10/ Ed. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.* 19

Oengus, the Culdee. Félire Oengusso Céli Dé [' Martyrol. of Oengus ' ; c. 800] : ed. & tr. W. Stokes H. Bradshaw 05

Glossary to Oenguss, ed. W. Stokes—*in his* Three Irish Glossaries, *ut* **K** § 281

O'Rahilly, Egan [17–8 c.] Poems, ed. & tr. P. S. Dinneen + T. O'Donoghue 10/6 Ir. Text Soc. [00] 11

Omits the 40 pp. of *Poems by o'r Poets* & some poems wrongly attrib. to O'R, incl. in 1st ed.

Patrick (St) : Tripartite Life of, ed. & tr. W. Stokes, 2 v. [Rolls Ser.] 20/ H.M. Stat. Off. 87

Pearse, Padraic Works & Plays [in Gaelic] 10/ 8° Maunsell, *Dubl.* 19

Peredur ab Efrawe : ed. Kuno Meyer ; w. notes & glossary 2 m. 80 8° Hirzel, *Lpz.* 87

Power, Maura [ed.] An Irish Astronomical Tract—*ut* **H** § 21

Psalms ; Psalter (Saltair)

Bedell (Bp W. ; 1571–1642) Sailm Dhaibhidh, ed. [fr. MS] J. M. Kavanagh Hanna, *Dubl.* 13

Codex-Palatino-Vaticanus, no. 830 : ed. & tr. B. MacCarthy [Todd Lect. Ser.] 7/6 8° Roy. Ir. Ac. 92

Graves (A. P. ; tr.) A Celtic Psaltery [verse tr's fr. Irish & Welsh] 6/ S. P. C. K. 17

Meyer (Kuno ; ed. & tr.) Hibernica Minora : fragm. of O.I. Psalter [Anec. Ox.] 12/6 ($2.50) s 4° Clar. Pr. 94

Saltair na Rann (' Psalter of the Quatrains ') ed. W. Stokes [162 early Mid.-Ir. poems ; Anec. Oxon] 12/6 ($2·00) Cl. Pr. 83

Pursuit after Diarmuid and Grainne : ed. & tr. S. O'Grady, 3 Pts. [Soc. f. Pres. Ir. Lang.] 4/6 Duffy, *Dubl.* [57] 94

tr. P. W. Joyce—*in his* Old Celtic Romances, *ut sup.*

Raftery, A. [1784–1835] Songs ascribed to Raftery, ed. Dougl. Hyde 3/6 Gill, *Dubl.* 03

Rawlinson MS, B. 502 : facs., ed. Kuno Meyer [coll. of pieces, pr. & verses 11–12 c.] 147/ Cl. Pr. 07

„ B. 512, 45a : facs., ed. K. Meyer, *s.t.* Hibernica Minora—*ut sup.*, *s.v.* Psalms

St Cirian : Macalister (R. A. S. ; ed.) Lat. & Irish Lives of St. Ciaran 6/ Hodges, *Dubl.* 21

Scél Mucci Mic Dathó (' Story of MacDatho's Pig ') : ed. & tr. K. Meyer—*in his* Hibernica Minora, *ut sup.*

ed. Mrs N. K. Chadwick, *ut* **K** § 281, *s.v.* Readers

tr. A. H. Leahy—*in his* Heroic Rom'ces of Irel., vol. i

übers. R. Thurmeysen—*in his* Sagen aus d. alten Ireland

Song of Dermot & the Earl—*ut* **F** § 41 (p. 1375)

Suibhne Geilt : ed. & tr. J. G. O'Keeffe ; w. Intro., n., gloss [romance] Irish Texts Soc. 13

Táin Bó Cúailnge [' The Cúailnge Cattle Raid ; the ' Iliad of Irel.' ; epic of Cuchulinn cycle]

hrsg. u. übers. E. Windisch ; w. Intro. & gloss. [1212 pp.] Gesellsch d. Wiss., *Lpz.* 05

tr. J. Dunn ; w. Intro. 25/ r 8° Nutt 14

„ L. Winif. Faraday ; w. Intro. [Grimm Lib.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] c 8° Nutt 04

„ M'y A. Hutton [blank verse] 10/6 8° Maunsel, *Dubl.* 07

„ J. Strachan + J. G. O'Keefe, *s.t.* Stories fr. the Tain 7/6 c 8° Hodges, *Dubl.* 02

trad. H. d'Arbois de Jubainville 8° Paris 07

fr. Yellow Bk. of Lecan, ed. J. Strachan + J. G. O'Keefe 8° Dubl. 12

Todd, J. H. [ed. War of the Gaedhil with the Gaïll—*v. sup.*, *s.v.* Cogadh Gaedhel re Gaillaibh

Togail Troi [' Destr'n of Troy ' ; fr. Bk. of Leinster] : ed. & tr. W. Stokes ; w. gloss. [18/ Clar. Pr.] *Calc.* 81

hrsg. u. übers. W. Stokes + E. Windisch—*in their* Irische Texte Ser. ii, *ut sup.*

For the French original & Aids—*v.* **K** §§ 47–8 (p. 2701), *s.n.* Benoît de Ste More.

Triumphs of Turhogh : ed. & tr. S. H. O'Grady ; w. gloss. & appendix

Tuath de Danaan, *and* Fianna of Irel., tr. L'y Gregory, *s.v.* Romances

Ussher, Arland [tr.] The Midland Court, and Adventures of a Luckless Fellow [18 c.] 6/ Cape 27

Virgil. Imtheachta Æriasa : the Irish Æneid : Ir. tr., ed. & tr. G. Calder Irish Texts Soc. 07

Voyage of Bran, Son of Febal (8 c.) : ed. & tr. K. Meyer, 2 v. ; w. notes & gloss. [Grimm Lib.] 31/6 c 8° Nutt 95–7

Cont's 2 essays by A. Nutt : *The Happy Other World* ; *Celtic Doctr. of Rebirth* [sep. 10/6].

Voyage of Bran, Son of Febal (8 c.): ed. & tr. Whitley Stokes—*in his* Lives of the Saints, *ut sup.*
ed. & tr. Denis O'Donoghue, *s.t.* Brendaniana [fr. Bk. of Lismore]
6/ Hodges, *Dubl.* 95

Würzburg Codex: facs. hrsg. L. C. Stern; 36 pl. [Epp. of Paul, Lat. & Irish] f° *Halle* 10
STOKES (Whitley) The Old-Irish Glosses at Würzb. & Carlsruhe, Pt. i. 8° *London* 87
ZIMMER (H.; ed.) Glossæ Hibernicae e codd Wirzb. [& or's] [facss.] 8° *Berl.* 81

Yellow Book of Lecan [14 c.]—*v.* Book of Lecan, *sup.*

Folklore: *Proverbs*—*v.* **B** § 15 (pp. 374–5). Additions:—

HYDE, Douglas [ed.] Leabhar Sgenlaighteachta; w. notes [Irish folk-tales] 5/ c 8° Gill, *Dubl.*
,, [ed,] Covis na Teineadh [a further collection] 1/6 c 8° Gill, *Dubl.* 92
,, [ed.] An Sgeuluidhe Gaedealach [folk-tales; w. Fch. tr. by G. Dottin] 10/6 Nutt 02

LARMINIE, Wm. [ed. & tr.] West Irish Folk Tales and Romances—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 375) [Galway]

Proverbs—*v.* **B** § 4 (p. 361). Addition:—

O'RAHILLY, T. F. [ed.] Miscellany of Irish Proverbs 5/ c 8° Ed. Co. of Irel., *Dubl.*

Gaelic (Scottish), incl. some Early & Middle-Scots [1300–1650]

Bibliography—*v. also* **F** § 35 (p. 1353)

ANDERSON, A. R. Short bibliogr. on Scottish Hist. & lit're [43 pp.] 8° *Ed.* 22
GEDDIE, Wm. Bibliog. of Middle Scots Poets; w. Intro.—*ut* **K** § 241 (p. 3271). *s.v.* Scot Text Soc.
MACLEAN, Don. Typographica Scoto-Gaedelica [1567–1914] 15/ 4° J. Grant, *Ed.* 15
Transcripts of title-pp. (alphab. under author's names) of bks. pbd. in Gaelic 1567–1914.
MURRAY, D. Some Old Scots Authors whose Bks. were pr'td abroad [41 pp.] 4° *Glasg.* 21
REID, J. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica: acc. of all bks. pub. in Gaelic lang. 8° *Glasgow* 1832

Hist. of Literature—*v.* **K** § 18 (p. 2558), *Biographies*, **K** § 24 *passim*. Additions:—

BLACKIE, J. S. Language & Literature of the Highlands—*ut* **K** § 281
CAMERON, A. Reliquiæ Celticæ: stud's in Gaelic, ed. A. Macbain + J. Kennedy *Inverness* 92–4
i: *Ossianica*; ii: *Poetry, History, Philology.*
HYDE, Dougl. The Story of Early Gaelic Literature—*ut sup.* (p. 3368)
MACLEAN, Magnus The Literature of the Celts—*ut* **K** § 279
MACLEOD, Norm. Caraid Nan Gaidheal ('Friend of the Gael') [essays] *o.p.* 8° Macleod, *Ed.* [ ] 99
MACNEILL, Nigel Literature of Highlanders, ed. J. M. Campbell [earliest to pres. times]
7/6 MacKay, *Stirling* [92] 29
Ross, J. M. Scottish History & Literature to Period of Reform'n—*ut* **F** § 35 (p. 1357)
SCHOFIELD, W. H. Mythical Bards & Life of Wm Wallace [12/6 O. U. P.] $3 8° Harv. U. P. 20

Devotional: MOFFAT (J.) The Bible in Scots Lit're [$3 Doran] 10/6 Hodder 24
PHILIP, A. The Devotional Literature of Scotland 5/ c 8° J. Clarke 22

Series: Scottish Hist. Soc., Scottish Text Soc.—*ut* **K** § 241 (p. 3271)

Text & Translations: *Collections*

CAMPBELL, J. F. [ed.] Leabhar na Féinne, v. i [texts] [coll. of heroic ballads, chfly. 1512–1871]
10/ f° McLachlan, *Ed.* 72
,, [ed. & tr.] Popular Tales of the Western Highlands, 4 v.—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 376)
*CARMICHAEL, A. [ed.] Carmina Gadelica; hymns & incant'ns, 2 v. 32/ 8° Oliver, *Edin.* [00] 28
Texts & tr'ns. Orally collected; w. notes on words, rites, & customs.
CRANSTOUN, Jas. [ed.] Satirical Poems of Time of Reform'n, Pts. i–iii
MACKENZIE, J. [ed.] Beauties of Gaelic Poetry, & Lives of Bards; w. notes & gloss.
8/6 r 8° Nimmo, *Edin.* [72] 04
MACLEOD, M. C. [ed.] Modern Gaelic Bards; ill. 5/ 8° MacKay, *Stirling* 08
METCALFE, W. M. [ed.] Legends of Sts in Scot. Dialects of 14 Century—*ut* **F** §§ 36–7 (p. 1358) [metrical]
MITCHELL, Dugald [ed.] The Book of Highland Verse 4/6 Gardner, *Paisley* [ ] 12
WATSON, W. J. [ed.] Bàrdachd Ghàidhlig: Gaelic poetry: 1500–1900 3/6 No. C'ties Pb. Co., *Inv.* 18

Badenoch: SINTON (T.; ed. & tr.) Poetry of Badenoch—*ut* **B** § 15 (p. 376)

Lewis: MACLEOD (J. N.; ed.) Bardachd Leodhais ('Lewis Bards'): coll'n of poems; 12 ports.
7/6 J. Grant, *Ed.*

MSS: Facss. of Nat'l MSS, of Scotland, 3 Pts.—*ut* **F** § 35 (p. 1354)

Specimens: SMITH (G. Gregory; ed.) Specimens of Middle Scots; w. notes [15–17 c.] 12/6 Blackw. 02

Texts & Translations: *Individually*

BARBOUR, Jno [1316–95]—*v*, **K** § 254 (p. 3287); **F** § 37 (p. 1360)

BOECE. Buik of Chroniclis of Scotland, ed. W. B. Turnbull, 3 v.—*ut* **F** §§ 36–7 (p. 1357)

BUCHANAN, Geo. [1506–82]—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2778)

DOUGLAS, Bp Gawain (1474–1522)—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2778)

DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN [1585–1649]—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2782)

DUNBAR, Wm [1460–1520]—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2778)

HENRYSON, Rob. [1425–1500]—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2779)

HUME, Alex. [1557–1609] The Poems, ed. Alex. Lawson; w. elab. comm. 8° Scot. Text Soc. 03

Hymnes or Sacred Songs, etc.: of next to no interest beyond the philological.

JAMES I, of Scotl. [1394–1437] The Kingis Quair—*ut* **F** § 37 (p. 1358)

LYNDSAY, Sir Dav. [1490–155]—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2779)

MAILLAND, Sir Rich. [1496–1586]—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2779)

MONTGOMERIE, Alex. [1550–1610]—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2779)

MURE, of Rowallan, Sir Works, ed. Wm. Tough, 2 v. 21/ Scottish Text Soc. 98

'OSSIAN [fl. 300]' Poems in orig. Gaelic, w. tr. A. Clark, 2 v. [cont's Macpherson's tr.] 31/6 Blackw. 70

„ tr. Jas. Macpherson 3/6 18° Longman [1762–3] 76

„ „ ed. Wm. Sharp 6/ 8° Grant, *Edin.* [96] 19

Aids—v. also **K** § 24 (p. 2605), *s.nn.* Macpherson, *and* Tombo

JELLINGHAUS (H.) Ossian's Lebensanchauung 8° 04

NUTT (A.) Ossian & the Ossianic Lit're [Pop. Stud's in Myth.] 6*d*. Nutt 99

„ A study of the Ossianic saga—*in* Waifs & Strays, vol. ii, *ut* **B** § 15 (p. 377)

VAN TIEGHAM (P.) Ossian en France, 2 v. 8° *Paris* 17

SCOTT, Alex. [1524–84]—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2780)

STATIUS Togail na Tebe: Irish text of Thebaid, ed. & tr. G. Calder; w. Intro. & n. [$14 Macm.] 42/ Camb. Pr. 23

STEWART, of Baldynne's, Jno. [1700–52] Poems, ed. Crockett, vol. ii [text] [vol. i not pb. yet] 8° Scott. T. Soc. 13

Taill of Rauf Coilyear—*ut* **K** § 68 (p. 2781)

Folk-Literature—v. **B** § 15 (pp. 376–7). Addition:—

MACDOUGALL (J.) + CALDER (G.) Folk Tales & Fairy Lore in Gaelic & Eng.; w. Intro. & notes [texts & tr's *en regard*] 7/6 J. Grant, *Ed.* 10

Proverbs—v. **B** § 4 (p. 359). Addition:—

MACDONALD, T. D. [ed. & tr.] Gaelic Proverbs & Proverbial Sayings 5/ MacKay, *Stirling* 26

Manx—*v. also* **K** § 64 (p. 2764)

FARGHER, J. C. [ed.] Manx Carols; w. Eng. tr. [in parallel cols.] [260 pp.] 2/ 8° 91

The first collection of Manx carols ever brought together.

Prayer (Bk. of Common): tr. Bp. Phillips [17 c.], ed. A. W. Moore + J. Rhys Manx Soc. 97

Gives Phillips' tr. (not before pb.) & that made by Manx clergymen (pb. 1765) in parallel columns.

Folklore—v. **B** § 15 (pp. 375–6)

XXX: Slavonic Philology and Literature

284: SLAVONIC PHILOLOGY: GENERALLY

Bibliography

KERNER, R. J. Found'ns of Slavic Bibliog. [4/6 Camb. Pr.] 50 c. Chic. U. P. 16

„ Slavic Europe: sel. bibl. of hist., lang's, lit're [15/ O.U.P.] $4 Harv. U. P. 18

POPOV, A. J. Bibliograficeskie Materialy, izd. pod red. M. Speranskago [pp. 101] 8° *Moscow* 89

Introduction

FORBES, Nevil Position of Slav. Lang's at Pres. Day [inaug. lect.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Clar. Pr. 11

MORFILL, W. R. Essay on Import'ce of Study of Slav. Lang's [inaug. lect.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] Clar. Pr. 90

Linguistic Ethnology

HEY, Gust. Die slavischen Siedelungen im Königr. Sachsen 6 m. 8° Baensch, *Dresden* 93

MEILLET, A. Le Slave commun [448 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24

Philology (Generally)

ABEL, Carl Slavic and Latin : [Ilchester lects. in comp. lexicography] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Trüb. 83

,, ,, übers. R. Dielitz, *s.t.* Gross- und Kleinrussisch 6 m. 8° *Leipzig* 85

Grundriss d. slavischen Philologie, hrsg. R. Trautmann + M. Vasmer, 6 v. De Gruyter, *Berlin* 25–9

i: *Gesch. d. pomoranischen (kaschubischan) Spr.* (F. LORENZ), 600m., '25 ; ii: *Gesch. d. Westruss. Volkschicht'd u Lit.* (E. KARSKIJ) 550m., '26 ; iii: *Russische (ostslav.) Volkskunde* (D. ZELENIN), 31m., '27 ; iv : *Vorgesch. Bohmens u. Mährens* (J. SCHRANIL), 45m. '28–9 ; v : *Bulgar. Wirtschaftsgesch* (J. SAKÂZOV), 24m., '29 ; vi : *Gesch. d. bulgar. Spr.* (S. MLADENOV), 38m., '29.

MEYER, C. Slavische Forschungen 8° *Leipzig* 23

SCHMID (H. F.) + TRAUTMANN (R.) Wesen u. Aufgabe d. deutschen Slavistik 6 m. 8° 27

TRAUTMANN (R.) + VASMER (M.) Grundr. d. slav. Philol. u. Kulturgesch. 8° *Berlin* 25

TALVI, Mrs. Robinson Historical View of Lang's & Lit're of Slavic Nations *o.p. N.Y.* 50

Grammar

HRUBI, V. Vergleichende Grammatik d. slawischen Sprachen 2 m. 50 09

MIKLOSICH, F. Vergleichende Grammatik d. slavischen Sprachen, 4 v. 80 m. 8° *Vienna* 68–79

i: *Lautlehre* ; ii: *Stammbildung* ; iii: *Wortbildung* ; iv : *Syntax.*

VONDRÁK, W. Vergleichende Grammatik d. slavischen Sprachen, vol. i–ii ea. 27 m. 50 8° [ ] 24–8

i: *Lautlehre* u. *Stammbildungslehre* ; ii: *Formenlehre und Syntax.*

Verb : MARGULIÉS (A.) Die verba reflexiva in d. Slav. Sprachen [283 pp.] *Heidelb.* 24

Etymology : *Dictionaries*

BERNEKER, E. Slavisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, vol. i [A–L] [$5·75 Stechert] *Heidlb.*08–13

MIKLOSICH, F. Dictionnaire abrégé de six langues slaves [$4·50 Stechert] 30 m. 8° *Vienna* 85

Russian, Old-Slavonic (Cyrillic), Bulgarian, Servian, Czech, Polish. In both French & German.

,, Etymologisches Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen 20 m. 8° *Vienna* 89

Foreign Elements

SCHUCHARDT, Prf. H. Slawo-deutsches und slawo-italienisches 10 m. 4° *Graz* 84

Place-Names

KÜHNEL, P. Die slavischen Orts- u. Flurnamen d. Oberlausitz, 3 Pts. 4 m. 80 Koehler, *L.*91–4

MEYER, Gust. Die slav., alban., u. rumän. Lehnworte i. Neugriech. [Neugr. Stud. ii]—*ut* **K** § 186 (p. 3142)

Phonology ; Pronunc'n AGRELL (S.) Intonation u. Auslaut im Slavischen [120 pp.] *Upsala* 13

BROCH, O. Slavonische Phonetik [$2 Stechert] 8° 11

LESKIEN, Aug. Die Declination im slavisch-litauischen und Germanischen *Leipzig* 76

,, Quantität und Betonung in den slavischen Spr'n, i [Ser. 6] *Leipzig* 85–93

MEYER, C. H. Slavische und indogermanische Intonation [53 pp.] *Heidelberg* 20

Chrestom : BERNEKER (E.) Slavische Chrestom., mit Glossaren [$5.75 Stechert] 02

Transliteration : Transliteration of Slavonic [4 pp. ; Brit. Acad.] 6d. O. U. P. [18] 24

History of the Literatures

KREK, G. Einleitung in die slavische Literaturgeschichte 21 m. 8° *Graz* [74] 87

LEGER, Louis —*in his* Serbes, Croates, et Bulgares [hist., politics, lit're] 8° 13

MICKIEWICZ, A. Vorlesungen über slawische Literatur und Zustände, 4 v. 12° *Leipzig* 43–5

MIKLOSICH, Frz. Die Darstellung in slav. Volksepos [extra. fr. Denkschr. Wien. Akad.] 4° *Vien.* 90

MORFILL, W. R. Slavonic Literature [Dawn of Liter. Series ; popular] 2/6 8° S.P.C.K. 83

PYPIN (A. H.) + SPASOVIC (W. D.) Istorija Slavjanskikh Literatur, 2 v. [Bulg., Serbo-Croat, Youg.-Russ] *St Petersburg* 79–8

Geschichte der slavischen Literaturen, übers. T. Pech, 2 v. 30 m. 8° *Leip.* 80–4

,, ,, trad. E. Denis, *s.t.* Hist. d. littératures slaves 16 fr. Leroux, *Paris* 81

SAFARIK, P. J. Geschichte d. slaw. Sprache u. Literatur 8 m. *Prague* [26] 69
,, Geschichte der südslawischen Literatur, ed. Jireček, 3 v. 8° *Prague* 64–5
VOLČEK, J. History of Slavonic Literature [in Russian] 6/ 8° *Kiew* 89
Folk-Literature—v. **B** § 19 (p. 379)

Serial ; Magazine

Archiv für slavische Philologie : vols. i– [qtly] 8° Weidmann, *Berlin* 76 *sqq. in prog.*
Slavonic Review [thrice yearly] *ann. sub.* 15/ 8° King's Coll., *Lond. in prg.*
Zeitschrift für slavische Philologie, vols. i– *Leipzig* 24 *sqq., in prg.*

285 : INDIVIDUAL SLAVONIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Albanian

BARIC, H. Albanorumänische Studien—*in* Zur Kunde d. Balkanhalbinsel, vol. vii *Saraj.* 19
BOPP, Friedr. Das Albanesische in seinen verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen *Berlin* 55
GEITHER, L. [ed.] Die albanesischen und slavischen Schriften ; 20 pl. 28 m. 4° *Vienna* 83
JARNIK, J. U. Zur albanesischen Sprachkunde 2 m. 8° Brockhaus, 8° *Leipzig* 81
JOKL, N. Ling.-Kulturhist. Untersuch'n . . . des Albanischen [366 pp.] 8° *Berlin* 23
MIKLOSICH, F. Albanesische Forschungen—*in* Denkschriften d. Wiener Akad., vols. xix–xx

Grammar

BENLOEW, Louis Analyse de la langue albanaise : étude de grammaire comparée 6 fr. *Paris* 79
DOZON, A. Manuel de la langue chkipe [Albanian] 8° *Paris* 78
LEOTTI, Angelo L'Albanese parlato, gramm., voc. [80 c. Stechert] Hoepli, *Milan* 16
MEYER, Gust. Kurzgefasste Albanesische Grammatik [Indogerm. Grammatiken] 2 m. 50 Breit., *Lpz.* 88
,, Albanesische Studien, Pts. i–iii 5 m. r 8° Tempsky, *Vienna* 83–92
,, Sprache u. Literatur der Albanesen—*in his* Essays und Studien, *ut* **K** § 94 (p. 2920)
W[ASSA] P[ASHA] Grammaire albanaise [by a native ; Simplified Grammars] *o.p.* [*pb.* 7/6] Trübner 87

Etymology

JOKL, N. Studien zur alb. Etymol. [Sitz'ber. Wiener Ak., vol. 168] 11
Dict's : ARBANAS (L.) Deutsch-alban. u. alban.-deutsch. Wbuch s 8° *Vienna* 17
FREIIN V. GODIN, Marie A. W'b d. alban. u. deut. Spr., 2 v. [both Pts.] ea. 40 m. Harrassowitz, *Lpz.* 30
MEYER, G. Etymologisches Wörterbuch d. albanes. Sprache [Samml. indog. W'bb] 12 m. Trüb., *Stras.* 90
Foreign Element : MEYER (G.) Das latein. Elem. im Albanischen—*in* Gröber's Grundriss, *ut* **K** § 256 (p. 3292)
Phonology : MEYER (G.) Lautlehre d. indog. Bestandtheile d. Alb. = Alb. Studien, iii, *ut sup.*
Reader : LAMBERTZ (M.) + PEKMEZI (G.) Lehr-und Lesebuch d. Albanesischen 8° 13
Collected Essays : v. HAHN (J. G.) Albanesische Studien 30 m. 8° Mauke, *Jena* 54
On the topography, archæol., history, manners and customs, folklore, and language.
Texts : PEDERSEN (H. : ed.) Albanesische Texts [w. gloss.] 8 m. Hirzel, *Leipzig* 95

Balto-Slavonic

KELLER, G. S. Das Asyndeton i. d. Baltoslav. Sprachen [Slavica ; 107 pp.] *Heidelb.* 22
TOPOLOVSEK, J. Die baskoslavische Spracheinheit, vol. i 8 m. r 8° Gerold, *Vienna* 94
This vol. deals w. Comparative Phonology, and conts. a General Introd. and an Appendix *Iro-Slavisches.*
UHLENBECK, C. C. Die lexical. Urverwandtsch. d. Baltoslav. u. Germanischen 2 m. Blanken. *Lyd.* 90
Dictionary : TRAUTMANN (R.) Baltisch-slavisches Wörterbuch [382 pp.] 15 m. 8° *Göttingen* 23
Phonology : AGRELL (S.) Zur baltoslav. Lautgeschichte [49 pp.] *Lund* 21
VAN WIJK, N. Die balt. u. slav. Akzeut- u. Intonationsysteme [109 pp.] *Amsterdam* 23

Bohemian (Czech)

Bibliog. : TUMPACH (J.) + PODLAHA (A.) Bibl. Ceské 1828–1913, 5 Pts. *Prague* 12–23

Grammar

CENSKY, F. Grammatik der böhmischen Sprache 3 m. 50 8° *Prague* 88
HANAČEK, W. Lehrbuch der böhmischen Sprache, 2 v. *Vienna* 00–1
MAZON, A. Grammaire de la langue tchèque (252 pp.) [Inst. d. ét's slav.] 21

*MORFILL, W. R. Grammar of the Bohemian or Cech Lang 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. 99
SELVER, Paul Czech Self-Taught 3/6 c 8° Marlborough
VYMAZAL, F. Böhmische Grammatik 3 m. 8° *Brünn*

Etymology : Dictionaries

FASTER, G. Dictionnaire tchèque-français et français-tchèque, 2 v. 10 m. 8° *Prague* 78
JONÁS, Karel Dict. of English and Bohemian Lang's, 2 Pts. [ea. $2.50 Stechert] *Prague* [76]
JUNG, V. A. Dict. of English and Bohemian Languages, 2 v. ea. $8 8° Stechert, *N.Y.*
JUNGMANN Bohemian-Latin-German Dictionary, 5 v. 130 m. 4° R.Ac. of *Prague* 35–9
KOTT, Fr. Czech-German Dictionary, 3 v. 60 m. 8° *Prague* 78–82
KUNZ, A. Böhm.-deut. u. deut. böhm. Taschenwörterb. [$2 Caspar, *Milw.*] *Berlin* [93]
v. STERZINGER, J. Bohem. & Germ. Pock. Dict., ed. V. E. Mourek [$2.50 Caspar, *Milw.*] *Prague* [94]20
VANE, J. New Pocket Dict. of English & Bohemian Languages, 2 v. in 1 $2 Caspar, *Milwaukee*, 21
ZDRUBEK, F. B. Bohemian-English & Engl.-Bohem. Pock. Dict., 2 v. in 1 $3.25 Caspar, *Milw.*

Readers : FRINTA (A.) A Czech Phonetic Reader 5/ Lond. Univ. Pr. 25

Literature

History of Literature—v. **K** § 40 (pp. 2684–5). Additions :—

JAKUBEC (J.) + NOVÁK (A.) Gesch. d. čech. Litt. [Litt. d. Ostens] 8° *Leipzig* 07
JELINEK, H. La Littérature tchèque contemporaine s 8° 12
LEGER, Louis La Renaissance tchèque au 19e siecle s 8° 11
MÁCHAL, J. Die böhmische Literatur [Kultur d. Gegenwart] 08
SEIFERT, J. L. Literatur gesch. d. Cecho-slow., Südslaven, Bulgaren [240 pp.] *Kempten* 22
WRATISLAW, A. H. Native Literature of Bohemia in xiv Century [Ilchester Lects.] *o.p.* [*pb.* 5/] Bell 78

Specimens

JIREČEK, C. J. [ed.] Anthologie z Literatury Cesk, 3 Pts. 11 m. 8° *Prague* 58–61
SAFARIK (P. J.) + PALACZKY (F.) [eds.] Die ältesten Denkmäler d. böhm. Spr. ; facss. 7 m. 50 4° Kronberger, *Prague* 40

Libusa's Gericht, Evangelium Johannis, Leilmeritzer Stiftungsbrief, Glossen d. Mater Verborum.

Seznam pover a zvyklosti pohanskych [8 c.] : ed. Cenek Zibrt ; w. notes & bibliogr. 94

The *Indiculus Superstitionum et Paganiarum* : pop. superstit'ns of Slavs.

Bulgarian (Modern)

CHODZKO, Alex. Études bulgares 3 fr. 8° Leroux, *Paris* 75
Hist. of the Lang. : MIADENOV (St.) Gesch. d. bulg. Sprache ; map 38 m. 8° 29
Grammar : ADMIRALTY. Bulgarian Language : grammar 5/ H.M. Stat. Off. 18
CANKOF (A.) + KYRIAK (D.) Grammatik der bulgarischen Sprache 5 m. 8° *Vienna* 52
CLEBORAD, F. L. Bulgarische Grammatik 4 m. 50 8° *Vienna* 88
MEYER, C. H. Der Untergang der Deklination im Bulgarischen [75 pp.] 8° *Heidelb.* 20
MORFILL, W. R. Short Grammar of Bulgarian Lang. [w. Reader] *o.p.* [*pb* 5/] Kegan Paul 97
MORSE + VASILIEF Grammar of Bulgarian Language ; w. vocabulary *o.p.* 8° *Constantinople* 59
STRAUSZ (A.) + DUGOVICH (E.) Bulgarische Grammatik 8° *Vienna* 95

Etymology : Dictionaries

BOGOROFF, U. A. Dictionnaire bulg.-français and français-bulg. 2 v. ea. 16 m. 8° *Vienna* 71–3
DOULCET (Mgr.) + LILLA (S.) Dictionnaire ital.-bulg.-frç., 2 v. 60 fr. 8° Geuthner, *Paris* 03–7
MARKOV, N. Dictionn. bulg.-franç. et franç.-bulg., 2 v. [ea. $1.25 Stechert] 12–5
MORSE + VASILIEF English and Bulgarian Dictionary, 2 Pts. 8° *Constantinople* 60
STEPHANOVE, C. Anglo-Bulgarian Dictionary ; w. pronunciation $3.50 Caspar, *Milwaukee* 23
WEIGAND (G.) + DORICH (A.) Bulgar.-deut. u. deut.-bulg. W'b., 2 v. [ea. $1.50 Stechert] *Leipzig* 18

Phonology : MIKLOSICH (F.) Gesch. d. Lautbezeichnung im Bulgarischen 2 m. 50 *Prague* 83

Dialect (Macedo-Slavonic)

Phonol. MASING (L.) Laut- u. Akzentlehre d. macedo-slav. Dialekte 4 m. *St Petersburg* 91

Literature

Sbornik za Narodni Umotvorenia, Nauka i Knizhnina, vols. i– 8° *Sofia* 9– *sqq.*

A Collection of National Scientific and Literary Works, issued by the Bulg. Minister of Education.

MILLIEN, Achille [ed. & tr.] Ballades et Chansons pop. tchèques et bulgares s 8° Lemerre, *Paris* 94

Folk-Literature—v. **B** § 19 (p. 379). Addition :—

DOZON, A. [ed.] Chansons populaires bulgares 10 fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris*

SLAVEIKOFF, P. [ed.] Bulgarische Volkslieder : übertragen G. Adam s 8° *Leipzig* 19

Bulgarian (Old) : Cyrillic, Palæoslavonic, Church-Slavonic, Old-Slovenian

JAGIČ, V. Entstehungsgeschichte d. Kirchenslav. Sprache 25 m. Weidmann, *Berl.* [ ] 13

[„] Festschrift : Zbornik u. Slavu Vatroslava Jagiča 40 m. Weidmann, *Berl.* 08

VONDRÁK, V. Alt-slovenische Studien 90

Grammar

BROZ, Ivan Oblici jezika staroga slovenskog s dodatkom [Old-Slov. accidence] *Uzagebru* 89

CHODZKO, Alex. Grammaire paléoslave : facss. [incl. some texts] 13 fr. r 8° Impr. Nat., *Paris* 69

*LESKIEN, A. Grammatik der altbulgarischen Sprache 6 m. 80 8° [09] 19

„ Handb. d. altbulg. (altkirchenslaw.) Spra. [gram., texts, gloss.; Indog. Bibl.] 9 m. 20 [71] 22

MIKKOLA, J. J. Urslavische Grammatik, vol. i [phonol.] [Ingogerm. Bibl.] *Heidelberg* 13

MIKLOSICH, F. Lautlehre und Formenlehre d. altslov. Sprache, 2 Pts. 6 m. r 8° *Vienna* 50–4

„ Altslovenische Formenlehre in Paradigmen 5 m. Braumüller, *Vienna* 74

VONDRÁK, W. Altkirchenslavische Grammatik 21 m. 8° [ ] 12

Conjugation : WIEDEMANN, O. Beiträge zur altbulg. Conjugation 2 m. 50 *Dorpat* 86

Etymolgy ; Dictionaries

CIGALE [ed.] Deutsch-Slovenisches Wörterbuch 60 *sqq.*

MEILLET, A. Etymologie et vocab. du vieux slave, 2 Pts. 8° 02–5

MIKLOSICH, F. Lexicon Palæoslovenico-Graeco-Latinum 27 m. r 8° *Vienna* [50] 62–5

„ Radices Linguae Slovenicae Veteris Dialectae 3 m. 50 8° *Leipzig* 45

Literature : History

MURKO, M. Geschichte der altsüdslav. Litteratur [Litt. d. Ostens] 8° *Leipzig* 08

Specimens

Carminum Christianorum Versio Palæosloven.-Rossica, ed. V. Jagic 20/ 4° *St Petersburg* 86

JAGIČ, V. Der este Cetinjer Kirchendruck v. 1494, 2 Pts. [extr. fr. Sitz. Wien. Akad.] 8 m. 40 *Vienna* 94

i : Bibliographical and lexicographical ; ii : Gk.-Slavonic glossary, w. Slav.-Gk. list of works.

„ [ed.] Slavische Beiträge z. d. bibl. Apocryphen, Pt. i [extr. f. Abhgn. W. Ak.] 6 m. Temps., *V.* 93

„ + THALLÓCZY + WICKHOFF [eds.] Missale glagoliticum Hervoiae ducis Spalatensis ; 41 ill. *V.* 91

MALTZEW, A. [ed. & tr.] Die Nachtwache d. orthodox.-kath. Pirche d. Morgenlandes 12 m. Sieges. *Berl.* 92

Slavonic text, w. German tr., of the evening and morning liturgy.

MIKLOSICH, F. [ed.] Monumenta Linguae Palæoslovenicae 12 m. r 8° *Vienna* 51

Monumenta Linguae Palæoslovenicae, ed. A. Kaluzniacki, vol. i : Evang. Putnanum 20 m. *Teschen* 88

Croatian —*v.* Serbian, etc., *inf.*

Hungarian —*v.* **K** § 142 (pp. 3061–2)

Illyrian

BERLIC, A. T. Grammatik d. illyrischen Spr. d. Serben, Kroaten, etc. 5 m. 8° *Agram* 1850

RICHTER, A. F. Illyrisch-Deutsch u. Deutsch-Illyrisches Wörterbuch, 2 v. 15 m. r 8° 1839

Jugoslavonian —*v.* Serbian, *inf.*

Lithuanian ; Lettish ; Old Prussian

Bibliog. : STANKIEWICZ (M.) Bibliografia litewska : 1547–1701, 2 Pts. 4 m. Gebethner, *Cracow* 89

Generally

BEZZENBERGER, A. Litauische Forschungen 10 m. 8° Peppmüller, *Göttingen* 82

„ Ueber die Sprache der preussischen Letten 4 m. 8° *Göttingen* 85

BRÜCKNER, A. Slavisch-Litauisch, vol. ii (3) of Grundr. d. indogerm. Spr'n, *ut* **K** § 225

NESSELMANN Die Sprache der alten Preuszen 8° *Berlin* 45

Hist. of Lang. : BEZZENBERGER (A.) Geschichte d. litauischen Sprache [16–17 c.] 16 m. *Göttingen* 77

Grammar

AKIELEWICZ, Mik. Gramatyka jezyka litewskiego 3 m. 50 8° Posnan, *Glosownia* 90

BIELENSTEIN, A. Die lettische Sprache, 2 v. 20 m. 8° *Mitau* 63

BRENTANO, H. Lehrbuch d. lettischen Sprache [Kunst d. Polyglottie] s 8° *Vienna* 07
DRAWNEEKS, J. Leicht Lettisch [307 pp.] 8° *Riga* 21
ENDZELIN, J. Lettische Grammatik [Indogerm. Bibl ; 862 pp.] 26 m. 8° *Heidelb.* 23
KURSCHAT, F. Grammatik der litauischen Sprache [w. map of Lith. lang.] 12 m. 8° *Halle* 76
PRINCE, J. D. Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language 5/ c 8° Dent 25
SCHLEICHER, Aug. Handbuch der litauischen Sprache, 2 v. 8° Calve, *Prague* 56–7
SEIDEL, A. Grammatik der litauischen Sprache 15
SCHLEICHER, Aug. Handbuch d. litauische Sprache, 2 v. gram. ; texts, gloss.] 12 m. *Prague* 56–7
VÖLKEL, M. J. A. Litanisches Elementarbuch 5 m. 8° *Heidelb.* [ ] 23

Nouns : LESKIEN (A.) Die Bildung der Nomina im litauischen 16 m. Hirzel, *Leipzig* 91
Syntax : ALEXSANDROW (A.) Nominalzusammensetzungen [Litauische Studien, i] *Dorpat* 88
Verb : WIEDEMANN (O.) Das litauische Präteritum : Beitrag zur Verbalflexion 6 m. Trübner, *Sir.* 91
Etymology : BENDER (H. H.) Lithuanian Etymological Index [23/ O.U.P.] $5 Princet. U. P. 21
Based on Brugmann's *Grundriss* & the etym. dic's of Uhlenbeck (Sansk.) Kluge (Germ.), Feist (Gothic), Berneker (Slavic), Walde (Lat.), & Boisacq (Gk.).
Dict's : KURSCHAT (F.) Wörterb. d. litauischen Sprache, 2 v. 39 m. *Halle* 74–83
LALIS, Anth. Dictionary of the Lith. & Engl. Lang's, 2 Pts. $11.50 Caspar, *Milw.* [03–5] 15
NIEDERMANN (M.) + SENN (A.) + BRENDER (F.) W'b d. litau. Schriftspr. [Bibl. Indogerm.] *in prg.*
ULMANN & BRASCHE Lettisches Wörterbuch, 2 v. 14 m. r 8° *Riga*

Foreign Element : PRELLWITZ, W. Die deutschen Bestandteile in den lettischen Sprachen, Pt. i 2 m. 40 8° Vandenhoek, *Göttingen* 91
Phonology : EKBLOM (R.) Manuel phonétique d. l. lang. litauanienne [71 pp.] *Stockholm* 22
LESKIEN, A. Der Ablaut der Wurzelsilben im Litauischen 7 m. 8° Hirzel, *Leipzig* 84
,, Die Declination im Slavisch-litauischen und Germanischen 5 m. Hirzel, *Lpz.* 73

Readers
ENDZELIN, J. [ed.] Lettisches Lesebuch [Indogerm. Bibl. ; 206 pp.] 8° *Heidelberg* 22
LESKIEN, A. [ed.] Litauisches Lesebuch ; mit Gramm. u. W'buch [Indog. Bib.] 7 m. 50 *Heidelb.* 19
Literature : WOLTER (E.) Die lettische Literatur [Kultur d. Gegenwart] 08
Specimens
BEZZENBERGER, A. [ed.] Litauische u. Lettische Drucke d. 16 u. 17 Jahrh., Pts. 1–4 25 m. *Götting.* 74–87
GÜNTHER, Aug. [ed.] Altlettische Sprachdenkmäler : facss., 2 v. 25 m. 29
MOSVIDIUS, M. [ed.] Die ältesten litauischen Sprachdenkmäler bis 1570 [Indog. Bibl.; 592 pp.] *Hdlb.* 23
Serial : Mittheilungen d. Litauischen Litt. Gesellschaft, Pts. i– 8° Winter, *Heidelberg* 80 *sqq.*

Polabic (extinct) : SCHLEICHER (A.) Laut u. Formenl. d. polab. Spr. 5/ *St Petersburg*

Polish ; Old Polish

Hist. of Lang. : BAUDOIN. The Old Polish Language till the 14th Cent. [in Russian] *Leipzig* 70
BRÜCKNER, A. Geschichte d. altpolnischen Schriftsprache [83 pp.] 8° *Lpz.* 22

Grammar
BALUTA, J. F. Practical Handbook of the Polish Language [$1.50 Stechert], *N.Y.* 15
FREESE, J. H. Polish Manual for Self-Tuition [$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 18
*MALECKI, A. Grammatyka Historyczno-Porównawcza Jezyka Polskiego [hist.-comp.] *Lem.*
MEILLET (A.) + DE WILLMAN-GRABOWSKA (H.) Gram. d. l. lang. polonaise [222 pp.] *Paris* 21
MORFILL, W. R. Simplified Grammar of Polish *o.p.* [*pb.* 3/6] c 8° Trübner 84
ORDA, N. Grammaire analyt. et prat. de la langue polonaise 10/6 8° *Warsaw* 74
SVERENSEN, A. Polnische Grammatik, 2 Pts. 8° *Leipzig* 00
VYMAZAL, F. Grammatik der polnischen Sprache [w. sel'ns] 3 m. 50 8° *Brünn.*
ZIELINSKA, Iza Manuel de la langue polonaise 8° 17

Etymology : Dictionaries
BARANOWSKI, J. J. Anglo-Polish Lexicon [both Parts] *o.p.* [*pb.* 12/] f 8° Trübner 83
BOOCH-ÁRKOSSY, F. Polnisch-deutsches u. deutsch-polnisches Wörterbuch, 2 v. 20 m. 8° *Lpz.* [68] 83
CHODGKI, Polish-English and English-Polish Dictionary 22 m. r 8° *Berlin* 74
CHOPZKO, A. B. Polish & English Dictionary, 2 Pts. in 1 vol. [$5 Stechert] *Berlin*

KIERST (W.) + CALLIER (E.) Hill's Polish-English Dict., 2 Pts. in 1 v. [$2 Stechert] 7/6 Hill *n.d.* [19]
KONARSKI, F. Hdw'b d. deut. u. poln. Spr., i : Poln. deut., 2 v. *Vienna* [ ] 11–3
LINDE, S. B. Slownik Jezyka Polskiego, 6 v. [dict. of Polish lang.] 84/ 8° *Lwów* 54–60
LUKASZEWSKI (H.) + MOSBACH (A.) Polns.-deut. u. deut.-poln Taschenw'b., 2 v. [ea. $3.75 Stechert] *Berlin* [81] 25
ZIPPER (A.) + URICH (E.) Taschenw'b d. poln. u. deut. Spr., 2 Pts. Laagenscheidt, *Berl.*[19–20] 25
Phonol. LECEIJEWSKI (J.) Lautwerth d. Nasalvocale im Altpolnischen 2 m. 50 *Vienna* 86
Reader : Lós (J.) Pisownia Polska : Przepisy, slowniczek [111 pp.] *Cracow* 20
TRAUTMANN, R. Polnisches Lesebuch [90 c. Stechert] c 8° 20
Dialect : LORENTZ (F.) Gesch. d. pomoran.-Kashubischen Sprache [236 pp.] *Berlin* 25
History of Literature—v. also **K** § 40 (p. 2685). Additions :—
BREZA, Ad. Literatura Polska, 4 Pts. 8° Gebethner i Wolff, *Warsaw* 90–1
CRANOWSKI, I. Hist. lit. niepodleglej polski 18
DOLEZAN, W. Illust. dzieje pismien-nichtwa polskiego 8° *Poznáń* 06
GRADZIELSKI, K. Dzieje lit. polskiej 8° *Cracow* 10
KALICZKOWSKI, A. Outlines of the History of Polish Literature [in Polish] 7 m. 50 8° *Lemberg* 89
KRZYZANOWSKI, J. Polish Romantic Literature 7/6 c 8° Allen & Unwin 30
NITSCHMANN, Heinr. Geschichte der polnischen Litteratur 9/ 8° *Leipzig* [83] 88
SARRAZIN, Gabr. Grands poètes romant. de la Pologne s 8° 20
Mickiewicz, Slowacki, Krasinski.
SWITALSKI, M. Geschichte der polnischen Literatur 8° *Kempten* 08
Specimens of Literature
Bibl. Pizarzów Polskich [Libr. of Polish Writers], vs i– [coll. of reprts. of old Pol. pbs.] A. of Sc., *Cra.*
NEHRING [ed.] Altpolnische Sprachdenkmäler 8 m. 8° WEIDMANN, *Berl.* 87

Russian ; Ruthenian (LITTLE-RUSS'N ; MALO-RUSS'N)

Hist. of Lang. : JARINTZOV (N.) Russia and their Language—*ut* **F** § 56 (p. 1460)
SOBOLEVSKI Lectures on the History of the Russian Language [in Russian]
Encyclopædias
BROCKHAUS [pb.] Konversations-Lexikon in russicher Sprache, 23 v. ea. 15 m. Brockhaus, *Lpz.*
A Russian ed'n of Brockhaus' famous *Konversations-Lexicon.*
GRANAT'S Encyclopædia, ed. G. Gambaroff, etci, ab. 60 v. ; maps & ill. [50 vols. issued to July, 1928] ea. 6 r. 20 kop. 8° Mejdunarodnaya Kniga *Moscow*
Grammar
BONDAR, D. Simplif. Russian : convers'l & comm'l [$2.50 Stechert] 3/6 E. Wilson [ ] 17
FORBES, Nevill *Elementary Russian Grammar [w. exercises] 4/ ($1.50) c. 8° Clar. Pr. 19
,, *Russian Grammar 6/ ($2) c 8° Clar. Pr. [14] 16
,, First Russian Bk. [Declensions], 3/6 ($1.20] ; Second (Verbs), 4/ ($1.35) ; Third [Chrestom.], 3/6 ($1.20) ; Fourth [Exx. on Bks. 1 & 2), Pt. i 2/ (70 c.) Clar. Pr. 15–8
FREESE, J. H. Manuals of the Russian Language [$1.60 Dutton] 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 18
FRIEDRICHS. Kurzgefasste Grammatik der russischen Sprache 4 m. 40 8° Weidmann, *Ber.* 14
IVANOFF, A. Russian Grammar f. Eng. Students, tr. W. E. Gowan 3/6 8° Kegan Paul [82] 15
MAGNUS, Leon A. Concise Grammar of the Russian Language 5/ c 8° Murray 16
MARSHALL, J. Russian Grammar Self-Taught ; w. phonetic pronunciation Marlb'gh [01] 23
MEYER, K. H. Historische Gramm. d. russ. Spr., vol. i [phonol., accid., accent'n ; $1.60 Stecher] 10 m. 8° *Bonn* 23
MORFILL, W. R. Grammar of the Russian Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 6/] c 8° Clar. Pr. 89
PRINCE, J. D. Russian Grammar for Class & Refer'ce Use [15/ O.U.P.] $2.85 Col. U. P. 19
PROKOSCH, E. Elementary Russian Grammar $2.25 8° Chicago U. P. 20
RIOLA, H. How to Learn Russian [Ollendorff syst. ; $3 Dutton] 6/ Kegan Paul [78] 17
ROST, P. Kurzgefasste russische Grammatik [w. chrestomathy] 4 m. 75 Reuther, *Berlin*
SEGAL, L. Self-Education in Russian 5/ c 8° Hodder 18

SMIRNOFF, P. M. A Progressive Russian Course 6/ c 8° Blackie 17
SOLOMONOFF, J. First Steps in Russian ; ill. 2/ 8° Kegan Paul 17
TROFIMOV, M. V. Handbook of Russian 3/6 c 8° Constable 18
Accidence : VOLPER. Russian Accid'ce in Tables, tr. M. Sieff 4/6 s 4° Kegan Paul 16
Verbs : LETT (S. J.) Russian Verbs Made Easy [$1 Stechert] 2/6 Kegan Paul 17
LOWE, W. H. Schematization of the Russian Verb 5/ Camb. Pr. 09
MAZON, A. Morphologie des aspects du verbe russe [Bibl. H'te Éc.] 8° *Paris* 08
STAFFORD, S. G. Notes on the Russian Verb 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 15
Etymology
ABEL, Carl Gross-u. Klein Russich, übers. [fr. Ilchester Lect's] 6 m. *Leipzig* 85
LEGER (L.) + BARDONNAUT (G.) Les Racines de la langue russe 5 fr. 8° Maisonneuve, *Paris* 94
LOWE, W. H. Russian Roots and Compounds 5/ 8° Camb. Pr. 11
Dictionaries : ACADEMY (Russian) Russian Dictionary *in prg.*
*ALEXANDROW, A. Engl.-Russ. Dict. ; Russ.-Engl. Dict. [30/, 53/, ill] r 8° *St Petersburg* [79] 20
BERNEKER, E. Slavisches etymologisches Wörterbuch—*ut* **K** § 284
BLATTNER, K. Taschenw'b. d. russ. u. deut. Spr., 2 Pts. *Berlin* 11
FREESE, J. H. Pocket Dict. of Eng. & Russ. Lang's, 2 Pts., ea 6/ [ea. $2.50 Dutton] ; in 1 v. 12/ c 8° Kegan Paul 16–7
KOIRANSKY, Z. Neues deut.-russ. u. russ.-deut. Taschenw'b., 2 v. Jauchnitz, *Leipzig* [ ] 04–5
MAKAROFF, N. P. Dictionnaire français-russe complet 1 8° *St Petersburg* [81] 13
MOSSE, Rud. [pb.] English-Russian and Russian-English Dictionary [ea. $3 Stechert] 26
PAVLOWSKY, I. Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch, 2 v. [ea. $3.75 Stechert] r 8° *Riga* [ ] 86
REIFF, C. P. Parallel Dict's of Russ., Fch., Germ., Engl., 4 v. ea. 12 m. 12° *Carlsruhe* [53] 74–6
ROSHDESTVENSKY (A. P.) + SHAPIRO. Hill's Mod. Pron'g Russ. Dict., 2 Pts., ea. 10/6 ; in 1 v. 20/ Hill 19
TAUCHNITZ [pb.] Pocket Dict. of English and Russian Lang's [both Pts.] 5 m. Tauchnitz, *Lpz.* 74
UNDERWOOD, E. G. A Russian Vocabulary of Commonest Words 3/ c 8° Blackie 18
Military, Naval ; Technical
KLISHKO (N.) + MAUNSELL (M. C.) Eng.-Russ. & R.-E. Tech., Mil., Nav. Dict 10/ Vickers 18
KOIRANSKY, Z. Russisch-deutsches militärisches Wörterbuch
KOZLOV, N. Dictionnaire de Marine frç.-russe et russe-frç., 2 Pts. 8° *St Petersburg* 97
MAZON, A. Lexique d. l. guerre et l' révolution en Russie 8° *St Petersburg* 20
Loan-words : KALIMA (J.) Die Ostseefinnischen Lehnwörter im Russischen [265 pp.] *Hlsfrs.* 19
Idioms ; Phrases : SEGAL (L.) Russian Idioms & Phrases 2/6 Kegan Paul 20
Chrestomathies ; Readers—for Anthologies, etc. *v.* **K** § 77 (p. 2830)
ASBOTH, Osk Russiche Chrestomathie [elementary ; w. glossary] 2 m. 25 8° Brockh., *Lp.* 90
BOYER (P.) + SPERANSKII (N.) Russian Reader, ed. S. N. Harper $3 Chicago U. P. 06
BRYLIŃSKA, A. Russian Fairy Tales for School Use 4/6 8° Kegan Paul 19
DEARMER (P.) + TANANEVITCH (V. A.) First Russian Reader fr. Tolstoy 2/6 c 8° Clar. Pr. 15
FORBES, Nevill Word-for-Word Russian Story-Book 1/6 c 8° Blackwell, *Oxon* 16
FREETH, Fk. A First Russian Reader [$1.25 Dutton] 3/ c 8° Kegan Paul 16
JAMIESON, A. Line-upon-Line Russian Reader 2/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 15
MANDELKERN, S. [ed.] Historische Chrestomathie d. russischen Litt. [in Russ.] 6 m. Hahn, *Han'r* 91
RIOLA, H. Graduated Russian Reader ; with Vocabulary 4/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [79]
SEMEONOFF (A. E.) + TILLYARD (H. J. W.) Russian Poetry Reader 1/6 c 8° Kegan Paul 17
Ruthenian : H., M. Anthol. de la litt. ukrainienne [to ab. 1850 ; 142 pp.] 21
Commercial Correspondence
MINDEL, A. S. Russian Commercial Correspondence [3/6 ($1.20) Longman] Mancs. U. P. 18
SIEFF, Mark Manual of Russian Commercial Correspondence 3/6 c 8° Kegan Paul [16] 17
Composition : SOLOMONOFF (J.) Russian Comp'n, 3 Pts., ea. 1/6 ; in 1 v. 3/6 Kegan Paul 17
Accent ; Phonology ; Pronunciation
LUNDELL, J. A. Études sur la Prononciation russe, Pt. i [Bibliography] kr. 5 Ak. Bokh., *Ups.* 90
SIEFF, Mark Guide to the Russian Accent 4/6 c 8° Jaschke 19

TROFIMOV (M. V.) + JONES (D.) Pronunc'n of Russ'n ; 38 ill. [$2 Macm.] 6/ Camb. Pr. 23
UNDERWOOD, E. G. Russian Accentuation : rules on the tonic accent 3/6 Blackie 18
Script : BISKE (R. ; ed.) Russian Handwriting 3/6 c 8° Jaschke 19
Transln : FRIEDRICHS. Uebungsb. z. Uebesetz. a. d. Russ. 3 m. 60 Weidmann, *Berl.* 19
Dialects : Byzantine Russian ; White Russian
NOSOVICH, J. Slovar Biclorusskago Narechia [dict. of White Russ'n] 10/ 4° *St Petersburg*
VASMER, M. Russ.-byzant. Gesprächbuch [f. old Russ. lexicogr. ; 180 pp.] *Leipzig* 22
History of Literature—v. **K** § 40 (p. 2682)
HALLER, K. Geschichte der russischen Literatur 8° *Riga* 82
LEGER, Louis La Littérature Russe [pp. xv., 561] 18° Colin. *Paris* 92
Notices of most of the princ. authors fr. earliest to pres. times ; w. extracts fr. their writings.
POLEVOI, P. N. Hist. of Russ'n Lit're, 3 v. [the standard pop. hist. in Russ'n] *St Petersb.* 92
v. REINHOLDT, A. Geschichte der russischen Literatur 13/6 8° *Leipzig* 86
Specimens of Literature
Chronique dite de Nestor, trad. L. Léger [w. slavo-russ. text] [École L's Or. Viv.] 15 fr. *Paris* 86
MILLIEN, Achille [ed. & tr.] Les Chants oraux du peuple russe s 8° Lemerre, *Paris* 93
VIK, the Century : coll'n of Malo-Russ'n Poetry & Prose : 1798–1898, 3 v. Barski, *Kiev*
Folk-literature—v. **B** § 19 (p. 380)

Serbian ; Croatian ; Jugoslavonian

History of the Language
DANICHIEH, G. Istoriya oblika Srpskogaili Khrvatskoga Yezika [hist. of forms of Serb. l.] 7/6 *Bel.*
,, Osnove Srpskoga ili Khrvatskoga Yezika [found'ns of Serb. l.] 9/ *Belgrade*
Grammar
ANDROVIC, Joh. Gramm. d. lingua jugo-slava (s.-croata) 8° 20
BOSKOVIC, S. Lehrbuch der serbischen Sprache 3 m. 8° *Budapesth* 78
LESKIEN, A. Grammatik der serbo-kroatischen Sprache, Pt. i [$3.25 Stech.] 14 m. *Hdlbg* 14
Lautlehre, Stammbildung, Formenlehre.
MEILLET (A.) + VAILLANT (A.) Grammaire d. l. langue serbo-croate [302 pp.] 8° *Paris* 24
MORFILL, W. R. Simplified Grammar of Serbian Language *o.p.* [*pb.* 4/6] c 8° Trüb. 87
MUZA, E. Gramm. d. kroat. Spr. [Kunst d. Polyglottie] Hartleben, *Vienna* 94
O'BEIRNE, J. J. R. Serbo-Croatian Self-Taught [$1.75 Stechert] 4/ Marlborough 21
PARCIĆ, C. A. Grammaire de la langue serbo-croate, trad. Feuvrier 10 fr. 8° Vieweg, *P.* [77] 04
SUBOTIĆ (D.) + FORBES (Nevill) A Serbian Grammar 7/6 ($2.50) c 8° Clar. Pr. [18] 26
Etymology : Dictionaries
AGRAM, UNIV. OF Serbo-Croatian Dictionary *in prg.*
BOGADEK, F. A. English-Croatian and Croatian-English Dict. [w. gramm.] $6.50 Caspar, *Milw.* 26
CAHEN, Louis Serbian-English & English-Serbian Dictionary [$1.75 Stechert] 3/ c 8° K. Pl. [16]18
DANICIC, D. Wörterbuch der altserbischen Sprache, 3 v. *Belgrade* 64
,, Kroato-Servian Dictionary 8° *Zagreb* 80 *sqq.*
FILIPOVIC, J. Wörterbuch der kroatischen u. deutschen Sprache, 4 v. 36/ s 8° *Agram* 69–75
,, Kroatisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, 2 v. 21/ s 8° *Agram* 77
KARAGIC [KARAJICH], V. S. Lexicon Serbico-germanico-latinum *Belgrade* [52–77] 92 *sqq.*
LOCHMER, Croatian-English Pocket Dictionary s 8° Kugli, *Zagreb*
POPOVIC, G. Wörterb. der Serbischen u. Deutschen Sprache, 2 v. [both Pts.] 18 m. *Belgde.* [79–81] 86–95
Loan Words : POPOVIC, G. Türkische u. andere orientalische Wörter in d. serbischen Spr. *Belgde.* 84
Orthography : MARETIC (T.) Hist. of Croatian Orthog. in Latin W'gs [420 pp. in Servian] *Uzagrebu* 89
Phonology : LESKIEN (A.) Quantität u. Betonung im Serbischen—*ut* **K** § 284
Script : SCHAFARIK (P. J.) Geschichte des serbischen Schriftthums 10 m. 50 8° *Prague* 65
History of Literature
STANOYEVICH, M. S. Early Jugoslav Literature : 1000–1800 [10/ O.U.P.] $1.75 Columb. U. P. 22
NEDICH, Ljubomir Iz Novije Srpske Lirike 8° *Belgrade* 93
Critical studies on JAKSHICH, ZMAJ (JOVANOVICH), KACHANSKI, BOJISLAV, and other Servian lyrical poets.

Specimens : Collectively : Additions *for* Transl'ns *v.* **K** § 77 (p. 2831)

KRIZEK, V. Anthologie jihoslovanska 1 8° *Prague* 63

Pjesme [coll'n of Serv. ballads] 8° *Belgrade* [*c.* 23] 93

Poèmes Nationaux du peuple serbe : trad. A. A. Yakchitch + M. Robert 8° 18

STOJANOVIC, Ljubomir [ed.] Old Servian Golden Bulls, Acts, Biographies, Annals, *etc.* [in Serv.] 4° 90

Folk-literature—v. **B** § 19 (p. 380)

Grammar

Slovak

KOPITAR, J. Gramm. d. slav. Spr. in Krain, Kärnton, Steyermark 98

MACKO, H. A. Grammar of Slovak Language $2 Author, *Beatty, Pa.* 26

MARSALL, G. Kunst der slovakischen Sprache 90

SKET, Jak. Grundriss der slovenischen Grammatik 2 m. 50 8° *Vienna* 88

" [ed.] Slovenisches Sprachbuch 3 m. 8° *Vienna* [ ] 88

VICTORIA, J. Grammatik der slovakischen Sprache 3 m. 50 8° *Pesth* [ ] 78

Etymology : Dictionary

LOOS, J. Wörterbuch d. deutsch, ungar., u. slovak. Sprache, 2 v. 14 m. 8° *Pesth* 70

Slovenian —*for* Old Slovenian—*v.* Bulgarian (Old), *sup.*

Grammar

CORNEL (A) Praktische Grammatik der slovenischen Sprache 3/6 8° *Klagenfurt* 76

LORENTZ, Friedr. Slovinzische Grammatik 1 8° *St Petersb.* 03

PECNIK, C. J. Lehrb. d. sloven. Spr. [Kunst. d. Polyg ott.] 2 m. Hartleben, *Vienna* 90

Dictionaries : CIGALE (M.) Deutsch-Slovenisches Wörterbuch, 2 v. 21 m. r 8° *Laibach*

JANEZIC, A. Handw'b : Sloven.-deutsch ; deut.-sloven. ea. 6 m. Kleinmayn, *Klagenfurt* [50–1]

KERN, F. J. Pronouncing Dict. of Engl. & Slovene Lang's $7.50 Caspar, *Milwaukee* 24

LORENTZ, Friedr. Slovinz Wörterbuch, 2 Pts. 1 8° *St Petersb.* 08–12

Wallachian —*v.* **K** § 259 (pp. 3300–2)

Windic (Wendic) ; Sorbic

Grammar : JORDAN Grammatik der wendischserbischen Sprache 2 m. 50 *Prague* 41

LIEBSCH, G. Syntax d. wendischen Sprache [lang. in the Oberlausitz] 4 m. *Bautzen* 84

MUCKE, K. E. Hist. u. vergleich. Laut. u. Formenlehre d. niedersorb. Spr. 20 m. Hirz. *Lpz.* 91

Dictionaries

REZAK Deutsch-wend. encykl. W'buch d. oberlausitz. Spr. [1150 pp.] *Bautzen* 20

ZWAHR, F. G. Niederlausitz-wendisch-deutsches Handwörterb., 5 Pts. 6 m. *Spremberg* 46–7

Folk-Literature

HAUPT + SCHMALER Volkslieder der Wenden [Lausitz], 2 v. 21 m. 4° *Grimma* 44

XXXI : Artificial (Universal) Languages

(§ 286)

Generally ; History

CLARK, W. J. International Language, Past, Present, & Future 3/6 8° Dent [06] 12

CONTURAT (L.) + LEAU (L.) Histoire de la langue universelle Hachette, *Paris* 03

Fr. the univ. lang. of DESCARTES (1629) to 1903 ; incl'g Dil, Balta, Pasilingua, & Lingua Komun.

DONNAU, F. G. [tr.] International Language & Science [by var. wr's] 2/ Constable 10

GUÉRARD, A. L. Short Hist. of the Internat'l Language Movement 21/ Unwin 22

PANKHURST, E. Sylvia Delphos : future of intern' lang. [To-day & To-morrow Ser.] 2/6 Kegan Paul 27

English : WISMUS (J.) L'Anglais, langue auxiliaire internationale [232 pp.] 21

Anglic

ZACHARISSON, R. E. Engl. in Easy Spelling ; World Engl. in Engl. Spelling [2 pamph.] *Upsala* 30

" [ed.] The Anglic Eduekaeshonal Revue *Upsala* 31 *in prg.*

Attempts to attain what the Simplif'd Spell'g Soc. in England & the Spell'g Reform Ass. in Amer. have worked for. Many Engl. Am. experts promise assistance and support.

Basic English

OGDEN, C. K. — Basic English : general introd'n w. rules & grammar 2/6 1 8° Kegan Paul 30
The Basic Vocabulary : a statistical analysis 2/6 1 8° Kegan Paul 30
An attempt to reduce the no. of words necessary for ordinary communication in idiomatic English to 850.

FRANK (L.) — Carl & Anna, tr. into Basic Engl., L. W. Lockhart 2/6 Kegan Paul 30

Esperanto

History : etc.

BRUGGEMAN — Historio de Esperanto 1 m. 50 8° Ader, *Dresden* 23
LEAGUE OF NATIONS — Esperanto as an Auxiliary Language [57 pp. ; 6d., Br. Esp. Ass.] *Paris* 23
MOBUSZ — Dokumentoj de Esperanto 3/6 Ellersiek & Borel, *Berlin* 21
PRIVAT, E. — Historio de Esperanto, 2 Pts. 2 m. 50, 6 m. Hirt, *Leipzig* 27
" — Vivo de Zamenhof 3/ Br. Esper. Ass. 20

Grammar

BUTLER, M. C. — Esperanto in Thirty Lessons 2/6 Linguaphone Inst. 25
" — First Steps in Espéranto [25 c. Esp. Hss. N. Amer.] 9d Br. Esper. Ass. 24
COX, Geo. — Esperanto Grammar & Commentary [$1.25 Esp. Ass. N. A.] 3/6 Br. Esp. Ass. 25
FRYER, Helen — Esperanto Teacher [40 c. Esp. Ass. N. Amer.] 1/ Br. Esper. Ass. 27
JONES, M. L. — Esperanto Manual 1/6 Br. Esper. Ass. 27
KELLERMAN, I. — Complete Grammar of Esperanto [3/6 Harrap] c 8° Heath, *Boston* [10] 24
PAGE, W. M. — Pitman's Commercial Esperanto 2/ (75 c.) Pitman [20] 24
REED, I. — Complete Grammar of Esperanto $1.80 c 8° Heath, *Boston* 10
" — Practical Grammar of the International Language 75 c, Esp. Ass. N. A., *Bost.* 10
WADDY, L. E. — Tra la Jaro : esperanta lernolibro [75 E.A.N.A.] 2/ Dent [14] 24
ZAMENHOF, Dro — Fundamento de Esperanto [$1.25 Esp.A.N.A.] 1/6 Esp. Centra Librejo *Paris* [] 25
Braille : ADAMS (A. J.) Braille Esper.-Engl. Grammar 9d Nat. Inst. f. Blind
Radio : EPTON (H. A.) Internat. Radio Man'l [25 c. E.A.N.A.] 6d Br. Esp. Ass. 25

Dictionaries

CHRISTALLER — German Esperanto Dictionary 10/6 Ellersiek & Borel, *Berlin* 23
Edinburgh Pocket Dictionary : English-Esperanto and Esperanto-English 1/6 1 8° Nelson 26
FULCHER (F.) + LONG (B.) — English-Esperanto Dictionary [$2.25 Esp. Ass. N. Amer.] 7/6 Marlb. 21
GROSJEAN-MAUPIN — Dict. Esper.-Fr., 1/6 ; Dict. Fr.-Esper., 3/ Esp. Centra Librejo, *Paris* 24
MILLIDGE, E. A. — Esperanto-English Dictionary [$2.25 Esp. Ass. N. Amer.] 7/6 Benn [13] 24
RHODES, J. — English-Esperanto Dictionary [$2 Revell] 3/6 c 8° Benn 08
Literature : A list of bks. (orig. & trsld.) in Esper. can be had fr. Brit. Esp. Ass.

Hom-Idyomo : CÁRDENAS (C.) Hom-Idyomo : aux. int'l lang., 3 Pts. *Leipzig* 23

Ido : BRIT. IDISTIC SOC. Compl. Manual of Ido [$2.50 Stechert] 5/ Pitman
DYER, L. H. — English-Ido Dictionary [392 pp.] Int.-Lang. (Ido) Soc. 24
" — Ido-English Dictionary 10/ 8° Pitman 24
" — Problem of an Int'l Aux'y Lang. ; & Sol'n in Ido Pitman 23

Interlingua : FANTI (A.) + LOWE (V. L.) Primer of Interlingua Kegan Paul *in prep.*

Jespersen (O.) JESPERSEN (O.) An International Language 4/6 Allen & Unwin 28

Uropa : DONISTHORPE (W.) Uropa [bas. on Lat. roots ; 57 pp.] 8° Stent, *Guildford* 13

Volapük : *Grammar*

KIRCHHOFF, Alf. — Grammar of Volapük, 2/6 ; Key, 2/6 [*both o.p.*] c 8° Sonnenschein [88] 88 ; 88
SERET, W. A. — Grammar and Vocabulary of Volapük 5/6 c 8° Whittaker 87

Dictionaries

KERCKHOFFS, Aug. — Wörterbuch : Deutsch-Volapük und Volapük-Deutsch 9 fr. 8° *Paris* 87
SCHLEYER, J. M. — Grosses Weltsprache Wörterbuch [about 20,000 words] 10 fr. 8° *Constance* [87] 88

World-English : BELL (A. Melville) World-English *o.p.* [*pb.* 1/] 8° Trübner 89

Magazines : Dia Regno [qrtly.] Hübner *Quedlinburg* 08 *sqq., in prg.*
Esperantisto Germana [mthly.] Ellersiek *Berlin* 04 *sqq., in pgr.*
Esperanto-Praktiko [mthly.] Ellersiek *Berlin* 19 *sqq., in prg.*
Samideano : Internacia biblioteka [mthly.] Ziegler, *Markt-rdwitz* (*Bavaria*) 21 *sqq., in prg.*

00143608

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 15 October, 2018